311-121
PAMPHLET BOX
ON-CIRC
ROUTE: REF COORD
Q
1
S312
V.87
JAN-JUNE
INDEX
1984
N/C
REFER
ENCE

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
January–June 1984

Subject Index

U.I.C.T.
AUG 28 19 14
LIBRARY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts—a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals and other Serial Sources abstracted by INSPEC in the particular year is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 4-12345; i.e. Abstract number 12345 in the abstracts journal for 1984.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated. e.g. frequency control of a laser diode (Japanese) 4-10173.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored. (e.g. α-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe- list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS is published twice monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. 2nd Class postage paid at Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to INSPEC/IEEE SERVICE CENTER, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

Printed by Pindar Print Limited, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England.

©1984. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

January–June 1984

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms	iii
Subject index	S1

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

January–June 1984

Subject Index

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron and aluminium garnets appear in the formulae lists as MIG and MAG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$, $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Ce_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}$ appear as PLZT, PZT and CMN respectively. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
AC	alternating current
ACV	air cushion vehicle
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ADC	analogue digital conversion
ADP	administrative data processing
AE	acoustic emission
AEC	atomic electron correlation(s)
AES	Auger electron spectra(oscopy)
AF	audio frequency
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance
AGC	automatic gain control
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
AM	amplitude modulation
APACHE	accelerator for physics and chemistry of heavy elements
APR	acoustic paramagnetic resonance
APS	appearance potential spectra(oscopy)
APW	augmented plane wave
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ASCII	American standard code for information exchange
ATC	air traffic control
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATM	Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ATR	attenuated total reflection
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram
AVC	automatic volume control
BARITT	barrier injection transit time
BBEA	4-butoxybenzal-4'-ethylaniline
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon
BCC	body centred cubic
BCD	binary-code decimal
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer
BFL	buffered FET logic
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator
BH	buried heterostructure
BWO	backward wave oscillator
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWT	backward wave tube
C^3L	complementary constant current logic
CAD	computer aided design
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	computer assisted instruction
CAM	computer aided manufacturing
CARS	coherent antiStokes Raman scattering (spectra)
CATV	community antenna TV
CB	citizen band
CBI	computer based instruction
CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
C-CD	charge-coupled device
CCL	capacitor-coupled logic
CDFR	commercial demonstration fast reactor
CDI	collector diffusion isolation
CDM	code division multiplexing
CDW	charge-density wave
CEM	channel electron multiplier
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
CERN	Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock
CI	configuration interaction
CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CIEH	charge iterated extended Huckel
CIHY	configuration interaction Hylleras
CIM	constituent interchange model
CMI	computer managed instruction
CML	current-mode logic
CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CNC	computerised numerical control
CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
COC	cholesteryl oleyl carbonate
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
COOB	4,4'-cyano-octyloxy-biphenyl
CP	charge, parity
CPA	coherent potential approximation
CPA	critical path analysis
CPM	critical path method
CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CPT	charge, parity, time
CPU	central processing unit
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CRT	cathode ray tube
CS	coupled states
CSL	current-sinking logic
CSL	current-sourcing logic
CSM	continuous slowing down models
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra-(oscopy)
CT	computerised tomography
CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CW	continuous wave
D/A	digital-to-analogue

DAC	digital analogue conversion
DBMS	database management system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector
DC	direct current
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
DF	Dirac-Fock
DFB	distributed feedback
DH	double heterostructure
DIL	dual-in-line
DIP	dual in-line package
DITE	divertor in torus experiment
DLTS	deep level transient spectra(oscopy)
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter
DMOS	double diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DOD	different orbitals for different spins
DORIS	Dopple-ring-Speicher
DOS	disc operating system
DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DP	data processing
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTL	diode transistor logic
DTU	dual topological unitarisation
DVM	digital voltmeter
DV-Xα	discrete variational Xα method
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation
E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole
E^2PROM	electronically erasable read-only-memory
EAROM	electronically alterable read-only-memory
EAS	extensive air shower
EB	exponential Born
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)
EBR	experimental breeder reactor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures
ECCS	emergency core cooling system
ECELR	epithermal critical experiment laboratory reactor
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
ECL	emitter coupled logic
ECM	electronic countermeasures
EDA	ethylene diamine
EDP	electronic data processing
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EEBAC	ethyl-4-(4'ethoxy-benzylidene-amino) cinnamate
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EELS	electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
EEPROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
EFL	emitter-follower logic
EFL	emitter-function logic
EFM	extended Flygare method
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EHD	electrohydrodynamics
EHF	extremely high frequency
EHP	electron-hole potential method
EHT	extended Huckel theory
EHV	extra high voltage
ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
ELF	extremely low frequency
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EMP	electromagnetic pulse
ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
ENG	electronic newsgathering
EOF	end of file
EPEN	empirical potential energy function based on interactions of electrons and nuclei
EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
EPR	electron paramagnetic resonance
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPROM	erasable programmable read-only-memory
ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCAR	experimental superconducting accelerating ring
ESFI	epitaxial silicon film on insulator
ESS	electronic switching system
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
EW	electronic warfare
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche metal-oxide-semiconductor
FBR	fast breeder reactor
FCC	face centred cubic
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
FECL	feedback ECL
FEM	field emission microscopy
FET	field effect transistor
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
FFT	fast Fourier transform

FFTF	fast flux test facilities
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain
FIM	field ion microscopy
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
FIR	finite impulse response
FM	frequency modulation
FMIT	fission materials irradiation test facility
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FMSR	fast mixed spectrum reactor
FPT	finite perturbation theory
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FSK	frequency-shift keying
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FTR	fast test reactor
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GANIL	grand accelerateur national a ions Lourds
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
GCM	generator coordinate method
GDR	giant dipole resonance
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals
GMR	giant monopole resonance
GO	Gaussian orbitals
GOO	generalised Overhauser orbitals
GPM	ground potential model
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (or counter)
GTO	Gaussian-type orbitals
GUT	grand unified theory
GVB	generalised valence bond
HAM	hydrogenic atoms in molecules
HBAB	hexyloxybenzylidene-p′ -aminobenzo nitrile
HBT	N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident
HCP	hexagonal close packed
HEED	high energy electron diffraction
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor
HF	high frequency or Hartree-Fock
HFB	Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov
HFEF	hot fuel examination facility
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
HFO	Hartree-Fock-Overhauser
HFS	hyperfine structure
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HLW	high level waste (radioactive)
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene(-inium)
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HOBHA	p-n-heptyloxy-benzylidene-p-n-heptyl-aniline
HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HV	high voltage
HVDC	high voltage direct current
HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HWR	heavy water reactor
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Authority Agency
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
IAS	isobaric analogue state
IBA	interacting boson approximation
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
IBM	interacting boson model
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4′-phenylbenzylideneamino) cinnamate
IC	integrated circuit
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
ICF	inertial confinement fusion
IDT	interdigital transducer
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra-(oscopy)
IF	intermediate frequency
IFA	ionisation front accelerator
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
IIR	infinite impulse response
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
ILS	instrument landing system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
INDO	intermediate neglect of differential overlap
INDOR	internuclear double resonance
ING	intense neutron generator
INO	iterative natural orbital
INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
I/O	input/output
IOC-ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IPSS	international packet switching service
IR	infrared
IRDO	intermediate retention of differential overlap
IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IRED	infrared emitting diode
IRS	information retrieval system
ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ISDN	integrated services digital network
ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ISL	integrated Schottky logic
ISR	intersecting storage ring
ISX	impurity study experiment
ITC	ionic thermocurrents
ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
ITR	ignition test reactor
IU	Indiana University

IVO	improved virtual orbitals
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
JET	Joint European torus
JFET	junction field effect transistor
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
LAMPF	Los Alamos meson physics facility
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LCGO	linear combination of Gaussian orbitals
LCP	large coil program
LCRO	linear combination of Rydberg orbitals
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski
LED	light emitting diode
LEED	low energy electron diffraction
LEP	large electron positron
LET	linear energy transfer
LF	low frequency
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals
LNG	liquified natural gas
LOCA	loss of coolant accident
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LOFT	loss of flow test facility
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LSA	limited space charge accumulation
LSD	local spin density
LSI	large-scale integration
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LV	low voltage
LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LWR	light water reactor
MADO	Mulliken approximation for differential overlap
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
MBPT	many body perturbation theory
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
MCP	microchannel plate
MCSCF	multiconfiguration self-consistent-field
MCPESCF	multiconfiguration paired excitation SCF
MCZDO	multi-centre zero differential overlap
MCXα	multiconfiguration Xα
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)
MEDO	multipole expansion of diatomic overlap
MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
MF	medium frequency
MFP	mean free path
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MIC	microwave integrated circuit
MID	magnetically insulated diode
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
MIEHM	modified iterative extended Huckel method
MIM	metal-insulator-metal
MIMD	multiple input multiple data
MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MM	millimetre
MMF	magnetomotive force
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MO	molecular orbitals
MOCIC	molecular orbital constraint of interaction coordinates
MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MODPOT	model potential
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MRD	multi-reference double excitation
MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MS	management science
MSI	medium scale integration
MSK	minimum shift keying
MSR	molten salt reactor
MSU	Michigan State University
MSW	magnetostatic waves
MTBF	mean-time between failures
MTF	modulation transfer function
MTL	merged-transistor logic
MTXα	muffin-tin Xα
MUF	maximum usable frequency
MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
NAND	not-and(logic)
NC	numerical control
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
NDT	nondestructive testing
NEMO	non-empirical molecular orbitals
NEVE	non-empirical valence-electron
NHS	National Health Service
NIC	negative impedance convertor
NMOS	N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei
NNNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
NOR	not-or(logic)

NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance
NRC	nuclear regulatory committee
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NTL	nonthreshold logic
NTO	natural transition orbitals
OCR	optical character recognition
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
OEM	original equipment manufacture
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
OPW	orthogonal plane wave
OR	operations research
ORELA	Oak Ridge electron linear accelerator
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
OS	operating system
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
OTF	optical transfer function
PAA	paraazoxyanisole
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PAC	perturbed angular correlation
PAHR	post accident heat removal
PAM	pulse amplitude modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole
PBF	power bursts facility
PBR	pebble bed reactor
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	printed circuit
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents
PCB	printed circuit board
PCES	phase change energy storage
PCGVB	pairwise correlated generalised valence bond
PCILOCC	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals for crystal calculation
PCM	pulse code modulation
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel
PCX	plasma confinement experiment
PDX	poloidal divertor experiment
PEM	photoelectromagnetic
PEP	positron electron proton
PET	polyethylene terephthalate
PETRA	positron electron tandem ringbeschleuniger anlage
PF	power factor
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PFR	prototype fast reactor
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PIXE	proton induced X-ray emission
PLA	phase locked arrays or programmable logic array
PLBR	prototype large breeder reactor
PLC	programmable logic control
PLL	phase locked loops
PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PM	pulse modulation
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PMOS	P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
POS	point of sale
PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PPI	plan position indicator
PPM	pulse position modulation or parts per million
PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PROM	programmable read-only-memory or Pockels readout optical modulator
PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PSK	phase shift keying
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTM	pulse time modulation
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PWA	partial wave analysis
PWB	printed wiring board
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PWM	pulse width modulation
PWR	pressurised water reactor
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
QCD	quantum chromodynamics
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate many-body perturbation theory
QED	quantum electrodynamics
QPM	quark-parton model
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
RAM	random access memory
RBE	relative biological effectiveness
RC	resistance-capacitance
RCNDO	Rydberg CNDO
RCS	rapid cycling synchrotron
RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
R & D	research and development
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RG	renormalisation group
RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
RINDO	Rydberg INDO
RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel Kasuya-Yosida
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RMS	root-mean-square
RNA	ribonucleic acid
ROM	read-only memory
RPA	random phase approximation

RPAE	random phase approximation with exchange
RPM	relaxation potential model or revolutions per minute
RPV	reactor pressure vessel
RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RTL	resistor-transistor logic
SACCI	symmetry adapted cluster configuration interaction
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals
SAR	synthetic aperture radar
SAW	surface acoustic waves
SCC	stress corrosion cracking
SCF	self consistent field
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic
SCL	space charge limited
SCPT	self consistent perturbation theory
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic
SDM	space division multiplexing
SDO	shielded diatomic orbitals
SED	stochastic electrodynamics
SEHF	spin extended Hartree-Fock
SEM	scanning electron microscopy
SFE	solar-flare effect
SFL	substrate fed logic
SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SHF	superhigh frequency
SHG	second harmonic generation
SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SIMOS	stacked-gate injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra(oscopy)
SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
SINDO	scaled INDO
SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor
SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SIT	static induction transistor
SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud
S/N	signal-to-noise
SOG	strongly orthogonal geminal
SOS	silicon on sapphire
SPA	separated pair approximation
SPC	stored program control
SPEAR	Stanford positron electron asymmetric ring
SPHF	spin polarised Hartree-Fock
SPIN-CIPSI	spin symmetry adapted generalisation of CIPSI
SPS	super proton synchrotron (CERN)
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device
SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SSB	single sideband
SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SSC	sudden storm commencement
SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SSI	small scale integration
SST	supersonic transport
STD	salinity-temperature-depth or subscriber trunk dialling
STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
STL	Schottky transistor logic
STO	Slater-type orbitals
STOL	short take-off and landing
STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SW	short wave
SWR	standing wave ratio
SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectrum
TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance
TDHF	time dependent Hartree-Fock
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
TDMA	time division multiple access
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory
TDPAC	time differential perturbed angular correlation
TDS	thermal desorption spectra(oscopy)
TE	transverse electric
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas field effect transistor
TEM	transverse electromagnetic or transmission electron microscopy
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak
TFTR	Tokamak fusion test reactor
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate
TGS	triglycine sulphate
TGSe	triglycine selenate
TJS	transverse junction stripe
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter(-ry)
TM	transverse magnetic
TMI	Three Mile Island
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride
TMTSeF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene(-inium)
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiofulvalene
TOP	transient overpower accident
TNS	The Next Step
TPC	time projection chamber
TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
TREAT	transient reactor test facility
TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TSeF	tetraselenafulvalinium
TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TTF	tetrathiofulvalinium

TTL	transistor transistor logic
TTT	tetrathiotetracene
TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TV	television
TW	travelling wave
TWT	travelling wave tube
UART	universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter
UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
UCN	ultra cold neutrons
UHF	ultra high frequency or unrestricted Hartree-Fock
UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
UHV	ultra high voltage
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
ULA	uncommitted logic array
ULF	ultra low frequency
UMD	unitised microwave devices
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra
US	ultrasonic
UV	ultraviolet
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition
VB	valence bond
VCR	video cassette recorder
VDM	vector dominance model
VDU	visual display unit
VHF	very high frequency
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit
VLBI	very long base line interferometry
VLF	very low frequency
VLSI	very large scale integration
VMOS	vertical channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy
VRC	visual record computer
VRDDO	variable retention of diatomic differential
VS	virtual storage
VSB	vestigial sideband
VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
VTR	voltage transformation ratio or video tape recorder
VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
WP	word processing
WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
ZEBRA	zero energy breeder reactor assembly
ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*

A-centres
KCl:Li, $(F_2^+)_A$ color centre lasers, photodynamics 4−5715
KCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
RbCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257

A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*

abacs *see nomograms*

aberrations
aberrations in optics and particle optics only
see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics
Caledonian Quadruplet, ion lenses, geometric aberration correction 4−1826
collimator characteristics for laser diode 4−10195
deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
direct electron beam lithography system, focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
electron beam column for 50×50 mm^2 deflection 4−25756
electron beam optical system with large field coverage for submicron lithography 4−20031
electron microbeam generation using electron gun and imaging system *(Polish)* 4−1032
electrostatic deflecting elements without fourfold aberrations for electron optics systems 4−15478
electrostatic einzel lenses, optimum electrode shape 4−15468
electrostatic electron spectrometer using tubular electrodes of equal radius 4−17328
expanded laser beam wavefront monitoring using shearing interferometer 4−15355
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4−10027
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
hologram aberrations influence on light intensity distrib. in image plane 4−10258
holographic higher order diffracted wave imaging, aberration compensation 4−10263
holographic memory with two-wavelength reading-recording, aberrations compensation *(Russian)* 4−5828
holography, magnifications and aberrations of reconstructed image fields 4−10254
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1729
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1730
ion and electron lenses, aberration corrected systems of planar electrostatic deflection elements 4−20716
laser beam wavefront distortion diagnosis and compensation *(Chinese)* 4−25631
laser scanning system, catadioptric, with dynamic field flattening 4−10274
mirror hologram analyser capabilities 4−20668
multibeam antennas, double reflector arrangement with very wide field of view 4−10482
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4−7228
nematic liquid crystal, orientational self-focusing, nonstationary and polarisation effects 4−5809
optical etch-point detection using chromatic aberration 4−11743
photolithographic 4−14385
pushbroom scanned linear arrays, design constraints for optimal resolution 4−27453
sandwich pole piece probe forming lens, design and calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−24691
single pole piece objective electron lenses, TEM and STEM appl. 4−1049
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469
two-photon resonant image upconvertor, chromatic aberrations, analysis using geometrical optics *(Japanese)* 4−1786
variable shape electron beam lithography, optical parameter optimisation 4−20032
window aberration correction in laser velocimetry using multifaceted holographic optical elements 4−25675
X-ray image intensifier, electron optics influence on imaging props. *(Czech)* 4−2939
X-ray image intensifier props., electron optics effect 4−9336

abrasion
see also hardness; wear
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station STRAFLO turbine-generator sets *(German)* 4−22975
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894

abrasive wear *see abrasion*

absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*

absolute temperature *see temperature*

absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*

absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*

absorption spectra *see spectra*

absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*

a.c. generators
see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators
316 MVA/320 MW generator-motors for Shikoku Electric Power's Hongawa Power Station 4−3809

a.c. generators continued
415 MVA hydroelectric generators, by Brown Boveri, design improvements 4−7916
centrifuging fuels and lubes for smaller generating sets with output up to 3.5 MW 4−7854
diesel, market outlook for engine generator sets 4−28448
excessive shaft throw problem of generators for Kpong generating station, VRA, Ghana, 4−7874
fully water cooled salient pole machines with a total rating of 4472 MVA by Brown Boveri 4−7915
HV generator using motorcar ignition coil *(Italian)* 4−28981
hydroelectric generator, stator reconstruction 4−28536
hydroelectric generators with removable rotor core, acceleration tests 4−28461
impulse s/c current calc. using TGL 200-0604 standard *(German)* 4−18057
magnetic field in solid ferromagnetic frame/laminated stator yoke, numerical method *(Russian)* 4−12593
multi-fuelled diesel engines for powering tomorrow's generating sets 4−7850
parallel operation, interconnecting generator neutrals 4−23010
performance and application of multistacked imbricated permanent magnet generators 4−7927
power station generator HT windings, supervision and maintenance survey *(German)* 4−28561
pure water cooled generator windings at Malta Hauptstufe power station, corrosion problems *(German)* 4−28562
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4−28570
scientific and technical progress in the manufacture of hydrogenerators *(Russian)* 4−28549
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4−7480
small hydroelectric power stations, 1 to 15 MW, selection criteria 4−7863
superconducting, AC generators, present status 4−28556
superconducting, large equipment feasability 4−28558
superconducting, mech. hysteresis in materials, damping study 4−14946
superconducting generator, He cooling system 4−28560
superconducting generators, transient performance study 4−28559
wind turbines, coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4−12535

a.c. machines
see also a.c. generators; a.c. motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
design methodology *(German)* 4−18059
liquid-metal AC conduction machine with segmental electrodes, pump characts. 4−23013
pole changing, regrouping principle, 12 terminals and 6 zone winding symmetry *(German)* 4−7928
stator core end zone magnetic field 4−28567
switched voltage source-fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−12570
turn insulation breakdown, probabilistic assessment 4−28572
windings, winding factor computation *(German)* 4−28544

a.c. motors
see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
316 MVA/320 MW generator-motors for Shikoku Electric Power's Hongawa Power Station 4−3809
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4−7977
actuating motor selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4−28541
application of the method of the time characteristic periodicity to calculation of transient processes in AC motors *(Russian)* 4−7929
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4−12998
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4−18066
electric drives, motor characteristics and power electronic devices *(Italian)* 4−28933
electric drives, motor drives and power convertor combinations for industrial applications *(Italian)* 4−28932
electronic monitoring techniques and equipment 4−11459
electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4−28948
IGFET gate drive techniques, AC motor control applications 4−28548
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4−12569
lightning surge protection, method for determining additional protection required at motor terminals 4−18061
metric motor development, NEMA's Guide 4−18069
microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4−28530
MV, protection from steep fronted surges 4−23017
new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4−4083
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4−7701
Schrage motor characts. at brush shift angle 4−12559
servomotor, flat type, design and robot servo system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8115
spectral analysis of the elliptical rotating field of an AC motor *(Russian)* 4−12561
speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4−8056
three-phase motors connection to one-phase net, workshop construction *(German)* 4−28545
thyristor drives, use of semiconductor components *(Finnish)* 4−18186
ultrasonic-frequency-PWM inverter using capable bipolar transistor and a new PWM control method 4−3935
Unipak motors range, design and development 4−3804

a.c. network analysers *see network analysers*
acceleration
see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers
Doppler interferometer using longitudinal laser modes, appl. to refl. surface vel. meas. 4−1812
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4−17037
acceleration control
see also acceleration measurement
step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4−7968
acceleration measurement
see also acceleration control
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−27020
fast-moving object dynamics anal. using pulsed laser diode 4−27677
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
piezoelectric transducers appl., quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4−27544
ship's gimbals, accelerometer effects 4−17246
accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*
accelerometers
see also acceleration measurement
accelerometer for human chest wall and small animal whole body vibrs. meas. 4−22460
compression mode accelerometer, vibr. and press. monitoring in high temp. environments 4−27559
computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4−11492
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument, design method 4−27939
error compensation, expt. investigation into algorithmic method *(Russian)* 4−11759
external cavity diode laser sensor appls. 4−17021
fibre optic accelerometer, tilting-mirror 4−20247
fibre optic accelerometers, interferometric type 4−5589
functional and design principles and characteristics *(French)* 4−3020
micromechanical capacitive accelerometer with a two-point inertial-mass suspension 4−17006
multi-axial acceleration meas., transducers review and appl. *(German)* 4−22176
passive laser accelerometer, conventional optics expt. investigations implications for other integrated optics sensors 4−15106
piezoelectric, installation verification techniques 4−17023
piezoelectric and piezoresistive design and selection criteria 4−3036
piezoelectric ceramics, transverse sensitivity, mech. prop. effects, accelerometer appl. 4−22158
piezoelectric transducers, failure modes and effects 4−27557
ship's gimbals characteristics 4−17246
shock calibration of accelerometers at amplitudes to 100000 G using compression waves 4−11604
vibration beam type, design for inertial navigation appl. 4−17420
vibration sensors, piezoelectric accelerometers, design, appls. *(German)* 4−17028
Si piezoelectric-film FET accelerometer, with proof mass 4−22138
acceptor levels *see impurity electron states*
accidents
see also electric shocks; explosions; safety
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−28375
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−22892
analogue electronic systems and safety *(French)* 4−18612
big nucl. accidents probability and consequences 4−28386
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4−7753
BWR plant, emergency operating instructions impact on severe accident sequences 4−17869
district heating installations work safety precautions checklist *(German)* 4−18603
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4−8329
electrical accidents on site, preventive measures, guidance 4−8328
electricity supply industry, effective corporate public safety program for reducing cost of legal claims 4−18614
fast reactor fuel subjected to simulated thermal transients, macroscopic behaviour 4−17885
fast reactor safety, loss-of-heat-sink risk considerations 4−17865
GAP-4 molten-fuel intersubassembly gap drainage expt. 4−17886
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4−3654
industrial property protection *(Hungarian)* 4−13103
LMFBR, boilup transients in closed system 4−17888
LMFBR, hypothetical core disruptive accident, conditions inside bubble, laser simulation 4−7774
LMFBR, hypothetical loss of flow accidents, transient-phase, theoretical anal. and modelling *(German)* 4−7788
LMFBR, hypothetical loss-of-heat-sink accidents, assessment of accident energetics pot. 4−17867
LMFBR, slow transient overpower accident, PFR/TREAT test L03 results 4−17896
LMFBR fuel vaporisation simulations in FAST facility 4−17892
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4−28374
loop-type LMFBR, core coolability following loss-of-heat sink accidents 4−17866
mine design and planning for safety−a managerial view 4−8238
mining accidents, analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4−120
nuclear power plant safety concepts in the Federal Republic of Germany 4−22816
nuclear power station, safety analysis, event tree method *(Croatian)* 4−17845
nuclear power station safety improvements and precautions *(Hungarian)* 4−17807
nuclear reactor accident, off-site emergency planning exercises in Illinois 4−22880
nuclear reactor H_2 burn monitoring, Three Mile Island reactor data analysis 4−12404
nuclear reactors, reliability of slow after cooling after losses of coolant *(German)* 4−7785
accidents continued
optimization of electrical accident prevention countermeasure systems for metal/non-metal mines 4−119
piping system under LOCA conditions, blowdown force anal. using BLOWDOWN code 4−17856
postaccident heat removal, downward heat transfer from heat-generating boiling pools 4−17890
power networks, worker safety during maintenance, accidents and damage evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−22660
protection against accidental human contact with electricial installations and industrial products in German Federal Republic 4−8348
PWR, emergency cooling system layout for small leakage *(German)* 4−7784
PWR, steam explosions, Monte Carlo anal. 4−17875
PWR accidents *(Dutch)* 4−17861
PWR large dry-containments, risk reduction by filtered venting 4−17859
PWR LOCA simulation, HDR blowdown expt. anal. using coupled fluid-structural dynamic method 4−17855
reactor core melt freq. calc. based on seismic risk anal., unified approach 4−17878
risk assessment in nuclear safety 4−23641
safety equipment of electrical installation companies *(German)* 4−105
seismic risk from nuclear power plants−a perspective 4−22849
statistical study of accidents in the electricity supply industry *(French, German)* 4−8335
steel, stainless, boilup in high temp. UO_2, out-of-pile expts. 4−17887
Three Mile Island-2 progress report 4−17921
TMI type accidents including human actions, probabilistic anal. 4−17874
TRAN expt. B-1 on annular channel, fuel crust stability study 4−17895
TREAT upgrade reactor, reactivity insertion accidents anal. 4−17898
unprotected LMFBR loss-of-flow accident, lead subassembly simulation, in-pile TREAT test L04 4−17897
UO_2 fission-heated molten pool expt. DC1 4−17889
UO_2/magnetite concrete interaction and penetration following reactor accidents 4−17891
accommodation coefficient *see sorption*
accounts data processing
access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4−16289
electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4−28312
accumulation layers
semiconductor interfaces, carrier confinement effects on energy levels 4−1115
vertical DMOS power devices with linear and hexagonal surface geometries, optimisation of on-resist. 4−24959
Si (100) inversion layer, second subband occupation, substrate bias effects 4−24817
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4−19806
Te, 2D accumulation layer, Hall cond. oscills. 4−9372
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757
accumulators *see secondary cells*
acidity *see pH*
acoustic applications
see also ultrasonic applications
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4−7534
steam turbine water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4−7833
underwater acoustic and marine seismics, computer modelling 4−28005
acoustic arrays
displacement meas. using smoothed coherent transform method of holographic detection 4−11741
electroacoustic transducers and array design, goal programming 4−3467
extended-line acoustic arrays, calibration methods and sensitivity determ. 4−11315
high resolution array processing using eigensystem approach, optimality 4−21037
towed acoustic arrays, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4−11314
US interdigital arrays, shear wave frequency-steered beams 4−28018
US phased array imaging, electronic sector scanning, delay system 4−28032
acoustic delay lines
see also ultrasonic delay lines
liquid velocity meter using a liquid delay line oscillator 4−11793
SAW delay line oscillator, Z-transform and power spectrum anal. 4−9795
SAW filters, delay lines and resonator, props. study *(Slovak)* 4−20185
SAW reflective array compressors using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 4−5458
acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers*
acoustic devices
see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microscopes; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices
manometers for vacuum measurement, Coulomb repulsion and sound wave types *(Japanese)* 4−22351
acoustic dispersion
see also ultrasonic dispersion
Chelsea dipole active attenuator, loudspeakers and microphones 4−6988
acoustic echoes *see echo*
acoustic emission
see also ultrasonic materials testing
acoustic-US testing, effect of specimen resonances 4−13422
arc weld joint quality evaluation, acoustic emission interference immunity 4−18971
capacitors, high voltage, high power, piezoelec. effects, acoustic emission meas. 4−13953
composite, quantitative NDT, interferometric techniques using embedded optical fibres 4−18992
developing flaw coordinates, AE detection, use of amplitude gating 4−8638
digital US instrument 4−22628
fibre-optic interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4−18994
flow detection using US techniques 4−23920
gear unit application of acoustic holography 4−12172
large diameter pipes, acoustic emission test method applications 4−4441
location information of acoustic emission signal 4−417

acoustic emission continued
materials testing, simulation of stress induced sound emission by means of an instrument having pseudostochastic signal generation *(German)* 4−13420
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4−13444
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
NDT with acoustic emission 4−23922
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4−28265
nuclear power plants, multi-channel automatic acoustic emission measurements for large components 4−7727
optical acoustic emission probe based on laser Doppler principle 4−25444
polyester resin, AE distribs. and types of elec. trees 4−5431
polyimide adhesive, acoustic emissions monitoring of die shear testing 4−13417
short elastic pulse excitation by capacitative method 4−437
signal evaluation, rise time effect of dynamic source 4−18951
steel, defect localisation and grading in welded structures, AE obs. *(Italian)* 4−4455
steel, fatigue crack propag., acoustic emission signal rel. to load 4−8637
steel, HSLA, H induced cracking, acoustic emission rel. to grain size 4−4452
structural materials, strength, acoustic inspection methods, review 4−23930
thermoacoustic nondestructive imaging induced by deeply penetrating radiation 4−18978
US Int. 1983, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497
welded piping systems, acoustic emission method for diagnosing defects 4−4440
welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4−7010
Al alloy plate, fretting acoustic emission, source identification by pattern recognition 4−13438
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4−24896
Si, amorphous, laser-annealing, acoustic signals obs. 4−5065
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O electroceramics, acoustic emission during cyclic loading 4−18944
TiN sputtered film strength evaluation by stress wave emission 4−8612

acoustic equipment
see also acoustic arrays; acoustic wave interferometers; ultrasonic equipment
downhole acoustic sensing, high-temp. prototype device 4−7495
parabolic microphone for recording birdsong 4−16806
sonar for ocean subbottom targets anal. 4−12138

acoustic field
Eidophony spatial field simulation *(German)* 4−11438
electroacoustic modelling of sound fields using sound intensification technique *(Polish)* 4−17494
loudspeakers, emitted sound field, radiating surface vibr. means by holographic interferometry 4−21952

acoustic generators
see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect
ETM 245 digital reverberator, appl. *(Italian)* 4−3466
monolithic sound generators, for alarm, musical and others sounds generation *(Dutch)* 4−16799
piezoelectric buzzer, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4−20175
two-tone generator for push-button dial, custom hybrid ICs *(Czech)* 4−16318

acoustic holography
displacement meas. using smoothed coherent transform method of holographic detection 4−11741
gear unit application of acoustic holography 4−12172
hologram synthesis method 4−25689
image reconstruction from acoustical holograms using microprocessors 4−15892
motion meas., freq.-domain holographic approach 4−11740
phase conjugation using transmitting hypersound hologram 4−5839
portable high speed ultrasonic imaging system 4−13460
reactor pressure vessel, flaw detection, acoustic holographic imaging system 4−18974
sonar imaging and real-time image reconstruction 4−11311

acoustic imaging
see also acoustic holography
cardiac ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4−3382
cylindrical space US imaging 4−28015
digital US imaging and appl. to skeletal tissue 4−27852
flaw depth profiles, determ. using acoustic images 4−18986
materials characterisation by acoustic microscope, Fourier transform approach 4−17493
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
NDE US imaging, high resolution model reconstruction 4−22635
Rayleigh wave velocity perturbation, precision meas. 4−22636
subsurface broadband acoustic microscopy of solids using aperture lenses 4−18987
thermoacoustic nondestructive imaging induced by deeply penetrating radiation 4−18978
tissue density and compressibility, US image generation 4−3383
US B-mode images produced by annular array/cone hybrid 4−3381
US phased array imaging, electronic sector scanning, delay system 4−28032
C fibre reinforced C, 3D, acoustic imaging of billets 4−402

acoustic impedance
see also acoustic wave velocity
No entries

acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement*

acoustic intensity
see also acoustic noise; loudness
wire fabricating machine, noise meas. 4−4281

acoustic intensity measurement
partial acoustic sources determ. on machinery and equipment *(German)* 4−22363
sound level meters, differences in IEC and ANSI standards 4−17497
sound level meters integration, design principles 4−17498
telephone connections, loudness determ., modified IEEE Standard Method 4−2343
US power meter, diaphragm type strain gauge, using radiation press. meas. 4−28016

acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement*

acoustic microscopes
alloys, photoacoustic microscopy fatigue crack detection 4−18977
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
materials characterisation by acoustic microscope, Fourier transform approach 4−17493
precision instrument for surface characterisation 4−28017
Rayleigh wave velocity perturbation, precision meas. 4−22636
reflection acoustic microscopy, Rayleigh wave suppression using acoustic lens:transducer 4−7524
reflection acoustic microscopy used for elastic profiles meas. of optical fibres 4−5542
SAW material attenuation, nondestructive meas. using acoustic microscope 4−12160
scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line, design and vel. meas. appl. 4−22622
scanning electron acoustic microscopy 4−17495
scanning electron acoustic microscopy techniques 4−17506
semiconductor device diagnostics, acoustic and photoacoustic microscopy appl. 4−14681
semiconductor devices and materials, aspects of scanning acoustic microscope imaging 4−14682
SLAM, ceramic chip capacitors, nondestructive evaluation 4−4900
subsurface broadband acoustic microscopy of solids using aperture lenses 4−18987
thermal-wave microscopy, surface and subsurface features imaging 4−444
US attenuation, acoustic microscopy 4−22626
US Int. 1983, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497
Ti alloys, microstruct. characterisation by acoustic microscopy 4−8619

acoustic microwave devices
see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices
bulk acoustic wave microwave convolution device 4−14802
microacoustics, progress in DDR, filters, oscillators, interdigital transducers *(German)* 4−20183
SAW filter, low loss, 1.03 GHz operation using 3-phase unidirectional transducers 4−9792
AlN film on GaAs, 1.0 GHz bulk acoustic wave resonator 4−1411

acoustic noise
asynchronous motors, small, single-phase, rotor eccentricity effects on characts. *(German)* 4−3846
furnaces, electric arc generated acoustic noise 4−18419
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4−22734
induction machines, starting noise 4−23032
induction motor, convertor supply 4−12591
overhead electricity lines, perturbation effects, RFI and acoustic noise *(Rumanian)* 4−12293
suppression possibilities *(Italian)* 4−15550
turbomachinery, axial-flow, acoustic noise power, phase variations effects 4−12562
wind power systems environmental effects assessment, for large-scale projects in UK 4−18040

acoustic noise measurement
automatic noise-testing equipment for automobile transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4−22001
environmental noise meas., using instrumentation mechanism with stochastic input 4−3457
FFT spectrum analyzers appl. 4−2974
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4−22734
methods for predicting AC transmission line audible noise by short term single phase tests 4−28181
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4−7038
printer noise meas. 4−3224
radiofrequency interference meter design for RMS *(Japanese)* 4−25863
sound distortions meas. using Gilbert demodulator *(Russian)* 4−11804
transducer development for aerospace appl., semi-infinite design 4−3394
transducers for noise meas. *(French)* 4−3019
universal noise measuring instrument *(German)* 4−27743
vehicle noise, meas. techniques for bus and truck development 4−22366
wire fabricating machine, noise meas. 4−4281

acoustic parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric oscillators
No entries

acoustic parametric oscillators
SAW parametric oscillation, mode competition *(Japanese)* 4−14806
SAW parametric oscillation rel. to initial phonon value *(Japanese)* 4−14805

acoustic radiators
see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect
loudspeakers, emitted sound field, radiating surface vibr. means by holographic interferometry 4−21952

acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic receivers
see also microphones
No entries

acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance*

acoustic resonators
fossil power plant draught centrifugal fan noise reduction by quarter-wavelength acoustic resonator 4−22950
piezoelectric resonance transducers with acoustic sensors *(Russian)* 4−12171
two-mode resonators, 21.4 MHz, laser adjustment *(Bulgarian)* 4−10281
video disc player, capacitive, 925 MHz SAW resonator 4−11392
AlN film on GaAs, 1.0 GHz bulk acoustic wave resonator 4−1411
$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator, freq. accuracy meas. 4−9791
ZnO/SiO_2 VHF/UHF composite resonator on Si substrate 4−9787

acoustic signal processing
acousto-optic real time correlator 4−10019
arrays, towed, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4−11314
beamforming transducer arrays, signal processing aspects 4−18996
bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4−22118
bulk acoustic wave microwave convolution device 4−14802
coarse grained materials, NDT, signal averaging methods 4−4443
correlation with chirp and mismatched SAW devices 4−1413
diagnostic US signal processing 4−26110

acoustic signal processing continued
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−27046
FM acoustic wave systems, demodulated signals, freq. characteristics effects 4−10611
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4−15805
high resolution array processing using eigensystem approach, optimality 4−21037
holographic sonar imaging and real-time image reconstruction 4−11311
inclusions ultrasonic 3-D reconstruction using inverse Born algorithm 4−18976
lexicon access using phonetic features 4−21015
machine analysis appl. 4−15791
medical diagnostic echographic B-scan systems, interaction between transducers and signal processing *(Italian)* 4−7383
NDT of multilayered structure, US signal processing methods 4−18991
neural counting model of auditory system applied to response of individual neural fibres 4−21034
orthopaedic surgery, appl. 4−21109
passive source localization from spatially correlated angle-of-arrival data 4−10622
real-time signal processing in US imaging system 4−18988
resampling anal. 4−10610
SAW devices, spurious signal elimination 4−9796
SAW filters, CS-method of compensating for diffraction distortions 4−14804
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4−18989
sonar, shallow-water acoustic surveillance, distributed sensing system, signal processing 4−27050
sonar multiple target detect., source-oriented adaptive beamforming 4−16613
sonar signals, acousto-optical beamformer 4−21823
sONAR transmitter motion analysis using reverberation 4−21822
sound signals, 16 bit adaptive transform coder for real time processing 4−15753
speech recognition of Korean using band pass filters based on FFT 4−10599
synthetic acoustic well logging waveforms, arrays, computation and source design 4−10629
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4−15880
US phased array imaging, electronic sector scanning, delay system 4−28032
US piezoelectric multilayer transducers for ultrasonic pulse compression 4−28024
US signal analyser for automatic inspection of turbine discs 4−23934
GaAs-BCCD/SAW signal processor 4−25198

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic transducers
see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers
array for medical imaging 4−7392
disc shaped piston type, elastic wave excitation and reception in solid layer 4−435
fibre optic acoustic sensors, interferometer arrangements 4−10023
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, acoustic transducer array 4−7393
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, scan conversion algorithm for displaying ultrasound images 4−7394
metallic glass piezomagnetic transducers, mag. boundary conditions 4−9862
phase response modifications, determ. of best acoustic position 4−28020
photoacoustic laser beam monitoring device 4−10197
piezoelectric resonance transducers with acoustic sensors *(Russian)* 4−12171
position compensator for acoustic instrument transducer *(Russian)* 4−22632
SAW comb transducers, theoretical anal. 4−9789
SAW interdigital transducers, low reflectivity, fabrication and metallisation 4−9781
SAW transducers using ferroelec. ceramic wedge with planar shear-wave transducer 4−9786
SAW unidirectional transducers, insertion loss and triplet transit echo 4−9790
Sell principle, burst generator control *(German)* 4−4526
sonic oscillator, output load effects on oscillations *(Japanese)* 4−17502
$LiNbO_3$, SiO_2 covered, electromech. coupling consts. of SAW and SAW transducers formation 4−9783

acoustic variables control
see also noise abatement
electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4−9244

acoustic variables measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; Q-factor measurement; ultrasonic measurement
air-technical equipment testing 4−11790
atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. using microbarograph 4−12101
ETM 245 digital reverberator, appl. *(Italian)* 4−3466
external cavity diode laser sensor appls. 4−17021
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
headphones, electro-acoustical parameters meas. techniques *(Russian)* 4−21945
JBL's central array design program 4−8661
KTI system of sound absorbing barrier, experimental results 4−17267
microphones in sound reinforcement system, gain calculation and meas. 4−27742
quartz resonators fabricated from high purity material, acoustic loss meas. 4−9778
sound signal quasi-peak meters, design *(Russian)* 4−7220
transducers, acoustic parameter meas. by laser probe method 4−20184
vibrations, FFT spectrum analyzers 4−2974

acoustic velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*

acoustic wave absorption
see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption
SAW convolver waveguide loss, laser probing 4−9797
SAW material attenuation, nondestructive meas. using acoustic microscope 4−12160

acoustic wave amplification
see also acoustoelectric effects
No entries

acoustic wave attenuation *see acoustic dispersion; acoustic wave absorption; acoustic wave scattering; acoustic wave transmission; ultrasonic absorption*

acoustic wave diffraction
see also ultrasonic diffraction
filter, characts., SAW diffraction effect, evaluation and reduction 4−14803
SAW filters, CS-method of compensating for diffraction distortions 4−14804

acoustic wave diffusion *see acoustic wave scattering*

acoustic wave effects
see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; biological effects of acoustic radiation; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects
No entries

acoustic wave interference
see also acoustic wave interferometers; acoustic wave interferometry
No entries

acoustic wave interferometers
see also acoustic wave interferometry
optical fibre, phase instabilities elimination 4−7525
PZT-5A ceramics, 1 MHz fundamental freq., use in fixed path double crystal interferometer 4−28012

acoustic wave interferometry
see also acoustic wave interferometers
bathymetry, appl. of interferometric side-scanning sonar to shallow marine surveying *(German)* 4−12137

acoustic wave propagation
see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound
adaptive and conventional beamformers using underwater acoustic data, comparison 4−25973
inverse problem in a random medium 4−10326
output load effects on oscillations in sonic oscillator *(Japanese)* 4−17502
SAW convolver waveguide loss, laser probing 4−9797
voice information at sea, experimental anal. 4−17482
water, propag. visualisation using holographic interferometry as an inverse optical method 4−10251

acoustic wave reflection
see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection
acousto-optical devices, multiple acoustic wave reflections for light diffr. effect 4−20388
materials characterisation by acoustic microscope, Fourier transform approach 4−17493

acoustic wave refraction
see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction
No entries

acoustic wave scattering
see also ultrasonic scattering
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−8244
inverse problem in elastic and EM wave scatt., probabilistic approach 4−10329
inverse scattering in the first Born approximation 4−10327

acoustic wave transmission
see also ultrasonic transmission
No entries

acoustic wave velocity
see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity
cable faults, acoustic measurements, used where normal sound level detection has failed *(German)* 4−12353
metal halide lamps, low wattage, operated at high freq., acoustic reson. phenomena 4−23369

acoustic wave velocity measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
seawater sound velocity meter 4−22608

acoustic waveguides
boundary element analysis of discontinuities 4−12164
finite-element analysis, use of symmetric and antisymmetric conditions *(Japanese)* 4−12163
piezoelectric ceramics, differentially poled, guided acoustic interface wave propag. 4−14799
piezoelectric element, low freq., electrically controlled 4−14794
SAW convolver waveguide loss, laser probing 4−9797
SAW waveguides, leaky, coupling efficiency and radiation pattern calc. 4−9788
wave propagation in open and closed guides, appl. of method of multiple scales 4−10435

acoustic waves
see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves
atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. using microbarograph 4−12101

acoustical laboratories
see also anechoic chambers
No entries

acoustics
see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound
Acoustical Soc. Amer. 106th meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (7th May) 4−7

acousto-optical devices
see also acousto-optical effects
acoustic beam position control, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4−6063
acoustic emission probe based on laser Doppler principle 4−25444
band pass response travelling wave modulator with transit time difference compensation 4−20389
beam steering device analysis by matrix formalism 4−10015

acousto-optical devices continued
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
Bragg cell based dynamic two-frequency interferometry for small displacement measurements 4−22315
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4−15121
channelised receivers 4−25443
coated fibre ultrasonic sensitivity 4−9949
deflector and Fresnel lenses in As_2S_3 waveguide for integrated optic Fourier processor 4−15084
fibre optic acoustic sensors, interferometer arrangements 4−10023
fibre optic acoustic transduction, review, book contrib. 4−9982
fibre optic hydrophone, use of optical waveguide couplers 4−15072
fibre optic lever hydrophones, press. and press. gradient 4−20263
fibre optic sensitive polarisation hydrophone 4−20265
fibre optic sensors, single mode, US sensing from 100 kHz to 50 MHz 4−20264
filter for dye laser rapid tuning 4−25565
Fresnel field problem solns. for high performance devices 4−10018
integrated optics, acousto-optical elements *(Czech)* 4−5595
integrated optics correlator with time integration 4−5593
liquid crystal acoustooptic effects for intracavity modulation of laser output intensity 4−5797
microphone, optical fibre probe, development *(Japanese)* 4−5565
modulator, for two wavelengths of bichromatic light beam 4−25441
modulator, laser image recording for wideband spectrum analysis 4−10017
modulator, Nd:YAG laser modulation appl. *(Czech)* 4−15120
multichannel Bragg cells, acoustic spreading compensation 4−10014
multilayered thin-film tunable separators, guided wave switching by SAW 4−10021
multiple acoustic wave reflections for light diffr. effect 4−20388
Q-switch, two-coord., for Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unpolarised radiation 4−5773
real time correlator 4−10019
recorder, wideband signal recording and playback with high time-bandwidth product 4−10016
sonar signals, acousto-optical beamformer 4−21823
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4−26245
time-integrating acousto-optic correlator for binary codes 4−20387
tunable filter operating principles 4−1613
Ar ion laser, acousto-optically mode-locked, degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
$LiNbO_3$:Ti hemispherical waveguide spatial-integrating acoustooptic correlator 4−20390
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide collinear acoustooptic interaction *(Czech)* 4−25349
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Nd:YAG acousto-optic Q-switched laser, intracavity freq. doubling by $LiNbO_3$:Mg *(Chinese)* 4−25653
Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched laser oscillator, intracavity SHG using $KTiOPO_4$ 4−25667
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4−25575
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
TeO_2 paratellurite based acoustooptical devices for solid-state laser radiation control 4−5774
Tl halides, single crystals, heat treatment, use as acoustooptic guides 4−25442
ZnO piezoelectric thin layers for acoustoelectronic and acoustooptical devices, DC reactive sputtering *(Bulgarian)* 4−10022
ZnO single-crystal thin film, high freq. acousto-optic Bragg deflector appl. 4−10020

acousto-optical effects
see also acousto-optical devices
diffused waveguide with As_2Se_3 dielec. film coating, acoustooptic interaction 4−15036
single-mode fibre light pipe, excited, induced acoustooptical interaction 4−20316
Tl halides, single crystals, heat treatment, use as acoustooptic guides 4−25442

acoustoelasticity *see elasticity*

acoustoelectric devices
see also acoustoelectric transducers
convolvers, use in PLL AFC system 4−19141
ferroelastics, appl. in optical, acoustoelectronic and electromechanical devices 4−14807
hearing aid electroacoustics modelling 4−27883
monolithic piezoelectric filters, transformers and modulators, multielectrode configurations *(Russian)* 4−1404
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge transport device 4−14801
ZnO piezoelectric thin layers for acoustoelectronic and acoustooptical devices, DC reactive sputtering *(Bulgarian)* 4−10022

acoustoelectric effects
magnetic tape quality estimation *(Russian)* 4−9853
semiconductor, photostimulated planar acoustomagnetoelectric effect 4−24700
n-InSb, Corbino disc, multitransit generation of acoustic fluctuations 4−14228
PbTe epitaxial films, Hall effect and acoustoelectric phenomena 4−19736

acoustoelectric transducers
see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones
electric field meas. at dielectric/electrode interface 4−17171
polyvinylidene fluoride dome-shaped diaphragms, telephone transducer appls. 4−16314
US narrow strip transducers, acousto-electric response with mech. losses, simulation 4−28030

acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects*

acoustooptics *see acousto-optical effects*

actinometers *see radiometers*

actinometry *see radiometry*

activation analysis *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*

active antennas
arrays, gain meas. 4−10515
design of receiver front ends and antenna systems 4−11350
microstrip active planar antenna array, design using BeO substrate MIC amplifier 4−10521
PCB and constructional details 4−15614
reflector for radar calibration 4−27035
tuned active monopole antenna, freq. response and gain factor 4−20866
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4−6066

active circuits *see active networks*

active filters
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−3932
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4−15981
analogue, design, review of previous half century of development 4−24371
Antoniou generalized immitance convertors, to create a band-pass filter 4−19315
audio stereo simulation signal embellisher cct., using 16 active band-pass filters 4−16809
audio variable frequency, notch, design 4−4707
band-pass single-amplifier active filter intermodulation distortion anal. *(Polish)* 4−19326
biquadratic active RC and switched-capacitor filters 4−24375
biquadratic RC active filters, real Q approx. methods, comments 4−9029
bootstrap and Sallen and Key cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4−19034
CAD method 4−24353
CCD low-pass filter, n-channel two phase device, manufacture, operation and charact. *(German)* 4−19325
CCD transversal filters, min. phase type, design limitations and prefiltering requirements 4−19333
CCD transverse filter, digitally programmable design with pipe-organ architecture 4−24363
charge-pump glitch filter for directed beam displays 4−4719
circuit design, computer aided 4−24359
CMOS low-pass active RC filter, design and charact. 4−24361
CMOS monolithic switched capacitor type filter *(Italian)* 4−19317
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4−24364
comb filter, biomedical engineering appl. *(Chinese)* 4−17334
comparison of three active analogue band-pass filter circuits 4−13814
composite amplifiers with zero sensitivities of first and second order, filter appl. *(Czech)* 4−9034
coupled-single-amplifier-biquad active bandpass filters, practical design considerations 4−765
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors, active filter selection criteria *(Polish)* 4−24377
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4−12983
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4−19036
first and higher order derivative compensation in active circuits 4−15769
frequency dependent negative capacitance, simulation, filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−13832
generalised immitance converter-based dual op. amp. notch circuit *(German)* 4−13813
grounded capacitor active cct. structs. for class of immittances and filters 4−9028
helical filters for VHF/UHF appls. from TOKO 4−13808
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4−24362
high-performance design techniques including freq. compensation 4−19332
integrators, inverting and noninverting two op.-amp type, sensitivity comparison for HF appl. 4−771
LC ladder filters, appl. for mag. recording/reproduce signal equalisation 4−13816
low-pass, anal. and practical aspects 4−780
low-pass, calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4−19035
low-pass filter with constant phase shift 4−770
microstrip filter design, half-wavelength and step resonators appl. 4−9032
monolithic filter and its application to TV MPX sound decoder IC 4−13823
MOS filters with switched capacitors *(Italian)* 4−9024
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4−4711
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4−772
MOST, distributed RC filter element, tunable 4−24356
nodal equations of switched-capacitor filters 4−19327
non-ideal active ccts., compensation of parasitic effects using optimisation procedure *(German)* 4−19013
op-amp bandpass filter design 4−24354
operational amp. appls. 4−13807
parasitics-compensated building blocks for switched-capacitor filters 4−4709
PCM filter, HC 5512 switched capacitor filter IC 4−19316
Q-independent gain *(Italian)* 4−24360
quantum noise and active feedback 4−4511
RC, minimum ω and Q-sensitivity design 4−19328
RC, synthesis, with reduced gain-bandwidth limitations of op-amp *(Japanese)* 4−24381
RC active allpass network with adjustable charact. 4−773
RC active filters, configs. with exponentially and rectangularly shaped RC combinations *(German)* 4−19321
RC active filters, freq. range, noise and sensitivity *(German)* 4−777
RC active filters, jump freq. phenomenon 4−24369
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
RC biquad, composite single-op. amp. config., design and performance 4−13817
RC bridge-type selective and rejector filters, reciprocal conversion 4−24378
RC filters, equiv. cct. *(Japanese)* 4−13830
RC filters cascade, coupled tuned cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−778
RC immittances, realisation using voltage followers, filter synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−13831
RC low-pass filters, polynomial, multiple feedback, small function block qualities *(German)* 4−775
RC Tow-Thomas biquad, active compensation effects on noise performance 4−19335
RC type, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19037

active filters continued
regenerative peaks in ±RC filters due to slope distortion in the operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−13826
returning LF filter in magnetometer type H049-H050 *(Russian)* 4−22226
Sallen-Key low-pass active filter, feedback resistor for high gain 4−769
sampled data filters, parasitic tolerant design using switched capacitors and unity gain amplifiers 4−9030
second-order active R filters with zero pole Q sensitivities due to gain-bandwidth products 4−9026
seismometer with active filter, transfer function and dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 4−12056
shaft eccentricity digital measurement 4−17238
sine generation, clock driven switched capacitor filter, cct. 4−19132
single-amplifier filter, nonlinear sensitivity criterion 4−19324
single-amplifier type, nonlinear distortion analysis 4−13821
space-time SC-circuits 4−13828
state-space filters, noise performance 4−774
subwoofer design 4−11433
switched capacitor band-pass filter, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
switched capacitor filter design using CMOS operational amplifier 4−4508
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4−13812
switched capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability *(Japanese)* 4−13829
switched capacitor filters, derivation from RLC prototypes *(Slovak)* 4−19329
switched capacitor filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4−9023
switched capacitor filters implementation, monolithic, synthesis 4−13806
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4−24368
switched capacitor recharging devices for voltage-inverter-switch filters using fully differential operational amplifiers 4−24358
switched capacitor universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4−4712
switched-capacitor biquad, stray-insensitive E- and F-types, capacitor spread evaluation 4−13822
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−776
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4−24373
switched-capacitor filters using voltage inverter switches, inductance simulation 4−13809
switched-capacitor modem filter, high-speed testing 4−24383
system reduction by a mixed method employing third Cauer form 4−4471
thick film active RC filter, universal cascadable building blocks, development and tuning 4−4710
thick film RC filters for multichannel transmission systems *(Polish)* 4−13825
thick-film active RC-filter building blocks 4−781
tuning using electronic voltage dividers 4−24382
Universal Network UN-1 for freq. and time domains *(German)* 4−13810
wave switched-capacitor filter networks, anal. method 4−9025
zero sensitivity, generation 4−9021
GaAs dual gate MESFET wideband agile transversal filter 4−9187
GaAs MESFET high-frequency transversal IC filter, clocked delay line, responses 4−13811

active networks
see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors
analog circuits, linear, multiple-fault location, multiport method 4−4716
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4−23988
coilless low-power supplies, realisation using switched capacitor transformer *(Japanese)* 4−516
compensated active summer 4−19096
current mirror IC TL 010, variable refl. coeff. feature, design and appl. *(German)* 4−19320
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4−767
differential integrator, phase compensated, without matched op. amps. 4−9027
emitter-follower RC oscillator for high freq., conditions creating oscill. *(Polish)* 4−13556
FDNR, floating ideal, using only two current conveyors 4−24357
floating FDNC/FDNR simulation, switched capacitor realisation 4−4717
floating inductor, insensitive, simulation using single current conveyor 4−9022
generalised current conveyor, floating immittance synthesis 4−24355
integrator, high-speed type, output error elimination, delay module/OR gate modification 4−4713
linear, state-equation explicit formulation 4−768
linear active circuits, combined anal. of sensitivities, noise and nonlinear distortions 4−13827
MIC predistortion networks, design and performance for nonlinear amplifier appl. 4−13936
network-element value solvability theory *(Chinese)* 4−19008
nonlinear resistive networks with unique soln., topological condition *(Japanese)* 4−485
nonredundant two-port subnetworks of nonuniform distributed parameter Z- Y- K Z structure 4−4474
novel active-R synthesis of a driving-point impedance 4−19323
oscillatory circuit, unistor analog investigation 4−13564
RC dual-input tunable integrator network 4−13815
RC integrators and differentiators, review 4−8659
RC phase shifter with only one transistor, anal. 4−24440
RLC-nullor networks, order of complexity, upper bound 4−766
second generation current conveyor appls. 4−13824
single-loop feedback circuit, nonlinear sensitivity criterion 4−19324
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4−19334
switched capacitor immittance convertor, design based on bilinear transformation 4−4720
switched capacitor networks, CAD and technological developments 4−24372
switched capacitor networks, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−24374
switched capacitor networks, switched-induced error voltage, analytical model 4−24370
switched capacitor networks, topological properties, determ. using voltage and current graphs *(Japanese)* 4−19330
switched-capacitor cct. design by node voltage anal. and linear transformation of coordinates *(Czech)* 4−24379
switched-capacitor integrator, finite gain-bandwidth product and on-resistances, effects *(Japanese)* 4−9035
switched-capacitor integrators, drift, causes and methods of reduction 4−24376
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4−4715
terminated two-port network, critical stability 4−24365
three port VCVS, compensation *(German)* 4−19318
time-varying ladder network, nonuniform, anal. *(Polish)* 4−13489
tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19037
voltage-controlled resistors, dependent source and FET config., design and implementation 4−4888
voltage/current convertors using translinear loop and two current mirrors 4−9082
wideband translinear current convertor 4−24004
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4−24511

active transformers *see impedance convertors*

actuators
see also electric actuators
AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4−28541
circuit improvement for indirect-action maximum current protection *(Russian)* 4−17763
dual-path electromagnetic actuator for a high performance magnetic disk drive 4−14853
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4−14913
large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4−14855
magnetic disc drive, high performance, actuator design rules for minimum access time 4−14852
magnetic recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4−14854
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−28647
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4−27328
0.65 Pb $(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.35 $PbTiO_3$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4−20172

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

adaptive control
see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4−12745
antenna, sensitivity anal. 4−2024
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4−17245
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4−16228
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−26654
DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−12835
DC motor drives, armature current control circuit mathematical analysis, accuracy and stability study *(Polish)* 4−23285
DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−12846
digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4−14873
hydroelectric power stations, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4−28465
interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4−17550
learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4−19207
offsets and k-incremental predictors, anal. 4−26203
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4−12420
packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4−21233
PWM invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4−3911
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4−11293
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4−17596
spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4−11499
steam steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4−3737
wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4−7465
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4−18135

adaptive optics
see also optical phase conjugation
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
deformable mirror spatial light modulator, two-dimens., fast, analog, electrically addressable, optical information processing appls. 4−10031
extended adaptive Kalman IR filter, vacuum deposition monitoring 4−15787
focusing grating, diffr. limited, high energy laser diagnostics appls. 4−1737
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1729
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1730
intracavity adaptive phase conjugation system, numerical modelling 4−15396
laser beam wavefront distortion diagnosis and compensation *(Chinese)* 4−25631
nonlinear/adaptive image processing with a scanning optical system 4−26248

adaptive optics continued
wavefront sensing by optical phase differentiation, coherent processing system with rot. filter 4—27711
DF laser propagation, analytical modelling 4—1750
adaptive systems
see also adaptive control; adaptive optics; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—26744
α-β tracking filters, for ATC appls. 4—11265
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4—12745
aerial arrays, theoretical introduction 4—5978
array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4—10516
automatic definition of picture preprocessing 4—21206
automatic HF radio telephone, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4—2350
computer communications network with decentralised control 4—16215
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—4075
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4—12096
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—26004
digital filter, nonrecursive design for noise fluctuation suppression in TV signals 4—24416
DPCM coder, design with adaptive quantizer and predictor, picture processing appl. 4—26042
DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4—26089
duplex digital signal transmission on single pair subscriber line, analogue adaptive hybrid 4—21612
earth fault protection adaptation for networks with solidly-earthed neutrals *(Russian)* 4—22757
equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4—25993
equalisers using analog signal processing, error criteria 4—26194
fast convergence frequency domain adaptive filter 4—21045
filter using LMS algorithm, steady-state performance evaluation 4—24419
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4—3426
HF radio network architecture for Open Systems Interconnection 4—2612
image encoding technique using contour-texture approach 4—26260
least mean square adaptive array behavior with sinusoidal envelope modulated interference 4—15640
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—4034
multilevel adaptive thresholding for area moving target indicator 4—27031
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—22886
one-day-ahead load forecasting, MRAS identifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4—17612
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—2154
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4—12420
quantization errors in adaptive antenna array 4—1978
radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—25987
real-time adaptive processing of thermal images, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4—22111
receiving adaptive array, steady-state antenna patterns 4—1970
receiving system, fading channel transmission charact. evaluation and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—25988
sampled data filters, parasitic tolerant design using switched capacitors and unity gain amplifiers 4—9030
satellite links, receiving system using adaptive cancellation, cross-polar interference reduction 4—5939
signal detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
signal processing, overview of adaptive techniques 4—21134
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4—4721
sonar multiple target detect., source-oriented adaptive beamforming 4—16613
speech synchronous differential extrema coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4—26093
telephone network echo paths, origination and identification 4—21326
token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—26297
two-dimensional tree encoding of images using spatial masking, adaptive approach 4—26025
UHF rebroadcast receiver links, adaptive aerials 4—6885
adders
8-bit carry circuit 4—24329
arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4—24080
broadband dividing-adding devices using asymmetrical directional couplers 4—19298
carry save adders for parallel array multipliers *(Japanese)* 4—19286
electronic circuits for basic arithmetic modes *(German)* 4—24327
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4—13789
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—24073
multiple byte program logic array adders 4—13787
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4—24265
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4—25149
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4—24325
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4—4592
PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4—8854
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4—24338
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4—19180
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4—8872
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4—13777
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4—13790
adding machines *see calculating apparatus*
adherence *see adhesion*
adhesion
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology, material developments 4—14047
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology 4—19573
die bonding and package sealing materials 4—18674
electronic devices and PCBs, choice of materials *(Japanese)* 4—14026
magnetic tapes, adhesional component of friction 4—25210
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4—9515
thin film adhesion and bond test using laser heating pulse and thermal meas. 4—18945
adhesion continued
XPS and AES, metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4—24862
Cu thick-film conductors, adhesion 4—994
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4—19920
adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*
adiabatic demagnetisation *see magnetic cooling*
adion *see adsorption*
administrative data processing
see also educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; reservation computer systems; word processing
Bildschirmtext, personal computer use as automated input terminal, and appls. *(German)* 4—16155
Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4—16153
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4—17604
digital communications via satellite, effect on corporate information transfer, book contrib. 4—26373
electricity generation company DP *(German)* 4—22642
Ethernet, Xerox 8000 Network System implementation, UK commercial installations, book contrib. 4—26595
hydroelectric power station equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23632
local area network technology for business data communication 4—21440
local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4—26379
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21999
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—16891
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—26785
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—26381
power distribution data bases: a survey 4—7623
power plant availability, computer-based data 4—7713
railway industry information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—23620
reliability of power supplies to apparatus *(Finnish)* 4—28161
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—194
teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4—27257
touch sensitive display terminals 4—22248
voice recognition system commercial application 4—21004
admittance *see electric admittance*
admittance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
ADP *see administrative data processing*
adsorbed layers
Sb on Si MBE layers, doping kinetic model 4—9542
adsorption
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4—15077
rare earth permanent magnets, bonded, thermal stability charact. 4—1431
semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4—11605
water adsorption/desorption processes on IC metallic packages 4—4294
Winchester head-disk interface, stiction, sensitivity to environment humidity 4—9835
CdSe thin films regeneration after O chemisorption 4—19680
Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4—14851
GaAs, interface form., Schottky barrier form. 4—5057
GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, capacitance-voltage charact., effect of H_2 adsorption 4—9587
InP/Pd surface-barrier Schottky diodes, H adsorption effects 4—14313
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, of H, effect on elec. charact. 4—14312
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4—5175
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4—5038
advertising
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4—26418
advertising data processing
cable TV, classified ads channel 4—27186
aerial cableway systems *see cableway systems*
aerials *see antennas*
aerodromes *see airports*
aeroelasticity *see elasticity*
aeronomy *see meteorology*
Aerosils *see aerosols*
aerosols
atmosphere, chromaticity of path radiance rel. to aerosol correction of Landsat data 4—17486
atmosphere, meas. of visibility impairment over eastern USA 4—22599
atmospheric, polydisperse aqueous aerosol, narrow light beam in turbid atmos., irradiance distrib. 4—15538
carbonaceous particles sampling method in atm. 4—3453
charged droplets, periodic convulsive disruption during evaporation, analytical model, rel. to electrostatic analysers 4—15475
computer tomography for aerosols distribution images reconstruction 4—21114
droplet size and self-dispersal properties, plume modeling 4—15474
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4—11308
satellite measurements of marine aerosols 4—12154
aerospace
see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles
hybrid modules, implementation using chip/wire, chip carrier technologies, space applications 4—4977
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—13051
USA budget for aeronautical research and technology, for 1983 fiscal year 4—7453

aerospace applications of computers *see aerospace computing*
aerospace computer control
see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4−11147
electronic control of aircraft turbine engines *(Japanese)* 4−7483
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4−20862
flight management computer systems 4−17415
multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4−3407
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4−22549
wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4−7465
aerospace computing
see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control
1553 data bus for MRASM 4−16196
aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4−26810
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4−17427
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4−27408
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4−17430
avionics fault tree analyzer 4−17410
F-16 ATE reliability enhancement, MIS development 4−27407
flight management computer systems 4−17415
measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4−27931
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4−7461
reliability and performance requirements 4−24271
Space Shuttle external tank, ice/frost growth on cryogenic tanks prediction 4−3391
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−27944
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4−3427
test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4−22540
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4−17412
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3422
weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4−22546
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4−12025
aerospace control
see also air traffic control; attitude control
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4−12043
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−27020
antenna, optimal control, EM model 4−15604
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4−17429
communications-electronics in the RAAF 4−16033
flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4−7469
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4−11225
helicopter flight control systems, digital optical transducers 4−22547
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4−26943
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4−10476
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4−3425
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4−16438
aerospace engines
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4−27408
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4−27930
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−7462
combat aircraft engines, future needs and possibilities 4−3420
communication satellite propulsion system trends 4−3419
electronic control of aircraft turbine engines *(Japanese)* 4−7483
launch vehicles for earth-orbiting satellites 4−17432
ramjet, optical meas. 4−27963
tactical missile design concepts 4−27960
turbine engine performance meas., in altitude ground test facilities, uncertainty evaluation 4−7464
turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4−12024
aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*
aerospace instrumentation
see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4−27940
astronomical telescopes, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4−3404
ATE design parameters, feasibility study 4−27949
BIRD, and SURFACE, electro-optical distance measurement devices 4−7471
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4−24088
compression of data from multiple-point meas. of distributed random magnitude *(Russian)* 4−17418
cosmic instrumentation engineering, heat exchange of surface coating with surroundings *(German)* 4−27941
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−7472
display technologies, conf., London, England (June 1983) 4−34
displays, human factors aspects 4−2944
electronic solid-state switches as protection equipment for satellite current supply techniques *(German)* 4−17764
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4−27953
fibre optic cables and connectors for space flight appls., evaluation 4−21800
GPS for aviation 4−2760
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
aerospace instrumentation continued
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4−4659
IC, single event upset figure of merit 4−27945
inertial meas. unit, in-flight parity vector compensation for failure detection and isolation 4−17417
IRIS upper stage for Space Shuttle: electronic system design for multipurpose appls. 4−12018
LET distribs. and radiation doses due to cosmic rays 4−27921
low power error correction architecture for space 4−23733
microelectronic components, cosmic ray nuclei dose and LET distribs. 4−27942
multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer on Dynamic Explorer spacecraft, Doppler line profile anal. 4−27984
radar interference in ionosphere, impact of strong scintillation 4−2735
radar system design for space-based appl., displaced phase center antenna concepts 4−11296
satellite communication systems, onboard processing 4−11159
satellite-borne microelectronic devices, single event upset rates in natural environment 4−27943
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4−22549
space system reliability, need for new tools 4−185
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−27944
Spacelab, first flight payload instrumentation aspects *(French)* 4−17414
test instrumentation advancements for aerospace industry, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
VCO technique for airborne exciter 4−11288
VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4−24271
aerospace propulsion
see also aerospace engines
antiproton-nucleon annihilation-powered spacecraft 4−27958
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4−27930
communication satellite propulsion system trends 4−3419
field emission ion thruster, clustering capability 4−12051
high current liquid metal ion sources for space propulsion 4−27964
IRIS satellite launching system for Space Shuttle: perigee spinning stage 4−12019
launch vehicles for earth-orbiting satellites 4−17432
metal-gas MHD energy convertor, possible aerospace appls. 4−7482
pulsed plasma thruster ignitor plug ignition characteristics 4−17435
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4−27963
rocket, hydrazine thruster on SCATHA satellite, contamination meas. during operation 4−17434
solar orbital transfer vehicle concept 4−17433
solid propellant rocket motor, stress meas. using semiconductor strain gauge transducer 4−7166
space propulsion systems, role of BPD and cooperation with developing countries 4−12052
tactical missile design concepts 4−27960
Li-SO_2 battery powered unmanned aircraft 4−3985
aerospace simulation
see also aerospace test facilities
aerodynamic balance for high altitude simulation chamber 4−12029
aircraft flight simulator, dual mode calligraphic/raster colour CRT projector design 4−11510
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4−3393
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4−27930
command flight path display, flight test program 4−3397
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4−22541
fault tolerant avionic system development support 4−17411
hypersonic flow past bodies, simulation in wind tunnels 4−7458
instrumentation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
long-wavelength IR optical target scenario simulation, spectral and spatial, under low radiant background 4−7456
Lufthansa pilots training using computer graphic models *(German)* 4−27927
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4−27928
NASA Ames Research Center, simulation appl. *(Japanese)* 4−22542
pictorial flight displays, simulator evaluation of colour 4−3395
satellite system in SGEMP simulator vacuum tank, EM responses 4−27929
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs. 4−12042
strapped-down inertial navigation systems, alignment using Kalman filtering *(Japanese)* 4−2177
visual display manipulations for simulation training 4−3396
visual-simulation optical systems 4−7457
aerospace test facilities
see also wind tunnels
aircraft lightning protection, current research and test equipment *(French)* 4−27936
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4−22545
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4−3414
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4−27930
avionics fault tree analyzer 4−17410
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4−7459
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−7462
electro-optical systems, alignment and test automation 4−27933
fibre optics data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4−6823
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4−22544
flight testing using telemetry 4−22543
flow-field meas. in combustion chamber models, using laser Doppler velocimetry 4−12039
Guiana Space Centre facilities 4−17408
hypersonic high enthalpy test facilities, boundary layer meas. using mass spectrometer 4−12040
INTELSAT V(F-2) satellite, in-orbit test 4−27932
IR astronomical focal plane array low-background meas. 4−7057
laser two-focus velocimeter, expt. centrifugal compressor meas. appl. 4−12038
long-wavelength IR optical target scenario simulation, spectral and spatial, under low radiant background 4−7456
measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4−27931

aerospace test facilities continued
military avionics systems testing, dynamic approach 4—17431
NDT facility for missile's second-stage motor cases, using holographic interferometry 4—12023
noise transducer development for aerospace appl., semi-infinite design 4—3394
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation 4—7463
Process Controller PUC for in-flight antenna meas. 4—7460
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—7461
rocket model with conical afterbody, velocity profiles meas. using laser Doppler velocimeter 4—12035
satellite antenna testing, cylindrical near-field test facility 4—15630
SATRACK Global Positioning System, review and update 4—12020
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4—26944
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4—7056
Space Shuttle aero-analysis, using flow visualisation as diagnostic tool 4—12021
station for noise reduction 4—17409
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—17412
turbine engine performance meas., in altitude ground test facilities, uncertainty evaluation 4—7464
US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4—27935
US Air-Force Modular Automatic Test Equipment (MATE) maintenance concepts 4—27934
UTIAS flight test facility, with microcomputer-based data acquisition package 4—22540
weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—22546

a.f. amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

a.f. oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

afterglows
$Cd(6^3S_1$ to $5^3P_1)$ laser at 480 nm pumped by transverse discharge 4—25537
CuBr lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4—10126
CuI lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4—10126
O^- flowing afterglow discharge switches, photodetachment as control mechanism 4—20141
Pb pulsed vapour laser, decay kinetics of $6p^2\ ^1D_2$ lower active level 4—5685

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age determination, radioactive *see radioactive dating*

age hardening *see precipitation hardening*

ageing
see also precipitation hardening
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4—14095
anodic oxide films, kinetics of ionic migration and relaxation 4—4420
cable, metallized, screened, coaxial type *(Russian)* 4—9231
CMOS crystal oscillator circuit, frequency ageing *(Japanese)* 4—9772
coil insulation combined thermal and elec. ageing, voltage endurance curves 4—5426
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
devices and components from −55 to 225°C, elec. evaluation 4—13119
distribution cable ageing effects, polymer characterisation tools and methods 4—7649
electric connector Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4—19488
electric strength, decline with time, general eqn. for combined thermal and elec. stresses 4—25167
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13048
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4—28372
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4—28696
graphite fibre-epoxy composites, physical ageing 4—13408
high voltage machine insulation, accelerated electrothermal ageing 4—14766
HT coils, combined stress degradation analysis of mica insulation using semi log V-t expression 4—25185
insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4—28261
insulating materials, solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4—9737
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4—4637
NTC thermistor, long-term stability developments at Yellow Springs Instrument 4—9205
organic insulators, hygrothermal ageing of epoxy based thermosetting resins in polluted areas *(Italian)* 4—25183
phosphor ageing process, analytic method *(Russian)* 4—20430
plastic insulation, Underwriters Laboratories standards 4—9739
poly(vinylidene fluoride), piezoelectric meas., hydrophone appl. 4—22623
polyethylene, cross-linked, accelerated ageing and breakdown 4—14742
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4—9753
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4—28224
polyethylene power cable insulation, ageing test for structure and dielectric breakdown analysis *(Polish)* 4—25187
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4—25188
polymer pastes for thick-film technique *(German)* 4—24650
polymer thick-film resistor system for high reliability 4—864
polyolefins for dielectric cables, anal. of antioxidant 4—13962
polypropylene, glass fibre reinforced composite, and drawn, elec. cond. 4—9757
power capacitors life testing 4—13945
power transformer heating and cooling rel. to insulation ageing *(Hungarian)* 4—7991
rare earth-Co matrix magnets, air ageing characts. 4—1438
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4—1437
short cable assemblies, life estimation by accelerated aging 4—13961

ageing continued
solid dielectrics, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4—4213
thermal ageing and stability of thick-film resistors 4—14057
thick film resistors, reliability prediction, model 4—868
thick film resistors, thermal ageing, 125-400°C, elec. props., expt. study 4—4971
thick-film resistors 4—987
transformer ageing process deceleration, by sealing and degassing *(Czech)* 4—23097
turbogenerators, discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4—5443
wire chamber ageing test 4—11868
wire chambers ageing effect study 4—11867
Al/a-Se/Al dark EMF phenomena and photovoltage *(Korean)* 4—9481
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
Ar based inorganic gas mixtures for proportional counters 4—11869
CS_2-Te thin films for optical discs, stability and substrate depend. on sensitivty 4—1520
CdS:Cu, Cl thin films, photocond. props. ageing process influence 4—15142
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4—9860
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4—25633
n-GaAs photoanodes, BP stabilised 4—8061
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4—20560
InGaAs/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4—15348
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4—10183
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, screening at high temp. and current by EL mode ageing 4—5742
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser with reflective coated mirror, ageing test 4—10166
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, stable CW operation at high temp. 4—10182
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
InGaAsP/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4—15348
$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator, freq. accuracy meas. 4—9791
n-Si photoanodes, BP stabilised 4—8061
Si-$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$ diodes, prep. conditions, elec. characts., ageing effects 4—14516
SiO_2, silica, optical fibres, H diffusion, protective coating, ageing effects 4—25351
Sm-Co based polymer bonded magnets, mag. props., ageing behaviour 4—1432
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4—1445
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ mag. alloys, heat treatment, metallographic studies 4—25221
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4—1468
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4—1474
$SmCo_5$ resin-bonded magnets, ageing characts. 4—1433
Sm_2Co_{17} high-coercivity magnets, magnetisation characts. 4—1428
Sm_2Co_{17}-type resin-bonded magnets, ageing characts. 4—1433
$Sm(Co_{0.725}Fe_{0.20}Cu_{0.055}Zr_{0.02})_{7.5}$ magnets, struct. and mag. props. 4—14817
$Sm(Co_{0.90-y}Fe_yCu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{8.35}$, mag. props. meas. 4—14818
TiN, sputtered thin films, elec. props. 4—5447
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4—3968
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4—10062
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4—3119

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials*

aging *see ageing*

agriculture
see also farming
California, irrigated lands assessment for water management from Landsat obs. 4—12139
development in biotechnology 4—13014
development of rural electrification in the Province of Buenos Aires *(Spanish)* 4—12234
electric heating applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4—13016
electrical engineering and applied scientific progress in agriculture, Soviet Union 4—23472
electro-technology in agriculture in Russia *(Russian)* 4—29099
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4—18526
energy saving measures *(German)* 4—8194
fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4—17490
hangar-type winter hothouses in USSR, radiation conditions and productivity 4—4194
information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2411
irrigation pumps, squirrel cage induction motors design optimisation 4—18121
land cover and crop type, effects on soil moisture sensing with orbital C-band radar 4—12141
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3461
LV meas. and supply switchboards *(Czech)* 4—28781
photovoltaic power generation and appls., Tunisia 4—7890
remote sensing, multitemporal segmentation and anal. 4—22618
remote sensing by radar and IR 4—12094
remote sensing of crops, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries 4—12063
soil moisture sensing, use of vegetation indices to improve microwave estimates 4—12142
spaceborne remote sensing, Commission of European Communities report 4—3432
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—18507
true ground speed radar sensor for agricultural vehicles 4—27703

air bases *see airports*

air blast circuit breakers
No entries

air clutches *see clutches*

air compressors *see compressors*

air conditioning
see also ventilation
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4−23348
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4−23468
cool storage for energy saving and management in Kuwait 4−23410
cooling commercial buildings with off-peak power 4−12960
cross-cooled dessicant dehumidifier 4−12964
domestic appliance market survey 4−4159
economic electricity consumption of refrigerator and air conditioning systems, general overview 4−29064
energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4−12962
energy efficient headquarters building, heating, lighting and air conditioning systems 4−18431
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−21621
energy savings using supplementary energy from solar energy system *(Japanese)* 4−18435
FHP motors, design specifications and appls. 4−3871
hospital hygiene and energy saving conflict operating theatre air conditioning *(German)* 4−12963
hospital in Berlin, integrated energy supply plan to reduce consumption *(German)* 4−8185
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4−18422
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−18436
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4−23405
museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4−12961
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4−23674
nuclear stations, new approach needed to HVAC 4−12396
reliability of power supplies to apparatus *(Finnish)* 4−28161
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4−26308
residential heating, ventilation and air conditioning system monitoring methodology handbook 4−8188
rooftop packaged air conditioning benefits 4−23407
spiral AC compressor reduces power requirement 4−8189
study of the electric energy consumption of office and public buildings *(Finnish)* 4−12932
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4−23387
transistorized auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−8140
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4−28716
utilising air conditioning load for load shaping in Indian power systems 4−12206
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−18212

air permeability *see permeability*

air pollution
see also air pollution detection and control; smoke
carbonaceous particles sampling method in atm. 4−3453
coal-fired boilers environmental regulatory policies development using multiobjective framework 4−12454
examination of the pollution performance of gapped and gapless metal oxide station class surge arresters 4−28298
HV DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4−3594
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4−28266
PCB industry, dry film imaging process selection, environmental considerations 4−932
plume dispersal from Kincaid Power Plant, second-order closure model using meteorological data 4−3455
power plant, coal-fired, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour 4−17972
SO_3 in coal-fired fluidized bed combustors 4−3696
visibility impairment over eastern USA, instrumental meas. and visual obs. compared 4−22599
CO_2 emission rates for conventional and synthetic fuels 4−22809
NO_x formation from fuel nitrogen in gas-turbine plant combustion chambers 4−12482
SO_2 and NO_2, corrosion of Au coated contact materials 4−13966

air pollution detection and control
375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4−22944
airborne lidar systems for atmospheric observations 4−12122
baghouse fabric filter operation and residual dustcake dynamics 4−7810
carbonaceous particles sampling method in atm. 4−3453
coal-fired power plants, flue gas particle control, vacuum pumps and electrostatic precipitators *(Japanese)* 4−22938
combustion control in steam boilers using the Ursalyt-RG O_2 analyser with solid-electrolyte cell *(German)* 4−22929
computerised low-cost environment monitor, 16 remote stations *(Spanish)* 4−28006
cooling towers, trail height model and effect on high voltage equipment 4−7800
diesel fuel injection control electronics for road vehicles 4−12908
Drypac flue gas desulphurization system−early Swedish operating experience 4−3686
dust content meter for determining dust emission in industry 4−22013
dust emission meas. using optical devices *(German)* 4−11789
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4−20731
electrostatic precipitation of carbon soot from diesel engine exhaust 4−25758
electrostatic precipitator for fly ash collection from coal fired utility boilers 4−25764
electrostatic precipitator technology for coal-fired power plants 4−7839
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4−22614
experience from the implementation of continuous measuring methods of dust emission from power plant stacks *(Polish)* 4−7799
flue gas desulphurization−a status report 4−3685
fluorosensor, KrF laser-based, aerial testing results 4−7517
laser spectroscopic techniques, industrial meas. and control appls. 4−10283

air pollution detection and control continued
low-pollutant-emission gas turbine burners, premixing and pre-evaluation model *(German)* 4−17987
meas. and prevention techniques *(French)* 4−28008
measuring of pollution in atmosphere by luminophors *(Polish)* 4−28007
methane monitor, using diode-laser absorption spectrometry 4−3456
microwave remote sensing of atmospheric gases and acid clouds 4−12121
monitor for Pu, Rn-immune system 4−22519
new flue gas desulfurisation scheme, cost effectiveness 4−28406
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4−29056
pollution abatement expenditures allocation and distribution effects on US economy 4−8301
polycyclic organic emissions from coal-fired utility boilers, meas. 4−3734
power plant emissions control options and R&D efforts 4−22611
power station plumes, differential absorption LIDAR detection of SO_2 4−22955
present developments in environmental protection and their effects on the operation of RWE, lignite-fired power stations *(German)* 4−12453
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4−22948
secondary air pollution measurement in steelworks *(French)* 4−17263
semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
surface acoustic wave delay lines for minor species conc. anal. 4−16998
^{14}C, formation, behaviour, emission from LWR power plant *(German)* 4−22881
H_2S detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998
NH_3 detection in flue gas using $^{13}C^{16}O_2$ laser monitor 4−7516
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4−7808
NO_x emissions from large scale furnaces, measuring methods and instruments *(German)* 4−27722
Rn, low-level detection system 4−22520
SF_6 and perfluorocarbon tracking of power station plumes over North Sea 4−17488
SO_2 detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998
SO_2 reduction in flue gases of thermal power stations, cost evaluation 4−12441
SnO_2-based combustion monitor sensor 4−22151

air pumps *see compressors*

air terminals *see airports*

air tightness detection *see leak detection*

air traffic computer control
AERA system, ATC automation 4−3424
flight path generator, computerised *(French)* 4−17437
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system appl. 4−6577

air-traffic control
see also air traffic computer control; aircraft
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4−11265
ASR-9, air traffic control radar system 4−27966
automatic altitude reporting development, 1983 Pioneer Award 4−3423
European air traffic flow management, procedure 4−12053
European network, integration 4−27967
fan-beam radar imagery simulation 4−2768
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4−3426
integrated voice and data communication 4−11123
Italian navigational aid and ATC research project results 4−17439
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4−27048
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4−3425
microwave realtime 70 GHz-imaging system for close range applications 4−11302
monopulse receivers for ATC beacon radar 4−11282
monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4−11259
monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4−11261
navigation aids and ATC, Italian project results 4−11316
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4−11121
packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4−26703
primary ATC radar performance with moving clutter 4−11263
radar, choice of technology 4−27965
radar technology, signal processing techniques 4−6835
radionavigation, system integrity and reliability performance considerations 4−16631
SATCAS-80, new generation of ATC systems 4−12054
search radar radial velocity estimation with batch coherent processing 4−11264
Secondary Surveillance Radar for ATC, improvements 4−3421
secondary surveillance radar receive sidelobe suppression 4−11260
Sturup airport, Malmo, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−17438
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3422
VHF-UHF systems with closely located transmitting and receiving antennas 4−7484
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4−11122

aircraft
see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; helicopters
combat aircraft engines, future needs and possibilities 4−3420
electronic differential maximum relay 4−24584
EMP effects in aircraft, caused by lightning strokes *(French)* 4−25896
engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4−27408
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4−27486
fan-beam radar imagery simulation 4−2768
flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4−7469
flight testing using telemetry 4−22543
gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
ILS/TACAN signature synchronisation for radionavigation *(Norwegian)* 4−27057
lightning protection, current research and test equipment *(French)* 4−27936
maintenance procedures and reliability 4−23737
MIL-STD-1553B data bus and RAE flight evaluation programme 4−3398
safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4−3393
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4−7480

aircraft continued
stealth technology for increased US aircraft survivability against Soviet radar 4—12048
surveillance using space based radar 4—11295
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—23610
testing station for noise reduction 4—17409
Li-SO_2 battery powered unmanned aircraft 4—3985
Pb-acid aircraft battery, reactions, stability and performance evaluation 4—3995

aircraft communication
airborne communications restoral relay, platform and payload considerations, military appl. 4—6680
ATC integrated voice and data communication 4—11123
Bendix airborne data link 4—16443
F-16 program, transatlantic industrial cooperation 4—3409
Inmarsat's potential for the aviation community 4—11156
integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—11147
integrated voice-data communication system, hybrid amplitude-phase modulation technique, air-traffic appl. 4—26883
interconnect system appl. 4—11125
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4—16624
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System, development and operation 4—16626
Omega VLF radionavigation system, implementation, operation and signal propag. aspects 4—16625
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—11121
radionavigation, system integrity and reliability performance considerations 4—16631
radionavigation systems for civil aviation, performance capability evaluation and comparison 4—16630
satellite civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4—16627
satellite navigation systems development, for civil aircraft 4—16619
SITA telecommunication network, functions and services 4—6393
standards, Mil-std-1553B for Swedish JAS aircraft, adoption analysis *(Swedish)* 4—26865
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4—11122

aircraft instrumentation
3-D laser gyro for aircraft navigation 4—12047
altimeters calibration, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4—3415
antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10474
antennas for avionics, airframe performance influences 4—10489
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4—3414
ATE supporting airborne ASW avionics 4—22030
avionic system architecture improvement, use of two-level maintenance system 4—27950
avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4—17430
avionic systems, DEF STAN 00-18: a family of compatible digital interface standards 4—17423
avionic systems, MIL-STD-1553B intermediate level tester, system concepts and real-time parameters 4—22037
avionic units automatic testing, using Expeditionary Test Set 4—27948
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—22553
avionics ATE support 4—27409
avionics fault tree analyzer 4—17410
avionics for offshore helicopters 4—27946
avionics system, network communications for distributed system 4—17426
avionics systems, functional partitioning of highly integrated fault tolerant avionics signal processing 4—17422
avionics weapon system design, development and integration, conf., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, (April 1983) 4—13058
AWAC System, military appl. *(German)* 4—10798
B-1B avionics using old J3B Jovial software 4—12046
Blackjack and Frogfoot, new Russian planes, electronics technology 4—12049
civil, display systems development 4—3406
cockpit instrument displays, light meas. 4—3399
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4—17429
command flight path display, flight test program 4—3397
CRT reflection control in cockpit displays 4—3400
diffraction optics HUD improves cockpit display 4—7468
digital, performance and reliability improvements, compatibility problems 4—3402
display devices for cockpit environment 4—2945
display technologies, performance comparison 4—3116
displays, contemporary problems 4—12044
EM effects 4—17421
EMC, electronic equipment interference prevention 4—10416
EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—17427
F-111 avionics intermediate shop enhancement with dynamic test stations 4—27428
F-16 ATE reliability enhancement, MIS development 4—27407
F-16 program, transatlantic industrial cooperation 4—3409
Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4—22038
fault tolerant avionic system development support 4—17411
fibre optic military ATE, optical time-domain reflectometry, operational aspects 4—27952
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—27402
FLIR test set, automatic, portable, military aircraft appl. 4—27951
fuel management systems, British developments 4—12043
guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—3408
head up display optical system design 4—22548
height finding radar, effective beam width anal. 4—16601
helicopter FLIR night vision system 4—22551
helicopter radar for short-range use 4—6846
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4—10997
instrument land system, parasitic radiation anal. *(French)* 4—20797
instrument landing systems, appl. 4—27947
integrated navigation systems, appl. 4—3405
interactive voice control system, development 4—17416
interference with aircraft navigation and communications equipment by portable computers 4—25851

aircraft instrumentation continued
LED matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4—11147
LEDs appl. 4—1655
lock-on-before-launch weapon delivery and display/control consideration using TV-guidance 4—16796
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—3401
military aircraft, colour display technology in advanced fighter cockpits 4—17428
military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—21427
military avionics systems testing, dynamic approach 4—17431
MM-wave collision warning device for helicopters 4—2756
multibus avionic system, techniques for interbus communication 4—17424
multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—17419
NATO air C^3 system evolution 4—3413
NATO E-3A airborne early warning system 4—3410
NATO E-3A program requirements 4—3411
NATO integrated C^3 approach for Air Force 4—3412
navigation developments in 1950-80, Canada's contribution 4—21824
on-board aviation equipments maintenance automation *(French)* 4—22550
optical techniques for airborne displays 4—3416
PAVE PILLAR reconfigurable avionics architecture, improved system reliability 4—3403
quality assurance management programme 4—23719
radar broadband sensors for lethal defense suppression 4—6842
radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4—2750
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—7461
reconnaissance technology developments, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—8242
semiactive radar guidance 4—6843
shadow-mask colour CRT, high brightness, cockpit display appls. 4—3417
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4—26944
tactical anti-radar jamming aircraft designs 4—7467
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—12045
test program sets acquisition, role of competitive procurement 4—22552
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—17412
TWT power supply for ECM systems 4—7478
US radar-warning-receiver technology 4—16604
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—11148
volume phase holograms and their application to avionic displays 4—25683
VTOL displays, appl. of new technology to old ideas 4—3418

airfields *see airports*

airglow
see also atmospheric spectra
O_2 1.27 μm airglow meas. using rocket-borne IR photometer 4—3053

airmail *see postal services*

airports
direction beacons with backbeam and two antenna systems *(Norwegian)* 4—27056
fan-beam radar imagery simulation 4—2768
lighting for airports, docks and harbours 4—8171
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—28214

alarm systems
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—12043
alarm extension using domestic mains wiring as transmission channel 4—803
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—7555
ALARMCOM HAX 11103 security and supervision, appl. 4—104
anti-theft alarm, providing audible and visual warning 4—24435
automatic fire alarm systems—design and mode of functioning, guidelines for planning, advices, assessments of the insurers *(German)* 4—18609
automobile anti-theft alarm, circuit design based on thyristor control technique *(Spanish)* 4—4107
automobile anti-theft device, door activated alarm system *(Spanish)* 4—4109
automobile audible warning device, operating when car started in reverse gear 4—23334
automobiles engine temperature indicator, visual/audible signalling, circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—4106
bargraph with low level alarm, using Siemens UAA 180 IC 4—22257
biomedical equipment failure protection arrangement with medium frequency loop control *(German)* 4—17755
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—13105
burglar alarm cct. using laser or other light source 4—797
burglar alarm systems installation *(German)* 4—18600
burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4—18606
clock and alarm ccts., East German production range overview *(Czech)* 4—749
design for the amateur 4—22148
detection of fire in cable tunnels: the application of line heat detection 4—4256
doorbell or telephone operated flash-light warning system 4—4735
early AC line failure detection for power supplies 4—512
electronic alarm systems, modulation and earth leak monitoring *(German)* 4—18605
electronic alarm systems using microelectronic technology *(German)* 4—18611
electronic devices provide sales opportunities for contractors 4—98
fire detection and protection systems 4—113
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4—21366
frost warning device, using LM335Z temp. sensor, op amps., bipolar transistors 4—9067
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—13106
hospitals, fire detection and alarm initiation, patient evacuation, building systems integration 4—13102
intrusion alarm with delay *(German)* 4—9064
liquid level monitor, movable float/elec. sensing device config., low-level indicator 4—11794

alarm systems continued
low battery warning cct., using voltage comparator, pulsed output, LED display 4−4741
low level detector for liquid filled drum, config. and operation, manufacturing appls. 4−7146
LV distribution networks, earthing conductor and plate dimensions, safety, alarm and protection systems *(Italian)* 4−17731
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
nuclear power plant, public notification system design aided by actual measurements of siren coverage 4−7731
photoelectric access alarm circuits *(German)* 4−25474
pulse polling system sets new standards in fire protection 4−116
radiotelegraphic auto-alarm receiver, test methods of operation characteristics against atmospheric radio noise at 500 kHz *(Japanese)* 4−26459
refrigerator door alarm cct. 4−799
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4−7039
signal transmission of our public networks, systems and developments *(German)* 4−16050
smoke detectors *(Dutch)* 4−2996
smoke warning unit based on CMOS technology *(German)* 4−7139
SnO_2 gas sensor and its appl. 4−22133
Speed Sentry for cars, speeding alarm 4−18383
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4−118
temperature alarm producing high-power audio output 4−801
TUS 355 alarm reporting system, design 4−6410
US intrusion alarm for radiation areas 4−3377
voice authentication for security systems 4−15726

Alfven waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

algebra
see also Boolean algebra; linear algebra; matrix algebra
chain-continuous algebras, partial algebras 4−18713
computer algebra and new numerics *(German)* 4−18715
integral transforms on algebras 4−212
Wang Algebra technique, circuit analysis 4−19045

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

algorithm theory
see also computational complexity; programming theory
3-phase power system symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4−28278
arithmetic control for digital video effects unit 4−6950
fast DFT algorithms, timing 4−13330
graph connection determination, complexity considerations 4−13260
greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4−8462
heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4−13255
microprocessor control part design, algorithm transformations 4−24277
space-efficient implementations of graph search methods 4−235
VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−24146

algorithmic languages
protocol description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4−21515

algorithms (computer listings) *see subroutines*

alkalinity *see pH*

all-pass filters
2-D digital, minimum delay realization 4−24395
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4−15981
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
digital, lossless building blocks implementation 4−19352
digital velocity filters design with arbitrary support 4−19361
fan filters, 90° type, numerical synthesis procedure 4−24390
LPC speech coding, multipulse excitation modification 4−15756
RC active network with adjustable characts. 4−773
si-correction filters for D/A-converters *(German)* 4−13752
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4−13812

Al_2O_3 *see alumina*

Al_2O_3-α *see corundum*

α-Al_2O_3 *see corundum*

alpha-particle detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
dosimeter, personal, for Rn daughters using a diffused-junction detector 4−22514
fragmentation spectra meas., of relativistic deuterons and α particles 4−17326
ionisation chamber detector system, for alpha-particle spectrometry *(Slovak)* 4−17314
ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. Ar, Kr, Xe gases, recombination luminesc. 4−3258
polycarbonate SSNTD, Chinese made, α-particle and fission fragment registration *(Chinese)* 4−22435
radiometer dead time meas. using α-radiation source 4−7357
RAM, soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4−5374
surface barrier semiconductor detectors, dead layers meas., ^{241}Am α-particles detect. *(Japanese)* 4−11892
$AgGaSe_2$ nuclear radiation detector electron and hole transversal modes 4−3293
Si surface-barrier detectors, satellite peaks meas. in decay-chain member α-particle spectra 4−27808

alpha-particle effects
floating gate nonvolatile memories, radiation induced soft errors 4−5398
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4−672
RAM, soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4−5374
semiconductor IC, alpha-generated charge for refl. and absorbing surface conditions, computer anal. 4−14727
Au-GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, α-particle induced charge meas. 4−24912
Si devices, permanent damage by single particle incidence 4−24964

alpha-particle spectra
Si surface-barrier detectors, satellite peaks meas. in decay-chain member α-particle spectra 4−27808

alpha-particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectra
Chinese α-spectrometer using cellulose acetate SSNTD *(Chinese)* 4−22437

alpha-particle spectrometers continued
fragmentation spectra meas., of relativistic deuterons and α particles 4−17326
ionisation chamber detector system, for alpha-particle spectrometry *(Slovak)* 4−17314

alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials*

alpha-rhythm measurement *see electroencephalography*

alternators
500 kW cryoalternator connected to 50 Hz electrical network, transient behaviour 4−28591
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4−23025
brushless excitors, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7939
currents flowing in the stator-core frames or large electrical machines 4−7935
design aspects of self excited alternators 4−3819
high-power compensated pulsed alternator 4−23031
hydroelectric, cooling systems development *(Czech)* 4−23020
medium-sized, recent developments *(Korean)* 4−23022
power systems unbalance and harmonic distortion, sources and sinks 4−22680
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4−8362
protection against short circuit currents, equipment selection criteria *(Portuguese)* 4−28537
real time torque angle computerised monitoring, hardware and software for power stations 4−18083
rectified output, steady-state behaviour anal. *(French)* 4−3814
slotless-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 4−7934
squirrel cage resistance and inertia, parallel system, torque and frequency analysis *(Italian)* 4−18084
superconducting alternator technology, an overview *(Korean)* 4−7936
wind-driven permanent magnet alternators, steady-state behaviour and control 4−28509

altimeters
see also radioaltimeters
aircraft altimeter calibrator, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4−3415
short-pulse multicolour laser, atmospheric pressure and sea state, remote sensing from satellites 4−12156

altitude measurement *see height measurement*

alumina
see also corundum
amorphous sheets, electron beam cutting 4−23691
anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, prep. and props. 4−9499
atomic layer epitaxy for display appl. *(German)* 4−3112
barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation 4−18884
Bisphenol A type epoxy resin, alumina-filled, AC short-time breakdown characts. 4−9716
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4−14118
ceramics, bending strength 4−18923
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4−17040
dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
fibre reinforced Al composite, nondestructive inspection and evaluation 4−13444
fibre reinforced Mg alloy, nondestructive evaluation by US scanning and X-ray radiography 4−13443
films, CVD, deposition rate meas. 4−8588
films, plasma enhanced beam deposition at low temps. 4−13382
flat plate substrate thick film resistors with impulse-absorbing capability *(Italian)* 4−9297
insulating thin films, ion beam sputter deposition for highly loaded contacts 4−8599
integrated decoupling capacitor in chip carrier 4−13161
ion sensitive FET pH sensors *(Dutch)* 4−7159
ISFET in analytical chemistry, pH sensitive mechanism 4−17013
MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
permittivity meas. using open resonator 4−3169
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4−4453
substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
substrates, adhesion of Cu thick-film conductors 4−994
substrates, chip carrier packaging impact on thermal management in hybrid ccts. 4−1023
substrates, fabrication of Cu thin film multilayer structures 4−981
substrates, roll compacted ceramic type, interaction of thick film materials, expt. study 4−14071
thick-film circuits, multilayer with metallised through holes using surface mount components 4−991
thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
thin film MIC substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4−982
TSEE dosemeters, photon energy depend. of dose response 4−3375
Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag struct., I-V characts. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
Al/Al_2O_3/Pb inelastic electron tunnelling junctions, conductance changes during infusion doping 4−24837
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM tunnel diodes, radiation from surface plasma waves *(French)* 4−19827
Al-Al_2O_3-Te capacitors, surface states and capacitance-voltage curves 4−24824
Al-Al_2O_3-metal struct., influence of electrode metal on negative differential resistance *(French)* 4−14343
Al_2O_3 plasma anodic films and interlayed native oxide gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4−1264
β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O, deterioration in Na environment, supersaturation model, rel. to Na-S battery 4−18274
Al_2O_3-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
InP-Al_2O_3-Al structure, drift phenomena and barrier height from photoemission *(French)* 4−14327
InP-Al_2O_3-metal, etching procedures of InP, effects on electrical props. *(French)* 4−14328
Li/LiI(Al_2O_3) interface, in solid state galvanic cell, effect of press. 4−23209

alumina continued
Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4−19843
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O electroceramics, acoustic emission during cyclic loading 4−18944

aluminosilicate glasses
halogen filament lamps, quartz glass bulbs replaced by high-content silica and aluminosilicate *(Russian)* 4−8154
optical VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index. dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, © foamed glass ceramic lead through seal, dielec. const., microwave appls. 4−9765

a.m. (modulation) *see amplitude modulation*

ambient temperature *see temperature*

ammeters
$4^1/_2$ digit panel meter, 2 V to 2 kV, 2 mA to 200 mA ranges 4−3092
DC instruments, high-sensitivity, comparison 4−3087
fibre optic current meters, sensor design using $(Y_{0.81}Tb_{0.19})_3Fe_5O_{12}$ and ZnSe crystals *(Japanese)* 4−17059
low voltage current meter amplifier using op. amp. 4−13526
magnetic flux measurement using milliammeter *(Polish)* 4−7267
nanoammeter, circuit design using LF 355 differential amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−3099
static and dynamic errors of megnetodielectric cored measuring current converters *(Russian)* 4−11628

ammonia clocks *see atomic clocks*

amorphous-crystalline transformations *see crystallisation*

amorphous magnetic materials *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

amorphous semiconductors
see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators
binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
conference, Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
films, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
photovoltaics for solar energy appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−8245
Si crystals, solar grade, physics, chemistry and growth aspects for use in flat-plate photovoltaic systems 4−339
Si solar cells, R&D progress *(Japanese)* 4−4008
solar cells, amorphous, single-junction and tandem, optimal design 4−8098
solar cells, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
solar cells, ovonic amorphous photovoltaic thin film, commercial development 4−12767
solar cells, thin film, overview 4−12766
superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
Al/a-Se/Al dark EMF phenomena and photovoltage *(Korean)* 4−9481
As, amorphous, passivation technique for MBE growth-interruption problems 4−14460
α-B:H films, transient and steady state photocond. 4−19720
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, memory switching 4−24764
CdTe, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaAs, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Ge, amorphous, in-situ crystn. under laser irradiation in TEM 4−19940
Ge, amorphous, low temp. AC loss meas., evidence for two loss mechanisms 4−24765
a-Ge, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Ge, low power laser annealing effects, crystallisation 4−5159
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Ge thin film, amorphous, annealing and oxygenation effects on conductivity 4−19683
a-Ge:H, semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
a-Ge:H film, magnetron sputtered, high photocond. 4−5607
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
a-Ge-monocrystal Si junction, elec. behaviour 4−9443
$GeSe_2$ films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
InP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
Pt/Si Schottky diode nonlinear element for LCD addressing 4−20379
Se, amorphous, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4−19902
Se photoreceptors, deep gap state spectroscopy 4−9408
Se/Al struct., elec. switching phenomena *(Russian)* 4−19773
$Se_{0.95}Te_{0.05}$ amorphous films, photocond., space charge effects study using three electrode system 4−1622
Si alloy amorphous tandem solar cells, continuous roll-to-roll plasma deposition 4−12774
Si, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Si, amorphous, glow-discharged, photoluminescence study 4−20425
Si, amorphous, laser-annealing, acoustic signals obs. 4−5065
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si, amorphous, radiation induced interface states in MOS capacitors 4−19801
Si, amorphous, solar cell, photon responses and energy conversion coeff. *(Dutch)* 4−18297
Si, amorphous, solar cells, interface recombination effects, theory 4−28857
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4−18903
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4−28867
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4−1620
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4−1619
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372

amorphous semiconductors continued
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4−8525
Si amorphous photovoltaic solar cells, progress 4−12768
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si, amorphous Si/polycrystalline Si stacked solar cell with over 12% conversion efficiency 4−12782
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si amorphous thin film fabrication appl. of microwave plasma CVD system *(Japanese)* 4−379
a-Si, elec. props. anal. by EBIC method 4−24766
Si, elec. props. study, interface and surface effects study 4−19698
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
a-Si FETs, performance optimisation, appl. to integrated image sensors 4−24975
a-Si film, horizontal plasma deposition and solar cells 4−28862
Si film structure on ⟨100⟩ texture, laser recrystallised on fused quartz 4−24703
a-Si, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4−19842
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4−28868
Si, interfacial reaction with Schottky metals 4−19776
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14419
Si, laser-annealed, transiently molten, ultra-rapid solidification 4−14213
a-Si material for thin film solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−4009
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4−25453
a-Si p^+-i-n^+ diode solar cells, storage current meas. 4−28873
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4−24908
a-Si p-i-n junction, photovoltaic devices fabrication and characts. 4−25482
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4−28879
a-Si p-i-n junctions, carrier lifetime study 4−5090
Si p-i-n photodiodes, fast transient response study 4−20440
a-Si p-n junction, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
a-Si, photo-induced defects and photocond. 4−20419
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−5036
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
a-Si solar cells, optical confinement by MIS tunnelling back surface electrode 4−28870
a-Si solar cells, photovoltaic props. degradation after laser irrad., Staebler-Wronski effect rel. to excess carriers 4−28869
a-Si solar cells, review of recent advances 4−28875
Si solar cells, technological advancements, w.r.t. effectiveness and economics *(Slovak)* 4−4021
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
a-Si TFT high resolution transparent-type liquid crystal display 4−3132
a-Si TFT matrix circuit fabricated by self-alignment method, liq. cryst. display appls. 4−3131
a-Si thin film transistors, analytical approach 4−24974
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4−19686
Si:As, amorphous ion-implanted layer, thermal annealing, ellipsometric parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5147
Si:B, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
Si:BF_2, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. and absorption study 4−20412
a-Si:H, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous, collection lengths and diffusion lengths in p-i-n solar cells 4−24762
Si:H, amorphous, deposition from SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375
Si:H, amorphous, geminate recombination effect, prep. parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5066
Si:H, amorphous, growth mechanism anal. by Rutherford recoil meas. for glow discharge prep. 4−18886
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 plasma 4−23895
Si:H, amorphous, large area glass/TCO/p-i-n/metal solar cell, photovoltaic performance improvement 4−12771
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4−20402
Si:H, amorphous, multiple gap solar cell, limiting efficiency calc. 4−12787
Si:H, amorphous, periodically structured MSM structs., picosecond response photodetectors 4−22182
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, review 4−18309
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing 4−28859
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
Si:H, amorphous film, magnetron sputtered, gap state density determ. 4−14246
Si:H, amorphous films, plasma deposition kinetics, optical emission spectroscopy 4−8581
a-Si:H, anomalous surface photocond. 4−20415
Si:H, B, amorphous, simultaneous depth profiling by elastic recoil detection anal. 4−14437
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4−9411
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H, carrier dynamics, surface and interface effects obs. by transient grating spectroscopy 4−19697

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si:H, Cl films, doped and undoped, Hall mobility meas. 4−19694
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4−19723
a-Si:H, differential photocurrent transients, meas. using Fourier transform technique 4−20408
a-Si:H, dispersive transport, Monte Carlo study 4−19688
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4−19693
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4−1063
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, impurity diffusion study 4−19700
a-Si:H, glow discharge film, silane dilution effect on intrinsic stress 4−24716
a-Si:H, glow discharge produced, appl. to solar coatings 4−18300
a-Si:H, interface kinetics at metal contacts, Raman scatt. and elec. props. 4−19775
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching charact. 4−24915
a-Si:H, P, mechanism of P-doping IR spectra study *(Chinese)* 4−19882
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H, photo-induced mid-gap absorption and transient photocond. 4−20410
a-Si:H, photocond., Fermi level effect 4−20413
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
a-Si:H, semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
a-Si:H, solar cell, ion bombardment effect on efficiency 4−24724
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charact. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293
a-Si:H, time of flight photocond. study 4−20409
a-Si:H, transient photocurrent in weak electron phonon coupling 4−20414
a-Si:H, transport props., effect of surface oxide 4−19699
a-Si:H, undoped layers, effect of dopant contamination on space charge limited currents 4−24771
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
a-Si:H,B p-i-n solar cell, carrier collection enhancement by B doping in i-layer 4−28871
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,O glow discharge coatings, photocond. 4−5072
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si:H amorphous film, thickness and optical constants determ. 4−11748
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
Si:H amorphous layer on quartz, SHG, bulk material use in integrated optics 4−15081
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
Si:H amorphous solar cell degradation, role of C 4−23229
a-Si:H CCDs, charge transfer charact. 4−24976
a-Si:H camel diode, electronic and photovoltaic props. 4−24914
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
a-Si:H FETs, performance rel. to partial H_2 press. during RF magnetron sputtering 4−1256
a-Si:H film, carrier dynamics at surface and interface, transient grating method obs. 4−9406
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4−20411
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4−19689
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4−19774
a-Si:H films, doped, elec. cond., kink in high temp. depend. 4−19691
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4−19692
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H image devices, diagnostic study, transient photocurrent meas. 4−25487
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4−24917
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4−1625
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4−24906
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, charact., SCLC model including diffusion 4−19758
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4−19840
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes with high rectification ratio 4−24916
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B_2H_6 profile on photovoltaic performance 4−28872
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells with graded B-doped active layers 4−8087
a-Si:H photoconductive sensors, stability and new struct. 4−25485
a-Si:H photoreceptor, stability for diode laser printer appl. 4−25452
amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si:H photoreceptor for electrophotographic appls. 4−25455
a-Si:H photovoltaic cell performance *(Czech)* 4−8083
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4−25454
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4−8101
a-Si:H solar cells, numerical computer simulation 4−28874
a-Si:H solar cells *(Russian)* 4−23236
a-Si:H sputtered Schottky diode, capacitance study 4−14513
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4−19695
Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4−19806
a-Si:H-Si n-p heterojunction, elec. props. 4−24789
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4−5122
Si:H(H,P) glow discharge films, density of states determ. by capacitance-freq. measurements *(Korean)* 4−5070
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
Si:P, diffusion in crystallised amorphous layers 4−24722
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4−4015
a-Si-Ge alloys, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4−18898
Si-Ge-B, amorphous, GaAs Schottky contact with large barrier height, MESFET appl. 4−9456
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
Si-Ge-B Schottky barrier gate for GaAs FET 4−5289
Si-SiO_2 gate MOST devices, γ-ray annealing 4−20004
Si(:H)-SiGe(:H), tandem type amorphous solar cells 4−28866
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study 4−23249
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
SiC:H/Si amorphous/crystalline heterostruct. solar cell, performance and charact. 4−18285
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, AC electrolum., polarisation effects 4−20423
$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents 4−9409
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous alloy, three-stacked tandem type solar cells 4−12772
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiN_x:H, amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
SiN_x:H,P(B), amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, doping effects on elec. props. 4−19877
SiN_x:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiH_4-N_2-H_2 silicon compounds 4−18889
SiN_x:H films, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4−1626
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
V_2O_5-GeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-SeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4−19703
ZnTe amorphous film, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4−1086

amorphous state
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state
Al_2O_3, amorphous sheets, electron beam cutting 4−23691
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4−14816
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
Si-Ge-B alloy, thermal oxidation 4−19922
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
TiO-SiO, mixed, amorphous thin films, elec. cond. 4−1146
WO_3 amorphous films, electrochromism, impedance measurements *(French)* 4−20242

amplidynes
No entries

amplification
see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
FM 202 speech circuit with speech-level controlled amplification 4−2485
free electron laser amplifier energy transfer by nonlinear force 4−20478
light amplification by undulator, random phase approximation 4−20477
linear amplification using coupled microwave oscillator system with hybrid element 4−19086
triphonic system for loudspeakers *(Italian)* 4−13517
TV transmitters, new modulation system with combined amplification of picture and accompanying sound signals 4−16686

amplification measurement *see gain measurement*

amplifiers
see also amplidynes; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; d.c. amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
A/D convertor, 8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4−13754

amplifiers continued
amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4—8647
analog, fuzz distortion anal. 4—4506
analogue cct. design with feedback 4—8748
antennas, design and selection for TV *(Italian)* 4—25970
bioelectric signals with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4—11965
bounding and clamping techniques for amplifier ccts. 4—13531
buffer, design 4—533
CMOS IC digital gain sets for precise network control 4—5384
companded single sideband (CSSB) implementation on COMSTAR satellites and potential application to INTELSAT V satellites 4—2671
CRTs, amplifier for X-deflection *(German)* 4—17107
current mirror, principle and appls. *(German)* 4—19094
displacement-to-frequency convertor with inductive transducer *(Russian)* 4—17048
EBIC amplifier design for imaging of elec. characts. of semiconductors 4—19109
ETO Alpha 78 linear, switch design 4—21626
feedback circuits, return difference anal. 4—448
FET, with controllable thermal drift *(Italian)* 4—527
flicker noise in nonlinear amplifiers and self-excited oscillators using bipolar transistors 4—19105
for PDS microdensitometers 4—11783
ISFET multiplexer and amplifier ccts. design 4—22122
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4—7423
isolated amplifier system, low noise, for electrophysical meas. 4—11978
latch-type sense amplifier using self-decoupling for lower input capacitance 4—13539
LF measuring amplifier with variable AFC 4—2987
low-frequency selective amplifier with short transient period *(Russian)* 4—22128
low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4—525
LV integrating amplifier for photometric equipment 4—22125
MN373 track/hold amplifier, high resolution and linearity at low cost 4—19091
MOS integrated linear attenuators with program control 4—13548
MOST small-signal amplifier, low freq. harmonic distortion *(Polish)* 4—13518
optical receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4—16535
precision instrumentation amplifier 4—24027
quantum noise and active feedback 4—4511
reflector pair for current and voltage mirrors *(Dutch)* 4—13522
regenerative laser, spatially modulated signal, noise characteristics 4—5653
sample and hold amplifier *(German)* 4—24005
sample/hold amplifier circuit using op amp and 12-bit A/D convertor 4—4502
SC8000 instrumentation amplifier from Bell & Howell *(German)* 4—2989
signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—27515
Sprague 3020 and 634552 Hall effect devices, appls. 4—24905
SQUID linear amplifier circuit simulations 4—14927
superconducting current amplifier, magnetically coupled *(Japanese)* 4—14939
switch amplifiers with feedback, nonlinear and phase distortions 4—13547
track-hold amplifier, AD346, for data acquisition 4—16962
transducer interfaces for analogue output 4—27569
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4—20527
PtRh-Pt thermocouples for differential thermoanalysis, measuring amplifier *(German)* 4—22343

amplifying *see amplification*

amplitude limiting circuits *see limiters*

amplitude modulation
see also pulse amplitude modulation
5 GHZ 200 Mb/s 16QAM digital radio-relay system, performance monitoring 4—6653
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—26744
16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4—25834
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4—16423
16 QAM digital radio systems, equipment design for 140 Mbit/s transmission 4—16426
16 QAM digital radios relay system, characterisation of microwave power amplifier 4—13901
16 QAM heterodyne transceiver, 4-15 GHz design and characts. for digital radio system 4—16421
16 QAM modem, design and realisation for 140 Mb/s digital radio system 4—16424
16 QAM modern, design and performance for high capacity digital radio transmission 4—16325
140-Mbit/s modem for digital radio relay systems with 16 QAM 4—6574
adaptive quasi-coherent digital signal demodulators for fading channels 4—2059
AM signal demodulation based on rectification *(German)* 4—558
AR6A single side-band microwave radio system, overview 4—21652
AR6A single-sideband 4—21661
AR6A single-sideband 4—21663
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, system networks design 4—21662
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, carrier supply design 4—21658
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, design and performance 4—21653
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, equalization for multipath fading 4—21659
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, frequency control equipment design 4—21657
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, terminal multiplex equipment design 4—21656
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, TWT amplifier design 4—21660
AR6A single-sideband microwave system, radio-line design 4—21654
AR6A single-sideband microwave system, transmitter-receiver design 4—21655
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—16326
bandwidth-conserving independent amplitude and phase modulation 4—20935

amplitude modulation continued
binary coherent PSK modulation performance on AM SCA channels 4—20938
broadcast transmitters, typical programme modulation, simulation 4—21854
C-QUAM AM stereo converter 4—21865
C-Quam AM system for stereophonic broadcasting *(Spanish)* 4—15678
Canada, prospects for AM stereo radio broadcasts 4—27077
cascode type modulator, circuit design with JFET-SIT combination 4—4551
companded SSB-AM voice communication system performance in presence of data channels 4—2672
Costas loop behaviour with 16 QAM modulation under selective fadings *(French)* 4—25998
CW radar, doubly-modulated, system components and performance evaluation 4—11297
delta sigma AM, digital modulation technique for binary and SSB outputs 4—20944
digital radio systems, 16 QAM, 32 QAM, 64 QAM and 128 QAM modulation schemes, comparison 4—26860
digital radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4—6645
digital transmission, offset-quadrature AM and vestigial sideband modulation equivalence *(German)* 4—10550
Ferranti ZN415 AM radio, with tuned aerial, AF amplifier, volume control 4—6895
fibre-optic multichannel TV transmission using analog modulation, theoretical and expt. study 4—26995
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4—22544
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
frequency control of the MSR-6 single sideband system 4—2585
high dynamic range detector for data logging appls. 4—11527
impedance converters, FET cct. for AM radio receiver *(German)* 4—19319
integrated voice and data communication for ATC 4—11123
K^2-QAM, failure rates *(Norwegian)* 4—26005
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—26869
linear IF amp. design for AM and SSB HF radio receivers 4—19083
linear microwave power amplifiers for 16 QAM digital radio systems 4—6658
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4—26012
mobile radio, using amplitude companded sideband AM system 4—2618
multitone modulation, sideband struct. study 4—26015
periodic stepped modulation circuits synthesis using switching functions *(Russian)* 4—26273
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4—16557
QAM digital radio equipment, transmission characteristics 4—26844
QAM in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4—25866
QAM radio link, GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, design and characts. 4—4873
QAM signal modulation and demodulation in digital radio systems *(German)* 4—20937
QAM signalling, block error control codes 4—15687
QAM system, adaptive equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4—25993
QASK error probability with rectangular and circular symbol constellations, in presence of intersymbol quadrature channel and adjacent channel interference 4—26030
quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) system, cochannel and intersymbol interferences 4—2054
radio broadcast receivers, amplitude detector load calc. 4—8799
radio broadcasts, compressor and audiofilter theory *(Norwegian)* 4—27089
radio stereo broadcasting in Japan, formats *(Japanese)* 4—16670
radio stereophonic broadcasting techniques *(Spanish)* 4—21842
radio-data systems use in sound broadcasting, embedding data in AM radio using zero-synchronous modulation 4—2781
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4—15593
regenerative frequency divider response to amplitude modulated input 4—26165
RF generator for tuner alignment 4—13561
satellite communication appls., constant amplitude digital modulation schemes, spectrally efficient 4—6724
semiconductor laser, injection-locked, AM for heterodyne-type optical communications 4—25604
semiconductor lasers, single longit. mode type, AM at 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth study 4—20607
Siemens System DRS 140/11200 family for 140-Mbit/s signals transmission in radio relay networks 4—6657
spectral analysis of modulated signals with limited spectrum *(Russian)* 4—6185
SSB, mobile radio speech and data transmission, audio processing techniques 4—6676
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4—20934
SSB monitor/multi-function test instrument, design 4—27493
SSB satellite channel and transponder utilisation improvements *(Swedish)* 4—21697
SSB transmission for HF broadcasting *(German)* 4—6877
SSB upconvertor, broadband linear type, 4 GHz operation, electronically-controlled LO-suppression, 16 QAM appl. 4—13933
stereo decoder, IC based, receiver design appl. 4—21858
stereophonic broadcasting, US systems *(Spanish)* 4—2778
time domain concept rel. to AM transmissions 4—2055
time windows when evaluating energy spectra *(Russian)* 4—6161
transmitter, SSB-FM implementation, conventional SSB technology appl. 4—6109
uniform sampling of AM signals 4—2056
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4—16441
VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4—26006
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4—1714

amplitude selectors *see limiters*
analogue computer applications *see analogue simulation*
analogue computer circuits
see also function generators; operational amplifiers
RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4−23969
analogue computer methods *see analogue simulation*
analogue computers
see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; differential analysers; digital-analogue conversion
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4−18070
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23003
analogue differential analysers *see differential analysers*
analogue digital computers *see hybrid computers*
analogue-digital conversion
see also digital-analogue conversion
2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4−19360
8-bit, range extension *(German)* 4−13762
8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4−13754
12-bit, AD5210 and AD5240, high-performance hybrids for data-acquisition 4−16962
12-bit A/D convertor, computer-compatible, technical aspects anal. *(German)* 4−19283
12-bit A/D convertor *(German)* 4−4678
12-bit fast monolithic A/D converter, Am6112, linear-differential logic 4−4680
16-bit monolithic A/D convertor, internal voltage reference, design and characts. *(German)* 4−4681
16-bit single-chip device, CX899, design and digital sound recording appl. *(German)* 4−21949
4805 fast precision latching voltage comparator appl. *(German)* 4−13751
A/D convertor, 4-bit, development using Josephson technique *(Swedish)* 4−8975
A/D convertors using recursive algorithm and comparators *(Swedish)* 4−8976
A/D logic without counter 4−8981
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4−3150
AC voltage ratios, design of meas. devices with A/D conversion *(Russian)* 4−17172
Acorn Electron A/D convertor 4−8973
AD9000SD A/D converter 4−19275
adaptive analogue-to-digital convertor *(Russian)* 4−24309
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4−26089
adaptive receiving system, fading channel transmission characts. evaluation and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−25988
ADPCM systems, signal to quantising-noise ratio meas., echo cancellation implications 4−26031
Am 6112, monolithic 12 bit A/D converter *(German)* 4−24313
Analog Devices LTS2000 family V/F convertor *(French)* 4−16986
analog-to-stochastic converter for special use in measuring and control techniques *(German)* 4−13756
analogue chips at ISSCC, latest development 4−24998
analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4−727
antenna phased arrays phase-quantisation errors randomisation methods comparison 4−15637
asymptotically optimal quantiser, simple class 4−2076
automobile electronic servicing instrument, construction details 4−3077
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−15821
basic electronic ccts., sine voltages *(German)* 4−4686
binary quantized speech, adaptive filtering 4−15757
cable length meas. using A/D convertor IC 4−13958
CAMAC memory module-A/D convertor, routing interface 4−2952
CAV-1210 12-bit, 10-MHz analog-to-digital converter 4−13749
clutter signal digitisation using Rayleigh distribution *(German)* 4−2745
CMOS chips for multichannel 8-bit data acquisition 4−13755
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−24314
coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−15719
convertor performances/characteristics comparisons, ZN 434/5, DAD 15 *(French)* 4−4690
convolutional codes with digital Viterbi decoders in Gaussian noise, performance bounds 4−10533
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4−21050
CW interference suppression in DSPN spread-spectrum communications, adaptive A/D convertor appl. 4−11094
cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−4687
data acquisition, microprocessor based, transducer to processor interface devices 4−7079
data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4−22093
data acquisition system, microprocessor-based, general purpose, design *(Korean)* 4−22091
data converters for robotics 4−24304
dedicated A/D buffer 4−24224
delta sigma AM, digital modulation technique for binary and SSB outputs 4−20944
design with asynchronous stages *(German)* 4−4755
digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13763
digital multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4−17130
digital multimeters, using ADC, range, accuracy *(French)* 4−11645
digital signal processing techniques 4−24317
direct reading ICP photoelectric spectrometer, electric signal treatment *(Chinese)* 4−7124
DL1200 fast 12-bit A/D convertor with track-and-hold circuit 4−4679
DPCM broadcast-standard coders, quantization considerations 4−27183
DPCM coder, design with adaptive quantizer and predictor, picture processing appl. 4−26042
dual channel monolithic device, 14-bit, design and characts. 4−24306
dual-ramp A/D converter, compensation for dielec. absorpt. of integrator capacitor *(Chinese)* 4−24300
dual-ramp convertor, principle, sawtooth and V/F convertors *(German)* 4−8980
eight-channel eight-bit analogue-digital convertor based on CM 601 *(Bulgarian)* 4−4682
electric current and voltage regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−28819
electrooptic A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4−25421
embedded differential PCM, transmission errors and forward error correction 4−15674
encoding schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
engineering components surface roughness profiles, digitisation and filtering *(German)* 4−27744
error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4−13757
fast A/D convertor, high-freq. digital technique development *(French)* 4−730
FIR Wiener and matched filters, optimum quantisation 4−2197
flash A/D converters for real-time event selection 4−11904
flexible conversion using ROM in place of successive approx. register 4−24312
flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4−16889
four-phase integrating A/D convertor, with digital correction 4−11557
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4−17011
fundamentals of A/D and D/A conversion *(German)* 4−4677
gamma-ray spectra, complete pulse conditioning method *(German)* 4−11908
guided-wave interferometric modulators appl., using $LiNbO_3$ 4−5596
Hi-Res computer, A/D board 4−8974
high frequencies, A/D convertor implementation *(French)* 4−731
high frequency analog integrated circuits 4−25057
high speed data convertors, improved method of D/A and A/D conversion 4−726
hybrid film type A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4−13760
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−20958
hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4−4689
image coding, computationally efficient adaptive block-transform technique 4−21231
input/output boards for process computers, available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−24299
integrated-optics analogue-to-digital convertor 4−13764
integrating A/D convertor with adjustable resolution 8-14 bits *(German)* 4−4691
integrating A/D convertors with averaged readouts, discrimination *(Russian)* 4−13759
interface protection against voltage overload 4−24305
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4−15555
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4−17197
iterative measurement system for analogue/digital signal processing *(German)* 4−22105
lattice codes and quantizers, fast encoding method 4−15695
lifetime meas. in spectroscopy, microcomputer system 4−16900
limit-cycle-free digital filters, LSI implementation, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
memory oscilloscope, characts., measurements, market survey *(Italian)* 4−27610
microcomputer input cct. DC voltage-to-pulse conversion 4−8982
microphone acoustic pressure optical direct analogue-to-digital conversion 4−6970
modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4−19279
monolithic 8-bit video A/D converter 4−24315
monolithic A/D converters and D/A converters for digital audio *(Japanese)* 4−19280
MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4−13765
MOS-comparators design for A/D integrated convertors *(German)* 4−19284
Motorola MC series, 7-bit and 8-bit fast data convertors *(German)* 4−19278
Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4−8964
multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4−7084
multidimensional digitization of data followed by a mapping 4−21032
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4−15815
MWPC for EAS expts. 4−11840
NEC μPD7002C CMOS 12-bit ADC, used for microprocessor appls. 4−4685
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4−7050
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4−15807
optical A/D conversion, GHz bit rate, using cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers 4−15270
Orbita-RV satellite earth station, analogue-digital conversion equip. 4−9091
Oric A/D converter 4−19272
p-p detector with zero droop, using convertors 4−17168
parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4−2954
phase-code radio-pulse signal convertors, construction *(Russian)* 4−13758
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−15822
picture digitisation, computerised systems development *(Czech)* 4−22097
Plessey Semiconductors SP900 series chip for video processing 4−8972
process monitoring and control, computerised, operation, appl. 4−722
production of A/D convertors, complex for supervision *(Russian)* 4−8984
program controlled design *(German)* 4−4756
programmable analog-to-digital conversion system for the 'Elektronika NTs' microcomputer 4−11558
remote voltage monitoring system using UARTs and analogue to digital converters 4−16959
roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4−4344
RS232 intelligent A/D convertor 4−724
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4−24011
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4−27517

analogue-digital conversion continued
sampling rate selection, w.r.t. waveform reconstruction errors, estimation theory appl. 4−7125
sampling/iteration methods, used for ADC *(German)* 4−8979
satellite communication using 32 kbps codec 4−6729
school experiments using computers, A/D converter design *(German)* 4−4684
signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4−26181
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
spectral method for conversion error estimation 4−6186
speech signals, adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4−15729
speech signals, vector quantization of spherically invariant random processes [speech signals] 4−15758
speech waveforms, vector quantisation 4−15759
square root extracting analogue-to-digital converter *(Polish)* 4−8983
successive approximation analog-to-digital converter with high differential linearity, pulse height analysis appl. 4−2991
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4−15793
temperature to digital code conversion, improvement of accuracy *(Russian)* 4−11577
time interval digitiser, start-stop 4−11772
time-interval digitizer, high-speed 4−11771
TL507, low cost ADC system 4−723
transducer zero-level drift automatic compensation cct. *(Bulgarian)* 4−27513
transition noise meas., microprocessor based method 4−27520
two-cycle simultaneous-comparison integrating A/D convertor, error anal. *(Russian)* 4−27516
ultrafast convertors, using comparators 4−4688
vector quantizers, variance mismatch 4−21031
video terminals development 4−11507
voltage/frequency convertors, Raytheon RC 4151, 4152, 4153 monolithic devices, design and appl. *(German)* 4−13867
VTR equip. development *(Japanese)* 4−19281
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4−27518
weight functions assuming line interference suppression 4−2988
X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4−3104
ZN427 8 bit A/D convertor for VC-20 *(German)* 4−13753
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4−729

analogue memories *see analogue storage*

analogue simulation
arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4−18413
asynchronous motor with external asymmetry in rotor circuit, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−23044
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4−28275
closed-loop electric drives, analogue simulation 4−18335
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4−28441
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4−23003
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4−3762
performance testing of the ratio ground relay on a four-wire distribution feeder 4−3611
synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4−28579

analogue storage
see also sample and hold circuits
device is described that enables one to measure the area of a pulse of length ≥100 μsec and of amplitude 20 mV to 2 V with an error of about 1%. The rate of change in the output voltage in storage mode is about 20 mV/24 h. The temperature drift is about 1 mV/°C 4−11745
filters, pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4−24345

analogues, direct *see direct analogues*

analysers, differential *see differential analysers*

analysing power *see polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering*

analytical chemistry *see chemical analysis*

anaphoresis *see electrophoresis*

AND gates *see logic gates*

Anderson model
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4−24733
n-GaAs Anderson localisation effect on magnetocond. 4−24753

Anderson transition *see Anderson model; metal-insulator transition*

anechoic chambers
satellite antenna testing, cylindrical near-field test facility 4−15630

anemometers
see also laser velocimeters
aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
boiler tube bank, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4−27738
comparison of measured and calculated gas velocities in the inlet channel of a single cylinder reciprocating engine, using laser Doppler anemometer 4−25714
digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4−2905
electronic wind direction indicator, using 16 LED wind compass card 4−17471
electronic wind velocity meter 4−3443
fibre optics use in flow meas. instruments 4−25339
flow velocity field around Prandtl-probe, measurement using laser-Doppler-anemometry *(German)* 4−27734
hot film anemometer used for measuring mass flow ion gases *(German)* 4−17063
hot-wire anemometer for direct neutral temp. meas. in mesosphere 4−17470
internal combustion engine cylinder turbulent air flow meas. by laser Doppler anemometer 4−11792
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4−12032

anemometers continued
laser Doppler anemometry, cryogenic wind tunnels appl. 4−12034
laser Doppler anemometry in turbulent flow, mean vel. shift *(Russian)* 4−7497
laser Doppler system, crosswind vel. meas. *(German)* 4−3448
laser Doppler velocity meas., in low-speed wind tunnel 4−12033
manometric wind sensor, characts. and operation 4−27994
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
Netherlands anemometer array on power lines to study wind power *(Dutch)* 4−27995
room-climate measurements with thermoelectric anemometers *(German)* 4−22157
sampling frequency meter for wind speed meas. 4−17117
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4−17464
triple hot-wire probe signals evaluation by calibration field technique *(German)* 4−27735
wake velocity characts. of in-cylinder projectile, using laser Doppler anemometry 4−11799
wave power generation, wave height forecasting method using anemometer data 4−17999

angiography *see radiography*

angle measurement *see angular measurement*

angle modulation
see also frequency modulation; phase modulation
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4−15711
demodulation, using coincidence detector with difference amplifiers for angle-modulated signals *(German)* 4−4539
demodulation of angle-modulated signals, detector ccts. *(German)* 4−559

angular measurement
see also angular velocity measurement
automatic system, Soviet primary standard 4−27688
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−27439
co-ordinate measuring machines using lasers, appls. *(German)* 4−11537
contact-free DC motor, position sensor *(Russian)* 4−7955
electronic digital instrument for measuring angle of rotation *(Polish)* 4−27330
magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−28986
mechanical shafts position measurement, using potentiometers, brush/optical encoders synchros, resolvers 4−11754
multipolar resolvers, computerised system, config. and operation *(French)* 4−7287
optical encoders, used for high resolution devices 4−7286
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4−11782
position measurement *(Russian)* 4−27683
precision measurement of radiotelescope angles 4−21829
rotary 4−17046
rotation angle of specimen holder in solenoid meas., galvanomagnetic effects meas. appl. 4−7264
sensors and transducers for angular movement *(Spanish)* 4−2997
SFH 900 Siemens reflected light barrier, characts. and applications *(German)* 4−7182
shaped beam antenna, antenna range parallax correction 4−10465
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4−17236
transducer, reusable, for shaft angle of twist meas. 4−17022

angular velocity measurement
capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4−17047
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4−17245
differential angle measurement high resolution system development *(German)* 4−27691
electronic digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 4−27614
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4−9927
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−4073
laser tachometer, high-precision, based on Doppler velocimetry, for shaft RPM meas. *(German)* 4−27699
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
optoelectronic impulse transmitter for rotational speed determ. tachometer appl. *(German)* 4−17038
synchronous sensor *(Polish)* 4−22322
tachometer, digital, circuitry and practical construction *(Italian)* 4−17243

anharmonic oscillators *see harmonic oscillators*

animal communication *see biocommunications*

anisotropy, magnetic *see magnetic anisotropy*

anisotropy, magnetocrystalline *see magnetic anisotropy*

annealing
see also laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation
AC powder electroluminescence maintenance improvement 4−15150
amorphous semiconductor films, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4−1086
anisotropy in specific resistance meas., metallic or semiconductor films 4−22288
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4−24088
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4−24563
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4−7297
glass furnaces, plate glass annealing, thyristor elec. drive system 4−3899
global wiring by simulated annealing 4−14596
III-V semiconductor, rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4−13406
MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4−24182
MOS structures, mobile ion conc., effect of appeal temp. 4−14333
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
PCBs, manufacturing methods, base material effects *(German)* 4−947
polycrystals, surface morphology and electromigration during annealing 4−5229
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology 4−9746
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207

annealing continued
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
resistor cermet film, in-situ annealing 4−860
semiconducting materials, microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
semiconductor doping, diffusion, ion implantation and annealing 4−14409
semiconductor electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
semiconductor wafers, large area, IC appls. ion implantation and rapid annealing 4−14670
semiconductors, beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using plasma-cathode gun 4−1163
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using pulsed electron beams, review 4−14407
shallow high-conductivity junctions, fabrication of n-type regions using heavy ion implants 4−14420
solar cell processing, appl. of transient annealing 4−12797
thick film resistors 4−14078
UV dosimetry with TLD 4−22528
very large scale integration, gettering techniques in MOS processing 4−20051
wire production, elec. heat treatment 4−4910
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Al-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4−19845
Al-Si-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4−19845
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitor, hole traps optical generation in thermal oxide, electron irradiation effects 4−24810
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props., substrate annealing effects 4−13362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ continuous quantum well heterostructure laser diodes, wavelength modification 4−15302
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure laser, wavelength modification by layer interdiffusion 4−1723
Au-GaAs, interfacial reactions study by TEM 4−19782
CaAs: Si MESFET, fabrication technique using ion implantation and halogen lamp annealing 4−19998
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4−332
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4−12807
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4−10821
Cu-Cr polycor structures, electrophysical props., low temp. diffusion effects 4−826
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability study 4−12792
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4−14816
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), core loss and materials preparation 4−14814
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glass toroids, power loss, coating effects 4−14846
GaAs, annealing and thermomigration using continuous wave incoherent light sources, contact/interconnect formation appl. 4−19872
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs, high dose ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing, Raman scatt. study 4−5188
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs, ion implanted, IR annealing *(Japanese)* 4−14473
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977
GaAs, self-aligned planar MESFET, orientation effect reduction through capless annealing 4−5277
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing 4−19893
GaAs:Cr(O), extrinsic photoconductivity, thermal quenching behaviour 4−24756
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
n-GaAs:Si, Be-implanted, p-v-n junction form. by swept line electron beam annealing 4−24786
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
GaAs:Si device fabrication, IR rapid thermal annealing as post-implantation annealing 4−1172
GaAs:Si encapsulated in Si_3N_4, free carrier conc. and Hall mobility 4−23909
GaAs:Zn, elec. props. rel. to implantation conditions 4−14224
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing 4−9376
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted, heavy doping, enhanced activation 4−19879
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted with minimised annealing redistribution 4−5180
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
GaN, VPE, annealing effects 4−18869
Ge thin film, amorphous, annealing and oxygenation effects on conductivity 4−19683
Ge-Se-Te films, amorphous, elec. props., electrode effects 4−1087
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364

annealing continued
InP, electron irrad. induced defects, minority carrier injection annealing 4−24736
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
InP MIS struct., role of plasma oxide CVD 4−19812
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:Se, ion implanted, rapid thermal and electron beam annealing 4−5189
InSb:Ge, impurity distrib. and p-n conversion under heat treatment 4−5179
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
NiSi/TiN/Al, contacts, TiN diffusion barrier 4−24834
PbTe heterogeneous layer, current percolation and photosensitivity 4−19741
Se-Te amorphous semiconductors, phys. props. and crystallisation 4−1085
$Se_{60}S_{20}Te_{20}$ chalcogenide glass, crystallisation kinetics 4−19708
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
Si, Czochralski grown, thermally induced microdefects after high temp. annealing 4−8510
Si epitaxial layers, annealing behaviour of stacking faults *(Chinese)* 4−5032
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
Si, gettering, defect control technique for device processing 4−19848
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, implanted, transient annealing, elec. characts. and microscopic anal. 4−14214
Si inversion layers, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 4−14202
Si, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, melting and freezing kinetics 4−9508
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4−13353
Si, ion-implanted, annealing using dense plasma focus 4−14468
Si, ion-implanted material, laser, electron beam and arc source annealing 4−1166
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4−9501
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V characts. and dielec. props. 4−19811
Si, neutron doped, drag thermo EMF, anisotropy parameters, heat treatment effects 4−5044
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4−5035
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4−28876
Si, polycrystalline, annealing using continuous wave incoherent light sources, interconnections/epitaxial layer formation appl. 4−19872
Si, polycrystalline films, improved conductivity by pre-annealing 4−19650
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, pre-annealing effect 4−9488
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−5036
Si, shaped, structural and electronic props., annealing influence 4−14193
Si solar cells, metallurgical grade, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4−8099
Si, thermal oxidation conditions rel. to electrophys. props of SiO_2 *(Russian)* 4−19927
Si thin film on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4−5160
Si wafers, rapid Isothermal Annealing System 4−14399
Si:As, amorphous ion-implanted layer, thermal annealing, ellipsometric parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5147
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As, ion implanted, transient enhanced diffusion during short time annealing 4−19876
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:As^+ ion implanted wafers, IR transient annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9522
Si:As(B), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−9484
Si:Au(Cu) single cryst., impurity gettering by porous Si during annealing 4−1162
Si:B, flash annealing with pulsed Xe lamp and appl. for solar cells 4−19908
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation, solid-phase epitaxy obs. 4−9531
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, polycryst., ion implanted, time-resolved scanned electron beam annealing 4−24855
Si:B, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si:BF_2, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209

annealing continued
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing 4−28859
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, impurity diffusion study 4−19700
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4−24731
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects 4−18862
Si:P, annealed, shallow donor complex, photocond. spectra 4−24726
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. characts. 4−12781
Si:P, ion implanted, incoherent light annealing, appl. to solar cell prod. 4−12801
Si:P polycrystalline layers, ion implanted, elec. resist., effect of annealing in H_2 and N_2 atmos. *(Chinese)* 4−19644
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4−12799
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4−9513
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4−14203
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4−19912
Si:Sb ion-implanted layers, low-temp. annealing, ohmic contact form. 4−24800
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si/Ni-Au dilute alloys, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4−1126
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4−9459
Si/Ti(TA) systems disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4−9570
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-SiO_2 gate MOST devices, γ-ray annealing 4−20004
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-ray damage, annealing characts. 4−19802
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4−23909
SiO_2, fused silica, thermal annealing of radiation induced defects, rel. to MOS devices 4−20002
SiO_2 RIE contact windows etched using Freon-14 and Ar, gas mixture *(Bulgarian)* 4−24884
SiO_2, vitreous, ion bombardment by He^+, B^+ and Xe^+ annealing waveguide layers 4−9977
SiO_2:B^+(P^+)(As^+) ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$ permanent magnets, coercivity, energy product improvement 4−1475
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, annealed and quenched cellular microstructure 4−1470
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ sintered magnets, microstruct. and mag. props., annealing effects *(Russian)* 4−14885
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220
SnO_2:As thin film, ion implanted, elec. props. 4−14270
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
Ti/Pt ohmic contacts to GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, blistering phenomena 4−10177
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
Tl halides, single crystals, heat treatment, use as acoustooptic guides 4−25442
V_3Ga multifilamentary supercond., crit. current enhancement by In addition 4−25241
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
ZnO thin films fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, resistivities study 4−19679
ZnSe:N^+, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing*

anodes
electrolytic capacitors, chemical composition and thermal processing parameters effect *(Polish)* 4−871
needle-protruding anode, sparkover time lag meas. with UV irradiation 4−1397
Cu anode erosion, influence of metal vapour on arc column characts., expt. study 4−23190
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4−24840

anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

anodic machining *see electrolytic machining*

anodisation
energy for cooling low voltage hard anodizing baths for aluminium 4−4174
Al electrolytic capacitors, oxide-forming role of water content in electrolyte 4−19436
Ce, cryst. oxide film formation *(Japanese)* 4−18881
InP, plasma anodic oxidation 4−14446
InSb, anodic oxide form. 4−9548
InSb anodization in MOS structures, characts., surface state density distrib. 4−19819
Nb ground planes anodic planarisation 4−8568
Nb/Nb small area planar Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication 4−20222
$Pb_{1-x}Xn_xTe$, anodisation, XPS study 4−24886
n-Si, anodisation in HF soln., kinetics and mechanism of porous layer growth 4−5218
Si, monocryst., plasma anodisation, real time ellipsometric analysis *(French)* 4−24890
Si, theory of SiO_2 growth in O_2 plasma 4−9562
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4−14428

anodised coatings *see anodised layers*

anodised layers
anodic oxide films, kinetics of ionic migration and relaxation 4−4420
Al_2O_3, amorphous sheets, electron beam cutting 4−23691
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}$ As, prep. and props. 4−9499
Al_2O_3, barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation 4−18884
Al_2O_3 plasma anodic films and interlayed native oxide gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4−1264
CdS, film growth by anodic sulphidisation on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−24804
CeO_2 crystalline anodic oxide film formation on Ce *(Japanese)* 4−18881
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, anodic oxide, comp., reaction with substrate 4−19921
InSb MOS structure with thin anodic oxide, elec. props. 4−19792
n-Si, anodisation in HF soln., kinetics and mechanism of porous layer growth 4−5218
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4−979
WO_3 anodic thin film, photocond. 4−20407

anodised thin films *see anodised layers*

anolytes *see electrolytes*

antenna accessories
see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4−2593
anti-gravity antenna erection system, design 4−6084
band-switch ATU, design 4−10523
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4−11169
broad-band patch microstrip travelling wave antennas voltage standing-wave ratio and radiation characts. 4−25965
circular cylindrical array, 2-D, dielectric windows design using element pattern approach 4−25963
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4−10522
computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4−15646
design and construction 4−6028
design of antenna bridge 4−20886
design of HF linear amplifier and ATU 4−24020
directional response indicator, design 4−11682
HAM IV Rotator System, local control unit design 4−6085
kW antenna tuner, design 4−20885
LAR Modules SWL Omni-Match, review 4−20887
radome wall thickness optimisation for transparency *(Russian)* 4−6087
radomes for antenna subsystems environmental protection 4−10524
TV antenna masthead amplifier circuit 4−6086
Yagi, switching unit for circular polarisation 4−15644

antenna arrays
see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays
2 metre Tiger antenna, design 4−25958
2-meter design 4−25960
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4−11207
active arrays, gain meas. 4−10515
adaptive aerial arrays, theoretical introduction 4−5978
adaptive antenna array performance, effects of multiplier nonlinearity 4−10508
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effect on performance 4−2020
adaptive beamforming for strong interference suppression *(Chinese)* 4−1964
angular coordinates of sources determ., modified likelihood function 4−27055
annular loop antenna arrays near field patterns in lossy cylinders, hyperthermia appl. 4−6008
array on perfectly conducting plane and with dielec. cover, radiation pattern *(Russian)* 4−6061
array processing, parametric methods 4−21118
Austin Superlite 2 meter beam, review 4−20874
bistatic radar-combined space-time filtering, pulse chasing 4−21810
broad-band element space antenna array processors, derivative constraints 4−26140
Cassegrain antenna array, reflector and subreflector shape correction determ. *(Czech)* 4−20835
Cassegrainian and Gregorian antennas, first-order correction of aberrations 4−2019
circular antenna array configuration for base/repeater stations in mobile radio systems 4−2023
circular arrays, element pattern shape analysis for phase-mode stability 4−1965
circular polarized 2 meter turnstile, design 4−10503
circularly-polarized UHF array antenna with a broadband axial null 4−6077
coaxial array of loop antennas for directive transmission into a material half space 4−1977
commercial antennas, finite element anal. 4−20841
corner reflector arrays, radar scatt. props. 4−20883
Davies cascade antenna array, adaptive beam forming 4−10507
design and selection for TV *(Italian)* 4−25970
dipoles, mutual coupling in or above stratified structure 4−6075
distributed array radar, surveillance and tracking appl. 4−27015
dual-antenna earth station concept 4−21720
elliptically polarizing VHF, FM sound broadcasting appl. 4−21841
EM reflection from periodically perforated plane using subsectional current approximation 4−15507
end-fire hybrid array antennas designs 4−25962
fast beamforming algorithm 4−2737
fast scan parabolic torus antenna 4−6081
four-element double-driven quad, design 4−20872
frequency selective surfaces, design and meas. 4−6057
helical-shaped, input impedances and radiation patterns study 4−2026
impedance-loaded dipole array buried in lossy medium, plane EM wave scattering study *(Japanese)* 4−20838
induced EMF theory, trigonometric spiral array field patterns study 4−10455
land mobile radio system, omnidirectional antennas appl. 4−21675
line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves, monopulse tracking technique appl. 4−10468
linear, sidelobe reduction using random methods 4−2018
linear arrays, comparison of max. entropy and max. likelihood detection performances 4−26205

antenna arrays continued
linear arrays, relative minimax synthesis 4−6072
Mark III Nancay Radioheliograph 4−6860
maximum directivity of array with constraints on polarisation *(Russian)* 4−6060
maximum likelihood, max. entropy and their role in signal detection and identification 4−26206
MET 144-6X crossed-yagi two-metre antenna, review 4−6059
Metalfayre 144-19T NBS long Yagi, design 4−10510
microstrip power inversion array using parasitic elements 4−6065
monopole-notch array antenna, equally spaced, for circularly polarised wave 4−2021
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4−10462
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4−15639
nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4−6002
nonparametric decentralized array signal detection 4−10656
onboard systems for Bhaskara Missions 4−2025
optimum heights survey, field strength meas. 4−11686
parallel wire antennae, frequency determination for maximising array gain 4−1973
planar slot antenna array 4−10509
polar diagram orientation accuracy improvement at low elevation angles *(Russian)* 4−10514
printed Rotman lens-fed array having wide bandwidth, low sidelobes, constant beamwidth and synthesized radiation pattern 4−6016
quantization errors in adaptive antenna array 4−1978
quarter-wave triband sloper, development 4−6056
radar array antennas, analogue processing 4−25974
radiation patterns, coherent-optical processing, rejector filter errors effect 4−5985
radiation patterns phase-only null synthesis, nonlinear programming use 4−6004
radio telescopes, radiation pattern control 4−15601
random arrays sidelobe reduction by element position and frequency diversity 4−15638
receiving adaptive array, steady-state antenna patterns 4−1970
receiving antennas for Soviet satellite TV system Ekran, Yagi crossed-loop systems *(Czech)* 4−11179
rectangular microstrip antenna elements, closely spaced, mutual coupling 4−20882
rectangular microstrip antennas, well separated, mutual coupling 4−20881
rectangular waveguides array, phase function synthesis for desired beam-shape 4−6076
RF simulation for dynamic field measuring characts. of aerials *(Russian)* 4−20878
rotatable log periodic antenna for HF band, Marconi R1760 4−6058
satellite beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4−2643
satellite-borne synthetic aperture radar, SAR, antenna system parameters 4−6850
scanning infinite array, design using multimode simulator techniques 4−6018
scattering effect of conducting tubular cylinder situated near 2×4 dipole array, plane-wave-spectrum technique 4−15595
screening, splitting and multiplexing in antenna arrays *(German)* 4−20877
self-focusing array directivity, relationship with incident wavefront parameters *(Russian)* 4−5982
short helical antenna array fed from a waveguide 4−6020
shunt slots, small arrays, improved design procedure 4−6074
slot array design for Ku-band satellite communications 4−6080
slotted waveguide array, 94 GHz, fabricated by photolithographic techniques 4−6082
spatial light modulator, multichannel addressing, coherent optical processor of antenna array signals 4−5600
square arrays, pattern synthesis 4−6071
steerable HF antenna, design 4−10511
super-resolution by spectral line fitting 4−21119
synthesis with fixed field amplitude or phase distribution 4−25936
system design 4−20873
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−24298
target tracking concept using antenna arrays 4−6829
thin metallic wires infinite periodic struct. current distrib. determ. using singular integral eqn. for diffr. 4−25964
thin wire array antennas, transients using SEM 4−6083
thinned random antenna arrays, sidelobes reduction 4−6068
UHF rebroadcast receiver links, adaptive aerials 4−6885
umbrella loaded antenna broadcast towers, base impedance meas. 4−20880
vertical dipoles array performance over inhomogeneous ground system 4−6070
VHF/UHF, bayed and stacked design 4−2027
whole and antenna design concepts 4−20840
wide-band antenna array electronic switching based direction finder, overcomes rotary type problems 4−27053
Yagi, design 4−15643
Yagi, switching unit for circular polarisation 4−15644
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4−6066
yagi loop antenna, finite element anal. and expt. study 4−20884
Yagi system, design and installation 4−25959
Yagi-Uda array of shaped dipoles for increased directivity 4−6073

antenna components *see antenna accessories*

antenna earths
horizontal antenna near dissipative ground, propagation constant calc. 4−5992

antenna feeders
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4−11207
backfire feed antenna, Cassegrain design improvement 4−10494
Cassegrain earth terminals, interference rejection 4−2688
Cassegrainian and Gregorian antennas, first-order correction of aberrations 4−2019
circularly polarised antenna feed systems, characts. meas. technique 4−20890
coaxial-line-driven monopole antenna on electrically thick conducting cylinder over ground plane 4−20861
corrugated feeds with single corrugation shapes, performance 4−6091
dielectric cone feed for dual-offset reflector antenna 4−25948

antenna feeders continued
Doppler VOR antenna element feeding *(German)* 4−21826
dual-band horn feed with inherent isolation between its transmit and receive ports 4−6090
dual-depth corrugated horn design 4−15634
dual-depth corrugated horns, predicted cross-polar performance 4−6092
dual-mode corrugated waveguide antenna feeders with large bandwidth 4−15647
fast scan parabolic torus antenna 4−6081
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4−20862
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4−6089
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4−24483
HF RF transformers, common mode reson. effects 4−20888
horn corrugated waveguide, complex eigenvalues 4−15588
hybrid mode feed with dual-depth corrugation, anal. 4−6094
imaging beam waveguide feed 4−6037
insular guide feeder used in MM wave printed dipole array 4−25966
log periodic-fed reflector, defocusing loss 4−6055
microstrip antennas, probe fed, feed point modelling 4−20865
microstrip antennas, single feed circularly polarised antennas, anal. and optimised design 4−15607
microstrip patch antenna, tapered transmission line model for feed-probe 4−5997
Moree I Earth Station antenna, horn, subreflector and main reflector 4−21728
multibeam antenna at 20/30 GHz, feed system 4−6093
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4−15639
offset dual reflector antenna design, low crosspolarisation 4−15617
offset dual reflector antenna shaped from near-field meas. of feed horn 4−15609
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4−2029
radio-relay links for 8 GHz band 4−16422
shaped cylindrical reflector antenna with array feed, receiving anal. 4−25935
SHF feeder devices, optimum anal. of tolerances on parameters *(Russian)* 4−10525
single-reflector antennas with distributed sources, geometric-optic synthesis 4−20832
spherical reflector antennas, aberration correction feed array synthesis 4−6024
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4−27103
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4−10506
wideband corrugated conical horn for Cassegrain antenna, development for 4/6 GHz band appl. 4−20889
wideband microstrip patch, array, X-band design 4−20879
wideband quasi-log-periodic microstrip antenna, open-cct. feed line, design *(Korean)* 4−10493

antenna lobe patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna phased arrays
adaptation process acceleration 4−6062
adaptive and conventional beamformers using underwater acoustic data, comparison 4−25973
adaptive array beamformer, signal/gain aspects, random perturbation analysis 4−20876
adaptive array behavior with sinusoidal envelope modulated interference 4−15640
adaptive beamforming for radar 4−25972
adaptive diversity-spaced antennas, freq. correlation of amplitude-phase ratios *(Russian)* 4−10512
adaptive interference canceling array utilizing hybrid techniques 4−26111
amplitude-phase distortions of signals received in array channels *(Russian)* 4−25969
BASIC program, beam patterns plotting 4−20834
beam-scanning antenna arrays, design and performance for 3-D radar systems 4−27040
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4−10520
channel microstrip microwave IC line, exact and approximate design 4−9114
circular cylindrical array, 2-D, dielectric windows design using element pattern approach 4−25963
conformal phased arrays, element pattern approach to design of dielectric windows 4−6069
control loops, sensitivity anal. 4−2024
digital beamforming in radar systems 4−27042
dual band, design using wideband element with diplexer 4−6078
electronic scanning antennas using ferrite post circulator 4−24499
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4−6067
high-resolution emitter direction finding using a phased array antenna 4−27054
land mobile frequency reuse appl. 4−6677
log periodic TV antenna for improved reception 4−15636
low sidelobe phased array, error tolerance, gain and beamwidth 4−6017
MIC phase shifters, design for L-band operation, phased array appl. 4−4872
microstrip, amplitude and phase control 4−10519
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4−10504
microstrip patch radiators, phased array simulator meas. 4−6064
microwave phased arrays for deep-seated tumour irrad., 3-D phantom meas. 4−17397
multi-shaped beam array antenna design 4−27041
multielement antenna arrays, method for reducing number of adaptation channels 4−25971
multifunction phased-array, control 4−10505
multiple beam antenna beam forming networks for mm-wave satellite communications 4−2644
performance prediction in near-endfire transition region 4−6019
phase-quantisation errors randomisation methods comparison 4−15637
piezoelectric transducers for acoustic beam position control 4−6063
power inversion adaptive array, upper bound of loop gain determ. 4−15642
precision combiner network design 4−6079
radar long-range, three-dimens., Westinghouse W-2000 system, using phased array antennas 4−16602

antenna phased arrays continued
radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4—2022
random periodic phased arrays, cross-correlation methods appl. 4—25967
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4—11196
sidelobes, radar response to signals reduction 4—10451
signal processing arrays, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—26204
spherical phased arrays, variable amplitude weighted, passive feed system *(German)* 4—25968
spherical reflector antennas, aberration correction feed array synthesis 4—6024
steered-beam adaptive arrays for multiple simultaneous desired signals 4—15641
Very Large Array, modern synthesis radiotelescopes, design and performance 4—27062
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4—10506
wideband interference cancellation in adaptive sidelobe cancellers 4—25932
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4—13908

antenna radiation patterns
adaptive array, steady-state antenna patterns 4—1970
adpative sidelobe cancellers, wideband operation 4—6003
aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10474
amplitude-phase characteristics in aperture field, dynamic parameters, minimum allowable distances *(Russian)* 4—10453
annular loop antenna arrays near field patterns in lossy cylinders, hyperthermia appl. 4—6008
aperture antennas having a random number of defects 4—6021
Archimedean spiral antenna, 4-arm, polarisation diversity 4—5991
arm bend effects on one-wavelength dipole antenna 4—20858
array on perfectly conducting plane and with dielec. cover *(Russian)* 4—6061
array synthesis with fixed field amplitude or phase distribution 4—25936
array-fed off-set reflector antennas, primary and secondary patterns 4—10518
arrays with coherent-optical processing, rejector filter errors effect 4—5985
asymmetrical horn, two-dimensional problem of radiation, theoretical analysis 4—10460
avionics appl., airframe performance influences 4—10489
axially symmetric subreflectors, radiation pattern comparison for four types 4—6023
BASIC program for phased vertical antennas anal. 4—20834
biconical antenna immersed in a collisional compressible plasma, radiation anal. 4—15590
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4—20864
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4—2009
circular arrays, element pattern shape analysis for phase-mode stability 4—1965
circularly polarized conical pattern from a circular microstrip antenna 4—1985
commercial antennas, finite element anal. 4—20841
complex ray analysis of radome-covered large aperture antennas 4—1982
conformal phased arrays, element pattern approach to design of dielectric windows 4—6069
coordinate transformation, new approach 4—1993
corrugated feeds with single corrugation shapes, performance 4—6091
curved shape antennae, optimisation *(French)* 4—1974
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4—1983
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4—12096
dephased horn radiator with a main lobe of elliptic cross-section 4—10487
dielectric antennas anal. by scattering method *(French)* 4—1961
dielectric coated antenna, null field formulation 4—6007
dielectric resonators, external fields 4—5969
dielectric-coated antennas of arbitrary shape, radiation patterns and input conductances 4—10457
dielectric-loaded H-plane horn atennas, radiation characts. 4—6044
diffraction fields computation using table lookup, numerical integration accuracy 4—1837
dipole and helical, asymptotic analysis of E- and H-fields 4—15596
dipole antenna with feedpoint displacements, anal. 4—5995
distributed array radar, surveillance and tracking appl. 4—27015
dual reflectors, computer modelling of scattering process 4—1990
dual-depth corrugated horns, predicted cross-polar performance 4—6092
dual-reflector antennas, unified anal. of radiation pattern 4—25937
Earth station antennas for 2° satellite spacing: an FCC challenge to microwave designers 4—6697
elliptically polarizing VHF, FM sound broadcasting appl. 4—21841
end-fire hybrid array antennas designs 4—25962
far-field pattern meas., plane-polar near-field facility 4—10466
fast scan parabolic torus antenna 4—6081
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4—6067
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4—6089
gain and radiation patterns meas. 4—10456
gain meas. 4—11683
ground radiowave intensity, effect on ionospheric absorpt. evaluation 4—15519
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10473
height finding radar, effective beam width anal. 4—16601
helical-shaped array, input impedances study 4—2026
HF vertically-polarised antennas over ground screens, elevation pattern study 4—20842
horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns 4—1969
induced EMF theory, trigonometric spiral array field patterns study 4—10455
INTELSAT V(F-2) satellite, in-orbit test 4—27932
INTELSAT V (F-2), in-orbit test 4—11152
interpolation; 4—5987
line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves, monopulse tracking technique appl. 4—10468
linear arrays, sidelobe reduction using random methods 4—2018
linear source distribs., imaging 4—25930

antenna radiation patterns continued
loop antennas for directive transmission into a material half space 4—1977
maximum directivity of array with constraints on polarisation *(Russian)* 4—6060
measurement of antenna parameters by aperture probe method, errors *(Russian)* 4—5983
metal-framed spectacles, effect on microwaves near the eyes, microwave antenna meas. method 4—6046
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4—25949
microstrip ring antenna, radiation characts. of higher-order modes 4—25933
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4—20875
microwave antennas, parabolic, test field meas. *(Spanish)* 4—22273
microwave common carrier, gain patterns anal. 4—1997
microwave power transmission link design for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4—1981
MM wave printed dipole array using insular guide feeder 4—25966
monopole on the vertex of a conducting cone 4—25956
monopole-notch array antenna, equally spaced, for circularly polarised wave 4—2021
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, improvements and performance meas. 4—21729
multibeam spherical reflector antenna design, fine switching method for full area coverage 4—6047
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4—10462
multipath interference for in-flight antenna measurements 4—25819
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope, antenna optics and receiver system 4—6859
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4—15639
near field measurement method, probe correction using pseudo sampling technique 4—1966
near field representation by far-field samples 4—10463
near-field anal. and meas., unified theory, reply to comments 4—10452
near-field collimation tower technique for time-delay studies of a large ground station communications antenna 4—6022
near-field far-field transformation, new approach 4—10464
near-field measurement research at Georgia Institute of Technology 4—15613
nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4—6002
numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4—6006
offset bifocal dual reflector antenna 4—6012
offset dual reflector antenna shaped from near-field meas. of feed horn 4—15609
offset dual shaped reflector with 84.5 percent efficiency 4—15645
parabolic reflector with asymmetric low sidelobes 4—1996
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—15621
paraboloidal reflectors, Fresnel zone fields 4—6088
phase arrays, radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4—2022
phase-only null synthesis, nonlinear programming use 4—6004
phased arrays phase-quantisation errors randomisation methods comparison 4—15637
pill-box, compact antenna test range, high precision meas. 4—2007
planar polar near field meas., probe compensation without probe rotation 4—10467
polar diagram orientation accuracy improvement at low elevation angles *(Russian)* 4—10514
prime focus paraboloid with shroud, GTD anal. of radiation patterns 4—1968
printed Rotman lens-fed array having wide bandwidth, low sidelobes, constant beamwidth and synthesized radiation pattern 4—6016
Process Controller PUC for in-flight antenna meas. 4—7460
pyramidal horn antenna with identical E- and H-plane patterns 4—5979
radar antenna near-field test facility 4—15632
radar antenna radiation pattern meas. by laser-beam video method *(German)* 4—2002
radiating plate near fields as a function of electrical size 4—15594
radio telescopes, phasing matrices for pattern control 4—15601
random arrays sidelobe reduction by element position and frequency diversity 4—15638
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4—15593
rectangular microstrip patch antennas with infinite and finite ground plane dimensions 4—15610
rectangular spiral antenna, wire radius and arm bend effects 4—6042
rectangular waveguide array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4—10469
rectangular waveguides array, phase function synthesis for desired beam-shape 4—6076
reflector antennas, paraboloidal, near and far fields anal. method 4—25941
reflector antennas, radiation pattern computational techniques 4—25952
reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning, secondary pattern and focal region distrib. 4—2010
reflectors, 1.5 m, 85% efficient, experimental gain and far field pattern characts. 4—6049
satellite, two component warm plasma performance comparison 4—20863
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—20839
scale modelling and full scale meas., operational environments effects 4—10488
scattering effect of conducting tubular cylinder situated near 2×4 dipole array, plane-wave-spectrum technique 4—15595
self-focusing array directivity, relationship with incident wavefront parameters *(Russian)* 4—5982
shaped cylindrical reflector antenna with array feed, receiving anal. 4—25935
shaped-beam horn-reflector antennas with aperture phase distribution modified by a plane wave 4—6014
sharply directive antennas, optimal synthesis 4—10449
shifted focal axis antenna analysis 4—1995
short helical antennas, radiation characts. and mutual coupling 4—25944
short monopole antenna at top of conducting cone, radiation characts. 4—25955
short-wave radio link, experimental investigation 4—26846

antenna radiation patterns continued
sidelobe distributions, statistics 4−10450
sidelobes, radar response to signals reduction 4−10451
slotted waveguide antenna array, 94 GHz, fabrication 4−25961
slotted waveguide array, 94 GHz, fabricated by photolithographic techniques 4−6082
sonar signals, acousto-optical beamformer 4−21823
spherical phased arrays, variable amplitude weighted, passive feed system *(German)* 4−25968
spherical reflector antennas, aberration correction feed array synthesis 4−6024
spherical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4−1984
square arrays, pattern synthesis 4−6071
swept-frequency radiation pattern anomalies on helical antennas 4−10491
systems for HF communication 4−2006
target effective scattering area, dynamic meas. 4−27028
thinned random antenna arrays, sidelobes reduction 4−6068
turnstile spherical array antennas, mutual coupling effects on charact. *(Japanese)* 4−2028
uniform analysis of reflector antenna for satellite application 4−1991
vacuum-insulated infinite flat slotted plate antenna in cold plasma 4−1976
vertical dipoles array performance over inhomogeneous ground system 4−6070
vertically polarised antennas, ground-based, experimental det. of cycomotive force 4−3153
VHF omni-range antenna with counterpoise, GTD analysis 4−5981
weakly-directional antennas, parametric design *(Russian)* 4−10499
wire antenna with rectangular plate reflectors, current distrib. and far-field pattern study 4−25938
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4−6005
wire radiators, formulation on bodies of translation with and without end caps 4−15619
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4−6066
yagi loop antenna, finite element anal. and expt. study 4−20884

antenna reflectors
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4−11207
axially symmetric subreflectors, radiation pattern comparison for four types 4−6023
Cassegrain antenna, effects of subreflector diffraction on aperture efficiency, analytical approach 4−15620
Cassegrainian and Gregorian antennas, first-order correction of aberrations 4−2019
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4−6089
log periodic-fed reflector, defocusing loss 4−6055
Moree I Earth Station antenna, horn, subreflector and main reflector 4−21728
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4−15639
offset dual shaped reflector with 84.5 percent efficiency 4−15645
paraboloidal reflectors, Fresnel zone fields 4−6088
perfectly conducting spherical scatterer, creeping waves diffraction generated by ring source 4−2030
satellite TV, parabolic dish design 4−2800
single-reflector antennas with distributed sources, geometric-optic synthesis 4−20832

antenna theory
active arrays, gain meas. 4−10515
adaptive aerial arrays, theoretical introduction 4−5978
adaptive antenna array performance, effects of multiplier nonlinearity 4−10508
adaptive array, steady-state antenna patterns 4−1970
adaptive array beamformer, signal/gain aspects, random perturbation analysis 4−20876
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
adaptive beamforming for strong interference suppression *(Chinese)* 4−1964
adaptive diversity-spaced antennas, freq. correlation of amplitude-phase ratios *(Russian)* 4−10512
adpative sidelobe cancellers, wideband operation 4−6003
amplitude-phase characteristics in aperture field, dynamic parameters, minimum allowable distances *(Russian)* 4−10453
angular coordinates of sources determ., modified likelihood function 4−27055
antireflection coating theory 4−20830
aperture antenna, periodic pulsed signal excitation, radiation charact. study 4−15598
aperture antennas having a random number of defects 4−6021
Archimedean spiral antenna, 4-arm, polarisation diversity 4−5991
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−20837
arm bend effects on one-wavelength dipole antenna 4−20858
array on perfectly conducting plane and with dielec. cover, radiation pattern *(Russian)* 4−6061
array-fed off-set reflector antennas, primary and secondary patterns 4−10518
asymmetrical horn, two-dimensional problem of radiation, theoretical analysis 4−10460
axially symmetric subreflectors, radiation pattern comparison for four types 4−6023
Beverage antenna, natural wave logarithmically truncated antenna 4−10478
biconical antenna immersed in a collisional compressible plasma, radiation anal. 4−15590
bimirror-dielectric antennas *(Bulgarian)* 4−25945
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4−2751
capacitor antenna in electron beam-plasma system, theory for impedance 4−10400
capacitor antenna in streaming plasma, theory for impedance 4−10400
Cassegrain antenna, aperture efficiency, diffraction and blockage effects, theoretical study 4−25929
Cassegrain antenna, effects of subreflector diffraction on aperture efficiency, analytical approach 4−15620
Cassegrain antenna array, reflector and subreflector shape correction determ. *(Czech)* 4−20835

antenna theory continued
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4−2009
Cassegrainian and Gregorian antennas, first-order correction of aberrations 4−2019
circular arrays, element pattern shape analysis for phase-mode stability 4−1965
circular cylindrical array, 2-D, dielectric windows design using element pattern approach 4−25963
circularly polarised, boresight cross polarisation performance with surface errors 4−6015
coaxial-line-driven monopole antenna on electrically thick conducting cylinder over ground plane 4−20861
coherently excited plane logarithmic helices, controlling polarisation of radiation 4−15602
commercial antennas, finite element anal. 4−20841
conducting concave spherical surface, fields excited by magnetic dipole 4−6025
conducting strip embedded in dielectric slab, induced current determ. 4−10306
conducting tape helix, model approach to EM wave scattering 4−1835
conf., Houston, TX, USA (May 1983) 4−28
conference, interaction of EM waves with structures, Norwich, England (July-Aug. 1979) 4−41
conformal microstrip slot antenna 4−5999
curved dielectric slab, rigorous asymptotic anal. of transmission 4−15570
curved shape antennae, optimisation *(French)* 4−1974
cylindrical antennas, numerical analysis using surface integral equations, technique *(Japanese)* 4−18810
Davies cascade antenna array, adaptive beam forming 4−10507
decoupling of antennas using plane elements 4−15603
dephased horn radiator with a main lobe of elliptic cross-section 4−10487
detection of radio signal reflection from extended statistically rough surface 4−2184
dielectric antennas anal. by scattering method *(French)* 4−1961
dielectric coated antenna, null field formulation 4−6007
dielectric-coated antennas of arbitrary shape, radiation patterns and input conductances 4−10457
diffraction synthesis, technique using mathematical programming, excitation optimisation 4−15599
dipole antenna with feedpoint displacements, anal. 4−5995
dipole field diffraction by ideally conducting sphere loaded with rectangular slit 4−20833
dipoles, mutual coupling in or above stratified structure 4−6075
doubly curved shaped-beam reflector antenna 4−6054
dual-mode corrugated waveguide antenna feeders with large bandwidth 4−15647
dual-offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 4−25948
electric field probes implementation 4−3148
electrical field in time domain integral equation *(French)* 4−1962
elliptic polarised antenna charact. using complex effective length *(Hungarian)* 4−1967
EM pulses diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4−20846
EMI parasite, response time anal. *(French)* 4−20845
far-field pattern meas., plane-polar near-field facility 4−10466
fat half-loop antennas above groundplane, impedance characteristics 4−6009
finite open circular cylinders, natural frequencies and modes 4−15592
flat folded dipole, radiation resist., acting at reson. and expressed with simple literal formula *(French)* 4−20851
flexible antenna of spin satellite, effect of deploying acceleration 4−21737
fluctuating target, max. accuracy of combined estimate of coordinates and derivatives 4−6825
frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4−1857
gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles 4−20829
gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles. II 4−25928
geometrical theory of diffr., appls. 4−1862
geometrical theory of diffr. appls. at Laboratoir Central de Telecommunications 4−1863
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4−20843
ground stake antennas, theoretical anal. of tubular cylinder penetrating interface 4−10458
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4−11270
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4−24483
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4−10473
helical antennas radiating in axial mode, directivities calc. 4−25934
HF impedance of earthed conductor *(French)* 4−20844
HF vertically-polarised antennas over ground screens, elevation pattern study 4−20842
high-frequency scattering problem soln. using asymptotic and numerical techniques 4−1865
horizontal antenna near dissipative ground, propagation constant calc. 4−5992
horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns 4−1969
horn corrugated waveguide, complex eigenvalues 4−15588
hybrid mode feed with dual-depth corrugation, anal. 4−6094
hyperbolic loaded dish antennas, EM wave scattering 4−25954
impedance relations using biconical antenna and transmission line eqn. approach 4−10461
impedance-loaded dipole array buried in lossy medium, plane EM wave scattering study *(Japanese)* 4−20838
infinite cylindrical antenna in dissipative medium, transient response 4−6027
integrated antennas on lossy multilayer substrates, anal. 4−25953
interpolation; 4−5987
invariant space-time detection of a signal from a point source of radiation 4−6192
isoperimetric inequalities and isoperimetric quotients in EM theory and applied physics 4−1861
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4−10476
large-size antennas on 2 GHz trans-horizon path, aperture-to-medium coupling loss 4−10454
line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves, monopulse tracking technique appl. 4−10468
linear and nonlinear loads, parasitic EMP effects *(French)* 4−25872

antenna theory continued
linear arrays, comparison of max. entropy and max. likelihood detection performances 4—26205
linear arrays, relative minimax synthesis 4—6072
linear source distribs., imaging 4—25930
log periodic pyramidal antenna props. *(Polish)* 4—15597
log periodic-fed reflector, defocusing loss 4—6055
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
low sidelobe phased array, error tolerance, gain and beamwidth 4—6017
maximum directivity of array with constraints on polarisation *(Russian)* 4—6060
measurement of antenna parameters by aperture probe method, errors *(Russian)* 4—5983
microstrip antenna theory 4—1987
microstrip antennas, annular ring/circular adjustable air gaps, resonant tuning study 4—10470
microstrip antennas, design, construction and anal. *(Italian)* 4—10483
microstrip antennas, mutual impedance computation 4—20857
microstrip antennas, open and hybrid structures 4—20860
microstrip antennas wrapped round conducting cylinder, comparison between short or open circuited systems 4—6001
microstrip dipole antenna, analysis using conformal transformation technique 4—20831
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4—10504
microstrip line antenna, crank-type circularly polarised antenna 4—5998
microstrip patch antenna, tapered transmission line model for feed-probe 4—5997
microstrip power inversion array using parasitic elements 4—6065
microstrip ring antenna, radiation characts. of higher-order modes 4—25933
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4—20875
microwave anechoic chambers, performance evaluation 4—5980
microwave antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4—15600
millimeter wave antenna technology 4—10481
millimeter wave printed antennas, surface wave effects 4—6038
mode characteristics of annular-ring and circular-disc microstrip antennas with and without airgaps 4—1986
moment methods applied to wire antennas and scatterers 4—1823
monopole antenna, infinitely long, admittance, immersion in dissipative medium and driven by air-filled coaxial line 4—5989
monopole on the vertex of a conducting cone 4—25956
multi-shaped beam array antenna design 4—27041
multibeam antennas, double reflector arrangement with very wide field of view 4—10482
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4—10462
multielement antenna arrays, method for reducing number of adaptation channels 4—25971
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4—15639
near field representation by far-field samples 4—10463
near-field anal. and meas., unified theory, reply to comments 4—10452
near-field collimation tower technique for time-delay studies of a large ground station communications antenna 4—6022
near-field far-field transformation, new approach 4—10464
nonlinear loads effects on antennas and scatterers 4—10475
numerical modelling techniques 4—10472
offset bicollimated dual reflector synthesis 4—6013
offset Cassegrain antenna, subreflector numerical analysis 4—1992
offset Cassegrain antennas, analytical parametric study 4—6010
offset reflectors, single and dual offset, steering props. 4—1989
optimum beam scanning in the offset single and dual reflector antennas 4—1988
parallel conductors reflector, screening properties investigation 4—5986
parallel wire antennae, frequency determination for maximising array gain 4—1973
parasitic helix, directive props. and appl. to circularly polarised antenna 4—1971
passive arrays in stratified dielectric, scattering matrix 4—15589
patch antenna, electromagnetically coupled, anal. 4—6000
permittivity fluctuations, influence of large-scale inhomogeneity on antenna characts. *(Russian)* 4—5984
phased array performance prediction in near-endfire transition region 4—6019
phased arrays, radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4—2022
phased arrays phase-quantisation errors randomisation methods comparison 4—15637
planar polar near field meas., probe compensation without probe rotation 4—10467
planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4—20828
polar diagram orientation accuracy improvement at low elevation angles *(Russian)* 4—10514
polarisation and scattering matrix meas. in mixed polarisation bases 4—5988
prime focus paraboloid with shroud, GTD anal. of radiation patterns 4—1968
printed antennas, millimeter wave, considerations 4—2008
probe-corrected spherical near-field scanning 4—25931
probe-excited rectangular microstrip patch radiator, input impedance 4—20859
profiled corrugated conical horns, mode conversion analysis 4—1972
pulse response of electromagnetic antennae *(French)* 4—1975
pyramidal horn antenna with identical E- and H-plane patterns 4—5979
quantization errors in adaptive antenna array 4—1978
radar antennas, optimisation technique for bistatic system 4—11271
radiation field numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4—6006
radiation patterns, phase-only null synthesis, nonlinear programming use 4—6004
radiowave propagation, influence of hydrometeors 4—1963
radomes, 2-D, ray anal. 4—15591
random arrays sidelobe reduction by element position and frequency diversity 4—15638
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4—15593
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 4—6039
rectangular microstrip antennas, well separated, mutual coupling 4—20881
antenna theory continued
rectangular microstrip antennas modelling, new empirically determined parameters 4—5996
rectangular microstrip patch antennas with infinite and finite ground plane dimensions 4—15610
rectangular patch antennas, transmission line model 4—5967
rectangular spiral antenna, wire radius and arm bend effects 4—6042
rectangular waveguide array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4—10469
reflector antenna analysis using geometrical theory of diffr. 4—1999
reflector antennas, paraboloidal, near and far fields anal. method 4—25941
reflector surface modelling by rectangular plates 4—1994
rotationally symmetric antennas, EM phase modes *(German)* 4—10448
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—20839
satellite-borne synthetic aperture radar, SAR, antenna system parameters 4—6850
scanning antenna, characteristics, analytical method 4—5994
scanning infinite array, design using multimode simulator techniques 4—6018
scattering cross sections computations for composite surfaces and wavenumber specification 4—1832
self-focusing array directivity, relationship with incident wavefront parameters *(Russian)* 4—5982
sensitivity and nonlinear effects in ship borne receiving systems 4—10471
shaped beam antenna, antenna range parallax correction 4—10465
shaped cylindrical reflector antenna with array feed, receiving anal. 4—25935
shaped reflectors techniques for obtaining greater antenna efficiency in a multiple offset reflector antenna 4—6011
shaped-beam horn-reflector antennas with aperture phase distribution modified by a plane wave 4—6014
sharply directive antennas, optimal synthesis 4—10449
short backfire antenna research 4—5993
short helical antenna array fed from a waveguide 4—6020
short monopole antenna at top of conducting cone, radiation characts. 4—25955
shunt slots, small arrays, improved design procedure 4—6074
sidelobe distributions, statistics 4—10450
sidelobes, radar response to signals reduction 4—10451
single-reflector antennas with distributed sources, geometric-optic synthesis 4—20832
space antenna, optimal control, EM model 4—15604
spherical antenna, early time response 4—6026
spherical cap antennas for reduced size antennas 4—5990
spherical reflector antennas, aberration correction feed array synthesis 4—6024
square arrays, pattern synthesis 4—6071
T-matched dipole, finite element anal. 4—20867
TEM horn antennas, input reflection characts. in transmission 4—2012
thick screen with impedance faces, EM plane wave diffr., HF scattering study 4—10344
thin metallic wires infinite periodic struct. current distrib. determ. using singular integral eqn. for diffr. 4—25964
thin wire array antennas, transients using SEM 4—6083
tuned active monopole antenna, freq. response and gain factor 4—20866
turnstile spherical array antennas, mutual coupling effects on characts. *(Japanese)* 4—2028
ultradirectional emitter, size reduction using superconductivity 4—1979
ultradirectional supercond. emitter, loss contribs. to total damping 4—1980
undersea radiocommunication using undersea cables as ULF/ELF antennas, theory 4—10459
vertical monopole antenna with ground wires, theoretical and expt. analysis *(Japanese)* 4—20836
VOR antenna, staggered loop interlaced double slot array, theory, design and characts. 4—10517
wave antenna for transmission and reception 4—15608
weakly-directional antennas, parametric design *(Russian)* 4—10499
whole and antenna design concepts 4—20840
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4—10506
wire antenna with rectangular plate reflectors, current distrib. and far-field pattern study 4—25938
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4—6005
wire objects, transient radiation and scatt., direct time-domain techniques 4—1858
wire radiators, formulation on bodies of translation with and without end caps 4—15619
wires and wire grid models for rotation and scattering including ground effects 4—1998
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4—6066
Yagi-Uda array of shaped dipoles for increased directivity 4—6073

antenna travelling wave arrays
broad-band patch microstrip travelling wave antennas voltage standing-wave ratio and radiation characts. 4—25965
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4—20875

antennas
see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas
3/4 wavelengths extended sloper, 40 meter band design 4—6032
10-metre helical mobile, design 4—20854
30/20 GHz multiple-beam, communication satellites appl. 4—2005
aircraft, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10474
allband trapless, HF design 4—20852
aperture antenna, periodic pulsed signal excitation, radiation characts. study 4—15598
Archimedean spiral antenna, 4-arm, polarisation diversity 4—5991
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—20837
avionics appl., airframe performance influences 4—10489
axially asymmetrical dish, noise temperature and noise figure of merit anal. 4—15612
BASIC design program 4—20853

antennas continued
biconical antenna immersed in a collisional compressible plasma, radiation anal. 4−15590
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4−6904
communal TV system distribution networks, antenna layouts *(Italian)* 4−2779
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4−10522
conf., Houston, TX, USA (May 1983) 4−28
design and capabilities 4−6029
design and construction 4−6028
design and construction 4−6030
design and construction 4−20848
design and construction 4−25939
design program for VIC-20 4−20847
dielectric and dielectric-coated metal structures, waveguides resonators and antennas appl. 4−9708
dielectric coated antenna, null field formulation 4−6007
domestic aerials in the 1920s and 1930s 4−10486
earth station, selection 4−2003
efficiency, buried radial vs. elevated radial system 4−15611
EM propagation, physical modeling over nonhomogeneous terrain 4−10387
EM pulses diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4−20846
EMI parasite, response time anal. *(French)* 4−20845
EMP effects scale modelling using test installation with conical antenna *(French)* 4−25893
evolution of different system for intelligence gathering, emergency and diplomatic communications 4−2000
flexible antenna of spin satellite, effect of deploying acceleration 4−21737
frequency-sense, NASA's multibeam communications technology program status 4−11227
gain and radiation patterns meas. 4−10456
HF distribution system, Rohde & Schwarz ATE appl. 4−22004
HF impedance, experimental and theoretical anal. *(French)* 4−20844
HF vertically-polarised antennas over ground screens, elevation pattern study 4−20842
installation and maintenance 4−10479
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4−18544
kite antennas for Top Band, design 4−10497
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4−26943
launching large antennas 4−2004
linear source distribs., imaging 4−25930
low-band radio communication appl. 4−6623
microantenna, self-orienting type using metal-coated graphite whiskers, roller manufacturing process 4−10492
microwaves, conference, Nuremberg, Germany (September 1983) 4−8277
mobile communication systems, land, design considerations for 38 cm 800 MHz system 4−16440
monopole antenna, infinitely long, admittance, immersion in dissipative medium and driven by air-filled coaxial line 4−5989
near field of radiating antenna meas., isolated sensor for Poynting vector determ. 4−17169
numerical modelling techniques 4−10472
operational environment performance, Conf., Ankara, Turkey (Oct. 1983) 4−8278
performance of antennas in plasmas 4−10490
planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4−20828
polarisation measurement, automatic error correction method 4−15633
preamplifier for antenna 4−24002
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
radiation pattern measurement, microcomputer controlled 4−16930
radomes for antenna subsystems environmental protection 4−10524
rectangular patch antennas, transmission line model 4−5967
satellite earth stations, development 4−16466
satellite ground station antenna systems 4−10480
scale modelling and full scale meas., operational environments effects 4−10488
sensitivity and nonlinear effects in ship borne receiving systems 4−10471
systems for HF communication 4−2006
Teleports, satellite communication antennas site, development 4−11184
three-element quad for two-metres 4−10485
traps and trapped antennas, design 4−25940
traps and trapped antennas for home construction 4−20850
two band mini-X beam, design 4−10496
vertical monopole antenna with ground wires, theoretical and expt. analysis *(Japanese)* 4−20836
vertical V, design 4−10495
VHF and UHF, repeaters and antennas for local coverage 4−10498
VHF design 4−6033
W1TX tree antenna, design 4−20855
wire antennas, sway-bar design 4−6034
anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
anticorrosion coatings *see corrosion protective coatings*
antiferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials
No entries
antiferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectric materials
$Pb_{0.99}Nb_{0.02}((Zr_{0.6}Sn_{0.4})_{0.94}Ti_{0.06})_{0.98}O_3$, electrostriction study 4−20159
antiferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*
antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*
antiferromagnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
α-Fe_2O_3, haematite, thermoelec. power at Morin transition 4−19742
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_2)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
$Zn_{1-x}Ga_{0.677x}Cr_2Se_4$ single cryst., synthesis, elec. and mag. props. *(German)* 4−19732
antiferromagnetism
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances
No entries
antireflection coatings
bilayer resist process using antireflective coating 4−14375
binocular optics antirefl. coating illum. characts. 4−10035
broadband antireflective coatings for fibre communication optical components 4−20249
antireflection coatings continued
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−11506
dip coating and neutral soln. processes, prod. of antireflective-interference-layer-systems 4−15126
dye laser cavity optics, high angle of incidence antireflection coating use 4−5767
energy convertor selective emitters, performance 4−12805
holographic optical elements with ultrahigh spatial-freq. surface corrugations 4−1789
laser facets, high quality antirefl. coatings by sputtered Si_3N_4 4−15269
photolithography, linewidth control using antireflective coating 4−24851
photopic, for CRT panels 4−1617
solar cell array antireflection coatings optical and thermophysical characts. optimisation for reducing intrinsic electromagnetic field 4−18276
technology and performance development 4−10034
thermophotovoltaic Ge solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4−12806
thermophotovoltaic Si solar cell energy convertor selective emitters, performance 4−12805
thermophotovoltaic Si solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4−12806
vacuum equipment automation for optical coating 4−374
CdTe coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4−15125
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
HgCdTe 0.1 photoconductive detectors, antireflection coating effect on performance 4−22194
InGaAsP-InP DFB double-channel planar BH laser diodes, antireflection-coated, CW single longit. mode operation 4−25598
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
TiO_2 thin films, CVD deposition, antireflection coating appl. 4−8597
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795
ZnO transparent electrodes fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, stability study 4−19679
ZnSe coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4−15125
APD *see avalanche photodiodes*
aperture cards *see microforms*
apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*
apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments*
apparent porosity *see porosity*
appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*
approximation theory
see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations
accurate monotonicity preserving cubic interpolation 4−13294
biquadratic RC active filters, real Q approx. methods, comments 4−9029
digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4−2233
electromagnetics, boundary-element method 4−15440
electronic components, nonlinear characts. approximation 4−19055
finite grid point sets, approximation of convex hulls 4−10669
IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4−24391
incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4−311
kriging, technique and applications in remote sensing 4−13293
M/M/S/K queue, overflow approx., modified interrupted Poisson process 4−4352
magnitude approximations for microprocessor implementation 4−13309
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4−13310
microstrip transmission lines, function approx. for quasistatic anal. 4−25919
multidimensional stable law, rate of approximations 4−23831
multivariable polynomials, greatest common factor extraction, Pade approx. 4−13464
network with variable elements, characts. approx. *(Japanese)* 4−19022
nonlinear eqns. and optimisation problems, difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4−303
one leg multistep method for second order differential equation 4−13318
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4−26228
polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4−23809
polynomial approximations, necessity for accurate compiler-provided routines 4−18801
quotient-difference algorithm and multivariate Pade-approximants 4−13301
second and third-order systems, impulse response study using L-splines with Laguerre function approx. 4−26185
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4−20964
stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4−15779
telephone band point approximates of band attenuation at uniform weight density *(Polish)* 4−20912
vector-valued rational interpolants 4−13303
arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*
arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*
arc furnaces
3-phase network higher harmonics, caused by arc furnaces and inductance apparatus *(Czech)* 4−28208
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−12973
AC, 3-phase, secondary conductor arrangement optimisation 4−12948
AC, secondary conductors arrangement optimisation *(German)* 4−18414
arc balancing, compensating inductance 4−23390
design criteria, existing and future installation 4−23388
electric steelmaking process automation 4−12976
harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4−18413
noise, acoustic, electric arc generated 4−18419
reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4−4148
steel industry arc furnaces technologies review 4−23389
steelmaking arc furnace heat loss definition and analysis *(Croatian)* 4−18453

arc furnaces continued
steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—12979
supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4—4143
technical features, use in steel industry 4—12947
arc heaters *see arc furnaces*
arc lamps
high pressure gas discharge lamps, electrode temp. meas. 4—23365
metal halide lamps, low wattage, operated at high freq., acoustic reson. phenomena 4—23369
xenon, theatrical motion-picture films projection performance 4—8161
Ar mini-arc lamp as VUV spectral radiance transfer standard *(Japanese)* 4—23353
Na, high pressure lamp, alumina arc tube wall temp. 4—4124
Na high pressure lamp, energy balance 4—23357
arc welding
see also welding equipment
automatic control system for one-sided submerged arc welding, prototype development and utilisation *(Japanese)* 4—29079
automatic submerged-arc welding transformers 4—18182
capacitor-type stored energy machines for sealing of semiconductor devices by resistance or arc welding 4—18473
coated electrode quality, effect of production technology, production state and electrode composition 4—18488
electrode metal transfer, short-term gas pulses increase discharge velocity, new device 4—18485
electrode running stability criteria, AC system, power source characteristics, secondary arc striking 4—18456
electromagnetic agitation applied to titanium alloy welding, effects and properties 4—29071
electromagnetic field pulses, high frequency, for depositing electrode metal droplets in batches 4—8200
equation for the static characteristic of arc self-regulation 4—8206
equipment, present state and future development prospects 4—18466
equipment and technology for increased productivity and quality in electrical engineering industry 4—18467
fusion boundary energy transport meas. during arc welding 4—3211
inverse finite element technique for meas. evaluation 4—18809
joint quality evaluation, acoustic emission interference immunity 4—18971
laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4—20671
low voltage, in vacuum 4—23436
modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—29085
modern power supplies for arc welding *(German)* 4—29074
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—8009
plasma arc welding, H contamination meas. by spectroscopic technique 4—4170
power sources for robotised systems with remote control, development trends 4—8199
programmable welding station combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—12986
pulsed welding of AMg6 aluminium alloys using consumable electrodes 4—29072
quality assurance, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4—22179
robot, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—8215
shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—13007
single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4—18213
SMAW-4 type instrument for shielded metal arc power source dynamic props. meas. 4—27623
striking an arc, consumable electrodes, weld initiation factors, mathematical model 4—18483
submerged-arc, comparison of AN-45 and 48-OF-6 fluxes in atomic power stations 4—8202
transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—8207
volt-ampere characts., nonconsumable electrodes, gap and geometry effects 4—18484
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—28305
CO_2 plasma system, cathode regeneration during plasmatron operation 4—18459
Ni alloy characteristics for metal inert gas arc welding 4—13004
Ta-W (10wt.%) alloy weld reinforcement, effect of gas-shielded arc welding shell parameters 4—23454
archaeology
Deer Creek Site, Oklahoma, combined mag. and radar survey 4—12061
archaeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*
archeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*
architectural acoustics
see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation
auditoriums, MCR system for multiple-channel amplification of reverberation 4—11434
Douzhenko Film Studio, sound studio complex design *(Russian)* 4—6881
microphones in sound reinforcement system, gain calculation and meas. 4—27742
architectural CAD
designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10774
Godot system for electronic music studio 4—11418
architectural computer aided design *see architectural CAD*
arcing *see arcs (electric)*
arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*
arcs (electric)
see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs
6-10 kV networks with insulated neutrals, earth fault, arcing current determ. *(Russian)* 4—22709
arc extinguishing devices for generator anode wall 4—28891
balancing arcs in electric furnaces using compensation inductance 4—23390
burnthrough of GIS enclosure due to power fault arcs 4—8043
capacitors, high voltage, high power, piezoelec. effects, acoustic emission meas. 4—13953
circuit breakers, deion-type quenching chamber, LV switching arc energy balance *(Czech)* 4—3946
conductive arc track, nonlinearity factor anal. 4—20142
contacts, arcing, overcurrent conditions, thermostructural anal. using finite element model 4—19457
developments in the simulation of long distance single pole switched EHV systems 4—28183
arcs (electric) continued
dielectrics, high volt. vacuum breakdown, flashover and arcs *(French)* 4—25171
EHV power lines single pole automatic reclosing *(Rumanian)* 4—22730
erosion aspects, thin film resistor value tuning *(Hungarian)* 4—24648
excitation of acoustic instabilities in discharge lamps with pulsed supply voltage 4—4128
furnaces, electric arc generated acoustic noise 4—18419
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4—121
inductive break arc, transition boundary from metallic to gaseous phase *(Japanese)* 4—13967
interaction of electric arc discharge with surface of electrodes made from multiphase silver-based materials 4—18930
low-current arc cathode processes on metals with very thin oxide films 4—1031
MHD generator channel, contracted discharge at slag covered electrode wall 4—28892
MV switchgear internal arcing, causes and anal. *(Italian)* 4—23185
pulverised coal, direct ignition using high energy electric arc 4—3687
sand-filled HV fuse arcing phenomena and models 4—8049
self-crowbar air gap, thin arc plasma behaviour 4—13968
surface discharge, general approach up to ablation stage 4—5410
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—3606
vacuum arc, commutation, zero current passage 4—9305
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4—3950
vacuum-switching chambers, effective insulating capacity *(German)* 4—18218
vacuum/gas discharge gaps, low pressure, electric strength recovery time after arc extinction *(Russian)* 4—28287
K_2SO_4 seed electrode mass balance in arc-mode MHD channel 4—12812
Na high pressure lamp, energy balance 4—23357
Na lamps, non-destructive monitoring of high pressure sodium arcs 4—23359
area measurement
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3336
device is described that enables one to measure the area of a pulse of length $\geq$100 μsec and of amplitude 20 mV to 2 V with an error of about 1%. The rate of change in the output voltage in storage mode is about 20 mV/24 h. The temperature drift is about 1 mV/°C 4—11745
planimeter precision engineering meas. instrument using custom ICs *(German)* 4—17118
arithmetic (digital) *see digital arithmetic*
armouring (cables) *see cable sheathing*
ARPES *see photoemission*
arrays (antenna) *see antenna arrays*
art
computer aided art, digital image processing appl. 4—15830
fresco diagnostics using double exposure speckle-holograms for strain meas. 4—15408
videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4—26484
wooden statues, painted, single-two hologram interferometric combined dynamic test method 4—1798
articulation (speech) *see speech*
artificial hearts *see artificial organs*
artificial intelligence
see also adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; heuristic programming; learning systems; neural nets; self-adjusting systems
acoustic signals, machine analysis 4—15791
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—27416
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—18552
ATE operations management, automating decision support 4—27430
CATS-1 expert system for diesel electric locomotive repair 4—12880
decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4—6095
digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—13599
homeostatic structuring of information *(Russian)* 4—2045
IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4—16917
intelligent products and systems for future services 4—10778
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—12839
intelligent space systems development 4—27918
knowledge engineering in power system control *(Japanese)* 4—17571
large spoken vocabulary, recognition network 4—6159
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—23794
military electronics, tactical-war strategy called AirLand Battle 4—1299
nuclear power plant diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4—17818
radar target classification system 4—16599
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4—15818
steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4—13430
technological issues information systems theory and practice 4—15650
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4—15882
artificial kidneys *see artificial organs*
artificial limbs
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4—3372
fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device, design *(Japanese)* 4—27884
hand grip improvement, using static charge sensitive transducer 4—3365
hand prosthesis system, multifunctional, using EMG controlled animation, evaluation 4—22510
hip joint's femur, long stem, strain and stiffness coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 4—27879
through-knee amputee prosthetic knee mechanisms across linkages anal. *(Chinese)* 4—22507
artificial organs
see also prosthetics
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4—3370
heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4—11993
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4—3364

artificial organs continued
kidney unit, portable type *(Japanese)* 4—3367
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4—11984
microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4—3368
voice amplifying device for incapacitated persons 4—27878

artificial satellites
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4—27940
antennas offset design for communication satellites, L- and C-band appl. 4—15622
Ariane launch program, development 4—3392
ATE design parameters, feasibility study 4—27949
attitude measurement, Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4—17413
attitude stability for the yaw-wheel class of orbiting gyrostats 4—22535
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4—22537
beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4—2643
Bhaskara I and II satellites for remote sensing 4—17455
Bhaskara-II, onboard communication system 4—2642
Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4—6837
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4—7507
Canadian satellite program expansion 4—12007
charging, environmentally induced electrical discharges on SCATHA satellite 4—17401
charging results from USAF P78-2 satellite 4—17403
communication satellite platforms, design evolution and economics 4—3388
communication satellite propulsion system trends 4—3419
communication satellites, major US manufacturers, current production, turnover/sales and future prospects 4—6694
communication satellites in geosynchronous orbit, European investigations 4—11172
communications, electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4—17400
communications satellites, countdown for INTELSAT VI 4—26899
communications satellites, optimal design of radiating fin 4—27925
defense satellite communications systems, development 4—11181
earth-orbiting, launch vehicles development 4—17432
economical domestic/regional satellite communications systems for developing areas 4—11211
electric potential of ionospheric spinning satellites with dielec. coatings 4—12100
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, legal and future international aspects 4—28487
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, practical, economic, environmental, social aspects 4—28488
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, operational and management aspects 4—28489
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, market potential and possible limitations 4—28491
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, financial aspects 4—28492
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, European energy demand and supply studies 4—28493
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, survey of experimental efforts 4—28494
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, recent research perspective 4—28496
electro-optical surveillance in daylight, reflected sunlight detection 4—12055
electronic solid-state switches as protection equipment for satellite current supply techniques *(German)* 4—17764
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
EM responses of satellite system in SGEMP simulator vacuum tank 4—27929
ERS-1, system design and performance 4—12080
ESA Earth observation satellite programmes 4—12091
ETS-III experimental satellite orbit control using electron-bombard. ion engine 4—27959
European Communications Satellite System ECS, tanks, coverage and parameters *(German)* 4—21695
European communications satellites 4—21706
European Large Telecommunications Satellite (L-SAT), payload technology 4—2657
extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar power generation, integration into existing systems, power-economic study 4—28495
field theoretical analysis and synthesis of mode couplers *(German)* 4—20812
fixed service payloads, complementary coverage approach 4—2658
flexible operation of a system of SPSs for load following 4—28507
GEOS scientific satellite, electrostatic charging at geostationary orbit 4—22598
geostationary, standard time signals dissemination *(Italian)* 4—12009
geostationary orbit utilisation improvement, auxiliary feeds in existing Earth terminals appl. 4—16476
geostationary satellites, radioelectric faults due to electrostatic discharges *(French)* 4—27937
geostationary telecommunications satellite configuration with service module oriented on mean Sun *(French)* 4—6681
geosynchronous earth satellites, differential VLBI 4—11317
global positioning system, satellite selection 4—22536
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4—12060
historical perspective of space stations 4—12012
insulating films on satellites, pot. due to electron beam irradiation 4—25728
INTELSAT V(F-2) satellite, in-orbit test 4—27932
INTELSAT V (F-2), in-orbit test 4—11152
Intelsat VII, design concepts 4—11194
intermediate frequency switch matrix 4—26927
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4—16490
IRIS satellite launching system for Space Shuttle: perigee spinning stage 4—12019
IRIS upper stage for Space Shuttle: electronic system design for multipurpose appls. 4—12018
ISRO/ESA cooperation, review 4—12017

artificial satellites continued
Italian space telecommunications industry, cooperation with developing countries 4—11210
ITALSAT programme 4—3389
Japanese communications satellite-2, communications transponder performance 4—6682
Landsat-4, image data quality anal. for energy-related appls. 4—12158
Landsat-4, preliminary assessment of Thematic Mapper image quality 4—12066
Landsat-4, Thematic Mapper sensor characts. rel. to classification accuracy 4—12065
Landsat-4 on-board ephemeris determination utilizing the Global Positioning System 4—11324
LOOPUS satellite positions for geostationary orbit 4—16460
Loran-C satellite, use for time and frequency calibrations 4—11321
magnetically suspended flywheel for satellite 4—7474
magnetically suspended satellite flywheel, development 4—7475
Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers program for solar wind magnetosphere studies 4—3384
materials solar absorptance and thermal emittance measurement for satellite design 4—27920
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—21709
meteorological data from global geostationary satellites system 4—2684
Multipurpose Communication Satellite, solar array 4—7477
Navstar system, accuracy, comparison with experimental results *(French)* 4—16620
NOAA 6 and 7, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries in remote sensing 4—12063
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4—12087
optical tracking using TV-coupled image intensifiers 4—27975
orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4—17407
Oscar 10 orbit details *(Spanish)* 4—17406
Oscar 10 satellite for amateur radio relay, on-board units and operation *(German)* 4—6688
OSCAR-10 satellite orbit 4—22534
OTS, microwave propagation expts. 4—26928
OTS satellite experimental program over last 5 years 4—6756
OTS-2 satellite, design and operations 4—26886
OTS-2 telecommunication satellite, design and operations 4—26886
PAM-D/half Ariane class communication satellites, future development trends 4—3387
post-1990 appl., Student Working Group report 4—11202
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4—8279
radio broadcasting to near equatorial countries 4—27079
remote sensing, Japanese satellite development related to international cooperation 4—12085
remote sensing ocean observation 4—7512
remote sensing of Earth resources, global cooperation 4—12084
remote sensing satellite, design of imaging microwave radiometer 4—7488
SAR imaging of sea surface 4—12149
satellite applications 4—7489
satellite navigation systems technical and operational details *(Swedish)* 4—11318
SATRACK Global Positioning System, review and update 4—12020
SCATHA, contamination meas. during operation of hydrazine thrusters 4—17434
SCATHA, transient pulse monitor data 4—17402
SEASAT SAR satellite imaging, propag. effects 4—12093
SEASAT-1/SIR-A bathymetric and coastal observations from satellite radar images 4—12150
secondary energy storage requirements of the space satellite user in the late 1980s and 1990s 4—4003
SICRAL national civil protection service 4—11214
simulated satellite slip ring noise generating phenomena obs. 4—12042
SIR-A radar remote sensing from Space Shuttle, French expts. *(French)* 4—27968
Sirio telecommunications-satellite orbit determination via television-signal range measurements 4—7455
solar power satellite concept, system study 4—28490
Solar Power Satellites—a review of the state of research 4—7903
space, 23rd International Scientific Meeting, Rome, Italy (Mar. 1983) 4—8272
space based defense against ballistic missiles, US initiatives 4—27923
space defence programs 4—12008
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4—26944
space propulsion systems, role of BPD and cooperation with developing countries 4—12052
Space Shuttle interaction with ionosphere, affecting particle measuring instruments 4—22591
space system reliability, need for new tools 4—185
spaceborne radar sensors devel. 4—11294
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing, review 4—12092
thermal IR imaging, interpretation using multi-spectral and multi-temporal information 4—12086
TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder data communication and processing system 4—17477
travelling-wave power tubes in satellites 4—26926
UNISAT 1 telecommunications satellite 4—11174
UOSAT-B experimental spacecraft 4—22533

asbestos
No entries

asdic *see sonar*

aspherical lenses
see also aberrations
Fresnel lenses and acoustooptic deflector in As_2S_3 waveguide for integrated optic Fourier processor 4—15084
microscope objectives using aspherical surfaces for optical scanning systems 4—25446
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4—1577

assemblers (program) *see program assemblers*

assembling
see also microassembling
automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4—23697
Bellpac 963 connectors, assembling to PWBs 4—14040
Bellpac systems, PWBs, surface-mounted connectors, assembly 4—14041

assembling continued
computer backpanels, discretely wired, high density, plugging and checking method 4—13134
designing a printed circuit board assembly flexible automatic factory 4—23654
DIL switches, evolution rel. to auto-insertion and flow soldering 4—24573
electrical contactors, multiple gripper, 6-axis ASEA robot 4—18643
electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4—18663
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—18668
hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4—14077
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—9273
manual assembly, design analysis 4—18678
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—2984
optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7098
PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8218
PC, mass leadtrimming for fast production and QC assurance 4—4275
PC assembly machines 4—19533
PCB, leadless component mounting, state-of-the-art survey 4—4959
PCB assembly, automation 4—14009
PCB chip-component mounting, double-sided techniques, radio equipment manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—9269
PCB component spacer, elongated H-shaped 4—9282
PCBs, automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4—13999
PCBs, ceramic wire-wound resistor mounting mechanisms 4—9275
plastic assembly techniques, vibr. welding at low and US freqs. 4—146
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4—23690
production-line assembly yields, forecasting method 4—129
relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—13130
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688
robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8214
robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4—8217
video recorder head wheel, production, assembly and quality assurance *(German)* 4—11400
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4—4272

assembly language
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—2984
programming appl. 4—11432

assembly lines *see assembling*

assembly methods *see assembling*

assembly programs *see program assemblers*

associative storage *see content-addressable storage*

ASTERISK spectroscopy *see Raman spectroscopy*

astronautics *see space research*

astronomical instruments
see also astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes
balloon-borne instrument for high-resolution astrophysical spectroscopy in 20-8000 keV range 4—3308
bolometer, composite, using Au absorbing film, for millimetre astronomy 4—27576
CCD instruments, origin and props. of ghost images 4—22057
CCD X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4—9605
for PDS microdensitometers 4—11783
frequency standards for VLBI, review *(Polish)* 4—27063
gamma-ray spectrometer aboard solar flare obs. satellite HINOTORI 4—3307
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, particular features of different tubes *(Russian)* 4—19614
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, redistrib. of secondary electrons over target *(Russian)* 4—19613
imaging escape gated MWPC for hard X-ray astronomy 4—11832
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4—17197
IR focal plane array low-background meas. 4—7057
Kitt Peak CCD camera, computer control system 4—22058
near-millimetre radome window material for astronomical telescope building 4—2769
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope with acousto-optical spectrometers for interstellar CO vel. 4—6859
photometric processor for electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping of Moon 4—21187
polarimeters, polarisation parameters calc. via. symbolic method 4—2771
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4—7056
spaceborne 8 mm radiometer system for cosmic background radiation meas. *(Russian)* 4—27065
TV-coupled image intensifiers for optical tracking of artificial satellites 4—27975

astronomical spectra
see also atmospheric spectra; stellar spectra
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope with acousto-optical spectrometers for interstellar CO vel. 4—6859

astronomical spectroscopy *see astronomical spectra; spectroscopy*

astronomical techniques
see also radioastronomical techniques
background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—15838
CCD spectroscopy in red and near IR 4—11521
comet dust grain chemical analysis, by mass spectrometry method 4—22348
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4—21225
electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping 4—21187
image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6201
maximum entropy image reconstruction 4—2770
progress in optics, book 4—23539
satellite optical telescopes, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4—3404
submillimetre ground-based astronomy, resonant grids use for submillimetre filters 4—4815

astronomical telescopes
see also radiotelescopes
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—4
artificial satellites electro-optical surveillance in daylight, reflected sunlight detection 4—12055
satellite optical telescopes, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4—3404

astronomy computing
see also computerised instrumentation
background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—15838
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4—22058
electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping 4—21187
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3427
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—26104
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4—26105

astrophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6201

asynchronous electric machines *see asynchronous machines*

asynchronous generators
capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation, self-excited machine, saturated magnetising reactance 4—18126
choice of type of rotor winding for an asynchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 4—28644
compound induction generator characts. and parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4—7950
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4—28636
hydroelectric power station appl. of induction motor in generator mode *(Czech)* 4—23034
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 4—29095
micro-hydro—some low cost alternatives 4—7866
power cost reduction using small induction generators 4—18159
protection of the induction motor/generator 4—28625
pulsed high mag. field production with asynchronous Fe-free pulsed generator 4—28630
self-excited induction generator paralleled to AC power lines through DC-link converters 4—3859
self-excited induction machine as a small low cost generator 4—28628
solid state voltage regulator for self-excited machines 4—18127
system of differential equations and calculation of transient processes in an asynchronous generator with allowance for saturation *(Russian)* 4—28643
three phase selfexcited induction generator loaded by a controlled rectifier bridge. I. Steady state analysis 4—3861
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—18129
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4—28639
wind turbines with asynchronous generators *(Dutch)* 4—12534
wind-driven, for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—18412
wind-energy conversion, self-excited induction generator driven by variable speed wind turbine 4—18026
wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade for wind energy conversion 4—3795

asynchronous machines
see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)
3-phase, wound-rotor, generalized zero-sequence equivalent circuit *(Hungarian)* 4—18100
3-phase induction machine with thyristorised voltage regulator, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4—23043
allowing for asynchronous load in aperiodic stability analysis of complex power systems *(Russian)* 4—12189
analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4—7972
contactless, appl. of method of dynamic self-orientating coordinates *(Russian)* 4—3842
convertor effective output meas., bit-slice processor *(German)* 4—12710
current charger energised machines, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—23042
current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4—23049
cycloconvertor excited induction machine as a wind power convertor, simulated study 4—23131
electromagnetic moment pulsations due to nonsinusoidal stator current from current invertor *(Croatian)* 4—18125
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4—23052
flat induction machine MHD interaction under 2-D transverse edge effect 4—23048
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
induction machine iron losses, practical and economic analysis in Finland *(Finnish)* 4—28602
induction machines, starting noise 4—23032
linear induction machine model *(Russian)* 4—28611
low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4—3847
magnetic flux saturation model, effects on dynamic response, variable frequency experiments 4—18111
MHD induction machine characts. calc. 4—23263
microcomputer-controlled, high dynamic requirements *(German)* 4—23047
polyphase induction machine circuit models for saturation and core losses representation 4—18098
polyphase transformer regime, influence of excentre *(Russian)* 4—18122
PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—12619
real-time active power meas. in transverters *(German)* 4—12359
self excited and source-connected systems, small signal stability and dynamic response 4—18095
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4—23046
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3848
solid rotor, pulsating- and travelling-field analysis comparison 4—18118
three-phase slip-ring induction machine, zero-sequence currents and EM torque 4—18089
torsional oscillations, free and forced, unified theory 4—18097

asynchronous machines continued
transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−28613
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4−18123
voltage-fed induction machines, fundamental stability props. 4−3831
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4−3860
zero phase sequence behaviour with third spatial harmonics, equivalent circuits *(Hungarian)* 4−18101

asynchronous motors *see induction motors*

asynchronous sequential logic
see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
coherent design of asynchronous circuits 4−8855
digital circuit implementations, axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4−8845
self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4−4571

atmospheric acoustics
HF acoustic mini-sounder for boundary layer wind and temp. 4−17463
infrasonic detector array signal detection filters 4−7500
infrasound and subsonic disturbance meas., design of microbarograph 4−12101
radioacoustic sounding of atmosphere, max. ranges *(Russian)* 4−22593
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4−17464
winds, sodar measurements, spectral anal. 4−12099

atmospheric chemistry
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4−7507
ion mobility and reaction rate coeff. in stratosphere, new cluster ion source/ion drift cell apparatus 4−22605
ion transport appl. in direct tropospheric ion sampling and mass identification 4−22604

atmospheric disturbances *see atmospheric movements; thunderstorms*

atmospheric duct *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric dynamics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric electricity
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; atmospherics; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms
data acquisition on high-altitude balloons 4−26481
measurement of electric field vector using spherical field meter 4−3445
upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. of winds 4−12109
MF night-time sky wave, field strength and fading for south-north propagation in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−15536

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
4 GHz rain and ice depolarization meas. in Sitka, Alaska 4−15522
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4−1871
50-70 GHz band, for space communications 4−6763
60 GHz satellite communication band, propag. characs. 4−10349
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4−7505
atmospherics reception equipment transforming signal to audible sound pattern *(German)* 4−17472
communication links above 40 GHz, system aspects 4−1914
cross-polar statistics at 12 and 14 GHz on 30° slant-path 4−2687
Hall's model for Arctic's radio interference approximation 4−25829
HF sky waves at oblique incidence, auroral absorption prediction 4−5917
long distance radio links *(Italian)* 4−11117
Loran-C in Kanto District southern sea area, accuracy evaluation 4−15526
medium wave groundwave propagation model−numerical and experimental results 4−1906
meteor burst communications systems 4−20763
MF skywave propag., interference and freq. sharing 4−1901
microwave absorpt. by atmospheric water vapour at 31.6 GHz 4−10377
microwave attenuation due to rain, theory 4−10378
microwave propagation expts. carried out using OTS satellite 4−26928
microwave radiation from Earth surface, transport eqn. rel. to polarisation 4−12068
microwave satellite links, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4−25840
millimeter regions for satellite communication (spread spectrum considerations) 4−25841
millimetre wave extinction cross-section due to water droplets 4−15523
mm wave propagation through falling snow 4−15525
mm wave propagation through turbid atm. 4−15524
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4−6626
MM-wave techniques, propag. conditions and appls. *(German)* 4−1874
multiple diffusion by hydrometers: numerical simulation 4−1911
multiple scattering in coherent radiowave propagation through rain 4−15521
OTS, long-term cross polarisation meas. at British Telecom Res. Labs. 4−20749
OTS propagation tests 4−5910
OTS signal scintillations, antenna size effect and seasonal depend. 4−10352
overshoot interference on microwave radio links due to the co-existence of multipath fading and trans-horizon propagation 4−1913
radar reflectivity of raindrops, bi-static radar from 11-30 Gz 4−1912
radiowave attenuation and scatt., radar system appl. (book) 4−27999
radiowave depolarisation due to ice clouds, on satellite radiopaths 4−10376
radiowave propagation through precipitation studies, design of radar monitoring system *(Japanese)* 4−21818
radiowaves, 10 kHz to 1000 THz *(German)* 4−25826
remote sensing of slant paths, scintillation modelling and meas. 4−3449
RF, effect on radio system design 4−1897
short distance propagation of radio waves of frequency 40 kHz−peculiar aspects of propagation of the low frequency radio waves on winter anomaly days *(Japanese)* 4−25827
submillimetre waves in atmosphere, 7-10^{-1} window anomalous attenuation 4−20750
VHF radar Fresnel backscatt. depend. on pulse length 4−10379

atmospheric energetics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric humidity
see also hygrometers
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4−7505
ice crystals, depolarisation effects on dual-polarised communication link 4−11092
microwave dual channel radiometer for water content determ. 4−3440
microwave remote sensing, effect of water vapour dimer *(Chinese)* 4−22590
radar/radiometer profiler system for temp., wind, humidity remote sensing 4−3441
UHV power transmission lines, humidity effects on air gap flashover charcts., impulse tests 4−17757
water distrib. in cyclones, meas. by scanning multichannel microwave radiometers 4−12117

atmospheric ionisation
F-region, HF radar studies of small-scale irregularities at very high latits. 4−12110
ionosphere, night-time post-storm absorpt. increases and electron precipitation belt charcts. 4−10371
meteor trails, scattering of radiowaves, freq. distortion 4−10359

atmospheric light propagation
chromaticity of path radiance, appl. to atmospheric correction of Landsat data 4−17486
cloud optical depth determ. 4−27991
cloud optical depth determ. from sunlight intensity, use of photodiode radiometer 4−27991
far infrared, anomalous attenuation in 7-10 cm^{-1} window 4−20750
image transmission rel. to remote sensing, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries 4−12063
inclined tropospheric optical link, refr. index fluctuations structural const. determ., expt. study 4−15539
incoherent backscatter radar, power ratio estimation for heterodyne receiver with square law detect. 4−27992
IR ground-to-space laser communication systems, optical scintillation statistics 4−6764
laser optical links, thermal blooming of an optical carrier in the atmosphere 4−25846
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4−11308
lidar observation analysis 4−25843
narrow light beam in turbid atmos., polydisperse aqueous aerosol, irradiance distrib. 4−15538
near-IR atmospheric precipitation sensing device 4−17469
optical communication system using receiver with memory, effects of atm. turbulence 4−10526
rainfall-induced optical phase fluctuations in the atmosphere 4−5933
temperature meas. using pure rot. Raman lidar, crosstalk severity 4−27985
turbulent layer, diffr. by opaque half-plane 4−5934
video transmission system, design, props. and appl. *(German)* 4−16501

atmospheric measuring apparatus
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments
300 MHz EM radiation, lightning discharges electrostatic field meas. *(French)* 4−22275
airborne lidar systems for atmospheric observations 4−12122
atmospherics reception equipment transforming signal to audible sound pattern *(German)* 4−17472
balloon utilising IR terrestrial radiation for lift, meteorological applications 4−7498
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4−7507
buoy and mooring system design, for meas. of atmos. and ocean variables 4−3447
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4−3452
cloud near infrared properties measurement, airborne radiometer design 4−22592
cloud water sampler and pollutant trajectories anal. 4−17488
cluster ion source/ion drift cell apparatus for stratosphere ion anal. 4−22605
compensated aerological no-lift balloons for long-term dry-air parcel directories 4−27989
cryogenic air sampler, testing 4−3434
cryogenically cooled sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−3
DMSP microwave temp. sounder, data anal. 4−12118
electronic wind direction indicator, using 16 LED wind compass card 4−17471
Fourier transform spectrometer for atm. ambient temp. absolute radiometry 4−3437
HF acoustic mini-sounder for boundary layer wind and temp. 4−17463
hot-wire anemometer for direct neutral temp. meas. in mesosphere 4−17470
infrasound and subsonic disturbance meas., design of microbarograph 4−12101
integrating sphere as a precision radiometric calibration source 4−7499
ion sampling device for troposphere 4−22604
IR radiometer for net IR sky irradiance meas. 4−12104
K_u-band scatterometer meas. at three azimuths 4−12123
laser use in hydrometeorological research and environmental monitoring 4−3435
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4−11308
lightning flash counters development and field evaluation 4−27997
Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers program for solar wind magnetosphere studies 4−3384
methane measurement using semiconductor laser apparatus 4−3456
microwave scatterometer for wind direction on ocean surface 4−12124
multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer on Dynamic Explorer spacecraft, Doppler line profile anal. 4−27984
near-IR atmospheric precipitation sensing device 4−17469
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4−7504
noise meas., techniques and instruments 4−22306
photodiode radiometer for cloud optical depth determ. 4−27991
photometer to measure incident and reflected sunlight under polar conditions 4−17466

atmospheric measuring apparatus continued
pulse Doppler weather radars, practical algorithms for mean vel. estimation 4−17476
radar for precipitation studies, dual polarisation mm wave system 4−3439
radar for tropospheric and radiocommunication research, S-band FM-CW system *(Dutch)* 4−12114
radar system made by Mitsubishi *(Japanese)* 4−12103
radar/radiometer profiler system for temp., wind, humidity remote sensing 4−3441
radiation detectors, effects of wind gusts on thermal detectors 4−12105
radio emission measurement equipment, two-channel radiotelescope 4−7501
radiometer, total-power type, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4−12127
rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling, using microcomputer 4−17474
rocket-borne IT photometer for 1.27 μm airglow meas. 4−3053
falling snow measuring instruments 4−17465
spherical field meter for electric field vector meas. 4−3445
thermal lens spectrophotometry with Ar^+ laser excitation, for NO_2 determ. 4−7496
TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder data communication and processing system 4−17477
visibility measurement, design of automated equipment 4−17468
VLF location of intracloud and ground stroke lightning, polarisation errors of direction finding equipment 4−22602
water vapour and liq. meas. by dual channel microwave radiometry 4−3440
wind scatterometers, satellite mounted, design 4−12125
CO_2 measurement with IR laser spectrometer for flask samples 4−22594
OH radical in stratosphere, balloon borne lidar meas. system and obs. 4−22596

atmospheric measuring instruments *see atmospheric measuring apparatus*

atmospheric motion *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric movements
see also wind
compensated aerological no-lift balloons for long-term dry-air parcel directories 4−27989
F-region, HF radar studies of small-scale irregularities at very high latits. 4−12110
HF propagation problems 4−1921
long-range atm. tracer field test, use of methane-d_4 and $^{13}CD_4$ 4−3434
plume dispersal from Kincaid Power Plant, second-order closure model using meteorological data 4−3455
stratosphere gravity waves observed by hot-air balloon 4−7498
vertical air velocity in rain, Doppler radar method 4−27988

atmospheric noise *see atmospherics*

atmospheric optics
see also airglow; atmospheric light propagation; sunlight
aerosol effects, chromaticity of path radiance rel. to atmospheric correction of Landsat data 4−17486
clouds, IR reflection and transmittance, 1-2.5 μm, airborne radiometer obs. 4−22592
diffraction by opaque half-plane in turbulent atmos. 4−5934
far infrared, anomalous attenuation in 7-10 cm^{-1} window 4−20750
measurement of visibility, design of automated equipment 4−17468
stars occulted by Moon, diffraction pattern affected by atmos. turbulence 4−5934
photo-tachymeter using He-Ne laser, noise sources in distance meas. instrument 4−17462
visibility impairment over eastern USA, instrumental meas. and visual obs. compared 4−22599

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution*

atmospheric precipitation
see also rain; snow
EHF/SHF propag. on ETS-II to Kasima link, precipitation model *(Japanese)* 4−10383
hail detection dual-wavelength radar system, attenuation correction 4−27993
meteorological radar, optimal reflectivity processing for precipitation anal. 4−26107
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4−21645
microwaves/MM waves, propag. and scattering in atmospheric precip., review 4−1875
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4−10385

atmospheric propagation *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric spectra
see also atmospheric optics
N_2, atm. temp. meas. using pure rotational Raman lidar 4−3433
O_2 1.27 μm airglow meas. using rocket-borne IR photometer 4−3053
O_2, atm. temp. meas. using pure rotational Raman lidar 4−3433

atmospheric techniques
see also air pollution detection and control; geophysical equipment; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4−17441
aeronomy methods of National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4−27324
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4−7505
Antarctic weather station equipment for sending meteorological data via geostationary satellites 4−27996
atmospherics reception equipment transforming signal to audible sound pattern *(German)* 4−17472
balloon utilising IR terrestrial radiation for lift, meteorological applications 4−7498
boundary layer winds estimation, wind turbine siting appl. 4−18028
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4−3452
COPT 81 experiment (Tropical Deep Convection), tropical lightning EM meas. *(French)* 4−22276
cryogenically cooled sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−3
Doppler line profile analysis for a multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−27984
Doppler radar measurement of vertical air velocity in rain 4−27988

atmospheric techniques continued
dual-Doppler radar data for wind field, filtering/interpolation by variational method 4−6165
dual-wavelength radar system for hail detect., attenuation correction 4−27993
electric field vector meas. using spherical field meter 4−3445
GEOS scientific satellite, electrostatic charging at geostationary orbit 4−22598
ground-based radiometric sensing of temp. profiles, Kalman filter appl. 4−12119
incoherent backscatter radar, power ratio estimation for heterodyne receiver with square law detect. 4−27992
infrasonic detector array signal detection filters 4−7500
lightning atmospheric meas., techniques and instruments 4−22306
long-range atm. tracer field test, use of methane-d_4 and $^{13}CD_4$ 4−3434
Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers program for solar wind magnetosphere studies 4−3384
meteorological radar, optimal reflectivity processing for precipitation anal. 4−26107
meteorological radar, signal processing, autocorrelation function and Doppler spectral moments 4−26106
meteorology, algorithms for mean vel. estimation by pulse Doppler weather radars 4−17476
microwave remote sensing of humidity, effect of water vapour dimer *(Chinese)* 4−22590
mm wave propagation studies, meas. method to study turbidity effects 4−15524
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4−20765
noise meas., Aiya noise meter versus ARN-2 recorder 4−17475
radar for precipitation studies, dual polarisation mm wave system 4−3439
radar for tropospheric and radiocommunication research, S-band FM-CW system *(Dutch)* 4−12114
radar observations for clear air and clouds (book) 4−27999
radioacoustic sounding of atmosphere, max. ranges *(Russian)* 4−22593
radiometry using Fourier transform spectrometers 4−3437
radiowave measurements affected by particle impacts on antenna 4−3444
radiowave probing, conf., Fairbanks, Alaska (Aug. 1982) 4−12106
radiowave propagation through precipitation studies, design of radar monitoring system *(Japanese)* 4−21818
rain measurement by radar methods, review of techniques 4−3442
rain rate estimation by dual-freq. radar, algorithm 4−1879
remote sensing, atmospheric pressure and sea state from satellites, short-pulse multicolour laser altimeters appl. of sea state by satellite laser altimetry method 4−12156
remote sensing, coherent wideband processing of distributed radar targets 4−12120
remote sensing, Japanese satellite development related to international cooperation 4−12085
remote sensing by thermal IR imaging, multi-spectral information interpretation 4−12086
remote sensing of slant paths, scintillation modelling and meas. 4−3449
satellite measurements of marine aerosols 4−12154
snow cover free water content measurement to electrical and non-electric methods 4−17467
surface acoustic wave delay lines for minor species conc. anal. 4−16998
temperature meas. using pure rot. Raman lidar, crosstalk severity 4−27985
temperature measurement, anal. of DMSP microwave temp. sounder data 4−12118
temperature measurement using pure rotational Raman lidar 4−3433
thermal detector of radiation, gusts of wind effect determ. 4−12105
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4−2866
tunable EHF radar for rainfall rate, meas. accuracy 4−27990
very-long-baseline interferometry, coherence loss and delay observation error anal. 4−1872
VHF Doppler radar measurements of synoptic wind data 4−27987
visibility measurement, design of automated equipment 4−17468
VLF location of intracloud and ground stroke lightning, polarisation errors of direction finding equipment 4−22602
water vapour and liq. meas. by dual channel microwave radiometry 4−3440
weather hazards detection, appl. of Doppler radar to turbulence and wind shear obs. 4−12115
wind meas. by airborne radar pulse Doppler method 4−3438
wind measurement in mesosphere, stratosphere and troposphere, results from Poker Flat MST radar 4−12108
wind measurement in upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. 4−12109
wind remote sensing over sea by over-the-horizon-radar 4−22603
H_2S detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998
O_3 in stratosphere, obs. and remote sensing method using XeCl laser 4−22595
OH radical in stratosphere, balloon borne lidar meas. system and obs. 4−22596
SO_2 detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998

atmospheric temperature
ground-based microwave radiometric sensing, appl. of Kalman filter 4−12119
HF acoustic mini-sounder for boundary layer wind and temp. 4−17463
ionosphere electron temp. var. due to artificial radiowave interactions 4−10357
mesosphere, hot-wire anemometer for direct neutral temp. meas. 4−17470
microwave sounding, anal. of DMSP passive radiometer data 4−12118
radar/radiometer profiler system for temp., wind, humidity remote sensing 4−3441
radiometry using Fourier transform spectrometers 4−3437
Raman lidar, pure rot., for atm. temp. meas. 4−27985
Raman lidar, pure rotational, for atm. temp. meas. 4−3433
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4−17464

atmospheric wind *see wind*

atmospherics
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers
DPSK system, impulsive atm. radio noise, performance study 4−10403
lightning atmospheric meas., techniques and instruments 4−22306
noise meas., Aiya noise meter versus ARN-2 recorder 4−17475
radio noise, lightning activity global distribution 4−1936

atmospherics continued
reception equipment transforming signal to audible sound pattern *(German)* 4−17472
stepped-rise of atmospherics activity obs. at Calcutta, India 4−5906
sub-microsecond struct. of EM waves radiated by thunderstorms *(French)* 4−20703
VLF atmospherics, sunset effect 4−10360
VLF location of intracloud and ground stroke lightning, polarisation errors of direction finding equipment 4−22602
whistlers, propagation distance and polarisation characts., expt. study, Moshiri, Japan, January 1983 *(Japanese)* 4−20744
atom probe field ion microscopy
Si-W(Ni)(Pt) interface, silicide formation, atom probe and field ion microscopy study 4−14304
atomic absorption spectroscopy
demountable cathode lamp, appl. to atomic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy 4−8147
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ crystals, low temp. synthesis 4−4393
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
atomic beams
see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions
No entries
atomic clocks
see also frequency measurement; time measurement
frequency standards, appl. of radially stratified dielectric-loaded cavities 4−24482
frequency standards, use of wall coated cells 4−3157
performance, development and appl. *(French)* 4−11697
precision remote comparison of frequency by means of a TV signal *(Japanese)* 4−11699
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, parallel processing freq. keeping algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−17182
Cs beam frequency standards, Zeeman shift meas. technique 4−21969
atomic emission spectroscopy
demountable cathode lamp, appl. to atomic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy 4−8147
dye low-cost tunable laser systems, chemical anal. appls. 4−15241
Si wafer, large diameter, appl. of surface treatment apparatus, RHEED and AES meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1192
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4−9466
atomic energy *see nuclear power*
atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions*
atomic fine structure
H, fine struct. studied using laser spectroscopy 4−20675
atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy*
atomic metastable states
Ne, transient opto-galvanic effect *(Chinese)* 4−24656
Sn, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
Tl, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
atomic power *see nuclear power*
atomic reactors *see fission reactors*
atomic resonant states
Cs vap., sub-Doppler-broadened magnetic field resonances in the resonant stimulated electronic Raman scattering of multimode laser light 4−20638
Li resonance line lasing at 670.7 nm, LiI photodissociation 4−15197
atomic scattering factors *see crystallography*
atomic spectra
see also Stark effect; Zeeman effect
Rb atom, high resolution spectroscopy using dye laser *(French)* 4−1693
ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
attaching *see joining processes*
attenuation *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission*
attenuation equalisers
see also attenuators
No entries
attenuation measurement
backscattering techniques for optical fibre cables *(Spanish)* 4−1583
bolometric transducers of through type as multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4−17201
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception in Florida's convective rain climate 1978-1981 4−2686
directional coupler calibration, for large coupling factors meas. 4−17200
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4−2685
EM waves penetration into telecommunication buildings, experimental results *(French)* 4−25880
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4−10347
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−2575
Jemelle-Lessive line, test and transmission characteristics *(French)* 4−9971
laser beams, by intermediate frequency substitution method 4−15344
microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4−22088
microwave attenuation, gain, insertion loss measurement, errors and reduction methods *(French)* 4−17202
microwave radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4−25832
optical multimode fibre attenuation meas., restricted launch conditions 4−20321
OTS propagation tests 4−5910
power line carrier transmission, outer and central conductor to earth charcts. 4−16409
SAW components testing, using SEM 4−1420
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4−16405
attenuators
see also waveguide attenuators
error estimation using tables, signal generators setting appl. 4−17098
linear biphase attenuators double as balanced mixers 4−4535
MOS integrated linear attenuators with program control 4−13548
attenuators continued
signal generator attenuator design and protection, Racal 9087 system 4−19114
switched step attenuator cct. for TRS-80 transceiver 4−13847
T-shaped attenuators, tuning *(Bulgarian)* 4−24346
attitude control
astronomical telescopes in space, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4−3404
communication satellite propulsion system trends 4−3419
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−7472
magnetic levitation systems electromagnet air gap automatic control for vehicles moving on magnetic cushion *(Polish)* 4−28963
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. 4−7476
orbiting gyrostats, yaw-wheel class, attitude stability analysis 4−22535
satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−17413
satellite flywheel, mag. suspended, development 4−7475
satellite orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4−17407
SPOT platform propulsion module *(French)* 4−27954
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−21145
audio acoustics
see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History audio installation 4−11419
multidriver arrays, acoustical and electrical interaction 4−6981
public address systems, installation practices 4−100
audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
audio discs *see video and audio discs*
audio equipment
see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; loudspeakers; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs
A300 car radio receiver family *(German)* 4−16830
adjustable audio filter, design 4−9008
analogue IC total harmonic distortion measurement by signal sampling method *(Polish)* 4−3180
analogue systems, development 4−21950
ANS 1 automatic AF meas. equipment for sound transmission channel supervision 4−11336
Audio-Video Products Engng. Labs., Toshiba Corp., Japan, research projects *(Japanese)* 4−18529
audioband frequency translator *(Italian)* 4−27280
car radios, cassettes and disc players displayed at 1983 exhibitions *(German)* 4−16810
car stereo noise, causes and cures 4−27272
car stereo specs. 4−27271
cassette drive mechanism WKC III for Grundig WKC 3867 VD car radio *(German)* 4−27302
cassette tape and LF sections of Grundig MRR 100 *(German)* 4−27307
cassette tape drive construction, CL 200 *(German)* 4−28924
compact digital audio disc and player, invasion of Canadian consumer market 4−16805
compact disc, technical introduction 4−16801
consumer electronics connection points location, Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 4−24592
DC-controlled volume and tone control ICs 4−27281
demonstration module system for Grundig's Autosuper set *(German)* 4−27289
digital audio store, equipment design for broadcasting appl. 4−21947
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
Dolby processor K2 CC 842 A *(German)* 4−16831
domestic audio/video products, reliability and maintenance, manufacturers' contribution 4−23634
Douzhenko Film Studio, sound studio complex design *(Russian)* 4−6881
electronic metronome, circuit design with optical indicator feature *(German)* 4−19135
EN2, electronic pocket note book from Grundig *(German)* 4−27304
entertainment electronics, Berlin and Zurich exhibitions *(German)* 4−16744
fault finding in audio installations, simple test procedures 4−13168
four-channel audio mixer, design 4−11423
four-channel mixer, design 4−556
gyrophone stereo signal processing system, using channel inversion OTAs 4−16808
HD 414 SL open stereo headphones, freq. characts. *(German)* 4−27284
heads surface roughness meas., using automatic contactless method *(German)* 4−21948
hi-fi audio control facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−16811
hi-fi cassette deck, Grundig CF 20 *(German)* 4−27306
hi-fi equipment choice and ambient conditions *(Italian)* 4−2861
home magnetic recording equipment, series K580 microprocessors use 4−16849
infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4−27303
laser disc players, bonding laser chip semiconductor elements, equipment and methods 4−4997
LED activation meter for magnetic tape recorder *(German)* 4−16846
level control according to 4 bit binary counter state, using NAND states 4−11427
light control board, using audio signal operation 4−23377
magnetic recording technqiues, development stages of reel, compact cassette, ELCASET and digital tape recorder *(Polish)* 4−27313
melody-maker IC, MP1173A-NI 30 tune microprocessor 4−19258
microcomputer controlled, digital processing appl. *(Dutch)* 4−16797
mixer input stage 4−13572
mixing equipment, design and features for small studios appl. *(German)* 4−2858
monolithic A/D converters and D/A converters for digital audio *(Japanese)* 4−19280
multimedia systems for public entertainment 4−16800
music synthesizer, construction and alignment *(German)* 4−16817
Orban 422A/424A gated compressor/limiter/de-esser, review 4−11420
PCM AF ccts. production testing 4−27390
power amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4−16821
public address 200 W amplifier, Dynacord DEM 286 *(German)* 4−24008
public address amplifiers, E 2100-TE1 power amplifier and E2300-TG1 mixer amplifier *(German)* 4−24007
radio-broadcast cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability, conf., Anaheim, California (Oct. 1982) 4−13046

audio equipment continued
radio-broadcast cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability 4—16673
radio-recorder for microcassettes, Grundig MRR 100 Stereo *(German)* 4—27135
recording studio consoles and film production 4—27291
rk 88 sensit Hi-Fi stereo control unit, review *(German)* 4—6982
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks, RD 5015 and RD 2503 service information *(German)* 4—11439
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks RD 5015 and RD 2503, technical data *(German)* 4—11440
single-chip mixer with 3 balanced inputs 4—27278
sound generator design console 4—21941
speech processor, design 4—10797
stereo mixer with three inputs *(Spanish)* 4—11437
stereo simulation signal embellisher cct., using 16 active band-pass filters 4—16809
Studer International market activities 4—6978
tape transport mechanisms in 2-nd generation equipment *(Russian)* 4—11443
TDA 4292 adjustable sound module for stereo TV receivers *(German)* 4—11359
tests reports on several commercially available systems 4—27274
TV Hi-Fi Sound Converter, design 4—16705
video-sound-track editing using electronic synchronisation *(German)* 4—16839
WKC 3867 VD—audio frequency part of the radio and cassette recorder with electronic loudness control *(German)* 4—27288
WKC 3867 VD car cassette radio with all refinements *(German)* 4—27287

audio-frequency amplifiers
25 W high-performance bipolar transistor AF amplifier *(German)* 4—8742
amplified-diode bias cct. optimisation 4—24015
auditoriums, MCR system for multiple-channel amplification of reverberation 4—11434
fluxgate magnetometer bearing, using tuned amplifier, audible indicator 4—7266
hearing aid IC, Australian design 4—22511
hi-fi stereo amplifier for loudspeakers from pocket cassette recorder *(Spanish)* 4—8751
input stage design criterion, dynamic distortion suppression 4—21956
intermodulation distortion testing technique 4—19111
Intersil ICL8063 power transistor driver/amplifier, design 4—13543
LF amplifier, IC, analogue, type A 202 D, for use in general purpose audio amplifier *(German)* 4—19104
MOSFET power amp. with error correction 4—24014
noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—529
phase shifter for driving power amplifiers in phase opposition in bridge circuit 4—804
power amplifier, circuit design using 76006 IC *(Spanish)* 4—534
power amplifiers, class AB, distortion 4—16822
power amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4—16821
power amplifiers 4—13045
PWM class D amplifiers, very-Hi-Fi, design parameters important for optimisation 4—16820
radio receiver, design 4—6892
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4—24011
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4—13537
TDA2002A IC power op.-amp. and audio amp., appl. 4—24001
TDA 4292 LF module, tone control simplification, remote control for all functions *(German)* 4—16816
TDA 4930 power operational amplifiers chip, DC feedback paths *(German)* 4—16815
temperature alarm producing high-power audio output 4—801
universal stereo amplifier system, for cinemas, operational/functional charcts. *(German)* 4—21942
voltage controlled gain buffer using op. amps., audio signal input 4—13533

audio-frequency oscillators
CMOS/VMOS audio oscillator, design 4—4520
Motorola MC34012 IC telephone ringer, design 4—26727
musical instruments, tuning generator, precision design, quartz ref. *(German)* 4—6977
NASA beeper, design 4—19116
sinewave and squarewave generator, design 4—24034
two-tone generator, amateur SSB transmitter testing 4—19115
Zap flash gun triggering audio tone using xenon tube, pulse activated loudspeaker 4—9077

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

audio recording
see also video and audio discs
abrasivity of magnetic tapes for professional sound recording *(Russian)* 4—21966
Aiwa WX10 double cassette deck, used for recording, playback, cassette copying *(German)* 4—6986
analogue equipment, development 4—21950
binaural stereo reproduction method *(Japanese)* 4—2859
cassette tapes, saturation and bias meas. 4—17164
compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4—27305
digital, introduction 4—16847
digital audio ccts., computer simulations and listening tests 4—21958
digital audio recordings, channel codings, comments and reply 4—21957
digital audio tape recorder design using telecommunication methods *(Polish)* 4—16843
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4—21949
Eidophony spatial field simulation *(German)* 4—11438
electronic adjusters and switches, appls. in recording studios *(German)* 4—19468
Grundig Stenorette 2400, mechanical construction, operation and servomotor drive *(German)* 4—27309
Grundig Stenorette 2400 office dictation recording and reproduction system *(German)* 4—27308
head for analogue audio appl. 4—14869
hi-fi sound for video recorders *(German)* 4—16768

audio recording continued
high density recording techniques of PCM sound recorders *(Japanese)* 4—21951
instructional machine, audio and video signal recording and reprod. method improvement 4—23528
JVC's VHS HiFi system, development 4—27233
KMP-10-16 magnetic sound recording duplicator *(Russian)* 4—16848
KZMP11 portable sound recording system *(Russian)* 4—6993
magnetic recording techniques, development stages of reel, compact cassette, ELCASET and digital tape recorder *(Polish)* 4—27313
metal-film magnetic tapes with CoP working layer *(Russian)* 4—14881
mobile audio recording studio 4—27312
parabolic microphone for recording birdsong 4—16806
post production methods 4—27294
post production systems, development 4—27295
post production techniques 4—27296
professional digital audio tape recorder *(Polish)* 4—16842
protection and channel coding in digital audio tape recorders *(Polish)* 4—15713
radio-broadcast cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability, conf., Anaheim, California (Oct. 1982) 4—13046
radio-broadcast cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability 4—16673
recording studio consoles and film production 4—27291
restoration of nonlinearity distorted magnetic recordings 4—27310
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks, RD 5015 and RD 2503 service information *(German)* 4—11439
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks RD 5015 and RD 2503, technical data *(German)* 4—11440
SAW stylus, audio pickup and recording devices 4—21960
SAW stylus, optimum tip shape for pickup devices 4—21962
SAW stylus, pyramid-shaped transducer for signal recording cutterheads 4—21963
SAW stylus, rectangular and fan-shaped IDTs, inter-relationship 4—21961
Sony 701ES PCM adapter, used for digital recording 4—27298
sound processing techniques of post production engineering in broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—16841
studio screen for radio broadcasts 4—21834
telephone answering machine functional diversification 4—26710
thin-film magnetic heads *(Polish)* 4—14878
video-sound-track editing using electronic synchronisation *(German)* 4—16839
VCR appls. 4—27297

audio systems
see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment
car radios, cassettes and disc players displayed at 1983 exhibitions *(German)* 4—16810
DBS sound coverage, audio coding methods 4—27099
digital audio, resampling appls. 4—27270
digital audio industry, appls. and techniques 4—16834
digital re-sampling system, design 4—27266
digital transmission system, TV broadcasting via satellite *(Japanese)* 4—21704
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History installation 4—11419
hi-fi units, microprocessor control, Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 5000 *(Danish)* 4—16836
house sound reinforcement for US Festival 4—27268
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4—21907
microphones in sound reinforcement system, gain calculation and meas. 4—27742
monolithic sound generators, for alarm, musical and others sounds generation *(Dutch)* 4—16799
Mullard TDA 3810 stereo signal processor, charcts. 4—16828
public address systems, installation practices 4—100
public address systems, telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—21367
stereophony in cinematography *(Russian)* 4—21944
TV, FG 70 S, colour generator with stereo sound from Grundig *(German)* 4—27137
TV system, codec design and development of for two sound-in-sync channels 4—11369
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4—10592

auditory activity *see hearing*

auditory evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

auditory perception *see hearing*

Auger effect
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4—4940
IC conductors, noncontact voltage meas. technique using Auger spectroscopy 4—7243
III-V semiconductors, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, anion inclusions, scanning AES study 4—9378
metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4—24862
semiconductor, plasma transport and laser annealing, transport props., Auger lifetime 4—9504
semiconductor device analysis appl. sample modulation technique 4—19955
semiconductor lasers, Auger recombination processes, review *(Japanese)* 4—10172
semiconductor microelectronic materials, sputter ion depth profiling limitations 4—1058
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charcts. 4—14430
solar cell, conductive Ag paste ohmic contact, SEM and AES study 4—18281
surface analysis techniques for electronics industry, comparison 4—18691
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4—18282
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4—14286
Al_2O_3, barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation, AES study 4—18884
Au electroplated electrical contacts, failure mechanisms study 4—4916
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4—18299
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4—23910
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4—8512
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability study 4—12792

Auger effect continued
GaAs, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_2F_2-Ar mixture, AES study 4−14454
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, redistributed component mapping after laser annealing 4−19779
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4−9432
GaAs-oxide interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
GaAs-Pt interface anal. by Rutherford backscatt. and AES *(Chinese)* 4−19772
GaAs-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates, AES study 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Hf-HfO_2-Al thin film capacitors, effects of heat treatment on elec. props., AES study *(Japanese)* 4−9296
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice, Zn diffusion induced disorder, AES study 4−9434
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. temp. depend., expt. study 4−20605
InGaAsP lasers, gain guided, threshold characts. rel. to Auger recomb. 4−5741
InP, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
InP, plasma anodic oxidation, AES study 4−14446
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching, AES study 4−18896
NbN films, thermal oxidation, 20 to 400°C, AES studies 4−5498
Ni−Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, metallurgical props., Auger depth profiling, contact resist. meas. 4−14347
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ based injection lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 4−25606
PbTe:In, impurity chemical states, thermodynamic anal., Auger electron anal. 4−24870
Ru-based thick-film resistors, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4−14070
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation, AES study 4−14447
Si CMOS and n-channel devices incorporating buried oxide implanted isolating region, TEM, Auger anal. 4−19822
Si, metallurgical grade, metallic particulate defects, scanning AES study 4−19649
Si p-n junction anal. by ion-induced Auger electrons, surface pot. 4−9433
Si single crystal wafers, native oxide film thickness meas. by AES and XPS 4−17227
Si, surface damage caused by H containing plasmas 4−9361
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4−19939
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4−14348
Si-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact. 4−13387
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4−23909
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4−979
Ti-silicide formation on Si (111), EELs and AES 4−14310
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects, AES study 4−4405
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

Auger electrons *see Auger effect*

Auger recombination *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination*

Auger spectra *see Auger effect*

Auger spectroscopy *see Auger effect*

aural null direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

austempering *see heat treatment*

austenitising *see heat treatment*

Autler-Townes effect *see Stark effect*

autoionisation
see also Auger effect
Na vapour, nonlinear third- and fifth-order susceptibilities, induced autoionisation-like resonances 4−15399

automata theory
see also finite automata; switching theory
Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4−2240
pattern recognition, syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4−10673
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−26799
switching network state determination *(Polish)* 4−21246
variable specification and classification for deterministic, stochastic and fuzzy systems 4−23812

automatic frequency control
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4−15681

automatic frequency control continued
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4−16713
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4−3719
LF measuring amplifier with variable AFC 4−2987
MM-wave dielectric resonator AFC discriminator for use with oscillators 4−9183
modelling method for finding influence on pull-in band of delay in PAFC loop with proportional integrating filter 4−563
PLL system using acoustoelectric convolvers 4−19141
pulsed phase-locked system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−6367
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4−6638
tracking algorithms, implementations 4−6751
ultrasonic oscillator with automatic frequency tuning, design *(Polish)* 4−547
VCO, automatic center freq. adjustment cct. 4−544

automatic gain control
digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4−14873
dual-gate MOSFETs for UHF and VHF applications 4−1262
input signals appl. with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4−15806
LOGDAC D/A convertor with level-independent automatic gain control 4−13748
photomultiplier circuit for optical scanners 4−8743
photomultiplier sensitivity automatic gain regulation cct. 4−5017
speech processor, average sound level booster, circuit design with AGC *(Spanish)* 4−2127
touch activated switch, using MM58312N CMOS IC, automatic gain control 4−893
transmission systems trunk line, noise immunity loss 4−13551
video AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4−21876
VMOS HF power amplifier, 30-90 MHz, design, performance and AGC aspects *(French)* 4−13549

automatic programming
component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4−18464
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−13603

automatic telephone systems
see also telephone equipment
16-line PABX with options, design 4−11047
16-line PABX with options 4−11048
16-line PABX with options 4−16353
4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4−21592
access and testing scheme from CNI 4−16909
Americom FDM system, PLC circuits traffic study 4−26457
Austrian digital telephone systems, stored-program controlled, present status and operational aspects *(German)* 4−16348
AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4−2545
Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4−26690
business communication services, voice/data integration 4−26605
conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4−16905
Cygnet Communications Cosystem 4−9864
digital radio transmission in mobile systems 4−2628
E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4−26758
electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4−26404
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system for voice communication 4−6441
EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4−6589
EMS Communication System for office communications 4−6588
general-usage remote-access storage and forward message handling 4−16059
GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4−26774
HF radio channel evaluation techniques appl. 4−2350
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4−6608
ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4−11062
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4−26403
MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4−2526
microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4−11035
multi-channel telephone call logging instrument for subscribers' lines *(German)* 4−2515
network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4−2884
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4−16883
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−26785
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4−11037
PABX, LAN implementation 4−26784
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4−11038
PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4−2527
PABX for Viking Freight's telecom operations 4−11063
PABX integrated services digital network 4−26786
PABX selection 4−11039
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4−26783
PABXs, Autophon solid-state series 4−6583
private automatic branch exchange and BT 4−21313
pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4−26709
QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4−26761
remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4−11489
repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4−16908
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4−11050
subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4−16907
subscriber loop testing systems 4−16906
Swiss telephone network 'Service 21' *(French)* 4−21599
switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4−21601
teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4−2365

automatic test equipment
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4−4666
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4−27520
AC voltage testers, automatic, for testing LV switchgear and motors *(Polish)* 4−11479
access and testing scheme from CNI 4−16909
active power meas. in transverters, real-time *(German)* 4−12359

automatic test equipment continued
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—27416
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—24262
advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4—27411
advances, equipment review, basic capabilities 4—16879
aerospace electro-optical systems, alignment and test automation 4—27933
airborne ASW avionics, AN/USM-449 (V) test set 4—22030
airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4—7461
airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—27930
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—27408
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—22545
AN/USM-465A, analogue test capacity addition 4—27435
Analog Devices 2015 linear test unit, hardware peripherals, programming *(Danish)* 4—11460
ANS 1 automatic AF meas. equipment for sound transmission channel supervision 4—11336
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, design and performance 4—21653
architectures in build-your-own ATE 4—2918
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4—3414
assuring the quality of automatic test equipment results 4—170
ATE-Multipower controllable galvanically decoupled power supplies *(German)* 4—3905
ATLAS and the microprocessor 4—11491
ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—27412
ATLAS avionics automatic resource allocation, statement and soln. 4—27425
ATLAS composing terminal, user-friendly test programming system 4—27421
ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4—27424
ATLAS standard compiler customization, Apple implementation 4—27420
ATP 11 Maintenance Terminating Unit, special service customer loops, trouble report diagnosis 4—2486
automatic and in-circuit testing equipment *(German)* 4—16875
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—16929
automating decision support 4—27430
automobiles, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—22021
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—22022
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4—21978
automotive generator test rig, automatic control, meas. data registration 4—23076
avionic system architecture improvement, use of two-level maintenance system 4—27950
avionic systems, MIL-STD-1553B intermediate level tester, system concepts and real-time parameters 4—22037
avionic units automatic testing, using Expeditionary Test Set 4—27948
avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23646
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—22553
avionics fault tree analyzer 4—17410
avionics test program sets acquisition, role of competitive procurement 4—22552
basic assurance test anal., LED-photodetector coupling to product 4—16892
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4—12756
Bellpac backplane, wire verification, ATE hardware and software developments 4—14028
bipolar IC ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4—22011
bipolar power transistor thermal resistance tester *(Bulgarian)* 4—7018
bipolar transistor safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—27342
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4—27439
burn-in and burn-in test systems survey *(Italian)* 4—23670
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4—23671
C/ATLAS compilation system for ATE instrument flexible code sequence generation *(German)* 4—16922
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4—13477
calibration instrument for state-of-the-art meas. on shop floor 4—11446
CAMAC system for measuring partial discharges *(Polish)* 4—27365
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—19437
channel simulator 4—4277
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4—27391
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—22020
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4—4575
CMOS RAM testing using ATE, problems 4—4645
coaxial cable tester, portable time-domain reflectometry equipment featuring signal processor 4—9230
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—27399
Colt 300, multiple aspect test and measuring system *(Dutch)* 4—16872
communication protocols testing using automatic equipment *(German)* 4—21447
computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—27382
computer-aid test and tracking system for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4—7023
computer-aided PCB repair station, manual or ATE operation 4—14016
computer-waveform recorder system for moulded case circuit breaker testing 4—18230
computerised measurement set-up for radio plant inspection *(German)* 4—12360
conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—18552
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—13050
conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4—16905
consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—22028
control instrumentation and rooms for measuring within areas with explosion hazard *(Polish)* 4—27364

automatic test equipment continued
Control Interface Testing: a systems test approach to product service 4—7022
corundum base boards for LSI circuits, dimensional inspection, using an AS 012 automatic tester *(Polish)* 4—19544
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—27392
cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—27397
cost prediction model, Test Program Set project 4—27395
cost-effective integrated diagnostics support system 4—27396
current transformers impulse voltage testing using digital systems *(German)* 4—7983
customised software without redesign 4—27438
data base management for ATE reliability enhancement 4—27407
data communication protocol testing and languages 4—2432
data performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—26668
design and performance trends in 1983 test instrumentation 4—27350
design trends for radiocommunication 4—2883
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—27362
devices for testing electronic circuits *(German)* 4—7015
digital hybrid IC, fault diagnosis ATE 4—24652
digital IC testing, microcomputer interface *(German)* 4—2910
digital instrument testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4—11478
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4—25043
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4—27335
digital UUT, automatic testing, integrated approach 4—27413
diskette drive test system using magnetic index mark 4—9844
distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4—16876
documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—27417
dynamic RAM camera for inspection and parts identification 4—27474
electric motor testing, electronic monitoring techniques and equipment 4—11459
electric motors production testing, cost reduction through automatic testing 4—23664
electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—4086
electronic components, automatic testing *(German)* 4—4273
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—21988
electronic equipment production testing, ATE economic assessment 4—23687
electronic equipment testing, state of art and development *(Czech)* 4—27370
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4—8405
electronic systems testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4—13138
electronic warfare ATE calibration 4—27409
electronics automatic optical inspection 4—23708
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—7019
EM field effects, semi-automated test system, using shielded room charcts., for EM susceptibility and vulnerability 4—2907
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4—20801
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—20798
ETHERNET based solution to ATE networks 4—26602
F-111 avionics intermediate shop enhancement with dynamic test stations 4—27428
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—27486
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4—27953
Fairchild 40/404 computer aided automatic repair station *(German)* 4—27345
Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4—22038
Fairchild Test Area Manager system, combining program development and network controller 4—27351
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—11465
fatigue testing machinery with kinematic excitation, automation 4—18961
fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4—4676
features wish list for a smart device 4—27432
fibre optic military ATE, optical time-domain reflectometry, operational aspects 4—27952
fine line automatic inspection 4—7011
fission reactor materials, automated meas. and recording system to invest. effect of reactor radiative on creep 4—4454
fission reactors, PWR, automatic steel section inspection, ultrasonic TOF technique 4—2909
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7297
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—27402
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4—16923
functional/in-circuit testing, differences, technical points 4—23666
functionally-oriented networking system, semiconductor device testing appl. 4—11464
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—16954
gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4—11487
gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4—2919
gate array, ATE system architecture 4—24111
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—24060
gauge block calibration, Select Gauges computerised system 4—11457
General Purpose Interface Bus for tailor-made automatic test systems *(German)* 4—2908
generic electronic warfare testing, Modular ATE impact 4—27418
GENESYS—algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4—27381
GenRad systems for electronic devices testing and maintenance *(Italian)* 4—11453
grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—23696

automatic test equipment continued
Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—2915
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—16918
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4—25048
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4—27385
high-speed digital test capability for emerging technology 4—27436
high-speed testing equipment essential to AMRAAM development program success 4—16902
HITEST, intelligent test generation 4—24119
HITEST test generation system, interfacing problems 4—27380
HITEST test generation system—overview 4—27379
HP3065 for testing ICs *(French)* 4—21984
HV automatic contactless circuit for insulation electric strength testing *(Polish)* 4—11490
HV insulation testing, loss tangent and capacitance determ. 4—3170
hybrid balance repeater for telephone links, test techniques 4—2565
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1013
hybrid replacement components checking, hardware and software development 4—27359
hybrid/digital PCB testing systems 4—2914
IC device changes, ATPG generated test program sets 4—24645
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—27336
IC in-circuit test system, Marconi 80 X, features and appl. *(German)* 4—5355
IC production parametric test system update 4—1290
IC testing, microcomputer-controlled chip positioning and measuring system *(Polish)* 4—22012
IEEE 488-bus extenders and analyzers, survey 4—27348
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4—7025
IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4—16917
induction dynamometer operation and design, use in ATE for testing of low power motors *(Polish)* 4—11764
induction motor inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—22040
instrument-based test generation, program development tool 4—22039
integrated circuit testing, MSP-80 and MIKROSTER microprocessor meas. and control devices *(Polish)* 4—2897
integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—22018
integrated diagnostics system for fault detection and isolation 4—18692
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—9280
intelligent test generator, knowledge-based systems 4—27414
internal surface on-line automatic visual inspection system 4—7012
IR telescopes MTF determ. 4—22026
ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4—6398
ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—11456
LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—26601
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—16927
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
local area data sharing, various approaches 4—8363
logic analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4—27494
logic analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4—11458
logic circuit checking, real-time comparison using simulating library cards *(French)* 4—21983
low-cost integrated circuit tester, computer-aided system 4—22024
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4—25054
LSI circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4—14659
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4—6967
manufacturing regenerators test station for PCM 120 line equipment on LF cables *(German)* 4—17094
Marconi ATE products 4—4266
MATE system, modification of existing test instrument to become test modules 4—27419
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—13427
measurement stations, programmable control and display instrumentation *(German)* 4—16948
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4—27377
Mega One VLSI tester, 80 MHz on 256 pins *(French)* 4—14622
MegaOne VLSI test system 4—2964
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4—16874
memory device automatic testing 4—8910
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8889
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—2928
MGS 625 instrument family, meas. and testing stations 4—22016
micro disc storage facility in Beaver-Major ATE system 4—16881
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4—7038
microcomputer-controlled endurance test stand for electrical machines *(German)* 4—16901
microcomputer-controlled test device, cassette recorder connection for data storage *(German)* 4—16911
microelectronic device testing, limitations and hardware deficiencies of ATE 4—7047
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—24599
microprocessor functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4—13743
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4—14005
microprocessor-based PCBs testing, using ATE 4—9277
microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4—16878
microstrip signal switching, using reed relays for ATE 4—7014
microwave meas. 4—7274
microwave power amplifier charcts. meas. using automated test system 4—11729
military electronics maintenance and test strategies advances 4—27401
military environment, CAT and CADMAT 4—27443
military field-deployed ATE, universal adapter concept 4—27400
military system acquisition, impact of integrated logistics support 4—22033
military systems, life cycle costs reducing policies 4—27394
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—16915
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—27429
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—27410
mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—21987
mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16884
MNOS transistor characterisation 4—16888
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—27433
modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4—16928
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4—25147
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—28937
multi-frequency eddy current testing, microprocessor system for control and processing *(German)* 4—7043
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14067
multimeter calibration applns. 4—3075
multiple test processors in integrated system 4—2896
myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4—11938
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—27360
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—16883
noise reduction on measurement results *(Polish)* 4—27363
noise-testing equipment for automobile transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4—22001
nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—11466
nuclear reactor electrical components under breakdown conditions, automated test equipment *(German)* 4—7046
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—7050
on-board aviation equipments maintenance automation *(French)* 4—22550
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films 4—11467
PAWS: a personal ATLAS work station 4—27422
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—920
PCB ATE, users' views, survey 4—14014
PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4—14033
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—13991
PCB in-circuit testability requirements, using ATE systems 4—9278
PCB manufacture, ATE role in quality management 4—936
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14029
PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4—9279
PCB test systems effectiveness meas., w.r.t. cost 4—9272
PCB testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—27427
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—910
PCB testing equipment 4—8364
PCB testing using ATE 4—22036
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—4956
PCBs, CAD-computer-aided test system 4—24609
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—14032
PCM AF ccts. production testing 4—27390
PCM test equipment, experimental digital system 4—22027
PCs, continuity tester for bare boards, Synor 9900 4—24636
pin count tester, IC and board 4—27344
pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4—27398
plating thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4—27694
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—9750
portable automatic eye-safe LASER and FLIR test set, military aircraft appl. 4—27951
power interface compatibility design 4—22035
power supply testing, using discrete modules 4—8721
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—27353
power transformers, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 4—3882
power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—27341
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4—7463
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—18685
printed circuit board fixtures, test method comparison and new innovations 4—18650
procurement procedures, practices and pitfalls 4—27393
production test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—11492
program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—16925
programmable regulated DC power supply, used for automatic testing 4—22005
project requirements for future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4—16919
pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4—24585
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
quality control appl., modulator systems development *(German)* 4—11473
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4—16886
quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—16885
radar test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—11493
radio repair automation 4—26835
railway overhead contact lines, automatic monitoring device with image sensing 4—27367
random vibration controller, Solartron 1210, environmental simulation 4—2892
real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4—27388
redundant memories, defect anal. system 4—13649
reliability program plan implementation 4—27406

automatic test equipment continued
remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4—11489
REMUS standard test system, adaptation for testing various electronic equipments *(German)* 4—16921
repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4—16908
repair/test system work centre, size/production planning using queueing models 4—23680
RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4—7021
Rohde & Schwarz automatic network analyzer for 2 GHz 4—7100
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—7034
Rohde & Schwarz equipment for HF range antenna-signal distribution systems 4—22004
ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—22029
ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—27386
rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—16912
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
Rotek 600 automatic calibrator, custom built, features *(German)* 4—21990
run time efficiency, software and hardware considerations 4—22032
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—27404
satellite ATE design parameters, feasibility study 4—27949
self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—16926
semiconductor components testing, quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8400
semiconductor device testing, system design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4—7049
semiconductor microelectronic devices, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. 4—2920
semiconductor testers for quality control and automation 4—2903
semiconductor testing, role of software in integrated development systems 4—13139
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—25044
serial shadow register diagnostics, using master controller 4—7037
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18989
signature analysis based test philosophy 4—11630
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—3619
software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4—7020
Sony Broadcast Ltd. system, review *(Italian)* 4—16866
Soviet military maintenance looks to ATE for solutions 4—7013
spread spectrum communications-navigation-identified systems, maintenance test requirements 4—27403
standard design frame for VLSI circuit prototyping 4—14626
STE-X, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4—27426
steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4—13459
steel sheet grading, automatic US tests, evaluation and storage of data *(German)* 4—404
submarine-borne portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—27431
superconductors charact. recording, using semiautomated system 4—7027
synthesized signal generators, MG655A, design and features *(Japanese)* 4—2882
System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4—21982
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—27389
TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4—27423
tape cassette checking device *(Polish)* 4—22008
technical publications and training integration 4—18587
telecommunication cables, transmission charact., meas. using CP-IB instruments and personal computers *(Japanese)* 4—2572
telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—2898
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4—2893
telegraph network, control and fault locating facilities development 4—2356
telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—11482
telemetry system for test stations 4—21994
telephone exchanges, service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4—26760
telephone network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4—2884
telephone network quality tester 4—16052
telephone networks, central office maintenance system 4—16053
telephone sets, frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4—6559
telephone subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—16907
telephone subscriber loop testing systems 4—16906
terminal equipment, computer-controlled test rack 4—11488
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4—4993
test program generation, used for high-speed LSI boards 4—2911
test program set development, knowledge engineering appl. 4—27415
test program sets standardisation design and development 4—27437
test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4—10977
test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4—27347
test/measurement equipment advances 4—27354
testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4—13142
tester independent problem representation and tester dependent program generation 4—27383
three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4—11484
three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—27434
time-of-flight scanner, defect sizing and characterisation performance 4—28034
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—17412
transmission path monitoring and correction in TV studios using automated system *(German)* 4—2819
turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—12024
universal ink-jet Printer PUD 3, review 4—22003
universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—27440
US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4—27935
US Air-Force Modular Automatic Test Equipment (MATE) maintenance concepts 4—27934
automatic test equipment continued
US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4—18988
US inspection, data handling 4—19001
US scan inspection system, production implementation 4—23926
US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4—18993
US signal analyser for automatic inspection of turbine discs 4—23934
US signal processing methods for multilayered NDT 4—18991
US testing, automated inspection and data collection system 4—23935
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—27349
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing, using HV test equipment 4—3950
VHF EM field meas. *(French)* 4—22280
video assessment of military IR imaging systems 4—22031
video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4—2895
visual inspection, automated system 4—27371
visual inspection applied to Si chip packaging 4—5325
VLSI and LSI, ATE/SEM system, voltage contrast analysis, internal node testing 4—7048
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—27441
VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4—25053
VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4—27374
VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4—21986
VLSI circuit, inspection system *(Russian)* 4—20058
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—27384
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—25052
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—656
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4—25030
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4—25041
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4—25038
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—25040
VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4—25049
VLSI test systems, autocalibration and meas. errors 4—25042
VLSI test systems, providing tester-per-pin architecture 4—14625
VLSI testing problem 4—20074
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4—27518
weapon system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4—22034
weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4—27405
weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—22546
weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—16920
welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—7010
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—12025
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—24530
Ni-Cd sealed battery, preservice testing, automatic device 4—27372
Si-steel sheets, digital testing set for DC magnetic props. *(Chinese)* 4—7262

automatic testing
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4—27520
accelerometer, computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—11492
asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4—4571
automotive electronics, testing trends 4—28983
automotive technology and automation; conf., Cologne, Germany (September 1983) 4—18543
avionic units automatic testing, using Expeditionary Test Set 4—27948
avionics weapon system design, development and integration, conf., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, (April 1983) 4—13058
burn-in boards automatic testing, gate arrays appl. 4—9642
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
combinatorial circuits, acceleration of test generation algorithms 4—24092
computer-aided quality control *(Russian)* 4—8398
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4—13141
conductivity standards calibration, semiautomated 4—2874
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—13050
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—24115
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4—13603
digital testing, ITPL supplement to 'adapted ATLAS' language *(German)* 4—16924
digital UUT, automatic testing, integrated approach 4—27413
electric machines charact., automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4—3810
electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4—18686
electromechanical switches transition resistance meas., using computer-aided system *(German)* 4—19469
electronic components, automatic testing *(German)* 4—4273
electronics industry—changing environment of automated testing 4—18647
fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4—24282
feedback ccts., test strategies improvement 4—23724
financial justification for PCB manufacture 4—23661
functional test vector generation for digital LSI/VLSI devices 4—24061
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—16954
gauge inspection using Hough transforms 4—16895
GenRad philosophy of automatic testing *(Italian)* 4—11453
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4—25048
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4—27385
hybrid replacement components checking, hardware and software development 4—27359
IC device changes, ATPG generated test program sets 4—24645
IC repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4—13127
in-circuit testing, potential damage exam. *(German)* 4—8399

automatic testing continued
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
industrial use 4—27361
integrated circuit testing, image analysis circuit testing 4—14046
integration tool for computer-aided design systems 4—24637
INTELSAT V(F-2) satellite, in-orbit test 4—27932
laser ranger system, automated testing, time delays 4—27045
local digital telephone network, maintenance system with automatic testing, design and structure *(Japanese)* 4—26411
logic, functional AC card test using a DC tester 4—8814
logic, self-checking system design 4—4595
logic circuits, self-checking technique *(Chinese)* 4—4570
LSI, built-in testing, class of test generators 4—4590
LSI chips, automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4—24103
LSI technology, self-test site 4—14649
LSI/VLSI testability, structured design, integrated approach 4—5335
MacPitts designs, test generation 4—25060
microcomputer-based products, high-volume items, production test system 4—13121
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—21989
military avionics systems testing, dynamic approach 4—17431
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—27410
monolithic ICs, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4—14657
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—28937
MPC-82 test results, logic IC testing *(Spanish)* 4—24100
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—27360
nonfunctional, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—11466
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—23
on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4—23706
operations management and analysis in the management of electronic testing 4—23681
PC quality assurance programme for computer manufacturer, anal. 4—9265
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—4947
PCB in-circuit testing on production line 4—970
PCB manufacturing test, level sensitive scan design, built in test capability *(German)* 4—14031
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—24631
PCB testers *(Dutch)* 4—4944
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14024
picture anal. in production *(German)* 4—8404
quality cost reduction through test data management 4—23723
radiometric monitoring, automatic 4—430
radiotelegraphic auto-alarm receiver, test methods of operation characteristics against atmospheric radio noise at 500 kHz *(Japanese)* 4—26459
real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4—27388
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23685
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—7461
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
satellite repeater amplitude-frequency meas. 4—21708
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—25044
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4—8832
soldered joints, laser inspection *(French)* 4—4946
structured logic analysis for manufacturing testing 4—27387
switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—23174
system test visibility 4—23684
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4—2893
telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—11482
telephone trunk lines, automatic fault detection technique, principle and probability characts. 4—21307
test program sets, realistic test tolerance limits 4—18642
UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4—18660
US flaw sizing, automation of Born inversion 4—13447
VLSI and LSI test system for defect monitoring and quality control 4—25045
VLSI bit serial signal processing chips, self-test circuitry technique 4—25046
VLSI circuit test methods and strategies 4—9671
VLSI devices, automatic testing *(French)* 4—18656
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4—25059
VLSI testing at University of Texas, design training considerations 4—23541
VLSI testing with multiple test heads *(Hungarian)* 4—25016
Ni-Cd sealed battery, preservice testing, automatic device 4—27372

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation*

automobile industry
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4—4308
electronic devices, sensor and control technologies, appl. automobiles 4—18380
energy saving measures, residual solvents utilisation *(French)* 4—23432
exhaust gas anal. test system 4—21978
flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4—7028
Ford Motor Company electronic mail system 4—16081
French motor vehicle manufacturing industry energy and materials recovery *(French)* 4—12991
holography applications in automotive industry 4—25681
installation for induction hardening of heavy truck semiaxles 4—23444
large-series production quality assurance, legal aspects *(German)* 4—23718

automobile industry continued
large-series production quality assurance role, example of automobile industry *(German)* 4—23717
microelectronics, social and technological implications for automobile industry 4—23350
portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—17225
CO_2 lasers, cutting appl. in automobile industry 4—18489

automobiles
5-speed microprocessor controlled economy transmission 4—28990
A300 car radio receiver family *(German)* 4—16830
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—28988
alarm system, design 4—22148
anti-theft alarm, circuit design based on thyristor control technique *(Spanish)* 4—4107
anti-theft device, door activated alarm system *(Spanish)* 4—4109
audible warning device, operating when car started in reverse gear 4—23334
automatic overdrive control 4—18378
automotive technology and automation; conf., Cologne, Germany (September 1983) 4—18543
autoranging torque transducer for passenger car drive shaft applications 4—12913
breakerless ignition, using EDA Sparkrite distributor kit 4—28980
car electronics, microprocessor operated controls, spoken warnings, data display *(German)* 4—12910
car multiplex wiring system with self coding control modules 4—29004
car stereo noise, causes and cures 4—27272
car stereo specs. 4—27271
cassette drive mechanism WKC III for Grundig WKC 3867 VD car radio *(German)* 4—27302
climate control, microprocessor based system, characts. 4—29009
computer data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4—26867
computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—22022
computerised electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4—28996
computerised urban navigation system, using stored memory location coordinates *(German)* 4—12911
continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4—23337
customized LPC speech system for cars 4—18379
demonstration module system for Grundig's Autosuper set *(German)* 4—27289
diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—4098
diesel fuel injection 4—12908
digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—23338
digital pressure gauge, design 4—3222
digital voltmeter for car battery indicator 4—11642
display systems, coloured data presentation using transflective twisted nematic LCDs 4—29016
driver information system, using IR keyboard transmitter, voice synthesis 4—29014
electric surface metro cars for operation in Alexandria, Egypt 4—18367
electronic control developments *(Spanish)* 4—4105
electronic dashboard, using vac. fluoresc. tube dimmed by duty cycle generator 4—29010
electronic devices, sensor and control technologies, appl. automobiles 4—18380
electronic diesel engine tachometer, using ICs, meter readout 4—23333
electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—23336
electronic fuel control carburettor system 4—28995
electronic fuel injection ICs 4—29001
electronic fuel injection systems 4—12907
electronic gear control unit 4—18375
electronic group gear-changing 4—18377
electronic ignition module 4—28991
electronic ignition system, design using hybrid techniques *(German)* 4—18385
electronic instrumentation for motor cars *(German)* 4—18382
electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—23342
electronic servicing instrument, construction details 4—3077
electronic systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—23503
electronic systems EMC test procedures 4—28998
Electronic voltage regulator 4—4100
electronically controlled car, with driver information system 4—4104
electronics, hybrid techniques *(German)* 4—18386
electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4—18381
electronics, surface mounting semiconductor packages for the 80s 4—23703
electronics, testing trends 4—28983
electronics packaging, effects of introduction on automotive industry 4—29002
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4—20731
eMC and its effects to the motor industry 4—28999
EMC tests, using bulk current injection method 4—29021
engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—23339
engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4—18376
engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—22096
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—28989
engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—23346
engine temperature indicator, visual/audible signalling, circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—4106
exhaust gas anal. test system 4—21978
fibre optic vehicle multiplexing system using distributed processing 4—26754
five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—23343
FM automobile radio interference prevention, using LP/HP filters and electronic switches *(Spanish)* 4—25864
FM space diversity receiver for cars, design and development, noise study 4—21870
Ford car electronic instrumentation, control entertainment and convenience systems 4—29018

automobiles continued
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—29020
fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—22021
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4—22023
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—23340
generator test rig, automatic control, meas. data registration 4—23076
HV generator using motorcar ignition coil *(Italian)* 4—28981
icy roads detector cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12914
idling economy device, electronically monitored, using ICs *(German)* 4—8143
ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—23335
ignition timing, stroboscope circuit construction details *(German)* 4—4101
improved operating characteristics of sealed automotive batteries with gas recombination 4—3997
instrument display, using high brightness monochrome CRT 4—29017
instrument panel, design of reliable large area twisted nematic liq. cryst. display 4—3141
instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—18373
interior temperature electronically controlled, using electromagnetically driven bi-stable water valve, sensor 4—29008
interlock against spurious input signals, electronic cct. 4—4110
internal combustion engine hybrid vehicles, minimisation of energy storage requirements 4—8137
lamp integrity monitor, hot and cold testing 4—29033
laser measurement applications to Volvo research into energy saving cars *(Swedish)* 4—25715
LCD displays, vehicle instrument panels design *(Italian)* 4—17136
LCD instrument panel for automobiles *(Japanese)* 4—4103
LCDs used for automotive instrumentation, design and performance 4—29015
liquid crystal displays, ergonomic optimisation 4—23349
liquid crystal displays, used in motor vehicles *(German)* 4—12912
low drop regulator with overvoltage protection and reset function 4—28984
magnetoresistive sensors 4—28986
microcomputer-transducer interfacing 4—4113
microelectronic compatible sensors, West German development till 1986 *(German)* 4—11599
microelectronics developments impact on transducers 4—4112
microprocessor based driver interface switching system 4—29005
microwave scattering characteristics of scale-model automobile for mobile radio *(Japanese)* 4—2625
motion transducers 4—28985
Motocar multiplex wiring systems, using wire and fibre optic connectors 4—29006
multiplex wiring system, used for load switching 4—8146
multiplexed wiring harness with centralised control using custom ICs 4—29003
navigation systems of the future 4—11320
new digital engine control systems 4—28993
noise-testing equipment for automobile transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4—22001
odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—29013
odometer using nonvolatile memory 4—28979
Pb-acid batteries for electric road vehicles, European development trends 4—3994
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—28994
petrol saving by automotive electronics *(German)* 4—8142
Philips MCC 914 car radio/cassette player *(French)* 4—11348
power transistor chips thermal mode second breakdown resistability evaluation, application in automotive equipment 4—12917
powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4—23345
powertrain structure vibration analysis using holographic interferometry 4—20651
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4—28987
pressure sensor for automotive intake manifold *(Japanese)* 4—17058
radar for reversing *(Spanish)* 4—12916
radiotelephones and transceivers *(Japanese)* 4—16446
revolution counter for testing automobiles, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12915
RF noise meas. for automotive electronics using artificial network 4—17216
satellite civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4—16627
self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—29019
semiconductor appls. in electrical system, electronic ignition and antiskid systems 4—12918
sensors and transducers for car control and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4—8144
SH4501 digital ignition system for automotive engines 4—28992
solid state instrumentation, using vacuum fluorescent display, multiplexing microprocessor control 4—29012
solid-state air flow sensor for automotive use 4—18374
speech synthesis systems, used for automobiles 4—26085
speed control devices, design and fuel economy aspects 4—23347
Speed Sentry for cars, speeding alarm 4—18383
speedometer with digital speed sensor 4—28977
synthesized speech, using Hitachi IC for automobile appl. 4—26084
T-MOS power transistors for automobiles *(German)* 4—24937
tacho/dwell meter for engine tune-ups in automobiles 4—4099
tachometers, automotive, ignition-reading accuracy, optical sensors appl. 4—27616
tachometers, LM 2917N-8 and LM 2917N, frequency-to-voltage convertor ICs 4—28982
taxis, development of a microprocessor controlled taximeter 4—28997
telecommunications and automobile electronics appls. of microelectronics research at Bosch labs. *(German)* 4—9288
temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4—23348
thick film sensors manufacture, characts. and appl. 4—17010
thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4—4111
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—17019
torque meas. transducers for engine load meas., due to ancillary devices 4—4102
trip counter and vehicle condition monitor display system 4—29011
universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—27440
US car electronics, new trends 4—8145

automobiles continued
vacuum fluorescent displays, MOS drivers novel fabrication process 4—29000
vehicle interconnection, remote switching, future systems 4—29007
vehicle-to-vehicle communications, information system for automobile traffic *(Japanese)* 4—2620
VHF sound broadcasting: comparison of horizontal and mixed polarisation 4—6883
Volkswagen Auto 2000 research vehicle, electronics development 4—23344
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—12906
water level monitoring, using logic system, LED indicator for automobile applications 4—17128
windscreen wiper speed control, circuit design based on 555 IC timer *(Spanish)* 4—4108
WKC 3867 VD, traffic radio decoder, electronic interference elimination and sound control *(German)* 4—27132
WKC 3867 VD—audio frequency part of the radio and cassette recorder with electronic loudness control *(German)* 4—27288
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4—4082
Pb-acid batteries, light weight and high performance, development 4—3992

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

autoresonant accelerators *see collective accelerators*

autotransformers
design, w.r.t. economic effectiveness *(Slovak)* 4—28690
lightning protection, arrestor breakdown voltage, winding overvoltages and potential difference studies *(Czech)* 4—12645
multidecade inductive current divider, construction, operation principles and anal. *(Polish)* 4—22246
protection by nonlinear joint-scheme overvoltage restrictors *(Russian)* 4—23100
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
Shinkansen railway substation capacity of autotransformer system 4—3883

avalanche diodes
see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4—14507
dipole domain avalanche processes, microwave oscill. 4—13928
high voltage transient protection, using foldback diode 4—5256
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4—19966
$GaAs/Si_xGe_{1-x}$ avalanche transit diodes, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4—14404
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4—13918

avalanche photodiodes
backscatter detectors, optical time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration 4—22335
bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment for optical repeaters *(Japanese)* 4—11255
electrooptic A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4—25421
heterojunction structs., multilayer, device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4—1113
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4—5634
InP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes with new guarding structure 4—25470
MBE growth, recent developments 4—4410
modules, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1530
multiplication noise in multiheterostructure avalanche photodiodes 4—1645
photoreceiver optimisation using direct detect. of analogue HF and microwave signals 4—15161
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4—19766
receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4—26968
semiconductor superlattices, Z 4—19767
single-photon counting and timing by avalanche photodiodes 4—10074
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ p-i-n APDs, electroabsorption, MBE 4—25481
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes, long wavelength, MBE growth 4—10066
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, 1.3 μm, fibre optic appls. 4—20447
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4—16564
Ge avalanche photodiodes, cooled, long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver 4—16505
Ge, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4—20444
Ge gated diode, single photon detection at 1.3 μm 4—25468
Ge, optoelectronic component surface obs. with optical scanning microscope *(French)* 4—20431
Ge reach-through avalanche photodiode, 1.5 μm operation, design for optical communication appl. 4—25477
$In_xGa_yAl_{1-x-y}As$ multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4—5627
InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4—16564
InGaAs/InP, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode, InGaAsP buffer layers, receiver sensitivity at 1.5-1.6 μm 4—1638
InGaAs/InP, with very low dark current and high multiplication 4—20445
InGaAs-InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes with buffer layer and guard-ring struct., VPE growth 4—25473
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ avalanche photodiodes, dark current and photoresponse 4—1644
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4—5627
InGaAs(P)/InP, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4—20444
InP avalanche photodiodes, LPE, hole diffusion length, impact ionisation coeffs. 4—20439
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, LPE 4—25471
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs high performance avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical receivers 4—15167
Si avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4—16564
Si avalanche photodiode photodetectors, electrically active defects, conductive mode detect. 4—20448

avalanche photodiodes continued
Si large area avalanche photodiodes, nucl. scintillation detector appl. 4−1646
Si mesa avalanche photodiodes for remote optical fibre communication *(Chinese)* 4−5624
Si photodiode wavelength-depend. delay time determ. using picosec. phase fluorometry 4−1643
avalanches, carrier *see impact ionisation*
avalanches, electron-hole *see impact ionisation*
avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*
Avogadro's number *see constants*
axicons *see lenses*
backplane wiring *see wiring*
backscatter
see also particle backscattering
circular cylinder, finite hollow type, backscattered radar cross-section, calc. formula 4−2731
cross-sections for composite rough surfaces with different mean square slopes 4−27010
effect of turbulent atmosphere on backscattered waves 4−11279
EM wave scattering by cylindrical scatterer with edge points, numerical analysis using mode matching method *(Japanese)* 4−15518
EM waves, three-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous media, backscatt. problem 4−15513
fibre waveguides multimode, backscatt. charcts. 4−5574
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4−11270
incoherent backscatter radar, power ratio estimation for heterodyne receiver with square law detect. 4−27992
ionosphere, HF backscatter assoc. with heating 4−10373
laser Doppler velocimetry by modulating a CO_2 laser with backscatt. light 4−15417
microwave backscatter from water waves 4−11280
microwave backscattering from terrain at 8-35 GHz, effect of snowcover 4−27974
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4−5566
nonspherical dielectric object, internally reflected rays contribution 4−5899
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4−7515
optical fibre joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4−9965
optical fibre single mode, heterodyne time-domain reflectometry, backscatter and fading study 4−14987
optical fibres, concentric-core, characterisation 4−5548
optical fibres, joint losses by backscattering 4−14976
optical links, bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on cross-talk attenuation *(German)* 4−21757
radar, meas. on natural surfaces 4−11278
radar images of ocean waves with long synthesis times 4−22610
radar systems with wideband waveforms, spectral shape effect on clutter standard deviation 4−2742
radar target discrimination, extraction of single-mode backscatters by convolving synthesized radar signals with a radar return 4−6833
radar target discrimination, kill-pulse synthesis using time-domain SEM 4−6832
Raman pulse compressor, comparison between one and two dimens. models 4−5811
stratified structures analysis by impulse method in the hyperfrequency range *(French)* 4−27021
third harmonic backscatter from nonlinear metal targets detection, digital cross-trispectral analysis 4−11276
US leaky waves, backscattering from liquid-solid interface 4−13446
VHF long distance propag. by auroral backscatter 4−1900
backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*
backward wave tubes
see also carcinotrons
MM-band backward-wave tube, parasitic frequency modulation and its elimination 4−14158
oscillation amplitude fluctuations in shortwave part of MM-wave band 4−19606
quasistatic calculation of the noise parameters of an M-type backward-wave oscillator 4−19607
relativistic electron beam excitation in smooth waveguide containing dielec. rod 4−1040
semiconductors, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
transfer factor with field phase jump, analytical method 4−19608
two-stage backward wave oscillator free electron laser 4−25521
bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*
bagging *see packaging*
balance (physiological) *see mechanoception*
balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
balances
see also weighing
aerodynamic balance for high altitude simulation chamber 4−12029
automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4−7304
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4−7459
checkweigher weighing systems, analysis and modelling *(German)* 4−11777
digital machines, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−7033
electronic analytical balances, time-saving appls. 4−7303
electronic balances for verification of standard metallic gauge volume *(Rumanian)* 4−27708
electronic/mechanical weighers, charcts. and weighing principles 4−27710
lever-arm balanced without prism-bearing plate separation, weighing error elimination 4−3206
multi-component strain gauge balances, design requirements for wind tunnel appl. 4−7168
piezoelectric microbalance based on vibrating quartz wire 4−17253
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4−11776
weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4−27707
wind tunnel, strain gauge multicomponent transducers, design 4−11602
wind tunnel balances calibration, expt. design 4−12028
ball lightning *see lightning*
balloons
see also aircraft
compensated aerological no-lift balloons for long-term dry-air parcel directories 4−27989
high-altitude scientific balloons, atm. elec. data processing 4−26481
meteorological balloon utilising IR terrestrial radiation for lift 4−7498
strain meas. during inflation, launch, ascent and float, using thin film transducer 4−7506
band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*
band gap *see energy gap*
band model of magnetism
No entries
band-pass filters
see also crystal filters; vocoders
4-terminal networks band attenuation evaluation *(Polish)* 4−9009
active RC filters cascade, coupled tuned cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−778
active RC immittances, realisation using voltage followers, filter synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−13831
allpass filter design for luminance and chrominance separation of NTSC signals 4−24421
Antoniou generalized immitance convertors, to create a band-pass filter 4−19315
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4−794
audio stereo simulation signal embellisher cct., using 16 active band-pass filters 4−16809
broadband waveguide filters with wide stopbands using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4−4797
broadband waveguide or coaxial filters with wide stopbands, using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4−24485
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4−24364
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−19305
comparison of three active analogue band-pass filter circuits 4−13814
coupled-single-amplifier-biquad active bandpass filters, practical design considerations 4−765
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
dielectric waveguide filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and charcts. 4−4705
dielectric waveguide gratings, single and parallel-coupled, filter props. 4−13881
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−4725
digital spectral analysers, band-pass filter and FFT instrument types *(German)* 4−7101
far IR band-pass filters, theory and expt. 4−10033
fin line technology using band-pass filters *(German)* 4−24457
fin-line band-pass filters, ccts. 4−4799
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
grid diffraction props. 4−20741
hairpin-line filters using strip-line techniques, bandpass realisation *(German)* 4−833
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4−24362
high-Q, using peak value detector with MAA 741 op. amp. *(Czech)* 4−24380
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4−24401
matching networks maximizing available transformation 4−13803
mechanical band-pass filters, construction and appls. *(German)* 4−763
mechanically tuned waveguide filter, using moveable wall cavity resonator 4−4773
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4−9132
microstrip filter design, half-wavelength and step resonators appl. 4−9032
microstrip filters, narrowband design using interdigital coupled lines 4−19313
microwave dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4−764
microwave filters, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4−24349
microwave filters using dielec. resonators, design and appl. 4−19312
microwave parallel coupled line filters with tapped input/output, design procedures 4−13802
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4−24350
monolithic amplifier appls., voltage, summing, buffer, invertor, bandpass filter, RPM regulator *(German)* 4−13528
monolithic crystal filters exhibiting improved symmetric pass-band characteristics by means of two-dimensional electrodes arrangement *(Japanese)* 4−9014
narrowband interdigital filters, design 4−19311
nonminimum-phase equalisers, adjustable, construction method 4−13863
op-amp bandpass filter design 4−24354
optical sound records, coherent-optic suppression of scratch 4−11417
optimal frequency domain filters for edge detection 4−15868
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4−2941
quartz filter with controllable pass band, noise props. *(Russian)* 4−5454
quasiarithmetical low-pass/band-pass transformation, advantageous group delay props. *(German)* 4−759
RC active filters, freq. range, noise and sensitivity *(German)* 4−777
re-entrant cavity bandpass filters, design method 4−9126
rectangular waveguide, single-post inductive obstacle, moment soln. 4−13879
recursive digital filters design methods comparative anal. for application to surface strain Fourier analysers *(Polish)* 4−9051
SAW, transmit-receive switch and bandpass filters realisation, unidirectional transducer 4−14798
SAW band-pass filter, ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication and charcts. 4−1417
SAW filters, CS-method of compensating for diffraction distortions 4−14804
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819
self-equalised group delay, design procedure 4−13797
single-amplifier active filter intermodulation distortion anal. *(Polish)* 4−19326

band-pass filters continued
speech recognition of Korean using band pass filters based on FFT 4—10599
strip line resonator filters with multi-coupled sections, design criteria 4—4790
sub MM filter construction, use of resonant grids 4—4815
switched capacitor band-pass filter, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4—24366
switched capacitor band-pass filter based on simulation of canonical reactance sections 4—24385
switched capacitor band-pass filters, higher sampling rates by on-chip clock-voltage multiplication 4—24442
switched capacitor filter as narrow band receiver demodulator *(German)* 4—19058
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4—13812
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4—24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4—24368
switched capacitor multi-purpose micropower filters 4—24384
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4—4715
wave digital filters, dynamic range and design aspects 4—19349
WDM transmission using high performance band-pass 4—21741
X-band band-pass filter with dielectric resonators *(Czech)* 4—9112
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4—11502
YIG resonators and systems 4—13910

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters*

band-stop filters
see also notch filters
4-terminal networks band attenuation evaluation *(Polish)* 4—9009
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4—794
broadband waveguide or coaxial filters with wide stopbands, using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4—24485
dielectric waveguide filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and characts. 4—4705
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—4725
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filter 4—4789
fin-line band-pass filters, ccts. 4—4799
fin-line bandstop filters, slot patterns 4—9116
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4—9013
microwave filters using dielec. resonators, design and appl. 4—19312
narrowband dual-mode bandstop waveguide filters 4—24474
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—13798
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4—828

band structure
see also band structure of crystalline metals and alloys; band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4—5634
solar photovolatic energy converters—fundamentals and advanced concepts 4—4035

band structure of crystalline metals and alloys
for band structure of semiconductor alloys see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and alloys or electron energy states of amorphous solids
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, R=Ce, Pr, Sm, Er, Yb, T=Ti-Fe, Cu, Zr, Hf, anisotropy fields 4—1441

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands
polycrystalline semiconductors, grain boundary barrier height in base and space charge regions 4—5250
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4—24699
semiconductor superlattices, properties, review 4—5091
superlattices, band structure, impurity and exciton binding energies, Stark effect *(French)* 4—14273
β-$CdIn_2Se_4$, energy spectrum, photocond., light absorption and pleochroism spectra 4—10044
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4—24793
GaAs-(GaAl)As semiconductor laser, wavelength-stabilized design 4—1722
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4—19643
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4—19920
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4—19727
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4—19761
a-Si:H-Si n-p heterojunction, elec. props. 4—24789
SiC-10H superlattices, electron energy spectrum, secondary modulation 4—14301
$Zn_{1-x}Ga_{0.67x}Cr_2Se_4$ single cryst., synthesis, elec. and mag. props. *(German)* 4—19732
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4—9391

bandwidth compression
see also compandors; vocoders
autocorrelation filter for compression of radio pulse with linear frequency modulation *(Russian)* 4—6182
digital information transmission, efficiency 4—20894
digital packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4—26087
double-adaptive file compression algorithm 4—6122
laser, mode-locked, as local oscillator in heterodyne ranging system, bandwidth compression 4—10270
microprocessor based simulator, bandwidth reduction for speech transmission 4—21021
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4—10618
NTSC broadcasting standard, 2:1 bandwidth compression of video images, real time 4—6867
regenerative frequency divider response to amplitude modulated input 4—26165

bang-bang control
see also on-off control
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4—18207
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4—10717
solar collector loop, cycling rates for bang-bang controllers, effects of temp. settings 4—12824
solenoid design factors and developments 4—10315

bank data processing
Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—11071
Continental Bank electronic mail system 4—21341
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—21407
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6494
NEC voice recognition system 4—6136
New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4—21441

banking
Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4—16148
computer, audio, audiographic and video conferencing 4—2815
Indian power projects, international financing 4—17562
payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4—21546
self-service systems using viewdata *(German)* 4—16147
SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4—21544
teletex on the German banking scene—its applications, significance and future perspectives 4—2396

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing*

banking services *see banking*

banks *see banking*

Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory *see BCS theory*

BARITT diodes
microstrip oscillator, numerical simulation 4—9147
microstrip oscillator design using lumped large-signal model 4—24535

Barkhausen effect
utilisation for meas. technology 4—22297
YIG, Barkhausen noise, US depression 4—14842

Barnett effect *see gyromagnetic effect; magnetisation*

barometers
microbarograph for atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. 4—12101

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—8473
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4—13310
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23490
variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—8396

basicity *see pH*

batch processing (industrial)
No entries

batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

battery chargers
3-phase rectifier, with current reversal, wet battery charging performance *(Russian)* 4—28722
AEG-Telefunken charger, used for solar generator supplying 12 V battery *(German)* 4—3898
battery standby power systems for unmanned sites 4—17617
constant current NiCd charger with automatic shut-off 4—28726
controller cct., battery voltage monitoring 4—13499
NE555 timer IC based design 4—12666
solar battery charger for maximum power output 4—23155
solar power control systems 4—18308
solar powered voltage supply, circuit diagrams for battery charger *(Dutch)* 4—23114
three phase bridge rectifier ccts. for reverse current charging of storage batteries 4—28759
universal NiCad charger 4—18187
Ni-Cd battery charger, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12714
NiCd charger, design 4—12701

Bayard-Alpert gauges *see ionisation gauges*

Bayes methods
acoustic targets, multiple-sensor correlation, Bayesian algorithm appl. 4—16615
Bayesian analysis of seismic risk 4—18619
boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4—6259
distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4—15865
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4—2867
generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4—2204
historical seismic hazard analysis 4—18620
nonlinear estimation, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—23761
nonlinear estimation by online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—234
processes with random intensities, distinguishing problem 4—8443
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—454
risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4—8454
smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4—15808
subjective probability and the theory of games 4—18738
symbolic reliability analysis with the aid of variable-entered Karnaugh maps 4—187
test performance models, fault likelihood and detectability determ. 4—23743
tracking, multitarget multisensor, general Bayesian approach 4—16596

bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*

BBGKY equation *see integro differential equations*

BCS theory
No entries

beam choppers
No entries

beam handling equipment
see also particle beam diagnostics
10 T superconducting accelerator dipoles, progress using Nb_3Sn and NbTi 4—27770

beam handling equipment continued
ACOL antiproton collector ring at CERN, design study 4−11806
bunched beam pulses for 6 MV Van de Graaff accel. 4−22392
charged particle beam handling, appl. of rare earth-Co magnet assemblies 4−7350
circular accelerators, design concepts 4−17272
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
cyclotron, TRIUMF mag. field stabilisation 4−27761
cyclotron electromagnet system for GANIL 4−27756
cyclotron sector magnet construction for RIKEN SSC 4−27758
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source, undulator magnet development 4−27778
DC-1 cyclotron, supercond. mag. system field, computer studies 4−27779
double rotor neutron monochromator facility at the ET-RR-1 reactor 4−22394
electrostatic separator for separated kaon beams at KEK 4−22397
focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
free electron lasers, permanent magnet undulator, mag. field optimisation 4−25513
GANIL beam complex, pulsed magnets for beam time sharing 4−27773
hadron-hadron colliders, design using existing technology 4−17273
heavy-ion accelerator 4−17289
helix resonator, high power tests without a beam *(Chinese)* 4−3244
HERA, superconducting correction coils for cold beam pipe 4−27769
HERA, superconducting dipole coils, collar effects, alternatives and improvements 4−27767
HERA, superconductivity quadrupole prototypes, construction and tests 4−27768
hexapole and undulator permanent magnet devices for beam handling 4−27772
high frequency magnet for beam separation in high energy $\bar{p}p$ colliders 4−27774
hollow beams, high current beam transport facility, focusing system 4−27782
HV-gap geometries for high current heavy ion acceleration and beam transport 4−27785
hybrid charged-particle guide for studying (n, charged particle) reactions 4−22393
in-lens deflection system with nonequisectored-type multipole electrostatic deflectors, electron beam lithographic machine appls. 4−20728
instrumentation, detection and processing of EM effects 4−17286
kaon^0 beam lines, LAMPF II specifications 4−22401
kaon low-energy beam lines at CERN 4−22396
LAMPF II muon facility requirements 4−22402
LEP, dipole magnets for orbit correction, design and model meas. 4−27775
LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4−27781
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−27780
LEP main ring wiggler magnets, 3-pole design and field computations 4−27777
LESB optics and operating characteristics at AGS 4−22395
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
linear proton accelerator, 1 MeV, with variable-phase focusing 4−17292
low energy ion beams, ion optics and optical components 4−27784
magnet technology conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1983) 4−25769
magnets, highly-irradiated high-performance, design practice and operational experience 4−15483
microtron sector magnet, three orbit prototype 4−27762
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity, preliminary meas. 4−27787
multipole-type electrostatic deflectors, numerical considerations 4−20729
Nuclotron, pulsed superconducting dipole magnet using hollow superconductor 4−27771
pelletron tandem accelerator, multipurpose beam pulsing system 4−17288
proton beam line with energy degrader for proton radiotherapy and diagnosis 4−17352
quadrupole magnets using low C and Si steel as core material 4−25779
space charge lens, focusing props. for ion beams *(Chinese)* 4−22389
stochastic cooling, techniques and equipment 4−17287
storage ring at LAMPF, magnet system design 4−27750
storage ring HERA, prototype dipole coils 4−27766
storage rings, LEP main ring magnet system, construction techniques 4−27763
storage rings, TRISTAN-AR magnet system fabrication and performance 4−27764
superconducting cyclotron, prototype coil in separated sectors 4−27759
superconducting cyclotrons, channel magnets without stray fields 4−27760
superconducting cyclotrons, mag. field calcs., magnet design 4−27757
superconducting dipole magnet models for 3 TeV UNK 4−27765
TRIUMF, magnet installations for high radiation areas, handling techniques 4−27776
UK free electron laser project, permanent wiggler magnet design, REC mag. tests 4−25514
X-ray lithography beam line at VUV storage ring, design and performance 4−14380
e^+e^- storage ring, design description 4−17274
H^+ dense low energy beam prod. for DENISE 4−27783
Nb superconducting HF resonant cavities cooled by He II, thermal behaviour 4−27786

beam handling techniques
see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
betatron, drag instability 4−22383
Caledonian Quadruplet, ion lenses, geometric aberration correction 4−1826
charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4−22391
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
electron cooling 4−3239
electron microbeam generation using electron gun and imaging system *(Polish)* 4−1032
electron storage ring, Landau damping of longitudinal coupled-bunch instability 4−11807
energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation function 4−2885
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
heavy ion cyclotron, space charge effect 4−27755
heavy-ion beam transport, stability of Kapchinskij-Vladimirskij distrib. 4−10309
heavy-ion RFQ linacs, space-charge limits 4−11812

beam handling techniques continued
Heidelberg RF linac, highly stripped ions deceleration by postaccelerator 4−3240
high-current electron ring, equilibrium and accel., self-consistent theory 4−22384
high-current modified betatron, electron-ion instabilities 4−11811
hybrid charged-particle guide for studying (n, charged particle) reactions 4−22393
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4−17291
intense light ion beam generation, focusing and transport 4−22405
ion beam current enhancement by space charge compensation 4−7343
ion beam pulse compression by conversion into soft X-rays 4−22381
ion microprobe instruments, ion optics anal. 4−1825
kaon beam line considerations 4−22399
kaon beam line designs 4−22398
kaon low-energy beam lines at CERN 4−22396
LESB optics and operating characteristics at AGS 4−22395
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
longitudinal stability limit for electron bunches in double RF system 4−3242
low energy ion beams, ion optics and optical components 4−27784
magnetic periodic focusing structure, behaviour of ions with ang. momentum 4−22386
Michelson Laboratory Synchrotron Radiation Project 4−17296
relativistic beams in colliders and accumulator rings, intrabeam scatt. 4−11808
relativistic collective-effect circular accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 4−22382
RF linac accelerators for 10 kA electron beams 4−27789
second-order path length terms for general bending magnet 4−11810
section-focused cyclotrons, accelerated orbits, canonical treatment 4−22388
separated kaon beam at AGS, design plans 4−22400
SOR electron storage ring, slow fluctuation of synchrotron radiation and bunch lengthening 4−3241
SPEAR II, mode-coupling theory and bunch lengthening 4−11809
storage rings, transverse instability, appl. of linac cumulative beam breakup theory 4−27788
e^+e^- storage rings, scaling of luminosity data 4−22387

beam-lead devices
see also hybrid integrated circuits
Au beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs failure anal. 4−4991
Ti/Pt/Au beam lead metal system, Pt penetration failure suppression using TiN diffusion barrier 4−14490

beam pens *see light pens*

beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*

bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*

BEBO method *see bonds (chemical)*

behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences*

behavioural sciences computing *see social and behavioural sciences computing*

bells
see also musical instruments
alarm extension using domestic mains wiring as transmission channel 4−803
flash-light warning system, doorbell or telephone operated 4−4735

Belousov-Zhabotinski reaction *see chemical equilibrium*

bending
see also bending strength; buckling
optical fibre cable, single mode, polarisation holding props., microbending loss during cabling 4−16511
optical fibre fatigue failure prediction for bent fibre *(Japanese)* 4−9979
optical fibres, jacketed, under lateral pressure, struct. anal., microbending losses 4−14998
optical monomode fibres, LP_{11} mode cut-off wavelength meas. 4−1541
optical single mode fibre, field deforms. caused by bends 4−9898
optical ultralow loss single-mode fibre design for 2.5 to 6 μm band operation 4−1525
optical waveguides and fibres, bent, beam propag. analysis of loss 4−15016
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4−1154

bending strength
alumina ceramics, bending strength 4−18923

Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*

Bessel functions
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4−26014
Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4−8502
group delay approximations via Bessel-type polynomials 4−19021
loudspeaker systems with radial radiation, design using Bessel coefficients *(Dutch)* 4−11422
magnetic field calc., Fourier element method 4−25739
multiple loudspeaker arrays using Bessel coefficients 4−27282
two-parameter class of Bessel weightings for spectral analysis or array processing−The ideal weighting-window pairs 4−21044
uniform asymptotic expansions for exponential integrals $E_n(X)$ and Bickley functions $Ki_n(x)$ 4−13212

beta-ray detection and measurement
see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
multistep avalanche chamber for β radiochromatography 4−3263
plastic scintillator β telescope, description *(Chinese)* 4−11880
semiconductor detectors for intracavitary and interstitial ^{32}P diagnostics of cancer *(Russian)* 4−7384
BeO thin film, TSEE dosemeters, sensitivity for T beta particles 4−3376
CaF_2:Dy thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894
LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894

beta-ray effects
see also electron beam effects
backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4−17223
BeO thin film dosimeter, energy depend. of TSEE on monoenergetic electrons 4−27903
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800

beta-ray scattering *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes*
beta-ray spectrometers
see also electron spectrometers
INS iron free $\pi\sqrt{2}$ beta-ray spectrometer, use as spectrograph 4−7368
beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers*
betatrons
drag instability in modified betatron 4−22383
high-current electron ring, equilibrium and accel., self-consistent theory 4−22384
high-current modified betatron, electron-ion instabilities 4−11811
bevatrons *see synchrotrons*
BGO detector *see scintillation counters*
Bi-FET integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
Bi-MOS integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
bicrystals
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4−5022
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
Ni, finite element modeling of ultrasonic inspection of weldments 4−13431
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
biexcitons *see excitonic molecules*
Bildschirmtext *see viewdata*
bilinear systems *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*
bimetallic strips *see bimetals*
bimetallic wire *see bimetals*
bimetals
welding electrodes, copper and bronze manufacture, durability and comparison studies 4−18486
Cu/Zn couple, corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−21993
binary adders *see adders*
binary sequences
see also number theory; switching theory
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4−13643
correlation function of binary divider output sequence *(German)* 4−15652
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4−26020
prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4−2072
rotating device, position recovery using binary sequences 4−17230
training for channel estimation and fast startup equalisation, optimisation 4−26700
bioacoustics
see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar
breath sounds spectral anal., accurate recording system 4−11948
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4−17503
biocommunications
see also hearing; learning systems; speech
No entries
biocontrol
see also biocommunications
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−11993
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−3355
microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−7375
bioelectric phenomena
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism
bone impedance measurement, factors affecting 4−22456
cancer tumours, human, treatment with direct currents, Professor Nordenstrom's theory *(Swedish)* 4−11983
cerebral electrical impedance signals, processing by digital techniques 4−11977
complex permittivity meas. of solid tissue, 2 to 18 GHz range 4−17375
defibrillation, reciprocal pulse current waveform, efficacy and safety, dog expts. 4−11985
dielectric analysis of blood by means of a raster-electrode technique 4−22459
electric/magnetic field effects on human body *(German)* 4−22512
electrified hand, patient treatment in 19th century, psychotherapeutic implications 4−9
electroacupuncture And auricular Electrical Stimulation, treatment and diagnosis appl. 4−22500
EM dosimetry using computer-based scanning systems 4−12001
endocardial electrodes for continuous electrostimulation, improvements 4−3363
heart, programmed electrical stimulation: how, when and where in tachycardia evaluation, review 4−3346
human body behaviour to electric shocks, standards *(Portuguese)* 4−17335
hyperhidrosis treatment with iontophoresis unit 4−11982
imaging spatial distributions of resistivity using applied potential tomography 4−3341
impedance cardiograph, high-sensitivity, high-linearity, low-leak, self-balanced 4−3347
impedance plethysmography, 4-electrode, errors 4−7377
impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4−7397
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−7423
microelectrode for delivery of defined charge densities 4−3314
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4−11954
muscle, electric stimulation apparatus, STIMUL-1, medical therapy *(Bulgarian)* 4−27864
physiological effects of high intensity electric-fields caused by UHV power transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4−11995
skeletal tissue electromechs. and elec. stimulation of growth and remodelling 4−22498
skin conductance measurement, using dual op amp for relaxation control 4−3325
bioelectric phenomena continued
transcatheter electrocoagulation instrument, expt. evaluation in pigs 4−7425
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for acute postoperative pain treatment, overview 4−3351
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain control 4−22499
bioelectric potentials
see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography
amplifier with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4−11965
auditory brainstem potentials and EEG spectra, simultaneous meas. 4−11972
auditory evoked response, digital processing *(Japanese)* 4−7420
central nervous system, insects, nervous activity, problems of recording with glass electrodes 4−27857
diaphragm EMG, power spectral anal. 4−3344
ECG potential maps, acquisition and processing 4−11980
electrode noise rel. to bioelec. signal recording 4−17379
EMG, possible method of automatic anal. and diagnosis online 4−11973
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4−3372
EMG controlled multifunctional, evaluation 4−22510
EMG scanning in the diagnosis of chronic pain 4−11967
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−27859
estimation criteria, statistical point of view 4−3338
interference EMG processing, expt. and simulated EMG AR-modelling 4−11974
isolated amplifier system, low noise, for electrophysical meas. 4−11978
mini-action potentials counting, inexpensive microcomputer based system 4−22486
neural systems organisation and function obs., multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration 4−22483
optimum filters for estimating evoked potential waveforms 4−22489
pacemaker cells, synchronisation of chains by phase resetting action potential effects 4−11966
respiratory EMG, ECG signal subtraction method 4−3343
signal extraction, noise reduction anal. 4−21108
signal processing, objectives and approaches 4−21107
singular value decomposition for weak bioelectric signal extraction 4−11981
somato-sensory evoked pots. of multiple origin, 1-channel recording 4−17372
speech, surface electromyography, miniature electrode 4−7419
spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4−3345
transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4−7422
bioenergy conversion
Chinese energy resources present status of utilisation and research 4−12372
direct and indirect means for solar energy utilisation 4−7719
European biomass resources, energy programmes and conversion technologies 4−17781
future energy needs and alternative sources for Zaire 4−28334
investigations for biogas operated MHD power generators 4−28901
methane gas turbine generator system, wastewater anaerobic digestion process gas production 4−18319
new and renewable energy sources, biomass, hydropower, ocean energy and tidal power 4−17782
self-sustaining energy system for a rural community in India 4−28341
wood gasification technology and resource availability 4−3637
biological effects of acoustic radiation
see also cellular effects of radiation
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4−11954
biological effects of ionising particles
see also cellular effects of radiation
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4−3378
biological effects of microwaves
see also cellular effects of radiation
applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4−9093
conference, interaction of EM waves with structures, Norwich, England (July-Aug. 1979) 4−41
EM dosimetry using computer-based scanning systems 4−12001
exposure standards, microwave and RF, NRPB proposals 4−12002
insect microwave power absorption in standing-wave fields *(Japanese)* 4−11996
microwave phased arrays for deep-seated tumour irrad., 3-D phantom meas. 4−17397
microwave radiant energy potential as heat source for human comfort 4−12954
power absorption in elongated biological objects at or beyond resonance 4−17395
temperature distributions in biological plane layers: microwave heating and thermoregulatory effects 4−27891
tissue heating, cancer therapy appls. 4−11987
Ni-metallised monofil cloth for protection in range 100 MHz to 100 GHz *(German)* 4−27914
biological effects of radiation
see also biological effects of acoustic radiation; biological effects of ionising particles; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy
AC/DC circuit induced electromagnetic interference, models, physiological effects *(German)* 4−20771
dipole antenna near field, power absorbed distribution inside sphere simulating human head *(Japanese)* 4−12003
electric/magnetic field effects on human body *(German)* 4−22512
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−27917
exposure standards, microwave and RF, NRPB proposals 4−12002
eye sensitivity, Nd laser ophthalmocoagulator for clinical and public health expts. 4−7429
magnetic field effects on humans, counter-measures *(German)* 4−22513
physiological effects of high intensity electric-fields caused by UHV power transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4−11995
radiation therapy physics 4−3360
RF dielectric heaters, occupational exposure in industry 4−27916
transmitters close to human body, 10-1000 MHz, biological effects and safety features *(German)* 4−3379
video display terminal, RF emissions, pot. health problems 4−3373

biological effects of ultraviolet radiation
see also cellular effects of radiation
exposure standard, Australian, for UV radiation, hazards to eyes and skin 4−11998

biological sciences *see biology*

biological techniques and instruments
see also biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; microelectrodes; specimen preparation
accelerometer for human chest wall and small animal whole body vibrs. meas. 4−22460
agricultural and biological materials, dielec. props. meas. technique using automatic network analyser 4−22296
amplitude discriminator with variable disable interval, neurophysiological recording appl. 4−22485
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−27837
axonal transport study, radiation microprobe, design and use 4−11952
behavioural research, startle transducer for small-animal movement meas. 4−17017
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4−3318
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−3336
bone impedance measurement, factors affecting 4−22456
cardiac ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4−3382
central nervous system, insects, nervous activity, problems of recording with glass electrodes 4−27857
densitometer for quantitative autoradiography, brain research appl. 4−17359
dielectric analysis of blood by means of a raster-electrode technique 4−22459
digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−11968
dye laser, high-efficiency high-energy, for photobiological expts. 4−5705
electrophoretogram anal., successive subtraction of 2-D Gaussian intensity functions 4−21222
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−27917
EM stimulator, pulsed, for bone growth studies 4−17387
ergometer, elec. braked, programmable 4−3312
eye saccade, microcomputer-based instrument for predicting final eye position halfway through 4−22453
feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4−22446
fibre optic lever hydrophones, press. and press. gradient 4−20263
flexible suction electrodes, fabrication method, smooth muscle appl. 4−22487
focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment 4−27871
force transducer system, sensitive, for single isolated vascular smooth muscle cells 4−22457
high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4−11945
hydraulic simulator, flexible, for cardiovascular studies 4−11918
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4−11963
implantable electric-field probe of submillimeter dimensions 4−7395
implantable integrated transducers for monitoring reactions of animals *(Swedish)* 4−11925
in vivo temperature monitoring using a passive microwave transponder 4−22472
intraoesophageal monitoring of ECG and respiration in anaesthetised animals 4−11979
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−7423
mammalian diaphragm length changes meas., Hall effect transducer 4−3319
matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−22490
metal-framed spectacles, effect on microwaves near the eyes, microwave antenna meas. method 4−6046
microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−7375
microelectrode amplifier for intracellular stimulation and recording 4−7376
microelectrode positioner for electrophysiology in intact mammalian eyes 4−22493
microwave radiometry, detection of VX2 carcinoma in rabbits 4−11964
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4−11954
moving video window or mask yoked to eye movements, cct. 4−17333
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4−22483
multineuron studies, laboratory design 4−22444
multiwire proportional chambers appl. in biophysics and medicine 4−11934
MWPCs, biomedical appl. for digital imaging of soft β^- emitters 4−11935
myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4−11938
neuroscience microelectrode for delivery of defined charge densities 4−3314
NMR, programmable gating unit for transient waveforms recorders 4−11551
ophthalmocoagulator, Nd laser, for clinical and public health expts. 4−7429
photometer for time-resolved angular dependent meas. of triggered light scatt. changes for biological suspensions 4−11951
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4−3316
radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4−27840
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4−17503
roentgen stereophotogrammetric system: construction, calibration and technical accuracy 4−7385
singular value decomposition for weak bioelectric signal extraction 4−11981
spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4−3345
telemetry equipment for ECG and temp. meas. in lab. animals 4−27831
tissue, complex permittivity meas., 2 to 18 GHz range 4−17375
tissue density and compressibility, US image generation 4−3383
US B-mode images produced by annular array/cone hybrid 4−3381
US sensor system for tracking moving human body 4−28021

biological techniques and instruments continued
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
X/Y oscilloscope displays, rotator cct., spatial contrast vision appl. 4−17101

biology
see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology
spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4−4363

biology computing
see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4−26250
mini-action potentials counting, inexpensive microcomputer based system 4−22486
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−4215

biomagnetism
No entries

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion*

biomedical applications of computers *see medical computing*

biomedical electronics
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
activity-meter for surveillance of the newly-born *(French)* 4−11926
amplifier of bioelectric potentials with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4−11965
antiperspirant device 4−17383
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−11993
audioprostheses, electronic techniques, review *(French)* 4−7435
audioprostheses and acoustic information in profound deafness, conf., Besancon, France (March 1983) 4−4199
auditory prostheses, miniaturisation of electronic components *(French)* 4−7437
bidirectional telemetry system, implantable rel. to glucose level meas. 4−27890
biochips, review 4−14656
bioelectronic instrumentation, book 4−67
blind pedestrians, gait measuring system 4−7407
blood flow meas. In microcirculation, intravenous injection effects obs. 4−3337
cardiac pulse measuring portable electronic apparatus using ear tip optical transmission 4−17370
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4−27855
cochlear implant, multi-channel hearing prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4−27885
design of biochips and biosensors *(Dutch)* 4−14044
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4−17357
development trends, w.r.t. India's progress 4−3309
diagnostic X-ray machines, electronic instrument for indirect determ. of peak kV 4−17363
digital beat-to-beat heart-rate meter 4−22496
digital heart rate meter with wide range, instantaneous response 4−7418
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
drugs, intermittent administration during labour for foetal protection, electronic unit 4−7427
echogenicity index determ., simple electronic system 4−17344
functional electrical stimulation technologies for handicapped people 4−27830
gate arrays, electronics under skin, for diabetic patients *(German)* 4−27865
hearing aid induction field wireless amplifier, IC microphone switch 4−27889
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4−3364
historical survey of medical electronics in Italy 4−11919
hybrid IC ambulatory continuous activities monitor system 4−14089
hybrid microelectronics marketing for the bio-medical industry 4−14088
image processing using 2-D digital filtering and data compression techniques 4−26261
India, medical instrumentation developments, review 4−22443
Indian medical electronics industry, economic forecast, demand trends and growth 4−7374
IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4−22481
isolated amplifier system, low noise, for electrophysical meas. 4−11978
Italian Health Service, clinical engng. in Piemonte region 4−11921
LED display device for biomedical signals 4−3320
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3317
neural systems organisation and function obs., multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration 4−22483
NMR, pulsed 1 KW HF amplifier, use 4−7386
pH-ISFET electrode, in vivo expts. 4−11927
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946
radio activated implant for bladder control 4−17390
radiotherapy, linear accelerator monitor unit totaliser 4−17396
reaction timer for physiological and psychological meas. 4−11916
semiconductor detectors for intracavitary and interstitial ^{32}P diagnostics of cancer *(Russian)* 4−7384
short spoken instructions repetition in an X-ray dept., electronic system *(German)* 4−3311
signal generator for nuclear radiometers diagnostics *(Czech)* 4−22217
silicon technology: new hope for the paralyzed to walk again 4−27888
static charge sensitive transducer, artificial hand appl. 4−3365
surface mounting components and hybrids, trends 4−14087
sweep-frequency marker generator for blood pressure transducer testing 4−17341
thermography developments 4−22482
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4−3328
timing circuit, 1s, for use with flow-vol. loops 4−11928
trends in development using surface mounted components and hybrids 4−17336
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−23487
use of robots to aid the severely disabled, limited appls. and practical realisations 4−27882
voice-operated switch, noise-cancelling design for mobile communication system for the hearing impaired 4−21691

biomedical electronics continued
wrist-worn sensory electrical substitution aid for the profoundly deaf 4—3366
Si avalanche radiation detectors, in vivo probe for nuclear medicine 4—11943

biomedical engineering
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
automatic power transfer switches for hospitals 4—17398
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4—3318
British hospitals, impact of clinical engng., radiotherapy and nuclear medicine appl. 4—11920
clinical engineering/health care mismatch: its effect on personnel management 4—22450
comb filter design *(Chinese)* 4—17334
conference, Columbus, OH, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—23507
conference, Hamburg, Germany (Sept. 82) 4—10
education for Japanese engineering students 4—4225
education in clinical engineering, emerging problems 4—62
force shoe data acquisition system 4—11930
Germany, Federal Republic, results of a clinical engng. programme 4—22447
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—7451
hospital fire alarm systems, detection and initiation, patient evacuation, building systems integration 4—13102
hospital hygiene and energy saving conflict operating theatre air conditioning *(German)* 4—12963
hospital power supply and protection of personnel *(Portuguese)* 4—3561
India, medical instrumentation developments, review 4—22443
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
Italian clinical engng., two local experiences 4—22449
Italian Health Service, clinical engng. in Piemonte region 4—11921
nuclear techniques and equipment in medicine *(Italian)* 4—7382
qualifications in clinical engng., international study 4—11922
regional clinical engng. service, considerations in development 4—22448
research priorities in medical engineering 4—27829
review of biomedical engineering at the University of Technology Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands 4—7373
standards primer for clinical engineers 4—3313
teaching and research at Univ. of New South Wales, Kensington, Australia 4—7372
US diagnosis and therapy, techniques and adverse effects *(Spanish)* 4—7430

biomedical equipment
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; orthotics; prosthetics; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids
accelerometer for human chest wall and small animal whole body vibrs. meas. 4—22460
acoustic transducer array for medical imaging 4—7392
ambulatory blood pressure recorder 4—17342
amputee gait, microcomputer-based system for temporal asymmetry meas. 4—17343
Anger camera, count rate variations with detector orientation 4—11950
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4—7417
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4—22494
arterial pressure noninvasive recording, use of Mingograf 82 4—22451
automatic coordinate detector based on MWPC 4—11936
ballistocardiograph, based on gyro force measuring transducer 4—27836
BBC radiotherapy systems: modular, system-oriented, comprehensive, including diagnostic system 4—22503
biomechanical impedance measuring device using an impedance head 4—7380
blood pressure measurement systems with external transducer, freq. response 4—11924
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—3355
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4—3370
breath sounds spectral anal., accurate recording system 4—11948
cardiac disease diagnosis, data collection using triple bus master Multibus system 4—22497
cardiac pulse measuring portable electronic apparatus using ear tip optical transmission 4—17370
catheter-tip micromanometer utilising a single polarisation fibre and He-Ne laser *(Japanese)* 4—17358
chest radiography, scanning system with regional exposure control, theoretical considerations 4—3334
chest radiography, scanning system with regional exposure control, practical implementation 4—3335
colorimeter, low-cost instrument 4—27845
CT, single photon emission imaging, Super-Jumbo Digital Gammacamera, features 4—17366
CT, transverse sections imaging using an X-ray image intensifier and a TV camera 4—27839
development trends and manuf. in Soviet Union 4—18661
diagnostic US, acoustically coupled calibrator 4—7408
diagnostic X-ray machines, electronic instrument for indirect determ. of peak kV 4—17363
digital and video imaging equipment 4—17361
digital intravenous angiography system 4—22465
digital radiography in cardiac imaging, review of systems 4—7413
digital reflex-meter in CAMAC standard for medical examinations *(Polish)* 4—3324
digital subtraction angiography, improved system, clinical experience 4—22467
Doppler technology physical principles, application to haemodynamics study *(German)* 4—22463
dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter 4—17360
Dynaray 18 linear accelerator, operating characts. 4—12000
Dynaray-CH linear accelerator for BBC radiotherapy system 4—22403
echocardiographic imaging, physician's view 4—7391
EEG machine radiofrequency interference susceptibility, lead X-ray shielding effectiveness 4—17381
electric stimulation apparatus, STIMUL-1, medical therapy, muscle *(Bulgarian)* 4—27864
electrocardiographs, comparative evaluation, hospital trials 4—17377
electroconvulsive therapy devices, output meas. 4—17382

biomedical equipment continued
electrode, miniature, for surface electromyography during speech 4—7419
electromyographic neuromuscular block monitor, noninvasive technique 4—27860
electrosurgical currents measurement, miniature probe 4—3322
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, use for ventricular defibrillation 4—27866
EM flowmeter with six point electrodes 4—11580
EM stimulator, pulsed, for bone growth studies 4—17387
endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4—11947
endoscopes, fibre optics use 4—1544
epidural intracranial press. monitoring system 4—3323
failure protection arrangement with medium frequency loop control *(German)* 4—17755
fibre optic bundles with ground ends for endoscope use 4—11931
fibre optic clinical headlamp, surgery appl. 4—3349
fibre optic lever hydrophones, press. and press. gradient 4—20263
fibre optic sensor, diaphragm refl. press. transducer, in vivo medical appls. 4—20260
Fluoro Diagnost 120 instaliation with 14″ image intensifier and 105 mm roll-film camera 4—22468
focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment 4—27871
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4—6067
force transducers for the evaluation of labial, lingual, and mandibular motor impairments 4—27834
gamma camera performance standards, testing for overall and local overloading *(Hungarian)* 4—27844
historical survey of medical electronics in Italy 4—11919
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
HP 77020A ultrasonic imaging system, quantitative anal. 4—7390
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, acoustic transducer array 4—7393
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, scan conversion algorithm for displaying ultrasound images 4—7394
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—7389
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4—17354
hyperthermia, regional, annular phased array EM radiating device 4—27874
hyperthermia, regional, with an annular phased array for cancer treatment 4—27875
hyperthermia system using a new type of inductive applicator 4—27870
hyperthermic treatment of malignant brain tumors, interstitial microwave antenna array 4—27872
IC electroanaesthesia equipment for veterinary surgery 4—3350
impedance cardiograph, high-sensitivity, high-linearity, low-leak, self-balanced 4—3347
India, medical instrumentation developments, review 4—22443
Indian medical electronics industry, economic forecast, demand trends and growth 4—7374
information and display processors, requirement of clinicians and medical imagers 4—7406
insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4—22501
intraeye volume hologram recording technique characts. 4—17362
intraoperative radiation therapy, TV system for verification and documentation of treatment fields 4—3359
ion-selective electrode system, AM 721, for Na and K estimation in plasma, urine and whole blood 4—22454
iontophoresis unit, for hyperhidrosis treatment 4—11982
Isomatix X-ray therapy machine; exposure rate calcs. 4—3358
Italian Health Service, clinical engng. in Piemonte region 4—11921
laser microbubble detector for use in surgery *(Japanese)* 4—22471
local microwave hyperthermia; irradiators, generation equipment 4—27877
magnetic array adjustment, numerical method 4—17355
magnetometer, 4-channel, chest and abdomen dia. changes meas. appl. 4—11939
mailed TL dosimeters for monitoring the output from diagnostic X-ray equipment 4—22523
mammography, W anode tubes with K-edge filters 4—3326
manufacturing plant, installation of quality target groups, procedure and organisational framework *(German)* 4—8431
Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4—11961
medical techniques through the ages: from ritual to digital *(Swedish)* 4—11917
Medicor CT 0100/0150 parameters 4—11962
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4—11984
microwave applicator microstrip line laid on muscle, dispersion characts. and energy config. 4—13895
microwave local hyperthermia, multielement microstrip antenna 4—7433
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4—7402
microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer, subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., appl. 4—22480
microwave radiometric thermal patterns in thermographic breast profiling with 4.7 GHz radiometer 4—7414
microwave thermotherapy for brain cancer treatment 4—7432
mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4—7379
multiplane tomographic imager, phys. props. assessment 4—7405
multiwire proportional chambers appl. in biophysics and medicine 4—11934
MWPC based systems development for imaging X-rays, γ-rays and charged particles 4—11830
MWPCs, biomedical appl. for digital imaging of soft β^- emitters 4—11935
NMR imaging, magnet characts. 4—27847
NMR imaging instrumentation, overview 4—22477
nuclear diagnostics, two-channel energy selective counter *(Hungarian)* 4—22466
nuclear heart function meas. device, arrhythmic error eliminator *(Chinese)* 4—11937
oculometer employing a standard television camera 4—22476
odontological CO_2 laser 4—25528
ophthalmic microwave applicator, 5.8 GHz, choroidal melanoma treatment appl. 4—7431
ophthalmocoagulator, Nd laser, for clinical and public health expts. 4—7429
optical thermometry system, multiple sensor, for clinical hyperthermia appl. 4—27843
patient beam positioning system for treatment planning using CT images *(Japanese)* 4—7401

biomedical equipment continued
PC-384 positron camera system for emission tomography of the brain, performance study 4−17345
percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. dedicated radiographic system 4−22470
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4−3316
polarographic O_2 sensors, design and fabrication 4−17339
polymers, piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4−22452
positron emission tomography, preliminary clinical images from a prototype camera 4−3327
positron tomograph, high-resolution, circular ring, dichotomic sampling: Dichotom-I 4−7404
prosthetic heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4−3371
proton beam line with energy degrader for proton radiotherapy and diagnosis 4−17352
reaction timer, electronic, for physiological and psychological meas. 4−11916
review of medical instrumentation over 40 years 4−23486
RF helical coil applicators which prod. transversely uniform axially distrib. heating in phantoms 4−27873
RF hyperthermia, hybrid system, field focusing and focal heating patterns 4−17388
RF inductive diathermy applicators, heating effectiveness and safety study 4−11988
RF phantoms, low freq., design criteria for clinical NMR imaging and tumour hyperthermia 4−17368
roentgen stereophotogrammetric system: construction, calibration and technical accuracy 4−7385
rotometer coupled to microcomputer, rotational behaviour meas. 4−3321
skin surface electrodes, individual, impedance meas. technique 4−7378
stereoscopic X-ray image display system based on binocular parallax principle 4−3333
suction electrode net for precordial ECG mapping 4−17376
superconducting magnet use, NMR medical imaging 4−27846
superconducting magnets in neutron therapy applications 4−27876
superconducting magnets in NMR systems, merits 4−22469
telemetry monitoring systems, review 4−17378
Therac-20 linear accelerator, dose output variation with atm. press. and ambient temp. 4−7450
transcatheter electrocoagulation instrument, expt. evaluation in pigs 4−7425
TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer, human rhodopsin meas. appl. 4−27851
US diagnostic equipment using transducer with acoustic lens for small angle magnification 4−11940
US hyperthermia fields, linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo obs. 4−27869
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367
US surgical instruments, for cutting, joining and surface treatment *(German)* 4−22506
US therapy units testing, simple field strength meter 4−27868
US transducer with two impedance matching layer appl. for US medical diagnostics 4−12169
video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4−17350
walking, system for monitoring position and time of feet contact 4−17338
waveguide applicator with convergent lens for localized microwave hyperthermia *(Japanese)* 4−3361
wheelchair Pb-acid batteries, charge condition meas. systems 4−22461
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
X-ray equipment, calibration technique for health risk reduction *(Swedish)* 4−3330
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4−11960
X-ray generators, medium freq., up to 30 kV output 4−11957
X-ray generators, medium-freq., medical and technical aspects 4−11955
X-ray generators, medium-freq., up to 100 kW output 4−11958
X-ray image intensifier for surgery 4−11956
X-ray tomograph, using analogue integrator-charge storage cct. 4−11944
X-ray TV chain of high line number 4−11959
CsI X-ray image intensifiers, absorpt. and noise 4−11953

biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; radiography; X-ray apparatus
amputee gait, microcomputer-based system for temporal asymmetry meas. 4−17343
auditory evoked response, digital processing *(Japanese)* 4−7420
automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4−27835
axon discontinuity, detection using collision shifting method 4−7381
biomechanical impedance measuring device using an impedance head 4−7380
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4−3318
blood flow meas. In microcirculation, intravenous injection effects obs. 4−3337
blood pressure measurement systems with external transducer, freq. response 4−11924
cardiologic examinations, contactless measuring method *(Hungarian)* 4−22455
chest and abdomen dia. changes meas., 4-channel magnetometer 4−11939
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4−21227
Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4−17337
feet nerves, normal sensory cond., new method using strip electrodes 4−11975
FMR sensor for remote wireless temp. meas. in organic tissue 4−7415
heart, programmed electrical stimulation: how, when and where in tachycardia evaluation, review 4−3346
image anal., detection of tumour cells in urine 4−21228
impedance plethysmography, 4-electrode, errors 4−7377
impedance plethysmography, electrode impedance changes, negligible errors 4−17340
impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4−7397
laser microbubble detector for use in surgery *(Japanese)* 4−22471
LED display device for biomedical signals 4−3320
measurement of skin blood flow, methods 4−27832
metacarpophalangeal joints, mobility in dorso-volar plane meas. 4−27833
microwave active imaging for remote thermal sensing 4−7396

biomedical measurement continued
microwave field meas. near eyes in models of humans 4−22479
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4−7402
microwave thermography, radiometer input circuit requirements 4−11941
NMR tomograph installation at Uppsala University Hospital, principles and applications *(Swedish)* 4−11942
orthopaedic surgery, sound signals processing 4−21109
photoluminescent thermometry for microwave hyperthermia 4−7416
polarographic O_2 tension meas., rel. to pCO_2 and pH, polarisation voltage choice 4−22458
prosthetic heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4−3371
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946
respiratory EMG, ECG signal subtraction method 4−3343
rhodopsin, human, meas. using a TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer 4−27851
rotational behaviour meas., using inexpensive rotometer 4−3321
signal processing, objectives and approaches 4−21107
skin conductance measurement, using dual op amp for relaxation control 4−3325
skin surface electrodes, individual, impedance meas. technique 4−7378
somato-sensory evoked pots. of multiple origin, 1-channel recording 4−17372
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer 4−22480
thermography developments 4−22482
UHF measurements in functional-state diagnosis for human skin 4−11932
wheelchair Pb-acid batteries, charge condition meas. systems 4−22461
X-ray detector for nondestructive testing 4−22439

biomedical NMR
clinical diagnostic technique, nuclear magnetic resonance imaging 4−27842
computerised medical imaging, comparison of NMR and tomographic techniques 4−27854
human body chemical phenomenon anal. *(Italian)* 4−27841
imaging, magnet charcts. 4−27847
imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance, review 4−17365
instrumentation for NMR imaging, overview 4−22477
intermediate size NMR imaging, rat expts. 4−22478
magnetic array adjustment, numerical method 4−17355
NMR tomograph installation at Uppsala University Hospital, principles and applications *(Swedish)* 4−11942
PMR tomography, principles and appls. 4−22474
pulsed HF amplifier for use with medical NMR 4−7386
RF phantoms, low freq., design criteria for clinical NMR imaging and tumour hyperthermia 4−17368
scanner using NMR, clinical appls. 4−27850
superconducting magnet use, NMR medical imaging 4−27846
superconducting magnets in NMR systems, merits 4−22469
whole body imaging, appl. to study of eddy currents in human tissues 4−17369

biomedical phenomena
see also biomagnetism
No entries

biomedical ultrasonics
B-mode images produced by annular array/cone hybrid 4−3381
blind pedestrians, gait measuring system 4−7407
boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4−17364
calibrator, acoustically coupled, for diagnostic US 4−7408
cardiac ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4−3382
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4−27855
conference on US Int. 83, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497
diagnosis and therapy, techniques and adverse effects *(Spanish)* 4−7430
diagnostic equipment using transducer with acoustic lens for small angle magnification 4−11940
diagnostic ultrasound transducers, radiated power charcts. 4−7528
diagnostic US signal processing 4−26110
digital processing of images for diagnostic purposes 4−7410
digital US imaging and appl. to skeletal tissue 4−27852
Doppler technology physical principles, application to haemodynamics study *(German)* 4−22463
Doppler US flowmeters, CW, anal. of PLL system as analogue processor 4−7398
echocardiographic imaging, physician's view 4−7391
echogenicity index determ., simple electronic system 4−17344
echographic B-scan systems, interaction between transducers and signal processing *(Italian)* 4−7383
echography, one-dimens., of head and neck tumours, functional capabilities of instruments 4−11933
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4−17353
HP 77020A ultrasonic imaging system, quantitative anal. 4−7390
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, acoustic transducer array 4−7393
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system, scan conversion algorithm for displaying ultrasound images 4−7394
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system 4−7389
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4−17354
hyperthermia fields, linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo obs. 4−27869
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−8244
overview of US imaging 4−7388
soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367
sonographical examination of arteries, clinical applications *(German)* 4−22464
surgical instruments, for cutting, joining and surface treatment *(German)* 4−22506
therapy units testing, simple field strength meter 4−27868
tissue density and compressibility, US image generation 4−3383
tomographic system for nonlinear parameter imaging *(Japanese)* 4−3332
transducer array for medical imaging 4−7392
transducer with two impedance matching layer appl. for US medical diagnostics 4−12169
ultrasound medical units for surgery, tests 4−22502
US phased array imaging, electronic sector scanning, delay system 4−28032
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4−14760

biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*
biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*
biophysics
see also cardiology; hearing; speech; vision
No entries
biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*
Biot-Savart law *see electromagnetism*
biothermics
annular loop antenna arrays near field patterns in lossy cylinders, hyperthermia appl. 4−6008
body temperature feedback pacemaker, dog expts. *(Japanese)* 4−17393
choroidal melanoma treatment appl. using ophthalmic microwave applicator 4−7431
FMR sensor for remote wireless temp. meas. in organic tissue 4−7415
focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment 4−27871
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4−6067
hyperthermia, regional, annular phased array EM radiating device 4−27874
hyperthermia, regional, with an annular phased array for cancer treatment 4−27875
hyperthermia system using a new type of inductive applicator 4−27870
hyperthermia with, helical coil, EM wave propag. study using upper arm model 4−25806
hyperthermic treatment of malignant brain tumors, interstitial microwave antenna array 4−27872
in vivo temperature monitoring using a passive microwave transponder 4−22472
local microwave hyperthermia; irradiators, generation equipment 4−27877
microwave active imaging for remote thermal sensing 4−7396
microwave hyperthermia for brain tumours, implantable antenna appl. 4−17385
microwave local hyperthermia, multielement microstrip antenna 4−7433
microwave phased arrays for deep-seated tumour irrad., 3-D phantom meas. 4−17397
microwave radiometric thermal patterns in thermographic breast profiling with 4.7 GHz radiometer 4−7414
microwave thermography, used for tumour diagnosis *(German)* 4−7387
microwave thermotherapy for brain cancer treatment 4−7432
microwave thermotherapy of recurrent chest-wall carcinoma 4−7434
microwave tissue heating, cancer therapy appls. 4−11987
multi-applicator systems for focused hyperthermia 4−17386
optical thermometry system, multiple sensor, for clinical hyperthermia appl. 4−27843
photoluminescent thermometry for microwave hyperthermia 4−7416
prostate cancer treatment using novel radiofrequency radiator to induce hyperthermia 4−22504
RF helical coil applicators which prod. transversely uniform axially distrib. heating in phantoms 4−27873
RF hyperthermia, hybrid system, field focusing and focal heating patterns 4−17388
RF inductive diathermy applicators, heating effectiveness and safety study 4−11988
RF phantoms, low freq., design criteria for clinical NMR imaging and tumour hyperthermia 4−17368
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer 4−22480
telemetry equipment for ECG and temp. meas. in lab. animals 4−27831
US hyperthermia fields, linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo obs. 4−27869
VX2 carcinoma in rabbits, detection using passive microwave radiometry 4−11964
waveguide applicator with convergent lens for localized microwave hyperthermia *(Japanese)* 4−3361
biotite *see mica*
bipolar integrated circuits
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4−4643
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4−24214
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−13671
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−24199
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4−13626
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−6204
12-bit fast monolithic A/D converter, Am6112, linear-differential logic 4−4680
16K ECL RAM 4−13670
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4−13667
4805 voltage comparators, fast precision latching, ADC *(German)* 4−13751
A/D convertor, dual channel monolithic device, 14-bit, design and charact. 4−24306
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4−612
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−25115
ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4−22011
audio DC-controlled volume and tone control ICs 4−27281
bidirectional bipolar electronic switch 4−13859
carrier domain magnetometer, with temp. compensation 4−16990
CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4−4609
complementary bipolar process, high performance lateral PNP devices 4−14685
complementary transistor switch cell, layout design for isolation leakage current reduction 4−14688
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4−1022
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4−19182
D/A convertor monolithic, 16-bit, design with on-chip voltage reference 4−24307
data acquisition systems, microcircuits for high energy physics 4−20112
DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4−8847
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar technique for analog/digital compatible LSIs 4−14684
digital bipolar ICs, technological aspects *(Spanish)* 4−14689
dual bridge, high power, for stepper motor drive design 4−9684
bipolar integrated circuits continued
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4−8857
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4−13613
emitter-collector shorts, soft pipe reliability problem 4−5378
encoder-driver and receiver-decoder integrated circuits for fibre optic links 4−26993
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
epitaxial reactor, used for advanced LSI/VLSI bipolar logic and memory devices 4−18848
failures in bipolar and MOS technologies identification, using logical models 4−24124
fast A/D convertor, high-freq. digital technique development *(French)* 4−730
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4−17011
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−24110
gate arrays, technology and charact. *(French)* 4−13639
hearing aid IC, Australian design 4−22511
high-speed I^2L device structure compatible with high-voltage analog bipolar transistors *(Japanese)* 4−25142
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−8912
in-circuit testing may shorten life of ICs 4−578
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−24169
junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation using bipolar technology 4−24082
L483 and L583 automobile electronic fuel injection ICs 4−29001
linear cct., new design for RGB output stage 4−24028
logic device, heavy-ion induced single event upsets 4−24089
logic LSI failure rate prediction method 4−9668
long-term reliability of linear bipolar ICs 4−25111
LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14687
LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4−25110
LSIs, recessed oxide isolation, device modeling 4−20108
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−10561
masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4−24131
Mb/s ECL IC development and testing *(German)* 4−14690
memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4−13689
memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4−13690
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−6205
microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4−24236
microwave wideband monolithic amplifier, design and charact. 4−4839
monolithic filter and its application to TV MPX sound decoder IC 4−13823
multifunction analogue voltage comparator, bipolar IC realisation 4−809
multiplexer IC for 1.12Gbit/s optical communication system 4−25117
multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−24341
n-p-n transistor, high inverse gain, n^+ guard ring fabrication process 4−5268
oxide-isolated technology, parasitic MOSFETs, process control meas. 4−25114
piezoresistive pressure sensor with voltage and frequency output 4−16999
pin-array packages, thermal studies 4−150
pocket TV electronics on bipolar chip 4−2816
product yield, effects of defect types prod. by internal gettering 4−20110
programmable logic 4−24069
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−13625
PROM, 64Kbit, junction-shorting type, shallow V-groove isolation technology 4−24179
PROM, fuseable link, bipolar, 1K and 4K, results of testing and programming 4−673
radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4−24212
RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−24188
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4−628
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
regulator and timer IC for radio receiver 4−20111
ROM with three-state cells 4−8897
sample and hold circuit, 8-bit device, design for video freq. appl. 4−13848
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4−24011
Schottky TTL, accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4−4298
shallow junction bipolar technology, lateral charge spreading-induced effects 4−20109
SN54/74S516 bipolar multiplier/divider/accumulator chip for 68000 microprocessor 4−9685
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−24211
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−25118
submicron pattern formation with negligible tolerance 4−9653
subscriber line interface cct. for telephone switching 4−26787
subscriber line interface IC with on-chip ringing, design using HV bipolar technology 4−26717
telephone chip set for personal computers 4−6558
telephone dialling and speech transmission, incorporation in single chip 4−26716
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4−26719
thermocouple signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4−27515
three-state current switch/push-pull driver, off-chip design for bipolar IC appl. 4−13786
TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4−25109
VLSI ccts. and technologies, overview 4−25116
VLSI ICs, scaling design rules and limitations *(Spanish)* 4−9659
wideband accurate vector-sum circuit 4−24443
wideband amplifiers, Si process technology, repeater cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 4−24025
Au, metallisation for bipolar VLSI, process 4−14691
GaAs LED IC with Si switching circuit 4−15170

bipolar integrated circuits continued
PtSi process effect on bipolar transistor current gain 4−14522
Si bipolar MMIC and high-speed digital ICs 4−847
Si, polycrystalline, self-aligned epitaxial base transistor, deposition method 4−14686
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4−8527

bipolar transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
2N3055 super Darlington pair 4−1231
200 MHz push-push oscillator, using 2N5108 bipolar transistors 4−8759
amplifiers for microwaves *(Spanish)* 4−535
analogue cct. design with feedback 4−8748
beta-compensated current mirror circuit 4−510
cavity stabilised oscillator for 6 GHz communications band 4−4881
complementary transistor switch 4−8896
Darlington circuit with high collector-emitter breakdown voltage 4−8744
Darlington transistor ccts. with unimportant losses *(German)* 4−494
fast-acting transistor amplifier 4−19098
flicker noise in nonlinear amplifiers and self-excited oscillators using bipolar transistors 4−19105
floating current source, implementation using single-ended bipolar sink and source 4−4491
frequency doubler cct., asymmetrical input *(Spanish)* 4−9090
general-purpose UHF amplifier, 425 MHz, HXTR-3101 bipolar transistor stage *(French)* 4−539
HV driver with LV input 4−506
KT 603 transistor, avalanche mode, applications, image convertor pulse generator cct. 4−14160
low-noise preamplifiers using bipolar transistors 4−19099
microwave wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4−24527
nanosecond magnetising pulses generation using transistors 4−8779
power cascade, DC to pulse conversion *(Russian)* 4−8778
power convertors using bipolar transistor circuits for electric vehicle operation *(French)* 4−28766
power-down circuit for low power memory using HARPNP cell 4−8905
pulse shaping for fast coincidence with NaI(Tl) detectors 4−17325
push-pull driver circuit, design with FET-level three-state feature 4−13785
push-pull latch driver, high performance circuit design 4−8991
reflector pair for current and voltage mirrors *(Dutch)* 4−13522
SCR cross-coupled memory cell cct., using PNP/NPN transistors, Schottky barrier diodes 4−14535
snubber circuits for safe operating area switching, transistors in bridge configuration 4−13849
switched-mode power supplies, low-cost power modulator switch 4−513
temperature compensated high-frequency circuits, oscillators, manufacturing technique *(German)* 4−13560
voltage/current convertors using translinear loop and two current mirrors 4−9082
wideband translinear current convertor 4−24004
Si transducer, temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4−7148

bipolar transistors
see also bipolar integrated circuits
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4−14095
2N3055 super Darlington pair 4−1231
acoustic diode/transistor checker, using 4066 IC 4−4745
active balanced mixer for 4 GHz *(German)* 4−4534
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4−18251
ALS bipolar oxide sidewall devices, γ-ray effects 4−19985
analog amplifiers, fuzz distortion anal. 4−4506
analogue technology integrating bipolar, CMOS, and high-voltage DMOS transistors 4−25005
Baker-clamp antisaturation design techniques to improve transistor switching speed 4−14519
bulk-barrier transistor 4−14521
carrier-domain magnetometer, with zero threshold field 4−17009
characteristics modelling using higher order elements *(German)* 4−9596
charge carrier transfer mechanisms in double injection regime *(Russian)* 4−19989
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
commutation in static convertors *(French)* 4−8002
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8685
DC current gain factor, current depend. *(Chinese)* 4−19982
DC nonisothermal output characteristics 4−1228
degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4−9538
dual-collector magnetotransistor optimized with respect to injection modulation 4−17002
dynamic saturation voltage characts. of bipolar transistors and FETs 4−9595
emitter efficiency anal. *(Russian)* 4−19983
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
epitaxial transistors γ diodes, transient response model to radiation pulse 4−19986
FETs, operational amplifiers design *(Spanish)* 4−536
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−1208
graded collector heterojunction bipolar transistor 4−19980
heterostructure devices, numerical analysis method for current-voltage characts. study 4−14506
HF, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4−24928
HF, physical equiv. cct., det. of parameters 4−19960
high power transistors, safe operating areas, 500 W Darlington *(German)* 4−5267
high voltage high power transistor modules for 440 V AC line voltage inverter applications 4−1236
HV MOSFET and bipolar power switches for power convertors 4−28751
HV power transistors, quality 4−24923
HV switching transistors, base drive *(German)* 4−19988
I^2L element, charge carrier motion 4−9593
injection transistor assemblies for radio-electronic circuits 4−11113
insulated-gate transistor, modulated-conductivity devices for switching losses 4−5286
low-power transistors, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898

bipolar transistors continued
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4−14281
n-p-n high voltage power transistor fabrication using v-groove etching technique 4−9598
n-p-n planar transistors, low-freq. noise, accelerated temp. testing 4−9594
n-p-n transistor, high inverse gain, n^+ guard ring fabrication process 4−5268
n-p-n transistor, self-aligned process 4−14524
optoisolators, past, present and future *(Spanish)* 4−10071
p-n product meas. in heavily doped epitaxial emitters, EBIC method 4−24925
p-n-p transistors, lateral, base and collector current, analytical model 4−14528
parallel operation of bipolar power transistors in switching amplifiers 4−24018
parameters measurement, tester design *(German)* 4−20014
PBT, barrier-limited mode of operation, analytic model 4−24924
physical limitations and exploratory devices 4−1278
power, controllable second breakthrough *(German)* 4−1234
power, dual emitter chips, elec. test to detect mechanical damage 4−1238
power, thermal resistance tester *(Bulgarian)* 4−7018
power insulated gate transistors, design and characts. for fast-switching 4−14526
power MOS bipolar transistors *(French)* 4−9611
power semiconductors, state-of-the-art devices, production and scope 4−19951
power semiconductors for motor drives 4−28712
power transistor, operational characts. and cost comparison with MOSFET *(German)* 4−5285
power transistor breakdown voltage testing, practical aspects *(German)* 4−14520
power transistors, design, fabrication and performance, comparison with GTOs and power MOSFETs 4−1237
power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4−14518
power transistors for UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4−6886
power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−1235
reverse-bias second breakdown of high-power Darlington transistors 4−24927
RS8960 X-band Doppler module, switching circuit 4−24528
safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4−27342
Schottky collector transistor, fabrication using VPE, selective low-pressure technique 4−14386
self-commutated convertors with semiconductor devices of new types 4−12720
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4−27
semiconductor power electronic components, application unipolar and BIMOS transistor applications *(German)* 4−12686
silicide process effect on bipolar transistor current gain 4−14522
small geometry structs., saturation currents 4−24926
spectrum of current components in semiconductor junction diodes and bipolar junction transistors 4−14282
stress testing at high temperature 4−5271
tester, for connection identification of unknown devices *(German)* 4−3082
transistor selector that measures gain 4−1230
transistor/diode in-circuit tester, using 555 timer ICs 4−9062
ultrasonic-frequency-PWM inverter using capable bipolar transistor and a new PWM control method 4−3935
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth and elec. characts. 4−9597
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high gain vertical n-p-n heterojunction transistors grown by MBE 4−5269
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, optimum emitter grading 4−9591
GaAs n-p-n transistors, homojunction and heterojunction, freq. performance 4−13911
GaAs PBT, design improvement of HF performance 4−13913
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistor, MBE grown, electron scattering study 4−13922
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 4−9592
$GaP/Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction transistors for high-temperature electronic applications 4−1232
GaP-AlGaP high temp. transistor and thyristor development 4−14517
Si, 12.5 W and 50 W, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−5270
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
Si, communications systems design 4−11119
Si, electrothermal breakdown modes 4−1229
Si heterojunction emitter transistors 4−19990
Si n-p-n transistors, HF equiv. network *(German)* 4−1233
n-type Si nontransparent layers, hole injection 4−14197
Si npn bipolar struct. form. using UV laser doping 4−19987
Si permeable base transistor, semiconductor overgrowth characterization by TEM 4−19981
$Si:As^+$, MeV ion implantation, extended defectreduction and planar n-p-n transistor fabrication 4−1174
Si:B polycrystalline base transistors, link-up implementation, additional implantation 4−14525
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si$ struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4−19843

bipoles *see network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters *see active filters*

birefringence
see also Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation
bent multi-mode light guides, Stokes vector transform. *(Russian)* 4−15052
biaxial crystals, phase matching angles and effective second-order nonlinear coefficients anal. *(Chinese)* 4−15368
elliptical-core optical fibres, birefringence calcs. 4−20289
Faraday magnetooptical transducer for electric current meas., performance limitations 4−17057
ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4−9725
fibres, birefringent type, linear polarised light transmission, fundamental mode study 4−14992
fibres, multimode, birefr., optical Kerr effect *(French)* 4−10225

birefringence continued
fibres, single-mode, three-layer, W-type, polarisation property charact. 4—15035
filters, recent developments 4—10025
glass, optical properties, book 4—20243
holographic optical elements with ultrahigh spatial-freq. surface corrugations 4—1789
optical fibre, multimode, birefringent, stimulated Brillouin scatt. *(French)* 4—15384
optical fibres, coiled high-birefringence type, polarisation holding ability, expt. study 4—1560
optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining type, birefringent mode coupling, spatial distrib. meas. method 4—20292
ruby crystal, phase conjugation by four-wave mixing, birefr. effects 4—20632
single mode optical fibre cable, polarisation holding props. 4—16511
single-mode polarization preserving fibers for fiber optic applications 4—20348
twisted single mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. method 4—15002
US nematic detector, contrast improvement in elec. field 4—22627
weakly guiding anisotropic optical fibres, asymptotic analysis 4—25383
BiIG thin film waveguides, LPE-grown, growth-induced optical birefringence 4—9924
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals with optical activity, electro-optical coeff. 4—14961
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4—14757
Nd:glass laser rods, thermally induced active birefr. 4—5716
Nd:YAG zig-zag slab geometry crystalline lasers, reduced thermal focusing and birefr. 4—15345
bistable multivibrators *see flip-flops*
bistable optical devices *see optical bistability*
bit-slice computers
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6204
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—19351
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6205
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—13717
power convertor effective output meas., bit-slice processor *(German)* 4—12710
radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—24284
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4—4721
US signal processing appls. 4—22118
Bitter patterns *see magnetic domains*
bitumen *see materials*
blast waves *see shock waves*
bleaching, optical *see optical saturable absorption*
blending
No entries
Bloch walls *see magnetic domain walls*
blood
cardiac ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4—3382
dielectric analysis of blood by means of a raster-electrode technique 4—22459
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—11963
ion-selective electrode system, AM 721, for Na and K estimation in plasma, urine and whole blood 4—22454
measurement of skin blood flow, methods 4—27832
vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3336
blood platelets *see blood*
blooming mills
see also steel manufacture
No entries
blowing problem *see boundary layers*
Bode diagrams
see also frequency response
No entries
boilers
5 MW central receiver solar power plant pilot steam generator design 4—18004
500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—12460
500 MW power generating unit, furnace chamber operation and PF preparation system of P-57R boiler burning Ekibastuz coal 4—12471
800 MW generating unit TGMP-204 boiler operation at varying pressure 4—22913
after-burning tiltable grate for lignite fuelled steam boilers, gives increased efficiency *(Rumanian)* 4—7820
all-polymer feedwater treatment improves boiler reliability 4—18449
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—22911
automatic control of unit-type heat and power station, introduction and development 4—3702
Beloyarsk nuclear power station, first generating unit evaporative channel tests 4—12398
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—28413
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4—7753
cation-anion-cationfilter cleaning method at Velsen power station *(Dutch)* 4—22927
central boiler plant, direct route to energy saving in space heating 4—12447
circulating fluidised bed combustion technology, commercial appl. 4—7796
coal fired boilers, natural gas ignition and flame stabilisation optimisation 4—28434
coal-fired once through steam generator with variable pressure and supercritical operation *(Japanese)* 4—22937
coal-oil mixture fuel, test project 4—7834
cogeneration, using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, in Dublin 4—12456
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—17977
cogeneration using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, world experience 4—12455
combusting flows, optimisation, measurement techniques 4—27737
combustion control in steam boilers using the Ursalyt-RG O_2 analyser with solid-electrolyte cell *(German)* 4—22929
boilers continued
design and operation, impact of fuel volatility 4—28423
device for central-heating boiler control 4—12957
diesel CHP with boost fired heat recovery boiler 4—7857
direct digital control appl. 4—12444
double tube economiser reduces fuel consumption in firetube boilers 4—17955
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4—12475
drum boiler generating unit, shutting down for hot standby and subsequent start up 4—3721
electric storage boiler for large loads 4—23380
electrostatic precipitator for fly ash collection from coal fired utility boilers 4—25764
electrostatic precipitator technology for coal-fired power plants 4—7839
fast reactor boilers, problems caused by small steam leaks and remedies sought 4—22878
feed-water effect on 200 MW power unit boiler efficiency *(Polish)* 4—28416
flue gas desulphurization—a status report 4—3685
fluidised bed boiler burning ammonia plant flyash waste 4—8225
fluidized-bed, turndown studies 4—28437
fuel oil, Mg and Mn additives, effects on superheater and reheater surfaces 4—22952
fuel supply management 4—22915
generating equipment reliability under frequent starts conditions 4—28428
hard coal-fired slag tap furnace for 300 MW unit, operational experience *(German)* 4—22917
heat loss improvement, tertiary air blowing into lignite boiler cold funnel *(Rumanian)* 4—7817
high-ash coal-burning boiler prototype test results and service experience 4—17967
high-capacity generating unit, control room arrangement, boiler appl., 500 MV units 4—3714
high-capacity generating units in thermal power-stations, annular furnaces boiler 4—3699
hog fuel boiler, optimising wood/oil exchange 4—12461
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—7451
hotwater systems for domestic and industrial use, installation *(German)* 4—97
HP feed pumps and drives in India, an overview 4—22936
IN600, steam generator tubing, eddy current probe detection of defects, temp. effects 4—4449
Incoloy 800 heat exchanger tubes, damage causes and remedial measures *(German)* 4—7812
industrial boilers, automatic blow-down *(Spanish)* 4—22898
industrial boilers, detector-amplifier system for flame detection *(Spanish)* 4—22899
industrial steam and hot water electric boilers *(French)* 4—29040
lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4—28402
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
LMFBR steam generator, helical tube vibr., half-scale sector model 4—17819
magnetic filter matrix performance for simulated feedwater corrosion particulate removal 4—22951
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4—28108
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—22827
next target for coal conversion: boilers designed for gas/oil, United States 4—12467
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—17816
nuclear power station, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4—27738
nuclear power stations with water-moderated water cooled reactors, water condition standards 4—28378
nuclear reactor, replacing the steam generators at Turkey Point 4—3673
nuclear steam generator tube vibrations due to turbulent jets from baffle plates 4—7741
nuclear steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4—17847
operation with inferior coal 4—17968
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4—12420
paper industry, induced-draft fan efficiency improvements using a.c. motors 4—4187
polycyclic organic emissions from coal-fired utility boilers, meas. 4—3734
power plant, 660 MW coal-fired boiler automatic control system, mill and burner industry *(Japanese)* 4—22940
power station block steam boiler and programming implementation *(Czech)* 4—22926
power stations, duo-boiler start-up optimisation and start-up success probability analysis *(German)* 4—28415
power stations, variable pressure operation natural circulation steam generators, start-up and shut-down charact. *(Japanese)* 4—12459
pressurized circulating fluidized bed boiler, conceptual design and assessment 4—28433
programs for upgrading old turbine generators and boilers, USA 4—7813
pulverised fuel fired, oil combustion in tertiary air type burners 4—3729
PWR, Ko-Ri Unit 1 water chemistry 4—12413
PWR steam generator, Hall-plate meas. of magnetite buildup 4—17850
PWR steam generator and tube degradation countermeasures 4—3664
safety valves, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4—12465
sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4—28419
solar power stations with fossil-fuel back-up for 24 hour operation, research and development 4—18003
steam, benefit from systems approach with today's safety valves 4—28424
steam generation unit furnace, combustion meas. 4—22942
steam generator boiler drums, improved utilization 4—3713
steam generator plant, simulation of coal fluidized bed combustion chamber *(German)* 4—3706
steam generator tube vibrs. induced by two-phase jet flows from baffle plates 4—22888
steam generators in dual operation, load regulation, simulation model *(German)* 4—12452
steam plants, generating units, automated starts, steam temp. increase rel. to boiler-turbine steamline 4—3715

boilers continued
steam plants, water and steam conditioning for drum and once-through boilers *(Dutch)* 4−12451
steam power station 1035 t/h boiler lignite burning improvements *(Rumanian)* 4−22931
steam power station boilers, Japanese desulphurisation system, technical features and operating results *(Japanese)* 4−22939
steam power stations, chemical cleaning manual for availability, performance and safety improvement 4−28438
steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4−3737
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4−28414
Swedish district heating system future developments, combined heat/power plants 4−22906
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4−12439
thermal power station boiler furnace combustion optimisation 4−12469
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4−3718
transients in the heat-exchanger sections of steam reheaters when the flow rate of fuel to the boilers is changed *(Russian)* 4−7825
tube contamination of steam boilers, computer aided investigation *(Croatian)* 4−28427
ultrasonic inspection verifies leaktight seal of sleeves to steam generator tubing, remotely operated system 4−28425
variable pressure, controls for peaking appls. 4−17975
VARIAX fan for coal fired boilers, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4−22941
vertical once-through steam generator for nuclear power stations with VVER reactors 4−12400
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4−22882
waste heat boiler design for PAKA gas turbine combined cycle station 4−17982
waste heat boiler shape optimisation using zonal model of radiative heat transfer *(Polish)* 4−28393
waste heat boilers for steam and electricity generation, process industry appls. *(German)* 4−22921
water, heat supply system, dual, optimising operational conditions 4−3726
water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4−17978
water tube boiler with integral flue gas desulphurisation plant *(German)* 4−28398
water-cooled power reactors, steam generator tube failures, operating experience 4−3668
water-tube boiler, expt., with fluidised-bed furnace 4−22945
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4−17020

bolometers
air-bridge microbolometer for far-infrared detection 4−22338
composite bolometer using Au absorbing film 4−27576
IR detectors, sensitivity *(Dutch)* 4−27580
large-mesh bolometric grids as laser radiation detectors 4−11614
low temperature IR source calibration and traceability of Arnold engineering development centre 4−7180
thermistor, pressure change detection appl. 4−17079
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4−17004
thin-film resistance bolometer IR detectors, prep. and performance 4−22196
transducers for multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4−17201
ultimate sensitivity, optimisation and amplifier coupling 4−27575
InSb, hot electron bolometers, nonequilibrium Johnson noise 4−17080
Si bolometers, spectral characts. 4−17085

Boltzmann equation
see also transport processes
cable SGEMP in 3D cylinder and adjoint Monte Carlo radiation transport 4−24557
JFET, two-dimensional electron gas mobility 4−5300
semiconductor alloys, electron scatt., Boltzmann eqn. 4−9350
Ge, IR modulation, hole-hole collisions, warm hole distrib. 4−5047
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4−14423

Boltzmann-Vlasov equation *see Vlasov equation*

bonds (adhesive) *see adhesion*

bonds (chemical)
optical fibre loss due to H_2 generation at high temp. 4−25362
Al/oxide/metal tunnelling junctions, Al-H bond form. and vibrs. 4−24835
$CuInSe_2$, elec. props., intrinsic defect influence 4−19744
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4−5038
V_2O_5-GeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-SeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-TeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685

bone
digital US imaging and appl. to skeletal tissue 4−27852
EM stimulator, pulsed, for bone growth studies 4−17387
impedance measurement, factors affecting 4−22456
skeletal tissue electromechs. and elec. stimulation of growth and remodelling 4−22498

Boolean algebra
see also Boolean functions; formal logic
eight-value modelling technique for logic simulation of transmission gates and buses 4−24163
fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4−18708
minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−19179
reliability calculations for complex systems 4−8427

Boolean functions
EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4−19178
mask operations algorithm 4−25076
minimisation algorithm and computation program *(Russian)* 4−8477
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4−23945
sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−19188
subcubes of random boolean functions 4−8470
VLSI resource allocation 4−25082

Boolean lattices *see Boolean algebra*

boosters (electric generators) *see exciters*

bootstrap circuits
active filter cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4−19034
analogue switches, bootstrapping to cut harmonic distortion 4−800
HV driver with isolation 4−8849
power amplifier configuration, swing extension 4−13532

bootstrapping (circuits) *see bootstrap circuits*

borate glasses
see also borosilicate glasses
heavy metal oxide borate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
PbO-B_2O_5 glass, Ag migration 4−4332
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253

boronising *see surface hardening*

borosilicate glasses
borophosphosilicate glass films, plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 4−18905
nonlinear refractive-index coeff. determ. for type BK-10 glass at 355 nm, interferometric method 4−15380
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 borosilicate glass, viscosity dependence of temp. distrib. in melt 4−27715
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253

Borrmann effect *see X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction*

boundaries *see boundary layers; boundary value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries*

boundary-elements methods
magnetic field anal., finite element and boundary elements methods combination 4−25742
magnetic heads, finite pole-length, on perpendicular media, spectral response, boundary-element method anal. 4−25215
semiconductor, depletion layer profile calc., boundary element method 4−24695
solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4−23234
TEM cell, boundary element analysis based on mixed discretisation using const. linear elements 4−20826
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
unbounded field problems, infinite boundary element method combined with finite elements 4−18793

boundary layer flow *see boundary layers*

boundary layers
aerodynamic research, IR thermal images processing appl. 4−16933
hypersonic high enthalpy test facilities, mass spectrometer appl. 4−12040
low-speed wind tunnel, laser Doppler velocity meas. 4−12033
MHD convertor electrode wall boundary layers anal. 4−12811
steam turbines, surface interaction with spontaneous condensation 4−12474
visualisation of boundary layer transition, using liquid crystal technique 4−12022
wake velocity characts. of in-cylinder projectile, using laser Doppler anemometry 4−11799

boundary-value problems
see also initial value problems
asymptotic form, second order differential equation 4−23846
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4−18583
communications satellites, optimal design of radiating fin 4−27925
controllable reactor with rotary magnetic field, modelling by differential harmonic method *(Russian)* 4−9220
current-carrying conductors, three-dimens. skin effect problems 4−15465
electrode shape optimisation by surface integral calc. of electric field *(French)* 4−20706
electrodynamic boundary-value problems digital solution *(Polish)* 4−10308
electromagnetics, boundary-element method 4−15440
electrostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
elliptic boundary-value problems, maximal order of consistency of difference methods *(German)* 4−315
EM aperture problems 4−1856
EM fields, three-dimensional finite element computation, boundary Galerkin method 4−25750
EM scattering problems, 2D, numerical solution with boundary element method 4−5892
EM theory and applied physics, isoperimetric inequalities and isoperimetric quotients 4−1861
em wave scattering over random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4−10335
equidistributing principles in moving finite element methods 4−18812
exterior Dirichlet problem for Helmholtz eqn., cond. number of boundary integral operators 4−316
finite difference method, appl. of R-function *(Polish)* 4−13291
finite element solution to the second order elliptic problems 4−23843
helical sheath in coaxially layered lossy dielec. medium, EM wave propag. study 4−25806
hybrid solution of weakly formulated boundary-value problems 4−23755
hyperbolic equations, approximation of pseudodifferential operators in absorbing boundary conds. 4−297
imperfectly conducting objects, transient response computation using impedance boundary conditions 4−5905
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4−23825
light valve control layers, surface deform. by surface charge pattern *(German)* 4−10310
magnetostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
microwave heater for agricultural products, modelling and analysis 4−23402
mixed boundary-value problems, methods of solving *(German)* 4−8505
multi-point boundary value problems, contraction and approximate contraction 4−18796
multigrid algorithms for linear complementarity problems arising from free boundary problems 4−13316
PLL second-order, cycle-slip prop. determ. using time-depend. probability density function 4−4550
refined method for thermal analysis of mated units in electric machines 4−28547

boundary-value problems continued
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4—25734
semiconductor device transport equations with current boundary conditions, numerical soln. 4—14504
semiconductor devices, dynamic characteristics simulation *(Russian)* 4—19959
shell vortex currents, use of vector potential for boundary-value problems 4—10307
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4—23835
T-transform method for linear boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4—8504
tower grounding systems, calculation of grounding resistance 4—17752
two point boundary problems, shooting method 4—13322
two-dimensional nonplanar oxidation, moving-boundary problem 4—14462
two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4—13320
two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4—23852
VLSI semiconductor devices modelling, nonlinear analytic considerations 4—14634
waveguide, planar, normal mode propag., incomplete Galerkin method, stability 4—15572

bowing *see bending*

brain
see also neurophysiology
auditory brainstem potentials and EEG spectra, simultaneous meas. 4—11972
cancer treatment, microwave thermotherapy 4—7432
data processing by the human brain. I *(German)* 4—3310
densitometer for quantitative autoradiography, brain research appl. 4—17359
electrical impedance signals, processing by digital techniques 4—11977
epidural intracranial press. monitoring system 4—3323
microwave hyperthermia for brain tumours, implantable antenna appl. 4—17385
optimum filters for estimating evoked potential waveforms 4—22489
PC-384 positron camera system for emission tomography of the brain, performance study 4—17345
somato-sensory evoked pots. of multiple origin, 1-channel recording 4—17372
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—22445
tumour, compressed spectrum array, digital spectral anal. *(Chinese)* 4—17371

brain models
see also learning systems; neural nets
No entries

brakes
hot spots detection in railway brakes, using IR pyrometer 4—3058

braking
see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—8138
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4—12900
Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—18257
DC drives, optimisation during starting, normal operation and braking, torque calculations *(Polish)* 4—28927
DC motor propulsion unit with revolving field magnet and rotor, dynamics *(Polish)* 4—12889
direct current braking equipment for three-phase asynchronous motors *(German)* 4—12876
dynamic braking performance of double-sided linear induction motors by circle diagram 4—7966
electric locomotive, 4/4 IV series prototype studied in Switzerland *(German)* 4—12894
electric motor drives *(German)* 4—4051
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
induction motor, electronic dynamic system, frictionless DC injection method, advantages and disadvantages 4—18115
induction motors under plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4—28607
linear synchronous motor, solid stator winding conductors, excitation coils without ferromagnetic cores *(Russian)* 4—12630
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4—18359
power systems, generator dynamic braking to increase transient stability limits 4—17576
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—8139
SKODA CS-8 electric locomotives, specifications, construction, electrical systems and braking circuits 4—28945
slip ring induction motor, new network independent subsynchronous brake, torque calc. *(Czech)* 4—12597
squirrel cage motor, three phase, zero-sequence dynamic braking and parameter determination 4—7948
transport, AC excited electromagnetic levitation, three dimensional model of losses, braking, levitation forces *(Russian)* 4—12851
universal locomotive, self-controlled synchronous motor driven, traction and resistance braking circuits *(German)* 4—12865

braze bonding *see brazing*

brazing
see also soldering
electric resistance brazing equipment for applications on electric machines 4—18470
Au-Si eutectic die attach process, stress production and relief 4—14128
Au-Sn-Cu alloys for terminal pin braze 4—13982

breakage *see fracture*

breakdown (electric) *see electric breakdown*

breakdown (mechanical) *see manufacturing processes*

breakdown diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

breeder reactors *see fission reactors*

bremsstrahlung
see also gamma-ray spectra; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays
energy flux density, precision measurement 4—3279

brewing industry
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—28204

bridge circuits
see also bridge instruments
3-phase bridge rectifiers with artificial commutation electromagnetic processes caused in distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—17668
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4—3902
active RC bridge-type selective and rejector filters, reciprocal conversion 4—24378
AIC invertor, design guidelines for bridge commutation circuit 4—18214
alternating current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4—17748
antenna bridge, design 4—20886
antimetrical quadripoles, phase behaviour *(German)* 4—13793
bipolar transistors in bridge configuration, snubber circuits for safe operating area switching 4—13849
caterpillar-track crane reversing mechanism, asynchronous invertor motor drive *(Russian)* 4—18364
component impedance meas. using signal conditioner 4—126
convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—18092
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4—8025
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4—28648
DC-DC convertors, half and full bridge, current-mode regenerative gate drive for power field-effect transistors 4—8712
dual 4-port bidirectional network analyser, with vector-null detection 4—27503
dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4—3901
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—3939
electronic convertors, bridge type, simulation *(Russian)* 4—12672
HV insulation testing, loss tangent and capacitance determ. using computer-controlled system 4—3170
HV pulse electro-optical bridge, using Kerr cells 4—11646
induction motor 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4—4068
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—12700
ion cyclotron resonance bridge detector for frequency sweep 4—7366
key telephone systems, photocoupled PNPN crosspoint array *(Japanese)* 4—16333
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—3921
magnetic amplifiers, 3-phase, transductor-type, parallel connected rectifier output and control circuits, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4—28679
magnetometers using two amorphous core multivibrator bridge 4—17041
magnetoresistive sensors using ferromagnetic thin films 4—17008
measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4—3106
modem hybrid configuration, using bridge cct. to increase isolation 4—4538
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—13504
multimeter electronic measuring adapter, for application range extension *(German)* 4—22241
Newton-Raphson load flow applied to AC/DC systems with commutation impedance 4—28170
parallel closable-thyristor inverter 4—12706
phase shifter for driving power amplifiers in phase opposition 4—804
piezoresistive pressure sensor with voltage and frequency output 4—16999
potential-free thyristor and diode modules, Czechoslovak components *(Czech)* 4—12683
quadripole representation by effective attenuation and operating phase and the relation between these quantities 4—19362
RC bridge-T op. amp. oscillator ccts. 4—545
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—18206
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—8014
semiconductor sensors for mechanical variables meas., temp. compensation *(Czech)* 4—27548
series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—28736
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4—520
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4—3914
SSB balun-coupled mixer, anomalous behaviour 4—24043
strain power circuit for Wheatstone bridge with sensitive resistor *(Chinese)* 4—4481
SWR meter, principle of operation 4—22243
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4—9016
temperature meas. using strain gauges, temp. compensation ccts. *(Russian)* 4—11785
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4—3015
three phase bridge rectifier ccts. for reverse current charging of storage batteries 4—28759
three phase selfexcited induction generator loaded by a controlled rectifier bridge. I. Steady state analysis 4—3861
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4—22247
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—8021
UHF p-i-n diode devices, control cct. 4—19416
unsymmetrical 4-pole network, conversion and projection *(German)* 4—4458
unsymmetrical quadripoles, representation by special bridge quadripoles *(German)* 4—13792
voltage convertor without input transformer 4—23994
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—3860
Wheatstone, strain gauge sensors realisation, foil and thin film type *(German)* 4—22177

bridge instruments
see also bridge circuits
cable fault location, DC and AC bridge circuits use *(German)* 4—16400
computerised techniques for strain gauge appls. 4—11567
digital voltmeter and resistance bridge cct., used for thermometer *(German)* 4—27612
displacement measurement in the nuclear power industry, using inductive transducer 4—3200
force transducer, two-range semiconductor bridge-type design 4—22160
HV, accurate meas. of loss angle tangent *(Rumanian)* 4—27627

bridge instruments continued
impedance bridge with digital AC-voltage generator *(German)* 4−3105
LCR bridge design, investig. into phase sensitive rectifier techniques 4−3107
Maxell-Wien bridge system for inductance primary standards *(Korean)* 4−11703
multidecade inductive current divider, construction, operation principles and anal. *(Polish)* 4−22246
pressure differential transducer with electric output for control systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−27527
QRP SWR, design 4−3095
quasibalanced, for parameters meas. of three-element, two terminal networks *(Russian)* 4−19014
Racal-Dana 9341 RLC bridge, using automatic component determination, LED indicators *(French)* 4−3166
resonant bridge for capacitance meas. of very high loss factor *(Polish)* 4−17135
strain gauge temp. effects obs. and compensation *(German)* 4−22168
strain gauged torque meters for industrial and laboratory use, slip ring design 4−3033
thick film strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4−3037
transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4−17186
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4−22247
Wheatstone transducer bridges, operational amplifier appl., error correction *(Spanish)* 4−11597
wire-wound resistors meas., using bridge precision instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−11705

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt*

brightness
black-and-white TV receiver, brightness levels transmission for colour TV signal reception 4−27151
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4−28500
CRT information displays, brightness and colour contrast meas. 4−3137
CRT symbol subtense requirements 4−3136
Diamond Vision color-display system *(Japanese)* 4−2936
electroluminescent thin film devices, electron impact excitation, time behaviour 4−25497
filters, contrast enhancement, optical performance meas. 4−5604
LED, high luminance, 2000 mcd output 4−1649
LED alphanumeric displays, sunlight-viewable, design considerations 4−7068
luminaires luminous flux measurement using Tikhodeyev method *(Russian)* 4−23370
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4−15777
raster dot alphanumeric CRT displays, spot pulse width and repetition rate, rectangular pulses 4−17161
screen surface structure influence on luminance coefficient *(Russian)* 4−7229
spot luminance and luminance distribution, the effect of pulse shape in raster dot alphanumeric CRT presentations 4−17162
SiO_x-RF_3 thin films (R=Tb, Eu, Sm, Tm, Dy), electrolum. characts. 4−25463
YAGaG:Tb garnet, rugged narrowband emitting CRT phosphor for head-up display 4−5620
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, efficiency and saturation 4−25493
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. displays, choice of dielec. 4−27634

Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

Brillouin spectra
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering
No entries

Brillouin zones
see also band structure
No entries

Brinell testing *see hardness testing*

bristles *see fibres*

brittle fracture
finite element analysis, computer program 4−8491
interrupted cutting, tool life anal. *(Japanese)* 4−29082
MHD magnet, cyrogenic, catastrophic structural failure anal. 4−25791
packages for crystals, latent lead fracture failures initiated by mounting and plating, anal. 4−4299
porcelain electrical insulators, strength and reliability 4−20166
steel, low C, heater tubes, high press., brittle failure rel. to H embrittlement process 4−386
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4−4915
Cu electron beam weldment in moisture monitor, failure anal. 4−8223

broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers*

broadcast antennas
see also broadcasting
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
design for low power MW transmitter 4−10477
elliptically polarizing VHF, FM sound broadcasting appl. 4−21841
microwave antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4−15600
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−20839
umbrella loaded antenna broadcast towers, base impedance meas. 4−20880
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4−27103

broadcasting
see also radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting
12 GHz DBS for Western hemisphere, technical characts. 4−27094
140Mbit/s integrated broadcast transmission 4−27097
analog, multiplexed and digital components 4−16675
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4−11347
circular polarisation for TV and radio 4−21833
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802 remote control components, appl. *(German)* 4−10878
co-channel interference and multipath propag. 4−5909
data broadcast protocols and their throughput efficiencies 4−11198
digital audio store, equipment design for broadcasting appl. 4−21947
digital transmission for broadcasting 4−27096

broadcasting continued
digital transmission methods, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23525
direct broadcasting by satellite, policy considerations for system for Canada 4−16656
discrete memoryless channels, random-coding upper bounds anal. 4−2088
electronic media development, cultural autonomy threat 4−27073
engineering training at the BBC 4−8291
European coverage, technological considerations *(German)* 4−16658
Harman Engineering Training College, courses 4−4227
IBA residential and remote training schemes 4−4232
India's systems for rural development 4−27076
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4−6887
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4−18544
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4−6737
KMP-10-16 magnetic sound recording duplicator *(Russian)* 4−16848
National Broadcasting School, studio operations and maintenance 4−4230
Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic diploma in broadcast engineering 4−4231
orbit-spectrum efficiency of the 12 GHz broadcasting satellite plans 4−27068
Orbita-RV common access equip. 4−11188
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4−15908
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4−15593
satellite broadcasting, frequency planning and geostationary orbits *(French)* 4−21712
satellite broadcasting, technical and regulatory aspects, US situation 4−16655
satellite broadcasting planning for Region 2, results of RARC-83 conference 4−16654
satellite broadcasting system, characts., block errors and throughput efficiency study *(Japanese)* 4−11189
seasonal HF broadcasting schedule criteria 4−6878
sound channel quality parameter meas., PCM transmission *(German)* 4−16679
technological changes in broadcast industry 4−21848
TELE-X Norwegian satellite data/video service, status report 4−16493
TV and radio, improvements in picture and sound *(German)* 4−16676
UK domestic broadcast and telecommunications satellite project, UNISAT 4−11174

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*

brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*

brushes
electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−18551
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4−12042
speed and current density performance, theoretical limits 4−23008
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4−8050
C brushes in commutator machines, commutation problems 4−23011

brushgear *see brushes*

bubble chambers
BEBC bubble chamber, high-resolution two-beam holography tests 4−17323
rapid cycling, optical fiducial volume trigger 4−3261

Buchholz relays *see relay protection*

bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*

buckling
No entries

budgeting
finance management of large power projects 4−17560
overall rate of return as a profit measure for capital projects 4−13074
power sector project finance management 4−17561
R&D project budgeting 4−23587

budgeting data processing
energy R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4−4244

buffer circuits
A/D convertor, 8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4−13754
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4−24072
bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4−19290
cache buffer, direct-mapped, for 16-bit μP system 4−13651
display system with a pseudo cache 4−22053
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4−19216
optical receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4−16535
real-time raster graphic display using frame buffers 4−7075
track circuit with buffer source, signal transmission analysis, optimum design method *(Czech)* 4−515
voltage controlled gain buffer using op. amps., audio signal input 4−13533

buffers (chemical) *see pH*

buffers (circuits) *see buffer circuits*

building
see also civil engineering; erection
1400 MW coal-fired power plant construction by the owner 4−17775
coal slurry pipeline construction outlook 4−18520
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4−3489
DDC for buildings 4−29102
electrical safety on building sites *(French)* 4−114
EM waves penetration into telecommunication buildings, experimental results *(French)* 4−25880
EMP immunity of terrestrial installations *(French)* 4−25881
EMP penetration in reinforced concrete buildings *(French)* 4−25878
energy balance of climatised building in winter 4−8190
noise control of industrial walls 4−18517
nuclear power plant construction and fuel-loading duration estimation 4−17813
nuclear power plant site construction, quality management aspects 4−17817
power project construction management, problem areas and correctives 4−17554
thermal power project engineering, construction and commissioning organisation 4−17559

building continued
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction *(German)* 4—22970
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction and erection work *(German)* 4—22979
building wiring
12 V domestic systems, practical guidelines 4—7619
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—17697
Electrak busbar distribution trunking, Adelphi building in London 4—7622
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4—8329
electric systems: project criteria for installation in prefabricated building 4—28217
electrical/magnetic effects, protection from, in building planning *(German)* 4—20775
hospital's electric systems: how to ensure working continuity 4—28218
mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4—6618
mains-borne signalling, use of existing mains wiring, trends 4—8313
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4—18500
modular system for a new electrical installation technique *(Italian)* 4—13097
N-system domestic circuit-breakers and distribution boards *(German)* 4—8046
open-plan offices electrical wiring and lighting design 4—3564
standardisation of domestic plugs and sockets, IEC proposal and its acceptance *(Czech)* 4—19473
bulk diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
bundling *see packaging*
burst noise *see random noise*
bus conductors (electric) *see busbars*
bus reactors *see current limiting reactors*
busbars
110 kV-380 kV switching installations *(French, German)* 4—28772
busbar and tubular conductor connections, appls. *(German)* 4—8039
busway conduit, short-circuit testing and marking procedures 4—17726
determining skin effect in biconcave section busbars *(Russian)* 4—28257
Electrak busbar distribution trunking, Adelphi building in London 4—7622
Electrak busbar system with socket outlets, charact., British made 4—12308
factory built rising main busbar systems, design and appl. 4—28215
false earth on 13.8 kV bus relay system, specific case study 4—17744
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—7923
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—28554
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4—22733
insulated busbars increase switchboard safety 4—12721
integrated 110-1150 kV bus and switch structures with sulfur hexafluoride insulation: current state and future prospects 4—23180
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4—3900
optimum diameters calc. for heavy-current connections in power stations *(Polish)* 4—12735
outdoor switchgear support structure dynamic loading by flexible busbars *(Russian)* 4—23169
phase to neutral busbar impedance calculation method *(Polish)* 4—28171
plastics, development trends 4—23916
power systems, busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—17608
raising primary distribution voltage, 34.5 kV exposed bus design, substation facilities 4—23107
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—28182
welded busbars electrodynamic stability *(Russian)* 4—18245
bushes *see bushings*
bushings
cryogenic high voltage engineering, capacitance-graded bushing 4—17717
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4—28266
insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4—22744
progress in electrical transformers *(German)* 4—28694
business *see commerce*
BWT *see backward-wave tubes*
cable insulation
see also insulating oils
10 kV cables with cross-linked polyethylene insulation, treeing protection *(Slovak)* 4—12286
10 kV impregnated paper cable, thermal limits *(Dutch)* 4—3579
10 kV to 30 kV plastic insulated cables, dielectric charact. *(German)* 4—12288
300-kV underground cables, self-contained, oil-paper insulated, sensitivity anal. of ampacities 4—28232
advances in cross-linked polyethylene insulating and jacketing compounds 4—14782
cross-linked 110 kV polymer insulated cable *(German)* 4—7641
development of 275 kV XLPE cable system and prospect of 500 kV XLPE cable 4—7645
display terminal cable isolation, DC-to-DC convertor power supply 4—13503
display terminal cable isolation using optocouplers 4—13959
elastomeric insulated and sheathing cables, appl. of pressurized liquid salt continuous vulcanising system 4—13410
electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications review 4—17698
electrical characteristics, dielectric, frequency, temperature and time varying properties of insulating materials *(German)* 4—17680
extruded dielectric cable metallic shield-concentric conductor design optimisation 4—7650
fault location, DC and AC bridge circuits use *(German)* 4—16400
halogen-free cables with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7644
hardened cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4—24559
HV vacuum cable entry with Lucite or PTFE insulator 4—7670
cable insulation continued
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4—28235
indigenous saturant compound impregnation of paper insulation, charact. and thermal expansion effects 4—28220
industrial cables, insulating material properties *(German)* 4—19448
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—18256
long term radiation damage on cable insulation, CERN tests 4—886
magnetically insulated transmission lines, simple theory 4—3573
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4—3598
mineral insulated cables in reactor environment, practical considerations 4—9234
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4—18500
mining cables, mains and flexible trailing, specification requirements 4—17700
MV power cables, XLPE-insulated, thermal reserve and design improvements *(German)* 4—17685
national wire and cable code proposals, current carrying capability and insulation toxicity 4—17695
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4—7651
plastic-insulated cables, electric field distribution in cable mountings *(Hungarian)* 4—22717
polyethylene, cross-linked, accelerated ageing and breakdown 4—14742
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4—7652
polyethylene, hydrostatic press. effects on water treeing 4—14744
polyethylene, low density, crosslinking temp. effect on power cable insulation props. 4—14785
polyethylene, XLPE cable insulation degradation, water tree growth, nonelec. parameters study 4—5418
polyethylene cable compounds, low density, silane crosslinking behaviour 4—14783
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
polyethylene insulated cables, cross-linked, water tree growth charact., life testing 4—14786
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4—28224
polyethylene power cable insulation, ageing test for structure and dielectric breakdown analysis *(Polish)* 4—25187
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
polymers, high energy electron processing 4—14784
polymers in cables, conf., Knutsford, Cheshire, England (May 1983) 4—13057
polyolefins for dielectric cables, anal. of antioxidant 4—13962
power cable ED coating procedure and apparatus *(German)* 4—28226
power cable insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—3595
power cables, synthetic insulating tape of oriented polyolefin, 345 kV-550 kV cable tests 4—17693
pulse-mean ϕ-q distribution patterns change due to treeing propagation 4—9715
PVC, flame-retardant 4—9227
PVC cable with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7643
quality control and insulation and sheathing materials testing, basic concepts 4—23709
stripping using high press. water jet 4—13129
telecommunication cables, polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4—26822
telephone lines, conductor paper insulation, controlled burning for optical fibre insertion *(Norwegian)* 4—16507
three-phase gas-insulated cable surge impedance and propagation velocity *(Russian)* 4—22722
treeing in cables with extruded insulation *(Italian)* 4—3580
underground cables, jointing accessories design using tapes, resins and premoulded rubber 4—28256
vinyl chloride/ethylene vinyl acetate graft copolymer cable jackets, high quality 4—19444
XLPE cables and their termination and jointing techniques 4—3581
XLPE insulated power cables, water-tree-retardant, development 4—28229
XLPE vented water tree microstructure, STEM 4—9752
cable jointing
110 kV polyethylene insulated cables, external covering fault location and repair *(Polish)* 4—7699
angle plugs for synthetically insulated medium voltage cables, properties, functions and testing *(German)* 4—17719
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4—28260
fibre optic cable splicing and testing, field tools 4—16499
fibre-optic connections, specifications 4—15018
health hazards of using resins to fill cable joints, counter measures 4—12307
joint and termination cooling methods and temp. distrib. calculations *(French, English)* 4—17689
oil-filled HV cables, indent compression method for Cu and Al conductors 4—12285
optical aerial cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise charact. rel. to splice loss 4—16510
optical fibre cable, single mode, polarisation holding props., microbending loss during cabling 4—16511
optical fibre cable jointing with connectors *(Swedish)* 4—1569
optical fibres, splicing techniques 4—15048
splicing methods, telecommunication cables, evaluation tests *(Japanese)* 4—2573
submarine optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4—6790
telecommunications cable splice closure 4—4911
telephone line cord splice connector 4—6567
underground cables, jointing accessories design using tapes, resins and premoulded rubber 4—28256
XLPE cables and their termination and jointing techniques 4—3581
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resist. 4—19430
cable laying
concrete backfilling of cable trenches, thermal props. *(Dutch)* 4—3590
distribution network cable laying considerations and planning *(German)* 4—12316

cable laying continued
EHV underground cable installation project management 4—17724
entrenching 20 kV cables under difficult ground conditions, economics and cable characts. *(German)* 4—17718
exterior cabling techniques 4—6613
fibre optic cable installation 4—2723
local area network using optical fibre cables 4—6822
optical cable, single-mode field-installed 1.3 μm band, performance 4—2690
optical cables, independent laying of several cables in one duct *(Japanese)* 4—16410
optical fibre units installation using viscous drag of air 4—16567
power cable EM induced losses in iron installation materials *(Japanese)* 4—3575
power plant conversion from oil to coal, demands on cable laying 4—28253
submarine cables, protection methods 4—2569
submarine communication cables laying, design calculations 4—26830
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4—6791
submarine optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4—6790
submarine optical fibre cable design *(Japanese)* 4—6787
submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation *(Japanese)* 4—6793
tension during laying of submarine cables 4—11082
underground power cables, preventive maintenance and testing 4—12287
XLPE cable laying in long sloping tunnel, thermal movement and installation considerations 4—17722

cable sheathing
acrylate-jacketed UV-cured optical fibres, high temp. effects, residual shrinkage 4—9938
coaxial, discontinuities characterisation *(French)* 4—25907
conductive sheath protects data from power line interference 4—1926
eddy current losses, Fredholm integral eqn. 4—25748
elastomeric insulated and sheathing cables, appl. of pressurized liquid salt continuous vulcanising system 4—13410
EM examinations in armoured cable industry *(French)* 4—20799
extruded dielectric cable metallic shield-concentric conductor design optimisation 4—7650
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4—27980
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—29086
leaky feeder cable modelled by sheath helix with conducting core, model anal. 4—6616
mining cables, mains and flexible trailing, specification requirements 4—17700
multi-wire cable armouring machine 4—12989
MV cable short-circuit indicators, shield current effects *(German)* 4—22720
nylon-jacketed UV-cured optical fibres, high temp. effects, residual shrinkage 4—9938
optical fibre, polymer right jacketed, zero linear expansion coeff., fabrication by extrusion coating 4—15054
permanent colour identification of plastic sheathing of high voltage cables 4—3578
polyethylene, chlorinated, high performance cable sheath appls. 4—13963
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
polymers in cables, conf., Knutsford, Cheshire, England (May 1983) 4—13057
quality control and insulation and sheathing materials testing, basic concepts 4—23709
screening methods *(German)* 4—19447
shield continuity, testing procedure 4—17165
single-mode fibre cables, effective LP_{11} mode cutoff wavelength *(Japanese)* 4—6795
splicing methods, telecommunication cables, evaluation tests *(Japanese)* 4—2573
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4—5519
telecommunication cables, polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4—26822
termite resistance, field test on cable materials and repellents *(Japanese)* 4—3577
two-wire cable, perturbing induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4—25905
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4—26828
Al sheathed cable for EMI suppression from power lines *(Japanese)* 4—2571

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing*

cable television
800 MHz frequency allocation, mobile radio and CATV interference suppression 4—10401
acquisition and retention marketing 4—27203
American broadcast network, programming considerations 4—27202
analog transmission of TV-channels on optical fibers, with non-linearities correction by regulated feedforward 4—21902
Australia—development in satellite and cable television 4—27213
Austria, general developments since 1977 4—27214
BIGFON broadband integrated fibre optic local communication network, trials 4—26399
British Telecom's role in UK cable and satellite developments 4—27199
broadband integrated telecommunication network, Deutsche Bundespost projects *(German)* 4—2304
business data traffic over cable television systems, current status and future prospects 4—27195
business opportunities for the publisher 4—27218
cable-based metro area networks 4—27188
Canadian satellite program expansion 4—12007
CATV receivers, up/down tuner, small-size design 4—16755
choice increase due to cable 4—27193
classified ads channel 4—27186
conf., London, UK (May 1983) 4—23517
content and editorial policy issues 4—27219
data communicatons standards for cable systems 4—2462
DBS and cable TV, current social requirements 4—16470
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4—11335
DBS TV channels distribution over cable 4—26941

cable television continued
deregulation in UK 4—27198
descrambling circuit, design 4—27191
development of satellites and cable for entertainment 4—26939
double capacity coaxial tube for cable TV channels 4—16404
economic issues 4—27221
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4—2826
Federal German Post Office views on cable and satellite TV *(German)* 4—27189
fibre-optic multichannel TV transmission using analog modulation, theoretical and expt. study 4—26995
Finland; fragmentation and competition 4—27211
French cable and satellite TV developments 4—27200
head-end control and management systems appl. 4—27227
headend techniques for reducing distortion in distribution systems 4—11383
high speed digital switches for CATV and satellite applications 4—21903
home retailing prospects 4—27229
Japan cable TV systems, commercial progress, optical fiber transmission 4—16750
Japanese CATV facilities, retransmitting broadcast signals, cable-band data service 4—16752
Japanese interactive cable TV 4—16753
Japanese two-way cable TV, interactive systems 4—16751
Kaufbeuren transmitter providing 10 TV channels, AM/FM radio programmes *(German)* 4—11386
legal issues associated with cable and satellite TV in the UK and Europe 4—2774
legal issues of satellite and cable TV systems 4—27220
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2461
local area networks in a hospital setting 4—12005
local cabling, appls. and implications 4—26823
local community role 4—27222
local-loop communications, consumer demands impact 4—6924
Ludwigshafen pilot project, features and operational considerations *(German)* 4—21901
multi-service developments in Germany 4—27207
multichannel FM TV transmission, optical link optimization 4—27190
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4—2555
national network considerations 4—27225
Netherlands, publishers' role 4—27208
networking media, cable TV and teleworking 4—27187
new TV technologies change world of media *(German)* 4—11384
Norway, expansion plans *(Norwegian)* 4—27192
Norway—the end of communications monopoly? 4—27212
optical fibre, monomode super-primary optical TV distribution link 4—16756
optical fibre CATV distrib. system for 12 TV and 12 FM stereo radio channels 4—16757
optical fibre distrib., modulation techniques 4—16746
optical fibre network techniques *(Norwegian)* 4—2828
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16544
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4—27194
PCM optical fibre transmission system, 400 Mbit/s, equipment design for multichannel video signals *(Japanese)* 4—16542
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4—16557
pilot cable television projects and satellite television, West Germany 4—27206
policy and regulatory issues 4—26940
programming economics 4—27230
'QUBE' computer TV terminal, using graduated viewer response keys *(French)* 4—6922
Rediffusion, progress over last 30 yrs. 4—27197
remote addressable convertor system, central computer control using modem and Fats module *(German)* 4—16749
Saskatchewan Tel's fibre optic broadband network, development 4—27007
satellite technology impact 4—27204
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—10914
security of data in cable networks *(German)* 4—11380
starting transmission in Sweden, costs, receiving systems, regulations and satellites, interview *(Swedish)* 4—11385
Sweden, present status 4—27210
System I cable TV and radio standards 4—11381
TDF cable initiatives in France 4—27201
technology and possible new appls. *(German)* 4—16754
terminology and coaxial cable RF transmission systems characteristics, book 4—8258
transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4—16541
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4—27228
UK, possible future developments 4—27216
UK developments 4—6921
UK film industry, effects 4—27217
UK Government White Paper and its effects 4—2827
UK pay TV pilot scheme 4—27196
underground services role 4—27226
US, present status and growth prospects 4—27205
US and European systems, statistical comparison and future outlook *(German)* 4—16748
VHF TV signal transmission through single mode fibre 4—21786
video communication and cabled networks in France *(French)* 4—2829
voice and data communications appl. 4—6923
wideband and channelized reception methods *(Italian)* 4—16747
wideband networks, components design 4—27223
wideband systems, current and future networks evaluation 4—27224
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4—26990

cables (electric)
see also coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—17697
choosing cables and wires *(French)* 4—9229
digital signal transmission cables, EMI suppression 4—20785

cables (electric) continued
drum twister used by AEI cables, programmable control of DC drive 4—7954
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—17699
effect of new standard VDE 0100 on connecting techniques *(German)* 4—8033
EM wave coupling anal. *(French)* 4—25811
extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—7085
fire protection of cable runs, use of analogue heat sensing cable 4—8341
fire tests in double floors of EDPE rooms *(German)* 4—8344
flameproofing, using Flammastic non-toxic material *(Czech)* 4—24554
flat cable plug connectors, economical wiring technology *(German)* 4—905
flat cables and IDC connectors guidelines 4—24586
flat conductor ribbon cables, construction and use in electronic equipment *(Polish)* 4—24562
flat flexible cable connector 4—902
flexible conductors in electrical distribution *(German)* 4—28225
greater safety with terminal blocks *(German)* 4—7666
history of electric wires and cables, book 4—21
hostile environment appls. improved performance 4—13965
HV vacuum cable entry 4—7670
industrial cables, insulating material properties *(German)* 4—19448
jumper wires, handling in automatic cable manufacture 4—19446
manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—883
mass termination insulation displacement connector for 0.635 mm pitch cable, design 4—19496
microprocessors for the cable industry 4—13964
multistrand conductor problems, appl. of hybrid finite element difference technique 4—24560
nuclear power plants, fire hazards 4—23643
optimizing the parameters of the load carrying portion of weight bearing cables 4—28221
parameter test before assembly 4—4908
passive components, recent advances *(French)* 4—13937
PC AA 4—975
PC cable specification 4—973
polymers in cables, conf., Knutsford, Cheshire, England (May 1983) 4—13057
power cables, insulating material characteristics including impregnated paper and insulating oil *(German)* 4—17680
proper application of current-limiting fuses 4—18222
PVC conduit for electrical and telephone cables, installation and safety charcts. 4—28255
PVC low smoke, flame retarding *(Japanese)* 4—1403
screening methods *(German)* 4—19447
steel cables inspection by X-ray and gamma-ray radiography, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 4—18970
testing techniques and equipment 4—7008
XLPE cable manufacture, electrical and electronic components of production 4—23667

cableway systems
see also lifts
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—23292
Susten-Klein-Titlis cable railway signal lamp system for warning aircraft *(French, German)* 4—23307
Susten-Kleintitlis freight cable railway safety lighting as warning to aircraft *(German)* 4—23322

cableways, electric *see electric conduits*

CAD
see also architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer-aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; logic CAD; power system CAD
128 kHz channel filter *(German)* 4—19304
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—20372
aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4—26810
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—17427
art, computer aided, digital image processing appl. 4—15830
ATE, computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—27382
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23646
avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4—17430
CAD/CAM for hybrids 4—1019
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—19038
college software portability 4—23559
computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4—23658
computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—18641
computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4—18501
computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4—8165
computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4—4269
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—4221
cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4—23558
cost engineering application of CAD 4—13112
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—3329
current transformers, design criteria analysis and CAD using TRANSFORMER program *(Polish)* 4—23103
design automation for undergraduates 4—23550
designing the systems of tomorrow 4—8306
dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4—13113
digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4—21140
digital systems, hardware/software development using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4—4465
digital systems, IFIP's TC10 4—9628
distribution network planning, using computerized interactive model 4—17667
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—24470
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4—4798
electrical equipment, energy conservation, by improved design and use 4—12362
electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4—28505
electronic device, inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4—8378
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4—4463

CAD continued
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4—23484
engineering CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4—23548
ergonomics, stress and strain measurement, CAD appl. *(German)* 4—8352
functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4—137
high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4—13159
IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4—5354
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4—23553
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23547
LSI experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—25144
magnet design and costing, interacting program 4—25223
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4—13035
microprocessors' role in engineering design 4—8353
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4—19384
nuclear plant building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4—22844
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18525
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—24471
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4—13874
PCBs, design for shipment 4—24608
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4—24476
plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—8354
power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—28821
power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—12421
practical lighting design by microcomputer *(Finnish)* 4—12931
programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4—27358
rapid prototyping of switching software 4—26789
robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4—16971
single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4—20302
squirrel cage motors, irrigation pump applications, design optimisation 4—18121
switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—23174
technological development, small firms role 4—13090
technology and CAD programs *(German)* 4—23289
testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4—13142
transformer design, BASIC program 4—18166
vector system for animation 4—16725
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—25143
watch, electronic packages design *(French)* 4—11769
waveguide mode sensors, numerical synthesis 4—9125
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—20279
SF_6 type, electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—18233

CAD/CAM *see CAD; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

CAE *see CAD; manufacturing computer control*

caesium clocks *see atomic clocks*

caesium generators *see plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*

calcination *see heat treatment*

calculating *see calculation*

calculating apparatus
see also computers
No entries

calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*

calculation
see also graphs; nomograms
No entries

calculators *see calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*

calculus
see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques
CIRCAL, calculus for elec. circuit description and analysis, VLSI appl. 4—13465
network structure, information-associative model, preset associative calculus *(Ukrainian)* 4—19009
nonlinear susceptibilities of fifth-, seventh- and ninth-order calculus without fine struct. consideration *(Rumanian)* 4—15367
robustness in calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory *(French)* 4—21022

calibration
see also measurement standards; standardisation
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—16937
absolute radiometer accuracy check using Si photodiode self-calibration technique 4—17088
AC voltage/current calibrator, AUTOCAL principle, DMM appl. 4—17104
acoustic arrays, extended-line type calibration methods and sensitivity determ. 4—11315
active reflector for radar calibration 4—27035
airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4—7461
aircraft altimeters, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4—3415
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4—10368
antenna polarisation measurement, automatic error correction method 4—15633
arc welding, QA requirements and equipment for calibration 4—23705
ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—16926
automated calibration for better accuracy at lower cost 4—16896
automatic device for calibration and measurement of permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4—7041

calibration continued
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4−3059
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−7033
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−27439
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−11452
calorimeter calibrating equipment absolute calibration accuracy dependence on switch characts. *(Chinese)* 4−27323
colour temperature determination by colour measuring method, application to checking of high pressure discharge lamps *(German)* 4−23356
computer-controlled high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4−27484
conductivity standards calibration, semiautomated 4−2874
cooling tower droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
current current surges from contact breaking, meas. technique and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−3155
D/A convertor for calibrating device *(Polish)* 4−24311
diagnostic US, acoustically coupled calibrator 4−7408
differential pressure calibrations, using piston-cylinder technology 4−7327
digital calibrator, design 4−3158
directional coupler, for large coupling factors meas. 4−17200
DMM, low cost programmable calibrator 4−11631
dosimeters, 24-channel system *(Spanish)* 4−22524
drift chamber systems, laser track alignment calibration 4−11871
dry radioactive waste activity distribution characterisation by large-volume monitor 4−17839
dual six-port network analyzer using diode detector, 2-18 GHz operation and calibration 4−27501
DVM, voltage standards *(French)* 4−2872
dye laser automated calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4−10135
dynamometer characteristics interpolation criteria comparison *(Rumanian)* 4−27704
electrical force/strain gauge transducers for force measurement 4−27566
electron beam metrology systems, calibration algorithms 4−11543
electronic scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4−7006
electronic voltmeters, measured voltage curve shape effect on errors 4−3088
electronic warfare ATE calibration 4−27409
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
error propagation, measurement uncertainty statistics appl. 4−7003
estimation and calibration in multiply redundant measurement systems 4−16865
fibre optic temperature transducer *(Swedish)* 4−1568
flow measurement techniques, instruments and optical methods 4−27740
flowmeters, calibration, industrial appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7328
Fluke 732A DC reference standard, computer controlled *(German)* 4−2871
fluxmeter using SQUID *(Russian)* 4−11639
force meas. in SI units, recalibration of third-rank standard facilities 4−17247
frequency, WWV radio station appl. 4−2875
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4−22023
gamma-ray detectors, sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
Gardon type sensor, for convective heat flux meas. 4−3010
gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4−2919
gauge block calibration, Select Gauges computerised system 4−11457
gauge inspection using Hough transforms 4−16895
gauges, Carl Mahr calibration equipment 4−11569
glassware, volumetric, calibration 4−7330
graded-index optical fibres, wavelength-dependent differential modal delay 4−14986
headphones, electro-acoustical parameters meas. techniques *(Russian)* 4−21945
high magnetic field calibration using free electron cyclotron resonance in plasma 4−27663
high voltage opto-coupler matching jig 4−15151
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4−16916
indicating instruments calibration and test methods, measurement errors estimation 4−27626
industrial maintenance/calibration workshop organisation 4−23648
instrument maintenance automation using personal computer 4−16897
IR collimator portable test source system calibration 4−7181
IR imager, using functional IR emitter 4−17081
IR radiometer for net IR sky irradiance meas. 4−12104
laser comparator, independently calibrated 4−15336
legal metrology and calibration hierarchy, elements of national measurement system 4−27317
Loran-C satellite, use for time and frequency calibrations 4−11321
low temperature IR source calibration and traceability of Arnold engineering development centre 4−7180
machine tools, laser dimension measuring and analysis system, config. and operation for calibration *(German)* 4−17239
magnetic DC comparators, methodology for self calibration, numerical flux error analysis *(Polish)* 4−19376
magnetometry in pulsed fields 4−3176
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−23647
Makrofol polycarbonate plastic track detector, calibration with $_{8}^{16}O$ ions 4−7361
manometers, liquid, calibration in SI units 4−16858
measurement quantities and working principles 4−27624
measuring instruments dynamic calibration and characts. in time and freq. domains 4−27588
measuring techniques for the hobbyist, AC voltage/current calibration *(German)* 4−3147
metrology facilities, establishment in developing countries for instruments calibration 4−23516
microbarograph for atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. 4−12101
microparticle vol. meas. instruments, stabililty and monitoring *(Russian)* 4−2992
microphone sensitivity calibration uder high intensity sound *(Chinese)* 4−2848

calibration continued
microscopes, quantitative, calibration using digital image processing techniques 4−16934
microwave automatic impedance meter 4−11724
microwave network analyser using dielectric-filled coaxial line capacitance determ. 4−16857
microwave RF calibration facility 4−22526
microwave six-port calibration, matched load standard appl. 4−7271
microwave transistors, broadband universal test fixture, design and calibration 4−9197
Mossbauer spectrometer velocity calibration, using (Al,Ga)As laser diode 4−11910
multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer on Dynamic Explorer spacecraft, Doppler line profile anal. 4−27984
multimeters, using ATE 4−3075
national calibration services and their international collaboration 4−27325
national calibration services cooperation in Western Europe, certificate recognition 4−11447
NDT inspection units, checking, calibration and adjustment 4−8634
network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4−16984
noise generator, calibration system, Ailtech 82, meas. accuracy and errors study *(German)* 4−7194
on-line thickness calibration by radiation transmission, dynamic bias 4−17224
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical pyrometer calibration using stabilised light source 4−22200
optical remote-sensing instruments, satellite-borne, calibration techniques 4−7490
optical time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration 4−22335
phase calibrator, highly accurate, 5 Hz to 10 MHz frequency band 4−3159
photomasks linewidth meas., calibration standard evaluation 4−1334
piezoelectric accelerometer, installation verification techniques 4−17023
piezoelectric transducers, for electric discharge acoustic signals 4−17053
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4−11782
portable optical sensor tester calibration technique 4−7055
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4−17066
power plant equipment, heat flux, new balancing measuring instrument for heat insulation testing *(Polish)* 4−12423
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4−7463
pressure transducers for hypervelocity wind tunnel 4−12026
pyrometers, low-temperature *(German)* 4−17260
pyrometers in low-temp. range, using blackbody radiation sources *(German)* 4−17077
radiometer, automatic drift compensation cct. appl. *(Czech)* 4−3152
radiometer dead time meas. using α-radiation source 4−7357
radiometric and photometric concepts based on meas. techniques 4−7005
radionuclide calibrator, National Physical Laboratory, construction and performance 4−7445
radionuclide calibrators, efficiency 4−7444
radionuclide metrology in life sciences, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 4−7400
rare earth permanent magnets, measurement methods and standards 4−1463
real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4−27388
reflection standards calibration device *(Hungarian)* 4−17256
relative fluorescent luminaire goniophotometry, calibration 4−4123
RF hazard monitor calibration appl., TEM transmission cell design and evaluation 4−13894
RF measurements to 18 GHz, independent calibration house 4−2873
road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4−17244
rock magnetic anisotropy measurement, calibration of Digico instrument 4−3429
roentgen stereophotogrammetric system: construction, calibration and technical accuracy 4−7385
Rogowski self-integrating coils calibration, for transformer-mode meas. of pulse current 4−22281
Rotek 600 automatic calibrator, custom built, features *(German)* 4−21990
scalar network analyzer, selection criteria 4−7096
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4−27568
shock calibration of accelerometers at amplitudes to 100000 G using compression waves 4−11604
six-port reflectometer calibration using projective geometry concepts 4−17198
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4−7056
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4−4037
spectroradiometric calibration of an infrared sensor evaluation facility 4−7179
speed and accuracy in modulation measurement 4−27495
standards, instrument for state-of-the-art meas. on shop floor 4−11446
standards and calibration apparatus, NKO Dutch calibration organisation aspects *(Dutch)* 4−21967
strain gauge load cells *(Rumanian)* 4−7158
strain gauge pressure transducers, testing up to 3.5 MPa at cryogenic temps. in mag. fields 4−3000
strain gauge temp. effects obs. and compensation *(German)* 4−22168
super-TSD multiport-calibration problem, complete unambiguous soln. 4−7123
synthesizer mono-version keyboard, technical details *(German)* 4−27286
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4−2901
thermistor thermometer, using triple point of succinonitrile 4−11595
thermocouple amplifier, AD594, cold junction compensation, calibration procedure 4−2990
thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4−16868
thermocouples calibration facilities 4−3041
torque meas. transducers for engine load meas., due to ancillary devices 4−4102
transducers, general characteristics, performance 4−27564
transducers and instruments, maintenance/handling/storage policy 4−27571
turbine onsite power test errors due to indirect meas. of discharge 4−7870
US testers, calibration, reference reflector quality *(German)* 4−408
US transducer standards, equiv. cct. based, for NDT 4−22634

calibration continued
Van de Graaff accelerator, BNU 500 kV, energy calibration via proton reactions *(Korean)* 4−22372
Van de Graaff accelerator, energy calibration by time-of-flight and by comparing protons with H_2^+ ions 4−3234
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4−25041
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4−25040
VLSI test systems, autocalibration and meas. errors 4−25042
wattmeters and watthour meters, NBS service 4−21970
white noise generation, accuracy of Ailtech 82 calibrating system *(German)* 4−3066
wide-range voltage reference cct., calibration appls. 4−13506
wind tunnel balances, multicomponent, expt. design 4−12028
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4−24031
X-ray equipment, calibration technique for health risk reduction *(Swedish)* 4−3330
CO_2 CW Doppler lidar coherent focal volume mapping 4−27043
He leaks standardisation *(French)* 4−17264
^{231}Rh self-powered neutron detectors calibration 4−7358
Si photodiodes, self-calibration technique developments 4−15165

calling equipment (telephone) *see telephone station equipment*

calorimeters
see also calorimetry
calibrating equipment absolute calibration accuracy dependence on switch characts. *(Chinese)* 4−27323
CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−11879
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
laser comparator, independently calibrated 4−15336
laser pulses energy meas., using $BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric digital calorimeter 4−20608
lead glass scintillator sandwich EM shower detector, test results and practical evaluation 4−3247
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4−11860
low-temperature, programmable decade resistor appl. 4−11481
proton decay underground expts., neutrino background expt. study 4−27804
segmented photon-hadron scintillator calorimeters using coloured wavelength shifter 4−17299
Si-W calorimeter as luminosity monitor in e^+e^- colliding beam machine 4−17317
thin multiwire chamber operation in high multiplication mode 4−11862
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
Ne(AR), solid, prototype calorimeter performance 4−3246
U-scintillator sandwich calorimeter for EM shower meas. at CERN ISR 4−27805

calorimetry
see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4−22304
deconvolution of calorimetric signals 4−21089
EM wave power meas., advanced temp. control method 4−17177
laser beams, large aperture and high power, calorimetry at 10.6 μm 4−10194
laser power meter using calorimeter sensor 4−27712
low-voltage switching arcs, energy balance components, calorimetric evaluation 4−8047
photodiodes, quantum efficiency meas. by calorimetric method 4−10069
Si detectors in EM calorimetry 4−27820

caloristers *see calorimeters*

CAMAC
A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4−2952
datarate supervision module 4−2951
digital delay CAMAC module with 550 MHz preset counter for TRISTAN accelerator 4−7367
digital reflex-meter in CAMAC standard for medical examinations *(Polish)* 4−3324
multiprocessor meas. and control systems review 4−16965
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4−7050
partial discharges meas. *(Polish)* 4−27365
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4−2917
waveform recording system, high-resolution, using PDP 11/04 computer 4−16899

camera lenses *see photographic lenses*

camera tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

cameras
see also television cameras
Anger camera, count rate variations with detector orientation 4−11950
attachment for laser radiation recording, by thermal stabilisation of photoemulsions 4−5790
Bathysnap, free fall time lapse camera and current meter system, pollutant/biology appl. 4−7511
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−22058
CCD line sensor, IR image recording appl. *(German)* 4−16947
dynamic RAM camera for inspection and parts identification 4−27474
electronic still camera [with CCD imager] 4−7061
film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4−12845
gamma camera performance standards, testing for overall and local overloading *(Hungarian)* 4−27844
home video camera, National WVP-100N 4−27240
IR detectors development, three generations *(Czech)* 4−27583
Kodak 8 mm video techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−21913
Kodak Disc System, equipment and features *(Spanish)* 4−6946
laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4−20671
light metering, automatic offset correction for a logarithmic current-voltage converter *(German)* 4−9088
Mavica camera system, equipment and features *(Spanish)* 4−6946
medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4−11947
objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4−5636
plate camera construction for 12 beam position laser recording *(German)* 4−25686
Polaroid's quality strategy for the '80s 4−8299
positron camera design with dense drift space MWPCs 4−11831
positron emission tomography, preliminary clinical images from a prototype camera 4−3327
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4−12300
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579
remote sensing photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4−22580
shutter speed measurement, photoelectric sensor circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−3056
two-dimensional imaging with a radio camera, X-band pulsed microwave transmitter 4−27037
X-ray streak camera transmission photocathode sensitivities at 0.266 μm 4−14174

candoluminescence *see luminescence*

canted spin arrangements
see also weak ferromagnetism
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RT_5, R_2T_{17}, mag. anisotropy 4−1421

capacitance
see also photocapacitance
400 kV power lines, shunt reactor and series capacitor compensation 4−17712
asymmetrically coupled transmission lines, characts. study 4−25900
capacitance sensor for cryogenic liquid level meas. *(Chinese)* 4−7329
casting-die gap magnitude meas. by elec. capacitance method *(Bulgarian)* 4−27679
ciruclar plate capacitors with and without dielec. *(German)* 4−9208
coaxial line, discontinuity capacitance *(German)* 4−20805
coaxial ring electrode system capacitances estimation using mean potentials method *(Russian)* 4−24545
conducting plates, capacitance, variational estimates 4−1821
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4−22759
effective numerical technique for calculating line capacitances in a multiconductor microstrip line *(Russian)* 4−4760
electrostatic field of an open spherical shell between two parallel conducting planes 4−1820
frequency dependent negative capacitance, simulation, filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−13832
glow discharge films, density of states determ. by capacitance-freq. measurements *(Korean)* 4−5070
HV equipment design, electrostatic analysis of capacitively coupled systems *(Russian)* 4−12280
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−18256
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4−3884
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer characts. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4−8102
metal-semiconductor junction admittance dispersion, dielec. relax. contrib. 4−14308
metal-semiconductor-metal contact one-dimensional transport eqns., steady-state computer soln. 4−9482
microstrip shielded disc resonator, finite element anal. 4−24484
MIS structure, charge changes due to change in mag. flux under quantum Hall effect conditions 4−9476
MOS structures, small geometry type, analytical model for gate capacitance 4−24809
multiconductor microstrip line, parameter anal. *(Russian)* 4−5960
multitransistor test struct., elec. characts. of feature sizes and parasitic capacitances 4−25130
p^+-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4−5085
p-n junction capacitance, diffusion voltage depend., Schottky formula modification *(Polish)* 4−5086
parasitic capacitance determ. in electronic circuits *(Polish)* 4−13992
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4−22719
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation 4−18126
semiconductor junctions, trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4−19757
semiconductor/electrolyte system, depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semiconductors, uniformly doped, associated capacitance 4−1110
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. characts. 4−14322
surface barrier struct., capacitance-voltage characts., effect of series resist. 4−9445
temperature sensors and capacitance devices 4−7129
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4−14638
VMOS, input and reverse transfer capacitance 4−14552
Al foil, chemical composition and thermal processing parameters effect *(Polish)* 4−871
$Al/Al_2O_3/Pb$ inelastic electron tunnelling junctions, conductance changes during infusion doping 4−24837
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
Au/anodic oxide/GaAs struct., proton irradiation effects 4−19815
CdS, polycrystalline, in CdS/NaOH and CdS/cysteine interfaces, capacitance meas. 4−5145
GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, capacitance-voltage characts., effect of H_2 adsorption 4−9587
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, deep levels in near-surface region, C-V characts. of MOS struct. 4−24761
InGaAs/InP n-n heterojunction, deep levels, capacitance and DLTS studies 4−9427
InP MIS diodes, capacitance changes caused by piezoelec. effects 4−19810
InP/Pd surface-barrier Schottky diodes, H adsorption effects 4−14313
InP/Si_3N_4-based MIS struct., C-V characts. and flat band pot. 4−24819
$Nb-Nb_2O_5$-Pb Josephson junctions, tunnelling props. 4−1489
Nb_3Ge/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, penetration depth and capacitance 4−25264
Si inversion layers, complex capacitance in strong inversion region 4−24816

capacitance continued
Si MOS structure, strong inversion layers, freq. response calc. 4—19790
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4—5113
capacitance measurement
building materials moisture level measurement technique development 4—11791
capacitance determ., dielectric-filled coaxial line microwave standards appl. 4—16857
copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, gas detector appls. 4—3009
cryogenic liquids, continuous level monitoring using capacitive devices 4—17265
crystal oscillators, equivalent series capacitance and negative resistance meas. 4—5448
digital capacitance meter, using 556 IC timers *(Spanish)* 4—17125
digital reading capacitance meter, using op amp ICs, electronic switches 4—22228
dimensional noncontacting comparator, using feedback capacitor gauge 4—27535
DLTS meas., Boonton 72BD capacitance meter modification 4—22291
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4—3974
HV bridges, accurate meas. of loss angle tangent *(Rumanian)* 4—27627
HV insulation testing, using computer-controlled system 4—3170
ion implant testing for production control 4—1177
moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4—11803
MOS structure, capacitance-time transient response method for bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 4—5127
MOSFETs, thin-oxide, transconductance degradation 4—14551
passive components, meas. methods *(German)* 4—7252
portable LCD capacitance meter 4—17102
Racal-Dana 9341 RLC bridge, using automatic component determination, LED indicators *(French)* 4—3166
resonant bridge for capacitance meas. of very high loss factor *(Polish)* 4—17135
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4—22009
sensitive capacitance meter, design 4—3163
stray-free capacitance meter, using op. amp. 4—17188
test jig to match capacitor pairs, using VCO chip 4—19435
transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4—17186
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4—22247
SiO_2 trapped charge distrib. by C-V anal. in polycrystalline Si-SiO_2-Si capacitors 4—24803
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4—24536
capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*
capacitor motors
induction motor, starting torque increase using PTC thermistor 4—18086
single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4—12615
stator-vibromotive force, rel. to no. of rotor slots 4—28631
capacitor storage
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—7566
charging large capacitor banks for fusion research using HVDC conversion equipment 4—28735
digital storage system for instruments, capacitor-based *(Russian)* 4—19222
emergency power supply for microelectronic systems, using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4—3544
magnetic switching for capacitor bank connection to load 4—23273
medium voltage networks with capacitor banks, frequency characteristics of node impedances *(Polish)* 4—7608
reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4—17526
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—7567
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—8108
staged implosion plasma switch for vacuum magnetic energy stores 4—23275
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—23147
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
suppressing RIV noise in capacitor banks 4—7539
capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*
capacitors
see also electrolytic capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors
11 kV overhead power line, series capacitor arrangement to boost performance 4—7654
AC coupling capacitor appls. 4—13943
application of capacitors to power plant auxiliary systems 4—28213
automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4—23697
automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28459
capacitance of ciruclar plate capacitors with and without dielec. *(German)* 4—9208
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4—18085
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4—4890
ceramic, LV failure mechanisms 4—872
ceramic capacitor solder coating, wettability problems 4—874
ceramic capacitors, low-voltage conditions, elec. characterisation for failure analysis 4—4891
ceramic capacitors, multilayer type with insulating powders, sintering problems, expt. study *(German)* 4—19438
ceramic capacitors, shorting defect identification, SEM voltage contrast technique 4—4892
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—19437
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4—4899
ceramic chip capacitors, nondestructive evaluation by SLAM 4—4900
ceramic chip capacitors, stress appl., NDT using scanning laser acoustic microscope 4—4894
ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting. I 4—24542
capacitors continued
ceramic multilayer capacitors, principles and recent developments 4—19440
charge injection and transport in a lossy capacitor stressed by a Marx generator 4—5405
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4—8685
conformal mapping study of the electric field of a capacitor with inhomogeneous dielectric *(Russian)* 4—9212
cylindrical capacitors ageing tests, capacitor plates vibration under alternating voltage *(Russian)* 4—24544
diffused p-n junction capacitors, transient response 4—14280
dual-ramp A/D converter, compensation for dielec. absorpt. of integrator capacitor *(Chinese)* 4—24300
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4—13119
epoxies, Al filled, dielec. props., elec. susceptibilities 4—20133
failure mechanisms and assurance technique, appl. to passive electronic parts 4—4330
high frequency, high power material considerations 4—13952
high voltage, high power, piezoelec. effects, acoustic emission meas. 4—13953
high-pressure air system, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28458
HV capacitor banks, 64 kV, testing using digital storage CRO *(French)* 4—7703
laminated insulation structures, failure mechanism, partial discharge and breakdown study 4—9736
liquid, filled with polymer solution, impedances time constants determ. 4—3162
low loss metallised plastic capacitors for power factor correction, economic advantages 4—3488
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4—3884
metallised polypropylene, for LV appls. *(Italian)* 4—13944
monolithic ceramic capacitors, screening method for LV failures 4—873
MOS, 1/f noise in diffused and ion-implanted devices 4—1272
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4—25135
MOS depleted region generation lifetime meas., refinements 4—14196
MOS switched capacitor, residual charge determ. using semiempirical model 4—24807
multilayer ceramic capacitors, comparison with metallised-film types under actual operating conditions 4—4893
multilayer ceramic capacitors, failure anal. tools, nondestructive methods 4—4901
multilayer ceramic capacitors, LV screening for leakage failures 4—4897
multilayer ceramic capacitors, screening techniques comparison 4—4898
multilayers ceramic capacitors, using solder leaching resistant construction 4—13948
multiple layer ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting 4—24543
optimal capacitor placement on three-phase primary feeders: Load and feeder unbalance effects 4—7634
passive components, recent advances *(French)* 4—13937
passive components importance in electronic circuitry, market demands 4—9200
perfluorocarbon liq./plastic film capacitor technology in pulse power service 4—13951
PET, contact-injected space charge 4—5438
plastic film pulse capacitors, using polyester, polycarbonate, polypropylene dielectrics 4—869
power capacitors life testing 4—13945
power factor correction capacitors, effects of harmonics 4—23202
power factor improvement capacitors, new polychlorobiphenyl substitute for impregnation 4—24549
principle, types and properties analysis *(Czech)* 4—19441
pulse power system components, critical issues 4—22696
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—22783
reliability, USA MIL-HDBK-217 spec., comments *(German)* 4—9213
review of characts. and appls. 4—9210
RIFA capacitors for power electronics 4—24541
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, electron traps 4—24839
solid tantalum capacitor testing, low impedance and high inrush current conditions 4—19434
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4—39
three-phase motors connection to one-phase net, workshop construction *(German)* 4—28545
voltage invertors, commutation improved by controlled recharging of commutating capacitor *(Hungarian)* 4—12681
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4—13942
Al_2O_3 integrated decoupling capacitor in chip carrier 4—13161
n^+-GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs SIS capacitors, resonant Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 4—19831
HgCdTe MIS capacitors, effects of ionising radiation 4—19804
InSb/anodic oxide/metal struct., carrier generation times and capture cross sections 4—24820
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4—14752
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4—25165
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4—13942
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4—1136
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4—14320
Si/Ta_2O_5/Al MIS capacitors, elec. props. 4—5130
Si-SiO_2 interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4—20003
SiO_2 layers of MOS capacitors, hole traps. 4—24830
capacity, channel *see channel capacity*
Captains *see viewdata*
carbon fibre reinforced composites
conductive plastics, microstruct., elec. and mech. props. 4—8611
delamination and defects, NDT using video-compatible thermography 4—16781
graphite fibre reinforced Al composite wires, NDT of voids using X- or γ-rays 4—13440
graphite fibre reinforced Al wires, nondestructive evaluation of thermal cycling, US torsional vel. obs. 4—13441
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—13439

carbon fibre reinforced composites continued
graphite fibre reinforced wires, nondestructive evaluation by US vel. and attenuation 4−13442
graphite fibre-epoxy composites, physical ageing 4−13408
plastics, fatigue life, statistical prediction and expt. tests 4−388
C matrix, 3D, acoustic imaging of billets 4−402
C matrix, US strength inspection 4−400
carbon fibres
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites
cell, C fibre and HNO_3, with temp. difference between electrodes 4−28834
graphite fibre as positive electrode in rechargeable Li cell 4−23221
graphite fibre-Br intercalation cpd., electrode appl. in thermocell 4−28823
carbon microphones *see microphones*
carbonitriding *see surface hardening*
carburising *see surface hardening*
carcinotrons
No entries
cardiology
see also blood; electrocardiography
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−11993
ballistocardiograph, based on gyro force measuring transducer 4−27836
biomedical engineering conference, Columbus, OH, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−23507
cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pole-top elec. shock victims 4−7428
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4−27855
conduction system, computer simulation 4−3340
contactless measuring method for cardiologic examinations *(Hungarian)* 4−22455
coupled nonlinear oscillators system rel. to heart 4−8770
defibrillation, reciprocal pulse current waveform, efficacy and safety, dog expts. 4−11985
digital radiography in cardiac imaging, review of systems 4−7413
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, use for ventricular defibrillation 4−27866
endocardial electrodes for continuous electrostimulation, improvements 4−3363
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight charcts. of thermoregulating devices 4−3364
hydraulic simulator, flexible, for cardiovascular studies 4−11918
impedance cardiograph, high-sensitivity, high-linearity, low-leak, self-balanced 4−3347
left ventricular assist device, control drive unit development 4−3355
microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−7375
microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4−3368
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4−11954
myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4−11938
nuclear heart function meas. device, arrhythmic error eliminator *(Chinese)* 4−11937
pacemaker cells, synchronisation of chains by phase resetting action potential effects 4−11966
percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, dedicated radiographic system 4−22470
programmed electrical stimulation: how, when and where in tachycardia evaluation, review 4−3346
prosthetic heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4−3371
pulse measuring portable electronic apparatus using ear tip optical transmission 4−17370
Roentgen-kymography, improvement by video technique 4−7399
ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4−3382
carrier avalanches *see impact ionisation*
carrier communication
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines
AUSSAT traffic monitoring by the Communications System Monitor 4−21735
equivalent interference bandwidth of a digital satellite carrier 4−6707
ionized communication channel, optical carrier propag., self-focusing phenomenon 4−25674
QPSK carrier synchronisation, digital PLL, design and performance 4−26010
two-channel (stereophonic) transmission of television sound using two carriers 4−16649
carrier concentration *see carrier density*
carrier density
see also current density; electron density
bipolar transistor, p-n product meas. in heavily doped epitaxial emitters, EBIC method 4−24925
compensated semiconductor, low temp. mobility, temp. and field depend. 4−5025
III-V semiconductor laser diodes, threshold carrier density meas. 4−5732
magnetic transducers based on carrier magnetoconcentration, sensitivity enhancement 4−17003
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MOSFET, n-channel, hole behaviour for impact ionization 4−24946
narrow-bandgap semiconductor devices, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
semiconductor, two-dimensional steady-state equations, singular perturbation analysis 4−14181
semiconductor bar with partially narrow cross-section, current oscill. *(Japanese)* 4−1053
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
semiconductor filament theory, steady-state, heuristic approach 4−24698
semiconductor gain-guided lasers, field dynamics 4−20577
semiconductor hetero-n-i-p-i superlattices, elec. charcts. 4−1114
semiconductor impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charcts. 4−14322
stripe-geometry DH lasers, index antiguiding effect on far-field distrib. 4−1724
carrier density continued
thick film resistor, electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
Ag-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
AlGaAs diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
AlGaAs multiquantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 4−15298
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
n-AlGaAsGaAs MBE selectively doped heterostruct., long-lifetime photocond. 4−9450
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4−18887
CdSb single cryst., recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
CdSe:Ag, Ar(Cl) film, photoelec. props., electron density and mobility 4−14227
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4−9421
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping charcts. 4−13365
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
$(Cu,Ag)(Zn,Cd)_2(In,Ga)Te_4$ diamondlike semiconductors, synthesis and props. 4−13343
$CuInSe_2$, elec. props., intrinsic defect influence 4−19744
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4−9699
n-GaAs ingots, electrical props. *(French)* 4−14215
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs lasers, threshold current characteristics under short pulse excitation 4−15280
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4−1080
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Si encapsulated in Si_3N_4, free carrier conc. and Hall mobility 4−23909
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Sn, low pressure metalorganic VPE growth 4−8541
GaAs:Zn, elec. props. rel. to implantation conditions 4−14224
GaAs/$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ selectively doped heterostruct., transport. props. 4−14291
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4−9442
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4−19765
GaAs-Ni Schottky-barrier power diode 4−24920
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4−9400
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4−14249
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., impurity conc. depend. 4−9370
p-Ge:Zn, nonequilibrium hole lifetime, recombination centre depend. 4−5046
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
Hg-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method, photoluminesc. and elec. props. 4−8584
InGaAs/InP VPE layers, background carrier conc. and X-ray linewidth 4−23873
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4−8539
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294

carrier density continued
InGaAsP film lasers, chirped picosec. pulses, time-depend. wavelength evaluation 4−15340
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4−18865
InP, polycrystalline ingots, synthesis by direct reaction, microstruct. and carrier mobility 4−18924
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:Fe fast photocond. cct. elements, Dember effect 4−25478
InP:Se, ion implanted, rapid thermal and electron beam annealing 4−5189
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4−23863
p-InSb film, polycryst., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 4−1076
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4−10013
InSb, nonequilibrium plasma, recomb. and diffusion at high excitation rates 4−9399
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ single crystals, elec. props. 4−19681
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, struct. phase transition, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−5079
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4−19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4−22193
PbTe:Cd, LPE growth, carrier conc., doping depend. 4−23886
$(Sb_2Te_3)_{0.75}(Bi_2Te_3)_{0.25}(Tl_2Te_3)_x$ solid solution, transport props. and Seebeck coeff. 4−14253
n-Si, carrier scatt. anisotropy in mixed scatt. region 4−9371
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4−28883
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
Si, doping profiles, electroreflectance technique 4−5034
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, electron irradiated, group III acceptors deactivation, MOS capacitor study 4−9356
Si, epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation, electron Hall mobility 4−14471
n-Si inversion layer, higher subband effects on screening 4−19808
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129
Si inversion layers, conductivity, electron-electron interaction effects 4−1140
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4−19809
Si many valley semicond., loops for hot electron props. 4−5042
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4−5035
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:B, carrier profiles meas. by IR ellipsometry 4−19894
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
a-Si:H,B p-i-n solar cell, carrier collection enhancement by B doping in i-layer 4−28871
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H photoconductive sensors, stability and new struct. 4−25485
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. characts. 4−12781
Si:P, ion implanted, damage-dependent atom and carrier profiles 4−9540
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648
SiC (6H), impact ionisation and superlattice 4−9417
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268
V_2O_5, electron density, 1/f noise meas., temp. depend. 4−19743
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059

carrier diffusion length *see carrier lifetime*

carrier lifetime
back-surface field solar cell, EBIC characterisation 4−23245
bipolar transistor, p-n product meas. in heavily doped epitaxial emitters, EBIC method 4−24925
depleted region generation lifetime meas., refinements 4−14196
DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4−13349
heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props., minority carrier lifetime 4−9428
MIS minority carrier vertical solar cells performance in concentrated sunlight 4−8095
MIS switching diodes, charge storage effects 4−19975
MOS structure, capacitance-time transient response method for bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−5127
nonequilibrium charge carriers lifetime meas. in semiconductors, microwave photomodulation phase method 4−22287
p-n junction, highly-doped emitter, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. meas. with SEM 4−14289
p-n junction solar cells, electric field effect on minority carrier lifetime 4−18296
p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
p-n junctions, injected minority carrier lifetimes, double-pulse technique *(German)* 4−19752
p-n junctions, photoelectric effect under recomb. radiation generation and absorpt. conditions 4−5099

carrier lifetime continued
p-n junctions, planar, diffusion-limited saturation currents 4−19753
photoconductivity decay method for light with low penetration depth *(German)* 4−10038
photodetectors based on planar technology surface effects 4−22203
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4−5022
polycrystalline semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor solar cells, fill factor, grain size effects 4−4014
Schottky barriers, minority carrier lifetime excited by electron bombardment 4−9454
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length determ. from induced current profiles of Schottky diode under electron irrad. 4−24697
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by SPV method, effect of sample thickness *(Chinese)* 4−19636
semiconductor devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
semiconductor diode, minority carrier lifetimes using compensated differential open circuit voltage decay 4−5261
semiconductor diodes, open-circuit voltage decay curves anal., minority carrier lifetime determ. 4−5260
semiconductor filament theory, steady-state, heuristic approach 4−24698
semiconductor wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164
semiconductor/electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semiconductors, laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4−1057
SIS structures, UV irradiation effects on inverted surface layer 4−19832
solar cell minority carrier lifetime meas. by photoelectric freq. modulation *(Korean)* 4−12796
solar cell minority carrier lifetime meas. using open-circuit voltage decay 4−28881
solar cells, interdigitated back contact, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. determ. 4−8090
solar cells, surface photovoltage measurements of minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−15140
solar cells minority carrier lifetime measurement, 3-D analysis of photocurrent decay technique 4−28852
solar photovolatic energy converters−fundamentals and advanced concepts 4−4035
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
SPRITE detectors, spatial resolution optimisation 4−22212
thick film resistor, electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
wafers, Czochralski-grown, lifetime profiles determ., MOS leakage meas. apparatus 4−9494
Ag-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, p-n junction formation in Si by Al electromigration through SiO_2 4−14334
AlGaAs diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
AlGaAs multiquantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 4−15298
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4−10039
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4−10039
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
CdS films, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdSb single cryst., recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
CdSe sprayed films, photoconductivity, non-equilibrium carrier relaxation 4−1630
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
CdTe/electrolyte interface, photocurrent meas., minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−19837
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4−19834
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}Cd_2InTe_4$, photocond. meas. 4−15131
p-Cu_2O single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
Cu_xS/CdS solar cell, degradation in hot moist air and recovery in H_2 and air 4−8088
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic characts. and modelling 4−23252
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4−5101
p-GaAs, electron diffusion length, conc. dependence 4−24743
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC studies 4−1073
GaAs, proton irradiation effect on minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−12780
GaAs, semi-insulating, field-assisted photoelectromagnetic effect 4−19675
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
Ge, combined effects of CO_2 and Nd laser radiation, carrier recomb. rate meas. 4−15141
Ge wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
p-Ge:Zn, nonequilibrium hole lifetime, recombination centre depend. 4−5046
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4−9479
Hg-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
p-$Hg_{0.68}Cd_{0.32}Te$, excess photogenerated carrier lifetime, optical modulation spectroscopy 4−9375
HgI_2 single cryst., characterisation using thick detector struct. 4−1103
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
InP:Fe photoconductors, $^3He^+$ bombardment, picosec. photoresponse 4−20401
InSb/anodic oxide/metal struct., carrier generation times and capture cross sections 4−24820

carrier lifetime continued
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
NbO_2, threshold switching, decay and recovery of on-state, trapping effects 4−1098
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4−28867
Si amorphous pin solar cells, carrier collection length and fill factor 4−28842
Si crystal, lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4−14418
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−5041
Si extrinsic photoconductive detectors, operating temp. 4−20436
Si, heavily doped, energy gap narrowing meas. 4−24711
Si, minority-carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage measurements using liquid electrolyte junction 4−19838
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100
a-Si p^+-i-n^+ diode solar cells, storage current meas. 4−28873
a-Si p-i-n junctions, carrier lifetime study 4−5090
Si photovoltaic cell, bulk minority carrier diffusion length and photogenerated carrier profile 4−4016
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−28858
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4−19655
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si, shaped, structural and electronic props., annealing influence 4−14193
Si solar cell carrier diffusion length determ. 4−12765
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4−23242
Si, solution growth from liq. Sn, photovoltaic solar cell appl. 4−18878
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4−19686
Si wafer, minority carrier diffusion length control by O precipitation 4−19659
Si:Au, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ., dynamic grating method 4−1066
Si:H, amorphous, collection lengths and diffusion lengths in p-i-n solar cells 4−24762
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing, hole diffusion lengths 4−28859
a-Si:H, carrier dynamics, surface and interface effects obs. by transient grating spectroscopy 4−19697
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
a-Si:H film, carrier dynamics at surface and interface, transient grating method obs. 4−9406
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4−5043
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects on minority carrier generation lifetimes 4−18862
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404

carrier mean free path
see also electron mean free path (metals)
No entries

carrier mobility
see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
compensated semiconductor, low temp. mobility, temp. and field depend. 4−5025
HEMTs, short channel, device modelling for performance anal. and design 4−9612
heterostructure devices, band offsets at interfaces 4−5096
I^2L element, charge carrier motion 4−9593
IGFET, modelling of drift diffusion currents and mobility degradation 4−1255
implanted, transient annealing, elec. characts. and microscopic anal. 4−14214
MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
MOS structure, capacitance-time transient response method for bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−5127
MOSFET, 0.5 μm effective channel length, scaling laws, distortion *(Japanese)* 4−24982
MOSFET, buried-channel small geometry depletion mode device, analytical model and characterisation 4−24941
MOSFETs on laser recrystallised polySi film, fabrication at temps. below 630°C 4−5299
NMOS poly Si gate 0.4 μm gate length devices fabricated by contrast-enhanced lithography 4−1376
nonhomogenous solids, one-carrier space-charge-limited currents under planar, spherical and cylindrical flow 4−5024
poly N-vinylcarbazole/ZnO/poly N-vinylcarbazole double layer photoreceptor, electrophotography *(Japanese)* 4−15133
polyethylene, dispersive hopping transport cond. mech. 4−5435
polymer electrets, radiation-induced charge transport, Teflon FEP, Hostaphan PETP and Solef PVDF 4−5406
Schottky-barrier diode, forward-biased, quasi-Fermi level determ. at metal-semiconductor interface 4−14514
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
semiconductor alloys, electron scatt., Boltzmann eqn. 4−9350
semiconductor hetero-n-i-p-i superlattices, elec. characts. 4−1114
semiconductor inversion layer, carrier mobility 4−1055
semiconductor selectively doped heterostructure, dynamic negative differential cond. 4−24797
semiconductors, charge carrier transfer processes, numerical anal. 4−9422
semiconductors, electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4−14180
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4−9617
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. characts. 4−14322
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250

carrier mobility continued
thick film resistor, electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
ZnO/Si p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4−19754
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs layers, modulation doped, 2-D electron gas, low field mobility calc. 4−9435
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well structs., electron-transport, quantum size effect 4−19756
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4−14542
n-AlGaAsGaAs MBE selectively doped heterostruct., long-lifetime photocond. 4−9450
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
As_2Se_3, amorphous, transient photocurrent quantum efficiency, spectral depend. 4−20416
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_xTe_y$, elec. cond. and electron mobility, elongation effects 4−14266
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4−18887
Cd(S,Se):Cu/Michler's hetone double layer system, optoelectronic props., Xerographic appls. 4−1624
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdSe, heterophase photoconductors, magnetoresist. spectral depend. 4−14229
CdSe:Ag, Ar(Cl) film, photoelec. props., electron density and mobility 4−14227
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4−9421
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
n-$Cd_{3-x}Zn_xAs_2$, electron mobility, composition depend. 4−5081
p-$CuInS_2$, RF sputtered thin films, elec. props. study 4−14248
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, alloy scatt. potential calc. 4−1074
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
GaAs devices, development in Japan and the West 4−9382
p-GaAs, electron diffusion length, conc. dependence 4−24743
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
n-GaAs, erosion laser plasma irrad., compensation study 4−24759
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4−9699
GaAs IMPATT diode, 20 GHz, high efficiency mode characts. 4−14509
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate length, channel-length effects on elec. perform. 4−1266
GaAs, semiinsulating, electron mobility associated with impurity compensation 4−14233
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs/$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ selectively doped heterostruct., transport. props. 4−14291
GaAs/N-AlGaAs, selectively doped MBE heterostructs., high electron mobility 4−9430
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, modulation doped, electron mobilities 4−5095
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, hot electrons 4−19748
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4−19765
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped heterojunctions, two-dimens. hole system, mobility 4−19746
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, doping considerations, low temp. mobility 4−9464
GaAs-GaAlAs staircase heterostruct., transient electronic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14284
$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, two-dimens. electron gas obs. 4−9436
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4−14249
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge:Cu single cryst., negative photocond. and hole mobility *(Russian)* 4−19646
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4−9479
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
HgI_2 single cryst., characterisation using thick detector struct. 4−1103
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4−19727
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InAs MISFET, magnetoconductance study of inversion layers 4−9602
InAs-GaAs high-electron mobility monolayer superlattice 4−9429
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879

carrier mobility continued
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method, photoluminesc. and elec. props. 4−8584
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, electron mobilities 4−5084
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4−8539
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/plasma oxide MOS structs., inversion layers, low field electron mobility 4−19788
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP MISFETs with plasma anodic Al_2O_3 and interlayed native oxide gate insulators 4−1264
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4−18865
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, polycrystalline ingots, synthesis by direct reaction, microstruct. and carrier mobility 4−18924
InP, transient electronic transport under condition of high-energy injection 4−24746
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383
InP:Fe fast photocond. cct. elements, Dember effect 4−25478
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4−23863
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4−19761
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ single crystals, elec. props. 4−19681
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
Na^+ induced surface states in Si-SiO_2 interface, transient capacitance spectroscopy 4−24811
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−5083
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4−19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
PbTe, hot electron drift vel., Monte Carlo simulation 4−9414
n-PbTe layers, heavily doped, LPE grown, temp. depend. of mobility 4−9416
PbTe RF sputtered films, struct. and transport props., substrate depend. 4−19730
$(PbTe)_{1-x}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4−5078
$(Sb_2Te_3)_{0.75}(Bi_2Te_3)_{0.25}(Tl_2Te_3)_x$ solid solution, transport props. and Seebeck coeff. 4−14253
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
n-Si, carrier scatt. anisotropy in mixed scatt. region 4−9371
a-Si, elec. props. study, interface and surface effects study 4−19698
Si, electron drift velocity in bulk material, semi-empirical eqn. 4−24708
Si, epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation, electron Hall mobility 4−14471
Si, heavily doped, energy gap narrowing meas. 4−24711
Si, heavily doped, hole and electron mobilities, device models implications 4−9368
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4−9501
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4−19809
Si MOSFETs, inversion layer and accumulation layer mobilities 4−24942
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4−28879
a-Si p-i-n junctions, carrier lifetime study 4−5090
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4−24709
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4−19686
Si:H, amorphous, geminate recombination effect, prep. parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5066
a-Si:H, carrier dynamics, surface and interface effects obs. by transient grating spectroscopy 4−19697
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4−19693
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
a-Si:H, transient photocurrent in weak electron phonon coupling 4−20414
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H film, carrier dynamics at surface and interface, transient grating method obs. 4−9406
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, characts., SCLC model including diffusion 4−19758
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4−19695
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. characts. 4−12781
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268
SnS_2 MIM struct., SCL cond., elec. characts. 4−14344
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4−1094
Te, current-voltage characts. and Gunn domains 4−14207
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235
ZnS, piezoelec., bulk photovoltaic effect, mag. field influence 4−24745

carrier relaxation time
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
semiconductor microcontacts, hot electrons relax. time, energy depend. 4−14188
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
GaAs, electron momentum relax. time meas., third harmonic generation in crossed MM elec. and static mag. fields 4−1081
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 4−24791
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
carrier scattering at surfaces *see surface scattering*
carrier scattering by dislocations *see dislocation scattering*
carrier scattering by impurities *see impurity scattering*
carrier scattering by point defects *see point defect scattering*
carrier systems (power lines) *see carrier transmission on power lines*
carrier telegraphy
see also carrier transmission on power lines
No entries
carrier telephony
see also carrier transmission on power lines
No entries
carrier transmission on power lines
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony
attenuation, EHV long lines, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4−16409
data transmission over 220 V AC mains network *(German)* 4−2574
digital data transmission over power distrib. network, characts. and freq. diversity modem design 4−26832
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−21621
load regulation, AF signals transmission on power lines *(Czech)* 4−28070
long range telemetry using power transmission lines 4−28310
mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4−6618
new type power line carrier relaying system with directional comparison for EHV transmission lines 4−28300
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4−28245
telecontrol, signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4−11084
carrier traps *see electron traps; hole traps*
carry circuits *see adders*
carry logic
see also logic circuits
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4−24325
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8872
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−13790
CARS *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*
cartography
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4−11406
computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4−22616
laser platemaker, digital, large-format, full-resolution, map/chart reproduction anal. 4−10278
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579
remote sensing photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4−22580
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
satellite navigation systems technical and operational details *(Swedish)* 4−11318
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−17459
thematic map data for digital image processing 4−7520
cascade control
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−23077
cascade networks
see also ladder networks
active RC filters cascade, coupled tuned cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−778
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
coupled-single-amplifier-biquad active bandpass filters, practical design considerations 4−765
current mirror, principle and appls. *(German)* 4−19094
DC-DC convertor, boost convertor cascaded with Buck convertor 4−19068
doubly-terminated cascade-seperable network props., 2-D analogue and digital transfer functions 4−13463
linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4−13840
lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4−8683
multivariable positive real function with polynomial derivative being reactance function, cascade 4−450
spanning trees in graph, counting, network-theoretic approach 4−8467
switch-mode power supplies, cascading power FETs for off-line switching 4−504
thick film active RC filter, universal cascadable building blocks, development and tuning 4−4710
threshold element cascaded network, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4−19189
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
two-dimensional quarter-plane-causal recursive separable-in-denominator filters, cascade 4−783
Cassegrain antennas *see reflector antennas*
casting
continuous, electromag. meas. methods 4−22321
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4−8208
overhead line conductors, wire production, casting, rolling and drawing 6201 alloy 4−19443

casting continued
overview of the White Pine copper electrolytic refinery and casting facility 4—4198
plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—8354
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4—332
Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3585
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4—20216
$SmCo_5$, microstructural effects of casting conditions and melt additions 4—387
castings
casting-die gap magnitude meas. by elec. capacitance method *(Bulgarian)* 4—27679
steel, US inspection of continuously cast slabs using EM acoustic transducer *(French)* 4—23932
Al, surface roughness effects on ultrasonic sizing algorithms 4—18979
catalysts
gas turbines, NOx reduction by water injection, steam injection, catalysts, combustor design 4—12478
internal combustion engine, electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—23342
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-doted Raney Ni catalytic props. improvement by $Ni(OH)_2$ surface coating 4—12764
OH catalyst in CO_2 laser, NbH_x-H_2 equilib. 4—20501
cataphoresis *see electrophoresis*
catastrophe theory
nonelementary theory, tutorial 4—4337
radiowave propagation, natural focusing and catastrophes 4—10362
cathode followers
see also emitter followers
No entries
cathode-ray oscilloscopes
see also oscillographs
7 GHz CRT for real-time digital oscilloscopy 4—5015
100 MHz counter oscillator, design techniques 4—4519
amplifier for X-deflection in CRTs *(German)* 4—17107
colour display, combined liquid crystal/CRT technology 4—17138
colour display for oscilloscopes *(French)* 4—17114
colour storage oscilloscope, Tektronix 5116 *(German)* 4—17134
comparing low-cost oscilloscopes 4—17119
Crotech 3337 full-function dual trace CRO 4—3073
data display option for laboratory microcomputers 4—11627
Digiscope 8612, digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4—11632
digital memory for an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 4—17127
digital memory oscilloscope, characts., measurements, market survey *(Italian)* 4—27610
digital storage CRO, HV capacitor bank testing appl. *(French)* 4—7703
digital storage CRO, peak detection circuits, operation and performance 4—19367
digital storage oscilloscopes for shock testing 4—3101
digital storage oscilloscopes for transients detection *(Swedish)* 4—2968
double-balanced mixer to extend range of oscilloscope 4—8791
electric variables meas. *(Spanish)* 4—3100
electronic equipment testing, appls. of portable oscilloscopes *(Dutch)* 4—4251
electronic measuring equipment, review of past decade's advances *(German)* 4—3081
frequency response curve display, linear/logarithmic scales *(Spanish)* 4—17123
Gould 4030 20 MHz digital storage oscilloscope 4—27605
Gould 5110 intelligent system, microprocessor-controlled waveform storage *(German)* 4—22234
Grundig M053 oscilloscope with automatic time band feature, functions and operating circuits *(German)* 4—27613
Hewlett Packard HP 1726 A for time interval meas. *(Dutch)* 4—7200
HP 1726A time-interval oscilloscope with precision of several picoseconds *(French)* 4—7211
line-synchronization unit, testing using pulse generator 4—7215
liquid crystal colour shutter for CRO displays *(Dutch)* 4—27628
peak detector circuitry improves the performance of a digital oscilloscope *(Dutch)* 4—22218
portable type, dual-trace, design features for battery operation 4—7198
RAM digital store for an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 4—27621
RF oscilloscope conversion to signal monitor 4—27601
rotator for X/Y oscilloscope displays, cct. 4—17101
RTTY oscilloscope monitor, design 4—10857
spectral anal. using digital storage oscilloscopes *(Italian)* 4—11626
spectrum analyser, low cost design 4—11532
storage oscilloscope, using a TRS-80 Color Computer and an analogue-digital converter 4—27603
storage oscilloscopes, capacity expansion *(Danish)* 4—17106
systematic errors in time and amplitude meas. *(Polish)* 4—11638
Tektronix's digital oscilloscope with liquid-crystal colour shutter 4—7205
Tektronix 2236 CRO use for amplifier/filter band-pass characts. and freq. meas. *(French)* 4—17181
Tektronix 2236 with integral multimeter and counter/timer *(Italian)* 4—3078
Tektronix 336 digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4—7209
Tektronix 5116 Colour Display Oscilloscope, liquid crystal colour shutter technology device 4—22223
Tektronix 5116 colour oscilloscope *(German)* 4—7206
Tektronix colour oscilloscope *(Norwegian)* 4—22227
test/measurement equipment advances 4—27354
Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—17113
vector oscilloscope, versatile level, functions applications *(German)* 4—22233
Vuko VK-MC digital storage oscilloscope/transient recorder *(German)* 4—17109
Y-input magnifier cct. 4—27514
cathode-ray tube displays
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—21169
230 MHz bandwidth high-resolution monitor 4—7234
1024×1024 pixel flicker-free color displays with dynamic resolution 4—11508
anti-halo coatings for CRT faceplates 4—1616
automobile instrument display, using high brightness monochrome CRT 4—29017
avionics for offshore helicopters 4—27946
beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4—17149
cathode-ray tube displays continued
beam-index micro size colour CRT display system 4—3130
buffer mechanism for PEL positioning of multiple video images on a raster scan CRT 4—16953
bulb criteria 4—14168
character display on CRT 4—16951
character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4—2935
character generator memory 4—13683
colour display systems, CRT viewing through liquid-crystal switch, high resolution 4—2927
colour standards implementation 4—17139
complete page display design using colour TV receiver pin indexed method *(Italian)* 4—2925
composite video adapter for display copier using thermal printer 4—3084
contrast loss in image devices due to electrons back-scattered from the fluorescent screen 4—5011
control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4—8271
CRT, civil aircraft appl. 4—3406
CRT 9041, NMOS LSI chip, video attributes controller 4—16946
CRT symbol subtense requirements 4—3136
data display tubes, standard definition of resolution 4—3129
display for domestic radio receiver *(German)* 4—6901
dual mode calligraphic/raster colour CRT projector, aircraft flight simulator appl. 4—11510
electroluminescent devices with memory appl. 4—11652
electromagnetic deflection amplifier appl. *(Chinese)* 4—8733
energy-efficient display technology 4—22048
faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4—11506
flat screen type, product review 4—22249
formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4—11670
high resolution colour CRTs 4—17153
high-resolution color-display monitor *(Japanese)* 4—2934
horizontal scan, linearity correction technique 4—11671
IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4—8993
information displays, brightness and colour contrast meas. 4—3137
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4—37
LC/CRT field-sequential color display using liq. cryst. TC-cell 4—3120
logic state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4—8816
LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4—2921
magnetic deflection yokes, performance parameters 4—17163
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4—3317
military aircraft, colour display technology in advanced fighter cockpits 4—17428
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4—22042
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4—27458
multilayer coatings for CRT panels 4—1617
office video display terminals, visual problems 4—11504
optical keyboard device and technique 4—11672
performance quality assessment, pel display test patterns 4—2930
pictorial flight displays, simulator evaluation of colour 4—3395
planar displays, using CRTs or liquid crystals, technologies 4—17152
raster display with true half indexing 4—2929
raster dot alphanumeric CRT displays, spot pulse width and repetition rate, rectangular pulses 4—17161
raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4—22062
resolution improvements for high-density displays 4—17155
rotator for X/Y oscilloscope displays, cct. 4—17101
screens, display types, products and future trends *(French)* 4—17145
screens manufacture, ultrafine blemishes specs. effect 4—11663
selection criteria 4—27456
shadow-mask colour CRT, high brightness, cockpit display appls. 4—3417
spot luminance and luminance distribution, the effect of pulse shape in raster dot alphanumeric CRT presentations 4—17162
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4—7069
storage mode, control cct. for brightness-modulated displays 4—22054
superhigh-resolution color diplay tubes 4—17146
superhigh-resolution monochrome display tube 4—17147
supertanker mooring monitoring system, VDU display *(German)* 4—16963
system design issues 4—22047
technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—8243
Tektronix model 4115 colour display, autoconvergence procedure 4—22056
terminal controller chip, NS455 4—27457
touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4—2946
touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4—2947
touch panel attachment to CRT using light pen interface 4—11512
touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4—27472
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2818
VDU office lighting systems, merits 4—12933
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4—22525
video data wrap test for a CRT display 4—16952
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4—2817
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—7221
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4—1293
VLSI CRT controller 4—22123
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4—10851
YAGaG:Tb garnet, rugged narrowband emitting CRT phosphor for head-up display 4—5620
cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*
cathode-ray tubes
see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes
7 GHz CRT for real-time digital oscilloscopy 4—5015
1976 CIE-UCS chromaticity diagram with color boundaries 4—14165
bobbin for toroidal convergence assembly 4—19616
bulb criteria 4—14168
channel electron multiplex, large-area design for CERT appl. 4—19599
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4—19621
channel multiplier CRT, flat deflection system, design and operation 4—19620

cathode-ray tubes continued
colour, horizontal MTF anal. 4−1044
deflection yoke, mag. field calc. 4−19623
digital techniques for recording single-electron events, resolution improvement 4−24686
electron-gun mount assembly, improved replacement method 4−14169
Electronic Industries Association: JT-20 Committee on Electro-Optic Devices 4−14163
electrostatic triple-deflective deflection plates, electron-beam deflection calc. *(Chinese)* 4−5878
historical survey and operating principles 4−1043
horizontal scan phase-locked loop detector for CRT 4−19617
magnetically scanned CRT, design using channel electron multiplier 4−19619
meshless scan expansion CRT architecture using quadrupole lenses 4−5013
meshless scan expansion quadrupole accelerating lens system for CRTs 4−5014
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4−22042
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−27458
optoelectronic system with common deflection centre, short-lens approx. 4−14170
phosphor life of a CRT, program for the TI-59 programmable calculator 4−14167
phosphor screen registrations and the WTDS 4−14166
reflection control in cockpit displays 4−3400
shadow-mask colour CRT, high brightness, cockpit display appls. 4−3417
superhigh-contrast color CRT, Mitsubishi Electric 4−1042
test methods 4−14164
toroidal convergence unit with unbalanced 4-pole winding 4−19615
LaB_6 point cathode, use in laser cathode-ray tube 4−15337

cathode rays
hollow electron beam from multitip explosive-emission cathode 4−5002

cathodes
see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes
damage at high power electron beam lasers, microscopic study 4−5780
electron beam formation in a diode with a multiple-tipped explosive emission cathode 4−17298
field-emission source of electrons for electron-probe instruments 4−9314
graphite, field emission in microwave current modulator 4−24660
Hanle signal/noise ratio, polarisation of discharges *(Bulgarian)* 4−1030
hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic signal temporal behaviour 4−9308
low-current arc cathode processes on metals with very thin oxide films 4−1031
multitip explosive-emission cathode, hollow electron beam production 4−5002
new solid cathode for organic electrolyte lithium cells 4−3981
oscillating virtual cathodes, high-power coherent microwave generation 4−20718
point cathodes, electron field emission current, positive prepulse effect 4−1034
reactive ion etching apparatus, semiconductor wafer appls. 4−9557
STEM, field emission cathode prototype gun appl. 4−9343
system for underground cables protection 4−3574
virtual cathodes and reflecting systems for microwave generation 4−24677
$Ba_5Sr(W_6)_2$, impregnated, development and properties *(Chinese)* 4−24655
He-Ne laser Al cathode anal. using scanning electron microscope *(Chinese)* 4−25624
$La_{1-x}Sr_xCoO_3$ oxide cathodes for sealed-off CO_2 lasers 4−15190
Li-SO_2 batteries, porous C cathode collectors, performance anal. 4−3984
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828

cathodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

cathodochromism
1976 CIE-UCS chromaticity diagram with color boundaries for cathode ray tube phosphors 4−14165

cathodoluminescence
electroluminescent thin film devices, electron impact excitation, time behaviour 4−25497
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4−25494
semiconducting materials, microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4−20556
GaAlAs-GaAs DH stripe laser, life-tested, low temp. SEM cathodolum. 4−15315
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, quantum wells, localisation induced excitonic electron-hole recombination, cathodoluminesc. study 4−19661
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4−20420
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4−7254
GaAs:Mg, ion implantation, cathodoluminesc. study and computer simulation 4−9533
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4−24783
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo- and cathodoluminesc. studies 4−9530
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics and luminesc. props. 4−14425
Y_2O_xS:Eu phosphors, cathodoluminesc. enhancement by coagulation 4−20427
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498

cathodoluminescence continued
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4−25465
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn phosphor, cathodoluminesc., voltage dependence, hysteresis obs. 4−10060

cathodophosphorescence *see cathodoluminescence*

cathodothermoluminescence *see cathodoluminescence*

catholytes *see electrolytes*

CATV *see cable television; community antenna television*

Cauer filters *see active filters*

causticity *see pH*

cavity resonators
see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators
annular slot array over radial waveguide cavity, field soln. 4−10429
aperture problems in cavities and waveguides 4−1856
asymmetric canonical dielectric resonator filters 4−4786
broadband tunable cavities with helical microstrip lines 4−13885
cavity degenerate parametric amplifier and cavity four-wave mixing configurations 4−15383
circular cylindrical waveguide cavities, dielectrically loaded, resonant freqs. 4−24473
cylindrical cavity, relativistic electron beam, excited EM field, quantitative meas. 4−9321
dielectric loaded circular waveguide cavities, resonant freqs. calc. 4−10446
dielectric resonators, external fields 4−5969
dielectrics, low loss, optimisation of complex permitt. meas. in cylindrical TE_{01n} mode cavities 4−27655
discriminator, dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator configuration for microwave oscillators frequency stabilisation 4−9174
E_{010} cavity resonator with dielec. rod specimen, coupling factor *(German)* 4−9109
EM toroidal resonators with circular cross-section, eigenmode and eigenfreqs. calc. 4−20700
excitation by surface sources 4−1958
Fabry-Perot cavity filled with BDN saturable absorbing dye, optical bistability 4−15373
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4−9181
fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator as temp. sensor and optical spectrum analyser 4−20270
field distribution meas., using computer-controlled system 4−17199
Gunn source for ESR spectroscopy 4−24525
gyrotron, arbitrary waveguide system with multiport side couplings, transmission coeff. 4−24666
heteroresonator high-current magnetron 4−24672
ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4−4783
ignition of flammable gas mixtures by X-band microwave discharges 4−27033
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4−9193
IMPATT diodes, power combining efficiency in cavity resonators, expt. study 4−9196
klystrons, multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4−14149
loaded wire in rectangular cavity 4−4806
maser oscillator with external feedback loop, frequency stability obs. 4−15178
mechanically tuned waveguide filter, using moveable wall cavity resonator 4−4773
microwave cavity for atmospheric pressure plasmas *(French)* 4−9108
microwave oscillator, IMPATT diode and parallelepipedic resonant cavity 4−838
miniaturized coaxial resonator partially loaded with high-dielectric-constant microwave ceramics 4−4776
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4−24350
modulated intense relativistic electron beam interaction with cavity 4−24663
multimode resonator system, high-pressure, for frequencies up to 215 GHz 4−19393
multiplexer, 16-channel, using high-Q ceramic resonators 4−16334
multiport power dividers, design combining cavity and strip line technique 4−9122
nematic liquid cryst., nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator using a photoinduced Freedericksz transition 4−25671
open resonators with dielec. inclusions, spectral theory *(Ukrainian)* 4−20811
optical resonator axis stability and instability from first principles 4−20585
passive cavity gyro, performance, optical misalignment tests 4−20391
permittivity meas. using open resonator 4−3169
quasioptical gyrotron for fusion appls. 4−24675
radially stratified dielectric-loaded cavities, design theory, atomic freq. standards appl. 4−24482
re-entrant cavity bandpass filters, design method 4−9126
re-entrant resonators, lumped parameters 4−4780
rectangular cavity, equivalent circuit and design, dual orthogonal mode technique for meas. appl. 4−13893
rectangular cavity high harmonic gyrotron amplifier 4−9332
rectangular interdigital resonator filter elements, resonant freq. determ. 4−4778
rectangular microstrip antennas, well separated, mutual coupling 4−20881
semiconductor nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, picosecond light pulse amplitude and polarisation instability 4−5815
superposed parametric transducer, effect of crack in nonferromagnetic conductor *(Russian)* 4−22163
thin-film waveguides for inertial sensors, rotation sensing using resonant cavity 4−20272
three-cavity tunnel diode RF oscillators, expt. props. 4−19117
TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching, atomic emission spectrometry appl. 4−9110
TM-mode cavity power divider/combiner design and microwave FET amplifier appl. 4−4865
TWT, coupled-cavity broadband type, spurious mode suppression using resonator 4−24682
unloaded cavity, resonant freq. calc. from Q-factor meas. 4−13878
variational methods for nonstandard eigenvalue problems 4−5957

cavity resonators continued
waveguide-cavity junction formed by iris obstacle, modal anal. appl. 4−20816
X-band IMPATT oscillators, GaAs and Si, effect of resonant cap on oscillator performance 4−845
Nb superconducting HF resonant cavities cooled by He II, thermal behaviour 4−27786

CCCS *see active networks*

CCD *see charge-coupled devices*

c.c.d. circuits *see charge-coupled device circuits*

CCTV *see closed circuit television*

CCVS *see active networks*

CDW *see charge density waves*

Ceefax *see teletext*

cells (electric)
see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells
battery discharge indicator, sensor cct. used as voltage comparator *(Spanish)* 4−23993
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
glass fibre insulation, energy density 4−18263
glasses, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
graphite fibre-Br intercalation cpd., electrode appl. in thermocell 4−28823
low battery warning cct., using voltage comparator, pulsed output, LED display 4−4741
melts, undercooled, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
mixed-phase electrodes in solid state cells 4−28826
polyacetylene electrode in Na-polyacetylene cells 4−28829
polyacetylene electrodes in Li cells, electrochemical study 4−28830
portable microcomputers, battery supply design 4−501
switchgear, control and auxiliary power supply, DC battery and AC systems 4−18246
telecommunication equipment appls., longevity/volumetric efficiency 4−3966
voltage monitor circuit for batteries *(Spanish)* 4−8725
Ag intercalation cpd. with TiS_2 and NbS_2, solid-state cells 4−28824
Cu intercalation cpd. with TiS_2 and NbS_2, solid-state cells 4−28824
I_2-phenothiazine galvanic formation cells 4−28831
$Li/LiI(Al_2O_3)$ interface, in solid state galvanic cell, effect of press. 4−23209
$Li\text{-}Li_3N\text{-}TiS_2$ solid state cells, cycling 4−28825
$Li_2S\text{-}P_2S_5\text{-}LiI$ glasses, Li^+ ion cond., electrochemical cell appl. *(French)* 4−23210
$\beta\text{-}Li_xV_2O_5$, electrodes for Li cells 4−28827
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828

cellular arrays
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission−design, technology and applications 4−19201
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−13776
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4−4576
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4−615
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4−10702
binary image processing using cellular logic 4−16944
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−25155
bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4−24131
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4−13689
bipolar memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4−13690
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−24295
CAD, development in 1980s rel. to future advances in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4−577
CAD, gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4−589
CAD system for LSI gate arrays, LCAD/GA 4−24157
Cademic system, custom logic design 4−13612
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4−4585
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4−10697
CMOS, implementation of asynchronous logic arrays 4−19197
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4−9702
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−19270
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−20130
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−24196
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−25154
CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4−19194
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4−14694
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4−25121
CMOS gate arrays, cell design 4−24150
CMOS gate arrays, design 4−610
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−24077
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−4575
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4−580
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4−25139
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−609
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−4654
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4−13618
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−4601
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−24191
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−9001
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4−13687
conference, London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−24293
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−24136

cellular arrays continued
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4−13691
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4−13613
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4−23948
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−24197
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−24410
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4−8836
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4−4606
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−24111
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−24144
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−24060
gate array LSI, global router 4−14604
gate array LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4−25110
gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4−24104
gate array semicustom ccts., computer-aid design system *(Hungarian)* 4−4602
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4−8665
gate array unit for adaptive channel compensation and echo compensation *(German)* 4−24098
gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5340
gate arrays, channel routing problem 4−623
gate arrays, computer aids, automation and UK5000 4−24162
gate arrays, custom-specified functions, appls. *(German)* 4−13624
gate arrays, electronics under skin, for diabetic patients *(German)* 4−27865
gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4−624
gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4−616
gate arrays, logic function recognition 4−19199
gate arrays, standard cell design 4−8840
gate arrays, technology and characts. *(French)* 4−13639
gate arrays and programmable array logic *(German)* 4−4583
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−24081
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−24344
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8890
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4−25084
IC cells, performance optimisation 4−19198
ICs, technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8820
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4−10663
image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4−10704
image processing, cellular architectures 4−26255
image processing algorithms for cellular machines 4−26253
interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4−24141
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4−608
ISSCC, digital chips cross 1 million device barrier 4−24055
Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4−24152
laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4−24132
late address path, buffer integration on memory chip 4−13693
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
logic gate arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4−24075
LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−19177
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8838
LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4−13606
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−24273
memory array multiplexing arrangement 4−8891
merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4−651
MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4−4604
microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4−13617
microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−24994
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−24198
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−24073
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM cell, high capacitance, buried poly-Si electrodes 4−650
MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4−13694
multi-project gate array wafers, education programme 4−19193
multiple byte program logic array adders 4−13787
multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−24341
NMOS high-capacitance dynamic RAM cell with self-aligned storage capacitor 4−8894
PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4−582
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−4591
parallel processing multiplier *(Chinese)* 4−8821
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−25152
PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4−9680
PLA, optimum reduction 4−620
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8862
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−13646
PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4−8854
PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4−8870
PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4−24133
PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4−618
PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4−19195
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8873
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4−24159
PLA-based programmable hardware, automatic synthesis system 4−4569
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−24151
placement and routing algorithms for gate array LSI 4−24156
PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4−8852
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−13629
PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4−19162
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−24123
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−13610
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−25062

cellular arrays continued
programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−24340
programmable logic, bipolar and CMOS 4−24069
programmable logic, evolution 4−24070
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−24139
programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4−24103
programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4−617
programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4−13608
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−13625
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−619
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−24201
RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8895
RAM decoder logic automatic reprogramming, faulty array detection and spare array substitution *(German)* 4−24176
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−4579
semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4−4605
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−4600
signature testing of sequential machines 4−24128
software support for programmable logic devices 4−24074
static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4−19221
storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4−24063
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−25118
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−24071
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−24138
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24122
systolic array chip designs 4−24296
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−24297
systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−24294
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−24298
systolic convolution array 4−586
systolic VLSI arrays for linear-time GCD computation 4−10580
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8829
truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4−19173
ULA-design program system, AULA *(Hungarian)* 4−4603
universal counter with gate arrays, economic development *(German)* 4−13623
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−4620
universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4−581
Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4−8825
user-programmable gate arrays, used to replace random logic 4−19176
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4−614
VLSI architecture 4−19167
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−24094
VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−4574
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−668
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8866
VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4−622
VLSI laser microsurgery and fabrication of ICs 4−5328
VLSI micro-based array processing system 4−4675
VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4−8871
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−11555
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4−13775

cellular automata *see finite automata*

cellular effects of radiation
see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4−3378
microwave tissue heating, cancer therapy appls. 4−11987

cement industry
after-sales service from BBC 4−18567
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4−23468
constant- and variable-speed drives and motors 4−23467
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−23470
Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4−23471
electrical auxiliaries in cement works 4−23466
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4−23469
gearless mill drives for cement industry, design 4−23278
maintenance management and planning strategies and savings *(French)* 4−8337
power distribution concept for cement works 4−22705
thyristor drives−applications in cement industry 4−4193

centralised control
ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4−18455
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4−12953
power system stability, computerised control, loads flow and network studies 4−17545
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4−28057
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, system execution *(German)* 4−28058
public utilities, gas, water and electricity supply supervision in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4−12209
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−13537
solar heating and cooling, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4−18433

centralised plant control *see centralised control*

centrifuges
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
PbO-SiO_2 glass isolation technology for semiconductor ICs, centrifuge sedimentation 4−14644

ceramals *see cermets*

ceramic industry
bogie tunnel furnaces, applications and advantages *(German)* 4−12951

ceramics
see also ceramic industry; refractories
alumina ceramics, bending strength 4−18923
capacitor solder coating, wettability problems 4−874
capacitors, LV failure mechanisms 4−872
capacitors, multilayer, using solder leaching resistant construction 4−13948
capacitors, multilayer type with insulating powders, sintering problems, expt. study *(German)* 4−19438
ceramic humidity sensors, ionic and electronic types 4−16996
chip carrier thermal characteristics and connections *(Swedish)* 4−19585
DIP-like pin array package for logic 4−13163
ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelec. charge generation by impact, expt. study *(German)* 4−20160
ferroelectrics, structural engineering and tailormade materials 4−20144
gas laser, glass ceramic tubes, design and construction 4−10109
glassceramics, appls. in optics 4−14958
humidity sensors, ionic and electronic types 4−16996
HV vacuum tube envelopes, glass ceramic to MO seal manufacture 4−9319
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4−8361
materials, research and development in Japan 4−4428
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
miniaturized coaxial resonator partially loaded with high-dielectric-constant microwave ceramics 4−4776
multilayer capacitors, principles and recent developments 4−19440
multilayer ceramic modules, flip-chip replacement 4−14119
multilayer ceramic sliders for mag. heads, process for producing 4−9846
new optical materials, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
piezo-vibration motors appl. *(German)* 4−18149
piezoceramic disc filter response with ring-dot electrode *(Korean)* 4−14787
piezoceramic driven telephone membrane, adhesive bonded, photothermal NDT 4−18947
piezoceramic transducer, high reliability, manufacturing quality control 4−18684
piezoelectric, differentially poled, guided acoustic interface wave propag. 4−14799
piezoelectric 4−22158
piezoelectric ceramics, cryst. struct., transducer appl. *(French)* 4−9734
piezoelectric ceramics, fracture strength 4−9730
piezoelectric transducer employing hysteresis-free elements *(Russian)* 4−20167
PLZT transparent materials, electro-optical effects and appls. 4−25179
PLZT-10, ferroelectric ceramic, light modulation, linear operators *(Russian)* 4−15109
porcelain, phosphate containing, glass phase segregated struct. 4−18922
porcelain electrical insulators, strength and reliability 4−20166
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4−22948
sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4−389
Space Shuttle thermal protection tiles, broadband dielectric meas. 4−7260
Space Shuttle tile a new electronic substrate and radome material 4−7470
strong high-temp. ceramics developments 4−4429
substrates, for printing hybrid thick film ICs 4−14114
substrates, surface finish and microstruct., theoretical considerations 4−14109
thick film strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4−3037
transformers, struct., operation and appl. *(Polish)* 4−4902
US transducers, piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4−28027
ZnO ceramics, characterisation by depolarisation thermocurrents 4−9769
0.65 Pb $(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.35 $PbTiO_3$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4−20172
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
Al_2O_3 substrates, roll compacted ceramic type, interaction of thick film materials, expt. study 4−14071
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4−14952
B_4C, transport and mag. props., free C effects 4−19728
(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4−4430
(Ba,Pb)SnO_3 solid solns., posistor effect 4−24538
$Ba_{6-1.5x}La_xNb_8Ti_2O_{30}$ transparent ceramics for electro-optical appls. 4−20145
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4−20156
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4−20174
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4−14106
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4−20156
$CaLa_2S_4$ IR window material prep. using densification techniques 4−14949
$(Cd_{1-x}Pb_x)_2$ $(Nb_{1-y}Ta_y)_2O_7$ quantum ferroelectric press. sensor 4−22350
Fe_2O_3 ceramic magnetic materials, used for flux transmission, permanent magnetics *(French)* 4−9815
$LaCrO_3$, for high temp. noise resistor 4−7279
$LiNbO_3$ ceramics, dielectric spectra, piezoelec. grain reson. 4−1400
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, $^{\Phi}$ foamed glass ceramic lead through seal, dielec. const., microwave appls. 4−9765
$Na_{0.5}La_xBi_{4.5-x}Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−14763
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768
PLZT edge-sealed lens assemblies for operation in high humidity 4−20171
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4−20240
PLZT reflective displays 4−20373
PLZT:Al, photoferroelectric sensitivity enhancement by thermal diffusion and ion implantation 4−20158
PZT, electricaly excitable mech. resonance, effects of domain struct. 4−14762
PZT, electrophysical props., influence of complex additions 4−1399
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4−20153
PZT-5A ceramics, 1 MHz fundamental freq., use in fixed path double crystal interferometer 4−28012
PZT-type piezoceramic wave filter for freq. range 200-500 kHz 4−20169
$Pb_{1-x}(BiLi)_{x/2}TiO_3$ and $Pb_{1-x-y}(BiLi)_{x/2}(NaCe)_{y/2}TiO_3$ ferroelectric solid solutions, piezoelec. props. 4−9729

ceramics continued
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4−14752
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ pyroelectric glass-ceramics, oriented grain growth from germanate glass 4−14759
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4−25165
$Pb_{0.15}(NaBi)_{0.425}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ ferroelec. ceramic SAW device 4−5455
$Pb_{1-x}(NaBi)_{x/2}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−14763
$Pb_{0.99}Nb_{0.02}((Zr_{0.6}Sn_{0.4})_{0.94}Ti_{0.06})_{0.98}O_3$, electrostriction study 4−20159
$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Sb_{2/3})_zTi_xZr_yO_3$:MnO ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4−14760
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ceramic US piezoelec. transducers, vibr. anal. 4−12166
$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, electrostrictive high-temp. props. meas. 4−11707
SiAlON, ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
SiC ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
Si_3N_4, ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
Si_3N_4-based, structural ceramics, crystalline anal., Raman microprobe 4−443
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O electroceramics, acoustic emission during cyclic loading 4−18944
SnO_2-based combustion monitor sensor 4−22151
SnO_2-TiO_2 ceramic gas-sensitive resistor device *(Japanese)* 4−17024
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4−20156
ZnO ceramics for lightning arrestors, characterisation *(French)* 4−12338
ZnO varistor ceramic, grain growth and elec. props. rel. to sintering temp. and additives 4−13941
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. charcts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4−24536
ZrO_2 stabilised ceramics, sintering additives 4−18925
ZrO_2, tetragonal, Y_2O_3-$(Al_2O_3$-)stabilised, stress-induced crack zone size meas. by Raman microprobe 4−443
ZrO_2:Y_2O_2/Pt interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797
ZrO_2-CaO ceramic membrane probe, combustion products analysis appl. *(Czech)* 4−27525

Cerenkov counters *see Cherenkov counters*

Cerenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

cermets
Bourns 3299 multiturn cermet potentiometer, used for printed ccts. *(French)* 4−9204
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4−13166
Cr/Cu/Cr cermet film, in-situ annealing of resistors 4−860
WC-TiC-CO hardmetal, short-time induction sintering process 4−18452

chalcogenide glasses
amorphous chalcogenide alloys for optical data storage, performance parameters 4−5073
DC transport mechanism, correlation with amorphous Si:H 4−19641
doping, transport and optical props 4−19904
film, bias-induced switching 4−24769
films, control layers in DC electrolum. ZnS:Mn thin films 4−11676
image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
light-sensitive struct., electrically controlled 4−14963
modified semiconductors, extrinsic conduction and band gap 4−14242
switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4−24907
threshold-switching voltage stability, γ-irrad. and elec. forming effects 4−5067
A_x-S(Se)(Ge-Se) glass IR optical fibre cable for continuous CO laser transmission, design and expt. study 4−20293
Ag-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
Ag_2S/As_2S_3 electron-beam resist and reactive ion etching for high resolution patterning 4−14371
Al-As-Te glass system, elec. switching phenomena 4−5069
As-Ge-Se, optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4−14952
As-S, optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
$As_4Ge_{15}Te_{81}$ glassy semicond., elec. transport props., influence of cryst. inclusions 4−5075
As_2S_3 amorphous films, photostructural transformation, quantum output, spectral and field dependence *(Russian)* 4−9405
As_2S_3:Fe chalcogenide glasses, optical and electronic props. 4−19709
As_2S_3/Sb_2S_3 glassy semiconductor heterostruct. based photothermoplastic material *(Russian)* 4−10050
$As_2S_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide layers, photostructural changes *(German)* 4−9412
As_2Se_3, amorphous, anomalous transient photocurrent 4−10043
As_2Se_3, amorphous, transient photocurrent quantum efficiency, spectral depend. 4−20416
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glasses, lux-ampere charcts., temp. and energy dep:nd. 4−19710
As_2Se_3 layer for electron storage in multilayer electrophotographic light scanned image convertor 4−25486
a-As_2Se_3, transient photocurrents, spectroscopic anal. 4−1623
As_2Se_3:Ni, Fe glassy films, carrier transport 4−5074
$As_{40}Se_{60}$-$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$ multilayered amorphous struct., long-range interaction 4−5107
As_xSe_{100-x}/Se multilayer photoreceptors, transient photocond. *(Japanese)* 4−15135
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4−19712
$As_2Se_3(Te_3)$ chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier recomb. and band struct. parameters 4−19711
$(As_2Se_3)_{1-x}(Tl_2Se)_x$ chalcogenide glasses, elec. cond. and activation energy 4−19721
As_2Te_3, amorphous, dispersive transport, TOF and transient field effect meas. 4−19713
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
Ge-Bi-Sb-Se and Ge-Bi-S system glasses, optical and elec. props. 4−19714
Ge-P-S, optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
Ge-Se-Te films, amorphous, elec. props., electrode effects 4−1087

chalcogenide glasses continued
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{80-x}$, amorphous, photocond. props., Bi content depend. 4−20417
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
$(GeSe_{3.5})_{100-x}Bi_x$, amorphous, elec. transport props. under high press. 4−19715
Hg-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
Se-Ge-As system chalcogenide glass form. 4−14957
Se-Te amorphous semiconductors, phys. props. and crystallisation 4−1085
$Se_{60}S_{20}Te_{20}$ chalcogenide glass, crystallisation kinetics 4−19708
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$ amorphous mixture, semicond.-metal transition and crystallisation 4−19707
a-$Se_{90}Te_{10}$-In_2O_3, interface props. 4−24806
$Te_{96.8}As_{3.0}Ge_{0.2}$ film with capping layer, reversible optical storage 4−1517

channel capacity
16 QAM high-capacity digital radio systems, technology impact 4−2588
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4−2592
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mbps digital radio system 4−2589
64 QAM digital radio relay system, 135 Mbps 6 GHZ transmission system design considerations 4−2590
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4−26044
data signalling, span-coding 4−10530
direct broadcast satellite system channel capacity, optimisation 4−2676
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−21718
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4−22544
generalised γ-capacity calculations 4−2032
local area computer networks, bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4−26644
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4−10385
multiuser systems, channel capacity and capacity region considerations using Shannon theory *(Hungarian)* 4−21241
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4−25989
satellite communication using 32 kbps codec 4−6729
satellite systems, two-way communication anal. 4−21736
wideband microwave and optical point-to-point systems, capacity and developments 4−21668

channeling radiation *see channelling radiation*

channelling
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
GaP, pulsed laser-induced surface damage, Rutherford backscatt. channeling study 4−9379
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, ion channelling studies 4−9423
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4−9424
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire, $^4He^+$ backscatt./channeling studies 4−8550
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:B, low energy B ion implantation, planar and axial channelling effects 4−24864
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
V_3Ga A15 crystals, growth from ion-implanted supersaturated Ga-V solid solns., channeling studies 4−20217

channelling radiation
relativistic particle channelling in single crystal, drift chamber for radiation studies 4−3251

channels, cable *see electric conduits*

chaos *see random processes*

character recognition
see also optical character recognition
automatic character reader with built-in test circuitry, using signal generator 4−13568
Chinese character perception, role of silhouettes *(Japanese)* 4−26239
Chinese ideographs, handwritten, online recognition system 4−7120
Chinese-character search, heuristic approach 4−21181
handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4−26258
handwritten characters, online stroke order free recognition algorithm applied to Chinese and Japanese characters *(Japanese)* 4−15856
Kana characters, accent estimation appl. to audio response unit in banking system *(Japanese)* 4−15730
multifont textreading machine for the blind 4−7119

character recognition equipment
Chinese ideographs, handwritten, online recognition system 4−7120
hand scan OCR system with one-dimensional image sensor 4−11517
mathematical formulae, handwritten, syntactic recognition 4−26234

character sets
display on CRT 4−16951
raster display with true half indexing 4−2929

characteristics measurement
see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement
antenna feed systems, circularly polarised, charcts. meas. technique 4−20890
automatic measurement of the characteristics of electric machines *(Polish)* 4−3810
capacitance-voltage charcts. obs. of MIS structures, at IR freq. automated system 4−21992
impedance relay operating charcts. plotting on oscilloscope *(Russian)* 4−22774

characteristics measurement continued
Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510
microwave power amplifier characts. meas. using automated test system 4−11729
MOS device, nonequilib. operational mode, characts. meas. using dropback technique 4−14587
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator characts. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4−4877
optical spectrum analyser, characteristics meas. for optical components 4−2972
semiconductor device, ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4−7049
semiconductor lasers, microwave performance, freq. response characts. meas. technique 4−20580
semiconductor physical properties measurement, electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor electrochem. cell, computerised system 4−7026
SHF mixer diodes parameters, remote meas. technique and equipment *(Russian)* 4−11718
torque-velocity, microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4−2906
transistorised RF and microwave large-signal linear amplifier, characts. analysis and meas. *(Czech)* 4−537
n-GaAs, thickness determ. by metal-semiconductor characts. meas. 4−22314
SiO_2 trapped charge distrib. by C-V anal. in polycrystalline Si-SiO_2-Si capacitors 4−24803

charge (electric) *see electric charge*

charge-coupled device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-coupled device circuits
astronomical CCDs, origin and props. of ghost images 4−22057
astronomical spectroscopy in red and near IR, CCD appl. 4−11521
bipolar junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation 4−24082
buried channel CPD image sensor design *(Japanese)* 4−15159
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−22058
CCD imager overlaid with a thin-film detector of a heterojunction ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−15154
charge domain filter operating up to 20 MHz clock frequency 4−24352
colour image sensing hybrid package with high speed and resolution 4−14105
colour TV cameras, CCD image sensor, use of 576×384 element type 4−22055
colour TV plane-array semiconductor picture sensors *(German)* 4−6949
correlator, time integrating type, design and signal processing architecture 4−24430
cross gate structure imager, single chip colour system design *(Japanese)* 4−16729
detector circuit, design using charge pumping MOS transistors *(Japanese)* 4−565
digital CCB field memory for video signal processing *(Japanese)* 4−24200
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−16737
electronic still camera [with CCD imager] with CCD imager 4−7061
FDL 60 colour-film scanner using CCD line sensors, sequential film scanning *(German)* 4−27250
FIT-CCD sensor for small image size *(Japanese)* 4−15158
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
image sensor, 800×800 4−7066
image sensor, interline, with antiblooming struct. 4−27461
image sensors, quadrilinear CCD for high resolution line arrays 4−27460
image sensors, special-purpose chips, latest development 4−25122
image sensors for aerial reconnaissance 4−1634
image sensors used in high speed document scanner 4−11501
imager, 1024×1024 pixels 4−14173
imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4−27471
interline CCD imager with vertical overflow drain *(Japanese)* 4−15157
interline transfer imager with MOS photosensor, MCZ substrate appl. *(Japanese)* 4−15156
IR hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4−11497
IR image recording with a CCD-line-sensor *(German)* 4−16947
line-shaped CCD picture sensors *(German)* 4−7185
linear imaging arrays using log-converting processor elements 4−11495
local transfer defects characterisation using multireversal transfer mode 4−14706
low-pass filter, n-channel two phase device, manufacture, operation and characts. *(German)* 4−19325
matrix arrays, light sensing, in traffic accident meas. 4−16957
moire topography using CCD TV camera 4−22313
monochrome TV camera, design and config., industrial robot/meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−6925
mosaic CCD focal plane technology for electro-optical space surveillance 4−11522
multiple value systems, CCDs for logic *(Dutch)* 4−13607
multiplexer, high resolution 4−27452
multiplexer for pyroelec. thermal imaging array 4−25148
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4−22043
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4−22067
pickup devices and TV camera technology *(Japanese)* 4−14162
recirculation type spectrum analyzer using CCDs, characts. 4−2979
screening, testing, and reliability 4−5402
self-scanning charge-coupled radiation receiver L 110 C, service information *(German)* 4−11519
self-scanning radiation receiver, L 110 C, charge-coupled sensor line *(German)* 4−11518
sensor for two-dimens. optical meas. of ocean wave slope 4−7508
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4−7062
single chip CCD colour camera, field integration mode appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16736
single chip colour camera, field integration mode frequency interleaving method *(Japanese)* 4−16733
solid state imager, photoconductor overlaid design *(Japanese)* 4−16730
solid-state electronic cameras, MOS and CCD imagers, future prospects *(Italian)* 4−9337
sonar beam forming using sampled analogue CCD delay lines 4−27052

charge-coupled device circuits continued
spread spectrum communications, analogue matched and adaptive filters using CCD and SAW technology 4−760
surface roughness meas. using CCD image sensor 4−22359
swing CCD image sensor, design *(Japanese)* 4−16732
TH7803 linear image sensor, used for facsimile device 4−7064
transversal filters, min. phase type, design limitations and prefiltering requirements 4−19333
transverse filter, digitally programmable design with pipe-organ architecture 4−24363
TV camera, sensor/image intensifier combination for low-light level imaging appl. 4−21877
video line store, reliability and electrostatic discharge prevention 4−5401
video signal processing, digital CCD field memory 4−9705
video system for anal. of fast motions *(French)* 4−22050
GaAs CCD, transport $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ gates, design for imaging and optical processing appl. 4−16955
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4−15107
GaAs-BCCD/SAW signal processor 4−25198
HgCdTe CCD sensors technology developments and performance *(Czech)* 4−27583
HgCdTe charge imaging matrix for IR scanning 4−27446
HgCdTe frontside- or backside-illum. detectors. new struct. for IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−27448
Si CCD image sensors fabricated on epi-wafers *(Japanese)* 4−27587
Si, hybrid arrays readout for 3-5 and 8-12 μm ranges 4−22068
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4−10010

charge-coupled devices
see also charge-coupled device circuits
analyzer of image contours, signal correction *(Russian)* 4−10649
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4−22537
bucket brigade elements, development and appl. 4−5278
frequency domain lag meas. on charge injection devices 4−17067
metering unit for optical elements near field determination, linear sensor appl. *(German)* 4−7313
MOS BBD analog delay line for extremely low voltage operation *(Japanese)* 4−13594
N-channel NMOS CCD, radiation effects at low temp. 4−24962
Poisson equation 2-D solution using difference method *(German)* 4−9624
thermally generated dark current non-uniformities, elec. characterisation 4−20015
transients in control circuits calculation 4−5298
TV broadcasting appl. 4−16716
VLSI CCD design using interactive two-dimens. model 4−14560
X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4−9605
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge transport device 4−14801
(Hg,Cd)Te CCD, 2 MeV electron irradiation effects 4−24963
a-Si:H CCDs, charge transfer characts. 4−24976

charge density waves
In microbridges, resistive state and charge imbalance waves 4−20226

charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-injection devices *see charge-coupled devices*

charge measurement
see also electrometers
device for the simultaneous measurement of the available toner concentration and toner charge of dry electrophotographic developer 4−27502
integrator-charge storage cct., tomographs appl. 4−11944
MNOS structure charge transport region determ., using automatic system 4−7259
MOSFETs, short-channel, interface trapped charge, determ. of spatial var. 4−24944
MOSFETs, thin-oxide, transconductance degradation 4−14551
piezoelectric transducers calibration, for electric discharge acoustic signals 4−17053
volumetric density determ. formulated as identification problem 4−17208
wall charges meas. probe, for electrodeless discharges at 60 Hz 4−11733
Pb-acid wheelchair batteries, charge condition meas. systems 4−22461

charge storage diodes
frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4−9081
MIS switching diodes, charge storage effects 4−19975
$p\text{-}n\text{-}n^+$ diodes, construction, operation and pulse circuit appl. *(Polish)* 4−5255
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4−19964
Si power diodes, switching transients 4−14515

charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-transfer devices *see charge-coupled devices*

charge transfer states
organic polymers, properties anal. *(French)* 4−18931
poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, extrinsic carrier photogeneration, charge transfer complex *(Japanese)* 4−15134
a-Si:H CCDs, charge transfer characts. 4−24976

charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states*

charged dislocations *see dislocation dipoles*

charging, contact *see static electrification*

Charpy testing *see dynamic testing*

Chebyshev approximation
digital filters, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−4725
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4−9047
nonlinear circuits with harmonic inputs, optimal synthesis 4−8684
nonlinear matrix eqns., props. of minimax soln. 4−302
Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4−18797
polynomial Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4−293
polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4−292
singular quadratic variational problems 4−4381
time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4−10642

chemical analysis
see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control;

chemical analysis continued
radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4−21975
automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4−27835
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4−21978
coal trace elements analysis for improved quality control *(Dutch)* 4−17785
combustion analyser, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
combustion products analysis, using ZrO_2-CaO ceramic membrane probe *(Czech)* 4−27525
electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4−27523
electronic analytical balances, time-saving appls. 4−7303
electronic instruments for chemical anal. *(German)* 4−3220
gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4−11487
gas detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
katharometer apparatus for industrial gas anal. *(Dutch)* 4−22337
liquefied natural gas spills meas., pyroelectric detector based sensor development 4−3054
nuclear power plants, trends in chem. anal. procedures 4−17906
oil-filled electrical equipment, in-house PCB test employing chromatograph 4−23108
operating nucl. plants, analytical chem. support by central laboratory 4−17830
semiconductors, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
TLR-157 resin-based flux, for cored solder wires *(Polish)* 4−147
Al foil, thermal processing parameters, specific capacitance effect *(Polish)* 4−871
CO combustion analysers, extractive and in situ using non-dispersive infrared detection 4−11788
hydrocarbons detection in water, using FIDMAT analyser and stripping device 4−22615
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4−17020

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*

chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis
rock chemical analysis by PIXE and charged particle activation anal 4−22557

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

chemical bonding *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical composition *see chemical analysis*

chemical diffusion *see diffusion*

chemical effects of radiation *see radiation chemistry*

chemical energy conversion
brown coal, utilisation technology and trends in GDR *(German)* 4−17783
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4−23225

chemical engineering *see chemical technology*

chemical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
computer program helps prepare for new chlorine regulations 4−22909

chemical equilibrium
OH catalyst in CO_2 laser, NbH_x-H_2 equilib. 4−20501
W-halogen lamps containing dibromomethane, role of CO, chem. equilib. calc. 4−8151

chemical industry
30th Annual Petroleum and Chemical Industry Conference, Denver, Colorado, USA (1983) 4−13055
80 MVA ore treatment electric furnaces for production of mineral fertilizer 4−23460
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−28302
automatic decoupling of chemical plant heat and power stations from Rumanian national power system *(Rumanian)* 4−8227
classification of consumer power installations according to their degree of reliability *(German)* 4−12201
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−28724
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4−28627
electric explosion-proof equipment produced in the BELMA factory for mining and chemical industries *(Polish)* 4−12548
electric surface heating, petrochemical contractor's approach 4−23463
energy conservation in ethylene production 4−18493
fluidised bed boiler burning ammonia plant flyash waste 4−8225
impact of fibre optics on petrochemical industry 4−18498
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 4−29095
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4−23417
La Hague nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4−18496
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, use of conventional instrumentation *(French)* 4−17220
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants in-line control *(French)* 4−18495
ozone generation plants for the chemical and pharmaceutical industry, modes of operation, advantages 4−23457
process networks, criteria for placement of heat engines and pumps 4−18490
process networks, design process for equipment selection and process matching 4−18491
process steam and power−elements for economy 4−8224
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4−23462
selection of motors for fertilizer plants 4−4181
telemarketing appl. 4−16041
temperature meas., using Pt resistance thermometers and thermocouples 4−3215
turbocompressors in the world's largest oxygen plants 4−23458
United States' Mine Safety and Health Administration and how it affects the synthetic fuels industry 4−29096
X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4−21422

chemical industry continued
H_2 production from fossil fuels, economic feasibility of advanced technology 4−4184
H_2SO_4 shop extractor fan blade plasma spraying material selection 4−23461

chemical lasers
analysis, theoretical and experimental 4−20507
closed-cavity power, geom. and physical optics models, comparison with HF expts. 4−5765
closed-cavity solutions with partially coherent fields in space-freq. domain 4−5764
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4−10095
pulsed and continuous chemical laser development, review 4−1669
Br population inversion possibility as result of BrI photodissoc. by solar radiation 4−5690
DF, CW lasers, use of N_2 as diluent gas 4−25527
DF, high-press. chemical lasers, reactant-surface stretching effect 4−25526
DF laser propagation, analytical modelling 4−1750
DF-CO_2 pulsed chem. transfer laser amplifier, CO_2 vibr. populations 4−10119
DF-CO_2 supersonic laser ring model with unstable-telescopic resonator, energy characts. 4−10129
HF chemical laser, ring shaped active medium, quasi-1-dimens. calcs. 4−25549
HF chemical lasers, electron-beam initiated, 250 J output energy 4−10106
HF discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
HF laser, electrically initiated, parametric characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25534
HF laser excited by a capacitively coupled discharge 4−25538
HF laser initiated by discharge creeping on surface of a dielectric 4−5701
HF multiline laser output line temporal meas. using grating spectrometer 4−15188
HF photoinitiated chemical laser, effect of polyatomic gases on efficiency 4−20517
HF rot. laser emission from ClF+H_2 reaction, gain, time evolution 4−20502
HF single field laser, mode interactions 4−1758
Hf small CW chem. laser, struct. and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25533
Hg, produced by HgI_2 two-photon dissoc., laser output at 5461, 4358 Å 4−5660
I 1315 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4−5670
I laser pulse fifth and sixth harmonic generation 4−1777
I laser pumped by solar radiation 4−10127
I photodissociation laser amplifier, design *(Korean)* 4−5676
I photodissociation laser with pulsed flashlamp pumping, internal losses 4−5802
Li resonance line lasing at 670.7 nm, LiI photodissociation 4−15197
O_2-I CW transverse-flow laser, small-signal gain and saturation parameter 4−15210
O_2-I laser, atomiser use in chem. generator of singlet O_2 4−5686
SF_6+H_2 laser, high current relativistic electron beam pumping 4−5703
XeO photochemical laser, relax. mechanism of lower active levels, luminesc. obs. 4−15237

chemical structure
see also bonds (chemical); crystal chemistry
II-Vi semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120

chemical technology
see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining
energy conservation measures on a hydrofiner unit of an oil refinery, economic appraisal 4−18492
process networks, design process for equipment selection and process matching 4−18491

chemical vapour deposited coatings *see CVD coatings*

chemical vapour deposition
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
automated cold wall, low pressure CVD reactor, Genus 8301 4−14666
belt transport CVD processing 4−8592
borophosphosilicate glass films, plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 4−18905
conducting film on glass, fabrication by pyrolysis or vacuum deposition *(French)* 4−13404
fine glass particle-deposition mechanism in VAD process, optical fibre preform production appls. 4−5549
III-V compound polycrystalline thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
laser CVD, expt. studies 4−13405
laser-based studies 4−4422
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4−6786
MCVD optical waveguide fibre, modal structure 4−1532
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4−9913
MCVD process, deposited mass distrib. determ., fibre fabrication 4−18913
MCVD process, process for recovering Ge from effluents, optical waveguide prod. 4−18912
microwave plasma CVD system, appl. to Si amorphous film fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−379
MOSFET, p-channel device, LPCVD poly-Si fabrication, grain boundary passivation, static RAM appl. 4−9689
optical communication fibre production by modified CVD *(Croatian)* 4−5585
optical fibre fabrication, thermophoretic efficiency variations in MCVD process 4−8604
optical fibre fabrication, VAD, graded-index fibres *(Japanese)* 4−25369
optical fibre manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−9974
optical fibre preform fabrication system improvement, VAD appl. *(Japanese)* 4−25368
optical fibre preforms, high production rate achievement using VAD *(Japanese)* 4−25371
optical fibres, single and multimode, hexafluoroethane doped, plasma activated CVD, OH absorption loss study 4−14988

chemical vapour deposition continued
optical fibres, single mode fabricated by pressurised MCVD method, charact. 4−9916
optical single-mode 1.5 μm dispersion-free fibres fabrication, VAD appl. *(Japanese)* 4−25370
photo-induced CVD, etching and thin film deposition *(Japanese)* 4−18904
plasma enhanced CVD, technique and semicond. processing appl. 4−4421
semiconducting transparent thin films, props. and appls., review 4−13373
semiconductor device, plasma deposition technology *(Korean)* 4−23903
single mode fibres, F doped, fabrication by VAD, transmission charact. 4−9984
single mode fibres prep. using low press. plasma CVD process 4−9983
solar cells construction and principles *(Dutch)* 4−18297
thin film growth in conveyor furnaces 4−13378
VAD optical fibres 4−15050
VLSI, low-pressure CVD system, full spectrum 4−14672
AlGaAs multiple quantum well heterostruct. visible laser, MOCVD growth 4−10153
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4−5632
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4−24848
AlGaInP/GaInP/AlGaInP DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and room temp. pulsed operation 4−10145
AlN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
Al_2O_3 films, CVD, deposition rate meas. 4−8588
BN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
CdS single crystal growth by closed-tube H_2 chem. transport 4−324
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
Co, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
Cr, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
Cr-Co solid solution, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
GaAlAs BH lasers grown by two-step MOCVD process 4−1713
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4−24783
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4−9432
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4−23880
GaN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
GeO_2-SiO_2:F single mode fibre fabrication using VAD method 4−9985
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method 4−8584
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing charact. study 4−15279
Mo film formation by low press. CVD 4−8583
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P(B), doping process and CVD on semicond. substrates 4−9552
Pt/Si Schottky diode nonlinear element for LCD addressing 4−20379
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4−24889
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si, CVD structures formed by amorphous and crystalline growth 4−23901
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4−8577
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si lateral epitaxial chem. vapor deposition over insulator 4−18860
Si on Si_3N_4 substrate, mechanism of polycryst. growth from SiH_4/H_2 4−23902
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4−5167
Si thin film CVD growth and nucleation 4−8595
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
SiC crystal growth, improved CVD technique 4−4423
SiC, single crystal CVD on Si, buffer-layer technique 4−23869
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
$Si_{1-x}N_x$ nitride layer form. in semiconductor-insulator struct. by thermal growth and CVD 4−9469
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
Si_3N_4, plasma etching of low press. CVD deposited films, NH_4F film obs. by IR spectrophotometry 4−14449
SiO_2 film deposition on Si using ionised cluster beam 4−13384
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD 4−368
SiO_2, low power plasma-enhanced CVD, rate and uniformity control, optical monitoring 4−13383
SiO_2, pure and doped fibres prepared by plasma activated CVD, material dispersion charact. 4−1557
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre prep. by plasma CVD process, OH contamination 4−9987
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
TiO_2 films, plasma enhanced CVD in RF glow discharge, struct. props. 4−8587
TiO_2 thin films, CVD deposition, antireflection coating appl. 4−8597
W, film, form., low temp., by vapour phase reaction *(Japanese)* 4−18893
WSi_2 MOS VLSI gate electrodes and interconnections, low-pressure CVD deposited, props. study 4−14711
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4−8543
ZnO oriented films, MOCVD deposition process 4−13376
chemical vapour deposition continued
ZnS crystal, CVD, low resistivity rel. to heat treatment in Zn 4−8519
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4−23874
chemical variables control
see also moisture control; pollution detection and control
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4−11601
power station, boiler water chem. anal. and control instrumentation 4−3707
O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes using ZrO electrolyte sensors *(German)* 4−27540
chemical variables measurement
see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pollution detection and control
air composition, using semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4−21975
automatic control instrumentation and rooms for measuring within areas with explosion hazard *(Polish)* 4−27364
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4−22022
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers, review 4−3008
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4−17040
combustion processes obs., using CARS technique 4−3218
concentration measurement method for transmitted-diffused solution by using a printed coil as a sensor *(Japanese)* 4−27723
dust conc. in liquid-dust mixture, continuous meas. *(Polish)* 4−11787
dust emission meas. using optical devices *(German)* 4−11789
electromigration sensor for IC metallisations, design and operation 4−7145
flame monitoring, laser based instrumentation appl. 4−7317
gas detectors, copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films appl. 4−3009
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4−3028
gas sensor using ZnO single crystals, CO and H_2 sensitive 4−22136
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
ion-specific electrodes for industry *(French)* 4−3219
ISFET sensors, electrochemical aspects and appl. 4−17012
katharometer apparatus for industrial gas anal. *(Dutch)* 4−22337
laser particle counter, using He-Ne laser and pulser height analyser 4−20679
methane concentration meas. using fibre optic gas detection system 4−15061
methane monitor, using diode-laser absorption spectrometry, air pollution monitoring appl. 4−3456
MISFET Pd/Pt double metal gate hydrogen sensors, no blister form. 4−27536
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4−22214
salinity of ocean, meas. errors from radiometric remote sensing 4−12147
secondary air pollution measurement in steelworks *(French)* 4−17263
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4−17025
sensors, ISFET, MOSFET, ICD, piezo-and pyroelectric, SAW types, design and charact. *(Italian)* 4−7142
SnO_2 gas sensor and its appl. 4−22133
suspensions, concentration anal. using dielec. constant meas. *(Japanese)* 4−7325
CO_2 content in flue gas, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
H_2 sensitivity of heat treated ZnO films 4−22150
He leaks standardisation *(French)* 4−17264
hydrocarbons detection in water, using FIDMAT analyser and stripping device 4−22615
Li-SO_2 cells, physical and chemical meas. 4−3983
NO_2 sensor based on electrical conductivity changes in phthalocyanine films 4−22134
NO_x emissions from large scale furnaces, measuring methods and instruments *(German)* 4−27722
O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes using ZrO electrolyte sensors *(German)* 4−27540
O_2 content in combustion products, ZrO_2-CaO ceramic membrane probe appl. *(Czech)* 4−27525
O_2 content in flue gas, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4−17020
SnO_2 gas sensor, effects of tetraethyl orthosilicate binder *(Japanese)* 4−22152
SnO_2 sensor for selective detection of gas 4−22135
chemiluminescence
No entries
chemisorption
semiconductors, surfaces and interfaces, physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207
CdSe thin films regeneration after O chemisorption 4−19680
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
InP MIS technology, state of the art 4−24826
chemistry, physical *see physical chemistry*
chemistry computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−22965
Cherenkov counters
CLEO, recent results and performance 4−7353
deep-sea Cherenkov detector for cosmic-ray muons 4−11886
gaseous Cherenkov counter, Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation emitted by ultrarelativistic particles, threshold charact. calcs. 4−3252
gaseous detectors for particle phys. 4−11824
lead glass shower counters at high energies 4−3248
lead-glass γ-spectrometer radiators irradiated by high energy particles, charact. 4−3305
optimised thin film wavelength shifting coating for Cherenkov detection 4−3264

Cherenkov counters continued
particle spectrometers, BNL E766 and E690, description 4—22429
ring imaging, identification of 200 GeV hadrons 4—3267
ring imaging Cherenkov counters, applications 4—22431
ring imaging counters, multistep avalanche chamber with charge-division read-out 4—11857
ring-imaging Cherenkov counter for π/K/p identification 4—11856
ultraviolet photoionisation counter, struct. and operation *(Chinese)* 4—11881
Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters*
Cherenkov radiation
see also Cherenkov counters
gas laser possibility 4—5668
gaseous Cherenkov counter, Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation emitted by ultrarelativistic particles, threshold charact. calcs. 4—3252
oblique angle stimulated Cherenkov radiation anal. with some expt. results 4—25511
chilling *see cooling*
chip carriers *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*
cholesteric liquid crystals
laminar cholesteric twist cells, domain wall tension and bistability 4—25433
microwave radiations visualisation with liquid crystals 4—11721
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4—25437
chondrites *see meteorites*
choppers (circuits)
30 kVA inductively loaded experimental AC chopper, parallel connected to capacitor bank *(Hungarian)* 4—18192
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—28947
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4—12748
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—12619
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—28738
Brown Boveri Class GDe 4/4 multipurpose main line locomotives with DC choppers for Switzerland 4—28941
current impulse displacement thyristor commutation with controlled trapped energy for choppers and invertors 4—23130
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4—12694
DC series motor drive chopper-fed, source inductance influence on performance and anal. 4—18333
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—3867
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—3939
E632/E633 DC chopper locomotives of Italian State Railways, mechanical equipment *(German)* 4—4093
E632/E633 DC chopper locomotives of Italian State railways, electrical equipment *(German)* 4—4094
excitation charact. of armature choppers with induction shunts, armature and field current analysis 4—28728
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4—28748
gate turn-off thyristors dynamic power loss modelling 4—1244
high frequency four quadrant chopper controller employing thyristors 4—3964
high-voltage high-frequency power-switching transistor module with switching-aid-circuit energy recovery 4—18209
HV invertor/chopper using HV high power GTO 4—3906
mains perturbations, origins and reduction *(French)* 4—23996
microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—7938
MOSFET-bipolar Darlington pairs, preamplifier stages, high temp. stability 4—23997
oil-immersed DC choppers for traction vehicles in 3 kV railway networks 4—28715
power convertor circuits design using power transistor modules 4—3913
power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets, chopper control *(French)* 4—28600
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—1250
reverse-conducting thyristors, fabrication, charact. and applications 4—3942
reversible and irreversible choppers, config., operation and charact. *(French)* 4—12696
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4—27
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—3800
small current-ripple chopper for DC motors, charact. 4—3938
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4—3914
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
three-phase chopper: analytic solution 4—28740
tractive systems, experimental microprocessor control for transportation applications *(French)* 4—23139
transistorised DC type, commutation circuit design *(Hungarian)* 4—12682
two quadrant type, positive current and voltage from fixed DC input 4—18189
two-phase chopper system with two separate groups of DC motors 4—12695
two-quadrant chopper with simultaneous control and improved commutation scheme 4—8006
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—12863
voltage and current stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4—12680
chopping *see cutting*
chromatic aberration *see aberrations*
chromatography
inert gas shielding of laser weld heating and treatment areas 4—23455
insulating materials, solid and liquid, gas chromatography analysis 4—7246
laboratory gas chromatograph interfacing with microcomputer 4—27334
multistep avalanche chamber for β radiochromatography 4—3263
oil-filled electrical equipment, in-house PCB test employing chromatograph 4—23108
oils, insulating, for transformers, chromatographic fingerprints and IR spectra 4—14774
chromatography continued
radio-gas chromatography, plastic scintillation counter 4—3269
transformer oil PCBs detection by chlorine anal., field experience 4—28702
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination study *(Chinese)* 4—18817
chromising *see surface hardening*
chronographs *see chronometers*
chronometers
analog quartz chronograph 4—11766
combination quartz watch development, thermal sensor with two stepping motors and electronic thermometer *(Japanese)* 4—11571
marine, accuracy testing using PPKh-1 checking instrument 4—17251
mechanical, checking method using quartz synchronometer and electronic freq. meter 4—3204
cinefilming *see cinematography*
cinematography
see also cameras; telefilming
35-mm release prints, lubrication for extended projection print life 4—13011
Camraprompter for TV and film production 4—27174
colour film, future developments 4—6862
current state in Western Europe *(Russian)* 4—21845
darkroom lighting in motion-picture lab., safety aspects *(German)* 4—8172
Eastman Kodak Co. tools for improved telecine quality 4—27173
film and video: options for production 4—8288
film and video technology for production and direction 4—27236
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History audio installation 4—11419
high speed photography and videography, techniques and latest developments 4—6929
high-definition TV systems, parameter requirements *(Russian)* 4—21931
image resolution in motion picture and television, comparison *(Russian)* 4—21896
new technology in audiovisual entertainment industry *(French)* 4—11333
projection performance of theatrical motion-picture films using xenon short-arc lamps 4—8161
stereophony in cinematography *(Russian)* 4—21944
telecine color image projection room of the Kemerovo Radio and TV Centre *(Russian)* 4—16678
telecines, development trends and improvements *(Russian)* 4—21893
television cinedecoder, semi-automatic *(Russian)* 4—6955
circuit analysis *see network analysis*
circuit analysis computing
see also circuit CAD
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18194
active filter cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4—19034
active filter circuit design 4—24359
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—20372
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—529
aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10474
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4—13476
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4—25115
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—474
antennas, design and construction 4—25939
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—16925
BASIC program, phased vertical antennas beam patterns plotting 4—20834
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—58
bistable multivibrators, computer-aided analysis 4—4468
CAMELOT, computer aided measure for logic testability, written in PASCAL 4—139
cascading (CAS) and its inverse (SAC) matrix operation 4—4341
circuit word analysis and synthesis of two's complement slide multiplication 4—23949
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4—1387
component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—13174
dielectric tube waveguide standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4—5966
distributed parameter networks, difference eqn. derivation for computer-aided analysis 4—19040
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4—23512
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4—19036
EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4—25811
ESACAP simulation program, used on VAX-11/750 computer, graphical examples *(Danish)* 4—8667
ferromagnetic nonlinear elements modelling by test signals *(Russian)* 4—23951
filter rectangular pulse train output, time charact. *(French)* 4—26197
FINAP-AP, circuit analysis program using an attached array processor 4—25093
Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4—461
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10473
HF field strength scientific pocket calculator appl. 4—17166
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4—20092
IC simulation, development and evolution 4—19042
ICs, relaxation-based electrical simulation 4—14592
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—15929
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—460
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—13838
logic circuit diagram understanding algorithm 4—13640
logic circuit fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4—13469
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4—24154
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4—24155
low-pass active filter calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4—19035
microcomputer-based engineering workstation appl. 4—13481

circuit analysis computing continued
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4−10447
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4−8831
mismatch network problems, appl. of HP 41 C program *(German)* 4−19033
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−463
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4−1385
MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4−5381
nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4−1386
MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4−25157
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23957
multiport couplers, broadband, microstrip/strip line, computer-aided analysis and design optimisation 4−9121
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4−8668
networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4−23141
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4−25146
non-linear circuits state equations determ. using computers *(Czech)* 4−19052
passive electrical networks anal. using CBM 3032 desktop computer *(German)* 4−13800
PPL, nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4−19139
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4−18685
problem-adaptive algorithm for constructing mathematical models of electronic circuits 4−23954
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4−3912
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−20182
simple nonlinear circuit driven by sinusoidal voltage source, transition chaos, computer simulations 4−23970
simulators, circuit, CAD system appls., historical review 4−23952
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4−28717
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4−13470
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4−486
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−24374
SYSCAP 2.5 circuit anal. program, appl. of phenomenological core model 4−13474
telecommunication mains transformer heating test, computing and meas. method *(Hungarian)* 4−880
tension controlled transistor-inverter using Petri net, functional description *(French)* 4−19061
test design process for IC design 4−19153
thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4−827
transient anal., global error estimation and control 4−13467
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14499
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−19026
variance reduction techniques for estimating circuit yields 4−4462
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4−25037
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−20103
VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4−5324
VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4−1340
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4−13150
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−25030
Wang Algebra technique 4−19045
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4−19427

circuit breakers
see also circuit breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers
12 kV, 24 kV, and 36 kV vacuum circuit breakers, Meidensha's VFT Series 4−23173
AC HV circuit breakers, switching tests, meas. apparatus 4−8045
comparison between circuit breakers 4−28809
comparison of results from several power circuit breaker reliability surveys in the United States and the CIGRE 13-06 world wide survey 4−3957
comparison of vacuum and SF_6 technologies at 5 kV through 38 kV 4−18247
current interruption under thermal breakdown conditions, mathematical anal. 4−28796
current limiting circuit breakers, testing and listing 4−28785
current-limiting low-voltage series connected circuit breakers, discrimination improvement *(German)* 4−28789
current-limiting moulded-case circuit breakers, operation 4−28784
DC LV thyristor circuit breakers, two-terminal, bi-directional, ZnO varistors application 4−3956
DC thyristor circuit breakers, bi-directional, circuit configurations and interrupting performance 4−12730
deion-type quenching chamber, LV switching arc energy balance *(Czech)* 4−3946
distribution network interruption, reliability modelling, a simple and advanced method *(Dutch)* 4−12270
double ended 110 kV separator with spring drive *(Russian)* 4−23167
dry-type transformer switching by vacuum circuit-breaker 4−12663
earth leakage protection circuit breakers, combination with current operated protective relay *(German)* 4−28786
earth leakage systems, rating and tripping parameters, electric shock charcts. study *(German)* 4−28777
electric strength restoration, factors affecting *(Bulgarian)* 4−3948
electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−18551
failure probability calculation using stochastic arc model *(German)* 4−18232
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4−28792
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4−18248
circuit breakers continued
generator circuit breakers transient recovery voltage calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−18217
HV vacuum interrupters and metalclad switchgear, Meidensha, development trends 4−23171
HVDC circuit breaker, hybrid interruption scheme based, development 4−28791
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23514
hydromagnetic breakers, remote control, high current switch-off types *(French)* 4−3953
inductive current interruption by vacuum interrupters, Monte Carlo simulation of overvoltage generation 4−28790
inductive currents switching in industrial systems 4−22715
investigation of inherent transient recovery voltage for generator circuit breakers 4−3949
JET ohmic heating sub-system, saturable inductors 4−28794
low-voltage switching arcs, energy balance components, calorimetric evaluation 4−8047
LV installations, IEC requirements 4−12722
LV networks protection using electric fuses in combination with circuit breakers *(German)* 4−17729
mains circuit influence on efficacy of breaker points optimisation *(Russian)* 4−17665
mathematical investigation of the transient overvoltages during disconnector switching in GIS 4−8042
medium voltage power switches: economical detachment by SF_6 technology with revolving light arc *(German)* 4−23166
medium-voltage circuit breakers using oil, vacuum or SF_6 quenching *(German)* 4−8038
miniature circuit-breaker distribution boards 4−8030
miniature-type, testing using computer and waveform recorder 4−18230
molded case circuit breakers, microprocessor based 4−18228
moulded case, proper application of current-limiting fuses 4−18222
moulded-case type, testing using computer and waveform recorder 4−18230
N-system domestic circuit-breakers and distribution boards *(German)* 4−8046
overload protection circuit-breakers, circuit lifetime and planning *(German)* 4−22769
performance standards for thermal stresses, mechanical stresses, overvoltages, overcurrents, faults, auxiliary circuits *(Italian)* 4−23183
potential-freely driven power FET *(German)* 4−495
practical reliability analysis of arrangements of electrical connections *(Russian)* 4−12725
protection, INTEGRAL 32, combined contactor and circuit breaker, 15 kW at 380 V *(Italian)* 4−12728
protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4−18231
pyrotechnique circuit interrupter for the protection of electrical systems 4−28810
radial systems, trip discrimination on LV side 4−3944
recent experience with synthetic circuits for capacitive current switching tests on HV circuit-breakers 4−8044
residual current circuit breakers of protection against earth-leakage currents 4−18225
residual current circuit breakers quality control during manufacturer for long-term reliability 4−18227
residual current devices for protection against earth faults 4−7689
residual current operated circuit breakers for protection in industry and the home 4−18226
residual current-operated circuit-breaker selection and installation 4−7686
ring-bus with bridging breaker, a substation concept for enhanced availability 4−3958
SF_6 circuit breakers for outdoor substations 4−28770
Siemens 3DS2 pantograph disconnector for 420 kV and 200 kA peak withstand current 4−28806
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4−7992
Swiss, installation practice with earth leakage circuit breakers *(French, German)* 4−8034
three phase encapsulated SF_6 insulated type 8D8 switchgear for rated voltages from 123 to 145 kV, Siemens 4−28799
thyristor based, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4−23176
trip discrimination on LV side of radial systems 4−18229
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194
use of autoreclosers and sectionalisers in rural distribution networks 4−7688
vacuum interrupter contact design, arc modes and developments survey 4−23189
vacuum interrupter technology, developments 4−18236
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing, using HV ATE 4−3950
vacuum interrupters based on magnetron effect, reliability verification *(Croatian)* 4−18220
vacuum switchgear for medium-voltage appls. 3.3 to 36 kV 4−18235
SF_6, circuit disconnection using the rotating arc principle *(German)* 4−3947
SF_6, nozzle design using arc-interruption fundamentals 4−23188
SF_6 type, electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4−18233

circuit-breaking arcs
see also circuit breakers; sparks
50 V 75 kA shorting switch for bipolar diaphragm cells 4−18249
AC vacuum switchgear arcing and interruption phenomena 4−12732
breaker failure probability calculation using stochastic arc model *(German)* 4−18232
current interruption under thermal breakdown conditions, mathematical anal. 4−28796
DC switches, arcing and interruption phenomena 4−12732
distribution networks, earth fault currents, centralised and decentralised arc suppression coil systems *(Finnish)* 4−17749
gas blast circuit breakers, puffer-type, development and status *(Korean)* 4−23170
limiting the effects of internal-arc disturbances *(German)* 4−8041
low voltage circuit breaker interruption, arc effects, computer simulation 4−28788
low-voltage switching arcs, energy balance components, calorimetric evaluation 4−8047

circuit-breaking arcs continued
MV switchgear testing, pressure waves generated by arcs within enclosure *(Italian)* 4—23186
power system protection, voltage against switching speed characteristics determines choice *(German)* 4—12334
stress in arc chambers of arc switches *(German)* 4—18219
switching arc stochastic modelling *(German)* 4—28782
UHV shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction on multiphase reclosing 4—3613
vacuum interrupter contact design, arc modes and developments survey 4—23189
vacuum interrupter technology, developments 4—18236
Cu anode erosion, influence of metal vapour on arc column charact., expt. study 4—23190
SF_6 arc rotation technique for transient suppression *(German)* 4—22753
SF_6, circuit disconnection using the rotating arc principle *(German)* 4—3947

circuit CAD
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
2-dimensional recursive digital filters, used for data processing 4—788
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4—24268
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—19037
active filters 4—24353
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19041
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—474
antennas, design program for VIC-20 4—20847
Apple microcomputer appl. for circuit drawing, in machine code and BASIC 4—19032
APROS program for engineering design of circuits *(Russian)* 4—19053
ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4—9678
ASTRA CAD system for custom CMOS design 4—25161
automated design systems, simulation and analysis *(Russian)* 4—8670
automatic data path synthesis 4—471
automatic design of testable circuits 4—8675
bandpass matching networks maximizing available transformation 4—13803
BASIC program for antenna design 4—20853
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4—10520
bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4—16513
C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4—9142
Cademic system, custom logic design 4—13612
CASCADE hardware description language 4—13480
checking the design of circuit boards by computer *(German)* 4—9261
chip design database 4—19028
Circuit Board Design System 4—8673
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4—25125
CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output charact. 4—14538
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4—13618
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4—8671
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—56
computer-aided engineering, using modular systems for PCBs 4—4955
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23947
computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4—14662
continuously equivalent RLC network generation by Schoeffler-method, computerised realization *(Hungarian)* 4—465
Daisy Logician CHE system 4—8662
DBS transponder, design 4—11178
design automation, role of technology design rules 4—1339
design changes *(German)* 4—9262
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4—18563
DIGEST, CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementation 4—24409
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4—13603
digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4—24402
digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4—13820
digital filters, VLSI implementation using CAD system 4—9058
digital macro systems, systematic design methodology and performance verification 4—25094
digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4—13805
digital signal processing, filter CAD, DISPRO package 4—785
digital transmission systems, trunk line design 4—13478
electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4—4467
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4—23948
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4—9669
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—24524
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4—9047
FIR multiband digital filters, min-max technique for CAD appl. 4—13835
frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4—9081
gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4—589
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4—8665
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4—25064
hardware design automation 4—14679
heuristics for the circuit realization problem 4—472
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19128
high-level hardware description languages appl. 4—23950
HITEST test generation system, user display interfaces 4—25097
hybrid, thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for charact. evaluation 4—1017
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14111
hybrid ICs, CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4—14081
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14110
IC, semicustom, CAE 4—8835
IC design, CAD development consideration 4—25012
IC design, CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4—5336
IC design rules, user's perspective 4—1338
IDEA 1000 system with M-SPICE simulator, hardware, software and features *(German)* 4—4464
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4—25081

circuit CAD continued
Inmos circuit CAD system 4—19031
integrated circuits, complex, design methods *(French)* 4—20026
integrated or printed circuits, automated design 4—13475
integration tool for computer-aided design systems 4—24637
interactive graphics systems, hierarchical dialogue structures 4—8672
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—15929
interactive schematic entry for circuit design and simulation 4—25104
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4—9290
JBL's central array design program 4—8661
large circuit simulation, general-purpose CAD program 4—8669
large scale systems, interpretive code for sparse matrices in CAD 4—23963
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—13485
low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—8765
LSI, latent scheduling macromodular machine for analysing large cct. networks 4—1305
LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4—14726
mainframe-based system, workstations, role of, in CAD environment 4—23956
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4—24401
Mentor Graphics CAE systems 4—8664
MESFET, dual-gate, self-oscillating/image-rejection mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—8804
MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—19408
MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4—9156
microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—57
microcomputer-based engineering workstation appl. 4—13481
microelectronic CAD, graphical techniques in the design process *(German)* 4—13472
microstrip resonators, ring and disc type, waveguide model for MIC CAD appl. 4—10441
microwave 6 to 7 GHZ oscillator CAD, using NE24187 transistor 4—8758
microwave amplifier, low noise, medium power, design using TI-59 calculator program 4—8735
microwave branch circulators, CAD *(German)* 4—24489
microwave circuit design, CAD/CAM techniques 4—24502
microwave filters, practical interactive design using Filsyn program 4—4702
microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19406
microwave oscillators, characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4—19404
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4—8831
mixed analogue and digital cct. design and layout, conf., London, England (Jan '84) 4—23518
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4—24350
MM-wave integrated filter, double planar, theory and CAD, Ka-band 4—9118
MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—9191
monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4—9674
MOS circuits, data structure 4—1389
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4—14693
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—463
MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4—9706
MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4—9616
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC charact. and transient response 4—14538
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4—14537
N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4—1345
NELSIS VLSI CAD programme *(Dutch)* 4—14677
NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4—9707
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4—25149
N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4—1342
noise figure by computer 4—11734
nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—4477
Palladio: an exploratory environment for circuit design 4—19029
parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4—23960
path delay analysis for hierarchical building block layout systems 4—8663
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4—4952
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—4949
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14029
PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—913
PCBs, Thorn EMI Instruments, CAD systems, development and future 4—14000
PCs, centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—24606
Petri net test generation system for VLSI design of digital ccts. 4—25098
PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4—19195
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4—13610
Pooh system for VLSI CAD 4—9677
printed circuit boards, CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19522
printed circuit production, CAD introduction into design dept. *(German)* 4—14003
programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4—617
radio-transparent stratified media synthesis 4—4470
reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4—19025
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4—20182
semiconductor device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4—9496
semicustom chips design and manufacture, developments 4—1303
SHARPS hierarchical CAD system for VLSI 4—23959
simulators, circuit, CAD system appls., historical review 4—23952
software library system design 4—19044

circuit CAD continued
software system for VLSI ccts. CAD *(Czech)* 4−20073
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
special purpose VLSI system high level design 4−25080
SRC-sponsored research in microelectronic systems and design 4−25105
student-designed VLSI at the University of Utah 4−25103
Swedish electronic industry, CAD development in 1980s rel. to future advances *(Swedish)* 4−577
switched capacitor networks, CAD and technological developments 4−24372
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−776
switching schemes and circuits, CADE DDS-C software system, features and operation *(German)* 4−4466
switchmode power supply design using a personal computer 4−13511
teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4−25100
technique, circuit design using FORTRAN and APL as complementary languages 4−19043
technology and design aids 4−19873
technology design rules for design automation 4−468
technology rules, design automation system 4−469
test design process for IC design 4−19153
testability based on cost measure 4−24161
testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
thick film circuit with SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4−19580
thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4−827
TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4−9639
transformer/inductor design, using CAD 4−9224
transformers, BASIC program appl. *(Spanish)* 4−466
universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4−25102
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4−20105
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4−8265
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4−18554
VLSI, graphic system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−462
VLSI architectures for designing VLSI chips 4−13482
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4−574
VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4−20100
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4−24991
VLSI complexity, control using high-level language for design description 4−23958
VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4−1344
VLSI design, block, logic, electrical, mechanical charact. *(Spanish)* 4−9660
VLSI design, circuit functioning visualization using computer animation 4−20102
VLSI design, engineering workstations 4−4469
VLSI design, functional models 4−1343
VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4−25083
VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4−1341
VLSI design by microprocessor 4−9632
VLSI design for research and study *(Dutch)* 4−9627
VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4−25077
VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4−20101
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4−24990
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4−8819
wave digital filters, high-speed flexible hardware implementation using single PCB and CAD 4−19343
wave-digital filters, pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4−4729
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4−13798
workstation for VLSI design 4−25065
GaAs, MMIC, transmission line coupling, prediction and characterisation for CAD appl. 4−9177
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4−14629
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, charact. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4−837

circuit design *see network synthesis*

circuit diagrams
block diagrams for modelling, design procedure and matrix analysis method *(Czech)* 4−19003
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4−22976

circuit layout CAD
see also circuit CAD
3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4−25028
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4−9687
analysis program, IC mask artwork 4−25072
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4−615
area-time optimal VLSI circuits for convolution 4−9649
ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4−9678
Berkeley building-block (BBL) layout system for VLSI design 4−9672
bipolar power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4−14518
Boolean mask operations algorithm 4−25076
bus-structured PWB, partitioning and placement technique 4−924
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4−9260
CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4−24604
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4−19038
cell compilers in custom IC design, Logicomp system 4−464
cell pattern generation for CMOS masterslice LSI *(Japanese)* 4−25145
chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4−5348
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4−23955
CMOS circuits metal oriented layout automatic generation *(French)* 4−20113
CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4−24240
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4−14694
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4−24134
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4−23947
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−24136

circuit layout CAD continued
contact-hole generating system for VLSI symbolic layout, ADULTS-C 4−23961
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−25002
Daisy Logician CHE system 4−8662
digital filters, VLSI implementation using CAD system 4−9058
digital IC layout, automated synthesis, overview 4−24993
double-sided circuit boards design *(Spanish)* 4−9263
edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4−1346
Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4−8674
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
electronic design automation management 4−23616
flexible interconnects design, using CAD technology 4−19518
gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4−589
gate array LSI, global router 4−14604
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25026
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−24110
general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4−14602
Gerber's PC800 used for PCB production 4−4954
global wire routing in two-dimensional arrays 4−25091
global wiring by simulated annealing 4−14596
heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4−25025
heuristics, SLAP layout system 4−25079
hierarchical circuit extractor for NMOS designs 4−13471
hierarchical circuit level simulator design 4−25092
hybrid IC, CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4−14113
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14111
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4−14110
IC, virtual grid symbolic layout using module assembly program 4−9681
IC and gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5340
IC CAD using CHIPMASON and PLAYOUT automatic layout programs 4−9680
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−579
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4−14614
integrated circuits, complex, design methods *(French)* 4−20026
interactive ISAN 1 system using SMEP computer *(Slovak)* 4−14004
large scale circuits, partitioning technique 4−5371
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4−25160
LCAD/GA 4−24157
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−24626
logic module placement, parallel processing 4−24607
LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−19177
LSI, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4−14603
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8838
LSI connectivity verification, schematic and layout 4−25071
LSI design, mask layout comparison programs 4−25073
LSI layout design rules, product-specific 4−14612
LSI masterslice, placement statistical mechanics and interconnection length prediction *(Japanese)* 4−14676
MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4−19030
mask layout data, resistance extraction 4−5323
mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4−25024
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−19027
microcomputer-based CAD systems for electronics industry 4−13477
microprocessor control part design, algorithm transformations 4−24277
minimum-via topological routing 4−14598
mixed function IC layout, LSI, systematic and cellular design 4−25108
module generation, parameter driven procedures, physical IC design for LSI 4−25070
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−13468
multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4−13997
NMOS LSI IC layouts using PASCAL 4−25163
NMOS-CMOS VLSI layout strategies 4−25159
optimal placement for river routing 4−467
optimal placement/routing of circuit within a ring of pads 4−25090
Origraph PCB layout CAD program listing, in BASIC *(French)* 4−13993
PC layout CAD packages from computer bureaux *(French)* 4−14001
PCB, circuit and wiring diagrams, system developments *(German)* 4−4951
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4−920
PCB, placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4−925
PCB, productivity improvement 4−941
PCB design, automatic placement and wiring algorithms *(Polish)* 4−19524
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4−4952
PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4−4953
PCB electronics, integrated CAD, documentation and manufacturing system 4−922
PCB interactive CAD systems, CADVANCE 1000, hardware and software 4−19521
PCB layout and design using CAD/CAE techniques *(German)* 4−4463
PCB layout CAD, SCALD program, desktop workstations *(French)* 4−14002
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4−4949
PCBs, automatic draughting of prototypes and small production runs *(German)* 4−13998
PCBs, automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4−13999
PCBs, CAD-computer-aided test system 4−24609
pin assignment problem of gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25027
PLA, calculation of the number of route channels for routing in a gate array 4−24102
placement algorithms for custom VLSI 4−14606
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−24151
placement and routing algorithms for gate array LSI 4−24156

circuit layout CAD continued
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4—8869
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4—24276
printed circuit boards, automated production methods *(German)* 4—13996
printed circuit boards, CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19522
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—25101
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—4950
Q-Draft CAD system for PCBs *(Russian)* 4—19523
routing, optional compaction of routing area 4—24137
routing past unions of disjoint linear barriers 4—23953
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4—20182
semiconductor chip wirability estimation by routing config. averaging 4—9652
semicustom circuit layouts, program system for design *(Hungarian)* 4—5353
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4—25061
SHARPS hierarchical CAD system for VLSI 4—23959
single-layer PWB, rerouting scheme 4—13995
software library system design 4—19044
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—22018
STAS, mixed-level specification tool for VLSI chip assembling and simulation 4—5369
substrates power and ground bus structure on integrated circuit for circuit compression 4—9289
SYLAM, adaptative symbolic layout system for VLSI design 4—25099
technology-independent circuit layout 4—470
thick film hybrid ccts., prototypes, computer-aided equipment 4—24651
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4—25078
verification system for LSI mask artwork 4—23962
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4—614
VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4—14601
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4—9676
VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4—14599
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4—25074
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4—5358
VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4—14597
VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4—9679
VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4—14600
VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4—9677
VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4—9673
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4—24991
VLSI circuits, recursive methodology 4—5370
VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4—9258
VLSI design, high level approaches 4—20097
VLSI design, integration of CAD system 4—25096
VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4—25083
VLSI design system based upon a high level intermediate form 4—20107
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—20091
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4—8866
VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4—14623
VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4—573
VLSI layout, optimal two-dimensional compaction algorithm 4—14624
VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4—25075
VLSI layout design, chip area estimation program 4—20036
VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4—24269
workstation design for VLSI layout 4—25066
workstation for VLSI design 4—25065
Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4—25158
Si compiler, ideal, layout problem 4—5337

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

circuit oscillations
see also circuit resonance
digital filters, second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4—4723
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4—19354
ferroresonant oscillations, steady-state, in AC tuned circuits *(German)* 4—479
power transformers, oscillatory response of a simple transformer model *(German)* 4—18167

circuit reliability
see also quality control
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—4646
bipolar ICs, emitter-collector shorts, soft pipe reliability problem 4—5378
CCD video line store, reliability and electrostatic discharge prevention 4—5401
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4—24617
CMOS, life testing and failure rate, reliability update 4—1378
CMOS IC reliability testing, nondestructive internal characterisation technique 4—20124
CMOS plastic encapsulated scaled devices, gate length dependent threshold voltage instability 4—5392
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4—4648
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4—4640
combinational circuits, ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4—24065
cut and clamp connections in highly reliable apparatus *(German)* 4—14037
digital device reliability, informational and functional 4—18696
digital devices with fluctuation noise, bounds for noise immunity 4—13595
digital IC reliability at design stage *(Hungarian)* 4—19155
driven multivibrators, method of reliability increasing 4—13593
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4—670
circuit reliability continued
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4—24177
electrostatic discharge sensitivity of Si ICs 4—20077
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4—655
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4—19219
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4—25086
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4—24410
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer interconnect systems; processability and reliability 4—1016
hybrid IC, thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4—1015
hybrid redundancy systems, reliability anal. 4—13637
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14110
IC packaging, lead finishing techniques, solderability and reliability aspects 4—5317
ICs, failure rate evaluation *(Italian)* 4—4320
ICs, plastic encapsulated, reliability evaluation using pressure cooker test 4—1350
integrated circuit testing, sub-treatment of entry control *(French)* 4—8368
LEDs, reliability problems *(German)* 4—15171
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4—1316
medical electronics, trends in development using surface mounted components and hybrids 4—17336
memory device failure rate model 4—24215
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4—24185
microcircuits, Bond Strength Factor: an improved method of evaluating wire pull data 4—14123
microcomputers, reliability improvement *(German)* 4—8934
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4—14121
monolithic IC, failure physics and testing, review 4—1315
monolithic ICs, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4—14657
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4—669
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4—672
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4—25087
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4—4328
plastic-encapsulated hybrid microcct., reliability evaluation 4—4994
plastic-encapsulated microcircuits, reliability during intermittent operation *(French)* 4—23739
power supplies, BZV, BZA and BZD systems, reliability and availability considerations *(Croatian)* 4—18199
printed board assembly cleanliness, standards practice and reliability 4—24610
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
pyrotechnique circuit interrupter for the protection of electrical systems 4—28810
RAMs, failure analysis of double poly-Si thick interlevel oxide failures 4—671
regulated stabilised power supplies, method of increasing reliability 4—13516
semiconductor ICs, Al bonding pads, F contamination rel. to reliability 4—14671
socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4—19509
thick film hybrid circuits, large area multilayer interconnect systems, yield and reliability 4—4978
thick-film hybrid ICs, high reliability, laser trimming 4—14079
thyristor convertors for synchronous machine exciters 4—28757
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4—5344
VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4—24271
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4—5394
VLSI packaging reliability 4—20075
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4—4614
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4—4840

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
coils and voltage transformers, self-resonant modes compensation *(German)* 4—9219
driven diode resonator, multidimensional chaotic behaviour 4—19054
frequency-independent resonance of series LR in parallel with series CR circuit *(German)* 4—4473
loss resistance meas. of capacitors and inductors, resonance method *(German)* 4—7250
nonlinear oscillating circuit, resonance and parametric phenomena study 4—19124
passive resonant cct. for IETS, sensitive robust cct. design 4—812
power transformers, oscillatory response of a simple transformer model *(German)* 4—18167
RC active filters, jump freq. phenomenon 4—24369
regenerative repeaters, self timed, timing extractors, tuned resonators and PLLs 4—2559
single-resonant circuit frequency-tuning equations 4—4527
tone-arm outrigger damping devices 4—6979
traps and trapped antennas for home construction 4—20850
UHF resonator bandwidth meas., automatic cct. 4—7247

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—19037
formation of the bus impedance matrix and the solution of power system networks 4—17638
historical development aspects in Japan 4—23936
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
large interconnected power systems, three-phase short circuit calc., bifactorization technique 4—17640
magnetically-coupled circuits description by operator matrices *(Polish)* 4—8648
microwave, two dimensional structures 4—20818
network theory and cct. design activities in Europe, review 4—23937

circuit theory continued
parameter insensitive matching circuits for low cost ICs, circuit tolerance improvement 4−4816
partitioning, size and connection constraints 4−23942
teaching, undergraduate and graduate level, 1934-84 4−23534
VLSI, computational aspects 4−13479
circuit topology *see network topology*
circuits *see networks (circuits)*
circular polarisation *see polarisation*
circular waveguides
array, free space matching using dielec. stubs, incident wave refl. coeffs. calc. 4−15576
cavity junction formed by iris obstacle, modal anal. appl. 4−20816
conical waveguide discontinuities anal. using mode matching techniques 4−5955
corrugated with dual depth combination, propag. and radiation behaviour 4−5965
cylindrical waveguide, resistive layer on dielectric substrate, H-wave propag. const. 4−20823
cylindrical waveguide cavities, dielectrically loaded, resonant freqs. 4−24473
dielectric, complex mode spectrum anal. 4−25923
dielectric circular and rectangular waveguides, free end near field distrib., theoretical/expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15585
dielectric loaded circular waveguide cavities, resonant freqs. calc. 4−10446
dielectric waveguide, open, lossless, complex mode study 4−15578
electron beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4−15573
generalised cylindrical waveguides loaded with semiconductor, slow wave propag. 4−9106
half spaces connected by waveguide with small holes at each end, EM coupling characts. 4−10432
high-power UHF TV transmitters, transmission line appl. 4−2784
hollow-core waveguides, bending losses, characterization by surface impedance *(Japanese)* 4−15586
image formation in circular waveguides and optical fibers 4−5973
metallic waveguides, circular, smooth and corrugated, TE_{01} mode propag. at 394 μm 4−20303
miniature step transitions design from rectangular to circular waveguide 4−15582
oversized circular bending waveguide, cross-polarisation characts. study at 4, 5 and 6 GHz *(Japanese)* 4−20825
perfectly conducting rotationally symmetric waveguide with periodically varying cross section, passbands and stopbands 4−5956
temperature fields *(Russian)* 4−4762
circulators (microwave)
branch circulators, CAD *(German)* 4−24489
complex gyrator circuits of planar circulators using higher order modes in a disk resonator 4−19388
dual polarization radar, 94 GHz, integrated receiver frontend 4−11301
E-plane circulators for MM-wave ICs, 30-150 GHz 4−9117
electronic scanning antennas appl. 4−24499
reducing transmitter intermodulation on communal sites 4−10402
short-line matching networks for circulators and resonant loads 4−829
stripline axially nonsymmetrical, design and fundamental properties 4−4763
thick-film nonreciprocal ferrite Y-circulators 4−19409
transmitter intermodulation reduction using circulators and isolators 4−27101
unified equivalent circuit representation for H- and E-plane junction circulators 4−9129
Y-junction waveguide circulators for microwave links 4−24498
civil engineering
see also building; dams; excavators
Chirkey hydroelectric station design and construction 4−7867
energy dissipating crest splitters for concrete dams 4−7881
preventing cavitation damage to hydraulic structures. I, measures 4−7882
solar chimney power plants, pilot plant principles and construction 4−12509
Warsaw underground railway building research and design *(Polish)* 4−12893
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction and erection work *(German)* 4−22979
civil engineering computing
see also architectural CAD; town and country planning
Bolivian Icla dam project, low flow synthesis by computer 4−7883
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4−4153
nuclear plant building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4−22844
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4−6513
cladding techniques
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
Cu-Ni alloy cladding of ship steel by laser 4−13006
claddings
gas turbines, protection for high temperature blades and vanes 4−12487
optical W-fibres, finite cladding effects, leaky mode interpretation 4−1527
single mode depressed inner cladding fibres, transmission window 4−9991
single mode fibre, quadruple-clad, pure SiO_2 core, for low dispersion over extended spectral range 4−20332
steel, defect detection trial plate, near surface defects, US inspection 4−18941
steel, stainless, boilup in high temp. UO_2, out-of-pile expts. 4−17887
Ag metal cladding for graded refr. index waveguides *(Chinese)* 4−25381
GaAs clad optical waveguide modulators 4−25347
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as cladding in hollow fibres for IR transmission 4−20308
Nb_3Ge-clad tapes, power losses in superposed AC and DC mag. fields 4−9871
classical algebra *see algebra*
classification
electric motors, small power function-oriented classification *(German)* 4−18150
remote sensing, contextual classification of multispectral image data 4−12062
classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*
clay
loam soil, dielectric props. determ. 4−17458
cleaning *see surface treatment*
cleanliness *see hygiene*
cleavage fracture *see brittle fracture*
climatology
see also atmospheric humidity; atmospheric precipitation; sunlight; wind
anomalous propagation statistical data, Tyrrhenian Sea X-band link 4−10393
Florida 1978-1981, COMSTAR 19/29 GHz satellite beacons diversity reception 4−2686
clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*
clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*
clipping circuits *see limiters*
clocks
see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement
alarm, talking, construction details 4−11773
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4−733
CAD of electronic watch packages *(French)* 4−11769
call sign power supply for QRP station 4−4482
centrally operated clock installations, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4−3205
circuit-design techniques for clock oscillators 4−741
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−4694
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4−684
CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4−19294
comparison technique, maintenance/service support facility register time to time-of-day time 4−11770
crystal clock generator calc., using electronic calc. *(French)* 4−9773
crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4−5452
crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4−9774
digital clock extraction circuit using self sustaining monostable multivibrator output signal 4−737
digital clock with voice output, UAA 1003 IC appl. *(Spanish)* 4−8997
digital networks, synchronization and slip performance 4−26356
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
dual mixer time difference system, for time-domain frequency stability meas. *(Korean)* 4−22329
electronic clock device with non-volatile memory frequency trimming 4−19285
electronic digital clock, using 555 and 7490 ICs *(Spanish)* 4−24437
Elremco timer selection system 4−22222
EPROM non-volatile memory based freq. adjustment system for watch quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−13658
high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4−4698
laboratory digital clock, 1 μs to 99 s, LED indicators, ICs *(German)* 4−7301
LAVET motor, biphase type for watch, working principle *(French)* 4−18153
LAVET motor loading, by movement induced voltage detection *(French)* 4−18154
light metering circuit with time interval memory *(German)* 4−3208
M 755/6 clock chip ICs, used for microprocessor controlled systems *(French)* 4−750
MFJ Enterprises models, review 4−22328
multi-functional wristwatches development, using optical sensor 4−11768
op-code controlled bus clock generation 4−8992
optimal schemes, high speed digital systems 4−24342
pixel clock generator needs no phase-locked loop 4−27161
precise time and time interval systems, use of radionavigation in timekeeping 4−16628
programmable digital clock *(Russian)* 4−19297
programmable square-wave freq. generator using RC4153 V/F convertor 4−24039
quality assurance and risk analysis for new products *(French)* 4−4263
quality assurance in product planning and development stages *(German)* 4−4264
quartz alarm watch with reversible motor driven hands *(French)* 4−17250
quartz oscillator piloted by Bucharest broadcasting station *(Rumanian)* 4−27706
quartz resonator, ESA 579 electronic module, inhibition regulation *(French)* 4−14791
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4−16886
quartz timepieces reliability, production aspects *(French)* 4−4316
quartz timing fork resonator, twin-mode, for precise wristwatch 4−14790
quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4−16885
radioclock RE 110 *(Polish)* 4−11774
real-time calendar clock based on the R&EW Z8 TBDZ 4−13703
realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4−747
selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4−8989
semiconductor components, East German production range overview *(Czech)* 4−749
sidereal and solar clock controller 4−22330
solar power supply for clock *(French)* 4−7298
time-subtraction circuit 4−13771
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4−13770
watches quality, w.r.t. French standards *(French)* 4−7300
watches quality standards *(German)* 4−7299
watches reliability determ., using accelerated tests *(French)* 4−4318
watches reliability testing, in real and simulated conditions *(French)* 4−4317
wristwatches development, high-accuracy using quartz resonators 4−11767
closed circuit television
colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−22041
Grundig FA 76 closed circuit TV camera *(German)* 4−27231
Grundig system for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4−16758
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4−6958
industrial plant applications 4−2830
industrial robots/measurement, CCD monochrome camera system, design and config. *(Japanese)* 4−6925

closed circuit television continued
optical fibre TV camera control system, config. and optical receiver and transmitter design *(Japanese)* 4—16547
optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—6957
TV monitoring of furnaces in visible colour and the UV light spectrum 4—11387
volcano monitoring system 4—7493
closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*
closed loop systems
see also feedback
2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4—473
automobile engine electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—23342
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4—18081
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—4070
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—3867
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4—23341
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—53
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4—28723
electric drives, analogue simulation 4—18335
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4—20862
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—29086
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4—18422
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
industrial water desalination, electrodialytic apparatus expts. 4—13023
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—12569
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—2640
Lavet reluctance motor, pulse length adjustment based on internal energy *(French)* 4—12639
linear induction motor, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—18096
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4—18207
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4—11984
MOSFET sensor for tracking HV surface fields 4—22175
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—28815
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—28214
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—28994
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4—17780
power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4—17779
power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4—22677
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—4065
quantized control using differential encoding 4—26034
quantized control with data compression constraints 4—26166
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4—23021
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—7978
strain controlled testing at elevated temp., aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—7462
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply 4—18362
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
cloud chambers
thermal diffusion, automatic temperature controller 4—11897
Clusius-Dickel columns *see isotope separation*
cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*
clutches
see also brakes; drives
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—20736
investigation of filler characteristics of electromagnetic ferromagnetic powder devices 4—23321
clutter
see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference
clutter cancellation in search radars by spectral autoregressive techniques 4—11262
fishing sonar, inverse problem *(French)* 4—27047
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4—11270
phased arrays, radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4—2022
primary ATC radar performance with moving clutter 4—11263
staring mosaics and line array scanners, clutter suppression characts. 4—11503
c.m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
c.m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*
coal
see also mining
150 MW coal gasification fuel cell power plant, site-specific assessment 4—23000
500 MW power generating unit, furnace chamber operation and PF preparation system of P-57R boiler burning Ekibastuz coal 4—12471
after-burning tiltable grate for lignite fuelled steam boilers, gives increased efficiency *(Rumanian)* 4—7820
boiler operation with inferior coal 4—17968
brown coal, utilisation technology and trends in GDR *(German)* 4—17783
Chinese energy resources present status of utilisation and research 4—12372
cleaning by HGMS 4—25795
coal fired open cycle liq. metal MHD power system, design 4—17980
coal slurry pipeline construction outlook 4—18520
coal continued
coal-fired boilers environmental regulatory policies development using multiobjective framework 4—12454
coal-fired MHD generator power takeoff analysis and expt. 4—12814
combined heat/power generation in GDR, utilisation of raw brown coal *(German)* 4—17956
combustion technology for advanced cycles, review 4—28409
electric power generation, coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4—22957
electrical plant at the Hambach lignite open cast mine *(German)* 4—13028
electricity generating systems, comparative risks 4—17799
electrostatic precipitators, fly ash collection, fundamental processes anal., new concepts evaluation 4—15480
EPRI Workshop on Environmental Control Technology for Coal Gasification, Palo Alto, CA, USA (July 1982) 4—7722
explosion-proof electrical equipment for underground production of coal 4—23476
Exxon Donor Solvent coal liquefaction pilot plant operations 4—7716
gasification, fine gasborne particles meas., size, conc. and vel. determ., laser holography appl. 4—27693
gasification, US temperature profiling 4—27714
gasification combined-cycle plant size impact, economic assessment 4—3733
gasification reheat combustion turbine power cycle performance using dry cooling 4—3745
GDR energy conservation management and planning *(German)* 4—13081
GDR energy strategy, utilisation of brown coal *(German)* 4—17784
HGMS, dry type, for pulverised coal beneficiation 4—15497
high-ash coal-burning boiler prototype test results and service experience 4—17967
installation design, machine performance and reliability 4—29105
IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4—22078
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4—12970
lignite-fuelled cogeneration power plant, 20 to 30 MW, design options 4—22954
liquefaction of coal, the Australian scene, replacement liquid fuels 4—22806
magnetic susceptibility and separation of inorganic material from UK coals 4—17787
mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—22083
natural gas and coal use in Pacific Northwest 4—3640
polycyclic organic emissions from coal-fired utility boilers, meas. 4—3734
potential of fossil fuel, Western countries *(German)* 4—3632
power stations, cool water coal gasification with combined cycle generation progress report 4—28432
pulverised coal, direct ignition using high energy electric arc 4—3687
pyrolysis, anal. of devolatization using entrained flow reactor, FTIR spectroscopy method 4—3638
reliability assessment of a coal gasification combined cycle plant 4—7838
resource uncertainty estimation methodology 4—7717
role in European Communities energy policy 4—3634
Romanian thermal power plants coal management, development tendencies *(Rumanian)* 4—22930
STEAG-RWE joint Voerde bituminous coal-fired power station, operational experience *(German)* 4—22916
steam generators using coal-oil mixtures test project 4—7834
steam power station 1035 t/h boiler lignite burning improvements *(Rumanian)* 4—22931
steaming coal utilisation, quality parameter evaluation 4—7720
thermoelectric power stations coal combustion efficiency improvements by using oxygen enriched air 4—22946
trace elements analysis for improved quality control *(Dutch)* 4—17785
UK industrial coal use case study 4—12371
utility solid waste physical-chemical characteristics and leachate composition 4—17489
coating processes *see coating techniques*
coating techniques
see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
antireflective-interference-layer-systems produced by dip coating and neutral soln. processes 4—15126
magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4—9843
optical fibre extrusion coating, influence of nylon and process parameters on comprehensive strain 4—20333
optical fibres, silicone coated by pressurised dies, fabrication and props. 4—20331
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4—10290
wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—883
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xS$ thin film electrodes for liquid junction solar cells, chemical deposition 4—4027
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4—23235
$CoFe_2O_4$ spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4—8567
Fe_3O_4 spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4—8567
Mo-MoO_3, © black molybdenum, solar selective coatings, deposition by chem. conversion from solution 4—12820
coatings
see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
optimised thin film wavelength shifting coating for Cherenkov detection 4—3264
phosphosilicate glass film on Si wafer, characterisation by energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy 4—18950
quality control and inspection 4—18682
thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4—11752
X-ray fluorescence for coating thickness meas. in electronics industry 4—3187
CaO dielectric materials for firing voltage reduction in AC plasma display panels 4—27632
TiS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4—13374

coatings, protective *see protective coatings*

coaxial cables
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4−2567
140 Mbit/s digital transmission systems for glass fibre and coaxial cable *(German)* 4−2700
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4−10574
565 Mbit/s transmission systems for coaxial cables and monomode optical fibers 4−21792
AC power cord antennas with coaxial section 4−15628
Argentinian long haul coaxial cable network 4−2566
armouring, discontinuities characterisation *(French)* 4−25907
baseband local area networks, 10 Mbit/s, signal distrib. and equalisation on coaxial cables 4−10955
binary transmission over coaxial cables at 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−10793
broadband cable for total communications trunk 4−26827
broadband coaxial cable system for local area networks, productivity improvement in auto industry 4−16406
capacitance determ., dielectric-filled coaxial line microwave standards appl. 4−16857
CATV terminology and coaxial cable RF transmission systems characteristics, book 4−8258
characteristic impedance of lines bounded by N-regular polygons 4−25902
circular cylinder concentric with external square tube, characteristic impedance 4−15560
coaxial line-waveguide junction, modal anal. 4−9133
complex permittivity meas. of solid tissue, 2 to 18 GHz range 4−17375
connector, 40 GHz operation, design and appl. *(French)* 4−13985
coupling in dielectric-coated multicoaxial-cable system analysis, using quasi-TEM model 4−9233
CSMA with collision avoidance 4−2419
digital transmitting system for 4×140/565 Mbit/s on coaxial pairs *(German)* 4−6357
discontinuity capacitance in a coaxial line *(German)* 4−20805
display terminal cable isolation using optocouplers 4−13959
double capacity coaxial tube for cable TV channels 4−16404
EMC absorbent cable using ferrite loaded polymer *(French)* 4−5938
equivalent cct. of open-ended coaxial line, dielectric sensor appl. 4−17191
gas-insulated current path optimisation with regard to transmissible power and transmission losses *(German)* 4−17687
guard cable, lightning stroke or phase-to-earth fault induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25906
hardened cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4−24559
HF binary stepped transmission line for RF amplifier testing 4−13118
IMPATT power combiners, equivalent cct. 4−19425
K connector, using coaxial cables/connectors up to 45 GHz 4−4932
leaky feeder cable modelled by sheath helix with conducting core, model anal. 4−6616
lines with cross-section discontinuity, skin effect *(German)* 4−10420
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4−2461
local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4−6510
local computer networking via Ethernet 4−2450
low-pass absorbent, characts. for future systems design *(French)* 4−24564
metallized, screened, coaxial type *(Russian)* 4−9231
microwave liquid He-vacuum junction 4−19389
monomode fibre optics in practice, 1300 nm 140 Mbit/s, first commercial system in UK 4−20255
monopole antenna, infinitely long, admittance, immersion in dissipative medium and driven by air-filled coaxial line 4−5989
new solderless semi rigid coaxial cable connectors 4−19503
offshore power plants AC power transmission to mainland by multiphase cables *(German)* 4−17650
pair cables for 34Mbit/s digital transmission system 4−16403
PCM repeaters for coaxial cable, bandwidth reduction through quantised feedback *(German)* 4−11080
permittivity and dielectric loss meas. appl. 4−27657
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4−2029
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4−17282
prefabricated compact end-connectors with integral, refractive field control for medium-voltage (10 kV to 30 kV) cables with plastic insulation *(German)* 4−3593
RF cables, amplitude factor of approximate impulse response 4−26826
SGEMP in 3D cylinder and adjoint Monte Carlo radiation transport 4−24557
SGEMP modelling, phenomenological approach 4−24556
SGEMP response, analytic soln. for short-circuit current 4−24558
short-input pulses distortion in wide-band cables *(Polish)* 4−6615
specifications and production factors 4−9228
square coaxial lines, cutoff freqs. of higher order modes, comparison with circular lines 4−5949
structural return loss measurements, improved method for type testing 4−17204
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4−16517
tester, portable time-domain reflectometry equipment featuring signal processor 4−9230
trunk coaxial cable for operation up to 60 MHz 4−26825
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4−16261
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4−16405
wideband cable networks *(French)* 4−10795
wideband coaxial components development for 0.01 to 40 GHz meas. *(German)* 4−26824
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4−16248

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables*

cochlea *see ear*

Cockcroft Walton rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

code convertors
see also codes; information theory
10 bit gray code to BCD conversion, using 6800 routine 4−6118
ASCII to EBCDIC needed to allow mainframes and micros to communicate 4−10919
asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−15719
binary/decimal convertor, 5-bit base, design using current mirror IC TL 010 *(German)* 4−19320
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−26752
Morse code keyboard, design 4−6430
notched channel codes conversion 4−15707
PCM universal signalling convertor, design for electromechanical exchange compatibility 4−26800

code standards
see also codes
No entries

codecs
1.5 Mb/s interframe codec with motion-compensation 4−2224
32KB/s ADPCM codec based on a new algorithm 4−26708
60 Mbit/s digital codec, design 4−6580
64 Kb/s high quality speech codec 4−2487
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4−15760
Am7901 subscriber Line Audio-Processing Circuit 4−11067
BBC 68Mbit/s PAL coders, BT/BBC 140Mbit/s field trial 4−27182
binary BCH double-error correcting codec, parallel processing hardware 4−10571
byte error correction, double error miscorrection evaluation 4−15684
CMOS-SOS technology, integrated speech delta codec design 4−21584
continuously variable slope adaptive DM system, single-chip CMOS implementation, PABX appl. 4−26706
fast 7B/8B coder and decoder for an optical transmission system 4−2727
IC technology for telecommunications switching *(Polish)* 4−16360
international video TDMA concept 4−6727
line-interface functions digitally modified, using programmable digital filters 4−16331
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−10561
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−16316
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4−4711
PCM test equipment, experimental digital system 4−22027
PCM transcoder cct. and remote metering generator for line cct. appls. 4−26733
satellite communication using 32 kbps codec 4−6729
single chip codec for voice transmission on digital channels 4−2477
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−11066
teletext broadcast decoders, market survey 4−2797
TO Mbit/sec digital codec for colour TV, subjective quality 4−2803
transform decoder for Reed-Solomon codes, design and hardware implementation 4−21583
TV signal transmission, digital form, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4−16473
TV system, codec design and development of for two sound-in-sync channels 4−11369
video signals, efficient digital filters appl. 4−9056
videoconference terminal appl. *(Italian)* 4−11413
videoconferencing, worldwide, codec system 4−6968
videoconferencing codec operating at 2.048Mbit/s 4−16782
Viterbi decoder, variable-rate, development and performance characts. 4−11200
Viterbi decoders, serial implementation 4−16328
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4−21605
Widcom colour video teleconferencing codec using digital telephone lines 4−16332

coder-decoders *see codecs*

codes
see also cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes
2-user noiseless adder channel, decoding 4−20961
8-9 DC-free channel block code for digital magnetic recording 4−6125
algebraic code division multiplex system for data sequences *(Japanese)* 4−10721
ALOHA system, packet design, cyclical codes, phasing *(Russian)* 4−6313
Australian communication network transmission paths, standard code identification scheme 4−16034
autosynchronizing codes, anti-interference cct. based on flip-flops *(Italian)* 4−24322
bar code scanner, offset holographic lens config. for photodetector ambient light reduction 4−11544
BCD code techniques for D/A conversion *(German)* 4−19277
binary codes, new codes constructed by old technique 4−15704
binary linear codes existence, results 4−15703
binary linear concatenated codes, existence with Reed-Solomon outer codes asymptotically meeting Gilbert-Varshamov bound 4−15697
binary transmission over coaxial cables at 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−10793
biphase speed and direction transducer emulator cct., Gray code generator 4−11587
block, decyclical lengthening methods 4−20962
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−20963
block interference channel models 4−20900
bridge functions, introduction 4−15706
canonical signed digital code, use in digital filter multiplier coefficient optimisation 4−24417
compacted data security, secret password and pseudo-noise key techniques 4−10566
composite frequency-time signals, algebraic coding construction method and props. analysis 4−10720
continuous tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes *(Japanese)* 4−21190
convolutional, 2/3 and 3/4 rates, distance props. 4−20955
convolutional codes, decoding using generalised Viterbi algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−20915
convolutional codes, high rate, construction by designing parity check matrix *(Japanese)* 4−2094
correlation decoding, simplified, by possible codewords selection using erasure information 4−2079
CW identification for RTTY 4−6431
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4−26020
decoding by local optimisation 4−2078
DES-like functions for alternating group generation 4−15656
di-bit (2,8) code 4−15709

codes continued
discrete Fourier transforms, hardware-oriented algorithms for fast symbolic calc. 4—2160
drainage and the DES 4—20981
electronic coded lock, using LDR, amplifiers, Schmitt triggers, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4—24438
EMUF single board computer as Morse code tutor *(German)* 4—4656
extensible family of standards for studio TV signals 4—6912
fast decoding algorithm for first-order Reed-Muller codes 4—20960
finite state models in the study of comma-free codes 4—10560
frame sync. acquisition algorithm performance on AWGN channel 4—10570
Gray coders, n-bit, statistical estimates by restricted random generation of permutations 4—15700
HF communications, appl. 4—2111
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—25980
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
iterative solution of linear equations in ODE codes 4—13312
lattice codes and quantizers, fast encoding method 4—15695
linear, unequal protection of information, combined decoding methods 4—2089
linear binary decoding algorithm complexity 4—2087
linear unequal error protection codes, bounds on length and cyclic code classes 4—15698
local telephone network, line codes, comparison for long range digital transmission 4—21333
lock with electronic combination *(Spanish)* 4—9079
M-ary signalling, efficiency improvement using concatenated orthogonal codes 4—26026
magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4—9848
mB1C code, performance in high-speed digital optical communication system 4—26023
message storage and transmission, mixed alphanumeric and word codes, data compression algorithm 4—6121
MMS43 block code, reduction of error multiplication 4—20947
Morse code piano keyer, design 4—26458
Morse keyer, design 4—10864
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—16891
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—15716
NRZI notched channel codes conversion 4—15707
optimal codes, reinforcement of weight enumeration formula *(French)* 4—2068
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4—26849
ordinary differential eqn. codes, type insensitive, based on extrapolation methods 4—13315
partitioned linear block codes for computer memory with 'stuck-at' defects 4—15696
PASCIII communication codes, structure 4—2110
periodic convolutional codes to better fixed codes 4—2081
permutation decoding of the (24, 12, 8) Golay code 4—2080
PN sequences in spread-spectrum systems, acquisition time, delay-lock-loop implementation 4—13573
polyphase coded pulse compression waveforms, Doppler props. 4—2084
primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4—26017
public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4—20975
redundant coded system with pseudo-random freq. switching, noise immunity 4—2092
redundant coding, equivalent error probability in multipath variable parameter channel 4—2091
Reed-Muller codes, min. weight 4—26021
Reed-Muller codes 4—2071
Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptosystem, deciphering method *(Japanese)* 4—10578
rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4—2241
run length sequences, enumeration 4—15705
signal optimality, necessary and sufficient conditions 4—20942
solar code oscillator, design 4—10861
spherical, Tietavainen bound 4—15686
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4—21648
spread spectrum systems, rapid acquisition techniques for CDMA systems (code division multiple access) 4—26842
stationary ergodic sources with fidelity criterion, tree encoding 4—2075
stationary Gaussian sources, trellis code construction and coding theorem 4—15702
superimposed code theory, survey 4—10575
ternary convolutional truncation error probability in Viterbi decoding 4—2086
time code in video editing 4—11389
transform decoder for Reed-Solomon codes, design and hardware implementation 4—21583
transform trellis code for stationary Gaussian sources 4—2109
trellis, minimum distance, upper bounds anal. 4—6113
two and three-dimensional block codes for polyphase signals with minimized maximal crosscorrelation 4—26045
unit memory codes, bounds on distances and error exponents 4—2074
Viterbi decoding of high-rate codes, high-speed 4—10579
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4—9683

coding *see encoding*

coding errors
see also error correction; error detection
linear predictive coding, real-time data compression for continuous time signal samples 4—15771
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4—27517
teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—26506

coefficient of thermal expansion *see thermal expansion*

coercive force
see also magnetic hysteresis
exponential-periodic graded mesh for coercivity numerical calc. 4—14819
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4—25207
rare earth alloys, $RCo_{5-x}M_x$, M=Ni, Cu, Al, Si, mag. props. 4—1444
rare earth permanent magnets, R_2Co_{17}, precip. hardened, microstructure, mag. domain struct., TEM study 4—1471
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4—1469
rare earth-Co magnets, homogeneity rel. to coercivity characts. 4—1429

coercive force continued
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4—1437
rare earth-transition metal alloys, mag. anisotropy and coercivity, symposium, Baden, Austria (Sept. 1982) 4—4220
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R(Co_{1-x}M_x)_5$, giant intrinsic mag. hardness 4—9858
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4—14810
rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4—22298
reare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, development and prod. 4—1430
recording tapes, particle orientation, Mossbauer study 4—9832
static hysteresis curve of magnetic materials *(German)* 4—9804
steel, constructional, harmonic anal. of B-H loops 4—13421
steel 4—429
steel sheet, coercivity meas. 4—27664
thin metallic media, amplitude and bit shift spectra 4—9824
$BaFe_2O_4$ press. sintered ferrite, static mag. props. 4—9820
(Ce mischmetal, Sm)Co_5 magnets, coercivity improvement by additions of transition metal powders 4—1434
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4—9823
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4—14823
Co-Cr films, targets-facing sputtering prep. mag. props. rel. to perpendicular recording appls. *(Japanese)* 4—13400
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4—9805
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4—9809
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4—1427
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4—14845
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4—20203
Fe, fine powders, mag. props., electrolysis time influence 4—384
Fe, finely divided, electrodeposited, mag. props., struct., and form. conditions 4—385
Fe-Co powder, appl. to video master tape for contact mag. printing 4—14860
Fe-Co-Cr, damping capacity, mag. props., pitting corrosion resist. *(Japanese)* 4—20190
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4—14816
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4—1425
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4—14845
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4—9808
$Fe_4N_{1-x}C_x$, prep., crystal morphology, coercive field and use as mag. recording materials *(French)* 4—25211
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film, preparation, struct. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4—9803
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4—9834
$Ho_2Co_{17-x}M_x$, M=Al, Yi-Fe, Ni, Cu, lattice consts., Curie temp., coercive force, comp. depend. 4—1422
La-Pr-Nd mischmetal magnets, mag. props. 4—14888
La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Fe-Mg, La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Mg, synthetic mischmetal alloys, mag. props. 4—5462
Nd-Fe-B, amorphous permanent magnet, high-energy product 4—20201
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4—14822
Ni-Fe bars, ferromagnetic memory effect 4—9814
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4—25205
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4—1472
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4—1467
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4—9812
Sm_2(C0,Cu,Fe,Zr)$_{17}$ permanent magnets, coercivity, energy product improvement 4—1475
Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)$_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4—1445
Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)$_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4—14884
Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)$_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4—1473
Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)$_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4—1468
$SmCo_5$ magnets, mag. props., role of grain size 4—1435
$SmCo_5$ resin-bonded magnets, ageing characts. 4—1433
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4—9802
Sm_2Co_{17} high-coercivity magnets, magnetisation characts. 4—1428
Sm_2Co_{17}-type resin-bonded magnets, ageing characts. 4—1433
$Sm(Co_{0.67}Cu_{0.08}Fe_{0.22}Zr_{0.03})_z$ sintered magnets with coercive force up to 30 KOe 4—1436
Sm(CoFeCuZr)$_{7.4}$ sintered magnets, microstruct. and mag. props., annealing effects *(Russian)* 4—14885
Sm(CoFeCuZr)$_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4—25220
$Sm(Co_{0.725}Fe_{0.20}Cu_{0.055}Zr_{0.02})_{7.5}$ magnets, struct. and mag. props. 4—14817
$Sm(Co_{0.90-y}Fe_yCu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{8.35}$, mag. props. meas. 4—14818
Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)$_{17}$, permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. characts. 4—5463
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4—1426
$SmPrCo_5$ permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. characts. 4—5463

coercivity *see coercive force*

coexistent superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

coherence
see also light coherence
wave and particle beam coherent interaction mechanism 4—20724

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators*

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
benzene cell, stimulated emission kinetics study using four-photon parametric interaction, CARS spectroscopy 4—15400
laser probe system for vel. and temp. meas. in fluids 4—5863
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4—25669
temperature diagnostics of internal combustion engines 4—3216
VUV anti-Stokes Raman lasers based on group VI elements 4—20512

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering continued
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4−8577
Sn, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
Tl, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients*

coils
see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings
coaxial round circuits cross-inductance calc. *(Russian)* 4−24550
combined stress degradation analysis of mica insulation using semi log V-t expression 4−25185
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4−5882
coupling factors and the equivalent circuit of three inductively-coupled coils 4−13466
CRT deflection yoke, mag. field calc. 4−19623
CRT toroidal convergence unit with unbalanced 4-pole winding 4−19615
CRTs, bobbin for toroidal convergence assembly 4−19616
cryogenic supersaturated synchronous machines 4−28592
cylindrical coils, mag. fields and forces *(German)* 4−9215
deflection coils, conical, mag. fields calc. 4−10305
deflection yokes, performance parameters for CRT displays 4−17163
design of coils with iron possessing different magnetic properties *(Russian)* 4−9221
eddy current single-turn coil, impedance change due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4−13451
Euratom LTC case and winding, stress anal. 4−25332
European LCT, design influence of mechanical stresses 4−25334
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4−5513
FED 50 kA equilibrium field coils, structural design considerations 4−5517
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−24552
force on cylindrical coil due to high-permeability cylinder *(German)* 4−10302
galette coils, gluing method for electrical contacts between winding discs 4−25775
Heliotron G supercond. helical coil conceptual design 4−5511
HF, construction and meas. 4−9216
HF, structure and characteristics 4−878
HV generator using motorcar ignition coil *(Italian)* 4−28981
inductances with ferrite pot cores *(Italian)* 4−876
induction coils, HF range, current density distrib. 4−25787
insulation combined thermal and elec. ageing, voltage endurance curves 4−5426
INTOR-CH superconducting coil, force distrib., stress anal. 4−25333
inverse Helmholtz pairs, gyromagnetic ratio expt. appl. 4−9225
JET and TFTR magnet coil systems construction and assembly 4−20732
Large Coil Task coils, scheduling of design and manufacture 4−25286
Large Coil Test facility, electrical joints 4−25311
low-activation toroidal field coil concept for Tokamak reactors 4−5516
machine insulation, mica paper containing aramid fibrid, charact. 4−14776
magnetic field anal., finite element and boundary elements methods combination 4−25742
magnetic field distrib. around a coil flux concentrator, nonexistence of flux concentrating effect *(Chinese)* 4−25744
magnetic field effects of spherical coil with ferromagnetic core inside, core inductance analysis *(Polish)* 4−20712
magnets, high field, recent progress 4−25770
nonlinear inductor, orthogonal magnetisation, for power system short-circuit current reduction *(French)* 4−3603
nonplanar coil, mag. force induced mechanical stresses, finite element anal. 4−25786
nonuniform field type EM-flowmeters, dimension estimation *(Chinese)* 4−13954
nuclear fusion equipment coil insulation systems, technology developments 4−7913
poloidal field supercond. ring coil case and support structure design 4−5514
poloidal magnetic coil, dumbbell shaped, for plasma current excitation, design and production 4−25766
polyimide foil for insulating coils and motor windings *(German)* 4−9741
printed coil sensor for concentration meas. *(Japanese)* 4−27723
Q-factor precision meas., using parallel resonant cct. *(German)* 4−3181
Q-meter for exact inductance meas. for coil winding amateurs 4−22221
RF helical coil applicators which prod. transversely uniform axially distrib. heating in phantoms 4−27873
ripple reduction coils for Tokamak reactors 4−5518
Rogowski self-integrating coils calibration, for transformer-mode meas. of pulse current 4−22281
saddle-shaped, mag. field symm. around coil centre 4−15453
self-resonant modes compensation in coils and voltage transformers *(German)* 4−9219
shielding three-dimensional system with single folded coil 4−10408
shorted turn quality determ. by inductance meas. 4−882
speed-up coil for high-speed operation of wire matrix printer 4−9869
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4−5519
strong pulsed field coils, stress anal. 4−25785
SULTAN superconducting test facility upgrade with A-15 insert coils 4−25283
superconducting poloidal coil development for Tokamaks, survey 4−25298
superconducting poloidal coils for reacting plasma project performance test of model coil 4−25299
superconducting pulsed conductors and coils for Fusion Experimental Reactor, overview 4−5512
thermal analysis of DC windings with regard to variation of resistance when heated *(Russian)* 4−9217
Tokamak reactors with helical coils, phys. and engineering constraints 4−5883
toroid rings, home-made design 4−4904
transformers, concentric coil arrangement, axial forces related to short-circuit contractive forces, strength calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−12648
transformers with superconducting coils of multistrand NbTi and Nb_3Sn conductors, losses at industrial freqs. *(Russian)* 4−3876
Nb-Ti D-shape coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510

coils continued
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4−25246
Nb_3Sn circular coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510
Nb_3Sn wires, strain sensitivity of critical current, test facility and apparatus 4−25279

coincidence circuits
see also counters
pulse shaping for fast coincidence with NaI(Tl) detectors 4−17325
time-interval digitizer, high-speed 4−11771

cold-cathode tubes
see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes
electron gun for CO_2 laser pre-excitation 4−20601

cold rolling
Smederevo metallurgical cold rolling mill, surface roughness of working rollers *(Croatian)* 4−23421
Cu base alloys, stress relax. characts., 20-200°C, cold rolling effect 4−18921

cold working
see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4−5864
Cu-Ni-Sn alloy wire, ductile, high strength, cold working 4−9226
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
Nb-Ti superconductors, instabilities anal. *(German)* 4−1487
Nb-Ti-Hf multifilamentary superconductors, high-field props. 4−5496
Nb-Ti-Ta cables, with different chemical compositions, supercond. props. 4−25243
Nb-Ti(-Ta) multifilamentary superconductors, fabrication 4−20211

collagen *see proteins*

collections of physical data
No entries

collective accelerators
electrodynamic ring-shaped gas injector 4−22368
heavy-ion accelerator 4−17289
ion acceleration from localised source downstream of relativistic electron beam diode 4−22377
low-ripple pulse Marx generator for autoresonant collective ion accelerator 4−22379
pulsed plasma accelerators for strip line manufacture 4−19385
relativistic collective-effect circular accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 4−22382
relativistic electron beam autoaccelerator energy storage, compression and switching 4−22378
relativistic electron beam dense filamentary propagation obs. 4−20726

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators*

collision sequences, focused *see sputtering*

colloid chemistry *see colloids*

colloids
see also electrophoresis; gels; magnetic fluids
conductivity meas. of electrolytic solutions and colloidal sols, using miniature-electrode probe 4−11581
magnetic flocculation limits 4−15496
WO_3, colloidal, electrochromism, reversible display device appl. 4−20377

colorimeters
see also colorimetry
medical colorimeter, low-cost instrument 4−27845
spectroradiometric instruments and applications 4−22044

colorimetry
see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry
achromatic and colour LCDs, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation 4−22262
color recognition system for automation engineering 4−22061
Omron differential-comparison colour mark sensor 4−3051

colour
see also colour vision
CRT information displays, brightness and colour contrast meas. 4−3137
density pseudocolour encoding by holographic techniques with three primary colours 4−25688
Fourier holography, colour recording and reconstruction, computer generated colour *(Spanish)* 4−5838
holographic image of colour transparency, construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4−3463
scanning using $He\text{-}Cd^+$ hollow cathode discharge multicolour lasers 4−10104
sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4−21175
speckle carrier for colour storage and grey level pseudocolouring 4−21149

colour blindness *see colour vision*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers *see solid lasers*

colour centres
see also F-centres; paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
nonlinear saturating filters based on alkali-halide crystals containing color centers 4−5602
YAG:Nd lasers, pulsed and continuous, admixtures effect obs. *(Czech)* 4−15254

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography
compensating filters for underwater filming *(Russian)* 4−5605
Eastman Kodak Co. tools for improved telecine quality 4−27173
film, future developments 4−6862
film and electronics interface 4−27156
light metering circuit with time interval memory *(German)* 4−3208
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
positive developers recovery using ion-exchange resins in experimental unit *(Russian)* 4−8609
pulsed lasers for colour holographic filming *(Russian)* 4−5655
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579

colour photography continued
remote sensing photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4—22580
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—22582
SSTV test equipment, design 4—21875
video exposure and colour balance meter 4—27158
colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*
colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*
colour television
Bulgarian broadcasting, gating pulses generator for colour synchronisation *(Bulgarian)* 4—6868
chromakey in future studio systems 4—6875
colour TV signal reproduction *(Russian)* 4—11377
compatible high-definition television system 4—11364
FM communication system for information transmission, protection ratios calculation *(Russian)* 4—11374
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4—16662
high definition television as it stands today 4—2814
high-definition systems for cinematography, parameter requirements *(Russian)* 4—21931
image transmission and reproduction, distortion analysis *(Russian)* 4—15893
microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—22041
NTSC signal coding using adaptive predictors and quantizers 4—2223
PAL colour encoder, TEA 1002 IC, with video combining stages 4—21878
PAL modifier for colour TV decoding 4—16720
PAL signals, time discretisation props. study *(Czech)* 4—20914
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545
pulse width modulation for optical fibre transmission of video 4—21798
stereo TV system, single-lens, polaroid image coding *(Russian)* 4—6919
TDM colour video signal for satellite transmission and terrestrial distribution *(German)* 4—16740
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4—6310
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—21916
colour television cameras
3-MOS chip camera development 4—16743
acceptance testing of reproduction performance *(German)* 4—27163
Akai VC-X2 camera, microprocessor controlled, auto focus, two speed zoom *(German)* 4—6934
automatic portable production TV camera, TKP-47, microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—27185
Betamovie video recorder, using colour camera *(German)* 4—6933
broadcast colour cameras, recent trends 4—6907
camera zoom lenses for electronic news gathering and field production *(Russian)* 4—11375
Canon universal video system *(Russian)* 4—6953
CCD image sensor, use of 576×384 element type 4—22055
CCD imager overlaid with a thin-film detector of a heterojunction ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4—15154
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—16737
FTCCD imager with cross gate structure, single chip design *(Japanese)* 4—16729
Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer camera, review 4—27171
Hawkeye PAL recording camera system, VCR config. using Chromatrak technique, ENG appl. 4—27184
HDTV, resolution and noise considerations 4—11371
HDTV camera, noise origin and perceptibility *(German)* 4—21885
high-resolution colour TV camera for future TV systems *(German)* 4—21884
Hitachi SK970, review 4—27168
home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4—16767
Ikegami HK322, review 4—27169
line sequential colour difference system, development *(Japanese)* 4—16735
Lineplex recording and the QuarterCam system 4—6941
Link 130 for studio and outside broadcasting 4—27165
MOS solid-state imager, operating principles, characts. and recent progress in TV cameras 4—5016
PAL system, single-chip MOS imager based design *(Japanese)* 4—16734
Philips LDK6 computer camera, design 4—2809
Philips LDK 6, review 4—27166
plane-array semiconductor picture sensors *(German)* 4—6949
RCA TK-47 camera, product evolution through software 4—27175
Saba CVC 75 N portable camera, using Newvicon tube, microprocessor *(German)* 4—6935
SATICON high performance camera tube, technical progress report 4—5010
semiconductor devices for video cameras 4—6909
single chip CCD, field integration mode frequency interleaving method *(Japanese)* 4—16733
single chip CCD system, field integration mode appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16736
solid state imager, photoconductor overlaid design *(Japanese)* 4—16730
Sony HVC-4000P, Hitachi VK-C2000E video cameras, characts. *(German)* 4—6931
swing CCD image sensor, design *(Japanese)* 4—16732
Thomson-CSF TTV 1525C, review 4—27170
TK-47 automatic camera remote control unit 4—27176
TK-47B automatic camera, development 4—27167
Venera 13 and 14, TV camera improvements for Venus 4—21927
VK-C3000 solid state colour video camera, fully automatic 4—6908
colour television picture tubes
beam-index micro size colour CRT display system 4—3130
COTY-29 inline picture tube, expanded field lens design, computer simulation 4—1046
deflection-yoke design for the Coty-29 color-picture tube display system 4—14161
high-transmission focus mask for color picture tubes 4—19622
in-line, electron guns developments *(Czech)* 4—19624
screen struct. parameters rel. to colour purity *(Japanese)* 4—2820
self-convergent, asymmetric optics effects on spot size and deflection defocusing 4—1045
superhigh-contrast color CRT, Mitsubishi Electric 4—1042
type designation system for TV picture tubes and monitor tubes 4—16741
colour television receivers
advanced colour TV system from Motorola 4—21859
comb filter decoder for improved picture quality 4—11360
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—27141
colour television receivers continued
deflection-yoke design for the Coty-29 color-picture tube display system 4—14161
digital CTV chassis concept 4—16700
digital signal processing ICs for colour TV receivers 4—2791
digital systems, jitter effect 4—27112
Digivision: an important advance in television technique *(German)* 4—6893
electronic components, Japanese origin, reliability 4—6905
FG 70 S, colour generator with stereo sound from Grundig *(German)* 4—27137
fire-resistant plastics use, experience gained *(German)* 4—11361
four standard colour decoder with picture improvement 4—16699
high definition, incompatibility for home use 4—16698
integrated feature TV concept with serial I^2C-bus-control and field memory 4—16701
integrated flyback transformer testing 4—27148
ITT Digivision 3786 hi-fi, characts. *(German)* 4—27125
large-screen TV, Grundig Cinema 9050 *(German)* 4—27134
manufacturing, Germany's Graetz factory automation *(German)* 4—4285
monolithic linear cct., new design for RGB output stage 4—24028
multi-format, Mitsubishi Models CT 2617QFZ and CT 2021QFZ, special features 4—2804
multisystem colour TV receivers, signal processing LSI *(Japanese)* 4—27152
NTSC, differential phase correction in TV systems 4—10555
NTSC receivers, automatic hue and differential phase correction scheme 4—16702
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4—21860
PAL modifier with adaptive notch for colour TV signal decoding 4—21863
portable colour TV/stereo micro radio cassette recorder, CE035 model 4—2807
PWM power supply, servicing guidelines 4—23991
reception improvement ccts., TDA 4560 and TDA 4550 *(German)* 4—2788
remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4—11357
RGB interface for Ferguson TX-90, conversion to colour monitor 4—16691
Sony KV-2720 receiver, characts. *(German)* 4—27124
Sony products with digital signal processing 4—2790
TDA 4292 adjustable sound module for stereo TV receivers *(German)* 4—11359
TO Mbit/sec digital codec for colour TV, subjective quality 4—2803
transformer soldered junction failure due to vibrs. *(German)* 4—177
tuner for Super-Color Grundig receivers with transmitter identification *(German)* 4—27133
TV pattern generator, crystal controlled, ICS 4—16718
vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—21874
white balance test equipment using Si photovoltaic cells 4—16745
colour tv *see colour television*
colour tv receivers *see colour television receivers*
colour vision
see also eye
display colour contrast quantification, standard feasibility exam. 4—11780
graphics displays, psychological and physiological factors 4—22254
human colour vision fundamentals 4—11647
information theoretic aspects 4—20904
sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4—21175
visual display and hardcopy colouring, perceptual considerations 4—27602
coma *see aberrations*
combination scattering spectra *see Raman spectra*
combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*
combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*
combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*
combinatorial circuits
see also combinatorial switching
8-bit carry circuit 4—24329
aircraft electronic differential maximum relay 4—24584
bridging faults, fault simulation and test generation 4—24116
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—24149
CMOS, total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—24120
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—24121
CMOS Czechoslovak components, MHB 4000 series *(Czech)* 4—5391
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—24135
CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—19164
communication systems integrated circuits developments *(Polish)* 4—26369
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4—24147
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—24115
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—24073
multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4—4593
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4—8873
radix 16 digit slice 4—24158
ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4—24065
spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4—13630
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4—24122
test generation algorithms acceleration 4—24092
testability conditions for bilateral arrays of combinational cells 4—24410
universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4—581
universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4—24095
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—13621
combinatorial mathematics
see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—23811
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—8473
graph combinatorial problems, nontrivial lower bounds *(Japanese)* 4—13263
Hamilton paths and minimal change algorithm 4—18754
incompatible extensions of combinatorial functions 4—13252
large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—18755
multiport communications network, structure of optimal solution 4—26353
Pfaff-Saalschutz identity, combinatorial proof *(French)* 4—13245

combinatorial mathematics continued
rational vector spaces, classification of proper bases 4−4343
tournaments, round robin, upsets 4−13251
combinatorial switching
see also switching theory
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−26280
minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−19179
optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4−5622
comets
chemical analysis technique for dust grains, secondary ion mass spectroscopy method 4−22348
command and control systems
Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4−5948
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4−11406
C^3I fusion centre display systems 4−7222
DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4−6196
information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4−16021
intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4−16022
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4−7232
military command and control systems, local area network 4−6552
Milstar communications satellite system for C^3I 4−6685
Milstar satellite command and control communications system for US forces 4−2641
NATO air C^3 system evolution 4−3413
NATO integrated C^3 approach for Air Force 4−3412
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
space law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4−13093
survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4−2582
tactical data distribution architecture 4−16306
telecommunications and processing architecture 4−26396
US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4−16555
weapon system integration, video bus use and MIL-STD-1760 4−17425
commerce
see also banking; marketing
AEL Microtel Limited, products and initiatives 4−26311
Assistant for Business Conversation with Databank (ABCD), application package development *(Japanese)* 4−21278
Bildschirmtext, link with commercial applications and microcomputers *(German)* 4−16154
British Telecom Research Laboratories, projects development 4−2274
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4−23498
buying, selling, and trading technology 4−23585
company development in high-technology fields 4−77
GTE ATEA, markets and product development 4−26312
GTE corporation telephone company effects of deregulation and competition business 4−26452
GTE Telecomunicazioni activities in switching and transmission areas 4−26352
information activities, market boundaries blurring 4−23749
information technology, corporate strategy and organisation 4−23593
International Standardisation Organisation work and tasks for successful commercial transactions *(Hungarian)* 4−13088
Japanese electronics industry, market and economic review 4−4205
microwave market review 4−9135
primary circuit components specification for export 4−85
semiconductor devices for business communications, components and constraints 4−10768
semiconductor prospects, Motorola view of sales, imports and exports *(Italian)* 4−9485
semiconductors world-wide situation and prospects *(Italian)* 4−23575
speech recognizers for business software 4−15978
teleconferencing, training on presentations 4−8282
UK telecommunications market opportunities in liberalised environment 4−26327
US digital networks, appl. 4−26366
commissioning
see also installation
Coo Trois Pont pumped-storage power station second stage commissioning and service results *(French)* 4−22989
EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4−2536
Europe's largest solar plant on Pellworm Island, German North Sea 4−28498
Indian National Thermal Power Corp., thermal power station commissioning procedures 4−17941
Integrated Project Management and Control System for power projects 4−17557
motor control centre−some highlights on erection and maintenance 4−3959
official commissioning: Denmark's first natural gas fired combined power and heating plant *(Danish)* 4−3705
power plant commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4−17776
power sector commissioning activity schedule for integration in project management 4−17555
power sector project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4−13043
thermal power project engineering, construction and commissioning organisation 4−17559
thermal power station hazards and safety precautions 4−17943
communication channels
see also channel capacity
2-way channel, general coding scheme 4−20950
abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4−15668
adaptive systems operation 4−2350
analog optical, broadband transmission line, quality meas. *(German)* 4−16515
assembly blocking in a communications system network *(Russian)* 4−21256
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4−20911
bit error rate testing for high freq. PCM channel charact. 4−6117
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−20963
communication channels continued
block interference channel models 4−20900
broadcast, random-coding upper bounds anal. 4−2088
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
channel equalisation in multi-transmitter mobile radio systems 4−6675
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4−6166
common channel signalling in Europe, experience and plans *(Italian)* 4−15983
common channel signalling system, CCITT No.7 4−10758
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−2077
contagious type-A prob. distributions applied to burst processes, comparison of Neyman and Beall formulas *(German)* 4−20897
controlled search procedures, efficiency anal. 4−2043
data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4−21257
data transmission over communication networks 4−2315
data transmission rate in a digital channel without a memory and with information feedback 4−10547
DBS TV channels distribution over cable 4−26941
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4−6176
digital information transmission, efficiency 4−20894
digital magnetic recording channel, encoding *(Russian)* 4−26027
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, information theoretical results 4−10549
discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−6179
disputes over communication and information matters, political resolution 4−6334
distance measures for discrete stationary channels 4−15664
equalisation, fast noniterative method, comparison with Kalman algorithm 4−25992
error prob. evaluation for selective fading channels 4−25990
errors effect on binary and ternary ADM performance 4−10543
fading channels, digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4−21255
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
fading dispersive channels, optimal receivers and signals for radiocommunication 4−25828
fading radio channels, digital communications 4−6643
FM-TV interference, co-channel, protection-ratios meas. under variable S/N ratios, subjective evaluation 4−15544
frame sync. acquisition algorithm performance on AWGN channel 4−10570
Gaussian communications channel, algorithms *(Russian)* 4−25984
HF radio, decision-feedback equalisation and MLSE receivers performance 4−27153
image registration, rate distortion theory appl. 4−15831
information transmission channel statistical props., qualitative error charcts. *(German)* 4−2033
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4−15555
linear-frequency modulated signal with intrapulse phase manipulation, optimum reception *(Russian)* 4−6183
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4−26012
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4−10385
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4−16457
mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission 4−21693
modem side channel appl. 4−2493
moving signal search in multichannel system 4−6187
multi-access packet switching in a channel without feedback 4−21243
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4−10462
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4−2555
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
multiplicity of conflicts estimation in multiple access channels 4−26286
neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4−20905
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
orthogonal multiplex data transmission, method and nonideal channel behaviour *(Hungarian)* 4−15906
packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4−16177
phase-shift keyed signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4−10653
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4−26858
radio equipment S/N ratio improvement using adaptive synchronous realignment *(Russian)* 4−6636
radio receivers, nonlinear effects anal. 4−25986
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4−25995
random-multiple-access system, packet transmission rate bounds anal. 4−2258
real-time channel evaluation 4−2051
real-time channel evaluation (RTCE) systems, HF propagation meas. 4−2052
robust matched filters 4−2164
S/N ratio gain in transmission methods, systematic consideration *(German)* 4−2179
satellite communication systems, coding benefits 4−16474
satellite link modelling and simulation, computer program 4−16463
satellite networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4−6733
satellite ship earth stations, channel modelling and multipath compensation with forward error correction 4−11201
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4−2680
satellite-aircraft multipath channel, double symbol error rates of M-ary DPSK 4−16477
signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4−21101
simultaneous speech and data transmission, transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 4−2138

communication channels continued
sound channel quality parameter meas., PCM transmission *(German)* 4—16679
spread spectrum modulation expt. on HF channel 4—21640
SS-TDMA network, microwave and baseband switching, channel access and traffic handling charact. *(Japanese)* 4—21717
SS/TDMA time slot assignment 4—2679
SSB satellite channel and transponder utilisation improvements *(Swedish)* 4—21697
statistical multiplexing of data signals with dynamic buffer control 4—10719
system design with permissible distortions 4—16417
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4—21232
telephone band point approximates of band attenuation at uniform weight density *(Polish)* 4—20912
telephone channels, adaptive equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4—25993
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4—16072
teletext transmission, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—26509
traffic assignment in communication satellites 4—15901
transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—2248
transmission systems, average signal power meas. in TF channels 4—27646
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission of two programmes on single link *(Italian)* 4—16680
TV signals, communications channel multiplexing methods 4—11378
TV system, with preemphasis and deemphasis based on multiple subtraction and limitation *(Russian)* 4—11376
unit memory codes, bounds on distances and error exponents 4—2074
Viterbi demodulation/decoding, intersymbol interference and satellite channel nonlinearity effects 4—6130
voice grade channel, simultaneous speech and high-speed data transmission 4—2139
white Gaussian channel transmission, α-mean error, lower bound 4—20899

communication networks
see also computer networks; radio networks; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks
64 kbit/sec integrated text and data network as first step to ISDN 4—2318
64 kbit/sec ISDN satellite links 4—6377
140Mbit/s integrated broadcast transmission 4—27097
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6528
alarm signal transmission of our public networks, systems and developments *(German)* 4—16050
analog/digital networks, meas. 4—10807
analogue to digital techniques evolution 4—6388
architectural rules for supportable and successful products 4—21268
architecture, implementation techniques *(Japanese)* 4—16009
Argentinian long haul coaxial cable network 4—2566
Argentinian long-haul communication network, role of Siemens 4—21298
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—16221
assembly blocking in a communications system network *(Russian)* 4—21256
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4—26044
AT&T, development for special services 4—6355
AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4—21401
AUSSAT satellite system, monitoring network development 4—26917
Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—2287
Australian communication network transmission paths, standard code identification scheme 4—16034
Australian telecommunication network, optical fibre use planning 4—16560
automatic cross-connect equipment for digital networks 4—2538
availability of systems in continental and intercontinental transmission links 4—6407
avionics system, network communications for distributed system 4—17426
Belgian telecommunication network, introduction and future prospects of fibre optic cable *(French)* 4—26978
BIARRITZ multi-service fibre optic network 4—26398
BIGFON, broadband fibre-optic subscriber networks, service integration 4—21609
BIGFON, development 4—2720
BIGFON, development 4—6766
BIGFON, W German lightlink broadband services, development 4—11257
BIGFON broadband integrated fibre optic local communication network, trials 4—26399
BIGFON Deutsche Bundespost project, development 4—2719
BIGFON experiment, telecommunications services integration 4—11231
Bigfon wideband integrated glass fibre telephone local network *(German)* 4—21283
Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—16135
British Telecom, competition from private suppliers 4—26337
British Telecom's IDA and SatStream, networks in 1984 and beyond 4—10784
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4—26382
British Telecom London Overlay network, development 4—2294
broad-band communication systems, survey of worldwide developments *(German)* 4—16539
broadband communication and optical transmission in Switzerland *(French, German)* 4—16025
broadband communication network *(Japanese)* 4—16006
broadband communications, advantages for local area networks, book contrib. 4—26380
broadband integrated telecommunication network, Deutsche Bundespost projects *(German)* 4—2304
broadband local area, user perspective 4—26394
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4—16126
bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4—10716
business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—16342
business communications, components and constraints 4—10768
business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4—26925

communication networks continued
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—23498
cable systems, national network considerations 4—27225
cable TV, local loop alternative 4—6923
cable TV, underground services role 4—27226
cable-based metro area networks 4—27188
Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4—16293
Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—26378
CATV local-loop communications, consumer demands impact 4—6924
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4—15913
centralised control and operation of national telecommunications networks 4—16298
centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4—6524
centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4—16038
CES, centralised extension system for integration of services *(Japanese)* 4—21608
channel switching, data transmission development 4—2315
CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance and monitoring system (MSC) 4—2273
City of London, communications for financial centres, case study 4—21279
common channel signalling in Europe, experience and plans *(Italian)* 4—15983
communications revolution, review 4—2309
COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4—16190
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—23506
corporate-wide integrated networks *(Japanese)* 4—16007
crosstalk problem, overview 4—21328
cryptographic key management *(German)* 4—6304
CSMA/CD protocol, priority mechanism and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—10969
data communication equipment vendors, product development 4—10762
data communication networks, security of information, review 4—10815
data communications, bridging system requirements 4—26395
data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—21257
data network for VANS 4—26468
data networks, control methods classification *(Hungarian)* 4—20898
data PBX, installation and wiring 4—21402
data transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—20
DEC communication network *(German)* 4—21342
DELTA computer network for information services 4—21480
development *(Japanese)* 4—16011
development technology evolution of networks and services 4—16024
developments—1983 and 1984 4—21269
digital, fibre-optic transmitting networks and copper cable technology, economic aspects *(German)* 4—15979
digital, synchronisation systems *(Polish)* 4—16018
digital, synchronization and slip performance 4—26356
digital, technological problems solution 4—2539
digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—6400
digital networks, emerging international standards for error performance 4—21306
digital transmission and switching technologies, network prep. 4—2553
digital transmission for broadcasting 4—27096
distributed adaptive routing algorithm 4—2267
distributed estimation 4—15925
distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4—16337
DMS-100 family switches appl. in Autovon network 4—16370
domestic satellite, intelligent network nodes development 4—26888
E10-MULTISERVICE system and use in PERISAT network 4—16388
efficacy, anal. *(Croatian)* 4—16302
Egypt's communications network, recent developments 4—6344
electronic crime prevention 4—10913
electronic switching systems, Indian research and development, review 4—26770
Elie fibre optic fully integrated loop service, field trial 4—27008
EM disturbances, transmission line response anal. *(French)* 4—25877
enhanced digital networking, automatic cross-connection equipment 4—6602
ERIPAX data communication system, design 4—2299
error performance objectives for digital networks 4—26035
European data networks, update 4—6389
European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4—6353
European EUTELSAT system, background and commercialization 4—2667
European network development, book contrib. 4—26370
European telecommunication administration cooperation in data communication field *(German)* 4—2285
F-400M fiber optic transmission system 4—6806
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4—4271
fault-tolerant broadcast of routing information 4—10713
fibre optic broadband integrated services network for subscriber area 4—21780
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—16582
fibre optic multiservice broadband subscriber networks 4—16576
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—16252
fibre optic subscriber systems for trial broadband switching network 4—21779
fibre optics, telco network planning 4—27004
folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4—6096
from voice to video communication 4—10781
function oriented corporate network, design 4—16046
functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4—21542
future signalling systems for communication networks 4—2317
graceful preemption for multi-link layer protocols 4—15937
graph theory appl. to flow analysis 4—23941
Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4—2427
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) integrated optical broadband communication system 4—26967
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4—16250
high speed switched digital service from AT&T 4—2326

communication networks continued
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4−11089
high-speed digital services planning in the Bell System 4−2557
Honeywell Information System's internal data communications network 4−2408
Hungarian postal and technological telecommunication systems 4−21259
hysteresis buffer congestion control, design algorithm 4−2050
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4−6527
ICC 83 communications conf., Boston, USA, 1983, June 4−4211
IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4−26554
in-channel signalling theory *(German)* 4−15904
information network of the future, model systems *(Japanese)* 4−15914
information network system in Japan 4−2306
information processing and communication networks evolution *(Japanese)* 4−16001
information processing and transmission: problems and solutions *(German)* 4−21282
information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4−20053
Infoswitch, digital and packet switching services provision 4−6392
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4−15994
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4−15992
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4−15990
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4−15991
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4−15995
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4−15993
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4−15989
INS strategy in Japan 4−16390
integrated broadband telecommunication network establishment using optical fibre systems 4−16361
integrated digital access, network terminating equipment appl. 4−2551
integrated digital access design for ISDN 4−6402
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4−21304
integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4−26810
integrated Digital Satellite Communication System 4−6722
integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4−16005
integrated evaluation of switching and transmission modernization alternatives when planning local networks 4−6609
integrated services digital network, development lines of communication technology *(German)* 4−16295
integrated services digital network 4−11072
integrated services digital network (ISDN) meeting future needs. 4−26359
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4−21297
integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4−15998
integrated special services network, development 4−21299
Integrated Special Services Network 4−6394
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4−26393
integration of services and networks, estimated growth to 1990 *(German)* 4−6348
INTELSAT, evolution over next ten years 4−2666
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4−2437
interconnection networks, expected capacity 4−10947
interexchange packet transport, planning considerations 4−6390
international rented line networks, problems of establishment, European centres *(German)* 4−2297
international transmission network planning 4−10810
ISDN, aim and future of the network 4−16391
ISDN, characts. and implementation, review 4−26801
ISDN, concept and basic features 4−6371
ISDN, digital signal processing implementation 4−21615
ISDN, digital technology *(Japanese)* 4−16004
ISDN, effect on industry and society *(Japanese)* 4−16002
ISDN, general-purpose network for voice and nonvoice appls., architectures 4−21613
ISDN, historical evolution and Bell Operating Companies appl. 4−26809
ISDN, integrating satellites, initiatives; 4−6721
ISDN, intelligence ownership 4−16029
ISDN, mobile communication aspects 4−2627
ISDN, multiservice switching, standards 4−21614
ISDN, public switched network implementation 4−16026
ISDN, status of IEEE Telecommunications Switching Committee programs on standards 4−6403
ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4−26336
ISDN, the last-but-one network *(German)* 4−26802
ISDN, transition from no. of perspectives 4−26807
ISDN, transmission and switching evolution 4−26354
ISDN, transmission systems for digital subscriber line circuits 4−6373
ISDN and satellite communications, development 4−16486
ISDN customer access 4−21616
ISDN development, FCC's role 4−16028
ISDN development, public network's role 4−10805
ISDN development 4−16027
ISDN digital transmission impairments, performance evaluation 4−26357
ISDN evolution 4−26355
ISDN features and user benefits 4−26386
ISDN for business world, telephone-oriented and workplace-oriented terminals *(German)* 4−26806
ISDN for digital voice and data transport needs 4−26335
ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4−21606
ISDN optical fibre loop local network, SIGMA NETWORK 4−6610
ISDN planning and implementation, considerations 4−26808
ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4−6607
ISDN services, packet network architecture 4−26301
ISDN services 4−6372
ISDN signalling, development 4−10800
ISDN system design based on SDL methodology 4−16387
ISDN transition, telecommunication network structs., optimal planning 4−26814
ISDN using rotary exchange, System 12 digital exchange advance *(Dutch)* 4−26803
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4−6608
ISDNs, bandwidth allocation and routing 4−26775
ISDNs, performance objectives 4−26811

communication networks continued
ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4−16254
ISSN, integrated special services network, administration mechanisation system 4−6397
ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4−6399
ISSN, integrated special services network, Remote Memory Administration System support 4−6396
ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4−6398
ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4−6395
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4−21551
ITALSAT, Italy's ISDN network evolution 4−26905
Italsat preoperational programme 4−6735
ITT's products for network evolution 4−10773
Japan's Information Network System, development 4−10808
jitter accumulation model for digital networks 4−26306
jitter in digital telecommunication networks 4−25862
junction of communication subnetwork *(Polish)* 4−21295
k-connected, construction with minimum no. of edges and quasiminimal diameter 4−25982
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4−26362
LAN comparison with PBX rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4−26543
LANs, efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4−6325
LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4−6324
LANs, integration with terminal equipment 4−26524
LANs, networks using telephone lines 4−15976
LANs, technology and standardisation 4−6488
laser communications in information systems 4−1813
liability of USA international record carriers 4−2286
Local Area Data Transport−a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4−6401
local area data transport network, development 4−16042
local area military network 4−6525
Local Area network for integrated traffic 4−21611
local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4−16256
local area networks, advantages of broadband communications, book contrib. 4−26380
local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4−6512
local area networks, multilevel security 4−16259
local area networks, reliability 4−16258
local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4−2443
local area networks, review 4−2446
local area networks, system view and evolution 4−10965
local area networks and distributed office systems 4−26603
local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4−6510
local area networks in integrated office communications, review *(German)* 4−2288
local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4−26379
local distribution, time synchronization problem 4−6387
local distribution economics 4−6385
local distribution networks, impact on regulation and competing industries 4−16278
local exchanges, digital, system architecture *(German)* 4−6604
local multiaccess, packet transmission priorities 4−15938
local network cryptosystem architecture: access control 4−21482
local network fiber optic cables 4−6821
local networks, appl. of semiconductor space-switch concentrators 4−21561
local networks, high speed digital signal transmission 4−21285
local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4−26510
local-area network, filing and printing services 4−16292
local-area network standards, book contrib. 4−26599
local-area networks, bibliography, book contrib. 4−26600
local-area networks, state-of-the-art report, book 4−23494
local-area networks, technical aspects, book contrib. 4−26598
local/wide area networks interconnection 4−26604
long-distance fiber-optic networks, review, communications capacity 4−26962
long-haul transmission, digital services 4−6356
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4−18724
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4−16255
maintenance and operating systems, future trends 4−7029
management, demands made by users 4−10754
management aspects in telecommunication systems with TDMA/DSI 4−6375
management planning 4−2312
Marconi U4000 distributed message switching system, automatic routing control 4−6576
MCI Communications Corp., market prospects 4−10753
medium grade class and planarity indices, network models 4−10729
Mercury's ISDN, business demands for integrated system approach 4−26387
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4−16019
Mercury network, progress so far 4−26358
merging voice and data communication 4−10785
Message Handling Systems, interconnection of network mailsystems 4−10871
microprocessor, distributed control design 4−2457
military applications of fibre optics 4−1542
military command and control systems, local area network 4−6552
minimum hop flow assignment and routing subject to an average message delay constraint 4−10925
modelling of communication nets *(Russian)* 4−19015
multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 4−16010
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4−15907
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4−2555
multilink nonhierarchical communication network, config. and loss probability *(Japanese)* 4−26281
multimedia communications integration 4−2556
multiplexing technique selection *(Polish)* 4−15897
multiservice single fibre subscriber network with wideband electrooptical switching 4−21778

communication networks continued
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4—8668
multiuser systems, channel capacity and capacity region considerations using Shannon theory *(Hungarian)* 4—21241
NBSNET packet switched, local area network, performance anal. 4—10715
NEC C&C-NET, optical network, local and intracity, appls. 4—2714
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4—2325
networks with unreliable components, performance anal. 4—2049
New Jersey Bell trunk lightwave systems evolution 4—27002
NTT's Model System, integrated digital services realization 4—6603
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4—10813
office telecommunications, review *(German)* 4—2289
optical digital, design *(Spanish)* 4—2058
optical fibre appls. *(Polish)* 4—16549
optical fibre ISDN communication networks in Germany, strategies *(German)* 4—11243
optical fibre networks, optical switching in subscriber network 4—16574
optical fibre subscriber network, installation expansion and cable construction aspects *(Japanese)* 4—26986
optical fibre transmission system economics 4—2698
optical network, local architecture *(French)* 4—21767
optical transmission, technological progress *(German)* 4—6798
PABX attachments, monitoring, controlling office communication 4—11041
PABX integrated services digital network 4—26786
package commutation networks, susceptibility to transfer interlocking *(Polish)* 4—21244
packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4—21258
packet switching communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4—15926
packet switching systems, international data services integration 4—6391
packet-switched networks, anal. of flow and congestion control 4—15927
packet-switched networks, coded speech models and experiments 4—26305
PCM frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4—10718
PCM loop multiplex equipment with T6 signalling in Australian network 4—16392
PCM multiplex equipment with loop signalling interface, development by Telecom Australia 4—16336
ping-pong protocols security 4—20985
planning, practical factors 4—26401
planning for intercontinental telecommunications 4—6409
planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4—16040
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—26381
Polish, correctness of territorial distribution *(Polish)* 4—21292
Poznan district, practical activity and traffic management *(Polish)* 4—10809
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—21305
private contracting in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—96
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6594
PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4—10976
public, private, existing and future networks, report on the 2nd International Network Planning Symposium: Networks 82 *(French)* 4—26333
quasi-reversible queues, probabilistic look at networks 4—15653
randomized protocol for signing contracts 4—20986
reliability calcs., computer analysis *(German)* 4—15905
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4—16013
repeat calls probability characteristics 4—2308
ring-shaped LANs, prioritized token passing method 4—6323
routing networks dimensioning by modular THF diagrams 4—10529
rural America, telecommunications networks, review 4—2290
Saskatchewan Tel's fibre optic broadband, development 4—27007
satellite communications, private network, design considerations 4—21732
satellite networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4—6733
satellite teleconferencing, National University satellite network development 4—2846
Scandinavian telecommunications in 1990s, computer support *(Swedish)* 4—16037
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—10914
seismic data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological organisation 4—15997
SEL's BIGFON system experiments 4—2721
services and networks, developments and implementation *(Spanish)* 4—6365
SICONET integrated broadband fibre optic communications network 4—26988
single-mode optical fiber cable, development for telecommunication networks 4—5557
SITA telecommunication network for airline services 4—6393
SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4—11058
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—11059
slotted channel, multiaccess using a control mini-slot 4—6380
Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4—15968
Sopho-Net network for protocol problem 4—10752
specialized carrier network planning 4—10726
speech coding appl. to telecommunication networks 4—15732
standards and protocols 4—2311
Stratoroute 2000—voice, data and image communication over a network of earth stations and terrestrial facilities 4—16461
subscriber loops, mm wave 4—11090
subscriber multiplexed network for future communication transmission 4—6378
survivable routing procedures for circuit-switched satellite-terrestrial networks 4—6318
Swiss PTT, procurement policy of telecommunications dept. *(German, French, English)* 4—2280
switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4—26274
synchronization for satellite time transfer appls. 4—4528
synthesizing, multiport communications network, structure of optimal solution 4—26353
tactical communications networks, dependent failure reliability models 4—6381
communication networks continued
TCTS integrated satellite business network, design 4—2659
TDMA networks, onboard processing, rate conversion 4—11197
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4—21232
technical trends in network architecture *(Japanese)* 4—16008
telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4—26589
telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4—6359
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4—10779
telecommunication services regulation/deregulation 4—26388
telecommunications law and telecommunication networks improvement *(Japanese)* 4—16003
teleinformatics appl. *(Italian)* 4—2552
telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4—10811
telephone stored voice services 4—16056
Teleport satellite communications center, design 4—2654
teleports for facilities management and special networking services 4—10771
Teletex, CCITT standardised service introduction in USA 4—6444
Teletex validation procedures 4—2369
testing problems NP-completeness 4—25981
token-passing, performance-effective transmission sequence, dynamic selection 4—15936
Token/Net LAN, system design 4—6526
torus and other networks as communication networks with up to some hundred points 4—10948
total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4—15984
traffic analysis in telecommunication networks, fundamentals *(German)* 4—2256
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—16395
transmission loss planning for digital network 4—6320
transmission systems for tomorrow's voice and data networks 4—10766
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4—27228
Unilever corporate wideband network, book contrib. 4—26375
universal local area networks, design 4—10928
unreliable two terminal network with recursive radial and ring structure, distribution of maximal flow 4—10707
US digital networks, business applications 4—26366
US network planning 4—10787
VANS (value-added network services), UK operation 4—2314
video communication and cabled networks in France *(French)* 4—2829
video communication impact on integrated telephone and data networks, future prospects *(French)* 4—2310
video transmission using laser diodes, fibre optic analogue system *(Japanese)* 4—11245
videoconferencing codec operating at 2.048Mbit/s 4—16782
viewdata network, British Rail application for train operations information 4—21372
voice band data power levels, anal. 4—2346
voice-data integration 4—10755
voice/data integrated networks, a look to the future 4—2291
vulnerability measures 4—25983
wideband cable, components design 4—27223
wideband cable networks *(French)* 4—10795
wideband cable TV systems, current and future networks evaluation 4—27224
wideband communications: implications for the user, book contrib. 4—26372
wideband communications, bibliography 4—26376
wideband communications, planning and management, book contrib. 4—26371
wideband communications, prerequisites and transition to ISDNs, book contrib. 4—26374
wideband communications, state-of-the-art report, book 4—23491
wideband satellite/terrestrial internetwork system, voice and data comms. 4—6376
X.21 interface in SNA based products 4—21491
X.25 packet switching networks for voice communication 4—26303
XINET LAN, appls., book contrib. 4—26594
Yanbu project by Red Sea, planning of communications networks *(German)* 4—10788

communication overhead lines
see also telecommunication cables
optical aerial cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise characts. 4—16510
tuning high frequency communication links for protection of cables against storms *(Russian)* 4—11085

communication overhead transmission lines *see communication overhead lines*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication transmission lines
see also telephone lines
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4—2567
AGC section of transmission systems, noise immunity loss 4—13551
analog and digital communication systems, signal compatibility anal. 4—15554
Argentinian long haul coaxial cable network 4—2566
broadband transformers with transmission lines *(German)* 4—21619
cable fault location by impulse reflection method *(German)* 4—12354
cable pressurization systems, leaks detection 4—13175
cable systems, transmission capacity doubling *(German)* 4—6614
CAD for digital transmission systems 4—13478
coaxial cables, specifications and production factors 4—9228
digital echo cancellers, start-up problem 4—2156
double capacity coaxial tube for cable TV channels 4—16404
electric field probes implementation 4—3148
electromagnetic interference between HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems 4—20795
high-power UHF TV transmitters, circular waveguide appl. 4—2784
ISDN, transmission systems for digital subscriber line circuits 4—6373
multiconductor transmission line, bounding signal levels at terminations 4—11078
optimal network flow for submarine communication systems 4—11083
PCM transmission cables, near-end crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 4—2562

communication transmission lines continued
power and communication transmission network travelling waves numerical anal. by numerical inversion of Laplace transform 4—12258
railways, compensation conductor, reduces communication transmission line interference by railway distribution lines *(German)* 4—12852
remote control of digital data transmission line 4—11077
Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4—21618
type BO-3-E2 3-channel carrier-frequency system for open wire lines 4—10756
VLT-1920 transmission system, noise immunity meas. using attended repeater station section 4—17219

communications applications of computers *see communications computing*

communications applications of control
see also communications computer control; radio; telegraphy; telephony
20-channel receiver, frequency synthesizer based design for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4—16696
Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4—16293
CCITT network management study, history 4—26423
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4—16228
DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4—10941
digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4—21591
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—6736
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4—11225
HAM IV Rotator System, local control unit design 4—6085
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4—9779
HF system design principles 4—2330
hi-fi audio facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—16811
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—25980
hysteresis buffer congestion control, design algorithm 4—2050
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4—11191
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4—6742
interactive voice control system, development 4—17416
Italcable network management, development 4—26429
Japan's international network management centre, development 4—26425
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—2640
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4—26943
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—10476
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4—26280
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—9136
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—11138
multifunction phased-array, control 4—10505
multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4—26702
nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4—6002
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—11293
radio station synchronisation, automatic error control system 4—11344
radio transmitter radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4—16414
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—16438
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—11118
remote control of digital data transmission line 4—11077
satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4—2257
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4—13537
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—11066
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—11199
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4—6739
telegraph network, fault locating facilities automation 4—2356
telegraph network control system, automation 4—2355
telephone service, network management need 4—26422
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4—16171
tone-decoder for repeater control 4—11075
VLSI CMOS device development 4—2324

communications computer control
see also communications computing; electronic switching systems
5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4—16350
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—26744
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—16215
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—11147
audio equipment, digital processing appl. *(Dutch)* 4—16797
automatic HF radio telephone system, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4—2350
AXE 10, operator position subsystem design 4—2525
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4—11347
British Telecom's remote call forwarding service appl. 4—11003
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4—733
cable TV, remote addressable convertor system, central computer control using modem and Fats module *(German)* 4—16749
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—21594
centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4—16038
compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4—27305
computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4—15646
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4—16055
digital communications system, including telephones and electronic mail, software design *(Japanese)* 4—26348
digital exchanges, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4—16374
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4—27335
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—27117
digital video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithms 4—6950
distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4—2544

communications computer control continued
EMS 91 PABX, design 4—6589
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History audio installation 4—11419
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4—11409
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—6612
GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4—11052
Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer camera, review 4—27171
Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer colour TV camera, review 4—27171
Hasler telex unit appl. 4—2492
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized transceiver, review 4—26836
Heathkit HW-5000 transceiver, review 4—21671
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—21740
Hitachi SK970 colour TV camera, review 4—27168
home electronic equipment, microprocessors use in wireless remote control systems 4—16109
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—16713
home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4—16767
Icom IC-R70 receiver, review 4—27146
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4—6392
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—6748
intelligent time-code peripheral for computer-based videotape editing systems 4—27252
interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4—16352
ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4—11061
Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—11358
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4—26362
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—26869
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—2812
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—15731
management, technical control 4—10904
MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4—21604
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—16316
microprocessor controlled telephones, using CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4—21559
microprocessor network, distributed control design 4—2457
microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—2597
mobile radio systems, C600, microprocessor-controlled 4—16432
Morse code on a ZX81 4—21337
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4—2548
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6465
multiprocessor control technique *(Japanese)* 4—15986
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4—2325
offline stills programming 4—16717
optical fibre supervisory system 4—16108
Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—16398
Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4—16399
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—11038
packet-radio, terminal node controller design 4—6622
Philips LDK6 computer camera, design 4—2809
Philips LDK 6 colour TV camera, review 4—27166
post production system, switcher interface into computer editing system 4—21897
program status latch 4—2502
PROKS crossbar system, microprocessor controlled, switching of audio, video and optical signals *(German)* 4—16393
radar rangefinder, K589 microprocessor appl. 4—16609
radio CR91 surveillance and communication receiver 4—16411
radio systems, programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4—21646
radiotelescope control system using microprocessor corrector 4—16636
RCA TK-47 camera, product evolution through software 4—27175
record players, development *(Italian)* 4—2856
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4—6900
repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4—16908
repeater logic system, microprocessor controlled, GB3US 4—11107
Rohde & Schwarz's EK 070 and EK 071, modular VLF-HF receivers, surveillance and communications appl. 4—21864
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4—16377
satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4—6726
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4—11146
station control processor, I/O control processing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—15987
station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4—15985
station control processor system operation management *(Japanese)* 4—15988
station control processors, hardware configuration *(Japanese)* 4—6354
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4—21581
studio master control and automation systems 4—2811
switching systems, multimicroprocessor systems appl. 4—16365
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4—16257
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4—26283
telephone network, public, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—26776
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4—26719
telephone subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—16907
telephony, Pentaphone II private automatic branch exchange 4—16343
teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4—2365
TK-47 automatic camera remote control unit 4—27176
TK-47B automatic camera, development 4—27167
tuning systems, phase and frequency variations anal. *(German)* 4—2805
TV camera, TKP-43 portable microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—27185
TV image display based on KP580 microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—16711
TV programme production, master control techniques *(Japanese)* 4—21839

communications computer control continued
TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—27119
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—21846
Universal Communications Controller design package 4—2506
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—11148
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—2474
VHF/UHF land mobile radiotelephony, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—11136
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—2822
videotext system with microcomputer control of information selection for subscribers *(German)* 4—21374
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—21605
VTR, second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4—16778
VTRs, microprocessor-based, self diagnosis 4—27253

communications computing
see also communications computer control
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—25898
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4—2567
AEA CP-1 and AEAsoft RTTY system, review 4—10860
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—11295
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—27020
ALARMCOM HAZ 11103 security and supervision, system, appl. 4—104
amateur radio, microcomputer appls. 4—10796
amateur radio site location, specialists' map, TI 99/4A program *(German)* 4—6633
AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10850
antennas, design and construction 4—6028
architectural rules for supportable and successful products 4—21268
array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4—2737
AUSSAT satellite communications system, video signal baseband and RF spectra, computer simulation 4—25991
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—16074
aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—21722
BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6349
BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6350
BASIC program for receiver specifications comparison 4—6890
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Co. high technology products development 4—10780
British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4—2293
British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4—10819
British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—26390
cable TV, head-end control and management systems appl. 4—27227
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4—16359
CDL production switcher, review 4—2813
cellular radio, design 4—16455
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—2632
Citibank fiber-optic network, appl. 4—26983
clear air propagation, above 40 GHz, system aspects 4—1914
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4—21837
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4—15971
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4—10728
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—26057
computer program for long distance listening 4—21275
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4—10522
computer RTTY/CW, equipment selection 4—10855
computerised number allocation system, development 4—10820
computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4—26450
computerized centralized system, development 4—16913
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—5930
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4—10856
data network for VANS 4—26468
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—16737
digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4—26122
digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4—21140
distributed processing systems, multi-processors for integrated office automation 4—6384
DMS-100 switch performance analysis using software tools 4—11060
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4—2534
electronic mail, operating guidelines 4—6439
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4—27157
equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4—25993
equipment for radio amateurs 4—21629
ergonomically designed communication *(German)* 4—8351
ERIPAX data communication system, design 4—2299
ESS, specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4—16349
fibre optic communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4—26999
FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4—10657
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4—10347
frequency conversion synthesis, intermodulation determ. using spurious product zone chart method 4—9092
frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4—1904
Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21589
function oriented corporate network, design 4—16046
GB3US Mk2 microprocessor repeater logic system, design 4—11108
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4—5931
Grundig CCTV for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4—16758
GTE Telenet's message service for corporate communications 4—26467
Hasler SP 300, teleprinter, accessories 4—2353
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4—10392
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4—21428

communications computing continued
Incotel's store-and-forward/message switching system, appl. 4—26364
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4—15994
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—15992
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4—15990
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4—15991
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—15995
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4—15993
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4—15989
integrated special services network, development 4—21299
intelligent products and systems for future services 4—10778
interface processors, performance potential 4—16307
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4—15555
interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4—16352
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4—10777
Japan's Information Network System, development 4—10808
KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. characts. computation of electronic components 4—15964
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4—10824
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4—2264
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4—11308
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4—2192
Link 130 colour TV camera for studio and outside broadcasting 4—27165
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4—10804
medium wave groundwave propagation model—numerical and experimental results 4—1906
microcomputer based customer service telephone terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4—26730
microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4—26585
microcomputers, telecommunications applications 4—21300
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4—2431
microprocessor-based video editing system, time-code ALU 4—21908
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—21739
Mini Jini record keeper, review 4—21628
minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4—6412
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—16457
mobile radio systems, dynamic channel assignment algorithms, graph theoretical anal. 4—6669
Morse, Z81 micro appl. 4—10847
multiple knife-edge diffraction of radio waves in troposphere, computational model 4—1907
network management, problem diagnosis 4—21404
network planning 4—2312
network planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4—16040
network protocols, fundamentals 4—6486
network reliability calcs., computer analysis *(German)* 4—15905
No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4—6590
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4—11091
NTT's Model System, integrated information network realization 4—6603
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—11298
OKNETT software for subscriber network development *(Norwegian)* 4—26444
operations systems for telephone administrations 4—11046
optical fibre bandwidth, length dependence prediction, mathematical anal. 4—5573
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4—25989
overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4—2744
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4—11037
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4—26783
packet radio, development 4—11103
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—15621
PCM decommutation systems, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—10879
picture segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4—21217
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
programming in ITT 4—11043
protocol emulation and analysis tool 4—21251
protocol specification and modelling using abstract machines 4—16207
queueing network analyser, performance 4—15972
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4—12148
radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4—2750
radio coverage area, definite using probabilistic approach and computer program package 4—26848
radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4—16079
radiotelephones, cellular, software billing systems 4—26877
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—1869
random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4—21335
reflector antennas, radiation pattern computational techniques 4—25952
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4—16013
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4—26187
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—20802
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4—20766
RTTY, IBM Personal Computer appl. 4—10849
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4—10853
satellite beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4—2643
satellite communications link, computer simulation 4—21721

communications computing continued
satellite link modelling and simulation, computer program 4−16463
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−20839
satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4−21702
satellite TV aerials, alignment methods 4−10484
Scandinavian telecommunications in 1990s, computer support *(Swedish)* 4−16037
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4−16300
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4−5928
signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4−16060
slow-scan TV system, microcomputer-based config. with digital image memory 4−27264
software verification for large digital switching systems 4−6592
specification oriented switching program structure 4−6591
spread spectrum communication, m-sequence correlation function evaluation 4−21648
spread spectrum modulation and microprocessor technology lead to low cost micro earth station 4−2675
station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4−15985
Sweden's Mountainradio 80 system, appl. *(Swedish)* 4−26874
Tandy programmable scanning receiver, automated spectrum monitoring, microcomputer interface design 4−21868
teaching, software survey 4−18586
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4−10779
telecommunication systems, man-machine interaction problems 4−16065
telecommunications overview 4−10770
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4−6379
telephone call logging equipment for hospitals 4−21557
telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4−11005
telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−27009
telephone exchanges, digital, Universal Junction Interface appl. 4−16355
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4−16072
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6596
telex, 1980s development 4−2354
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4−11104
terminal software appls. 4−26591
Thomson-CSF colour TTV 1525C colour TV camera, review 4−27170
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4−5921
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4−5922
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4−5924
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4−5926
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4−5925
TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4−6556
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3422
training system for communication methods 4−15980
TRANSDATA 9.600 system from Siemens, programming the system 4−16043
TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4−6351
TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4−4617
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4−10852
TV appls. of computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−16665
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4−21846
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6051
Universal Communications Controller design package 4−2506
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4−5929
value added network services, definition, their provision 4−26389
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4−16683
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4−5927
viewdata database conversion in communication processing node 4−6477
vocoder, log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4−26070
voice oriented auto dialer keyboard phone, appl. 4−6568
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4−6005
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4−10851

community antenna television
Austria, general developments since 1977 4−27214
Belgium, developments since 1970 4−27215
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4−16126
conf., London, UK (May 1983) 4−23517
Denmark, public approach 4−27209
direct broadcast satellites 4−11151
earth station test programme for Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service 4−21724
optical fibre CATV system standards 4−11382
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
optical fibre WDM CATV transmission system, design, characts. and multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−16546
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4−16545
receivers, up/down tuner, small-size design 4−16755
satellite TV broadcasting, FM signal distribution approach for individual and community antenna systems 4−27116

community planning *see town and country planning*

commutation
see also commutators
AC/DC thyristor convertors, with AC source inductance, new forced commutation method 4−8024
AIC invertor, design guidelines for bridge commutation circuit 4−18214
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−28738
brushless claw pole type motor steady state characts. anal. with saturation effect consideration 4−3823

commutation continued
commutation test of DC machines−assessment through RF voltage measurement 4−23066
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−28724
current impulse displacement thyristor commutation with controlled trapped energy for choppers and invertors 4−23130
current source inverter with a new commutation circuit, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4−8025
DC machine armature coils design effects on reactance voltage and commutation losses in armature windings *(German)* 4−3864
DC machine commutation assessment measurements *(Polish)* 4−7958
DC machines, currents and brush voltages calc. *(German)* 4−12620
DC machines, thyristor-fed, commutation characts. calc. *(German)* 4−3865
DC motors, eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4−28651
DC series motor drive chopper-fed, source inductance influence on performance and anal. 4−18333
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4−23144
gate turn-off thyristors for economic convertors *(German)* 4−28714
generalised analysis for steady-state characteristics of DC commutatorless motors 4−7956
HF PWM MOSFET power invertor, power losses anal. during commutation 4−3937
impulse commutated auxiliary invertors, current-and voltage commutation types, operation and performance comparison with other types 4−3928
induction motors higher harmonic losses minimisation with invertors with individual commutation *(Hungarian)* 4−28617
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−3852
invertor, three-phase double-bridge current source, first commutation cycle anal. *(Polish)* 4−18184
invertor PWM commutation circuit design 4−3920
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−28725
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4−23146
Newton-Raphson load flow applied to AC/DC systems with commutation impedance 4−28170
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4−520
sparking and commutation problems in large DC machines−two case studies 4−12628
thyristor, in controlled rectifier systems 4−12715
traction, characteristics of independently excited ripple current motors *(Russian)* 4−18355
transistorised DC chopper, commutation circuit design *(Hungarian)* 4−12682
two-quadrant chopper with simultaneous control and improved commutation scheme 4−8006
vacuum arc, commutation, zero current passage 4−9305
voltage invertors, commutation improved by controlled recharging of commutating capacitor *(Hungarian)* 4−12681
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−3929
C brushes in commutator machines, commutation problems 4−23011

commutator motors
eddy-current electric dynamometer, Prony-type, construction and operational principles for commutator motor mechanical characts. determ. *(Polish)* 4−11765
power measurement up to 100 W of commutator motors using power convertors *(Polish)* 4−27645
Schrage motor, 3-phase, shunt-type, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−12565
three-phase rotor supplied commutator motor, mathematical modelling 4−3801
C brushes in commutator machines, commutation problems 4−23011

commutators
see also commutation; commutator motors
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−28738
DC machines, nonslotted armature, limit power calc. *(Croatian)* 4−3862
DC miniature machines, commutation mechanisms *(German)* 4−18133
DC motor design concept trends *(Italian)* 4−18132
electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−18551
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−9239
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4−28754
electronic Kalousek switch 4−895
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
mathematical model study of the production of commutators *(German)* 4−18649
sparking and commutation problems in large DC machines−two case studies 4−12628
traction motor, 165/M, temperature rise meas. in armature under running conditions, telemetry appl. 4−23012
universal appliance motors, commutator testing, technique and equipment 4−23094

compacting *see densification*

compandor transmission *see compandors*

compandors
see also interference suppression; pulse code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference
facsimile, high speed, compressor-expander development, READ coding 4−10876
German railways, PCM30 system, 30-channel 4-wire system, PCM technique *(German)* 4−2341
High-Com system in radio broadcasting, compatibility and transmission quality *(German)* 4−16660
high-com techniques in radio and TV sound transmission, compatibility problems *(German)* 4−2801
telcom c4 compander by AEG-Telefunken appl. in German Television broadcasting *(German)* 4−16659

comparators (circuits)
see also phase comparators
4805 fast precision latching voltage comparator, ADC appl. *(German)* 4—13751
A/D convertor, 4-bit, development using Josephson technique *(Swedish)* 4—8975
A/D convertors using recursive algorithm and comparators *(Swedish)* 4—8976
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4—7242
ADC convertors, ultrafast, using comparators 4—4688
analogue and digital comparator ccts. *(German)* 4—24427
automobile electronics, interlock against spurious input signals, cct. 4—4110
battery charger, NE555 timer IC based design 4—12666
battery condition, acoustic monitoring using CMOS op. amp., buzzer *(Spanish)* 4—13514
battery discharge indicator, sensor cct. used as voltage comparator *(Spanish)* 4—23993
comparator-discriminator IC, TCA 965 *(German)* 4—24428
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—21050
currents in pA range comparison, using dual JFET convertor 4—27643
DC magnetic comparators current measurement circuits metrological anal. *(Polish)* 4—9078
DC offset correction with fast recovery in write to read recovery times 4—4744
detection of infrequently repeating, rapidly fluctuating signals 4—8994
dimensional noncontacting comparator, using feedback capacitor gauge 4—27535
dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4—13521
frequency transducer with max./min. lever *(Spanish)* 4—19377
LCD thermometer switched output extension for thermostat use 4—13855
loudspeaker protection against faulty DC currents, using op. amp., bipolar transistor and relay *(Czech)* 4—6992
low battery warning cct., using voltage comparator, pulsed output, LED display 4—4741
low-frequency selective amplifier with short transient period *(Russian)* 4—22128
magnetic comparator for direct current 4—8716
magnetic DC comparators, methodology for self calibration, numerical flux error analysis *(Polish)* 4—19376
mathematical models of the functioning of circuits of balancing devices *(Russian)* 4—24441
MOS-comparators design for A/D integrated convertors *(German)* 4—19284
multifunction analogue voltage comparator, bipolar IC realisation 4—809
open collector, 3-status indication 4—9068
oscillator, variable freq., formed using single comparator 4—8760
peak detection circuits, operation and performance for digital storage CRO appl. 4—19367
phase measurement, lead-lag indication between two waves, phase function evaluation 4—27649
Proximity Filter PF 474 string similarity determination 4—24318
pulse width differences, cct. for direct meas. 4—13589
pulse-width modulator cct. with simple output adjustments 4—8790
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4—4072
symbol-string comparator IC 4—8985
telephone line voltage level control, custom hybrid ICs *(Czech)* 4—16318
telephone subscriber feeder circuit, comparator implementation for reduced power consumption 4—6562
timing recovery circuit, design for digital telephone system subscriber station 4—6561
toroidal comparator of AC currents, magnetic detection circuits *(Czech)* 4—24424
two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4—8834
window comparator, circuit design featuring independ. adjustable upper/lower threshold settings 4—19366
window detectors/indicators, using comparator op. amps. 4—13850

compensation
see also error compensation
30 kVA inductively loaded experimental AC chopper, parallel connected to capacitor bank *(Hungarian)* 4—18192
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4—5451
A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4—4687
aberration compensation in holographic memory working with two-wavelength reading-recording *(Russian)* 4—5828
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—3857
AC networks, estimating the technical characteristics of series-capacitance compensation connected between the tracks of an electrified railway *(Russian)* 4—23312
AC transmission lines with inductive reactance compensation 4—12261
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4—7242
acoustic arrays, towed, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4—11314
active differential integrator, phase compensated, without matched op. amps. 4—9027
active filters, high-performance design techniques including freq. compensation 4—19332
amplifier of bioelectric potentials with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4—11965
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—28084
application of static var compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—12220
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4—4148
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4—4143
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—12217
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—28818
automatic drift compensation in small voltage differences meas., radiometer calibration appl. *(Czech)* 4—3152
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—7566
beta-compensated current mirror circuit 4—510
cable length meas. using A/D convertor IC 4—13958
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4—23466
CMOS operational amplifier, improved freq. compensation technique 4—24010
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4—23988
coils and voltage transformers, self-resonant modes compensation *(German)* 4—9219
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—28180
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—8023
determination of shunt compensation for an EHV transmission line 4—17711
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, use in microwave filter design 4—19312
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4—22759
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4—7563
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—28248
electric traction mains network with compensation for external EM field *(Russian)* 4—17663
excavator power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4—18519
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418
ferroelectric hysteresis loop tracer, with automatic sampling cct. 4—17192
FET voltage regulator circuit, temp. compensated 4—4492
fibre optic polarimetric sensor, differential polarisation-maintaining fibre config., design and compensation 4—14990
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4—4045
FM generator, nonlinear distortions compensation by means of passive compensating circuit 4—13554
gas-discharge displays, control-circuit voltage generators, compensation method in design *(Russian)* 4—22253
harmonic reduction in the static VAR compensator by sequence control of transformer taps 4—8007
HF circuits, manufacturing technology *(German)* 4—4521
HF circuits, production techniques *(German)* 4—8646
high-frequency oscillator circuits, manufacturing technique *(German)* 4—13560
high-power compensated pulsed alternator 4—23031
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—3909
HVDC transmission systems operating charcts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—12266
IC measurements, using high input impedance probes *(French)* 4—19564
image sensors, solid-state, need and method for nonuniformity correction 4—11500
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4—23146
LED control system, cct. 4—19369
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4—20454
line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4—12268
magnetometer, carrier domain, with temp. compensation 4—16990
microwave transmitted-power wattmeter, coupler transient attenuation, freq. charcts., nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4—7276
MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4—13765
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—12848
non-ideal active ccts., compensation of parasitic effects using optimisation procedure *(German)* 4—19013
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—13530
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—7633
PF convertor, improved structure, medium to high power appls. 4—28741
power convertor harmonic currents generation into supply network, acceptable levels and counter measures 4—22682
power losses due to inadequate power factor correction, Czechoslovak practices (West Bohemia district) *(Czech)* 4—28069
power supply subharmonic frequency characteristics, effect of series compensation plant *(Russian)* 4—22664
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—3559
power transmission system dynamic stability improvements by static var compensator, optimal location 4—12263
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4—15419
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
quartz crystal vibrators, high quality temperature compensating system *(Japanese)* 4—9771
RC active filters, with reduced gain-bandwidth limitations of op-amp *(Japanese)* 4—24381
RC Tow-Thomas biquad, active compensation effects on noise performance 4—19335
reactive loading of plants with regulated conditions of power consumptions *(Russian)* 4—28101
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—17596
reactive power compensation, regulator charcts. *(Russian)* 4—17526
reactive power compensation in large power networks 4—28038
receiver systems, temperature compensation modules evaluation 4—16014
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—7567
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4—24011
SAW voltage sensor response, temperature compensation 4—16992
SELFOC lens charcts., elec. compensation 4—10029
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4—17062
stability in mobile and portable radio telephones 4—10826
static var compensators for DC and AC applications, bibliography 4—17542

compensation continued
static var generator using cycloconvertor operating in circulating current mode for AC power transmission 4—12264
static var generator using force-commutated invertors for power system stability improvement 4—12232
strain gauge temp. effects obs. and compensation *(German)* 4—22168
studying the stability of periodic free oscillations in a compensated network by the harmonic linearisation method *(Russian)* 4—7611
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
tapped delay line noise compensator bandwidth 4—820
teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4—21379
temperature, of piezoresistive integrated pressure sensor 4—16994
temperature compensation of semiconductor sensors for mechanical variables meas. *(Czech)* 4—27548
temperature meas. using strain gauges, temp. compensation ccts. *(Russian)* 4—11785
temperature-compensating pulsed reference light source using a LED, scintillation detector appl. 4—11891
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4—3015
thermocouple amplifier, AD594, cold junction compensation, calibration procedure 4—2990
thermocouple monolithic signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—27515
thermocouple with differential pickup 4—7150
three port VCVS, design *(German)* 4—19318
three-phase circuits instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory 4—7578
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—23077
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—7993
transconductance amplifiers, high-speed, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4—24012
transducer zero-level drift automatic compensation cct. *(Bulgarian)* 4—27513
varactor-tuned oscillators, using external thermistor temp. compensation 4—542
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—3934
wideband DC-coupled photodiode amplifier, input offset compensation 4—531

compilers (program) *see program compilers*

compiling programs *see program compilers*

complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

complete computer programs
see also subroutines
10 bit gray code to BCD conversion, using 6800 routine 4—6118
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—529
amateur radio, program for long distance listening 4—21275
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4—13476
amplifiers, low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4—525
antennas, design and construction 4—25939
antennas, design program for VIC-20 4—20847
BASIC, antenna design 4—20853
BASIC, phased vertical antennas beam patterns plotting 4—20834
BASIC, receiver specifications comparison 4—6890
BASIC, telephone traffic, Erlang B, CCS and required trunks calculation 4—6422
BASIC, transformer parameters calculation *(Spanish)* 4—466
BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6349
BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6350
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4—4153
CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4—27283
CRT phosphor life, program for the TI-59 programmable calculator 4—14167
electronic circuit drawing using Apple microcomputer, in machine code and BASIC 4—19032
Elektor Junior computer conversion to synthesizer, machine code program for audio signal prod. 4—2849
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—24552
finite element analysis, brittle fracture in FORTRAN 4—8491
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4—10347
Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4—461
gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4—7001
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4—24487
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—460
lie detector/relaxation aid, biofeedback interface for microcomputers, with BASIC program 4—796
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—13838
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—16457
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—13504
motor selection program, in BASIC 4—28665
neuronal resonances inequality patterns, program for calculating n-gram coefficients in FORTRAN 4—22445
noise figure by computer 4—11734
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23490
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—13530
optical fibre bandwidth prediction program in BASIC 4—5573
panel fundamental modal displacement response, evaluation of Jx^2 on MICRO-2200 desk calculation 4—8486
PC-1500 potentiometer linearity error correction program in BASIC *(German)* 4—859
PCB layout CAD program listing, Origraph, in BASIC *(French)* 4—13993

complete computer programs continued
PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—10879
pET-to-PET communications in machine language 4—2403
picture-drawing routine for ZX81 4—4732
power transformer design, BASIC program 4—18166
PPL, nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4—19139
programmable frequency synthesizer construction program in assembly language 4—19112
Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4—19208
random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4—21335
reliability assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4—184
RF amplifier, design program for HP-41 calculator 4—8731
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—20802
Smith chart anal. program for TRS-80, in BASIC 4—15564
speech, digital storage and reproduction using 6502-based microcomputer, in hexadecimal and assembly language 4—2125
speech synthesis, vocabulary acquisition and word replay, programs in BASIC and machine code 4—15736
speech synthesis on ZX spectrum, cct. and BASIC program 4—24423
storage oscilloscope, BASIC programs for TRS-80 Color Computer 4—27603
substation earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4—18215
telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4—11005
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer, in BASIC 4—27650
TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4—6351
variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—8396
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software in BASIC and 6502 assembly language 4—7175
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm, programs in C 4—25074
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4—1353
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—13
wave-digital filters, pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4—4729
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—13798
with HP41C programs 4—4781

compliance constants *see elastic constants*

composite insulating materials
Bisphenol A type epoxy resin, alumina-filled, AC short-time breakdown characts. 4—9716
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4—4890
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4—7667
glass-reinforced phenolic and diallyl phthalate thermosetting materials for connector body insulation 4—19495
HV systems, disruptive voltage and insulating capacity testing *(German)* 4—3592
insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4—5440
polypropylene, glass fibre reinforced composite, and drawn, elec. cond. 4—9757
pulse-mean ϕ-q distribution patterns change due to treeing propagation 4—9715
self-quenching laminated insulators for printed circuits, Czechoslovak status *(Slovak)* 4—9255

composite materials
see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; filled polymers; laminates
carbonaceous microcomposite, low-temp. resistance thermometer, appl. 4—7147
Ekonol-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4—8600
electrical contact materials, W and precious metals reduction, review 4—888
electronics and telecommunication compounds design *(French)* 4—18927
Flammastic non-toxic material, cables flameproofing appl. *(Czech)* 4—24554
interaction of electric arc discharge with surface of electrodes made from multiphase silver-based materials 4—18930
magnetic tape, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain state of loops 4—18929
NDT, quantitative, interferometric techniques using embedded optical fibres 4—18992
NDT, using computerised US scanning bridge 4—18993
PTFE-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4—8600
PVC blended with styrene maleic anhydride copolymers, heat resistant material developments 4—4431
radiation granulometry, time series statistical characts. 4—438
space heating, investigation of aggregates for electric heat storage 4—23406
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4—5408
Ag contact composites, erosion depend. on second phase particle melting pts. 4—4914
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4—4915
Ag/diboride composites for elec. contact appls., elec. props., erosion 4—19456
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4—23915
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4—18928
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4—20153
ZnO/SiO_2 VHF/UHF composite resonator on Si substrate 4—9787

composite superconductors
bobbin-less superconducting solenoid magnet construction and testing for VENUS detector 4—27815

composite superconductors continued
cabled conductors cooled by He I and He II, stability studies 4—25303
fusion reactor, composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4—20232
multifilament superconductor hysteresis losses in superimposed DC and AC mag. fields, scaling law 4—25250
multifilamentary superconducting wire, AC losses, numerical model 4—25247
multifilamentary superconducting wires, non-uniform current distrib. 4—25257
multifilamentary superconductors, for AC 50 Hz appl. 4—25245
multifilamentary superconductors, mixed matrix, AC coupling losses 4—5494
multifilamentary superconductors with high contact resist., I-V characteristics 4—14920
multifilamentary wire, transport current distrib. 4—1485
normal zone propagation, theory 4—25254
normal zone propagation and cryostabilisation of superconductivity, theory 4—1511
review 4—14921
stabilised, minimum propagating currents calc. 4—5495
Cu-Nb multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4—9870
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4—9870
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4—25246
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting coils, quench behaviour 4—25304
Nb-Ti superconducting composite wire, props. 4—25244
Nb-Ti-Hf multifilamentary superconductors, high-field props. 4—5496
Nb-Ti-Ta superconducting wires in non-stationary conditions 4—25253
Nb-Ti(-Ta) multifilamentary superconductors, fabrication 4—20211
Nb_3Ge multilayer superconducting tapes, AC losses 4—20212
Nb_3Sn based multifilamentary supercond. in situ wire, for practical use 4—25231
Nb_3Sn, bronze-processed multifilamentary wire, critical current study 4—14922
Nb_3Sn CVD superconducting composite tapes, stability and plastic yielding 4—25255
Nb_3Sn composite processes superconductor, effect of Ti addition to Nb core on initial props. *(Japanese)* 4—14923
Nb_3Sn flexible superconducting braids and cables, development 4—25239
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled supercond. technology, use of Inconel 617 sheathing 4—25236
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled superconductor, fabrication 4—25260
Nb_3Sn internally strengthened prereacted superconductors, development 4—25235
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4—25251
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, high-field crit. currents improvement by Ti addition 4—14919
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, made by ECN method, $J_c(B,T)$ charact. 4—25233
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4—25237
Nb_3Sn multilayer superconducting tapes, AC losses 4—20212
Nb_3Sn superconducting multifilamentary wires prepared by bronze route, crit. currents, anomalous increases 4—25234
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4—25232
Nb_3Sn superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4—25248
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4—20213
NbTa-Sn multifilamentary composite wire by solid-liq. reaction, supercond. props., appl. above 20 T 4—9872
NbTi composite multifilamentary supercond., stability under influence of pulsed mag. field, expt. study 4—25252
NbTi composite superconductors, elec.-field transport current characteristics 4—25256
NbTi multifilamentary superconductors, mag.-instabilities in time-varying mag. field 4—25258
NbTi superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4—25248
NbTi/Al thin superconducting solenoid for particle spectrometer, design study 4—27826
NbTi/Cu superconducting solenoid for Fermilab Collider Detector Facility 4—27812
NbTi/Cu/Al thin supercond. solenoid, internal winding, for colliding beam detectors 4—27813
NbTi-Cu multifilamentary superconductor, explosive welding 4—25261
NbTi-Cu twisted multifilamentary composite wires, alternating losses *(Chinese)* 4—1484
V_3Ga multifilamentary supercond., crit. current enhancement by In addition 4—25241
composite systems *see large-scale systems*
composition measurement *see chemical analysis*
compressibility
see also compressive strength
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, apparatus improvements and applics. to mag. tape 4—18958
tissue density and compressibility, US image generation 4—3383
compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*
compressive strength
see also compressibility
power transformer windings insulating materials maximum pressure withstand ability determ. 4—28705
Al_2O_3 refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4—4453
compressor-expandors *see compandors*
compressors
adjustable speed—A tool for saving energy losses in pumps, fans, blowers and compressors 4—18341
auto-oscillations and turbomachine transients in systems containing compressors, mathematical model 4—3744
axial flow, for closed-cycle gas transport laser systems 4—1740
centrifugal, flow-field meas. using laser two-focus velocimeter 4—12038
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—18340
drive systems evaluation for Czechoslovak gas pipeline, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4—3690
electric motor torque characteristics for vacuum compressor system, experimental analysis *(Croatian)* 4—28571
compressors continued
ELMO F and G vacuum pumps and compressors for processing plastics 4—4179
power generating gas turbine plants, compressors charact. 4—12485
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
refrigeration compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4—4155
refrigeration machines computerised control, in food processing plant 4—4195
rotor dynamics—application for turbocompressors 4—23201
spiral AC compressor reduces power requirement 4—8189
steelworks, 44000 kW axial flow type, for blast furnace plant, Nagoya, Japan *(Japanese)* 4—12980
thermal and hydraulic machines and scientific technical progress *(German)* 4—3704
turbocompressors in the world's largest oxygen plants 4—23458
computability and decidability
see also computational complexity
antenna interpolation; 4—5987
computation *see calculation*
computational complexity
see also computability and decidability
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—23811
echo cancelling algorithm with finite accuracy, choice *(French)* 4—25847
fast DFT algorithms, timing 4—13330
Fourier transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—7109
game complexity, Go and chess 4—8448
graph connection determination, complexity considerations 4—13260
greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4—8462
heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4—13255
long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2470
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—23794
minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4—15847
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4—23946
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—26228
polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4—23809
R^3 problems, linear-time algorithms for linear programming 4—13288
relativized circuit complexity, oracle techniques 4—23945
resource allocation in VLSI 4—25082
stationary discrete processes, spectral anal. at finite intervals *(Russian)* 4—6160
two-variable integer programming, fast algorithm 4—18776
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4—25009
VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4—25075
computational linguistics
intonation patterns, automatic recognition 4—6157
speech recognition, finite-state parser appl. 4—6158
computer-aided analysis
see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—17427
antenna sites, interference control 4—5937
ATE, computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—27382
BASIC Erlang B computer program, modifications 4—10842
bearing and distance meas., Texas Instruments TI-55-II calculator appl. 4—7283
Bolivian river basin hydroelectric project, low flow synthesis by computer 4—3768
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4—8490
chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3722
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—7409
circular waveguide temperature fields *(Russian)* 4—4762
cooling towers, evaporative, performance analysis using TEFERI program 4—17947
correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—21514
district heating steam turbines, computation of control baffle flow charcts. *(Czech)* 4—28418
eddy current nondestructive pipe testing device, computer aided pattern recognition system *(German)* 4—18959
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4—2685
electric utilities planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—28109
electromagnetic interference between HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems 4—20795
EM field, interactive post-processing techniques 4—15439
Erlang B calculation, portable pocket computer appl. 4—2345
fault tree analysis with computers 4—4327
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—7923
generator voltage control loop, old and new designs compared for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—12555
gyro force measuring transducer, dynamics and performance anal. using computer model 4—27836
heat transfer in internally cooled superconducting cables 4—22726
helix TWT, high performance, computer-aided numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4—14159
hydraulic system with pumped-storage power stations, using frequency gain-phase charcts. *(Czech)* 4—18000
hydroelectric power site development, computer optimization for run of river energy 4—7877
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3517
magnetic recording materials, surface topography meas., computer analysed microscopic interferometry 4—11802
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—2865
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—21556
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—22725
minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6423
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4—28049

computer-aided analysis continued
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4−11091
nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4−12384
numerical modeling techniques for antennas 4−10472
optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4−22922
panel fundamental modal displacement response, evaluation of Jx^2 on MICRO-2200 desk calculation 4−8486
POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4−7746
power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4−16409
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4−17707
probability of failure models in finite element analysis of brittle materials 4−8491
reliability assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4−184
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4−194
SAFER code for steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal. 4−3735
sensitivity of adaptive antenna control loops 4−2024
serial data flow, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4−11482
steam boiler external tube contamination, computer aided investigation *(Croatian)* 4−28427
steam turbines, spontaneous condensation interaction with fluid dynamic shock 4−12474
systems design, teletraffic anal. 4−10757
telephone network Erlang B function, fast computation method 4−26456
temperature measurement, transient behaviour computer aided evaluation for reducing time taken *(German)* 4−27717
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4−22445
terminal response time, computer system modelling 4−21286
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23496
tubular electric heaters, microcomputer-aided parameter calc. *(Bulgarian)* 4−29044
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines, hoist mechanism 4−23320

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computer-aided circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computer-aided design *see CAD*

computer-aided instruction
see also education
ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4−7740
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4−2847
college software portability 4−23559
communication engineering teaching, software survey 4−18586
computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4−22853
computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4−22856
computer-based training and interactive video 4−2832
cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4−23558
dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4−26532
distance education with minicomputer 4−21323
electronics technical officers, independent learning, computer-based systems 4−18585
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4−23555
General Tel's industrial training program, review 4−18581
General Tel system for teaching 4−18580
interactive video teaching machine developments 4−21911
Math 'Meki-Meki' synthesized speech teaching machine *(Japanese)* 4−10601
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4−21324
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4−708
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4−709
power system analysis package for students 4−28091
railcar, electric, operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4−13070
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4−6718
speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4−21016
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4−13470
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4−22862
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4−69
teleconferencing, features and advantages of 4−6962
teleconferencing for education appls. 4−27261
Telidon−Apple II instructional module 4−2399
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4−13067
UNIX Instructional Workbench software for employee training in telecommunications 4−23530
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4−4238
videotex, beneficial implications for society 4−2391
videotex, computer-aided instruction suitability 4−16111

computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD*

computer applications
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
see also administrative data processing; CAD; complete computer programs; computer-aided analysis; computerised control; computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing; engineering computing; government data processing; humanities data processing; information science; military computing; natural sciences computing; social and behavioural sciences computing; subroutines
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4−21907

computer architecture
see also logic design
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−6204
16-bit microprocessors, Intel 8086, Motorola MC 6800 and Zilog Z 8000 comparison *(Slovak)* 4−19259
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4−24268
ATE, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4−27426

computer architecture continued
audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4−6427
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4−10702
bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4−22117
bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4−22118
cellular architectures for image processing 4−26255
cellular VLSI architecture 4−19167
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−19270
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4−24287
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4−26216
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4−10940
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4−10942
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−24115
digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4−24601
digital signal processing, recent developments 4−21142
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4−6382
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−24283
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4−16396
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−13744
distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4−2191
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4−10678
ESS, Hitachi DX 30 PBX, software architecture 4−6595
Ethernet, computer interconnect: local area networks and new computer architectures *(French)* 4−6537
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4−613
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−25086
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−9669
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4−24244
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−24111
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5368
hardware design automation 4−14679
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−24272
I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4−24286
IBM Series/1 4954 processor, micro-architecture enhancements for improved performance 4−8954
image operations performed on LUCAS−an array of bit-serial processors 4−7114
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4−10699
image processing architectures and languages 4−26254
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4−10700
image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4−10698
INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture for bipolar IC ATE *(Polish)* 4−22011
LSI and architecture *(Spanish)* 4−9660
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4−24238
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−24273
MegaOne, tightly coupled multiprocessor, for VLSI testing 4−25033
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−6205
microprocessor hierarchical array processor (μHARP) 4−22119
microprocessors architecture *(Dutch)* 4−8923
microprocessors evaluation by examining architectures 4−4662
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4−24281
MULTIBUS, microprocessor system architecture, meeting challenges of VLSI 4−719
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4−8273
multiple test processors in integrated system 4−2896
NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4−13704
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−24237
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−13725
parallel processor for 2-D spectral estimation of sinusoidal signals 4−26191
parallel processor for spectral anal. 4−26193
Pascal compiler, VLSI implementation of parsing chip 4−8871
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4−24602
PCB, high-speed in-circuit testing 4−24600
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4−13717
pipelined CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4−21144
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−25062
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4−24266
reliability and performance requirements 4−24271
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8969
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−24274
ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4−27386
single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4−19231
single chip microprocessors, 8051 new generation *(Italian)* 4−24234
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−24227
speech understanding, parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4−10607
string processing architecture, VLSI implementation for pattern matching chip 4−8967
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−24071
transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4−19249
transputers *(German)* 4−13709
TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4−21193
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−10705
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4−8265
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4−25034
VLSI chip design using VLSI architectures 4−13482
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4−26256
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−24239

computer architecture continued
VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4—1337
VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4—24279
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—25035
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—25032
voice-data integration in the office 4—6143

computer debugging
see also program debugging
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—16925
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4—27339
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4—19302
logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—11536
logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—27491
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—27499
timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4—11539
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—24289

computer equipment evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer facilities
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—10953
Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4—2401

computer-generated holography
cell-oriented non-axis computer-generated holograms for use in Fresnel diffr. mode 4—20643
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4—20381
colour recording and reconstruction by Fourier holography, computer generated colour *(Spanish)* 4—5838
electron beam generated holographic masks for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4—25687
filters for reshaping collimated laser beams with Gaussian profile to uniform profiles 4—10245
Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4—5840
Fourier holograms, computer-generated circular carrier 4—10260
multiplex hologram distortion compensation 4—10262
pulse-density coding of computer generated holograms 4—25685
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4—1800
reflection volume holographic scanners with field-curvature corrections 4—5834
synthetic aperture receiver with holographic recording 4—21817

computer graphic equipment
see also interactive terminals; light pens; plotters; remote consoles
1024×1024 pixel flicker-free color displays with dynamic resolution 4—11508
Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4—16722
CAD vector system for animation 4—16725
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4—21837
computer-aid test and tracking system for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4—7023
coordinate measuring machine appl., Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4—2888
CRT beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4—17149
CRT character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4—2935
CRT display, horizontal scan, linearity correction technique 4—11671
CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4—22123
CRT display equipment, resolution improvement 4—17153
CRT displays, resolution improvements 4—17155
CRT formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4—11670
CRT/monitor system design issues 4—22047
display terminal adapter, microcode-controlled switch for noncoded data stream escape 4—11668
displays, formatted type, attribute information propag. method 4—11669
dot matrix graphic fluorescent indicator panels and modules 4—17158
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4—11505
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—7074
electronic graphics for TV 4—6916
electronic graphics system for television (EGP 414) *(Italian)* 4—27159
FAX receiving equip. 4—16099
FGS-4000 system, development 4—16721
Flair videographics system, development 4—16724
high-resolution color-display monitor *(Japanese)* 4—2934
IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4—8993
IBM 3290, using AC plasma flat panel 4—17141
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4—11515
intersection display system for CAD of 3-D ICs *(Japanese)* 4—25028
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—2928
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4—22042
next-generation graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4—5342
NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4—1366
Quantel's Paint Box, developments 4—16723
Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4—14618
raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4—22062
real-time raster graphic display using frame buffers 4—7075
RGB interface for Ferguson TX-90, conversion to colour monitor 4—16691
system for VLSI-CAD *(Japanese)* 4—462
touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4—27472
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2818
video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4—633
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4—1293
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4—19287

computer graphics
see also curve fitting
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—21169
3-D shaded computer animation—step by step 4—16647
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—17427
alpha mosaic, alpha geometric or bit mapped graphics for Videotex 4—6463
art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4—26484
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—22911
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—18340
computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4—18501
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—21934
core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4—2389
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—3329
distance education with minicomputer 4—21323
distributed graphics protocol 4—16219
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4—23556
interactive graphics systems, hierarchical dialogue structures 4—8672
JBL's central array design program 4—8661
Level 4 teletext, alpha-geometric coding graphics using alpha-geometric coding 4—6469
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4—20965
Lufthansa pilots training using computer graphic models *(German)* 4—27927
menu-driven user interfaces for videographics 4—11410
microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—57
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4—21324
microelectronic CAD, graphical techniques in the design process *(German)* 4—13472
optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—6225
Paks power station project, graphic display *(Hungarian)* 4—22826
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—4949
power supply appls. of computer graphics *(Spanish)* 4—3486
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—17707
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—25101
Telidon—Apple II instructional module 4—2399
user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4—17769
vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4—598
videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4—26484
ZX81 picture-drawing routine for ZX81 4—4732

computer industry *see DP industry*

computer installation
see also computer maintenance; distributed processing
capacity management for SNA networks: a management perspective 4—21487
ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4—16238
faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4—25737
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4—16581
power supply regulation 4—28718
power-protection equipment for computer systems 4—3614
seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4—18626

computer installation management *see e.d.p. management*

computer interfaces
see also CAMAC; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment
5¼-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4—1452
64-way bus board, construction details 4—9248
256K DRAMs interfaced to Z80 computer 4—8908
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—16196
8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4—665
Acorn Electron A/D convertor 4—8973
AKADEMSET networks, Electronika 100-25 and BESM 6 *(Russian)* 4—26679
analogue input and output boards available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4—24299
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4—2910
automated spectrum monitoring using Tandy programmable scanning receiver 4—21868
automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4—7304
automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4—4113
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—17419
BCD interface for data collection from meas. instrumentation *(Polish)* 4—22094
bus extension, used for personal computers, construction details 4—9249
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4—16965
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
Cambridge Ring LAN, host interface 4—16194
Cambridge Ring network at City University, name serving, error logging and interfacing 4—10987
CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4—27283
centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4—11528
Centronics to RS-232C interface, low-cost parallel to serial converter 4—739
chip I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4—24286
CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4—1383
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4—684
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—27399
communication between mainframes and micros 4—10919
communication between two VC 20 personal computers, interfaces, word rates, enable-program *(German)* 4—26573
communication techniques, book 4—17
communications interface processors, performance potential 4—16307
computer-PBX integration developments 4—26542

computer interfaces continued
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4—10856
CS 80, command language for improved disc protocol 4—21442
data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4—22093
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—10932
DEC bus evolution and trends 4—21436
disc drive interfacing using DP8460 data-separator IC 4—742
dynamic RAM refreshing, using universal cct. 4—13648
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—666
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4—13727
electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system, design 4—27700
Elektronika DZ-28 computer interfacing to analogue X-Y plotters 4—16894
ES 7920 computer, open networks *(Russian)* 4—26684
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4—21425
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—26530
Ethernet controllers, UNIBUS architecture, evaluation 4—26621
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4—21432
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—11465
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4—26529
HD68450 DMA controller for 16-bit and 32-bit systems 4—8988
HITEST test generation system, interfacing problems 4—27380
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4—2404
HP-IL loop for portable data acquisition system *(French)* 4—2959
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4—676
IEEE 488 bus, programmable instrument design *(Korean)* 4—11454
IEEE 488-bus extenders and analyzers, survey 4—27348
IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4—10946
IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4—11477
IEEE-488 GPIB in instrument controllers 4—2912
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4—7025
image I/O, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4—4649
IMS-2 interface for programmable meas. instruments, communication functions *(Czech)* 4—11483
in-circuit EPROM programming interface 4—4633
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4—15994
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4—15993
instrumentation, bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4—27368
Intel iAPX 432—VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4—720
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4—4692
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4—1336
internode channel construction *(Russian)* 4—26685
ionospheric sounding apparatus, microprocessor-controlled system 4—3436
ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4—1384
ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4—6399
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4—24321
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4—27334
LAN, experimental station *(Russian)* 4—26676
LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4—16202
LAN interface controllers *(Russian)* 4—26673
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4—2421
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—16264
mainframe to micro 4—26531
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4—10561
market survey 4—13154
MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4—752
MC 68000 microprocessor peripheral chips, hardware, software *(German)* 4—689
MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4—19246
microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4—26687
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4—28670
microcomputers, standard interfaces and internal architectures, tips for buyers 4—13726
microprocessor-based electronic measuring instruments, operation, features and interface aspects *(German)* 4—16887
MIR-2 computer to Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectral analyser 4—11545
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4—19216
modem and software selection guidelines 4—21435
modem using magnetic coupler for digital data transmission over telephone lines *(French)* 4—21568
modems, techniques for isolating common faults 4—2489
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4—8919
multichannel analyser, interface to mainframe computer 4—3296
multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4—26671
multiprocessor system, X.25-based protocol implementation 4—16294
multiprocessor systems, interfaces between protocol layers 4—10931
network standards, importance 4—16193
network-control chips and protocols 4—16201
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—2916
office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2328
op-code controlled bus clock generation 4—8992
open systems interconnection problems 4—6362
Oric A/D converter 4—19272
OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—6495
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4—26528
peripheral controller, SM-2M processor *(Russian)* 4—13738
photoelectric device interface cct. from SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4—25476
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4—11562
processor, communication subnetwork interface *(Russian)* 4—26678
programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4—11481
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—27470
proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—11887
computer interfaces continued
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—2402
remote data transmission linking EC *(Czech)* 4—16195
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4—22462
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4—17137
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4—2410
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4—10853
SCB68430 DMA controller for 68000 systems 4—8987
serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4—26587
serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4—13731
serial interfacing standards 4—6485
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4—12831
single-chip microcomputer, I/O port expansion 4—19292
SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4—14613
slow peripheral adapters, narrow interface technique 4—16210
small area networks using serial data transfer, I^2C bus and CLIPS concept 4—16200
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4—6545
speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis integration, terminal design 4—16308
synchronous communication channel controller *(Russian)* 4—26677
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—27389
SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4—13716
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—6558
terminal controller chip, NS455 4—27457
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—8275
thumbwheel switches, interfacing to microprocessor 4—805
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4—13770
token ring with acknowledgment support, performance evaluation 4—26622
touch sensitive display terminals 4—22248
transport service adapter, high performance interface device 4—2422
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4—13722
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4—10852
two-wire interface bus for automation of experiments 4—16966
UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4—27340
universal interface with multiple applications. I *(Spanish)* 4—8998
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2818
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—24301
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—7175
video camera interface to computer 4—21928
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—25052
VME bus compatible products 4—13741
voice-data integration in the office 4—6143
weapon system integration, video bus use and MIL-STD-1760 4—17425
Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4—13772
X.21 interface in SNA based products 4—21491
X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4—2407
X.25 standard, development 4—10902
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—2986
XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4—2253
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—16248
Z8500 series peripheral ICs *(German)* 4—4693
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—729
ZX Spectrum tape controller, two tape recorders 4—19363

computer internal arrangement *see computer architecture*

computer languages *see programming languages*

computer maintenance
CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—10939
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203

computer networks
see also distributed processing
3M's videodata broadband network, developments 4—16247
8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13053
access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4—16289
access to networks *(Russian)* 4—21508
Acknowledging Ethernet system, development 4—16271
acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4—16614
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—16215
adaptive file allocation in star computer network 4—26616
adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4—16228
adaptive token ring network serving real-time traffic 4—26614
adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—26297
address-independent routing for local networks 4—26575
advances from 1940s to current decade 4—6507
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2412
agricultural management information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2411
AKADEMSET network, specialised nodes *(Russian)* 4—21539
AKADEMSET network, TISA 4 and BESM 6 computers *(Russian)* 4—26681
AKADEMSET networks, Electronika 100-25 and BESM 6 *(Russian)* 4—26679
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—26590
ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—6332
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—26276
American Stock Exchange local network 4—10910
analysis and monitoring, user controls 4—10906
AppalNet, local area network for Appalachian State University 4—16237
architecture and design of networks 4—10897
architectures, financial aspects 4—10908
architectures, introduction 4—6508

computer networks continued
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—16221
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476
ARQ protocols, steady-state and transient delay anal. 4—26271
asynchronous parallel system modelling *(Russian)* 4—21507
ATE, local area data sharing, various approaches 4—8363
ATE functionally-oriented networking system, semiconductor device testing appl. 4—11464
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—26601
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—26647
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4—10702
authentication in office system internetworks 4—16197
automated protocol verification experience 4—6531
automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—26656
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—16326
baseband local area networks, 10 Mbit/s, signal distrib. and equalisation on coaxial cables 4—10955
Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4—16290
Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—26690
broadband coaxial cable system for local area networks, productivity improvement in auto industry 4—16406
broadband communications, advantages for local area networks, book contrib. 4—26380
broadband LAN protocol architecture, overview 4—26557
broadband LANs, interconnection 4—16282
broadband LANs, moving from the possible to the real 4—16224
broadband local area networks, Shell UK Ltd. experience 4—26691
broadband network information services *(Japanese)* 4—16213
broadcast channel communications system architecture 4—21266
buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4—21537
building-wide local area network evaluation 4—16233
bus, ring, star and tree local area networks 4—16179
bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4—10716
business data usage of OSI 4—21466
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—23498
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4—16251
cable networking media, cable TV and teleworking 4—27187
Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4—16293
Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—26378
Cambridge Ring local network fast version 4—21420
Cambridge Ring network at City University, name serving, error logging and interfacing 4—10987
capacity management for SNA networks: a management perspective 4—21487
carrier sense multiple access with collision detection *(Japanese)* 4—21469
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—26660
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—26661
centralised-bus local area network performance 4—16240
centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4—6524
classification 4—21394
clearinghouse, distributed network management environment 4—16198
closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4—10949
closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4—10950
CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—10939
CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4—21430
combined star-bus topology for local area networks 4—26639
combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4—26634
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4—16186
communication protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4—16184
communication switching techniques in computer networks 4—10923
communication techniques, book 4—17
communications protocol design methodology 4—6328
communications protocol functions checklist, open system interconnection seven-layer reference model 4—16274
communications protocols overview 4—26514
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13052
Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4—2433
computer terminal memory performance in a resource sharing distributed supercomputing environment 4—10956
computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4—2434
conf., Silver Spring, MD, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23502
congestion control scheme for window flow controlled computer networks 4—10927
connection-oriented internetwork protocol 4—16178
connectivity parameter characteristics in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—21503
ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4—16238
content-induced transaction overlap, computer communication 4—21433
contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—26649
contextual naming, addressing and routing in interconnection 4—26285
control problems in data transmission in interacting networks *(Russian)* 4—21526
control protocol for information channel with packet deformation *(Russian)* 4—21497
corporate private network development 4—10901
correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—21514
Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4—16180
CSMA with collision avoidance 4—2419
CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4—26560
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4—26561
CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—16226
CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—26284
computer networks continued
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4—6520
CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—26623
cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4—26683
DARPA Internet: interconnecting heterogeneous computer networks with gateways 4—6491
data communications: IFIP's international 'network' of experts 4—16164
data flow control *(Russian)* 4—21531
data network services, current options from British Telecom 4—6404
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—10932
data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4—11016
data transmission speed along unreliable information channels *(Russian)* 4—21501
database design on a personal computer network 4—16243
DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—26556
dataway, industrial modular control systems *(French)* 4—26582
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4—10940
DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4—10941
DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4—10937
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4—10938
deadend situation elimination *(Russian)* 4—21533
DEC's Phase IV networking architecture 4—2409
decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4—16211
DELTA computer network for information services 4—21480
diagnostic abilities of computer networks *(Russian)* 4—21506
diagnostic model of the computational process and problems in its analysis *(Russian)* 4—21505
dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4—26532
dialogue topological planning system for computer communications networks *(Russian)* 4—21499
DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4—2447
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—10916
DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4—10936
distributed adaptive routing algorithm 4—2267
Distributed Computer Network Project in USA 4—16272
distributed data processing and network structures 4—2424
distributed data processing through LAN 4—2425
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—7076
distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—26565
distributed office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4—16229
distributed operating systems on local area networks 4—2452
distributed packet switching queueing network design 4—10922
distributed processing systems, reliable communication network design methodology 4—16291
distributed protocol systems considered as an engineering discipline 4—6535
distributed systems and their protocols, Client-server model 4—16253
distributed transaction systems, failure recovery 4—26608
document delivery, digital techniques 4—6449
DOMAIN integrated local network architecture 4—26558
double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4—26638
DP systems, principles *(German)* 4—10962
dual check field generation in computer networks 4—2439
Eden system, operating system for local network 4—2448
EDPF, experimental distributed processing facility 4—26607
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2362
efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4—6325
electronic crime prevention 4—10913
Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4—6501
electronic mail, intracompany to intercompany evolution 4—2372
electronic mail, state-of-the-art 4—16098
electronic mail service, HMPDF, on CSNET 4—26472
embedded computer dependencies for military appls. 4—26586
end-user loss-of-contact study 4—10982
ENERGONET computer network for electric power supply industry *(Hungarian)* 4—3506
error detection coding schemes for data transmission and storage 4—10559
Ethernet, computer interconnect: local area networks and new computer architectures *(French)* 4—6537
Ethernet, design criteria of the Xerox 8000 network system *(German)* 4—26525
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—26530
Ethernet, local industrial networks *(French)* 4—26581
Ethernet, protocol scheme 4—26523
Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4—6523
Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4—26548
Ethernet, Xerox 8000 Network System implementation, UK commercial installations, book contrib. 4—26595
Ethernet and the Cambridge Ring 4—16185
ETHERNET based solution to ATE networks 4—26602
Ethernet controllers, UNIBUS architecture, evaluation 4—26621
Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4—16236
Ethernet local networking links PCs 4—16183
Ethernet network performance measurement *(Italian)* 4—15924
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4—21432
exception handling in communication protocols 4—16285
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—26563
Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4—26564
FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4—16249
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—26479
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4—6303
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2459

computer networks continued
fast connectivity analysis algorithms for dynamic computer networks 4−26615
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4−11465
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10701
fault-tolerant network operating system design 4−26611
Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4−26545
fibre optic computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4−10920
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4−16581
fibre optics for local area networks using fibre optics 4−11252
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4−16540
file treatment in heterogeneous network *(Italian)* 4−10964
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−21398
fixed disc system SK-local area network *(German)* 4−6493
front-end processors for interfacing hosts to local networks 4−21431
Fujitsu computer complex system development *(Japanese)* 4−21429
GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4−10929
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4−26529
generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4−26578
geographically distributed local area network 4−16234
GISA-4 terminal system *(Russian)* 4−26686
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4−26665
graphics protocol 4−16219
H-Network−a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4−26632
HDLC oriented local area experimental microcomputer network: HOLENET 4−26606
HDLC procedure estimation *(Russian)* 4−21510
hierarchical modelling of file transfers on local area networks 4−10926
high data link control protocol, delay anal. 4−26657
high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4−10918
High-level Data Link Control 4−21416
higher-layer protocols for terminal applications in an inter-university computer network *(Polish)* 4−21467
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4−2404
host interface to Cambridge Ring LAN 4−16194
Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4−26546
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4−21475
hybrid cable and telephone computer communications 4−16276
hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4−16216
hybrid TDMA/random-access scheme for multiple-access communication networks 4−10924
Hyperchannel network links 4−6492
hysteresis buffer congestion control, design algorithm 4−2050
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4−11215
IBM's local area network 4−26534
IBM 4300 mainframe network, system developed by Media Data 4−21400
IBM communications technology 4−10896
IBM network analysis and design *(French)* 4−6541
IBM network Management Productivity Facility 4−21489
IBM SNA APPC functions 4−21484
IBM SNA installation experiences 4−21486
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4−21428
IBM Virtual Machine/VTAM communications network application performance 4−21485
IBM VTAM node control application (VNCA) 4−21488
identification in computer networks 4−16283
IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4−21406
IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4−26554
IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4−16263
IEEE token-passing bus medium access control LAN protocol validation and evaluation 4−26555
IMI's computer network 4−16205
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4−26569
informational estimate of loading in computer networks and data transmission networks *(Russian)* 4−21529
integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4−6324
integrated Cambridge ring, design and use 4−26553
integrated data-voice-picture networking 4−26618
integrated digital network for controlling city management 4−10968
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4−21297
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4−14680
Intel NDS-II Network Development System, config., operation and features *(French)* 4−10944
inter-mode communication in local area networks 4−26658
interacting, process formalisation *(Russian)* 4−21513
interacting process analysis *(Russian)* 4−21517
interactive services, British Standards 4−10921
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4−2437
interface converters for use of ES-7920 computer in open networks *(Russian)* 4−26684
internal networks *(German)* 4−6487
International Federation for Information Processing work 4−26583
internode channel construction *(Russian)* 4−26685
interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4−21477
introduction to data communications, book 4−14
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4−21412
ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4−2400
ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4−16284
job completion service *(Russian)* 4−21536
Keio S&Tnet: a UNIX campus network 4−26620
Kiewit local area decentralised network 4−16188
Lagrangian heuristics for communication network optimisation 4−21234
LAN, dynamic dispatching control of information *(Russian)* 4−26669
LAN, experimental station *(Russian)* 4−26676
LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4−26672
LAN, private networks *(Swedish)* 4−21410
LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4−15931

computer networks continued
LAN−a solution to efficient computer interaction 4−21426
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4−26619
LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4−26675
LAN comparison with PBX rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4−26543
LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4−16202
LAN interface controllers *(Russian)* 4−26673
LAN optical networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4−21763
LAN running times *(Russian)* 4−26674
LAN token-passing schemes 4−16182
LAN-PDN interconnection environment, teletex service 4−26625
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4−6506
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4−15934
LANs, emerging trends 4−16223
LANs, inhomogeneous, multicomputer operation *(Russian)* 4−26680
LANs, integration with terminal equipment 4−26524
LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4−15933
LANs, sliding window flow control, theoretical performance analysis 4−26272
LANs, technology and standardisation 4−6488
LANS and PBXs, report 4−26526
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4−2264
laser communications in information systems 4−1813
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4−2453
local area military network 4−6525
local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4−26536
local area network, beyond bus and ring 4−16244
local area network, choosing right system 4−16189
local area network, Ethernet, with fibre optic cable 4−6775
local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4−26965
local area network, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access 4−10990
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4−2461
local area network, small, with collision-free technique for connecting heterogeneous microcomputer systems 4−21397
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4−2421
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4−16269
local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4−16239
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4−16246
local area network for C^3I appls. 4−6553
local area network hardware, AMD's chip sets 4−10943
local area network in business microcomputing 4−26571
local area network integration with PABX 4−26745
local area network management 4−21471
local area network protocol for real time appls. 4−26636
local area network standardisation, progress report 4−2466
local area network technology for business data communication 4−21440
local area network user needs 4−16230
local area network using optical fibre cables 4−6822
local area network with resource sharing 4−10991
local area networks, advantages of broadband communications, book contrib. 4−26380
local area networks, appls. 4−16231
local area networks, architecture and protocol 4−2449
local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4−6512
local area networks, bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4−26644
local area networks, choosing right system 4−16232
local area networks, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23520
local area networks, corporate dilemma 4−2455
local area networks, definition, struct., standardization *(German)* 4−16204
local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4−16265
local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4−16260
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4−6500
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4−6522
local area networks, integrity in electrically noisy environments 4−10992
local area networks, interconnection with wide area networks 4−6543
local area networks, microcomputer-based, in office computing, response times 4−10988
local area networks, multiple-service, using fibre optics 4−6796
local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4−26994
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4−26645
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4−16264
local area networks, possibilities and consequences for users *(German)* 4−2423
local area networks, primer 4−26572
local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4−2443
local area networks, review 4−21413
local area networks, technical props. *(Dutch)* 4−21444
local area networks, types of data and transmission media *(German)* 4−2429
local area networks, user experience 4−26518
local area networks, users' needs 4−10994
local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4−6521
local area networks 4−10895
local area networks 4−16181
local area networks and distributed office systems 4−26603
local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4−21396
local area networks and satellite networking 4−16267
local area networks and the practical aspects of interworking 4−2418
local area networks for business microcomputers 4−16217
local area networks for companies via cable 4−2413
local area networks in a hospital setting 4−12005
local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4−26379
local area networks standards 4−21493
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4−26295
local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4−26966
local communication network for business, Plessey IBIS, book contrib. 4−26381
local communications network based on interconnected token-access rings: a tutorial 4−26577
local computer networking via Ethernet 4−2450

computer networks continued
local computer networks, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 83) 4−23501
local distribution networks, network design methodology 4−16277
local network interconnection to long distance networks 4−6489
local network management for office systems 4−10993
local network performance 4−26580
local network system, XIBUS, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4−26596
local network technology, status report 4−10980
local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4−16280
local networks, Cambridge Ring and Toltec implementation 4−10967
local networks, organisation, with high speed channels *(Russian)* 4−26670
local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4−26510
local networks an alternative *(French)* 4−6538
local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4−15909
local-area network, filing and printing services 4−16292
local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4−26292
local-area network, NBSNET, operating experience 4−26629
local-area network standards, book contrib. 4−26599
local-area network survey 4−10966
local-area networks, applications of the XINET system, book contrib. 4−26594
local-area networks, bibliography, book contrib. 4−26600
local-area networks, PBX-based, Motorola UDLT devices 4−26528
local-area networks, performance anal. of cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time systems 4−26291
local-area networks, review *(Spanish)* 4−21479
local-area networks, state-of-the-art report, book 4−23494
local-area networks, technical aspects, book contrib. 4−26598
local-area networks, token-ring type, theoretical and exptal. performance 4−26628
local-area networks, two products from IBM 4−21424
local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4−26597
local/wide area networks interconnection 4−26604
logically asynchronous process networks, protocol correctness *(Russian)* 4−21522
long distance, USA 4−26539
long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4−2470
low cost access units for local networks 4−26641
M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4−16209
management, technical control 4−10904
management of *(French)* 4−6542
management of networks, problem diagnosis 4−21404
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−10561
Massey-Ferguson telex/computer network 4−16104
Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4−6504
message addressing schemes 4−26544
message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4−26566
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4−27469
message priority based multiple random access algorithm 4−15922
meteorological local area network configuration and application 4−12126
methods for data communications 4−26570
micro based Unix system interconnection 4−21421
micro to mainframe connection 4−26531
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4−26687
microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4−10933
microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4−21399
Micronet exptl. microcomputer/minicomputer network 4−26541
micronets 4−21439
microprocessor communications, distributed control design 4−2457
microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4−26682
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4−6494
military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4−21427
military local network, OSI model layering 4−21465
MININET high-speed word-switched transport station 4−26549
MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4−2444
mobile data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4−26867
modelling a packet communication centre *(Russian)* 4−21543
movable slot TDM characteristics 4−26624
multi-functional workstations *(Japanese)* 4−16212
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4−10953
multichannel local area network protocols 4−26562
multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4−26671
multilevel internetworking gateways: architecture and applications 4−6490
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4−16286
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4−26646
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4−26579
Mutual Benefit Life's STAR Network 4−26517
NBSNET packet switched, performance anal. 4−10715
Nestar Plan 4000 LAN, layered approach to design 4−26559
Nestar Systems Inc.'s Plan 4000 local area network for binding elements of Arcnet, Ethernet and Cluster/one 4−2445
Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4−2401
Net/One local area network, user code placing 4−2451
NET/PLUS, local network architecture for multi-vendor compatibility 4−16245
network protocols, fundamentals 4−6486
New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4−21441
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−19268
No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4−6536
nodal processor networks 4−10898
non-Markovian systems, digital simulation 4−26576
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4−10979
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−23
NOS system releases 4−16191
Novanet: communications network for a control system 4−16288
object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4−26610
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4−10813
computer networks continued
office automation, networks, role of service agents 4−10983
office automation, private network possibilities *(German)* 4−6345
office automation, share resources and information 4−10935
office network at Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co 4−2454
office systems, conf., Reading, England (Sept. 1983) 4−8276
office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4−21434
Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4−10981
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
Open Systems Interconnection, ISO Model 4−26540
Open Systems Interconnection protocols, progress in testing 4−6534
open systems interconnection reference model *(Dutch)* 4−21443
Open Systems Interconnection standards, formal descriptions 4−6530
optical fibre computer communication networks 4−26640
optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16543
optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4−16528
optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−26654
optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4−6497
optimisation model for network configuration *(Russian)* 4−21498
optimisation of network protocols *(Russian)* 4−21512
optimization algorithms for processing simple queries in star networks 4−26617
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4−25989
optimum transmission paths *(Russian)* 4−21532
OSI, Application Layer of Reference model 4−21460
OSI, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4−21450
OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4−21452
OSI, evolution 4−26584
OSI, formal description techniques 4−21451
OSI, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4−21449
OSI, internetwork protocol 4−21456
OSI, management of groups of application processes 4−26659
OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4−2468
OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4−21453
OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4−21457
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−21417
OSI File Service 4−21462
OSI Management and job transfer services 4−21463
OSI Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4−21356
OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4−6495
OSI Network Layer: standards to cope with the real world 4−21455
OSI network layer, standard development 4−2465
OSI Presentation Layer activities 4−21459
OSI reference model, network layer progress 4−2469
OSI Reference Model 4−21448
OSI reference model and its impact on manufacturers' architectures *(French)* 4−6540
OSI reference model standards 4−2463
OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4−21454
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2464
OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4−21458
OSI transport in systems network architecture, methods of providing transport 4−26574
OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4−21461
Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4−6605
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−26785
PABX, LAN implementation 4−26784
pABX and the personal computer 4−26516
PABX integrated services digital network 4−26786
packet commutation, heuristic branching strategies *(Russian)* 4−21540
packet commutation by computer networks, conference, Riga, USSR (Sept. 1983) *(Russian)* 4−21495
packet commutation computer network analysis *(Russian)* 4−21502
packet switched, history 4−2414
packet switched networks at BL Systems 4−6544
packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4−26664
packet switching computer networks 4−26533
packet switching network, private, installation 4−10911
packet switching network management 4−10903
Packet SwitchStream Development Area for UK PSS system evaluation and testing 4−10989
packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4−21478
packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4−10978
packet-switched systems, network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4−21250
packet-switching networks, optimal capacity assignment 4−16161
payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4−21546
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4−14029
peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4−2440
performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4−26668
personal, development *(Japanese)* 4−16214
personal computer local networks and network hierarchies 4−16262
personal computer network with voice transmission capability 4−16270
personal computer networks 4−6499
Petri networks for transport service description *(Russian)* 4−21509
PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4−26635
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4−26381
Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4−21472
power stations, management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4−12366
probability estimation for the loss of an information packet in a computer network *(Russian)* 4−21496
probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4−21393
process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4−16159
process interaction in packet commutation networks *(Russian)* 4−21528
processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4−2438

computer networks continued
program-to-program communications, logical units 4−21403
Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4−10986
Project Universe local area network with satellite interconnections, review 4−10984
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4−10985
protocol considerations, report 4−10972
protocol conversion for linking personal computers to central data processing system 4−21470
protocol description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4−21515
protocol language descriptions *(Russian)* 4−21524
protocol models, computer communication 4−16227
protocol testing, the development of national network standards 4−16206
protocol transformation *(Russian)* 4−21516
protocols, formal description by specification language *(Hungarian)* 4−2442
protocols, overview 4−6529
protocols, performance prediction 4−6532
protocols, Petri-net based models 4−6326
protocols, reliable design, methodology verification 4−15932
protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4−21519
protocols and standards for local area networks 4−26689
protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4−21254
protocols in distributed systems 4−26537
public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4−16275
public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4−2471
public policy towards national and international computerised networks 4−16192
queueing networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4−21235
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4−10717
quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks 4−26568
random access packet network with time-capture capability 4−10995
random routeing, packet commuting computer networks *(Russian)* 4−21538
Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4−26692
real time communications in local area network environment 4−26637
regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4−21446
reliable token-ring system for local-area communication 4−6539
remote data processing at the Dresden Medical Acadamy *(German)* 4−10963
reservation channel access protocol for high speed local networks with star configurations 4−15910
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4−17535
ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4−2441
ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4−10951
ring-shaped, prioritized token passing method 4−6323
route optimisation in packet commutation computer networks *(Russian)* 4−21525
routeing method for integrated information exchange networks *(Russian)* 4−21527
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4−26653
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4−16287
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4−2410
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4−26550
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
satellite networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4−6733
satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4−16268
scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4−16160
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4−10914
security aspects 4−21494
security of information, review 4−10815
SERC computer network of interactive prime systems, performance comparisons 4−26666
services for local area network *(Italian)* 4−16220
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−26667
SILK buffer insertion ring LAN 4−26552
single token, multi-message ring LAN, protocol evaluation 4−2263
SKF group network: experience from an SNA-based multisystem network 4−21483
slot based multi-access protocol for local area network 4−2467
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4−26650
slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4−26633
slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4−26648
small area networks using serial data transfer, I^2C bus and CLIPS concept 4−16200
SNA, distributed data processing from IBM *(German)* 4−16162
SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4−10912
SNA communication protocols, automated implementation 4−6533
SNA network user experience 4−21492
SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4−6516
Softnet, VHF radio computer network *(Swedish)* 4−26521
SOPHO-NET private communication networks 4−6514
SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4−16203
specialised host computer and user programs arrangement, mathematical model 4−21392
standards, importance 4−16193
standards, industry-specific 4−10907
standards, open system interconnection 4−26688
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4−16281
Stock Exchange integrated data network, service for securities industry 4−21545
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4−10952
Strathnet local area network, Ethernet-style, terminal concentrator 4−16187
structure modelling *(Russian)* 4−21530
sublayering in standard network architectures 4−26538

computer networks continued
Swedish State Railways buy their own computer network *(Swedish)* 4−26520
Swedish Telecommunications Administration has the network *(Swedish)* 4−26519
SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4−21544
switches for data transfer configurations 4−26535
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4−21474
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4−21473
synchronous token ring, transmission design criteria 4−26547
system network architecture nets control by diagnosing problems on-line 4−2405
system R85 for sound text data and TV *(Swedish)* 4−6515
system view and evolution 4−10965
systems network architecture, IBM 4−16163
systems network architecture, overview 4−10899
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4−16257
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−16273
telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4−6548
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−6361
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4−16222
teleprocessing networks for Poland *(Polish)* 4−21445
teletreatment system modelling *(Russian)* 4−21504
terminal protocol for the homogeneous Inter-University Computer Network *(Polish)* 4−21468
testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4−21464
Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4−6496
Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4−26522
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4−2458
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−16172
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4−16171
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4−16170
TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4−16176
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4−16175
TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4−16174
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4−16173
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4−16169
TNDS, Total Network Data System, environment and objectives 4−16166
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4−16167
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4−16168
token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4−26651
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4−16242
token ring networks, user experiences 4−16235
token ring with acknowledgment support, performance evaluation 4−26622
token-ring LAN, architecture and design 4−26551
token-ring local area network, design and architecture 4−16241
Token/Net, system design 4−6526
TOKENET−a token based local area network 4−26631
topology and architecture *(Spanish)* 4−6511
topology planning package for computer networks *(Russian)* 4−21500
TRAME network, congestion control method 4−26655
transborder data flow, impact and issues 4−10970
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4−10971
transmission capability of a network channel *(Russian)* 4−21534
transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4−21518
transnational network, keeping clean 4−2406
transport protocol operation 4−10945
transport service adapter, high performance interface device 4−2422
transport service protocols *(Russian)* 4−21511
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4−16261
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4−16297
two dissimilar microprocessing systems, methods of communication 4−26642
UniLAN local area network offers choice of access methods 4−21414
Unilink distributed local network access method 4−10909
universal local area networks, design 4−10928
Unix in a network environment 4−16218
Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4−26515
user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4−6509
value added networks 4−21395
VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4−16279
vendor independent broadband network design 4−2460
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4−21523
voice/data integration on Ethernet−backoff and priority considerations 4−2420
wide area networks, initialising replicated name servers 4−26609
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4−21411
X.25 and SNA 4−21423
X.25 local area network, access protocols 4−16266
X.25 standard, development 4−10902
X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4−21541
X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4−21422
XIBUS local network system, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4−26596
XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4−2253
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4−16248
Zurich University computer network, NUZ *(German)* 4−21408

computer operator training *see training*

computer performance evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment
see also character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; interactive terminals; keyboards; magnetic tape equipment; mark scanning equipment; printers
bubble memory boards for IBM Personal Computer 4−9864
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4−24057
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4−4114

computer peripheral equipment continued
image sensor computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4—7172
information display units, types and use 4—27625
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4—1336
KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4—15688
lie detector/relaxation aid, biofeedback interface for microcomputers 4—796
microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4—10933
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—23
personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4—10565
PROM programming equipment *(German)* 4—8887
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—7980
RS232 intelligent A/D convertor 4—724
speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2117
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—6558
terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4—9285
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4—13507
voice oriented auto dialer keyboard phone, appl. 4—6568
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—2986
Zilog micro-peripherals for solving design problems for all microprocessors 4—718

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*

computer printers *see printers*

computer programming *see programming*

computer programs, complete *see complete computer programs*

computer programs (listings) *see complete computer programs*

computer science education
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—58
computer and engineering education in Saudi Arabia 4—43
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—56
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—4221
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—53
microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4—12174
microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—57
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—54
Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4—8958

computer selection *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer selection and evaluation
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10697
CMOS microprocessor selection 4—716
data communication equipment, buying and leasing, tax laws 4—10760
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4—10699
microprocessors' role in engineering design 4—8353
personal computers, comparison of IBM and TI models 4—677

computer software
not used for applications software for which see specific applications
see also programming; systems software
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3547
standardisation, migration models in computer networks 4—26294
technology analysis, effect on computer applications 4—23584

computer storage devices *see digital storage*

computer subroutines *see subroutines*

computer testing
16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4—4660
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—24231
automatic and in-circuit testing equipment *(German)* 4—16875
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4—24324
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4—24066
general purpose processors, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4—24259
MC6804P2, Motorola's 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, built-in self-test scheme 4—24260
microcomputer diagnostics, using BM 583 logic analyser *(Czech)* 4—11553
microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4—24288
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4—24261
microprocessor testing an overview 4—24270
microprocessors and complex ccts., behavioural test method 4—24292
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—26668
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4—25087
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—8364
performance anal. and computer communications, report 4—6517
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4—19230
self-test for microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—24262
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4—8832
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—23689
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4—8968
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8955
Z80, logic analysis *(German)* 4—696

computerised air traffic control *see air traffic computer control*

computerised communications control *see communications computer control*

computerised conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computerised control
see also chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; communications computer control; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; transport computer control

computerised control continued
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4—3918
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4—3915
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4—523
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4—16870
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—7977
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—27408
all-computer-controlled passenger elevators, export models by Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 4—28961
applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4—8177
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—22911
asynchronous machine, microcomputer-controlled, high dynamic requirements *(German)* 4—23047
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—12619
asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—23042
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics *(Hungarian)* 4—12616
audio, professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4—21954
automated dye laser calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4—10135
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, characts. 4—29009
automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—23339
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—23343
automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—29019
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—23336
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—23346
automotive technology and automation; conf., Cologne, Germany (September 1983) 4—18543
autonomous frequency convertors, microprocessor-based control systems 4—23142
blood perfusion automatic control, for infant extracorporeal circulation 4—3354
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—13105
building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4—26974
car electronics, microprocessor operated controls, spoken warnings, data display *(German)* 4—12910
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4—27880
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—12977
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—19437
chopper tractive systems, experimental microprocessor control for transportation applications *(French)* 4—23139
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—17977
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—16882
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—4074
computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—13012
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—12842
concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—18305
conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—18542
CP/M chip, control system design *(Dutch)* 4—13700
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—4075
d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—23074
DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4—23073
DC motors, speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4—23072
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—12629
Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4—15256
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—12901
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—4114
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4—45
distributed active sensory processor system 4—7117
distributed data acquisition and control system 4—22089
domestic heating system using computer for energy saving *(German)* 4—18423
drives, thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4—23279
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—18066
effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—23898
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, multimetering system 4—18065
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4—12903
electrical engineering laboratory 4—23552
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23303
electronic digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 4—27614
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—28973
electronic pattern-sewing machine and a data-input device, microprocessor controlled 4—4185
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4—12958
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4—28976

computerised control continued
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4—3372
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4—12953
energy management and control systems, specification and design 4—17587
energy management system software, for building complexes 4—17588
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—21621
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—18502
fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—3694
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—29020
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4—5656
frequency changes ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers, thyristors *(Spanish)* 4—12711
frequency convertors, microprocessor controlled, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4—8008
frequency convertors, microprocessor-controlled, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—13870
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4—10027
gas turbine microprocessor control system 4—7842
heart rate, canine, microcomputer control through chronotropic drug infusion 4—7375
hi-fi units, microprocessor control, Bang and Olufsen Beosystem 5000 *(Danish)* 4—16836
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—20792
HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4—12277
HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4—12276
hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1010
induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—28920
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4—4054
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—3853
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4—17603
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—21189
industrial robots, colour sensor *(Japanese)* 4—27468
insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4—22501
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4—11515
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—12569
laser system, multichannel, optics alignment process control 4—10202
learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—19207
liquid crystal multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4—27637
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21999
magnetic bubble memory modules for microprocessor control systems *(German)* 4—9867
measuring and testing stations, use of instruments from MGS 625 instrument family 4—22016
memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4—11636
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18436
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4—28670
microcomputer robot control 4—12640
microcomputer-based substation control equipment 4—28812
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for railroad car construction 4—18479
microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—7938
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4—11984
microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4—11475
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—23276
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4—1028
microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—4672
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—54
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4—24037
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4—23119
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—28294
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—28647
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4—17129
microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4—8119
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—23120
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4—23405
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—30
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4—17071
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4—8919
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—23282
motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—18325
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—28815
motor vehicle ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—23335

computerised control continued
Motorola's 68705 series, review 4—680
multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4—12837
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—10880
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—7696
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—22081
one and two channel computer systems for applications in which reliability is essential, comparison *(German)* 4—13188
paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4—23465
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—2029
phase-controlled convertors and cycloconvertors, microprocessor control 4—8019
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—18304
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—7957
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—8051
power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4—12511
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3475
power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4—12665
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4—15419
processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4—26817
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4—22006
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4—24139
programmable precision temperature microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4147
PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4—28646
quality control, computer-aided *(Russian)* 4—8398
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4—28523
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—28950
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4—4096
real-time computer control laboratory using microcomputers 4—23551
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4—23452
refrigeration machines in food processing plant 4—4195
relay box for low-voltage switching appls. of computers 4—4732
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4—23021
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4—8374
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4—29038
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—4167
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—8139
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—7701
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4—7959
Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. of semiconductor microelectronic devices 4—2920
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4—10915
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4—1050
SEM-minicomputer system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4—1121
semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4—10173
serial shadow register diagnostics, using master controller 4—7037
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4—12831
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4—18148
shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4—28969
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4—21368
single-chip processors in compact control systems, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4—24235
small electric motors, drive cct. 4—18330
solar circuit optimization and management by microprocessor control unit 4—24291
solid state reactive power compensators, microprocessor control 4—7594
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—12617
step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4—7968
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—18258
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4—23082
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—7978
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4—23387
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4—26283
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—118
three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4—18200
three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4—11484
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4—23159
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—3895
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—23077
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—28820
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—7993
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—12832
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4—27442
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—8121
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4—16
ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4—3473

computerised control continued
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4—28361
US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4—18993
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—12578
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—3934
variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—23024
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—23284
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—4215
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4—3369
wind power convertors computerised maximal power control 4—3795
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4—11960
Yamaha R100 stereo receiver, microprocessor control 4—16693
SiO_2 film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4—25192

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control*

computerised instrumentation
see also astronomy computing; astrophysics computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4—3150
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4—22007
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4—27356
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—4219
aircraft altimeter calibrator, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4—3415
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—12043
amputee gait, microcomputer-based system for temporal asymmetry meas. 4—17343
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4—2960
angle meas. system, Soviet primary standard 4—27688
angular measurement using multipolar resolvers, computerised system, config. and operation *(French)* 4—7287
Antares CO_2 laser beam alignment system performance 4—5777
antenna radiation pattern measurement, microcomputer controlled 4—16930
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4—21975
arbitrary function generators, 12 MHz, microprocessor control 4—3063
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4—11993
automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4—7304
automatic internal friction meas. system, signal anal. appl. 4—21995
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4—3059
automation circuit, used for HP 8407A network analyser 4—16977
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4—4112
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—29013
automobile solid state instrumentation, using vacuum fluorescent display, multiplexing microprocessor control 4—29012
automobile speech synthesis systems 4—26085
automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—22096
automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4—4113
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4—7534
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4—7033
beam energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation functions 4—2885
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—17223
book 4—67
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4—26765
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4—16965
bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4—27368
cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4—7040
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—7085
calibration automation 4—16896
capacitance-voltage characts. obs. of MIS structures, at IR freq. automated system 4—21992
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4—22058
centralized maintenance system, development 4—16913
chemistry laboratory instruments using microcomputers 4—21979
chest radiography, scanning system with regional exposure control, theoretical considerations 4—3334
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—22020
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—7462
CMS-4 cable maintenance system, appl. 4—27375
coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4—22019
color recognition system for automation engineering 4—22061
complex meas. systems development *(German)* 4—16871
computer-associated online corrosion analyser *(French)* 4—21985
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4—7017
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—18957
control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4—8271
coordinate measuring machine using computer graphics, Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4—2888
coordinate measuring machines microcomputers appl. 4—2887
corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4—21993

computerised instrumentation continued
countertimers and frequency meters, general-purpose instruments, universal functions 4—7204
CRO, data display option for laboratory microcomputers 4—11627
CRO, Gould 5110 intelligent system, microprocessor-controlled waveform storage *(German)* 4—22234
data acquisition system 4—27485
data acquisition systems, microprocessor appl. 4—27489
data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4—16893
debugging systems using K580IK80 microprocessor 4—16910
Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4—15256
density of liquids meas. using tuning-fork transducer 4—17252
design considerations which allow modification *(Dutch)* 4—27332
differential angle measurement high resolution system development *(German)* 4—27691
digital multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4—17130
digital pressure transmitter, microprocessor-based, with extended margin of remote adjustment *(Spanish)* 4—21977
digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4—2905
diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4—16914
distributed data acquisition and control system 4—22089
Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4—17337
dynamic, with 16-bit microcomputer for enhanced versatility and flexibility *(German)* 4—27692
electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4—7485
electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4—27338
electronic heat measurement apparatus, computer-based *(German)* 4—21980
electronic universal counter/timers for precision measurements, review *(Swedish)* 4—22232
electronics industry, manufacturing technology, developments 4—127
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4—27917
EM dosimetry using computer-based scanning systems 4—12001
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4—27339
engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4—4235
ergometer, elec. braked, programmable 4—3312
eye saccade, microcomputer-based instrument for predicting final eye position halfway through 4—22453
fast 16-bit acquisition system for precision instrumentation 4—27482
flickermeter design and implementation 4—27641
flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4—16889
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—27005
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4—22023
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—23340
functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4—11474
gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4—11487
geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4—27969
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4—9927
Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4—27352
Hewlett Packard symposium on telecommunication measurements *(Italian)* 4—11463
high temperature meas., US thermometer, pulse echo technique, PLL appl. 4—27721
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using Biomation transient recorder 4—16899
high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4—27484
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—22015
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4—11461
HP 64600S logic timing analyser enhancements 4—27500
IECON proceedings 1982, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—13036
IEEE 488 bus, programmable instrument design *(Korean)* 4—11454
IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4—11477
IEEE-488 GPIB in instrument controllers 4—2912
illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4—11513
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—11963
IMS-2 interface for programmable meas. instruments, communication functions *(Czech)* 4—11483
Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4—22059
industrial crosscorrelator, optimised auto-ranging 4—11480
information display units, types and use 4—27625
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
intelligent fault diagnostic system using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—16898
interface for MIR-2 computer and Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectrum analyzer 4—11545
interfacing field sensors with computers, guidelines 4—11593
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4—17197
ionospheric sounder, flexible waveform generator, radiowave propagation anal. 4—22600
ionospheric sounding using microprocessor-controlled system 4—3436
IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4—22078
IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4—3228
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—17514
ISA 2100 interactive logic analyzer, review *(Dutch)* 4—7087
iterative measurement system for analogue/digital signal processing *(German)* 4—22105
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4—27334

computerised instrumentation continued
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4—12032
laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4—5778
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4—7045
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, struct. width meas. instrument, uses 4—2900
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, structure width meas. instrument, tech. realisation 4—2899
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4—27780
lifetime meas. in spectroscopy, microcomputer system 4—16900
lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4—11552
logarithmic voltage-ratio meter, program controlled 4—17133
logic analyser, Dolch LAM 4850A *(German)* 4—16981
logic analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4—7092
logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—11536
logic analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4—27606
logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4—11542
logic analyser review 4—27498
logic analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4—7091
logic analysers, design and operation 4—2969
logic analysers, transitional timing for systems with long dead-times 4—2967
logic analysers, used for systems testing, bus demultiplexing 4—2980
logic analysers driven by personal computers 4—27497
Logic State Analyzer IMAS for microprocessor circuits 4—7036
logic tester, 3PX800, 20 MHz data rate operation, design and features 4—2970
logic testing with GPIB *(French)* 4—7097
loop tracer with waveform storage for ferroelectric hysteresis obs. 4—11709
low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^2L processor 4—16890
LSI chip speech synthesizer, design 4—6146
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4—21996
magnetic characteristics of electric machine, automatic meas. system using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4—27665
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—23647
maintenance automation using personal computer 4—16897
measurement data linearisation, approximation method *(German)* 4—7042
measurement stations, programmable control and display instrumentation *(German)* 4—16948
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4—27377
MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4—1326
microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4—11530
microcomputer seismic processing system for engineering applications 4—17443
microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4—27373
microcomputer-based systems for instrument building *(Russian)* 4—11469
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4—3317
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—7111
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4—16967
microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4—11475
microprocessor's impact on precision measuring equipment 4—16867
microprocessor application in nuclear instrumentation 4—27825
microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—4672
microprocessor based low cost digital multichannel temperature indicator 4—7031
microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—11695
microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4—22088
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—11485
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—2906
microprocessor-based electronic measuring instruments, operation, features and interface aspects *(German)* 4—16887
microprocessor-based measurement systems 4—7044
microprocessor-based microwave slave meter, error correction *(Russian)* 4—27355
microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4—22025
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4—17129
microprocessor-based thermometers, sensor developments 4—3034
microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4—3368
microprocessor-controlled instruments, design optimistion 4—16880
microprocessor-controlled instruments, multiple function meas. capability 4—2973
microprocessor-controlled measuring apparatus *(Polish)* 4—22010
microprocessors appl., book 4—27378
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—4237
microwave cavities meas., field distribution determ. 4—17199
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—20664
microwave measurement circuit for meas. of coupling parameters of high Q cavity filter 4—11730
microwave sampling system, time drift reduction method 4—17205
microwave scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4—2963
mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4—7379
milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—21115
Model 2075 analyzer, noise and gain meas. 4—11732
motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—18373
motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4—18382
multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—7084
multi-channel system design 4—11494
computerised instrumentation continued
multichannel analyser, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 4—2904
multichannel analyser system, ND62 design and appl. 4—17324
multichannel data acquisition system for pulsed laser appl. 4—20688
multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4—20596
multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4—11643
multistation measurement system *(German)* 4—7032
navigation developments in 1950-80, Canada's contribution 4—21824
network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4—16985
network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4—16984
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting, algorithms implementation 4—7504
noise-grain analyser, automated, using microprocessors 4—7278
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—2916
nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—7086
optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—15330
optical testing, computer aided 4—25425
oscilloscope, Tektronix 2236 with integral multimeter and counter/timer *(Italian)* 4—3078
parametric test systems for VLSI circuits, evaluation criteria 4—16873
partial discharge, energy measurement and amplitude analysis instrument using SDB 80 microcomputer board *(Italian)* 4—16904
personal computer as a measuring instrument *(Spanish)* 4—27333
personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4—2891
personal instruments *(Italian)* 4—2890
personal instruments 4—7016
personal instruments 4—21981
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—22581
PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4—11476
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4—11782
portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments for electrical resistance, temp. and chemical variables meas. *(German)* 4—11637
portable data acquisition system using HP-IL interface loop *(French)* 4—2959
portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—17225
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—17066
power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—7051
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—27353
precision power source, traceable calibration method 4—11696
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4—11562
present and future developments 4—11470
processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4—26817
production automation, monitoring systems *(Russian)* 4—11472
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—27366
programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4—22006
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—27346
programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4—11481
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4—11468
programmable instrumentation, test functions stored in local memory 4—2913
programmable transient waveform recorders, microprocessor based design 4—2982
programmable waveform generator, using 8085 microprocessor and SDK85 evaluation kit *(French)* 4—19133
proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—11887
Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—2894
radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—27840
rainfall, automated meas. system *(Polish)* 4—22597
rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling 4—17474
reactive silica, online meas. employing sensitive turbiditimeter, high pressure boiler protection 4—28426
recorder for physical dimensions, Analog Devices μMAC-5000 *(German)* 4—27376
remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4—27488
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—22578
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—22582
remote supervision system for power supply equipment in central offices 4—7030
road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—17244
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4—22002
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—7195
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—7196
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—7701
rotating mechanical systems, inertia, damping and load measuring device 4—21991
rotational behaviour meas. using inexpensive rotometer, biomedical appl. 4—3321
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—26653
seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4—12157
self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—196
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4—22009
semiconductor manufacture, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4—143
semiconductor physical properties measurement, electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor electrochem. cell, computerised system 4—7026

computerised instrumentation continued
SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4—11903
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—22092
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—3619
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—11486
spectral analysis using microcomputers 4—27507
speed meas. system using microprocessor 4—11760
spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4—3345
steam turbine efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters 4—3659
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—17459
storage oscilloscope, using a TRS-80 Color Computer and an analogue-digital converter 4—27603
strain gauges, computerised techniques 4—11567
strain gauges direct meas., without signal conditioning 4—7136
subpicosecond pulses monitoring, real-time instrument with autocorrelator 4—25639
surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4—22587
tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4—11994
tape recorder recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4—27299
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2917
temperature meas. using microprocessor-based, resistance thermometer 4—3030
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—8275
test/measurement equipment advances 4—27354
thermocouple linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4—11592
thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4—16868
thick film sensors and their integration 4—992
TLD readers electronic design 4—22527
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4—27442
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4—26
transmission network maintenance work, operating systems appl. 4—7029
transmitter, Honeywell ST 3000 *(Dutch)* 4—27509
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—18123
Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—17113
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4—16
two-wire interface bus for automation of experiments 4—16966
UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4—27340
ultrasonic imaging system, mechanically scanned, Forth based software for real time control 4—17507
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—22354
US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4—7302
Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—7035
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—22063
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—27441
VLSI test system, MegaOne 4—9629
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—15977
waveform recorder-computer combination for moulded case circuit breaker testing 4—18230
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—11462
wide-range precision speed measurement with adaptive optimization using a microcomputer 4—17242
wideband level meter, Racal Dana Model 5002 4—17115
Pt resistance thermometry, microcomputer-based instrument 4—3011
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4—5041

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also goods dispatch data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
cranes, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4—18327
handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4305
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—14112
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4—11142
microprocessor-based controllers for fork lift trucks 4—4197
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—14017
PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—24634
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—14032
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4—4246
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4—21976

computerised monitoring
8039 microprocessor-based monitor for motor operating conditions in mines 4—2889
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4—7424
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—7555
ANS 1 automatic AF meas. equipment for sound transmission channel supervision 4—11336
application of the computer program COOLING to the ELIN DC machine series *(German)* 4—23062
applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4—8177
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4—7417
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4—22494
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—22911
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—17533
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—18448
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—16929

computerised monitoring continued
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—23343
automobile speech synthesis systems 4—26085
Bearcat CompuScan/2100 scanning receiver linked to Commodore-64 computer 4—21857
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12059
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—3560
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4—17916
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4—27855
communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance 4—2273
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—4074
cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4—11923
digital equipment produced EMI, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4—27343
display and use of historical data within the nuclear plant 4—7747
display cursor location, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4—2932
display refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4—2933
distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4—27490
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—18066
electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—27702
electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—10313
energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4—28914
environmental chamber complex control and monitoring by microcomputer 4—8377
epidural intracranial press. monitoring system 4—3323
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—18502
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—27486
fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4—28761
fibre optic communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4—26999
force shoe data acquisition system 4—11930
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—13106
gas turbines, microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4—3741
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—17527
harnessing microcomputer power for the plant monitoring and control market 4—7711
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—7451
IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—14048
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—16916
information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—22708
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—12839
interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4—4306
LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—18155
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—16927
metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—8198
micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4—103
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—23276
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4—7695
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—28294
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4—23405
microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—2597
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—16915
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—30
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—28308
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—28711
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—7696
newborn intensive care monitoring system 4—17384
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4—29056
paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4—23465
pollution control, low-cost environment monitor, 16 remote stations *(Spanish)* 4—28006
power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—28122
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—28320
power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—17539
process monitoring and control, A/D and D/A converters appl. 4—722
production automation, monitoring systems *(Russian)* 4—11472
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
radiation monitoring, digital system using a personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—27915
radio reception stations, microprocessor based, 10 kHz to 1000 MHz, receiver classes *(German)* 4—2789

computerised monitoring continued
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—13394
review 4—2886
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—11050
steam-turbine generators, online monitoring and availability 4—7830
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4—8209
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—11285
supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4—16963
synchronous generator, real time torque angle, hardware and software for power stations 4—18083
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4—2901
test stations, telemetry system appl. 4—21994
three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—27434
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—18507
transmission lines, digital distance protection, based on 6809 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4—12324
TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4—16784
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—12578

computerised navigation
aircraft map display using SR-128 speech recogniser 4—6138
automobile urban navigation system, using stored memory location coordinates *(German)* 4—12911
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4—22537
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4—7534
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—27465
Loran-C navigation as an aid to aerial photographic operations 4—17460
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—2762
marine systems, computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4—16629
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—22549

computerised numerical control
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4—7033
electric discharge machine programming 4—8221
laser beam, precision hole-cutting tool 4—20682
machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—12998
machine tools control *(German)* 4—18328
PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—24635
stampings, prototype production by laser beam 4—10285
turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—8219

computerised pattern recognition
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—16937
aerial photographs, structured approach to segmentation 4—22619
agricultural fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4—17490
applications, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—18523
asparagus picking by robot, automatic recognition of moving objects appl. 4—15828
attributed languages, adaptive error-correcting parsing for pattern recognition 4—26257
binary image anal. techniques, appls. 4—15826
color recognition system for automation engineering 4—22061
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4—15819
colour recognition, linear discriminant direct optical computation 4—26244
component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—13174
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—4212
connected spoken digit recognition by O(n) DP matching *(Japanese)* 4—21012
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—21158
curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4—21157
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4—15862
distributed active sensory processor system 4—7117
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—15733
ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4—17348
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—26250
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4—10678
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4—15836
feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23923
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—16954
hierarchical image processing 4—15833
IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4—1292
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—27336
image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—2214
image sequence analysis of real world human motion 4—15884
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—6827
image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4—21171
Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4—22059
industrial robots for picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—16932
inspection system for PCBs 4—14024
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—13172
integral fluctuation method of image recognition *(Russian)* 4—15860
integrated pattern-recognition system for automated wire bonding 4—14133
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—11415
invariant numerical shape modeling 4—6269
line drawings, mathematical structures 4—26237
logic circuit diagram understanding algorithm 4—13640

computerised pattern recognition continued
LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4—18688
map-guided image anal., aerial features recognition 4—22616
mapping techniques 4—10616
mechanical parts, location and orientation detection, Hough technique use 4—15827
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4—24281
moving objects, digital processing technique for recognition and tracking 4—6239
moving objects recognition, nonlinear digital image processing techniques appl. 4—21151
moving organs, digital coding of images 4—15829
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14067
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4—22621
OCR, document reading processor-based OCR system 4—21170
OLREC, visual pattern recognition system 4—16978
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7099
optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7098
overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4—6260
paper research, image anal. at STFI 4—2942
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2941
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4—23690
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4—22101
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23685
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4—15818
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—3023
robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—21163
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4—6270
segmentation of images, minimum spanning trees appl. 4—15820
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—13166
speckle photography fringes, new developments in its digital processing 4—16938
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—4669
syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4—10673
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—24237
textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4—15825
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4—15896
theory of learning expansion *(Japanese)* 4—15872
three-dimensional motion anal. in blocks world 4—15883
tomography, translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4—21218
turbine blades image processing system 4—16972
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4—11554
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4—15880
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—23728
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—21188
viewer independent shape recognition 4—15863
vision automation with the ICOS 2000 image computer 4—16939
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—22187
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—22063
visual imagery communication 4—22100
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4—15882
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—26256
VLSI pattern matching chip, design using string processing architecture 4—8967
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—21195
Al alloy plate, fretting acoustic emission, source identification by pattern recognition 4—13438

computerised picture processing
see also computer-generated holography
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—21169
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—16937
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4—15824
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6204
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4—15812
acoustical holograms, image reconstruction using microprocessors 4—15892
adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4—22111
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—15889
adjacency graphs on a digitized picture and their applications *(Japanese)* 4—21191
aerial photographs, structured approach to segmentation 4—22619
aerodynamic research, IR thermal images processing appl. 4—16933
agricultural fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4—17490
agriculture appl., multi-temporal segmentation and analysis in remote sensing 4—22618
applications, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—18523
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4—27463
array processor use for image processing, deAnza IP 6400 Type 4—15834
art, computer aided, digital image processing appl. 4—15830
art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4—26484
astronomical, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6201
astronomical image, background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—15838
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4—10702
automated topography measurement system 4—11744
automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4—2210

computerised picture processing continued
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—5864
B3 image processing system, flexible portable low cost system 4—7073
band-limited image restoration by iterative regularised pseudoinverse method 4—26220
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—15821
bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4—22201
binary image anal. techniques, appls. 4—15826
binary image analyser *(Russian)* 4—2208
binary image processing using cellular logic 4—16944
binary images, rectangular coding 4—6251
biomedical image processing outlined components features evaluation method 4—15891
biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4—17350
bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4—22117
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10696
blocking effect reduction in image coding 4—26247
celestial surfaces, dual image processing for stereoscopic display 4—22617
cellular architectures for image processing 4—26255
cellular image processing algorithms 4—26253
cervical pre-screening using computerized image analysis 4—7411
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—7409
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10697
CMOS programmable single chip linear array picture processor 4—16943
color recognition system for automation engineering 4—22061
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4—15819
colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—22041
comparator, real-time, high definition linear sensor appl. 4—16940
computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4—7172
computer vision: signals, segments, and structures 4—26218
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—4212
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—21158
contours matched scanning 4—22188
CT imaging, improving limited data reconstructions using temporal signal processing 4—7412
curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4—21157
cylindrical object, inferring motion from shading 4—6274
Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4—22097
data flow image processing architectures and languages 4—26254
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4—26216
developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—21028
diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithms, computational study 4—21177
digital image processing, overview, book contrib. 4—10693
digital intravenous angiography system 4—22465
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—7789
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4—15862
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4—22584
discrete-component images anal. and multiple independent microprocessor configurations use 4—7113
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4—22541
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—15733
Earth remote sensing, interactive digital image processing program system 4—3459
ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4—17348
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4—10678
FACOM M series machines for image data *(Japanese)* 4—21161
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4—15836
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10701
fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4—17351
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4—10662
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4—27263
fruit sorting, colour-based system 4—16970
functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4—17347
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—13439
gray scale monitor, microprocessor-based intelligent system 4—16941
hierarchical image processing 4—15833
high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4—11945
highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis using NMOS technology 4—19265
hologram equalisation and hyperbolisation *(Russian)* 4—6200
holographic interferograms of displacement field, computer-based evaluation 4—20648
holographic interferograms of pure translations, automated digital analysis 4—20649
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4—26209
hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4—22362
I/O of images, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4—4649
IC wafer alignment, vision system appl. 4—5360
ice floes, semiautomatic tracking using NOAA imagery 4—7521
illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4—11513
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—27504
image analysis visual inspection and electrical testing of integrated circuits 4—14046

computerised picture processing continued
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4—10663
image coding, computationally efficient adaptive block-transform technique 4—21231
image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4—15810
image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—2214
image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4—10704
image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4—7114
image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4—8965
image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4—10677
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4—10699
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4—10700
image processing techniques, host minicomputers as limited-precision array processors 4—24232
image series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4—21156
Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4—24258
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—6827
image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4—21171
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—11963
image-processing parallel architecture design 4—10706
image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4—10698
industrial appls., image anal. system 4—2985
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—6958
industrial robots for picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—16932
inspection by automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4—8404
integral fluctuation method of image recognition *(Russian)* 4—15860
intelligent image display terminals, fast convolution scheme 4—6241
intensity guided range sensing recognition of three-dimensional objects 4—10694
interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4—10703
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4—26259
IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4—22481
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—22110
IR linescan technique, 1960s to 1980s development review 4—2943
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3461
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4—3463
LANDSAT imagery, relative elevation determ. 4—17492
Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4—10660
large array VLSI filter 4—13846
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4—7045
line drawings, mathematical structures 4—26237
linear delineation 4—6284
LSI inspection, digitized scanning electron microscopy 4—14594
machine vision, introduction 4—173
machine vision installations 4—7070
map-guided image anal., aerial features recognition 4—22616
Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4—11961
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4—11929
medical diagnostic image processing using digital LSI technology 4—27848
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4—27853
medical imaging, comparison of NMR and tomographic techniques 4—27854
medical US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4—7410
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6205
microcomputer system for image anal. 4—7115
microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6233
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4—22312
microprogrammable digital image processing system 4—16942
microscopes, quantitative, calibration using digital image processing techniques 4—16934
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—2984
moving objects recognition, nonlinear digital image processing techniques appl. 4—21151
moving organs, digital coding of images 4—15829
moving target pictures, reliability and tracking condition 4—6293
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4—8273
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14067
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—15815
multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4—15837
multispectral scanner data classification by learning subspaces 4—3462
natural scenes, fractal based description 4—6271
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4—22621
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4—21196
nonlinearly degraded images restoration using computationally efficient Fourier domain max. a posteriori algorithm 4—15839
nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—7086
oceanic dynamic particles, holographic image analysis 4—22606
octtrees, linear, 3D border approx. 4—21153
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7099
optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7098
optical sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—2
optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—6225
optimal curve detection, VLSI oriented algorithms 4—6265
overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4—6260
paper research, image anal. at STFI 4—2942
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2941
path length between two voxels 4—6290

computerised picture processing continued
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−6300
perspective image interpretation 4−15811
PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4−7118
photoelasticity data, automatic acquisition and processing 4−2961
picture analysis system for automated processes, quality control and inspection *(German)* 4−13170
picture processing, path length between voxels 4−6290
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4−23690
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4−22101
processor arrays, input/output method 4−7072
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4−12148
radio echo sounding data processing using a linescanner 4−6849
radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4−27849
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−2839
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−15873
regional blur reduction in images 4−15835
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4−15818
remotely sensed phenomena of Earth 4−22620
ring operator for labeling range picture *(Japanese)* 4−21192
robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4−21163
robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4−16971
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4−6270
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4−12073
SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4−8966
segmentation of images, minimum spanning trees appl. 4−15820
segmentation technique based on partition mode test 4−10685
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4−1050
SEM micrographs of IC for defect location, image processing 4−1292
SEM-minicomputer system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4−1121
shape identification on bases of visual sensitivity to shape *(German)* 4−15857
single chip linear array picture processor 4−7116
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4−13166
slow-scan TV system, microcomputer-based config. with digital image memory 4−27264
SMART−an algorithm for reconstructing pictures from projections 4−6232
spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4−22583
specialized system of image processing *(Russian)* 4−10676
speckle photography fringes, new developments in its digital processing 4−16938
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4−3464
stored ideal picture representation in industrial production *(German)* 4−15853
surface restitution from electron micrographs of extended surface replicas in situ 4−16935
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4−28000
textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4−15825
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4−15896
thematic map data for digital image processing 4−7520
three-dimensional motion anal. in blocks world 4−15883
time-varying scene anal. using digital image processing 4−16936
tomographic image reconstruction, two-dimensional cubic convolution interpolation technique 4−26262
tomographic image restoration from incomplete data by projections onto convex sets 4−26264
tomography, imaging of discrete three-dimensional scenes 4−17349
tomography, polar sampling theorem appls. 4−21178
tomography, translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4−21218
trees, counting in aerial photographs of forest using regression masks 4−7522
TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4−21193
turbine blades image processing system 4−16972
TV appls. of computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−16665
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4−11554
TV optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−6957
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−15895
ultrahigh speed image processing using nonlinear digital convolution filters 4−10624
ultrasonic imaging system, mechanically scanned, Forth based software for real time control 4−17507
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4−23728
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−10705
video camera interface to computer 4−21928
video data capture and processing system for computer image meas. and anal. 4−6928
video signals, Z *(German)* 4−11365
video tracking of spotted targets *(French)* 4−26252
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−11949
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4−21188
videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4−26484
vision automation with the ICOS 2000 image computer 4−16939
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4−22187
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4−22063
visual imagery communication 4−22100
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4−15882
visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4−27444

computerised picture processing continued
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4−26256
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4−21195
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−21976

computerised power station control *see power station computer control*

computerised power system control *see power system computer control*

computerised process control *see process computer control*

computerised signal processing
see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; medical diagnostic computing
acoustic signals, machine analysis 4−15791
adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4−9059
Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4−17092
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4−19243
ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4−19244
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4−7424
arc furnace power system harmonic anal., use as diagnostic design tool 4−23423
array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4−10632
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4−22113
audio electronic peformance meas. 4−6177
audio industry, appls. and techniques 4−16834
audiometry system appl. 4−21111
auditory evoked response, digital processing *(Japanese)* 4−7420
band-limited signal extrapolation, numerical comparison of algorithms 4−21017
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−15821
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−24295
bit-serial signal processor testing 4−24263
bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4−22118
CAPTAIN computer program packages for identification, estimation and signal processing 4−26201
cardiac arrhythmia, real time mapping method using microprocessor-based systems 4−22495
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−24257
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−9001
codec, Am7901 subscriber Line Audio-Processing Circuit 4−11067
completely-pipelined architectures for digital signal processing 4−10633
computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4−27357
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4−24287
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−26481
decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4−24412
digital audio ccts., computer simulations and listening tests 4−21958
digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4−16358
digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13763
digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4−22120
digital signal processing, parallel architecture for computing cyclic convolutions 4−6197
digital signal processing, recent developments 4−21142
digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4−21140
digital signal processing chips programming, hardware development tool 4−6168
digital signal processing IC, low power 4−13699
digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−11968
digital signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4−8946
digital signal processors, single-chip, user-friendly and modular development system 4−22121
digital signal processors using Mersenne number transforms, hardware implementation 4−16976
Digivision: an important advance in television technique *(German)* 4−6893
discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4−2971
distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4−2191
ECG, Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4−11976
electrical engineering laboratory 4−23552
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−27859
fast 16-bit microcomputer system appl. 4−16983
fast DFT algorithm using subgroup convolutions appl. 4−21129
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4−22115
FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4−10657
Fourier transforms, discrete and fast, for signal processing *(German)* 4−21013
FSK modem, realisation using Intel 2920 digital signal; processor 4−26743
general-purpose processor system for digital signal processing *(German)* 4−26108
geophysical signal analysis 4−21122
Greek speech synthesis, linear predictive coding technique using minicomputer 4−26092
high-capacity FFT unit, hardwired logic, butterfly calc. 4−24337
high-speed digital signal processors, microprogrammed control, pipelining 4−21072
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−22015
ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4−25017
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4−17197
ISDN, digital signal processing implementation 4−21615
K 1520 compatible digital filter processor, U 830 basis, autonomous operation *(German)* 4−792
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4−2192
linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4−13840
low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^2L processor 4−16890
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4−24238

computerised signal processing continued
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—19255
Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4—6194
marine surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4—6854
measurement appls. 4—22112
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—7111
microcomputers for signal processing 4—13742
micropower analog MOS techniques 4—19267
microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—4672
microprocessor hierarchical array processor (μHARP) 4—22119
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—4237
multi-frequency eddy current testing, microprocessor system for control and processing *(German)* 4—7043
multiprocessor environment, programmable signal processor, 32 bit 4—11546
multirate digital signal processing book 4—12
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4—21137
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—15807
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—11298
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4—26246
optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4—26215
parallelism and GaAs ICs in distributed signal processing 4—13744
PCM test equipment, experimental digital system 4—22027
pipelined CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4—21144
Programmable Multiplier-Accumulator, microprogrammed processor and memory for signal processing 4—21071
programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4—8782
PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4—2131
radar signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4—21815
radio systems, nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4—6637
radiotelephony, digital single sideband modulation 4—21651
random decrement algorithm, high-speed implementation 4—6198
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—9036
real time digital filtering in AF range using processor controlled by desktop computer 4—22114
real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—15774
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—22579
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—22582
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8999
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—19168
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4—26184
ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4—22116
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—12847
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—17132
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18989
SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4—21117
signal distribution density, nonparametric evaluation by normal kernel method *(Russian)* 4—15786
single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4—13735
single-modulus arithmetic for calculating algorithms to any specified accuracy 4—21141
sinusoidal signal, 2-D spectral estimation technique and parallel processing block implementation 4—26191
sound signals, 16 bit adaptive transform coder for real time processing 4—15753
spectral analysis, parallel processing algorithms and processor implementation 4—26193
speech, digital storage and reproduction using 6502-based microcomputer 4—2125
speech detection for a voice/data mobile radio terminal 4—2634
speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6156
speech recognition, emulation of human auditory system 4—21002
speech waveforms, vector quantisation 4—15759
spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4—3345
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—21053
systolic array chip designs 4—24296
systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—24293
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4—24298
telecommunications and transmission, practical appls. 4—21106
TI TMS 320 signal processor for digital control *(German)* 4—2965
TMS320 single chip microcomputer architecture optimized for signal processing 4—712
transient recorder for signal acquisition, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 4—16973
transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4—7422
two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—15782
two-wire full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, control signalling 4—24049
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4—15880
US data, defect imaging and characterisation with digital signal processing 4—18985
US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4—18988
US signal processing methods for multilayered NDT 4—18991
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—22187
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4—8265
VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4—14658
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—24336
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4—24239

computerised signal processing continued
VLSI implementations 4—21052
VLSI restructurable design, interconnect technology limitations 4—25085
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4—11555
VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4—9002
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—21123
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—26018
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4—15744
written Spanish, system for automatic transcription into audible speech *(Spanish)* 4—26076
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4—21051

computerised spectroscopy
see also spectroscopy computing
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—16882
fragmentation spectra meas., of relativistic deuterons and α particles 4—17326
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—22015
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4—27334
MOS structures, DLTS automatic meas. of interface-state densities *(Japanese)* 4—19798
on-line event selection with FAMP microprocessor system in NA11 spectrometer 4—11909
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—13394
spectrophotometer, computer integrated, for film thickness monitoring 4—27687
X-ray chemical analysis of oceanic and geologic samples using process control spectrometer 4—28002

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment*

computerised tomography
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—21169
aerosols distribution images reconstruction 4—21114
BBC radiotherapy systems: modular, system-oriented, comprehensive, including diagnostic system 4—22503
biomedical appls. of nuclear techniques and equipment *(Italian)* 4—7382
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—3329
detector channel design 4—17357
diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithms, computational study 4—21177
divergent beam X-ray transform, sums of homogeneous functions 4—7403
emission CT, single photon and positron, review *(Japanese)* 4—22475
functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4—17347
image data communication system for medical information system *(Japanese)* 4—17356
image reconstruction, two-dimensional cubic convolution interpolation technique 4—26262
image restoration from incomplete data by projections onto convex sets 4—26264
imaging of discrete three-dimensional scenes 4—17349
imaging spatial distributions of resistivity using applied potential tomography 4—3341
integrator-charge storage cct., tomographs appl. 4—11944
interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4—3352
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—8244
Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4—11961
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4—11929
medical diagnostic image processing using digital LSI technology 4—27848
medical imaging, comparison of NMR and tomographic techniques 4—27854
Medicor CT 0100/0150 parameters 4—11962
microwave thermography, used for tumour diagnosis *(German)* 4—7387
multiplane tomographic imager, phys. props. assessment 4—7405
patient beam positioning system for treatment planning using CT images *(Japanese)* 4—7401
PC-384 positron camera system for emission tomography of the brain, performance study 4—17345
polar sampling theorem appls. 4—21178
positron camera design with dense drift space MWPCs 4—11831
positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4—17346
positron emission tomography, preliminary clinical images from a prototype camera 4—3327
reconstructions with limited data, improving resolution using temporal signal processing 4—7412
signal processing techniques appl. 4—21112
single photon emission imaging, Super-Jumbo Digital Gammacamera, features 4—17366
Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 industrial computerised tomography scanner *(Japanese)* 4—27357
translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4—21218
transverse sections imaging using an X-ray image intensifier and a TV camera 4—27839

computerised traffic control *see traffic computer control*

computerised transport control *see transport computer control*

computerized conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computers
see also analogue computers; computer architecture; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers
uninterruptible power supply, technological development and future prospects 4—12248

computing applications to accounting *see accounts data processing*

computing applications to advertising *see advertising data processing*

computing applications to aerospace engineering *see aerospace computing*

computing applications to architectural design *see architectural CAD*

computing applications to art *see art*

computing applications to astronomy *see astronomy computing*

computing applications to astrophysics *see astrophysics computing*

computing applications to banking *see bank data processing*

computing applications to billing *see accounts data processing*
computing applications to biology *see biology computing*
computing applications to biomedical engineering *see medical computing*
computing applications to budgeting *see budgeting data processing*
computing applications to business *see administrative data processing*
computing applications to chemical engineering *see chemical engineering computing*
computing applications to chemistry *see chemistry computing*
computing applications to circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*
computing applications to circuit design *see circuit CAD*
computing applications to circuit layout design *see circuit layout CAD*
computing applications to civil engineering *see civil engineering computing*
computing applications to command and control systems *see command and control systems*
computing applications to communications engineering *see communications computing*
computing applications to control engineering *see control engineering computing*
computing applications to control system analysis *see control system analysis computing*
computing applications to control system design *see control system CAD*
computing applications to corporate models *see corporate modelling*
computing applications to education *see educational computing*
computing applications to educational administration *see educational administrative data processing*
computing applications to electric machine analysis *see electric machine analysis computing*
computing applications to electric machine design *see electric machine CAD*
computing applications to electrical engineering *see electrical engineering computing*
computing applications to electronic engineering *see electronic engineering computing*
computing applications to engineering *see engineering computing*
computing applications to finance *see financial data processing*
computing applications to geophysics *see geophysics computing*
computing applications to goods dispatching *see goods dispatch data processing*
computing applications to government *see government data processing*
computing applications to history *see history*
computing applications to humanities *see humanities data processing*
computing applications to information science *see information science*
computing applications to insurance *see insurance data processing*
computing applications to language translation *see language translation*
computing applications to legal research *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to linguistics *see linguistics*
computing applications to logic design *see logic CAD*
computing applications to manufacturing *see manufacturing data processing*
computing applications to marketing *see marketing data processing*
computing applications to mathematics *see numerical analysis*
computing applications to mechanical engineering *see mechanical engineering computing*
computing applications to medical administration *see medical administrative data processing*
computing applications to medical diagnostics *see medical diagnostic computing*
computing applications to medicine *see medical computing*
computing applications to music *see music*
computing applications to natural sciences *see natural sciences computing*
computing applications to nuclear engineering *see nuclear engineering computing*
computing applications to physics *see physics computing*
computing applications to power system analysis *see power system analysis computing*
computing applications to power system design *see power system CAD*
computing applications to psychology *see psychology*
computing applications to reservation systems *see reservation computer systems*
computing applications to retailing *see retail data processing*
computing applications to social and behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to stock control *see stock control data processing*
computing applications to town and country planning *see town and country planning*
computing military applications *see military computing*
concave programming
special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4−18779
concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*
concepts (index language) *see vocabulary*
concrete
see also cement industry
backfilling of cable trenches, thermal props. *(Dutch)* 4−3590
dams, rock foundations reliability 4−28330
EMP penetration in reinforced concrete buildings *(French)* 4−25878
ferro-concrete foundations as grounding connections in aggressive soils *(Russian)* 4−17741
NDT, embedded reinforcement detection by EM device 4−392
NDT quality meas. by US pulse velocity 4−13412
prestressed, use in US nuclear power plants, problems and inspection, overview 4−3650
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4−17062
steel reinforced concrete, corrosion test by radiography 4−18953
concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*
condensers (electric) *see capacitors*
condensers (steam plant)
controlling makeup water silt in powerplant circulation systems 4−12463
dry cooling diagrams, quantitative anal. and comparison with wet cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 4−7821
condensers (steam plant) continued
EPRI condenser related research projects for fossil-fired and nuclear power plants 4−17840
heat pump equipment, used for condenser plant, waste heat utilization *(German)* 4−12457
macrofouling, symposium, Hyannis, MA, USA (June 1983) 4−18540
new treatment for power plant cooling water 4−17959
nuclear power plant condenser tubing, eddy current NDT, finite element anal. 4−17815
nuclear power station condenser-bubbler unit LOCA level variation expt. 4−12401
performance evaluation method during on-line operation 4−12466
state-of-the-art technology, symposium, Orlando, FL, USA (June 1983) 4−18539
surface condenser cathodic protection practice survey 4−7832
vertical flat plate condenser, heat transfer coeff. for film condensation *(Japanese)* 4−3712
conductance, electric *see electric admittance*
conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*
conducting materials
see also bimetals; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials
No entries
conduction, heat *see heat conduction*
conduction bands
see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, elec. resist. var., deep levels, band struct. 4−14221
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4−5634
injection semicond. lasers, multifreq. emission, impurity effects 4−15306
p^+-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4−5085
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semimagnetic semicond., threshold scatt. and thermogalvanomag. effects 4−5026
Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ alloys, deep energy levels, photocond., cond. band struct. effects 4−14216
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4−24793
Ge, carrier drag by photons in far IR and sub-MM spectral ranges 4−1627
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4−19643
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4−24814
InP-SiO_2 MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
conduction in solids, ionic *see ionic conduction in solids*
conductivity, electrical *see electrical conductivity*
conductivity, thermal *see thermal conductivity*
conductors (electric)
see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)
antenna HF impedance, experimental and theoretical anal. *(French)* 4−20844
bar placed in slot of electrical machines, current density distribution anal. *(Polish)* 4−23007
busbar and tubular conductor connections, appls. *(German)* 4−8039
cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4−17740
current-carrying, three-dimens. skin effect problems 4−15465
curved conductors, mag. field routines, search for faster packages 4−25740
curvilinear, integral equation solution 4−5891
cylinders, finite length, eddy current losses 4−15463
finding the equivalent heating current of a conductor for known load variations *(Russian)* 4−7610
flat conductors, current redistribution using magnetic bars 4−25751
flexible conductors in electrical distribution *(German)* 4−28225
homogeneous electric field synthesis, mathematical analysis using Volterra integro-differential equations *(Polish)* 4−19449
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4−8297
induction motors, stator winding conductors, critical height algorithm with nonsinusoidal currents *(Russian)* 4−18106
industrial installations, NEC cable types and applications 4−28230
isolated electric circuit, ponderomotive force calcs. 4−10325
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4−22725
multiconductor systems, eddy current loss calc., finite element anal. 4−17677
multistrand conductor problems, appl. of hybrid finite element difference technique 4−24560
PCBs, fine conductor technology, Cu foil, combined additive-etching method *(German)* 4−955
potentiometers using conductive plastic, Welwyn Electronics products 4−858
power cables, steady state harmonic heating conditions *(Russian)* 4−17692
power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4−16409
protective conductors, tougher requirements for bonding and earthing, United Kingdom 4−12317
pulse generator conductor, 304 stainless steel construction, failure analysis 4−4887
self and mutual inductance of gaps of plane parallel systems of conductors and massive bodies 4−23399
steady-state skin-effect problems in straight flat conductors, finite-element soln. 4−857
test bench for investigating the heating of conductors, employing temp. sensors *(Russian)* 4−16975
Al and Cu comparison, design and installation studies 4−13938
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resist. 4−19430

conductors (electric) continued
Al thin films, vapour deposited, step coverage, microelectronic conductors 4−13395
Au thick film conductors for hybrid appls., oxide-bonded and mixed-bonded compositions 4−14120
Cu conductor, fabrication and characts. for hybrid IC appl. 4−4983
conduits, electric *see electric conduits*
confinement, plasma *see plasma confinement*
connecting *see joining processes*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
1 nA to 10 mA adjustable current source *(German)* 4−23982
accurate, for precise measurements of components like thermistors 4−493
beta-compensated current mirror circuit 4−510
DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4−12750
emitter-follower source compensated by operational amplifiers 4−502
floating current source, implementation using single-ended bipolar sink and source 4−4491
high voltage current source with good ripple-rejection 4−13505
nanoamp current source, temp. control and current adjustment 4−19066
operational amplifier ccts., calc. *(German)* 4−8724
constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
constants
see also elastic constants; lattice constants; optical constants
fundamental phys. constant evaluation 4−11450
magnetic flux quantum, absolute determination using supercond. levitation system 4−11448
measurement of fundamental constants 4−11449
constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams*
constraint theory
see also operations research
duality in programming under probabilistic constraints with a random technology matrix 4−18788
construction *see building*
construction industry
see also civil engineering
electrical engineering and construction site safety requirements *(German)* 4−107
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4−23417
microwave thawing of frozen soil, novel applicator, test results 4−23391
constructional engineering *see civil engineering*
contact e.m.f. *see contact potential*
contact potential
see also contact resistance
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4−21366
MIS structure, charge changes due to change in mag. flux under quantum Hall effect conditions 4−9476
contact resistance
see also contact potential
circuit pack connectors, contact resistance meas. 4−907
CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4−4609
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
distance protection and one sided fault location *(Russian)* 4−12329
electrical contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4−19454
electrical contacts, solder- and tin-coated, fretting corrosion 4−19492
low-level contact resistance determ. rel. to meas. conditions 4−19459
metal-semiconductor contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4−25120
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
multifilamentary superconductors with high contact resist., I-V characteristics 4−14920
PCB connector, contact resistance, decreasing phenomena study *(Japanese)* 4−9286
relay contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resistance and film thickness 4−19472
screen printed ohmic contacts to Si solar cells 4−23260
sliding contacts, static contact resist. of solid lubricant composite 4−9237
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4−12042
socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4−19509
VLSI ccts., poly Si-Si elec. contacts 4−20088
Ag-Ni contact materials, WC additive effects, Ag/Ni/WC combination with Ag-SnO_2 4−19463
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resist. 4−19430
Au/Ni/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact to GaAs, interface structure and contact noise 4−14306
AuGeNi-InP contacts, large area and device size, microstructural investigation 4−19949
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ohmic contact techniques 4−9458
p-CdTe, ohmic contact techniques 4−9458
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4−18928
p^+-GaAs layers, Zn-implanted, contact resistance of nonalloyed ohmic contacts 4−1123
GaAs MESFET, diffused n-channel, noneutectic Au-Ge alloy ohmic contact technology *(Chinese)* 4−19994
GaAs, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
Ni-Si contacts, chemically deposited, struct. and elec. meas. 4−14487
Ni−Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, metallurgical props., Auger depth profiling, contact resist. meas. 4−14347
Pd connector contacts and inlay coupons, HCl and Cl_2 effects 4−13983
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920
Si IC devices, contact resist., scaling effects 4−20106
Si, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
contact resistance continued
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si-TiN contacts, finite metal-sheet-resistance in contact resistivity meas. 4−5116
Sn/Sn electric connector, intermittent failures versus contact resist., time distrib. study during interface motion 4−19508
contactors
see also relays
CA3K compact starters 4−12739
current current surges from contact breaking, meas. technique and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−3155
current interruption by hybrid devices, contact behaviour, influence of transients, expt. 4−28798
efficient wiring with the series 3 contactor range 4−12737
electrical contacts, Ag content reduction for savings without degrading performance 4−9235
electronic keys, contactor, touch sensitive *(Spanish)* 4−9246
flame-proof control set OZM-1400−a contactor set OZM-1403 *(Polish)* 4−12743
hybrid contactors, performance and appls. *(Italian)* 4−18224
monoblock, B range by Petercem, auxiliary contactors, thermal relays and sectioners *(French)* 4−23182
new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4−3832
product range 3 to 7.5 kW, incl. accessories with spade connectors 4−12738
protection, INTEGRAL 32, combined contactor and circuit breaker, 15 kW at 380 V *(Italian)* 4−12728
SV vacuum contactors additional protection with PSN relays *(Polish)* 4−12742
thermal overload relays CT3K-12 and CT3K-17 4−12346
updating contactors with relay characteristics, design considerations *(German)* 4−24569
user oriented CA3 contactor range 4−12736
contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*
content-addressable storage
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−10609
context-sensitive grammars
Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4−2240
continuum hypothesis *see set theory*
contours, surface *see surface contours*
contracts
Bildschirmtext State contract, consequences *(German)* 4−16131
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4−18231
European Community geothermal energy R&D programme (1979-83) 4−22966
EUTELSAT, transponder leasing technical and contractual aspects 4−16475
contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function*
control devices, electric *see electric final control devices*
control engineering applications of computers *see control engineering computing*
control engineering computing
see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4−18552
synchrotrons, computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction *(Bulgarian)* 4−3232
control equipment
see also actuators; controllers; electric control equipment; mechanical control equipment; nonelectric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear
electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4−9244
gas turbines, IHI auxiliary systems for L'Entreprise Nationale SONATRACH, Algeria *(Japanese)* 4−12479
hazardous area equipment, future trends 4−23630
rk 88 sensit Hi-Fi stereo control unit, review *(German)* 4−6982
testing the control systems of LMZ steam turbines at the station 4−3730
control facilities
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4−18496
control gear, electric *see electric control equipment*
control nonlinearities
see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4−28086
control rooms, radio *see radio studios*
control system analysis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4−473
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4−12613
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument 4−27939
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−13490
nonlinear systems, singular, consistent initial conditions 4−480
power system, selective modal analysis 4−17597
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−23077
control system analysis computing
RELVEC−a tool for control system reliability analysis 4−19039
control system CAD
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−20736
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4−28599
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4−12848
railway signalling control panel CAD 4−28965
railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4−28964

control system computer aided design *see control system CAD*

control system synthesis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4−12613
APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4−7827
automotive engines, idle speed control 4−18369
computer networks, buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4−21537
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument 4−27939
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4−4049
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4−18124
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−25088
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4−17974
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4−28347
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4−28920
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−17603
linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4−475
MAGLEV vehicle with combined lift and guidance suspension system, control law design and dynamic evaluations 4−18371
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−12225
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution, optimal regulator design equations 4−7898
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4−28720
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−23077
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage inverter with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−12832
valve motor rotation reversal control system design *(Russian)* 4−23029

control systems
see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; delay-differential systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; time-varying systems
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4−16870
AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4−28541
AC motor electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4−28948
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, charcts. 4−29009
bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4−3710
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4−28413
coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4−22019
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4−23506
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control charcts. *(Polish)* 4−28674
control arrangements for bivalent heat pump installations *(German)* 4−29061
evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4−12675
failure to safety in process control systems 4−23633
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4−3038
locomotives, 405 kW diesel-hydraulic type, electronic control system *(German)* 4−23328
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−21999
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−21997
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4−21996
mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4−6618
measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4−3106
microprocessors servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4−6954
nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4−17933
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4−9295
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
reliability standards *(German)* 4−13189
sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4−18510
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4−22092
standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4−16859
telegraph network, automation 4−2355
TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4−21580
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4−27328
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4−18129
wiring, connections and terminations 4−4906

control theory
see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
computerised control, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−18542

control theory continued
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4−4054
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4−28044

controllability
see also stability
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
logic testing, controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4−24096
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−17780
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4−13207

controllers
see also cryostats; instruments; servomechanisms; thermostats
2-phase stepper motor, ministep control using current switching regulator *(German)* 4−23084
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4−3915
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4−523
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4−638
8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4−665
AC, selective harmonic reduction method 4−1937
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−12570
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4−12748
AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4−4069
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4−12745
aircraft flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4−7469
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4−2960
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4−28818
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4−17960
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4−7566
automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4−28323
automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4−23339
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4−23343
automobile powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4−23345
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4−23346
battery charge controller cct., battery voltage monitoring 4−13499
boilers, sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4−28419
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4−3489
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4−4074
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4−12583
contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4−3832
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4−28180
current source for superconductive solenoids, 0 to 20 A 4−20234
DATUM−an educational aid and industrial controller 4−19266
DC and brushless motors, integrated motion control system 4−28660
DC drive with parametric current source-motor system *(Russian)* 4−12843
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4−4075
DC fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4−3962
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4−3868
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4−28919
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4−12629
delta-connected induction motor, three-phase power factor controller design 4−23196
diesel-electric locomotives, electronic governor control system saving fuel 4−4078
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4−8990
digital exchange telecommunication systems, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4−16374
digital measuring-control system for a strain-gauge batch doser *(Russian)* 4−21973
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4−18255
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4−45
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4−8938
divided winding rotor synchronous machine non-interacting controller design 4−18082
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−23470
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4−666
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
electric current regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−28819
electric vehicles, three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4−23308
electro-optical light modulator, control cct. using stepped recharging 4−19371
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4−29039
electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−4924
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4−3762
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−25088
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4−10196

controllers continued
energy management, microprocessor based power demand controller, hardware and software 4—17592
energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4—18260
feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4—22446
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—23469
gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4—28445
generator voltage control loop, design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—12555
graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4—5342
high frequency four quadrant chopper controller employing thyristors 4—3964
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—28201
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—17575
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4—4053
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—28920
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—29078
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—18256
insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4—22501
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—14680
investigation of the dynamics of electric drives for rolling mills with allowance for the elasticity and nonlinearity of the elements 4—28931
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—28599
linear induction motor, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—18096
linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—7132
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—16246
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—4034
MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4—22000
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—21998
MC68HC11 chip for control systems, hardware and software 4—8939
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8937
microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4—24236
microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—28530
microprocessor-based controllers for fork lift trucks 4—4197
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—28647
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4—8919
motor, proper application of current-limiting fuses 4—18222
motor control centre—some highlights on erection and maintenance 4—3959
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—28815
Motorola's 68705 series, review 4—680
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—12848
new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4—4083
nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—17933
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—28817
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—7957
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—22820
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—8051
power cost reduction using small induction generators 4—18159
power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—28821
power distribution networks, new regulator for peak load limiting *(German)* 4—12272
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3475
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
programmable, auxiliary equipment 4—8054
programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—27366
programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4—3960
programmable precision temperature, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4147
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—19145
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—6178
reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4—17526
regulator circuitry to extend capabilities 4—8703
regulator isolation using feedback arrangement 4—8704
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—18476
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—1250
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4—18253
road tunnel lighting, automatic control *(French German)* 4—8168
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—3023
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—23292
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—7701
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—3025
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—11776
servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4—23085
set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4—27515
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4—13537
sidereal and solar clock controller 4—22330
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—4047
single-chip processors in compact control systems, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4—24235
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4—28457
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4—8123
solar power control systems 4—18308
solid-state motor controllers, report on the seventh International Power Conversion Conference (PCI 1983) *(German)* 4—7999
speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—12836
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—3806
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4—17978
steam turbine, governors, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4—17961
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4—8050
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—8055
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—3927
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
temperature controller, using MOS IC for controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4—22014
thyristor power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy characts. *(Russian)* 4—28719
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—22268
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—28550
turbogenerators suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—3813
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4—5344
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—22354
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—12325
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339
variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—28813
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—25035
voltage regulators, MC78T00 series 4—8698
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4—3369
wind power convertors computerised maximal power control 4—3795

convection
see also convection in liquids
electric motor with external rotor of open construction, heat transmission by convection *(Bulgarian)* 4—12542
electronic components block-like arrays, convective heat transfer response to height differences 4—23701
high-capacity generating units in thermal power-stations, annular furnaces boiler 4—3699
measurement of heat flux, uisng Gardon-type sensor 4—3010
radio equipment, temperature field calculation with forced convection *(Russian)* 4—11784
resistance furnaces, forced-circulation type, thermal anal. methods *(German)* 4—18415
space heating, forced air system, heating and cooling dynamics under controlled conditions 4—18430
thermal power plants, hybrid cooling method by direct condensation of moist air *(German)* 4—22947

convection in liquids
thermal storage tank, transient mixed convection flows, num. study 4—12830

convergence
see also convergence of numerical methods
classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4—10668
Davies cascade antenna array, adaptive beam forming 4—10507
distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4—23769
em scattering, T-matrix scheme convergence 4—5900
Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4—15864
linear two stage optimisation problem, efficient point algorithm appl. 4—4380
spectral estimation, adaptation convergence based on Pisarenko harmonic retrieval 4—10630
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4—23782
subgradient optimisation method for minimising convex functions 4—18785

convergence of numerical methods
convex programming, finite penalty appl. for global convergence of Newton's method with steep adjustment 4—18766
D-stability and B-stability in collocation 4—13324
delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4—23845
delay equations, linear multistep methods stability 4—23844
electromagnetics, boundary-element method 4—15440
finite-element approx. in cylindrical coordinate geometries, improved convergence rates 4—10430
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—23853
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4—6235
incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4—311
initial-value problem, numerical soln., semiconductor device model 4—1205
integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4—13311
iterative methods of solving nonlinear equations 4—18805
local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4—282
monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4—18756
multidimensional stable law, rate of approximations 4—23831
non-elliptic Wiener-Hopf integral operation in topological vector spaces, finite neutron method *(German)* 4—23840

convergence of numerical methods continued
non-smooth functions, implicitly given, continuity of maximal ϵ-directional derivative *(German)* 4−23827
nonlinear equations, Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence prop. *(Japanese)* 4−13308
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4−13290
optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4−4382
reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning, secondary pattern and focal region distrib. 4−2010
root seeking algorithms, survey 4−18794
semiconductor steady-state problems, iteration convergence speeding-up 4−19642
square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4−13201
stationarity and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for univariate locally Lipschitz constrained minimization 4−13282
support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4−21103
two point boundary problems, shooting method 4−13322
unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4−279
waveguide step discontinuity problems by modal anal. 4−4388

convertors
see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors
8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4−735
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4−7242
AC voltage ratios, design of meas. devices with A/D conversion *(Russian)* 4−17172
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4−27356
active filter selection criteria for DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors *(Polish)* 4−24377
Analog Devices LTS2000 family V/F convertor *(French)* 4−16986
analog integrator for tomographs 4−11944
angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4−2997
band pass filter using Antoniou generalized immitance convertors 4−19315
bipolar FETs, operational amplifiers design *(Spanish)* 4−536
camera, light metering, automatic offset correction for a logarithmic current-voltage converter *(German)* 4−9088
CMOS voltage convertor, Siliconix SI 7661, design and charact. *(German)* 4−23986
cryogenic system electrical-to-optical output converter 4−20236
current measuring for resistance welding machines, quasi-steady running conditions anal. 4−8201
data form convertors, design, systems engineering trend *(Russian)* 4−9086
DC-DC convertors for machine control *(German)* 4−19080
design and manufacture using ASCR, RLT and GTO thyristors *(German)* 4−14532
displacement-to-frequency convertor with inductive transducer *(Russian)* 4−17048
drives, comparison *(German)* 4−28601
dual JFET convertor, pA currents comparison appl. 4−27643
electronic convertor components at development stage, quality and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4−9084
electronic time-voltage converter, design *(German)* 4−4754
evaluation of the principal dimensions of the armature of an induction-dynamic converter under free accelerations *(Russian)* 4−10322
frequency to voltage convertor, programmable design for seismic chart recorder appl. 4−19378
frequency-voltage convertors, principles and performance *(French)* 4−822
induction-type convertor for measuring shifts, conversion error *(Polish)* 4−24450
multiple I/V convertor 4−4751
NMOS convertor using +5V supply 4−23975
ponderomotive ballistic convertors, transients, parameter determ. *(Russian)* 4−7107
PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4−2131
pulse-flux convertors, for radioactive radiation recording 4−11907
radio-pulse phase-to-code convertor *(Russian)* 4−24449
resistance into frequency-time signal convertor for positive temp. meas. 4−3210
RMS-to-DC convertor, CMOS analogue switch 4−24446
S/N ratio gain in transmission methods, systematic consideration *(German)* 4−2179
secondary meas. convertors, optimal control *(Russian)* 4−22127
self-commutated and master-controlled types, for use in power electronics *(German)* 4−13866
stroboscopic converter based on Schottky FET, analysis 4−19382
switched capacitor immittance convertor, design based on bilinear transformation 4−4720
synchro/digital convertors, hybrid and modular, as position sensing systems 4−4752
tachometers, LM 2917N-8 and LM 2917N, frequency-to-voltage convertor ICs 4−28982
time to amplitude convertor, design for short time interval meas. system 4−11775
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−15895
V/f convertor, linear-chip module 4−24445
video convertor circuits, interference suppression 4−16759
voltage conversion using magnetic element with discretely-controlled transmission coefficient *(Russian)* 4−13869
voltage to frequency conversion, methods and appls. in radio telemetry 4−10877
voltage-current-converter based on a switched-capacitor-controller 4−24451
voltage-frequency convertors, principles and performance *(French)* 4−822
voltage-to-current convertors, config., operation and charact. *(French)* 4−12696
voltage-to-frequency converter IC, low nonlinearity 4−9083
voltage-to-frequency convertor, AD650, with 1 MHz full scale output 4−13864
voltage/current convertors using translinear loop and two current mirrors 4−9082
voltage/frequency convertors, Raytheon RC 4151, 4152, 4153 monolithic devices, design and appl. *(German)* 4−13867

convertors continued
wideband translinear current convertor 4−24004
zero cross switching, self resonant push pull DC/DC converter 4−19379

convex programming
aggregate subgradient method for nonsmooth convex minimization 4−13279
finite penalty appl. for global convergence of Newton's method with steep adjustment 4−18766
fixed point approach, stochastic programming appl. 4−18782
generalised convex programming methods *(Russian)* 4−18772
multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making *(Japanese)* 4−13289
nonlinear convex separable programming using successive approx. 4−18769
power systems, generation-capacity-expansion programs, time step vs. dynamic optimisation 4−17581
simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4−274
time series analysis appl. 4−18742
two-level optimisation problems, algorithm 4−23814
uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4−280

conveyors
automated conveyor system, appl. of linear stepping motors 4−8126
belt conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4−23474
charge elimination in pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powers 4−25759
criteria for selecting the best electric drives for a face-type scraper conveyer *(Russian)* 4−8134
CVD thin film growth in conveyor furnaces 4−13378
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4−18668
induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4−23033
multimotor electromechanical drive systems for conveyor belts, dynamic analysis *(Polish)* 4−23317

cooling
see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling
19″ rack installations, cooling and ventilation system *(German)* 4−153
air conditioning, cool storage for energy saving and management in Kuwait 4−23410
autocooling−a new cooling method for cables *(French, German)* 4−28222
British Telecom's cooling unit for System X exchange 4−26766
cable joint and termination cooling methods and temp. distrib. calculations *(French, English)* 4−17689
case study of an underground PCB spill: fate of the subsurface PCB spill residues and its impact on humans and the environment 4−28699
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4−23468
chip-mounting structure having an intermediate member and having cooling contact 4−9303
circuit reliability of thyristor converters of synchronous machine exciters 4−28757
coal gasification reheat combustion turbine power cycle performance using dry cooling 4−3745
condensers, dry cooling diagrams, quantitative anal. and comparison with wet cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 4−7821
condensing units, fan-cooled, Danfoss 220 V range for commercial and domestic applications 4−8191
cooling commercial buildings with off-peak power 4−12960
cooling towers, water and air cooling media for new SCAM system *(French)* 4−22912
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, analogue simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23003
dechlorination of polychlorinated biphenyls by sodium hydride and alkylamine 4−28697
diffusion and convective, CO_2 lasers appl. as thermal source *(Czech)* 4−20503
dynamic analysis of X-ray heating and cooling *(Croatian)* 4−27828
electric machines cooling, centrifugal heat pipes effectiveness and applications 4−28529
electronic components block-like arrays, convective heat transfer response to height differences 4−23701
electronic enclosure heat dissipation management 4−8384
electronic equipment cooling system, systematic selection *(German)* 4−13133
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4−28973
energy for cooling low voltage hard anodizing baths for aluminium 4−4174
evaluating the service degradation of large hydrogen cooled generator rotor fields 4−3822
fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4−3962
forced air convection and baseboard heating systems, dynamics under controlled conditions 4−18430
gamma-ray spectrometer, space-borne, Philips refrigeration life test performance 4−125
glass-ceramic multilayer modules, hermetic sealing cap design 4−14647
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4−4154
heavy-duty cable with internal water cooling *(German)* 4−17690
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4−13158
high-density forced cooling concept for semiconductor power devices, heat sink 4−4292
HV motors, protection and cooling system combination selection guide 4−28533
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4−23133
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4−28235
hydroelectric alternator cooling systems development *(Czech)* 4−23020
IC thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4−20047
industrial heat tests of water-cooled power thyristor equipment *(Russian)* 4−18211
IR detectors, using miniature glass cryostats *(German)* 4−17076
Lamilloy combustor design and development with advanced cooling 4−7846
MF installations, water cooled bar conductors design *(German)* 4−29050
module package, cooling fin structure, for thermally induced stress reduction 4−14645
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4−13152

cooling continued
NbTi Tesla magnets cooled with superfluid ^{4}He 4−25321
new oil-water cooled galvanic rectifiers *(German)* 4−12709
new treatment for power plant cooling water 4−17959
oil-filled EHV power cable, cooling system using water pipes in troughs *(Japanese)* 4−3582
optical/electronic converter with Peltier cooling *(German)* 4−16516
passive cooling measurements for a concentrating photovoltaic array 4−28885
PCB ceramic module cooling using thermal enhancement cap 4−14038
photoelectric power plants solar energy concentration optimisation 4−18002
piezoelectric blowers for cooling of electronic systems and equipment 4−14792
pilot test facility, Italian, for European programme, design, construction, operation 4−18433
pin-array packages, thermal studies 4−150
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
power semiconductor device cooling elements cold welding 4−14405
power transformer heating and cooling rel. to insulation ageing *(Hungarian)* 4−7991
pure water cooled generator windings at Malta Hauptstufe power station, corrosion problems *(German)* 4−28562
rooftop packaged air conditioning benefits 4−23407
semiconductor chip-cooling technique, spring-loaded heat-conducting member config. 4−14646
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4−3787
solar technologies and potential, applications 4−3783
solenoid array cooling, turbulence deflector technique, substrate hole-punching appl. 4−15486
split cooling engines with ultra-high reliability, for IR detectors, Philips development 4−22213
superconducting cable-in-conduit cooled by pressurized He II, normal zone propag. 4−25302
superconducting cables, internally cooled, heat transfer 4−22726
superconducting generator, He cooling system 4−28560
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4−14023
thermal management of electronic packages 4−13164
thermal power plants, hybrid cooling method by direct condensation of moist air *(German)* 4−22947
thermal power stations, circulation cooling system blowdown water use 4−28429
thermal shutdown circuit for IC chip cooling 4−5359
thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4−12817
transformer cooling fluid containing polychlorinated biphenyls, impact of spillage 4−28680
turbogenerators, H_2 compressed gas insulating effects 4−7926
unit performance with grade R22 coolant 4−12965
use of a pilot plant to improve water treating conditions 4−3697
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−18212
Walnut Creek House doctor project for energy savings 4−23404
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4−22978
HgCdTe CCD sensors technology developments and performance *(Czech)* 4−27583
Si chip coding improvements in VLSI *(Swedish)* 4−20043
Si disc thyristor and power transistor developments *(Italian)* 4−24933
Si wafer cooling during PbSn evaporation, heat sink appl. 4−13386

cooling towers
see also water supply
150 MW wet/dry tower, operational experience *(German)* 4−22895
computer aided performance analysis, TEFERI program, for any type of evaporative system 4−17947
condensers, comparison with dry cooling diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4−7821
controlling makeup water silt in powerplant circulation systems 4−12463
droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
dry cooling tower design with low height/diameter ratio *(German)* 4−22896
geothermal power station cooling towers, special design and construction features 4−28454
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4−17950
ozone as a method of controlling bio-fouling in cooling towers and heat exchanges 4−3695
pollution, trail height model and effect on high voltage equipment 4−7800
Poppe method, prediction of cold water and evaporation rate characteristics 4−17948
thermal characts. calc. using enthalpy potential theory *(Japanese)* 4−3698
thermal investigations on the effective operation of the cooling water circuit in power stations with natural draught cooling towers *(German)* 4−22928
water and air cooling media for new SCAM system *(French)* 4−22912

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

Cooper pairing *see Cooper pairs*

Cooper pairs
see also BCS theory; Josephson effect
Al/oxide/Al supercond. tunnel junctions, tunnelling in pair-breaking microwave field 4−25268
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342

copolymers *see polymers*

copying *see reproduction (copying)*

copyright *see industrial property*

Corbino effect
see also Hall effect
n-InSb, Corbino disc, multitransit generation of acoustic fluctuations 4−14228

core levels *see localised electron states*

core stores (magnetic) *see magnetic core stores*

cores
see also magnetic cores; powder cores; saturable core reactors
coaxial transformer bobbin 4−9223
cores continued
distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, fundamental and harmonic flux behaviour 4−18175
synchronous motors, axial flux effects in laminated stator cores with helical armature windings 4−28584

cornea *see eye*

corona
see also electric breakdown; flashover
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4−28988
calculation of the corona discharge field for axially symmetric electrode systems *(Russian)* 4−9307
capacitors, high voltage, high power, piezoelec. effects, acoustic emission meas. 4−13953
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4−17530
DC corona discharge on monopolar bundle wires 4−1949
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−28248
electrostatic precipitator operational electrostatic parameters *(French)* 4−25763
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4−22734
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4−28188
ion generator, high current density, ionographic printer appls. 4−10312
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4−28187
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4−3599
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4−4436
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free electron acceptor doping, corona charging charact. *(Japanese)* 4−20403
polyethylene, space charge effects 4−5436
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4−14765
polyvinylidene fluoride films, stretched and corona poled, piezoelec. props. 4−14764
rod-plane gap, switching impulse voltage in atmospheric air, positive corona charge and elec. field 4−25176
streamers on a power line generating radio noise fields 4−12305
suppressing RIV noise in capacitor banks 4−7539
UV radiation-triggered rail-gap switches 4−23178
CO_2 compact sealed TEA lasers with corona-discharge preionisation 4−15201
CO_2 lasers, optimisation of corona discharge photoionisation sources 4−1678
SF_6 with insulators, corona discharge studies with positive switching impulses 4−5422
SF_6-air (CO_2) mixtures, DV voltage breakdown in rod-plane gaps 4−14746
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, crit. press. for positive point plane systems with impulse voltages 4−25174
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive point plane discharge development, photomultiplier and field probe stresses 4−25175
XeCl compact laser with corona preionisation 4−5661

corporate modelling
energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4−8310

correlation methods
see also correlators
acoustic targets, multiple-sensor correlation, Bayesian algorithm appl. 4−16615
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4−11295
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4−15651
autocorrelation filter for compression of radio pulse with linear frequency modulation *(Russian)* 4−6182
digital real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4−15774
dual channel FFT analyser, signal processing power analysis 4−7121
EEG analysis methods, comparison *(Russian)* 4−17380
error patterns in correlators with four-level quantisation 4−21050
fast correlation estimation by a random reference correlator 4−15781
impedances time constants determ., electrical model networks and liquid capacitor appl. 4−3162
ionospheric probing, multiple-position radar systems, incoherent scatt. signals, correl. function evaluation *(Russian)* 4−7502
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4−15667
lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4−28402
nonstationary processes anal., comparison of Kalman and Wiener filters appl. *(German)* 4−10545
nuclear steam turbine damage identification using correlation analysis *(German)* 4−7754
open cast mining, estimation of drilling capacity of rocks and power supplies *(Russian)* 4−18515
optical communication, direct-detection systems, data frame synchronisation pattern location 4−26963
optical time-domain reflectometry attenuation meas., high spatial resolution, by correlation technique 4−11778
oscillators frequency stability determ., using cross-correlation and cross-variance method 4−17179
pattern recognition, scale- and translation-invariant, fast correlation method appl. 4−26229
radar correlation systems, spin echo as space correlation phenomenon 4−27025
radar pulse delay time measurement using autocorrelation compression filter *(Russian)* 4−6824
radar signal processing, Gram-Schmidt algorithm appl. 4−27019
radio astronomy and related fields, correlation systems 4−21828
random periodic phased arrays, cross-correlation methods appl. 4−25967
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4−3798
single-channel delay search system, optimum signal synthesis using autocorrelation 4−10645
speech, linear predictive coding anal. methods, vocal-track area functions meas. autocorrel. 4−2112
surface roughness meas., autocorrel. function, reflectometer determ. 4−7291
VLF radio signals, noise cancellation method 4−11115

correlation methods continued
word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4−26077
GaAs Fabry-Perot resonator, instability of ultrashort light pulse amplitude and polarisation 4−15386

correlation theory
see also correlators; information theory
adaptive processing algorithm using a priori information on correlation matrix structure 4−2185
algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4−26172
binary divider output sequence anal. *(German)* 4−15652
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−20963
delay and Doppler estimation of time-space partition of the array data 4−26151
digital correlation receiver, optimisation of reference oscillations *(Russian)* 4−26171
digital Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4−26176
estimation of time differences of arrival by pole decomposition 4−26149
frequency-manipulated radio signals, correlation function and spectral density 4−10546
Gaussian communications channel, algorithms *(Russian)* 4−25984
image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4−15810
image registration, rate distortion theory appl. 4−15831
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4−19051
Markov message, quantum estimation theory 4−21056
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4−27853
multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4−15803
phase-manipulated signals, dependence of energy losses *(Russian)* 4−26173
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4−3502
quadratic-phase sequences with different periods, cross-correlation functions *(Japanese)* 4−20916
random signal in correlated interference, choice of features for sequential recognition 4−25985
relay- and polarity-correlation analysis 4−21014
separation of superimposed signals by a cross-correlation method 4−26119
shift-register sequences, mean-square correlation 4−25979
speed measurement by cross correlation−theoretical aspects and applications in the paper industry 4−26139
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4−21648
time delay estimation, coherent and incoherent processing, performance predictions 4−26130
two and three-dimensional block codes for polyphase signals with minimized maximal crosscorrelation 4−26045
white noise, correl., competition in a nonlinear system, locked oscillator 4−4516

correlators
see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory
acousto-optic real time correlator 4−10019
army spread spectrum radio, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4−21650
autocorrelator for measuring CW ultrashort optical pulses having freq. vars. 4−10206
CCD correlator, time integrating type, design and signal processing architecture 4−24430
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
coherent optical correlator for diffuse scattering objects using a spatial light modulator 4−20392
fast correlation estimation by a random reference correlator 4−15781
incoherent electro-optic image correlator 4−25427
industrial crosscorrelator, optimised auto-ranging 4−11480
industrial design aspects 4−21088
integrated acousto-optical correlator with time integration 4−5593
interference autocompensator with correlation feedback, effectiveness anal. with respect to suppression factor 4−15798
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4−15796
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
time-integrating acousto-optic correlator for binary codes 4−20387
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4−21303
VLSI digital polarity correlator based on an overloading counter technique 4−736
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ optical image correlator, degenerate four-wave mixing technique, OCR appl. 4−15371
$LiNbO_3$:Ti hemispherical waveguide spatial-integrating acoustooptic correlator 4−20390

corrosion
see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry
corrosion and polarization characteristics of zinc in concentrated alkaline solution and the effect of amalgamation 4−3972
corrosion of ferritic steels in gas cooled nuclear reactors 4−12407
IC socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4−19509
III-V semiconductors, electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
integrated circuits, epoxy moulding cpds., rel. with moisture resistance 4−25014
modular jack connector, wall-mounted type, corrosion and failure study, improved design 4−19510
nuclear power plants, trends in chem. anal. procedures 4−17906
nuclear steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4−17847
pure water cooled generator windings at Malta Hauptstufe power station, corrosion problems *(German)* 4−28562
thermal power station steam/water cycles chemical treatment 4−22920

corrosion continued
thermal storage media durability for compressed-air energy storage systems 4−8110
WWER-440, corrosion product behaviour, modified shutdown procedure effects 4−12414
XPS and AES, metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4−24862
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Al corrosion in plastic encapsulated LSI, moisture resistance determ. 4−5362
Al electrodes, corrosion rate determ. using Faradaic rectification and AC impedance meas. 4−27652
Al metallisation, conductor lines on PSG films, corrosion investig. 4−5237
Au coated contact materials corrosion in humid atmospheres containing SO_2 and NO_2 4−13966
Co-Cr film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4−14851
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Cu wrought alloys on spring materials for electrical contacting and connecting *(German)* 4−24565
Fe-Co-Cr, damping capacity, mag. props., pitting corrosion resist. *(Japanese)* 4−20190
HN_3 water treatment experience at Kola Peninsula nuclear power station 4−12399
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries, galvanic corrosion and capacity loss 4−3979
$LiNbO_3$, YZ-cut SAW filters, Al evaporation induced corrosion 4−20179
Ni-Fe film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on electric connectors, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4−19481
Ti/Pt ohmic contacts to GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, blistering phenomena 4−10177
Ti-Pd-Ag solar cell contacts degradation mechanism determ. by accelerated electrochemical technique 4−28884

corrosion control *see corrosion protection*

corrosion fatigue *see stress corrosion cracking*

corrosion fatigue testing *see corrosion testing*

corrosion prevention *see corrosion protection*

corrosion protection
see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control
cathodic protection checklist based on design of a large oil storage facility 4−13108
cathodic system for underground cables 4−3574
corrosion control in large industrial complexes, petrochemical plant and refinery 4−18504
electric motors, long-term corrosion resistance, Siemens AG paint systems and processes 4−28524
electrical contacts, protection against corrosion, soln. *(Russian)* 4−9236
joint cathodic protection for corrosion resistant underground telecommunication cables 4−11076
magnetic filter matrix performance for simulated feedwater corrosion particulate removal 4−22951
PWR steam generator and tube degradation countermeasures 4−3664
steam surface condenser cathodic protection practice survey 4−7832
storage cabinets, N_2 filled, hermetically sealed for elect. component oxidation prevention 4−4289
thermal power station steam/water cycles chemical treatment 4−22920
twist-on connectors for Al wiring, failure rel. to corrosion inhibitor use and surface abrasion 4−19512
Wuergassen Nuclear Power Plant condensation chamber recoating with anticorrosive material *(German)* 4−22873
Cu-Ni alloy cladding of ship steel by laser 4−13006
H_2SO_4 shop extractor fan blade plasma spraying material selection 4−23461

corrosion protective coatings
electrical contacts, solder- and tin-coated, fretting corrosion 4−19492
magnetic discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4−1458
nuclear facilities, safety-related coating work for LWR plants 4−22874
portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4−17225
utility gas turbine protective coatings, selection and application 4−7845
Wuergassen Nuclear Power Plant condensation chamber recoating with anticorrosive material *(German)* 4−22873
Fe-based semiconductor device packaging alloys corrosion protection 4−13149
n-GaAs photoanodes, protection by photoelectrochem. grafting of polymer films 4−23248

corrosion testing
boilers, Mg and Mn fuel oil additives, effects on superheater and reheater surfaces 4−22952
computer-associated online corrosion analyser *(French)* 4−21985
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−21993
impedance measurements, rapid automatic anal., improved approach 4−13418
SCC, screen tests for hydrogen embrittlement 4−4457
steel, austenitic stainless, 304, pulse generator conductor, failure analysis 4−4887
steel reinforced concrete, corrosion test by radiography 4−18953
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Al bonding pads in semiconductor ICs, F contamination rel. to reliability 4−14671
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Sn plated electrical contacts, thermal cycling and corrosion testing in marine environment 4−19511

corundum
see also ruby; sapphire
No entries
cosmic radiations, radiofrequency *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
cosmic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
cosmic ray apparatus
see also particle detectors
deep-sea Cherenkov detector for cosmic-ray muons 4−11886
liquid scintillator cosmic ray active shield for neutrino oscill. expt. 4−3245
MWPC for EAS expts. 4−11840
Costa Ribeiro effect *see dielectric phenomena*
Cotton-Mouton effect *see birefringence; magneto-optical effects*
counter accessories
see also counting circuits
No entries
counters
see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter, props. of light collection system 4−3265
nuclear diagnostics, two-channel energy selective counter *(Hungarian)* 4−22466
particle, Si wafer contamination by etching chemicals and water, meas. 4−5350
review of necessity of counters *(German)* 4−2880
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4−8833
counters (circuits) *see counting circuits*
counting circuits
see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits
100 MHz counter oscillator, design techniques 4−4519
555 timer IC for reducing electromechanical counter power 4−4738
automatic dead time loss correction system for particle counting processes induced by ion beams 4−22436
CMOS input pulse-counting programmable bistable circuit 4−13767
CRT beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4−17149
dead times, effects of two nonextended, relative losses 4−11900
design using CMOS counters 4−13791
digital circuit design, dividing, sequencing, and counting ccts. *(Spanish)* 4−24333
digital counter using series K511 ICs *(Russian)* 4−8995
digital delay CAMAC module with 550 MHz preset counter for TRISTAN accelerator 4−7367
disc 4−9845
electronic universal counter/timers for precision measurements, review *(Swedish)* 4−22232
event counter, $4^1/_2$ digit, general-purpose design 4−3076
ion cyclotron resonance bridge detector for frequency sweep 4−7366
Johnson counter, improved *(French)* 4−13619
LF signal ratemeter, using 4040 microprocessor counter, 40103 down counter 4−13611
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−24073
multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4−11586
multiple counter logic circuit 4−13633
multiple hit time-to-digital converter for drift chamber *(Chinese)* 4−27824
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−17060
particle detectors, counting system, low-level radioactivity using 8-bit microprocessor 4−3297
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4−27346
pulse-flux convertors, for radioactive radiation recording 4−11907
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8999
rhythm generators, using clock oscillators and counters 4−27279
synchronous ECL divider for reduced jitter in laser pulse studies 4−10201
time-interval digitizer, high-speed 4−11771
time-resolved photon counting cct. 4−11309
universal counter with gate arrays, economic development *(German)* 4−13623
up/down counters, cct. to eliminate false counts 4−743
VLSI digital polarity correlator based on an overloading counter technique 4−736
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319
counting tubes
see also dekatrons
No entries
country planning *see town and country planning*
county planning *see town and country planning*
coupled circuits
AC coupling capacitor appls. 4−13943
band-pass eddy current meas. transformer characts., equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 4−11735
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4−11169
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−24404
coupled tuned cct. simulation using active RC filters cascade *(Japanese)* 4−778
coupling factors and the equivalent circuit of three inductively-coupled coils 4−13466
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−13873
E_{010} cavity resonator with dielec. rod specimen, coupling factor *(German)* 4−9109
EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4−25811
ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4−4783
infinite delay line with active cubic nonlinearity, slow stationary waves anal. 4−15533
microwave components coupling statistical characts. *(Russian)* 4−5961
PCB crosstalk prediction and control 4−13988
phase shift cct., metre band, fixed response 4−821
wideband DC-coupled photodiode amplifier, input offset compensation 4−531
coupled circuits continued
wind turbines, coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4−12535
wind turbines, electrical coupling *(Dutch)* 4−12533
coupled networks *see coupled circuits*
coupled superconductor devices *see superconducting junction devices*
couplers (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*
couplers (waveguide) *see waveguide couplers*
coupling (process) *see joining processes*
coupling circuits *see coupled circuits*
crack detection
see also cracks
acoustic flaw detection, spherical inhomogeneity in half-splace, refl. of longit. elastic waves 4−8636
acoustic microscopy of solid using aperture lenses 4−18987
AE signal evaluation, rise time effect of dynamic source 4−18951
alloys, photoacoustic microscopy fatigue crack detection 4−18977
arc weld joint quality evaluation, acoustic emission interference immunity 4−18971
cold cracking in electron beam welded carbon steel and low alloy steel *(Japanese)* 4−23434
conducting half space, flawed, eddy current coil impedance 4−8616
defect signal separation using eddy current inspection unit 4−18966
developing flaw coordinates, AE detection, use of amplitude gating 4−8638
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420
digital US instrument 4−22628
eddy current data inversion and flaw reconstruction, development of system 4−18984
eddy current imaging for defect characterisation 4−18982
eddy current measurement system for flaw detection, anal. and design 4−8645
eddy current probe design 4−8643
eddy current probe design and matched filtering, for optimum flow detection 4−8644
eddy current signals, inversion in nonuniform probe field 4−18981
eddy current single-turn coil, impedance change due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4−13451
eddy current system, multifreq., defect characterisation 4−18983
eddy current tape-head probes, for crack detection at holes 4−13449
eddy current testing, cross correlation analysis *(German)* 4−23928
EM flaw detector for inspecting long cylindrical products 4−8629
epoxy, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4−18946
fatigue defects, visualisation by electrodischarge high freq. method 4−421
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4−23923
fibre optic gauge appl. 4−1596
flaw depth profiles, determ. using acoustic images 4−18986
flaw detection, effectiveness of pulse X-ray apparatus 4−18969
fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4−18948
fossil power plant component incipient failure detection 4−12443
geometrical welded structures, US flaw classification 4−18949
halfpenny cracks, elec. current perturbation calcs. 4−13452
holographic NDT, real time, fringe control method 4−18956
IN600, steam generator tubing, eddy current probe detection of defects, temp. effects 4−4449
inductive transducers appl., half-bridge configuration 4−3200
linear synthetic aperture focusing using ultrasonic contact transducers 4−396
magnetic fields of flaws on inner surfaces with combined magnetization of products 4−8628
metal, thin rolled sheet, surface fracture depth meas. using US shear models 4−8635
metal surface, crack depth estimation using wideband laser generated SAW 4−23933
metals, electromagnetic fields around surface cracks, math. anal. 4−13453
multifrequency flaw detection, using multiresonant controllable piezoelectric transducers, construction method 4−9800
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
near surface flaws, US scattering obs. 4−13445
particle size distribution, estimation when detection probability depends on particle size 4−401
PMMA, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4−18946
probability of detection, computer simulation 4−8642
pulse echo flow detector, automatic time control of sensitivity 4−436
pulsed eddy current probes, optimisation 4−18980
pulsed eddy current test method using controlled signals *(German)* 4−405
radiographic inspection, defect dimension calc. 4−8630
radiometric monitoring, automatic 4−430
reactor pressure vessel, flaw detection, acoustic holographic imaging system 4−18974
rectifier elements, detection of diffusion welding defects by thermal NDT 4−23721
remote field eddy current inspection technique 4−23925
short elastic pulse excitation by capacitative method 4−437
simulated PWR press. vessel sections, defect detection trials, automated US system 4−28034
solid layer, elastic wave excitation and reception by piston type transducer 4−435
standard for visual acuity of inspecting personnel *(German)* 4−410
steam turbine shafts use of polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, polarised, dynamically focused 4−7531
steel, austenitic, components, corrosion defect detection by pulsed eddy currents *(German)* 4−13425
steel, austenitic stainless, US inspection of corrosion fatigue cracks in welds 4−13413
steel, austenitic stainless, welded joints in thick plates, US flaw detectability 4−394
steel, austenitic stainless, weldments, US inspection, false defect indications 4−4446
steel, BWR riser piping, intergranular SCC, radiographic inspection system 4−18973
steel, Cr-Mo-Ni-V, creep crack initiation and growth, AC potential drop obs. *(German)* 4−13424
steel, defect detection trial plate, near surface defects, US inspection 4−18941
steel, defect detection trials, NDT of test pieces 4−18940
steel, defect detection trials, US inspection 4−18939

crack detection continued
steel, defect detection trials plate, simulated PWR nozzle, US time of flight technique 4−18938
steel, defect detection trials plate, US inspection of clad inlet nozzle 4−18937
steel, defect localisation and grading in welded structures, AE obs. *(Italian)* 4−4455
steel, fatigue crack propag., acoustic emission signal rel. to load 4−8637
steel, heat treated, fatigue damage, positron annihilation detection *(German)* 4−8620
steel, pressure vessel nozzle plate, defect electron trials, US flaw detection 4−18975
steel, US flaw inspection, defect detection trial plate 4−13414
steel, US inspection of continuously cast slabs using EM acoustic transducer *(French)* 4−23932
steel, US inspection of defect detection trial plates 4−395
steel sheet grading, automatic US tests, evaluation and storage of data *(German)* 4−404
steel spheres in contact, crack closure simulation, acoustic signal transmission, stress distrib. 4−13436
surface defect characterisation using pulsed acoustic laser probe 4−23917
surface flaws, mag. fields with combined magnetisation of products 4−426
thermal-wave microscopy, surface and subsurface features imaging 4−444
turbine disk rims, US NDE technique 4−13423
US crack depth determ. method *(German)* 4−409
US data, defect imaging and characterisation with digital signal processing 4−18985
US defect indication, neat wall echo method *(German)* 4−406
US equipment, voltage and current amplifiers 4−3474
US examination of thick sheet, rel. between actual and nominal boundaries of extended defect 4−414
US flaw detection and sizing using freq.-domain Neumann-Born approx., quantitative nondestructive evaluation appls. 4−8613
US flaw detectors, general purpose, apparatus for meas. parameters of electronic section 4−28033
US flaw sizing, automation of Born inversion 4−13447
US flow detection, depth resolution, freq. suppression *(German)* 4−407
US inclined transducers, made of organic glass and caprolon, defect detectability 4−419
US measurements for detection of flaws below curved surface 4−8640
US pulse type flaw detector, object side surface effect on acoustic channel 4−434
US system, design, computational tool 4−22633
US testers, calibration, reference reflector quality *(German)* 4−408
welded piping systems, acoustic emission method for diagnosing defects 4−4440
welded pressure vessels subjected to external press. cycling, nondestructive fatigue crack detection 4−13434
Al, closed internal fatigue cracks, US detection 4−13437
Al-Zn-Mg-Cu, US transmission, fatigue crack closure effect 4−13435
Al_2O_3 fibre reinforced Mg alloy, nondestructive evaluation by US scanning and X-ray radiography 4−13443
Fe ware, transverse crack, mag. leakage field determ. 4−4451
Ti complex geometry parts, fatigue crack detection, elec. current perturbation method appl. 4−13450

crack inspection *see crack detection*

cracking *see cracks; fracture*

cracking, stress corrosion *see stress corrosion cracking*

cracking, thermal stress *see thermal stress cracking*

cracks
see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking
ceramic chip capacitors, nondestructive evaluation by SLAM 4−4900
critical crack-flow model for pipes in nuclear power stations 4−22835
nonferromagnetic conducting material, effect on EM parameters of superposed transducer *(Russian)* 4−22163
packages for crystals, latent lead fracture failures initiated by mounting and plating, anal. 4−4299
steel, to low alloy, fracture toughness specimen, US detection of onset of crack extension 4−13426
US transducers, piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4−28027
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4−20174
Cu, alloyed and unalloyed, direct extrusion, surface cracks and defect form. 4−4427
ZrO_2, tetragonal, Y_2O_3-(Al_2O_3-)stabilised, stress-induced crack zone size meas. by Raman microprobe 4−443

cranes
see also hoists
caterpillar-track crane reversing mechanism, asynchronous invertor motor drive *(Russian)* 4−18364
circular-path crane at the nuclear power plant Mulheim-Karlich *(German)* 4−12416
compact single-failure-proof hoists implementing NUREG-0554 for nuclear power plants 4−17828
computer-controlled batch crane, appl. *(German)* 4−13031
electric equipment selection criteria *(Polish)* 4−13032
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4−23303
electrical equipment for double-joint deck cranes 4−12891
overhead cranes, automation for safe operation 4−23644
thyristor drives and electronic control for heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4−18327
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4−23320
weight meter for cranes *(Russian)* 4−22331

creep
see also creep fracture; creep testing; irradiation induced creep; stress relaxation
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4−4435
steam turbine rotors, reliability and failure 4−22953
steel, Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, creep embrittlement 4−18917
Al-Si-Ti metallisation, sputtered, for VLSI circuits, characterisation and props. 4−19947

creep fracture
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4−7667
steel, Cr-Mo-Ni-V, creep crack initiation and growth, AC potential drop obs. *(German)* 4−13424

creep testing
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4−7667
linear displacement transducer appl., developed for AGR environments 4−3199
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4−28265

crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes*

crimping
No entries

critical current density (superconductivity)
bridge, wide, crit. currents 4−9880
Cu-Nb multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4−9870
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4−9870
Nb-Al superconducting wires, powder metallurgy processed, high field performance 4−20210
Nb-Au-Nb Josephson SNS junction, mag. field depend. study 4−14932
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4−25246
Nb-Ti superconducting composite wire, props. 4−25244
Nb-Ti-Ta cables, with different chemical compositions, supercond. props. 4−25243
Nb_3Ge tape supercond., CVD prep., props. 4−25242
NbN, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
NbN/Ge/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, charact. 4−25265
Nb_3Sn CVD superconducting composite tapes, stability and plastic yielding 4−25255
Nb_3Sn, critical current, standardisation of meas. 4−25230
Nb_3Sn, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled supercond. technology, use of Inconel 617 sheathing 4−25236
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, made by ECN method, $J_c(B,T)$ charact. 4−25233
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
Nb_3Sn superconducting multifilamentary wires prepared by bronze route, crit. currents, anomalous increases 4−25234
NbTa-Sn multifilamentary composite wire by solid-liq. reaction, supercond. props., appl. above 20 T 4−9872
$PbMo_6S_8$, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
V_3Ga multifilamentary supercond., crit. current enhancement by In addition 4−25241

critical currents
see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
composite superconductors, normal zone propagation, theory 4−25254
DC SQUID, low damped, crit. current 4−9878
fusion reactor, composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4−20232
high-temperature electrodialytic process optimisation 4−13020
Josephson junction arrays, in transverse mag. field 4−9883
multifilamentary superconducting wires, non-uniform current distrib. 4−25257
type II superconductors charact. recording, using semiautomated system 4−7027
Nb microbridges, pulse treatment method *(Chinese)* 4−1493
Nb-Ti superconductors, instabilities anal. *(German)* 4−1487
Nb-Ti-Hf multifilamentary superconductors, high-field props. 4−5496
Nb-Ti-Ta superconducting wires in non-stationary conditions 4−25253
Nb-Ti(-Ta) multifilamentary superconductors, fabrication 4−20211
Nb_3Ge tape supercond., CVD prep., props. 4−25242
NbN/Ge/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, charact. 4−25265
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Nb_3Sn, bronze-processed multifilamentary wire, critical current study 4−14922
Nb_3Sn flexible superconducting braids and cables, development 4−25239
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled superconductor, fabrication 4−25260
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, struct. and props. *(Chinese)* 4−1483
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, high-field crit. currents improvement by Ti addition 4−14919
Nb_3Sn superconducting multifilamentary wires prepared by bronze route, crit. currents, anomalous increases 4−25234
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4−25232
Nb_3Sn tape superconductor, props., influence of Nb_4O suboxides in substrate 4−25238
NbTi-Cu multifilamentary superconductor, explosive welding 4−25261

critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field*

critical fluctuations
DC SQUID, low damped, crit. current 4−9878
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678

critical path analysis
see also project engineering; systems analysis
power system outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4−28051

critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*

critical phenomena, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*

critical temperature, superconducting *see superconducting transition temperature*

CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

crocidolite *see asbestos*

crops *see farming*

crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*

crosstalk
2048Kbit/s digital line systems, interference problems 4−21331
antenna-waveguide channels radio-relay links, incidental current anal. 4−16070

crosstalk continued
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, performance predictions 4−26921
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4−15121
coupling in dielectric-coated multicoaxial-cable system analysis, using quasi-TEM model 4−9233
digital crosstalk analyser 4−16055
fast CMOS logic, guidelines and standards *(German)* 4−13605
fibre optic WDM systems, interf. filter operational charact. 4−6778
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−2575
integrated digital access, impact of crosstalk and interference on planning rules 4−21332
interference problem overview 4−21328
junction cables, crosstalk limitations of 2.048 Mbit/s digital systems 4−16401
local telephone network, line codes, comparison for long range digital transmission 4−21333
multiconductor transmission line structures, crosstalk reduction method 4−15562
optical demultiplexers, production problems of interference filters 4−21766
optical directional coupler cross-talk problems 4−20251
optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4−25375
optical low losses 3-channel multiplexer *(French)* 4−21765
optical monomode fibre transmission systems, stimulated Raman crosstalk, group velocity dispersion 4−26953
optical WDM, two-channel, using 1260 and 1330 nm lasers 4−6768
pair cables, digital crosstalk anal. 4−21330
PCBs, prediction and control 4−13988
PCM screened cables, jelly filled with transverse screen *(Japanese)* 4−2561
PCM transmission cables, near-end crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 4−2562
PWM communication system tolerance to crosstalk, anal. 4−26701
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4−7170
pyroelectric arrays performance, detectivity, crosstalk and microphony obs. 4−22072
pyroelectric linear array, 20-element construction and performance 4−22073
switch for video system, high speed, with minimal crosstalk 4−11394
telecommunications network, voice band data power levels, anal. 4−2346
telephone networks, digital subscriber loop system, impulsive noise and crosstalk charact. *(Japanese)* 4−26415
telephones, optical transmission system using wavelength division multiplexing, new F-6M system *(Japanese)* 4−26747
Total-reflection wavelength demultiplexer using a highly dispersive medium 4−2715
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4−16405
Si isolated deep U-groove photodiode linear array, crosstalk meas. 4−7067

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes*

crushing strength *see compressive strength*

cryobiology *see biothermics*

cryoelectric stores
see also cryotrons; superconducting devices
EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4−5502
Josephson cache memory, design of resistor-coupled logic decoder 4−13638
Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4−13684
Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4−9875
Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold charact. 4−24175
Josephson soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
Josephson storage latch, write gate/storage loop coupling technique 4−8893
RAM chip in Josephson technology, expts. on cross-section 4−24220

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables*

cryogenic pumps *see cryopumping*

cryogenics
see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration
electrical-to-optical output convertor for cryogenic system 4−20236
fibre optic cable for use at cryogenic temps. 4−15056
heterodyne receiver with multiple mixer and cryogenic cooling, radioastronomy appl. 4−2773
Hitachi helium liquefier-and-refrigerator, features and development progress 4−8192
Josephson electronically variable cryogenic delay generator 4−1496
microwave airborne imaging system using cryogenic receiver modules at 90 and 140 GHz 4−12089
millimeter-wave radiometers, airborne appl. *(German)* 4−7177
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
multi-component strain gauge balances, design requirements 4−7168
power transmission using superconducting cables *(Korean)* 4−7653
prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks, using computer model 4−3391
present state of electrical insulation research for cryogenic devices *(Russian)* 4−9711
pressure transducers for cryogenic wind tunnel, characterisation 4−27546
radiotelescope, Effelsberg, 100 m, cooled mixer receiver, 40-50 GHz 4−11330
radiotelescope, Metsahovi, 13.7 m, cryogenic 3-mm receiver performance 4−11331
rhombic-drive Philips refrigerator with bellows seals, life test performance 4−125
sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−3
superconducting magnetic energy storage, technology and 1 GWh system design 4−4041
superconducting magnetic energy storage system, design for power transmission stabilisation 4−3554

cryogenics continued
superconducting rectifier, thermally switched for superconducting magnets 4−28743
wind tunnel, laser anemometry appl. 4−12034

cryopumping
microelectronics, appl. of cryopumping devices and low-temp. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−14627
semiconductor processing appls. 4−14403

cryosorption *see sorption*

cryostats
DC motor cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4−28649
miniature glass cryostats, for IR detectors cooling *(German)* 4−17076

cryotrons
dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4−25269
Josephson read-only memory 4−14929
laser pulse slicer with cryotron high voltage pulse generator *(Chinese)* 4−25625
superconducting electronic devices *(Korean)* 4−5499

cryptography
see also computer installation; data privacy
analogue and digital technique for speech encryption 4−21010
authentication in office system internetworks 4−16197
authentication tags, computationally secure, requiring short shared keys 4−20933
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4−13643
communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4−6304
compacted data security, secret password and pseudo-noise key techniques 4−10566
comparison of two pseudo-random number generators 4−20977
conventional and public key, appl. 4−2313
CRYPTO 82 workshop, Santa Barbara, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−20974
Data Encryption Standard algorithm regular props. 4−20978
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−26483
drainage and the DES 4−20981
electronic notary public implementation 4−20989
electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4−20945
encryption network design 4−20948
fast modular multiplication algorithm with application to two key cryptography 4−20976
high-speed data encryption 4−16031
high-speed one-bit cipher feedback arrangement using multiple cipher engines 4−10569
key-entry unit, hand-held device for data entry and verification 4−10564
keystream cipher with secret initial value, security 4−20982
local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4−16260
local network cryptosystem architecture: access control 4−21482
logarithm computation over $GF(2^P)$ 4−18760
long key variants of DES 4−20994
Merkle-Hellman cryptosystem breaking, iterated systems 4−20993
Merkle-Hellman cryptosystem breaking algorithm 4−20991
Merkle-Hellman knapsack cryptanalysis critique 4−20992
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4−16165
multilevel security scheme 4−20988
multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4−21481
networks, security aspects 4−21494
nondeterministic cryptography, randomness injection into key stream cypher systems 4−20995
nonpublic key distribution 4−20987
output feedback anal. in DES 4−20980
output feedback encipherment keystream, average cycle size 4−20979
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4−27194
personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4−10565
ping-pong protocols security 4−20985
private key enciphering, use of data uncertainty 4−20983
public key cryptosystems 4−6116
public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4−20975
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4−16091
public-key encryption techniques in PASCAL and assembly language 4−6119
pure ciphers, upper bound on key equivocation 4−20952
quantum cryptography, or unforgeable subway tokens 4−20990
randomized encryption techniques 4−20984
randomized protocol for signing contracts 4−20986
relativized cryptography 4−15699
review *(Dutch)* 4−2085
Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptosystem, deciphering method *(Japanese)* 4−10578
scrambling and descrambling equipment 4−27181
terminal user cryptographic authentication using test patterns 4−10567
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4−16261
TV signals, encryption for selective reception, system standard considerations 4−27093
voice encryption in multichannel paths 4−2090

crystal chemistry
see also crystallography
Nb_2O_5 based insertion compounds with Li, Wadsley-Roth phases, cryst. chemical data 4−18271

crystal cleavage *see brittle fracture*

crystal defects
see also crystal inclusions; defect electron energy states; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning
bipolar ICs, emitter-collector shorts, soft pipe reliability problem 4−5378
bipolar product yield, effects of defect types prod. by internal gettering 4−20110
CCD, thermally generated dark current non-uniformities, elec. characterisation 4−20015
IR microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4−9516
semiconductor materials and devices anal., appl. of thermal-wave physics 4−20056
semiconductor wafer inspection, near IR polarising microscope 4−1152
shaped crystal prep., conf., Leningrad, USSR (March 1982) 4−13034

crystal defects continued
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
CdS thin film, vacuum evaporation and film struct. 4−8598
GaAlAs visible lasers, failure mechanism rel. to formation of dark defects 4−5759
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs IMPATT diodes, degradation and reliability charact. rel. to struct. defects *(Russian)* 4−19968
GaAs:Si as-grown single crystals, microdefects and their behaviour *(Chinese)* 4−9380
$GaAs/Si_xGe_{1-x}$ heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
$Ge\text{-}Si_3N_4$ systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
$Ge\text{-}SiO_2$ systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InGaAsP laser structures, optically induced catastrophic degradation 4−15314
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
InP-InGaAsP emitters, sources of defects 4−14238
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
Si, crystal growth for nuclear radiation detectors 4−341
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4−14443
Si, gettering, defect control technique for device processing 4−19848
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, laser irradiated, melting mech. 4−9505
Si, microdefects, formation on growth by zone refining, influence of temp. gradient 4−23862
Si, p-type (100), oxidation in steam, defects study 4−1186
Si shaped crystal prep., electronic props. and defect struct., solar element prod. 4−13336
Si, structural characterisation of processed wafers 4−14393
Si thin film on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4−5160
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4−9495
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4−5037
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4−24731
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4−5043
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
$ZnIn_2S_4$ (III), volt. depend. conductivity along c-axis 4−1100

crystal dislocations *see dislocations*

crystal etching *see etching*

crystal filters
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4−5451
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
monolithic crystal filter, equivalent circuit 4−25195
monolithic piezoelectric filters, transformers and modulators, multielectrode configurations *(Russian)* 4−1404
NDK's crystal products 4−5453
PCM cable repeaters, cycle freq. separation using quartz filter *(Bulgarian)* 4−25999
piezoceramic disc filter response with ring-dot electrode *(Korean)* 4−14787
quartz filter with controllable pass band, noise props. *(Russian)* 4−5454
SAW, simultaneous exposure and development technique for fabrication 4−20181
SAW filter basics for designers 4−14796
SAW filters, wide-band linear phase, modeling using transducers with curved fingers 4−25201
SAW filters fabrication on YZ-$LiNbO_3$, Al quality meas. 4−20178
SAW IF filter for sound and picture signals separation in SECAM system 4−11355
SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel with single IC 4−27118
TV IF filter, Al evaporation induced freq. shift 4−20180
$LiNbO_3$, YZ-cut SAW filters, Al evaporation induced corrosion 4−20179
PZT-type piezoceramic wave filter for freq. range 200-500 kHz 4−20169

crystal growth
see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth
conference, cryst. growth of electronic materials, Milan, Italy (Dec. 1982) 4−4204
measurement of cryst. growth, recommendation 4−13342
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
semiconductor nuclear radiation detectors, materials research, conf., Boston, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−40
spherical crystal growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−338
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
wafer fabrication and crystal growing equipment 4−13332
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ 4−343
$CdWO_4$, scintillator material growth, purity and growth control 4−343
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ crystals, low temp. synthesis 4−4393
NaI:Tl 4−343
Si, electronic devices manufacture *(French)* 4−18822
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si-on-insulator, large area single cryst., grain boundary-free growth technique 4−8518
SiC, synthesis by C ion implantation of Si 4−9539
SiO_2, fibrous, cryst. growth on Si surface, electron microscopy study *(French)* 4−4389
V_3Ga A15 crystals, growth from ion-implanted supersaturated Ga-V solid solns. 4−20217

crystal growth from gel
No entries

crystal growth from melt
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
ferrite-solvent system, substitution reactions, acid-base props. of components 4−328
III-V semiconductors, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, anion inclusions, scanning AES study 4−9378
oxide compounds, complex, single cryst. plate growth by Stepanov method 4−337
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
ribbon growth, edge stabilized, of semiconductor substrates for solar cells 4−8513
sapphire crystal prod. by Stepanov method, tubes for high-pressure Na lamps 4−13339
semiconductor single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
shaped crystal prep., conf., Leningrad, USSR (March 1982) 4−13034
Si crystals, solar grade, physics, chemistry and growth aspects for use in flat-plate photovoltaic systems 4−339
thermal tube prod. by Stepanov method, for cooling semicond. photoelec. convertors 4−13341
thermostat-modulator for thermocouples reference junctions 4−4417
volatile compound LEC growth 4−8520
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth by Bridgman method 4−13344
$Ba_{2-x}Sr_xK_{1-y}Na_yNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4−14754
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$:Ce monocrystalline plates obtained by Stepanov method 4−13340
$Bi_2Te_3\text{-}Sb_2Te_3$ thermocouples, Czochralski cryst. growth 4−7152
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4−333
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4−332
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, segregation during Bridgman growth 4−18833
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
$(Cu,Ag)(Zn,Cd)_2(In,Ga)Te_4$ diamondlike semiconductors, synthesis and props. 4−13343
$CuIn_{1-x}Fe_xTe_2$, crystal growth by programmed-directional-freezing 4−13345
$CuInSe_2$ crystal growth from melt, Cu-In-Se phase relations, Hall meas. 4−24773
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaAS, semi-insulating, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−13348
GaAs crystal growth Bridgeman and Czochralski methods 4−4392
GaAs, LEC crystal growth with low and homogeneous dislocation densities 4−18819
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped crystals, ambient gas effects 4−8515
GaAs LEC single crystal growth, mag. field applied pulling apparatus 4−8522
GaAs, LEC-grown semi-insulating wafers, lattice bending, X-ray study 4−8516
GaAs, melt growth, elimination of dislocations 4−4391
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, trap level at 78 meV 4−9388
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
GaAs, single cryst. growth for optoelectronic appls. 4−18839
GaAs, single crystal growth using liquid encapsulated Czochralski method and imkproved pulling technique 4−18821
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Si dislocation-free single crystals grown by LEC procedure 4−8521
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaSb single crystals, melt pulled, sawtooth line patterns at facet boundary 4−335
Ge shaped crystals, growth thermal stress, slip plane form. 4−13333
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4−18823
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
InP, LEC grown crystals, Si contamination sources 4−18827
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, LEC growth, temp. gradients 4−18828
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP, polycrystalline ingots, horizontal directional freezing, trace impurity conc. 4−18824
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4−18825
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4−18829
InSb, Czochralski growth, cryst. diameter programming by cooling plot 4−18836
n-InSb, high purity cryst. growth for IR detectors 4−327
InSb, shaped single crystals, form. of growth layers at faces and twinning 4−13334
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4−323
KCl, ultratransparent large single crystals, growth apparatus 4−5523
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4−14754
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, grown by Czochralski technique, piezoelastic-dielectric props. 4−18818
$LiNbO_3$ monocrystalline plates obtained by Stepanov method 4−13340
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4−20216

crystal growth from melt continued
Pb_2ScNbO_6, single crystal growth, phase transitions, dielectric nonlinearity 4−23861
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LEC growth using B_2O_3 encapsulant 4−8520
PbTe:Tl, single cryst. growth by travelling heater method 4−23866
Si, cryst. growth from melt, mechanisms and doping striations 4−8523
Si, crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt interface temp. oscills. rel. to process parameters 4−9364
Si, crystal growth for nuclear radiation detectors 4−341
Si crystals, Czochralski growth, control of C contamination 4−334
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, heat transfer model 4−23865
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
Si, Czochralski grown, thermally induced microdefects after high temp. annealing 4−8510
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination study *(Chinese)* 4−18817
Si ingot growth by oscillating crucible technique 4−8514
Si monocryst. strips grown by Stepanov method, struct. features 4−13338
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4−13429
Si ribbon growth system, hydrostatic study *(French)* 4−4395
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si shaped crystal growth by Stepanov method with different variants of heating 4−13337
Si shaped crystal prep., electronic props. and defect struct., solar element prod. 4−13336
Si, solar grade, cryst. growth techniques and segregation effects 4−326
Si:O, Czochralski grown, O out-diffusion, SIMS study 4−1059
Si:P, crystal growth by vertical mag. field-applied Czochralski method, homogeneous dopant distribution 4−18820
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4−14754
$Sr_2KNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4−14754
YAG:Nd monocrystals for pulsed and continuous lasers, admixtures effect obs. *(Czech)* 4−15254
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837

crystal growth from solution
see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4−19861
semiconductor single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4−14755
TGS, crystal growth from aq. soln. 4−18838
$CuInS_2$, single cryst. growth by travelling-heater method, design 4−13346
KH_2PO_4, soln. growth of large cryst. by rotating fluid method 4−18840
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. characts. 4−13347

crystal growth from vapour
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
semiconductor single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth by chem. transport 4−13344
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4−24848
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic spinel semiconductor, cryst. growth by vapour-transport reaction 4−4390
CdS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4−4394
CdS single crystal growth by closed-tube H_2 chem. transport 4−324
Co, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
Cr, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
Cr-Co solid solution, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
EuS, sublimation, diffusion mass transport 4−23859
EuS, transfer in I_2 atmosphere, 1270-1970K 4−23858
EuTe, sublimation, diffusion mass transport 4−23859
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
Si, needle cryst. growth by vapour-liq.-cryst. mechanism 4−23867
SiC, powder, mechanochemical activation of evaporation, crystal growth 4−23860
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4−8511
SnS_2 MIM struct., SCL cond., elec. characts. 4−14344
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4−1094
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336
ZnS crystal, CVD, low resistivity rel. to heat treatment in Zn 4−8519
ZnS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4−4394
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4−9391
$Zr_{1-x}Ti_xS_3$, cryst. growth, characterisation and photoelectrochem. props. 4−18834

crystal imperfections *see crystal defects*

crystal inclusions
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420
III-V semiconductors, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, anion inclusions, scanning AES study 4−9378
steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4−13459
$As_4Ge_{15}Te_{81}$ glassy semicond., elec. transport props., influence of cryst. inclusions 4−5075
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805

crystal interstitials *see interstitials*

crystal microphones *see microphones*

crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators*

crystal purification
see also zone refining
Si, metallurgical grade, heat-exchange purified, metallic particulate defects study 4−19649
Si, metallurgical grade, hydrometallurgical purification 4−5170

crystal purification continued
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by slagging and impurity redistrib. 4−5168
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by thermomigration of impurity clusters 4−5169
Si, solar grade, cryst. growth techniques and segregation effects 4−326
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4−5167

crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect*

crystal resonators
see also piezoelectric oscillations
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4−5451
AF tuning generator, precision design, quartz ref., musical instruments appl. *(German)* 4−6977
branch circuit, crystal oscillator efficiencies *(German)* 4−1407
clock crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4−9774
clock generator calc., using electronic calc. *(French)* 4−9773
clock generators for microprocessors with ceramic resonators *(German)* 4−13566
CMOS crystal oscillator circuit, frequency ageing *(Japanese)* 4−9772
combination quartz watch development, thermal sensor with two stepping motors and electronic thermometer *(Japanese)* 4−11571
crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4−5452
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4−5450
dual crystal gas density sensor 4−22132
EPROM non-volatile memory based freq. adjustment system for watch quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−13658
equivalent series capacitance and negative resistance meas. 4−5448
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4−9779
IF oscillators, design 4−25193
microwave, crystal video receiver 4−25194
miniature clock and industrial crystals for applications in microtechnology *(French)* 4−9775
NDK's crystal products 4−5453
network synchronisation, intelligent PLL using digital processing appl. 4−13580
piezoceramic disc filter response with ring-dot electrode *(Korean)* 4−14787
piezoelectric disks, radial mode, complete equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 4−1406
piezoelectric microbalance based on vibrating quartz wire 4−17253
piezoelectric vibrators, multi-dimensional coupled vibrations anal. *(Chinese)* 4−1405
programmable crystal oscillators, using CMOS IC 4−14789
α-quartz, resonators, freq. first-order temp. coeff. meas. 4−9776
quartz alarm watch with reversible motor driven hands *(French)* 4−17250
quartz crystal vibrators, high quality temperature compensating system *(Japanese)* 4−9771
quartz crystals, modes of operation 4−5449
quartz oscillator of class 10^{-7}, using thermostat control *(French)* 4−8774
quartz piezoelectric disk resonators, AT-cut, acoustic modes, laser interferometric study 4−14793
quartz resonator, ESA 579 electronic module, inhibition regulation *(French)* 4−14791
quartz resonator vibrating in thickness mode, freq.-temp. curve determ. *(French)* 4−1410
quartz resonators, high accuracy wristwatches development 4−11767
quartz resonators fabricated from high purity material, acoustic loss meas. 4−9778
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4−16886
quartz timepieces reliability, production aspects *(French)* 4−4316
quartz timing fork resonator, twin-mode, for precise wristwatch 4−14790
SAW filters, delay lines and resonator, props. study *(Slovak)* 4−20185
SAW low-frequency resonator with interdigital electrodes 4−25203
SAW resonator, appl. review 4−5461
SAW resonator technology, comparison with bulk crystal types 4−14797
SAW resonators in RF oscillators 4−25199
temperature digital sensor system 4−22142
thickness extensional trapped energy resonant device structs. 4−1409
variable frequency oscillator, 1 kHz to 10 MHz 4−14788
VHF crystal oscillator ccts. 4−9770
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4−19126
$LiNbO_3$ chip resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4−20176
$LiTaO_3$ chip resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4−20176

crystal surface and interface vibrations
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
Al/oxide/metal tunnelling junctions, Al-H bond form. and vibrs. 4−24835

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)*

crystal whiskers *see whiskers (crystal)*

crystallisation
see also crystal growth; dendrites
amorphous semiconductor films, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4−1086
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4−13406
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, influence of light 4−14577
power cables, characteristics of polymer dielectrics *(German)* 4−17681
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
semiconductors, ion-implanted, crystallisation induced by pulsed laser irrad. 4−1170
vertical melt zone, stability 4−329
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4−14952
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, memory switching 4−24764
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4−14816
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
Ge, amorphous, in-situ crystn. under laser irradiation in TEM 4−19940
Ge, amorphous, low power laser annealing effects, crystallisation 4−5159
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
Ge-Se-Te films, amorphous, elec. props., electrode effects 4−1087
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
InSb, influence of elec. current 4−23863

crystallisation continued
Li/perylene salt and Li/TTN rechargeable organic batteries using electrocrystn. 4−23222
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4−20216
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
PbO-GeO_2 glass, crystn., oriented grain growth of pyroelec. glass-ceramics 4−14759
Se-Te amorphous semiconductors, phys. props. and crystallisation 4−1085
$Se_{60}S_{20}Te_{20}$ chalcogenide glass, crystallisation kinetics 4−19708
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$ amorphous mixture, semicond.-metal transition and crystallisation 4−19707
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4−18903
Si, CVD structures formed by amorphous and crystalline growth 4−23901
Si film, laser crystallisation on amorphous insulating substrates 4−8593
Si films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547
Si, polycrystalline film, electron beam melting and recrystallisation on insulator substrates 4−8570
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si shaped crystal growth by Stepanov method with different variants of heating 4−13337
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4−5122
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-on-insulator, CW laser crystn., thermal modelling 4−9510
Si-on-insulator layers, crystn. by laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
Te-HgTe-CdTe system, epitaxial crystallisation, liquidus isotherms 4−23878

crystallography
see also isomorphism; lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray crystallography
No entries

crystals
see also bicrystals; crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)
No entries

Curie point *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature*

Curie point writing *see thermomagnetic recording*

Curie temperature
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
$Ho_2Co_{17-x}M_x$, M=Al, Yi-Fe, Ni, Cu, lattice consts., Curie temp., coercive force, comp. depend. 4−1422
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202
$Pr_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, saturation magnetisation, Curie temp. 4−1446
$Pr_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, T=Al, Cr-Fe, Cu, mag. and structural props. 4−25206

Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*

current (electric) *see electric current*

current collecting equipment
see also brushes; pantographs
No entries

current collection, traction *see traction current collection*

current control, electric *see electric current control*

current-controlled current sources *see active networks*

current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

current density
see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density
bar placed in slot of electrical machines, current density distribution anal. *(Polish)* 4−23007
cold-cathode electron gun for CO_2 laser pre-excitation 4−20601
determining skin effect in biconcave section busbars *(Russian)* 4−28257
dynamic braking performance of double-sided linear induction motors by circle diagram 4−7966
edge effect characteristics for nonmagnetic hollow cylinders under induction heating 4−23398
electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−27327
electrodialytic equipment limiting current density rel. to water quality and temp. 4−13021
electrostatic analogue extension 4−10297
electrostatic precipitator, electric fields calcs. due to single unipolar source 4−15476
induction tunnel furnaces study for optimal induction tunnel design *(Croatian)* 4−18420
performance of CMG nickel hydroxide electrodes as a function of their structure 4−4002
steady-state skin-effect problems in straight flat conductors, finite-element soln. 4−857
superconducting magnets for MHD power plants, design current density impact on cost and reliability 4−25329
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4−3990

current distribution
see also current density
antennas planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4−20828
bar placed in slot of electrical machines, current density distribution anal. *(Polish)* 4−23007
calculation of current distribution in a network *(Russian)* 4−12250
coal-fired MHD generator power takeoff analysis and expt. 4−12814

current distribution continued
conductors, flat, current redistribution using magnetic bars 4−25751
corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−21993
determining skin effect in biconcave section busbars *(Russian)* 4−28257
electric network current distribution analysis, algorithm 4−12256
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4−28554
laser activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4−20449
MHD Faraday generators, fault current distrib. anal. 4−28899
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−25949
multiphase electric motor of controllable oscillatory motion *(Russian)* 4−28676
performance of CMG nickel hydroxide electrodes as a function of their structure 4−4002
relativistic electron beam dense filamentary propagation obs. 4−20726
slot line, broadside-coupled, elec. and mag. field components, theoretical study 4−25917
thin metallic wires infinite periodic struct. current distrib. determ. using singular integral eqn. for diffr. 4−25964
wire antenna with rectangular plate reflectors, current distrib. and far-field pattern study 4−25938

current fluctuations
see also noise
power line problems and solutions 4−22700

current limiters *see limiters*

current limiting reactors
cryoresistive fault current limiter 4−12335

current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*

current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*

current transformers
see also electric current control; electric current measurement
clamp-on, installation verification techniques for piezoelectric accelerometer 4−17023
coordination of protective devices and oversaturated protective current transformers *(Czech)* 4−17750
DC current transformers for measuring purposes *(German)* 4−11691
DC excitation effects 4−13955
distorted secondary current of core-saturated transformers, numerical anal. *(German)* 4−28695
electric appliance research metering system development and design 4−17772
error analysis with electronic compensation *(Rumanian)* 4−877
error calc. for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal primary currents 4−7244
impulse voltage testing using digital systems *(German)* 4−7983
instrument transformers, Meidensha 4−23102
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4−12839
large current capacity systems, design criteria analysis and CAD using TRANSFORMER program *(Polish)* 4−23103
limiting ratio determining test method 4−28704
measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries in HV power measurement systems *(Polish)* 4−28314
nonlinear load effects on current transformer operation, analysis *(Polish)* 4−23104
single-polarity current transducer design *(Russian)* 4−11575
transient overvoltages when connected in cascade, experimental and theoretical anal. 4−7986

current transients *see transients*

curvature measurement
automated topography measurement system 4−11744
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
diaphragm reflectance pressure transducer, environmentally insensitive, fibre optic sensor appl. 4−20260
roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4−4344

curvature of field *see aberrations*

curve fitting
exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4−6162
shape anal., new algorithm, multidimensional case 4−2231
thermistor linearisation, of wide ranges using PROM 4−863

customs and excise *see tariffs*

cutting
see also machine tools; machining
air plasma cutting system, advantages over other processes, applications 4−29089
array cooling, turbulence deflector technique, substrate hole-punching appl. 4−15486
blanking tool, laser cut 4−5847
concrete bar machining, cutting plants, computer-controlled establishments 4−8229
electrochemical saw using pulsating voltage 4−8213
fibre optic waveguide end quality evaluation, using spark erosion method *(Slovak)* 4−1574
high pressure water jet, used for cutting PCB laminates, cable insulation 4−13129
laser beam precision hole-cutting tool 4−20682
laser cutting, process, modelling, performance and uses, book contrib. 4−5866
laser cutting process with aid of plane polarised CO_2 laser beam 4−10269
laser materials processing, Nd:YAG appls., book contrib. 4−5871
laser turning and milling techniques, book contrib. 4−5870
metallic and nonmetallic material laser cutting with medium powered (1.2 kW) CW lasers 4−25706
milling, tracer with antecedent sensing mechanism for copy milling *(Japanese)* 4−4172
NC for oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4−12997
optical fibre cutting tool, stapler type, hand-held design for end surface preparation 4−20318
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
reactive gas assisted laser cutting, phys. mechanism, technical limitations 4−25709
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−4191
turning parameter optimization by minimizing electrical energy consumption, mathematical and graph methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8211
ultrasonic laser machining for cutting steel plate 4−5846

cutting continued
Al_2O_3, amorphous sheets, electron beam cutting 4−23691
CO_2 lasers, cutting appl. in automobile industry 4−18489
CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*
CVD coatings
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4−24518
AlGaAs shallow-homojunction solar cells with high efficiency, MOCVD grown 4−28845
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
BN amorphous films produced by double-plasma reactor for semicond. appls. 4−1194
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
GaAs-$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As$ multiple quantum well structs., MOCVD grown, stimulated emission 4−20536
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4−9432
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
Nb_3Ge tape supercond., CVD prep., props. 4−25242
Nb_3Sn CVD superconducting composite tapes, stability and plastic yielding 4−25255
PbSn evaporation onto Si wafer, cooling using heat sink 4−13386
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4−1620
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4−1619
Si film structure on ⟨100⟩ texture, laser recrystallised on fused quartz 4−24703
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD layers for p-channel MOSFET fabrication 4−5292
Si, polycrystalline LPCVD thin films for inversion layer solar cells 4−28861
Si, polycrystalline/single crystal interface, TEM study 4−24721
Si thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4−17005
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
Si:P polycrystalline layers, ion implanted, elec. resist., effect of annealing in H_2 and N_2 atmos. *(Chinese)* 4−19644
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4−373
Si-Ge-B alloy, thermal oxidation 4−19922
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4−9897
SiO_2 CVD films, Zn diffusion mask for GaAs 4−24877
SiO_2 plasma oxide, role in InP MIS struct. 4−19812
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
SnO_2:Sb film, charact., for solar cell appls. 4−13396
SnO_2:As thin film, ion implanted, elec. props. 4−14270
W, film, form., low temp., by vapour phase reaction *(Japanese)* 4−18893
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4−5724
CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
CVD thin films *see CVD coatings*
cybernetics
see also artificial intelligence; economic cybernetics; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition
technological issues information systems theory and practice 4−15650
cycloconvertors
circulating current type, reactive power control system 4−8023
Current control in noncirculating cycloconverter by means of auto-tuning of gain coefficient 4−8028
cycloinvertor, six-pulse load-commutated, with tank load, steady-state anal. 4−18203
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4−4045
gearless mill drives for cement industry, design 4−23278
induction heating, cyclo-convertor link system, single phase, digital simulation 4−18416
induction heating, cyclo-convertor link system, three phase, digital simulation 4−18417
microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−8008
phase voltage controlled cycloconverter characts. anal. 4−12693
phase-controlled convertors and cycloconvertors, microprocessor control 4−8019
reactive power compensated, large capacity, for driving synchronous linear motors of levitated transport systems 4−8026
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4−4167
static var generator using cycloconvertor operating in circulating current mode for AC power transmission 4−12264
synchronous machine, cycloconvertor-fed, short-circuit currents 4−3825
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4−28639
variable-frequency phase-controlled cycloconvertor-induction motor drive stability anal. 4−4067
wind power conversion using cycloconvertor excited induction machine, simulated study 4−23131
cyclotron resonance
for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating
electron cyclotron resonance amplifier, kinetic power theorem anal. *(Chinese)* 4−24500
electron cyclotron resonance amplifiers with tapered waveguide *(Chinese)* 4−24501
free electron laser operation using collective effect 4−20482
cyclotron resonance continued
relativistic cyclotron-resonance masers, transverse magnetic mode, mode select. 4−15179
Te, free and bound impurity states, press. depend., photocond. studies 4−19651
cyclotrons
see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons
AVF cyclotron, atomic beam polarised ion source at RCNP *(Japanese)* 4−22414
cold-cathode PIG ion source development at INS SF cyclotron *(Japanese)* 4−22407
DC-1 cyclotron, supercond. mag. system field, computer studies 4−27779
electromagnet system for GANIL 4−27756
heavy ion cyclotron, space charge effect 4−27755
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4−17291
isochronous, phase and time struct. of beams *(Chinese)* 4−11882
kaon factory, use of TRIUMF as injector 4−22374
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, acceleration studies, internal beam dynamics 4−7345
Milan superconducting cyclotron, RF cavity, preliminary meas. 4−27787
multiply charged heavy ion source for IPCR cyclotron *(Japanese)* 4−22409
proton beam energy meas., in U-240 cyclotron 4−17290
RCNP cyclotron, accel. of protons and deuterons polarised in horizontal plane 4−17281
RCNP cyclotron, heavy ion accel. development 4−22380
section-focused cyclotrons, accelerated orbits, canonical treatment 4−22388
sector magnet construction for RIKEN SSC 4−27758
superconducting cyclotron, current leads system 4−27751
superconducting cyclotron, prototype coil in separated sectors 4−27759
superconducting cyclotrons, channel magnets without stray fields 4−27760
superconducting cyclotrons, mag. field calcs., magnet design 4−27757
TRIUMF, magnet installations for high radiation areas, handling techniques 4−27776
TRIUMF kaon factory possibilities for electroweak studies 4−3230
TRIUMF mag. field stabilisation 4−27761
Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*
D/A conversion *see digital-analogue conversion*
dairying
electro-technology in agriculture in Russia *(Russian)* 4−29099
damage, radiation *see radiation effects*
damming *see dams*
dams
see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations
arch dam, design of El Cajon: a retrospective view 4−3764
arch dam construction, vertical meas. 4−27674
Bolivian Icla dam project, low flow synthesis by computer 4−7883
Chirkey hydroelectric station design and construction 4−7867
concrete, rock foundations reliability 4−28330
concrete faced rockfill dams in the Pieman River Power Development 4−12500
earth dams, soils and construction methods 4−28331
energy dissipating crest splitters for concrete dams 4−7881
Ivory Coast hydroelectric resources development *(French)* 4−28477
rockfill, instrumenting Thailand's Khao Laem dam 4−12499
dark space *see discharges (electric)*
DASD *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
data acquisition
see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4−16937
μMAC-5000 data acquisition system for personal computer *(German)* 4−16964
A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4−2952
AM high dynamic range detector for data logging appls. 4−11527
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4−2960
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2910
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4−26601
Atlantic Electric System control center 4−17533
Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4−28128
automobiles, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4−22021
automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4−22096
BCD interface for data collection from meas. instrumentation *(Polish)* 4−22094
Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4−16132
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−27439
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4−12059
Burr-Brown SDM 858, data acquisition circuitry for use with thermocouples 4−7082
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−16965
CAMAC datarate supervision module 4−2951
cardiac disease diagnosis, data collection using triple bus master Multibus system 4−22497
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−22058
centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4−11528
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−24314
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4−16882
communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance and monitoring system (MSC) 4−2273
computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4−22365
computer-controlled high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4−27484
computerised instrumentation development *(German)* 4−16871
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−26481
digital control system *(German)* 4−27477
digital data acquisition and signal processing system for an atmospheric boundary layer wind tunnel 4−11524

data acquisition continued
digital design, using new logic analysis techniques *(Italian)* 4—19175
digital measured value store *(German)* 4—13763
digital signal processing instrumentation, wide dynamic range and weak signal enhancement props. of data acquisition system 4—27487
distributed data acquisition and control system 4—22089
distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4—27490
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—7076
distribution networks, thermal load evaluation *(German)* 4—17652
dry-type transformer switching by vacuum circuit-breaker 4—12663
DT2818 board for IBM PC 4—7080
electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4—27338
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—25088
engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4—4235
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—27486
fast 16-bit acquisition system for precision instrumentation 4—27482
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—11465
fibre optic data collection systems, specification of critical components 4—11250
fibre optics data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4—6823
filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4—2958
flight test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4—22540
flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4—16889
force shoe data acquisition system 4—11930
frequency meters automated data collection and processing, using B3-37 microcalculator 4—11529
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—4166
geometrical welded structures, US flaw classification 4—18949
geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4—27969
hybrids, A/D convertors and track-hold amplifier 4—16962
industrial data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4—2950
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
intelligent multichannel data-acquisition system for pulsed laser applications 4—20688
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4—27334
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory general purpose magnetic measurement data acquisition system 4—27662
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4—11308
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607
magnetic tape recorder, 9 track, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4—27483
Masscomp's MC-500 32-bit Unix-based data acquisition system 4—2953
measurement data linearisation, approximation method *(German)* 4—7042
measurement needs identification and management, w.r.t. economics 4—27326
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—27698
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8889
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—21709
microcircuits for high energy physics 4—20112
microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4—11530
microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4—11475
microprocessor application in data acquisition systems 4—27489
microprocessor based data acquisition system 4—27485
microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4—22088
microprocessor-based acquisition and processing system of eolic and thermal data *(Spanish)* 4—28099
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4—17129
microprocessor-based system *(Korean)* 4—22091
military electronics, tactical-war strategy called AirLand Battle 4—1299
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—16915
mobile data capture equipment, demand anal. and storage requirements *(German)* 4—22090
modular event transient recording system 4—7050
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—28937
multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—7084
multineedle detectors readout 4—11877
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—26668
nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—7086
nuclear power plant inspection, data acquisiton and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—7735
nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4—7751
parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4—2954
Philips PDL 1000 distributed system 4—7078
photoelasticity data, automatic acquisition and processing 4—2961
portable data acquisition system using HP-IL interface loop *(French)* 4—2959
portable data terminals for field operation 4—27479
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—28320
power system microprocessor-based supervisory control and data-acquisition system 4—28139
programmable acquisition unit for stress tests *(Spanish)* 4—22095
programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4—22093
proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—11887

data acquisition continued
PSC 8000 programmable system appl. *(Dutch)* 4—7077
rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling, using microcomputer 4—17474
remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4—27488
road traffic counting and classification, Marksman/Retriever system 4—16961
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
seismic data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4—12064
seismometer tape recorder triggering system and microseismic energy analyser 4—22586
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4—21368
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—22092
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—3619
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4—24308
solar heating and cooling, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4—18433
space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—11482
steam turbine water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4—7833
strain gauges, computerised techniques 4—11567
substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4—5943
SWT PC 6800 based system, hardware design of remote station 4—27481
tape recorder, digital system for hydroacoustic data recording 4—22609
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2917
techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—11525
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4—2901
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—16169
TR820 electronic charge recording system, appl. 4—6556
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—18507
transducer reliability, theory and techniques 4—27555
transducer to processor interface devices 4—7079
two-dimensional data acquisition system for display type photoelectron energy analyser 4—27480
US testing, automated inspection and data collection system 4—23935
vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—7081
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—27441
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—12025
ZN427 8 bit A/D convertor for VC-20 *(German)* 4—13753

data communication equipment
see also computer peripheral equipment; telemetering equipment
2 GHz band PCM small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4—11098
9600 bps microprocessor modem prototype 4—2488
acoustic modem for duplex data transmission, FSK code, 300 baud 4—26739
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4—15981
assignable digital time multiplexed switch circuit design for PCM encoded tones 4—11026
asynchronous modem, marketplace study 4—13571
BBC 68Mbit/s PAL coders, BT/BBC 140Mbit/s field trial 4—27182
Bendix airborne data link 4—16443
British Telecom, competition from private suppliers 4—26337
buyer's guide 4—15975
buying and leasing, tax laws 4—10760
Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—26378
circuit-switched data networks, flexible data circuit terminating equipment 4—16199
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4—26720
communications interface processors, performance potential 4—16307
COMPUSERVE and THE SOURCE, 6809-based microcomputer 4—2386
cryptographic key-entry unit, hand-held device for data entry and verification 4—10564
custom designed ICs for data modems 4—21553
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—10932
development of data over voice equipment 4—10996
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—21407
digital signal processor for data modem 4—2496
display terminal adapter, microcode-controlled switch for noncoded data stream escape 4—11668
Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4—2479
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—22230
DT-308 portable Kanji data terminal equipment 4—6573
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4—20801
error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—16106
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4—21425
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—26530
fibre optic cable links for data communication, connectors and modems 4—26972
fibre optic DS-3 bipolar interface 4—6772
fibre optics data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4—6823
fibre-optic links with RS-232C compatibility 4—2430
FM digital mobile radio equipment, 4-level modulation and ADM encoding, design and specifications 4—16447
full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, performance evaluation 4—2495
gate array unit for adaptive channel compensation and echo compensation *(German)* 4—24098
high-speed one-bit cipher feedback arrangement using multiple cipher engines 4—10569
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4—2404
Honeywell Information System's internal data communications network 4—2408

data communication equipment continued
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—26763
IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4—10946
IEEE-796 bus appl. to radar test system, alternate master approach to system test 4—11493
integrated digital access, network terminating equipment appl. 4—2551
integrated optoelectronic transmitter containing TJS laser, driver FET and multiplexer 4—25592
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4—17197
ITT's systems for office communication 4—10775
Josephson junction switching for information processing 4—5501
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4—6786
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—6500
mailbox system, inhouse communication network development *(German)* 4—6436
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—3401
mobile data entry system using numeric pad and acoustic coupler *(German)* 4—21550
modem receiver, DSB-QC type, multiformat serializer, microprocessor control, design and operation 4—10552
modems, data multiplexing technique for communication link diagnostics 4—16324
modems, telephone network full-duplex data transmission, adaptive talker-echo compensation *(German)* 4—21571
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6465
optical conductor ring *(German)* 4—26960
Orion's part in development of national and international telecommunications infrastructure *(Hungarian)* 4—10998
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4—21437
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4—26528
PBXs, integrated voice/data system 4—16380
phase encoding circuit, design for data transmission system appl. 4—6120
protocol testing and languages 4—2432
regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4—21446
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4—2410
Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4—10954
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4—16300
sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—10822
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4—12042
slow peripheral adapters, narrow interface technique 4—16210
smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4—13845
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4—6474
special-purpose terminal equipment used over the telephone network *(Japanese)* 4—2475
synchronous data link control interface for modems 4—11001
tabular review *(Swedish)* 4—21547
TDM overview 4—26746
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4—26588
telephone and terminal, design 4—2478
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—6558
telephone development prospects for data communication 4—26693
Teletex terminal, word processor and mailbox 4—6445
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4—16092
terminal software appls. 4—26591
terminology of data communications 4—6519
timing recovery system, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4—11000
transfer of data in elec. noisy environments 4—26698
transmission over 220 V AC mains network *(German)* 4—2574
Transtel ComMaster, multiport terminal, design 4—6549
Unibus/Q-bus multiplexers, modem control with RSTS 4—6579
universal interface with multiple applications. I *(Spanish)* 4—8998
US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4—2417
variable-structure coding and decoding circuits, for data transmission, with detection and correction of errors *(Rumanian)* 4—10558
vendors, product development 4—10762
Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4—16299
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4—19126
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4—21411
Z800 microprocessors, on-chip data communication peripherals 4—8936

data communication systems
see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13053
9.6Kbit/s data transmission over PCM link at 64Kbit/s with and without link errors 4—6705
64 kbit/sec integrated text and data network as first step to ISDN 4—2318
140 Mbit/sec digital radio system, with spectrum efficiency over 4 bit/sec/Hz field evaluation 4—6640
900 MHz data communication link 4—26855
1544 Mbit/sec high capacity terrestrial digital service 4—2476
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—16196
4800 bit/s fully-duplex modem with adaptive receiver echo cancellation *(German)* 4—16016
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4—6327
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—16215
adaptive majority decoding of repeating codes improving S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4—6123
adaptive queueing arrangements for packet switching systems, anal. 4—21252
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—25987
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6528
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2436

data communication systems continued
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—11147
aircraft systems, DEF STAN 00-18: a family of compatible digital interface standards 4—17423
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—26590
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—26276
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB—nB codes *(Japanese)* 4—26812
analogue data optical transmission by time-shift modulation of LED emission 4—16565
analogue speech, low speed data embedding 4—2140
anti-jam tactical radio, development 4—11088
AppalNet, local area network for Appalachian State University 4—16237
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—16221
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4—18589
AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4—21401
AT&T digital data communication products 4—10786
ATC integrated voice and data communication 4—11123
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4—26703
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—26601
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4—18384
automatic equaliser using block iterative algorithm 4—2196
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—16326
AUTOTEL 900 MHz wideband mobile telephone and data system, design 4—6673
availability of systems in continental and intercontinental transmission links 4—6407
avionic, multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—17419
AWAC System, military appl. *(German)* 4—10798
baseband local area networks, 10 Mbit/s, signal distrib. and equalisation on coaxial cables 4—10955
Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4—16290
BIGFON, broadband fibre-optic subscriber networks, service integration 4—21609
binary data group transmission, noise immunity with group signal limitation 4—16020
binary transmission over coaxial cables at 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 4—10793
bit-by-bit transmission system, game theoretic optimisation 4—10548
BLAST, blocked asynchronous transmission protocol, with synchronous error detection technique 4—26511
bridging system requirements 4—26395
British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4—2293
British Telecom's digital services, review 4—21272
British Telecom's IDA and SatStream, networks in 1984 and beyond 4—10784
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4—26382
British Telecom international communications, advanced voice and data services 4—26385
British Telecom KiloStream, appl. 4—2292
broadband LANs, interconnection 4—16282
broadband LANs, moving from the possible to the real 4—16224
broadband local area networks, Shell UK Ltd. experience 4—26691
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4—16126
broadcast channel communications system architecture 4—21266
burst switching for digitised voice and data characters 4—16356
business communication services, voice/data integration 4—26605
business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4—16345
business data traffic over cable television systems, current status and future prospects 4—27195
business data usage of OSI 4—21466
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4—16251
cable systems, standards 4—2462
cable systems, transmission capacity doubling *(German)* 4—6614
cable TV networks, local loop alternative 4—6923
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4—15913
CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4—2327
centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4—6524
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4—26790
circuit-switched data networks, flexible data circuit terminating equipment 4—16199
City of London, communications for financial centres, case study 4—21279
closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4—10949
closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4—10950
CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—10939
CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4—21430
coding strategies for data transmission on a channel with specified bandwidth and latency 4—20969
coding-decoding complexity estimation, data transmission reliability *(Russian)* 4—10577
colour TV, information transmission via FM system, protection ratio calculation *(Russian)* 4—11374
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4—16186
communication between two VC 20 personal computers, interfaces, word rates, enable-program *(German)* 4—26573
communication networks with channel switching, development 4—2315
communication protocols testing using automatic equipment *(German)* 4—21447
communication techniques, book 4—17
communications, data processing manager's view 4—10767
COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4—16190
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4—15971

data communication systems continued
computer communication network optimisation, Lagrangian heuristics 4−21234
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4−16216
computer communications, available products 4−10769
computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4−6507
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4−16228
computer network interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4−21477
computer networks, probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4−21393
computer networks, topology and architecture *(Spanish)* 4−6511
computer networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4−21235
computer networks classification 4−21394
Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4−2433
computer system modelling for terminal response time 4−21286
computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4−2434
computer-PBX integration developments 4−26542
ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4−16238
continuous data transmission using digital-analog algorithms, noise immunity estimation 4−10801
control problems in data transmission in interacting networks *(Russian)* 4−21526
CSMA with collision avoidance 4−2419
CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−16226
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4−6520
CSMA/CD protocol, priority mechanism and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−10969
Czechoslovak services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−6417
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−26481
data broadcast protocols and their throughput efficiencies 4−11198
data broadcast to microterminals via satellite using spread-spectrum techniques 4−2302
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−26483
data link protocol test 4−10973
data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4−11016
database design on a personal computer network 4−16243
Datalink: an implementation overview 4−6551
dataway, industrial modular control systems *(French)* 4−26582
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4−10940
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4−10942
DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4−10941
DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4−10937
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4−10938
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4−26705
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4−10916
digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4−6400
digital data transmission over power distrib. network, charact. and freq. diversity modem design 4−26832
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital fibre-optic data link, self-clocking NRZ protocol 4−6505
digital modulation for C-MAC sound and data transmission 4−27098
digital radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4−6645
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−26752
digital transmission demonstration unit, design 4−26361
DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4−10936
direct data transmission via satellite 4−11182
distributed control, data highway for database management 4−10917
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−26662
distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4−6805
distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4−16337
distributed processing systems, reliable communication network design methodology 4−16291
DMS-100 and use of peripherals for time, trunk and remote service provision 4−16368
DPSK data communication system, remote modem control for maintenance operations 4−6571
DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4−21549
duobinary systems, finite-duration signalling pulse synthesis 4−15773
Dutch army telecommunications system *(Dutch)* 4−11137
EBU VHF/FM radio-data system (RDS), development 4−10531
economic effectiveness assessment, w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariffs *(Czech)* 4−6363
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4−2362
electric appliance research metering system development and design 4−17772
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−22672
electro-optic data link for EM sensor, using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4−20268
electronic mail, current issues, heralding a new era 4−2371
embedding data in AM radio using zero-synchronous modulation 4−2781
EMS 3000 DATA, EMS Communication System to data processing systems link 4−6374
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4−16376
ERIPAX packet switching, design 4−2299
error detection coding schemes for data transmission and storage 4−10559
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4−26530
Ethernet, local industrial networks *(French)* 4−26581
Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4−6523
Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4−16236
European communications satellites 4−21706

data communication systems continued
European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4−6353
European networks, update 4−6389
European telecommunication administration cooperation in data communication field *(German)* 4−2285
exception handling in communication protocols 4−16285
F1A−demodulator with A220 D *(German)* 4−13584
FACOM M series machines for image data processing *(Japanese)* 4−21161
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4−4271
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4−6303
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4−2459
fibre optic bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4−6773
fibre optic communications systems, compatible interfaces, WDM 4−21793
fibre optic data collection systems, specification of critical components 4−11250
fibre optic data links, basic technology 4−6767
fibre optic data links, input and output device charact. 4−11232
fibre optic data links, new developments 4−21799
fibre optic data links, power loss, system performance optimisation 4−16500
fibre optic data transmission systems, design, black box approach 4−9976
fibre optic WDM system, two wavelength, for analogue data links 4−6771
fibre-optic cable route opportunities for railways 4−6811
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4−16540
file control processing for terminal systems *(Japanese)* 4−2301
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−21398
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4−21390
first order digital phase locked loop with binary quantized phase correction, sinusoidal signal embedded in noise tracking *(Polish)* 4−10794
frame transmission with specified data integrity 4−15685
functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4−21542
future problem areas 4−21490
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4−26529
generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4−26578
geophysics data transmission in well logging, information loss *(Russian)* 4−7492
German Federal Post Office data transmission services *(German)* 4−2303
German Railways using PCM 30 network *(German)* 4−26360
Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological Organisation seismic data transmission, reliability 4−15997
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance charact. rel. to network topology 4−26665
graphics based data communications, development and potential 4−2384
Hasler T200 telex and data exchanges, teletex/telex conversion 4−2364
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4−16250
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4−3426
HF digital radio data links, channel evaluation meas. for 2.4 kbps modem 4−1893
HF radio links for serial data transmission 4−26856
HF radio network architecture for Open Systems Interconnection 4−2612
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4−10997
high-speed data encryption 4−16031
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
home bus system for home automation, standardisation 4−16304
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4−21744
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4−21475
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4−25980
hybrid optical communication network for transmitting CAD data 4−26971
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4−11215
IBM 4300 mainframe network, system developed by Media Data 4−21400
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4−6527
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4−21428
ICC 83 communications conf., Boston, USA, 1983, June 4−4211
identification in computer networks 4−16283
IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4−21406
IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4−16263
image data communication system for medical information system *(Japanese)* 4−17356
Incotel's store-and-forward/message switching system, appl. 4−26364
Indian data communications, R&D aspects, review 4−26349
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4−26569
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4−29078
industrial quality monochrome analog pictures, embedding data into pictures by modulo masking 4−2225
information network of the future, model systems *(Japanese)* 4−15914
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4−6392
infrastructure, development for system users *(Dutch)* 4−16000
inland data services from British Telecom 4−26384
INMARSAT navigation and communication system status and prospects *(Italian)* 4−16635
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4−15994
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4−15992
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4−15990
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4−15991
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4−15995
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4−15993
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4−15989
integrated data voice link, data delays analysis 4−6102
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4−21304

data communication systems continued
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4−11142
integrated services digital network for New Zealand 4−26367
integrated systems approach 4−6383
integrated voice data multiplexing anal., model 4−26275
integrated voice-data communication system, hybrid amplitude-phase modulation technique, air-traffic appl. 4−26883
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4−26393
integrated voice/data PBX systems, selection guidelines 4−11057
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4−14680
Intel NDS-II Network Development System, config., operation and features *(French)* 4−10944
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4−15929
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4−2437
interexchange packet transport, planning considerations 4−6390
international communication regulation 4−2651
international data transmission by communications satellite 4−2636
International Federation for Information Processing technical committees 4−6342
International Federation for Information Processing work 4−26583
international high-speed packet switching via satellite 4−6712
international rented line networks, problems of establishment, European centres *(German)* 4−2297
introduction to data communications, book 4−14
ISDN, general-purpose network for voice and nonvoice appls., architectures 4−21613
ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4−26336
ISDN for business world, telephone-oriented and workplace-oriented terminals *(German)* 4−26806
ISDN planning and implementation, considerations 4−26808
ISDN system design based on SDL methodology 4−16387
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4−21412
ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4−2400
ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4−16284
ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4−16254
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4−21551
ITT's systems for office communication 4−10775
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4−10777
Japanese cable TV facilities, retransmitting broadcast signals, cable-based data service 4−16752
KAYAK, French office automation system 4−2435
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4−26362
Laguerre adaptive equalisers 4−21054
LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4−26672
LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4−15931
LAN optical networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4−21763
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4−6506
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4−15934
LANs, efficient multiple access scheme, performance anal. 4−6325
LANs, emerging trends 4−16223
LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4−15933
LANs and PBXs, report 4−26526
laser communications in information systems 4−1813
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4−26302
legal aspects of data transfer *(Dutch)* 4−15999
library mechanisation, strategic planning aspects 4−21405
line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems 4−13574
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4−10804
Local Area Data Transport−a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4−6401
local area data transport network, development 4−16042
local area network, beyond bus and ring 4−16244
local area network, building-wide system evaluation 4−16233
local area network, centralised-bus system performance 4−16240
local area network, Ethernet, with fibre optic cable 4−6775
local area network, geographically distributed system 4−16234
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4−2461
local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4−16239
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4−16246
Local Area network for integrated traffic 4−21611
local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4−16256
local area network standardisation, progress report 4−2466
local area network user needs 4−16230
local area network using optical fibre cables 4−6822
local area networks, appls. 4−16231
local area networks, choosing right system 4−16232
local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4−16260
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4−6500
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4−6522
local area networks, multilevel security 4−16259
local area networks, multiple-service, using fibre optics 4−6796
local area networks, possibilities and consequences for users *(German)* 4−2423
local area networks, reliability 4−16258
local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4−6521
local area networks for business microcomputers 4−16217
local area networks in a hospital setting 4−12005
local distribution networks, impact on regulation and competing industries 4−16278
local network fiber optic cables 4−6821
local network performance 4−26580
local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4−16280
local networks, organisation, with high speed channels *(Russian)* 4−26670
long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4−2470
low-speed data modems from Marconi, new generation 4−6569
M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4−16209
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4−16255
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4−6577
MCI Communications, development and strategy 4−21345
data communication systems continued
measuring instruments linking by fibre-optic cables 4−21772
merging voice and data communication 4−10785
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4−27469
message storage and transmission, mixed alphanumeric and word codes, data compression algorithm 4−6121
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4−21709
methods for data communications 4−26570
micro to mainframe connection 4−26531
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4−26585
Micronet 800 and Prestel, guide 4−26490
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4−2431
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4−16165
Microtel thin route SCPC satellite communication system, 14/12 GHz, voice and data transmission 4−21730
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4−6494
Mil-Std-1553B, nonmilitary appls. 4−2472
MIL-STD-1553B data bus and RAE flight evaluation programme 4−3398
Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4−26377
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4−10934
minimum-shift keyed modem implementations for high data rates 4−6572
MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4−2444
mixed voice and data communication network with window flow control, queueing network anal. 4−10846
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4−10960
mobile radio, speech transmission using SSB modulation, audio processing techniques 4−6676
mobile radio channel, analytical and numerical approach to problem, in FORTRAN 4−16457
mobile radio data systems, advanced traffic management appl. 4−21673
modem side channel appl. 4−2493
movable slot TDM characteristics 4−26624
multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 4−16010
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4−10953
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and characts. for point-to-multipoint communication 4−16420
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4−2555
multilayer dynamic routeing in data communication network 4−2259
multimedia communications integration 4−2556
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4−16286
multiple bit rate synchronous transmission terminals, 8 kb series system, structure and economics *(Japanese)* 4−26740
multiple logical link protocols, design issues and complexity of implementation 4−6331
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4−11021
multiplexing techniques development 4−11022
multipoint network tributary data set, equalizer, retraining procedure 4−6369
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4−26579
multiuser systems, channel capacity and capacity region considerations using Shannon theory *(Hungarian)* 4−21241
NASA satellite communication 20×20 matrix switches 4−11206
Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4−2401
NET/PLUS, local network architecture for multi-vendor compatibility 4−16245
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4−7543
network architecture, implementation techniques *(Japanese)* 4−16009
network architectures, introduction 4−6508
network management, technical control 4−10904
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4−26668
network protocols, standardisation 4−26527
network services, current options from British Telecom 4−6404
networks, control methods classification *(Hungarian)* 4−20898
networks, security of information, review 4−10815
networks and services, developments and implementation *(Spanish)* 4−6365
new adaptive filter for echo cancellation *(Korean)* 4−20781
newspaper transmission, third-generation facsimile equipment appl. 4−2377
No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4−16351
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4−2511
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−15716
nonlinear equalisers for binary baseband signals 4−2171
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4−10979
Novanet: communications network for a control system 4−16288
office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4−16229
office automation, development *(Italian)* 4−26345
office automation, telecommunications costs, auditing 4−10759
office communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4−2296
office communications systems based on the capability of today's PABX technology 4−21617
office integration via intelligent switching systems 4−16397
office systems, evolution 4−10765
office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4−21434
Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4−10981
online handprint data entry for IBM 3270 systems 4−10763
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
open systems interconnection problems 4−6362
optical communication, direct-detection systems, data frame synchronisation pattern location 4−26963
optical data transmission in computer systems 4−16530
optical data transmission systems, bit-error-structure evaluation 4−21777
optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16543
optical fibre on-off keyed data communication system, 0.82 μm, 34 Mbit/s, envelope detection technique *(German)* 4−2718
optimal organization of data interchange in a computer system 4−21267
optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4−6497

data communication systems continued
optimisation of autonomous mode operation of the multiplexing normalising and conversion unit in the ASVT-Complex data monitoring system *(Russian)* 4−11023
optimum signal design for digital transmission over a homogeneous time-varying channel 4−2107
orthogonal multiplex data transmission, method and nonideal channel behaviour *(Hungarian)* 4−15906
OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4−21452
OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4−2468
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−21417
OSI network layer, standard development 4−2465
OSI reference model, network layer progress 4−2469
OSI reference model standards 4−2463
OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4−21454
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2464
OTS test satellite for data and voice transmission 4−6701
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−26785
PABX selection 4−11039
packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4−16177
packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4−21258
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4−21343
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4−11121
packet switched data networks, experiments and experiences 4−15974
packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4−6317
packet switching network management 4−10903
packet switching systems, international network services integration 4−6391
packet transmission rate, bounds anal. 4−2258
packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4−21478
packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4−10978
packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4−21233
packetized voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4−6416
PBX, installation and wiring 4−21402
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4−26528
PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4−26543
PBXs and LANs, report 4−26526
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4−6127
PCM frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4−10718
PCM measurement techniques−methods and instruments *(German)* 4−10802
performance anal. and computer communications, report 4−6517
performance assessment of data transmission systems 4−6518
personal computer local networks and network hierarchies 4−16262
pET-to-PET communications 4−2403
Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4−21472
power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−20773
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−10290
prioritized multiplexing systems design 4−6329
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4−21305
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4−26567
private communication networks−the backbone of office communications *(German)* 4−26338
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6594
private network services in Australia at fixed price 4−10828
process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4−16159
processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4−2438
program-to-program communications, logical units 4−21403
PRONET fibre data communication system, development *(Danish)* 4−11244
protocol considerations, report 4−10972
protocol emulation and analysis tool 4−21251
protocols, reliable design, methodology verification 4−15932
protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4−16184
protocols of distributed systems, Client-server model 4−16253
protocols overview 4−26514
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4−10957
pseudobinary Viterbi detector 4−26163
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4−26858
PSK synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4−2105
public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4−2471
public non-voice communications techniques 4−21274
public X.25 data networks appl. to support OSI network service 4−21610
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4−16091
pulse signals optoelectronic receiver *(Polish)* 4−26461
queueing network analyser, performance 4−15972
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4−10717
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4−16301
Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4−26692
recursive least-squares algorithms for fast discrete frequency domain equalization 4−2195
regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4−21446
remote control of digital data transmission line 4−11077
remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4−16303
remote data transmission linking EC *(Czech)* 4−16195
remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4−6364
repeater integrated circuits for 6.3Mb/s or 8.2Mb/s transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4−26346
reselling of long-distance services 4−10761
ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4−10951
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4−16287
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547

data communication systems continued
Saskatchewan Tel's fibre optic broadband network, development 4−27007
satellite baseband processor, test performance summary 4−11205
satellite data communications, multiple access protocols, review 4−26923
satellite data networks for national development 4−26909
satellite data transmission over circuits, optimum block sizes 4−26924
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
satellite networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4−6733
satellite systems, onboard processing 4−11159
scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4−16160
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4−10914
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4−2137
SDLC and BSC, operational charcts. 4−10905
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4−26704
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4−10915
serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4−26587
serial data transfer in process automation *(German)* 4−21409
serial interfacing standards 4−6485
SESNET message-transmitting network for communications within an enterprise *(German)* 4−21288
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−16458
shipboard observations in N Atlantic, data transmission via GOES to shore 4−6752
ships, optical fibre telecommunication and data transmission, advantages, cableship and rigging design *(Italian)* 4−16556
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−26667
simulation of computer communication systems, book 4−10728
simultaneous speech and data transmission, transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 4−2138
SITA telecommunication network for airline services 4−6393
SITR data processing for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4−21277
small area networks for serial data transfer 4−26697
SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4−6516
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4−26593
software aspects of multi-level secure data communications *(German)* 4−6498
SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4−16203
specialised host computer and user programs arrangement, mathematical model 4−21392
speech interpolation and data, impact on FDM/FM transmission 4−15899
speech to text conversion of Japanese using speech recognition, method efficiency evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−26055
state-of-the-art in data communications 4−21548
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4−16281
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4−10952
Stratoroute 2000 satellite network for Canada 4−21694
subscriber loops, mm wave 4−11090
subscriber loops for high speed data transmission 4−16327
Swedish Telecommunications Administration has the network *(Swedish)* 4−26519
Swedish teletex terminals *(Swedish)* 4−26463
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4−21474
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4−21473
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4−16257
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−16273
tactical data distribution architecture 4−16306
tactical/commercial communication standards for future automation 4−6554
TELE-X Norwegian satellite data/video service, status report 4−16493
telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4−6548
telecommunications law and telecommunication networks improvement *(Japanese)* 4−16003
telecommunications network, voice band power levels anal. 4−2346
telecommunications satellites for data transmission *(Swedish)* 4−6699
telegraphic communication network, protocol models *(Russian)* 4−21327
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−6361
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4−16222
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4−26588
telephone data transmission *(German)* 4−26738
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4−16072
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4−6513
teleprocessing networks for Poland *(Polish)* 4−21445
teletext, instant communications, Department of Industry's initiative 4−21350
teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4−26506
terminal user cryptographic authentication using test patterns 4−10567
terminology of data communications 4−6519
test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment, PCB manufacture appl. 4−24631
test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4−10977
Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4−6496
text to speech conversion, Japanese word concatenation accentuation rules *(Japanese)* 4−26695
text to speech conversion of Japanese, unrestricted system *(Japanese)* 4−26694
text to speech conversion of Japanese for data terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 4−26053
timing recovery systems, dynamic properties 4−20931
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4−2458
TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder data communication and processing system 4−17477
TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4−16338
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−16172

data communication systems continued
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4—16171
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4—16170
TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4—16176
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—16175
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4—16173
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—16169
TNDS, Total Network Data System, environment and objectives 4—16166
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4—16167
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—16168
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4—16242
token ring networks, user experiences 4—16235
token-ring local area network, design and architecture 4—16241
Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4—21618
transborder data flow, Canada's future policy, free flow and national sovereignty 4—26513
transborder data flow, impact and issues 4—10970
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4—10971
TRANSDATA 9.600 system from Siemens, programming the system 4—16043
transmission rate in digital channel without memory and with information feedback 4—10547
transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—20
transmission systems for tomorrow's voice and data networks 4—10766
transmission terminal equipment, 8 kb/s series synchronous system *(Japanese)* 4—26741
transport service and protocols 4—16225
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—16261
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—16297
TV equipment, EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—11372
TV signal, additional information transmission, meas. and monitoring *(Russian)* 4—11373
UHF transmitter for automated data collection platforms 4—2785
Unix in a network environment 4—16218
unreliable two terminal network with recursive radial and ring structure, distribution of maximal flow 4—10707
user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4—6509
VANS (value-added network services), development 4—26468
VANS (value-added network services), UK operation 4—2314
VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4—16279
vendor independent broadband network design 4—2460
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4—16441
VHF-channels, statistics of error distribution in data transmission 4—21692
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—11148
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—2474
video and speech signal data embedding technique 4—26086
video communication impact on integrated telephone and data networks, future prospects *(French)* 4—2310
videodata broadband network, developments 4—16247
videotex, applications and developments 4—16112
videotex interactive information system, development 4—21358
videotex system, using left/right, right/left screen display Arab/English keyboard 4—2385
Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4—16125
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4—21418
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—16208
voice coding algorithm for simultaneous transmission with data *(French)* 4—21296
voice grade channel, simultaneous speech and high-speed data transmission 4—2139
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—21523
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4—11122
voice-data integration 4—10755
voice-data integration 4—26512
voice/data communications for small businesses 4—11074
voice/data integrated networks, a look to the future 4—2291
voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2420
wideband satellite/terrestrial internetwork system, voice and data comms. 4—6376
wind energy measuring system, construction, layout, power supplies and data transmission *(Dutch)* 4—27995
X.25 standard, development 4—10902

data compression
see also information theory
adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4—21202
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4—20973
aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4—26810
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—15821
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12059
coding scheme in proportional encoding using pulse width 4—20957
computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4—24113
condensation and compression algorithms, development and appl. *(German)* 4—15778
continuous time signal samples, generalised prediction compression technique 4—15771
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—21158
data concentrators at Fermilab 4—11013
defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4—5491
ECG data compression, scan-along polygonal approx. 4—22488
facsimile coding using symbol-matching techniques 4—26476
facsimile image transmission, new development trends *(Polish)* 4—26478
FFT for telemetry of ionosphere VLF obs. 4—26482

data compression continued
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4—27263
gray scale image compression algorithm 4—10675
hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4—10671
holographic storage, higher spatial frequencies in records of graphical-text documents *(Russian)* 4—5829
image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4—2215
image data compression using rectangular transform 4—21159
image processing, 2-D digital filtering and data compression techniques 4—26261
image segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—15842
Karhunen-Loeve expansion for image processing and pattern recognition, unifying view of different methods 4—6234
marine seismic data, linear predictive coding 4—10620
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4—27853
message storage and transmission, mixed alphanumeric and word codes, data compression algorithm 4—6121
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4—10618
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—2154
optimal coding 4—2069
optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—6225
quantized control with data compression constraints 4—26166
run length coding and pulse code modulation 4—2070
sequential coding algorithms, survey and cost anal. 4—26024
simultaneous transmission of voice and data *(French)* 4—21296
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4—20964
spacecraft, compression of data from multiple-point meas. of distributed random magnitude *(Russian)* 4—17418
spectral analyser with digital signal compression *(Russian)* 4—7108
speech synthesis in process control 4—21011
text compression based on natural-succession string technique 4—26048
theoretical limit *(German)* 4—10614
universal data compression system 4—2163
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—26104
VLSI testing through data compression, survey 4—20086

data conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4—735
accuracy and resolution improvement, error correction technique 4—27519
form convertors, design, systems engineering trend *(Russian)* 4—9086
mixed function IC layout, LSI, systematic and cellular design 4—25108
passive component selection, pitfalls 4—13795

data dictionaries *see database management systems*

data handling
see also cryptography; data privacy; data reduction and analysis; text editing
A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4—2952
automated US inspection, data handling 4—19001
automatic correction of syntax errors *(Dutch)* 4—15712
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4—10835
integration tool for computer-aided design systems 4—24637
logic analysis *(German)* 4—8863
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—16915
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4—11782
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—4190
spoken letters composition and editing 4—15734

data loggers
AM high dynamic range detector for data logging appls. 4—11527
analogue magnetic tape storage for measuring technology *(German)* 4—27478
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—23343
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—7085
data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—11525
EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4—3450
geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4—27969
global solar radiation collection network automation developments in Ohio 4—22086
K264B data printer for high speed data recording appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3069
logic analyser, Dolch LAM 4850A *(German)* 4—16981
measurement stations *(French)* 4—7083
microcomputer seismic processing system for engineering applications 4—17443
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4—16967
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4—17129
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4—10960
oceanographic digital tape recorder system for hydroacoustic data recording 4—22609
Orion multi-tasking data loggers 4—11526
portable data loggers, product survey 4—27476
portable data loggers using CMOS circuitry *(Swedish)* 4—2956
portable data terminals for field operation 4—27479
road traffic counting and classification, Marksman/Retriever system 4—16961
rotating interferometer, fast data recording system, design and ionospheric studies appl. 4—2957
seismometer tape recorder triggering system and microseismic energy analyser 4—22586
semiconductor storage appl. *(German)* 4—2955
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4—16

data privacy
see also cryptography
ciphered facsimile transmission 4—10874
compacted data security, secret password and pseudo-noise key techniques 4—10566

data privacy continued
data bank systems with microcomputers, access protection *(German)* 4−2395
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−26483
electronic crime prevention 4−10913
information technology and the law 4−18594
local area networks, system view and evolution 4−10965
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4−16165
public key cryptosystems 4−6116
TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4−10772
videotex industry, model privacy guidelines 4−21370
data processing *see DP industry*
data processing (administrative) *see administrative data processing*
data processing industry *see DP industry*
data reduction and analysis
see also data acquisition
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−22058
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−11444
dual channel FFT analyser, signal processing power analysis 4−7121
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4−11092
filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4−2958
force shoe data acquisition system 4−11930
hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4−26209
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−27334
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4−7038
multi-sensor integration, surveillance appl. 4−11556
multichannel auto-regressive data models, new recursive procedure 4−17456
nuclear reactor H_2 burn monitoring, Three Mile Island reactor data analysis 4−12404
picture series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4−21156
probability plotting for experimental data analysis 4−6998
radiometer radiant flux meas., numerical treatment of meas. data 4−17090
ring laser gyro data analysis with cluster sampling technique 4−20586
single-channel data validation technique, for differential pressure cells in turbulent flow 4−7331
telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4−11482
TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder data communication and processing system 4−17477
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4−26104
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4−26105
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4−12025
data security *see security of data*
data structures
CHILL structuring concepts 4−26791
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4−17790
hierarchical circuit level simulator design 4−25092
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4−26259
MOS circuits, data structure 4−1389
octtrees, linear, 3D border approx. 4−21153
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−21417
polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4−6254
quadtrees, storage as virtual quadtrees 4−6255
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4−16013
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4−23793
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4−25074
VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−24146
data tables *see collections of physical data*
data transmission equipment *see data communication equipment*
data transmission systems *see data communication systems*
database management systems
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−8268
ATE operations management, automating decision support 4−27430
ATE reliability enhancement 4−27407
atomic broadcasting protocol 4−21438
cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4−18567
chip design database 4−19028
communication network planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4−16040
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4−5930
Cullinet's partitioned software for joining mainframes to personal computers 4−2426
current trends in control centre design for power networks 4−3507
Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4−8079
data bank systems with microcomputers *(German)* 4−2395
database methods in power system control centres 4−3511
design on personal computer network 4−16243
distributed control, data highway for database management 4−10917
distributed data processing through LAN 4−2425
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−26662
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4−7076
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4−8405
Fairchild Test Area Manager system, combining program development and network controller 4−27351
FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4−17919
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5368
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4−5931
image sequence analysis using relational structures 4−15886
integrated management of multiple information types 4−6196
Mermaid system, frontend to heterogeneous databases 4−6546
No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4−6590
database management systems continued
power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4−28122
power plant, coal-fired, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour 4−17972
power systems company, marketing decisions 4−3483
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4−5928
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4−6545
telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−27009
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4−5921
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4−5922
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4−5924
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4−5926
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4−5925
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4−5929
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4−5927
viewdata database conversion in communication processing node 4−6477
dating, radioactive *see radioactive dating*
dawn chorus *see atmospherics*
dayglow *see airglow*
DBR lasers *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*
d.c. amplifiers
MOSFET-bipolar Darlington pairs, preamplifier stages, high temp. stability 4−23997
selection methods, practical considerations 4−28665
servomotors and amplifiers, optimum performance match 4−7975
voltage meas. appl., automatic drift compensation *(Czech)* 4−3152
d.c. generators
see also homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers
automotive generator test rig, automatic control, meas. data registration 4−23076
electrolytic machining processes, semiconductor controlled electrode protection of high power rectifiers 4−28767
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4−12627
medium-frequency, high performance, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7963
sparking and commutation problems in large DC machines−two case studies 4−12628
d.c. machines
see also d.c. generators; d.c. motors; homopolar machines
350 to 1800 kW, criteria for the design of a new DC machine range *(German)* 4−23063
application of the computer program COOLING to the ELIN DC machine series *(German)* 4−23062
armature coils design effects on reactance voltage and commutation losses in armature windings *(German)* 4−3864
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4−23064
commutation, currents and brush voltages calc. *(German)* 4−12620
commutation assessment measurements *(Polish)* 4−7958
commutation test of DC machines−assessment through RF voltage measurement 4−23066
construction of the new lamellar DC machines *(German)* 4−23061
design methodology *(German)* 4−18059
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−9239
electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data, computer aided analysis *(Croatian)* 4−28663
electronically controlled drives. State of the art *(German)* 4−18328
magnetic field distributions in the transverse axis of DC machines *(Russian)* 4−12625
microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4−11485
nonslotted armature, limit power calc. *(Croatian)* 4−3862
parametric equations, armature design using algebraic method *(Chinese)* 4−23059
rectifier units for regulated field supply *(German)* 4−3897
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4−7959
shielding external magnetic fields in DC machines, mathematical analysis *(Polish)* 4−23075
thyristor-fed, commutation characts. calc. *(German)* 4−3865
Sm-Co permanent magnet machines, mag. field distrib., finite difference and finite element studies 4−7960
d.c. motors
see also homopolar motors
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4−23069
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4−3863
antagonistic control for positioning drives 4−28666
armature speed effects on sparkless zone drift, numerical analysis 4−28654
brushless, integrated motion control system 4−28660
brushless, small, advantageous features and industrial applications *(German)* 4−18130
brushless, using rare earth permanent magnets, mag. field computation 4−7961
brushless micromotors, high specific power, miniaturisation *(French)* 4−18151
chopper-fed DC series motor drive, source inductance influence on performance and anal. 4−18333
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4−28674
control, specific techniques *(French)* 4−12624
control programmable drum twister used in cable industry, AEI cables 4−7954
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4−28637
cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4−28649
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4−12694
DC commutatorless motor with a static var generator 4−3866

d.c. motors continued
DC separately excited motor, thyristor control, single-phase supply, source inductance effects 4−18131
design concept trends *(Italian)* 4−18132
disc armature motor appl. in battery electric vehicles 4−12644
disc type motors with low inertia, coreless wire wound rotors for industrial robots *(German)* 4−12636
drive with dry friction-type load, investigation into model *(Russian)* 4−23281
drive with two-channel DC motor control, design *(Russian)* 4−18332
drives, thyristor controlled, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4−18334
eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4−28651
electric drives, motor drives and power convertor combinations for industrial applications *(Italian)* 4−28932
electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4−8125
electrodeposited mica-insulation system for traction motor armature coils *(Japanese)* 4−9766
electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power motors *(German)* 4−7970
excitation, distributed, design principles, air gap, time constant, losses and efficiency calcs. *(Italian)* 4−18134
fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4−3962
fractional-horsepower DC motors, construction instructions 4−12632
generalised analysis for steady-state characteristics of DC commutatorless motors 4−7956
heating tests of DC motors under short time operating conditions *(Russian)* 4−28658
heavily saturated, CAD 4−18137
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−12623
impulsive drives, technical characts. improvement *(Russian)* 4−28918
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4−23280
investigation of an asynchronized rectifier motor 4−28662
linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4−18323
low power, distributed excitation, thermal behaviour under continuous operation *(Italian)* 4−28653
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7476
mathematical model for the reliability of motors of large carrying capacity electromobiles *(Russian)* 4−12621
metric motor development, NEMA's Guide 4−18069
mini-drill speed control, using PWM cct. with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4−28675
miniature machines, commutation mechanisms *(German)* 4−18133
new traction motors for electric locomotives, Skoda type 3AL 4442 nP 4−23060
optimisation of excitation systems of electrical motors *(Russian)* 4−12626
permanent magnet DC motor, driving water pumping system directly coupled to photovoltaic solar power source 4−28501
permanent magnet motors, design criteria and operation advantages 4−28664
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4−7957
PM, pole shoe thickness influence on DC motor performance *(Italian)* 4−28652
position sensor for contact-free DC motor *(Russian)* 4−7955
position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4−23074
positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4−18147
propulsion unit with revolving field magnet and rotor, dynamics *(Polish)* 4−12889
PWM DC motor control using semiconductor technology 4−28659
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4−23290
revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4−23070
robot motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4−28655
selection methods, practical considerations 4−28665
self-braking DC linear induction motor, dynamics *(Russian)* 4−23071
series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4−3867
servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4−12629
servomotor speed control cct. 4−3870
servomotors, brushless DC motors, specification 4−7974
servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7973
servomotors, RSM-series, for driving industrial robots *(German)* 4−23086
servomotors and amplifiers, optimum performance match 4−7975
small current-ripple chopper for DC motors, characts. 4−3938
small motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4−28648
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4−8123
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4−20733
speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4−8056
speed control using switching controller RC 4193 *(German)* 4−23065
speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4−23073
speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4−23072
starting behaviour, effect of high coercitivity permanent mag. materials *(German)* 4−23068
steel plant, selection criteria and special design considerations 4−23067
storage battery−pulse-width convertor−DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4−23323
thyristor DC drive system modally controlled with state-constraints, dynamic behaviour *(Polish)* 4−18324
thyristor drives, operating parameter selection using motor utilisation coefficient *(Polish)* 4−23286
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−23077
timed motor output stages with A210K op. amp. *(German)* 4−13512
torque motors, appl. of tangentially magnetised rare earth-Co magnets 4−7962
torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4−3868
two-phase chopper system with two separate groups of DC motors 4−12695

d.c. motors continued
universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4−18136
variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−12846
velocity control using current mirror current source 4−12750
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4−18135
XLPE cable manufacture, electrical and electronic components of production 4−23667

d.c. power transmission
Austrian electric power transmission system and its connections to Eastern and Western Europe *(German)* 4−17649
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4−3560
cascade bridge valve convertors, math. model 4−12692
development of compact filters for HVDC converter station 4−8003
development of HVDC thyristor valve insulated and cooled by compressed SF_6 gas 4−8005
direct water-cooled high voltage thyristor valve for HVDC transmission 4−3908
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4−28260
high power directly light-triggered thyristors, triggering system optimisation, use in HVDC transmission 4−1248
high power thyristors for HVDC transmission 4−18195
high voltage thyristor valve circuit optimisation *(Russian)* 4−12679
high-power light activated thyristors, design and electrical characts. for HVDC transmission 4−1247
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4−28236
HVDC autonomous urban transmission system embedded in Ruhr area AC network 4−28195
HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4−7617
HVDC cable design criteria, practice and experience 4−28234
HVDC circuit breaker development and rating 4−28811
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4−28203
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4−22777
HVDC convertor station RFI level predetermination method and model 4−28198
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4−28266
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4−28196
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4−28193
HVDC simulators used by ASEA employing advanced technology 4−22704
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4−28201
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4−23133
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4−23132
HVDC transmission, book 4−3557
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4−23136
HVDC transmission, over long distances trends and equipment 4−28190
HVDC transmission and third generation thyristor valves by ASEA 4−23113
HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4−28200
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−12266
HVDC transmission to urban load areas 4−28192
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23514
HVDC urban system control methods 4−28202
HVDC urban terminal design, environmental and safety aspects 4−28197
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4−28235
insulation resistance meas. in networks with significant pole-to-earth capacitance *(Russian)* 4−12265
Itaipu hydroelectric project, HVDC transmission 4−3760
light activated thyristors for HVDC transmission 4−3907
man-machine communication−a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4−22703
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4−3558
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4−3900
possible overload of high voltage DC transmission cables in the transition zone to the terminals *(French, German)* 4−28186
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−3559
radio frequency characteristics of HVDC convertor station components 4−28742
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4−28237
RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4−7616
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194
SF_6-gas-insulated convertor station, 125 kV, performance tests, HVDC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23135

d.c. sputtering
planar magnetron system, mag. field distrib. effect on discharge characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−24668
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering, automatic control system 4−4425
Nb-Si A15 superconducting films, DC sputtered, tunnel junction formation 4−20215
TiN_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
TiO_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
ZnO, RF sputtered thin film, elec. and optical props. 4−24751

d.c. to a.c. invertors *see invertors*
d.c. transformers
see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers
current measurement using transformers, techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11690
current-fed DC-DC convertor with input reactor, anal. 4−8717
d.c. transmission networks
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4−28189
energy system interconnection, perspectives and utility interface requirements 4−3536
HVDC lines, calc. of surrounding charge density and field strength 4−28191
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4−7618
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4−28188
HVDC power transmission lines, air ions analysis, biological exposure systems 4−12301
HVDC transmission lines, air ions, space charge densities estimation for electrified systems 4−7662
HVDC transmission projects, ASEA's contribution 4−22702
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4−28187
DDC *see direct digital control*
debugging, computer *see computer debugging*
debugging, program *see program debugging*
Debye-Scherrer cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
decidability *see computability and decidability*
decision support systems *see management information systems*
decision tables
minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−19179
decision theory *see decision theory and analysis*
decision theory and analysis
see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4−2586
bidding theory, modelling semirational competitive behaviour 4−18739
binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4−20930
complex decision situations, tactics 4−18737
controlled search procedures, efficiency anal. 4−2043
decision problems with multiple probabilistics models 4−13237
digital signal detection with prediction and decision feedback 4−20929
distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4−23769
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
final offer arbitration, equilibrium strategies 4−231
fuzzy linear programming, parametric programming appl. 4−13229
fuzzy rank-ordering in polyoptimization 4−13230
game trees, decision quality as function of search depth 4−6095
GEOS satellite, linear model, state vector estimation and parameter identification 4−26931
handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4−26258
innovation, productivity and job performance meas. of professionals 4−23581
interactive multiobjective decisionmaking based on penalty scalarizing function *(Japanese)* 4−13235
judgement synthesis, appl. of quasilinear functions 4−23767
linear quadratic Gaussian team problems, optimal choice of measurements 4−13236
M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4−20910
multiattribute decision making by stochastic dominance *(Japanese)* 4−233
multiattribute utility functions based on convex dependence, decomposition method 4−228
multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making *(Japanese)* 4−13289
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4−23773
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
multiple-criteria-decision making by successive defuzzification 4−23765
nuclear reactor, steady-state control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4−17913
OCR tree design using probabilistic model 4−21167
probability considerations 4−23768
Saaty's priority theory, fuzzy extension 4−13228
signal detection, sequential generalised linear test and partitioning test 4−2200
signal recognition under conditions of nonparametric a priori ambiguity *(Russian)* 4−6184
single-stage decision-making with risk 4−13225
social choice theory and decision making under risk 4−13226
spares allocation problem for electronic parts, multicriteria soln. *(Croatian)* 4−13094
speech processing, decision tree design and appls. 4−26075
speech recognition, decision theoretic formulation of training problem, comparison of conditional vs. unconditional max. likelihood 4−10595
strategic tests, boundaries for average length 4−4356
telecommunication cables, statistical qualification 4−8449
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4−6099
typicality in fuzzy dynamical systems 4−13240
decoding
see also demodulation
2-user noiseless adder channel 4−20961
adaptive majority decoding of repeating codes improving S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4−6123
address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4−4587
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4−26590
algorithm for linear codes 4−2087
ALOHA system, packet design, cyclical codes, phasing *(Russian)* 4−6313
AM stereo decoder, IC based, receiver design appl. 4−21858
audio recording, digital, introduction 4−16847
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4−20911
decoding continued
Bildschirmtext and intelligent programmable decoders (PID) combined use *(German)* 4−16152
binary BCH code, decoding, error location polynomial *(Japanese)* 4−15714
binary source encoding, minimum breakdown degradation 4−15693
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−20963
burst errors, simple cyclic codes using simple decoder circuitry 4−26029
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
colour TV, comb filter decoder for improved picture quality 4−11360
combined methods for linear codes with unequal protection of information 4−2089
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4−6124
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−2077
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4−15711
convolutional codes, generalised Viterbi algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−20915
convolutional codes with digital Viterbi decoders in Gaussian noise, performance bounds 4−10533
convolutional self-orthogonal codes, decoding algorithm 4−2101
correlation decoding, simplified, by possible codewords selection using erasure information 4−2079
data transmission reliability, coding-decoding complexity estimation *(Russian)* 4−10577
Differential Cascode Current Switch decode circuit, multiple single-phase outputs generation 4−19370
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
dominance, relation between distortion measures 4−15692
error correction codes, soft decision algorithm appls. 4−2096
fast decoding algorithm for first-order Reed-Muller codes 4−20960
fault-tolerance, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4−8904
field programmable address decoder, using 74L S136 quad exclusive or gates 4−8843
four standard colour decoder with picture improvement 4−16699
High-Com FM trial broadcast decoding cct., using U401BR ICs *(German)* 4−27127
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4−13638
local optimisation for decoding 4−2078
M-ary continuous phase frequency shift keying with modulation index 1/M 4−26001
magnetic disc index decode validity check circuit 4−748
magnetic disk storage system, quantized phase detector 4−561
monolithic integrated bipolar BCD to 7 segment decoder circuit *(German)* 4−11679
moving organs, digital coding of images 4−15829
multi-bit input plus parity, decoder, error checking mechanism 4−10568
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4−6465
NEC564 PLL tone decoder, design 4−8787
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−15716
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4−21860
PAL modifier for colour TV decoding 4−16720
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4−15777
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4−27194
permutation decoding of the (24, 12, 8) Golay code 4−2080
pseudorandom interleaving performance with Viterbi decoding of convolution code 4−2106
radio links, one-hop and two-hop, ARQ performance with sequential decoding 4−11096
Reed-Muller codes, decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−26039
Reed-Solomon codes, doubly encoded, decoding method, error probabilities *(Japanese)* 4−10576
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, encoding, decoding algorithm, byte-oriented information systems appl. 4−26046
Reed-Solomon codes, systolic VLSI arrays for linear-time GCD computation 4−10580
reflective waveguide switch for integrated-optical signal decoder *(Russian)* 4−9956
run-length-limited binary sequences, generalised method for encoding and decoding 4−2082
scrambling and descrambling equipment 4−27181
sliding-block convolutional coding schemes for error control, decoding based on large-scale ROM 4−20967
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4−6474
stationary Gaussian sources, trellis code construction and coding theorem 4−15702
telecontrol, MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−24425
teletext broadcast decoders, market survey 4−2797
television cinedecoder, semi-automatic *(Russian)* 4−6955
tone-decoder for repeater control 4−11075
transform decoder design for Reed-Solomon and Alternant codes 4−2098
transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4−16541
TV receivers, colour, reception improvement ccts., TDA 4560 and TDA 4550 *(German)* 4−2788
variable-structure coding and decoding circuits, for data transmission, with detection and correction of errors *(Rumanian)* 4−10558
Viterbi, ternary convolutional codes, truncation error probability 4−2086
Viterbi decoder, variable-rate, development and performance charact. 4−11200
Viterbi decoders, serial implementation 4−16328
Viterbi decoding of high-rate codes, high-speed 4−10579
Viterbi demodulation/decoding, intersymbol interference and satellite channel nonlinearity effects 4−6130
decorative coatings
No entries
deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy*
deep level transient spectroscopy
see also deep levels
Boonton 72BD capacitance meter modification 4−22291
modular instrumentation system 4−1161
MOS structures, bipolar weighting function for current DLTS studies 4−14318
MOS structures, DLTS automatic meas. of interface-state densities *(Japanese)* 4−19798

deep level transient spectroscopy continued
MOS system, interface state electron capture cross-section, DLTS studies 4−14201
p-n junctions, traps, DLTS curves corresponding to nonexponential transients 4−19760
Al-Si_3N_4-GaAs MIS struct., characterisation using capacitance method *(French)* 4−14326
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
GaAs, deep levels, electric field enhanced emission, DLTS 4−19663
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4−19926
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching, large area, with controlled anisotropy 4−14452
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, trap level at 78 meV 4−9388
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te, Zn LEDs, process-induced defect states, DLTS studies 4−1653
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge:Ni n^+p diodes, mobility of Ni-related centres 4−1220
InGaAs/InP n-n heterojunction, deep levels, capacitance and DLTS studies 4−9427
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP:Co(Fe), Hall effect, elec. resist. and DLTS studies 4−9393
InP-SiO_2 MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
Na^+ induced surface states in Si-SiO_2 interface, transient capacitance spectroscopy 4−24811
a-Se photoreceptors, deep gap state spectroscopy 4−9408
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si, grown-in impurities investig. by DLTS 4−5045
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4−24717
Si:B, flash annealing with pulsed Xe lamp and appl. for solar cells 4−19908
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
Si:H, dislocated, hydrogenation, DLTS study 4−5040
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4−12799
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4−14194
Si:Tl, ion implanted, deep impurity levels, DLTS studies 4−9534
Si/PtSi interface, Pt diffusion, electron traps, DLTS studies 4−14192
Si-Ti(Au) Schottky-barrier diodes, DLTS of defects introduced by resistive evaporation of metal 4−19963

deep levels
see also deep level transient spectroscopy
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, elec. resist. var., deep levels, band struct. 4−14221
impurity measurements, width of nonsteady state transition region 4−1219
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
p-n junctions, deep centres behaviour, graphic representation *(Chinese)* 4−9426
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4−1629
radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage charcts. calc. 4−5264
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4−9431
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
CdS/CdTe electroplated thin film solar cells, high efficiency 4−23247
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping charcts. 4−13365
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ alloys, deep energy levels, photocond., cond. band struct. effects 4−14216
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
GaAs, deep levels, electric field enhanced emission, DLTS 4−19663
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
GaAs, large diameter crystals, IR absorption nonuniformities, photoinduced quenching 4−24738

deep levels continued
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs, MBE growth conditions rel. to deep levels generation 4−23875
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs semiconductor/metal diodes, deep levels and I-V charcts. 4−9461
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4−15144
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
GaP red-emitting LED, 0.75 eV killer centre, dark transient capacitance study 4−5641
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4−14198
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, deep levels in near-surface region, C-V charcts. of MOS struct. 4−24761
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4−19674
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
a-Se photoreceptors, deep gap state spectroscopy 4−9408
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si, chalcogen doped, deep centers and their importance for semiconductor devices 4−19957
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects, deep donors formation 4−5035
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4−14198
Si polycrystalline thin film, threshold and memory switching effects, deep levels 4−24732
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4−23242
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4−19686
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4−24717
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4−9411
Si:H, deep Au-related donor and acceptor levels hydrogenation by electrolytic doping 4−24723
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4−19723
a-Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4−1063
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charcts. and density of states 4−19722
$Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x$/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4−20135
SiO_xN_y, ultrathin nitrided oxide films, deep levels, electron capture and tunnel emission 4−19917
Te, free and bound impurity states, press. depend., photocond. studies 4−19651
ZnO, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, temp. and O_2 partial press. effects *(French)* 4−9381
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4−3119

defect electron energy states
see also colour centres; deep levels
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
a-Si:H solar cell degradation, role of C 4−23229
$CuInSe_2$, elec. props., intrinsic defect influence 4−19744
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4−1080
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te, Zn LEDs, process-induced defect states, DLTS studies 4−1653
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4−5053
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
Se, amorphous, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4−5158
Si MOS structures, γ-irrad., paramag. Si^{3+} centres obs. 4−19785
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
a-Si:H, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4−24731
Si:O, Hall effect, temp. depend., differential evaluation 4−14195
Si:P, annealed, shallow donor complex, photocond. spectra 4−24726

defect electron energy states continued
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4−19787
Si-SiO_2 interface defects, characterisation by ESR, review 4−24813
Si-SiO_2 MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4−14309
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, field-sensitive interface states, elec. characterisation and modelling 4−19824
TiO_2/electrolyte interface, surface state photoresponse in near IR region 4−9483
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837

defectoscopy *see crack detection*

defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators
see also patient treatment
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, use for ventricular defibrillation 4−27866
evaluation of defibrillators 4−27887

deformation
see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; ferroelasticity; plastic deformation
optical fibre, periodically deformed, light modulation study 4−15033
strain cell for the study of smectic liquid crystals *(French)* 4−27521
thermoplastic medium, statistical characts. of coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deformation *(Russian)* 4−25642
InP substrate, deform. of etched V-grooves by heat treatment 4−24888

degenerate semiconductor materials *see degenerate semiconductors*

degenerate semiconductors
see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
Peltier coeff. rel. to Fermi level position and carrier scatt. mechanism 4−24696
photostimulated planar acoustomagnetoelectric effect in semiconductors 4−24700
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
n-InSb, electron heating in quantising mag. field 4−9396
Si p-n junction, abrupt, open-circuit photovoltage, degeneracy and heavy doping effects 4−19762
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235

dekatrons
No entries

delay circuits
see also delay lines; phase shifters
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4−767
digital delay CAMAC module with 550 MHz preset counter for TRISTAN accelerator 4−7367
ionising radiation automatic measuring set-up based on DRG2-01 radiation monitor 4−2902
Josephson pulse-echo delay circuit 4−19144
pulse cct. with static mark/space ratio 4−13590
scanning electron microscope stroboscopy, delay circuit, 100 ps resolution 4−24692
scanning nanosecond delay generator, multilaser system for resonant ionisation spectroscopy appl. 4−8996
smooth switching DC circuit 4−8713
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4−526
transient suppression circuit for meas. appl. 4−11560
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4−19126

delay-differential systems
linear multistep methods for delay equation, stability 4−23844
numerical methods, stability properties 4−23845

delay elements (circuits) *see delay circuits*

delay lines
see also acoustic delay lines
active cubic nonlinearity, slow stationary waves anal. 4−15533
autocorrelation filter for compression of radio pulse with linear frequency modulation *(Russian)* 4−6182
comb-type delay structure with internal coupling *(Russian)* 4−4749
development for TV appls. 4−16728
disco phaser, using comb filter with switched resistors, delay lines, ICs 4−11425
distributed and lumped constant, multichannel models 4−567
fibre optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing 4−20286
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4−4557
frequency agile sources switching characteristics meas. 4−11717
helical delay lines in dielectric medium, electromagnetic wave delay theory *(Polish)* 4−19394
Josephson electronically variable cryogenic delay generator 4−1496
magnetostatic bulk wave delay line, losses *(Japanese)* 4−1478
magnetostatic wave delay line tunable oscillator, 4-20 GHz 4−1477
microwave phase noise measurements, delay line discriminator, theory and design 4−27668
MOS BBD analog delay line for extremely low voltage operation *(Japanese)* 4−13594
optical fibre recirculating delay lines, phase-induced intensity noise spectral struct. 4−14982
recirculation type spectrum analyzer using CCDs, characts. 4−2979
SAW, for gas detection 4−16998
SAW delay lines, fabrication on magnetic bubble garnet films 4−14800
single mode fibre recirculating delay lines for high speed pulse train generation 4−1555
sonar beam forming using sampled analogue CCD delay lines 4−27052
tapped delay line noise compensator bandwidth 4−820
GaAs MESFET high-frequency transversal IC filter, clocked delay line, responses 4−13811

delay lines continued
YIG films, delay control via bias field angle 4−14889
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4−14890

delays
see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators, total dose radiation effects, propag. delay time study 4−14721
continuously distributed time lags, polynomial representation 4−23750
digital ccts., propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4−19184
fibre optic sensors, temperature desensitisation of delay 4−9934
filters, quasiarithmetical low-pass/band-pass transformation, advantageous group delay props. *(German)* 4−759
graded-index optical fibres, wavelength-dependent differential modal delay 4−14986
intrusion alarm with delay *(German)* 4−9064
laser ranger system, automated testing, time delays 4−27045
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4−19051
microwave radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4−25832
microwave time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine, satellite transponder appl. 4−24503
near-field collimation tower technique for time-delay studies of a large ground station communications antenna 4−6022
optical fibre, loose tube cable struct., transit time delay, temp. stability 4−1561
passive systems, time delay estimation 4−10638
phase manipulated signals, synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4−15792
power sector project management, delays and countermeasures 4−17552
power sector project management improvement and delay factors 4−17556
sequential IC, synchronous, timing fault location 4−24126
signal propagation delays, chip level performance, chip interconnections 4−25153
single-channel delay search system, optimum signal synthesis using autocorrelation 4−10645
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4−12506
timer IC delay increase using capacitance multiplier, cct. 4−13773

delta modulation
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4−21197
CMOS Si-gate LSI delta modulator, design and performance 4−26009
codec, continuously variable slope adaptive DM system, single-chip CMOS implementation, PABX appl. 4−26706
digital packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4−26087
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4−2514
fibre-optic telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
higher-difference-based delta modulation *(Russian)* 4−20936
waveform coders performance and 32KB/s for APCM, ADPCM and ADM 4−26098

demagnetisation
see also magnetisation
DC motor starting behaviour, effect of high coercitivity permanent mag. materials *(German)* 4−23068
permanent magnet, stray field, magnetisation config. and surface charges 4−9857
rare earth permanent magnets, bonded, thermal stability characts. 4−1431
rare earth-Co magnets, props., measurements and standards 4−7269
rare earth-Co matrix magnets, air ageing characts. 4−1438
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4−1437
Mn-Mg ferrite, impact of irradiation on pulse reversal of magnetisation *(Russian)* 4−14841
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet, flux decay mechanisms 4−14887
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4−1474
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220

demagnetisation, adiabatic *see magnetic cooling*

demand meters *see maximum-demand indicators*

Dember effect
multivalley semiconductor, transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral characts. *(Russian)* 4−5048
InP:Fe fast photocond. cct. elements, Dember effect 4−25478
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100

demodulation
see also demodulators; modulation
adaptive quasi-coherent digital signal demodulators for fading channels 4−2059
coherent, bit-error-rate surface plot generation and appl. in transmission anal. 4−6104
coincidence detector using difference amplifiers for angle-modulated signals *(German)* 4−4539
CW interference suppression in DSPN spread-spectrum communications, adaptive A/D convertor appl. 4−11094
fibre interferometric sensor demodulation using a fibre-optic passive quadrature demodulator 4−9953
fibre interferometric sensors, passive quadrature demodulation 4−20267
fibre optic, PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
fibre optic interferometer, passive accurate phase meas. system 4−20269
fibre optic sensors, demodulation schemes 4−1548
fibre-optic communications systems, modulation/demodulation and encoding technique, evaluation and classification 4−26996
HF radio links for serial data transmission 4−26856
homodyne receiver for ASK signals at 10 μm wavelength 4−26834
joint information and demodulation 4−2066
laser beams attenuation meas., by intermediate frequency substitution method 4−15344

demodulation continued
microwave and MM wave communications link perform., impact of receiver noise 4−6652
multimode waveguide Y-couplers, heterodyne detect. 4−9907
optical fibres, multimode, optical FM signal interferometric demodulation, relation to modal dispersion 4−9944
partial response continuous phase modulation detection using parallel serial MSK receivers, performance analysis 4−26008
phase demodulation, nonlinear filtering approach 4−2067
PM-signal demodulation equipment, sensitivity of parametric generators *(Russian)* 4−26175
Pseudo-Wigner-Ville distribution interpretation 4−26003
pulse modulated signals, methods of demodulation *(German)* 4−4540
sound distortions meas. using Gilbert demodulator *(Russian)* 4−11804
SQUID, resistive DC, 245 GHz radiation heterodyne detection using internal narrowband oscillations 4−20219
tamed FM carrier regeneration using polarity-type Costas loops 4−2061
Viterbi demodulation/decoding, intersymbol interference and satellite channel nonlinearity effects 4−6130
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183

demodulators
see also demodulation; discriminators; modems
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4−2592
9600 bps modem demodulator and equaliser design *(Korean)* 4−8795
AM signal demodulation based on rectification *(German)* 4−558
angle-modulated signals, demodulation, detector ccts. *(German)* 4−559
CMOS, with phase-locked loop 4−8788
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
coincidence detector using difference amplifiers for angle-modulated signals *(German)* 4−4539
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4−15711
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 4−24044
digital demodulator, keyed frequency *(Polish)* 4−8797
digital demodulator for equidistantly sampled FM signals *(German)* 4−13582
digital FSK demodulator analysis 4−24048
digital quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator, NMOS, VLSI implementation 4−19301
digital synchronous-phase demodulators, noise immunity of angle-modulated signals 4−8801
diode phase demodulators *(Czech)* 4−4546
direct microwave modulation and demodulation 4−4884
F1A−demodulator with A220 D *(German)* 4−13584
FM radio receiver on chip, TDA7000 4−27120
frequency synthesizer phase noise and effects on broadcasting systems 4−4544
Gaussian-filtered minimum-shift-keying demodulator LSI *(Japanese)* 4−13581
NEC564 PLL tone decoder, design 4−8787
pulse modulated signals, methods of demodulation *(German)* 4−4540
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4−15682
RTTY, overview 4−10848
single-sideband signals processing, discrete Hilbert transformer device appl. 4−15797
sound distortions meas. using Gilbert demodulator *(Russian)* 4−11804
speech pause detection circuit, automatic loudspeaker disconnection technique, radio receiver appl. *(German)* 4−16694
switched capacitor filter as narrow band receiver demodulator *(German)* 4−19058
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4−26742
TDA 1571 IC multiple mixer, used for frequency doubled; modulator, demodulator *(German)* 4−4541
TDMA, design and performance 4−566
video FM demodulator at 2 GHz, modulation tracking loop *(German)* 4−8784
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4−21051
GaAs monolithic, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4−843

demography
No entries

demonstrations
includes student experiments
see also student laboratory apparatus
differentiation and integration of continuous experimental data, teaching method 4−13061
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4−13064
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer, in BASIC 4−27650

dendrites
see also crystal growth
thick films containing Ag, dendritic growth evaluation 4−14060
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4−20216
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4−8511

dendritic crystals *see dendrites*

densification
see also powders; sintering
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4−13406
powder materials, experimental results *(Polish)* 4−390
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4−14950
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4−23915
$CaLa_2S_4$ ceramic IR window material prep. using densification techniques 4−14949

densimeters *see densitometry*

densitometers *see densitometry*

densitometry
see also photometry
brain research, densitometer for quantitative autoradiography 4−17359
electrochemical etch spot evaluation, image processing techniques 4−17322
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4−22614
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
PDS microdensitometers, improved logarithmic amplifier cct. 4−11783
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−11949

density, vapour *see density of gases*

density control
liquid density measurement and control methods 4−27709

density measurement
see also hydrometers
automatic functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4−11474
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4−22364
gas, dual crystal gas density sensor 4−22132
liquid density measurement and control methods 4−27709
liquids, using tuning-fork transducer, microcomputer-controlled system 4−17252
radiometric monitoring in control processes, hazardous liquids 4−27725
soil, freezing, nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4−27736
soot density meas. in diesel combustion chamber *(Japanese)* 4−7306

density of gases
measurement, using dual crystal gas density sensor 4−22132

density of states, electron *see electronic density of states*

deperming *see demagnetisation*

desalination
100 kWe/700 kW_{th} solar-thermal power plant design and applications 4−22993
brackish water desalination by electrodialysis, optimum temp. 4−13022
design optimization in dual purpose plants 4−8234
electrodialysis apparatus construction and pilot-plant testing 4−18512
electrodialytic equipment limiting current density rel. to water quality and temp. 4−13021
high-temperature electrodialytic process optimisation 4−13020
industrial waste water desalination by electrodialysis 4−8235
industrial water desalination, electrodialytic apparatus expts. 4−13023
make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse 4−7797
operation experience with solar powered 10 M3 per day MSF-plants in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments 4−8232
primary energy demand process assessment 4−4196
recent solar distillation developments 4−8231
sealed cell electrodialysis stack construction 4−13024
seawater electrodialytic desalination, 200 m^3/day plant design and field trials 4−13018
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4−3787
solar energy studies applied to large scale industries 4−28508
solar technologies and potential, applications 4−3783
Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design 4−8233
total energy system, gas turbines in desalination plants 4−8230

desalting *see desalination*

descriptors *see vocabulary*

design aids
see also design engineering; nomograms
No entries

design engineering
see also project engineering; systems engineering
arch dam, design of El Cajon: a retrospective view 4−3764
ATE design for power interface compatibility 4−22035
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4−23646
ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4−16919
attacking cost by design: the Ferguson TX experience 4−23659
central function of design 4−23655
Chirkey hydroelectric station design and construction 4−7867
colloquium on design and innovation, London, England, (1984). 4−23519
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4−13141
cost engineering application of CAD 4−13112
curriculum development towards creativity and innovation 4−18570
design, performance, and economics of 50 kW and 500 kW vertical axis wind turbines 4−28518
design, test and production engineering of the ACEC gas expansion turbine *(French)* 4−17981
design and manufacture for generator reliability 4−200
designing a printed circuit board assembly flexible automatic factory 4−23654
dry cooling tower design with low height/diameter ratio *(German)* 4−22896
electrical engineering drawings standardisation in Poland, international standards comparison *(Polish)* 4−8358
electronic components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4−23485
electronic equipment testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4−27427
electronic systems testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4−13138
engineering characterization of earthquake ground motion for nuclear power plant design 4−22837
engineering data and the design engineer 4−4262
features of the construction and mechanical design of overhead transmission lines under tropical conditions *(Russian)* 4−7657
fibre reinforced plastics, design approach for stressed applications 4−8355
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−9669
formation of engineers for design and innovation 4−23657
HGMS matrix arrays for selective filtration 4−15499
hierarchical design of electronic systems 4−122
high power multiple chip MOSFETs, design considerations 4−14580

design engineering continued
high power plug and socket connectors in the medium voltage range *(German)* 4−22742
IC semicustom design techniques, using software automation technologies 4−9662
instrument-based test generation, program development tool 4−22039
integral full range fuse, designing 4−28773
large communication systems, top-down design replacement by middle-out design 4−26392
layout design partitioning on module-by-module basis, one-dimens. array 4−123
link between research and industry 4−4239
LSI design centre opened by Elektronikcentralen, Denmark *(Swedish)* 4−8365
maintenance requirements, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18561
manual assembly, design analysis 4−18678
micrographics in engineering and design 4−4261
microprocessor system design using board level products, economics, economics 4−8945
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4−14005
microprocessors' role in engineering design 4−8353
mine design and planning for safety−a managerial view 4−8238
nuclear power plant design with dosage output meas. evaluation *(German)* 4−12376
optical cable strength, lifetime design *(Japanese)* 4−2722
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4−24602
PCB design, state-of-the-art and perspectives *(German)* 4−921
PCB edge-card connector design enables more cost-effective backplanes 4−4966
power semiconductor data book for design engineers 4−124
putting power supply components in their place 4−8383
reliability and security concepts applied to structural design of transmission lines 4−3589
reliability-based design of transmission lines 4−3588
satellite ATE design parameters, feasibility study 4−27949
scientific and technical progress in the manufacture of hydrogenerators *(Russian)* 4−28549
seawater reverse osmosis plant design approach 4−13017
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4−23462
signal generator production processes, techniques and strategy 4−22216
sound level meters integration, design principles 4−17498
space station space platform system design considerations 4−12014
specifying and designing flexible shaft electrical machines 4−28555
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4−18694
structured hardware RAS development 4−8356
test program sets, realistic test tolerance limits 4−18642
thermal power plant engineering, importance of quality management 4−17942
thoughts on designing for prosperity−with case studies 4−23656
training in safety technology 4−18572
user involvement in the vendor's design review process 4−4323
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station design and constructional features *(German)* 4−22974
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station hydraulic model tests *(German)* 4−22973
Zn-Br battery module, 10 kW, design and testing 4−4001

desk calculators *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*

desk-top computers *see minicomputers*

desorption
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
water adsorption/desorption processes on IC metallic packages 4−4294
CdSe thin films regeneration after O chemisorption 4−19680
Cs_3Sb photocathode as high current density photoemissive electron source 4−24687
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, of H, effect on elec. characts. 4−14312
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation, electron stimulated desorpt. study 4−14447
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4−5038
Si:Sb, evaporative doping during MBE 4−24715

detection (demodulation) *see demodulation*

detector circuits
see also demodulation; demodulators
AM high dynamic range detector for data logging appls. 4−11527
CCD detector circuit, design using charge pumping MOS transistors *(Japanese)* 4−565
current mirror, principle and appls. *(German)* 4−19094
current switch cct. for superimposed signal separation 4−9073
data acquisition, microprocessor based, transducer to processor interface devices 4−7079
EBT-P quench detection cct. in magnetically noisy environment 4−7363
envelope detector, design for on-off keyed signals, optical fibre communication system appl. *(German)* 4−2718
exponential diode amplitude detector, potential possibilities of mode linearisation 4−13586
fast peak measurement of sinusoidal signals 4−13577
LED detector, gain locked loop 4−806
microwave signal selective receiver using Josephson detector, response to different spectra 4−13585
negabinary sign detectors 4−13781
'no signal' state indicator, using Schmitt trigger cct. for particle detector 4−4561
odd/even pulse detection circuit 4−13588
peak detector circuitry improves the performance of a digital oscilloscope *(Dutch)* 4−22218
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4−17110
power failure detector circuit 4−505
power-series type, nonlinear, S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 4−564
precision synchronous detector, with periodic inversion of reference signal phase 4−8793
quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4−561
radio broadcast receivers, amplitude detector load calc. 4−8799
signal peak time detector 4−557
TV broadcast signals, visual monitoring using detector circuit 4−27104

detector circuits continued
window detectors/indicators, using comparator op. amps. 4−13850
zero crossing detector for noise signal analysis 4−4559

detectors
see also electric sensing devices; hydrophones; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; ultraviolet detectors
arc welding quality assurance, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4−22179
burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4−18606
electric field probes implementation 4−3148
level sensing techniques, review 4−11566
novel method of detecting asymmetrical transformer core saturation due to GIC 4−28698
passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4−15809
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4−29038
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
SnO_2 sensor for selective detection of gas 4−22135

determinants
see also matrix algebra
constructing Bezout's determinants from Sylvester's determinants 4−18799

detonation spraying *see powder spraying*

developers (photographic) *see photographic materials*

development management *see research and development management*

DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers*

diagnosis, patient *see patient diagnosis*

diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics*

diagnostics, plasma *see plasma diagnostics*

diagrams
see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−24149
p-n junctions, deep centres behaviour, graphic representation *(Chinese)* 4−9426

diakoptics *see network topology*

dialogue programming *see interactive programming*

diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance*

diameter measurement
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−3336
chest and abdomen dia. changes meas., 4-channel magnetometer 4−11939
Gaussian 1-μm dia. beam meas. techniques 4−25627
Gaussian laser beam dia. meas. through direct inversion of knife-edge data 4−5782
laser beam, using vibrating cross hair 4−10200
laser Gaussian beam diameter meas. using generalisation of Ronchi ruling method 4−7312
optical fibre and connector geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
optical fibres and wires, diameter meas. by laser 4−25348
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946
shaft-like parts, diameter and form testing using rider measuring instrument *(German)* 4−27681

diamond
CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
epitaxial synthesis by low energy C ions deposition 4−23887
MIS structure containing diamond layer, basic props. 4−14340

diaphragms
see also valves
fibre optic method for sensing diaphragm deflection 4−20259
fibre optic sensor, environmentally insensitive diaphragm reflectance pressure transducer 4−20260
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4−27568
thick film strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4−3037

dichroism
see also pleochroism
LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters in Nd lasers 4−5772
YIG:Zr, localisation of magnetooptical active centres 4−14831

dictionaries *see glossaries*

dielectric amplifiers
No entries

dielectric breakdown *see electric breakdown*

dielectric constant *see permittivity*

dielectric depolarisation
see also dielectric polarisation
MNOS structure charge transport region determ., using automatic system 4−7259
polypropylene copolymer phase separation, TSC meas. 4−9760
triblock styrene-isoprene copolymers, microdomain formation effect in TSC 4−8610

dielectric devices
see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices 4−8671
asymmetric canonical dielectric resonator filters 4−4786
laser triggered solid dielectric switch 4−20186
resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
resonator for microwave filters, monomode and multimode design 4−9020
resonators, correction by finite permittivity 4−9128
resonators, electronic tuning 4−9127
resonators, modes evaluation using surface integral eqn. formulation 4−9131
scattering from a dielectric cylinder of finite length 4−1834

dielectric-filled waveguides *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*

dielectric function
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878

dielectric heaters *see dielectric heating*

dielectric heating
basic trends in mathematical modeling of induction and dielectric heating units 4−23400
RF dielectric heaters, occupational exposure in industry 4−27916

dielectric hysteresis
ferroelectric hysteresis loop tracer, with automatic sampling cct. 4−17192
ferroelectric hysteresis obs., loop tracer with waveform storage 4−11709
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4−20149
variconmeter, dynamic hysteresis loop meas. of ferroelectric materials *(Polish)* 4−27658
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4−14761
PZT ferroelectric films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−13385
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4−18897
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4−5424

dielectric-loaded antennas
circular cylindrical array, 2-D, dielectric windows design using element pattern approach 4−25963
dielectric-coated antennas of arbitrary shape, radiation patterns and input conductances 4−10457
H-plane horn atennas, radiation characts. 4−6044
multiple beam antennas, dielectric lens use 4−6053
passive arrays in stratified dielectric, scattering matrix 4−15589
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 4−6039
resonators, external fields 4−5969
scattering method for anal. *(French)* 4−1961
shunt slots, small arrays, improved design procedure 4−6074

dielectric-loaded waveguides
broadband microwave light modulator, parameters calculation 4−4545
circular cylindrical waveguide cavities, dielectrically loaded, resonant freqs. 4−24473
circular waveguide cavities, resonant freqs. calc. 4−10446
curved dielectric slab, rigorous asymptotic anal. of transmission 4−15570
design of loads using lossy dielectric 4−9103
electric field cell for microwave frequencies, dielectric-slab-loaded waveguide appl. 4−13883
ferrite line, shock waves interaction *(Slovak)* 4−10431
fin lines with arbitrary dimensions, dispersion calc. 4−10436
fin lines with dielectric layers arbitrarily located in waveguide, dispersion 4−10437
inhomogeneous nonstationary dielectric filling, EM wave propag., theoretical study 4−15579
matching transformers for waveguides partially filled with ferroelectric material 4−24491
metallic rectangular waveguide, TM and TE wave solns., plane waves, ray optics 4−9095
microstrip line loaded with semiconductor, slow wave propag. 4−9106
microwave transmission line phase band width *(Russian)* 4−1960
open-ended dielectric-filled coaxial line capacitance determ., microwave standards appl. 4−16857
parallel-plate waveguide, dielec. loaded 180° bends 4−20870
parallel-plate waveguide loaded with semiconductor, slow wave propag. 4−9106
partially open microstrip, dispersion modes behaviour on semiconductor layered substrate 4−4765
periodic array, 2-D planar config., EM wave diffraction, theoretical study 4−15576
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4−24476
radiation characteristics of dielectric loaded square horn 4−15571
rectangular waveguide, diffraction of a H_{10} wave at symmetrical dielectric rods of finite length 4−5959
slow wave two-layered semiconductor loaded parallel-plate waveguide, dispersion 4−4764
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4−24492
wave propagation in open and closed guides, appl. of method of multiple scales 4−10435
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4−9120

dielectric loss angle *see dielectric losses*

dielectric loss-angle measurement *see dielectric loss measurement*

dielectric loss measurement
see also dielectric losses
coaxial line techniques, matched termination and resonant line methods 4−27657
HV insulation testing, using computer-controlled system 4−3170
insulator loss tangent meters, using K155 microcircuits 4−22293
low loss dielectrics, optimisation of complex permitt. meas. in cylindrical TE_{01n} mode cavities 4−27655
power cable insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−3595
resonant bridge for capacitance meas. of very high loss factor *(Polish)* 4−17135
three-electrode system, anomalous phenomena 4−27656
time-domain dielectric spectrometer, automated 4−22294
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4−5408

dielectric losses
see also loss angle
electrophysical properties of mica papers differing in fractional composition 4−25190
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4−5430
ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
geophysical media, dielectric props. determ. 4−17458
HT rotating machines stator windings, dielectric properties affected by conductive varnish 4−12564
insulating systems, laminated, study of electric breakdown mechanisms *(Polish)* 4−5425
insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4−5440
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
MICs, monolithic, dielectric loss effect in substrate for microstrip and coupled microstrip lines 4−19413
MM-wave ICs using insulated nonradiative dielec. waveguide 4−24509
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4−5407
polyamides, influence of moisture on dielec. props. and breakdown mechanism 4−9747
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4−9756
PVC cpds., dielec. props., effect of plasticisers *(Korean)* 4−14730
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4−9761

dielectric losses continued
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4−14755
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4−5408
waveguides, design of loads using lossy dielectric 4−9103
Ge, amorphous, low temp. AC loss meas., evidence for two loss mechanisms 4−24765
Li-Ti-Zn ferrites, props. for microwave appl. *(Polish)* 4−5464
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4−14761
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4−18897
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4−25165
$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Sb_{2/3})_xTi_yZr_zO_3$:MnO ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
$(SN)_x$, dielec. const. and loss, 16 GHz microwave meas. 4−9709
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4−979

dielectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials
biphenyl-polychloride use in West Germany from 1950-80 *(German)* 4−14731
breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4−9720
capacitors, high frequency, high power material considerations 4−13952
dielectric disks radar cross sections 4−27012
dimethyl siloxane, dielectric fluid, current response 4−14768
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
glass, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
glass and ceramic, in O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768
hardened cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4−24559
helical sheath in coaxially layered lossy dielec. medium, EM wave propag. study 4−25806
highly purified, charge injection and transport anal. 4−14733
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4−13107
insulation, laminated systems, thermal charge activation at boundaries, associated phenomena studied *(Polish)* 4−12313
insulation dielectric testing methods statistical processing *(French)* 4−20131
iterative extended boundary condition method, appln. to EM wave absorption by dielectrics 4−1851
partial discharge, energy measurement and amplitude analysis instrument using SDB 80 microcomputer board *(Italian)* 4−16904
permittivity measurement, 2-18 GHz, broadband techniques using semiautomatic network analysers 4−27659
polycarbonate, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyethylene, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyvinylchloride, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
power cables, polymer characteristics softening temperature, melting point, crystallisation and microstructure *(German)* 4−17681
silicone oil, current response threshold parameter variation 4−14771
solid dielectrics, breakdown processes, analysis and elec. strength calc. 4−9721
thermal life testing anal. *(Italian)* 4−13419
triblock styrene-isoprene copolymers, microdomain formation effect in TSC 4−8610
waveguides resonators and antennas appl. 4−9708

dielectric measurement
see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement
agricultural and biological materials, dielec. props. meas. technique using automatic network analyser 4−22296
CAMAC system for measuring partial discharges *(Polish)* 4−27365
charge transport region determ. in MNOS structure, using automatic system 4−7259
crystal piezoelectric and electrostrictional deformations, using capacitive transducer 4−7258
diffuse interface, time domain reflectometry, waveform reproduction method 4−11715
electrostrictive high-temp. props. in ferroelectrics meas. 4−11707
ferroelectric hysteresis loop tracer, with automatic sampling cct. 4−17192
ferroelectric hysteresis obs., loop tracer with waveform storage 4−11709
ice: F^-, layered capacitor method for dielec. bridge meas. 4−7256
irregular surface solid dielectrics, method for elec. characts. determ. *(Russian)* 4−3167
lossy materials, dielec. props. meas. using reflection from slotted array rectangular waveguide 4−11710
oil shale, dielectric meas. rel. to temp. and freq. 4−27972
open-ended coaxial line sensor, equivalent cct. 4−17191
partial discharge, energy measurement and amplitude analysis instrument using SDB 80 microcomputer board *(Italian)* 4−16904
Space Shuttle thermal protection tiles, broadband dielectric meas. 4−7260
suspensions, concentration anal. using dielec. constant meas. *(Japanese)* 4−7325
swept frequency measurement of dielectric constant over 100 MHz to 18 GHz 4−7261
variconmeter, dynamic hysteresis loop meas. of ferroelectric materials *(Polish)* 4−27658
VHF-UHF lightning radiation, physical mechanism hypothesis *(French)* 4−22278

dielectric phenomena
see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity
No entries

dielectric polarisation
see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation
after field effect and transient-state theory 4−9714
ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4−9725
glass, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713

dielectric polarisation continued
PET, contact-injected space charge 4−5438
piezoelectric ceramics, differentially poled, guided acoustic interface wave propag. 4−14799
PMMA and PTFE, nonisothermal currents associated with temperature gradients 4−9763
PMMA films, TSC studies of resorption currents 4−5439
poly(vinylidene fluoride), piezoelectric meas., hydrophone appl. 4−22623
polycarbonate, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyethylene, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyvinylchloride, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4−14765
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4−20149
sawtooth superlattices, transient elec. polarisation phenomenon 4−9440
tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer film, unusual cond. and dielec. props. 4−14781
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4−14755
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4−20240
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4−18897
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4−5424
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4−14758
ZrO_2:Y_2O_2/Pt interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797

dielectric power factor *see power factor*

dielectric properties of gases
No entries

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions
blood, dielec. anal. by raster-electrode technique 4−22459
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
mineral electrical insulating oils dielectric charact. *(Portuguese)* 4−14729
submillimetre dielectric properties of liquids, interaction models, complex permitt. meas., optical consts. 4−9712
transport properties of liquid dielectric materials in crossed electric and magnetic field with photographic observation 4−9717

dielectric properties of solids
cotton, effect of physical-mechanical props. on electrical charact. of US waves *(Russian)* 4−1839
dielectric constant of some Indian timbers at microwave frequencies 4−5404
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
EM scattering by dielectric bodies, arbitrary shape, inhomogeneous, tetrahedral modelling 4−25804
epoxies, Al filled, dielec. props., elec. susceptibilities 4−20133
ice thickness, radar meas. sensitivity to elec. parameter errors 4−28004
ionomeric materials, TSC study of dielec. props. and cond. 4−5441
irregular surface solid dielectrics, method for elec. charact. determ. *(Russian)* 4−3167
oil shale, dielectric meas. rel. to temp. and freq. 4−27972
PET films and yarns treated by corona discharge 4−4437
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4−4436
PVC cpds., dielec. props., effect of plasticisers *(Korean)* 4−14730
tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer film, unusual cond. and dielec. props. 4−14781
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4−14755
$LiNbO_3$ ceramics, dielectric spectra, piezoelec. grain reson. 4−1400
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4−18897
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4−14752
YIG, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192
$ZnFe_2O_4$-Fe_3O_4, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192

dielectric properties of substances
see also antiferroelectricity; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity
No entries

dielectric relaxation
see also dielectric resonance
anodic oxide films, kinetics of ionic migration and relaxation 4−4420
charge injection and transport in a lossy capacitor stressed by a Marx generator 4−5405
dielectric materials, breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4−9720
ice: F^-, layered capacitor method for dielec. bridge meas. 4−7256
ionomeric materials, TSC study of dielec. props. and cond. 4−5441
metal-semiconductor junction admittance dispersion, dielec. relax. contrib. 4−14308
MOS structures, I-V characteristics meas. by triangular and sinusoidal voltage sweeps 4−19807
PMMA, dielec. relaxation modes as function of tacticity using TSC 4−9762
poly.L.proline II, hydrated, dielec. relaxation mechanisms, conductivity 4−5409
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4−9761
relaxation times distribution and after field effect and transient-state theory 4−9714

dielectric resonance
see also dielectric relaxation
PZT, electricaly excitable mech. resonance, effects of domain struct. 4−14762

dielectric strength *see electric strength*

dielectric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

dielectric thin films
see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films
anisotropic dielectric thin films, props. in MM-wave region, meas. 4−22295
breakdown, specific field value determ. 4−5428
breakdown characterisation, Weibull statistical analysis 4−5420
diffused waveguide with As_2Se_3 dielec. film coating, acoustooptic interaction 4−15036
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4−5139
polyethylene film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
PTFE film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
radiation-induced foil electret chamber for electret charging 4−1402
Al_2O_3 4−5201
Al_2O_3, dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
Al_2O_3 for MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
CaF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
CaO dielectric materials for firing voltage reduction in AC plasma display panels 4−27632
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4−5424
SiAlON composite dielectric for AC thin film electroluminescent displays 4−7239
SiAlON, dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
Si_3N_4, dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
Si_3N_4 for MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
Si_xN_y 4−5201
SiO_2 deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
SiO_2 for MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4−9563
SiO_2 layer growth on metal silicides, VLSI appls. 4−14655
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
SrF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
SrO dielectric materials for firing voltage reduction in AC plasma display panels 4−27632
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4−979
Ta_2O_5, dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
Ta_2O_5 for MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
WO_3 anodic thin film, photocond. 4−20407
Y_2O_3, dielectric for AC thin film electrolum. displays 4−27634
ZnO 4−5201

dielectric triodes *see space-charge limited devices*

dielectric waveguides
see also optical waveguides
anisotropic, scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15043
anisotropic, variational analysis method 4−10440
circular, complex mode spectrum anal. 4−25923
circular and rectangular waveguides, free end near field distrib., theoretical/expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15585
circular dielectric waveguide, open, lossless, complex mode study 4−15578
closed configurations, Schelkunoff method anal. *(Spanish)* 4−20810
composite dielectric waveguide, guided mode anal. dispersion charact. 4−25911
corrugated H-guide, Bragg refl. charact. of MM waves 4−20824
cylindrical waveguide, resistive layer on dielectric substrate, H-wave propag. const. 4−20823
dielectric and dielectric-coated metal structures, waveguides resonators and antennas appl. 4−9708
effective cross-sections for waveguides embedded in substrates 4−5971
graded-index dielectric waveguide with periodicity, wave propagation constants *(Czech)* 4−25909
grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
gratings, single and parallel-coupled, filter props. 4−13881
hollow image guide and overlayed image guide coupler 4−4761
insulated nonradiative type, design and charact., MIC appl. 4−4771
MIC receiver, 75 to 110 GHz, design using thick film dielectric guide technique 4−4867
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4−4793
MM-wave ICs using insulated nonradiative dielec. waveguide 4−24509
MM-wave leaky-wave antennas based on polarisation transformation in nonradiative dielec. waveguide *(Japanese)* 4−10501
MM-waves, microwave waveguide types, design and applications *(Polish)* 4−24462
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage effects, expt. study 4−4770
periodically corrugated, TE/TM mode coupling, charact. study 4−5976
quaternary dielectric waveguide systems, anal., extended point-matching method 4−5972
rib type, approximated mode-matching method anal. *(Japanese)* 4−9102
shielded coplanar waveguides, impedance and effective dielec. const. calc. 4−20813
slab waveguide, guided mode scatt. due to arbitrarily-shaped broken end 4−20814
standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4−5966
strip dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4−15577
suspended H-waveguide, design, charact. and MM-wave appl. 4−4772
symmetric plane dielec. waveguide, hybrid guidable HE-modes and EH-modes 4−15575
symmetrical three-layer type with transverse discontinuities, surface wave scattering anal. 4−25912
transversely anisotropic, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 4−5551
trapped image guide, field distribs. 4−4767
$LiNbO_3$, dielectric waveguide phase shifters at 95 GHz 4−19387

dielectrics *see dielectric materials*
diesel-electric locomotives
AC drive system with constant current DC link convertor *(German)* 4−12897
electrical circuits for power and auxiliary equipment, operation and functions *(Russian)* 4−23304
electrical system and mechanical features, GIE Francorail MTE type for Iraq Railways *(French)* 4−12887
electronic governor control system saving fuel 4−4078
medium power range, with three-phase traction system *(German)* 4−4095
on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4−8136
repair using expert system CATS-1 4−12880
traction engines and locomotives reach new performance levels 4−4080
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4−23313
diesel-electric power stations
20 MW diesel pumping stations for Trans-Panama pipeline 4−3752
22.8 MW Amran station for Yemen Arab Republic ministry of economy and industry *(Japanese)* 4−28453
22 MW cogeneration plant in Turin 4−7852
broad experience gained with modular cogeneration plants 4−28451
centrifuging fuels and lubes for smaller generating sets with output up to 3.5 MW 4−7854
combined heat and power, diesel engine-based system for industrial appls. 4−7848
diesel CHP with boost fired heat recovery boiler 4−7857
diesel engine for low output electricity generating stations *(Russian)* 4−23306
dynamics simulation of diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks 4−17565
electrical compaction of heat/power installations and supply network stability *(Dutch)* 4−22959
independent electrification networks for Imo State are fed by medium speed diesel power, Nigeria 4−7849
Le Vallette combined heat and power station in Turin 4−3755
SACM's Hyperbar diesel engines for standby power and base-load service appls. 4−7855
simulation of a mixed wind turbine diesel power system operation *(French)* 4−7860
wind/diesel strategies, review 4−18039
diesel engines *see internal combustion engines*
diesel power stations *see diesel-electric power stations*
difference amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
difference equations
3-phase magnetic amplifier, transductor-type, with bridge rectifier output circuit, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−13536
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4−2862
CCD Poisson equation 2-D solution using difference method *(German)* 4−9624
coercivity numerical calc., using exponential-periodic graded mesh 4−14819
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4−10303
distributed parameter networks, difference eqn. derivation for computer-aided analysis 4−19040
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4−12282
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4−28723
dynamic properties of supply sources with integral pulse width modulation *(Russian)* 4−12704
eddy currents, three-dimens., network method 4−25749
EM fields within ferromagnetic materials 4−15506
EMP calc. for high-altitude explosion emitting X and γ photons *(French)* 4−25886
EMP caused by ground level nuclear explosion, calc. *(French)* 4−25885
finite difference method, appl. of R-function *(Polish)* 4−13291
incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4−311
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
magnetic amplifiers, 3-phase, transductor-type, parallel connected rectifier output and control circuits, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−28679
matroid, difference decomposition *(Japanese)* 4−13262
multistrand conductor problems, appl. of hybrid finite element difference technique 4−24560
optical waveguides anal. using Fourier transform, appl. to intersecting waveguides *(Japanese)* 4−15042
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4−8440
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4−15679
piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4−305
pulse model of a high-speed thyristor DC drive *(Russian)* 4−8117
quotient-difference algorithm and multivariate Pade-approximants 4−13301
ring heads, improved mag. field eqns. 4−14867
storage rings, transverse instability, appl. of linac cumulative beam breakup theory 4−27788
turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4−28553
Z-transform inversion by solving nonconstant coefficient difference equations 4−8441
difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*
differential amplifiers
AC-coupled amplifier with charge pump feedback 4−4505
bipolar IC wideband amplifiers, Si process technology, repeater cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 4−24025
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4−24013
CRO Y-input magnifier cct. 4−27514
data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4−22093
gain factor programmable regulation *(Russian)* 4−19102
instrument amplifier as an advanced building block for the measurement designer *(Swedish)* 4−24006
instrumentation amplifier, one-chip, AMP-01 4−13529
instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators, new technology *(Italian)* 4−8694
microwave balanced amplifier, statistical anal. 4−4514
differential amplifiers continued
nanoammeter, circuit design using LF 355 differential amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−3099
ohmmeter for up to 100 MΩ, using MAA 723 IC and NPN transistor pair *(Czech)* 4−11644
thermocouple amplifier, AD594, cold junction compensation, calibration procedure 4−2990
transconductance amplifiers, high-speed, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4−24012
transistor, push pull amplifier handling 250 volts RMS *(German)* 4−4501
two-transistor cct. *(Russian)* 4−8746
Wheatstone transducer bridges, operational amplifier appl., error correction *(Spanish)* 4−11597
differential analysers
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4−11963
differential calculus *see differentiation*
differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations
acoustic wave generation in anisotropic piezoelectric materials, numerical analysis 4−14753
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4−23030
block diagonal linear systems solution, FORTRAN packages 4−307
Carson integral evaluation for mutual impedances of lines with earth return 4−17623
charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4−22391
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4−12585
controllable reactor with rotary magnetic field, modelling by differential harmonic method *(Russian)* 4−9220
delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4−23845
delay equations, linear multistep methods stability 4−23844
electrodynamics, transcendental equations solution 4−23849
electronic circuits, state variables eqns. *(Russian)* 4−19010
elliptic boundary-value problems, maximal order of consistency of difference methods *(German)* 4−315
fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4−28135
finding the equivalent heating current of a conductor for known load variations *(Russian)* 4−7610
finite element method for second order partial differentiation equation solution *(Polish)* 4−23848
Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4−8502
hyperbolic initial boundary value problem, step size control *(German)* 4−23850
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4−7693
induction motor group, mech. separate, simultaneous switching transients, differential eqns. 4−3834
induction motors, 3-phase, dynamic state describing state equations *(Polish)* 4−7949
initial value problems, linear multistep methods 4−23842
integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4−13311
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4−18806
monolithic IC, simulation using relaxation method 4−14635
motion of a train and wheels of an electric locomotive during slipping *(Russian)* 4−8133
multidimensional nonhomogeneous diffusion eqn., explicit method 4−13321
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4−3828
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4−23490
numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4−8500
one leg multistep method for second order differential equation 4−13318
ordinary, extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4−13314
ordinary, random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4−23851
ordinary, solvers requiring Jacobian evaluations 4−4384
ordinary, type insensitive codes based on extrapolation methods 4−13315
ordinary differential eqn. systems, cyclic multistep formulae 4−13317
ordinary integration of stiff initial value problems using MEBDF 4−8501
P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4−18808
power system, dynamic stability estimation of three machine cct. *(Russian)* 4−22665
power system short- and long-term dynamics numerical integration using one-step decomposition method, application to dynamic security anal. 4−17509
power systems, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4−17546
Riccati equation, decoupled decomposition 4−4342
second order, first boundary value problem, asymptotic form 4−23846
second order scalar functional differential eqns., monotone methods for periodic solns. 4−314
seperably stiff systems, solution by precise partitioning 4−306
state variable eqn. transformation for ccts. with strict numerical degeneracies 4−476
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−23782
Storm-Liouville equations with many parameters in space of type L_2, product solns. 4−18807
synchronous generator operation by flywheel kinetic energy, non-stationary processes *(Russian)* 4−28574
system of differential equations and calculation of transient processes in an asynchronous generator with allowance for saturation *(Russian)* 4−28643
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4−12506
two point boundary problems, shooting method 4−13322
two-phase asynchronous motor, transistor pulse-width modulated inverter fed, steady-state performance calcs. *(German)* 4−23035

differential equations continued
uniform power-boundedness of family of matrices, appl. to one-leg and linear multistep methods 4−313
variable order Adams codes, control of 4−308
volume holograms recorded by two strong and N weak plane waves, coupled wave theory 4−10266
waveguide, planar, normal mode propag., incomplete Galerkin method, stability 4−15572

differential scanning calorimetry *see thermal analysis*

differential thermal analysis *see thermal analysis*

differentiating circuits
analogue dynamic conversion ccts. with long time constants *(Polish)* 4−813
audio variable frequency, notch filter, design 4−4707
peak value detector with MAA 741 op. amp., high-Q band-pass filter appl. *(Czech)* 4−24380
slowly varying signals, improved design 4−24432
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4−526
time constant formulas, used for RC integrators/differentiators 4−811

differentiation
see also differential equations
active RC integrators and differentiators 4−8659
experimental data, continuous, differentiation and integration, teaching method 4−13061
nonlinear differential games of pursuit 4−13234
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4−23490

diffraction
see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; diffractometers; electromagnetic wave diffraction; neutron diffraction
geophysical diffraction tomography, theoretical foundations 4−22568

diffraction gratings
see also holographic gratings
beam deflecting optical switch using volumetric thermal gratings 4−15329
bigratings, surface-polariton resonances and field enhancements in light scatt. 4−1840
chirp grating lenses on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication, state of the art 4−25413
chirped grating lenses on Nb_2O_5 transition waveguides 4−1529
corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation in and out of diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 4−5575
coupler, grating, overcoated surface plasmon component use in far IR and sub-MM 4−25445
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4−16586
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
dielectric waveguide gratings, single and parallel-coupled, filter props. 4−13881
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
dual blazed triangular groove reflection gratings 4−1852
dual grating alignment technique for X-ray lithography 4−14611
EM wave propagation in periodical waveguide, diffraction gratings appl. *(French)* 4−25908
fibre grating, high-efficiency, for multiple beam prod. of uniform intensity 4−20245
focusing grating, diffr. limited, high energy laser diagnostics appls. 4−1737
four-wave mixing in photorefr. media, theory and appls. 4−25665
induced gain grating for mode selection in standing wave lasers 4−15347
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102
integrated optic diffraction gratings in low Δn waveguides, four-mode anal. 4−1599
integrated optical grating coupler with varying ripple depth 4−15090
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13054
metrology target fabrication by step and repeat method 4−25708
micro-optical 3 dB mode convertor design using chirped grating 4−1600
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4−26949
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−4202
optical grating transducers, novel appls. 4−27554
photomasks, scales and gratings, book 4−8262
photoresistive grating masks fabrication 4−15091
pitch control using electron-beam exposure system, integrated optics appls. 4−10032
prism grating GRINrod combination for fibre optic WDM 4−6770
resolving power of gratings in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4−10030
self-imaging in connection with holography of periodic objects *(German)* 4−20666
self-induced diffraction grating in CdS crystals subjected to CW laser excitation 4−15122
SHG by nonlinear grating *(French)* 4−15377
short-pulse grating formation in photorefractive materials 4−15137
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4−1602
signal processor, grating-based white-light, coherence meas. 4−21148
Stimax, grating multiplexer for monomode or multimode fibres 4−21783
thin film thickness meas. using gratings 4−27672
two-coordinate light-beam deflection device 4−20669
variable grating mode liquid cryst. modulator, physical characterisation, nonlinear optical processing and computing function appls. 4−10011
waveguide scattering problem analysis, TM polarisation 4−14968
AlGaAs semiconductor laser with grating feedback, tunable single mode pico-second pulse generation 4−1702
CO_2 CW tunable laser resonator optimisation 4−15229
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4−15101
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4−14439
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GeO_2 thin-film waveguides, photoinduced grating filters 4−15078
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4−10001
$LiNbO_3$:Fe grating for Cu vapour laser *(Russian)* 4−1688
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics Bragg coupler with charact. grating 4−5599

diffraction gratings continued
Si:Au, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ., dynamic grating method 4−1066
Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide, thick-grating beam-squeezing device 4−14994

diffraction instruments *see diffractometers*

diffractometers
see also X-ray diffractometers
plate camera construction for 12 beam position laser recording *(German)* 4−25686

diffusion
see also diffusion in gases; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion
transmission line model method for diffusion, consistency and accuracy 4−5950
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991

diffusion coefficient *see diffusion*

diffusion in gases
see also thermal diffusion in gases
electron lateral diffusion coeff. and vel. distrib. function under elect. field effect 4−20727
inert gas incandescent lamps, W transport processes 4−23366
ion transport appl. in direct tropospheric ion sampling and mass identification 4−22604

diffusion in plasma *see plasma transport processes*

diffusion in solids
see also electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion
barrier-limited transport in semiconductor devices 4−24897
edge-doped n-channel FET, simplified fabrication process using heavy ion implants 4−14567
FEDSS finite element diffusion-simulation system for semiconductor processes 4−14384
II-Vi semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
ion-exchanged waveguides, integrated optical components by selective diffusion method 4−20349
MOS structures, mobile Na^+ contamination in thermally annealed oxides 4−19826
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
optical fibre loss due to H_2 generation at high temp. 4−25362
optical fibre transmission loss increase due to H_2 diffusion 4−9933
optical fibres, attenuation increase caused by H_2 diffusion, fundamental and overtone absorpt. spectra obs. 4−15064
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, FEDSS finite element diffusion simulation system 4−1181
VLSI process modelling, modified SUPREM III program for multilayer structs. 4−14637
Ag ion diffusion process for fabricating ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler 4−15094
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4−14286
AlGaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure laser, wavelength modification by layer interdiffusion 4−1723
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, impurity induced disordering 4−24781
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
Cu-Cr polycor structures, electrophysical props., low temp. diffusion effects 4−826
GaAs, diffusion of Cr, masking props. of SiO_2 films 4−24871
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
GaAs Schottky barrier FETs, preferential diffusion and orientation effects 4−19992
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing 4−19893
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Sn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4−24877
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs:Zn, leaky tube diffusion, SiO_2 sputtered coating for surface protection 4−5178
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, redistributed component mapping after laser annealing 4−19779
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
H_2 diffusion in optical fibre, effect on attenuation 4−5540
H_2 diffusion in SiO_2 based fibres at room temp., effect on attenuation 4−5541
InGaAs:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice, Zn diffusion induced disorder 4−9434
InGaAsP and InP, CD(Zn) diffusion for p-n junction formation 4−9524
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
InP, diffusion of Ag^+ from vapour phase, surface equilibria 4−14436
InP, of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
InP:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffusion process in dry and wet atmospheres 4−14964
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication by Ti indiffusion, cpd., growth obs. 4−5556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4−14757
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
Ni/Si system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4−9571

diffusion in solids continued
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P(B), doping process and CVD on semicond. substrates 4−9552
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode laser, fabrication by compositional interdiffusion 4−20557
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
Si (111)-Pd(Cr) interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
Si, doping by dye-laser pulse induced diffusion *(Chinese)* 4−19881
a-Si, interfacial reaction with Schottky metals 4−19776
Si lattice dopant atom migration by solid-state diffusion, microelectronics technology 4−1179
Si, multilayer amorphous Fe-W metallizations, stability 4−1201
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources 4−9520
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion 4−28858
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si solar cell fabrication by laser induced diffusion 4−12798
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
Si:Al, ion implanted, diffusion under semi-continuous laser annealing *(French)* 4−5187
Si:As, As retarded diffusion by thermal oxidation 4−5182
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As, ion implanted, transient enhanced diffusion during short time annealing 4−19876
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:As(Br)(P), high conc. diffusion, profile estimation using unified analytic approx. 4−24710
Si:Au, Au diffusion and solubility, neutron-activation anal. and spreading resist. meas. 4−14414
Si:Au(Cu) single cryst., impurity gettering by porous Si during annealing 4−1162
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
Si:B diffused resistors in process industry, comparison through narrow and wide areas 4−1176
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, impurity diffusion study 4−19700
Si:H ribbon, H diffusion and passivation along grain boundaries 4−24735
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4−5122
Si:O, Czochralski grown, O out-diffusion, SIMS study 4−1059
Si:P, diffusion in crystallised amorphous layers 4−24722
Si:P, low temp. diffusivity and precipitation of P 4−19889
Si:P, P diffusion, Si self-interstitials supersaturation 4−9519
Si:P, P diffusion from high surface conc., theory 4−24875
Si:P, shallow diffusion profile anal. by four-point probe meas. 4−9536
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si:P/$TaSi_2$ system, P dopant redistrib. during high temp. sintering 4−1159
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4−14428
Si:Sb, high concentration Sb diffusion using auxiliary wafers 4−19895
Si:Sb(Bi)(Ga)(In), laser-induced diffusion, TEM studies *(French)* 4−5157
Si/metal systems, silicide formation by CW scanned laser and electron beams 4−14316
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
Si/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Si/Ni-Au dilute alloys, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4−1126
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4−9459
Si/PtSi interface, Pt diffusion, electron traps, DLTS studies 4−14192
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
Si/Ti(TA) systems disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4−9570
Si-Al contacts, interdiffusion reduction by improved surface ordering 4−19769
Si-Ni-Pt system, silicide formation, metallurgical and elec. behaviour 4−24801
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide characts. 4−1129
Si-SiO_2:Au, positive surface charge at interface due to Au diffusion 4−1134
Si-silicide interfaces, microscopic chem. rel. to Schottky barrier height determ. 4−5123
Si-W(Ni)(Pt) interface, silicide formation, atom probe and field ion microscopy study 4−14304
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study 4−23249
SiO_2, fused silica, thermal annealing of radiation induced defects, rel. to MOS devices 4−20002
SiO_2, silica, optical fibres, H diffusion, protective coating, ageing effects 4−25351
SiO_2:Ga(In)(Tl), ion implanted, impurity diffusion, appl. in Si device technology 4−19913
SiO_2/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, diffused H_2 gas chem. change to OH^+, expt. study 4−20294
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
YIG:Ga, effect of ionic migration induced by heat treatment on Faraday rotation 4−14830
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

diffusivity *see diffusion*

diffusivity, thermal *see thermal diffusivity*

digital-analogue conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion
16-bit DAC709 hybrid chip 4−24303
16-bit monolithic, AD7546, deglitching 4−13746

digital-analogue conversion continued
16-bit single-chip device, CX890, design and digital sound recording appl. *(German)* 4−21949
AD7111 LOGDAC logarithmic multiplying CMOS D/A converter 4−13747
AD7528 buffered dual monolithic 8-bit CMOS multiplying D/A convertor 4−13745
analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4−727
calibrating device using D/A convertor *(Polish)* 4−24311
charge-pump glitch filter for directed beam displays 4−4719
CMOS solid-state switches appl., 1 mA max output, high conversion accuracy *(German)* 4−732
convertor performances/characteristics comparisons, ZN 434/5, DAD 15 *(French)* 4−4690
cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−4687
D/A converter twin utilisation, analogue interface operation and design *(German)* 4−19282
D/A convertor interfacing with eight channels *(German)* 4−19273
DAC870 12 bit D/A convertor in leadless chip carrier 4−19274
data acquisition system using 16-bit D/A convertor *(German)* 4−27477
data converters for robotics 4−24304
deglitching circuits 4−728
discrete video DAC, using 74S 163 IC 4−8977
first-in first-out memory, analogue signal indication of state of filling *(Italian)* 4−644
frequency arithmetic unit using DACs 4−13578
fundamentals of A/D and D/A conversion *(German)* 4−4677
generator of sinusoidal signals error in nonlinear distortion factor 4−17097
high frequency analog integrated circuits 4−25057
high speed data convertors, improved method of D/A and A/D conversion 4−726
high-speed digital Gaussian noise generator with multiplex M-sequences *(Japanese)* 4−13555
hybrid 10 and 12 bit ccts. *(German)* 4−13761
input/output boards for process computers, available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−24299
integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4−9997
LOGDAC D/A convertor with level-independent automatic gain control 4−13748
modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4−19279
monolithic, 16-bit, design with on-chip voltage reference 4−24307
monolithic 16 bit devices, DAC 701 and 703, design and characts. *(French)* 4−8978
monolithic A/D converters and D/A converters for digital audio *(Japanese)* 4−19280
Motorola MC series, 7-bit and 8-bit fast data convertors *(German)* 4−19278
MP 7616 16-bit D/A convertor, decoded weighting *(German)* 4−725
multiplexed analogue signal recovery, sample-and-hold cct. design 4−24302
multiplier convertors and BCD code techniques *(German)* 4−19277
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4−15807
p-p detector with zero droop, using convertors 4−17168
Plessey Semiconductors SP900 series chip for video processing 4−8972
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4−11562
principles, weighted R-chains and native switches, star network system *(German)* 4−19276
process monitoring and control, computerised, operation, appl. 4−722
quad D/A convertor, monolithic, 8-bit 4−13750
residue number system DAC, improved technique and hardware 4−24310
resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4−29087
si-correction filters for D/A-converters *(German)* 4−13752
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−8275
ultra-fast DACs, cct. techniques 4−24316
vector scan displays, use of HDD-1206 D/A convertor 4−16931
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4−4683
VTR equip. development *(Japanese)* 4−19281
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4−27518
waveform reconstruction, estimation theory appl. to sampling rate selection 4−7125
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4−2986
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4−729

digital arithmetic
see also carry logic
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−13776
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4−8957
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4−15812
circuits for fundamental arithmetic operations *(German)* 4−24080
combinational logic, radix 16 digit slice 4−24158
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4−19351
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4−20125
exponentiation of binary numbers, by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4−13868
fast modular multiplication algorithm with application to two key cryptography 4−20976
filters, minimum quantisation error, synthesis using floating-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 4−13842
floating point arithmetic, IEEE standard 4−24226
floating-point arithmetic, trigonometric and hyperbolic functions evaluation using CORDIC type algorithms *(German)* 4−18790
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4−24244
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4−13734
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−24344
integrated optical circuits for numerical computation, systolic architectures 4−25412
Intel 8080, floating-point arithmetic library, 16-bit fraction, 17-bit exponent *(Polish)* 4−24251
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−13789
logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4−13622
logic unit for microcomputers *(German)* 4−707

digital arithmetic continued
memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4—26153
microcomputers appls. *(German)* 4—4670
nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4—8925
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4—8917
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4—697
optical computing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4—6207
optical floating point computation, spatial encoding 4—21146
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4—4591
parallel array multipliers *(Japanese)* 4—19286
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4—4592
parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4—24326
radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—24284
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4—24266
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4—24338
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8999
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—19168
residue number system DAC, improved technique and hardware 4—24310
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—10609
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4—26184
sieve in CMOS VLSI 4—19271
single-modulus arithmetic for calculating algorithms to any specified accuracy 4—21141
SN54/74S516 bipolar multiplier/divider/accumulator chip for 68000 microprocessor 4—9685
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4—26245
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4—24339
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4—13628
two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—15782
two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4—8834
variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4—24285
VLSI computation area complexity, effects of practical assumptions 4—24335
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4—11555
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4—13775

digital circuits
see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits
8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4—735
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
active pull-up receiver cct. 4—13782
AM high dynamic range detector for data logging appls. 4—11527
asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4—13645
asynchronous sequential ccts., axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4—8845
B-clock driver circuit, design for latch operation during semicond. chip-in-place testing 4—13784
binary signals and connections, symbols using capital letters *(German)* 4—13597
CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4—24161
clock driver circuit design for shift register latching operations during chip testing 4—13783
clock extraction circuit using self sustaining monostable multivibrator output signal 4—737
comparator ccts., equivalent, antivalent, and half-adder approaches *(German)* 4—24427
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23947
counter using serise K511 ICs *(Russian)* 4—8995
crystal clock oscillators 4—5452
decoupling supply lines for digital devices 4—4565
defect diagnosis from simulation data 4—19146
deglitcher, circuit technique using retriggerable monostable multivibrator 4—734
design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—607
digital PLL with multilevel quantised timing error detector 4—8858
dividing, sequencing, and counting ccts., design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—24333
electronic lock using 8-bit microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—591
electronics handbook 4—8256
exponential function generator 4—24330
first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—13818
frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—13873
genetic engineering information science intersection *(Japanese)* 4—15665
high-speed TTL control of RF components, design techniques 4—13596
impulse and step response sensitivities, time-domain analysis 4—13766
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4—24321
laser printer scan length servo 4—1809
limit cycles and similarity transformation 4—4567
linear digital networks, pole and zero determ. 4—23965
lock detector for PLL 4—19140
modelling using language of cubic complexes 4—19148
modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4—13603
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—17060
negabinary sign detectors 4—13781
noise immunity bounds for devices with fluctuation noise 4—13595
oscillator, using counter, PROM, D/A convertor 4—4525
parallel scramblers, descramblers and random-sequence generators *(German)* 4—13598
phase encoding circuit, design for data transmission system appl. 4—6120
phase modulator, digital realisation 4—24050
pixel clock generator needs no phase-locked loop 4—27161
PLL, design and implementation with initial acquisition loop *(Japanese)* 4—19143

digital circuits continued
PLL, design and performance for QPSK carrier synchronisation appl. 4—26010
PLL, first-order type with discrete averaging circuit, phase error distrib. study 4—8798
PLL, hardware and software implementation *(German)* 4—4536
PLL, hardware and software implementations *(German)* 4—8789
power system frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4—22284
programmable frequency divider using K134 ICs 4—19381
propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4—19184
pulse generation, delayed, adjustable width, PROM based circuit 4—19293
pulse generator 4—745
push-pull driver circuit, design with FET-level three-state feature 4—13785
push-pull latch driver, high performance circuit design 4—8991
reliability, informational and functional 4—18696
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8999
RF components digitally controlled 4—575
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4—24323
signal flow graph description of digital circuits and systems, overview 4—24059
signal-flow graph representation, availability matrix determ. using iterative method *(German)* 4—19016
simulation of digital ccts. with random time parameters *(Russian)* 4—19154
state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4—8816
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4—23082
tester for digital ccts. using NAND gates, LED indicators 4—19152
three-state current switch/push-pull driver, off-chip design for bipolar IC appl. 4—13786
timing recovery circuit, design for digital telephone system subscriber station 4—6561
troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—13599

digital communication systems
1 Gbit/s transmission experiment over 101 km of single-mode fibre using a 1.55 μm ridge guide C^3 laser 4—2701
2 GHz multi-direction TDM radio equipment, design 4—2583
5 GHz 200 Mb/s 16QAM radio-relay, performance monitoring 4—6653
5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4—11045
6 GHz digital radio propagation experiments 1982/1983, Texas test link 4—1890
7.5 GHz medium capacity radio equipment, design *(Japanese)* 4—21665
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio system, modem design and realisation 4—16424
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4—2587
16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4—25834
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4—16423
16 QAM digital radio systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops 4—2611
16 QAM digital radio systems, equipment design for 140 Mbit/s transmission 4—16426
16 QAM digital radios relay system, characterisation of microwave power amplifier 4—13901
16 QAM heterodyne transceiver, 4-15 GHz design and charact. for digital radio system 4—16421
16 QAM high-capacity digital radio systems, technology impact 4—2588
16 QAM modern, design and performance for high capacity digital radio transmission 4—16325
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4—2593
16 QAM radio systems, linear microwave power amplifiers appls. 4—6658
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4—6648
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4—1871
20/30 GHz European space communication systems, configuration 4—26887
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4—2592
49 QPRS 90Mbit/s radio, decision-feedback equalisation, nonminimum phase faders performance effects 4—26853
60 Mbit/s codec, design 4—6580
64 kbit/s switched digital service using public telephone network 4—2519
64 kbit/sec ISDN satellite links 4—6377
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mbps digital radio system 4—2589
64 QAM digital radio relay system, 135 Mbps 6 GHZ transmission system design considerations 4—2590
64 QAM digital radio system, using 135 Mbps 6 GHz transmission 4—2591
100Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detect. expt. using 1.3-μm DFB laser diodes 4—26952
128kbit/s land mobile radio with post detect. selection diversity 4—11145
140 Mbit/s digital transmission systems for glass fibre and coaxial cable *(German)* 4—2700
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4—10574
140 Mbit/sec digital radio system, with spectrum efficiency over 4 bit/sec/Hz field evaluation 4—6640
140-Mbit/s modem for digital radio relay systems with 16 QAM 4—6574
140Mbit/s integrated broadcast transmission 4—27097
420Mb/s transmission expt. over 161.5 km single mode fibre 4—16578
565 Mbit/s transmission systems for coaxial cables and monomode optical fibers 4—21792
1544 Mbit/sec high capacity terrestrial digital service 4—2476
4800 bit/s fully-duplex modem with adaptive receiver echo cancellation *(German)* 4—16016
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4—15981
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—25987
AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—6751
alarm signal transmission of our public networks, systems and developments *(German)* 4—16050
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB—nB codes *(Japanese)* 4—26812
analog/digital networks, meas. 4—10807
analogue to digital techniques evolution 4—6388
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476

digital communication systems continued
assignable digital time multiplexed switch circuit design for PCM encoded tones 4−11026
AT&T digital data communication products 4−10786
AT&T telecommunications network, devlopment for special services 4−6355
Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4−16722
Australian Outback telecommunication service 4−10843
Austrian digital telephone systems, stored-program controlled, present status and operational aspects *(German)* 4−16348
automatic cross-connect equipment for digital networks 4−2538
automatic equalizer using block iterative algorithm 4−2196
AUTOTEL 900 MHz wideband mobile telephone and data system, design 4−6673
AXT SPC digital switching system for telephony, telegraphy and data 4−6611
bandwidth efficiency/error rate performance trade-offs, unified approach 4−25996
Barbados Tel's system development 4−10840
Bavarian Radio and TV Station, digital transmission conversion *(Italian)* 4−16674
BBC 68Mbit/s PAL coders, BT/BBC 140Mbit/s field trial 4−27182
BIGFON, broadband fibre-optic subscriber networks, service integration 4−21609
BIGFON, W German lightlink broadband services, development 4−11257
BIGFON Deutsche Bundespost project, development 4−2719
BIGFON experiment, telecommunications services integration 4−11231
BIGFON integrated communication network, development 4−2720
BIGFON networks, development 4−6766
Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−16135
binary digits segmented transmission, synchronisation pattern determ. *(German)* 4−15649
binary transmission over coaxial cables at 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−10793
binary transversal filters for high speed digital radio systems 4−21649
Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4−26690
bit error rate, speech processors performance anal. 4−15727
bit-error-rate surface plot generation and appl. in transmission anal. 4−6104
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4−26382
British Telecom's services, review 4−21272
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−26765
British Telecom and System X, development and features of telephone, telex and packet switching networks 4−21309
British Telecom international communications, advanced voice and data services 4−26385
British Telecom KiloStream, appl. 4−2292
British Telecom London Overlay network, development 4−2294
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4−21329
British Telecom System X, development 4−21588
broadcast FM receiver, design of efficient system 4−16714
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
broadcasting, transmission standards development 4−27096
broadcasting appl., conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23525
Buenos Aires digital ring, development 4−16063
burst switching for digitised voice and data characters 4−16356
business communication services, voice/data integration 4−26605
business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4−16342
business communications, components and constraints 4−10768
business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4−26925
C-MAC sound and data transmission, modulation techniques 4−27098
cable systems, interference and crosstalk, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18558
CAD of trunk line 4−13478
CATV and satellite appls., high speed digital switches design 4−21903
cellular digital mobile radio systems, novel antenna configurations 4−2013
cellular mobile radio, optimum signal combining for space diversity reception 4−2630
CES, centralised extension system for integration of services *(Japanese)* 4−21608
ciphered facsimile transmission 4−10874
Citibank fiber-optic network, appl. 4−26983
Clay County's telephone exchange, development 4−16372
clock synchronisers, self-noise spectral meas. 4−10537
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4−26720
coaxial pair cables for 34Mbit/s digital transmission system 4−16403
coaxial pairs appl., 4×140/565 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−6357
coding for HF communications 4−2111
colour TV systems, jitter effect 4−27112
common channel signalling system, CCITT No.7 4−10758
compact disc *(German)* 4−27277
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4−6124
computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4−6507
computer-PBX integration developments 4−26542
conductive sheath protects data from power line interference 4−1926
conveyance of analogue signals by digital means 4−10916
convolutional encoders for multi-level communication systems 4−6129
corporate information transfer, effect of digital communications via satellite, book contrib. 4−26373
corporate-wide integrated networks *(Japanese)* 4−16007
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4−16055
crosstalk problem, overview 4−21328
crosstalk problems on 2048Kbit/s digital line systems, interference problems 4−21331
cycle structure optimization 4−16036
data transmission demonstration unit, design 4−26361
data transmission over power distrib. network, characts. and freq. diversity modem design 4−26832
data transmission principles, book 4−8255
data transmission rate in a digital channel without a memory and with information feedback 4−10547
Datalink: an implementation overview 4−6551

digital communication systems continued
DDX switching circuit network, minimum integration system for a digital local telephone network *(Japanese)* 4−26769
development *(Japanese)* 4−16011
development directions *(Hungarian)* 4−6360
digital fibre-optic data link, self-clocking NRZ protocol 4−6505
digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4−21255
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−26752
digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4−2554
DIKON modular digital telephone concentrator design and operation *(Danish)* 4−11006
DIKOS in-house system developed by ANT Telecommunications GmbH 4−16030
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4−6382
directive radio relay links for long distance networks, 140Mbit/s signal transmission *(German)* 4−26838
directive radio transmission technology, analogue/digital, current status and development tendencies *(German)* 4−26837
DMX-34 digital multiplexer, 8/34 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−11029
domestic advanced digital satellite communications systems expts. 4−21703
domestic satellite, intelligent network nodes development 4−26888
DPCM broadcast-standard coders, quantization considerations 4−27183
dual switchport LSI for state-of-the-art digital exchanges 4−26788
duobinary systems, finite-duration signalling pulse synthesis 4−15773
duplex digital signal transmission on single pair subscriber line, analogue adaptive hybrid 4−21612
E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4−26758
E10-MULTISERVICE system and use in PERISAT network 4−16388
electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−16737
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4−20801
embedded differential PCM, transmission errors and forward error correction 4−15674
EMS 91 PABX, design 4−6589
enhanced digital networking, automatic cross-connection equipment 4−6602
error performance objectives for digital networks 4−26035
European network development, book contrib. 4−26370
EWSD computer-controlled digital switching system 4−2508
exchanges, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4−16374
F-400M fiber optic transmission system 4−6806
F-400M high-capacity optical transmission system 4−2709
FACOM M series machines for image data processing *(Japanese)* 4−21161
facsimile, low cost digital facsimile machine by Thomson CSF 4−6450
facsimile coding using symbol-matching techniques 4−26476
fading radio channels, digital communications 4−6643
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4−6732
FHD 2000, low power consumption radio relay systems 4−2600
fibre optic broadband integrated services network for subscriber area 4−21780
fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects, Gbit/s, on digital processing systems 4−6776
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4−16582
fibre optic DS-3 bipolar interface 4−6772
fibre optic subscriber systems for trial broadband switching network 4−21779
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4−16540
fibre-optic telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
fibre-optic transmitting networks and copper cable technology, economic aspects *(German)* 4−15979
FM digital mobile radio equipment, 4-level modulation and ADM encoding, design and specifications 4−16447
FM land mobile radio, postdetection maximal ratio combining *(Japanese)* 4−11143
four-level CPFSK with modulation pulse shaping, availability during multipath propag. 4−2108
frame sync. acquisition algorithm performance on AWGN channel 4−10570
from voice to video communication 4−10781
FT4E lightwave transmission, embedded maintenance system design 4−27005
geostationary satellite orbit/spectrum efficient utilisation, M-ary CPSK and M-ary CAPK digital transmission systems 4−2678
German telecommunication system, digital fibre optics network *(German)* 4−2708
glass fibre cables, star and delta systems, services *(German)* 4−16518
graceful preemption for multi-link layer protocols 4−15937
GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4−11052
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4−26764
HDTV, aspects of digital systems *(German)* 4−21881
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) integrated optical broadband communication system 4−26967
Hewlett Packard symposium on telecommunication measurements *(Italian)* 4−11463
HF, modulation and coding 4−2331
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4−6649
high definition television programmes distributed by optical fibres *(German)* 4−21890
high speed optical fibre transmission system, regenerator IC design 4−21797
high speed switched digital service from AT&T 4−2326
high-capacity 1.3 μm unrepeated optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications 4−26951
high-definition TV systems for cinematography, parameter requirements *(Russian)* 4−21931
high-speed design using poles and zeros location *(German)* 4−21281
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4−11089
high-speed digital services planning in the Bell System 4−2557
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4−21263
hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4−10764

digital communication systems continued
hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4−21253
hydrophone arrays, recording and signal processing systems development 4−27046
I^2C bus in consumer applications 4−26699
in-service performance monitor for high-speed lightwave systems 4−2725
information management system, OPEN World products and services, Northern Telecom 4−2307
information processing and communication networks evolution *(Japanese)* 4−16001
Infoswitch Canadian network, packet switching services provision 4−6392
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4−15994
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4−15992
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4−15990
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4−15991
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4−15995
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4−15993
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4−15989
INS strategy in Japan 4−16390
integrated broadband telecommunication network establishment using optical fibre systems 4−16361
integrated centralised extension system, management, interface, intelligent line circuit and terminal control software *(Japanese)* 4−26348
integrated centralised extension system with telephones, digital links, switching and electronic mail *(Japanese)* 4−26347
integrated digital access, impact of crosstalk and interference on planning rules 4−21332
integrated digital access, network terminating equipment appl. 4−2551
integrated digital access design for ISDN 4−6402
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4−21304
integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4−26810
integrated Digital Satellite Communication System 4−6722
integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4−16005
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4−26652
integrated services digital network, development lines of communication technology *(German)* 4−16295
integrated services digital network 4−11072
integrated services digital network (ISDN) meeting future needs. 4−26359
integrated services digital network for New Zealand 4−26367
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4−21297
integrated special services network, development 4−21299
Integrated Special Services Network 4−6394
integrated telex, function interrelations *(German)* 4−6432
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4−26393
INTELSAT and the digital communications revolution 4−2316
INTELSAT Global Satellite System and the digital future, book contrib. 4−26912
interference, caused by semiconductor convertors *(Czech)* 4−26344
interference immunity of radio links using wideband signals 4−16416
interworking in telecommunication infrastructure, CCITT results *(Hungarian)* 4−10999
ISDN, aim and future of the network 4−16391
ISDN, charact. and implementation, review 4−26801
ISDN, concept and basic features 4−6371
ISDN, digital signal processing implementation 4−21615
ISDN, digital technology *(Japanese)* 4−16004
ISDN, effect on industry and society *(Japanese)* 4−16002
ISDN, general-purpose network for voice and nonvoice appls., architectures 4−21613
ISDN, historical evolution and Bell Operating Companies appl. 4−26809
ISDN, integrating satellites, initiatives; 4−6721
ISDN, intelligence ownership 4−16029
ISDN, mobile communication aspects 4−2627
ISDN, multiservice switching, standards 4−21614
ISDN, nonvoice services, digital public exchange systems *(German)* 4−26804
ISDN, NTT approach to INS digital network service 4−6550
ISDN, perspective of switching *(Hungarian)* 4−11073
ISDN, public switched network implementation 4−16026
ISDN, status of IEEE Telecommunications Switching Committee programs on standards 4−6403
ISDN, the last-but-one network *(German)* 4−26802
ISDN, transition from no. of perspectives 4−26807
ISDN, transmission and switching evolution 4−26354
ISDN, transmission systems for digital subscriber line circuits 4−6373
ISDN and satellite communications, development 4−16486
ISDN customer access 4−21616
ISDN development, FCC's role 4−16028
ISDN development, public network's role 4−10805
ISDN development 4−16027
ISDN evolution 4−26355
ISDN features and user benefits 4−26386
ISDN for business world, telephone-oriented and workplace-oriented terminals *(German)* 4−26806
ISDN for digital voice and data transport needs 4−26335
ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4−21606
ISDN network services, role of videotext in ISDN *(German)* 4−16015
ISDN optical fibre loop local network, SIGMA NETWORK 4−6610
ISDN planning and implementation, considerations 4−26808
ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4−6607
ISDN services, packet network architecture 4−26301
ISDN services 4−6372
ISDN signalling, development 4−10800
ISDN system design based on SDL methodology 4−16387
ISDN transition, telecommunication network structs., optimal planning 4−26814
ISDN transmission impairments, performance evaluation 4−26357
ISDN using rotary exchange, System 12 digital exchange advance *(Dutch)* 4−26803
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4−6608
ISDNs, bandwidth allocation and routing 4−26775
ISDNs, performance objectives 4−26811

digital communication systems continued
ISSN, integrated special services network, administration mechanisation system 4−6397
ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4−6399
ISSN, integrated special services network, Remote Memory Administration System support 4−6396
ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4−6398
ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4−6395
ITALSAT, Italy's ISDN network evolution 4−26905
ITT's products for transmission systems 4−10829
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4−11042
ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4−11061
ITT 5300 advanced digital PABX business communication system, DT80 digital subset 4−16344
ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4−11062
Japan's Information Network System, development 4−10808
Japanese integrated communications network using digital transmission by optical fibres *(German)* 4−26350
jitter, sources and tolerance levels 4−20793
jitter accumulation model for digital networks 4−26306
jitter in digital telecommunication networks 4−25862
K-system office communication system, LAN, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−26805
land mobile radio postdetection combining diversity *(Japanese)* 4−11144
landmobile communications, digital radio system techniques and performance survey *(Japanese)* 4−26870
line multiplexer for digital video 4−21900
line regenerator time jitter spectral anal. *(Italian)* 4−21068
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4−26295
local networks, high speed digital signal transmission 4−21285
local telephone network, line codes, comparison for long range digital transmission 4−21333
local telephone network, maintenance system with automatic testing, design and structure *(Japanese)* 4−26411
local telephone network with subscriber loop, digital switching and transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4−26410
local telephone switching system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4−26768
local telephone switching system for Japanese INS system *(Japanese)* 4−26767
long distance communication links, problems and development 4−6651
long distance digital service capabilities 4−6408
long-haul transmission network, services 4−6356
LOS-radio relay links, 5 and 15 GHz wide-band meas. 4−2613
management aspects in telecommunication systems with TDMA/DSI 4−6375
mark parity error detector IC design 4−21302
mB1C code, performance in high-speed digital optical communication system 4−26023
MD 110 PABX for automated office 4−2526
Mercury's ISDN, business demands for integrated system approach 4−26387
Mercury's London network, first-phase, design and implementation 4−26857
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4−16019
Mercury network 4−26358
MFC receiver design using approximated DFT 4−21566
microelectronics for telecommunications *(German)* 4−4566
microstrip phase locked oscillator for digital radio 4−8769
Microtel thin route SCPC satellite communication system, 14/12 GHz, voice and data transmission 4−21730
microwave communication systems, recent trends 4−21624
microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4−16427
microwave link interface 4−2598
microwave link multipath propagation model with two rays *(French)* 4−2604
microwave radio links, space diversity system with protection switching 4−16425
microwave radio relay systems for fixed and mobile services 4−11120
microwave radio systems, interference cancellation 4−6641
microwave radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4−25833
MIL-STD-1553B data bus and RAE flight evaluation programme 4−3398
military applications of fibre optics 4−1542
minimum chip count regenerators for high speed optical transmission systems 4−2726
mobile automatic telephone systems, digital radio transmission 4−2628
mobile communications, noise immunity of wideband digital cellular system 4−16456
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4−10960
mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission 4−21693
MOBITEX, Swedish PTT ground-based system for mobile radio *(Swedish)* 4−6670
modem for data transmission via telephone line 4−11017
modern communication systems, book 4−4208
monomode 30 km fibre link, 140Mb/s digital transmission using optical homodyne detection 4−16579
Montreux International Symposium, TV broadcast problems *(Russian)* 4−21843
multibranch submarine cable system planning methodology 4−6617
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4−10462
multifrequency digital sender for use in signalling systems between ESS *(Korean)* 4−11053
multilevel systems, convolutionally encoded modems and optimisation techniques 4−26016
multimedia communications integration 4−2556
multipath propagation, effects on timing synchronisation 4−2584
multipath propagation 4−26841
multiple access microwave radio system, appl. 4−2608
multiplexing appls., meanderline networks incorporating PIN diodes 4−11034
multiservice single fibre subscriber network with wideband electrooptical switching 4−21778
multispeed multiplexers for digital transmission systems 4−26750

digital communication systems continued
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4—10618
networks, emerging international standards for error performance 4—21306
networks and services, developments and implementation *(Spanish)* 4—6365
new adaptive filter for echo cancellation *(Korean)* 4—20781
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—15716
nonlinear equalisers for binary baseband signals 4—2171
nonlinear systems, characterisation using discrete Volterra analysis 4—25994
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4—20918
NTT's Model System, integrated information network realization 4—6603
NTT's SPC Advanced Crossbar Switching System, development 4—6587
office communications technology, integrated systems *(German)* 4—16389
offset-quadrature AM and vestigial sideband modulation equivalence *(German)* 4—10550
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—22081
optic fibre lines, audio transmission *(German)* 4—6797
optical cable, single-mode field-installed 1.3 μm band, performance 4—2690
optical data transmission systems, bit-error-structure evaluation 4—21777
optical digital networks, design *(Spanish)* 4—2058
optical fibre, 500 Mbit/s expt., InGaAsP/InP high-speed surface-emitting DH LEDs 4—6781
optical fibre ISDN communication networks in Germany, strategies *(German)* 4—11243
optical fibre transmission system economics 4—2698
optical fibre transmission systems in DBP network *(German)* 4—11248
optical fibre transmission systems in Deutsche Bundespost network *(German)* 4—6799
optical fibres for digital transmission on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4—10792
optical monomode fibre systems for speech transmission, 284 Mbits/s over 3840 telephone channels *(German)* 4—21743
optical receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4—26968
optical receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4—16535
optical repeater for submerged communications systems 4—11233
optical repeaters, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment *(Japanese)* 4—11255
optical signal receiver correcting circuit, impulse characteristic determination 4—26985
optical systems, high capacity, for trunk networks 4—2697
optimum signal design for digital transmission over a homogeneous time-varying channel 4—2107
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4—26849
over-water 100 km span digital radio, system design and new techniques 4—2610
PABX, private integrated networks, multi-site network design for voice and data 4—11069
PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4—2527
PABX, voice/data facilities implemented on distributed local communication network 4—11068
PABX attachments, system saving and benefits 4—11041
PABX integrated services digital network 4—26786
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4—16375
packet radio, development 4—11103
packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4—26087
packet switched local area network for C^3I appls. 4—6553
packetised voice system, performance evaluation, simulation study 4—6593
pair cables, digital crosstalk anal. 4—21330
PAM digital transmission systems, systematic jitter, clock extractor design 4—2558
passive optical star network using 32-port star coupler 4—21782
PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—26543
PCM30 on German State Railways *(German)* 4—16305
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—6127
PCM loop multiplex equipment with T6 signalling in Australian network 4—16392
PCM radio links, third generation design *(German)* 4—6630
PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—15903
PCM transmission cables, near-end crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 4—2562
PCM universal signalling convertor, design for electromechanical exchange compatibility 4—26800
PCM use explanation 4—15680
performance anal. 4—21273
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—26381
Pluribus Satellite Interface Message Processor, multiprocessor channel scheduler 4—6745
private communication networks—the backbone of office communications *(German)* 4—26338
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6594
programming in ITT 4—11043
pseudobinary Viterbi detector 4—26163
pseudorandom interleaving performance with Viterbi decoding of convolution code 4—2106
PSK synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4—2105
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4—16091
pulse-shaping filter with specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference 4—13839
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4—25866
radio, nonminimum fadings equalisation effects 4—26852
radio and TV technicians, digital technology *(German)* 4—16657
radio concentrator system, co-channel RFI 4—21667
radio equipment, M-ary PSK and QAM, transmission characteristics 4—26844
radio links, HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4—6647
radio relay planning with digital systems for 140 Mbit/s 4—6656
radio relay systems, spectrum-shaping SAW filters design 4—6659

digital communication systems continued
radio system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4—10351
radio systems, 16 QAM, 32 QAM, 64 QAM and 128 QAM modulation schemes, comparison 4—26860
radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4—6645
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—2402
radiopaging, local system 4—21677
railway fibre-optic transmission system field trial *(Italian)* 4—16583
RAPAC point-to-multipoint digital, radio for local distribution 4—6661
RAPAC termination system, user demand and capacity characterization 4—6386
RBQPSK radio, multipath fading, cross-polar discrimination variation 4—26859
re-sampling system, design 4—27266
real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4—26813
recursive least-squares algorithms for fast discrete frequency domain equalization 4—2195
remote control of digital data transmission line 4—11077
remote line units, appl. 4—16363
remote subscriber multiplexer, design 4—2500
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—6547
satellite, multi-frequency TDMA appl. 4—6749
satellite communication appls., constant amplitude digital modulation schemes, spectrally efficient 4—6724
satellite communication systems, design considerations 4—26929
satellite communication using 32 kbps codec 4—6729
satellite communications, adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4—6734
satellite communications, digital, 32 and 16Kbit/s speech encoding techniques appl. 4—6730
satellite data networks for national development 4—26909
satellite ground stations time division multiple access network 4—2638
satellite receiver, PLL, spread-spectrum techniques 4—26942
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4—2680
satellite transmission of 60 Mbit/s digital television signals 4—6692
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4—11196
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—10914
Second Order Muldex design incorporating semi-custom integrated circuits 4—21582
SEL's BIGFON system experiments 4—2721
Siemens Albis ECS 1000 digital communication system, suitable for ISDN *(German)* 4—10799
Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4—26772
Siemens System DRS 140/11200 family for 140-Mbit/s signals transmission in radio relay networks 4—6657
signal compatibility anal. in analog and digital systems 4—15554
signal compression limits *(Croatian)* 4—15673
signal detection with prediction and decision feedback 4—20929
simultaneous transmission of voice and data *(French)* 4—21296
single chip codec for voice transmission on digital channels 4—2477
single mode optical fibre undersea system expts. 4—2728
single-mode optical fibre cable for telecommunication networks 4—5557
SIRAL Siemens rectangular aluminium waveguides appl. *(German)* 4—824
sound transmission system, TV broadcasting via satellite *(Japanese)* 4—21704
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4—1919
speech signals, adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4—15729
speech technology, compression, editing and storage 4—2549
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4—21648
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N characts. *(Japanese)* 4—21644
spread spectrum modulation systems, techniques for military radio transmission *(Spanish)* 4—6634
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4—11095
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4—26756
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence multi-access type, connected sets of M-sequences optimisation 4—26300
SSB upconvertor, broadband linear type, 4 GHz operation, electronically-controlled LO-suppression, 16 QAM appl. 4—13933
structural overview, tutorial review 4—6176
submarine optical fiber cable transmission, development 4—6807
subscriber connection unit, for CIT-Alcatel's E10 system 4—2520
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4—21567
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—11066
subscriber line interface LSI circuit fabrication using HV CMOS/SIMOX technology 4—11025
subscriber loops, mm wave 4—11090
suppressed carrier digital microwave radio, new carrier recovery system 4—21623
Sweden's Mountainradio 80, appl. *(Swedish)* 4—26874
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4—19334
switching network, development 4—16073
switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—11040
synchronization and slip performance 4—26356
synchronous, training for channel estimation and fast startup equalisation, optimisation 4—26700
system R85 for sound text data and TV *(Swedish)* 4—6515
System X operator services system, development 4—2523
tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4—26391
TCTS integrated satellite business network, design 4—2659
TDM frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements *(Japanese)* 4—2095
TDMA demonstration link, high-speed 4—16479
TDMA for radio local distribution system 4—2607
TDMA subscriber radio, 5 year experience 4—2689
techniques, status and trends *(German)* 4—6366
telecommunication cables, local, for digital transmission *(Polish)* 4—26820

digital communication systems continued
telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4−6359
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4−10779
telecommunication services regulation/deregulation 4−26388
telecommunications evolution, digital tone multifreq., PCM filter and SLIC devices *(Italian)* 4−10783
telecommunications networks development, teleinformatics appl. *(Italian)* 4−2552
telecommunications satellites for data transmission *(Swedish)* 4−6699
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−6361
telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4−2381
telephone, development *(Swedish)* 4−26445
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4−16072
telephone network, power supply for two-wire digital subscriber loop system in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−26414
telephone networks, digital subscriber circuit terminating equipment [telephones] *(Japanese)* 4−26413
telephone networks, digital subscriber loop system, impulsive noise and crosstalk characts. *(Japanese)* 4−26415
telephone service, development and evolution 4−16062
telephone signals digital processing *(Swedish)* 4−6169
telephone subscriber loops using existing metallic two-wire installations, system design *(Japanese)* 4−26412
telephone switching system development 4−26778
telephone system, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4−16048
telephone system current status and future developments *(German)* 4−16054
telephone systems, subscriber station timing recovery circuit 4−6561
telephone units, Motorola ICs 4−11065
telephony, 4−16401
Teleport satellite center, design 4−2654
teletransmission systems development in Poland *(Polish)* 4−26753
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6596
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4−11104
test stations, telemetry system appl. 4−21994
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4−2631
time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4−11049
total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4−15984
train digital announcement equipment *(Italian)* 4−21552
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4−16395
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4−26961
transmission and switching technologies, network prep. 4−2553
transmission cables, EMI suppression 4−20785
transmission media characterization 4−26819
transmission network, maintenance and operating systems, future trends 4−7029
transmission systems for tomorrow's voice and data networks 4−10766
TV receiver, digital techniques and developments *(German)* 4−21862
TV receiver developments *(German)* 4−16697
TV signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4−6880
TV signal transmission, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4−16473
TV signals meas. 4−11681
TV studio, system designs 4−27087
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4−27100
two-wire full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, control signalling 4−24049
UHF mobile telephone systems, transmission performance of tamed FM 4−2629
US digital networks, business applications 4−26366
use modified duobinary code as a universal coordinating code in digital communicating systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−26019
UXD5B 600-line local telephone exchange, appl. 4−2521
video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithm 4−6950
video for picture quality improvements 4−21873
video signals, Z *(German)* 4−11365
videoconference terminal appl. *(Italian)* 4−11413
Viterbi decoder, variable-rate, development and performance characts. 4−11200
Viterbi decoding of high-rate codes, high-speed 4−10579
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4−21605
VLSI circuits design for telephone networks 4−21325
VLSI correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4−21303
voice digitization, economic and technical considerations 4−21801
voice multiplexing techniques 4−21607
voice-data integration 4−10755
voice/data communications for small businesses 4−11074
Western Electric 5ESS, appl. 4−16364
wideband communications, bibliography 4−26376
wideband communications, prerequisites and transition to ISDNs, book contrib. 4−26374
wideband communications, state-of-the-art report, book 4−23491
XTN 15000 microwave radio links, 14.25 to 15.35 GHz operation, point to point system 4−2599
Zagreb PTT telephone network digitisation *(Croatian)* 4−16394
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−6802

digital computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also bit-slice computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; general purpose computers; microcomputers; minicomputers; satellite computers; special purpose computers
constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4−23112
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4−18526
EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4−15543
NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4−10981
VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23500

digital control
see also direct digital control; numerical control
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4−7977
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4−519
Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4−18257
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4−22911
asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4−23042
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4−12616
audio, professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4−21954
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4−28818
biomass conversion methane gas for gas turbine generator system 4−18319
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4−3560
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4−4074
cranes, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4−18327
data acquisition system using 16-bit D/A convertor *(German)* 4−27477
DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−12835
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4−4075
DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4−23073
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4−12227
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4−28189
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4−12676
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4−23341
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4−53
digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4−23319
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4−18255
drive motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4−12841
electric current and voltage regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−28819
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4−18124
fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4−3694
gas turbines, microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4−3741
high-speed TTL control of RF components, design techniques 4−13596
HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−20792
HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4−7617
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4−18345
hydroelectric power stations, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4−28465
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4−28920
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−3853
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−21997
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−28294
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−23282
motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4−18325
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4−28815
nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4−17933
numerical control of machine tools *(German)* 4−12990
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4−22758
PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4−946
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4−8051
power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−12428
power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4−22652
PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4−28768
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−23452
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4−23021
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4−7701
semiconductors for power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4−23521
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4−18148
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4−28878
static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−8010
steam turbine, governors, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4−17961
strain gauge batch doser, digital measuring-control system *(Russian)* 4−21973
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4−12439
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4−18188
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−3895
thyristor regulating unit using wave packet method *(German)* 4−3896
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4−7993
TI TMS 320 signal processor for digital control *(German)* 4−2965
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4−28422
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4−8121

digital control continued
variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−23024
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4−3860

digital discs *see video and audio discs*

digital filters
see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
2-D digital filtering using Fermat number transforms, hardware, comments 4−9044
2-D digital filters, efficient implementation using logarithmic number systems 4−9040
2-D filters, impulse response calculation 4−9045
2-D IIR, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−19359
4:2:2 digital TV standard, selection of suitable pre- and postfilters *(Russian)* 4−21894
accumulator-error in digital transversal filters for echo-cancellers *(German)* 4−19340
adaptive, parallel processing design for 2-D spectral estimation of sinusoidal signals 4−26191
adaptive adjustment algorithm to maximise the signal/noise ratio 4−6188
adaptive digital filter, nonrecursive design for noise fluctuation suppression in TV signals 4−24416
adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4−9059
adaptive filter, struct. and weighting adaptation, design and appl. 4−786
adaptive filter using LMS algorithm, steady-state performance evaluation 4−24419
adaptive infinite impulse response filter design, performance characts. of genetic algorithm 4−21080
adaptive normalised lattice filters, fast recursive algorithm for generation of gradients 4−10612
allpass based structures, lossless building blocks implementation 4−19352
allpass filter design for luminance and chrominance separation of NTSC signals 4−24421
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4−794
binary transversal filters for high speed digital radio systems 4−21649
Butterworth ladder, noise gain anal. 4−24396
CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4−24402
CAD of filters for digital signal processing, DISPRO package 4−785
CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4−13820
Caratheodory-Fejer method for recursive digital filter design 4−26143
comb-filter for suppression of CCI on television signals 4−6914
complex filters, design for 60 channel transmultiplexer appl. 4−26757
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4−6644
design and implementation via signal processor 4−4730
design techniques 4−9039
determination of transient apparent impedances of faulted transmission lines 4−7680
digital difference filtering 4−19345
distributed arithmetic MFIR filter 4−26159
distributed VLSI signal processors for digital filtering 4−24412
dynamic accuracy of filter with constant parameters, estimation method 4−6193
efficient sampling rate alteration using recursive (IIR) digital filters 4−26138
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4−19354
fan filter design 4−26144
fast convergence frequency domain adaptive filter 4−21045
FIR adaptive digital filters, time- and frequency-domain realization, unified approach 4−26118
FIR and IIR, optimum multistage multirate filter design technique 4−13836
FIR digital filters, discrete coeff. type, design optimisation algorithm 4−4724
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4−9047
FIR digital filters, new design method of optimal finite wordlength linear phase filters 4−9043
FIR filter design, efficient special purpose linear programming use 4−9041
FIR filters, anal. by Darboux class D functions, order reduction *(Italian)* 4−795
FIR filters, nonrecursive, design and implementation 4−13833
FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4−24399
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−24410
FIR least squares filtering, fast algorithm 4−26189
FIR multiband digital filters, min-max technique for CAD appl. 4−13835
fractional sampling and robust equalization 4−26164
frequency conversion design method 4−24408
geophysical signal analysis 4−21122
high-speed digital filters with serial processing of data places 4−2183
high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number system, hardware *(Japanese)* 4−19347
hyperstable adaptive recursive filter, elimination of error-smoothing filter 4−9050
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4−7693
IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4−24391
IIR filter, design optimisation using sampling frequency decimation technique *(Czech)* 4−19344
IIR filters, second-order adaptive type, design using multiple-gradient summation method 4−24413
IIR/FIR filters design using frequency domain bootstrapping technique and LPC methods 4−9042
image coding, directional filtering and zero crossing edge detection 4−21364
image reconstruction filter theory *(Russian)* 4−15894
infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4−13837
integrator-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4−24388
K 1520 compatible digital filter processor, U 830 basis, autonomous operation *(German)* 4−792
Kalman, stochastic reduced evaluations for increasing accuracy *(Russian)* 4−24387

digital filters continued
Kalman filter, computational properties, comparison with Lainiotis filters 4−24420
Lainiotis filters, computational properties, comparison with Kalman filter 4−24420
large array VLSI filter 4−13846
lattice wave, explicit formulae for multiplier values 4−21091
least mean squares algorithm convergence for Gaussian inputs 4−21087
line-interface functions digitally modified, using programmable digital filters 4−16331
linear filters for resistivity sounding with four-electrode array 4−22565
linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4−13840
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4−13838
low-pass, for data filtration and reduction *(Polish)* 4−4728
low-pass, phase-linear, design *(German)* 4−19339
LSI, limit-cycle-free, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4−24401
matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−13805
matched filters, performance for multilevel signals 4−6172
median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4−24393
microprocessor appl., look-up tables 4−13834
microprocessor implementation, improved look-up table technique 4−787
microprocessor selection for linear filtering 4−19346
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4−4237
microprogrammable digital image processing system 4−16942
minimum quantisation error, synthesis using floating-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 4−13842
MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4−24409
multidimensional sampled signals, K-cyclic symmetries 4−10623
multiplier coefficient optimisation using canonical signed digital code 4−24417
multirate, unified state-space representation 4−21082
multirate digital signal processing book 4−12
multirate recursive digital filters−A general approach and block structures 4−26126
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering *(Japanese)* 4−9054
N-path, parallel processing technique, design theory 4−24400
NEC μPD7720 digital processor−a laboratory-based case study 4−13780
new second-order digital filter sections without limit cycles 4−21090
nonlinear digital filters, techniques for fast noisy image processing appl. 4−24415
nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−4725
number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution, VLSI design 4−24411
one- or two-dimensional filters, analytic expression of impulse response, computer oriented approach 4−9049
one-dimensional ladder structure realisation using generalized Routh algorithm [for digital filter realization] 4−24418
optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4−26122
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4−21860
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4−15777
parallel architecture for digital filtering using Fermat number transforms 4−4722
parallel filter banks using complex quadrature mirror filters (CQMF) 4−21083
parallel processing in microprocessor-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4−19342
pole and zero determ. 4−23965
programmable, operation and applications *(Italian)* 4−757
pulse-shaping filter with specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference 4−13839
quadrant fan filters, design procedure and realisation 4−19336
radar target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4−21803
randomly missed data, FIR digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−10650
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4−9036
real time digital filtering in AF range using processor controlled by desktop computer 4−22114
real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4−15774
recursive, periodically excited, subharmonics and related quantisation effects 4−21081
recursive ε-nonlinear digital filter *(Japanese)* 4−13843
recursive digital filters design methods comparative anal. for application to surface strain Fourier analysers *(Polish)* 4−9051
recursive digitial filter synthesis in freq. domain by linear programming 4−21079
recursive filter design, appl. of 2-channel prediction filtering 4−26128
recursive FIR digital filter design using a Z-transform on a finite ring 4−26127
recursive noncausal filtering, sample-by-sample approach 4−24386
recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4−19350
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8999
residue number systems, digital signal processors design 4−21074
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4−26184
S-plane mapping theory extension 4−19348
second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4−4723
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819
self-error feedback in recursive digital filters 4−790
signal flow graph analysis *(Czech)* 4−793
signal flow graph description of digital circuits and systems, overview 4−24059
signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4−9052
signal processing, conf., Erlangen, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−18550
signal processing IC, low power 4−13699
signal processing microcomputers 4−13742
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−4721
smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4−13845
special purpose computer real-time implementation 4−19351
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4−3464
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21053

digital filters continued
studios, conformal mapping, digital filtering appl. 4−16672
synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4−9053
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4−15896
time-domain representation of imperfect screening *(French)* 4−25879
time-varying, stability considerations 4−21085
tomographic filters, design for radiographic image processing 4−24414
transversal, design and features *(German)* 4−19338
transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4−7422
tuneable, design 4−24407
TV co-channel interference suppression using adaptive comb filter 4−6913
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
two-dimensional FIR filters, circularly symm., design using McClellan transforms. 4−24397
two-electrode and Schlumberger filters for resistivity and EM sounding curve calc. 4−22566
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4−23284
velocity filters design with arbitrary support 4−19361
video signals, efficient digital filters appl. 4−9056
video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4−21899
video signals, Z *(German)* 4−11365
VLSI architecture for adaptive digital filtering utilising the number theoretic transform 4−9057
VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4−9058
VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4−9002
wave digital filters for numerical integration 4−19337
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−21123
white noise generator with built-in digital filter 4−13552
Wiener filters, sampling period selection and secondary optimisation *(Russian)* 4−19341

digital instrumentation
see also digital readout; digital voltmeters
$4^1/_2$ digit LCD meter, using ICL 7129 chip DPM60 panel meter 4−3093
10.7 MHz monolithic filter section, digital meter for parameter meas. *(Polish)* 4−22237
A/D conversion systems used for digital multimeters, range, accuracy *(French)* 4−11645
acoustic microscope, precision instrument for surface characterisation 4−28017
aircraft, performance and reliability improvements, compatibility problems 4−3402
aircraft altimeter calibrator, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4−3415
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4−12043
automotive speedometer with digital speed sensor 4−28977
average digital phase meter, theoretical error *(Chinese)* 4−27599
biomedical digital beat-to-beat heart-rate meter 4−22496
C520D for range expansion *(German)* 4−2938
car's pressure gauge, design 4−3222
Datel-Intersil DM-3100U1, electric variable meas. 4−27618
difference thermometer, design *(German)* 4−7320
Digiscope 8612, digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4−11632
DMM, low cost programmable calibrator 4−11631
dynamic characteristics of a digital meter based on Fourier algorithm *(Russian)* 4−12357
electronic digital instrument for measuring angle of rotation *(Polish)* 4−27330
electronic digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 4−27614
electronic measuring equipment, review of past decade's advances *(German)* 4−3081
EM interference, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4−27343
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4−28317
Fluke's multimeters, review *(Dutch)* 4−7199
Fluke series 70 digital multimeter based on 4 bit microprocessor *(German)* 4−22245
frequency calibrator, design 4−3158
frequency synthesizer using microprocessor 4−17099
GenRad 2510 digital analysers in the measurement of power spectral density *(Italian)* 4−11541
hand-held DMM using multiple slope techniques 4−7201
Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4−27352
heart rate meter with wide range, instantaneous response 4−7418
high temperature thermometer, 0-1500°C, design and charact. 4−3014
HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4−11630
impedance magnitude measurement 4−11704
industrial control, microprocessor appl., book 4−27378
Keithley 614 electrometer, review *(Dutch)* 4−27597
laboratory *(Italian)* 4−16863
laboratory electronic instrumentation, recent advances *(Italian)* 4−16862
LED RF peak-reading wattmeter, design 4−27600
loop tracer with waveform storage for ferroelectric hysteresis obs. 4−11709
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−21999
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4−21998
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−21997
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4−21996
measurement value acquisition and processing *(German)* 4−11444
memory oscilloscope, charcts., measurements, market survey *(Italian)* 4−27610
moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4−11803
multichannel digital system for continuous visualisation of transient signals *(French)* 4−7106
multimeter, combined digital/analogue display, Fluke 70 series 4−17105
multimeter, design *(German)* 4−3098
multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4−11643
multimeter, Philips SBC 802 $3^1/_2$-digit handheld type *(German)* 4−17108
multimeter with high input resistance *(German)* 4−7219

digital instrumentation continued
multimeters, autoranging, $4^1/_2$ digit chips, speed, product anal. 4−7203
multimeters, Fluke 70 series *(Dutch)* 4−22220
multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4−17130
multimeters, MOS CM751 circuit appl. *(German)* 4−3097
multimeters, standards, appls. *(German)* 4−3080
multimeters, survey 4−3070
multimeters for electrical contractors and maintenance staff, Siemens type B 1002 4−3071
nonsinusoidal power systems, digital instrument for voltage, current, power and energy measurement *(Italian)* 4−27337
optical intensity meter, portable design with digital display *(Japanese)* 4−3067
optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4−22547
oscilloscope with 8-bit resolution, 20 MHz 4−27605
oscilloscopes for transients detection *(Swedish)* 4−2968
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4−17110
Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−17111
power system frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4−22284
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−27353
present and future developments 4−11470
pressure indicator 4−3072
psychometer and humidity controller, low-cost design and appl. 4−17266
pyroelectric digital calorimeter using $BaTiO_3$, laser pulses energy meas. appl. 4−20608
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4−17503
spectral analyser *(Japanese)* 4−7104
spectral analyser with digital signal compression *(Russian)* 4−7108
spectral analysers, band-pass filter and FFT instrument types *(German)* 4−7101
speed meas. system using microprocessor 4−11760
storage oscilloscope/transient recorder, Vuko VK-MC *(German)* 4−17109
storage oscilloscopes for shock testing 4−3101
strain gauge batch doser, digital measuring-control system *(Russian)* 4−21973
strain measurement weighing, digital instruments *(Russian)* 4−17061
tachometer, angular velocity measurement, circuitry and practical construction *(Italian)* 4−17243
Tektronix 336 digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4−7209
temperature and frequency meas., digital panel meters appl. 4−27648
temperature digital sensor system, using quartz crystals 4−22142
testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4−11478
three-digit timer, design 4−9060
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4−18123
Trend Communications test sets, appls. 4−22099
velocity meters using rotary-type convertors *(Polish)* 4−27331
vibration-frequency sensors, design principle selection for digital measuring device *(Russian)* 4−7290
Si-steel sheets, digital testing set for DC magnetic props. *(Chinese)* 4−7262

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation*

digital integrated circuits
see also integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−24246
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−24245
AM stereo decoder, IC based, receiver design appl. 4−21858
artificial speech synthesis possibilities 4−2116
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2910
bipolar IC, complementary transistor switch cell, layout design for isolation leakage current reduction 4−14688
bipolar ICs, technological aspects *(Spanish)* 4−14689
CAD, development in 1980s rel. to future advances in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4−577
CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−25144
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4−24057
CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4−1383
CMOS cell library adopts analogue ccts. 4−9690
CMOS codec, single-chip design using DM technique, PABX appl. 4−26706
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
CMOS linear-digital semicustom technology 4−14700
CMOS masterslice LSI, cell pattern generation *(Japanese)* 4−25145
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−4694
CMOS Si-gate LSI delta modulator, design and performance 4−26009
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−9001
CMOS/SIMOX HV technology for subscriber line interface LSI circuit 4−11025
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
CMOS/SOS high performance circuits with gradually doped source-drain extension struct. 4−5390
coded lock, using 4081 IC *(German)* 4−4695
colour TV receivers, digital signal processing ICs 4−2791
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
consumer electronics, review of use of digital ICs in ZZ 4−4157
consumer electronics appls. 4−19147
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4−72
dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar technique for analog/digital compatible LSIs 4−14684
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4−24411
digital signal processor chips 4−19288
disc drive interfacing using DP8460 data-separator IC 4−742
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4−20125
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−13744
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−755

digital integrated circuits continued
dynamic tester for digital integrated circuits *(Spanish)* 4−13600
electric drives, DC and three phase, influence of microelectronics on development *(German)* 4−12834
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−24324
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4−21425
fault location, logic device appl. *(German)* 4−605
functional test vector generation for digital LSI/VLSI devices 4−24061
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25026
gate array LSI pin assignment problem, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25027
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−24344
high speed computing implications 4−25058
high-performance VLSI memory system 4−648
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−25151
hybrid ICs, fault diagnosis ATE 4−24652
I^2L, custom and semi-custom ICs development by TESLA (Czechoslovakia) *(Czech)* 4−13601
IF crystal oscillators, design 4−25193
INS8073 Tiny BASIC microinterpreter speeds program development 4−751
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4−4692
interfacing ICs, digital design 4−24068
ISSCC, digital chips cross 1 million device barrier 4−24055
Japanese semiconductor suppliers, capital-spending budgets and readiness for expanded sales 4−13195
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−13789
layout, automated synthesis, overview 4−24993
layout analysis program, IC mask artwork 4−25072
layout CAD, heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4−25025
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4−6500
logic devices, signature anal. 4−24101
LSI, failure anal. 4−4568
LSI design, mask layout comparison programs 4−25073
LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−25043
M 755/6 clock chip ICs, used for microprocessor controlled systems *(French)* 4−750
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4−21996
MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4−752
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−24216
microEAGLE chip set, 32-bit Eclipse architecture 4−8813
microprocessor support chip directory 4−24056
mixed analogue and digital cct. design and layout, conf., London, England (Jan '84) 4−23518
monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4−9674
MOS, digital, CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique 4−14707
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−8817
MOS digital ccts., fault simulation 4−4563
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
multichannel logic state analysis of IC-internal signals by an electron-beam probe 4−19160
multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow, digital signal processing appls. 4−22120
network-control chips and protocols 4−16201
NMOS 1.3 μm design rule ring oscillator fabrication, optically defined using 10:1 reduction projection aligner 4−1375
parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4−24326
personal computers, review of VLSI chips used 4−4564
Petri net test generation system for VLSI design of digital ccts. 4−25098
Plessey NJ8820 IC, config. and features, digital frequency synthesizer appl. *(French)* 4−13553
process technology developments, survey 4−24054
processor monitor IC 4−19302
programmable digital long-period timer, SAB 0529 4−24334
Proximity Filter PF 474 string similarity determination 4−24318
quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator, NMOS VLSI implementation 4−19301
radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
reliability at design stage *(Hungarian)* 4−19155
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 4−195
safe operating zones for digital in-circuit testing 4−24129
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4−24062
semi-custom integrated circuits−threat or opportunity for the hybrid manufacturer? 4−13078
semicustom IC industry technology 4−20040
Semicustom IC Yearbook, 1983 edition 4−23492
semicustom ICs, customer support descriptions 4−20042
semicustom ICs, performance evaluation, hardware table included 4−20041
signal generator, 4018 IC based design 4−24035
signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4−21052
single-chip modem for personal computer 4−5383
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−4721
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4−21888
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
speech ICs, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4−19289
stacked analog-I^2L LSI concept for analogue/digital circuits *(Japanese)* 4−25021
storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4−24063
stress screening of computer system components 4−23745
subscriber line interface IC with on-chip ringing, design using HV bipolar technology 4−26717
system and subsystem elements 4−19150
systolic multiplier for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 4−24339
telecommunications appl. *(German)* 4−4566
telephone chip set for personal computers 4−6558
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4−4993
thick film hybrid for high speed computer appls., design and cct. characterisation 4−14064
timer design using 7447/7448 decoder IC 4−9061
toneburst circuits, design 4−540
TV picture chip, using 308 Kbit memory *(German)* 4−2793
TV receivers, design using ICs *(Spanish)* 4−6899
VHSIC: redefining the mission 4−8824
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4−19158
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4−5363
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4−8265
VLSI, design weakness tracing using the electron probe and logic state analyzer 4−19159
VLSI, industry implications 4−19149
VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4−9000
VLSI bit serial signal processing chips, self-test circuitry technique 4−25046
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4−574
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4−19287
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4−24991
VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4−8860
VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4−13602
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4−24990
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI digital polarity correlator based on an overloading counter technique 4−736
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4−8819
VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4−24332
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4−24331
VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23500
VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4−573
VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4−21143
VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4−1304
VLSI structures, hierarchical path tracing timing verification 4−19156
VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4−754
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−11555
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4−13775
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5366
Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4−13772
Z40000 series CMOS analogue cell library 4−9691
Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4−8918
Z8500 series peripheral ICs for use with 68000 microprocessor *(German)* 4−4693
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−13778
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4−20119
GaAs IC development for consumer products 4−1377
GaAs ICs extend digital processing into the GHz domain 4−19151
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−6802
GaAs JFETs, complementary, double-implanted type, digital IC appls. 4−24970
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−13790
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319
Si bipolar MMIC and high-speed digital ICs 4−847
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4−25138

digital modulation *see pulse modulation*

digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4−23338
capacitance meter, using 556 IC timers *(Spanish)* 4−17125
capacitance meter, using op amp ICs, electronic switches 4−22228
car's pressure gauge, design 4−3222
chart recorder digital readout circuits, two-chip integrator 4−27512
DIP switches, reliability in harsh operating conditions 4−24577
DIP switches for instrumentation 4−24576
electronic digital clock, using 555 and 7490 ICs *(Spanish)* 4−24437
Fluke's multimeters, review *(Dutch)* 4−7199
Fluke Series 70 digital multimeter *(German)* 4−7207
Fluke Series 70 digital multimeter *(German)* 4−7208
FT101 transceiver, frequency display design 4−21634
human performance evaluations of digital image quality 4−11649
KW-2000B transceiver, VFO stabiliser design 4−21638
laboratory digital clock, 1 μs to 99 s, LED indicators, ICs *(German)* 4−7301
multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4−17130
programmable digital timer, using 74192, 7446 ICs *(Spanish)* 4−13862
programmed switching timer, using AY-5-1230 IC, relay output 4−19373
temperature controller, using MOS IC for controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4−22014
UDS 5 adaptable desk-top DMM *(German)* 4−27611
universal voltage integrator, using counter/driver IC, seven-segment display 4−13860

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; signal processing*

digital signals
2700 channel microwave radio relay system 4−6654
ATC radar technology, signal processing techniques 4−6835
clutter signal digitisation using Rayleigh distribution *(German)* 4−2745
constant envelope digital modulation systems *(Slovenian)* 4−2053
data acquisition, wide dynamic range and weak signal enhancement props. 4−27487
delta sigma AM, digital modulation technique for binary and SSB outputs 4−20944
digital signals, abrupt changes in spectral characteristics, sequential detection 4−2165
electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4−27702
Grundig VG 1000 video generator with caption overlay, for satellite relay systems applications *(German)* 4−26891

digital signals continued
hi-fi satellite programs, car navigation guidance, PCM audio recording, automatic program identification *(German)* 4−27082
Hibert transform, use for complex representation of discrete signal 4−10646
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4−23683
Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4−26176
multidimensional digital signals reconstruction from amplitude spectrum possibility 4−10652
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
NEC μPD7720 digital processor−a laboratory-based case study 4−13780
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4−21137
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4−15777
processing IC, low power 4−13699
programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4−8782
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−10636
sine-generators using table lookup method, noise spectra 4−10406
sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4−21027
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4−15793
telephone signals digital processing *(Swedish)* 4−6169
TV sampling pulse generator 4−21889
TV studio, system designs 4−27087
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4−27100
unbiased average power estimation, in presence of high-level impulses 4−15780
video terminals development 4−11507
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−24239

digital simulation
see also virtual machines
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−22965
10 MVA distribution feeder, harmonics and reactive power from line-commutated inverters in proposed photovoltaic subdivision 4−8004
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−13776
110-500 kV lines, digital simulation and an investigation of zero phase sequence current protection based on relay type RT-40 *(Russian)* 4−22773
9600 bps modem demodulator and equaliser design *(Korean)* 4−8795
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4−15760
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−22892
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4−11295
algorithm and program for the Monte-Carlo-simulation of the temperature of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 4−3586
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−25115
ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4−7740
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4−27463
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4−21476
asynchronous motors with hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4−3836
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4−11261
AUSSAT satellite communications system, video signal baseband and RF spectra, computer simulation 4−25991
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4−5864
automatic test equipment software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4−7020
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−15821
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission, microprocessor based simulator 4−21021
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−1235
bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−24188
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4−3370
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−12898
bubble lattice with long range dipole interaction, information bit propag., computer simulation 4−14904
cardiac conduction system, computer simulation 4−3340
carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−16991
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4−26660
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4−26661
cellular mobile radio systems, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4−26882
channel simulator 4−4277
charging large capacitor banks for fusion research using HVDC conversion equipment 4−28735
Chinese character perception, role of silhouettes *(Japanese)* 4−26239
circuit breaker interruption, low voltage, arc effects, computer simulation 4−28788
circuit parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4−23960
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24107
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4−1392
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4−20114
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−24191
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4−17604
computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4−22853
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4−10728
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4−28119

digital simulation continued
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4−7878
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4−3562
computer simulation technology in water and sewage works 4−18511
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−4221
correlation decoding, simplified, by possible codewords selection using erasure information 4−2079
COTY-29 inline picture tube, expanded field lens design, computer simulation 4−1046
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−19888
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−24404
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−28724
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4−12594
DC driving system power convertors, variable load type, choice of components *(Polish)* 4−12713
DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−12846
DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4−28737
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4−17565
digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4−2554
digital travelling wave protection of transmission lines, new algorithms 4−17733
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour *(German)* 4−18102
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3833
double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4−26638
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4−12475
dynamic torque loads in nonsimultaneous switching on of double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors *(German)* 4−18104
echo cancelling algorithm with finite accuracy, choice *(French)* 4−25847
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−28248
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4−8120
electrodynamic boundary-value problems digital solution *(Polish)* 4−10308
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4−12627
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−20736
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−16706
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−27859
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4−27339
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4−7577
energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4−12962
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4−2867
ESACAP circuit analysis program used on VAX-11/750 computer, graphical examples *(Danish)* 4−8667
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
fan-beam radar imagery simulation 4−2768
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4−15836
fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4−22828
finite-element device simulation program 4−14503
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4−27402
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10662
fossil and nuclear power plants transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4−7743
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−17958
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4−25396
Gunn device, planar, stationary domain form. and transformation *(Chinese)* 4−5252
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4−14143
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−12623
HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4−24928
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, charcts. 4−522
HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4−12322
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4−18422
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−7683
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4−3909
HVDC transmission systems operating charcts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−12266
I^2L, scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24108
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
IC simulation, development and evolution 4−19042
IC thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4−20047
ice/frost growth on cryogenic tanks prediction 4−3391
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4−10663
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4−6827
induction heating, cyclo-convertor link system, single phase 4−18416
induction heating, cyclo-convertor link system, three phase 4−18417
induction motor co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4−3854
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−8122
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4−18091

digital simulation continued
induction motors under plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4−28607
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4−23553
industrial plants large-scale energy systems simulation models 4−23415
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4−6887
integrated voice and data communication 4−11123
interactive power system research simulator development 4−28094
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4−15555
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4−12700
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4−12588
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4−3910
Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−4701
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4−2264
LED package to fibre coupling 4−15014
light emitting right angle diodes, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 4−10087
load management, planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4−17585
logic CAD, integrated system with schematic editor and interactive simulation 4−24079
logic circuit fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−13469
logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−19191
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4−24154
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4−24155
LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−25144
LSI devices 4−14664
M-type amplifiers with distributed emission, computer simulation of interaction between electron flux and inverse wave *(Russian)* 4−9328
magnetic bubble domain current-access major/minor loop organisation, design and computer simulation 4−9865
magnetic bubble domain dynamically ordered dual-conductor shiftregisters, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4−14910
magnetic head zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4−9837
magnetic recording with 3380 type sliders, surface finish considerations 4−9838
mathematical models of power system with valve type convertors, electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 4−28172
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4−12252
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4−27410
modern simulation techniques in the protective relaying field 4−28285
modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4−6181
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4−27433
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4−7742
modulation simulator unit 4−26007
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4−12219
MOS bidirectional transmission gates, event-driven model 4−24160
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−8817
MOS VLSI process/device simulation, conf., Urbino, Italy (July 1982) 4−42
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24981
motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4−4060
multielement antenna arrays, method for reducing number of adaptation channels 4−25971
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4−15815
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4−12262
Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4−192
NDT of multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model 4−18990
NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4−8818
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4−3558
nematic guest-host display, electro-optic props., computer simulation 4−1610
networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4−23141
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4−3828
non-Markovian systems 4−26576
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4−11091
nuclear plant, advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4−22858
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4−22860
nuclear power station secure supply model for motor-start staging *(Russian)* 4−22824
O-type TWT, operation simulation on digital computer, beam current modulation *(Russian)* 4−5007
optical signals detection, digital simulation of receivers 4−6229
p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4−11121
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−1829
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−13609
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4−24602
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4−4033
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4−24159
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4−23621
point cathode, explosive electron emission 4−5000

digital simulation continued
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4−2755
power distribution system, line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4−12268
power plant availability determ., computer model 4−22894
power plant simulation software 4−12238
power station block steam boiler and programming implementation *(Czech)* 4−22926
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4−17707
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4−3502
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4−7546
power systems, dispatching, dynamic training simulator 4−17583
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4−28245
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4−22101
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4−15795
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−4065
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4−3912
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4−24733
radio links, HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4−6647
radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4−6645
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4−7571
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R(Co_{1-x}M_x)_5$, giant intrinsic mag. hardness 4−9858
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4−17541
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4−8108
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4−26187
ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4−22116
rolling mill, plant maintenance *(Czech)* 4−18597
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4−28276
satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4−6726
satellite communications link, computer simulation 4−21721
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4−6718
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−20182
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4−2137
secondary signal processing, effect of computer faults on Kalman filtering accuracy 4−6190
SEM, secondary electron collector, high efficiency, design 4−19635
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4−1359
semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4−13616
SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4−21117
signal extrapolation, band-limited, numerical comparison of algorithms 4−21017
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor *(Russian)* 4−23037
small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4−24983
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4−3848
solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4−23234
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4−20739
spherical crystal growth in space *(Japanese)* 4−338
SQUID linear amplifier circuit simulations 4−14927
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4−20934
steaming coal utilisation, quality parameter evaluation 4−7720
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−21145
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit *(Chinese)* 4−28414
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−24374
switched-mode power convertors using power MOSFET, switching charcts. and power losses, computer simulation 4−20019
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4−25100
test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4−27347
THEMIS, an interactive logic simulator, speeds design process 4−19171
thyristor convertors, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4−28729
time-varying dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4−8692
timing recovery system for data transmission, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4−11000
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3422
TRAME network, congestion control method 4−26655
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4−3924
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4−13067
universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4−25102
Universal Communications Controller design package 4−2506
US transducer, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4−7529
UV photolithography, reduction projection printing at 365 nm wavelength *(Japanese)* 4−25023
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4−23284
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4−3796
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4−16441
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4−14630
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4−20105

digital simulation continued
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4—8265
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4—1357
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4—574
VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4—9258
VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4—8860
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4—24990
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4—8819
VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4—19157
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—25143
vocoder simulation and performance evaluation for mobile satellite communications 4—16495
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—4064
wind turbine stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—18025
wires and wire grid models for rotation and scattering including ground effects 4—1998
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4—11502
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, window losses and current mismatch modelling 4—18288
GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24985
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4—19967
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4—23313
InP/InGaAs heterostructure photodiode, numerical anal. 4—15153
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—1355
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4—14419
Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24985
a-Si:H solar cells, numerical computer simulation 4—28874
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4—4015
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4—19800
XeCl electron-beam-excited lasers, theoretical simulation 4—15203

digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines*

digital storage
see also cellular arrays; content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; semiconductor storage; storage units
capacitor-based digital storage system for instruments *(Russian)* 4—19222
capacity of computer memory with defects 4—2077
dedicated A/D buffer 4—24224
electron beam memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4—14589
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4—27157
error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—15718
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—26479
interleaved memory systems, memory performance and multi-level algorithm of address transformation *(Chinese)* 4—4616
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4—20965
magnetic tape recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4—25214
maximum demand meter using non-volatile electronic memories, for electricity metering *(German)* 4—22780
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8889
memory-diagnostic test, fast and thorough, for checking functions and individual bits 4—4588
oscilloscope with external memory *(Spanish)* 4—17127
slow-scan TV system, microcomputer-based config. with digital image memory 4—27264
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—23499
tape recorders, used for conference recording *(German)* 4—27301
telephone dialling IC, tone and pulse operation, design with memory function 4—16310
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—7175

digital systems
see also computer networks; digital computers; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems
automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4—24064
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—28818
CAD using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4—4465
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—28441
design, hierarchical and modular methodology 4—19023
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—12227
design of systems, work of IFIP TC10 4—9628
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4—12676
digital data acquisition and signal processing system for an atmospheric boundary layer wind tunnel 4—11524
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—18255
digital travelling wave protection of transmission lines, new algorithms 4—17733
Digivision: an important advance in television technique *(German)* 4—6893
EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4—15543
entertainment electronics *(German)* 4—6167
hierarchical design of electronic systems 4—122
interfacing field sensors with computers, guidelines 4—11593
logic analysers, used for systems testing, bus demultiplexing 4—2980
macro systems, systematic design methodology and performance verification 4—25094
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4—15679
signal flow graph description of digital circuits and systems, overview 4—24059
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4—12343
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—28422

digital systems continued
TV measurement systems, video signal processing using digital technology *(Spanish)* 4—6965
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—2822

digital voltmeters
$4^1/_2$ digit panel meter, 2 V to 2 kV, 2 mA to 200 mA ranges 4—3092
auto zero meter conversion cct., providing zero display for non-zero input 4—11633
car battery indicator 4—11642
data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4—16893
double integration, simplified design *(Rumanian)* 4—7216
fibre optic voltage meters, sensor design using $LiNbO_3$ crystal *(Japanese)* 4—17059
Josephson voltmeter with polarity indicator *(Russian)* 4—27615
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4—17110
Schlumberger DVM 7081 *(German)* 4—17112
temperature measurement, using DVM and resistance bridge cct. *(German)* 4—27612
thermometer probe for correction to digital multimeter *(Spanish)* 4—27620
true power and power factor, meas. using true RMS DVM 4—7245
V_{pp} meter for nonsinusoidal voltage with DC component *(Polish)* 4—3090
voltage standards *(French)* 4—2872
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—729

digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion*

digraphs *see directed graphs*

dilatometers *see extensometers*

dimensions
No entries

dimer lasers *see excimer lasers*

diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

diode sputtering
optical coatings for laser systems, RF diode sputtering process advantages 4—15124
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4—9809
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4—14761
TiB_2, thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4—383
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4—383

diode-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
No entries

diode tubes *see diodes*

diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
annular electron-beam diode development 4—24662
electron beam kinetic energy extraction and division, inverse and series diode expts. 4—20725
gas-filled diode, characts. stabilisation by elec. breakdowns 4—14137
high power electron beams, magnetically insulation splitter appl. 4—24661
microwave rectifying vacuum diode efficiency calcs. 4—24671
one-dimensional space-charge-limited diode for X-ray production electron backscatter and impedance 4—11913
plane magnetically insulated diode with transverse mag. field, relativistic drift of electrons 4—19604
relativistic electron beam diode, ring-shaped, impedance, emitter dominance 4—24673
relativistic electron beam thin anode diodes, enhanced energy deposition, K_α X-ray emission study 4—14144
Saticon III pickup tube, performance characteristics 4—9334

dipole antennas
2-meter design 4—25960
all-band aerial without traps for 10 to 80 m amateur radio band 4—15618
arm bend effects on one-wavelength dipole antenna 4—20858
asymptotic analysis of E- and H-fields 4—15596
coaxial-line-driven monopole antenna on electrically thick conducting cylinder over ground plane 4—20861
electric field probes implementation 4—3148
feedpoint displacements, anal. 4—5995
field diffraction by ideally conducting sphere loaded with rectangular slit 4—20833
flat folded dipole, radiation resist., acting at reson. and expressed with simple literal formula *(French)* 4—20851
gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles 4—20829
gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles. II 4—25928
impedance-loaded dipole array buried in lossy medium, plane EM wave scattering study *(Japanese)* 4—20838
impulsive noise meas. on Shinkansen electric bullet lines, Japan 4—17214
linear and nonlinear loads, parasitic EMP effects *(French)* 4—25872
microstrip dipole antenna, analysis using conformal transformation technique 4—20831
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4—10504
MM wave printed dipole array using insular guide feeder 4—25966
monopole-notch array antenna, equally spaced, for circularly polarised wave 4—2021
mutual coupling in or above stratified structure 4—6075
planar slot antenna array 4—10509
planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4—20828
rectenna system for microwave beam power transmission, optimum dipole density 4—17621
RFI induced EMF in horizontal dipole, produced by radiation of vertical dipole, in frequency band 10 kHz-30 MHz 4—25867
safety, power absorbed distribution inside sphere simulating human head in near field *(Japanese)* 4—12003
satellite, two component warm plasma performance comparison 4—20863
scattering effect of conducting tubular cylinder situated near 2×4 dipole array, plane-wave-spectrum technique 4—15595
T-matched dipole, finite element anal. 4—20867
V-dipole antenna, cylindrical, centre-fed, symmetric, driving point impedance determ. *(Polish)* 4—6045
Vee/dipole and intermediate structure antenna, operational characts. *(French)* 4—25957

dipole antennas continued
vertical dipoles array performance over inhomogeneous ground system 4—6070
whole and antenna design concepts 4—20840
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4—6066
Yagi-Uda array of shaped dipoles for increased directivity 4—6073
dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*
direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
direct analogues
see also electrolytic tanks
No entries
direct coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current generators *see d.c. generators*
direct current machines *see d.c. machines*
direct current motors *see d.c. motors*
direct current power transmission *see d.c. power transmission*
direct digital control
see also control systems
AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—4058
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4—12903
industrial boilers appl. 4—12444
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—21998
power station appl. *(German)* 4—3625
Procontrol P—an advanced decentralised control system 4—7806
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4—8123
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—3927
systems for buildings 4—29102
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—28820
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—4055
direct energy conversion
see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
basic trends in research on schemes for direct conversion of various forms of energy into electricity 4—23204
heat and electricity prod. *(Dutch)* 4—17963
R&D at ETL *(Japanese)* 4—3629
Dy, thermomag. energy conversion appls., rel. to struct. and mag. props. 4—23272
directed graphs
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—23811
bidirected graphs, nowhere-zero integral flows 4—259
bipartite, non-hamiltonian 3-connected cubic 4—263
competition graphs for arbitrary and acyclic directed graphs, characterisation 4—252
competition graphs of arbitrary digraphs, characterisation 4—254
competition number m graph, characterisation 4—253
connected invariant graphs, enumeration 4—258
connectivity, nonplanar graphs, trees, map colouring *(French)* 4—18748
digital filter synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4—9053
digital network, computable ordering determ. 4—23938
enumerative algorithm for finding Hamiltonian circuits in a directed graph in FORTRAN 4—236
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—3565
finite acyclic labelled digraph acyclic supertournaments enumeration *(German)* 4—13227
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—21179
linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—8677
minimum-diameter directed ggraphs, design procedure 4—13249
reversible digraphs, optimal constructions 4—18749
signal flow graph description of digital circuits and systems, overview 4—24059
direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*
directional antennas *see directive antennas*
directional couplers
and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4—16526
broadband dividing-adding devices using asymmetrical directional couplers 4—19298
broadband quadrature stub type, bulk SHF struct. appls. 4—19396
broadband six-port reflectometer junction 4—7270
C-band type, fabrication using thick film lift-off process 4—852
calibration, for large coupling factors meas. 4—17200
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4—25387
E-plane coupled matched waveguide 5-port for making 6-port meas. over Ku-band 4—11727
fibre interferometer, passively stabilised, using (3×3) fibre directional couplers 4—20266
hairpin-line filters using strip-line techniques, bandpass realisation *(German)* 4—833
image line-waveguide directional couplers, analysis and design procedure for MM-wave freqs. 4—20808
integrated two-pass reflectometer: low cost seven-port circuit 4—3178
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4—9998
Michelson interferometer sensor, all single-mode fibre directional coupler 4—15009
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4—9132
microstrip directional couplers, interdigital type with dielec. layer, theoretical and expt. study 4—13890
microstrip overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal. 4—9134
microstrip three-line directional coupler with dielectric overlay, freq. characts. 4—4774
microwave automatic impedance meter 4—11724
monomode-polarisation-maintaining fibre directional couplers 4—1580
directional couplers continued
multicombline warped-mode type, design for 3-8 GHz operation 4—19386
multiple-slot directional couplers, H-plane type, theoretical aspects and electrodynamic design 4—9111
multistage, lumped elements design 4—24497
optical direction couplers, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1530
optical directional coupler cross-talk problems 4—20251
optical directional coupler using polarisation maintaining monomode fibres 4—20300
optical fibre directional couplers, monomode polarisation maintaining, fabrication 4—15071
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—24471
p-i-n diode-controlled variable direction coupler 4—4784
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4—20274
semiconductor junction arrays, gain-guided integrated, coupling mechanism 4—25581
single-mode waveguides and directional couplers with rectangular cross-section, scalar variational anal. 4—10398
slot lines, double-layer coupled config., props., directional coupler and MIC appl. 4—823
standardized stepped directional couplers 4—13892
thermooptic controllable multimode directional coupler 4—1521
transmitted-power wattmeter, coupler transient attenuation, freq. characts., nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4—7276
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4—15097
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4—15065
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4—15098
$LiNbO_2$ high speed $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler modulator with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4—20358
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, directional coupling meas. and calcs. 4—25344
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect obs. at GaAs wavelengths 4—15082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti high-speed travelling-wave directional coupler switch/modulator for 1.32 μm 4—15012
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4—20368
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stepped beta directional coupler having a high extinction ratio 4—15075
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave directional coupler, design for 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm 4—20363
directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*
directive antennas
see also lens antennas; loop antennas
asymmetrical horn, two-dimensional problem of radiation, theoretical analysis 4—10460
bimirror-dielectric antennas *(Bulgarian)* 4—25945
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4—20864
cellular digital mobile radio systems, novel antenna configurations 4—2013
contoured beam antennas for use in direct broadcast satellite systems 4—6050
corrugated horns for microwave antennas, book 4—18538
dephased horn radiator with a main lobe of elliptic cross-section 4—10487
dielectric cylinders as basis of waveguide emitters combined with filters, band-pass characts. *(Russian)* 4—4782
dielectric-loaded H-plane horn atennas, radiation characts. 4—6044
digital mobile radio systems, alternative cell configurations 4—10711
dual-band horn feed with inherent isolation between its transmit and receive ports 4—6090
dual-depth corrugated horns, predicted cross-polar performance 4—6092
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4—6089
geostationary satellite TV transmission arrangements for Italian reception *(Italian)* 4—27090
Halton Omni switchable horizontal/vertical omnidirectional antenna 4—25951
helical antennas radiating in axial mode, directivities calc. 4—25934
horn and waveguide antennas combined with dielectric resonance plates, EM wave scatt. investig. *(Russian)* 4—10500
horn antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4—15600
horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns 4—1969 interpolation; 4—5987
land mobile radio system, omnidirectional antennas appl. 4—21675
loop antennas for directive transmission into a material half space 4—1977
microwave dish construction for satellite TV reception 4—15624
MM-wave leaky-wave antennas based on polarisation transformation in nonradiative dielec. waveguide *(Japanese)* 4—10501
mobile communication, monopole-slot antenna use 4—6679
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4—6740
multibeam antenna at 20/30 GHz, feed system 4—6093
multiple beam antenna beam forming networks for mm-wave satellite communications 4—2644
multiple beam antennas, dielectric lens use 4—6053
optimal synthesis 4—10449
pyramidal horn antenna with identical E- and H-plane patterns 4—5979
receiving aerials progress and future development *(German)* 4—15605
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—20839
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4—11196
shaped beam antenna, antenna range parallax correction 4—10465
short helical antennas, radiation characts. and mutual coupling 4—25944
short-backfire antenna with circular waveguide feed element, design for X-band operation 4—2011
ultradirectional emitter, size reduction using superconductivity 4—1979
ultradirectional supercond. emitter, loss contribs. to total damping 4—1980
Vee aerial EMP simulator *(French)* 4—25892
Vee/dipole and intermediate structure antenna, operational characts. *(French)* 4—25957
VHF direction finding with a miniaturized beam antenna 4—11322
weakly-directional antennas, parametric design *(Russian)* 4—10499

directive antennas continued
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4−6066
Yagi-Uda array of shaped dipoles for increased directivity 4−6073
directors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*
discharge lamps
see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps
calculation of arc-discharge electric circuits *(Russian)* 4−8178
checking, by colour temperature determination by colour measuring method *(German)* 4−23356
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4−4125
current transients in ccts. of lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser *(Polish)* 4−18388
demountable cathode lamp, appl. to atomic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy 4−8147
excitation of acoustic instabilities in discharge lamps with pulsed supply voltage 4−4128
glow discharges, positive ion importance in optogalvanic detection 4−9309
hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic signal temporal behaviour 4−9308
hollow-cathode lamp, LT-2, pulsed operation 4−29027
hybrid ballast for a low power high pressure sodium discharge lamp *(Japanese)* 4−4126
low pressure discharge lamps and starters, installation technology *(German)* 4−29025
phosphors and coatings, research 1959 to 1983 *(Russian)* 4−18394
plasma diagnostics, spectroscopic methods, review 4−23364
semiconductor ballasts classification, starting and stable operation circuits, types and design *(Russian)* 4−8153
D_2 open-anode lamps, energy and operational charact. improvements 4−19589
Na, coherent data processing, use of radiation with low degree of coherence *(Russian)* 4−6199
discharge lasers *see gas lasers*
discharge tubes *see gas discharge tubes*
discharges (electric)
see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge
10 kV cables with cross-linked polyethylene insulation, treeing protection *(Slovak)* 4−12286
air discharge, gaseous products, periodic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−19588
cathode damage by high power electron beam lasers, microscopic study 4−5780
computer faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4−25737
control, power necessary for given shock wave profile, analytical calc. *(Russian)* 4−19587
dielectric loss meas. using three-electrode system, anomalous phenomena 4−27656
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420
diffuse discharge opening switches, electron drift vel. and ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4−23193
discharge, transient opto-galvanic effect *(Chinese)* 4−24656
dye lasers, CW, freq. locking by at. absorpt. lines 4−15246
electrodischarge machining, thermal modelling, stochastic approach appl. 4−4176
electron lateral diffusion coeff. and vel. distrib. function under elect. field effect 4−20727
electronic components storage and pre-assembly protection from electrostatic discharges 4−25724
electrostatic discharge phenomena and electronic systems 4−1818
excimer laser with Blumlein type UV preionisation energy coupling relationship, discharge charact. *(Chinese)* 4−25634
geostationary satellites, radioelectric faults due to electrostatic discharges *(French)* 4−27937
ignition of flammable gas mixtures by X-band microwave discharges 4−27033
lasers with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
linear high current discharge at low press., instabilities obs. *(Russian)* 4−1029
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−3954
NC contouring machining system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−29081
piezoelectric transducers calibration, for electric discharge acoustic signals 4−17053
polyethylene, electric discharge and treeing props. rel. to hydrostatic press. 4−5414
polyethylene, hydrostatic press. effects on water treeing 4−14744
polyethylene, low density, growth of elec. discharges 4−14741
polyolefins, growth of water trees 4−14745
room ion generators for electrostatic discharge 4−11819
satellite electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4−17400
silicone liquid, elec. discharges, decomposition products anal., comment and reply 4−14777
simulated solar cell array, discharge charact. meas. 4−28854
spacecraft charging, environmentally induced electrical discharges on SCATHA satellite 4−17401
telecommunications building lightning protection *(German)* 4−22751
vacuum gap, whisker electrode projection, field increase factor, gap length effect 4−19596
water, behaviour and struct. of water trees 4−14743
Ar, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
ArF discharge pumped laser improved energy output 4−25544
CO_2 cascade lasers with electric discharge excitation 4−15236
CO_2 laser discharges, optogalvanic effect, temp. perturbation model 4−15213
CO_2 laser impedance fluctuations, multi-step ionisation and temp. perturbation models 4−15214
CO_2 laser with plasma cathode, nonself-sustained discharge 4−15233
CO_2 lasers, transversely excited, anomalous gain coeff. meas. 4−15208
CO_2 lasers operating in atm. and ultra-atm. press. regimes with a self-maintaining discharge 4−1672
CO_2 TEA lasers, photoionisation origin identification 4−15191
CO_2 TEA lasers, plasma effect in injection-mode locking 4−20490
discharges (electric) continued
CdS, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
Cd(6^3S_1 to 5^3P_1) laser at 480 nm pumped by transverse discharge 4−25537
Cu vapour laser, role of pulse repetition freq. 4−15358
Cu vapour laser pumped by fast transverse elec. discharge 4−5671
HF chemical laser initiated by discharge creeping on surface of a dielectric 4−5701
HF laser excited by a capacitively coupled discharge 4−25538
He-F_2 laser mixtures, stable impurity species, mass spectrometric meas. 4−10113
HgBr efficient cavity-dumped laser 4−15186
KrCl discharge pumped laser improved energy output 4−25544
Li anode primary battery behaviour under abusive conditions, obs. 4−3982
Li/$SOCl_2$, BrCl primary cell, electrical impedance 4−28833
Mn vapour lasers, energy charact. and spectral composition 4−1685
N_2^+ laser pumped by charge transfer 4−25541
N_2O TE laser operation, transversely excited 4−15205
Na/S cells, thermal props. during charge and discharge 4−28835
Si IC sensitivity to electrostatic discharge 4−20077
Xe, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
XeO laser pumped by open discharge radiation, energy charact. 4−5699
ZnSe, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*
discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*
discontinuous metallic thin films
No entries
discrete systems
see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−15719
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4−4049
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4−9046
quantized control using differential encoding 4−26034
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−26166
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4−17978
discrete time systems
see also sampled data systems
cascaded lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4−8683
finite interval smoothing 4−21067
generalised finite dimensional filters 4−2204
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21053
discriminators
see also demodulators
amplitude discriminator with variable disable interval, neurophysiological recording appl. 4−22485
constant fraction discriminator, design for short time interval meas. system 4−11775
digital FSK demodulator analysis 4−24048
digital velocity tracking systems, with correlation-type discriminators, effect of noise 4−11292
dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator configuration for microwave oscillator frequency stabilisation 4−9174
frequency agile sources switching characteristics meas. 4−11717
microwave phase noise measurements, delay line discriminator, theory and design 4−27668
MM-wave dielectric resonator AFC discriminator for use with oscillators 4−9183
MM-wave frequency discriminator aids reduction of oscillator chirp 4−4853
Pentaconta 5B and 7E PBXs *(Polish)* 4−26782
PN sequences in spread-spectrum systems, acquisition time, delay-lock-loop implementation 4−13573
power spectrum of FM clicks 4−20939
radio equipment, frequency synthesizing generators with phase control cct. and fractional freq. divider *(German)* 4−11099
step-function frequency discriminator with automatic frequency acquisition 4−8796
transmission line discriminators for FM noise meas., unified anal. 4−11726
window discriminator using op. amp. comparators and quad two input NOR gate 4−13583
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4−9182
dislocation anchoring *see dislocation pinning*
dislocation arrays
III-V semiconductor quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4−5744
GaAs, LEC-grown semi-insulating wafers, lattice bending, X-ray study 4−8516
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
dislocation density
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846
GaAs, LEC crystal growth with low and homogeneous dislocation densities 4−18819
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped crystals, ambient gas effects 4−8515
GaAs, melt growth, elimination of dislocations 4−4391
GaAs, semi-insulating crystals, undoped, inhomogeneities, photocurrent distribution profiles 4−5049
GaAs semi-insulating substrate wafers uniformity characterisation, optical and elec. methods 4−9387
GaAs, single cryst. growth for optoelectronic appls. 4−18839
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si, isolated layers, FIPOS fabrication, dislocation density, elec. charact. 4−9561

dislocation density continued
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si substrates, evaluation of dislocation generation by selective oxidation 4−9559
dislocation dipoles
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
dislocation etching
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped crystals, ambient gas effects 4−8515
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, blocking of threading dislocations 4−18841
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing, dislocation loops obs. 4−14220
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
$Si:As^+$, MeV ion implantation, extended defectreduction and planar n-p-n transistor fabrication 4−1174
$ZnSnAs_2$, preferential and nonpreferential etchants 4−5200
dislocation loops
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing, dislocation loops obs. 4−14220
InGaAsP epilayers, optically induced catastrophic degradation lines 4−19662
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
dislocation nucleation
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
dislocation pinning
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884
dislocation scattering
used for carrier scattering by dislocations
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, reverse current, influence of dislocations 4−9446
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
dislocation sources
Si, local oxidation induced dislocation generation near Si_3N_4 mask edges, HVEM study 4−14440
dislocations
For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation ..... see also edge dislocations; grain boundaries; screw dislocations
LED, luminesc., dislocation effect 4−5644
semiconducting materials, microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
semiconductor devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
BaF_2-Ge(InP), epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
GaAs, large diameter crystals, IR absorption nonuniformities, photoinduced quenching 4−24738
GaAs MESFET, threshold voltage, dislocation effects 4−5276
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
InP-InGaAsP emitters, sources of defects 4−14238
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4−14826
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−5041
Si, dislocations, EBIC contrast, effects on device performance 4−5161
Si, laser irradiated, melting mech. 4−9505
Si, p-type (100), oxidation in steam, defects study 4−1186
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si:H, dislocated, hydrogenation, DLTS study 4−5040
Si:P, annealed, shallow donor complex, photocond. spectra 4−24726
$ZnSe:N^+$, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752
disperse systems
see also aerosols; colloids; dust; fog; gels; powders; smoke; sols; suspensions
laser particle counter using pulse height analyser 4−20679
dispersion (wave)
see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion
broadside-coupled microstrip line, hybrid-mode anal. 4−19383
composite dielectric waveguide, guided mode anal. dispersion characts. 4−25911
dual-mode corrugated waveguide antenna feeders with large bandwidth 4−15647
EM, scale-invariant systems, free waves, general wave eqn., dispersion 4−15512
fin lines with arbitrary dimensions, dispersion calc. 4−10436
fin lines with dielectric layers arbitrarily located in waveguide, dispersion 4−10437
hybrid guided EH-modes in a plane symmetrical waveguide 4−20820
magnetostatic waves in ferrite film separated from metal plates by dielec. layer 4−14892
microstrip dispersion, accurate description 4−25920
nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite 4−25910
parallel-coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielec. substrate, dispersion characts. 4−15568
partially open microstrip, dispersion modes behaviour on semiconductor layered substrate 4−4765
planar waveguide, generalised, hybrid modes calc. *(German)* 4−1951
dispersion (wave) continued
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4−17282
rectangular waveguides, twisted type, dominant wave propag., dispersion characts. study 4−24454
slow wave two-layered semiconductor loaded parallel-plate waveguide, dispersion 4−4764
transversely-magnetized ferrite slab, TE and TM modes, degeneracy 4−15587
TWTs, plane-helix low-wave structure study 4−19605
dispersion hardening
see also precipitation hardening
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4−4915
dispersion power, rotatory *see optical rotation*
dispersion relations
see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory
conducting waveguide loaded with tape helix, EM wave propag., dispersion props. 4−5954
electron beam-plasma system, EM wave parametric decay 4−20769
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4−1923
longitudinal stability limit for electron bunches in double RF system 4−3242
magnetostatic volume waves, two-terminal and microstrip models 4−5975
dispersions *see disperse systems*
dispersoids *see disperse systems*
displacement measurement
angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4−2997
arch dam construction, vertical meas. 4−27674
behavioural research, startle transducer for small-animal movement meas. 4−17017
blade vibrational displacement and stress meas. using time-average holographic interferometry *(Chinese)* 4−27680
chalcogenide glass switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4−24907
diaphragm deflection sensing with fibre optic method 4−20259
differential movement observation using dynamic interferometric technique 4−10247
dynamic displacement interferometer with improved sensitivity using laser detector 4−1811
fibre end interferometric sensor using cooperative retroreflectors 4−5567
fibre optic gauge appl. 4−1596
fibre optic sensors, total internal reflection, designs and pot. appls. 4−1549
gear trains and other mechanical drives, using magnetic recording techniques 4−3201
high temperature optical displacement measuring system, for turbine engine performance improvement 4−3198
hologram interferometric system for 3D displacement meas. in industry 4−20655
hologram regulated path length interferometry, 3D displacement meas. 4−22310
holographic interferograms of displacement field, computer-based evaluation 4−20648
holographic interferograms of pure translations, automated digital analysis 4−20649
holographic interferometry, 3D displacement and strain determ. for non-plane objects 4−22309
holographic interferometry, fringe modification with amplification, appl. for strain and rot. determ. 4−20647
holographic interferometry of displacements 4−25680
holographic measurement of 3D displacements using holographic plate 4−22311
instrumenting Thailand's Khao Laem dam 4−12499
laser beam apparatus, design and operation *(Japanese)* 4−3068
laser meter for vibration displacement, using Michelson interferometer 4−17241
linear displacement transducer development for AGR environments 4−3199
local displacement analysis using sandwich-speckle holography 4−1801
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4−27698
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4−22312
mine structure models, laser holographic interferometry appl. 4−7294
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−17060
nuclear power industry, inductive transducer appl. 4−3200
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
optical fibre sensors for displacement meas. 4−1533
optical fibre sensors for process plant instrumentation 4−1593
optical grating transducers, novel appls. 4−27554
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4−15430
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
optical sensing and engineering metrology 4−3188
railway gauge deflection, non-contact high speed meas. using variable inductance method *(Japanese)* 4−17221
rigid body displacement meas. using holographic interferometry 4−1796
rotating structure strain meas., electronic speckle pattern interferometry using pulsed laser 4−25678
shaft eccentricity digital measurement 4−17238
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4−1602
small displacement measurement using dynamic two-freq. interferometry 4−22315
smoothed coherent transform method of holographic detection 4−11741
surface strain measurement using optical-heterodyne method 4−27747
transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4−11600
transducers, circular and linear 4−27360
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer for wire bonder 4−14125
workpiece displacement measurement by a linear encoder using a diode array 4−22159
display devices
see also gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
AC thin film electroluminescent displays using SiAlON composite dielectric 4−7239

display devices continued
alphanumerical, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—15163
automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—23503
bargraph with low level alarm, using Siemens UAA 180 IC 4—22257
cellular display with microshutters *(French)* 4—11667
cycloramic display using moire enlargement of periodic picture arrays 4—17142
DC electroluminescent display technology 4—27630
DC plasma display, Cs activated 4—22265
decoder circuit, monolithic integrated bipolar BCD to 7 segment displays *(German)* 4—11679
electrochromic, counter electrode 4—22252
electroluminescent display addressing using poly-Si HV TFT matrix 4—1282
electroluminescent display panels, IC technologies 4—5639
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4—25494
electroluminescent thin-film display, commercial production version 4—11650
fibre optic display magnifier for large screen displays 4—3127
flat-panel displays 4—11666
high contrast, fabrication by atomic layer epitaxy *(German)* 4—3112
HV drive ICs for electroluminescent displays 4—5343
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4—37
LCD calendar display, simplified 4—3110
LED, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—10090
LED display device for biomedical signals 4—3320
LED display for icy roads detector cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12914
LED matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4—11147
LED matrix display using multilayer thick film hybrids, compatible thin film base conductors 4—14084
magnetically switched light valves, LIGHT MOD developments and appls. 4—11658
matrix displays, design and fabrication of p-type thin film transistors 4—14572
microshutter display technology, operation by applied elec. field, microfabrication 4—27629
mobility aids for the blind, quantitative comparison of alternative sensory displays 4—7426
multicoloured LEDs, drive circuits *(German)* 4—11678
non-emissive, technology review 4—3115
passive thermal display with high contrast ratio 4—3128
poly-3-methylthiophene, electrochromic film for displays 4—15108
polyazulene, electrochromic film for displays 4—15108
product review 4—22249
review of types *(Danish)* 4—3109
SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4—4206
systems for aircrafts 4—2945
technological forecast 4—17143
thin film electroluminesc. devices used in large public information board 4—3125
thin film electroluminescent displays, AC driven, basic principles 4—25492
thin film electroluminescent panels technology 4—17156
vacuum fluorescent displays, MOS drivers novel fabrication process 4—29000
video projection lenses, design considerations 4—1615
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4—5611
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4—15169
WO_3, colloidal, electrochromism, reversible display device appl. 4—20377
ZnS AC two-color thin film electroluminesc. with spatially modulated activator doping 4—5640
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4—3117
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4—3119
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, efficiency and saturation 4—25493
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. displays, choice of dielec. 4—27634
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4—11664
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent panels, degradation mechanism 4—3118
ZnS:Mn thin films, with chalcogenide glass control layers, DC electrolum. 4—11676

display equipment *see display instrumentation*

display instrumentation
see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; radar displays; screens (display)
16-channel logic analyser, disassembler uses multiplexing 4—8944
AC voltage/current calibrator, AUTOCAL principle, DMM appl. 4—17104
advertising signs illumination design trends *(German)* 4—22250
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
airborne, contemporary problems 4—12044
airborne appls., conf., London, England (June 1983) 4—34
aircraft cockpit instrument displays, light meas. 4—3399
ANNAX person call-up system *(German)* 4—22256
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4—27463
automobile driver information system, using IR keyboard transmitter, voice synthesis 4—29014
automobile electronic dashboard, using vac. fluoresc. tube dimmed by duty cycle generator 4—29010
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4—4112
automobile odometer using nonvolatile memory 4—28979
automobile solid state instrumentation, using vacuum fluorescent display, multiplexing microprocessor control 4—29012
automobile trip counter and vehicle condition monitor display system 4—29011
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4—19187
C^3I fusion centre display systems 4—7222
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—27399
colour contrast quantification, standard feasibility exam. 4—11780
colour displays, optimal colour quantisation 4—7230
colour graphics, psychological and physiological factors 4—22254

display instrumentation continued
colour vision fundamentals 4—11647
command flight path display, flight test program 4—3397
complete page display design using colour TV receiver pin indexed method *(Italian)* 4—2925
control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4—7065
control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4—8271
cursor locations, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4—2932
diffraction optics HUD improves cockpit display 4—7468
digital DIP switches for instrumentation 4—24576
digital monitor development 4—11507
digital multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4—17130
Dolch 64300 logic analyser system *(German)* 4—7093
dual-colour AC thin-film electroluminescent display 4—11654
electroluminescent driving techniques, potential and problems 4—11651
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4—11505
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—7074
electroluminescent large displays fabrication 4—11653
electronic halftoning, error diffusion technique 4—22260
electronic measuring equipment, review of past decade's advances *(German)* 4—3081
fibre optic signs for communication and safety in transportation 4—1543
flat-panel display, locally intelligent, programmable, industrial control appls. 4—27473
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4—21883
HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4—11630
HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4—7212
human factors aspects 4—2944
human performance evaluations of digital image quality 4—11649
human vision system, guide for display technologist 4—22259
image generation on matrix displays 4—2251
Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4—22059
information and display processors, requirement of clinicians and medical imagers 4—7406
information display systems for 650 MW coal fired plant 4—7826
information display units, types and use 4—27625
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4—37
interactive display subsystems for computer workstations 4—7231
ISA 2100 interactive logic analyzer, review *(Dutch)* 4—7087
LCD instrument panel for automobiles *(Japanese)* 4—4103
leading-edge zero suppression cct. 4—2924
LED activation meter for magnetic tape recorder *(German)* 4—16846
LED alphanumeric displays, sunlight-viewable, design considerations 4—7068
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—16927
LED bargraph drivers, using U2..B series DIL ICs 4—22238
liquid-crystal hand-held electrocardiograph 4—27861
lock-on-before-launch weapon delivery and display/control consideration using TV-guidance 4—16796
logic analyser, construction *(German)* 4—16980
logic analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4—7092
logic analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4—27606
logic analyser display ccts., using CRO, HEX characters 4—2976
logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4—11542
logic analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4—27494
logic analyser for microprocessor systems testing *(German)* 4—22102
logic analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4—7091
logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—27491
logic analysers, design and operation 4—2969
logic analysers, glitch mode, latch mode and timing compare, noise margin anal. *(German)* 4—16877
logic analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4—11458
logic analysis system for hybrid analysis *(German)* 4—7094
logic analyzers, in-depth study 4—22240
logical analysers, product review *(Italian)* 4—3079
low noise measuring receiver, power meas. down to −127 dBm 4—27595
measurement stations, programmable control and display instrumentation *(German)* 4—16948
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—2928
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4—27469
meter for brief time intervals incorporating 4-digit display *(Spanish)* 4—17126
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—27499
MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4—11540
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—7232
military C^3 appl., large screen systems survey 4—11509
modular DLTS system 4—1161
motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4—18382
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4—7228
multiplexed 7-segment display ccts. 4—22264
NPC-764 logic analyser *(German)* 4—22107
optical techniques for airborne displays 4—3416
opto-mechanical display system, replacing LED and other displays, theory *(German)* 4—22266
optoelectronic indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4—22225
planimeter precision engineering meas. instrument using custom ICs *(German)* 4—17118
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4—27636
point display, high-resolution 4—21887
power system frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4—22284
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—27470
pseudo cache between display generator and main memory 4—22053
raster display systems, spatial-freq.-based criteria limitations 4—22046
raster-scan and direct view storage tube displays, visual fatigue and operator performance 4—7226
refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4—2933

display instrumentation continued
remote LED display panels, 5450 universal driver appl. 4—2926
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4—17137
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3427
spectroradiometric instruments and applications 4—22044
SR-128 speech recogniser, appl. 4—6138
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4—7069
stereoscopic 3D display system evaluation problems 4—3143
techniques for displays 4—17144
technology performance comparison 4—3116
telephone set final test instrument *(Hungarian)* 4—11010
terminal cable isolation, DC-to-DC convertor power supply 4—13503
terminal cable isolation using optocouplers 4—13959
Tetronix 1240 fourth generation logic analyser *(German)* 4—2983
thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4—3717
thin film electroluminescent devices with memory [CRT application] 4—11652
transceiver, KW-2000B, conversion to digital display 4—16437
TV receiver display device developments *(Japanese)* 4—16703
two-dimensional data acquisition system for display type photoelectron energy analyser 4—27480
ultrasound images, display system 4—16950
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4—17367
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2818
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—16945
vector scan displays, use of HDD-1206 D/A convertor 4—16931
video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4—2948
video display terminal, RF emissions, pot. health problems 4—3373
video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4—7227
video visual display systems for experimental assessment of ship handling environments 4—16783
viewability assessment using laser optometry 4—11648
visual display and hardcopy colouring, perceptual considerations 4—27602
visual display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4—7059
visual display manipulations for simulation training 4—3396
visual-simulation optical systems 4—7457
VTOL displays, appl. of new technology to old ideas 4—3418
weather vane. Remote electronic indication with LEDs *(German)* 4—27459

display instruments *see display instrumentation*

display systems *see display instrumentation*

display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

displays, radar *see radar displays*

disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*

dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

dissipation (heat) *see cooling*

dissolution *see dissolving*

dissolving
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4—1201
GaAs-Pt interface anal. by Rutherford backscatt. and AES *(Chinese)* 4—19772
YIG, LPE films, growth and dissolution in orthoferrite primary phase melt 4—23881

distance measurement
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4—7505
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—29013
automobile odometer using nonvolatile memory 4—28979
automobile radar for reversing *(Spanish)* 4—12916
bearing and distance, Texas Instruments TI-55-II calculator appl. 4—7283
BIRD, and SURFACE, electro-optical distance measurement devices 4—7471
capacitive for disk air-bearing magnetic head slider 4—17234
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4—27855
casting-die gap magnitude meas. by elec. capacitance method *(Bulgarian)* 4—27679
co-ordinate measuring machines using lasers, appls. *(German)* 4—11537
equipment for crustal movement, instrumental offsets 4—22555
eye-safe laser rangefinders, IR detector types, materials and performance 4—5850
fast-moving object dynamics anal. using pulsed laser diode 4—27677
fibre optic distance sensor based on speckle velocity detect. 4—20311
intensity guided range sensing recognition of three-dimensional objects 4—10694
microwave distance measurement with FM CW radar, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
mobile robot vehicles, autonomous navigation over hill terrain using range-finding meas. 4—27059
optical distance sensors, captive trajectory system improvement in wind tunnel 4—12041
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4—15430
optical range finder for 1.5-10 m distances 4—3186
optical sensing and engineering metrology 4—3188
phototachymeter, SM5 small system, pulsed distance meas. method 4—7190
pulse time-of-arrival estimators, false alarms 4—11266
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—23292
satellite navigation systems technical and operational details *(Swedish)* 4—11318
Sirio telecommunications-satellite orbit determination via television-signal range measurements 4—7455
ultrasonic distance sensor from Microsonic *(German)* 4—22629
VHF tracking transponder onboard Bhaskara II 4—21710

distillation
see also isotope separation
recent solar distillation developments 4—8231

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed Bragg reflector lasers
semiconductor single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4—10180
distributed Bragg reflector lasers continued
GaAlAs Bragg heterojunction injection laser with stable output wavelength 4—25612
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4—20541

distributed control
500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—12460
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—16215
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—7555
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4—15488
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—25123
data acquisition and control system 4—22089
data highway for database management 4—10917
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—26705
distributed energy control system installation challenge, implementation philosophy and methods 4—28113
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—27001
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—25088
ESS distributed-control switching system, central maintenance and administration unit 4—26793
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—4166
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—17527
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—17950
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4—11042
ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4—6601
ITT 1240 system architecture 4—26612
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21997
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—22827
microprocessor communications network, design 4—2457
MODIAC local network, communication and management structure *(Italian)* 4—16159
monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4—6805
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—10880
optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4—16528
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—26946
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4—27522
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—10957
ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—22029
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4—10915
special power considerations for distributed control systems 4—18442
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4—21232
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—12439
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—28422

distributed feedback lasers
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
dye DFB laser, N_2 laser pumped, 6 psec. pulse generation 4—5704
dye DFB laser, tuning by divergent pumping beams 4—20518
dye doped microporous quartz glass as tunable DFB laser 4—20522
dye helical DFB laser, internal DFB using cholesteric liq. cryst. 4—20492
fluoromethane optically pumped 496 μm laser, helical and linear DFB, mode selectivity 4—20492
gyroanisotropic resonator, design from thin magnetooptical film 4—15223
helical and linear DFB gas lasers, group theory and expts. 4—20492
helical DFB laser realisation, group theoretical anal. 4—15196
mode separation, theory based on effective refractive index 4—15274
non-CW operation theory, effective Q factor model 4—15185
nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation 4—15283
phase-shifted lasers for single-mode operation, 1.5 μm 4—15282
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide tunable dye laser with DFB 4—25563
semiconductor lasers, 1.3 μm, 100Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detect. expt. 4—26952
semiconductor single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4—10180
fluoromethane helical DFB laser realisation 4—15196
GaInAsP/InP high quality 1.3 μm BH-DFB lasers with first-order gratings 4—1721
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4—10183
InGaAsP/InP, double-channel planar BH laser diode, 1.3 μm single-longit. mode operation 4—1715
InGaAsP-InP DFB ridge-waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, CW operation 4—25597
InGaAsP-InP DFB double-channel planar BH laser diodes, antireflection-coated, CW single longit. mode operation 4—25598
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4—10001

distributed parameter networks
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—25898
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4—11169
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4—10520
broadband ladder network impedance transformer design with noncommensurate section lengths 4—4779
cascaded lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4—8683
coupled transmission lines with lumped adjusting irregularities, section parameters control 4—15565
dielectric waveguide filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and characts. 4—4705
difference eqn. derivation for computer-aided analysis 4—19040
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—13873

distributed parameter networks continued
FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4—4865
fin line circuit analysis and design, passive network elements *(German)* 4—835
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4—9013
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4—9193
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4—19051
lumped phase shift networks 4—24434
microstrip filters, narrowband design using interdigital coupled lines 4—19313
microstrip five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4—24478
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4—10447
microwave circuits, 2-D type, desegmentation procedure implementation for analysis 4—23939
microwave filters, band-pass type, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4—24349
microwave filters using dielec. resonators, design and appl. 4—19312
microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19406
MOST, distributed RC filter element, tunable 4—24356
nonhomogeneous transmission lines, wave impedance perturbation, distortions freq. range determ. 4—10421
nonredundant two-port subnetworks of nonuniform distributed parameter Z- Y- K Z structure 4—4474
planar circuit equation, appl. to planar-type transmission line circuit 4—4475
RC transmission line inverse problems *(Polish)* 4—20806
short-line matching networks for circulators and resonant loads 4—829
signal propagation delays, chip level performance, chip interconnections 4—25153
TEM line, periodically series loaded with lumped capacitors, wave propag. const. determ. 4—10424
transmission lines, lossless type, transient analysis 4—20807
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4—24514

distributed parameter systems
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—18369
image motion analysis using concept of weak solutions to distributed parameter systems 4—6273

distributed processing
see also computer networks; multiprocessing systems
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—16196
acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4—16614
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6528
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2436
agreement protocols, randomized Byzantine generals 4—26287
ATE, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—22021
atomic broadcasting protocol 4—21438
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—16074
Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4—13730
Cambridge ring network, resource management 4—16293
clearinghouse, distributed network management environment 4—16198
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10697
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—25123
communication between mainframes and micros 4—10919
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13052
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4—26663
Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4—2433
computer terminal memory performance in a resource sharing distributed supercomputing environment 4—10956
computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4—2434
computerized centralized system, development 4—16913
Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4—16180
data communication networks and systems, user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4—6509
data PBX, installation and wiring 4—21402
data processing and network structures 4—2424
data processing through LAN 4—2425
data transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—20
DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4—6196
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—10588
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6382
distributed active sensory processor system 4—7117
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—16396
Distributed Computer Network Project in USA 4—16272
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—26662
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—7076
DP systems, principles *(German)* 4—10962
Eden system, operating system for local network 4—2448
EDPF, experimental distributed processing facility 4—26607
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2362
electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—10313
failure recovery distributed transaction systems 4—26608
fibre optic vehicle multiplexing system using distributed processing 4—26754
file control techniques for data terminal systems *(Japanese)* 4—2301
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—27005
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—4166
geographically distributed local area network 4—16234
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—26632

distributed processing continued
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—11963
image-processing parallel architecture design 4—10706
IMI's computer network 4—16205
information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4—20053
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4—4692
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4—1336
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—22110
KAYAK, French office automation system 4—2435
KOMEX computer conferencing system experience 4—6502
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4—2192
local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4—26536
local area network, beyond bus and ring 4—16244
local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4—16239
local area networks for companies via cable 4—2413
local network technology, status report 4—10980
local-area network, filing and printing services 4—16292
Marconi U4000 distributed message switching system, automatic routing control 4—6576
MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability, US Air Force 4—27935
Mermaid system, frontend to heterogeneous databases 4—6546
microcomputer systems in real-time applications 4—4673
multi-microprocessors for integrated office automation 4—6384
multibus avionic system, techniques for interbus communication 4—17424
multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4—16876
multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4—21481
network architectures, financial aspects 4—10908
network architectures, introduction 4—6508
NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4—10981
object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—26610
office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4—16229
Onyx Systems Inc.'s 68000-based supermicro using distributed architecture 4—704
optimization algorithms for processing simple queries in star networks 4—26617
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—21417
OSI Management and job transfer services 4—21463
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4—2464
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4—13609
PBX for voice/data integration 4—16337
peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4—2440
power system applications software for distributed processors 4—22694
process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4—16159
processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4—2438
protocol converter and cluster controller role 4—6503
protocols, minimal synchronism needed for distributed consensus 4—26626
protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4—21254
protocols in distributed systems 4—26537
protocols of distributed systems, Client-server model 4—16253
real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4—26813
reliable communication network design methodology 4—16291
ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—27386
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4—26587
signal processing architectures, design considerations 4—2191
signal processing use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4—13744
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4—6545
telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4—6548
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4—6513
Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4—6496
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—28422
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—21846
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—4215
VLSI signal processors for digital filtering 4—24412
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—12025

distribution networks
see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
3-phase network higher harmonics, caused by arc furnaces and inductance apparatus *(Czech)* 4—28208
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4—28273
6-10 kV networks with insulated neutrals, earth fault, arcing current determ. *(Russian)* 4—22709
34.5 kV distribution ccts. protection for supply reliability 4—22763
110 kV networks star point processing selection criteria *(German)* 4—7624
400 kV system, Switching overvoltage data, results and characts. *(Croatian)* 4—17658
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4—28302
900 MHz data communication link for power distribution automation system 4—26855
AC/DC circuit induced electromagnetic interference, models, physiological effects *(German)* 4—20771
analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—17660
application of capacitors to power plant auxiliary systems 4—28213
automatic short-circuit locator in power distributions lines *(Russian)* 4—12358
automation of medium voltage distribution systems for network extension *(Dutch)* 4—28206
Bavarian state and traction power supply common history *(German)* 4—7545
breaking spots selection using diffused sets theory *(Russian)* 4—22713

distribution networks continued
cable ageing effects, polymer characterisation tools and methods 4—7649
cable laying considerations and planning *(German)* 4—12316
calculation of current distribution in a network *(Russian)* 4—12250
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4—18085
cement works power distribution 4—22705
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—22670
characteristics of fault currents on distribution systems 4—28212
chemical plant heat and power station automatic decoupling from Rumanian national power system *(Rumanian)* 4—8227
city distribution network configurations and development trends *(Croatian)* 4—17670
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3547
composite power supply systems, optimised configuration *(Russian)* 4—17666
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4—3562
configuration, automatic determination *(Polish)* 4—28211
consideration of 34.5 kV as an in-plant voltage for a large industrial user 4—18499
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—17662
conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4—23474
coordination-free ground fault detection for mine distribution systems 4—3623
cost aspects of power distribution 4—28039
current limiting protector for industrial applications, tests 4—28303
cut-off units remote control *(French)* 4—12278
data processing and network structures 4—2424
deleterious effects definition 4—22716
densely populated and expanding area, planning strategy 4—28142
design principles for a distant protection sensor in remote redundancy *(Russian)* 4—12341
determination of parameters of phase to ground insulation in insulated neutral networks *(Russian)* 4—12271
developing a distribution reliability group—a case history 4—3570
development of rural electrification in the Province of Buenos Aires *(Spanish)* 4—12234
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—7679
distribution of power quota in nonferrous metallurgy, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—12982
distribution substation rating strategy based upon reliability analysis 4—3881
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—23470
earthing conductor and plate dimensions, design calc., safety, alarm and protection systems *(Italian)* 4—17731
earthing of 150 kV grid in Noord-Holland, system interconnection and relay protection 4—28267
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4—22759
Electrak busbar distribution trunking, Adelphi building in London 4—7622
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—8120
electric energy quality control and requirements for its measurement 4—28073
electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—28216
electric traction mains network with compensation for external EM field *(Russian)* 4—17663
electric utility LV distribution network classification, changes to German standards (DIN 57100) *(German)* 4—17654
electrical compaction of heat/power installations and supply network stability *(Dutch)* 4—22959
electrical distribution and substation system for heavy oil production field 4—17673
electrical plant at the Hambach lignite open cast mine *(German)* 4—13028
electrical power supply at the Federal Technische Hochschule Zurich *(German)* 4—12267
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4—28145
electromagnetic interference sources, characteristics and classification *(Spanish)* 4—10410
electromagnetic processes caused by 3-phase bridge rectifiers with artificial commutation *(Russian)* 4—17668
electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—22662
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4—7564
energy losses and efficiency evaluation using the ZBYT system results *(Polish)* 4—7629
equipment for protecting 380 V rural electricity distribution networks from the effects of broken conductors *(Russian)* 4—7687
estimating errors in regulating maximum demand under operational conditions, industrial supply in Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—7704
factory built rising main busbar systems, design and appl. 4—28215
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—28155
fast algorithms for small area electric load forecasting 4—7597
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—3565
fault-current protective circuits in nonearthed networks *(German)* 4—17730
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—16252
flow distribution calculation, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—22639
Frankfurt railway 25 years of power supply, experience *(German)* 4—8129
Frankfurt railway power supply development and management experience *(German)* 4—8128
Frankfurt railway power supply load distribution and mains operation, 25 years' experience *(German)* 4—8130
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—23469
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4—17746
high resistance grounding, fault detection and overvoltage protection for mining systems 4—17745
hospital power supply and protection of personnel *(Portuguese)* 4—3561
HV network in Yugoslavia, development analysis and additional 1600 MW system construction *(Croatian)* 4—17657
distribution networks continued
HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4—12277
HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4—12276
independent electrification networks for Imo State are fed by medium speed diesel power, Nigeria 4—7849
inductive currents switching in industrial systems 4—22715
industrial 110 kV indoor substations *(Polish)* 4—7627
industrial plant requirements for capacitive installations *(Russian)* 4—18441
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4—3569
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4—18553
information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—22708
instrument to determine the presence or absence of voltage in an AC network *(Russian)* 4—12241
insulation parameters determ. using high-resist. voltmeter 4—7707
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—18256
interruption, reliability modelling, a simple and advanced method *(Dutch)* 4—12270
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—17632
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—28685
lightning outages reduced on 13 kV circuits 4—22762
line conductor resonant overvoltages for a small earth fault current *(Polish)* 4—7635
line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4—12268
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—28154
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—28204
local distribution networks, network design methodology 4—16277
loss estimation due to power supply failure in continuous-line manufacture employing complex technological processes *(Russian)* 4—17629
losses, manual for identification and cutting of distribution losses, brief overview 4—28205
LV, radial, operational problems and statistics *(Italian)* 4—22712
LV meas. and supply switchboards, agriculture appl. *(Czech)* 4—28781
LV mine installations protective isolating device system characts. *(Russian)* 4—28292
LV network voltage and current selectivity *(German)* 4—22754
LV networks protection using electric fuses in combination with circuit breakers *(German)* 4—17729
LZ92-1 distance protection relay for distribution and HV systems 4—22768
main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—7636
mains circuit influence on efficacy of breaker points optimisation *(Russian)* 4—17665
mains networks, optimality conditions *(Russian)* 4—17634
miniature circuit-breaker distribution boards 4—8030
modification of relaxation method for developing set of measures to reduce energy losses in distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—7632
modular power generation plant design 4—17951
MV, internal overvoltages measurement and anal. *(French)* 4—22706
MV mine networks, inductively earthed, parallel cables selective earth leakage control *(German)* 4—7674
MV/LV, technical-economic principles of development and operation *(Hungarian)* 4—22714
(n—1) criterion for planning HV network *(German)* 4—17626
N-system domestic circuit-breakers and distribution boards *(German)* 4—8046
network modeling for 'on-line' dispatching 4—12255
new 15 kV system in Antwerp compared with existing 6.6 kV system *(Dutch)* 4—7621
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—28214
new load regulator for limiting peak loads *(German)* 4—12272
new planning model for distribution systems 4—3566
open cast mining, estimation of drilling capacity of rocks and power supplies *(Russian)* 4—18515
optimal capacitor placement on three-phase primary feeders: Load and feeder unbalance effects 4—7634
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—7633
optimal electrical network design w.r.t. min. active power loss *(Russian)* 4—3549
overcurrent protection with absolute selectivity on low voltage distribution networks 4—28279
overhead distribution lines, worker safety during maintenance, protection methods and procedures *(Croatian)* 4—22752
overhead distribution system maintenance analysis 4—7639
performance testing of the ratio ground relay on a four-wire distribution feeder 4—3611
performance under varying voltages *(German)* 4—7625
planning, network expansion, power demand prediction analysis *(Croatian)* 4—17656
planning, using computerized interactive model 4—17667
planning and design of power transmission and distribution systems in developing countries *(German)* 4—17615
pole guy bracket prevents wood splitting 4—22747
power demand prediction, sectorial and general prediction methods for small networks *(Croatian)* 4—17655
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4—12300
power distribution data bases: a survey 4—7623
power failure, fault isolation and supply restoration procedures 4—17672
power grid operation optimal state anal. and computation using SIEC computer system *(Polish)* 4—28210
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—17671
power losses estimation by indeterminacy intervals calc., for improved loss reduction *(Russian)* 4—28207
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4—18359
power supply, rated voltages in Japan 4—12279
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian commercial and small industry survey 4—28090

distribution networks continued
power supply network harmonics, preventive measures *(German)* 4—12273
power supply system optimisation, allowance for loss function *(Russian)* 4—17628
power transformer power loss reduction, methods *(Russian)* 4—28683
power transformers, utilisation in LV networks, overloading *(Polish)* 4—28692
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—7620
priority factory power supply analysis, losses and investment needs *(Croatian)* 4—7630
protection, earth fault currents, centralised and decentralised arc suppression coil systems *(Finnish)* 4—17749
protection against indirect contacts electricity distribution regulations in Germany *(German)* 4—7631
protection systems, automatic, operational testing rationalization in medium voltage systems *(Polish)* 4—12275
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
railway electrification in Costa Rica, power supply, contact wire, catenary work and locomotives *(German)* 4—12869
railways, electrical systems in Germany, construction of new power supply system and substations *(German)* 4—12864
railways, electricity supply system for S1 line of Rhein-Ruhr network in Germany *(German)* 4—12862
railways, French National Railway Company 1982, power supply, stock, electric traction *(German)* 4—12866
railways, new electricity supply system, railway and local installations combined *(German)* 4—12861
railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—22707
railways traction, new units in 1982, associated equipment and power supply installations *(German)* 4—12868
rational network reconfiguration allowing for power supply reliability *(Russian)* 4—17664
reliability, estimation, structural modelling technique *(Croatian)* 4—3563
reliability and service quality 4—22711
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4—3571
remote control systems maintenance, training of personnel *(French)* 4—8347
replacement of elements, solution method of equation and its applications *(Polish)* 4—7626
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
rural low-cost distribution network design for Pakistan 4—17653
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—17620
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—7637
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—28064
spatial and time decomposition algorithms for dynamic nonlinear network optimization using duality 4—18778
specific losses due to power supply failures in petrochemical plants *(Russian)* 4—18494
stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—3567
static invertor drives addition to industrial power systems, effects 4—23291
studying the stability of periodic free oscillations in a compensated network by the harmonic linearisation method *(Russian)* 4—7611
substation automation and functional integration 4—7996
supply continuity improvements, problems resolution *(Polish)* 4—28209
supply networks distortion, industrial load induced, measurement 4—22792
symmetrical breaking currents after three-phase short circuit in meshed networks *(German)* 4—28168
symmetrizing systems for single phase receivers 4—17659
telecontrol, signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4—11084
telemetry appls. of power generation and distrib. in India 4—22710
thermal load evaluation, computerised data acquisition and storage *(German)* 4—17652
transformer substations, HV systems, design and evaluation using inexpensive subsidiary apparatus 4—7985
transformers, surge charact. and protection 4—28280
Transmission and Distribution 1984 Specifiers and Buyers Guide 4—7605
TS 35/10(20) kV distribution networks ground connection calc. 4—12320
underground mine distribution networks impedances allowance during short-circuit current calculations *(Russian)* 4—17669
urban transit system electrification 4—4090
use of autoreclosers and sectionalisers in rural distribution networks 4—7688
utility distribution system fault current analysis 4—7638
voltage distortion, traction and industrial disturbing load effects, mathematical model *(Polish)* 4—12274
ways of reducing power losses in distribution network transformers 4—28693
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4—18108
SF_6 switchgear, metal-clad, technical and economic evaluation for use in 400 kV networks *(Hungarian)* 4—12740

distributions, statistical *see statistical analysis; statistics*

district heating
Aachen RWTH district heating power station supercharged fluidised boiler design concept and layout *(German)* 4—12445
application of large heat pumps to district heating systems in Sweden *(French)* 4—29054
back-pressure unified stream turbines for district heating plants *(Czech)* 4—28417
Beznau Nuclear Power Plant supplying district heat in Refuna region *(German)* 4—22822
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—28413
choosing schemes and numbers of stages of water purification plant for nuclear district heating power stations *(Russian)* 4—3646
coal-fired district heating, refurbished Pimlico scheme at Westminster, England, operational experience 4—12448
cogeneration, using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, in Dublin 4—12456

district heating continued
cogeneration for fuel economy, technoeconomic evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—17946
combined heat and electricity generating installation *(Danish)* 4—28391
combined heat/power generating small size plants, economic attractiveness *(German)* 4—17940
combined heat/power generation and district heat supply prospects and status *(Hungarian)* 4—12424
combined heat/power generation economics *(Rumanian)* 4—22901
combined heat/power generation economics *(Czech)* 4—28394
combined heat/power generation in GDR, utilisation of raw brown coal *(German)* 4—17956
combined heat/power plants for economic local heat *(German)* 4—17939
compact combined heat and power units for small district heating schemes, W Germany 4—22900
conservation of energy and optimum use of electricity in India 4—12427
Czechoslovak development of heat supply systems, based on thermal and nuclear fuel *(Czech)* 4—28395
Edinburgh/Glasgow alternative district heating schemes, report 4—7807
energy recovery from refuse in the Kiel district heating station 4—3703
energy transport through pipelines for district heating plants *(German)* 4—3688
Finland's district heating development and prospects in next decade 4—7805
heat accumulators separate demand and supply of heat and electricity *(German)* 4—4040
heat storage, as hot water in thermal, district heating and nuclear power plants *(Rumanian)* 4—7801
heat storage in district heating systems *(Finnish)* 4—12472
Hungarian national and regional development planning and forecasting methodology *(Hungarian)* 4—12425
Hungary, present status and development trends 4—22905
in-plant energy evaluation as a basis for an economy assessment *(German)* 4—28400
industrial district heat supply and methods of district heat production *(German)* 4—12434
installations work safety precautions checklist *(German)* 4—18603
LAVO combined cycle nears 80000 hours CHP operation, dual fuel station, Finland 4—3708
low-temperature reactors for space heating 4—28373
manufacturing and development trends in district heating pumps in Northern Europe *(German)* 4—22903
networks design, construction and operation *(Hungarian)* 4—12426
new steam and gas turbine plant, district heating project in the Hague 4—28444
Norway, status, Oslo system details *(German)* 4—22904
nuclear power plant 220 MW steam turbines, steam extraction for district heating 4—28352
optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4—22922
Oslofjord energy extraction by heat pumps *(Norwegian)* 4—22990
Refuna district heating system price structure and financing concept *(German)* 4—12436
refuse incineration plant at Neustadt-Ostholstein supplies power and district heating 4—28411
regenerative cycle gas turbines for a base load cogeneration system 4—28443
short distance system for housing estates and large buildings, operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—28412
steam turbine experience in Kuopio, Finland 4—12449
steam turbines, additional capacity to cover peak loads 4—3731
steam turbines, computation of control baffle flow charact. *(Czech)* 4—28418
Summary of the report: heat storage in district heating water systems *(German)* 4—12435
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—3515
Swedish district heating system future developments, combined heat/power plants 4—22906
systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4—28390
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4—28396
utilities, present state and future trends in USA 4—28403
Wolfsburg earth storage ponds for long term heat storage, utilisation for district heating in winter *(German)* 4—12437

diversity reception
see also fading
2 GHz switched space diversity receiving antenna space determ. *(Chinese)* 4—15606
128kbit/s land mobile radio with post detect. selection diversity 4—11145
cellular mobile radio, optimum signal combining for space diversity reception 4—2630
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz satellite beacons, Florida's convective rain climate 1978-1981 4—2686
correlated type, signal to interf. power ratio, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4—15672
digital data transmission over power distrib. network, charact. and freq. diversity modem design 4—26832
digital FM land mobile radio, postdetection maximal ratio combining *(Japanese)* 4—11143
digital microwave radio links, space diversity system with protection switching 4—16425
digital radio system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4—10351
FM space diversity receiver for cars, design and development, noise study 4—21870
frequency hopping techniques, diversity reception, spread band assignment methods *(Japanese)* 4—25830
land mobile radio postdetection combining diversity *(Japanese)* 4—11144
mobile radio diversity reception optimum switching level *(Japanese)* 4—2626
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4—26858
satellite links, MM-wave beacons, Allen variances rain attenuated *(Japanese)* 4—2655
space diversity effect on two-tone amplitude dispersion at 6 GHz 4—1888
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4—2631

diversity reception continued
VHF and UHF mobile and portable radio systems, synchronous FM area coverage 4−6744
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4−26186
divertors
see also surge protection
comparison of the capabilities of metal oxide and conventional high voltage surge arresters 4−17754
nonlinear surge diverters charact., transmission line model *(Russian)* 4−22772
dividers, frequency *see frequency dividers*
dividers, voltage *see voltage dividers*
dividing circuits
correlation function of binary divider output sequence *(German)* 4−15652
digital circuit design, dividing, sequencing, and counting ccts. *(Spanish)* 4−24333
low frequencies, meas. using PLL 4−3156
MOS integrated linear attenuators with program control 4−13548
nonbinary division, flip-flop cct. implementation 4−13774
synchronous ECL divider for reduced jitter in laser pulse studies 4−10201
DLTS *see deep level transient spectroscopy*
document retrieval *see information retrieval*
documentation *see information science*
documentation, program and system *see program and system documentation*
Doherty amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
domains
see also electric domains; magnetic domains
No entries
domestic appliances
see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
automatic dishwashers installation, operation and maintenance *(German)* 4−18438
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4−16929
capacitive voltage dropper ccts., used for AC mains power supplies 4−8708
cooking method using inductive heating *(Danish)* 4−18437
digital ICs in consumer electronics, review 4−4157
digital technology appls. in consumer electronics 4−19147
earth-leakages mains circuit tester, using transistor oscillator, multimeter detector 4−4160
electric appliance research metering system development and design 4−17772
electric equipment motor speed regulation employing ICs *(German)* 4−19368
electric water heating, using microprocessor controlled heat-capacity energy saving system *(Japanese)* 4−12943
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4−23277
energy saving measures *(German)* 4−8194
FHP motors, design specifications and appls. 4−3871
home bus system for home automation, standardisation 4−16304
hotwater systems for domestic and industrial use, installation *(German)* 4−97
household and lighting equipment production trends in Soviet Union 4−18662
implications of household electrical appliances quality control order, India 4−4158
market survey 4−4159
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4−4156
microwaves applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4−9093
safety requirements and testing of domestic electrical appliances 4−109
washer with electrolytic water dissociation 4−4162
washing machine and dryer for domestic use, electronically controlled *(German)* 4−23413
water-heater, with heat exchanger and two flat solar collectors *(Bulgarian)* 4−28903
donor levels *see impurity electron states*
doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*
doping profiles
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4−14709
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−19888
Gunn device, planar, stationary domain form. and transformation *(Chinese)* 4−5252
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MOS devices, modelling of technological processes 4−19996
MOS structure, linearly graded impurity profiles, surface depletion region 4−14332
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4−14281
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, reverse breakdown capability, doping conc. profile study 4−1211
semiconductor, ion implanted dopant distrib., laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
semiconductor devices, dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4−9538
semiconductor impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
semiconductor structures, tapered photoresist for a doping profile 4−9528
SIMS anal., semicond. technology applications 4−1164
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charact. 4−14322
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4−14630
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
AlGaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping charact. 4−13365
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
GaAs lo-hi-lo struct. IMPATT diodes, parameters derived from reverse branches of I-V charact. *(Russian)* 4−19969
GaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
GaAs p-n junction, nonuniform doping profile, avalanche breakdown voltage, orientation depend. 4−14290
doping profiles continued
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4−14416
GaAs wafer, MBE grown, impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing 4−19893
GaAs:Mg, ion implantation, cathodoluminesc. study and computer simulation 4−9533
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Se, grown by MBE, growth conditions influence on Se incorporation 4−24872
GaAs:Se, implanted, FETs, layer characterization 4−9618
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Zn, elec. props. rel. to implantation conditions 4−14224
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing 4−9376
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted, heavy doping, enhanced activation 4−19879
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted with minimised annealing redistribution 4−5180
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP avalanche photodiodes, dark current and photoresponse 4−1644
InP, diffusion of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4−18829
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InSb:Ge, impurity distrib. and p-n conversion under heat treatment 4−5179
Si, cryst. growth from melt, mechanisms and doping striations 4−8523
Si, doping profiles, electroreflectance technique 4−5034
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4−14423
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing 4−24874
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4−5158
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4−8554
Si MM wave double-drift IMPATT material assessment 4−9145
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources 4−9520
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−5036
Si:As, As retarded diffusion by thermal oxidation 4−5182
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:As(B), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−9484
Si:As(Br)(P), high conc. diffusion, profile estimation using unified analytic approx. 4−24710
Si:B, carrier profiles meas. by IR ellipsometry 4−19894
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
Si:B (P) film on sapphire, dopant profiling, spreading resist. studies 4−24705
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
p-Si:B(P), implanted, sheet resist. and junction depth relationships 4−14427
Si:H, B, amorphous, simultaneous depth profiling by elastic recoil detection anal. 4−14437
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B_2H_6 profile on photovoltaic performance 4−28872
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells with graded B-doped active layers 4−8087
Si:P, crystal growth by vertical mag. field-applied Czochralski method, homogeneous dopant distribution 4−18820
Si:P, ion implanted, damage-dependent atom and carrier profiles 4−9540
Si:P, low temp. diffusivity and precipitation of P 4−19889
Si:P, shallow diffusion profile anal. by four-point probe meas. 4−9536
Si:P/$TaSi_2$ system, P dopant redistrib. during high temp. sintering 4−1159
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4−1173
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4−14428
Si:Sb(Bi)(Ga)(In), laser-induced diffusion, TEM studies *(French)* 4−5157
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
$SiSiO_2$, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4−9532
Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*
Doppler effect
see also atomic spectra; red shift; spectral line breadth
ATC radar technology, signal processing techniques 4−6835
Doppler radar for fast particles meas. *(German)* 4−6848
Doppler technology physical principles, application to haemodynamics study *(German)* 4−22463
dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter 4−17360
fibre optics use in flow meas. instruments 4−25339
fishing sonar, inverse problem *(French)* 4−27047
fluid motion meas. by laser methods using Doppler effect, appls. *(French)* 4−15433
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4−27032
Gaussian quasiharmonic Doppler signal in radio-acoustic probing system, standard deviation of number of zeros *(Russian)* 4−10647
internal combustion engine cylinder turbulent air flow meas. by laser Doppler anemometer 4−11792
JMR receiver performances, cross Doppler count method appl. 4−21738

Doppler effect continued
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4−12032
laser Doppler anemometry, cryogenic wind tunnels appl. 4−12034
laser Doppler anemometry in turbulent flow, mean vel. shift *(Russian)* 4−7497
laser Doppler velocimetry, flow-field meas. in combustion chamber models 4−12039
laser Doppler velocity meas., in low-speed wind tunnel 4−12033
laser tachometer, high-precision, based on Doppler velocimetry, for shaft RPM meas. *(German)* 4−27699
laser velocimeters, velocity profiles meas. of rocket model with conical afterbody 4−12035
laser-based Doppler vel. meter, influence of scattered-wave polarisation *(Russian)* 4−20680
macromolecule rates of motion measured by laser methods using Doppler effect, appls. *(French)* 4−15433
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4−20664
navigation developments in 1950-80, Canada's contribution 4−21824
polyphase coded pulse compression waveforms 4−2084
pseudoDoppler FM DF technique for tactical communications 4−6857
PWR core fuel elements thermohydraulic flow measurement by laser Doppler anemometry *(German)* 4−20689
radiosondes Doppler-freq. meas. by zero cross-overs count, meas. errors *(Russian)* 4−7503
radiowave propagation, ionospheric sounder, flexible waveform generator 4−22600
road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4−17244
SAW device provides hyperbolic chirp 4−16600
search radar radial velocity estimation with batch coherent processing 4−11264
sonographical examination of arteries, clinical applications *(German)* 4−22464
true ground speed radar sensor for agricultural vehicles 4−27703
US flowmeters, based on Doppler and time-of-flight principles 4−3471
US flowmeters, CW, anal. of PLL system as analogue processor 4−7398
velocimeter operating in Fresnel zone, mechanical vibrations effect on accuracy 4−27701
velocity meter, theory of EM wavefront structure 4−1847
Na, degenerate four-wave mixing, saturation effects, sub-Doppler resolution 4−15381

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect*

dosemeters *see dosimeters*

dosimeters
see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters
alpha dosimeter, personal, for Rn daughters using a diffused-junction detector 4−22514
calibration, 24-channel system *(Spanish)* 4−22524
CMOS dosimeters responses, dose enhancement effects 4−25136
CR 39 compound nuclear track detector for fast neutrons 4−27822
electret ionisation chamber, dosimeter for mixed gamma rays and fast neutrons *(Czech)* 4−17313
electret ionisation chamber for X- and γ-rays, energy response 4−22515
electrets for passive Rn daughter dosimetry 4−22518
graphite ionisation chamber, central electrode diameter and material rel. to response to 60 Co γ-rays 4−7360
ionisation chamber, response to sudden change of ambient temp., medical phantom expts. 4−7448
p-type Si detectors, effects of radiation damage, dosimeter appl. 4−7359
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers, over-response at low energies, effect of high-Z surface contamination 4−22522
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
Al_2O_3, TSEE dosemeters, photon energy depend. of dose response 4−3375
BeO thin film, TSEE dosemeters, photon energy depend. of dose response 4−3375
BeO thin film dosimeter, energy depend. of TSEE on monoenergetic electrons 4−27903
LiF dosimetry by EPR meas. of paramagnetic centres 4−27893

dosimetry
see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring
calibration of radionuclide calibrators 4−7444
dipole antenna near field, power absorbed distribution inside sphere simulating human head *(Japanese)* 4−12003
Dynaray 18 linear accelerator, operating characts. 4−12000
EM, using computer-based scanning systems 4−12001
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−27917
Geiger counting system for registration of TSEE or OSEE 4−3274
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4−3378
ion dose uniformity meas. technique for semicond. processing 4−14434
Isomatix X-ray therapy machine; exposure rate calcs. 4−3358
lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
multineedle counter with cathodic focusing for fast TSEE dosemeter readout 4−3275
neutron dosimetry system, track etch detector 4−27905
nuclear power plant design with dosage output meas. evaluation *(German)* 4−12376
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4−22818
personnel monitoring services in Australia, intercomparison 4−11999
pulsed ionizing radiation dosimetry based on microwave probing 4−7356
radionuclide calibrator, National Physical Laboratory, construction and performance 4−7445
radionuclide metrology in life sciences, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 4−7400
radionuclide metrology in whole-body counting 4−7447
radiotherapy, linear accelerator monitor unit totaliser 4−17396
sintered TLD, dosimetric characts. 4−22530
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
Therac-20 linear accelerator, dose output variation with atm. press. and ambient temp. 4−7450

dosimetry continued
thermoluminescent clinical dosimetry, medical appls. and physical mechanism *(Italian)* 4−7442
TLD, heavy charged particle dosimetry 4−22529
TLD, Ispra course, Ispra, Italy (May 1982) 4−18559
TSEE dosemeter readout using gas flow proportional counter 4−3273
TSEE reader, commercial, design and appls. 4−3276
USSR nuclear power plants, safety standards, siting, dose limits 4−22884
vapour nucleation of superheated drops detection, instrument design and appl. 4−3282
X-ray generators, medium-freq., medical and technical aspects 4−11955
BeO automated routine personnel dosimetry 4−27906
BeO thin film, TSEE dosemeters, sensitivity for T beta particles 4−3376
$CaSO_4$:Dy thin film, two-dimens. dosimetry, X-ray imaging method 4−27910
Si detector, radiation damage and dose rate linearity response in 70 MeV protons 4−17306

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

double layers (electric) *see electrochemistry*

double refraction *see birefringence*

double refraction, electric *see electro-optical effects*

double refraction, magnetic *see magneto-optical effects*

doublet antennas *see dipole antennas*

DP industry
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4−18589
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4−23570
AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4−26334
AT&T split-up, competition in communications market 4−26351
British industry dependence on imported microchips 4−8928
communication events 1983 and 1984 4−21269
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4−27141
data communicatons standards for cable systems 4−2462
data networks, long distance, USA 4−26539
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4−26763
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4−8435
Japanese semiconductor suppliers, capital-spending budgets and readiness for expanded sales 4−13195
MCI Communications, development and strategy 4−21345
Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4−21585
OEM microcomputer systems market trends 4−19240
resale common carriers, potential extinction 4−23567
sales report and projections, 1982-7, for US, Western Europe and Japan 4−13196
telecommunication industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4−23571
telecommunications industry deregulation 4−23568
telecommunications market 4−6336
telematic, integration of telecommunications and data processing *(German)* 4−10790
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−23487
vendor independent broadband network design 4−2460
He-Cd laser for high speed high resolution data recording 4−10279
Si chip production resurgence 4−24647

drawability *see ductility*

drawing (mechanical)
chalcogenide glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
optical fibres, drawing techniques for high strength long length fibres *(Japanese)* 4−5546
optical fibres, high speed techniques *(Japanese)* 4−25372
overhead line conductors, wire production, casting, rolling and drawing 6201 alloy 4−19443
phosphate glass optical fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4−15004
plastic optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−25378
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology 4−9746
single mode graded index dispersion shifted fibres with ultra low loss, fabrication in long lengths 4−9988
wire, drawn, combined electrochem. cleaning and surface layer removal method *(Russian)* 4−23429
wire rod drawing, total limiting deformation determ. 4−18671
Cu wire drawn from cast rod, wire breaks reduction, cleaning of bar 4−885
Ni-Fe bars, ferromagnetic memory effect 4−9814
SiO_2 and SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4−20280
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF optical fibres, improved crucible fabrication technique 4−20287

drift chambers *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

drives
see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion
displacement meas. in mechanical transmission systems, using magnetic recording technique 4−3201
evaluation of the principal dimensions of the armature of an induction-dynamic converter under free accelerations *(Russian)* 4−10322
history of machine drives *(German)* 4−4061
technology and CAD programs *(German)* 4−23289

drying
automatic weighing in through circulation drying 4−22165
cross-cooled dessicant dehumidifier 4−12964
heating and drying of transformers using single phase short circuits in a star-star configuration with the neutral *(Russian)* 4−12659
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4−28231
washing machine and dryer for domestic use, electronically controlled *(German)* 4−23413
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991

DSC *see thermal analysis*

DTA *see thermal analysis*

DTL *see diode-transistor logic*

duality (mathematics)
alternative theorems and optimality conditions 4−23817
bounded variable linear programs, relaxed dual simplex approach 4−268
generalised fractional programming, duality 4−13280
homogeneous programming and symmetrization 4−4378
Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4−4358
multiobjective programming, energy models anal. *(Chinese)* 4−18764
multiphase and sequential linear goal programming 4−272
nonlinear programming, strict converse duality theorem 4−269

duality (mathematics) continued
nonlinear programming duality under probabilistic constraints 4—18788
uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4—280

ductility
Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, creep embrittlement 4—18917
Cu-Al-Ni-Ti(Zr), shape memory alloy ribbons, melt spun, improvement of ductility by Ti or Zr addition 4—8605
Fe-Cr-Co-M (M=Mo, Ti, Zr) permament mag. additions effect on ductility and mag. props. 4—5476
Nb-Ti(-Ta) multifilamentary superconductors, fabrication 4—20211

ducts, cable *see electric conduits*

duplicating *see reproduction (copying)*

dust
baghouse fabric filter operation and residual dustcake dynamics 4—7810
experience from the implementation of continuous measuring methods of dust emission from power plant stacks *(Polish)* 4—7799
in-situ dust emission meas. using optical devices *(German)* 4—11789
industrial gas dust content meter for determining dust emission in industry 4—22013
monitoring flammable dust and gas 4—18607
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4—22948

dust cores *see powder cores*

dust storms *see storms*

DVM *see digital voltmeters*

dye lasers
active medium anisotropy induced by const. elec. field, effect on laser characts. 4—25562
amplifier, relations between amplified pulse and amplified spontaneous emission 4—10132
automated calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4—10135
1,4-bis β-(substituted phenyl)ethenyl benzene derivatives, conversion efficiency and tuning range meas. *(Chinese)* 4—25557
cavity optics, high angle of incidence antireflection coating use 4—5767
coloured noise driven dye laser, statistical props. 4—20519
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—16882
coumarin 1-acriflavine-uranine-rhodamine 6G dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4—15249
coumarin 47 dye alcohol solns., solvation influence on lasing characts. 4—15244
CW, chirped pulses in colliding pulse mode-locking regime 4—10222
CW dye laser, passive mode-locking, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4—10223
DFB dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, 6 psec. pulse generation 4—5704
DFB dye laser tuning by divergent pumping beams 4—20518
4-dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-dimethylaminostyryl-4H pyran oscillator/amplifier configured dye lasers, solvent effects 4—25553
double-beam tunable dye laser, design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4—25555
double-cavity CW multimode dye laser, intracavity absorpt. investigation 4—15240
dual picosecond dye lasers synchronously pumped by mode locked CW YAG laser 4—1690
frequency locking CW dye lasers by at. absorpt. lines 4—15246
frequency stabilisation to an at. transition 4—15331
frequency tuned, intracavity freq. selection by Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Russian)* 4—20592
gas phase complex mols., laser action 4—1694
helical DFB laser, internal DFB using cholesteric liq. cryst. 4—20492
high-efficiency high-energy slab dye laser for photobiological experiments 4—5705
imitrine class new laser compounds in 482-618 nm range 4—5710
induced absorption exam. using spectrophotometer 4—20609
IR dye lasers, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency rel. to energy transfer excitation *(Japanese)* 4—15250
IR switching dye 9860 as amplifying medium in synchronously pumped CW dye laser 4—10137
lamp-pumped, with active Q-switching, ultrashort pulse form. analysis 4—5708
LD700 dye IR laser, CW operation in 685 to 880 nm range 4—25554
low-cost tunable laser systems, chemical anal. appls. 4—15241
microsecond-pulsed dye laser transient injection freq.-locking, atm. meas. appls. 4—25564
mixture solutions, energy transfer mechanisms and amplified spontaneous emission 4—10133
mode locking degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4—10118
mode synchronisation analysis, high speed *(Russian)* 4—10217
mode synchronisation analysis, high-speed *(Russian)* 4—10216
mode-locked, tunable near IR picosecond pulses using Nd:YAG laser pumping 4—20523
mode-locked laser, tunable picosecond IR pulse generation by difference freq. generation 4—10233
optical pumping source using array of plasma pinches 4—5707
oxazole dyes, long-lived flashlamp-pumpable, fluoresc. and lasing characts. 4—15242
pentacarbocyanine polymethine dye no.3955, ground state recovery meas. 4—1691
picosecond duration laser pulse generation by simultaneous active-passive mode-locking in Ar^+ ion and dye lasers 4—5792
picosecond pulse generation, tuning up to 1.425 μm 4—10139
picosecond pulse generation and detect. in 1200 to 1600 nm wavelength range 4—25666
polarisation coherence of externally initiated dye laser radiation *(Russian)* 4—20618
POPOP laser dye, photostability increase 4—10136
POPOP vapour laser with 42% efficiency in 395 nm range, nonmonochromatically pumped 4—5711
POPOP/TOPOT vapour laser, nonmonochromatically pumped 4—5711
pulse generation, high-power, picosec. tunable 4—15378
pulsed dye laser design, reln. between output power, spectral linewidth and cavity *(Chinese)* 4—25556
pulsed dye laser freq. locking near a Na reson. transition 4—15351
pulsed tunable lasers based on organic dye solns., possibility of obtaining single-freq. lasing regime 4—5706
quartz glass, microporous, dye doped, as tunable DFB laser 4—20522
red dye (type LD688) laser operation in 690-700 nm region, Ar pumped 4—25561

dye lasers continued
rhodamine 640 synthesis, spectral and lasing behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—25560
rhodamine 6G aqueous soln. laser, emission characts., thiourea influence 4—15248
rhodamine 6G CW laser freq. locking by at. absorpt. lines 4—15246
rhodamine 6G double prism dye laser cavities, thermal effects 4—15318
rhodamine 6G in microporous glass laser, output characts. 4—15243
rhodamine 6G laser high-speed mode synchronisation *(Russian)* 4—10217
rhodamine 6G laser photon statistics far below threshold 4—20524
rhodamine 6G laser radiation spectrum control by laser phase anisotropy induced in amplifying or absorptive media by external mag. field 4—5785
rhodamine 6G laser self-scanning due to feedback from $BaTiO_3$ phase-conjugate reflector 4—20616
rhodamine 6G picosecond dye laser, excimer laser pumped 4—20521
rhodamine 6G pulsed dye laser investigation under various pumping conditions 4—15245
rhodamine 6G solution laser, radiation coherence under intense laser pumping 4—1692
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide tunable laser with DFB 4—25563
rhodamine 6G-Safrain T-cresyl violet-nile blue dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4—15249
rhodamine dye alcohol solns., solvation influence on lasing characts. 4—15244
ring dye commercial laser resonator with two foci, stability calcs. 4—15324
ring dye laser, mode-locked, chirping 4—15319
ring laser frequency stabilisation using optical resonators 4—20582
single-mode evanescent-field-pumped dye amplifier using fibre with active cladding 4—10134
solution concentration influence on dye laser efficiency 4—10138
stabilisation and tuning of emission freq. using Fabry-Perot interferometer 4—15247
stabilising and tuning CW dye lasers using optical reference resonator *(German)* 4—1689
stimulated emission kinetics study using four-photon parametric interaction, CARS spectroscopy 4—15400
subpicosecond dye lasers, synchronously pumped linear and ring cavity using Nd:YAG laser pump source 4—5709
synthetized subpicosecond pulse holographic reconstruction 4—20660
p-terphenyl tunable laser UV emission, KrF excimer laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4—25558
transversely pumped laser mode selection by induced gain grating 4—15347
tunable dye laser visible radiation conversion to UV range using sum-freq. generation 4—1783
tunable single mode high power pulse laser for spectroscopy appl. *(French)* 4—1693
tuning using acoustooptic filter 4—25565
vapour-phase dye lasers, review 4—20520
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4—15432

dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing*

dyeing
XLPE water trees, methylene blue and dye terminology 4—5432

dynamic braking *see braking*

dynamic programming
see also integer programming
circuit partitioning with size and connection constraints 4—23942
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—17977
communication switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4—26274
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—15733
electric utility generation expansion planning by optimal static generation mix problem solution 4—28148
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—21179
image encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4—26265
lattice equalizers with finite-precision coefficients 4—2198
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
multichannel phasing devices, dynamic programming in synthesis problems 4—15671
optimal curve detection, VLSI oriented algorithms 4—6265
optimum block quantisation in signal processing 4—2173
packet-switching networks, optimal capacity assignment 4—16161
power generating systems, reliability considerations in the problems of unit commitment and maintenance scheduling 4—7591
power generation systems with delays and large cost differentials, optimal stochastic scheduling 4—28104
power system active power distribution by a guaranteed relative level method *(Russian)* 4—12251
speech processing, decision tree design and appls. 4—26075
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—4669
stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4—4385
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—12506

dynamic response
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—3961
analysis and improvement of the stability of a hydroturbine generating unit with long penstock 4—28470
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4—15488
conveyor belts, multimotor electromechanical drive systems *(Polish)* 4—23317
dynamic behavior of a class of photovoltaic power systems 4—4012
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4—7933
dynamic model and stability of inverter controlled stabilised converters *(Russian)* 4—12674
dynamic properties of supply sources with integral pulse width modulation *(Russian)* 4—12704
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—28089

dynamic response continued
electronic digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 4—27614
induction machines, magnetic flux saturation model, variable frequency experiments 4—18111
induction machines, self excited and source-connected, small signal stability and dynamic response 4—18095
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4—28045
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—28138
outdoor switchgear support structure dynamic loading by flexible busbars *(Russian)* 4—23169
pantograph dynamics, experimental and analytical study 4—18370
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—28364
power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—28133
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—3012
study of thermal runaway/equivalent prorated model of a ZnO surge arrester 4—28299
synchronous generator dynamic characteristics as functions of fabrication technology deviations in their dimensions 4—28597
three phase half-wave versus full-wave DC drive convertors, comparison of features and benefits 4—28765
transients in the heat-exchanger sections of steam reheaters when the flow rate of fuel to the boilers is changed *(Russian)* 4—7825
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4—28194
dynamic stability *see stability*
dynamic testing
see also fatigue testing
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4—28302
piezoelectric accelerometer, installation verification techniques 4—17023
synchronous machines, dynamic load angle measurement, numerical calc. algorithm for digital processing 4—12571
transformer windings, mechanical stress behaviour during short circuits, dynamic analysis *(Italian)* 4—28686
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4—25034
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4—27518
dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
dynamometers
see also force measurement
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—22022
calibration charact., interpolation criteria comparison *(Rumanian)* 4—27704
eddy-current electric dynamometer, Prony-type, construction and operational principles for commutator motor mechanical charact. determ. *(Polish)* 4—11765
induction dynamometer operation and design, use in ATE for testing of low power motors *(Polish)* 4—11764
lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4—11763
microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—11485
regenerative electrical dynamometer, fast response design for torque meas., diesel engine testing, appl. 4—22327
spark-proof tension meter for impregnated strip *(Russian)* 4—11762
standard direct-loading dynamometer machine 4—17249
dynamos *see d.c. generators*
ear
see also hearing
cardiac pulse measuring portable electronic apparatus using ear tip optical transmission 4—17370
electroacupuncture And auricular Electrical Stimulation, treatment and diagnosis appl. 4—22500
research in sensory aids, present state 4—27881
speech recognition systems, state-of-the-art and ergonomic aspects *(German)* 4—15735
ear microphones *see microphones*
earphones
see also hearing aids; telephone sets
membranes electrical analogs 4—16819
Earth
see also earthquakes; geodesy; geomagnetic variations; geomagnetism; terrestrial electricity
microwave emission, remote sensing appls. of polarisation meas. 4—12068
reflectivity sequence, optimal smoothed estimates using seismic signal processing 4—27982
earth (electric) *see earthing*
earth (soil) *see soil*
Earth crust
see also geology; oceanic crust
deep EM exploration, controlled source electrical methods 4—17452
distance measuring equipment for crustal movements, instrumental offsets 4—22555
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4—18616
geothermal regions, EM studies 4—17454
W Greece, geological and tectonic interpretation of SIR-A radar images *(French)* 4—22556
heavy industrial facilities, earthquake hazard component in postquake performance assessments 4—18617
Mississippi embayment, crustal fractures detect. via airborne microwave radiometry 4—17461
Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity*
earth electrodes
calculation of resistance of the multiple driven rod electrode 4—17753
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—7683
impulse behaviour of ground electrodes 4—7692
protection against indirect contact, earth system fault loop resistance meas. *(French)* 4—22776
earth electrodes continued
soil ionisation effect on impulse impedance 4—17760
survey of low ground electrode impedance measurements 4—3609
touch and step voltages in corner mesh of grounding grid, IEEE gradient method 4—28274
Earth interior
see also Earth crust; Earth mantle; tectonics; volcanology
EM induction in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Columbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4—17447
Earth lower mantle *see Earth mantle*
Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*
Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*
Earth mantle
EM exploration of upper mantle, controlled source electrical methods 4—17452
Earth satellites *see artificial satellites; Moon*
Earth third layer *see Earth mantle*
Earth upper layer *see Earth mantle*
earthing
see also antenna earths; earth electrodes
6-10 kV networks with insulated neutrals, earth fault, arcing current determ. *(Russian)* 4—22709
10/20 kV neutral point resistance earthing, calculation and construction *(Croatian)* 4—7675
13.8 kV bus relay system, false earth, specific case study 4—17744
110 kV networks star point processing selection criteria *(German)* 4—7624
110-500 kV lines, digital simulation and an investigation of zero phase sequence current protection based on relay type RT-40 *(Russian)* 4—22773
alternating current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4—17748
calculating the natural earthing of vertical mine shafts *(Russian)* 4—7677
cathodic protection plants, for extended buried structures, analytical design *(Italian)* 4—22761
cathodically protected electrical substation ground grid 4—17747
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4—23466
checking the effectiveness of the earthing installation *(Italian)* 4—17751
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—7691
conduits in earthing circuits, shock hazard minimisation fault analysis and protection aspects 4—23631
coupling effects related to grounding of multicircuit transmission lines on common towers 4—22765
current interruption by disconnecting switch and earthing switch in GIS 4—28793
DC contacting lines foundations safety improvements by improvement of current protection equipment *(Russian)* 4—17761
DC energy system interconnection, perspectives and utility interface requirements 4—3536
distribution network earthing, 150 kV grid in Noord-Holland, system interconnection and relay protection 4—28267
distribution networks, earth fault currents, centralised and decentralised arc suppression coil systems *(Finnish)* 4—17749
earth fault protection adaptation for networks with solidly-earthed neutrals *(Russian)* 4—22757
earth faults, residual current devices 4—12337
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
earth-fault protection, design *(Polish)* 4—28277
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4—22759
efficiency measurements, meas. error analysis *(Polish)* 4—7681
electronic equipment earthing conditions, effects of local earthing and power supply earthing system *(French)* 4—22760
EMI suppression techniques using earthing and screening procedures *(German)* 4—20779
error in measuring phase-earth loop impedance, influence of steel tubes, thyristorised instruments *(Russian)* 4—12352
features of the design of earthing systems for 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—7678
ferro-concrete foundations as grounding connections in aggressive soils *(Russian)* 4—17741
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
graphical data for ground grid analysis 4—3600
ground resistance meas. 4—17189
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4—17746
HV distribution networks, selective earth leakage indication using audio frequency remote control *(German)* 4—28269
HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4—12322
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—7683
industrial power system neutral earthing, S African practice and recommendations 4—12323
instrumentation systems *(Dutch)* 4—21972
interconnected conducting objects EMC problems caused by lightning strokes, protection measures *(German)* 4—20776
IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4—28286
LV distribution networks, earthing conductor and plate dimensions, safety, alarm and protection systems *(Italian)* 4—17731
mass and cable earthing in radio stations of the national radiocommunications network *(French)* 4—28284
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4—17732
mining distribution networks, high resistance system, fault detection and overvoltage protection 4—17745
mining machinery protection by earthing, prevention of fatal accidents *(Russian)* 4—22756
MV mine networks, inductively earthed, parallel cables selective earth leakage control *(German)* 4—7674
power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4—16409
power overhead lines earth wires parallel connection for greater short circuit current protection *(Polish)* 4—28270
power transformers, elevated dispersion type, coiling procedure *(Croatian)* 4—23106
protection against indirect contacts electricity distribution regulations in Germany *(German)* 4—7631
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4—2001

earthing continued
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4−29035
qualitative parameters and economic costs of various types of earthing *(Czech)* 4−28271
remote power supply circuits in cable communication systems, centre-point grounding 4−28760
residual current devices for protection against earth faults 4−7689
resistance meas. of urban areas *(German)* 4−3161
resistor voltage in feeder transformer neutral, single pole earth short circuit *(Czech)* 4−17728
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4−7660
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4−28276
substations, computer based procedures for complex grounding systems 4−18215
Swiss, installation practice with earth leakage circuit breakers *(French, German)* 4−8034
switches, for switchgear, Meidensha 4−23102
synchronous generator, excitation earth-fault protection, shaft induced voltage, behaviour study *(German)* 4−3820
telecommunications power supply plants, design, earthing and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4−18197
touch and step voltages in corner mesh of grounding grid, IEEE gradient method 4−28274
tougher requirements for bonding and earthing, United Kingdom 4−12317
tower grounding systems, calculation of grounding resistance 4−17752
TS 35/10(20) kV distribution networks ground connection calc. 4−12320
two-winding transformer charact. frequencies, influence of arrangement and grounding of windings *(Czech)* 4−28689
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−26828

earthquake recorders *see seismometers*

earthquakes
see also seismology
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4−22847
comments on seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities 4−18621
common factors in evaluation of critical industrial facilities, seismic evaluation results 4−18622
development of seismic fragilities in nuclear power plant PRA studies 4−22846
electric power equipment, nuclear power stations, safety in seismic regions *(German)* 4−22819
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4−4255
engineering characterization of earthquake ground motion for nuclear power plant design 4−22837
estimating reliability of outdoor high voltage oil immersed instrument transformers under earthquake conditions 4−12661
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4−18616
geotechnical risk assessment of a refinery, ground shaking hazard 4−18627
heavy industrial facilities, earthquake hazard component in postquake performance assessments 4−18617
industrial facilities, component failure probabilities formulation 4−18628
major industrial facilities, improvements in the approach to seismic qualification and design. 4−18625
mechanical and electrical equipment, seismic countermeasures 4−4258
near surface motion, temporal and spatial variation, validation of current analytical procedures for site response analysis 4−22839
new data on the performance of selected power plant equipment in strong earthquakes 4−22841
nuclear plant, historical data and its use in seismic equipment qualification 4−22842
nuclear plant, systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4−22848
nuclear plant radioactive release, SEISIM: a probabilistic risk assessment tool used in evaluating seismic risk 4−22850
nuclear plant safety, earthquake experience suggests new approach to seismic criteria 4−12395
nuclear reactor operator performance under the stress of a seismic event 4−22889
probabilistic seismic exposure analysis for nuclear power plant seismic loading specification 4−22840
recent results in seismic probabilistic risk analysis from the SSMRP analysis of the Zion nuclear power plant 4−22845
robust detection of earthquake signals 4−21124
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4−23462
seismic design of nuclear plant facilities at low seismicity sites 4−22843
seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4−18626
seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities, conference, San Francisco, California, USA (1983) 4−18548
seismic risk from nuclear power plants−a perspective 4−22849
seismic test on an 800 kV circuit breaker, Siemens 4−28803
SIMQUAKE-II explosive test for nuclear power plant earthquake analysis 4−22887
state of the art of aseismicity of sub-surface grounds for industrial areas 4−18618
statistical dynamic model verification of heavy industrial structures and equipment 4−18624
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−21123

Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*

e.c.g. *see electrocardiography*

echelles *see diffraction gratings*

echelons *see diffraction gratings*

echo
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar
holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4−21226
radio echo sounding data processing using a linescanner 4−6849
US sensor system for tracking moving human body 4−28021

echo suppression
accumulator-error in digital transversal filters for echo-cancellers *(German)* 4−19340

echo suppression continued
ADPCM systems, signal to quantising-noise ratio meas., echo cancellation implications 4−26031
algorithm with finite accuracy, choice *(French)* 4−25847
digital echo cancellers, start-up problem 4−2156
full-duplex dial-up modems, echo cancelling 4−2490
gate array unit for adaptive channel compensation and echo compensation *(German)* 4−24098
ISDN, transmission systems for digital subscriber line circuits 4−6373
line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems 4−13574
local telephone network, line codes, comparison for long range digital transmission 4−21333
modems, telephone network full-duplex data transmission appl. *(German)* 4−21571
new adaptive filter for echo cancellation in data and digital communication systems *(Korean)* 4−20781
subsampling to estimate delay with application to echo cancelling 4−26120
telephone network, time-variant echo paths, origination and identification 4−21326
teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4−21379
voice channel echo cancellation 4−26721

echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*

ecology
boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4−248
estimation of costs in load distribution with regard to ecological factors 4−12208
evaluating the savings for load distribution sensitive to ecological factors *(Russian)* 4−12194
heavy metal mobilisation from European fossil-fuel power plants 4−12442
hydroelectric power generation and the environment 4−22967
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, hydrogeological tests and conservation implications *(German)* 4−22972

econometrics *see economic cybernetics*

economic and sociologic effects
see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
Australian Northern Territory, communications development, historical and social aspects 4−21265
Belleville nuclear power plant construction social and economic impact *(French)* 4−7739
British industry dependence on imported microchips 4−8928
communication services in sparsely populated areas, economic and social effects *(Hungarian)* 4−21317
disputes over communication and information matters, political resolution 4−6334
Egypt, relationship between communications and rural developments 4−15970
Egyptian rural communications, model for socio-economic developments 4−26331
electronic technology rel. to world peace and security 4−23747
energy 2000-2020: world equilibrium and regional tensions *(French)* 4−28337
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4−7577
Hungarian telecommunications, development strategy and social aspects *(Hungarian)* 4−21262
HVDC autonomous urban transmission system embedded in Ruhr area AC network 4−28195
Indian power projects, international financing 4−17562
LMFBL, technical feasibility, safety 4−12406
magnetic levitation transport, European Transrapid integrated network, possible social impact *(German)* 4−23325
Netherlands environmentalists' electricity investment and operation policy *(Dutch)* 4−7595
nuclear facilities protection against sabotage and attacks *(German)* 4−23746
nuclear power economics, comparison with coal 4−12377
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4−10813
risk aversion in energy production and conservation 4−8316
satellite search and rescue locating system, design considerations 4−26889
solar energy research in India 4−18311
solar power technology in India 4−23240
Swiss PTT and the Swiss telecommunication industry *(German, French, English)* 4−2282
synthetic fuel development: potential socioeconomic impacts of single and multiple projects, United States 4−12369
telecommunication systems effect on economic development *(Hungarian)* 4−10789
telecommunications, sociopolitical impact of technological advances, predictions by Orwell 4−26313
teleconferencing, training on presentations 4−8282
television viewing impact on literacy 4−2825

economic cybernetics
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4−7577
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4−17790

economics
200 to 400 MW nuclear power stations for developing countries *(German)* 4−12378
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4−28238
500-750 kV overhead line insulator set design optimisation *(Russian)* 4−22743
alternative electricity production methods in Netherlands and global cost analysis *(Dutch)* 4−22651
are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4−23615
ATE, cost-effective integrated diagnostics support system 4−27396
ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4−27397
automatic testing, financial justification 4−23661
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4−16157
Borssele plant in The Netherlands, 10 years operation, technical problems and economic analysis *(Dutch)* 4−28353
cable installation, geographical and climatic conditions in Switzerland, insulated and overhead cables compared *(German)* 4−17683
cable TV, developments 4−27230
cable TV, market issues 4−27221

economics continued
cable TV in US, present status of growth prospects 4−27205
Canadian industrial process electrification potential 4−12971
cathodically protected electrical substation ground grid 4−17747
cellular service, effect on telephone companies 4−26880
cement industry maintenance management and planning strategies and savings *(French)* 4−8337
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4−24161
closed integrated electric power systems, comparative economic analysis 4−22667
coal gasification combined-cycle plant size impact, economic assessment 4−3733
coal liquefaction, the Australian scene, replacement liquid fuels 4−22806
coal mine standby plant installation in case of forced outages, economics *(Russian)* 4−23475
cogeneration for fuel economy, technoeconomic evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−17946
cogenerators and small power producers, welfare consequences of rate structures, book chapter 4−3531
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4−17530
combined heat/power generating small size plants, economic attractiveness *(German)* 4−17940
combined heat/power generation economics *(Rumanian)* 4−22901
combined heat/power generation economics *(Czech)* 4−28394
common carrier networks, developments and designs 4−16075
communication satellite platforms, design evolution and economics 4−3388
communication satellites, major US manufacturers, current production, turnover/sales and future prospects 4−6694
communications technology significance to world economy 4−10742
component fault-parameter monitoring 4−23735
composite power supply systems, optimised configuration *(Russian)* 4−17666
concentrating photovoltaic systems, various types, economics 4−4036
consideration of 34.5 kV as an in-plant voltage for a large industrial user 4−18499
cost aspects of power distribution 4−28039
cost cutting potential of energy management systems 4−3499
cost engineering application of CAD 4−13112
costs of electricity generated by nuclear and coal-fired power stations, comparison. *(Danish)* 4−28042
Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−6417
Danish offshore wind powered electricity production, technical/economic investigation *(Danish)* 4−22994
data communication system, 8 kb series multiple bit rate synchronous transmission terminals *(Japanese)* 4−26740
data transmission service choice of the German Federal Post Office *(German)* 4−2303
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4−3508
design, performance, and economics of 50 kW and 500 kW vertical axis wind turbines 4−28518
digital, fibre-optic transmitting networks and copper cable technology, economic aspects *(German)* 4−15979
direct-illumination-drive inertial fusion reactors, design considerations 4−7763
distribution network performance under varying voltages *(German)* 4−7625
distribution networks, MV/LV, technical-economic principles of development and operation *(Hungarian)* 4−22714
dynamics of the resistance of overhead transmission lines under various meteorological conditions and cost-effectiveness calculations *(Russian)* 4−28244
economic advantages of large asynchronous turbogenerators with inductively excited rotors *(Russian)* 4−23038
economic thermal power dispatch 4−12228
education and research funding 4−23533
efficiency measurement and evaluation of existing motors 4−18068
electric drives, energy savings using variable speed drives for pump and fan drives 4−28923
electric power and heat production, method for dividing costs of combined systems *(Czech)* 4−28068
electric power generation, coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4−22957
electric utilities, EPRI load management strategy testing model for economic management 4−28052
electric utility load management research, book chapter 4−3532
Electric Utility Rate Design Study bibliography, book chapter 4−3533
electrical energy from the wind 4−28514
electrical power supply at the Federal Technische Hochschule Zurich *(German)* 4−12267
electricity, innovative rate structures, cognitive factors rel. to consumer responses, book chapter 4−3523
electricity, kW demand charges, empirical findings and theoretical model, book chapter 4−3522
electricity, rate structures rel. to developments in metering technology, book chapter 4−3520
electricity, ratemaking by objective: a framework for the systematic evaluation of rate-design alternatives, book chapter 4−3519
electricity, time-of-day pricing, optimisation of rating periods, book chapter 4−3528
electricity, time-of-use pricing, welfare anal., book chapter 4−3529
electricity, time-of-use rates, reliability and operating cost impacts, book chapter 4−3527
electricity board budget control 4−22666
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4−23277
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4−28145
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, practical, economic, environmental, social aspects 4−28488
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, financial aspects 4−28492
electricity metering in context of technological advance and innovative rates, book chapter 4−3622
electricity supply failure, value consumers attach to interruptions, Dutch evaluation *(Dutch)* 4−12182
electricity supply industry, productivity improvement offsets costs, economic evaluation for American utilities 4−28053
electricity supply to industry, prices and reliability *(Polish)* 4−12203
economics continued
electricity time-of-use pricing, engineering/economic model, book chapter 4−3530
electromechanical telephone exchanges economic modernisation *(German)* 4−16382
electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4−18254
electronic equipment, cost-of-ownership model [electronic equipment] 4−86
electronic equipment, tax implications in major purchases 4−89
electronic equipment production testing, ATE economic assessment 4−23687
electronic industry in Hungary, development trends in telecommunication and information technology products *(Hungarian)* 4−23433
electronics in Argentina: a proposal *(Spanish)* 4−18592
electronics industry development in Argentina *(Spanish)* 4−18593
electronics industry group tooling economies and utilisation improvements 4−18645
electronics industry in Malaysia, update 4−23573
electronics industry in Portugal 4−4333
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4−20801
energy conservation measures on a hydrofiner unit of an oil refinery, economic appraisal 4−18492
energy cost indicator impact on electricity consumption, book chapter 4−3524
energy models and studies, book 4−3534
energy resources comparative economic development factors *(French)* 4−17789
energy saving lighting for industry, costs and safety considerations 4−29036
energy spot pricing−opportunities for contractors 4−4249
energy technology R&D, pursuing methods in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−3630
engineered maintenance concept for cost reduction and unit performance improvement 4−17827
engineers' role in free economy 4−76
entrenching 20 kV cables under difficult ground conditions, economics and cable characts. *(German)* 4−17718
estimation of costs in load distribution with regard to ecological factors 4−12208
European energy supply, 12D model structure and results 4−12374
European energy system, candidate technologies for relief 4−12375
European telecommunications integration 4−15948
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−12222
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−28158
evaluation of the cost of losses for underground transmission cable systems 4−7646
extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar power generation, integration into existing systems, power-economic study 4−28495
factorial quantitative analysis of maintenance costs for the power units of a steam power station *(Russian)* 4−28421
factory automation−to do or not to do? 4−13079
Federal Republic of Germany electricity supply economics in 1982 *(German)* 4−7544
fibre optic angular rotation sensor market forecast 4−20278
fibre optics, telco network planning 4−27004
financing nuclear power projects in Germany *(German)* 4−17791
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4−7923
flexible magnetic field thruster 4−22554
flexible operation of a system of SPSs for load following 4−28507
fluorescent lamp economic considerations for replacing incandescent lamps *(French, German)* 4−4119
fluorescent lamp electronic starter units, advantages and energy saving analysis *(Swedish)* 4−29028
foil strain-gauge transducers, production effectiveness improvement 4−11570
fossil energy and its alternatives−a problem which goes beyond costs and prices *(French)* 4−17788
French energy planning economics *(French)* 4−13092
fusion breeder/fission client and fission breeder/fission client systems comparison for elec. energy prod. 4−7772
gas pipeline drive systems evaluation for Czechoslovak conditions *(Czech)* 4−3690
general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4−18771
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4−28147
geothermal energy technology economic evaluation models 4−12494
geothermic energy, cost anal. *(French)* 4−28336
H_2 potential as energy vector, future supply and demand uncertainties anal. 4−3633
heat exchangers, residential 4−4152
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4−4154
heat pumps, vapour compression type, economic comparison of fixed speed, two speed and variable speed pump 4−29060
heat supply systems, development in Czechoslovakia, based on thermal and nuclear fuel *(Czech)* 4−28395
Hungarian electricity industry production losses calc. due to forseen consumption restrictions *(Hungarian)* 4−22653
HV substations, reliability cost estimation using fault probability data *(French)* 4−23160
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4−28196
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4−28199
HVDC transmission to urban load areas 4−28192
hybrid IC market forecasting by technology and function 4−13075
hybrid microelectronics marketing for the bio-medical industry 4−14088
hydroelectric power, technical and financial innovations, United States 4−3758
hydroelectric power station, optimal design parameters, dam height, water flow and costs *(Croatian)* 4−17991
hydroelectric power stations, 200 to 1500 kW, practical and economic site evaluation 4−17998
hydropower cost estimates 4−7880
IC cost prediction model, cost and yield eqns. 4−1287
IC imports to GDR from USSR *(German)* 4−13091
in-plant energy evaluation as a basis for an economy assessment *(German)* 4−28400

economics continued
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—26569
Indian medical electronics industry, economic forecast, demand trends and growth 4—7374
Indian optical fibre communication, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—26958
induction machine iron losses, practical and economic analysis in Finland *(Finnish)* 4—28602
industrial demands for electricity, price influence 4—28041
industrial district heat supply and methods of district heat production *(German)* 4—12434
industrial networks installation, optimum design *(German)* 4—23629
industrial plant distribution systems, cost estimation, IEEE standard 141 update 4—17564
industrial steam and hot water electric boilers *(French)* 4—29040
information activities, market boundaries blurring 4—23749
innovative electric rates, consumer responses, book chapter 4—3521
innovative electric rates, cost-benefit anal., book 4—15
innovative electric rates, effect on customer response using meta-analysis, book chapter 4—3526
installation efficiency improvement 4—23371
instructional television trends 4—2845
instrument production funds, efficiency assessment *(Russian)* 4—18591
interconnection costs of ICs, hybrid ccts., and PCBs 4—13076
intertemporal allocation of capital costs in electric utility capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4—28149
Ivory Coast hydroelectric resources development *(French)* 4—28477
Japanese electronics industry, economic development and technical innovation 4—4336
Japanese electronics industry, market and economic review 4—4205
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4—12970
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3517
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4—5872
laser projection platemaking, economical alternative 4—15420
light wave conductors, glass fibre technology, economic and technical aspects *(German)* 4—16502
local distribution economics market 4—6385
locomotives, diesel-hydraulic and electric, economic comparison *(German)* 4—8132
long range generation planning with limited energy and storage plants, production costing 4—3543
low loss metallised plastic capacitors for power factor correction, economic advantages 4—3488
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4—25054
manufacturing plants, some aspects of power saving in industry *(Russian)* 4—8220
measurement needs identification and management 4—27326
metal/plastic-compound electrodes for alkaline batteries 4—3999
microcomputer industry, maximizing returns on engineering development programs 4—23613
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4—13035
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—204
microprocessor system design using board level products, economics 4—8945
military ATE systems, life cycle costs reducing policies 4—27394
minimum cost flow algorithm for network type systems, power and load flow examples 4—28075
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—28392
molten carbonate fuel cell cogeneration system using by-product hydrogen stream 4—22998
motor rewind issue—A new look 4—18067
multilayer PCB manufacture, technical and economic limits *(German)* 4—956
MV indoor substation cleaning, use of industrial vacuum cleaner, cost effectiveness *(Polish)* 4—7628
natural gas prices deregulation, potential impact on South Carolina manufacturing firms 4—23416
navigation system choice, influence of nontechnical factors 4—16623
needs analysis precedes implementation of an effective videoconferencing system 4—16788
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—12527
new flue gas desulfurisation scheme, cost effectiveness 4—28406
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4—28088
new planning model for distribution systems 4—3566
New York fuel cell power plant, technical, financial and political problems 4—18027
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—24204
Norway's industry and the Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4—26320
nuclear power, India's development survey *(Czech)* 4—12383
nuclear power plant, budget costs on higher management levels, specific investment, growth *(Czech)* 4—12380
nuclear power station profitability in various countries *(Hungarian)* 4—17806
nuclear power stations in China, operation, economics and future planning *(German)* 4—28351
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4—22817
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—16083
office technology, relationship with office economics 4—10743
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—28440
optical fibre impact on world Cu wire markets 4—11247
optical fibre transmission system economics 4—2698
optimization of electrical accident prevention countermeasure systems for metal/non-metal mines 4—119
overall rate of return as a profit measure for capital projects 4—13074
paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—18506
PCB fixtures, in-circuit testing characts. and cost-effective specifications 4—18651
PCB test systems effectiveness meas., w.r.t. cost 4—9272
PCBs, single-sided Cu laminated designs, screen and photo-printing comparison *(German)* 4—963
peak and off-peak electricity consumption, responses to time of use pricing, book chapter 4—3525

economics continued
photovoltaic applications in Europe—system economics and market prospects 4—7901
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and economics 4—12508
photovoltaics prospects assessment for Europe 4—12784
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—28109
planning a local telephone network, investment problem *(Finnish)* 4—10823
plant, predictive maintenance and cost control 4—8320
pollution abatement expenditures allocation and distribution effects on US economy 4—8301
power consumption analysis, effects of nonlinear loads and power electronics *(Czech)* 4—28067
power consumption rationalisation, using solid-state power convertors *(Slovak)* 4—3894
power cost reduction using small induction generators 4—18159
power distribution networks, future development in Yugoslavia 4—22701
power generation development trends in Germany in 1983, power sources, expansion and economics *(German)* 4—28061
power plants, simulation methods for power and economy relations *(Russian)* 4—22810
power stations, oil-fired and coal-fired systems, power generation expansion comparison 4—17949
power stations, thermal, economical operation, anal. *(Rumanian)* 4—17937
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian residential survey 4—7557
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian commercial and small industry survey 4—28090
power system control, international scale interconnection, electrical criteria and economic balance *(Czech)* 4—12175
power system reliability in perspective 4—28072
power systems, balance between in-plant generated and utility supplied power, load dispatch 4—17591
power systems economic dispatch by rearranged active-reactive power loss model 4—12181
power transformer costs, core and winding loss eval., efficiency and optimisation studies 4—18183
price structure of electric power *(German)* 4—3500
primary recovery of heat as a function of the characteristics of fuel burned in furnaces 4—28335
priority factory power supply analysis, losses and investment needs *(Croatian)* 4—7630
private network services in Australia at fixed price 4—10828
product safety price for electrical industry 4—8323
prospects for cost reductions in photovoltaic modules 4—28888
public energy supply, significance, technology, costs and benefits of small hydropower plants *(German)* 4—28468
public telecommunications, economics of competition 4—10730
pumped storage power stations design and management, primary energy sources scenario influence exergy anal. 4—12505
PVC conduit for electrical and telephone cables, installation and safety characts. 4—28255
quality cost reduction through test data management 4—23723
raising the operating economy of electrical equipment in light industry plants *(Russian)* 4—8196
RAM, dynamic, 256K, production test and laser repair of memories with redundancy 4—24203
rapid transit systems, vehicle coasting to save energy *(German)* 4—23327
rational network reconfiguration allowing for power supply reliability *(Russian)* 4—17664
rebuilt 161 kV line reflects reliability and economy 4—28252
refrigerator and air conditioning systems, economic electricity consumption, general overview 4—29064
Refuna district heating system price structure and financing concept *(German)* 4—12436
reliability level of a power supply system for industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—7604
reliable supply of electric power to German electric steelmakers *(German)* 4—18443
remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4—6364
remote data transmission systems effectiveness assessment, w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariffs *(Czech)* 4—6363
remote switching, cost anal. 4—2505
residential demand for electricity by time-of-use: a survey of twelve experiments with peak load pricing 4—12212
residential photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, long-term value determ. 4—28144
road lighting development and practices in UK 4—12938
rural residential microhydroelectric power plant 4—12495
safety—cost dilemma for switchgear manufacturers 4—8032
satellite communications systems, economics, book contrib. 4—26913
semi-custom integrated circuits—threat or opportunity for the hybrid manufacturer? 4—13078
semiconductor wafer fabrication economics rel. to lithography equipment selection 4—14674
semiconductors world-wide situation and prospects *(Italian)* 4—23575
semicustom devices, design methods, growth potential and manufacturing cost analysis 4—9644
sequential coding algorithms, survey and cost anal. 4—26024
Shell based integrated gasification-combined cycle power plant evaluation 4—7847
small multi-source power systems using solar or wind energy 4—28346
socio-economics of solar energy 4—3642
solar cells as cost-competitive energy sources, photovoltaics progress 4—8078
solar central receiver tower systems, characts. *(French)* 4—3790
solar chimney power plants, pilot plant principles and construction 4—12509
solar electricity generation economics 4—3789
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4—31
solar energy process heat generation, life cycle costing methodology 4—23271
solar photovoltaic generators—the implications for utilities 4—28887
Solar Power Satellites—a review of the state of research 4—7903
solar thermal technology development forecasting using concepts of learning and experience 4—13096
solar-powered liquid-metal MHD performance and cost studies 4—18010
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4—28515
space station space platform system design considerations 4—12014

economics continued
statistical analysis of the costs of the steam-raising plant on thermal power stations *(Russian)* 4−22935
steel shaping, semi-cold extrusion for processing cost reduction 4−18673
supermarkets, refrigeration systems, energy-cost comparisons 4−12966
systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4−28390
technical and organisational considerations of increasing the quality of electrical power in industrial mains *(Russian)* 4−7565
technology transfer, financial remuneration 4−23609
telecommunication services, international finance *(Polish)* 4−10750
telecommunication services economic effectiveness evaluation *(Czech)* 4−15944
telecommunications development in economic reform circumstances *(Polish)* 4−21294
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4−69
telecommunications in the developing world, investment decision and performance management 4−10746
telecommunications projects, economic anal., uncertainty and risk 4−15957
telecommunications role in economic development 4−26326
teleconferencing, cost to set up 4−2841
Test Program Set cost prediction model 4−27395
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4−28396
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4−10971
turbogenerators, large-size, economic effectiveness of utilisation 4−28568
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194
USA budget for aeronautical research and technology, for 1983 fiscal year 4−7453
utility investment evaluation and risk estimation approaches 4−17584
utility over/under capacity planning model version 2, practical and economic analysis 4−22678
utility selects new oil filtering unit, cost effectiveness 4−28706
venture capital and telecommunications, book contrib. 4−23589
VHSIC: redefining the mission 4−8824
watchmaking and machine tool manufacture using electronic components, finance and future trends *(French)* 4−23677
water resource development, cooperative n-person game, soln. concept and its appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23774
water/water heat pump, space heating appl. *(German)* 4−8187
ways of reducing power losses in distribution network transformers 4−28693
WDM systems for optical links, economic comparison 4−21785
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, importance for STEG (Austria) *(German)* 4−22969
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station energy production and plant cost *(German)* 4−22981
wind energy conversion, future prospects 4−17786
windmill with 1 to 3 MW horizontal shaft wind turbine, developments *(Dutch)* 4−18015
workplace lighting guidelines and investments *(German)* 4−18408
Yugoslav potential for small hydroelectric plants *(Croatian)* 4−17996
H_2 production from fossil fuels, economic feasibility of advanced technology 4−4184
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4−23313
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4−4082
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4−23225
Pu recycling in LWRs, economic aspects 4−22876
SF_6 switchgear, metal-clad, technical and economic evaluation for use in 400 kV networks *(Hungarian)* 4−12740
SO_2 reduction in flue gases of thermal power stations, cost evaluation 4−12441
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si epitaxial growth, 1983 perspective and future of reactor markets 4−8528
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
U, fuel, for European nuclear power stations, economics and security of supply *(French)* 4−22807

eddy current braking
No entries

eddy current losses
cable sheaths, eddy current losses, Fredholm integral eqn. 4−25748
conducting cylinders, finite length, eddy current losses 4−15463
DC motor cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4−28649
effect on water pipe cooling systems for underground power cables *(Japanese)* 4−3576
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4−7923
flat induction heaters, density of induced current and dissipated power *(Polish)* 4−12952
furnaces, losses at electric outlet hole *(Bulgarian)* 4−18421
induction heating of oil pipelines, three-phase supply, theoretical study *(German)* 4−4145
metallic tape carrying AC, skin effect and eddy currents due to sinusoidal excitation *(Polish)* 4−5877
multiconductor systems, eddy current loss calc., finite element anal. 4−17677
power cable EM induced losses in iron installation materials *(Japanese)* 4−3575
power transformer core, three phase, effects of mag. characts. on Fe loss 4−18178
repulsive magnetic levitation, tests of damping and AC magnetic field characts. 4−4088
screened ferromagnetic plate in electromagnetic field, numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−25746
skin effect in cylindrical segments placed in a harmonical transverse magnetic field 4−15457
slotless-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 4−7934
solid salient pole synchronous motor eddy current losses computation using finite element anal. *(Chinese)* 4−18077
steel sheet, with arbitrary number of domains, eddy-current losses in arched bend *(Polish)* 4−14821

eddy current losses continued
superconducting EM pump, eddy currents and mag. field computation 4−14945
superconducting synchronous machine slotless armature winding eddy current losses *(Polish)* 4−12586
transformers, magnetic shielding and leakage, theoretical analysis *(German)* 4−3879
wound rotor induction motor losses and temperature rises in relation to harmonic values *(Slovak)* 4−7942
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
Nb_3Sn superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
NbTi superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248

eddy current testing *see eddy currents; nondestructive testing*

eddy currents
see also induction heating
3D problem, combined elec. vector and scalar mag. potential method 4−15460
air-gap nonuniformity in mag. resultant induction determ., eddy-currents coupling effects *(Rumanian)* 4−18046
automated inspection of steam-generator tubes 4−4310
band lines, mag. field establishment time, eddy current effects 4−25753
band-pass eddy current meas. transformer charcts., equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 4−11735
cable, metallized, screened, coaxial type *(Russian)* 4−9231
circular cylinder in rotating alternating plane-parallel electromagnetic field 4−18965
coating thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4−11752
conducting half space, flawed, eddy current coil impedance 4−8616
coupling, magnetic resultant induction, air-gap nonuniformity, apparent poles *(Rumanian)* 4−12541
cylindrical cond. bars using Fourier transforms 4−25755
DC motors, eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4−28651
defect characterisation of multifreq. eddy current system 4−18983
defect detection, cross correlation analysis *(German)* 4−23928
defect signal separation using eddy current inspection unit 4−18966
detector for tracing submarine telecommunications cable 4−16408
diffusion, transmission line model method, consistency and accuracy 4−5950
electric machine stator winding insulation condition monitoring 4−7922
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4−23484
EM fields, three-dimensional finite element computation, boundary Galerkin method 4−25750
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8625
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8626
flaw detection, eddy current meas. system, anal. and design 4−8645
flaw detection, pulsed eddy current test method using controlled signals *(German)* 4−405
flaw reconstruction and eddy current data inversion, development of system 4−18984
flow detection, eddy current probe design and matched filtering 4−8644
halfpenny cracks, elec. current perturbation calcs. 4−13452
imaging method for defect characterisation 4−18982
IN600, steam generator tubing, eddy current probe detection of defects, temp. effects 4−4449
inversion of eddy current signals in nonuniform probe field 4−18981
investigation of filler characteristics of electromagnetic ferromagnetic powder devices 4−23321
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4−28527
maglev split-track system, electrodynamic force charcts. 4−28955
magnetic bearing model, eddy current effect 4−18048
magnetic field distributions in the transverse axis of DC machines *(Russian)* 4−12625
metal cylinder, conducting bar of infinite length, electrodynamic forces, generation by s/c current 4−15456
metal testing by eddy-currents, transducer application *(Polish)* 4−23931
metallic tape carrying AC, skin effect and eddy currents due to sinusoidal excitation *(Polish)* 4−5877
metals, electromagnetic fields around surface cracks, math. anal. 4−13453
metals, fatigue damage development exam. by eddy current method 4−440
metrological provisions for magnetic and eddy-current means of nondestructive inspection 4−427
multi-frequency eddy current testing, microprocessor system for control and processing *(German)* 4−7043
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
NDT, computing EM fields 4−19002
NDT, eddy current determ. using Fredholm integral equation soln. *(German)* 4−413
NDT, eddy current probe design using finite element analysis 4−4448
NDT, EM structuroscopy theory 4−18962
NDT, metrological provisions for mag. and eddy current methods 4−427
NDT appl., EM techniques survey and developments 4−8617
NDT limitations 4−18955
NMR imaging, whole body, appl. to study of eddy currents in human tissues 4−17369
noncontact torque measurements using eddy current sensors *(German)* 4−22178
nondestructive pipe testing device, computer aided pattern recognition system *(German)* 4−18959
nonlinear magnetic field problems resolution using iterative methods, convergence improvements 4−25754
nonlinear problems, residual finite element soln. for space and time discretization 4−15462
nonlinear TE-mode, finite element soln. 4−15461
parametric approach to eddy current NDT signal processing 4−397
permanent magnet eddy current-coupling, force and electromagnetic torque equations determ. 4−20714
power cables, three-phase gas insulated, with steel enclosure, eddy currents and forces 4−17694
probe design 4−8643
probes with ferrite cores, model 4−13448
production of short mechanical impulses by means of eddy currents 4−5876
pulsed eddy current probes, optimisation 4−18980

eddy currents continued
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4—7170
remote field eddy current inspection technique 4—23925
rod mill, high speed, surface quality control during hot rolling 4—4301
screened ferromagnetic plate in electromagnetic field, numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—25746
sensor for liquid Na flow meas. 4—7165
sensors, profile anal. system 4—27561
single-turn coil, impedance change due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4—13451
slip-ring induction motor eddy current starter construction and experimental details 4—18117
solenoids, magnetic field simulation from a voltage source, finite element program 4—15485
steel, austenitic, components, corrosion defect detection by pulsed eddy currents *(German)* 4—13425
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4—5519
steel, low-alloy, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4—13454
steel, structural, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4—13454
steel rods, eddy current inspection, local mag. props., end effect 4—18968
stray mag. field, eddy current-induced, cancellation technique for B-H loop appl. 4—3172
superimposed eddy-current convertor, calc. of characts. *(Russian)* 4—11579
surface eddy currents on high permeability salient poles induced by travelling wave excitation *(German)* 4—15455
tape-head probes, for crack detection at holes 4—13449
three-dimensional, network method 4—25749
three-dimensional formulation using mag. vector pot. and total mag. scalar pot. 4—25747
transducer with conical core, localization parameters 4—18963
transducers, optimum design method, microcomputer implementation *(Chinese)* 4—7131
transient, three-dimensional problem, integro-differential formulation *(Russian)* 4—20713
TRIFOU 3-D eddy current program *(French)* 4—15458
ultrasonic electromagnetic testing device, using eddy current/magnetic field interraction *(Japanese)* 4—8621
Ti complex geometry parts, fatigue crack detection, elec. current perturbation method appl. 4—13450
Ti, eddy current inspection of gas saturated surface layer 4—18964

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

edge dislocations
CdTe, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4—5257
CdTe-Au Schottky diode, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4—5257
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, misfit dislocations, dangling bond densities, epitaxial growth theory 4—18851
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4—5053

editing, text *see text editing*

e.d.p. management
see also computer installation; computer selection and evaluation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; security of data
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—23570
CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4—2327
communications network management, demands made by users 4—10754
distributed data processing and network structures 4—2424
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4—16581
information services, legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4—16139
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2461
local network management for office systems 4—10993
network analysis and monitoring, user controls 4—10906
network management, problem diagnosis 4—21404
network management, technical control 4—10904
network management *(French)* 4—6542
office automation, information and communication systems, practical implementation 4—10814
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4—21437
packet switching network, private, installation 4—10911
packet switching network management 4—10903
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—7620
R&D project budgeting 4—23587
static electricity control 4—8322
telecommunications costs, auditing 4—10759
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4—6379
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—16175
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4—16167

education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—2847
biomedical engineering at the University of Technology Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands, review 4—7373
biomedical engineering for Japanese engineering students 4—4225
broadcasting, new technology effects 4—27070
careers in electronics 4—8284
clinical engineering education, emerging problems 4—62
college software portability 4—23559
computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4—23658
computer-aided engineering support at the University of Florida 4—23560
continuing engineering education usefulness and primary obstacles 4—13062
cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4—23558
electric machines, electronic revolution and engineers' education patterns 4—12544
electrical engineering laboratory 4—23552
electronic devices, history of development from oxide cathode to silicon dioxide, education *(Hungarian)* 4—18710
electronics technical officers, independent learning, computer-based systems 4—18585

education continued
engineering, continuing education in France appl. to SACILOR/SOLLAC 4—49
engineering, cooperation between industry and academic institutions 4—48
engineering, role of industry 4—47
engineering education and research funding 4—23533
engineers, role of industry, professional societies and academia 4—46
formation of engineers for design and innovation 4—23657
goals of engineering education project: engineering as a vocational preparation 4—13069
graduate engineers from Technical Colleges in Switzerland, employment prospects *(German)* 4—63
health care applications of the videodisc 4—16763
IC technology, Electron Devices Dept., Budapest Univ., *(Hungarian)* 4—18579
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4—23556
industrial innovations, importance of further education *(German)* 4—18577
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4—23553
industry university alliance 4—23554
inexpensive teaching robot 4—23561
instructional television trends 4—2845
Latin American Association for Radiophonic Education, development 4—27071
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4—23529
microelectronics education, Dept. of Electronic Devices, Budapest Univ., *(Hungarian)* 4—18578
multi-project gate array wafers, education programme 4—19193
numerical field calculations in electrical engineering education 4—23545
real-time computer control laboratory using microcomputers 4—23551
satellite communication appls. 4—26900
Satellite Learning System, NCIES 4—2683
satellite teleconferencing, National University satellite network development 4—2846
staff education/training, for instrumentation and measurement field, in developing countries 4—23565
technicians in engineering, high quality training and education 4—4224
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4—69
telesoftware—a new educational resource? 4—26499
test technology, incorporation into undergraduate curriculum 4—23543
test technology in university environment educational aspects 4—23542
TV and development education 4—27075
undergraduate projects and their assessment, British practices 4—8285
US Army TV satellite network 4—16487
VLSI testing at University of Texas, design training considerations 4—23541

educational administrative data processing
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2362
VIDEOTEX in universities *(French)* 4—6481

educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*

educational aids
see also student laboratory apparatus
audio and video signal recording and reprod. method improvement of instructional use 4—23528
DATUM—an educational aid and industrial controller 4—19266
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4—45
electronics for teaching and mass communication 4—18568
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4—13064
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—44
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4—13470
time-compressed videotaped lectures utilisation in electrical engineering education 4—13068
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4—13067
video systems, equipment and facilities *(Spanish)* 4—6966
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4—4238
Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4—8958

educational computing
see also computer-aided instruction; educational administrative data processing
Cambridge Ring local network fast version 4—21420
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4—27334
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4—16269
Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4—6504
public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4—2471
remote data processing at the Dresden Medical Acadamy *(German)* 4—10963
SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4—21117
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4—13065
Telesoftware progress in the UK 4—6476
Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4—8958

educational courses
applied magnetics undergraduate course 4—13063
broadcast television training at Leeds Polytechnic 4—4228
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—56
design automation for undergraduates 4—23550
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—53
digital logic testing, teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4—23544
Dutch technical colleges, microwave techniques study *(Dutch)* 4—13059
effect of question choice on the reliability of an examination 4—61
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4—23555
energy engineering postgraduate course structure for Switzerland 4—18571
engineer training in safety technology 4—18572
engineering curriculum development towards creativity and innovation 4—18570
engineering education curriculum development 4—18569

educational courses continued
engineering educational changes, constraints and possibilities 4−18575
engineering postgraduate course at Heerlen Inst. of Technol., Netherlands 4−50
FCC's telecommunications training programme 4−8286
film and video: options for production 4−8288
future trends in the teaching of electronics at regional engineering colleges in developing countries 4−52
graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4−18574
Harman Engineering Training College, broadcasting facilities 4−4227
IBA residential and remote training schemes 4−4232
instructional skills training−the Westinghouse Program to insure competence of nuclear training instructors 4−22854
instrumentation engineer degree course development experience 4−23566
laboratory experiments incorporating a solid state induction heating power source 4−59
microwave educational program developed by Massachusetts Univ. and Raytheon 4−13066
National Broadcasting School, studio operations and maintenance 4−4230
new undergraduate power program to meet the needs of students and employers 4−23531
Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic diploma in broadcast engineering 4−4231
nuclear training curriculum development, Westinghouse model 4−22866
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4−13874
polytechnic high school electronics and computing course *(German)* 4−4234
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4−13065
teaching the principles of robotics at UVA 4−23562
technical degrees at various American universities 4−23546
Thames Television, technical training 4−4229
TV broadcasting for technicians 4−4233
TV courses in universities and polytechnics 4−8289
TV training at Marconi College 4−8290

e.e.g. *see electroencephalography*

EELS *see electron energy loss spectra*

effective mass (band structure)
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
GeSe, anisotropic elec. props. 4−19733
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4−10013
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731

EFG *see crystal growth from melt*

EFTS
see also data communication systems; point of sale systems
bank automation, self-service systems using viewdata *(German)* 4−16147
Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4−16148
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4−21407
telephone credit payments handling and EFTS compatibility 4−11004

EHD *see electrohydrodynamics*

eigenfunctions *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effect on performance 4−2020
autoregressive model, harmonics, order estimation using Pisarenco's decomposition method 4−26190
block-circulant matrix, inverse 4−205
coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique 4−28092
corrugated waveguide, complex eigenvalues 4−15588
current source inverter with a new commutation circuit, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
dynamics simulation of diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks 4−17565
electric circuit matrices, generalisation of strict system equivalence 4−8680
electricity fundamentals, application of eigenvalue and eigenfunction method *(Slovak)* 4−8438
electromagnetic dyadic Green's function, eigenfunction expansion 4−15438
EM toroidal resonators with circular cross-section, eigenmode and eigenfreqs. calc. 4−20700
EM wave propagation in periodical waveguide, diffraction gratings appl. *(French)* 4−25908
EM waves in scale-invariant systems, free waves, general wave eqn., dispersion 4−15512
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−12985
indefinitely extending regions, eigenvalue problems *(German)* 4−8437
induction motors, 3-phase, dynamic state describing state equations *(Polish)* 4−7949
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−4071
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4−18806
linear passive electric networks internodal admittance computation recurrence method principles *(Polish)* 4−4472
load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4−17538
magnetically-coupled circuits description by operator matrices *(Polish)* 4−8648
microstrip line on composite substrate, eigenwaves calc. 4−1957
multi-machine power system coordinated stabilisation 4−28093
multimachine power system stability, combined frequency response and pole assignment method 4−17549
multimode waveguides with smoothly-varying parameters, diffr. problem 4−15574
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4−7561
optical fibre, transversely anisotropic, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 4−5551
optical fibres, mode calculation using finite element method and EISPACK 4−14969
parallel wire antennae, frequency determination for maximising array gain 4−1973
periodic Lame functions and applications to the diffraction by a plane angular sector 4−25800
piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4−305

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
power system short- and long-term dynamics numerical integration using one-step decomposition method, application to dynamic security anal. 4−17509
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnetic energy storage 4−12173
power system steady state stability analysis using method based on power angle relations 4−17572
power system transient stability analysis, operational transform technique for generating Lyapunov functions 4−17568
power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4−28110
power transmission system dynamic stability improvements by static var compensator, optimal location 4−12263
projective power method for the algebraic eigenvalue problem 4−8497
quasi-isotropic laser, eigenstates dynamics, vectorial bistabilities 4−25516
Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4−296
rectangular waveguide with double ridge struct., eigenvalue eqn. 4−20815
sensor array outputs, nonconventional treatment using spectral matrix eigensystem 4−21104
singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4−13295
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4−3848
synchronous machine modelling, by parameter modification, application to power system stability anal. *(Korean)* 4−28048
telephone switching functions polynomial form determ. *(Polish)* 4−6312
three-phase short-circuit currents determ. *(German)* 4−3518
waveguide and resonator anal., variational methods for nonstandard eigenvalue problems 4−5957

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

elastic constants
see also elastic moduli
materials characterisation by acoustic microscope, Fourier transform approach 4−17493
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4−23919
Se-Ge-As system chalcogenide glass form. 4−14957

elastic deformation
see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress/strain relations
artificial hip joint's femur, long stem, strain and stiffness coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−27879
n-Si:P, magnetopiezoresistance in range of strong elastic deforms., carrier scatt. mechanisms 4−9369

elastic moduli
see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus
polyamic acid solutions, viscoelastic props., precursors of polyimides 4−8608

elastic moduli measurement
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4−23919
step hologram method for elastic coeff. determ. 4−20658

elastic waves
see also acoustic waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves
AE signal evaluation, rise time effect of dynamic source 4−18951
radiation field of plane waveguide into elastic space 4−3470
residual stress characterisation, by elastic wave scattering meas. 4−13455
short elastic pulse excitation by capacitative method 4−437
solid layer, elastic wave excitation and reception by piston type transducer 4−435
spherical inhomogeneity in half-splace, refl. of longit. elastic waves, flaw detection appl. 4−8636

elasticity
for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis
see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; photoelasticity
optical fibres, elastic profiles meas. using reflection acoustic microscopy 4−5542
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4−23919

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

electrets
see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets
electroacoustic transducers, stability anal. 4−16833
ionisation chamber, dosimeter for mixed gamma rays and fast neutrons *(Czech)* 4−17313
polyethylene electret, charged by corona effect, TSC obs., 293-373K *(Korean)* 4−9801
polyethylene film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
polymer electrets, radiation-induced charge transport, Teflon FEP, Hostaphan PETP and Solef PVDF 4−5406
PTFE film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
radiation-induced foil electret chamber for electret charging 4−1402
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4−17004
Rn daughter dosimetry, passive, use of electrets 4−22518

electric actuators
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4−3961
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4−16826
DC electromagnetic actuators, direct meas. of operating and resetting times *(Polish)* 4−8057
electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4−3963
electromechanical actuators, design for aircraft flight control system 4−7469
electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4−23195
nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4−7751
power switching and motor control, actuators developments and comparison, for ZZ 4−18251
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. in electrodynamic actuators 4−8060
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4−7980
stepping motor with shaft to translation coil 4−3873

electric admittance
dipole field diffraction by ideally conducting sphere loaded with rectangular slit 4−20833

electric admittance continued
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4−7648
monopole antenna, infinitely long, admittance, immersion in dissipative medium and driven by air-filled coaxial line 4−5989
operational transconductance amplifiers, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4−4497
optical receivers, noise figure appl. to systems with source admittances, out of thermal equilibrium *(German)* 4−16497
p^+-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4−5085
quadrupole parameter data for the integrated partial circuit unit IA616D *(German)* 4−14661
SAW transducers, p-plane scatt. and admittance matrices, hybrid equiv. cct. 4−1416
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents and admittance 4−9409

electric admittance measurement
amorphous semiconductor films, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4−1086
frequency depend. impedance/admittance meas. in solid ionics, microcomputer system 4−27654
semiconductor slices, contactless method *(Polish)* 4−17183
skin conductance measurement, using dual op amp for relaxation control 4−3325

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric breakdown
see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids
dielectric breakdown characterisation, Weibull statistical analysis 4−5420
dielectric tests statistical appraisal using maximum likelihood methods *(Czech)* 4−20137
flashover probability distribution function and reliability intervals determ. using maximum likelihood method *(Czech)* 4−25166
Hungarian HV substation surge arrester operation and breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4−7697
HV machine windings, insulation state, DC diagnostic method *(Czech)* 4−12622
insulating materials, discharge damage, breakdown partial discharge mechanism and failure study 4−9735
insulation dielectric testing methods statistical processing *(French)* 4−20131
lightning arrestors, autovalve, in the 110 kV to 400 kV range, statistical data *(Polish)* 4−12332
partial discharges, energy measurement equipment, HP 3721A correlator config., insulation testing appl. 4−7246
polymer laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4−1394
power overhead line line-to-ground clearances in air, increase of electric withstand strength *(Russian)* 4−28242
satellite charging, transient pulse monitor data from SCATHA 4−17402
vacuum insulation, prebreakdown phenomena and breakdown initiation, mathematical-physical models *(Polish)* 4−20164
Van de Graaff accelerator, spark breakdown, secondary, voltage calcs. 4−3235

electric breakdown of gases
air, breakdown plasma production by mm-wave free electron maser 4−10091
air, electrostatic recording, latent image form. *(Japanese)* 4−15479
air gaps, discharge propag., barrier effects, voltage-time characts. *(Japanese)* 4−1398
breakdown of air gaps for variable polarity perturbances, field experience *(Russian)* 4−12309
breakdown of air gaps under alternating inputs 4−12333
circuit breaker electric strength restoration, factors affecting *(Bulgarian)* 4−3948
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
discharge characteristics of insulation spacings at low air density 4−12314
gas-filled diode, characts. stabilisation by elec. breakdowns 4−14137
gaseous mixture, Townsend first ionisation coeff. theory 4−14751
surge protectors filled with noble-gas, voltage-time characts. optimization *(German)* 4−12336
CO-SF_6-air mixtures, breakdown, attachment and ionisation 4−14748
N_2 positive and negative lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 4−14750
Ne, electrodeless discharges at 60 Hz, wall charges meas. probe 4−11733
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768
SF_6 breakdown product contamination in electrostatic accelerators 4−17280
SF_6 preionisation effect on the time lag to breakdown *(German)* 4−9724
SF_6-air (CO_2) mixtures, DV voltage breakdown in rod-plane gaps 4−14746
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, breakdown potential, ionisation and attachment meas. 4−14747
SF_6-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, crit. press. for positive point plane systems with impulse voltages 4−25174
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive and negative lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 4−14750
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive point plane discharge development, photomultiplier and field probe stresses 4−25175

electric breakdown of liquids
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
insulating materials, breakdown processes, similarities and differences with solids 4−9742
insulating oils, dissolved SF_6 gas at high press., DC conduction and AC partial discharge props. 4−20138
lightning impulse flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
oil, transformer, breakdown study using high-speed streak photography, local stored energy 4−14775
oil gap flashover, effect of screens 4−14738
oil spark gaps, voltage-time characts. for dielectric breakdown in uniform field *(German)* 4−22771

electric breakdown of liquids continued
oil-paper insulation withstand voltages distribution determ. using α-β method *(Polish)* 4−5433
silicone fluids, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with polyethylene 4−5419
transformer oil, pre-breakdown density change and prebreakdown current 4−12651
transport properties of liquid dielectric materials in crossed electric and magnetic field with photographic observation 4−9717
water, behaviour and struct. of water trees 4−14743
water, breakdown strength under long term elec. stress 4−14739
He, superfluid, dielectric breakdown strength study 4−20139

electric breakdown of solids
see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect
Bisphenol A type epoxy resin, alumina-filled, AC short-time breakdown characts. 4−9716
CMOS fine dimension circuits, shallow p-wells 4−25128
crosslinked polyethylene (XLPE) electrical strength, influence of crosslinking atmosphere *(German)* 4−14735
dielectric materials, breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4−9720
dielectrics, breakdown processes, analysis and elec. strength calc. 4−9721
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena rel. to electrodes 4−5413
dielectrics, high volt. vacuum breakdown, flashover and arcs *(French)* 4−25171
earth electrodes, soil ionisation effect on impulse impedance 4−17760
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
epoxy resin hygrothermal stability 4−9755
epoxy-based heterogeneous insulation systems, breakdown phenomena 4−9754
high voltage machine insulation, accelerated electrothermal ageing 4−14766
insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4−28261
insulating materials, breakdown processes, similarities and differences with liquids 4−9742
insulating materials, molecular wt., pulse-mean ϕ-q distribution patterns change due to treeing propagation 4−9715
insulating systems, laminated, study of breakdown mechanisms *(Polish)* 4−5425
insulating thin films, dielectric breakdown, specific field value determ. 4−5428
insulation, laminated thin-film struct., partial discharge and breakdown study 4−9736
insulation deterioration evaluation, nondestructive and breakdown tests for traction motors *(Japanese)* 4−3812
laser triggered solid dielectric switch 4−20186
lightning impulse flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
mica, electrical degradation and breakdown 4−9767
MOS devices, mathematical model for oxide wearout due to charge trapping 4−5399
oil-paper insulation withstand voltages distribution determ. using α-β method *(Polish)* 4−5433
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, reverse breakdown capability, doping conc. profile study 4−1211
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4−9758
PMMA in transformer oil, DC prestress effect on switching surge breakdown 4−9743
polyamides, influence of moisture on dielec. props. and breakdown mechanism 4−9747
polyethylene, cross-linked, accelerated ageing and breakdown 4−14742
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4−1396
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4−7652
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology *(Japanese)* 4−9718
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology 4−9746
polyethylene, high mobility states search by internal photoemission 4−5442
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4−9753
polyethylene, space charge accumulation, elec. tree nucleation and growth, ESR study 4−9719
polyethylene, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with silicone fluids 4−5419
polyethylene, water tree growth meas. by neutron activation anal. 4−5411
polyethylene, water tree propag., physico-chemical factors, expt. study 4−5417
polyethylene, XLPE cable insulation degradation, water tree growth, nonelec. parameters study 4−5418
polyethylene at elevated temps. 4−9745
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4−9748
polyethylene insulated cables, cross-linked, water tree growth characts., life testing 4−14786
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4−28224
polyethylene power cable insulation, ageing test for structure and dielectric breakdown analysis *(Polish)* 4−25187
polyethylene solution-grown thin films, elec. breakdown and morphology 4−9744
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4−9749
polyethylene tree growth, material's characts. influence 4−9751
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4−9750
polymer, water tree growth, rate and phases study 4−5416
polymer electrical conduction and carrier traps 4−5434
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4−25188
polymeric insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4−5445
polymers, treeing inception, significance of slow charge carriers, expt. study 4−5415
polypropylene, glass fibre reinforced composite, and drawn, elec. cond. 4−9757
polypropylene films long-term breakdown 4−9759
polystyrene, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4−14740
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4−9756

electric breakdown of solids continued
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. response, poling field effects 4−25197
reverse-bias second breakdown of high-power Darlington transistors 4−24927
short cable assemblies, life estimation by accelerated aging 4−13961
solid dielectrics, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4−4213
space charge role in dielec. breakdown 4−25169
study of pin-type insulator pulse characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7673
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4−20140
varnish insulated laminations meandering breakdown mechanism 4−9723
water tree growth, influencing factors, expt. data 4−14736
XLPE vented water tree microstructure, STEM 4−9752
XLPE water trees, methylene blue and dye terminology 4−5432
AgN_3 single crystals, dielectric breakdown, cond. current fluctuations and electron microscopy study 4−5421
Al wire, surface layer electric strength *(German)* 4−24555
Al-n-Si Schottky diode, breakdown voltage, thin stepped oxide struct. along contact edge *(Korean)* 4−9585
Al-Sb_2O_3-Al MIM struct., I-V characts., elec. breakdown studies 4−5140
Al-Si planar Schottky diodes, sintering effect on breakdown characts. 4−14508
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}$ As, prep. and props. 4−9499
GaAs FETs, breakdown mechanism 4−24979
MgO film, thermally grown, MIM capacitor, elec. pulse breakdown 4−1395
polyvinyl chloride, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4−14740
Si ohmic and Schottky contacts elec. breakdown over Si surface 4−9467
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, preannealing effect 4−9488
Si power semiconductor devices, high temp. characts. and stability 4−1251
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching characts. 4−24915
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4−19695
Si/Ta_2O_5/Al MIS capacitors, elec. props. 4−5130
Si-SiO_2 interface in MIS struct., elec. breakdown over surface of Si and in SiO_2 4−9467
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4−9563
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
SiO_2 thermal films, thickness films, thickness depend. of dielectric breakdown failure 4−5220
ZnO varistor ceramic, grain growth and elec. props. rel. to sintering temp. and additives 4−13941
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4−9207
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4−3117
electric cables *see cables (electric)*
electric capacity *see capacitance*
electric cells *see cells (electric)*
electric charge
see also space charge
charge elimination in pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powers 4−25759
DC power apparatus gas-insulation techniques, charge accumulation, spacer shape effect *(Japanese)* 4−20143
insulation, laminated systems, thermal charge activation at dielectric boundaries, associated phenomena studied *(Polish)* 4−12313
electric coils *see coils*
electric condensers *see capacitors*
electric conductance *see electric admittance*
electric conductance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
electric conduction processes *see electrical conductivity*
electric conductors *see conductors (electric)*
electric conduits
see also cable sheathing; power cables
busways, short-circuit testing and marking procedures 4−17726
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−17697
case history of plastic conduit 4−22741
flexible support systems for nuclear power plants, small-scale dynamic testing 4−12403
nuclear plants, flexible electrical conduit connections, adequacy during seismic events 4−17725
power system CAD, distribution feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4−17613
PVC conduit for electrical and telephone cables, installation and safety characts. 4−28255
shock hazard minimisation for conduits in earthing circuits, expt. study 4−23631
electric connectors
see also cable jointing
28-pin socket for insertion of memory modules *(German)* 4−4934
34 AWG Wire-Wrap interconnection technology for dense packaging 4−19558
64-way bus board, construction details 4−9248
120 A automatic connector for watthour meters *(Japanese)* 4−22224
711 modular connectors for interbay/intrabay cabling, installation, test equipment 4−906
amorphous polyetherimide: a high performance material for high reliability connectors 4−20165
angle plugs for synthetically insulated medium voltage cables, properties, functions and testing *(German)* 4−17719
automated scalar network analyzer system, 0.01 to 40 GHz, broadband coaxial components 4−11728
Bellpac 963 connectors, assembling to PWBs 4−14040
Bellpac backplanes, press-fit pin technology 4−14042
Bellpac systems, PWBs, surface-mounted connectors, assembly 4−14041
blade-contact plug connector, PC612, for pressing in 4−24640
C18200/C19000 high strength, high conductivity copper alloy flat spring materials for fuses and electronic connectors at elevated temperatures 4−19485
card-edge connector reliability 4−19556
circuit pack connectors, contact resistance meas. 4−907
coaxial connector, 40 GHz operation, design and appl. *(French)* 4−13985
communication plugs and sockets, Czechoslovak development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4−19479

electric connectors continued
compliant press-fit technology integrated into a new back panel packaging approach 4−19557
computer backpanels, discretely wired, high density, plugging and checking method 4−13134
conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−18551
connector shielding effectiveness and FCC electromagnetic interference standards 4−19500
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
consumer electronics connection points location, Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 4−24592
control system wiring, connections and terminations 4−4906
Cu-Be alloy C17200 strip, mill hardened, with improved formability for electric connectors 4−19486
current mode bus buffers for instrumentation, remote control methods 4−7009
cut and clamp connections in highly reliable apparatus *(German)* 4−14037
demountable micropin contact, moat for low temperature mercury contact 4−9252
domestic plugs and sockets standardisation, IEC proposal and its acceptance *(Czech)* 4−19473
ECL compatible randomly programmable DIP interface plug 4−19497
elastomeric connectors 4−19476
Electrak busbar system with socket outlets, characts., British made 4−12308
electrical contacts, solder- and tin-coated, fretting corrosion 4−19492
electrical contacts cladding or plating, design considerations 4−19493
electronic equipment connectors *(German)* 4−19474
electronic telephone internal wiring and connectors 4−26725
electroplated connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
EMI, connector product design considerations 4−24587
European modular screw clamp technology characteristics and advantages 4−19482
FCC regulation 15J for connectors/interconnections, effects 4−24588
FKB 80-2 data display unit light pen plug *(German)* 4−19478
flat cable plug connectors, economical wiring technology *(German)* 4−905
flat cables and IDC connectors guidelines 4−24586
flat conductor ribbon cables, construction and use in electronic equipment *(Polish)* 4−24562
flat flexible cable connector 4−902
flat-plug contact connectors, parameters effecting contact press. *(Bulgarian)* 4−24589
flexible 19 inch plug-in system for industrial electronics *(German)* 4−13132
flexible high current power connector 4−19475
flexible PCB, connector support panel design 4−4967
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4−28554
glass-reinforced phenolic and diallyl phthalate thermosetting materials for connector body insulation 4−19495
GOLD-PLATING-GRADE wire for electric connector industry 4−18919
guidelines for testing fibre optic connectors 4−19498
hermetically sealed microminiature multisocket connector 4−19504
high power plug and socket connectors in the medium voltage range *(German)* 4−22742
IBM interconnection technology, thermal conduction module *(Italian)* 4−1027
IC socket, with integral decoupling capacitor, noise reduction characts. 4−19491
IC socket reliability testing 4−19490
IC socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4−19509
IC-sockets, associated problems, choice of socket *(Danish)* 4−900
IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4−11477
insulation displacement connection system, principle and use in telecommunication appls. *(German)* 4−13977
insulation displacement connector reliability 4−13979
insulation displacement connector terminals, new design and capabilities 4−19484
insulation-displacement contact connectors 4−899
international standardization of test procedures (EIA RS-364 equals IEC-512) 4−19501
K connector, using coaxial cables/connectors up to 45 GHz 4−4932
loose piece components selective plating 4−19494
market survey 4−13154
mass termination insulation displacement connector for 0.635 mm pitch cable, design 4−19496
mechanical test methods for connector alloys 4−19499
mechanically interlocked switched socket outlets, BS4343 range, specifications and advantages 4−24590
microcomputer bus extension, used for personal computers 4−9249
Model 83 plugs and sockets, new T+T connection system *(German)* 4−13984
modular jack connector, wall-mounted type, corrosion and failure study, improved design 4−19510
modular plug/jack systems for telephones and other applications 4−26713
modular system, new, two pole block, simple plane or multi-dimensional arrays 4−13978
multi-force electrical contacts and their application in high temperature environment connectors 4−19502
multi-pin connectors, PCB and peripheral levels 4−24639
multiple card position connector 4−9284
multiwire PC connector with built-in extractor 4−4938
new high density, low resistance elastomeric composite connector for board to board connection 4−19562
new solderless semi rigid coaxial cable connectors 4−19503
open air transmission line connectors-isolators with silicon shielding *(German)* 4−17721
passive components, recent advances *(French)* 4−13937
PC board design, test and evaluation of the total shielded system 4−19525
PCB connector, contact resistance, decreasing phenomena study *(Japanese)* 4−9286
PCB connector, Finger-Pac, design and features 4−14036
PCB connectors, config., features and trends 4−14035
PCB edge connectors, high density interconnection 4−972
PCB edge-card connector design enables more cost-effective backplanes 4−4966
PCB electric connector, design for modular terminal appl. 4−9285

electric connectors continued
PCBs, Bellpac connectors, high density pinout capability 4—14039
Pd-Ni substitution for Au for electroplating applications in electronics industry 4—19480
phenolics for vapour phase soldering of multi-pin printed cct. card-edge connectors. 4—19554
plating of connector pins, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4—8624
pluggable connector system with housing retention and polarization 4—13981
plugs, electric, testing and certification before marketing to eliminate fire and shock risks *(German)* 4—898
plugs and sockets meeting European standards, STAHL CES system for explosive atmospheres 4—24591
positive locking head arm I/O cable male connector assembly 4—903
prefabricated compact end-connectors with integral, refractive field control for medium-voltage (10 kV to 30 kV) cables with plastic insulation *(German)* 4—3593
press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4—904
product range 3 to 7.5 kW, incl. accessories with spade connectors 4—12738
PWB hardware, VLSI requirements 4—19519
reliability measurements on plug contacts *(German)* 4—4935
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—19506
RFI, connector product design considerations 4—24587
SCART connector for videorecorders and display screen games *(German)* 4—4931
servo card interface connector, flexible multipin male type 4—9251
sockets for IC packages 4—18679
solderless bus bars, used for mass termination 4—18677
solderless wire-wrapped joints 4—901
standardisation for automated systems 4—19483
telephone line cord splice connector 4—6567
terminal design with Polygage strip 4—19505
thermoplastic connector, polyester resin material, mech. and high. temp. props. 4—4432
transducers in the nuclear industry, types and requirements 4—3035
trends in interconnection systems 4—19477
twist-on connectors for Al wiring, failure rel. to corrosion inhibitor use and surface abrasion 4—19512
two-piece printed cct. connectors 4—19560
two-piece surface mount connector offers form, fit and function replacement for gold plated fingers 4—19561
VDU terminals disconnection method without network downtime 4—4937
vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4—19507
welding in electronics *(German)* 4—23693
zero insertion force module socket with pneumatic actuation 4—4936
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4—4939
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resist. 4—19430
Au/Pd connector contacts, flat cable appls., tests 4—13980
Au/Sn(Ag) interface connector contact systems, degradation charact. environmental tests *(Japanese)* 4—13986
Au-Sn-Cu alloys for terminal pin braze 4—13982
Be-Cu alloy contacts for printed circuit boards 4—19559
Be-Cu C17510 alloy strip, mechanical, thermal and electrical props. for electrical and electronic applications 4—19450
Be-Ni 360 alloy strip, mill hardened, considerations for connector design 4—19489
Cu base alloys, stress relax. charact., 20-200°C, cold rolling effect 4—18921
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4—4939
Cu wrought alloys on spring materials for electrical contacting and connecting *(German)* 4—24565
Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, Pfinodal C72900, for burn-in test sockets 4—19487
Pd connector contacts and inlay coupons, HCl and Cl_2 effects 4—13983
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4—18920
Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4—19488
Pd-Ni electrodeposits, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4—19481
Sn as contact materials for connectors *(German)* 4—4933
Sn contact material for connectors *(German)* 4—897
Sn plated electrical contacts, thermal cycling and corrosion testing in marine environment 4—19511
Sn/Sn electric connector, intermittent failures versus contact resist., time distrib. study during interface motion 4—19508
Sn-Pb alloys as contact materials for connectors *(German)* 4—4933

electric control equipment
see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment
automatic excitation control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—8053
automobile engine electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—23342
automobile powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4—23345
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—28189
diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—4098
diesel-electric locomotives, TRANSVEKTOR machine control system *(German)* 4—12897
effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—23898
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—8373
film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4—12845
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—22777
MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4—22000
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21999

electric control equipment continued
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—21998
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21997
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4—21996
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—22703
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—28392
motors, speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—8056
overview of the White Pine copper electrolytic refinery and casting facility 4—4198
power invertor, 625 VA/50 Hz static, for household photovoltaic appls., control circuit *(Spanish)* 4—23989
power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4—12665
power transistor VVVF invertor, variable speed motor operation and TRANSVEKTOR control 4—12699
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—3025
safety barriers on PCB's for electrical process control equipment in explosive atmospheres 4—23638
selection criteria for motor control gear 4—18252
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4—28457
solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4—12747
solid-state variable-speed-drive systems, review 4—23199
three-phase inverter, 150° max. conducting angles of main thyristors, optimised control scheme 4—3888
U708D integrated switching circuit for invertors *(German)* 4—496
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—23487

electric control gear *see electric control equipment*

electric current
see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; electrojets; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks
alternators, currents flowing in the stator-core frames or large electrical machines 4—7935
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—12616
calculation of synchronous machine auxiliary winding circuit currents 4—28583
choppers, two quadrant type, positive current and voltage from fixed DC input 4—18189
DC flow through sphere with multipoint supply, potential distribution and conductivity determ. *(Polish)* 4—10300
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—23440
EMP induced currents in overhead cables, calculation *(French)* 4—25876
equalising currents in reversible convertors of voltage frequency changer, experimental analysis *(Polish)* 4—28750
finding the equivalent heating current of a conductor for known load variations *(Russian)* 4—7610
flash lamp voltage and light-pulse shifts caused by gas heating 4—23351
generation of low-frequency alternating current in MHD conduction generators 4—23264
induction motors, approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip charact. 4—23039
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4—17732
MOST, drain current, drift and diffusion components 4—5284
power distribution systems *(French)* 4—12268
pumping wells, electric motors, energy loss calc., equiv. current *(Rumanian)* 4—12968
Schrage motor charact. at brush shift angle 4—12559
shell vortex currents, use of vector potential for boundary-value problems 4—10307
spectrum of current components in semiconductor junction diodes and bipolar junction transistors 4—14282
synchronous machine auxiliary winding currents calculation *(Russian)* 4—28577
three-phase chopper: analytic solution 4—28740
three-phase slip-ring induction machine, zero-sequence currents and EM torque 4—18089
vacuum switchgear, switch-off initiated chopping currents, test circuit and expt. study *(Croatian)* 4—18221

electric current control
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—3932
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—12613
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—8138
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—28947
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—12570
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—519
beam control klystron transmitters, performance stability improvements 4—27111
beam energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation functions 4—2885
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—13492
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—12842
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—8023
cycloconvertors, Current control in noncirculating cycloconverter by means of auto-tuning of gain coefficient 4—8028
DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—12835
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—4075
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—28919
electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4—27327
electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4—3892
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—10196

electric current control continued
electroslag welding, for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4−18482
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−12717
I^2L circuits, control methods *(German)* 4−4611
induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4−4063
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4−28920
induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4−18326
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−3852
klystrons for UHF TV transmitters 4−27107
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4−3921
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−3954
manual arc welding current control by 3-phase transformers 4−18213
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4−12560
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−4163
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4−8009
output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4−23151
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−3559
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4−19078
regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−28819
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4−18476
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4−520
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4−3927
synchronous motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4−7931
thyristor controlled DC drives, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4−18334
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4−8222
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4−8021
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4−13009
voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4−12687
voltage and current stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4−12680
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−3929
AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−10151

electric current measurement
see also ammeters; galvanometers
AC voltage/current calibrator, AUTOCAL principle, DMM appl. 4−17104
comparator of pA currents, using dual JFET convertor 4−27643
corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−21993
current surges from contact breaking, meas. technique and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−3155
DC current measurement using transformers, techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11690
DC current transformers for measuring purposes *(German)* 4−11691
DC excitation effects 4−13955
DC instruments, high-sensitivity, comparison 4−3087
DC magnetic comparators current measurement circuits metrological anal. *(Polish)* 4−9078
digital high-temp. thermometer, 0-1500°C, design and charact. 4−3014
digital multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4−11643
dynamic characteristics of nonlinear elements, current measuring cct. *(Polish)* 4−3154
electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−27327
electrosurgical currents measurement, miniature probe 4−3322
EMI, filtering elements determination *(French)* 4−25873
Faraday magnetooptical transducer utilisation, performance limitations 4−17057
FET leakage current meas. *(Polish)* 4−11693
fibre optic current meters, sensor design using $(Y_{0.81}Tb_{0.19})_3Fe_5O_{12}$ and ZnSe crystals *(Japanese)* 4−17059
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, current meas. by Faraday rotation in mag. fusion devices 4−9918
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
industrial power system unbalances measurement device, phasor quantities display on CRO 4−22791
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−7423
Langmuir probe currents from 1 μA to 400 mA, using sweep cct. 4−11692
LAVET motor charact., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4−18155
leakage curents in ion implantation systems 4−1169
lightning current amplitude measurements *(Russian)* 4−11689
low leakage current meas., error sources 4−27642
low voltage current meter amplifier using op. amp. 4−13526
low-cost electronic method for measuring thyristor convertor output 4−17176
LSI chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4−8850
magnetic follower for measuring currents in high voltage transmission lines 4−12355
magnetic repeater for current measurement on HV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4−12351
magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−28986
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4−4156
measuring techniques for the hobbyist, AC voltage/current calibration *(German)* 4−3147
megampere current meas. with fibre optic sensors 4−11688

electric current measurement continued
metal-semiconductor contacts, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
MNOS structure charge transport region determ., using automatic system 4−7259
multimeter of analogue type 4−27619
nanoammeter, circuit design using LF 355 differential amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−3099
nanosecond current probe for high-voltage experiments 4−22174
nonlinear impedance relations computation from simple measurements 4−17190
nonsinusoidal power systems, digital instrument for voltage, current, power and energy measurement *(Italian)* 4−27337
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4−27644
optical fibre curent measurement 4−1547
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4−8350
Rogowski self-integrating coils calibration, for transformer-mode meas. of pulse current 4−22281
salient-pole, damper current distribution predetermination and measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−28578
secondary supply systems impedances and short-circuit currents measurement *(German)* 4−11621
SMAW-4 type instrument for shielded metal arc power source dynamic props. meas. 4−27623
some problems in achieving accuracy in insulation testing for safe aerial lift use 4−22283
squirrel cage motors, flux distribution and rotor bar current measurement and analysis 4−28621
static and dynamic errors of megnetodielectric cored measuring current converters *(Russian)* 4−11628
superconductors charact. recording, using semiautomated system 4−7027
thyristor convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11685
transformer error calc. for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal primary currents 4−7244
unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter for current meas. appl. 4−27511
CdS photoresistor, temp. coeff. of photocurrent, meas. accuracy improvement 4−4889
Mg-AgCl battery cell, reaction distribution, effect of gas evolution 4−28832
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4−9495

electric discharge machining *see spark machining*

electric discharges *see discharges (electric)*

electric distortion
see also fading; reception
10 MVA distribution feeder, harmonics and reactive power from line-commutated inverters in proposed photovoltaic subdivision 4−8004
110 kV network, voltage distortion, traction and industrial disturbing load effects, mathematical model *(Polish)* 4−12274
adaptive compensation of nonlinear distortion when using compensation channel with cubic response 4−2188
AF amplifier input stage design criterion, dynamic distortion suppression 4−21956
analog amplifiers, fuzz distortion anal. 4−4506
analogue switches, bootstrapping to cut harmonic distortion 4−800
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4−12249
correcting non-linear distortions in the scanning and printing process 4−15859
double-balanced mixers, intermodulation suppression prediction 4−13909
FM receivers, IF filter distortion 4−21871
Goubau line immersed in lossy dielectric medium, subnanosec. pulse propag. 4−25897
image transmission and reproduction, distortion analysis *(Russian)* 4−15893
MOST small-signal amplifier, low freq. harmonic distortion *(Polish)* 4−13518
oscillators, injection synchronised, locking charact. and harmonic distortion study 4−13562
radar station with synthesized antenna, signal phase fluctuations meas. effects 4−27027
radio receivers, SINAD charact. 4−20791
rectifiers for Al smelters, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4−12978
short-input pulses distortion in wide-band cables *(Polish)* 4−6615
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4−7480
stepped wave current source inverter with low harmonic distortion 4−12708
VHF receiver RF amps., intermodulation distortion due to varactor tuning diodes 4−15545

electric distortion measurement
AF amplifier, intermodulation distortion testing technique 4−19111
analogue IC total harmonic distortion measurement by signal sampling method *(Polish)* 4−3180
AR6A single-sideband 4−21661
beat freq. distortion meas. using Wien bridge techniques *(Italian)* 4−17206
broadband optical transmission systems, baseband spectra coloured noise and signal distortions meas. 4−17211
digital LOS-radio relay links, 5 and 15 GHz wide-band meas. 4−2613
electronic components, nonlinear distortion meas. technique for reliability control *(Spanish)* 4−13187
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4−23683
Philips PM 6309 direct read-out harmonic distortion meter *(German)* 4−22305
SINAD alignment for optimum performance 4−7277
total harmonic distortion meas. instrument with automatic freq. tuning, 20 Hz to 100 kHz range 4−3183
TV data distortion meter for videotext signal evaluation *(Italian)* 4−17207

electric domains
see also ferroelectric materials
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, second harmonic generation during ferroelectric transition 4—5821
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4—20240
PZT, electricaly excitable mech. resonance, effects of domain struct. 4—14762

electric double layers *see electrochemistry*

electric double refraction *see electro-optical effects*

electric drives
see also clutches; electric propulsion
3-phase AC drives for locomotives, testing *(German)* 4—4097
36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4—28921
45 kW squirrel cage motor drives in mining graders, performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—7945
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—12613
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—28947
AC motor drives, motor characteristics and power electronic devices *(Italian)* 4—28933
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—3857
AC motors, for electric vehicles, includes system performance requirements and design 4—7941
AC motors, thyristor applications, use of semiconductor components *(Finnish)* 4—18186
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8115
AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4—3874
AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—18076
AC variable speed, advantages and applications 4—8112
AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4—4069
AC variable speed drives, UK industry's future trends 4—28916
AC-AC current source convertor for induction motor drive systems 4—3923
AC/DC drive systems, trends, past present and future 4—8116
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4—12745
adjustable speed—A tool for saving energy losses in pumps, fans, blowers and compressors 4—18341
analogue simulation of closed-loop electric drives 4—18335
application considerations for Varichron drive systems: adjustable frequency synchronous motor drives 4—28925
articulated trams 2000 series with three phase drive of the Zurich Municipal Transport Authority 4—28943
asynchronous drive system, high speed, frequency controlled, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—28917
braking electric motor drives *(German)* 4—4051
cassette tape drive construction, CL 200 *(German)* 4—28924
caterpillar-track crane reversing mechanism, asynchronous invertor motor drive *(Russian)* 4—18364
cement works constant- and variable-speed drives and motors 4—23467
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—4074
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—18340
computer control of small electric motors and 'Buggies', drive cct. 4—18330
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—12842
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4—4066
continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4—4052
control unit using thyristor bridge 4—23198
control using MASTER-SLAVE principle *(Czech)* 4—4048
controlled feed drives *(German)* 4—28926
convertor drives, comparison *(German)* 4—28601
conveyor belts, multimotor electromechanical drive systems dynamic analysis *(Polish)* 4—23317
conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4—23474
cranes, heavy duty container systems, thyristor appls. *(German)* 4—18327
criteria for selecting the best electric drives for a face-type scraper conveyer *(Russian)* 4—8134
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4—28637
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4—28724
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—4070
cycloconvertor-induction motor drive variable-frequency, phase controlled, stability anal. 4—4067
DC and three phase, influence of microelectronics on development *(German)* 4—12834
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4—12694
DC drive with parametric current source-motor system *(Russian)* 4—12843
DC driving system power convertors, variable load type, choice of components *(Polish)* 4—12713
DC impulsive drives, technical charcts. improvement *(Russian)* 4—28918
DC motor, linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4—18323
DC motor and AC motor drives and power convertor combinations for industrial applications *(Italian)* 4—28932
DC motor drives, armature current control circuit mathematical analysis, accuracy and stability study *(Polish)* 4—23285
DC motor thyristor drives, operating parameter selection using motor utilisation coefficient *(Polish)* 4—23286
DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4—12846
DC reactor, adjustable inductance, for current source invertor drive system 4—3885
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—28919
DC series motor drive chopper-fed, source inductance influence on performance and anal. 4—18333
DC servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7973
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—4058
design method for step drives with large synchronous motors 4—23288

electric drives continued
design of drive with two-channel DC motor control *(Russian)* 4—18332
development and application of a highly controlled AC electric drive for the automation of process equipment 4—23287
diesel-electric locomotives, AC system with constant current DC link convertor *(German)* 4—12897
digital speed and current control of DC drives using microcomputers *(German)* 4—12835
discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4—4049
diskette drive test system using magnetic index mark 4—9844
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—23470
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4—18102
drills motor speed control ccts. *(Czech)* 4—8058
drive systems starting behaviour and run-up time determ. *(German)* 4—18329
drum twister used by AEI cables, programmable control of DC drive 4—7954
dynamic operation of a two-motor induction drive with mutual inductions in the stator winding circuit, math. model *(Russian)* 4—8118
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4—12983
electric equipment for oil and gas pumping stations 4—23459
electric locomotives, induction motor system, design techniques *(Russian)* 4—18353
electrical engineering and applied scientific progress in agriculture, Soviet Union 4—23472
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23303
electrically powered hydraulic dredgers, starting charcts. of synchronous drive motors, anal. *(Russian)* 4—12584
electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4—8125
electrolytic starting capacitors for drives with long starting duration *(Bulgarian)* 4—12840
electronically controlled drives. State of the art *(German)* 4—18328
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4—28976
energy conservation by increased operational efficiency 4—12838
energy consumption, in industry, possible economics *(German)* 4—4165
excavator power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4—18519
film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4—12845
forms feed stepper motor, position-retaining system 4—12641
fractional horsepower motors, FET-based drive cct. 4—3872
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—4059
gas pipeline drive systems evaluation for Czechoslovak conditions, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4—3690
gearless mill drives for cement industry, design 4—23278
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—3919
harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—28096
high speed large output direct coupled electric drives, applications to plastics industry *(French)* 4—18338
high-voltage synchronous motors with cylindrical rotors, appls. 4—12587
HP boiler feed pumps and drives in India, an overview 4—22936
improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4—4053
induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4—4063
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—4073
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—28920
induction motor drive system, with linear transfer function, numerical and experimental analysis 4—28922
induction motor drives, commutation-type current source invertor-fed, instability and frequency range problems 4—3922
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—8122
induction motor system, orthogonal voltage regulator for constant stator watts and vars 4—18112
induction motor/DC motor electric drives, software-based speed regulator 4—8123
induction motors, control using stator current feedback 4—18326
induction motors, doubly fed, using field orientation control method *(German)* 4—12607
induction motors current source system, stabilisation using torque angle for feedback control 4—18094
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—23280
industrial drives for improved efficiency 4—12833
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4—18553
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—12839
inverter design for efficient variable speed drives 4—23122
inverter drive system of an electric car with AC squirrel cage motor 4—12902
invertor induction motor system, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4—18113
invertor-driven motor for pumps and fans *(Japanese)* 4—3843
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and charcts. 4—4071
investigation of the dynamics of electric drives for rolling mills with allowance for the elasticity and nonlinearity of the elements 4—28931
knowledge of motor duty, key to proper planning of drives 4—4046
linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8114
locomotive inverter-fed induction motor supplied by 16 2/3-Hz single phase system, oscillating torques *(German)* 4—23309
locomotives, three phase current drives, new design for passenger and freight trains *(German)* 4—12856
machine tools appl., conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23508
magnetically coupled digital motor for producing vortical motion in liquids in tubes 4—12844
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4—7953
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—23425
microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—28530
microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4—4062
microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4—8119

electric drives continued
model of DC drive with dry friction-type load, investigation *(Russian)* 4—23281
motor, recent developments and appl. 4—28930
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—23282
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—28937
motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4—4060
motors, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—18325
motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4—12841
multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4—12837
multiphase electric motor of controllable oscillatory motion *(Russian)* 4—28676
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—4057
nuclear power plant, electrical equipment and technical characts. 4—22833
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—28817
optimisation of DC drives during starting, normal operation and braking, torque calculations *(Polish)* 4—28927
Oulton, switched reluctance (SR) drive, electronic control 4—8111
Oulton variable speed drive, high efficiency *(German)* 4—18337
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4—8113
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—23092
polarized EM drive system, blood pump development for artificial heart 4—3370
position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—28915
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—8051
positioning drives, antagonistic control of DC motors 4—28666
positioning table for working and assembly driven by linear pulse motor *(Japanese)* 4—28667
power MOSFET applications to variable speed drives, characteristics and advantages 4—28938
power semiconductors for motor drives 4—28712
power system harmonics, effects of AC and DC variable speed drives 4—17594
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
pulse model of a high-speed thyristor DC drive *(Russian)* 4—8117
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—4065
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—23290
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—28936
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
rail vehicle traction motor drive control system 4—18360
reactive linear step motors, instrumental drive systems, motion behaviour *(German)* 4—18331
research and development in gearbox manufacture *(German)* 4—4175
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—12847
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—4167
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—27702
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4—12744
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4—12831
servos, machine tool appl. 4—28677
shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4—12879
shuttleless loom drive using asynchronous motor, steady state, optimisation *(German)* 4—18505
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—4047
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4—4072
solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4—4010
solid-state variable-speed-drive systems, review 4—23199
speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—18124
speed variable DC and three phase AC drives for manufacturing industries *(German)* 4—12988
speed-variable drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—12836
squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—3837
squirrel-cage motors design, for reduced sensitivity to harmonics in AC invertor drives 4—3850
static frequency convertors, single drive application prospects 4—18190
static invertor drives addition to industrial power systems, effects 4—23291
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—12617
steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—4168
stepping motor, motorised slide with micrometre resolution appl. 4—3193
stepping motor control and drive system developments 4—12637
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—8055
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system, investigation *(Russian)* 4—28593
synchronous permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—7931
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—11455
TDA2002A IC power op.-amp. and audio amp., appl. 4—24001
three phase half-wave versus full-wave DC drive convertors, comparison of features and benefits 4—28765
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—3895
thyristor controlled DC motors, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4—18334
thyristor DC drive system modally controlled with state-constraints, dynamic behaviour *(Polish)* 4—18324
electric drives continued
thyristor drives—applications in cement industry 4—4193
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—23077
thyristor invertor feeding a squirrel-cage motor drive, operating conditions calculation *(Polish)* 4—23137
thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4—23279
thyristor-based, power consumption rationalisation *(Slovak)* 4—3894
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—18336
thyristor-fed system using synchronous and induction motors, design survey *(Polish)* 4—23283
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—12832
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4—4085
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3924
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—8121
transistorised pulse DC drives for machine tools *(Polish)* 4—28928
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—8222
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4—12899
unity form factor phase controlled servo drives 4—28935
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4—23320
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—4055
variable speed drive, walnut processing appl. 4—23473
variable speed drives, energy savings for pump and fan drives 4—28923
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—23284
variable speed drives, various types and their appls. 4—28929
variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—8120
variable-speed brushless drive using switched reluctance motor, design and appl. *(Croatian)* 4—4050
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—4056
vector control in induction motor drive *(Japanese)* 4—4054
vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—28539
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—4064
voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4—3856
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4—4272
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4—18108
XLPE cable manufacture, electrical and electronic components of production 4—23667

electric fences
driver, digitally programmed vagrant animal chaser *(Spanish)* 4—13015

electric field effects
see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics
corona streamers on a power line generating radio noise fields 4—12305
criteria for electric field bioeffects investigations and risk assessment 4—18632
cyclotron maser, longitudinal and helical wiggler configs., self-elec. and self-mag. field effects 4—25506
electron lateral diffusion coeff. and vel. distrib. function under elect. field effect 4—20727
EM dosimetry using computer-based scanning systems 4—12001
fabrication of polystyrene foam containers in a high frequency electric field 4—23447
microshutter display technology, operation by applied elec. field, microfabrication 4—27629
MOSFET, buried-channel small geometry depletion mode device, analytical model and characterisation 4—24941
physiological effects of high intensity electric-fields caused by UHV power transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4—11995
semiconductors resistance changes meas. in strong electric fields 4—22289
transport properties of liquid dielectric materials in crossed electric and magnetic field with photographic observation 4—9717
UHV overhead lines at power frequency, environmental effects 4—17706

electric field measurement
see also field plotting
300 MHz EM radiation, lightning discharges electrostatic field meas. *(French)* 4—22275
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4—28247
antenna parameters by aperture probe method *(Russian)* 4—5983
antennas, near field measurement method, probe correction using pseudo sampling technique 4—1966
atmospheric electric field vector meas. using spherical field meter 4—3445
computer-based scanning systems for EM dosimetry 4—12001
COPT 81 experiment (tropical Deep Convection), lightning meas. *(French)* 4—22276
dielectric/electrode interface, electroacoustic transducer technique 4—17171
electrostatic fieldmeter instrumentation, developments 4—17173
EM field magnitudes at surface of irradiated dielectrics, IR detection 4—11620
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—20798
EMI, meas. and data acquisition *(French)* 4—20800
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4—1575
field measurement of conducting plate using electro-optic field probe 4—17175
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10473
HV equipment, electric field vector measuring instrument 4—3016
HVDC transmission line electric fields and ion currents measuring instruments evaluation 4—17170
implantable electric-field probe of submillimeter dimensions 4—7395
lightning radiation, VHF-UHF spectral anal. *(French)* 4—22277
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4—7705

electric field measurement continued
microwave antennas, parabolic, test field meas. *(Spanish)* 4—22273
microwave near-field meas. using optically coupled probe 4—11716
microwave radiations visualisation with liquid crystals 4—11721
MOSFET sensor for tracking HV surface fields 4—22175
nonuniform power freq. elec. field meas. using free-body field meters 4—17044
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18562
permanent magnet motors, field strengths for electric machine appls. *(German)* 4—17167
probes implementation 4—3148
resonant cavities, computer-controlled system 4—17199
RFI, free-field test range, identification of unwanted scatterers 4—1935
RFI, radiated power and ambient field meas. *(French)* 4—20767
sensor for simultaneous EM near-field meas. 4—3026
Stark effect, elec. field meas. using Fabry-Perot interferometer, Na D line appl. 4—27639
Takeda Riken TR4132 spectrum analyser for meas. of interference voltages *(Dutch)* 4—7088
thunderstorms, sub-microsecond structure meas. *(French)* 4—20703
TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching 4—9110
vertically polarised antennas, ground-based, experimental det. of cycomotive force 4—3153
VHF EM field, automatic system appl. *(French)* 4—22280
VHF-UHF lightning radiation physical mechanism hypothesis *(French)* 4—22278
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4—20756
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4—15115

electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement*

electric fields
see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting
antennas, electrical field in time domain integral equation *(French)* 4—1962
bilocal approx. in strong fluctuation theory 4—10294
calculation with FEM using microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—15445
capacitance of ciruclar plate capacitors with and without dielec. *(German)* 4—9208
COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4—23484
conductors, homogeneous electric field synthesis, mathematical analysis using Volterra integro-differential equations *(Polish)* 4—19449
conformal mapping study of the electric field of a capacitor with inhomogeneous dielectric *(Russian)* 4—9212
cylindrically symmetric lenses, electrostatic potentials calc. 4—10299
dielectric circular and rectangular waveguides, free end near field distrib., theoretical/expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—15585
electric/magnetic field effects on human body *(German)* 4—22512
electrical machines, use of computer *(Italian)* 4—12558
electro-technology in agriculture in Russia *(Russian)* 4—29099
electrode shape optimisation by surface integral calc. *(French)* 4—20706
electrostatic analogue extension for current density and charge density 4—10297
electrostatic field calculations, finite element and finite difference methods *(Polish)* 4—20709
electrostatic field computation, complementary energy methods 4—25729
electrostatic precipitator, electric fields calcs. due to single unipolar source 4—15476
electrostatic precipitator operational electrostatic parameters *(French)* 4—25763
electrostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4—25735
electrostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4—25736
EM field and force computation, recent developments 4—25752
HV electrode electric field calc. by combined finite element/charge simulation method *(Korean)* 4—20708
HV equipment design, electrostatic analysis of capacitively coupled systems *(Russian)* 4—12280
HVDC lines, calc. of surrounding charge density and field strength 4—28191
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
investigation of the process of melting of pattern compounds in field of high frequency currents 4—23443
Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4—15442
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4—28187
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4—28527
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4—15123
multiple conductors, symmetrical, electric field, equipotentials *(Rumanian)* 4—15443
multistrand conductor problems, appl. of hybrid finite element difference technique 4—24560
n_1-n_2 abrupt homojunctions, exact calc. of elec. field and potential at metallurgical boundary 4—9444
nonuniform electric field system optimisation for optical radiation deflection 4—5598
nonuniform electric fields, electrode system optimisation 4—25722
numerical field calculations in electrical engineering education 4—23545
numerical modelling in nonuniform areas *(Polish)* 4—15444
permanent magnet eddy current-coupling, force and electromagnetic torque equations determ. 4—20714
plastic-insulated cables, electric field distribution in cable mountings *(Hungarian)* 4—22717
rectangle, elec. field props. study 4—15446
rectangular waveguides, two conducting posts in wider wall, elec. field distrib. anal. 4—25914
reflector antennas, paraboloidal, near and far fields anal. method 4—25941
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4—25734
semiconductor devices with angular singularities, elec. field calc. *(Ukrainian)* 4—19958

electric fields continued
slot line, broadside-coupled, elec. and mag. field components, theoretical study 4—25917
static field computation, spectral method 4—25730
stationary fields, continuation problems finite element technique 4—25733
submicrosecond structure of an electromagnetic field of a lightning discharge *(German)* 4—17770
three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4—25732
transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4—879
unequal spheres using symmetric and asymmetric applied voltages 4—7694
unified approach to problems in electromagnetism 4—10304
variational formulations, dual and complementary energy methods 4—25731

electric filters *see filters*

electric final control devices
see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches
induction motors, doubly fed, using field orientation control method *(German)* 4—12607
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—20733

electric furnaces
see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces
80 MVA ore treatment electric furnaces for production of mineral fertilizer 4—23460
analysis of electrical characteristics of cold crucible induction furnaces for melting of oxide materials 4—23420
bogie tunnel furnaces, applications and advantages *(German)* 4—12951
CVD thin film growth in conveyor furnaces 4—13378
electromagnetic wave theory, relative current density study for optimal induction tunnel design *(Croatian)* 4—18420
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418
heat treatment, optimal parameter determ. 4—23396
high-capacity generating units in thermal power-stations, annular furnaces boiler 4—3699
induction, losses at electric outlet hole *(Bulgarian)* 4—18421
induction furnaces fed from magnetic frequency multipliers, development and operating problems *(Polish)* 4—23394
IR fast firing furnace, evaluation using standard thick film materials, hybrid manufacture appl. 4—4981
MF/LF crucible-type induction furnaces, design features and major applications 4—12946
nonferrous ore-smelting electric furnaces with limited power supplies productivity anal. *(Russian)* 4—18447
ore heat treatment furnaces, phase impedances *(Russian)* 4—18445
plate glass annealing, thyristor elec. drive system 4—3899
rectifiers for Al smelters, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4—12978
refined method for determination of main parameters of multi-slag ore reduction electric furnaces *(Russian)* 4—12972
semi-finished steel products processing heat treatment furnaces and techniques *(French)* 4—12514
steelworks, 44000 kW axial flow compressor, Nagoya, Japan *(Japanese)* 4—12980
walking-beam furnace chambers geometry, for light alloys heat treatment 4—29049

electric fuses
20 kV class current-limiting fuse for power distrib. systems *(Japanese)* 4—3952
C18200/C19000 high strength, high conductivity copper alloy flat spring materials for fuses and electronic connectors at elevated temperatures 4—19485
characteristics of DC mine power systems affecting fuse performance, field tests 4—3572
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4—18231
continuity tester for fuses, lightbulbs, broken leads and PCB track breaks 4—11534
explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generators 4—23203
fuse-switch ratings and manufacturers' specifications 4—23162
high breaking capacity, performance evaluation 4—23187
HV, fast-acting compact design 4—12731
integral full range fuse, designing 4—28773
low voltage fuses—designing for the future 4—19513
LV, qualities and dimensions, American and Czech. comparison *(Czech)* 4—28779
LV low-loss current limiting fuses of high breaking capacity *(Hungarian)* 4—12741
LV networks protection using electric fuses in combination with circuit breakers *(German)* 4—17729
LV switchboards, feeder pillar, new safer design 4—28774
modernization of the design of steel caps for series-produced type PS-35MU1 and UPS-35Y1 expulsion fuses 4—24594
overvoltage protection of power supplies to telephone exchanges *(Czech)* 4—23117
proper application of current-limiting fuses 4—18222
sand-filled HV fuse arcing phenomena and models 4—8049
selection and usage 4—19514
selection and use 4—13987
temperature, steady state calculation *(Polish)* 4—4941
thermofuses, overcurrent protection, automatic *(Hungarian)* 4—24593
transient environment appl., limits of operation 4—908
Cu-Ag alloy wire subminiature hermetically sealed fuses, incremental failure mechanism 4—909

electric generators
see also a.c. generators; amplidynes; d.c. generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; standby generators; turbogenerators; Van de Graaff generators
availability of power generating equipment 4—7580
balancing and vibrations of rotating machines, special report 4—12365
busbars optimum diameters calc. for heavy-current connections in power stations *(Polish)* 4—12735
compound power system, damping property level, simulation *(Russian)* 4—18050
design and manufacture for generator reliability 4—200
electric drive provided by generator with critical self-excitation *(Russian)* 4—23311

electric generators continued
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4—12429
explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generators 4—23203
faults, series and shunt, three-wire unbalanced systems equivalent circuits *(Hungarian)* 4—18054
front stator tooth inductances, losses and temperature determination, experimental method *(Rumanian)* 4—7921
generator builder strengthens world market position, Lima Electric Company, USA 4—4241
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3517
local power generator production using fuel cells 4—28841
magnetic field calc., Fourier element method 4—25739
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—17570
nuclear power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
planning and design of power transmission and distribution systems in developing countries *(German)* 4—17615
power system automatic excitation control system modelling using input-state-output mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4—22658
power system cogeneration, on-site generators and electric utilities in parallel 4—17590
power systems, dynamic braking to increase transient stability limits 4—17576
retaining ring failure, stress corrosion cracking, fabrication processes, non-destructive testing 4—18062
retaining rings, using corrosion resistant materials, design and economic anal. 4—3799
single machine power system, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—12225
steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—23009
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—3718
thermal power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
thermal power stations, generating units operator efficiency improvement 4—3716
two-stroke engine, electronic ignition and integral electric generator config., chain saw appl. *(Rumanian)* 4—12969
voltage control loop, design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—12555

electric glow *see corona*

electric heaters *see electric heating*

electric heating
see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating
AC power control, zero-voltage triggering of a triac 4—18432
agriculture, applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4—13016
analysis of critical parameters in pulse heating of cracked conducting media *(Russian)* 4—29052
centralised domestic water heating in blocks of flats—electrical system to dispense with fuels during summer periods *(French)* 4—29041
DC arc heater with inter-electrode insertion, electrical charact. fluctuations *(Russian)* 4—12949
domestic water-heater, with heat exchanger and two flat solar collectors *(Bulgarian)* 4—28903
electric heating for high efficiency 4—23379
electric storage boiler for large loads 4—23380
electric surface heating, IEE Colloquium, Savoy Place, London, England (1982) 4—18564
electric surface heating—users experience 4—23386
electrothermal equipment at Elektro 82 exhibition, USSR 4—18532
energy consumption, in industry, possible economics *(German)* 4—4165
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—18502
heating and drying of transformers using single phase short circuits in a star-star configuration with the neutral *(Russian)* 4—12659
heating of pipelines by electricity *(German)* 4—8179
hot water production with solar energy or electricity, costs comparison *(German)* 4—29043
improved trace heaters for hazardous zones 4—12945
industrial steam and hot water electric boilers *(French)* 4—29040
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
modern electricity for heating applications 4—4144
oil/electric hybrid heating for houses, expt. results 4—29046
optical fibres, splicing using electric arc fusion technique 4—25408
porous heating elements energy saving potential 4—18429
process optimisation and quality increase by microelectronics utilisation *(German)* 4—12950
reliable supply of electric power to German electric steelmakers *(German)* 4—18443
residential buildings, optimal energy supply study includes oil, gas, electricity, solar power *(German)* 4—8186
soil-heating circuit, triac controlled 4—12942
specification of electric surface heating devices, Great Britain 4—23383
surface, British Code of Practice for installation, testing and maintenance of ESH systems 4—23385
surface, development and scope of ESH applications 4—23381
surface, need for standards with ESH systems 4—23382
surface, petrochemical contractor's approach 4—23463
surface, system design parameters and British Safety Code 4—23384
surface heating, new British Standard BS 6351 4—29042
Swedish heating applications, replacement of oil by electricity *(Swedish)* 4—23378
tubular electric heaters, microcomputer-aided parameter calc. *(Bulgarian)* 4—29044
utility networks power supply, effects of electric heating load demands *(German)* 4—12199
water heater, using microprocessor controlled heat-capacity energy saving system *(Japanese)* 4—12943
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—18412
wire production, elec. heat treatment 4—4910

electric heating elements *see heating elements*

electric hotplates *see hotplates*

electric ignition
automobile breakerless ignition, using EDA Sparkrite distributor kit 4—28980
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—23338
automobile electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4—28996
automobile electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4—18381
automobiles, electronic control developments *(Spanish)* 4—4105
electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4—28991
electronic ignition system, design using hybrid techniques *(German)* 4—18385
explosions, electrical ignition of explosive atmospheres, probability analysis 4—13100
HV generator using motorcar ignition coil *(Italian)* 4—28981
magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—27531
motor vehicle ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—23335
motor vehicles, semiconductor appls. in electrical system, electronic ignition and antiskid systems 4—12918
new electronic ignition units for fluorescent tubes *(Swedish)* 4—23361
power transistor chips thermal mode second breakdown resistability evaluation, application in automotive equipment 4—12917
pulsed plasma thruster ignitor plug ignition characteristics 4—17435
pulverised coal, direct ignition using high energy electric arc 4—3687
SH4501 digital ignition system for automotive engines 4—28992
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4—1333
thyristor ignition, improvements *(German)* 4—28727
two-stroke engine, electronic ignition and integral electric generator config., chain saw appl. *(Rumanian)* 4—12969

electric immittance
see also electric admittance; electric impedance
active RC immittances, realisation using voltage followers, filter synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—13831
floating NIC and floating ideal inductors 4—9031
frequency dependent negative capacitance, simulation, filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—13832
generalised current conveyor, floating immittance synthesis 4—24355
grounded capacitor active cct. structs. for class of immittances and filters 4—9028
linear passive n-port system operator theorem on positive real operators 4—477
matching using minimum length one- and two-step transformers 4—25903
n-port interconnection problem, local and global inconsistencies, hybrid immittance 4—8678
parallel conductor system, initial transients of generated quasistationary EM field *(Rumanian)* 4—15459
switched capacitor immittance convertor, design based on bilinear transformation 4—4720

electric immittance measurement
see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement
No entries

electric impedance
see also electric reactance; electric resistance
accurate fault impedance locating algorithm 4—7706
anisotropic surface impedance plane waveguide, mode transform. rel. to double degeneracy 4—20821
asymmetrically coupled transmission lines, charact. study 4—25900
Carson integral evaluation for mutual impedances of lines with earth return 4—17623
cautionary comments on the use of Miller's theorem 4—455
circular cylinder concentric with external square tube, characteristic impedance 4—15560
coaxial system, characteristic impedance of lines bounded by N-regular polygons 4—25902
determination of transient apparent impedances of faulted transmission lines 4—7680
earth electrodes, soil ionisation effect on impulse impedance 4—17760
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—17699
eddy current single-turn coil, impedance change due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4—13451
formation of the bus impedance matrix and the solution of power system networks 4—17638
helical-shaped antenna array, radiation patterns study 4—2026
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
injection-locked self-oscillatory system, one-port equiv. impedance and freq. conversion study 4—19123
linear n-port network, max. power transfer problem, load impedance determ. 4—4703
medium voltage networks with capacitor banks, frequency characteristics of node impedances *(Polish)* 4—7608
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mounts, anal. 4—19399
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4—7648
multiconductor microstrip line, parameter anal. *(Russian)* 4—5960
Newton-Raphson load flow applied to AC/DC systems with commutation impedance 4—28170
optimal value of built-in inductor rotor impedance of controlled induction motor 4—23053
ore heat treatment furnaces, phase impedances *(Russian)* 4—18445
photovoltaic array output voltage/current characteristic simulator 4—18284
piezoelectric transducer disc, mech. reson. rel. elec. impedance charact. 4—9794
planar lines on layered dielectric substrate, characteristic impedance and propag. const. 4—25922
probe-excited rectangular microstrip patch radiator, input impedance 4—20859
quadripole representation by effective attenuation and operating phase and the relation between these quantities 4—19362
rectangular spiral antenna, wire radius and arm bend effects 4—6042
rectangular waveguide with resonant strips on transverse plane, impedance calc. 4—25918

electric impedance continued
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—19506
shielded coplanar waveguides, impedance and effective dielec. const. calc. 4—20813
synchronous machine parameters, d and q axis impedance estimation by test 4—18080
synchronous machines with two coupling reactances, generalized system for per unit impedances *(Czech)* 4—28580
thick-film coplanar waveguides characteristic impedance, processing parameters effects 4—14063
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—28182
three-phase gas-insulated cable surge impedance and propagation velocity *(Russian)* 4—22722
transverse wave impedance of slow and fast wave modes in bifilar helix-loaded waveguide 4—24464
underground mine distribution networks impedances allowance during short-circuit current calculations *(Russian)* 4—17669
unsymmetrical 4-pole network, conversion and projection *(German)* 4—4458
variable impedance transformer models for use in real time security analysis functions 4—28710

electric impedance measurement
see also electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement
antenna HF impedance, experimental and theoretical anal. *(French)* 4—20844
armoured two-wire cable, perturbing induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4—25905
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4—12756
Beverage antennas, design 4—6031
biological impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4—7397
biomedical impedance cardiograph, high-sensitivity, high-linearity, low-leak, self-balanced 4—3347
bone impedance measurement, factors affecting 4—22456
bridge with digital AC-voltage generator *(German)* 4—3105
complex impedanoe measurement method, using volt-ohm multimeter 4—27651
correlation method for impedances time constants determ. 4—3162
digital method 4—11704
error in measuring phase-earth loop impedance, influence of steel tubes, thyristorised instruments *(Russian)* 4—12352
frequency depend. impedance/admittance meas. in solid ionics, microcomputer system 4—27654
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—2575
induction motor, HV type, stator coil impedance and mag. flux distrib. study 4—12589
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4—7423
LCR bridge design, investig. into phase sensitive rectifier techniques 4—3107
lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4—11552
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4—4156
medical impedance plethysmography, electrode impedance changes, negligible errors 4—17340
microwave automatic impedance meas. schemes using three fixed probes 4—7273
microwave automatic impedance meter 4—11724
network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources 4—16985
nonlinear impedance relations computation from simple measurements 4—17190
particle detector, interdigitated electrode sensor device, impedance meas. appl. 4—11884
passive components, meas. methods *(German)* 4—7252
phase to neutral busbar impedance calculation method *(Polish)* 4—28171
production-line testing, component impedance meas. using signal conditioner 4—126
RLC measurement, parasitic effects *(German)* 4—17185
secondary supply systems impedances and short-circuit currents measurement *(German)* 4—11621
semiconductor physical properties measurement, electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor electrochem. cell, computerised system 4—7026
skin surface electrodes, individual, impedance meas. technique 4—7378
survey of low ground electrode impedance measurements 4—3609
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4—16405
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4—5408
umbrella loaded antenna broadcast towers, base impedance meas. 4—20880
volt-amp-wattmeter method of impedance determination, errors *(German)* 4—7253
Al electrodes, corrosion rate determ. using Faradaic rectification and AC impedance meas. 4—27652
GaAs pulsed X-band IMPATT diodes, video impedance props. meas. system 4—9188
$Li/SOCl_2$, BrCl primary cell, electrical impedance 4—28833

electric load *see load (electric)*

electric locomotives
see also motorcoaches
3-phase AC drives for locomotives, testing *(German)* 4—4097
3-phase drive, economic comparison with diesel-hydraulic locomotives *(German)* 4—8132
25 kV/50 Hz Skoda CS-4T electric express locomotive for USSR 4—23294
50-Hz industrial locomotive group EL 20 for the USSR *(German)* 4—12884
AC, high power factor correction and stepless control 4—8138
advanced 3000 V DC electric locomotives for Moroccan Railways, Hitachi E1200 series 4—23310
analysis of static stability of operating conditions of the compounded compensating inverter-regenerative system of an electric locomotive *(Russian)* 4—28972
auxiliary power supply, transistorized, Fuji Electric low capacity systems 4—12878

electric locomotives continued
Brown Boveri Class GDe 4/4 multipurpose main line locomotives with DC choppers for Switzerland 4—28941
chopper locomotive harmonic generation and interference with traffic safety devices *(Italian)* 4—23329
Class EL 1 main line locomotives of the National Railways of Zimbabwe for 25 kV 50 Hz with sector controlled converter 4—28940
contactless asynchronous and self-governing synchronous traction motors, power circuits and charact. *(Russian)* 4—23306
determination and elimination of faults in electric locomotives VL82M *(Russian)* 4—12871
E632/E633 DC chopper locomotives of Italian State Railways, mechanical equipment *(German)* 4—4093
E632/E633 DC chopper locomotives of Italian State railways, electrical equipment *(German)* 4—4094
electric operation of Berner-Alpenbahn-Gesellschaft Bern-Lotschberg-Simplon railway system, 1982 *(German)* 4—12857
electric traction, survey of Belgian national railways, 1979 to 1982 *(German)* 4—18350
electrification of Danish State railways main lines, general overview *(German)* 4—12858
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—28973
energy characteristics under regenerative and tractive conditions *(Russian)* 4—18357
experience gained with Class Am 6/6 and Ee 6/6 II converter type shunting locomotives of the Swiss Federal Railways 4—28942
fault detection and correction, auxiliary machinery short circuits, Class ChS2 locomotives *(Russian)* 4—23305
French turbotrains for Egypt 4—4079
German Federal Railways electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 4—23299
harmonic interference on telecommunication and signalling systems, investigation for class 120 locomotives *(German)* 4—12855
impulsive noise meas. on Shinkansen electric bullet lines, Japan 4—17214
induction motors with asymmetric supply voltage, temp. field anal., spline approx. *(Russian)* 4—18107
induction traction motors, six-pole machine applications and drive design techniques *(Russian)* 4—18353
intercity test vehicle, ICE, practical design revision of German concept 4—12890
inverter-fed induction motor supplied by 16 2/3-Hz single phase system, oscillating torques *(German)* 4—23309
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—3940
LEW multiple unit electric trains for Athens *(German)* 4—12883
load independent DC current intermediate circuit, for standard gauge locomotive, project study *(German)* 4—12860
model train headlamp reverser cct., using superposed AC voltage on DC supply 4—9066
motion of a train and wheels of an electric locomotive during slipping *(Russian)* 4—8133
multiple-unit train series 472/473 reconstruction for Hamburg direct current city line *(German)* 4—23298
multipurpose main line locomotives Re 4/4 IV of the Swiss Federal Railways for 15 kV $16^2/_3$ Hz, with phase angle controlled converters 4—28939
new T27 Belgian State Railway locomotives *(French)* 4—18342
new traction motors for electric locomotives, Skoda type 3AL 4442 nP 4—23060
on-board transformer, real time temp. meas. with fibre optic sensors 4—22345
operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4—13070
prototype, 4/4 IV series, includes braking, safety, auxiliary equipment, speed measurement, in Switzerland *(German)* 4—12894
radio controlled operation, Verkehrsbetriebe Peine-Salzgitter network studied *(German)* 4—12896
rail tractive vehicles, application of moden measuring technologies *(German)* 4—12885
rail-transit vehicles, radiated EM emissions 4—17215
railway electrification, Luxemburg, history, installation, locomotives and future work *(German)* 4—18351
railway electrification in Costa Rica, power supply, contact wire, catenary work and locomotives *(German)* 4—12869
railways, French National Railway Company 1982, power supply, stock, electric traction *(German)* 4—12866
regenerative braking for AC traction motors, design charact. *(Russian)* 4—18356
regenerative braking system tests of multiple car units 4—4087
repulsive magnetic levitation, tests of damping and AC magnetic field charact. 4—4088
rolling stock of Finnish state railways *(Finnish)* 4—18344
Series 120 single-phase AC locomotive with three-phase drive system after three-year trial on DB's rail system *(German)* 4—4092
SHINKANSEN electric locomotives, pantograph radio noise suppression 4—1940
single-phase semicontrolled rectifier, interchanged control, props., comparison with normally controlled rectifier *(Czech)* 4—23116
SKODA CS-8 locomotives, specifications, construction, electrical systems and braking circuits 4—28945
SNCF electric traction equipment, operation over last 2 years 4—2621
TGV electric multiple units, commercial and technical experience of French system *(German)* 4—12867
three phase current drives, new design for passenger and freight trains *(German)* 4—12856
traction drive technologies, attainable performance limits *(German)* 4—23302
traction power regulator *(Dutch)* 4—23295
traction testbed simulation of train inertia and route charact., GEC combined system 4—23675
universal locomotive, self-controlled synchronous motor driven, traction and resistance braking circuits *(German)* 4—12865
wheel spinning, operational electrotractive and electromechanical charact., design appls. *(Russian)* 4—18358

electric machine analysis computing
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—18070
asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—28613
asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—12606

electric machine analysis computing continued
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical charact. *(Russian)* 4−23030
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4−18340
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4−12585
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4−4066
DC machines, computerised electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data *(Croatian)* 4−28663
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3833
electric drives, shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4−12879
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4−12627
electrostatic field between conductors *(Italian)* 4−12558
EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4−28527
induction machine, current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4−23049
induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4−23033
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4−18091
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4−12588
linear induction motor thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4−12614
magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4−23087
motor selection program 4−28665
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4−3828
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4−12847
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4−3848
synchronous generator parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4−3815
synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4−28579
synchronous generators, winding voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4−3818
synchronous machines, dynamic load angle measurement, numerical calc. algorithm for digital processing 4−12571
synchronous machines, EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4−28587
three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4−25732
turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4−28553

electric machine CAD
asynchronous motors, general purpose, power up to 100 kW, CAD *(Bulgarian)* 4−12605
compression cold room, solar cell-powered 4−29066
data parametrization in pre-processor for EM device CAD 4−12549
DC motor, heavily saturated, CAD 4−18137
FLUX software: a CAD system for electrical devices 4−12550
FLUX two-dimens. interactive design 4−28528
induction motor, skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in core 4−18093
magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4−23087
single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4−12615

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD*

electric machine testing *see machine testing*

electric machine theory *see machine theory*

electric machines
see also a.c. machines; d.c. machines; electric generators; electric motors; machine bearings; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines
armature production testing methods 4−23665
asymmetric connections investigation using fault-spot method *(Hungarian)* 4−23004
automatic measurement of the characteristics of electric machines *(Polish)* 4−3810
automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4−23438
bar placed in slot of electrical machines, current density distribution anal. *(Polish)* 4−23007
cooling, centrifugal heat pipes effectiveness and applications 4−28529
efficient, design based on human ingenuity 4−23005
electric equipment for oil and gas pumping stations 4−23459
electric machinery, book, fourth edition 4−66
electric resistance brazing equipment for applications on electric machines 4−18470
electrical engineering and applied scientific progress in agriculture, Soviet Union 4−23472
electrical equipment industry of the Armenian SSR 4−23651
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4−23277
electromagnetic fields in end zone, analytical, numerical and physical models *(Russian)* 4−12551
electromagnetic reducer-coupling, active processes theory *(Russian)* 4−28525
electromagnetic torque and machine current calculations, mathematical analysis using linear differential equations 4−23014
electronic revolution and engineers' education patterns 4−12544
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4−23484
explosion-proof electrical equipment for underground production of coal 4−23476
industrial electrical machinery maintenance, test instrument choice, guidelines 4−8326
investigation of special thermocouples for measurements on machine parts made of steel *(German)* 4−22144
large scale power systems using small equivalent circuits, transient stability, coherent machines 4−17577
magnetic field calc. numerical method using space filling curves, spline functions, Peano curves *(Russian)* 4−12553
magnetic field calculation using spline approximations of tabulated results *(Russian)* 4−12552

electric machines continued
magnetic flux pulsations, longitudinal, in teeth of double slotted machines, calculation results *(Russian)* 4−12554
mated units heating calculation by high precision method *(Russian)* 4−28526
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4−23532
overtemperature calcs. using 2-component model *(German)* 4−18056
power for machine control engineering *(German)* 4−18259
refined method for thermal analysis of mated units in electric machines 4−28547
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4−3798
rotating machines, telemetry systems for meas. 4−23006
sequential reliability tests of machine parts *(Hungarian)* 4−13184
shaft eccentricity digital measurement 4−17238
specifying and designing flexible shaft electrical machines 4−28555
stator winding insulation condition monitoring 4−7922
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4−18508
torsional oscillations, effects of electrical supply and mechanical conditions *(German)* 4−18045
transient states, influence of saturation *(Croatian)* 4−18052

electric motors
see also a.c. motors; d.c. motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors
applying solid state energy saver starters, 50-400 HP motors, cost effectiveness 4−28816
balancing and vibrations of rotating machines, special report 4−12365
bearings, central oil-mist lubrication, mode of operation and specific Siemens systems 4−28535
braking electric motor drives *(German)* 4−4051
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4−23468
control using GTO thyristors *(Swedish)* 4−12560
conveyor belts, multimotor electromechanical drive systems dynamic analysis *(Polish)* 4−23317
domestic electric equipment motor speed regulation employing ICs *(German)* 4−19368
drive motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4−12841
efficiency measurement and evaluation of existing motors 4−18068
electric locomotives, regenerative braking for AC traction motors, design charact. *(Russian)* 4−18356
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4−12429
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4−23277
electroinsulating materials tests and classification in various environmental conditions *(Polish)* 4−12563
electronic motor starters, economic justification 4−28814
energy conservation for thermal power stations with special reference to electric motors 4−3691
energy consumption, in industry, possible economics *(German)* 4−4165
energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4−18260
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
explosion-proof, cooling-fins projection welding 4−18474
external rotor of open construction, heat transmission by convection *(Bulgarian)* 4−12542
hammer mills, power consumption signal investigation 4−28431
high power motors operational reliability *(Polish)* 4−12545
high torque electric motors with low speed operation 4−23093
HV motor coil wire insulation testing using UBIZ-4/25 type device *(Polish)* 4−28543
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4−7919
HV motors, Siemens AG systems for specific markets and customers 4−28532
hydraulic motor conversion to hydrostatic transmission motor by addition of planetary gears *(German)* 4−12543
induction dynamometer operation and design, use in ATE for testing of low power motors *(Polish)* 4−11764
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23510
industrial motors under 10 kW choice between replacement and repair 4−8327
knowledge of motor duty, key to proper planning of drives 4−4046
long-term corrosion resistance, Siemens AG paint systems and processes 4−28524
mechanical drives, continuously-variable, planning and design *(German)* 4−23200
microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4−18065
microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4−8119
module of economy−the electronic motor protection unit CET3 4−12347
motor control centre−some highlights on erection and maintenance 4−3959
motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4−23015
motor rewind issue—A new look 4−18067
multiphase electric motor of controllable oscillatory motion *(Russian)* 4−28676
plant breakdown, cost-effective repair 4−8325
power semiconductors for motor drives 4−28712
principles and appls. of small elec. motors, factors in designing for appls. 4−18158
principles and appls. of small electric motors, fundamentals of classification and control 4−7971
production machinery, special design motors appl. 4−28678
production testing, cost reduction through automatic testing 4−23664
protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4−22778
PROTOFER stator slot seals reduce air gap magnetic flux pulsations 4−28534
pumping wells, electric motors, energy loss calc., equiv. current *(Rumanian)* 4−12968
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4−28523
rectifier electric motor as an impulse system with variable parameters 4−28661
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−23452

electric motors continued
reliability of large machines, failure and maintenance, survey results 4—18063
safety standards, Siemens AG HV motors meet Canadian Standards Association requirements 4—28606
selection criteria for motor control gear 4—18252
selection of motors for fertilizer plants 4—4181
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—3800
small motors, review 4—18146
small-power, function-oriented classification *(German)* 4—18150
solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4—12747
speed control, SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4—24429
speed controller design, time delay issues 4—28815
star-delta starters, 3 new Danfoss models for reduced motor current starting 4—7918
star-delta starters, their operation, particularly limited starting current machine applications 4—7914
tailor-made motor protection 4—12348
test equipment using thyristor transducers, for electric traction motors under reciprocal loading conditions *(Russian)* 4—22103
testing large machines, new performance test facility, general overview 4—18060
thermal protection under fault conditions, thermal relay charact. 4—18064
three-phase/single-phase, similar-to-standard motors, comparison with standard motors *(German)* 4—18058
torque characteristics of vacuum compressor system motor, experimental analysis *(Croatian)* 4—28571
traction, independently excited ripple current motors, commutation charact. *(Russian)* 4—18355
traction system, reliability, accelerated testing and implementation *(Russian)* 4—18354
transient states, influence of saturation *(Croatian)* 4—18052
unification of control circuits of 6 kV electric motors *(Russian)* 4—7920
variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—28813
velocity sensing, motor timing control circuit 4—12751
vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—28539

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
1/ f noise in diffused and ion-implanted MOS capacitors 4—1272
1/f noise, contact-free detection method for high-mobility samples *(Japanese)* 4—11736
2 to 26.5 GHz based noise measurement system, using computer adjustable filter *(French)* 4—27670
12 GHz direct-division PLL, design 4—8794
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4—27520
AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—6751
artificial cables for interference measurements *(German)* 4—22307
atmospheric, techniques and instruments 4—22306
atmospheric noise meas., Aiya noise meter versus ARN-2 recorder 4—17475
bolometric transducers of through type as multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4—17201
broadband optical transmission systems, baseband spectra coloured noise and signal distortions meas. 4—17211
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4—12249
effective input noise temp. evaluation 4—17212
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—2575
high frequency techniques *(Dutch)* 4—17210
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4—23683
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—16916
impulsive noise meas. on Shinkansen electric bullet lines, Japan 4—17214
ISDN digital transmission impairments, performance evaluation 4—26357
JFET low frequency noise meas. 4—11737
jitter in digital telecommunication networks 4—25862
linear two-port noise-parameter meas. requirements 4—17213
logic circuits, noise reduction method *(Dutch)* 4—8823
low-noise synthesizers for radar and communications 4—11286
low-phase-noise synthesizers for SHF satcom 4—11177
magnetic recording media noise, time jitter and spectrum analyser meas. 4—14864
microwave phase noise measurements, delay line discriminator, theory and design 4—27668
microwave receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4—27149
mixers, conversion loss and noise temp. determ. from noise meas. 4—8802
mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—21987
mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16884
MM-wave solid-state oscillator, AM/FM noise, meas. technique using transmission line discriminator 4—9189
Model 2075 analyzer appl. 4—11732
noise figure by computer 4—11734
noise figure meas., noise meters 4—17212
noise temperature, $LaCrO_3$ ceramic for high temp. noise resistor 4—7279
noise-grain analyser, automated, using microprocessors 4—7278
operational amplifiers noise props. determ. *(Czech)* 4—19108
parametric frequency convertors, anal. of noise *(Russian)* 4—19380
phase noise measurement systems, automation, state-of-the-art systems 4—7251
quasistatic calculation of the noise parameters of an M-type backward-wave oscillator 4—19607
radiofrequency interference meter design for RMS *(Japanese)* 4—25863
rail-transit vehicles, radiated EM emissions 4—17215
receiver noise measurement, techniques and equipment *(French)* 4—17218
RF noise meas. for automotive electronics using artificial network 4—17216
Rohde & Schwarz test receiver ESV, CISPR-based interference (EMI) meas. 4—20790
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—27404
semiconductor device LF noise signals meas. and anal. *(German)* 4—22308
semiconductor materials and device characterisation by noise measurement *(French)* 4—14492
SINAD alignment for optimum performance 4—7277

electric noise measurement continued
strong sine burst interference, noise variance meas. 4—27669
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4—21567
subscriber loop problems, troubleshooting 4—3182
telephone lines anal. 4—11086
thick film resistors, low temp., noise and current measurement 4—986
transmission line discriminators for FM noise meas., unified anal. 4—11726
TV broadcast signal, spectrum anal. 4—17209
two-port devices, noise parameters meas. method 4—11738
Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—7035
VLSI chips, power supply noise testing, performance integrity 4—25051
VLT-1920 transmission system, trunk line noise immunity anal. 4—17219
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4—24969
GaAs MESFET, cryogenically cooled, noise charact. obs. at 4 MHz 4—24978

electric potential
see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4—7242
analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4—7972
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—12616
choppers, two quadrant type, positive current and voltage from fixed DC input 4—18189
DC flow through sphere with multipoint supply, potential distribution and conductivity determ. *(Polish)* 4—10300
flash lamp voltage and light-pulse shifts caused by gas heating 4—23351
low-temperature thermocouples, magnetic field effect determ. 4—7151
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4—17732
multiple conductors, symmetrical, electric field, equipotentials *(Rumanian)* 4—15443
power cables, voltage load capacity approximation method for common cables and line configurations *(German)* 4—17686
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4—7660
semiconductor devices, finite-element device simulation program 4—14503
transmission network, voltage level estimation for given network configuration *(Polish)* 4—12254
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4—3990

electric power generation
see also direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power stations; wave power generation
15 kW small CHP package developed by Serck Heat Transfer Ltd., UK. 4—28450
AC vs. DC generation, transmission and conversion 4—12245
alternative generation technologies 4—28326
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
applying Pius to power generation: the Secure-P LWR 4—12408
chemical plant, process steam and power—elements for economy 4—8224
coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4—22957
cogeneration, industrial, Sweden's electricity pricing applied to USA 4—7576
cogeneration for fuel economy, technoeconomic evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—17946
Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4—7601
combined heat/power generation and district heat supply prospects and status *(Hungarian)* 4—12424
combined heat/power generation economics *(Czech)* 4—28394
compact combined heat and power units for small district heating schemes, W Germany 4—22900
comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—28080
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—28125
costs of electricity generated by nuclear and coal-fired power stations, comparison. *(Danish)* 4—28042
decision support systems for reliability modelling 4—7582
description of the Canadian Electrical Association ERIS database 4—7590
diesel engine, 6 to 11 MW power range, for marine propulsion and stationary electricity generation appls. 4—22961
diesel-electric generating units, broad experience gained with modular cogeneration plants 4—28451
distribution of power quota in nonferrous metallurgy, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—12982
economic conversion of low temperature heat into mechanical or electrical energy using a heat engine. heat source, and heat pump combination *(German)* 4—22897
economic thermal power dispatch 4—12228
electric utility generation expansion planning by optimal static generation mix problem solution 4—28148
electricity generation and supply planning optimisation *(Finnish)* 4—12235
energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4—12362
evaluating sites for industrial cogeneration in Chicago, USA 4—29069
expansion analysis software package user's manual 4—7599
feasibility of electricity generation from medium enthalpy geothermal resources 4—28456
fuel, Exxon Donor Solvent, coal derived liquid fuel alternative for utility diesel engines 4—22963
future electricity production in the Netherlands 4—3477
GDR energy conservation management and planning *(German)* 4—13081
GDR energy strategy, utilisation of brown coal *(German)* 4—17784
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—28147
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4—28503
heat and electric power production, method for dividing costs of combined systems *(Czech)* 4—28068
heat and electricity prod. *(Dutch)* 4—17963
heat and power production using coal and natural gas *(Dutch)* 4—12438
heat/power in the Netherlands and tariff structures *(Dutch)* 4—22649
iceberg uses, applications and charact., conf., Cambridge, England (conf. 1980) 4—22997

electric power generation continued
impact of new energy technologies on generation scheduling practices 4−28146
industrial cogeneration and CHP, Dutch industry adding 100 MWe per year capacity through 1990 4−3693
industrial cogeneration appls., present state 4−28446
industrial demands for electricity, price influence 4−28041
industrial diesel engines, reduced costs and energy saving reviewed *(French)* 4−12493
intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4−28083
long range generation planning with limited energy and storage plants, production costing 4−3543
low speed diesel engines for base load power generation and standby duty 4−7859
medium-speed diesel developed specifically for cogeneration 4−28449
MHD electrical power generation from ionised gas or plasma 4−18317
MHD power generation by electrodeless inductive generator in fission gas flow 4−23268
Netherlands environmentalists' electricity investment and operation policy *(Dutch)* 4−7595
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4−7542
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4−7543
Netherlands national generation optimisation and industrial co-operation *(Dutch)* 4−7710
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4−17538
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4−28088
novel heat pump based on combined heat and power scheme, energy saving installation 4−17938
nuclear energy programmes in developed and developing countries *(Hungarian)* 4−17803
oil recovery operation employing steam injection, cogeneration systems 4−29093
oil-fluorocarbon direct-contact heat exchanger for low-temp. power generation 4−7804
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4−12215
optimal generation, stochastic programming model 4−28173
optimal signal transmission in power generation and in automated sytstems, use of fibre optics *(German)* 4−11236
optimal stochastic scheduling of systems with delays and large cost differentials 4−28104
photovoltaic applications activities in the Netherlands 4−28506
position and prospects of the fast breeder reactor in West Germany in the framework of European development *(German)* 4−28371
power generation perspective, European scene 4−7853
power generation survey 1983 4−7535
pressurised fluidised bed combustion for combined cycle power generation 4−7792
private power generators, tariff structure 4−7538
product quality management 4−17619
RAM requirements in purchase specifications of power generation equipment 4−7579
recent tendencies in the development of small scale hydraulic power generation 4−3769
regenerative cycle gas turbines for a base load cogeneration system 4−28443
residential photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, long-term value determ. 4−28144
rural electrification, electricity generation and consumption pattern in Orissa State in India 4−22638
scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity, stochastic optimal control approach 4−17601
solar energy for electricity generation, present trends 4−28345
Soviet Union energetics and electrification current situation and future developments *(Hungarian)* 4−22794
State Electricity Board financial management problems 4−13087
status update of EPRI research project (1983) 4−22637
system reserve evaluations, model and database requirements *(German)* 4−22663
telemetry appls. of power generation and distrib. in India 4−22710
thermal load data evaluation for planning cogeneration projects 4−28404
thermal power unit availability, load/resource eval., Monte Carlo method 4−17814
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4−3636

electric propulsion
see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction
AC motor electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4−28948
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4−12900
AC propulsion system for light-rail vehicles 4−4084
asynchronous motor with superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4−28594
battery electric boats, development trends 4−4077
DC motor propulsion unit with revolving field magnet and rotor, dynamics *(Polish)* 4−12889
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4−12901
field emission ion thruster, clustering capability 4−12051
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−12717
magnetic levitation suspension system using guideway travelling magnetic fields *(German)* 4−23324
magnetic levitation train with short stator linear induction motor propulsion, technical concepts *(German)* 4−23326
semi diesel electric propulsion in tug supply vessels 4−12877
three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4−23308
Pb-acid batteries, light weight and high performance, development 4−3992

electric reactance
see also capacitance; inductance
400 kV power lines, shunt reactor and series capacitor compensation 4−17712

electric reactance continued
coupling equations for independent power systems by employing a tree graph and its equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 4−7609
impedance matching, reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4−13473
induction motor slot leakage inductance improved calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−28614
microwave phase shifters, synthesis 4−4750
multivariable positive real function with polynomial derivative being reactance function, cascade 4−450
switches, HV, in noninductive circuits, making and breaking capacity tests *(Polish)* 4−12734
synchronous machine saturation, effect on frequency characts. and transient reactances 4−28596
TED (transferred electron device), 2nd harmonic anal. 4−457
variable impedance transformer models for use in real time security analysis functions 4−28710

electric reactance measurement
see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement
No entries

electric reactors *see reactors (electric)*

electric relays *see relays*

electric resistance
calculation of resistance of the multiple driven rod electrode 4−17753
characteristics of DC mine power systems affecting fuse performance, field tests 4−3572
checking the effectiveness of the earthing installation *(Italian)* 4−17751
dynamics of the resistance of overhead transmission lines under various meteorological conditions and cost-effectiveness calculations *(Russian)* 4−28244
electrical output theory, balance of passive resistance losses, quality of electrical energy consumption *(Czech)* 4−12195
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−18256
ladder networks, infinite type, joint resist. analysis using fixed-point techniques 4−13799
MOS LSI, interconnection parasitic resist. effects, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−9704
MOSFET, series resistance and κ-factor determ. 4−20012
photovoltaic concentrators, performance degradation due to surface dust, equiv. series resist. study 4−23244
PTCR thermistors, environmental effect on elect. resist 4−19433
solar cell distributed series resistance, diagnosis, experimental verification using Cu_2S-CdS cell 4−8097
switches, HV, in noninductive circuits, making and breaking capacity tests *(Polish)* 4−12734
thermal analysis of DC windings with regard to variation of resistance when heated *(Russian)* 4−9217
tower grounding systems, calculation of grounding resistance 4−17752
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4−14638
Cu-Cr polycor structures, electrophysical props., low temp. diffusion effects 4−826

electric resistance furnaces *see resistance furnaces*

electric resistance measurement
see also ohmmeters
10.7 MHz monolithic filter section, digital meter for parameter meas. *(Polish)* 4−22237
anisotropy in specific resistance meas., metallic on semiconductor films, during condensation 4−22288
bridge precision instruments for wire-wound resistors meas. *(Rumanian)* 4−11705
cable length meas. using A/D convertor IC 4−13958
circuit pack connectors, contact resistance meas. 4−907
contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4−19454
continuity tester, liquid crystal implementation for dense circuit line testing 4−9253
DC power transmission, insulation resistance meas. in networks with significant pole-to-earth capacitance *(Russian)* 4−12265
Earth resistance meas. in Berlin suburb *(German)* 4−7491
earth resistance of urban areas *(German)* 4−3161
electromechanical switches transition resistance meas., using computer-aided system *(German)* 4−19469
FETs, on and off resistance meas. *(Polish)* 4−14586
ground resistance meas. 4−17189
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−7683
indicators using LEDs *(Russian)* 4−11635
low-level contact resistance determ. rel. to meas. conditions 4−19459
metal-semiconductor contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
metals, structural integrity monitoring, elec. resistance signature appl. 4−4456
metals, up to 40 GPa, in diamond-anvil cell 4−11706
multimeter of analogue type 4−27619
ohmmeter for up to 100 MΩ, using MAA 723 IC and NPN transistor pair *(Czech)* 4−11644
power cable joints, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
protection against indirect contact, earth system fault loop resistance meas. *(French)* 4−22776
quantised Hall resistance determ., comparison with 1 Ω standard 4−17187
Racal-Dana 9341 RLC bridge, using automatic component determination, LED indicators *(French)* 4−3166
relay contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resistance and film thickness 4−19472
semiconductor thin films, combined four probe method, Hall mobility, elec. resist. determ. 4−3165
semiconductors resistance changes meas. in strong electric fields 4−22289
spreading resistance for ion implant testing for production control 4−1177
spreading resistance measurements, correction factor and local slope method 4−7255
strain gauges direct meas., without signal conditioning 4−7136
tacho/dwell meter for engine tune-ups in automobiles 4−4099
telecommunication cables, quad/two pair type, passive test circuit for fault location 4−887
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4−27650
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4−22247
GaAs FETs, end resistance meas. 4−24967

electric resistance measurement continued
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., quantized Hall effect device, resistance std. 4−19979
NiCr thin film resistor, value tuning by arc erosion, needle durability *(Hungarian)* 4−24648

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices
see also instruments; measurement
8-channel monitor for go/no go sensors 4−7137
'A vibrating quartz force sensor' 4−3032
AC micro-Gauss sensor design, w.r.t. noise 4−16987
accelerometer functional and design principles and characteristics *(French)* 4−3020
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4−28988
air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4−17018
airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4−7461
alarm system, design 4−22148
angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4−2997
array processing, parametric methods 4−21118
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4−23338
automobile electronics, hybrid techniques *(German)* 4−18386
automobiles, sensors and transducers for car control and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4−8144
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4−3318
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−3336
camera shutter speed measurement, photoelectric sensor circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−3056
capacitance sensor for cryogenic liquid level meas. *(Chinese)* 4−7329
capacitive encoder with carrier suppression 4−17046
capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4−17047
capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4−14104
capacitive humidity sensor charact. and expt. results 4−16997
capacitive sensors in automation *(Spanish)* 4−2998
capacitive servo detector for mag. head position meas. 4−9847
capacitor gauge with feedback, dimensional noncontacting comparator design 4−27535
carrier-domain magnetometer, with zero threshold field 4−17009
ceramic humidity sensors, ionic and electronic types 4−16996
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers, review 4−3008
chemical sensors, ISFET, piezo- and pyroelectric, SAW devices, design, construction and charact. *(Italian)* 4−7142
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4−17040
circuit detection using telemetry, adaptability *(French)* 4−11588
CMOS magnetic field sensor 4−7144
combination quartz watch development, thermal sensor with two stepping motors and electronic thermometer *(Japanese)* 4−11571
contact-free DC motor, position sensor *(Russian)* 4−7955
current sensor using magnetic comparator, stabilised power supply appl. 4−8716
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
design, applications and future developments *(German)* 4−17036
design of biochips and biosensors *(Dutch)* 4−14044
differential transformer as an inductive position indicator *(German)* 4−11563
digital voltmeter and resistance bridge cct., used for temp. meas. *(German)* 4−27612
displacement sensor, no-contact, for precision meas. *(German)* 4−17033
displacement transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4−11600
distributed array, maximum entropy spectral analysis, signals bearing estimation 4−2178
distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4−27490
Doppler radar sensor, FSK-CW, 35 GHz, design using integrated fin line technique 4−11305
dual crystal gas density sensor 4−22132
dual-collector magnetotransistor optimized with respect to injection modulation 4−17002
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4−29092
eddy current sensor for liquid Na flow meas. 4−7165
eddy currents sensors, profile anal. system 4−27561
electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4−27523
electromigration sensor for IC metallisations, design and operation 4−7145
electronic sensors, fibre optic sensors and biosensors 4−27524
electronic thermometers, developments and types available 4−3034
EM levitation systems with gap sensor linear output signal 4−4076
EM near-field meas. using single sensor 4−3026
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4−28989
fiber optic microwave power probe 4−11720
film-type thermoelectric and thermomagnetic thermal radiation sensors and their output parameters 4−11583
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
free-body field meters for nonuniform power freq. elec. field meas. 4−17044
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4−17011
Gardon-type, convective heat flux meas. appl. 4−3010
gas detectors, copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films appl. 4−3009
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4−13106
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4−3028
Hall sensor using rare earth transition metal amorphous film 4−16988
Hall-plate meas. of magnetite buildup, in PWR steam generator 4−17850
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4−17034
humidity measurement, using Valvo capacitative sensor *(German)* 4−17035
humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4−3029
HV equipment, electric field vector measuring instrument 4−3016
hygrometers, moisture content meas. for dry gases, sensor types 4−3086
IC charact. measurements, using high input impedance probes *(French)* 4−19564

electric sensing devices continued
inductive proximity sensor for no-touch sensing 4−27562
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23510
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4−14913
integrated piezoresistive pressure sensor with both voltage and frequency output 4−16999
ion sensitive FET pH sensors *(Dutch)* 4−7159
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4−11601
ISFET in analytical chemistry, pH sensitive mechanism 4−17013
ISFET sensors, electrochemical aspects and appl. 4−17012
linear, for nonelectric variables meas., electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4−3012
liquid level monitor, movable float/elec. sensing device config., low-level indicator 4−11794
magnetic field sensor, offset reduction using sensitivity variation method 4−16993
magnetic sensor for position measurement *(German)* 4−11573
magnetic sensor gap, meas. of field intensity using probe *(Russian)* 4−11578
magnetic sensors, pulse-output type, using plastically helical amorphous ribbons 4−17043
magnetic transducers based on carrier magnetoconcentration, sensitivity enhancement 4−17003
magnetic US vibration detector, ring type 4−27560
magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4−17032
magnetodiodes noise limitations 4−17001
magnetoelastic, amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
magnetometers using two amorphous core multivibrator bridge 4−17041
magnetoresistive sensor−a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4−27531
magnetoresistive sensor flux enhancement, using self-aligned two-step process 4−17045
magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−28986
magnetoresistive sensors using ferromagnetic thin films 4−17008
magnetoresistor charact. of inhomogeneous semiconds. *(Russian)* 4−24540
manufacturing systems signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4−21113
materials handling, photoelectric controls appl. 4−3049
measuring instrument sensors, microprocessor appls. *(Italian)* 4−3005
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4−27698
metal detector for tracing submarine telecommunications cables 4−16408
metal detectors in warfare 4−11565
microelectronic compatible sensors, West German development till 1986 *(German)* 4−11599
microelectronic sensors for chemical appls. *(Dutch)* 4−7134
micromechanical capacitive accelerometer with a two-point inertial-mass suspension 4−17006
microwave near-field meas. using optically coupled probe 4−11716
miniature reflex light barrier *(German)* 4−27528
miniature-electrode probe for conductivity meas. of electrolytic solutions and colloidal sols 4−11581
MISFET Pd/Pt double metal gate hydrogen sensors, no blister form. 4−27536
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4−17071
MOSFET sensor for tracking HV surface fields 4−22175
motion transducers for automotive applications 4−28985
movement detector, using photodiodes, op. amps., comparators, alarm tone generator 4−7183
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4−22483
multi-species microprobe using extended gate dynamically sensitive FET 4−17016
nanosecond current probe for high-voltage experiments 4−22174
near field of radiating antenna meas., isolated sensor for Poynting vector determ. 4−17169
NMOS multiproject chip sensors 4−22180
noncontact torque measurements using eddy current sensors *(German)* 4−22178
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4−27644
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
open-ended coaxial line sensor for dielectric meas., equivalent cct. 4−17191
open-ended dielectric-filled coaxial line capacitance determ., microwave standards appl. 4−16857
optical fibre loss measurement system, sensor unit design for multiple fibres *(Japanese)* 4−20317
optical sensor, miniature reflex, SFH 900 4−27585
optoelectronic sensors, production engineering and industrial robot appl. *(German)* 4−17065
overview of developments in transducer techniques 4−7128
passive devices using thin films *(Japanese)* 4−19574
Permalloy film magnetoresistive vector magnetometers with optimised cond. and anisotropy axis angles 4−14912
pH-sensitive ISFET, multiplexer and amplifier ccts. design 4−22122
piezoresistive integrated pressure sensor 4−16994
piezoresistive pressure sensors, Honeywell range *(German)* 4−17064
position sensor, inductive noncontact using relax. oscillator *(German)* 4−11749
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4−17066
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4−28987
pressure differential transducer with electric output for control systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−27527
pressure sensing improvements, survey 4−7155
pressure sensors *(Spanish)* 4−11564
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4−27522
printed coil sensor for concentration meas. *(Japanese)* 4−27723
proximity sensing 4−7285
pyroelectric detector based sensor, for liquefied natural gas spills meas. 4−3054
railway gauge deflection, non-contact high speed meas. using variable inductance method *(Japanese)* 4−17221

electric sensing devices continued
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4−22783
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4−3023
robot sensors, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23522
SAW voltage sensor response obs., using $LiNbO_3$ and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrates 4−16992
SEM, environmental, gaseous detector device 4−19633
semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
semiconductor gas sensors, additives effects obs. 4−17015
semiconductor gas sensors, operation, charact. *(German)* 4−17030
semiconductor oxides appl. as pH sensors 4−22140
semiconductor sensors for mechanical variables meas., temp. compensation *(Czech)* 4−27548
semiconductor transducers, technology 4−2993
sensing circuits, design 4−27545
sensor definition and technology, device vs. system *(German)* 4−11598
sensor potentiometers, displacement transducer appls. *(German)* 4−17027
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4−17025
sensors and transducers *(Italian)* 4−7127
sensors for measuring forces, torques and masses *(French)* 4−3013
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4−27568
shipboard auxiliary machinery systems testing, sensor requirements assessment 4−11603
smoke detectors *(Dutch)* 4−2996
SnO_2 gas sensor and its appl. 4−22133
snow cover, liquid water content meas., microwave sensor for dielec. const. meas. 4−12090
solid state position sensors, application trends 4−27563
solid-state air flow sensor for automotive use 4−18374
solid-state sensors 4−11589
SOS semiconductor micromagnetodiode sensors, characteristics *(French)* 4−22173
spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4−11751
SQUID toroidal sensor design and fabrication 4−11596
strain gauges, foil and thin film type *(German)* 4−22177
super-resolution by spectral line fitting 4−21119
surface-accessible FET for gas sensing 4−17014
synchronous sensor, measurement of instantaneous angular speed *(Polish)* 4−22322
tactile sensing in robots 4−27574
temperature digital sensor system, using quartz crystals 4−22142
temperature meas., error sources in sensors and instrumentation 4−17262
temperature sensors and capacitance devices 4−7129
temperature sensors based on FETs *(Russian)* 4−22153
temperature sensors/transducers principles, design and application for temp. meas. 4−27567
tensoresistor with Te-Au point contact 4−22161
thick film sensors and their integration 4−992
thick film sensors manufacture, charact. and appl. 4−17010
thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4−4111
thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4−17051
touch sensor system, multiple contact sensors *(Japanese)* 4−27537
trend of water and sewage works sensors, Fuji Electric 4−17039
ultrasonic electromagnetic testing device, using eddy current/magnetic field interraction *(Japanese)* 4−8621
vibrating quartz force sensor for magnetic suspension systems, spacecraft expts. appl. 4−7167
vibration sensors, piezoelectric accelerometers, design, appls. *(German)* 4−17028
vibration-frequency sensors, design principle selection for digital measuring device *(Russian)* 4−7290
water level monitoring, using logic system, LED indicator for automobile applications 4−17128
workpiece displacement measurement by a linear encoder using a diode array 4−22159
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189
H_2 gas sensing using YIG sample resistivity changes 4−9817
NO_2 sensor based on electrical conductivity changes in phthalocyanine films 4−22134
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4−17020
Pd MOS structures with increased NH_3 gas sensitivity 4−7130
Si capacitive press. sensor with linear sensitivity 4−22181
Si, carrier domain magnetometer, with high sensitivity 4−22141
Si diode thermometer, miniature, for cryogenics 4−7133
Si, PS105 semiconductor press. sensor for automotive intake manifold *(Japanese)* 4−17058
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with differential frequency output 4−16995
Si pressure sensors *(German)* 4−7140
Si pressure sensors using four-terminal gauge, optimum design 4−17007
Si sensing elements for microtransducers, cct. design 4−27572
Si temperature sensors 4−27532
Si wafer temp. sensor, short response time 4−11576
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4−24917
SnO_2 gas sensor, effects of tetraethyl orthosilicate binder *(Japanese)* 4−22152
SnO_2 sensor for selective detection of gas 4−22135
SnO_2-based combustion monitor sensor 4−22151
SnO_2-based thick film CO sensors, oscill. waveforms 4−17055
SnO_2-TiO_2 ceramic gas-sensitive resistor device *(Japanese)* 4−17024
$SrFeO_{3-\delta}$, gas sensor, elec. resist. rel. to O_2 partial press. 4−5063
ZnO electrical conductivity obs., methane CO and H_2O effects, sensor appl. 4−22137
ZnO films, Pd salt impregnated, H_2 sensitivity rel. to heat treatment 4−22150
ZnO sensor for CO detection and meas. 4−22136
ZrO electrolyte sensors for O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes *(German)* 4−27540

electric shocks
see also electrical faults; protection; safety
accidental electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4−8329
conduits in earthing circuits, shock hazard minimisation fault analysis and protection aspects 4−23631
earth leakage circuit breakers *(German)* 4−28777
electricity supply industry, effective corporate public safety program for reducing cost of legal claims 4−18614
electrotechnology rules and regulations for safety *(German)* 4−18598
hospital power supply and protection of personnel *(Portuguese)* 4−3561
human body behaviour to electric shocks, standards *(Portuguese)* 4−17335
instrument to determine the presence or absence of voltage in an AC network *(Russian)* 4−12241
mining accidents, analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4−120
non-earthed networks fault-current protective circuits *(German)* 4−17730
plugs, electric, testing and certification before marketing to eliminate fire and shock risks *(German)* 4−898
pole-top shock victim cardiopulmonary resuscitation tests 4−7428
protection against electric shock by extra low voltage systems 4−4137

electric spark machining *see spark machining*

electric sparks *see sparks*

electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*

electric strength
see also electric breakdown
220 kV insulator strings, dielectric strength testing under natural atmospheric conditions *(Polish)* 4−22745
400 kV overhead lines, conductor bundle arrangements, effect on max. elec. field strength *(German)* 4−12292
AC voltage testers, automatic, for testing LV switchgear and motors *(Polish)* 4−11479
bundle conductor design, increase of electric strength of conductor-earth air gaps 4−28291
crosslinked polyethylene (XLPE) electrical strength, influence of crosslinking atmosphere *(German)* 4−14735
decline with time, general eqn. for combined thermal and elec. stresses 4−25167
dielectric surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4−5429
discharge characteristics of insulation spacings at low air density 4−12314
electrophysical properties of mica papers differing in fractional composition 4−25190
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4−5430
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4−28696
glass, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
HV automatic contactless circuit for insulation electric strength testing *(Polish)* 4−11490
insulating oils, dissolved SF_6 gas at high press., DC conduction and AC partial discharge props. 4−20138
mica paper containing aramid fibrid for machine insulation, charact s 4−14776
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4−20018
oil-paper insulation withstand voltages distribution determ. using α-β method *(Polish)* 4−5433
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4−7651
polycarbonate, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polyethylene, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
polymer laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4−1394
polyvinylchloride, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4−9713
solid dielectrics, breakdown processes, analysis and elec. strength calc. 4−9721
vacuum gap dielectric strength and predischarge phenomena *(Polish)* 4−5412
water tree growth, influencing factors, expt. data 4−14736
Al wire, surface layer electric strength *(German)* 4−24555
Al-Sb_2O_3-Al MIM struct., I-V charact s., elec. breakdown studies 4−5140
MgO film, thermally grown, MIM capacitor, elec. pulse breakdown 4−1395
SiAlON composite dielectric for AC thin film electroluminescent displays 4−7239
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
SiO_2, CW CO_2 laser grown, dielec. strength 4−19936
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4−9563
SiO_2 layer growth on metal silicides, VLSI appls. 4−14655

electric susceptance *see electric admittance*

electric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

electric switchgear *see switchgear*

electric transformers *see transformers*

electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*

electric variables control
see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; phase control; power control; voltage control
automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4−28323
operational transconductance amplifiers, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4−4497
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−24429

electric variables measurement
see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement
analog optical, broadband transmission line, quality meas. *(German)* 4−16515
analog/digital networks, meas. 4−10807

electric variables measurement continued
antenna gain and radiation patterns meas. 4—11683
antennas, scale modelling and full scale meas., operational environments effects 4—10488
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, test equipment design 4—21663
audio cassette tapes, saturation and bias meas. 4—17164
cable shield continuity, testing procedure 4—17165
commercial telecommunication and telemetry in electric power systems *(Polish)* 4—26831
Datel-Intersil DM-3100U1 digital panel meter, appl. 4—27618
digital TV signals anal. 4—11681
directional response indicator, design 4—11682
electromagnetic meters operation and design principles *(Polish)* 4—11684
FM deviation meter, design 4—21635
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems, necessity of measurements *(German)* 4—18347
GSAS1-123 SF_6 insulated switching plant partial discharges meas. and location *(German)* 4—28783
HF coils, construction and meas. 4—9216
IC measurements, using high input impedance probes *(French)* 4—19564
industrial power systems harmonic generation and resonance, measurement and anal. techniques 4—22685
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4—8315
multimeter electronic measuring adapter, for application range extension *(German)* 4—22241
MULTIZET analog multimeters, construction and operational mode 4—22244
MV distribution networks internal overvoltages measurement and anal. *(French)* 4—22706
optical waveguide transmission system, performance test *(German)* 4—2706
oscilloscopes, systematic errors in time and amplitude meas. *(Polish)* 4—11638
oscilloscopes appl. *(Spanish)* 4—3100
partial discharges measurement, using differential transformer, performance improvement *(French)* 4—22270
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4—17110
power overhead lines fault current distribution measurements and computation 4—28249
Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—2894
R&S measuring instruments for practice in the communications lab 4—22269
RF measurements to 18 GHz, independent calibration house 4—2873
Rohde & Schwarz automatic network analyzer for 2 GHz 4—7100
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—7034
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—7195
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—7196
semiconductors, imitation of inductance on the basis of the Hall effect 4—22292
supply networks distortion, industrial load induced, measurement 4—22792
SWR meter, principle of operation 4—22243
three-phase unbalances determ. and measurement *(French)* 4—3144
transmittance meas. of low freq. part of radio receiver *(Polish)* 4—17217
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—22268
TV signal, additional information transmission, meas. and monitoring *(Russian)* 4—11373
units, corrections of SI system of units, theoretical system constitution 4—2868
units maintenance, periodic control and comparison of standards *(Slovenian)* 4—2870
Al electrolytic capacitors, miniature, dielectric characts. under stressed voltage conditions 4—24547

electric vehicles
see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches
AC drive motors, includes system performance requirements and design 4—7941
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—28947
active filter selection criteria for DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors *(Polish)* 4—24377
articulated trams 2000 series with three phase drive of the Zurich Municipal Transport Authority 4—28943
automatic gearbox design guidelines 4—8125
battery transport for goods and people, technical developments 4—28971
direct digital control system, features 4—12903
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—12901
disc armature motor appl. in battery electric vehicles 4—12644
electronic applications to public transport electrification 4—28970
Fe-air secondary battery: improvements in the air electrode 4—3998
field test results 4—12904
fuel cells as electric vehicle power sources, electrochemistry 4—23226
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—12623
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—18345
inverter drive system of an electric car with AC squirrel cage motor 4—12902
mathematical model for the reliability of motors of large carrying capacity electromobiles *(Russian)* 4—12621
multi-cell batteries testing and charging rationale 4—12763
operator field test manual, covers sites, training, maintenance, safety, vehicle selection etc. 4—13072
passenger and freight-transport in East Germany *(Polish)* 4—12892
Pb-acid batteries for electric road vehicles, European development trends 4—3994
power convertors using bipolar transistor circuits for electric vehicle operation *(French)* 4—28766
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4—4096
road traffic electric vehicle battery requirements *(German)* 4—18268
road vehicles, battery energy requirements *(German)* 4—18352
solar powered car, design problems 4—28975
static power convertors for electric rolling stock, TCO equipment, development and experience *(French)* 4—23150
storage battery—pulse-width convertor—DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4—23323

electric vehicles continued
surface metro cars for operation in Alexandria, Egypt 4—18367
technology and introduction to the Arab world 4—28974
three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4—23308
transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, 30 kVA, closed loop voltage regulation 4—18362
transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, 30 kVA, power circuit and 20 kHz transformer 4—18361
transistorized auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—8140
trolleybuses with chopper control, modular traction equipment 4—28944
trucks, battery driven, thyristor breaker for speed control 4—23176
two-phase chopper system with two separate groups of DC motors 4—12695
Na/S cells, thermal props. during charge and discharge 4—28835
Pb-acid batteries, light weight and high performance, development 4—3992

electric welding
see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes
bimetallic electrodes, copper and bronze manufacture, durability and comparison studies 4—18486
current and voltage control for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4—18482
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—23440
electrode guidance along curved butt joints using a sensing element 4—18460
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—29086
HF welding equipment for finned tube production 4—23445
HF welding equipment for production of pipes, Russian 4—23446
high frequency welding of medium diameter pipe 4—23449
high-frequency welding of metal products on flanged edges, problems 4—23439
investigation of electromagnetic systems for high frequency welding of pipe 4—23441
magnetically moved arc welding, development and applications *(German)* 4—12995
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for railroad car construction 4—18479
pressure vessels overlay bonding by fast strip electrode welding 4—29090
production efficiency improvement measures in electrical engineering industry 4—18465
pulse supply unit for welding of electronic component leads *(Polish)* 4—23138
robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8216
saving energy in the production of welded constructions 4—18481
spiral pipe welding plant, aims, technical specifications and weld quality 4—29073
torches, automatic tungsten-inert gas type for pipelines, design and dimensions 4—18487
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—13009

electric wiring *see wiring*

electrical conduction in condensed matter
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; electron mean free path (metals); high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; spin disorder resistivity; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling
No entries

electrical conductivity
see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction
No entries

electrical conductivity measurement
$Ce_xPr_{1-x}O_2$ electrical conductivity and oxide ion transference number 4—27653
charge carriers lifetime meas. in semiconductors, microwave photomodulation phase method 4—22287
conductivity measurements of phosphorus-doped potassium-seeded MHD plasmas 4—28890
continuous, electromag. meas. methods 4—22321
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4—24192
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
electrolytic solutions and colloidal sols, miniature-electrode probe for small samples 4—11581
Hall effect apparatus, use of van der Pauw method 4—22290
Hall effect measurement techniques in metallic thin films 4—11702
high-density discharge conductivity meas., optical method and Kerr cell 4—19590
HV pulse electro-optical bridge, using Kerr cells 4—11646
metals and alloys, elec. resistivity meas. by contactless method using skin effect 4—17184
mineral electrical insulating oils dielectric characts. *(Portuguese)* 4—14729
moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4—11803
periclase, elec. resist. meas. method 4—5446
semiconductor wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4—3164
semiconductors, bulk and surface conductance, simultaneous meas. 4—22285
semiconductors, electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4—14180
superimposed eddy-current convertor, calc. of characts. *(Russian)* 4—11579
surface microwave conductivity spectroscopy 4—24694
thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4—12817
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4—7254

electrical conductivity measurement continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, proton bombardment in n- and p-type material, resist. increase 4−1062
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4−24536

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
chalcogenide glasses, DC transport mechanism, correlation with amorphous Si:H 4−19641
chalcogenide glasses, doping, transport and optical props 4−19904
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13048
epoxy resin hygrothermal stability 4−9755
ethylene propylene rubber, DC cond., effect of crosslinking agent, clay conc., and devolatilisation 4−14780
glassy semiconductors, modified, extrinsic conduction and band gap 4−14242
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4−9758
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4−4436
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4−5139
plastics, conductive injection moulded, microstruct. and props. 4−8611
polyacetylene:$I_2(HSO_3F)$ heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−24774
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4−19861
polyethylene, elec. conduction, effect of polar groups 4−20132
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4−14779
polymer electrical conduction and carrier traps 4−5434
polymers, conductive, low temp. coeff. of resist. by reticulate doping 4−14272
polymers, conjugated, elec. cond., compensation effects 4−19638
polymers, semiconducting, elec. props., review 4−1084
polypyrrole films, electrochemically prepared, mech. prop. 4−18933
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4−9761
semiconductor, amorphous, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
semiconductor inhomogeneous amorphous and polycryst. films, elec. and optical props. 4−14190
semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
styrene butadiene rubber, carbon-black-loaded, electrical cond., effect of S 4−14240
$As_4Ge_{15}Te_{81}$ glassy semicond., elec. transport props., influence of cryst. inclusions 4−5075
As_2S_3:Fe chalcogenide glasses, optical and electronic props. 4−19709
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
As_2Se_3:Ni, Fe glassy films, carrier transport 4−5074
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4−19712
$(As_2Se_3)_{1-x}(Tl_2Se)_x$ chalcogenide glasses, elec. cond. and activation energy 4−19721
As_2Te_3, amorphous, dispersive transport, TOF and transient field effect meas. 4−19713
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4−14251
$CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5$ glasses, high field cond. 4−18936
CdTe, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
GaAs, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Ge, amorphous, low temp. AC loss meas., evidence for two loss mechanisms 4−24765
a-Ge, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Ge thin film, amorphous, annealing and oxygenation effects on conductivity 4−19683
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
Ge-Bi-Sb-Se and Ge-Bi-S system glasses, optical and elec. props. 4−19714
Ge-Se-Te films, amorphous, elec. props., electrode effects 4−1087
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
$(GeSe_{3.5})_{100-x}Bi_x$, amorphous, elec. transport props. under high press. 4−19715
InP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Se, amorphous, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4−19902
Se-Te amorphous semiconductors, phys. props. and crystallisation 4−1085
$Se_{60}S_{20}Te_{20}$ chalcogenide glass, crystallisation kinetics 4−19708
$Se_{0.95}Te_{0.05}$ amorphous films, photocond., space charge effects study using three electrode system 4−1622
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$ amorphous mixture, semicond.-metal transition and crystallisation 4−19707
Si, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4−1620
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
a-Si, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−5036
Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4−19686
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
a-Si:H, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4−9411
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, dispersive transport, Monte Carlo study 4−19688
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping, elec. and optical props. 4−14429
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4−19689
a-Si:H films, doped, elec. cond., kink in high temp. depend. 4−19691
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4−19692
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4−14244
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiN_x:H,P(B), amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, doping effects on elec. props. 4−19877
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4−19703

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
see also dislocation scattering; electron mean free path (metals); electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
graphite fibre reinforced Al wires, nondestructive evaluation of thermal cycling, US torsional vel. obs. 4−13441
measurement by contactless method using skin effect 4−17184
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4−1474
TiN films, N_2^+ ion implantation in Ti layers, characterisation 4−19948

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, elec. resist. var., deep levels, band struct. 4−14221
III-V semiconductors, optical and electronic properties *(French)* 4−19667
inhomogeneous semiconductors subjected to alternating elec. fields, cond. and Hall effect, theory 4−9353
microcontacts, hot electrons relax. time, energy depend. 4−14188
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4−5022
semiconductor alloys, electron scatt., Boltzmann eqn. 4−9350
semiconductor selectively doped heterostructure, dynamic negative differential cond. 4−24797
spreading resistance measurements, correction factor and local slope method 4−7255
superlattices, electronic properties, review *(French)* 4−14274
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
transition metal oxides, solid solns. with spinel structure, elec. cond. and cation ordering 4−1083
n-Ag_3AsO_4, semiconduction and electron activation energy 4−1099
$AgGaTe_2$, high press. struct. phase transition and resist., X-ray studies 4−14252
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
B_xC, transport and mag. props., free C effects 4−19728
$(Ba,Pb)SnO_3$ solid solns., posistor effect 4−24538
$(Bi_{1-x}Sb_x)_2Te_3$, Seebeck coeff. and elec. cond. at room temp. 4−19739
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_xTe_y$, elec. cond. and electron mobility, elongation effects 4−14266
CdS single cryst., photocond. and dark cond. at high temps. 4−19676
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4−9421
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4−23910
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
$CuIn_{1-x}Fe_xTe_2$, crystal growth and elec. and mag. props. 4−13345
p-Cu_2O single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4−24775
$Cu_{2+x}Te_{0.68}S_{0.32}$, stoichiometry, rel. to elec. props. and equilib. transformations 4−24776
EuS, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
EuTe, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
n-GaAs ingots, electrical props. *(French)* 4−14215
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
n-GaAs, magnetoresistance hysteresis, current instabilities, in strong mag. fields 4−5060
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. transport parameters, three band model anal. 4−19668
GaAs tricrystal, injection currents 4−9398
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAs:Si encapsulated in Si_3N_4, free carrier conc. and Hall mobility 4−23909
GaAs-ZnSiAs$_2$ solid soln., H ion irrad., elec. props. 4−14265
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, proton bombardment in n- and p-type material, resist. increase 4−1062
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4−9400
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4−14249
GaSb:Se, impurity donor states, galvanomag. and oscillatory effect meas. 4−5059
GaSe:Ni single cryst., local levels, TSC studies 4−14264
$GdIn_3S_6$ single cryst., thermally stimulated cond., external factor influences 4−19734
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4−19643
Ge many-valley semicond., even magnetoconc. effect 4−14205
GeSe, anisotropic elec. props. 4−19733
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., high press. elec. resist. 4−24778
HgTe-type semiconductors, conductivity tensor components 4−1078
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InAs:Te(Sn)(S), Hall coeff., elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect 4−1082
InP, electron irrad. induced defects, minority carrier injection annealing 4−24736
InP, transient electronic transport under condition of high-energy injection 4−24746
InP:Co(Fe), Hall effect, elec. resist. and DLTS studies 4−9393
InP:Mn, elec. resist., Hall effect and impurity ionisation energy 4−14230
InP:Mn, X-ray irrad., negative conductance study 4−24758
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4−23863
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4−323
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, plasma deposition, cond. and transparency props. *(French)* 4−13403
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ single crystals, elec. props. 4−19681
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. characts. 4−13347
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4−25165
PbS, electrical cond. and thermoelectric power coeff. as press. and temp. functions *(French)* 4−19725
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, struct. phase transition, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−5079
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
PbTe heterogeneous layer, current percolation and photosensitivity 4−19741
PbTe narrow-gap semicond., high press. phase transition, X-ray diffr. study 4−14258
$(PbTe)_{1-x}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4−5078
$Re_6Se_8Cl_2$, synthesis, cryst. struct. and elec. resist. *(French)* 4−9415
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire, elec. cond. studies 4−8550
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4−24725
Si, doping with organic colloidal dopants by laser irradiation, electrical and optoelectrical characts. 4−19884
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4−5038
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4−24709
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
n-Si, surface inversion channels, elec. cond., field and temp. depend. 4−24730
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4−342
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:Au, Au diffusion and solubility, neutron-activation anal. and spreading resist. meas. 4−14414
Si:B, focused ion beam implanted, elec. props. 4−9525
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B,H, neutralisation of shallow acceptor levels by atomic H, resist. increase 4−9367
p-Si:B(P), implanted, sheet resist. and junction depth relationships 4−14427
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
Si:Mn, γ-irrad., elec. and photoelec. props. 4−14204
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4−14203
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4−8511
$SrFeO_{3-\delta}$, gas sensor, elec. resist. rel. to O_2 partial press. 4−5063
V_2O_5, electron density, 1/f noise meas., temp. depend. 4−19743
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
YIG, elec. resistivity, H_2 gas effects, H_2 sensor appl. 4−9817
$Zn_{1-x}Ga_{0.67x}Cr_2Se_4$ single cryst., synthesis, elec. and mag. props. *(German)* 4−19732
$ZnIn_2S_4$ (III), volt. depend. conductivity along c-axis 4−1100
ZnO, annealed in Zn atm., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. 4−1070
ZnO, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, temp. and O_2 partial press. effects *(French)* 4−9381
ZnO, methane CO and H_2O effects, sensor appl. 4−22137
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4−24536
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4−9391
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837
$Zr_{1-x}Ti_xS_3$, cryst. growth, characterisation and photoelectrochem. props. 4−18834

electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
see also electrochemical analysis
measurement of small samples, using miniature-electrode probe 4−11581

electrical conductivity of liquids
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
dimethyl siloxane, dielectric fluid, current response 4−14768
insulating expansion filled with dielectric liquid, charge accumulation and filtration 4−14770
insulating oils, dissolved SF_6 gas at high press., DC conduction and AC partial discharge props. 4−20138
mineral electrical insulating oils dielectric characts. *(Portuguese)* 4−14729
organic insulating liquids subjected to high voltages, conductivity characts. *(Italian)* 4−25182
petroleum oils, elec. cond. mechanism 4−14769
semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
semiconductors, ionic screening and acceptor band cond. 4−19640
silicone oil, current response threshold parameter variation 4−14771
transformer oil, aged, DC cond. in non-uniform high fields 4−14767
$(Se_{0.5}Te_{0.5})_{1-x}M_x$ (M=Tl, Ag, Cu, Na) liquid semicond., electronic behaviour 4−14257

electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems *see one-dimensional conductivity*

electrical conductivity of plasmas *see plasma transport processes*

electrical conductivity of solids
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity
barrier-limited transport in semiconductor devices 4−24897
boride film thick, AC cond., freq. depend. of resist., cond. mechanisms 4−4974
charge injection and transport in a lossy capacitor stressed by a Marx generator 4−5405
copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, gas detector appls. 4−3009
DC flow through sphere with multipoint supply, potential distribution and conductivity determ. *(Polish)* 4−10300
Ekonol-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4−8600
hardened cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4−24559
ionomeric materials, TSC study of dielec. props. and cond. 4−5441
PBT, barrier-limited mode of operation, analytic model 4−24924
polyethylene, dispersive hopping transport cond. mech. 4−5435
poly.L.proline II, hydrated, dielec. relaxation mechanisms, conductivity 4−5409
PTFE-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4−8600
semiconductors, bulk and surface conductance, simultaneous meas. 4−22285
solid dielectrics, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4−4213
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4−5408
AgN_3 single crystals, dielectric breakdown, cond. current fluctuations and electron microscopy study 4−5421

electrical conductivity transitions
see also metal-insulator transition
chalcogenide amorphous semicond. film, bias-induced switching 4−24769
chalcogenide semiconductors, amorphous, threshold-switching voltage stability, γ-irrad. and elec. forming effects 4−5067
MNOS structs., switching and elec. instability 4−19816
permalloy/SiO/permalloy sandwich struct., magnetoresistive switching 4−19828
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage characts. calc. 4−5264
semiconductors, thermal and electrothermal instabilities, review, book contrib. 4−9355
Ag_3AsS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V characts. 4−5141
Ag_3SbS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V characts. 4−5141
Al-As-Te glass system, elec. switching phenomena 4−5069
Al-CeO_2-Si MIS struct., cond. switching with memory 4−24821
n-$CdCr_2Se_4$:In, switching effect based on N-shaped negative differential resist. 4−14255
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4−14251
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, memory switching 4−24764
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ solid soln. films, elec. cond. characts. 4−14231
GaAs heterostructures, dissipation and dynamic nonlinear behaviour in quantum Hall regime 4−1108
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
$(GeSe_{3.5})_{100-x}Bi_x$, amorphous, elec. transport props. under high press. 4−19715
NbO_2, threshold switching, decay and recovery of on-state, trapping effects 4−1098
PbS, electrical cond. and thermoelectric power coeff. as press. and temp. functions *(French)* 4−19725
Se/Al struct., elec. switching phenomena *(Russian)* 4−19773
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4−24725
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4−24908
Si polycrystalline thin film, threshold and memory switching effects, deep levels 4−24732

electrical conductivity transitions continued
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
Si:P,As, double-donor system, metal-insulator transition, elec. cond. meas. 4−9366
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4−14203
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
$ZnIn_2S_4$:K(Na)(s), photocond. after switching effects 4−9420

electrical contacts
see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts
amorphous metallic alloys in semiconductor contact metallizations 4−14489
arcing, overcurrent conditions, thermostructural anal. using finite element model 4−19457
assembly using multiple gripper, 6-axis ASEA robot 4−18643
cladding or plating, design considerations 4−19493
conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−18551
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
degraded electrical contacts, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4−19454
demountable micropin contact, moat for low temperature mercury contact 4−9252
diffusion soldering, joining oxidated silver contacts with bronze *(German)* 4−145
electric resistance brazing equipment for applications on electric machines 4−18470
electroluminescent cell, phosphor/electrode contact area, luminosity 4−20453
electroplated deposit distribution control using modulated pulse periodic reverse current 4−18885
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
flat-plug contact connectors, parameters effecting contact press. *(Bulgarian)* 4−24589
fretting damage in elec. contacts of Al, surface anal. for different contact materials 4−19464
fusion reactor first wall contact material screening tests, coaxial test fixture, pulsed power supply 4−4267
IC socket reliability testing 4−19490
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−3852
inductive break arc, transition boundary from metallic to gaseous phase *(Japanese)* 4−13967
injecting contact with limited emissivity, space-charge-limited currents 4−14262
low-level contact resistance determ. rel. to meas. conditions 4−19459
lubricant films, fluoresc. detection technique using BBOT dye, life testing appl. 4−19453
mass termination insulation displacement connector for 0.635 mm pitch cable, design 4−19496
material transfer and erosion in vacuum 4−24566
materials, W and precious metals reduction, review 4−888
MOSFET ICs, self-aligned contacts form., anisotropic etching process 4−1371
multi-force electrical contacts and their application in high temperature environment connectors 4−19502
plating of low-current nickel contacts *(Russian)* 4−8212
protection against corrosion, soln. *(Russian)* 4−9236
relay contact tester with lock mechanism 4−4919
relay contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resistance and film thickness 4−19472
semiconductor microcontacts, hot electrons relax. time, energy depend. 4−14188
silicide contacts for shallow junction devices 4−1331
sliding, static contact resist. of solid lubricant composite 4−9237
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4−12042
solder- and tin-coated, fretting corrosion 4−19492
Speedwire for circuit cards development *(Swedish)* 4−9250
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4−2866
tribological considerations 4−19451
UK telephone exchanges, elec. contact testing, survey of contact atmospheres 4−21578
vacuum interrupter contact design, arc modes and developments survey 4−23189
VLSI appls. interconnect and contact technologies 4−20082
weldability in adiabatic transient conditions 4−19458
welding, production methods and appls. *(German)* 4−8382
Ag contact composites, erosion depend. on second phase particle melting pts. 4−4914
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4−4915
Ag content reduction for savings without degrading performance 4−9235
Ag/diboride composites for elec. contact appls., elec. props., erosion 4−19456
Ag-CdO contact material, manufacturing processes 4−19460
Ag-CdO contact material, matrix strengthened, material erosion rel. to additive conc. 4−19462
Ag-CdO(SnO_2) contacts manufacture from oxidized alloy powders, press-sinter-repress 4−19461
Ag-Ni contact materials, WC additive effects, Ag/Ni/WC combination with Ag-SnO_2 4−19463
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455
Au base/Pd base alloy couple, electrical contacts, friction and wear behaviour, environmental testing 4−19452
Au coated contact materials corrosion in humid atmospheres containing SO_2 and NO_2 4−13966
Au electroplate, failure mechanisms study 4−4916
Au hard metal surfaces for elec. contacts, laser plating and melting 4−20678
Au/Pd connector contacts, flat cable appls., tests 4−13980

electrical contacts continued
Au/Sn(Ag) interface connector contact systems, degradation characts. environmental tests *(Japanese)* 4−13986
Au-Ni alloy electroplating on contact surfaces *(Bulgarian)* 4−4913
Be-Cu alloy contacts for printed circuit boards 4−19559
CdTe/Au, ohmic and rectifying contacts, elec. and struct. props. 4−1132
Cu wrought alloys on spring materials for electrical contacting and connecting *(German)* 4−24565
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4−18928
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, thin film, front grid contact fabrication laboratory method 4−23256
Ge/Sn contacts, photoelec. props. 4−5124
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
Ni-Si contacts, chemically deposited, struct. and elec. meas. 4−14487
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, low resistance contacts 4−20563
Pd connector contacts and inlay coupons, HCl and Cl_2 effects 4−13983
Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4−19488
Sn as contact materials for connectors *(German)* 4−4933
Sn-Pb alloys as contact materials for connectors *(German)* 4−4933
Ti-Pd-Ag solar cell contacts degradation mechanism determ. by accelerated electrochemical technique 4−28884

electrical contracting
Bardic Acorn, ICEL approved emergency light, product's reception by contractors 4−12923
blending the skills of lighting manufacturer and contractor 4−99
British National Spinal Injuries Centre electrical installations, contractor's problems 4−4248
business expansion for contractors, lighting work 4−8312
electrical services heighten flexibility in Piccadilly's Trocadero shopping complex 4−8311
electronic devices provide sales opportunities for contractors 4−98
energy management systems, opportunities for electrical contractors 4−101
energy spot pricing−opportunities for contractors 4−4249
factory maintenance contracts 4−111
hand tools selection by contractors, cost effectiveness 4−4250
Integrated Project Management and Control System for power projects 4−17557
plant breakdown, cost-effective repair 4−8325
power project contract management for speedy execution 4−17551
power sector infrastructure development, input planning and contract management 4−17610
power sector project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4−13043
programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4−3960

electrical double layers *see electrochemistry*

electrical engineering
see also high-voltage engineering
applied magnetics undergraduate course 4−13063
Azerbaijan electrical equipment industry 4−23488
careers in electronics 4−8284
crane electric equipment selection criteria *(Polish)* 4−13032
effect of question choice on the reliability of an examination 4−61
electric technology and energetics development in USSR 4−28037
electrical engineering and construction site safety requirements *(German)* 4−107
electrical engineering drawings standardisation in Poland, international standards comparison *(Polish)* 4−8358
electrical equipment industry of Moldavia, USSR 4−18638
electrical equipment industry of the Belorussian SSR, present state 4−18636
electrical equipment industry of the Lithuanian SSR 4−18639
electrical equipment industry of the Ukraine: outlines of development 4−18635
electronics in Argentina: a proposal *(Spanish)* 4−18592
electronics industry development in Argentina *(Spanish)* 4−18593
electrotechnology and civilisation interactions 4−23483
engineering training at the BBC 4−8291
equipment and technology for increased productivity and quality in electrical engineering industry 4−18467
equipment manufacture, technical cooperation between socialist countries 4−18533
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4−13064
future trends in profession *(French)* 4−8
future trends in the teaching of electronics at regional engineering colleges in developing countries 4−52
Harman Engineering Training College, broadcasting facilities 4−4227
heat-related faults location by thermography in electrical industry 4−8324
household and lighting equipment production trends in Soviet Union 4−18662
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4−8297
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code 4−23574
introducing Elektro-82 Soviet Exhibition 4−8248
Japanese electronics industry, economic development and technical innovation 4−4336
Marconi Instruments operating at Donnibristle, Scotland 4−4260
microwave educational program developed by Massachusetts Univ. and Raytheon 4−13066
microwelding, application in electrical and precision work techniques, survey *(German)* 4−18670
NDT, conference, London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18566
new undergraduate power program to meet the needs of students and employers 4−23531
Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic diploma in broadcast engineering 4−4231
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical engineering for impregnation and insulation *(Swedish)* 4−9740
power electronics, 1983 revised edition, book 4−8261
power engineering in USSR, historical review 4−3480
power engineering in USSR and Rest of the World, development trends 4−3479
product safety price for electrical industry 4−8323
production efficiency improvement measures in electrical engineering industry 4−18465
registered electrical installer training and competence requirements *(German)* 4−18595

electrical engineering continued
research in South Africa—ingredients for success 4—23588
security engineering in electrical installations. An overview *(Portuguese)* 4—102
SMRE research in mining electrical and mechanical engineering 4—8237
Soviet Socialist Republics electrical and power engineering developments *(Russian)* 4—28035
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4—13065
time-compressed videotaped lectures utilisation in electrical engineering education 4—13068
Toshiba heavy apparatus engineering laboratory *(Korean)* 4—8372
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4—13067
undergraduate projects and their assessment, British practices 4—8285
US NDT application 4—18693
US nondestructive testing 4—19000

electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*

electrical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4—22007
analogue simulation of closed-loop electric drives 4—18335
artificial lighting, using computers to predict controlled energy savings 4—23376
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—58
circuit breaker interruption, low voltage, arc effects, computer simulation 4—28788
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—7691
computer-aided engineering support at the University of Florida 4—23560
conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4—17740
conductors, curved, mag. field routines, search for faster packages 4—25740
data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4—16893
DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4—28737
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—23440
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—17699
electric field calculation with FEM using microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—15445
electric motors, relay protection, computerised control with multimetering 4—18065
electromagnet armature travel, application of measurement data-adaptable computer model 4—20735
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—9239
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4—23555
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4—23484
fault location on transmission lines 4—28219
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—24552
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—7923
functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4—137
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—18191
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4—5459
HV electrode electric field calc. by combined finite element/charge simulation method *(Korean)* 4—20708
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—12291
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4—23556
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4—4054
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—12700
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—17529
longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4—17674
microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4—12174
microprocessor-based remote metering system 4—7709
molded case circuit breakers, microprocessor based 4—18228
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—12527
numerical field calculations in electrical engineering education 4—23545
overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4—25888
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
power supply appls. of computer graphics *(Spanish)* 4—3486
power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4—18169
precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4—19432
relay protection microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4—28288
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—19506
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—18258
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4—18234
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4—28396
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4—28720
transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4—879
TRIFOU 3-D eddy current program *(French)* 4—15458

electrical engineering computing continued
variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4—18168
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4—5041

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults
see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
6-10 kV networks with insulated neutrals, earth fault, arcing current determ. *(Russian)* 4—22709
AC power systems, steady-state stability analysis for contingency selection 4—17737
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—7615
ceramic capacitors, shorting defect identification, SEM voltage contrast technique 4—4892
circuit breaker performance standards defined *(Italian)* 4—23183
computer faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4—25737
conduits in earthing circuits, shock hazard minimisation fault analysis and protection aspects 4—23631
DC traction network lines protection against faults 4—23293
distribution network reliability, power failure, fault isolation and supply restoration procedures 4—17672
dynamic phenomena in the power system: experience and assessment from the viewpoint of one electrical utility *(German)* 4—12298
earth faults, residual current devices 4—12337
earth-leakages mains circuit tester, using transistor oscillator, multimeter detector 4—4160
effect of AVR on unbalanced fault analysis of salient pole synchronous generator 4—7937
electric plugs testing and certification before marketing to eliminate fire and shock risks *(German)* 4—898
electricity supply failure, value consumers attach to interruptions, Dutch economic evaluation *(Dutch)* 4—12182
electronic equipment, types of failure and random anal. *(German)* 4—13180
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4—28565
factory safety 4—8338
false earth on 13.8 kV bus relay system, specific case study 4—17744
fault initiation transients in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12302
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4—28636
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4—21366
generators, series and shunt connections, three-wire unbalanced systems, equivalent circuits *(Hungarian)* 4—18054
HF broadband power amplifier, 2 KW, commissioning, operational problems and solutions 4—19110
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4—121
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4—17746
HV substations, reliability cost estimation using fault probability data *(French)* 4—23160
information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—22708
integrated circuit fault analysis using photographs *(Swedish)* 4—9287
investigation of the existence of significant interbar laminar currents in three phase squirrel cage motors with rotor bar and/or end ring faults 4—3844
large electric motor reliability, failure and maintenance, survey results 4—18063
MHD generator-invertor system transient characteristics and fault protection 4—12815
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4—7695
MV distribution networks internal overvoltages measurement and anal. *(French)* 4—22706
power cable fault detection by HV pulse method *(Spanish)* 4—12289
protection against indirect contacts electricity distribution regulations in Germany *(German)* 4—7631
synchronous generator, excitation earth-fault protection, shaft induced voltage, behaviour study *(German)* 4—3820
synchronous generator stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
synchronous machine field transients, sequential, line to line and 3 ph. fault effects 4—18073
telephone trunk lines, automatic fault detection technique, principle and probability characts. 4—21307
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
unbalanced three-phase circuits, simplified fault calc. 4—8649

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical properties of substances
see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
No entries

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electrical resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

electrical transport processes *see electrical conductivity*

electricity
see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity
fundamentals, application of eigenvalue and eigenfunction method *(Slovak)* 4—8438

electricity supply industry
alternative electricity production methods in Netherlands and global cost analysis *(Dutch)* 4—22651
alternative energy sources for electricity generation 4—12363
aspects of organisation, planning and regulation of power consumption *(Russian)* 4—17606

electricity supply industry continued
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4−28085
availability improvement programs−a perspective 4−3541
bivalent energy−load demand curves−substitution balance *(French)* 4−28329
bivalent energy systems, prospects *(French)* 4−28328
budget control in electricity boards 4−22666
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4−18085
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4−22670
centralized control of gas, water and electricity supplies in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4−12209
Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4−7601
cogenerators and small power producers, welfare consequences of rate structures, book chapter 4−3531
colloquium on bivalent energy systems, Killarney, Ireland (1983) 4−23478
combined general and technical aspects: state of business concerning technical management *(Dutch)* 4−3491
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4−28125
conference, power industry computer appls., Houston, Texas, USA (May 1983) 4−23505
control of power stations for efficient operation 4−22902
control package, national grid, local electrical distribution 4−28098
decentralized generation of electricity by private groups that meet statutory responsibilities in Holland *(Dutch)* 4−28076
description of the Canadian Electrical Association ERIS database 4−7590
development of bivalent energy installations in the USA *(French)* 4−28327
development of rural electrification in the Province of Buenos Aires *(Spanish)* 4−12234
district heating utilities, present state and future trends in USA 4−28403
dynamic phenomena in the power system: experience and assessment from the viewpoint of one electrical utility *(German)* 4−12298
economics, balance between in-plant generated and utility supplied power, lead dispatch 4−17591
effective corporate public safety program for reducing cost of legal claims 4−18614
EFOM Model, new technologies potential 4−3535
electric power stations and the aquatic and atmospheric environment *(French)* 4−12440
electric technology and energetics development in USSR 4−28037
electric utility generation expansion planning by optimal static generation mix problem solution 4−28148
Electric Utility Rate Design Study bibliography, book chapter 4−3533
Electricite de France research and development management *(French)* 4−8300
Electricite de France tariffs *(French)* 4−22673
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4−28145
electricity generation and supply planning optimisation *(Finnish)* 4−12235
electricity supply: present and future, United Kingdom 4−12240
electricity supply−problems and possibilities 4−7550
electricity tariff structure for private customers *(German)* 4−12198
electrification, future development *(Slovenian)* 4−22655
ENERGONET computer network for electric power supply industry *(Hungarian)* 4−3506
energy acts excurse for energy conservation in small-scale consumers in Germany, Switzerland and Austria *(German)* 4−7552
energy audits, commercial and apartment customers 4−7541
energy consumption indices for large town residential consumers in Poland *(Polish)* 4−28063
energy control system an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4−28126
energy control system—an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4−12218
energy cost indicator impact on electricity consumption, book chapter 4−3524
energy models and studies, book 4−3534
EPRI Fuel Supply Seminars, St Louis, MO, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−7721
establishing life cycle cost practices for an electric power company 4−7586
Federal German electricity undertakings' tariff structure *(German)* 4−12210
Federal Republic of Germany electricity supply economics in 1982 *(German)* 4−7544
flyash collection, electrostatic precipitator performance problems 4−25762
future electricity production in the Netherlands 4−3477
generation company DP *(German)* 4−22642
generation-capacity-expansion programs, time step vs. dynamic optimisation 4−17581
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4−17527
history, rural area electrification, cooperation between state, local authorities and private business *(Swedish)* 4−28056
Hungarian electricity industry production losses calc. due to forseen consumption restrictions *(Hungarian)* 4−22653
Hungarian electricity supply industry, current status and development *(Hungarian)* 4−22661
HV mobile distribution substations built in United Kingdom 4−12239
increasing the volume of teleinformation in electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4−6454
India National Grid, power-system communication trends for 2000 AD 4−22668
industrial steam and hot water electric boilers *(French)* 4−29040
information provision by the Arnhem Institution 4−3493
innovative electric rates, consumer responses, book chapter 4−3521
innovative electric rates, cost-benefit anal., book 4−15
innovative electric rates, effect on customer response using meta-analysis, book chapter 4−3526
innovative rate structures, cognitive factors rel. to consumer responses, book chapter 4−3523
interference-free communication links for pilot relaying employing optical shield wire 4−6815
international standards in reliability and maintainability−Canadian contribution 4−7587
intertemporal allocation of capital costs in electric utility capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4−28149
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4−17529

electricity supply industry continued
kW demand charges, empirical findings and theoretical model, book chapter 4−3522
live line maintenance considerations in EHV hardware design 4−18630
load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4−17528
load management research, book chapter 4−3532
load management strategy testing, EPRI model for economic management 4−28052
long-term electricity demand forecasting models: a review of methodologies 4−12237
LV distribution network classification, changes to German standards (DIN 57100) *(German)* 4−17654
management information system for consumption and charge of electrical energy *(Chinese)* 4−17579
materials economy in power supply concerns, definition *(German)* 4−3496
metals used in electric utilities, effects of shortages, risks and strategies 4−28105
metering in context of technological advance and innovative rates, book chapter 4−3622
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4−28108
microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4−12174
model-based statistical sampling for electric utility load research 4−22693
modern material economy in power supply *(German)* 4−3495
national power planning, forecasting growth in electricity usage 4−3542
Netherlands Govt. guidelines *(Dutch)* 4−22650
Netherlands national generation optimisation and industrial co-operation *(Dutch)* 4−7710
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4−28088
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4−28049
operation reliability, hierarchized concepts 4−17513
operations requirements of utilities with wind power generation 4−3503
peak and off-peak electricity consumption, responses to time of use pricing, book chapter 4−3525
personal scientific computing environment: a new approach to power industry computer applications 4−28115
plan to reduce forced outages in power stations 4−28321
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4−28109
pneumatic energy storage for electricity production *(French)* 4−28103
policy changes in New South Wales, ESAA conference review 4−7536
portable billing machines for meter readers 4−28312
power generating equipment, utilization of GIDEP for RAM improvements 4−7581
power generation development trends in Germany in 1983, power sources, expansion and economics *(German)* 4−28061
power generation in Finland, increasing capacity in 1980s and 1990s *(Finnish)* 4−28043
power house pump storage facility design, Munich power utility Leitzach 1 plant *(German)* 4−28141
power plant, water and waste treatment, slurry valve appls. 4−22907
power plants, structural method for analyzing maintainability 4−7584
power production in Yugoslavia, long term strategy, energy resources and power demand *(Croatian)* 4−17517
power stations, optimal construction strategy in Croatia till the year 2000 *(Croatian)* 4−17774
power supply, rated voltages in Japan 4−12279
power supply development in Zagreb, present situation and future prospects *(Croatian)* 4−17518
power system cogeneration, on-site generators and electric utilities in parallel 4−17590
power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4−28106
power systems company, marketing decisions 4−3483
power transactions with internal system generation, coordination using unit commitment program 4−28116
power utility company, technical training and development of engineers and technicians in specialised services 4−12216
present day problems concerning the supply of industrial consumers with electric power 4−17511
price structure of electric power *(German)* 4−3500
priority factory power supply analysis, losses and investment needs *(Croatian)* 4−7630
private power generators, tariff structure 4−7538
problems and possibilities in 1980s, review 4−12223
productivity improvement offsets costs, economic evaluation for American utilities 4−28053
programs for upgrading old turbine generators and boilers, USA 4−7813
pulverised coal, direct ignition using high energy electric arc 4−3687
R&D at ETL *(Japanese)* 4−3629
radio measuring techniques in electricity supply *(German)* 4−12360
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4−7571
rate structures rel. to developments in metering technology, book chapter 4−3520
ratemaking by objective: a framework for the systematic evaluation of rate-design alternatives, book chapter 4−3519
reliability, maintainability for electric power industry, conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1983). 4−29
residential photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, long-term value determ. 4−28144
risk assessment limitations 4−3537
Rumanian industrial developments, supply aspects 4−17510
Rumanian national grid, dimensioning of equip. for s/c stresses 4−17512
sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4−7575
solar photovoltaic generators−the implications for utilities 4−28887
Southern Electricity, SECAT telecontrol system 4−10883
standardisation of distribution plant components using practical examples *(German)* 4−28060
statistical study of accidents in the electricity supply industry *(French, German)* 4−8335
strategic planning, EPRI survey, USA 4−12233
Super Phenix 1200 MW ultra fast breeder reactors in French Atomic Energy programme 4−17849
supply economy control fundamentals *(German)* 4−22654
supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4−12200
tariff and structure in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−12183
tariffs, compensation, economy 4−3492

electricity supply industry continued
telemetry in power systems in India 4—22669
time-of-day pricing, optimisation of rating periods, book chapter 4—3528
time-of-use pricing, engineering/economic model, book chapter 4—3530
time-of-use pricing, welfare anal., book chapter 4—3529
time-of-use rates, reliability and operating cost impacts, book chapter 4—3527
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4—26961
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4—3636
USSR Power Pool in the 11th Five Year Plan 4—28143
utility distribution system fault current analysis 4—7638
utility gas turbine protective coatings, selection and application 4—7845
utility investment evaluation and risk estimation approaches 4—17584
utility networks power supply, effects of electric heating load demands *(German)* 4—12199
utility over/under capacity planning model version 2, practical and economic analysis 4—22678
utility selects new oil filtering unit, cost effectiveness 4—28706
utility solid waste physical-chemical characteristics and leachate composition 4—17489
West German power plant technology *(German)* 4—17773
wind turbines, electrical coupling *(Dutch)* 4—12533
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant least-cost generation expansion planning model 4—18042
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4—7808
$ZnCl_2$ battery development for utility energy storage 4—8072

electro-oculography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electro-optical devices
see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation
A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4—25421
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—20372
aerospace electro-optical systems, alignment and test automation 4—27933
BIRD, and SURFACE, electro-optical distance measurement devices 4—7471
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
broad-band electrooptic modulators, with traveling wave, microwave integrated electrode system *(Czech)* 4—5597
computer aided optical testing 4—25425
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4—15405
cryogenically cooled sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—3
data link for EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4—20268
Fabry-Perot electrooptical bistable devices, bistability anal. 4—20371
ferroelectric materials for MM-wave devices 4—20375
fibre optic current meters, sensor design using $(Y_{0.81}Tb_{0.19})_3Fe_5O_{12}$ and ZnSe crystals *(Japanese)* 4—17059
fibre optics, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 4—5
fibre optics and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—13038
filter, tunable electrooptic RF, using multichannel total internal refl. modulator 4—15105
focusing device, fast electro-optic, for laser beam 4—1605
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4—15103
heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4—15079
HV pulse electro-optical bridge 4—11646
III-V semiconductor, two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4—25424
imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4—27471
incoherent electro-optic image correlator 4—25427
integrated electro-optical deflectors, parameters optimisation 4—5594
integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4—9997
integrated optic chips and components for fibre optic sensor appls. 4—15083
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
interferometric method for mask alignment precision checking in lithographic process 4—25419
intracavity electrooptical modulator, laser generation, photorefractive effects *(Russian)* 4—20591
IR/laser-based electro-optical devices and systems 4—22049
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4—1808
laser electro-optic device for the orientation of mass-produced components 4—10007
leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlayer 4—15095
light valve control layers, surface deform. by surface charge pattern *(German)* 4—10310
linear array total internal refl. electrooptical spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4—10008
liquid crystal-photosemiconductor optically addressed light modulator, light scatt. 4—20382
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4—9998
Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator, high-speed integrated optics, design and fabrication 4—25423
Mach-Zehnder modulator, high-speed operation and 17 GHz bandwidth 4—10006
microchannel spatial light modulator, operating modes 4—10009
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4—24453
modulated laser polarimeter, principles and accuracy anal. *(Chinese)* 4—5849
modulator, appl. of PLZT-10 ferroelectric ceramic *(Russian)* 4—15109
modulator, based on diffusion strip waveguides, theory 4—6809
modulator, control cct. using stepped recharging 4—19371
modulator, electro-optic mode extinction, using weakly guided channel waveguide 4—25422
modulators, high speed, integration 4—15111
modulators control cct., broadband pulse amplifier for output signals up to 110 V 4—19097
nonuniform electric field system optimisation for optical radiation deflection 4—5598
optical information processing, ferroelectric device appls., review 4—21165

electro-optical devices continued
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—18521
photoelastic and electro-optic sensors 4—15106
PLZT thin-film TIR optical switch, very high speed appls. 4—25426
Pockels cell for Nd:YAG picosecond laser, HV subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator 4—15333
point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18562
printed wiring board automatic inspection using electro-optical stations 4—19529
PRIZ modulator, Hilbert transform. appls. 4—15110
PRIZ space-time light modulators, transverse electrooptic effect, light pulse response 4—25429
semiconductor lasers, Q switching method by electro-optic intracavity phase modulation 4—25589
shutter, cylindrical electrooptical, with large aperture, radial transmission distrib. 4—1604
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4—20595
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4—1602
shutter using 5 kV nanosecond pulse generator 4—24040
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—13166
space-time light modulator design for laser radiation spatial charact. control using electrooptical effect in crystals 4—1736
spatial light modulator, multichannel addressing, coherent optical processor of antenna array signals 4—5600
switches with plasma electrodes 4—25428
testing, multispectral collimators 4—25430
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ optical image correlator, degenerate four-wave mixing technique, OCR appl. 4—15371
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, PRIZ modulator, role of electron injection in optical image formation 4—25336
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4—25346
GaAs CCD, transport $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ gates, design for imaging and optical processing appl. 4—16955
GaAs directional coupler switches, strain-induced refractive index changes 4—5555
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4—15107
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4—5102
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4—15065
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4—15098
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4—15099
KD_2PO_4 crystal based cathode-ray space-time light modulator, adaptive-optics 4—1601
KH_2PO_4 electro-optically tuned SHG cell switch using plasma electrodes 4—25428
$LiNBo_3$:Ti microwave modulated waveguide interferometer for picosec. pulse prod. from He-Ne laser CW output 4—25626
$LiNbO_3$ branching-waveguide switch with low drive voltage 4—1606
$LiNbO_3$, dielectric waveguide phase shifters at 95 GHz 4—19387
$LiNbO_3$ modulator contrast, influence of pyroelectric effect 4—1607
$LiNbO_3$, planar electrooptic beam splitter with a zig-zag electrode 4—20376
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, electro-optical control of photoinduced polarisation conversion 4—25400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrically induced strip-waveguide modulator 4—15113
$LiNbO_3$:Ti high-speed travelling-wave directional coupler switch/modulator for 1.32 μm 4—15012
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics Bragg coupler with charact. grating 4—5599
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4—15115
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electro-optical switch design for 1.3 μm 4—20369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti M-type electrode planar guided-wave beam splitter 4—1603
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder interferometric high-speed travelling-wave integrated-optics modulator 4—15112
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4—25420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode electrooptic X-switch for integrated optic switching networks 4—15114
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stepped beta directional coupler having a high extinction ratio 4—15075
$LiNbO_3$:Ti total-internal-reflection electrooptic thin-film modulator, characteristics 4—1608
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4—20374
Nb_2O_5-$LiTaO_3$ heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4—15079
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4—25575
PLZT reflective displays 4—20373
PLZT shutter switching speed improvements 4—20157

electro-optical effects
see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect
coherent CW image amplifier and oscillator using two-wave interaction in a $BaTiO_3$-crystal 4—1776
ferroelectric appls. conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
field probe meas. of conducting plate 4—17175
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4—20378
liquid crystalline polymers, thermo-recording with laser beam 4—20380
nematic guest-host display, electro-optic props., computer simulation 4—1610
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4—25437
PLZT transparent materials, electro-optical effects and appls. 4—25179
semiconductor superlattices with nonspherical carrier energy bands, electro-optical props. 4—14293
$Ba_{6-1.5x}La_xNb_8Ti_2O_{30}$ transparent ceramics for electro-optical appls. 4—20145
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4—9725
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4—10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals with optical activity, electro-optical coeff. 4—14961
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4—10042
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4—12789

electro-optical effects continued
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4−14757
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4−20240
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4−14761
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4−14758
$(Sr_xBa_{1-x})_{1-y}(Nb_2O_6)_y$:$CeO_2$, dynamic hologram recording 4−25693
electroabsorption
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ p-i-n APDs, electroabsorption, MBE 4−25481
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4−15107
electroacoustic effects *see acoustoelectric effects*
electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*
electrocaloric effects *see pyroelectricity*
electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*
electrocardiography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4−7424
amplifier of bioelectric potentials with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4−11965
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7417
arrhythmia, real time mapping method using microprocessor-based systems 4−22495
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4−22494
body surface potential images 4−17348
coronary cine-angiograms, model-guided segmentation 4−21229
data compression, scan-along polygonal approx. 4−22488
diagnostic decisions in myocardic infarction *(Russian)* 4−3348
digital beat-to-beat heart-rate meter 4−22496
digital heart rate meter with wide range, instantaneous response 4−7418
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
disease diagnosis, data collection using triple bus master Multibus system 4−22497
electrocardiographs, comparative evaluation, hospital trials 4−17377
heart potential mapping, approximation method of local type 4−22484
Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4−11976
intraoesophageal monitoring of ECG and respiration in anaesthetised animals 4−11979
inverse solution using spheroidal harmonics *(Japanese)* 4−7421
ischemic ECG records, machine classification for automated diagnosis 4−27863
liquid-crystal hand-held electrocardiograph 4−27861
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3317
muscle tremors and baseline sway detection in ECG 4−3342
P-wave detection and synchronisation of artificial heart, digital system 4−11993
potential maps, acquisition and processing 4−11980
PQRST complex of normal ECG, freq. anal. 4−27858
QRS duration, accuracy of computer meas. using spatial magnitude, agreement with human readers 4−3339
respiratory EMG, ECG signal subtraction method 4−3343
suction electrode net for precordial ECG mapping 4−17376
telemetry equipment for ECG and temp. meas. in lab. animals 4−27831
telemetry monitoring systems, review 4−17378
telemetry of ECG signals 4−22492
waveforms, baseline drift correction expt. 4−27862
electrocataphoresis *see electrophoresis*
electrochemical analysis
see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
ion-specific electrodes for industry *(French)* 4−3219
ISFET in analytical chemistry, pH sensitive mechanism 4−17013
ISFET sensors, electrochemical aspects and appl. 4−17012
measurement cell, improved accuracy *(Hungarian)* 4−22347
multi-species microprobe using extended gate dynamically sensitive FET 4−17016
semiconductor gas sensors, additives effects obs. 4−17015
surface-accessible FET for gas sensing 4−17014
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4−9495
electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)*
electrochemical electrodes
see also electrochemistry
biomedical pH-ISFET electrode, in vivo expts. 4−11927
$Ce_xPr_{1-x}O_2$ electrical conductivity and oxide ion transference number 4−27653
corrosion and polarization characteristics of zinc in concentrated alkaline solution and the effect of amalgamation 4−3972
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
glasses, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
graphite anodes in Li secondary cells, cell charge-discharge characts. 4−23216
graphite fibre as positive electrode in rechargeable Li cell 4−23221
graphite fibre-Br intercalation cpd., electrode appl. in thermocell 4−28823
graphite intercalation cpds. with $FeCl_3$, $CuCl_2$, $MnCl_2$ and $CoCl_2$, for Li batteries *(French)* 4−28836
ion-specific electrodes for industry *(French)* 4−3219
melts, undercooled, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
nickel hydroxide electrode: structural and thermodynamic aspects 4−4000
porous gas diffusion, fuel cells, dynamic behaviour 4−8074
rotating ring disc electrode model XYD-3, for electrochemical research *(Chinese)* 4−7322
sealed cell electrodialysis stack construction 4−13024
seawater electrodialytic desalination, 200 m^3/day plant design and field trials 4−13018
studies of the performance and life-limiting processes in alkaline fuel cell electrodes 4−4007
Al electrodes, corrosion rate determ. using Faradaic rectification and AC impedance meas. 4−27652
electrochemical electrodes continued
CdSe polycrystalline electrode for improved conversion efficiency of photoelectrochemical cells 4−18262
$Cr_{0.5}V_{0.5}S_2$ rechargeable positive electrode for ambient temp. Li cell 4−18270
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$, as photoelectrodes in wet solar cells 4−18283
n-GaAs electrodes, photoanodic dissolution, surface charging effects 4−14346
n-GaAs photoanodes, protection by photoelectrochem. grafting of polymer films 4−23248
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-doted Raney Ni catalytic props. improvement by $Ni(OH)_2$ surface coating 4−12764
K_2SO_4 seed electrode mass balance in arc-mode MHD channel 4−12812
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991
Pb-acid battery electrodes, containing trace Te, Sb, As, Co, and Ni, linear pot. sweep 4−12761
Pb-acid cells, electrode design, current density distrib., math. model 4−23218
TiS_2 cathode prepared directly on Ti plate for Li secondary cells 4−23217
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
n-WSe_2 electrodes for photoelectrosynthetic cells, hydriodic acid photodecomp. 4−23254
electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*
electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*
electrochemistry
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis
fuel cells as electric vehicle power sources, electrochemistry 4−23226
gallium phthalocyanine electrodes, photoelectrochem. response using two-photon photocurrent spectroscopy 4−19839
III-V semiconductors, electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
intercalation and semicond. intercalation cpds., photo-electrochemical studies 4−23208
organic vapours, electrochem. transform. for CO_2 laser 4−25523
polyacetylene, electrochem. oxidation, battery appl. 4−23219
polyacetylene electrodes in Li cells, electrochemical study 4−28830
polypyrrole polymers, electro-generated, phys. and electrochemical props., appl. to photoelectrochemical cells 4−3967
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4−19937
solar energy storage and utilisation 4−3784
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4−19834
α-Fe_2O_3, polycrystalline, photo-oxidation, diffusion controlled and transient photocurrents 4−19835
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
Zn-Br battery, electrical energy storage 4−28839
$Zr_{1-x}Ti_xS_3$, cryst. growth, characterisation and photoelectrochem. props. 4−18834
electrochromic devices
counter electrode for electrochromic display 4−22252
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
WO_3, colloidal, electrochromism, reversible display device appl. 4−20377
electrochromism
2,2′-bithiophene, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4−14962
poly-3-methylthiophene, film for displays 4−15108
polyazulene film for displays 4−15108
pyrrole, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4−14962
WO_3 amorphous films, electrochromism, impedance measurements *(French)* 4−20242
WO_3, colloidal, electrochromism, reversible display device appl. 4−20377
electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposited films *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposited layers *see electrodeposits*
electrodeposition
see also electrodeposits; electroplating
ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4−18455
equipment, current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−27327
Galvalange Company aluminium/zinc coating line at Dudelange (Grand Duchy of Luxemburg) *(French)* 4−18454
mica-insulation system for traction motor armature coils *(Japanese)* 4−9766
poly 3-methylthiophene film, electrochemical growth for photovoltaic cell 4−19830
polymers, electrically conducting, electrochemical synthesis 4−18932
polypyrrole films, electrochemically prepared, mech. prop. 4−18933
polythiophene film, electrochemical growth for photovoltaic cell 4−19830
solar cells, electrochemical, with layer type semicond. anodes, selective polyindole electrodeposition on electrode 4−12790
CdS thin films, electrodeposition from aq. diethylene glycol solns. 4−8569
CdTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
Fe, fine powders, mag. props., electrolysis time influence 4−384
Fe, finely divided, electrodeposited, mag. props., struct., and form. conditions 4−385
Mn deposition from C-Mn steel MMA electrodes 4−13008
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4−20241
ZnTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
electrodeposits
see also electroplated coatings
intermetallic compound growth and solderability of reflowed tin and tin-lead coatings 4−149
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388

electrodeposits continued
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4−5610
CdS-CdTe heterojunction, electrochem. deposited, current transport mechanisms 4−14288
electrolytic foil used in PC manufacture, embrittlement 4−19527
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4−20241
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on electric connectors, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4−19481

electrodes
see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes
bioelectric signal recording rel. to electrode noise 4−17379
calculation of the corona discharge field for axially symmetric electrode systems *(Russian)* 4−9307
coaxial ring electrode system capacitances estimation using mean potentials method *(Russian)* 4−24545
dielectric/electrode interface, elec. field meas., electroacoustic transducer technique 4−17171
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena rel. to electrodes 4−5413
electroluminescent cell, phosphor/electrode contact area, luminosity 4−20453
electrostatic precipitators, electrode spacing role 4−15477
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, use for ventricular defibrillation 4−27866
endocardial electrodes for continuous electrostimulation, improvements 4−3363
Fe-air secondary battery: improvements in the air electrode 4−3998
fibre structure, for secondary batteries *(German)* 4−8068
fluorescent lamps, design, future trends *(Russian)* 4−18397
high pressure gas discharge lamps, electrode temp. meas. 4−23365
HV gear electrodes shape selection for electrostatic field synthesis *(Russian)* 4−25738
interaction of electric arc discharge with surface of electrodes made from multiphase silver-based materials 4−18930
ion-selective electrode system, AM 721, for Na and K estimation in plasma, urine and whole blood 4−22454
metal/plastic-compound electrodes for alkaline batteries 4−3999
nonuniform electric fields, electrode system optimisation 4−25722
particle detector, interdigitated electrode sensor device, impedance meas. appl. 4−11884
passivated, voltage meas. with SEM 4−17174
performance of CMG nickel hydroxide electrodes as a function of their structure 4−4002
piezoceramic disc filter response with ring-dot electrode *(Korean)* 4−14787
plasma electrodes for electro-optical switch appl. 4−25428
polarographic O_2 sensors, design and fabrication 4−17339
polyacetylene electrode in Na-polyacetylene cells 4−28829
polyacetylene electrodes in Li cells, electrochemical study 4−28830
position control signal correction for arc balancing, in electric furnace 4−23390
Rogowski electrodes, formula for obtaining uniform field profiles *(Chinese)* 4−25790
shape optimisation by surface integral calc. of electric field *(French)* 4−20706
single-chip programmable pacemakers, new range, technical details *(Swedish)* 4−11992
skin surface electrodes, individual, impedance meas. technique 4−7378
speech, surface electromyography, miniature electrode 4−7419
suction electrode net for precordial ECG mapping 4−17376
superconductor-normal-superconductor variable-thickness bridges, stationary props., influence of proximity effect in electrodes 4−25270
system for determination of electrical characteristics of solid dielectrics with irregular surfaces *(Russian)* 4−3167
vacuum chamber, electrodes installation; sealing, dopant source chambers for semiconductor industry 4−5195
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
Li-NbS_2 battery with oxide-based electrodes, rechargeable, cycling behaviour evaluation 4−4006
Li_xTiS_2 electrodes in secondary batteries 4−28837
β-$Li_xV_2O_5$, electrodes for Li cells 4−28827
$Li_xV_6O_{13}$ electrodes in secondary batteries 4−28837
Pb-acid battery, deltapore non-woven battery separators and electrodepack assembly technique 4−3993
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4−3990
a-Si solar cells, optical confinement by MIS tunnelling back surface electrode 4−28870
ZnO transparent electrodes fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, stability study 4−19679

electrodynamics
see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics; ion sources
boundary-value problems digital solution *(Polish)* 4−10308
calculation of arc-discharge electric circuits *(Russian)* 4−8178
electron motion in longitudinal wiggler and radiation wave fields, detrapping stochastic particle instability 4−20719
fiber gyrometer in a gravitational field 4−15024
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4−12590
maglev split-track system, electrodynamic force characts. 4−28955
metal cylinder, conducting bar of infinite length, electrodynamic forces, generation by s/c current 4−15456
moving point charge, radiation rel. to instantaneous development of gyration in medium 4−20720
quasistatics, Ollendorff-Cerenkov electrodynamics and moving media 4−15437
review of M.A. Leontovich's researches in electrodynamics 4−18531
rotating electron beam in crossed fields: space charge and nonlinear effects 4−15466
skin effect in cylindrical segments placed in a harmonical transverse magnetic field 4−15457
spacedispersive crystal optic electrodynamics multipole expansions and generalised F-sum rules 4−15441

electrodynamics continued
transcendental equations solution, differential equations solution 4−23849
welded busbars electrodynamic stability *(Russian)* 4−18245
electrodynamometers *see dynamometers*
electroencephalograms *see electroencephalography*
electroencephalography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain
amplifier of bioelectric potentials with RC-circuit, recovery time reduction 4−11965
analysis methods, comparison *(Russian)* 4−17380
auditory brainstem potentials and EEG spectra, simultaneous meas. 4−11972
brain tumour, compressed spectrum array, digital spectral anal. *(Chinese)* 4−17371
channels, small time differences between, meas., method and epileptic seizure propag. appl. 4−11971
digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−11968
frequency components of short duration, Fourier anal. resolution 4−17373
minicomputer assisted audiometry system, signal processing based design 4−21111
practical aspects of EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomies 4−27856
radiofrequency interference, EEG machine susceptibility, lead X-ray shielding effectiveness 4−17381
sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4−26250
signal processing, identification and spectral estimation 4−21110
topogram, an aid in describing EEG to the clinician 4−11970
video display for cerebral function anal. 4−11969
electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis*
electroerosive machining *see spark machining*
electrofluidynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*
electrofluorescence *see electroluminescence*
electroforming
chalcogenide semiconductors, amorphous, threshold-switching voltage stability, γ-irrad. and elec. forming effects 4−5067
hydro spark forming, wave form and discharged energy through spark gap *(Japanese)* 4−9310
surface forming, electrochem., by sectional tool with current switching during treatment, precision *(Russian)* 4−23426
electrogasdynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*
electrohydrodynamics
highly purified, charge injection and transport anal. 4−14733
pumps, EM 4−23269
electrojets
radio scintillation of transionospheric VHF signals due to equatorial electrojet 4−10369
electroluminescence
see also phosphors
AC powder electroluminescence maintenance improvement 4−15150
AC thin film electroluminescent displays using SiAlON composite dielectric 4−7239
alkali-halide crystals in high electric fields 4−10058
display devices, development 4−1647
LEDs, electroluminesc. delays, nanosec. time range 4−20458
matrix panels for electronic Minitel terminals *(French)* 4−22263
phosphor/electrode contact area, luminosity 4−20453
rare earth complex excitation mechanism 4−25496
thin film devices luminesc. and cond. charge study 4−25491
thin film electroluminesc. devices used in large public information board 4−3125
ZnS:R, R=rare earth, DC electrolum. devices 4−25495
Al-Al_2O_3-Mg(Ag) structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$, high excitation photo-and electroluminesc. 4−10053
Ar, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
CaS phosphors, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 4−25467
CdF_2:Mn,Y electroluminescent MIS structs., degradation process 4−25459
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
n-GaP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent structures 4−10080
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs with Ti/Pt/Au electrodes, catastrophic degradation, electroluminescent topography 4−10086
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
Mg-MgO-Au structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
Si p-n junction, forward-biased, electroluminesc. by radiative recomb., leakage current study 4−14285
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4−19840
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics and luminesc. props. 4−14425
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, AC electrolum., polarisation effects 4−20423
SiO_x-RF_3 thin films (R=Tb, Eu, Sm, Tm, Dy), electrolum. characts. 4−25463
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
Xe, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
ZnO luminophores, grain size effect on photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 4−15148
ZnS AC two-color thin film electroluminesc. with spatially modulated activator doping 4−5640
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4−10062

electroluminescence continued
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4−10061
ZnS:Cu;Mn,Cl, electroluminescence in Cu_xS-ZnS:Cu, Mn, Cl-Al structures 4−10063
ZnS:ErF_3, YbF_3 phosphors, electroluminescence, IR-to-visible conversion *(Japanese)* 4−5618
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4−3117
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4−3119
ZnS:Mn and ZnS:TbF_3 films, RF sputtered, DC electroluminesc. 4−5616
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4−10064
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent panels, degradation mechanism 4−3118
ZnS:Mn thin film structs., electrolum. decay kinetics, conc. and field depends. 4−25464
ZnS:Mn thin films, with chalcogenide glass control layers, DC electrolum. 4−11676
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462

electroluminescent devices *see luminescent devices*

electrolysis
see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic dissociation; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing
copper electrolytic plant electrolyser vats voltage balance *(Russian)* 4−18446
hydrogen-cycle peak shaving system utilising solid-polymer electrolyte electrolyzer 4−3792
large-scale solar energy utilisation by conversion to hydrogen 4−3779
reduced electric power delivery to aluminium electrolysis from the standpoint of power rationalisation 4−12974
water treatment, method for heavy metal removal in electroplating shops 4−13025
wire, drawn, combined electrochem. cleaning and surface layer removal method *(Russian)* 4−23429
β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O, deterioration in Na environment, supersaturation model, rel. to Na-S battery 4−18274
CO_2 laser, OH catalyst control via NbH_x-H_2 equilib. 4−20501
H_2 production by large scale solar energy utilisation 4−7902
H_2 production by solar energy water electrolysis 4−3780
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4−4082

electrolytes
for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
capacitors, oxide-forming role of water content in electrolyte 4−19436
conductivity meas. of electrolytic solutions and colloidal sols, using miniature-electrode probe 4−11581
glasses, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
melts, undercooled, electrochem. behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
Ag-Zn secondary cell electrical discharge, effect of CO_2 absorption by electrolyte 4−8070
Au plating of printed wiring board contacts and connectors 4−19552
CdSe-electrolyte interface characterisation by modulated photoluminesc. 4−24842
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-doted Raney Ni catalytic props. improvement by $Ni(OH)_2$ surface coating 4−12764
IAg solid electrolyte formed in situ in Ag/IAgβ/2I_2Pi battery *(Spanish)* 4−18265
Li-NbS_2 battery with oxide-based electrodes, rechargeable, cycling behaviour evaluation 4−4006
$LiBF_4$-ZZ 4−23216
$LiClO_4$-ZZ 4−23216
$LiPF_6$-ZZ 4−23216
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4−19844

electrolytes, solid *see superionic conducting materials*

electrolytic capacitors
Al wet, developments 4−24546
review of characts. and appls. 4−9210
starting capacitors for drives with long starting duration *(Bulgarian)* 4−12840
thermal rating for combined AC-DC operation 4−4896
Al capacitors, oxide-forming role of water content in electrolyte 4−19436
Al capacitors life expectancy, when operating with AC ripple current 4−24548
Al foil, chemical composition and thermal processing parameters effect *(Polish)* 4−871
Al high performance miniaturised electrolytic capacitors 4−13946
Al, miniature, dielectric characts. under stressed voltage conditions 4−24547
Ta electrolytic capacitors, construction, characts. and appl. *(French)* 4−13949
Ta, gelled, foil and solid, construction and props. 4−9209
Ta solid capacitors under on-off cycled conditions, life eval. 4−4895
Ta wet-slug capacitor, CLR-79, reliability, glass-to-Ta seal tests 4−875

electrolytic conductivity of liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*

electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*

electrolytic devices
No entries

electrolytic dissociation
photoelectrochemical H_2 production, water dissociation by electrolysis *(Dutch)* 4−23206

electrolytic machining
see also electrolytic polishing
electrochemical saw using pulsating voltage 4−8213
semiconductor controlled electrode protection of high power rectifiers 4−28767
steel, Ni-Mo, permanent mag., surface roughness, mag. props., electrochem, machining, alloying additions effect *(Russian)* 4−8606
wirecut electrochemical machining using pulsed current, feed rate *(Japanese)* 4−4171

electrolytic polishing
see also electrolytic machining
steam boilers, cation-anion-cationfilter cleaning method at Velsen power station *(Dutch)* 4−22927
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$/PbSe heterostructure laser fabrication, CW operation 4−10168

electrolytic rectifiers
No entries

electrolytic tanks
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−7683

electromagnetic absorption *see electromagnetic wave absorption*

electromagnetic compatibility
see also frequency allocation
absorbent cable using ferrite loaded polymer *(French)* 4−5938
AC/DC circuit induced electromagnetic interference, models, physiological effects *(German)* 4−20771
aerospace vehicle electronic equipment interference prevention 4−10416
airborne weapons systems, design and verification of EMC 4−15559
aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4−10474
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4−17427
aircraft model, SEM parameters determ. from transient surface current 4−25850
analog and digital communication systems, signal compatibility anal. 4−15554
armoured cable industry, EM examinations *(French)* 4−20799
audio-visual equipment, in general public use, electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−27154
automatized services electromagnetic compatibility problems *(Czech)* 4−1928
automobile electronic systems EMC test procedures 4−28998
automobile eMC and its effects to the motor industry 4−28999
automobile EMC tests, using bulk current injection method 4−29021
automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−23503
box IEMP effects due to charge transfer, continuous X-ray testing 4−25854
cable SGEMP in 3D cylinder and adjoint Monte Carlo radiation transport 4−24557
cable SGEMP modelling, phenomenological approach 4−24556
cable SGEMP response, analytic soln. for short-circuit current 4−24558
CBEMA, the computer industry and electromagnetic compatibility 4−1945
communications satellite ECCM concept 4−6754
conf., Lannion, France (June 1983) 4−23513
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
developments *(Danish)* 4−10404
electrical/magnetic effects, protection from, in building planning *(German)* 4−20775
electronic device EMP parasitic currents simulation for testing *(French)* 4−25894
ELF/VLF receiver design strategies aid for EMC testing 4−6627
EM pulses diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4−20846
EMC gasket performance testing, improved coaxial test fixture 4−23918
EMI common-core filters, insertion loss testing 4−13796
EMP calc. for high-altitude explosion emitting X and γ photons *(French)* 4−25886
EMP caused by ground level nuclear explosion, calc. *(French)* 4−25885
EMP effects in aircraft, caused by lightning strokes *(French)* 4−25896
EMP effects scale modelling using test installation with conical antenna *(French)* 4−25893
EMP hardening, simulation/measurement techniques comparison using continuous and impulsive waves *(French)* 4−25890
EMP interaction with cylindrical structure, simulation, by current injection technique *(French)* 4−25895
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4−25889
EMP simulation, PARTES concept 4−25848
EMP/EMI effects simulation, influence on measurement and control systems *(French)* 4−25891
Faraday cage EMC measurements *(French)* 4−25883
filter insertion loss in 50 Ω line, MIL-STD-220A vs. classical meas. 4−15561
FM communication systems, noise immunity of radio interference compensators 4−10413
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4−16662
HV surge measurement electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−22271
IC socket, with integral decoupling capacitor, noise reduction characts. 4−19491
interconnected conducting objects EMC problems caused by lightning strokes, protection measures *(German)* 4−20776
interference immunity measures in industrial electronic systems *(Dutch)* 4−10415
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4−20798
measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4−20801
metallic enclosures EMP performance evaluation 4−25882
missile model, EM response in Aurora electron beam environment 4−25856
multilayered shields, coupling between two arbitrarily oriented dipoles 4−10341
natural resonance calc. for perpendicular cross wires parallel to imperfect ground 4−25849
nuclear electromagnetic pulse protection for nuclear power plants 4−25871
nuclear explosions, ground level, overhead lines/EMP coupling *(French)* 4−25887
overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−25888
paging services, EMC protection criteria, 148-150 MHz 4−21690
PCB crosstalk prediction and control 4−13988
power station electronic operating systems, effect of electromagnetic disturbances *(German)* 4−20772

electromagnetic compatibility continued
power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−20773
quasi-static EMP from surface nucl. explosion, numerical calc. 4−25855
radio signals, elec. tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4−10613
RF interference abatement aspects, international/organisational rules *(Dutch)* 4−10414
satellite system in SGEMP simulator vacuum tank, EM responses 4−27929
Space Shuttle thermal protection tiles, broadband dielectric meas. 4−7260
track circuit and on-train safety equipment protection against EM disturbances *(Italian)* 4−15558
transient EM field penetration into cylindrical shields of arbitrary cross-section 4−5947
transient scattering by conducting obstacles *(French)* 4−1924
US national voluntary EMC standards 4−1944
Vee aerial EMP simulator *(French)* 4−25892
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−26828
weapon systems, achievement of EMC 4−10418

electromagnetic energy *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic field theory
see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism
bilocal approx. in strong fluctuation theory 4−10294
circular cylinder in rotating alternating plane-parallel electromagnetic field 4−18965
computation of EM fields and forces, recent developments 4−25752
conducting sphere on earthed plane in uniform perpendicular field, total field calc. 4−20702
currents and fields on surface and interior of cavities, numerical calculation *(French)* 4−25745
dielectric tube waveguide standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4−5966
dyadic Green's function, eigenfunction expansion 4−15438
electron-wave tubes, ring-jumper type retarding system, theoretical study 4−14147
empty torus, toroidally uniform modes, perturbation theoretic calc. 4−10291
exact image theory for the Sommerfeld half-space problem with a vertical magnetic dipole 4−10346
frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4−1857
Galerkin's method, comparison with Rayleigh-Ritz variational method and least squares method 4−10295
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
high frequency field excited by line source located on perfectly conducting concave cylindrical surface 4−1817
ideally conducting body with scattered field, one-to-one relationship, theoretical analysis 4−10296
induced EMF, trigonometric spiral array field patterns study 4−10455
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4−12590
integral equation for time domain anal. *(French)* 4−20705
integral equations, time domain anal. *(French)* 4−20704
least squares method, comparison with Rayleigh-Ritz variational method and Galerkin's method 4−10295
microwave tubes fast-wave devices, classification and beamlet theory 4−1037
nonuniform field type EM-flowmeters *(Chinese)* 4−13954
partial differential eqns. soln. for 2-D field problem 4−25927
quasistatics, Ollendorff-Cerenkov electrodynamics and moving media 4−15437
Rayleigh-Ritz variational method, comparison with Galerkin's method and method of least squares 4−10295
rectangular waveguide, diffraction by plane resonant obstacles anal. 4−5963
rotating bodies EM behaviour 4−25723
sea surface, multipath propagation 4−12152
three-dimensional finite element computation, boundary Galerkin method 4−25750
toroidal resonators with circular cross-section, eigenmode and eigenfreqs. calc. 4−20700
two-dimensional interface problem in electromagnetics, boundary-element method 4−15440
unbounded field problems, infinite boundary element method combined with finite elements 4−18793
unified approach to problems in electromagnetism 4−10304
variational formulations, dual and complementary energy methods 4−25731

electromagnetic fields
aircraft model, SEM parameters determ. from transient surface current 4−25850
asynchronous machines, pulsations due to nonsinusoidal stator current from current invertor *(Croatian)* 4−18125
conducting high permeable elliptical cylinder in the field of double line *(German)* 4−15454
cylindrical inductor two dimensional electromagnetic field analysis *(Russian)* 4−12944
DC machines, computerised electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data *(Croatian)* 4−28663
electric machines, end zone fields, analytical, numerical and physical models *(Russian)* 4−12551
electric traction mains network with compensation for external EM field *(Russian)* 4−17663
electromagnetic and electromechanical processes in hysteresis motor overexcitation 4−28673
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4−23052
electromagnetic reducer-coupling, active processes theory *(Russian)* 4−28525
ellipsoidal electromagnetic screen current density vector decomposition anal. by integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−5941
EM scattering by dielectric bodies, arbitrary shape, inhomogeneous, tetrahedral modelling 4−25804
EMI, meas. and data acquisition *(French)* 4−20800
ferromagnetic materials, internal fields anal. 4−15506
flat induction heaters, density of induced current and dissipated power *(Polish)* 4−12952
flat induction machine MHD interaction under 2-D transverse edge effect 4−23048

electromagnetic fields continued
helical sheath in coaxially layered lossy dielec. medium, EM wave propag. study 4−25806
hysteresis motors overexcitation, electromagnet and electromechanical processes *(Russian)* 4−28672
interaction between electromagnetic fields and cells: cellular reactivation and clinical applications *(Italian)* 4−3357
interactive post-processing technique for EM fields 4−15439
investigation of electromagnetic systems for high frequency welding of pipe 4−23441
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
isolated electric circuit, ponderomotive force calcs. 4−10325
linear synchronous motor, solid stator winding conductors, excitation coils without ferromagnetic cores *(Russian)* 4−12630
linear tubular motors, electromagnetic field distribution with, nonlinearity and periodic conditions, numerical analysis *(Polish)* 4−23080
machine bearings, conical, radial-thrust, electromagnetic forces *(Russian)* 4−28540
magnetostatic leakage fields, three-dimens. finite element predictions 4−15451
magnitudes at surface of irradiated dielectrics, IR detection 4−11620
Maxwell's stress tensor for ponderomotoric forces determ. *(Russian)* 4−10292
metals, electromagnetic fields around surface cracks, math. anal. 4−13453
microwave, field and power-density calculations by three-dimensional finite elements, appl. to RF heating 4−1815
microwave imaging using an impulse signal, EM field synthesis 4−11304
microwave radiations visualisation with liquid crystals 4−11721
modernization of the design of steel caps for series-produced type PS-35MU1 and UPS-35Y1 expulsion fuses 4−24594
nonionizing EM radiation, protection of human body *(Slovenian)* 4−22517
parallel conductor system, initial transients of generated quasistationary EM field *(Rumanian)* 4−15459
plane δ-pulse EM wave penetration into cavity of closed metal screens, pulse reaction 4−5888
power lines/transformers/switchgear as EMI sources, theory *(German)* 4−20774
power station electronic operating systems, effect of electromagnetic disturbances *(German)* 4−20772
power system analysis, computer model simulation 4−28152
production of short mechanical impulses by means of eddy currents 4−5876
pulse induction-dynamic motor electromagnetic field diffusion *(Russian)* 4−23055
pumps, EM 4−23269
right-angled dielectric wedge scattered EM waves, asymptotic solution 4−25803
salient pole synchronous machines with solid ferromagnetic rotor, algorithm calc. *(Russian)* 4−12572
scanning of EM field spatial distribution, using electron-beam tube 4−19611
scattering by a rotating conducting sphere 4−25805
screened ferromagnetic plate in electromagnetic field, numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−25746
self and mutual inductance of gaps of plane parallel systems of conductors and massive bodies 4−23399
semi-automated test system, using shielded room characts., for EM susceptibility and vulnerability 4−2907
shell vortex currents, use of vector potential for boundary-value problems 4−10307
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4−28619
submicrosecond structure of an electromagnetic field of a lightning discharge *(German)* 4−17770
synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation, magnetic field strength and electromagnetic parameters study *(German)* 4−12580
thunderstorms, sub-microsecond structure meas. *(French)* 4−20703
ultrasonic electromagnetic testing device, using eddy current/magnetic field interraction *(Japanese)* 4−8621
VHF meas. using automatic system *(French)* 4−22280
vibrating magnetometer with extended coils, theory 4−17054
waveguides with compound sections, EM fields and cutoff frequencies calc. 4−1954
welding, high frequency pulses for depositing electrode metal droplets in batches 4−8200

electromagnetic induction
see also inductance
analysis of magnetic field in the air gap of linear induction motors with concentric windings *(Russian)* 4−28642
armoured two-wire cable, perturbing induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25905
conducting strip embedded in dielectric slab, induced current determ. 4−10306
Earth, controlled source electrical methods for deep EM exploration 4−17452
Earth, current channelling problem 4−17450
Earth, effect of inhomogeneities in stratified ground on field of circular loop antenna 4−22571
Earth, EM impedance matrix of symmetric buried body 4−22575
Earth, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4−22576
Earth, induction logging problem for concentric layers about borehole 4−22572
Earth, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4−22569
Earth, magnetometer array studies 4−17453
Earth, magnetotelluric inverse problem 4−17448
Earth, VLF EM prospecting techniques and field appls. 4−27978
in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Comumbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4−17447
Earth EM induction, three-dimensional modelling 4−17449
EMP induced currents in overhead cables, calculation *(French)* 4−25876
evaluation of the principal dimensions of the armature of an induction-dynamic converter under free accelerations *(Russian)* 4−10322
experimental investigation of magnetic field distribution in large planar induction systems *(Russian)* 4−24553
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8625
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8626

electromagnetic induction continued
flat induction heaters, density of induced current and dissipated power *(Polish)* 4−12952
flowmeter, theory and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−11584
fluid consumption meas., inductive system *(Russian)* 4−11797
guard cable, lightning stroke or phase-to-earth fault induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25906
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4−12291
induced EMF theory, trigonometric spiral array field patterns study 4−10455
linear induction motor, transient behaviour, EM field calc. *(German)* 4−3869
oceanic crust, marine EM research review 4−17451
power overhead lines, geomagnetically induced and stray DC current mitigation 4−22739
self and mutual inductance of gaps of plane parallel systems of conductors and massive bodies 4−23399
shaded pole induction motors, analysis based on electromagnetic torque equations *(Polish)* 4−28608
shallow magnetic induction measurements for delineating near-surface hot groundwater sources in Alaskan geothermal areas 4−3175
superconducting synchronous machine slotless armature winding eddy current losses *(Polish)* 4−12586
vibrating magnetometer with extended coils, theory 4−17054
$SmCo_5$ magnet support, in field of Armco Fe core 4−20737

electromagnetic interference
see also radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference
AC relay chatter voltage noise on mains, simulator design, digital equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4−20794
AC/DC circuit induced electromagnetic interference, models, physiological effects *(German)* 4−20771
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4−17427
aircraft navigation and communications equipment, interference from portable computers 4−25851
antenna EMI parasite, response time anal. *(French)* 4−20845
armoured cable industry, EM examinations *(French)* 4−20799
audio-visual equipment, in general public use, electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−27154
automatized services electromagnetic compatibility problems *(Czech)* 4−1928
box IEMP effects due to charge transfer, continuous X-ray testing 4−25854
buried and overhead cables, propagation constant calculation *(French)* 4−25904
cable SGEMP in 3D cylinder and adjoint Monte Carlo radiation transport 4−24557
cable SGEMP modelling, phenomenological approach 4−24556
cable SGEMP response, analytic soln. for short-circuit current 4−24558
chopper locomotive harmonic generation and interference with traffic safety devices *(Italian)* 4−23329
common-core filters, insertion loss testing 4−13796
computer products, effectiveness of EMI filters for meeting FCC limitations 4−20784
connector product design considerations for EMI and RFI requirements 4−24587
connector shielding effectiveness and FCC electromagnetic interference standards 4−19500
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industryFCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−11506
digital equipment produced EMI, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4−27343
digital information transmission, interference, caused by semiconductor convertors *(Czech)* 4−26344
digital signal transmission cables, EMI suppression 4−20785
digital subscriber loop network, induced voltage interference of metallic two-wire system *(Japanese)* 4−26416
EHV power lines, electromagnetic effect on environment 4−17705
electric and magnetic interference pickup prevention, screens, guard rings *(German)* 4−25853
electric power supply voltage quality *(French)* 4−28140
electrical/magnetic effects, protection from, in building planning *(German)* 4−20775
electro-erosion printing on metallised paper, RF emission elimination 4−15548
electromagnetic compatibility of nuclear power plants 4−25871
electronic device EMP parasitic currents simulation for testing *(French)* 4−25894
electronic equipment, EMI noise-based malfunctions prevention 4−20786
electronic installations surge protection interfaces design criteria 4−22779
electronic systems, control of EMI 4−20778
EM pulses diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4−20846
EMC, conf., Lannion, France (June 1983) 4−23513
EMP calc. for high-altitude explosion emitting X and γ photons *(French)* 4−25886
EMP caused by ground level nuclear explosion, calc. *(French)* 4−25885
EMP effects in aircraft, caused by lightning strokes *(French)* 4−25896
EMP effects scale modelling using test installation with conical antenna *(French)* 4−25893
EMP hardening, simulation/measurement techniques comparison using continuous and impulsive waves *(French)* 4−25890
EMP interaction with cylindrical structure, simulation, by current injection technique *(French)* 4−25895
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4−25889
EMP simulation, PARTES concept 4−25848
EMP/EMI effects simulation, influence on measurement and control systems *(French)* 4−25891
FCC limits on EMI 4−1938
FCC rules controlling EMI from digital electronic equipment, update 4−1943
fibre optic analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4−16534
filtering elements determination *(French)* 4−25873
higher power circuits, transient voltage perturbations meas. *(French)* 4−22279
HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−20792
HV surge measurement electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−22271

electromagnetic interference continued
HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems interference 4−20795
IC socket, with integral decoupling capacitor, noise reduction characts. 4−19491
IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4−16917
impulsive noise meas. on Shinkansen electric bullet lines, Japan 4−17214
induction motor, convertor supply 4−12591
instrument land system, parasitic radiation anal. *(French)* 4−20797
instruments EMI avoidance and suppression 4−2877
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
local network, transmission line response anal. *(French)* 4−25877
magnetic field of telephone instruments and their sensitivity to magnetic fields *(Norwegian)* 4−26729
meas. and data acquisition *(French)* 4−20800
measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4−20801
metallic enclosures EMP performance evaluation 4−25882
metallic woven cloth, EMI shielding characts. 4−20788
microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4−28288
microprocessor-applied equipment, international standards for EM noise control 4−20787
microprocessor-applied products, noise restriction requirements 4−20783
missile model, EM response in Aurora electron beam environment 4−25856
molten steel electromagnetic stirring in continuous casting process using linear induction motor 4−4169
natural resonance calc. for perpendicular cross wires parallel to imperfect ground 4−25849
noise-reduction components production to meet FCC regulations, Japanese efforts 4−20782
nuclear EMP, apparatus protection *(German)* 4−1932
nuclear EMP, engineering to counter the threat 4−10412
nuclear EMP, protection measures *(German)* 4−1931
nuclear EMP phenomena *(German)* 4−1930
nuclear explosion generated electromagnetic pulses, effects on electronic systems *(Dutch)* 4−10417
nuclear explosions, ground level, overhead lines/EMP coupling *(French)* 4−25887
nuclear explosions immunity of terrestrial installations *(French)* 4−25881
overhead cable EMP initial response, line approximation *(French)* 4−25875
overhead cables, EMP induced currents calculation *(French)* 4−25876
overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−25888
overvoltage protectors, performance under nuclear EMP conditions *(German)* 4−3602
PC board design, test and evaluation of the total shielded system 4−19525
power lines/transformers/switchgear as EMI sources, theory *(German)* 4−20774
power station electronic operating systems, effect of electromagnetic disturbances *(German)* 4−20772
power supply network harmonics, preventive measures *(German)* 4−12273
power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−20773
power system electronic control and measuring equipment, mathematical interference analysis *(Italian)* 4−25852
power system vulnerability to nuclear EMP attack 4−7685
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4−7620
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4−8141
quality assurance with measuring transducers through EMP planning *(German)* 4−4307
quasi-static EMP from surface nucl. explosion, numerical calc. 4−25855
rail-transit vehicles, radiated EM emissions 4−17215
railway, electric, guard cable, inductive interference at branching point *(German)* 4−1942
railways, compensation conductor, reduces communication transmission line interference by railway distribution lines *(German)* 4−12852
rectifiers for Al smelters, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4−12978
regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4−15543
reinforced concrete buildings, EMP penetration anal. *(French)* 4−25878
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4−12230
Rohde & Schwarz test receiver ESV, CISPR-based interference meas. 4−20790
satellite system in SGEMP simulator vacuum tank, EM responses 4−27929
semiconductor switches and relays comparison, isolation, interference immunity *(French)* 4−13974
shielding and guarding 4−15541
sources, characteristics and classification *(Spanish)* 4−10410
spectrum analysers and EMI 4−5936
substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4−5943
suppression and sources *(Spanish)* 4−1941
suppression techniques using earthing and screening procedures *(German)* 4−20779
switchgear secondary overvoltage transients caused by switching operations, interference suppression *(German)* 4−23163
telecommunication cables, polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4−26822
telecommunication equipment electromagnetic interference prevention methods *(German)* 4−20777
telephone exchanges, screening efficiency, experimental results *(French)* 4−25880
thyristor ignition, improvements *(German)* 4−28727
transient EM field penetration into cylindrical shields of arbitrary cross-section 4−5947
urban man-made noise, statistical modelling 4−25868
Vee aerial EMP simulator *(French)* 4−25892
voltage measurement system having series damped capacitive HV divider, short response time *(Czech)* 4−3146
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−26828

electromagnetic interference continued
wind power systems environmental effects assessment, for large-scale projects in UK 4—18040
wire antennas with linear and nonlinear loads, parasitic EMP effects *(French)* 4—25872

electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses*

electromagnetic oscillations
see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—28084
arc welding, electromagnetic agitation applied to titanium alloy welding, effects and properties 4—29071
dielectric sphere with rectangular waveguide, coupling coefficients calculation 4—5962
M-type generators, nonstationary process simulation, hydrodynamic method *(Russian)* 4—5004
pulsed ionizing radiation dosimetry based on microwave probing 4—7356
three-dimensional two-parameter autonomous oscillatory system with strange attractor, bifurcations 4—5887

electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*

electromagnetic radiation *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic wave absorption
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption
artificial satellite design, materials solar absorptance and thermal emittance measurement 4—27920
attenuation in borehole fracture, alterant geophysical tomography 4—12071
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception in Florida's convective rain climate 1978-1981 4—2686
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4—2685
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4—10347
HF sky waves at oblique incidence, auroral absorption prediction 4—5917
ionosphere, A1 absorption meas. interpretation using virtual reflection height data 4—27998
ionosphere, anomalous absorption caused by high power radio waves, freq. depend. 4—25824
ionosphere, MF absorption, winter anomaly obs. over Volgograd 4—25823
iterative extended boundary condition method, appln. to EM wave absorption by dielectrics 4—1851
microwave power absorption in elongated biological objects at or beyond resonance 4—17395
OTS propagation tests 4—5910
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz radio propagation meas. results 4—15535
radiowave heating expt. causing anomalous radio-absorpt. effects 4—1899
radiowaves in tunnels, attenuation characts. study *(Japanese)* 4—25831
rain attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4—1880

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave diffraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction
Cassegrain antenna, aperture efficiency, diffraction and blockage effects, theoretical study 4—25929
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4—2009
dielectric rectangular rod array 4—5889
dielectric wedge, arbitrary angle, EM wave edge diffraction, pattern determ. 4—1830
dielectric-loaded waveguides, periodic array, 2-D planar config., EM wave diffraction, theoretical study 4—15576
diffraction fields computation using table lookup, numerical integration accuracy 4—1837
dual blazed triangular groove reflection gratings 4—1852
dual-reflector antennas, unified anal. of radiation pattern 4—25937
EMI, diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4—20846
finite differences method for diffraction calculation *(French)* 4—20746
geometric diffr. theory, conditions for applicability 4—1844
geometrical theory of diffr., appls. 4—1862
geometrical theory of diffr. appls. at Laboratoir Central de Telecommunications 4—1863
horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns 4—1969
matching transformers for waveguides partially filled with ferroelectric material 4—24491
modified geometrical theory of diffraction 4—10336
multimode waveguides with smoothly-varying parameters, diffr. problem 4—15574
nonorthogonal series in problems of diffraction by dielectric bodies 4—25808
open cylindrical structures, diffraction of waves by diffraction 4—10340
perfectly conducting spherical scatterer, creeping waves diffraction generated by ring source 4—2030
perfectly conducting wedge with dielec. coating on one face 4—20743
periodic Lame functions and applications to the diffraction by a plane angular sector 4—25800
plane-wave diffracted by a wedge, spectral domain anal. 4—25802
prime focus paraboloid with shroud, GTD anal. of radiation patterns 4—1968
radar cross sections of curved plate, using uniform asymptotic theory of diffraction 4—2747
rectangular waveguide, diffraction of a H_{10} wave at symmetrical dielectric rods of finite length 4—5959
slit in loss dielectric slab *(Japanese)* 4—1848
thick dielectric comb 4—5889
thick screen with impedance faces, EM plane wave diffr., HF scattering study 4—10344
time reversal and vector phase conjugation 4—20630
two-dimensional periodic half space, threshold singularities 4—20742
wedge diffraction with geometrical theory of diffraction, for propagation path loss prediction 4—25818

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; Moire fringes
Loran-C signals near bridges, experimental scale model study 4—10343

electromagnetic wave interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4—10368
biological impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4—7397
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4—24477
rotating interferometer, fast data recording system, design and ionospheric studies appl. 4—2957
stationary VLBI antenna for meas. of tectonic plate movements, stability monitoring 4—17442
VLBI systems in radioastronomy, review *(Polish)* 4—27063

electromagnetic wave interferometry
see also light interferometry; Moire fringes
300 MHz EM radiation, lightning discharges electrostatic field meas. *(French)* 4—22275
Cassegrain earth terminals, interference rejection by auxiliary feeds 4—2688
differential VLBI, tracking geosynchronous satellites 4—11317
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4—21225
Italian VLBI (Very Long Range Interferometry) project *(Italian)* 4—11327
probe position meas. using laser interferometry system 4—17240
very-long-baseline, coherence loss and delay observation error anal. 4—1872
VLBI measurement of tectonic plate motions stability monitoring of stationary VLBI antenna 4—17442

electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation
antennas and propag., conf., Houston, TX, USA (May 1983) 4—28
aperture problems 4—1856
buried and overhead cables, propagation constant calculation *(French)* 4—25904
cables in tunnel, EM wave coupling anal. *(French)* 4—25811
charged filament radiation within moving diffuse boundary between two media 4—1845
classical superlattice, EM waves interaction 4—1846
Clifford algebra appl. in EM wave theory and network theory 4—25839
ferrites, EM wave propag. with quadrupole magnetisation, device appls. 4—20204
fluctuation spectra of wave propag. in turbulent medium, approximate formulas 4—1843
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4—11270
helical sheath in coaxially layered lossy dielec. medium, EM wave propag. study 4—25806
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4—15515
high frequency field excited by line source located on perfectly conducting concave cylindrical surface 4—1817
hoop-type retardation system design *(Russian)* 4—25809
inverse problem in a random medium 4—10326
microwave, surface duct radar propagation modeling 4—11277
MM wavebands, precipitation scattering effects 4—1854
multilayered shields, coupling between two arbitrarily oriented dipoles 4—10341
physical modeling over nonhomogeneous terrain 4—10387
quasi-TEM approx. validity 4—15511
radiowave scattering by ice coatings 4—20759
radomes, 2-D, ray anal. 4—15591
scale-invariant systems, free waves, general wave eqn., dispersion 4—15512
stationary discrete processes, spectral anal. at finite intervals *(Russian)* 4—6160
wireless power transmission, Nikola Tesla's ideas *(Slovenian)* 4—5886

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
antennas in plasmas, performance 4—10490
capacitor antenna in streaming plasma, theory for impedance 4—10400
cold isotropic homogeneous plasma slotted plate antenna radiation props. 4—1976
electron beam-plasma system, EM wave parametric decay 4—20769
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4—1923
intense EM radiation propag. in extraordinary mode, collisional absorpt. in plasma 4—10399
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4—16638
ionospheric plasma, Bragg resonator with artificial quasiperiodic lattice 4—20770
magnetosphere waveguides, shortwave propagation and transformation 4—5913
nonlinear scattering from plasma column, special cases 4—1884
nonlinear scattering from plasma column, theory 4—1883
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4—20756

electromagnetic wave reflection
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection
antenna arrays, EM reflection from periodically perforated plane using subsectional current approximation 4—15507
densely distributed dielectric scatterers in half space, scattering theory 4—10374
exact image theory for the Sommerfeld half-space problem with a vertical magnetic dipole 4—10346
inhomogeneous media, EM wave reflection and transmission, analysis using Fourier series expansion method *(Japanese)* 4—15517
lossy concretes, EM wave refl. characts. 4—25860

electromagnetic wave reflection continued
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4—20765
multilayer frequency selective surface, design and meas. 4—9019
multipath interference for in-flight antenna measurements 4—25819
photorefractive layered medium, EM propag. 4—1842
profile inversion, perturbational and high frequency 4—1838
random condensed media microwave properties, dyadic Greens function in strong fluctuation theory 4—10375
right-angled dielectric wedge scattered EM waves, asymptotic solution 4—25803
rough interface between two different media, EM wave refl. and transmission 4—22573
rough-surface reflection coeff. and sea-wave elevations distrib. derivation 4—25807
slotted array rectangular waveguide, EM wave reflection study, lossy material NDT appl. 4—11710
surface wave, scattering by dielectric spheroid along a duct 4—10338

electromagnetic wave refraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction
anomalous microwave propagation through atmospheric ducts 4—1873
dielectric interface, curved, EM wave refr., geometrical optics soln. 4—15510
radiowave capture by ionospheric waveguide, refraction effects 4—15534
radiowave refractivity over Singapore (surface to 500 mb level) 4—20754
right-angled dielectric wedge scattered EM waves, asymptotic solution 4—25803
troposphere, stratified inhomogeneous medium, perturbation theory for spectrum of normal waves 4—5915

electromagnetic wave scattering
see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light scattering; X-ray scattering
2D problems, numerical solution with boundary element method 4—5892
3-D em fields scattering by wedge, single-integral expression 4—5903
antenna polarization and scattering matrix measurements in mixed polarization bases 4—5988
aperture problems 4—1856
atmosphere, coherent wideband processing of distributed radar targets 4—12120
attenuation in borehole fracture, alterant geophysical tomography 4—12071
autocorrelation function of signal scattered by long moving body 4—15516
automatic decomposition of n-dimensional domains of arbitrary shape 4—5896
automatic simplicial decomposition procedures appls. for n-dimensional domains 4—5897
back-scattering from nonspherical dielectric object, internally reflected rays contribution 4—5899
backscatter cross-sections for composite rough surfaces with different mean square slopes 4—27010
backscattering techniques for optical fibre cables *(Spanish)* 4—1583
bistatic phase measurements 4—25801
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4—2751
characterisation of television interference due to electromagnetic scattering by the MOD-2 wind turbine generators 4—25857
circular cylinder, finite hollow type, backscattered radar cross-section, calc. formula 4—2731
complex-frequency scattering poles and creeping-wave em transients, relation between 4—5898
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception in Florida's convective rain climate 1978-1981 4—2686
conducting and dielectric bodies, EM radiation and scatt. problems, surface integral eqns. 4—1855
conducting concave spherical surface, fields excited by magnetic dipole 4—6025
conducting cylinder, HF scattering of Gaussian beam 4—1836
conducting tape helix, model approach to EM wave scattering 4—1835
conference, interaction of EM waves with structures, Norwich, England (July-Aug. 1979) 4—41
conical surface with slit cut along generating line, EM wave scatt. *(Russian)* 4—10339
cotton, effect of physical-mechanical props. on electrical characts. of US waves *(Russian)* 4—1839
cross sections computations for composite surfaces and wavenumber specification 4—1832
curvilinear conductor, integal equation solution 4—5891
cylinder above ground 4—25810
cylindrical scatterer with edge points, incident H-wave scattering, numerical analysis using mode matching method *(Japanese)* 4—15518
densely distributed dielectric scatterers in half space, scattering theory 4—10374
dielectric antennas anal. by scattering method *(French)* 4—1961
dielectric bodies, arbitrary shape, inhomogeneous, tetrahedral modelling 4—25804
dielectric cylinder of finite length, scattering from it 4—1834
dielectric discs, arbitrarily oriented, EM wave scatt. in physical optics regime 4—1841
dielectric slab waveguide, guided mode scatt. due to arbitrarily-shaped broken end 4—20814
dielectric waveguides, symmetrical three-layer type with transverse discontinuities, surface wave scattering anal. 4—25912
Doppler velocity meter, theory of EM wavefront structure 4—1847
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4—11092
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4—2685
fading dispersive channels, optimal receivers and signals for radiocommunication 4—25828
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4—10347
frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4—1857
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4—10389
HF scattering from ocean surface, alternative anal. 4—6834
high resolution forward scatter measurement in low grazing angle ground to air links 4—1896
high-frequency scattering problem soln. using asymptotic and numerical techniques 4—1865
hyperbolic loaded dish antennas, EM wave scattering 4—25954
impedance plane step discontinuity, exact and asymptotic scattering 4—1850

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
impedance-loaded dipole array buried in lossy medium, plane EM wave scattering study *(Japanese)* 4—20838
imperfectly conducting objects, transient response computation using impedance boundary conditions 4—5905
inverse methods for electromagnetic waves 4—10330
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—8244
inverse problem in elastic and EM wave scatt., probabilistic approach 4—10329
inverse problems, one-dimens., dissipation effects 4—10332
inverse problems in elastic and EM wave scatt., effective area function approach 4—10328
inverse scattering for stratified media 4—10333
inverse scattering in the first Born approximation 4—10327
inverse scattering solns. 4—1860
ionospheric, scatt. from F-layer inhomogeneities caused by strong radiosignals 4—5914
ionospheric plasma, Bragg resonator with artificial quasiperiodic lattice 4—20770
isoperimetric inequalities and isoperimetric quotients in EM theory and applied physics 4—1861
lossy periodic surfaces scattering, computational problems using EBC method 4—5895
magnetic polarisability of conducting disks and electric polarisability of apertures 4—1833
mechanisms identification from measured impulse response signatures of simple conducting objects 4—10342
metal rough surface, second-and higher-order scatt. of EM waves 4—10337
microwave imaging, scatterer props. rel. to statistics of detected intensity, model 4—10345
microwave satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4—21713
microwave scattering characteristics of scale-model automobile for mobile radio *(Japanese)* 4—2625
microwave scattering from random layer with appls. to snow, vegetation and sea ice 4—10361
microwave troposcatter link in Indonesia 4—26847
microwaves/MM waves, propag. and scattering in atmospheric precip., review 4—1875
MM wavebands, precipitation propagation constraints 4—1854
moment methods applied to wire antennas and scatterers 4—1823
multifrequency scattering for target characterization and identification 4—11306
multipath effects on an azimuthal monopulse system 4—2736
nonlinear scattering from plasma column, special cases 4—1884
nonlinear scattering from plasma column, theory 4—1883
nonorthogonal series in problems of diffraction by dielectric bodies 4—25808
ocean surface, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4—17484
open cylindrical structures, diffraction of waves by diffraction 4—10340
OTS propagation tests 4—5910
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz radio propagation meas. results 4—15535
passive arrays in a stratified dielectric medium scattering matrix formulation 4—5901
penetrable cylinders, scattered fields calc. with improved numerical efficiency 4—22574
perfectly conducting rough surfaces in resonance region 4—15509
perfectly conducting spherical scatterer, creeping waves diffraction generated by ring source 4—2030
periodic arrays of waveguide type, basic selectivity laws 4—5890
periodic broken-wire array in dielec. sheet 4—10386
periodic structures, analysis using finite element method 4—20745
physical optics approach for scattering by thin helical wires 4—1876
plane wave scattering by a rotating conducting sphere 4—25805
plane wave scattering by conducting rectangular cylinders *(Japanese)* 4—1886
plasma ellipsoid in dielec. shell, dipole resonance, radiation damping 4—15514
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4—25825
profile inversion, perturbational and high frequency 4—1838
propagation above realistic sea-surface model 4—25835
radar, monostatic reciprocal scattering matrix extension, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation null theory 4—11274
radar backscatter characteristics of burnt straw particles 4—2746
radar cross-section of 3-D scatterers, finite-difference time-domain method and method-of-moments surface-patch technique 4—16589
radar reflectivity of raindrops, bi-static radar from 11-30 Gz 4—1912
radar scattering cross section modulation for rough surface 4—1877
radar target discrimination, kill-pulse synthesis using time-domain SEM 4—6832
radiowaves in ionosphere, incoherent scattering process, shaping filter design *(Russian)* 4—10381
rain attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4—1880
random condensed media microwave properties, dyadic Greens function in strong fluctuation theory 4—10375
random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4—10335
randomly rough surface formulation 4—5902
reciprocity usefulness in approx. anal. 4—10334
rectangular cylinder, perfectly conducting, EM wave scattering, analysis method 4—1831
reflection from periodically perforated plane using subsectional current approximation 4—15507
resistive strips and metallic strips with resistive edge loading, scattering from 4—6830
resonance region backscattered signatures from a conducting ellipsoid 4—1849
right-angled dielectric wedge scattered EM waves, asymptotic solution 4—25803
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4—5904
shape identification by time-and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—21802
short-wavelength target modeling 4—27013
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4—1919
statistical glint/radar cross section target model 4—16595
stratified media, general method for radiation computations 4—5894
surfaces and composite bodies, time domain solns. via integral eqns. 4—1859

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
T-matrix scheme convergence 4—5900
TE scattering by penetrable wedge, stable hybrid solution 4—5893
thick screen with impedance faces, EM plane wave diffr., HF scattering study 4—10344
thin wire array antennas, transients using SEM 4—6083
three-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous media, backscatt. problem 4—15513
transform approach to EM scatt. 4—1864
transient scattering by conducting obstacles *(French)* 4—1924
transient waves, scattering by dispersive bodies 4—1853
tropospheric inhomogeneities, radio propagation 4—10365
vegetation effects on microwave emission from the Earth, mathematical characterisation 4—6753
wave splittings, invariant imbedding and inverse scattering 4—10331
waveguides and resonators, excitation by surface sources 4—1958
wedge diffraction with geometrical theory of diffraction, for propagation path loss prediction 4—25818
wire objects, transient radiation and scatt., direct time-domain techniques 4—1858
wires and wire grid models for rotation and scattering including ground effects 4—1998
X-band short-pulse scattering models for rough surfaces, comparison 4—10384
from zz 4—15508

electromagnetic wave transmission
see also light transmission
inhomogeneous media, EM wave reflection and transmission, analysis using Fourier series expansion method *(Japanese)* 4—15517
isoperimetric inequalities and isoperimetric quotients in EM theory and applied physics 4—1861
photorefractive layered medium, EM propag. 4—1842
rough interface between two different media, EM wave refl. and transmission 4—22573
surface wave, scattering by dielectric spheroid along a duct 4—10338

electromagnetic waves
see also bremsstrahlung; channelling radiation; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; microwaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; sunlight; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays
300 MHz, lightning discharges electrostatic field meas. *(French)* 4—22275
aircraft development, increasing significance of electromagnetic effects 4—17421
amplification of transverse electromagnetic waves in electron beams 4—5885
COPT 81 experiment (Tropical Deep Convection), lightning meas. *(French)* 4—22276
induction tunnel furnaces, theoretical study from Maxwell's equation *(Croatian)* 4—18420
lightning radiation, VHF-UHF spectral anal. *(French)* 4—22277
Marconi, Guglielmo, physics of invisible information 4—8239
moving point charge, radiation rel. to instantaneous development of gyration in medium 4—20720
multilayered isotropic media, tractable form of dyadic Green function 4—10293
plane δ-pulse EM wave penetration into cavity of closed metal screens, pulse reaction 4—5888
quasistatics, Ollendorff-Cerenkov electrodynamics and moving media 4—15437
VHF-UHF lightning radiation physical mechanism hypothesis *(French)* 4—22278
virtual cathodes and reflecting systems for microwave generation 4—24677
wave and particle beam coherent interaction mechanism 4—20724

electromagnetism
see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
current-carrying conductors, three-dimens. skin effect problems 4—15465
electromagnetic field Maxwell's stress tensor for ponderomotoric forces determ. *(Russian)* 4—10292
microwave pulse power convertors, limiting parameters anal. 4—8012
multilayered isotropic media, tractable form of dyadic Green function 4—10293
spacedispersive crystal optic electrodynamics multipole expansions and generalised F-sum rules 4—15441
unified approach to problems in electromagnetism 4—10304
units, corrections of SI system of units, theoretical system constitution 4—2868
GaAs-AlGaAs leaky optical waveguide with four layers, Maxwell eqns. anal. *(Chinese)* 4—20254

electromagnets
see also coils; superconducting magnets
air gap permeance of axially symmetrical electromagnets, resistance network modelling *(Polish)* 4—20734
armature travel, application of measurement data-adaptable computer model 4—20735
Bitter magnet AC field, shielding 4—25859
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4—15488
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4—5882
cyclotron, TRIUMF mag. field stabilisation 4—27761
cyclotron electromagnet system for GANIL 4—27756
cyclotron sector magnet construction for RIKEN SSC 4—27758
DC, design and optimisation *(Polish)* 4—10319
disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—20736
Eindhoven MHD Blow Down Facility, liquid N_2 cooled magnet 4—28513
EM scaling laws, appl. to high energy permanent magnets, rel. to electromagnets 4—5478
fusion confinement magnets design 4—25777
galette coils, gluing method for electrical contacts between winding discs 4—25775
GANIL beam complex, pulsed magnets for beam time sharing 4—27773
harmonic analysis of a planar-wound toroidal deflection coil 4—15487
high field, design concepts 4—25274
high field magnets, recent progress 4—25770
high frequency magnet for beam separation in high energy $\bar{p}p$ colliders 4—27774

electromagnets continued
high magnetic field systems at Oxford 4—25276
high power, construction problems 4—25773
high speed ground transportation, application of electromagnetic levitation and linear propulsion 4—12905
high speed rotating disc mag. field generator 4—15484
high-power water-cooled magnets, power supply and cooling system 4—25776
highly-irradiated high-performance, design practice and operational experience 4—15483
hybrid magnet project at Tohoku University 4—25275
hybrid magnet system, 32 T, design and construction 4—25277
hybrid magnet with multifilamentary Nb_3Sn conductor 4—25280
hybrid wiggler, tuning and operating, mag. field meas. 4—25788
JET and TFTR magnet coil systems construction and assembly 4—20732
JET tokamak magnets, assembly and commissioning 4—25778
LEP, dipole magnets for orbit correction, design and model meas. 4—27775
LEP main ring wiggler magnets, 3-pole design and field computations 4—27777
Magler high speed ground transportation *(Polish)* 4—12886
magnet technology conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1983) 4—25769
magnetic domain observation using electromagnet with built-in optical microscope *(Japanese)* 4—10314
magnetic levitation, technological use of permanent magnets and electromagnets 4—28954
magnetic levitation systems electromagnet air gap automatic control for vehicles moving on magnetic cushion *(Polish)* 4—28963
microtron sector magnet, three orbit prototype 4—27762
multilayer helical mag. windings manufacture by continuous winding/bonding technique, hybrid magnet uprate 4—25774
nonplanar coil, mag. force induced mechanical stresses, finite element anal. 4—25786
power optimum partition to maximize field 4—25782
pulsed high mag. field production with asynchronous Fe-free pulsed generator 4—28630
pulsed magnetic field hybrid system 4—25772
quadrupole magnets using low C and Si steel as core material 4—25779
Rogowski pole boundary with floating snake, fringing field magnetostatic calc. 4—25783
spring-mounted armature, discontinuous current-voltage charact. *(French)* 4—1827
stationary high mag. field generation, hybrid system development 4—25771
storage rings, LEP main ring magnet system, construction techniques 4—27763
storage rings, TRISTAN-AR magnet system fabrication and performance 4—27764
strong pulsed field coils, stress anal. 4—25785
superconducting magnet design for imaging 4—25317
TMX Upgrade magnet system, design charact. and phys. considerations 4—15482
Tokamak reactors with helical coils, phys. and engineering constraints 4—5883
tokamak toroidal windings, EM parameter calculus 4—25784
TRIUMF, magnet installations for high radiation areas, handling techniques 4—27776
two-winding, winding connection selection *(Russian)* 4—25765

electromechanical effects
power system analysis, computer model simulation 4—28152
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4—14760

electromechanical filters
128 kHz channel filter, CAD *(German)* 4—19304
band-pass filters, construction and appls. *(German)* 4—763
elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4—24563

electrometers
see also charge measurement
No entries

electrometry *see electrometers*

electromigration
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4—4643
metallisation electromigration mechanisms obs. 4—5231
monolithic IC electromigration failure rate meas. 4—20084
multilevel metallistion failure mode, electromigration-induced extrusions 4—5240
poly Si/silicide (polycide) structs., thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4—5238
polycrystals, surface morphology and electromigration during annealing 4—5229
polymer pastes for thick-film technique *(German)* 4—24650
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4—4214
semiconductor device diagnostics, acoustic and photoacoustic microscopy appl. 4—14681
sensor for IC metallisations, design and operation 4—7145
Al double-layer metallisation, new electromigration phenomena 4—5239
Al electromigration under pulsed DC conditions 4—5235
Al, meas. using resistometric technique 4—19945
Al metallisation, electromigration lifetime depend. on linewidth, effects of changing stress conditions 4—5234
Al metallisation sputtered films, electromigration of films, multilayers and alloys 4—1200
Al metallization, electromigration kinetics determ. by temperature ramp technique 4—5232
Al thin film conductors, substrate thermal charact. effect on electromigration behaviour 4—5233
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4—24896
Al-Cu (2%) thin film conductors, effects of H_2 ambients on electromigration kinetics 4—5228
Al-Cu sputtered thin films, electromigration, metallisation lifetime monitoring technique 4—5230
Al-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4—19845
Al-Si metallisation, DC magnetron sputtered, electromigration characterisation 4—5236
Al-Si-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4—19845

electromigration continued
Al-Si-Ti metallisation, sputtered, for VLSI circuits, characterisation and props. 4−19947
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, p-n junction formation in Si by Al electromigration through SiO_2 4−14334
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4−24775
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
PbO-B_2O_5 glass, Ag migration 4−4332
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
Si/$TaSi_2$(WSi_2) polycide structures, interfacial Al electromigration 4−19942
$TaSi_2$ thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
WSi_2 thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461

electromotive force *see electric potential*

electromyography *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

electron accelerators
see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons
autoaccelerators, long pulse electron beam effects 4−7344
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
industrial particle accelerators, electron paths in nonuniform magnetic field 4−22390
inverse free electron laser accelerator, design 4−17279
laser or maser drivers for transverse acceleration of electrons 4−27748
LEP, dipole magnets for orbit correction, design and model meas. 4−27775
LEP, status 4−7336
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
Michelson Laboratory Synchrotron Radiation Project 4−17296
RF linac accelerators for 10 kA electron beams 4−27789
soft X-ray laser pumping by synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 4−20483
SOR electron storage ring, slow fluctuation of synchrotron radiation and bunch lengthening 4−3241
SPEAR II, mode-coupling theory and bunch lengthening 4−11809
storage ring, Landau damping of longitudinal coupled-bunch instability 4−11807
storage rings, luminosity monitor 4−11805
storage rings, radiative diffusion effects on spin-flip 4−22385
superconducting microwave cavities in particle accelerators 4−17278
e^+e^- storage ring, design description 4−17274
e^+e^- storage rings, scaling of luminosity data 4−22387

electron affinity
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637

electron beam applications
see also electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
CMOS VLSI, latch-up and timing failure anal. using electron beam testing system 4−5397
Dynaray-CH linear accelerator for BBC radiotherapy system 4−22403
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4−14491
IC testing, electron beam operation modes, review 4−1327
IC testing, voltage meas. using secondary electron analysers 4−1329
integrated circuits, large scale, research and technology *(German)* 4−9666
ion source, solid, using electron beam induced vaporisation and ionisation 4−27794
laser discharge cavity, electron beam controlled, discharge confinement 4−15317
LSI, testing using hemispherical retarding type energy analyzer, electron beam technique for voltage meas. 4−25001
LSI, voltage meas. using electron probe, local field effect 4−14675
memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4−14589
metrology systems, calibration algorithms 4−11543
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4−13647
PCB, Electribond printing technique using electron beam induced ink bonding process 4−4957
plating thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4−27694
polymers for cable insulation, high energy electron processing 4−14784
semiconductor device beam processing techniques, developments 4−24849
semiconductor doping technique, appl. to P doping *(Chinese)* 4−19880
semiconductor electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using plasma-cathode gun 4−1163
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
SOI film recrystn. using electron-beam line source 4−14199
testing system based on commercially available subsystems 4−1328
thermal processing of semiconductor materials and devices 4−19858
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4−14276
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter 4−1330
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, submicrosec. pulse emission by Q-switching 4−10130
CO laser, electron-beam-controlled, pulse shape anal. 4−15225

electron beam applications continued
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, with intracavity water cell, emission spectrum 4−10128
CO noncooled laser with short-pulse electron beam excitation 4−15198
CO pulsed electron-beam controlled laser, active medium gain 4−5698
CO_2 electron beam controlled atm. pressure laser utilising CO_2-N_2-H_2O mixture, energy characts. 4−15227
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled laser, thermal self-interaction, numerical analysis 4−5696
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled CW laser, energy characts. stabilisation by silica gel 4−10131
CO_2 laser, electron-beam sustained, laser-induced freq. sweeping 4−20511
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
n-GaAs:Si, Be-implanted, p-v-n junction form. by swept line electron beam annealing 4−24786
HF chemical lasers, electron-beam initiated, 250 J output energy 4−10106
KD_2PO_4 crystal based cathode-ray space-time light modulator, adaptive-optics 4−1601
KrF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, with 14 J output power 4−5702
KrF lasers, longitudinally electron-beam excited, 115 J output energy 4−10107
N_2^+ laser pumped by charge transfer 4−25541
Si chip etching, using electron bombardment, laser exposure methods *(French)* 4−5216
Si, ion-implanted material, laser, electron beam and arc source annealing 4−1166
Si:B, polycryst., ion implanted, time-resolved scanned electron beam annealing 4−24855
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4−12799
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4−9513
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4−14323
XeCl laser, 100 J, pulsed, electron beam pumped 4−15238
XeCl laser pumped by microsec. electron-beam pulses 4−15231
ZnO UV laser, electron-pumped, output power increase using bulk waveguide resonators 4−5719
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4−5724

electron beam deposition
bombardment evaporation technique for thin film prod. *(French)* 4−23911
composition-modulated struct. prep. using dual electron beam evaporator 4−23897
evaporation characteristics of electron beam gun heated sources 4−18894
high rate electron beam evaporation, process and applications 4−13398
quartz electron beam and HF cathode sputter deposition, influence on GaAs surface comp. *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
relativistic electron beam deposition expts. on planar foil and C-diode 4−18914
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., elec. characts., effect of Al gate deposition process *(Russian)* 4−19794
Ge, epitaxial growth by electron beam evaporation on Si, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4−13391
Si, recrystallization on thermal SiO_2-coated Si substrates, zone melting, electron beam line source 4−23900
Si_3N_4 films deposited with electron beam created plasma 4−23894
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD 4−368
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4−10064

electron beam effects
see also beta-ray effects; cathodochromism; cathodoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions
amplification of transverse electromagnetic waves in electron beams 4−5885
back-surface field solar cell, EBIC characterisation 4−23245
bipolar transistor, p-n product meas. in heavily doped epitaxial emitters, EBIC method 4−24925
CMOS devices, gate shorts investig. by EBIC and internal SEM probes 4−1391
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip st, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
dielectric charging in space by electron irradiation, ground test data and model verification 4−25725
dielectric surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4−5429
direct writing technology for semiconductor ICs 4−9647
insulating films on satellites, pot. due to electron beam irradiation 4−25728
linear IC, radiation damage comparison for ^{60}Co γ-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 4−25006
missile model, EM response in Aurora electron beam environment 4−25856
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
Myler film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
optical fibres, radiation damage 4−5534
p-n junction, highly-doped emitter, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. meas. with SEM 4−14289
p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV, study by SEM-minicomputer system 4−1121
PET, contact-injected space charge 4−5438
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4−1396
polymer electrets, radiation-induced charge transport, Teflon FEP, Hostaphan PETP and Solef PVDF 4−5406
power MOSFET, integral diodes reverse recovery characts. improvement by electron irrad. 4−9621
quartz optical fibre cable irrad. by 8 MeV electrons, radiation strength 4−5578

electron beam effects continued
Schottky barriers, minority carrier lifetime excited by electron bombardment 4−9454
Schottky diode, induced current profiles under electron irrad., determ. of semicond. minority carrier diffusion length 4−24697
semiconductor devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using pulsed electron beams, review 4−14407
space shuttle tile material charging/discharging under electron irradiation 4−25726
Teflon film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
transistors, power and small signal devices, electron irradiation tests 4−5312
very large scale integrated circuit, electron beam meas. for design verification and improvement 4−25020
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitor, hole traps optical generation in thermal oxide, electron irradiation effects 4−24810
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4−12807
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
CdTe, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4−5257
CdTe-Au Schottky diode, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4−5257
GaAs FET, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage EBIC and γ-ray induced cond. studies 4−1073
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs IC, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
GaP, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
Ge films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
(Hg,Cd)Te CCD, 2 MeV electron irradiation effects 4−24963
InP, electron irrad. induced defects, minority carrier injection annealing 4−24736
InP:Cd p^+-p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
InP:Fe, impulse photoconductance decay, electron beam excited 4−25449
InP:Se, ion implanted, rapid thermal and electron beam annealing 4−5189
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−5041
Si, dislocations, EBIC contrast, effects on device performance 4−5161
Si, electron irradiated, group III acceptors deactivation, MOS capacitor study 4−9356
Si films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Si, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, melting and freezing kinetics 4−9508
Si, polycrystalline film, electron beam melting and recrystallisation on insulator substrates 4−8570
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4−19655
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4−23242
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:C, ion implantation at low temp., SiC formation, IR and EBIC studies 4−9539
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4−24731
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si/metal systems, silicide formation by CW scanned laser and electron beams 4−14316
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4−9459
Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
SnO_2-SiO_2-Si solar cells, electron radiation effects 4−23243

electron beam lithography
see also electron resists
calibration algorithms 4−11543
capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4−14104
chlorinated polymethylstyrene application to electron beam lithography 4−14368
column for 50×50 mm^2 deflection area 4−25756
copolymers of glycidyl methacrylate and 3-chlorostyrene, electron lithographic performance, comp-depend. 4−20071
deflection system, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
deflective focusing system with large field coverage for submicron lithography 4−20031
DFB phase-shifted lasers for single-mode operation, 1.5 μm 4−15282
diffraction grating pitch control using electron-beam exposure system, integrated optics appls. 4−10032
direct writing technology for semiconductor ICs 4−9647
direct-write EL-3 tool for submicron semicond. lithography 4−14354
direct-write process-compatible system 4−1321
direct-write VLS-1000 system, design aspects 4−14352
dot matrix electron beam lithography 4−14353
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
edge contrast definition 4−14355
EL systems: high throughput electron beam lithography tools 4−1320
electron beam memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4−14589
electron image projection, proximity effects 4−14358
field emission system for nanometer resolution 4−14356
focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
high quality beam appl., 20 to 120 keV 4−14366

electron beam lithography continued
high resolution lithography and the role of secondary electrons 4−20094
high resolution patterning with Ag_2S/As_2S_3 inorganic electron-beam resist and reactive ion etching 4−14371
holographic masks, electron beam generated, for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4−25687
IC technology appl. *(Czech)* 4−20078
in-lens deflection system with nonequisectored-type multipole electrostatic deflectors, electron beam lithographic machine appls. 4−20728
LSI masterslice fabrication, combined electron beam direct exposure and photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4−1332
mask, shadow projection type, design using semicond. wafer 4−14392
mask alignment precision checking using interferometric method 4−25419
MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1326
MEBES III production system, design 4−1324
microelectronics processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1983) 4−13040
microfabrication, electron beam lithography in 100 nm region 4−14365
microlithography improvement for finer cct. tolerances 4−5352
micron/submicron metal lines, lift-off process optimisation, IC fabricated appl. 4−9650
microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−24994
nanolithography, spatial resolution limits 4−19857
nanometer apertures, slots and grooves fabrication in Si and metal films 4−14364
nanometre lithography, exposure and development simulations 4−19853
non-destructive pattern writing evaluation 4−14387
optical communication systems, device fabrication using electron beam lithography 4−16521
photoresist linewidth control by orthogonal exposures using electron-beam lithography 4−9497
PMMA coated quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4−14374
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372
proximity correction, image processing approach 4−19856
proximity effect correction on substrates of variable material composition 4−19855
proximity printing, registration mark detection 4−14359
quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4−14374
semiconductor wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4−14391
tool/resist interdependence 4−19850
top-edge imaging single-layer resist system 4−1325
variable shape lithography, optical parameter optimisation 4−20032
variable shaped beam high throughput 4−1322
Varian VLS-1000 direct-write electron beam system 4−1323
VLSI, direct pattern fabrication on silicone resin by vapor phase electron beam polymerization 4−14608
VLSI fabrication, direct-write electron beam lithography, electron beam exposure system 4−14351
wafer and mask imaging systems 4−14350
X-ray mask inspection using backscatt. electron signal simulation 4−19852
CaF_2, high resolution electron lithography 4−24881
GaAs self-aligned MESFET, short channel effects, influence of n^+-layer gate gap 4−14571
GaAs/n-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 0.25 μm gate length microwave high electron mobility transistor fabrication 4−1260
Nb/Nb small area planar Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication 4−20222

electron beam machining
Al_2O_3, amorphous sheets, electron beam cutting 4−23691

electron beam welding
cold cracking in electron beam welded carbon steel and low alloy steel *(Japanese)* 4−23434
high speed, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4−29084
package-type electron-beam welders, Mitsubishi Electric 4−4173
process refinements 4−12987
shielding the beam against residual magnetic fields 4−8203
steel, controlling weld formation by electron beam focusing 4−18457
thin-wall envelope electron-beam welding facility 4−13001
titanium alloy tubes welded to plates using standard 30 kV equipment, experimental study 4−8205
vapour-gas channel, front wall shape, acutely focused conical electron beam 4−18458
Cu electron beam weldment in moisture monitor, failure anal. 4−8223

electron beams
see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect
annular electron-beam diode development 4−24662
Cherenkov oblique angle stimulated radiation anal. with some expt. results 4−25511
cyclotron maser, longitudinal and helical wiggler configs., self-elec. and self-mag. field effects 4−25506
deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
deflective focusing system with large field coverage for submicron lithography 4−20031
digital techniques for recording single-electron events, resolution improvement 4−24686
electron beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4−15573
electrostatic triple-deflective deflection plates, electron-beam deflection calc. *(Chinese)* 4−5878
energy conversion of intense relativistic electron beams to high-power electrical pulses 4−9324
focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
formation in diode with multiple-tipped explosive emission cathode 4−17298
free electron laser storage ring system, 1-dimens. numerical simulation, power output, electron beam props. 4−20470
HF radiation pulse excitation by relativistic electron beams in vacuum and plasma systems 4−22376
high power electron beams, magnetically insulation splitter appl. 4−24661
in-lens deflection system with nonequisectored-type multipole electrostatic deflectors, electron beam lithographic machine appls. 4−20728
kinetic energy extraction and division, inverse and series diode expts. 4−20725

electron beams continued
lateral diffusion coeff. and vel. distrib. function under elect. field effect 4−20727
magnetised relativistic electron beam, radiation emission in electrostatic pump field 4−20722
microwave electron-vacuum devices, multipole mag. lenses with transverse field, electron beam scatt. 4−14146
modulated intense relativistic electron beam interaction with cavity 4−24663
O-type TWT, operation simulation on digital computer, beam current modulation *(Russian)* 4−5007
oscillating virtual cathodes, high-power coherent microwave generation 4−20718
Raman type free electron laser, two-dimens. mode anal. by electron beam waveguide 4−20469
relativistic beam dense filamentary propagation obs. 4−20726
relativistic electron beam compression by continuously varying mag. field 4−15467
relativistic electron beam generator, tabletop design 4−11817
relativistic high current electron beams, velocity diagnostics meas. 4−5879
rotating electron beam in crossed fields: space charge and nonlinear effects 4−15466
stimulated wave scattering by relativistic electron beam in uniform mag. field, linear theory 4−14153
variable shape lithography, optical parameter optimisation 4−20032

electron bombarded semiconductor devices
No entries

electron density
see also carrier density; current density
F-region, plasma freq. var. above Vietnam and plasma charact. 4−15520
Heliotron D runaway electron behaviour during ohmic discharges 4−9306
ionosphere, HF heating, perturbed region simulation 4−25814
ionosphere, rocket-borne obs. of winter anomaly over Volgograd 4−25823
profile in high-latitude nighttime lower ionosphere, artificial radiowave effects 4−10357
CuBr lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4−10126
CuI lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4−10126

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron density (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier density*

electron density of states *see electronic density of states*

electron density of states (condensed matter) *see electronic density of states*

electron detection and measurement
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter, props. of light collection system 4−3265
beam current meas. of electron gun, instrumental function of four-grid analyser determ. 4−22418
drift chamber for studies of radiation from relativistic particles in single crystals 4−3251
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
exoelectron detection efficiency increase using after-pulses in organic-quenched Geiger-Muller counters 4−11906
lead glass scintillator sandwich EM shower detector, test results and practical evaluation 4−3247
lead glass shower counters at high energies 4−3248
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4−11860
nondestructive electron field emission meas., from oxide coated Cu cathodes 4−24657
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
spectrometer of conversion electrons, with beta background suppression 4−17327
thin multiwire chamber operation in high multiplication mode 4−11862
transition radiation detectors for electron identification beyond 1 GeV 4−11859
Ne(AR), solid, prototype calorimeter performance 4−3246
Si p-n junction detector, response to backscattered electrons 4−27818
Xe filled proportional scintillation wire chamber, energy loss distribs. meas. 4−11864

electron device manufacture
see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture
history of development from oxide cathode to silicon dioxide, education *(Hungarian)* 4−18710
inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4−8378
international certification for electronic components 4−8401
Josephson effect elements using superconducting thin films *(Japanese)* 4−20227
temperature compensated HF circuits, technology *(German)* 4−4521
temperature-compensated HF circuits, production techniques *(German)* 4−8646
thin-film resistance bolometer IR detectors, prep. and performance 4−22196

electron device noise
1/ f noise in diffused and ion-implanted MOS capacitors 4−1272
2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−19359
AC micro-Gauss sensor design, w.r.t. noise 4−16987
AGC section of transmission systems trunk line, noise immunity loss 4−13551
axially asymmetrical dish antenna, noise temperature and noise figure of merit anal. 4−15612
Butterworth digital ladder filter, noise gain anal. 4−24396
device characterisation by noise measurement *(French)* 4−14492
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
electronic devices and systems, book 4−8253
electronic network with nonlinear resistance and capacitance, noise level at input, calc. *(Polish)* 4−8688
first order digital phase locked loop with binary quantized phase correction, sinusoidal signal embedded in noise tracking *(Polish)* 4−10794
flicker noise in nonlinear amplifiers and self-excited oscillators using bipolar transistors 4−19105
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4−24518
gas-discharge displays, control-circuit voltage generators, compensation method in design *(Russian)* 4−22253
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4−5634

electron device noise continued
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−27534
interference-type noise, shielding and guarding 4−15541
interferometer sensors, laser noise props. 4−5531
low-noise microwave-frequency synthesizers, design 4−8767
low-noise narrow-band microwave amplifiers, design methodology 4−23999
low-phase-noise synthesizers for SHF satcom 4−11177
magnetodiodes noise limitations, sensor appl. 4−17001
magnetometer based on SQUID, transients allowing for noise *(Russian)* 4−17195
MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
microchannel plate, noise factor reduction 4−5019
microwave crossed field electron beam devices 4−5006
millimeter-wave receiver, 110 to 118 GHz, based on supercond. tunnel junction mixer 4−1488
MOSFET low-frequency 1/f noise anal., two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−24948
MOSFETs, low-frequency noise 4−20121
multiheterostructure avalanche photodiodes, multiplication noise in ZZ 4−1645
n-p-n planar transistors, low-freq. noise, accelerated temp. testing 4−9594
negative resistance diode oscillator noise, amplitude and freq. oscillations spectra *(Russian)* 4−8772
nonlinear transmission line, white noise, power spectrum meas. 4−11731
oscillator noise 4−19119
parametric oscillator, nonlinear theory, steady-state operation and fluctuation anal. 4−13902
photomultiplier tube, noise variation under various DC voltages, energy spectra 4−19628
pigtailed lasers, modal noise characterisation and specification 4−20570
power supply resistor utilising Josephson junction, noise reduction using protective junction 4−507
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−6367
pulsed Read Impatts in Ku-band, switch-on charact. and noise 4−4858
semiconductor device LF noise signals meas. and anal. *(German)* 4−22308
semiconductor laser partition noise influence on modal noise 4−20576
superconducting microbridges, long, current induced resistive behaviour *(German)* 4−1508
thick film resistors, conduction models, excess noise *(Hungarian)* 4−19579
thick film resistors, current noise rel. to air-abrasive trimming 4−19577
thick film resistors, low temp., noise and current measurement 4−986
two-port devices, noise parameters meas. method 4−11738
VLSI chips, power supply noise testing, performance integrity 4−25051
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter, flicker noise anal. 4−1330
X-band low noise overload protected FET amplifier 4−4880
AlGaAs lasers, intensity noise statistics 4−20569
AlGaAs multi-longitudinal-mode TJS laser diodes, noise charact. 4−20571
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183
GaAlAs lasers in single longit. mode, HF phase noise 4−20568
GaAs FET 12 GHz-band low noise monolithic amplifiers 4−4848
GaAs FET LF noise, effects of technology *(French)* 4−13903
GaAs FETs, low noise, techniques and appls. 4−24977
GaAs FETs for microwave satellite communications appls. 4−846
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillators, uniform doping profile, noise rel. to oscill. amplitude 4−19421
GaAs MESFET, cryogenically cooled, noise charact. obs. at 4 MHz 4−24978
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4−13932
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4−9167
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, 10-60 GHz, noise figure 4−19407
GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, hot-electron noise, expt. study 4−1210
GaAs tunnel diodes, degradation and noise, rel. to fabrication technology 4−1223
GaAs/AlGaAs microwave high electron mobility transistors (HEMT), noise perform. 4−5313
GaAs/GaAlAs gain and index guided lasers, linewidth broadening due to competition noise 4−20575
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ PIN photodiode, LF noise at $\lambda=1.3$ μm *(French)* 4−20441
InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, AM quantum noise 4−15277
InSb, hot electron bolometers, nonequilibrium Johnson noise 4−17080
p-InSb, IR detector, material parameters and surface props. effects 4−22207
InSb, MIS detector, dark current phenomena 4−22186
Si avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325

electron device testing
see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing
automatic testing of electronic components *(German)* 4−4273
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−13477
capacitors thermal rating for combined AC-DC operation 4−4896
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4−4899
characteristics meas. for optical components using optical spectrum analyser 4−2972
EEPROMs of third generation, test procedures 4−8881
EMP parasitic currents simulation for testing *(French)* 4−25894
encapsulated components, He leak test with mass spectrometer leak detector *(German)* 4−13140
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
fatigue fracture resist., vibration testing 4−23676
hybrid die acceptance testing 4−4312

electron device testing continued
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
impedance meas. using signal conditioner 4−126
international certification for electronic components 4−8401
loss resistance meas. of capacitors and inductors, resonance method *(German)* 4−7250
loudspeakers, British manufacturers' methods *(German)* 4−6973
Marconi ATE products 4−4266
multilayer ceramic capacitors, LV screening for leakage failures 4−4897
multilayer ceramic capacitors, screening techniques comparison 4−4898
passive components, meas. methods *(German)* 4−7252
power capacitors life testing 4−13945
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4−16886
telecommunication cables, statistical qualification 4−8449
wire-wound resistors meas., using bridge precision instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−11705
Ta solid capacitors under on-off cycled conditions, life eval. 4−4895

electron diffraction examination of materials
see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4−18907
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388
$CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5$ glasses, memory switching 4−24764
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping kinetic model 4−9542
SiO_2, fibrous, cryst. growth on Si surface, electron microscopy study *(French)* 4−4389
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4−1468
YIG, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192
$ZnFe_2O_4-Fe_3O_4$, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389

electron emission
see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function
No entries

electron energy bands *see band structure*

electron energy loss spectra
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4−18282
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation, EELS study 4−14447
Si (111), Ti-silicide formation, EELS study 4−14310
SiO_2, fibrous, cryst. growth on Si surface, electron microscopy study *(French)* 4−4389

electron energy states of amorphous solids
see also Anderson model
glassy semiconductors, modified, extrinsic conduction and band gap 4−14242
semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
$As_2Se_3(Te_3)$ chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier recomb. and band struct. parameters 4−19711
α-B:H films, transient and steady state photocond. 4−19720
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
Si:H, amorphous film, magnetron sputtered, gap state density determ. 4−14246
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4−9411
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4−19723
a-Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4−1063
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charact. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4−19689
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4−19774
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4−14244
Si:H(H,P) glow discharge films, density of states determ. by capacitance-freq. measurements *(Korean)* 4−5070
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents 4−9409

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electron field emission
field-emission source of electrons for electron-probe instruments 4−9314
graphite, field emission in microwave current modulator 4−24660
nondestructive electron field emission meas., from oxide coated Cu cathodes 4−24657
point cathodes, electron field emission current, positive prepulse effect 4−1034
STEM, field emission cathode prototype gun appl. 4−9343
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter 4−1330
whisker electrode projection, field increase factor, gap length effect 4−19596
Ta-Ta_2O_5-Au MIM structures, negative resist. and electron emission props. 4−24831

electron guns
beam current meas., instrumental function of four-grid analyser determ. 4−22418
breakdown protection by current limitation 4−5001
cold-cathode electron gun for CO_2 laser pre-excitation 4−20601
colour picture tubes, self-convergent, asymmetric optics effects on spot size and deflection defocusing 4−1045
colour TV picture tubes, 'in line' designs development *(Czech)* 4−19624
CRT, electron-gun mount assembly, improved replacement method 4−14169
electron-heated point cathode gun improvements *(Japanese)* 4−19592
fabrication, glue for metal-ceramic parts joining 4−19598
field emission gun in electron microscope, electronic environment 4−1033
filament stabiliser, cathode power supply cct. 4−19597
gas-filled electron gun with a plasma anode 4−19594
high-perveance electron gun with beam power $\lesssim$8 kW 4−19593
high-power, features, East German made *(German)* 4−9315
high-power, programmed beam deflection *(German)* 4−9316
HV sources, testing instrument cct. 4−4493
magnetic-field-superposed electron gun with a point cathode 4−14139
microbeam generation using electron gun and imaging system *(Polish)* 4−1032
point cathode electron gun, electron optics, beam form. simulation 4−14138
pulsed electron gun, compact high current with sub-nanosecond electron pulse width 4−9317
ribbon beam electron gun, magnetically focused, homogeneous mag. field in cylindrical shell 4−24658
ring-shaped, with centrifugal electrostatic deflection system, simulation 4−19595
semiconductor electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
thin film deposition appls., evaporation characteristics of electron beam gun heated sources 4−18894
TV camera tube diode gun with very small beam divergence 4−24685
TV pick-up tubes design, diode electron gun concept *(Czech)* 4−5012

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation*

electron-hole plasma *see solid-state plasma*

electron-hole recombination
see also carrier mobility
back-surface field solar cell, EBIC characterisation 4−23245
MOSFETs, short-channel, numerical simulation of hot-electron phenomena 4−14541
p-n junction solar cells, electric field effect on minority carrier lifetime 4−18296
photoconductivity decay method for light with low penetration depth *(German)* 4−10038
semiconductor, transmission line equivalent circuit model, analytic transform. of generation-recomb. centres 4−1206
semiconductor diodes, base lifetime in reverse recovery expt., Kuno's relation validity 4−19954
semiconductor/electrolyte barriers, surface recombination and photovoltaic appls. 4−5144
semiconductors, impact ionisation by microwave field in static mag. field 4−14185
semiconductors, negative differential photoconductivity in magnetoconcentration effect 4−19677
solar cells, interdigitated back contact, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. determ. 4−8090
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
Ag-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
As_2Se_3, amorphous, anomalous transient photocurrent 4−10043
$As_2Se_3(Te_3)$ chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier recomb. and band struct. parameters 4−19711
CdS-CdTe heterojunction, electrochem. deposited, current transport mechanisms 4−14288
CdSb single cryst., recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
GaAs JFET, channel and substrate currents due to γ-ray radiation 4−20010
GaAs, quantum wells, localisation induced excitonic electron-hole recombination, cathodoluminesc. study 4−19661
GaAs, semi-insulating, field-assisted photoelectromagnetic effect 4−19675
GaAs, semi-insulating, photocond. and PEM effect under different surface recomb. regimes 4−20418
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4−7254
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4−24782
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
Ge, combined effects of CO_2 and Nd laser radiation, carrier recomb. rate meas. 4−15141
Ge wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{80-x}$, amorphous, photocond. props., Bi content depend. 4−20417
Hg-As-Se vitreous system, recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. temp. depend., expt. study 4−20605
InGaAsP lightly doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recomb. anal. 4−10160
InGaAsP lightly-doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recombination law anal., comment and reply 4−1716
InSb, nonequilibrium plasma, recomb. and diffusion at high excitation rates 4−9399
Si, amorphous, solar cells, interface recombination effects, theory 4−28857
Si crystal, lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4−14418
Si p-n junction, forward-biased, electroluminesc. by radiative recomb., leakage current study 4−14285
Si, polycrystalline, grain boundary recombination vel., illumination effects 4−25451

electron-hole recombination continued
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
Si:H, amorphous, geminate recombination effect, prep. parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5066
a-Si:H, photocond., Fermi level effect 4−20413
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4−1625
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4−19787
SnO_2-SiO_2-Si solar cells, electron radiation effects 4−23243
$Zn_{3x}Cd_{3(1-x)}In_2S_6$ layered crysts., trapping and recomb. centres, photocond. quenching 4−1096
electron interactions *see electron beam effects; electron beams; secondary emission*
electron lenses
see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses
aberration corrected systems of planar electrostatic deflection elements 4−20716
COTY-29 inline picture tube, expanded field lens design, computer simulation 4−1046
meshless scan expansion CRT architecture using quadrupole lenses 4−5013
meshless scan expansion quadrupole accelerating lens system for CRTs 4−5014
optoelectronic system with common deflection centre, short-lens approx. 4−14170
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
sandwich pole piece probe forming lens, design and calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−24691
SEM, single pole forming lens 4−9344
single pole piece objective electron lenses, TEM and STEM appl. 4−1049
TV pick-up tubes design, with electrostatic and corrective lenses *(Czech)* 4−5012
electron lifetime (semiconductors) *see carrier lifetime*
electron lithography *see electron beam lithography*
electron mean free path (metals)
metallic contacts, I-V characts. and point contact spectroscopy elastic scatt. effects 4−24841
electron mean free path (semiconductors) *see carrier mean free path*
electron micrographs *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*
electron microprobe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron microprobes *see electron probes*
electron microscope applications
see also electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscope applications
fibre optic waveguide end quality evaluation *(Slovak)* 4−1574
electron microscope examination of materials
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials
optical fibres, electron microscopy study of preparations during their prod. 4−25389
porcelain, phosphate containing, glass phase segregated struct. 4−18922
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
semiconducting materials, microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
surface restitution from electron micrographs of extended surface replicas in situ 4−16935
AgN_3 single crystals, dielectric breakdown, cond. current fluctuations and electron microscopy study 4−5421
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, p-n junction formation in Si by Al electromigration through SiO_2 4−14334
AuGeNi-InP contacts, large area and device size, microstructural investigation 4−19949
BaF_2-Ge(InP), epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4−25251
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
Si, local oxidation induced dislocation generation near Si_3N_4 mask edges, HVEM study 4−14440
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
SiC injection LED, electrophysical props. *(Russian)* 4−20456
SiO_2, fibrous, cryst. growth on Si surface, electron microscopy study *(French)* 4−4389
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4−1474
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4−18873
electron microscopes
see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes
power supply, using chain of HV capacitors 4−23129
viewing screens, phosphor powder resettling method 4−22255
electron microscopy
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
secondary electron analysers, characterisation and performance improvement 4−19631
electron mobility
see also carrier mobility
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
diffuse discharge opening switches, electron drift vel. and ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4−23193
SF_6-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier mobility*
electron multipliers
Bendix multiplier efficiency determ., for 2-5 keV He ions and neutrals 4−3243
CEM for positive ion detection 4−11905
channel electron multiplex, large-area design for CERT appl. 4−19599
channel electron multiplier, design for magnetically scanned CRT 4−19619
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4−19621
channel multiplier CRT, flat deflection system, design and operation 4−19620
microchannel plate and channel-electron multiplier for multiply charged ions, gain characts. 4−3255
parallel-plate electron multiplier, gain depend. on dynode spacing 4−11883
electron optics
see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics
beam column for 50×50 mm^2 deflection 4−25756
beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4−15573
camera tubes, high-resolution type, elliptical scanning beam cross-section technique *(Japanese)* 4−9335
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4−19621
channel multiplier CRT, flat deflection system, design and operation 4−19620
deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
deflective focusing system with large field coverage for submicron lithography 4−20031
digital techniques for recording single-electron events, resolution improvement 4−24686
electrostatic deflecting elements without fourfold aberrations for electron optics systems 4−15478
electrostatic electron spectrometer using tubular electrodes of equal radius 4−17328
image processing approach to efficient proximity correction for electron beam lithography 4−19856
lithography, ultimate resolution anal. using Monte Carlo simulation 4−19853
meshless scan expansion CRT architecture using quadrupole lenses 4−5013
meshless scan expansion quadrupole accelerating lens system for CRTs 4−5014
microbeam generation using electron gun and imaging system *(Polish)* 4−1032
nanolithography, spatial resolution limits 4−19857
point cathode electron gun, beam form. simulation 4−14138
review of developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
ribbon beam electron gun, magnetically focused, homogeneous mag. field in cylindrical shell 4−24658
sources, two-dimensional trajectories, paraxial formalism 4−15464
variable shape lithography, optical parameter optimisation 4−20032
X-ray image intensifier, electron optics influence on imaging props. *(Czech)* 4−2939
X-ray image intensifier props., electron optics effect 4−9336
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*
electron probe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe analysis
Auger microscopy using sample modulation, semiconductor device analysis appl. 4−19955
digital VLSI, design weakness tracing using the electron probe and logic state analyzer 4−19159
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4−25494
fretting damage in elec. contacts of Al, surface anal. for different contact materials 4−19464
LSI real-time testing, electron beam probe, quantitative voltage contrast method 4−20093
multichannel logic state analysis of IC-internal signals by an electron-beam probe 4−19160
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4−333
Ni-Zr oxide coated cathode, interface layer formation and grain boundary study 4−14140
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe microscopy *see electron probe analysis*
electron probes
see also electron probe analysis
field-emission source of electrons for electron-probe instruments 4−9314
LSI, voltage meas. using electron probe, local field effect 4−14675
sandwich pole piece probe forming lens, design and calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−24691
Au electroplated electrical contacts, failure mechanisms study 4−4916
electron relaxation time (semiconductors) *see carrier relaxation time*
electron resists
beam tool/resist interdependence 4−19850
characterisation by DC electrical test structures 4−14357
chlorinated polymethylstyrene application to electron beam lithography 4−14368

electron resists continued
chloromethylated polystyrene negative electron-resists, resolution *(Japanese)* 4−25022
FBM-G positive resist., stable interbake development process *(Japanese)* 4−9518
high resolution lithography and the role of secondary electrons 4−20094
itaconic acid and methyl methacrylate copolymers as positive electron beam resists 4−14369
Langmuir-Blodgett electron-beam resists, review 4−1314
microlithography, polymeric resists, semiconductor ICs, chemistry 4−1313
multilayer resist processing, planarisation phenomena 4−14376
negative electron-resists, resolution *(Japanese)* 4−25022
nitrocellulose as a self-developing resist with submicrometre resolution and processing stability 4−14609
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4−365
plasma deposited, dry developable, chemical susceptibility modification 4−20064
PMMA, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
PMMA crosslinked with phenol-formaldehyde resin, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4−20070
PMMA electron resists with narrow mol. weight distrib. 4−14370
PMMA resist film, pattern fidelity in submicron electron beam lithography 4−14049
poly allyl methacrylate-co-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, negative electron beam resist, evaluation 4−20069
poly-4-chlorostyrene, high contrast negative electron beam resist 4−20065
polyhexenesulphone, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4−9515
polymethyl α-trifluoromethylacrylate, positive electron beam resist 4−20060
polysiloxane resist as energy deposition probe in electron beam exposed resists 4−19854
polysiloxanes, lithographic appls., thermal stability, plasma etch resist. for VLSI 4−20066
polystyrene, crosslinked, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4−20070
review of developments in Japan 4−18935
silicone based negative resist for high resolution double layer resist system 4−9490
styrene allyl methacrylate copolymers, electron beam sensitive negative resists, lithographic characts. 4−20072
ω-tricosenoic acid, Langmuir-Blodgett film layers, model for deposition, appl. in electron beam lithography 4−14053
Ag_2S/As_2S_3 electron-beam resist and reactive ion etching for high resolution patterning 4−14371
Cr thin film, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500

electron ring accelerators
No entries

electron scattering *see electron beam effects; electron beams; secondary emission*

electron spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectrometers
electrostatic electron spectrometer using tubular electrodes of equal radius 4−17328
pulsed electron gun, compact high current with sub-nanosecond electron pulse width 4−9317
semiconductor spectrometer of conversion electrons with β background suppression 4−17327

electron spectroscopy
see also photoelectron spectroscopy
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
PET sheet, surface damage in RF bias ion plating 4−18911
semiconductor microelectronic materials, sputter ion depth profiling limitations 4−1058
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4−9466

electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron states, impurity *see impurity electron states*

electron states, surface *see surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron traps
see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MIS structures containing borazone and diamond layers, basic props. 4−14340
MNOS structs., switching and elec. instability 4−19816
MNOS structures, polarisation kinetics, temp. effect 4−24823
MOS devices, mathematical model for oxide wearout due to charge trapping 4−5399
nonhomogenous solids, one-carrier space-charge-limited currents under planar, spherical and cylindrical flow 4−5024
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4−19966
p-n junctions, traps, DLTS curves corresponding to nonexponential transients 4−19760
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
polyethylene film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
PTFE film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
semiconductor junctions, trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4−19757
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semiconductors, surface photovoltage under sub-bandgap illumination, bulk trap effects 4−24701
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4−5394

electron traps continued
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FET, bias dependence and light sensitivity at 77K, expt. study 4−24951
$Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag$ struct., I-V characts. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ interface, selectively doped, illumination stimulated persistent channel depletion 4−19749
$n\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4−1618
$n\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$a\text{-}As_2Se_3$, transient photocurrents, spectroscopic anal. 4−1623
As_2Te_3, amorphous, dispersive transport, TOF and transient field effect meas. 4−19713
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., trapping levels, TSC and space-charge-limited current studies 4−14267
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaAs bulk single crystals, hydrogenation of electron traps 4−9386
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, trap level at 78 meV 4−9388
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs:Cr(O), extrinsic photoconductivity, thermal quenching behaviour 4−24756
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te, Zn LEDs, process-induced defect states, DLTS studies 4−1653
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4−15144
GaP bulk single crystals, hydrogenation of electron traps 4−9386
Ge gated avalanche photodiode, single photon detection at 1.3 μm 4−25468
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4−14198
HgCdTe MIS capacitors, effects of ionising radiation 4−19804
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InP MISFETs, insulator trap levels, current drift and spectroscopic meas. 4−19997
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
NbO_2, threshold switching, decay and recovery of on-state, trapping effects 4−1098
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4−19654
Si MOSFET, hot carrier injection and charge trapping 4−24987
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4−14198
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4−24709
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
a-Si:H, time of flight photocond. study 4−20409
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4−14194
Si/PtSi interface, Pt diffusion, electron traps, DLTS studies 4−14192
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
$Si\text{-}SiO_2$ MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
SiO_2 film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4−25192
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4−24812
SiO_2 off-stoichiometric films, charge transport and trapping 4−1158
SiO_2 tunnel oxides grown on textured poly Si, electron traps generation 4−5219
SiO_2:B ion implanted MOS struct., electron traps, thermal energy depth 4−24815
$SiO_2:B^+(P^+)(As^+)$ ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
SiO_xN_y, ultrathin nitrided oxide films, deep levels, electron capture and tunnel emission 4−19917
Ta_2O_5 films, RF-sputtered, electron trapping levels, photocurrent study 4−9710
$Zn_{3x}Cd_{3(1-x)}In_2S_6$ layered crysts., trapping and recomb. centres, photocond. quenching 4−1096
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4−3119

electron tube components
see also electron guns
CRT deflection yoke, mag. field calc. 4−19623
CRT toroidal convergence unit with unbalanced 4-pole winding 4−19615
CRTs, bobbin for toroidal convergence assembly 4−19616
fast-gain switched for photomultiplier tubes, weak luminescence meas. appl. 4−5018
fluorescent lamp electrode design, future trends *(Russian)* 4−18397
high power electron beams, magnetically insulation splitter appl. 4−24661
horizontal scan phase-locked loop detector for CRT 4−19617
image convertor tube, pulse generator cct., KT 603 transistor, avalanche mode, applications 4−14160
photomultiplier tube magnetic defocusing lens, rare earth-Co permanent magnet appl. *(Chinese)* 4−24688

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture
colour picture tubes, high-transmission focus mask 4−19622
CRT screen manufacture, ultrafine blemishes specs. effect 4−11663

electron tube manufacture continued
flat panel display technologies and trends 4−7223
high-permeance electron gun, glue for metal-ceramic parts joining 4−19598
HV vacuum tube envelopes, glass ceramic to MO seal manufacture 4−9319
vacuum tubes, integrated, self-aligned cathode deposition process for planar cathode-grid structures 4−14142
electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*
electron tube testing
annular electron-beam diode development 4−24662
CRT test methods 4−14164
Electronic Industries Association: JT-20 Committee on Electro-Optic Devices, CRT development and standardisation 4−14163
electron tubes
see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
100 W 432 MHz linear amplifier, design 4−8750
Brown Boveri electronic valves *(German)* 4−1239
valves, historical survey of past 100 years *(German)* 4−9304
electron tunnelling *see tunnelling*
electron valves *see electron tubes*
electron-wave tubes
see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
ring-jumper type retarding system, theoretical study 4−14147
electronic calculators
for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
HF field strength anal., scientific pocket calculator appl. 4−17166
HP41C, microstrip disk resonator, f_0 and Q calculations 4−4781
production and sales plans 4−23618
programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4−27366
electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*
electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions
four-probe method, combined, Hall mobility, elec. resist. determ. 4−3165
inhomogeneous amorphous and polycryst. films, elec. and optical props. 4−14190
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
oxide thin films, metallic, transparent and cond. *(French)* 4−14191
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. 4−14254
semiconducting transparent thin films, props. and appls., review 4−13373
semiconductors, electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4−14180
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charcts. 4−14322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable gap film press. gauges, composition gradient depend. 4−24760
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4−14251
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4−13399
CdS thin films, electrodeposition from aq. diethylene glycol solns. 4−8569
CdS thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS:In, thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
CdSe thin films regeneration after O chemisorption 4−19680
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ solid soln. films, elec. cond. charcts. 4−14231
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
p-$CuInS_2$, RF sputtered thin films, elec. props. study 4−14248
$CuInSe_2$ films, low resist. n- and p-type, grown by flash evaporation 4−371
$CuInTe_2$ thin films, growth and elec. transport props. 4−23906
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs, epitaxial n-type, residual cond. and nonequilib. carrier slow relax. 4−14225
n-GaAs, erosion laser plasma irrad., compensation study 4−24759
n-GaAs thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
Ge, epitaxial growth by electron beam evaporation on Si, elec. charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−13391
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
p-Ge thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4−13380
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4−15301
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
In_2O_3 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
p-InSb film, polycryst., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 4−1076
electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued
n-InSb thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
InSb-based MBE grown systems, struct. and elec. props. 4−9403
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ films, photosensitivity, UV radiation effects 4−9419
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4−18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effect of composition on struct. and electrophysical props. 4−24777
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4−5082
PbTe films, polycrystalline, dark current flow 4−1101
n-PbTe layers, heavily doped, LPE grown, temp. depend. of mobility 4−9416
PbTe RF sputtered films, struct. and transport props., substrate depend. 4−19730
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
poly-Si, cond. processes, effects of laser restructuring 4−5153
poly-Si, electronic props. of grain boundaries 4−5033
Si glow discharge films, polycryst., and thin film transistors, elec. props., temp. depend. 4−24727
Si, in capacitor field, vibration processes *(Russian)* 4−19439
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4−9501
Si, polycrystalline films, improved conductivity by pre-annealing 4−19650
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:B (P) film on sapphire, dopant profiling, spreading resist. studies 4−24705
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
Si:P polycrystalline layers, ion implanted, elec. resist., effect of annealing in H_2 and N_2 atmos. *(Chinese)* 4−19644
Si:P(As), polycryst., solubility of implanted dopants, effect on elec. props. 4−14426
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
SnO_2 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
SnO_2:Sb film, charact., for solar cell appls. 4−13396
SnO_x:As thin film, ion implanted, elec. props. 4−14270
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4−382
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389
ZnO thin films fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, resistivities study 4−19679
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4−8559
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4−8534
ZnTe thin films, prep. by vacuum deposition, optimisation of growth conditions, max. elec. resist. 4−8574
electronic conduction in insulating thin films
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4−5407
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, prep. and props. 4−9499
Hf-HfO_2-Al thin film capacitors, effects of heat treatment on elec. props., AES study *(Japanese)* 4−9296
PZT ferroelectric films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−13385
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD 4−368
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4−24812
SiO_2 off-stoichiometric films, charge transport and trapping 4−1158
SiO_2, polySiO_2 layer, elec. cond. mechanism 4−5132
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
Ta_2O_5 anodic thin films, 274 nm irradiation, phototransient expt. study 4−1621
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
TiN, sputtered thin films, elec. props. 4−5447
TiO-SiO, mixed, amorphous thin films, elec. cond. 4−1146
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
electronic conduction in metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
Cu-Cr polycor structures, electrophysical props., low temp. diffusion effects 4−826
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
electronic density of states
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335

electronic density of states continued
thin film, amorphous, annealing and oxygenation effects on conductivity 4−19683
transition metal silicides, bulk electronic struct., synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
Al-Al_2O_3-Te capacitors, surface states and capacitance-voltage curves 4−24824
a-As_2Se_3, transient photocurrents, spectroscopic anal. 4−1623
GaAs diodes with Schottky barrier, current-voltage charact., low temp. behaviour 4−1222
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4−5112
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
(Hg,Cd)Te CCD, 2 MeV electron irradiation effects 4−24963
InSb MIS struct., built-in charge and surface state density, C-V charact. meas. 4−14336
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charact. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4−4015

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*

electronic engineering computing
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD
128 kHz channel filter, CAD *(German)* 4−19304
acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4−18683
amplifiers, low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4−525
ATE-Multipower controllable galvanically decoupled power supplies *(German)* 4−3905
automatic test equipment for PCBs 4−8364
avalanche breakdown of diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4−14507
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14687
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−1235
bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−24188
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4−23671
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−11452
carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−16991
circuits, test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4−14030
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4−13141
computer-assisted quality management for electronics production *(German)* 4−23698
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4−7017
coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4−14152
Cutkosky's self-checking voltage dividers, output resistance computing 4−13858
device equations, qualitative anal. 4−9576
digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4−13599
digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4−17099
digital systems, hardware/software development using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4−4465
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−25088
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−1208
filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4−2958
frequency conversion synthesis, intermodulation determ. using spurious product zone chart method 4−9092
frequency convertors, microprocessor controlled, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−8008
frequency convertors, microprocessor-controlled, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4−13870
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4−24487
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−27385
IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4−1292
IC design, CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4−5336
IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4−5354
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4−9193
impedance matching, reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4−13473
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−27534
klystrons, multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4−14149
loudspeakers, physical behaviour, mathematical analysis *(Dutch)* 4−16798
LTS-2010 test system, software package 4−16869
manufacturing technology, developments in electronics industry 4−127
metal-semiconductor-metal contact one-dimensional transport eqns., steady-state computer soln. 4−9482
MOS devices, modelling of technological processes 4−19996
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24981
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−13504
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−15716
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−13530
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4−4947
PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4−24633
PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4−4274
PCBs, design for shipment 4−24608

electronic engineering computing continued
redundant memories, defect anal. system 4−13649
RF amplifier, design program for HP-41 calculator 4−8731
semiconductor barrier charact., computer anal. *(Korean)* 4−9581
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4−22009
semiconductor IC, alpha-generated charge for refl. and absorbing surface conditions, computer anal. 4−14727
semiconductor testing, role of software in integrated development systems 4−13139
Smith chart anal. program for TRS-80, in BASIC 4−15564
solid-state waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4−4835
telecommunications, KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. charact. computation of electronic components 4−15964
test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4−27347
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23496
transistor parametric frequency divider for operation in low microwave range *(Polish)* 4−4748
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−1180
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4−20058
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14636
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4−1353
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14633
VLSI test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−8359
VLSI test system, MegaOne 4−9629
watch packages CAD *(French)* 4−11769
wideband memoryless nonlinear amplifier, harmonic and intermodulation performance 4−13538
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4−729
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14561
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4−13918
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355

electronic equipment manufacture
adhesive technology in electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−14026
bonding laser chip semiconductor elements, equipment and methods 4−4997
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4−7085
calculator production and sales plans 4−23618
company development in high-technology fields 4−77
component density on circuit boards of consumer electronic sets, production standards *(German)* 4−14027
components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4−23485
components, surface mounting, trends 4−23699
components storage and pre-assembly protection from electrostatic discharges 4−25724
computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4−18659
computer-assisted quality management for electronics production *(German)* 4−23698
computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4−4269
connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4−904
cooling systems, systematic selection *(German)* 4−13133
digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4−11040
dispersed solder powder creams, used for melting and reflow 4−8379
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4−4463
electrostatic discharge and electrical overstress prevention 4−8360
electrostatic discharge protection of components during manufacture, equipment, education and monitoring 4−18652
enclosure heat dissipation management 4−8384
enclosures for electronic equipment, development trends 4−8385
European market for electronic and electromechanical components *(German)* 4−23650
flat cables and IDC connectors guidelines 4−24586
flexible 19 inch plug-in system for industrial electronics *(German)* 4−13132
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4−18668
flexible printed circuit covercoat lamination using thick polyimide films 4−9268
group tooling economies and utilisation improvements 4−18645
high pressure water jet, used for cutting PCB laminates, cable insulation 4−13129
Hong Kong electronic industry survey *(German)* 4−13126
hot gas desoldering cuts hybrid and PCB repair costs 4−18648
human element in reliability 4−4329
IC insertion in PC boards, semiautomatic operation *(Hungarian)* 4−4286
in-line reflow soldering for surface mounted packages 4−144
industrial robot, used for the automatic insertion of electronic components 4−18655
industrial structures, influence of electronics *(Japanese)* 4−18712
industry, status report 4−23748
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4−9280
interconnection methods, influence on system total cost 4−154
Ireland, electronics industry, development and typical products 4−1
Irish electronics factory, technical training and knowledge 4−23564
Japanese film capacitor production 4−13947
jumper wires, handling in automatic cable manufacture 4−19446
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−24626
Malaysia, electronics industry, update 4−23573
MBE thin films for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−18876
metal-cored PCBs, thermal conductivity and expansion charact. 4−935
microantenna, self-orienting type using metal-coated graphite whiskers, roller manufacturing process 4−10492
Motorola's Automotive-Electronic division diverse product range manufacturing procedures 4−18657
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4−14017
multilayer PCB manufacture, technical and economic limits *(German)* 4−956
multilayer PCBs, smear removal process improvement 4−937

electronic equipment manufacture continued
new electroless nickel line for Motorola electronic parts 4−148
PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4−24625
PC assembly machines 4−19533
PC board warp, causes and prevention 4−19526
PC image transfer equipment, automated processes 4−19539
PC manufacture embrittlement in electrodeposited Cu 4−19527
PC phototool modification technology 4−24621
PC shop in-house, using NC-controlled router-drill, electroplating system 4−19540
PC solderability problems and solns. 4−938
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4−14018
PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4−4963
PCB, Canadian industry, manufacture, testing and market aspects 4−14008
PCB, Electribond printing technique using electron beam induced ink bonding process 4−4957
PCB, leadless component mounting, state-of-the-art survey 4−4959
PCB, manufacture, tenting and metal resist stripping technologies, comparison *(German)* 4−954
PCB, mass-soldering techniques *(Swedish)* 4−19550
PCB, multilayer technology and manufacturing aspects 4−19551
PCB, nonconducting substrate, electroless Cu deposit formation and structure *(Polish)* 4−19547
PCB, SnPb layers, IR fusing using PPD-400 system *(Polish)* 4−19548
PCB, vacuum tool for chip diebond, design and operation 4−9276
PCB adjustable workboard holder 4−19555
PCB assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4−943
PCB chip placement system, PANASERT, development and dual wave soldering feature *(Japanese)* 4−4962
PCB cleanliness level determ. after IR fusing and cleaning *(Polish)* 4−19546
PCB conformal coatings 4−929
PCB connection density, doubling by elimination of lands 4−19531
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4−4952
PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4−4953
PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4−24635
PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4−946
PCB dry film imaging process selection, environmental considerations 4−932
PCB flameless torch soldering device 4−19542
PCB flux prior to soldering, glycerine/EDTA flux appl., solder defects detect. by IR process monitor 4−14020
PCB identification using bar codes 4−14015
PCB in solder resist and resist paste coating with hot air tinning *(German)* 4−9274
PCB industry, future development trends *(German)* 4−915
PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4−24619
PCB manufacture, conf., Nauheim, Germany (May 1983) 4−6
PCB manufacture, photographic processes used for small quantity prod. 4−24622
PCB manufacture, positive photoresists appl. *(German)* 4−950
PCB manufacture, quality assurance, reject anal. *(German)* 4−960
PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4−9279
PCB microtracks, using soldering technique enhancement *(French)* 4−969
PCB plating using $Cu_2P_2O_7$-NH_3 baths, prod. implementation of controls 4−9281
PCB production, photographic methods and appls. *(German)* 4−949
PCB production equipment survey, users' viewpoint 4−939
PCB production technology, soldering, test probe techniques 4−19541
PCB reflow by vapour phase heating 4−934
PCB screen printing method *(German)* 4−957
PCB small holes, drill and router design 4−19538
PCB solder stop masks, photopolymer liquid resists, appl. *(German)* 4−959
PCB soldering, fumes, causes and elimination *(German)* 4−961
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4−24631
PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4−913
PCBs, automated finger platers, high current density, uniformity of deposition 4−928
PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4−962
PCBs, dry resist, use, justification *(German)* 4−958
PCBs, dry-film photoresist 4−4961
PCBs, final etching, acid vs. alkaline etchants 4−926
PCBs, fine conductor technology, Cu foil, combined additive-etching method *(German)* 4−955
PCBs, fine lines in a three dimensional interconnect 4−19537
PCBs, high density, CAM 4−927
PCBs, high-speed plating of Cu and Sn-Pb, continuous integrated vertical processing 4−967
PCBs, manufacturing methods, base material effects *(German)* 4−947
PCBs, mask production, reproducing technology *(German)* 4−966
PCBs, plated through holes, solder flow-up, requirement levels, comparison 4−24627
PCBs, prototype artwork, manual generation, possibilities and limitations *(German)* 4−948
PCBs, single-sided Cu laminated designs, screen and photo-printing comparison *(German)* 4−963
PCBs, through-hole plated type, tenting method *(German)* 4−951
PCBs, through-hole plating, acid copper bath 4−965
PCBs, Z *(German)* 4−953
PCs, soft soldering, introduction 4−933
plated through hole PCBs, using high technology 4−4964
polystyrene encapsulant allows circuit rework 4−9267
printed board components automatic insertion machines, using surface mounted devices *(German)* 4−24654
production and testing of electronic components *(German)* 4−13143
production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4−8371
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4−4246
production structures, problem areas *(German)* 4−8375
electronic equipment manufacture continued
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4−24632
PWB automatic inspection 4−19530
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4−4950
PWB solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4−9266
PWB wavesoldering system, post-soldering hot air knife appl. 4−24620
quality solder paste systems for microelectronics and PCB appls. 4−13145
quality/reliability control of electronic components *(German)* 4−13167
radio equipment, PCB chip-component mounting, double-sided techniques *(German)* 4−9269
robot applications 4−23663
robotic assembly, workcell circuit board assembly 4−18663
robotics and machine vision appl. 4−131
servicing effect on equipment development *(German)* 4−13122
signal generator production processes, techniques and strategy 4−22216
Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4−4960
soldering materials, Polish development review 4−18669
solderless wire-wrapped joints 4−901
surface mounting devices/assembly, production equipment 4−18658
surface mounting on PCBs, activities of US companies 4−19534
surface mounting on PCBs, techniques and advantages 4−19532
surface preparation guidelines 4−24618
tape recorders, robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4−8217
technology, developments in electronics manufacture 4−127
through-hole Cu-plated PCBs, semi-additive technology *(German)* 4−952
TV sets, Germany's Graetz factory automation *(German)* 4−4285
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−23487
vapour phase heating, used for soldering processes in electronics industry 4−18665
video recorder head wheel, production, assembly and quality assurance *(German)* 4−11400
video tapes, characts. and manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−5473
wire marking technology 4−18653
wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4−883

electronic equipment testing
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4−27520
accelerated temp. and humidity stress test 4−23686
accelerated thermal/mechanical stress testing *(German)* 4−13125
adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4−22172
AF amplifier, intermodulation distortion testing technique 4−19111
AF encoded signal generator, left/right channel, pilot tone, used for testing *(German)* 4−6896
amateur SSB transmitter testing, two-tone audio generator appl. 4−19115
amplifier/filter band-pass characts. and freq. meas., technique using Tektronix 2236 CRO *(French)* 4−17181
analog/digital networks, meas. 4−10807
analogue circuits, fault location using statistical algorithm 4−9007
APZ 210 telecommunication equipment, verification subsystem for testing and fault location *(Croatian)* 4−15982
ATE economic assessment for production testing 4−23687
AUSSAT satellite transponder and ground station testing using the Communications System Monitor 4−21734
automated laser inspection of solder joints in PCB production, IR signature concept 4−971
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4−13050
automatic testing industry development 4−18647
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4−16929
automobile electronic servicing instrument, construction details 4−3077
automobile electronic systems EMC test procedures 4−28998
automobile eMC and its effects to the motor industry 4−28999
automobile EMC tests, using bulk current injection method 4−29021
automotive electronics, testing trends 4−28983
avionic units automatic testing, using Expeditionary Test Set 4−27948
Bellpac backplane, wire verification, ATE hardware and software developments 4−14028
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−26765
burn-in process choice for electronic equipment, factual intelligent tabular selection 4−202
cable parameter test before assembly 4−4908
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−13477
CAMELOT, computer aided measure for logic testability, written in PASCAL 4−139
ceramic capacitors, low-voltage conditions, elec. characterisation for failure analysis 4−4891
ceramic capacitors, shorting defect identification, SEM voltage contrast technique 4−4892
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4−4899
ceramic chip capacitors, stress appl., NDT using scanning laser acoustic microscope 4−4894
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4−24617
channel simulator 4−4277
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4−27391
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−22020
climatic, mechanical and reliability testing *(German)* 4−13124
coaxial cable tester, portable time-domain reflectometry equipment featuring signal processor 4−9230
colour TV receivers, integrated flyback transformer testing 4−27148
compact disc player, testing using signal generator *(Japanese)* 4−3062
components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4−23485
components, nonlinear distortion meas. technique for reliability control *(Spanish)* 4−13187
computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4−21988
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4−13141
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23496
connector pin plating, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4−8624

electronic equipment testing continued
continuity tester for fuses, lightbulbs, broken leads and PCB track breaks 4—11534
Control Interface Testing: a systems test approach to product service 4—7022
cost prediction model, Test Program Set project 4—27395
CRO line-synchronization unit, testing using pulse generator 4—7215
CRT display systems, performance quality assessment, pel display test patterns 4—2930
CRT displays, video data wrap test 4—16952
curie meters, testing procedures *(Japanese)* 4—22423
data convertor performance improvement, error correction technique 4—27519
DC convertor, testing and measuring techniques *(German)* 4—7700
design trends for radiocommunication 4—2883
digital circuits, first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—13818
digital electronics, board and chip level production test, simulation and testability *(Swedish)* 4—141
digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—13599
digital equipment testing using AC relay chatter voltage noise on mains simulator *(Japanese)* 4—20794
digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4—24601
digital instrument testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4—11478
disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—14849
electric connector vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4—19507
electric instruments, heat treatment of spring components to increase service reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4—23669
electronic components block-like arrays, convective heat transfer response to height differences 4—23701
EM field effects, semi-automated test system, using shielded room charcts., for EM susceptibility and vulnerability 4—2907
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4—27953
failure forecasting model, marketing management appl. 4—23742
fault finding in audio installations, simple test procedures 4—13168
Flexi-Rigid PWB test coupons, reliability 4—918
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—27402
fractional-horsepower motors, failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4—7969
functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4—137
GenRad philosophy of automatic testing *(Italian)* 4—11453
glass-fiber and graphite-flake reinforced polyimide composite diaphragm for loudspeakers 4—6980
hailstone impact testing equipment, hail gun velocity measuring system [solar panel testing application] design 4—22323
Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—2915
HF power amplifiers, binary stepped transmission line 4—13118
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4—23683
HV capacitor banks, 64 kV, testing using digital storage CRO *(French)* 4—7703
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—22777
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4—23133
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4—23132
hybrid/digital circuit board ATE 4—2914
in-circuit testing, potential damage exam. *(German)* 4—8399
in-circuit testing of passive components, test accuracy prediction 4—23682
in-circuit/functional test effectiveness related to programming effort 4—140
integrated diagnostics system for fault detection and isolation 4—18692
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—9280
intelligent test generator, knowledge-based systems 4—27414
level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—24628
loaded board network analysers, using hardware, software 4—2981
magnet wire, formability under coiling conditions, mech. tests 4—4907
magnetic Web testing, spiral-scanning mag. transducer config., manufacturing quality control appl. 4—9840
maintenance automation using personal computer 4—16897
Marconi ATE products 4—4266
matrix printers, plug-in diagnostic indicator card 4—8369
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—24599
microprocessor-based PCBs testing, using ATE 4—9277
microwave receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4—27149
military electronics maintenance and test strategies advances 4—27401
MM-wave solid-state oscillator, AM/FM noise, meas. technique using transmission line discriminator 4—9189
multilayer ceramic capacitors, comparison with metallised-film types under actual operating conditions 4—4893
multilayer PCs, registration test 4—931
multilayer PWBs, procedure for identifying internal shorts 4—916
multiple layer ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting 4—24543
multiple test processors in integrated system 4—2896
nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—11466
operations management and analysis in the management of electronic testing 4—23681
OSI protocols testing and National Bureau of Standards 4—21464
PC, cables, wires, motor/transformer windings, techniques and equipment 4—7008
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4—24602
PC, electrical continuity tester, liquid crystal implementation 4—9253
PC board test signal extraction, using interferometric transducer 4—4948
PC card thermal stress tester, design for individual modules cycling and burn-in 4—13990
PC electroplating thickness meas. by X-ray fluorescence 4—930
PC quality assurance programme for computer manufacturer, anal. 4—9265
electronic equipment testing continued
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB, bilevel spring-loaded test probe design 4—9254
PCB, Canadian industry, manufacture, testing and market aspects 4—14008
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—920
PCB, high-speed in-circuit testing 4—24600
PCB, in-circuit prod. testing, FAST technology 4—24629
PCB, surface-mounted devices, fixturing 4—24630
PCB, VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—27384
PCB ATE, users' views, survey 4—14014
PCB automatic testing, financial justification 4—23661
PCB fault diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 4—945
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—4947
PCB fixtures, in-circuit testing charcts. and cost-effective specifications 4—18651
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—13991
PCB in-circuit testing on production line 4—970
PCB manufacture, ATE role in quality management 4—936
PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4—9279
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—24631
PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—24633
PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4—4274
PCB test systems effectiveness meas., w.r.t. cost 4—9272
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—910
PCB testing using ATE 4—22036
PCB zero risk analysis data generation 4—14019
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—4956
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—8364
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14024
PCBs, glass epoxy type, ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct mounting 4—14006
PCM AF ccts. production testing 4—27390
PCs, accelerated test failure modes correlation with solder joint integrity 4—917
PCs, continuity tester for bare boards, Synor 9900 4—24636
performance meas., computer-based signal processing system appl. 4—6177
petrol filling station electrical circuit testing 4—8226
pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4—27398
pin electronics for random pattern test 4—4697
portable oscilloscopes, appls. in electronic equipment testing *(Dutch)* 4—4251
power supplies, distrib. network simulator 4—135
power supply testing, using discrete modules 4—8721
printed wiring board automatic inspection using electro-optical stations 4—19529
production and testing of electronic components *(German)* 4—13143
productivity increase in printed-wiring assembly testing, using in-circuit tester 4—24623
pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4—24585
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
PWB, multilayer type, circuit pattern inspection using 3D laser scanning technique 4—24624
PWB LSI chip carriers, JEDEC ceramic type, appl. and tests 4—14034
quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4—8405
quality control *(German)* 4—8376
radar test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—11493
recorder tape slip investigation *(Polish)* 4—27315
relay contact tester with lock mechanism 4—4919
reliability, methods for ensuring and improving *(French)* 4—13135
reliability testing, optimum number of test objects determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—183
reliability testing guidelines *(Slovenian)* 4—179
REMUS standard test system, adaptation for testing various electronic equipments *(German)* 4—16921
rental equipment, alternatives to purchase 4—87
RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4—7021
RF measurements to 18 GHz, independent calibration house 4—2873
RF power amplifier, stability testing using lumped constant line stretcher 4—8732
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—7034
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—27404
scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4—7006
servicing effect on equipment development *(German)* 4—13122
simulated solar radiation test *(German)* 4—13123
SINAD alignment for optimum performance 4—7277
space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—11482
spread spectrum communications-navigation-identified systems, maintenance test requirements 4—27403
state of art and development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—27370
structured logic analysis for manufacturing testing 4—27387
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—27389
system test visibility, built-in-test/testability integration 4—23684
telecommunication cables, quad/two pair type, passive test circuit for fault location 4—887
telecommunication mains transformer heating test, computing and meas. method *(Hungarian)* 4—880
telephone automatic answering device, reliability testing *(Spanish)* 4—16317
telephone set final test instrument *(Hungarian)* 4—11010
test program sets, realistic test tolerance limits 4—18642
testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—27427
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4—39
testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4—13138
thyristor convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4—11685
transient generators for testing *(German)* 4—13120
Trend Communications test sets, appls. 4—22099
TV component quality determ., by meas. optimisation 4—27143

electronic equipment testing continued
TV reference receiver specification, test procedure for manufacturers 4−21872
UHF vision transmitters, klystron efficiency improvements 4−27109
UK telephone exchanges, elec. contact testing, survey of contact atmospheres 4−21578
understanding synthesizers 4−4515
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4−27349
vibration multiaxial quasirandom stress screening 4−142
video test generator, design 4−27592
video test generator multi-burst add on unit, construction details *(German)* 4−2835
vocoder simulation and performance evaluation for mobile satellite communications 4−16495
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4−27518
weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4−16920
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4−4272
wire panel production screening, using quasi-random vibration 4−14025
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4−23134
SF_6-gas-insulated convertor station, 125 kV, performance tests, HVDC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23135
Sn plated electrical contacts, thermal cycling and corrosion testing in marine environment 4−19511

electronic funds transfer systems *see EFTS*

electronic mail
ACIMAIL electronic mail service for interlibrary loans among Australian university libraries 4−10867
ACT Micromail package and Telecom Gold facilities 4−2367
Adems, administrative electronic message system, use by insurance company 4−16080
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4−2436
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4−2412
benefits of electronic mail 4−2358
Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4−16150
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4−26382
bulletin board systems 4−21357
business applications, review 4−21351
CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4−2327
challenge to telex and postal services 4−21349
Compuserve's E-mail vs. Sourcemail, advantages and disadvantages 4−21359
computer mail, gateways, bridges and tunnels 4−16093
computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4−26592
Continental Bank electronic mail system 4−21341
current issues, heralding a new era 4−2371
customer support using OnTyme 4−2366
data network for VANS 4−26468
DEC communication network *(German)* 4−21342
digital communications, integrated centralised extension for Japanese information network system *(Japanese)* 4−26347
document transfer protocol specifications and implementation *(Japanese)* 4−26474
EASYLINK communication system 4−6440
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4−2362
electronic computer-originated mail system from US Postal Service, overview 4−2359
electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4−6466
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system for voice communication 4−6441
Ericsson Eritex 10 terminal, development 4−6435
ERIMAIL message handling system for text communication 4−16087
Ford Motor Company worldwide communication system 4−16081
GTE's electronic mail system, benefits and problems 4−2357
GTE Telenet's message service for corporate communications 4−26467
Hasler T200 telex and data exchanges, teletex/telex conversion 4−2364
HERMES project proposals 4−6442
HMPDF electronic mail service on CSNET 4−26472
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4−10835
IBM office systems strategy 4−21352
IBM office systems strategy 4−21353
IBM Professional Office System package 4−21347
IBM PROFS office system 4−21354
information technology in France *(French)* 4−11002
instant communications, Department of Industry's initiative 4−21350
interconnecting electronic mail systems 4−6438
international standards for teletex 4−16085
intracompany to intercompany evolution 4−2372
local area network integration with PABX 4−26745
mailbox system, inhouse communication network development *(German)* 4−6436
mailbox systems, electronic postal service *(German)* 4−2361
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4−16494
MCI Communications, development and strategy 4−21345
message addressing schemes 4−26544
message handling, state of international standardisation *(German)* 4−26466
Message Handling Systems, interconnection of network mailsystems 4−10871
message storage operation, guidelines 4−6439
Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4−21356
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
microcomputers, telecommunications applications 4−21300
Missive−an electronic mail service *(French)* 4−10868
OCR in electronic mail applications 4−10865
office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4−10894
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4−16083
overnight mail services, electronic delivery 4−26462

electronic mail continued
PABX SILK 500, development 4−2365
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4−21343
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6594
public non-voice communications techniques 4−21274
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4−16091
publishing and document delivery, European Commission plans 4−2363
review of electronic mail-box systems 4−10872
SPC electronic telex, introduction in Indian telecommunication network 4−16090
SSC message handling system for public networks 4−16094
state-of-the-art of electronic mail 4−16098
structures and appls. for mailbox systems 4−26469
Swedish teletex terminals *(Swedish)* 4−26463
telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4−10811
Teletex, CCITT standardised service introduction in USA 4−6444
Teletex, future developments 4−2368
teletex, graphic capabilities *(Dutch)* 4−10869
teletex, international service, features and standards 4−26470
teletex, international standards 4−21346
teletex, review 4−26465
Teletex, vendor participation 4−2370
Teletex, work station for telematics 4−6446
Teletex−a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4−16088
teletex 4−16102
teletex access with typewriter *(German)* 4−21348
teletex between London and Manchester using Olivetti terminals 4−26464
Teletex coded character sets, standardization 4−16100
Teletex electronic text communications in West Germany, overview *(German)* 4−16084
teletex service, LAN-PDN interconnection environment 4−26625
Teletex service development 4−6443
teletex service equipment, terminals 4−16103
teletex standard in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−21355
teletex terminal, TLX 100 system for office automation 4−16082
Teletex terminal, word processor and mailbox 4−6445
teletex terminals 4−16086
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4−16092
teletex terminals selection, status report 4−26471
Teletex validation procedures 4−2369
teletex workstation, design and facilities 4−16089
teletext, telesoftware electronic publishing system to serve the microcomputer 4−6462
television screen communication, electronic mail systems *(German)* 4−6437
telex, historical account of past 50 years, and latest development of Teletex *(German)* 4−10863
textcommunication: the international aspects 4−10870
videotex interactive information system, development 4−21358
voice mail 4−2349
voice mail and info boxes, system and practice, advantages *(German)* 4−2334
voice mail systems 4−10866
voice messaging systems 4−21344
Voicemail electronic mail system, spoken messages stored in central computer *(French)* 4−10837
word processing, translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4−2360

electronic music
see also musical acoustics; musical instruments
assembly language programming 4−11432
CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4−27283
computer music composition, automated techniques for stylistic directives 4−21935
computer sound synthesis system MIDIM, appl. 4−27172
computer-composed musical scores, aesthetic integration 4−21933
computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4−2854
computers as music machines *(Swedish)* 4−11426
design techniques for rhythm generators 4−16807
digital electronic organ, Alpha Digital DX 300 T, master-slave principle *(German)* 4−16813
disco phaser, using comb filter with switched resistors, delay lines, ICs 4−11425
electronic organ, top octave synthesizer construction using PLLs *(German)* 4−21939
Elektor Junior computer conversion to synthesizer, machine code program for audio signal prod. 4−2849
General Instruments AY8910 programmable sound generator chips 4−21932
mini player-piano, design 4−2853
mini player-piano, design 4−16829
mini player-piano design 4−11435
mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4−21934
music quantisizer 4−2850
organ, Chopin 2001, arpeggio chords and rhythmic sequencies *(German)* 4−16814
organ, using programmed PLL chains and top octave synthesizer *(German)* 4−21938
organs, TOS electronic music device, design and construction *(German)* 4−21940
piano synthesizer, new Swedish system development *(Swedish)* 4−27300
rhythm generators, using clock oscillators and counters 4−27279
sound analysis/synthesis at the MIT experimental sound studios, computer appls. *(German)* 4−6975
synthesizer, construction and alignment *(German)* 4−16817
synthesizer, electronic generation of sound and noise *(German)* 4−11431
synthesizer mono-version keyboard, technical details *(German)* 4−27286
synthesizers, introduction, Moog apparatus, modern types *(German)* 4−11430
synthesizers, using freely programmable storage arrays *(German)* 4−11436
synthetic music generation 4−16803
synthetic music prod. 4−21959

electronic music continued
Undulant, digital computer appl. 4—16818
variable frequency electronic tremolo *(Spanish)* 4—16832

electronic news gathering
13-mm image tubes for portable TV cameras *(Russian)* 4—14172
automatic portable production TV camera, TKP-47, microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—27185
camera zoom lenses for electronic news gathering and field production *(Russian)* 4—11375
colour TV cameras, CCD image sensor, use of 576×384 element type 4—22055
equipment developments *(Russian)* 4—21892
Hawkeye PAL recording camera system, VCR config. using Chromatrak technique, ENG appl. 4—27184
Sony's Betacam equipment, design 4—6939

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic switching systems
1/1A ESS switches, maintenance information 4—26771
5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4—11045
5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4—16350
4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4—21592
access electromechanical switching enhancements 4—2543
Am7901 subscriber Line Audio-Processing Circuit 4—11067
AT&T Communications network operations centre, national and international coordination 4—26430
ATE, ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—11456
Australia international management centre, development 4—26426
Australia international network management centre, operation 4—26431
Austrian digital telephone systems, stored-program controlled, present status and operational aspects *(German)* 4—16348
automatic cross-connect equipment for digital networks 4—2538
AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4—2545
AXE switching system, regional processor software testing using PDP11 *(Croatian)* 4—2501
AXT SPC digital switching system for telephony, telegraphy and data 4—6611
Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—11071
Beeline integrated voice/data system 4—6606
Bell Operating Company access plan, tandem and trunking 4—16067
binomial distribution switching networks: implementation and congestion analysis 4—26796
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4—26765
British Telecom and System X, development and features of telephone, telex and packet switching networks 4—21309
British Telecom international network management centre, development 4—26427
British Telecom System X, development 4—21588
burst switching for digitised voice and data characters 4—16356
business communication services, voice/data integration 4—26605
business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4—16345
business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—16342
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—23498
CATV and satellite appls., high speed digital switches design 4—21903
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—2547
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—21594
CCITT No.7 signalling system, introduction into French exchanges 4—2517
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4—16359
cellular radio system, software development 4—6664
cellular radio-telephone systems 4—2336
central office equipment, USA's market transition 4—16362
centralised control and operation of national telecommunications networks 4—16298
CES, centralised extension system for integration of services *(Japanese)* 4—21608
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4—26790
CHILL structuring concepts 4—26791
CIMBUS computerised system *(German)* 4—11044
Clay County's digital telephone exchange, development 4—16372
CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4—21430
common channel signalling system, CCITT No.7 4—10758
communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4—6304
communication networks, data transmission development 4—2315
computer switches for data transfer configurations 4—26535
Datalink: an implementation overview 4—6551
Datex-P packet switched service using micros *(German)* 4—16341
DC systems, power equipment rack for System X 4—3893
DDX circuit network, minimum integration system for a digital local telephone network *(Japanese)* 4—26769
digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—6400
digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4—16358
digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—6597
digital network problems solution 4—2539
digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4—21591
digital switching in Finland 4—21602
digital switching network, development 4—16073
digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4—2554
digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—11040
digital switching system monolithic IC, design and features *(French)* 4—11054
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—2514
digital transmission in the local network in Cali, Colombia 4—26451
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6382
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—16396
distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4—2544
distributed-control switching system, central maintenance and administration unit 4—26793
distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4—6321
DMS100 technology evolution 4—16367

electronic switching systems continued
DMS-100 and use of peripherals for time, trunk and remote service provision 4—16368
DMS-100 family evolution 4—16366
DMS-100 family switches appl. in Autovon network 4—16370
DMS-100 switch performance analysis using software tools 4—11060
DMS-250, digital switches for specialised common carriers 4—16371
DTN1-I international digital exchange, features and experience 4—6599
dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputer 4—21565
E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4—26758
E10-MULTISERVICE system and use in PERISAT network 4—16388
E-10 electronic exchange subscriber unit with line voltage blocking *(Polish)* 4—26731
EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—2536
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: constructional design 4—2535
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: development objectives and principles 4—2530
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: features and system extension capabilities 4—2532
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: further hardware extensions 4—2533
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: general design 4—2531
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4—2534
EMS 12000 PABX for large films 4—2542
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system for voice communication 4—6441
EMS 600 communications system, installation and operation in general hospital 4—26781
EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4—6589
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4—16376
EMS Communication System for office communications 4—6588
EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4—2541
EWSA analogue electronic telephone switching system, Deutsche Bundespost operating experience 4—2540
EWSD computer-controlled digital switching system 4—2508
EWSD digital switching system, operational experience 4—26779
EWSD exchanges operation and maintenance 4—16373
finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4—26794
fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4—26406
fundamentals of digital switching, book 4—19
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—6612
general-usage remote-access storage and forward message handling 4—16059
GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4—11052
GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4—26774
GTE Telecomunicazioni activities in switching and transmission areas 4—26352
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4—26764
high-speed wide band 20×20 microwave switch matrix 4—2507
Hitachi DX 30 PBX, software architecture 4—6595
Hong Kong international network management centre, development 4—26428
Hong Kong international network management centre, operation 4—26432
IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4—6414
IC technology for telecommunications switching *(Polish)* 4—16360
ICs for digital telephone 4—11065
Indian research and development, review 4—26770
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4—6392
Integrated Business Network, IBN, package for SL-100 PBX and DMS-100 services 4—16369
integrated EPBX, handwritten message switching 4—16381
integrated evaluation of switching and transmission modernization alternatives when planning local networks 4—6609
international digital switching exchange: system features and experience gained 4—26797
international marketing of switching products 4—26773
interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4—16352
introduction of digital switching to the local network 4—26795
ISDN, digital signal processing implementation 4—21615
ISDN, multiservice switching, standards 4—21614
ISDN, nonvoice services, digital public exchange systems *(German)* 4—26804
ISDN, public switched network implementation 4—16026
ISDN, transition from no. of perspectives 4—26807
ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4—6607
ISDN using rotary exchange, System 12 digital exchange advance *(Dutch)* 4—26803
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4—11042
ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4—11061
ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4—6601
ITT 5300 advanced digital PABX business communication system, DT80 digital subset 4—16344
ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—11062
Japan's international network management centre, development 4—26425
key systems, hybrid concept 4—2522
key telephone system features and market trends 4—26404
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4—6506
large-scale crossbar switch, protocol issues of config. management and contention resolution 4—26792
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—2812
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—6401
local digital telephone network with subscriber loop, digital switching and transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4—26410
local digital telephone system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4—26768
local digital telephone system for Japanese INS system *(Japanese)* 4—26767
local exchanges, digital, system architecture *(German)* 4—6604
local network technology, status report 4—10980
local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4—26510
LSI in time-switched networks 4—11064
maintenance principles 4—21598
Marconi U4000 distributed message switching system, automatic routing control 4—6576
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4—6577

electronic switching systems continued
MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4−21604
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
microcomputer pool, performance and reliability *(German)* 4−21590
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−16316
microprocessor use in large time-division exchanges and new PBXs *(Polish)* 4−16378
mobile radio multichannel access control station, control equipment 4−6666
mobile radio SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4−21688
MT35 switching system: intersite communication system 4−16339
MT 35, subscriber and tandem system 4−2518
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4−2548
multifrequency digital sender for use in signalling systems between ESS *(Korean)* 4−11053
multimicroprocessor systems appl. 4−16365
network management, future developments 4−26434
network problems solution 4−2539
network synchronisation, intelligent PLL using digital processing appl. 4−13580
No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4−16351
No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4−6536
No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4−6590
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4−2511
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: hosting No.10A Remote Switching System 4−2512
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: overview 4−2510
No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4−2513
No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4−6598
NTT's SPC Advanced Crossbar Switching System, development 4−6587
NTT D10/20/30, operating results of last 10 yrs. *(Japanese)* 4−16357
office communications 4−2516
office communications systems based on the capability of today's PABX technology 4−21617
office integration via intelligent switching systems 4−16397
optical broadband switching equipment *(French)* 4−21768
Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4−26815
Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4−16398
Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4−16399
overload control in SPC processors 4−15921
Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4−6605
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−26785
PABX, LAN implementation 4−26784
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4−11038
PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4−2527
PABX, small electronic version providing wide range of facilities 4−16346
pABX and the personal computer 4−26516
PABX attachments, system saving and benefits 4−11041
PABX integrated services digital network 4−26786
PABX loop and ring current detector using optoisolators 4−11051
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4−16375
PABX selection 4−11039
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4−26783
PABX trends 4−2524
packetised voice system, performance evaluation, simulation study 4−6593
partial electronic local exchanges *(German)* 4−6584
PBX, future role *(German)* 4−26762
PBX-plus, system development 4−11056
PBXs, integrated voice/data system 4−16380
PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4−15903
peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4−16374
portable software for microprocessor 4−6586
private automatic branch exchange and BT 4−21313
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6594
PROKS crossbar system, microprocessor controlled, switching of audio, video and optical signals *(German)* 4−16393
protection switching/multiplexing guide 4−11055
Proteo-CIMA 2 exchange for operator international traffic 4−6600
public telephone network, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4−26776
QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4−26761
rapid prototyping of switching software 4−26789
real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4−26813
remote line units, appl. 4−16363
RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4−2528
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4−16377
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4−2410
satellite communication, onboard processing 4−11159
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4−11050
Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4−26772
Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4−16347
Siemens Switching Processor 103 D for EWSD digital switching system 4−26780
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−26667
SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4−11058
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4−11059
software verification for large digital switching systems 4−6592
SPC electronic telex, introduction in Indian telecommunication network 4−16090
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−26799
SPC telephone exchanges, CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language 4−26798
specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4−16349
specification oriented switching program structure 4−6591
electronic switching systems continued
speech technology, compression, editing and storage 4−2549
stored program control *(German)* 4−21603
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4−21581
subscriber connection unit, for CIT-Alcatel's E10 system 4−2520
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−11066
subscriber line interface LSI circuit fabrication using HV CMOS/SIMOX technology 4−11025
Swiss telephone network 'Service 21' *(French)* 4−21599
switched mode DC/DC convertor family IT for telephone exchange *(Hungarian)* 4−2529
System 12: the advance of digital centres. II. System architecture and technology *(Dutch)* 4−26759
System X, British Telecom's cooling unit design 4−26766
System X operator services system, development 4−2523
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4−21232
telegrams retransmission, automation 4−2504
telegraph, load-division operation 4−2503
telephone exchanges, service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4−26760
telephone exchanges, SPC, from modified crossbar switch systems *(Polish)* 4−21595
telephone exchanges, using computers, peripheral equipment *(French)* 4−2537
telephone networks, switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4−21601
telephone switching, introduction, book 4−16379
telex exchange, reliable software 4−21340
telex networks in the Far East *(German)* 4−2351
third-generation PBX, forecasting 4−2509
Thorn Ericsson, digital PABX and cellular radio 4−6585
time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4−2546
time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4−11049
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4−2458
TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4−16338
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−16172
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4−16170
TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4−16174
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4−16173
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4−16168
total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4−15984
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4−16395
transportation on cushion of air 4−26777
Universal Junction Interface appl. 4−16355
UXD5B 600-line digital local telephone exchange, appl. 4−2521
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4−21605
VLSI custom packages development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4−21579
voice/data communications for small businesses 4−11074
Western Electric 5ESS, appl. 4−16364
wideband switches for customer services, design and appl. 4−16354

electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing*

electrooptics *see electro-optical effects*

electroosmosis *see osmosis*

electrophoresis
see also electrophoretic coating techniques
developers, photoelectrophoretic, latex based 4−10311
electrophoretogram anal., successive subtraction of 2-D Gaussian intensity functions 4−21222
pictorial color electrophotography for copying *(Japanese)* 4−25760
size effect in dielectrophoretic levitation 4−17193

electrophoretic coating techniques
CRT screen manufacture, ultrafine blemishes specs. effect 4−11663
$LiAlO_2$, porous matrix electrophoretic deposition for molten carbonate fuel cell 4−8075

electrophoretic coatings
CdS electrophoretically deposited layers for CdS-Cu_xS solar cells, phase conversion 4−14406
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237

electrophotography
amorphous image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
carrier deposition of magnetic brush development *(Japanese)* 4−15471
copper phthalocyanine in polyvinyl cinnamate binder, electrophotographic characts. 4−25450
development mechanism of insulating mag. toners, pot. decay method *(Japanese)* 4−15472
device for the simultaneous measurement of the available toner concentration and toner charge of dry electrophotographic developer 4−27502
dielectric isolation in Si structs., electrophotographic testing for shorts 4−25018
dry Ag, electrophotographic and wet processed recording media performance comparison when exposed to gas laser and laser diode sources for image recording 4−10040
electrostatic plotting on film which offers advantages over paper 4−5880
electrostatic recording, air breakdown voltage, latent image form. *(Japanese)* 4−15479
ion generator, high current density, ionographic printer appls. 4−10312
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4−1808
laser copier printer scanner 4−10277
light scanned image convertor, multilayer, charge trapping 4−25486
oligovinylperimidine synthesis, photosensitive *(Russian)* 4−25458
organic photoconductors in electrophotography 4−25456
photoelectrophoretic latex based developers 4−10311
photographic diode and transistor heterojunction imaging 4−11612
photoreceptors, reciprocity failure in laser exposure *(Japanese)* 4−15473
photothermoplastic film absorpt. layer material selection *(Russian)* 4−10047
pictorial color electrophotography for copying *(Japanese)* 4−25760
plate-making, high speed, by coupling of presensitized plate and electrophotographic layer *(Japanese)* 4−20730

electrophotography continued
poly N-vinylcarbazole/ZnO/poly N-vinylcarbazole double layer photoreceptor, electrophotography *(Japanese)* 4−15133
poly-N-epoxypropyl carbazole, photo-oxidation influence on spectral and electrophotographic parameters *(Russian)* 4−10046
polyimide based electrophotographic layers *(Russian)* 4−10048
polyvinyl carbazole layers, local centre functions *(Russian)* 4−10049
polyvinylcarbazole-TCNQ, charge-transfer complex, electrophotographic appls. 4−5608
printing and data handling, high speed read/write techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8246
printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4−10196
resistive one-components toner systems, electrographic development model 4−15138
resolving power for targets of various configs. *(Russian)* 4−5881
Ba-ferrite system for electrophotography 4−14844
Cd(S,Se):Cu/Michler's hetone double layer system, optoelectronic props., Xerographic appls. 4−1624
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4−5611
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
Se-Te particle migration film, photosensitive particles, formation and photographic properties 4−15139
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4−20402
a-Si:H photoreceptor for electrophotographic appls. 4−25455
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4−25454

electrophotoluminescence *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology *see bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
connector pin plating, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4−8624
defects on electroplated components *(German)* 4−29075
PC electroplating thickness meas. by X-ray fluorescence 4−930
testing of electrolytically and electrolessly coatings *(German)* 4−23695
thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4−27694
thickness measurement with X-ray fluoresc. 4−11753
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4−5776
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920

electroplating
automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4−23437
automatic separate conveying machines, new series *(German)* 4−12996
California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4−968
cofired multilayer ceramic modules 4−4975
defects on electroplated components *(German)* 4−29075
deposit distribution control using modulated pulse periodic reverse current, application in electrical contacts 4−18885
electric connector loose piece components selective plating 4−19494
electrical contacts cladding or plating, design considerations 4−19493
GOLD-PLATING-GRADE wire for electric connector industry 4−18919
laser enhanced maskless plating techniques for microelectronics materials 4−5333
levelling power, assessment using profilographic measurements 4−27745
measurement values, statistical representation for quality control *(German)* 4−12993
multilayer PCBs, smear removal process improvement 4−937
PC shop in-house, using NC-controlled router-drill, electroplating system 4−19540
PCB plating using $Cu_2P_2O_7$-NH_3 baths, prod. implementation of controls 4−9281
PCBs, automated finger platers, high current density, uniformity of deposition 4−928
PCBs, high-speed plating of Cu and Sn-Pb, continuous integrated vertical processing 4−967
PCBs, through-hole plating, acid copper bath 4−965
Pd-Ni substitution for Au for electroplating applications in electronics industry 4−19480
plating of low-current nickel contacts *(Russian)* 4−8212
radio frequency quadrupole accelerator components for reactor wall materials test facility, copper plating 4−12999
semi automatic low volume handling for passenger and commercial vehicles 4−8210
sprayed electrostatic interior coating of hollow bodies with small inlets *(German)* 4−12513
testing of electrolytically and electrolessly coatings *(German)* 4−23695
through-hole Cu-plated PCBs, semi-additive technology *(German)* 4−952
water treatment, electrolysis method for heavy metal removal in electroplating shops 4−13025
works accident prevention regulation (Dec. 1982) *(German)* 4−8339
Au deposition, high speed maskless patterning by laser-enhanced jet plating 4−4415
Au plating of printed wiring board contacts and connectors 4−19552
Au-Ni alloy electroplating on contact surfaces *(Bulgarian)* 4−4913
Cr, using reversing thyristor convertor for 6 kA *(Slovak)* 4−23121
$CuInSe_2$ films, solution growth and electroplating 4−4418
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, thin film, front grid contact fabrication laboratory method 4−23256
GaAs FETs, via hole filling, photoelectrochem. plating 4−24968

electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electroreflectance
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
Si, doping profiles, electroreflectance technique 4−5034
Si:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunction, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
SiC:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunctions 4−28863
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885

electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electrospark machining *see spark machining*

electrostatic accelerators
see also Van de Graaff accelerators
charge exchange and sputter ion sources for RIKEN Tandetron *(Japanese)* 4−22408
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
focusing, quadrupole magnet power supply 4−3237
HV-gap geometries for high current heavy ion acceleration and beam transport 4−27785
insulating strength of cadmium 4−3236
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271

electrostatic coating techniques
No entries

electrostatic coatings
No entries

electrostatic devices
see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
charge elimination in pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powers 4−25759
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
gyroscopes with an electrostatic suspension, perturbing moment probability charact. determ. 4−25761
light valve control layers, surface deform. by surface charge pattern *(German)* 4−10310
manometers for vacuum measurement, Coulomb repulsion and sound wave types *(Japanese)* 4−22351
multipole-type electrostatic deflectors, numerical considerations 4−20729
recording, air breakdown voltage, latent image form. *(Japanese)* 4−15479
subtraction radiography using electrostatic imaging 4−15481

electrostatic fields *see electric fields*

electrostatic generators
see also Van de Graaff generators
No entries

electrostatic lenses
see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams
Caledonian Quadruplet, ion lenses, geometric aberration correction 4−1826
camera tubes, high-resolution type, elliptical scanning beam cross-section technique *(Japanese)* 4−9335
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4−19621
channel multiplier CRT, flat deflection system, design and operation 4−19620
cylindrically symmetric lenses, electrostatic potentials calc. 4−10299
deflecting elements without fourfold aberrations for electron optics systems 4−15478
display tubes, triple-deflective deflection plates, electron-beam deflection calc. *(Chinese)* 4−5878
einzel lenses, optimum electrode shape 4−15468
electron spectrometer using tubular electrodes of equal radius 4−17328
four-electrode lens for ion beam lithography 4−15470
in-lens deflection system with nonequisectored-type multipole electrostatic deflectors, electron beam lithographic machine appls. 4−20728
ion and electron lenses, aberration corrected systems of planar electrostatic deflection elements 4−20716
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469

electrostatic microphones *see microphones*

electrostatic precipitation *see electrostatic precipitators*

electrostatic precipitators
charged droplets, periodic convulsive disruption during evaporation, analytical model 4−15475
coal combustion, fly ash collection, fundamental processes anal., new concepts evaluation 4−15480
coal-fired power plants, flue gas particle control, vacuum pumps and electrostatic precipitators *(Japanese)* 4−22938
diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4−20731
droplet size and self-dispersal properties, plume modeling 4−15474
dust removing electrostatic filter, effectiveness with LF alternating voltage supply *(Russian)* 4−25757
electric fields calcs. due to single unipolar source 4−15476
electrode spacing role 4−15477
electrostatic precipitation of carbon soot from diesel engine exhaust 4−25758
fly ash collection from coal fired utility boilers 4−25764
flyash collection, electrostatic precipitator performance problems 4−25762
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
monitoring and control microcomputer system 4−10313
operating experience with the Cromax pulse system on fly ash precipitators 4−3887
operational electrostatic parameters *(French)* 4−25763
sprayed electrostatic interior coating of hollow bodies with small inlets *(German)* 4−12513
technology for coal-fired power plants 4−7839

electrostatics
see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; static electrification; triboelectricity
CCD video line store, reliability and electrostatic discharge prevention 4−5401
coaxial ring electrode system capacitances estimation using mean potentials method *(Russian)* 4−24545
components handling of electrostatically sensitive types in industry *(German)* 4−13131
computer faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4−25737
conducting plates, capacitance, variational estimates 4−1821
DC flow through sphere with multipoint supply, potential distribution and conductivity determ. *(Polish)* 4−10300
discharge phenomena and electronic systems 4−1818
discharges, static control system for microelectronic environment 4−4268
electrode pairs in weakly conducting medium, elec. fields calc. 4−1822
electronic components, electrostatic discharge protection during manufacture 4−18652
electronic components storage and pre-assembly protection from electrostatic discharges 4−25724

electrostatics continued
field synthesis, HV gear electrodes shape selection *(Russian)* 4−25738
geostationary satellites, radioelectric faults due to electrostatic discharges *(French)* 4−27937
high-voltage measuring means, accuracy of electrostatic field calcs. 4−3149
HV equipment design, electrostatic analysis of capacitively coupled systems *(Russian)* 4−12280
inhomogeneous medium, soln. using subtractive method 4−10301
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
low-conductivity liquids and powders transport, field conditions analysis and obs. 4−1819
magnetised relativistic electron beam, radiation emission in electrostatic pump field 4−20722
moment methods, integral eqn. numerical soln. from electrostatistics 4−1823
multipole-type electrostatic deflectors, numerical considerations 4−20729
open spherical shell between parallel cond. plates, electrostatic field 4−1820
room ion generators for electrostatic discharge 4−11819
room ionisation system, alternative to 40 percent RH, Honeywell's test results 4−10298
satellite electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4−17400
semiconductor wafer fabrication facility, static causes and solns. 4−1288
Static Sensitive Devices, anti-static protection methods 4−130
static suppression in electronic equipment manufacturing 4−8360
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4−13065

electrostriction
see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4−18527
crystal deformations meas., using capacitive transducer 4−7258
measurement of electrostrictive high-temp. props. in ferroelectrics 4−11707
perovskite type crysts., electrostriction, optical and engineering appls. *(Japanese)* 4−20134
$(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/33})O_3$, electrostrictor, device appl. 4−20173
$Pb_{0.99}Nb_{0.02}((Zr_{0.6}Sn_{0.4})_{0.94}Ti_{0.06})_{0.98}O_3$, electrostriction study 4−20159

electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation*

elemental semiconductors
chip packaging, automatic visual inspection 4−5325
diamond, epitaxial synthesis by low energy C ions deposition 4−23887
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4−14491
interface form. with noble metals 4−5119
metal-oxide-n-p-p^+ solar cells on Si type, characteristics 4−4024
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
MISIM-FET in thin semiconductor layers: depletion-approximation of I-V characteristics 4−24949
National Silicon Facility in India, high-quality material production 4−18654
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
polycrystalline, gate device, sidewall oxide struct., min. consumption of field oxide 4−1157
shallow high-conductivity junctions, fabrication of n-type regions using heavy ion implants 4−14420
Si:P epitaxial layers, VPE growth, doping process control, system identification 4−14410
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
Si crystals, solar grade, physics, chemistry and growth aspects for use in flat-plate photovoltaic systems 4−339
Si solar cells, R&D progress *(Japanese)* 4−4008
Si wafer characterisation methods for IC performance 4−14396
Si-SiO_2 solar cells with induced channel *(Russian)* 4−23237
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, electron traps 4−24839
SOI film recrystn. using electron-beam line source 4−14199
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4−14430
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
SOI technology methods 4−14461
solar cell, conductive Ag paste ohmic contact, SEM and AES study 4−18281
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charact. 4−14322
SOS semiconductor micromagnetodiode sensors, characteristics *(French)* 4−22173
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
surface barrier detectors with side groove, high volt. operation 4−3289
with XeCl excimer lasers 4−14474
Al/a-Se/Al dark EMF phenomena and photovoltage *(Korean)* 4−9481
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diodes, sputter etching effects 4−9580
Al/SiO_2/p-Si MIS tunnel diode, solar cell operation, model *(Polish)* 4−8085
Al-n-Si Schottky diode, breakdown voltage, thin stepped oxide struct. along contact edge *(Korean)* 4−9585
Al-Si ohmic contact, CW CO_2 laser irrad. metallization, LSI appl. *(Chinese)* 4−5109
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitor, hole traps optical generation in thermal oxide, electron irradiation effects 4−24810
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4−24808
Au-Si interface, dose enhancement factors 4−27793
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4−12803
α-B:H films, transient and steady state photocond. 4−19720
n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell, charact. and performance 4−8093
n-CdS-P-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
GaAs submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4−14555
Ge, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4−14211
Ge, amorphous, in-situ crystn. under laser irradiation in TEM 4−19940
Ge, amorphous, low power laser annealing effects, crystallisation 4−5159

elemental semiconductors continued
Ge, amorphous, low temp. AC loss meas., evidence for two loss mechanisms 4−24765
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
Ge avalanche photodiodes, cooled, long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver 4−16505
Ge avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
Ge, carrier drag by photons in far IR and sub-MM spectral ranges 4−1627
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge, combined effects of CO_2 and Nd laser radiation, carrier recomb. rate meas. 4−15141
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
n-Ge, electron heating in *L* and *X*-valleys under uniaxial deformation 4−24729
Ge, epitaxial growth by electron beam evaporation on Si, elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 4−13391
Ge film, zone melting crystallisation with W encapsulation 4−8565
Ge films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
Ge gated avalanche photodiode, single photon detection at 1.3 μm 4−25468
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
Ge high purity, detector fabrication by liquid phase epitaxial method 4−20022
Ge, high purity cryst. growth, zone refining, nuclear detector appl. 4−340
a-Ge, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Ge II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
Ge, IR modulation, hole-hole collisions, warm hole distrib. 4−5047
Ge, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
Ge junction FET characterisation at 77K, 4K and 1.8K, integrated-array IR focal plane appls. 4−2923
Ge, laser treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
Ge, low temp. thermometers at 70 to 300K 4−3002
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
n-Ge, magnetophonon reson. at low temps. 4−9362
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4−19643
Ge many-valley semicond., even magnetoconc. effect 4−14205
Ge, nuclear radiation detector appl., review 4−22417
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Ge photoelement qualification for radiometric meas. 4−10076
Ge, photovoltaic props. and exciton-plasma transition 4−14210
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Ge radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
Ge reach-through avalanche photodiode, 1.5 μm operation, design for optical communication appl. 4−25477
Ge shaped crystals, growth thermal stress, slip plane form. 4−13333
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge single crystals, optical properties and appls. 4−14947
p-Ge thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
Ge wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4−14198
Ge:Cu p-type thin film transistors, vacuum deposited, design and fabrication, matrix display appl. 4−14572
Ge:Cu single cryst., negative photocond. and hole mobility *(Russian)* 4−19646
Ge:Ga heterodyne detector for far-IR plasma diagnostics 4−22192
a-Ge:H, semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
a-Ge:H film, magnetron sputtered, high photocond. 4−5607
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
Ge:Ni n^+p diodes, mobility of Ni-related centres 4−1220
Ge:Sb, Cu, solubility of Cu, temp. depend. of Hall coeff. study 4−24869
n-Ge:Sb, magneto-impurity reson. 4−9363
Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., impurity conc. depend. 4−9370
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
p-Ge:Zn, nonequilibrium hole lifetime, recombination centre depend. 4−5046
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4−1067
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Ge/GaAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
Ge/Sn contacts, photoelec. props. 4−5124
Ge-BaF_2 epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
Ge-$CdGeP_2$ n-p heterostructures, polarisation photosensitivity 4−1120
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
a-Ge-monocrystal Si junction, elec. behaviour 4−9443
Ge-PbS heterojunction photocells, current and EMF temp. dependence. 4−4023
Ge-Si_3N_4 systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
Ge-SiO_2 systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
In/Si contacts, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
PbS-Si monolithic focal plane development 4−27447
Se, amorphous, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
Se diode for lightning protection, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−5270
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4−19902
Se hexagonal single cryst., photocond. in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−19645

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Se photoreceptors, deep gap state spectroscopy 4−9408
Se/Al struct., elec. switching phenomena *(Russian)* 4−19773
Se-Cd optical filter, $GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photocells with controlled spectral characteristics appl. 4−5631
Si © epitaxial layer growth, doping process, optimum control calc. 4−14411
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4−9166
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4−24889
Si (100) inversion layer, second subband occupation, substrate bias effects 4−24817
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation 4−14447
Si (111), ordered Ge overlayer growth under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Si (111), Ti-silicide formation, EELS study 4−14310
Si (111)-Pd(Cr) interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
Si, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Si, amorphous, glow-discharged, photoluminescence study 4−20425
Si, amorphous, laser-annealing, acoustic signals obs. 4−5065
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si, amorphous, solar cell, photon responses and energy conversion coeff. *(Dutch)* 4−18297
Si, amorphous, solar cells, interface recombination effects, theory 4−28857
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4−18903
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4−1620
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4−1619
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4−8525
Si amorphous photovoltaic solar cells, progress 4−12768
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si amorphous pin solar cells, carrier collection length and fill factor 4−28842
Si, amorphous Si/polycrystalline Si stacked solar cell with over 12% conversion efficiency 4−12782
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si amorphous thin film fabrication appl. of microwave plasma CVD system *(Japanese)* 4−379
Si and its oxides, plasmochemical etching kinetics, ion bombardment effect 4−19938
n-Si, anodisation in HF soln., kinetics and mechanism of porous layer growth 4−5218
Si avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity characts. 4−16564
Si avalanche photodiode photodetectors, electrically active defects, conductive mode detect. 4−20448
Si, beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
Si bipolar MMIC and high-speed digital ICs 4−847
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
Si bolometers, spectral characts. 4−17085
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4−19964
Si CCD image sensors fabricated on epi-wafers *(Japanese)* 4−27587
Si CMOS and n-channel devices incorporating buried oxide implanted isolating region, TEM, Auger anal. 4−19822
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si, CVD structures formed by amorphous and crystalline growth 4−23901
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si capacitive press. sensor with linear sensitivity 4−22181
Si, carrier domain magnetometer, with high sensitivity 4−22141
n-Si, carrier scatt. anisotropy in mixed scatt. region 4−9371
Si, chalcogen doped, deep centers and their importance for semiconductor devices 4−19957
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si charge storage power diodes, switching transients 4−14515
Si compiler, ideal, layout problem 4−5337
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4−28883
poly-Si, cond. processes, effects of laser restructuring 4−5153
Si, cryst. growth from melt, mechanisms and doping striations 4−8523
Si, crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt interface temp. oscills. rel. to process parameters 4−9364
Si, crystal growth for nuclear radiation detectors 4−341
Si crystal lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4−14418
Si, crystalline, radiatively melted spatial melt instabilities 4−5198
Si crystals, Czochralski growth, control of C contamination 4−334
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, heat transfer model 4−23865
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714
Si, Czochralski grown, thermally induced microdefects after high temp. annealing 4−8510
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination study *(Chinese)* 4−18817
Si, deep dielectric isolation process 4−14464
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si detector, energy loss distribs., for protons and several relativistic particles 4−27809
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4−19875
Si diffused junction test structures, charge collection meas. 4−24787
Si diode thermometer, miniature, for cryogenics 4−7133
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4−19970
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−5041
Si, dislocations, EBIC contrast, effects on device performance 4−5161
Si distributed IMPATT device gain characts. for microwave and MM-wave 4−13914
Si, doped, CO_2 laser heating and appls., fast CO_2 laser detect. 4−10210
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4−24725
Si, doping by dye-laser pulse induced diffusion *(Chinese)* 4−19881
Si, doping by laser beam annealing during nonequilibrium solidification 4−5183
Si doping by laser irradiation *(Chinese)* 4−24868
Si, doping profiles, electroreflectance technique 4−5034
Si, doping with organic colloidal dopants by laser irradiation, electrical and optoelectrical characts. 4−19884
a-Si, elec. props. anal. by EBIC method 4−24766
a-Si, elec. props. study, interface and surface effects study 4−19698
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, electron beam fabrication of nanometer apertures, slots and grooves 4−14364
Si, electron drift velocity in bulk material, semi-empirical eqn. 4−24708
Si, electron irradiated, group III acceptors deactivation, MOS capacitor study 4−9356
Si electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4−9351
poly-Si, electronic props. of grain boundaries 4−5033
Si epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation 4−14471
Si epitaxial films, cryst. correl. with underlying spinel films in $Si/MgOAl_2O_3/Si$ struct. 4−344
Si epitaxial films, low temp. low press. CVD deposition with and without plasma enhancement 4−18847
Si epitaxial growth, 1983 perspective and future of reactor markets 4−8528
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si epitaxial layers, annealing behaviour of stacking faults *(Chinese)* 4−5032
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4−14443
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
Si, epitaxial process, reduced pressure, autodoping problem reduction 4−13358
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si, etching, preferential, chem. system 4−9551
Si, etching mechanism and anisotropy in tetrafluoromethane/O_2 plasma 4−1190
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
Si extrinsic photoconductive detectors, operating temp. 4−20436
a-Si FETs, performance optimisation, appl. to integrated image sensors 4−24975
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4−19654
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
a-Si film, horizontal plasma deposition and solar cells 4−28862
Si film, laser crystallisation on amorphous insulating substrates 4−8593
Si film formation, oxidation and MIS diode preparation 4−14444
Si film structure on ⟨100⟩ texture, laser recrystallised on fused quartz 4−24703
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4−8577
Si films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si films, zone melting recrystallisation on insulating substrates 4−8571
Si, gettering, defect control technique for device processing 4−19848
Si glow discharge films, polycryst., and thin film transistors, elec. props., temp. depend. 4−24727
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si, grown-in impurities investig. by DLTS 4−5045
Si, Hall effect meas., at high temp., use of van der Pauw method 4−22290
Si, heavily doped, energy gap narrowing meas. 4−24711
Si, heavily doped, hole and electron mobilities, device models implications 4−9368
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si, heteroepitaxial, microstruct., UV reflectometry 4−357
Si heterojunction emitter transistors 4−19990
Si, high purity powder compacts, nitridation, removal of surface SiO_2 4−13407
a-Si, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Si, hybrid arrays readout for 3-5 and 8-12 μm ranges 4−22068
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4−14629
Si IC devices, contact resist., scaling effects 4−20106
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si IC technology, ion implantation *(Dutch)* 4−5357
Si ICs, microstructure and geometrical config., TEM 4−20095
Si IMPATT diodes, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852
Si, IR detectors, spectral response, detectivity, operational temp. 4−22185
Si IR multiplex addressed staring array, N_2 cooled, using divacancy defect 4−22070
Si imaging devices, steady-state photocarrier collection 4−17078
Si, implanted, transient annealing, elec. characts. and microscopic anal. 4−14214
Si ingot growth by oscillating crucible technique 4−8514
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4−19842
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4−28868
a-Si, interfacial reaction with Schottky metals 4−19776
n-Si inversion layer, higher subband effects on screening 4−19808
Si inversion layer, MOS 3D conductivity in activated regime, inhomogeneity effects 4−1139
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129

elemental semiconductors continued
Si inversion layers, complex capacitance in strong inversion region 4—24816
Si inversion layers, conductivity, electron-electron interaction effects 4—1140
Si inversion layers, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 4—14202
Si, ion bombarded by H_2^+, solar cell parameters change 4—19656
Si ion enhanced etching, physical and chemical mechs. 4—24891
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4—14423
Si ion implantation, characterisation for IC process control 4—14433
Si, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4—14412
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing 4—24874
Si, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, melting and freezing kinetics 4—9508
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4—13353
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4—14419
Si, ion-implanted, annealing using dense plasma focus 4—14468
Si, ion-implanted material, laser, electron beam and arc source annealing 4—1166
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4—9501
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4—19869
Si isolated deep U-groove photodiode linear array, crosstalk meas. 4—7067
Si, isolated layers, FIPOS fabrication, dislocation density, elec. charact. 4—9561
Si large area avalanche photodiodes, nucl. scintillation detector appl. 4—1646
Si, laser annealing, pulsed ruby, surface phase change, depth meas. 4—9506
Si, laser annealing, temp. dependence, laser mode dependence 4—10280
Si laser annealing melt depth and regrowth kinetics 4—5152
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4—364
Si, laser irradiated, melting mech. 4—9505
Si, laser recrystallised film, MOSFET integration on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4—14588
Si, laser treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4—18556
Si, laser-activated deposition and doping, nonreciprocal microchem. processing, spatial resolution 4—18880
Si, laser-annealed, transiently molten, ultra-rapid solidification 4—14213
Si, laser-induced electron-hole plasma near melting transition 4—9358
Si, laser-induced lattice tensile strain, Raman scatt. study 4—24720
Si lateral epitaxial chem. vapor deposition over insulator 4—18860
Si lattice dopant atom migration by solid-state diffusion, microelectronics technology 4—1179
Si, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4—5211
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4—10010
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4—5158
Si, local oxidation induced dislocation generation near Si_3N_4 mask edges, HVEM study 4—14440
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4—8555
Si, low temp. thermometers at 70 to 300K 4—3002
Si low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma, VLSI appls. 4—20024
n-Si MAOS structures, transient Poole-Frenkel effect at semiconductor surface 4—9473
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4—13354
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4—8554
Si MBE with high throughput of large diameter wafers 4—8556
Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24985
Si, MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4—13915
Si MESFET submicron gate-length logic on SOS, fabrication and anal. 4—14556
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4—14578
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4—19809
Si MIS tunnelling struct., photoelectric props. 4—19817
Si MM wave double-drift IMPATT material assessment 4—9145
Si MOS capacitor photosensor quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4—3048
Si, MOS depleted region generation lifetime meas., refinements 4—14196
Si MOS device structs., TEM studies, epitaxial recrystallisation 4—19820
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4—24825
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V charact. and dielec. props. 4—19811
Si MOS structure, strong inversion layers, freq. response calc. 4—19790
Si MOS structures, evaluation of capacitance quasistatic methods in Fermi stats. 4—1133
Si MOS structures, γ-irrad., paramag. Si^{3+} centres obs. 4—19785
Si MOSFET, electron temp., determ. from broadband far IR emission 4—19814
Si MOSFET, hot carrier injection and charge trapping 4—24987
Si MOSFET photodetectors integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4—20432
Si MOSFETs, inversion layer and accumulation layer mobilities 4—24942
Si MOSFETs, small geometry, TEM studies 4—20020
Si magnetron-enhanced plasma etching 4—9545
Si many valley semicond., loops for hot electron props. 4—5042
a-Si material for thin film solar cells *(Japanese)* 4—4009
Si mesa avalanche photodiodes for remote optical fibre communication *(Chinese)* 4—5624
Si, metallurgical grade, hydrometallurgical purification 4—5170
Si, metallurgical grade, metallic particulate defects, scanning AES study 4—19649
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by slagging and impurity redistrib. 4—5168
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by thermomigration of impurity clusters 4—5169
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4—5038
Si, microdefects, formation on growth by zone refining, influence of temp. gradient 4—23862
Si, micromechanical capacitive accelerometer with a two-point inertial-mass suspension 4—17006
Si, minority-carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage measurements using liquid electrolyte junction 4—19838
Si, monocryst., plasma anodisation, real time ellipsometric analysis *(French)* 4—24890
Si monocryst. strips grown by Stepanov method, struct. features 4—13338
elemental semiconductors continued
Si monolithic MM-wave sources, IMPATT diode fabrication 4—9165
Si, multilayer amorphous Fe-W metallizations, stability 4—1201
Si multilayer technology, process modelling *(Hungarian)* 4—19859
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4—25453
Si n^+-n-n^+ struct., S-type I-V charact. and current filamentation 4—14300
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4—8100
Si n-p-n transistors, HF equiv. network *(German)* 4—1233
Si, n-type and p-type, charge collection meas. for heavy ion incidence 4—24713
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4—25138
Si NMOS technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with GaAs MESFETs 4—25126
Si, nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4—19909
Si native oxides passivated photodiodes degradation by repeated oxide bias 4—20438
Si, needle cryst. growth by vapour-liq.-cryst. mechanism 4—23867
Si, neutron doped, drag thermo EMF, anisotropy parameters, heat treatment effects 4—5044
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4—5035
n-type Si nontransparent layers, hole injection 4—14197
Si npn bipolar struct. form. using UV laser doping 4—19987
Si nuclear radiation detectors, materials and appls. 4—3286
Si, nuclear radiation detector appl., review 4—22417
Si ohmic and Schottky contacts elec. breakdown over Si surface 4—9467
Si on insulating material *(French)* 4—19637
Si on quartz, CO_2 laser recrystallised, high-performance thin-film transistors 4—5281
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4—9357
Si on Si_3N_4 substrate, mechanism of polycryst. growth from SiH_4/H_2 4—23902
poly-Si on SiO_2 MOSFETs effects of grain boundaries 4—5280
Si, oxidation in controlled ambient, SiO_2 thin film growth kinetics 4—24882
Si, oxidation using laser radiation 4—19941
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, photoacoustic topography obs. 4—18942
Si P^+-N-N^+ struct. and microwave power generation negative resistance 4—4821
a-Si p^+-i-n^+ diode solar cells, storage current meas. 4—28873
Si, p^+-n junction between polycryst. and single cryst. phases, I-V charact. 4—24795
Si p^+-n structures, microplasma breakdown, neutron irrad. effects 4—14294
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4—24908
a-Si p-i-n junction, photovoltaic devices fabrication and charact. 4—25482
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4—28879
a-Si p-i-n junctions, carrier lifetime study 4—5090
Si p-i-n photodiodes, fast transient response study 4—20440
Si p-i-n photodiodes, rise time determ. 4—10072
Si p-n junction, abrupt, open-circuit photovoltage, degeneracy and heavy doping effects 4—19762
Si p-n junction, forward-biased, electroluminesc. by radiative recomb., leakage current study 4—14285
a-Si p-n junction, photocurrent due to p layer 4—25483
Si p-n junction anal. by ion-induced Auger electrons, surface pot. 4—9433
Si p-n junction detector, response to backscattered electrons 4—27818
n-Si, p-n junction formed by Al electromigration through SiO_2 film 4—14334
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4—28876
Si p-n junctions, built-in voltage in heavily doped region 4—19755
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4—9512
Si, p-n junctions, second breakdown, localized electrophys. charact. 4—19764
Si, p-type, elastoresistance in sapphire, measurement data *(Russian)* 4—19652
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4—5068
Si, p-type (100), oxidation in steam, defects study 4—1186
Si, p-type detectors, effects of radiation damage, dosimeter appl. 4—7359
Si, PS105 semiconductor press. sensor for automotive intake manifold *(Japanese)* 4—17058
Si, passivation of dry etching damage, low-energy H ion implantation technique 4—14467
Si permeable base transistor, semiconductor overgrowth characterization by TEM 4—19981
a-Si, photo-induced defects and photocond. 4—20419
n-Si photoanodes, BP stabilised 4—8061
Si photoconduction quenching by field effect of photoresistive microwave modulator 4—25457
Si photodetectors quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4—3048
Si photodiode self-calibration technique for checking accuracy of absolute radiometers 4—17088
Si photodiode wavelength-depend. delay time determ. using picosec. phase fluorometry 4—1643
Si photodiodes, linearity range 4—10078
Si photodiodes, linearity behaviour 4—10079
Si photodiodes, longit. photoeffect in p- and n-regions 4—20443
Si photodiodes, self-calibration technique developments 4—15165
Si photovoltaic cell, bulk minority carrier diffusion length and photogenerated carrier profile 4—4016
Si photovoltaic cells, low level light meas. appls. 4—15166
Si photovoltaic cells for color TV white balance test equipment 4—16745
Si piezoelectric-film FET accelerometer, with proof mass 4—22138
Si piezoresistive integrated pressure sensor 4—16994
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with differential frequency output 4—16995
Si, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6, O_2 additions effects 4—19933
Si, plasma etching simulation, reaction probability with XeF_2 4—5209
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4—14198
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4—5388
Si, polycrystalline, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4—14211

elemental semiconductors continued
Si, polycrystalline, annealing using continuous wave incoherent light sources, interconnections/epitaxial layer formation appl. 4—19872
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources 4—9520
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4—24709
Si, polycrystalline, grain boundary recombination vel., illumination effects 4—25451
Si, polycrystalline, NMOS technology 4—1390
Si, polycrystalline, self-aligned epitaxial base transistor, deposition method 4—14686
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion 4—28858
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4—5213
Si, polycrystalline film, electron beam melting and recrystallisation on insulator substrates 4—8570
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4—8545
Si polycrystalline film-TaS_2 composite struct., oxidised, characts., VLSI appl. 4—14652
Si, polycrystalline films, improved conductivity by pre-annealing 4—19650
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, pre-annealing effect 4—9488
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4—19655
Si, polycrystalline LPCVD thin films for inversion layer solar cells 4—28861
Si, polycrystalline layers, melt dipped, photovoltaic appls. 4—23890
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4—8557
Si polycrystalline solar cells, review of research 4—12779
Si polycrystalline structs. modelling for VLSI IC fabrication 4—1356
Si polycrystalline thin film, threshold and memory switching effects, deep levels 4—24732
Si, polycrystalline/single crystal interface, TEM study 4—24721
Si, polycrystallline, FET gate fabrication process, metal silicide content 4—9613
Si power transistors, switches and rectifiers, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—5270
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4—5036
Si preheated sample annealing using Nd:YAG laser 4—25712
Si pressure sensors using four-terminal gauge, optimum design 4—17007
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4—14208
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4—9503
Si, quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4—24733
Si, quantum yield in UV 4—10077
Si, RF sputter etching, power input effects 4—8585
Si reactive ion etching, high speed, confined DC bias appl. 4—14477
Si, reactive sputter Ar^+ ion etching study 4—14445
Si, recrystallization on thermal SiO_2-coated Si substrates, zone melting, electron beam line source 4—23900
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4—13429
Si ribbon growth system, hydrostatic study *(French)* 4—4395
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4—28851
Si, S-type I-V characts. in strong mag. and elec. fields *(Russian)* 4—19657
Si SOS structure, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4—9470
Si, Schottky barriers modification by NF_3-Ar-N_2 reactive ion etching 4—19930
Si Schottky-barrier diode fabrication, thick film technique, hybrid IC appl. 4—19971
Si Schottky-barrier diode characts. rel. to Ar ion implantation damage 4—24913
Si, selectively epitaxial layers, crystalline defects 4—18854
Si, semiconductor layer in capacitor field, vibration processes *(Russian)* 4—19439
Si sensing elements for microtransducers, cct. design 4—27572
Si sensors for mechanical variables meas., temp. compensation *(Czech)* 4—27548
Si, shallow doping 4—14422
Si, shaped, structural and electronic props., annealing influence 4—14193
Si shaped crystal growth by Stepanov method with different variants of heating 4—13337
Si shaped crystal prep., electronic props. and defect struct., solar element prod. 4—13336
Si, Si:P(B), CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4—346
Si single cryst. matrix, electrode pot. meas. rel. to struct. perfection 4—1184
p-Si single cryst. thick surface barrier detectors 4—3288
Si single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4—399
Si single crystal wafers, native oxide film thickness meas. by AES and XPS 4—17227
n-Si single drift IMPATT diodes, 70 mW CW output power at 137 GHz 4—4819
Si six-digit coded multielement photoreceiver 4—7191
Si, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4—9569
Si solar cell, back-surface-field n^+-p device, masked ion implantation, design and characts. 4—18290
Si solar cell, MIS struct., characterisation *(Japanese)* 4—4028
Si solar cell, watches development with multi-functional operation using optical sensor 4—11768
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4—8576
Si solar cell carrier diffusion length determ. 4—12765
Si solar cell fabrication by laser induced diffusion 4—12798
Si solar cells, blue response and open-cct. voltage relationship 4—18289
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4—23242
poly-Si solar cells, enhanced photoresponse observed at subgrain boundaries 4—18287
Si solar cells, high conversion efficiency 4—23261
Si solar cells, junction depth meas. technique 4—11755
Si solar cells, metallurgical grade, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4—8099
a-Si solar cells, optical confinement by MIS tunnelling back surface electrode 4—28870
Si solar cells, p^+-n-n^+, open-circuit voltage, combined effect of non-uniform illumination and series resistance 4—28882

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si solar cells, photovoltaic props. degradation after laser irrad., Staebler-Wronski effect rel. to excess carriers 4—28869
Si solar cells, polycryst., ion implanted, pulsed and CW laser treatments 4—12800
a-Si solar cells, review of recent advances 4—28875
Si solar cells, screen printed ohmic contacts 4—23260
Si solar cells, technological advancements, w.r.t. effectiveness and economics *(Slovak)* 4—4021
Si solar cells, terrestrial, 18% efficient 4—28856
Si solar cells fabrication techniques for single and semicrystalline Si substrates 4—28848
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4—5167
Si, solution growth from liq. Sn, photovoltaic solar cell appl. 4—18878
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4—12775
Si, structural characterisation of processed wafers 4—14393
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4—19658
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4—14325
Si, submicron groove mask openings form. by etching 4—14465
Si, submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4—14555
Si substrate, oxidised, integrated optical spectrum analyser using planar technology 4—1598
Si substrate, spectrum analyser, key element for many optical integrated devices 4—15100
Si substrate for ZnO/SiO_2 VHF/UHF composite resonator 4—9787
Si substrates, evaluation of dislocation generation by selective oxidation 4—9559
Si, surface damage caused by H containing plasmas 4—9361
n-Si, surface inversion channels, elec. cond., field and temp. depend. 4—24730
Si switching circuit in GaAs LED IC 4—15170
Si temperature sensors 4—27532
Si, theory of SiO_2 growth in O_2 plasma 4—9562
Si, thermal oxidation, stacking faults at Si/SiO_2 interface 4—5207
Si, thermal oxidation conditions rel. to electrophys. props of SiO_2 *(Russian)* 4—19927
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4—1089
Si thin film CVD growth and nucleation 4—8595
Si, thin film crystalline solar cell, extended back-surface-field 4—28860
Si thin film on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4—5160
a-Si thin film transistors, analytical approach 4—24974
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4—23905
Si thin slabs, charge-deposition spectra generated by energetic protons 4—24712
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4—19939
Si thin-film transistor, polycryst., laser annealed, one-dimens. theory 4—1257
Si, topographic diffraction patterns obs. using X-ray TV unit 4—22440
Si transducer, temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4—7148
a-Si, transport and related props., transient expts. 4—19686
Si tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4—14510
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4—342
Si ultrahigh vacuum MBE system 4—23888
Si ultrathin films, surface-energy-driven secondary grain growth 4—23889
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4—8527
Si, VPE, selective low-pressure technique, MOS and bipolar transistor fabrication appl. 4—14386
Si, via-connections in semiconductor wafers using plasma and chemical etching 4—14483
Si wafer, characterisation of phosphosilicate film by energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy 4—18950
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4—9495
Si, wafer, high precision polishing using hydrodynamic principles *(Japanese)* 4—5210
Si wafer, large diameter, appl. of surface treatment apparatus, RHEED and AES meas. *(Japanese)* 4—1192
Si wafer, minority carrier diffusion length control by O precipitation 4—19659
Si wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4—5350
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4—1154
Si wafer, simultaneous double-side lapping *(Japanese)* 4—24854
Si wafer, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser, VLSI appl. 4—20029
Si wafer, step-shaped, thermal oxidation, SEM two-dimensional anal. 4—9547
Si wafer oxidation boat 4—14466
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4—5037
Si wafer temp. sensor, short response time 4—11576
Si wafers, laser induced backside damage gettering 4—14669
Si wafers, rapid Isothermal Annealing System 4—14399
Si wafers, rotated ingot 1D wafering, minimum wafer thickness 4—19860
Si wafers production *(German)* 4—24707
Si whisker temperature transducer, optimum dimensions calc. *(Russian)* 4—7153
Si X-band IMPATT oscillators, effect of resonant cap on oscillator performance 4—845
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4—13371
Si, zone-melting recrystn. on SiO_2, grain orientation control by orientation filtering 4—13372
Si:Al, ion implanted, diffusion under semi-continuous laser annealing *(French)* 4—5187
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4—24728
Si:As, amorphous ion-implanted layer, thermal annealing, ellipsometric parameters *(Chinese)* 4—5147
Si:As, As retarded diffusion by thermal oxidation 4—5182
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4—24879

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As, ion implanted, transient enhanced diffusion during short time annealing 4−19876
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:As^+, MeV ion implantation, extended defectreduction and planar n-p-n transistor fabrication 4−1174
Si:As^+ ion implanted wafers, IR transient annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9522
Si:As(B), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−9484
Si:As(Br)(P), high conc. diffusion, profile estimation using unified analytic approx. 4−24710
Si:As(p), doping from spin-on sources exposed to incoherent light, solar cell prod. 4−9537
Si:Au, Au diffusion and solubility, neutron-activation anal. and spreading resist. meas. 4−14414
p-Si:Au, hole capture cross section temp. depend. *(Chinese)* 4−5030
Si:Au, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ., dynamic grating method 4−1066
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4−24717
Si:B, carrier profiles meas. by IR ellipsometry 4−19894
Si:B, flash annealing with pulsed Xe lamp and appl. for solar cells 4−19908
Si:B, focused ion beam implanted, elec. props. 4−9525
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation 4−9531
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
Si:B, low energy B ion implantation, planar and axial channelling effects 4−24864
Si:B, polycryst., ion implanted, time-resolved scanned electron beam annealing 4−24855
Si:B, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:B,H, neutralisation of shallow acceptor levels by atomic H, resist. increase 4−9367
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:B (P) film on sapphire, dopant profiling, spreading resist. studies 4−24705
Si:B (100), etch rate dependence in ethylenediamine-pyrocatechol aq. soln. 4−19931
Si:B diffused resistors in process industry, comparison through narrow and wide areas 4−1176
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
Si:B polycrystalline base transistors, link-up implementation, additional implantation 4−14525
Si:B X-ray masks, heating and temp.-induced distortions 4−19851
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si:B^+ ion implanted wafers, defects induced by laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9523
Si:BF_2, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
p-Si:B(Ga), bulk acceptor compensation by H_2O plasma treatment 4−24706
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
p-Si:B(P), implanted, sheet resist. and junction depth relationships 4−14427
Si:B(P), UV laser doping, npn bipolar struct. form. appls. 4−19987
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
Si:C, ion implantation at low temp., SiC formation, IR and EBIC studies 4−9539
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. and absorption study 4−20412
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:Cu(Al), laser implantation of impurities 4−5194
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209
Si:Fe in $p^+\pi$-n^+ diodes, nature of deep levels *(Russian)* 4−24922
Si:Fe reverse-biased p-n junction, photo-ESR studies 4−14298
Si:Ga, focused ion beam microlithography using etch-stop process 4−14456
Si:Ga, high resolution patterning by selective Ga doping 4−14457
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
a-Si:H, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous, collection lengths and diffusion lengths in p-i-n solar cells 4−24762
Si:H, amorphous, deposition from SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375
Si:H, amorphous, geminate recombination effect, prep. parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5066
Si:H, amorphous, growth mechanism anal. by Rutherford recoil meas. for glow discharge prep. 4−18886
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 plasma 4−23895
Si:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunction, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
Si:H, amorphous, large area glass/TCO/p-i-n/metal solar cell, photovoltaic performance improvement 4−12771
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4−20402
Si:H, amorphous, multiple gap solar cell, limiting efficiency calc. 4−12787
elemental semiconductors continued
Si:H, amorphous, periodically structured MSM structs., picosecond response photodetectors 4−22182
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, review 4−18309
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing 4−28859
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
Si:H, amorphous film, magnetron sputtered, gap state density determ. 4−14246
Si:H, amorphous films, plasma deposition kinetics, optical emission spectroscopy 4−8581
a-Si:H, anomalous surface photocond. 4−20415
Si:H, B, amorphous, simultaneous depth profiling by elastic recoil detection anal. 4−14437
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4−9411
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H, carrier dynamics, surface and interface effects obs. by transient grating spectroscopy 4−19697
a-Si:H, Cl films, doped and undoped, Hall mobility meas. 4−19694
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
Si:H, deep Au-related donor and acceptor levels hydrogenation by electrolytic doping 4−24723
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4−19723
a-Si:H, differential photocurrent transients, meas. using Fourier transform technique 4−20408
Si:H, dislocated, hydrogenation, DLTS study 4−5040
a-Si:H, dispersive transport, Monte Carlo study 4−19688
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4−19693
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4−1063
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, impurity diffusion study 4−19700
a-Si:H, glow discharge film, silane dilution effect on intrinsic stress 4−24716
a-Si:H, interface kinetics at metal contacts, Raman scatt. and elec. props. 4−19775
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
Si:H, microcrystalline, RF-sputter deposition, substrate elec. cond. effect 4−8578
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate 4−8582
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching characts. 4−24915
a-Si:H, P, mechanism of P-doping IR spectra study *(Chinese)* 4−19882
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H, photo-induced mid-gap absorption and transient photocond. 4−20410
a-Si:H, photocond., Fermi level effect 4−20413
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
a-Si:H, semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
a-Si:H, solar cell, ion bombardment effect on efficiency 4−24724
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V characts. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293
a-Si:H, time of flight photocond. study 4−20409
a-Si:H, transient photocurrent in weak electron phonon coupling 4−20414
a-Si:H, transport props., effect of surface oxide 4−19699
a-Si:H, undoped layers, effect of dopant contamination on space charge limited currents 4−24771
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
a-Si:H,B p-i-n solar cell, carrier collection enhancement by B doping in i-layer 4−28871
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,O glow discharge coatings, photocond. 4−5072
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si:H amorphous film, thickness and optical constants determ. 4−11748
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
Si:H amorphous layer on quartz, SHG, bulk material use in integrated optics 4−15081
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
Si:H amorphous solar cell degradation, role of C 4−23229
a-Si:H CCDs, charge transfer characts. 4−24976
a-Si:H camel diode, electronic and photovoltaic props. 4−24914
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
a-Si:H FETs, performance rel. to partial H_2 press. during RF magnetron sputtering 4−1256
a-Si:H film, carrier dynamics at surface and interface, transient grating method obs. 4−9406
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4−20411

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4—19689
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4—19774
a-Si:H films, doped, elec. cond., kink in high temp. depend. 4—19691
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4—19692
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4—14245
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4—14244
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4—367
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4—5071
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4—1218
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4—19690
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4—23246
a-Si:H image devices, diagnostic study, transient photocurrent meas. 4—25487
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4—27466
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4—24917
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4—1625
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4—24906
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, characts., SCLC model including diffusion 4—19758
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4—19840
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes with high rectification ratio 4—24916
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B_2H_6 profile on photovoltaic performance 4—28872
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells with graded B-doped active layers 4—8087
a-Si:H photoconductive sensors, stability and new struct. 4—25485
a-Si:H photoreceptor, stability for diode laser printer appl. 4—25452
a-Si:H photoreceptor for electrophotographic appls. 4—25455
a-Si:H photovoltaic cell performance *(Czech)* 4—8083
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4—19705
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4—25454
Si:H ribbon, H diffusion and passivation along grain boundaries 4—24735
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4—8101
a-Si:H solar cells, numerical computer simulation 4—28874
a-Si:H solar cells *(Russian)* 4—23236
a-Si:H sputtered Schottky diode, capacitance study 4—14513
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4—19695
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4—9359
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4—19806
a-Si:H-Si n-p heterojunction, elec. props. 4—24789
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4—5122
Si:H(H,P) glow discharge films, density of states determ. by capacitance-freq. measurements *(Korean)* 4—5070
Si:In, long-wavelength photocond., impurity band anal. 4—14206
Si:Mn, γ-irrad., elec. and photoelec. props. 4—14204
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4—1093
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4—24731
Si:O, Czochralski grown, O out-diffusion, SIMS study 4—1059
Si:O, Hall effect, temp. depend., differential evaluation 4—14195
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4—5043
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects 4—18862
Si:P, annealed, shallow donor complex, photocond. spectra 4—24726
Si:P, crystal growth by vertical mag. field-applied Czochralski method, homogeneous dopant distribution 4—18820
Si:P, diffusion in crystallised amorphous layers 4—24722
Si:P, field ionisation of P atoms, MIS struct. study 4—19653
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. characts. 4—12781
Si:P, ion implanted, damage-dependent atom and carrier profiles 4—9540
Si:P, ion implanted, incoherent light annealing, appl. to solar cell prod. 4—12801
Si:P, low temp. diffusivity and precipitation of P 4—19889
n-Si:P, magnetopiezoresistance in range of strong elastic deforms., carrier scatt. mechanisms 4—9369
Si:P, P diffusion, Si self-interstitials supersaturation 4—9519
Si:P, P diffusion from high surface conc., theory 4—24875
Si:P, shallow diffusion profile anal. by four-point probe meas. 4—9536
Si:P,As, double-donor system, metal-insulator transition, elec. cond. meas. 4—9366
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4—5181
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4—19648
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4—18902
Si:P polycrystalline layers, ion implanted, elec. resist., effect of annealing in H_2 and N_2 atmos. *(Chinese)* 4—19644
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4—12799
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4—19906
Si:P/$TaSi_2$ system, P dopant redistrib. during high temp. sintering 4—1159
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4—373
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4—1173
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4—9513
Si:P(As), polycryst., solubility of implanted dopants 4—14426
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4—14428
Si:Sb, evaporative doping during MBE 4—24715
Si:Sb, high concentration Sb diffusion using auxiliary wafers 4—19895
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4—14203
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4—19912
Si:Sb ion-implanted layers, low-temp. annealing, ohmic contact form. 4—24800
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping kinetic model 4—9542
Si:Sb shallow FET source/drain junction, fabrication technique using ion implantation 4—14566
Si:Sb(Bi)(Ga)(In), laser-induced diffusion, TEM studies *(French)* 4—5157
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4—23868

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:Te, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, supersaturated solid soln. formation 4—14438
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4—14194
Si:Tl, ion implanted, deep impurity levels, DLTS studies 4—9534
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo- and cathodoluminesc. studies 4—9530
n- Si/Al ohmic contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4—14305
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4—5113
Si/dielectric/metal struct., electron gas Hall conductivity in inversion channels, ultraquantum limit 4—14321
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4—14348
Si/GaAs-AlAs (GaAs-GaP), for high efficiency cryst. solar tandem cells 4—12776
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4—24840
Si/metal systems, silicide formation by CW scanned laser and electron beams 4—14316
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4—19841
Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4—19843
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4—9572
Si/Ni system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4—9571
Si/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4—1125
Si/Ni-Au dilute alloys, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4—1126
Si/$NiSi_2$ interfaces, Schottky barrier form. 4—19777
Si/oxide/metal FET inversion layer, conductance, electron density depend. 4—14324
n-Si/p^+-Si MIS tunnel devices, switching model *(Korean)* 4—19793
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4—9459
Si/PtSi interface, Pt diffusion, electron traps, DLTS studies 4—14192
Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4—20135
Si/SiO struct., positive charge form. mechanism at surface states 4—1144
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4—9466
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., surface pot. fluctuation and trap distrib. 4—1138
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4—14320
Si/SiO_2/Al MOS system, interface state electron capture cross-section, DLTS studies 4—14201
Si/SiO_2/Al structures, photoinjection phenomena, surface pot. effects 4—5135
Si/SiO_2/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3$ minority carrier transparent solar cells 4—8077
Si/silicide interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier characts., review 4—9462
n-Si/SnO_2/n-CdSe tandem electrochemical solar cells 4—12791
n-Si/SnO_2/redox-electrolyte photoelectrochemical cell, photocurrent-voltage characts. 4—12752
Si/Ta system, disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4—9570
Si/$TaSi_2$(WSi_2) polycide structures, interfacial Al electromigration 4—19942
Si/Ti system, disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4—9570
Si/transition metal interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier characts., review 4—9462
Si/ZnO p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4—19754
Si-(Ba,Sr)TiO_3 film struct., memory effects 4—5142
Si-Ag interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4—5114
Si-$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$ diodes, prep. conditions, elec. characts., ageing effects 4—14516
Si-Al contacts, interdiffusion reduction by improved surface ordering 4—19769
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4—14479
Si-Al planar Schottky diodes, sintering effect on breakdown characts. 4—14508
Si-AlN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4—24894
Si-Au(Al) contacts, elec. and energy struct. props. 4—14314
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4—4015
Si-CaF_2(SrF_2)(BaF_2) interface, vacuum-evaporated heteroepitaxial growth 4—8532
Si-CeO_2-Al MIS struct., cond. switching with memory 4—24821
Si-$CoSi_2$, multilayered IMPATT device, MM-wave operation, MBE grown, design and characts. 4—13923
Si-dielectric structs., plasma-chem. treatment effects on charge characts. 4—19818
Si-Ge interface, heteroepitaxial growth of Ge films 4—8533
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4—19844
Si-$LiInSe_2$ p-n heterojunctions, fabrication by $LiInSe_2$ vacuum evaporation 4—13379
Si-Ni contacts, chemically deposited struct. and elec. props. meas. 4—14487
Si-Ni-Pt system, silicide formation, metallurgical and elec. behaviour 4—24801
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide characts. 4—1129
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4—8548
Si-on-insulator, CW laser crystn., thermal modelling 4—9510
Si-on-insulator, large area single cryst., grain boundary-free growth technique 4—8518
Si-on-insulator, O ion implantation, buried oxide layer formation 4—9471
Si-on-insulator devices, novel laser scanning techniques 4—5149
Si-on-insulator layers, crystn. by laser annealing *(German)* 4—9511
Si-Pd interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4—5114
Si-refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4—14715
Si-sapphire interface, electrophys. props., thermally-stimulated charge release study *(Russian)* 4—19796
Si-SiN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4—24894
Si-SiO_2, ALS bipolar oxide sidewall devices, γ-ray effects 4—19985
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4—19787
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4—14323
Si-SiO_2 based MOS structures, DLTS automatic meas. of interface-state densities *(Japanese)* 4—19798
Si-SiO_2 gate MOST devices, γ-ray annealing 4—20004
Si-SiO_2 interface, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4—1135

elemental semiconductors continued
Si-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
Si-SiO_2 interface, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend processing effects 4−5131
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-ray damage, annealing characts. 4−19802
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
Si-SiO_2 interface, transition layer, core level photoemission study 4−19784
Si-SiO_2 interface defects, characterisation by ESR, review 4−24813
Si-SiO_2 interface in MIS struct., elec. breakdown over surface of Si and in SiO_2 4−9467
Si-SiO_2 interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4−20003
Si-SiO_2 interface state meas. 4−1088
Si-SiO_2 interface states 4−1142
Si-SiO_2 interface with polySiO_2 layer, elec. cond. mechanism 4−5132
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4−20590
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800
Si-SiO_2 MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805
Si-SiO_2 SOI structs., TEM, microdiffr. and elec. studies of buried SiO_2, O implantation 4−19821
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
Si-SiO_2 systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4−14341
Si-silicide (metal) interfaces, Schottky barrier heights, induced dipole model 4−1131
Si-silicide interfaces, microscopic chem. rel. to Schottky barrier height determ. 4−5123
Si-thermal oxide structure, hole capture cross sections in thermal oxide, field depend. 4−5125
Si-TiN contacts, finite metal-sheet-resistance in contact resistivity meas. 4−5116
Si-Ti(Au) Schottky-barrier diodes, DLTS of defects introduced by resistive evaporation of metal 4−19963
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4−14309
Si-W(Ni)(Pt) interface, silicide formation, atom probe and field ion microscopy study 4−14304
Si(:H)-SiGe(:H), tandem type amorphous solar cells 4−28866
SiC:H/Si amorphous/crystalline heterostruct. solar cell, performance and characts. 4−18285
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
$SiSiO_2$, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4−9532
Si(100) inversion layers, inelastic electron-electron scatt. 4−9472
Te, 2D accumulation layer, Hall cond. oscills. 4−9372
Te based two-layer systems, SIMS study and elec. characts. of metal/Te/metal struct. 4−24836
Te, current-voltage characts. and Gunn domains 4−14207
Te, free and bound impurity states, press. depend., photocond. studies 4−19651
Te II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
Te, optical tuning of plane parallel cavity, fast optical modulation appl. 4−1787
Te TFT matrix addressed liq. cryst. display panel 4−3133
WSi_2/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation phenomena 4−19932
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096

elevators *see lifts*

ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
No entries

ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers; polarimetry
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxide growth, inhibiting effect of thermal oxides 4−5507
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4−24889
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si, monocryst., plasma anodisation, real time ellipsometric analysis *(French)* 4−24890
Si:As, amorphous ion-implanted layer, thermal annealing, ellipsometric parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5147
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:B, carrier profiles meas. by IR ellipsometry 4−19894
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si-SiO_2 MOS structs., thin oxides, thickness meas., TEM investigation 4−19823
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805

elliptical polarisation *see polarisation*

elongation
see also deformation; thermal expansion
optical aerial cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise characts. 4−16510
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_xTe_y$, elec. cond. and electron mobility, elongation effects 4−14266

e.m. waves *see electromagnetic waves*

e.m.c. *see electromagnetic compatibility*

emergency power generators *see standby generators*

emergency power supply
battery backup failure detection 4−12705
battery standby power systems for unmanned sites 4−17617
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4−23466
emergency power supply continued
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4−22698
coal mine standby plant installation in case of forced outages, economics *(Russian)* 4−23475
combined heat/power generating plant for supplying priority loads *(French)* 4−17986
computer power supply regulation 4−28718
computers, technological development and future prospects 4−12248
DC power supply for System X 4−3893
diesel operated equipment, maintenance 4−26318
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4−12712
fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4−28761
Fast-Response generator for communications center 4−12246
fault correction within one second of break in supply, static and dynamic systems *(German)* 4−12321
gas-turbine emergency power generation plant for added protection against power cuts *(Danish)* 4−3739
hospital power supply and protection of personnel *(Portuguese)* 4−3561
lead-acid battery for radio amateurs 4−8067
market survey of power sources 4−18269
memory *(French)* 4−13500
metro passenger safety, power supply design criteria for safe operation and evacuation 4−28966
microelectronic systems appl., using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4−3544
nuclear power plant, combustion-ignition engines for generating sets 4−22962
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4−3545
power system telecontrol, uninterrupted supply, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4−12196
purchasing guidelines 4−28165
railways, power supplies to SNCF signalling equipment including emergency supplies *(French)* 4−28164
small computer system power supply, uninterruptable supplies, Gould-Dary equipment *(French)* 4−8000
special power considerations for distributed control systems 4−18442
specifications for new technology demands 4−12247
standby equipment, design principles for a distant protection sensor in remote redundancy *(Russian)* 4−12341
standby generators, alternative sources of power supply 4−28447
standby power: the trend towards rooftop installations 4−12242
switchgear, control and auxiliary power systems DC battery and AC supply 4−18246
switching power convertors minimum weight design using Lagrange Multiplier method 4−3931
telecommunication systems, AC uninterruptible power supply, BZV 102, config. using invertors *(Croatian)* 4−18196
ten emergency power units for Bavaria *(German)* 4−3749
thyristor-based, power consumption rationalisation *(Slovak)* 4−3894
transistorized uninterruptible three-phase system, Fuji Electric 4−12243
understanding uninterruptible power supplies, appl. and protection 4−17616
uninterruptible power supplies for data processing and process control *(German)* 4−3904
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4−12325
uninterruptible power systems 4−12244
uninterruptible transistor-inverter power supply, 500 kVA max O/P *(Japanese)* 4−3903

e.m.f. *see electric potential*

emission spectra *see spectra*

emissivity
see also brightness
energy convertor selective emitters, performance 4−12805
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4−7402
soil microwave emissivity, Monte Carlo simulation of effect of soil moisture var. 4−17457
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4−20241

emitrons *see television camera tubes*

emitter-coupled logic
see also logic circuits; switching circuits
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−13671
16K ECL RAM 4−13670
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−25155
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4−13689
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−24211
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4−592
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4−19182
digital delay CAMAC module with 550 MHz preset counter for TRISTAN accelerator 4−7367
gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4−8857
laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4−24132
logic circuits, wiring procedures 4−13641
logic circuits basics 4−603
Mb/s ECL IC development and testing *(German)* 4−14690
Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4−13613
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4−628
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
synchronous ECL divider for reduced jitter in laser pulse studies 4−10201
thick film hybrid for high speed computer appls., design and cct. characterisation 4−14064
Viterbi decoding of high-rate codes, high-speed 4−10579
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4−24084

emitter followers
constant-current source compensated by operational amplifiers 4−502
Darlington circuit with high collector-emitter breakdown voltage 4−8744
RC oscillator for high freq., conditions creating oscill. *(Polish)* 4−13556

EMP *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*
employees *see personnel*
employment
see also personnel; salaries and wages
automation, effect on unemployment and quality of life, history and future trends *(German)* 4−4335
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4−204
emulsions (nuclear track) *see nuclear track emulsions*
encapsulation
see also packaging
CMOS active devices on hybrid ICs, plastic encapsulation 4−1004
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4−24984
CMOS plastic encapsulated ICs, high temp. humidity stress tests 4−5393
CMOS plastic encapsulated scaled devices, gate length dependent threshold voltage instability 4−5392
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4−1022
flexible printed circuit covercoat lamination using thick polyimide films 4−9268
hybrid IC, plastic encapsulation system, development and charact., telecommunications appl. 4−4982
hybrid IC packaging, epoxy encapsulation system, development for high fluid pressure appl. 4−1012
hybrid ICs 883 hermetic sealing using thermal cond. sealing 4−14102
HYSOL ES 4228 epoxy for IC encapsulation, thermal anal. appl. 4−158
ICs, plastic encapsulated, reliability evaluation using pressure cooker test 4−1350
ICs plastic encapsulated, moisture resistance, accelerated tests 4−203
IR detector solder seal failure anal. 4−3060
leakage test for encapsulated components using mass spectrometer leak detector *(German)* 4−13140
light emitting diode potting systems, materials, environmental considerations 4−15172
LSI, plastic encapsulated, Al corrosion and moisture resistance determ. 4−5362
meander-shaped solder frame to accommodate thermal stresses 4−8389
nonhermetic microelectronic components, reliability, accel. test, nonsaturating autoclave 4−8422
passive electronic components, encapsulation techniques *(Polish)* 4−4290
plastic and cerdip packaged ICs, accelerated testing 4−4298
plastic encapsulated devices, chemical degradation effects 4−5245
plastic encapsulated IC packages, wire bond integrity test chip 4−4998
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4−4328
plastic encapsulated solid-state devices, field reliability data 4−4297
plastic-encapsulated microcircuits, reliability during intermittent operation *(French)* 4−23739
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4−5407
polymer thick film inks, microencapsulated materials 4−160
polystyrene encapsulant allows circuit rework 4−9267
power convertor circuits design using power transistor modules 4−3913
semiconductor packaging, die separation, bonding encapsulation 4−13146
silicone-epoxy copolymer plastic packages, decapsulation media, failure anal. appl. 4−161
space and terrestrial applications of solar photovoltaic cells 4−3788
thermoplastic encapsulation compounds based on polyphenylene sulphide for IC devices 4−18681
wire bonded chips encapsulation using resin droplets 4−159
Ru film resistors anomalous behaviour, influence of plastic encapsulation, overglaze and voltage 4−865
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4−23909
Ti-Pd-Ag solar cell contacts degradation mechanism determ. by accelerated electrochemical technique 4−28884
W encapsulation of Ge film during zone melting crystallisation 4−8565
encoding
see also codecs; codes; decoding
2-way channel, general coding scheme 4−20950
60 Mbit/s digital codec, design 4−6580
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4−10574
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4−26089
adaptive image encoding technique using contour-texture approach 4−26260
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4−20973
adaptive restitution of subsampled pictures 4−21201
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4−21197
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4−15889
additive white Gaussian noise multiple access channel with semifeedback, coding 4−10725
addressability via satellite 4−16484
AF encoded signal generator, left/right channel, pilot tone, used for testing *(German)* 4−6896
AM stereophonic broadcasting, US systems *(Spanish)* 4−2778
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB−nB codes *(Japanese)* 4−26812
angular measurement, using high resolution optical encoders, transducers 4−7286
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4−26044
audio recording, digital, introduction 4−16847
automated image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4−10677
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−15821
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4−20911
binary images, rectangular coding 4−6251
binary source encoding, minimum breakdown degradation 4−15693
binary transmission modes, comparison *(French)* 4−10572
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−20963
block source coding theory for asymptotically mean stationary sources 4−20951
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
burst-error characterisation and correction, metrics 4−20996
cable TV descrambling circuit, design 4−27191
car multiplex wiring system with self coding control modules 4−29004
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
encoding continued
coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−15719
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−19305
coding theorem connected with entropy 4−10532
collaborative coding techniques for frequency sharing 4−6128
colour hologram, two-dimens., construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
colour storage and grey level pseudocolouring using speckle carrier 4−21149
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4−21227
component coded video systems, standards evolution 4−6911
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4−6124
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−2077
computer-generated holograms with pulse-density modulation 4−25685
constrained channel coding with spectral null 4−15708
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4−21158
convolutional encoders for multi-level communication systems 4−6129
convolutionally encoded parallel MSK and duobinary MSK 4−2060
data communications, state of the art 4−21548
data compression, coding scheme in proportional encoding using pulse width 4−20957
data compression to theoretical limit *(German)* 4−10614
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−26483
data signalling, span-coding 4−10530
data transmission on a channel with specified bandwidth and latency, coding strategies 4−20969
data transmission reliability, coding-decoding complexity estimation *(Russian)* 4−10577
DBS, scrambling systems development 4−16485
DBS sound coverage, C-MAC packet system appl. 4−27099
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4−26020
density pseudocolour encoding by holographic techniques with three primary colours 4−25688
differential encoding, generalised theorem, derivation and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−26040
digital audio recordings, channel codings, comments and reply 4−21957
digital colour TV systems, jitter effect 4−27112
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4−6176
digital encoding of the video signal−interface for studio equipment *(Italian)* 4−27160
digital magnetic recording channel, encoding *(Russian)* 4−26027
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
digital speech systems, National's Digitalker 4−10586
digital video recording: new results in channel coding for error protection 4−27251
digital video signal transmission *(German)* 4−26033
digital videotape recorders for component coded signals 4−6942
discrete cosine transform/differential hybrid coding *(Korean)* 4−10554
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, information theoretical results 4−10549
DK 21 encoder for urban transport computerised control *(Czech)* 4−26871
DMI/duobinary transmission for fibre optic repeater chains 4−6820
dominance, relation between distortion measures 4−15692
double-adaptive file compression algorithm 4−6122
DPCM based scheme for picture coding 4−2104
DPCM coder, design with adaptive quantizer and predictor, picture processing appl. 4−26042
encoder-driver and receiver-decoder integrated circuits for fibre optic links 4−26993
epsilon-rates and noiseless fixed-rate block coding for stationary nonergodic sources 4−10562
facsimile, high speed, compressor-expander development, READ coding 4−10876
facsimile coding using symbol-matching techniques 4−26476
facsimile encoding techniques advancements *(Slovak)* 4−26477
fibre optic DS-3 bipolar interface 4−6772
fibre-optic communications systems, modulation/demodulation and encoding technique, evaluation and classification 4−26996
fibre-optic telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
FM digital mobile radio equipment, 4-level modulation and ADM encoding, design and specifications 4−16447
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4−27263
gray scale image compression algorithm 4−10675
Greek speech synthesis, linear predictive coding technique using minicomputer 4−26092
Hamming coding of DCT-compressed images over noisy channels 4−2221
HDB 3 code redundancy use to increase bit rate *(French)* 4−10573
HDTV, aspects of digital systems *(German)* 4−21881
HDTV signals, preprocessing and digital coding *(German)* 4−21882
HF communications, appl. 4−2111
HF communications, modulation 4−2331
holographic masks, electron beam generated, for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4−25687
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−20958
image, directional filtering and zero crossing edge detection 4−21364
image boundaries, Fourier coding 4−26028
image coding, computationally efficient adaptive block-transform technique 4−21231
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4−21179
image coding by direction adapted transforms 4−21203
image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4−26223
image data compression using rectangular transform 4−21159
image encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4−26265
image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4−15810
image histogram hybrid meas., texture discrimination appl. 4−10680
images, modelling, analysing and coding 4−21198
Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar system, pulse compression on polarization modulation 4−11300
KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4−15688
language investigation system, development of equipment capable of speech *(Dutch)* 4−16969

encoding continued
lattice codes and quantizers, fast encoding method 4−15695
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4−20965
line multiplexer for digital video 4−21900
linear predictive coding, real-time data compression for continuous time signal samples 4−15771
low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4−20972
low bit rate speech encoding principles 4−2136
low-rate image coding using vector quantization 4−26270
LPC speech coding, multipulse excitation modification 4−15756
LPC speech synthesis, bit rate reduction for unlimited Italian vocabulary 4−15750
LPC synthesis gain matching algorithm, appl. 4−26067
M-ary signalling, efficiency improvement using concatenated orthogonal codes 4−26026
MAC video coding system for DBS 4−10557
magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−1460
magnetic recording, ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4−15710
marine seismic data, linear predictive coding 4−10620
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4−27853
message storage and transmission, mixed alphanumeric and word codes, data compression algorithm 4−6121
modern communication systems, book 4−4208
monochrome image coding, application of two dimensional unitary transforms *(Polish)* 4−10690
multi-user speech communication systems, variable rate modulo-PCM coder 4−15761
multilevel digital communication systems, convolutionally encoded modems and optimisation techniques 4−26016
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4−15815
multiresolution shape representation 4−6282
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−15716
noise-resistant encoding in radix-remainder notation system, arithmetic operations *(Russian)* 4−26037
noiseless coding of binary finite-order Markov sources 4−20954
one keying recognition system, quantitative anal. *(Russian)* 4−26038
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4−26246
optical phase coding for simultaneous transmission of signals 4−20966
optical profilometer, focus-wavelength encoded 4−27746
optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm, 14 Gbit/s technique using $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide modulator 4−20363
optimal coding 4−2069
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4−21066
optoelectronic 10 Gbit/s code generation by a picosecond photoconductive device 4−10068
outside loop companded unity-bit differential coders 4−2123
packet switched networks, speech models and experiments 4−26305
packetized voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4−6416
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−4591
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4−21860
partitioned linear block codes for computer memory with 'stuck-at' defects 4−15696
passive encoder for range knobs 4−4928
pattern matching and substitution for two-level pictures 4−6112
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4−27194
PCM, bit rate reduction techniques 4−6126
pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−2220
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−6300
phase encoding circuit, design for data transmission system appl. 4−6120
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−15822
PN-spread-spectrum acquisition techniques, performance anal. 4−16412
prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4−2072
protection and channel coding in digital audio tape recorders *(Polish)* 4−15713
pseudocolor encoding with a white-light processing system 4−10682
public key encryption system, microprocessor-based implementation 4−20968
public-key encryption techniques in PASCAL and assembly language 4−6119
quantized control using differential encoding 4−26034
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−26166
random pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4−20941
rate distortion theory for coding video signals at source *(German)* 4−26241
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, encoding, decoding algorithm, byte-oriented information systems appl. 4−26046
relativized cryptography 4−15699
residual-excited linear predictive coders, Walsh transform encoding technique 4−21008
run length coding and pulse code modulation 4−2070
run-length-limited binary sequences, generalised method for encoding and decoding 4−2082
satellite communication systems, coding benefits 4−16474
satellite communications, digital, 32 and 16Kbit/s speech encoding techniques appl. 4−6730
satellite sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4−27128
schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4−2137
self-complementary bases of GF(q^n) over GF(q) 4−26041
sequential coding algorithms, survey and cost anal. 4−26024
shift-register sequences, mean-square correlation 4−25979
simultaneous speech and data transmission, transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 4−2138
simultaneous transmission of voice and data *(French)* 4−21296
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4−20964
sound signals, 16 bit adaptive transform coder for real time processing 4−15753
source coding problem for sources with additional outputs to keep secret from the receiver or wiretappers 4−15701
encoding continued
source matching approach for Markov sources 4−2083
spatial encoding for optical floating point computation 4−21146
speech, computer communications, speech processing technology 4−2128
speech, linear predictive coding anal. methods, vocal-track area functions meas. autocorrel. 4−2112
speech coding, formant tracking using closed loop structure 4−15740
speech coding appl. to telecommunication networks 4−15732
speech encoding, Walsh-Hadamard transform technique and intelligibility study 4−26091
speech encoding using ARMA model 4−26090
speech LPC, very long anal. windows appl. 4−15747
speech signals, adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4−15729
speech signals, anal., synthesis and transmission 4−2145
speech signals, composite source models comparison by entropy measures 4−15755
speech signals, efficient encoding 4−15754
speech synchronous differential extrema coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4−26093
speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4−2117
speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4−26049
speech synthesis vocabulary development with Centigram, parametric waveform coding *(French)* 4−2119
speech waveform coding using vector quantization 4−26096
split-band speech coding schemes, transform approach 4−21007
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4−11095
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4−26756
stationary ergodic sources with fidelity criterion, tree encoding 4−2075
stationary Gaussian sources, trellis code construction and coding theorem 4−15702
stereo TV system, single-lens, polaroid image coding *(Russian)* 4−6919
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4−21567
survey of information theory and its applications *(Japanese)* 4−15666
switched-capacitor LPC vocoder, integrated design *(German)* 4−21555
systems engineering considerations in the all digital television production and transmission centre 4−6874
TEA 1002 IC PAL colour encoder with video combining stages 4−21878
telecontrol, MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−24425
telephone stored voice services 4−16056
teletext, Levels 1, 2 and 3 enhancements 4−6468
text compression based on natural-succession string technique 4−26048
three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods 4−15854
Timeplex System appl. 4−2831
transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4−2248
transform domain DPCM, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4−2103
transform encoding of voice with phase suppression 4−2135
transform-based image coder 4−6728
transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4−16541
trellis codes, minimum distance, upper bounds anal. 4−6113
TV channel coding for bandwidth reduction *(Norwegian)* 4−27179
TV signal interframe, temporal subsampling methods *(Japanese)* 4−2073
TV signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4−6880
TV signal scrambling for DBS 4−15689
TV signals, 15 Mb/s universal codec using median adaptive prediction coding method 4−6582
TV signals, digital video recording and equipment, states report and future encoding formats 4−21923
TV still picture storage using digital encoding techniques, equipment design aspects 4−21924
TV transmission, hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4−21835
two-dimensional tree encoding of images using spatial masking, adaptive approach 4−26025
UEL codes, linear unequal error locating codes 4−20959
universal data compression system 4−2163
upper bounds for broadcast channels 4−2088
use modified duobinary code as a universal coordinating code in digital communicating systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−26019
variable-length coding theorems, source coding for average rate and average distortion 4−15690
variable-structure coding and decoding circuits, for data transmission, with detection and correction of errors *(Rumanian)* 4−10558
vector quantizer for LPC coefficients, properties 4−6142
video polarity, encoding circuit 4−21880
video signals, experiments 4−20971
video signals, vector quantizer design *(Japanese)* 4−2823
video signals source encoding *(German)* 4−21891
videoconference system at 1.5 Mb/s, full motion system 4−6969
vision adapted progressive image transmission 4−21204
voice multiplexing techniques 4−21607
voiced frames, LPC synthesis, excitation function 4−15742
Wagner coding method, appl. to multi-DPSK system, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15717
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−15744
workpiece displacement measurement by a linear encoder using a diode array 4−22159
Z 4−27181
zone coding for telewriting signals 4−6131
end-fire antennas *see antenna arrays*
energy, surface *see surface energy*
energy bands *see band structure*
energy bands, electron *see band structure*
energy control *see power control*
energy conversion, direct *see direct energy conversion*
energy dispersive X-ray analysis *see X-ray chemical analysis*
energy gap
see also superconducting energy gap
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, elec. resist. var., deep levels, band struct. 4−14221
glassy semiconductors, modified, extrinsic conduction and band gap 4−14242

energy gap continued
p^+-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4—5085
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4—5139
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage charcts. calc. 4—5264
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4—24699
semiconductor heterojunctions, abrupt, band gap discontinuity rel. to interface struct. 4—5092
solar cells, amorphous, single-junction and tandem, optimal design 4—8098
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-z)}S_{2z}$, cryst. growth and props. 4—13344
Al-Si_3N_4-GaAs MIS struct., characterisation using capacitance method *(French)* 4—14326
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4—10057
AlGaAsSb multijunction cascade solar cells, band gap span influence on efficiency 4—8094
$As_{40}Se_{60}$-$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$ multilayered amorphous struct., long-range interaction 4—5107
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4—5610
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}Cd_2InTe_4$, photocond. meas. 4—15131
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4—9354
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4—5112
GaAsP strained-layer superlattices, independently variable band gaps and lattice consts. 4—1104
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4—14249
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4—19727
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
InAs, optical bistability obs. at band gap 4—25644
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4—5143
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4—14232
InSb-based MBE grown systems, struct. and elec. props. 4—9403
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb, Josephson tunnel junction, anomalous microwave induced step behaviour 4—1497
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—5083
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ p-n junctions, I-U charcts., hydrostatic press. depend. 4—14287
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4—18903
Si, heavily doped, energy gap narrowing meas. 4—24711
Si p-n junctions, built-in voltage in heavily doped region 4—19755
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4—12775
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4—23905
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4—24717
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4—19887
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4—8575
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4—14243
a-Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4—1063
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4—25484
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4—19900
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4—18901
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4—9407
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4—19689
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4—19774
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4—14244
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4—19690
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4—23246
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4—9359
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4—8596
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents, photoluminescence and optical gap 4—9409
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4—19702
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4—1626
TiS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4—13374
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4—9391
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4—18837

energy gap, superconducting *see superconducting energy gap*

energy level transitions, atomic *see atomic spectra*

energy levels *see energy states*

energy measurement *see power measurement*

energy resources
see also fuel; geothermal power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
alternative energy sources and new energy technologies for Turkish rural areas 4—28338
alternative energy sources for electricity generation 4—12363
alternative energy sources in Iran: the state of the art 4—28340
Azores geothermal program for 1983 to 1987 *(Portuguese)* 4—3631
bivalent energy—load demand curves—substitution balance *(French)* 4—28329
bivalent energy systems, prospects *(French)* 4—28328
CH_4 production from geopressured aquifers using downhole gas separator 4—29101
Chinese energy resources present status of utilisation and research 4—12372
colloquium on bivalent energy systems, Killarney, Ireland (1983) 4—23478
comparative economic development factors *(French)* 4—17789
energy resources continued
cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4—7577
development of bivalent energy installations in the USA *(French)* 4—28327
direct and indirect means for solar energy utilisation 4—7719
efficient use in United Kingdom 4—28343
electricity production in Yugoslavia, long term strategy, energy resources and power demand *(Croatian)* 4—17517
energy 2000-2020: world equilibrium and regional tensions *(French)* 4—28337
energy balances according to world regions 4—22797
energy from renewable sources for rural communities of the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil 4—28339
energy options, alternative sources, international conference, London, England, (April, 1984) 4—23504
energy problems in the developing countries *(French, German)* 4—22802
energy problems of Third World countries *(French, German)* 4—22803
estimation of the quality of energy sources and uses 4—12370
European biomass resources, energy programmes and conversion technologies 4—17781
European Community energy demonstration project scheme 4—28344
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4—17790
European energy supply, 12D model structure and results 4—12374
European energy system, candidate technologies for relief 4—12375
fossil energy and its alternatives—a problem which goes beyond costs and prices *(French)* 4—17788
fossil energy sources processing utilisation of hydrogen 4—3635
French energy planning economics *(French)* 4—13092
future energy needs and alternative sources for Zaire 4—28334
interactions between the energy economy and the world economy in the next 10 to 15 years *(French, German)* 4—22804
making energy sector assessment studies in LDCs 4—12368
methodological problems in the centralisation of stock keeping in territorial energy supply *(German)* 4—22808
new and renewable energy sources, biomass, hydropower, ocean energy and tidal power 4—17782
oil substitution for electricity generation, prospects *(French, German)* 4—22798
peat field surveying, radiowave probe design 4—7494
Portuguese national Energy Plan. Summary and conclusions *(Portuguese)* 4—13080
primary, future energy supply: the concept of the new horizontal integrated system *(German)* 4—28332
R&D, pursuing methods in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—3630
R&D at ETL *(Japanese)* 4—3629
R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4—4244
rational use and conservation policy *(French, German)* 4—22799
regional energy planning arising from soft energy path, Japan 4—13095
remote sensing, Landsat-4, image data quality anal. for energy-related appls. 4—12158
renewable energies and World's energy requirements *(French, German)* 4—22801
Romanian energy programme 4—22811
vintage adjustment model of industrial energy substitution. Comparative results from California manufacturing, 1958-76 4—13000
waste heat utilization with heat pumps in coal mining *(German)* 4—3628
wood gasification technology and resource availability 4—3637
World's energy reserves and production capacities *(French, German)* 4—22800
U, fuel, for European nuclear power stations, economics and security of supply *(French)* 4—22807

energy states
see also population inversion
No entries

energy storage
see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices
air conditioning, cool storage for energy saving and management in Kuwait 4—23410
air storage system energy transfer plants, construction and operational experience 4—3791
aquifer thermal energy storage, injection-recovery expts. and convection suppression 4—28912
aquifer thermal energy storage system, surface heat exchange study 4—28911
central- and distributed receiver solar thermal power plants, state-of-art and problems 4—3785
compressed-air energy storage unit 4—12828
distributed receiver solar power plant design 4—3786
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4—18555
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4—4045
heat accumulators separate demand and supply of heat and electricity *(German)* 4—4040
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4—4154
heat storage in district heating systems *(Finnish)* 4—12472
high temperature storage of solar power, applications 4—12510
high-power compensated pulsed alternator 4—23031
hydride storage devices for load levelling in elec. power systems 4—4042
hydrogen-cycle peak shaving system utilising solid-polymer electrolyte electrolyzer 4—3792
matching parameters of a forming line impulse generator and spark discharge channel *(Russian)* 4—12678
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4—18005
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
photovoltaic solar energy systems, stand-alone, loss-of-power probabilities estimation 4—22992
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—4033
pneumatic, electricity production *(French)* 4—28103
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3475
reflex triode as opening switch for magnetic energy storage 4—23192
scaling experiments on plasma opening switches for inductive energy storage applications 4—28913
solar energy storage and utilisation 4—3784

energy storage continued
solar-thermal power system near Willard, New Mexico, operational charcts. 4—12516
space heating, investigation of alternative electric heat storage materials 4—23406
status update of EPRI research project (1983) 4—22637
Summary of the report: heat storage in district heating water systems *(German)* 4—12435
surplus heat storage methods, heat produced in summer stored for winter *(German)* 4—7803
thermal energy storage in confined aquifer, temp. distrib. calc. 4—28910
thermal storage media durability for compressed-air energy storage systems 4—8110
thermochemical high temperature storage of solar power, applications 4—12510
wind/diesel strategies, use of battery storage 4—18039
Wolfsburg earth storage ponds for long term heat storage, utilisation for district heating in winter *(German)* 4—12437
H_2, energy economy based on hydrogen technology 4—7718
MgH_2 for load levelling energy storage 4—4043

energy storage devices
application of hydrides to the silver-hydrogen system 4—4044
inertial-inductive energy storage, current interruption techniques and components 4—23274
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4—23146
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—28840
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—7570
redox flow cells, electric energy storage with advanced batteries and power generation with fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4—3988
secondary energy storage requirements of the space satellite user in the late 1980s and 1990s 4—4003
superconducting energy storage unit as power system stabilizer 4—25307
superconducting magnetic energy storage, technology and 1 GWh system design 4—4041
superconducting magnetic energy storage system, design for power transmission stabilisation 4—3554
Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage system connected to model power system, characts. 4—3538
superconducting magnets, includes coil circuits *(Korean)* 4—8109
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—3927
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—3539
thermal storage tank, transient mixed convection flows, num. study 4—12830
Fe/Cr redox battery, separator membranes, fouling mechanism 4—28909
Zn-Br battery module, 10 kW, design and testing 4—4001
$ZnCl_2$ battery development for utility energy storage 4—8072

engineering
see also biomedical engineering; civil engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
achieving high performance in engineering management 4—23598
brainstorming—a flexible management tool 4—23595
continuing education in France appl. to SACILOR/SOLLAC 4—49
continuing engineering education usefulness and primary obstacles 4—13062
current quality circle appls. and benefits, engineering environment 4—23725
education, role of industry, professional societies and academia 4—46
education, role of industry 4—47
education and research funding 4—23533
education cooperation between industry and academic institutions 4—48
education curriculum development 4—18569
educational changes, constraints and possibilities 4—18575
energy engineering postgraduate course structure for Switzerland 4—18571
engineering management conference, Dayton, Ohio, USA, (1983). 4—23509
forming approximate formulae for solution of electrotechnical problems by a limit points method *(Russian)* 4—8487
fundamental and product training for film and television engineers 4—13060
future role in free economy 4—76
goals of engineering education project: engineering as a vocational preparation 4—13069
increasing productivity level in engineers 4—23600
managing information for greater productivity, guidelines 4—23603
personnel management 4—13085
postgraduate engineering course at Heerlen Inst. of Technol., Netherlands 4—50
problems, mathematics in the CEGB, UK 4—8436
production engineering applications of CO_2 lasers 4—15421
Scottish technician engineers' recruitment and training 4—18573
status of reliability management and prediction techniques in Canada—a survey 4—4324
technical degrees at various American universities 4—23546
technical professionals, career development 4—23614
technicians in engineering, high quality training and education 4—4224

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing*

engineering computing
see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; communications computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; virtual machines
CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4—23548
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4—28500
computer and engineering education in Saudi Arabia 4—43
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—4221
EM scattering from perfectly conducting rough surfaces in resonance region 4—15509
fault tree analysis with computers 4—4327
micrographics in engineering and design 4—4261
microprocessors in radio engineering 4—21643
Monte Carlo method in lighting calculations 4—23374

engineering computing continued
optimum inclination calculation for maximum solar energy collection *(Slovak)* 4—8084
plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—8354
POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—7746
steam turbines, start-up control, allowance for rotor elongations 4—3724

engineering facilities
see also test facilities
combined cycle power generation, CRIEPI research facility *(Japanese)* 4—22958
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23947

engineering societies *see societies*

engines
see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion
fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—3694
meaningful machinery information for engine users 4—28399

entertainment *see sports and entertainment*

environmental engineering
see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
aerospace vehicle design environmental criteria guidelines 4—27922
energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4—17587
energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4—17588
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—21621
energy management systems for industrial and commercial facilities 4—17586
LCD modules and systems, environmental conditions, packaging 4—22258
pollution abatement expenditures allocation and distribution effects on US economy 4—8301
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—18406
state estimation method for environmental stochastic system with power meas. 4—2867
wind turbine development in Netherlands, environmental disadvantages *(Dutch)* 4—18020

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

environmental testing
see also corrosion testing
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4—14095
accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4—4298
anti-galloping conductor passes more field tests 4—7664
bipolar transistor stress testing at high temperature 4—5271
cables for hostile environment appls. improved performance 4—13965
CCD screening, testing, and reliability 4—5402
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic boards, solder bond optimisation 4—13147
chamber complex control and monitoring by microcomputer 4—8377
CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4—14703
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4—1022
devices and components from −55 to 225°C, elec. evaluation 4—13119
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4—4255
electronic components, accelerated temp. and humidity stress test 4—23686
electronic equipment climatic, mechanical and reliability testing *(German)* 4—13124
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4—14096
examination of the pollution performance of gapped and gapless metal oxide station class surge arresters 4—28298
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4—28792
fractional-horsepower motors, failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4—7969
HV power transistors, quality 4—24923
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
insulation electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
light emitting diode potting systems, materials, environmental considerations 4—15172
microcomputer-based products, high-volume items, production test system 4—13121
optical cable strength, lifetime design *(Japanese)* 4—2722
plastic encapsulation of CMOS active devices on hybrid ICs 4—1004
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
porcelain enameled substrate, environmental tests 4—1009
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
random vibration controller, Solartron 1210, environmental simulation 4—2892
semiconductor devices, contact system failure on temp. cycling 4—9568
UK telephone exchanges, elec. contact testing, survey of contact atmospheres 4—21578
vibration multiaxial quasirandom stress screening of electronic equipment 4—142
wire bonded chips encapsulation using resin droplets 4—159
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4—4939
Au base/Pd base alloy couple, electrical contacts, friction and wear behaviour, environmental testing 4—19452
Au/Sn(Ag) interface connector contact systems, degradation characts. environmental tests *(Japanese)* 4—13986
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4—4939
Pd connector contacts and inlay coupons, HCl and Cl_2 effects 4—13983
Ru film resistors anomalous behaviour, influence of plastic encapsulation, overglaze and voltage 4—865
Sn plated electrical contacts, thermal cycling and corrosion testing in marine environment 4—19511

enzymes *see proteins*
epitaxial growth
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth
carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−16991
conference, cryst. growth of electronic materials, Milan, Italy (Dec. 1982) 4−4204
diamond, epitaxial synthesis by low energy C ions deposition 4−23887
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
VLSI CMOS/SOS process with thin epilayers, low leakage currents, short channel lengths 4−14724
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4−24867
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4−8525
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4−13353
Si, polycrystalline, annealing using continuous wave incoherent light sources, interconnections/epitaxial layer formation appl. 4−19872
Si, polycrystalline, self-aligned epitaxial base transistor, deposition method 4−14686
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si, polycrystalline/single crystal interface, TEM study 4−24721
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation, solid-phase epitaxy obs. 4−9531
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4−23868
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4−14323
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4−8534
epitaxial layers
see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers
BaF_2-Ge(InP), epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
CaF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4−9395
SrF_2 (001) layer growth on GaAs (001) by MBE 4−18843
SrF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*
EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*
EPROM *see PROM*
E²PROM *see PROM*
equalisers
see also attenuation equalisers
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4−26744
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4−2587
16 QAM high-capacity digital radio systems, technology impact 4−2588
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4−6648
49 QPRS 90Mbit/s digital radio, nonminimum phase faders performance effects 4−26853
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4−2586
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mbps digital radio system 4−2589
9600 bps modem demodulator and equaliser design *(Korean)* 4−8795
adaptive equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4−25993
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4−15981
adaptive equalisers using analog signal processing, error criteria 4−26194
adaptive equalizer finds application in digital microwave transmission 4−24520
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, system networks design 4−21662
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, equalization for multipath fading 4−21659
baseband, selective fading performance 4−24444
channel equalisation, fast noniterative method, comparison with Kalman algorithm 4−25992
channel equalisation in multi-transmitter mobile radio systems 4−6675
closed-box loudspeakers, electronic equalisation, comments 4−16823
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4−26720
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer for pair cable transmission *(Japanese)* 4−26833
data transmission automatic equalizer using block iterative algorithm 4−2196
decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4−20930
digital radio systems, nonminimum fading effects 4−26852
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4−2459
fractional sampling and robust equalization 4−26164
group-band data circuit in FDM telephone network, adjustable active equalisers 4−11020
HF radio channels, decision-feedback equalisation and MLSE receivers performance 4−27153
HF radio links for serial data transmission 4−26856
intersymbol interference equalisation, generalised Viterbi algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−20915
Laguerre adaptive equalisers 4−21054
lattice equalizers with finite-precision coefficients 4−2198
equalisers continued
LC ladder filters, appl. for mag. recording/reproduce signal equalisation 4−13816
magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−1460
magnetic recording, optimum equalisation with partial response channel coding 4−14863
MHz-bandwidth spread-spectrum, radio communications, wideband HF technique 4−10791
microwave time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine, satellite transponder appl. 4−24503
multipath propagation 4−26841
multipoint network tributary data set, equalizer, retraining procedure 4−6369
nonlinear adaptive equalization of data channel using fast Kalman algorithm 4−26182
nonlinear equalisers for binary baseband signals 4−2171
nonlinear type, struct. for discrete Volterra system 4−25994
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
nonminimum-phase equalisers, adjustable, construction method 4−13863
quantised feedback for non-linear equalisation of digital signals *(German)* 4−15775
recursive least-squares algorithms for fast discrete frequency domain equalization 4−2195
satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4−6726
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4−19334
switched capacitor multi-purpose micropower filters 4−24384
telephone system, digital, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4−16048
teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4−21379
teletext transmission over multipath channels, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4−26509
training sequences for fast start-up equalisation of channel 4−26700
transversal equalizers for minimizing the error probability in quantized channels *(Polish)* 4−15790
VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4−26006
equations
for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading
see also differential equations; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations
No entries
equilibrium, chemical *see chemical equilibrium*
equilibrium constants *see chemical equilibrium*
equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*
equipment evaluation (computers) *see computer selection and evaluation*
equivalence classes
see also automata theory
k-contractible graph isomorphism test 4−23789
equivalent circuits
see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis
3-phase, model representation, parameters correlation 4−18120
active RC filters *(Japanese)* 4−13830
asynchronous machines, 3-phase, wound-rotor, generalized zero-sequence equivalent circuit *(Hungarian)* 4−18100
asynchronous machines, zero phase sequence behaviour with third spatial harmonics *(Hungarian)* 4−18101
band-pass eddy current meas. transformer characts., equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 4−11735
bipolar transistors, HF, physical equiv. cct., det. of parameters 4−19960
calculation of three phase induction motors speed characteristics using T equivalent cct. 4−28634
CCDs, transients in control circuits calculation 4−5298
circular waveguide with small hole at each end, EM coupling characts. 4−10432
CMOS latch-up, lumped element two-transistor circuit model and two-dimens. finite element anal. 4−25129
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4−20114
coupling equations for independent power systems by employing a tree graph and its equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 4−7609
coupling factors and the equivalent circuit of three inductively-coupled coils 4−13466
crystal clock generator calc., using electronic calc. *(French)* 4−9773
crystal oscillator efficiencies in branch circuit, crystal equiv. *(German)* 4−1407
current source inverter with a new commutation circuit, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
DC commutatorless motor with a static var generator 4−3866
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4−3867
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4−28752
DC-DC convertors, voltage step-down, voltage step-up and flyback types, unifying anal. 4−518
deep-bar cage induction motor, equiv. cct. parameters determ. from expt. data 4−23036
design aspects of self excited alternators 4−3819
digital transmission system, high-speed design using poles and zeros location *(German)* 4−21281
discharge lamp circuit current waveform models and expts. *(French)* 4−23352
E_{010} cavity resonator with dielec. rod specimen, coupling factor *(German)* 4−9109
earphones appl., membranes electrical analogs 4−16819
electric machine asymmetric connections investigation using fault-spot method *(Hungarian)* 4−23004
error in measuring phase-earth loop impedance, influence of steel tubes, thyristorised instruments *(Russian)* 4−12352
ferrite isolator, theory and operation, decimetre appl. *(Polish)* 4−4775
generator faults, series and shunt, three-wire unbalanced systems *(Hungarian)* 4−18054
gyrotron, arbitrary waveguide system with multiport side couplings, transmission coeff. 4−24666
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4−522
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4−3974
IGFET, nonrectangular devices, one-dimensional DC model and equiv. cct. 4−24940

equivalent circuits continued
IMPATT power combiners, equivalent cct. 4—19425
impedances time constants determ., electrical model networks and liquid capacitor appl. 4—3162
induction motor as quick response servomotor, transient and steady state analysis equivalent circuit 4—28622
induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—3858
induction motors, approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip charcts. 4—23039
induction motors, hypersynchronous speed operation, modelling *(Hungarian)* 4—28615
injection-locked self-oscillatory system, one-port equiv. impedance and freq. conversion study 4—19123
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—3940
junction circulators; H- and E-plane 4—9129
Kurokawa type waveguide power combiner 4—4805
large scale power systems using small circuits, transient stability, coherent machines 4—17577
LC equivalent networks of combined Cauer and Foster types, canonic synthesis *(Korean)* 4—9011
linear induction motor, equivalent cct. parameters determ., soln. 4—23051
linear network synthesis, reflection method for equivalent circuit transformation 4—13484
linear networks, equivalent generator theorem, considerations on use *(Rumanian)* 4—8676
linear transfer field machine, asynchronous mode analysis in steady state operation 4—18139
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—28840
low-pass absorbent cables, charcts. for future systems design *(French)* 4—24564
magnetic field distributions in the transverse axis of DC machines *(Russian)* 4—12625
metal strip across fin line slot, discontinuity anal. by using equivalent rectangular waveguide *(German)* 4—24456
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—9136
MM wave PC spurline filter, equivalent circuit model 4—4792
monolithic crystal filter, equivalent circuit 4—25195
monolithic crystal filters exhibiting improved symmetric pass-band characteristics by means of two-dimensional electrodes arrangement *(Japanese)* 4—9014
MOS transistor small-signal behaviour in quasistatic operation 4—1271
multidecade inductive current divider, construction, operation principles and anal. *(Polish)* 4—22246
open-ended coaxial line, dielectric sensor appl. 4—17191
optical waveguide operational characteristics study using resonance technique of equivalent transmission line 4—25405
oscillatory circuit, unistor analog investigation 4—13564
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4—8113
piezoelectric disks, radial mode, complete equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 4—1406
piezoelectric plate, local vibrations with energy losses, finite element anal. 4—9728
polyphase induction machine circuit models for saturation and core losses representation 4—18098
power MOSFETs switching behaviour computing model for circuit design optimisation 4—1277
power systems, external network analysis, choice of equivalent circuit and topology model 4—17635
power systems, external network analysis, dynamic equivalent circuit model for stability studies 4—17543
power systems unbalance and harmonic distortion, sources and sinks 4—22680
power transmission lines, transient studies using T and π circuits 4—17639
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4—17282
protection of the induction motor/generator 4—28625
re-entrant resonators, lumped parameters 4—4780
rectangular cavity, equivalent circuit and design, dual orthogonal mode technique for meas. appl. 4—13893
RLC-nullor networks, order of complexity, upper bound 4—766
rotary-linear induction motor, with two degrees of mech. freedom, equivalent cct. 4—23078
SAW transducers, p-plane scatt. and admittance matrices, hybrid equiv. cct. 4—1416
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation 4—18126
semiconductor, transmission line equivalent circuit model, analytic transform. of generation-recomb. centres 4—1206
semiconductor devices, large signal mode 4—1207
synchronous machines, two coupling reactances in longitudinal axis, per-unit impedance generalized system mutual equivalent reactances *(Czech)* 4—28581
synchronous machines with two coupling reactances, generalized system for per unit impedances *(Czech)* 4—28580
synchronous performance of the single phase permanent magnet synchronous motor 4—3821
three phase transformers as harmonic sources in power systems 4—23111
thyristor rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4—23145
transformers, vector diagrams and equivalent circuits, negative signs *(Russian)* 4—12657
transients analysis, in network with one inductor or capacitor *(Czech)* 4—19048
tuned active monopole antenna, freq. response and gain factor 4—20866
unbalanced three-phase circuits, simplified fault calc. 4—8649
unsymmetrical quadripoles, representation by special bridge quadripoles *(German)* 4—13792
voltage regulator, moving coil type, behaviour and performance analysis 4—13495
wave digital filter design based on network representation of stationary stochastic processes *(Japanese)* 4—24403
waveguide resonator with varactor freq. tuning, design and broadband props. 4—24495
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4—14564
equivalent circuits continued
GaAs microwave dual-gate MESFETs, DC nonlinear model, AC small-signal equiv. cct. 4—19423
GaAs monolithic microwave MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis using equiv. cct. model 4—24952
Si n-p-n transistors, HF equiv. network *(German)* 4—1233

erection
motor control centre—some highlights on erection and maintenance 4—3959
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction and erection work *(German)* 4—22979

ergonomics
see also human factors; man machine systems
automobile liquid crystal displays, ergonomic optimisation 4—23349
classroom lighting, illumination level rel. to working abilities of schoolchildren *(Slovenian)* 4—4133
communication systems design *(German)* 4—8351
electrically braked programmable ergometer 4—3312
human factors aspects of displays 4—2944
information related to an ergonomic and biomedical study concerning the task of live working linesmen 4—18629
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—2762
production and quality control facilities design to ergonomic requirements *(Hungarian)* 4—13136
robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4—13110
scalar network analyzer, selection criteria 4—7096
speech recognition, ergonomic realisation and present technical state *(German)* 4—10602
stress and strain measurement methods, CAD appl. and experiment conduction and evaluation *(German)* 4—8352
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—7221
work ergonomics, outline *(German)* 4—13197

error analysis
see also error correction; error detection
2-D block implemented digital filters, fixed-point arithmetic appl. 4—24394
2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4—19359
A/D convertor, two-cycle simultaneous-comparison integrating type, error anal. *(Russian)* 4—27516
A/D convertors, error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4—13757
algorithms for fast computation of 2-D DFTs 4—21093
analysis of errors of the variable capacitance hydrostatic transducer *(Russian)* 4—7163
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4—2862
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—13868
Boolean mask operations algorithm 4—25076
capacitance of ciruclar plate capacitors with and without dielec. *(German)* 4—9208
complex-impedance-to-voltage convertor, instrument error *(Russian)* 4—4714
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—21050
current transformer error analysis with electronic compensation *(Rumanian)* 4—877
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—23440
distribution networks, energy losses and efficiency evaluation using the ZBYT system results *(Polish)* 4—7629
electronic circuit transient anal., global error estimation and control 4—13467
estimating errors in regulating maximum demand under operational conditions, industrial supply in Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—7704
fast reactor, integral expt. information, book contrib. 4—28382
finite element anal., soln. errors 4—8485
Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4—8502
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—12749
improving the accuracy of air heater leakage measurements 4—17268
in-circuit testing of passive components, test accuracy prediction 4—23682
information transmission channel statistical props., qualitative error charcts. *(German)* 4—2033
IR radiometer instrument error estimation 4—17083
LAVET type motors, statics and dynamics problems, error treatment *(French)* 4—18152
LMFBR design and critical assembly anal., calculational methodology and associated uncertainties, book contrib. 4—28381
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4—21213
Logic State Analyzer IMAS for microprocessor circuits 4—7036
measurement uncertainty statistics appl. 4—7003
memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4—26153
monopulse receivers performance analysis, for secondary surveillance radar 4—27017
Navstar system, accuracy, comparison with experimental results *(French)* 4—16620
neutral grounding efficiency measurements, meas. error analysis *(Polish)* 4—7681
object restoration in presence of noise regularised iterative and noniterative procedures, error anal. 4—6218
optical data transmission systems, bit-error-structure evaluation 4—21777
reactor performance parameters, sensitivity and uncertainty anal. 4—23540
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4—27517
semiconductor device LF noise signals meas. and anal. *(German)* 4—22308
sensitivity functions for uncertainty anal. of reactor performance parameters, book contrib. 4—28383
software for relative error analysis in FORTRAN 4—287
strapped-down inertial navigation systems, alignment using Kalman filtering *(Japanese)* 4—2177
systems with nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4—7572
transducer measurement errors, systematic and random 4—27565
uncertainty in nucl. data use for reactor calcs., book contrib. 4—28380
$\bar{x}$-control chart economic design, nonnormality and inspection errors 4—8397

error compensation
see also error correction
A/D and D/A conversion, modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4—19279
accelerometers, expt. investigation into algorithmic method of error compensation *(Russian)* 4—11759
current transformer error analysis with electronic compensation *(Rumanian)* 4—877
dimensional measurement, noncontact instrument, Pana Opt Scale D-Type, video processing and compensation features *(Japanese)* 4—17120
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—3012

error correction
16 QAM digital radio systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops 4—2611
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—13664
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4—27356
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476
azimuth error in cassette recorders *(German)* 4—6985
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4—7534
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—13643
block interleaving technique for improved bit-error rate in complex interference environment 4—26047
block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4—8901
bubble memory bad minor loop deletion method 4—5487
control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4—8906
data convertor performance improvement 4—27519
disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4—20949
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—666
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4—664
electronic halftoning, error diffusion technique 4—22260
electronic scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4—7006
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4—4594
fault-tolerant paging store 4—8898
floating point, automatic correction of syntax errors *(Dutch)* 4—15712
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—26665
low power error correction architecture for space 4—23733
memory arrays, error location mapping, syndromes 4—8900
memory error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—15718
microprocessor-based microwave slave meter *(Russian)* 4—27355
MOS offset error canceller for analogue adaptive transversal filter, LSI 4—4708
multi-DPSK system, appl. of Wagner coding method, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—15717
multitrack digital magnetic recording, low overhead error correction system 4—14865
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—6127
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—628
satellite sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4—27128
telemetry/telecontrol systems data error prevention cct. 4—16106
temperature to digital code conversion, improvement of accuracy *(Russian)* 4—11577
transconductance amplifiers, high-speed, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4—24012
variable-structure coding and decoding circuits, for data transmission, with detection and correction of errors *(Rumanian)* 4—10558
VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4—753

error correction codes
automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—26656
binary, nonlinear codes *(French)* 4—6110
binary BCH double-error correcting codec, parallel processing hardware 4—10571
binary group, performance as error correction codes 4—20956
block, asymptotic behavior of information rate 4—20953
burst errors, simple cyclic codes using simple decoder circuitry 4—26029
burst-error characterisation and correction, metrics 4—20996
burst-error-correction capability of cyclic codes *(Japanese)* 4—15715
byte error, double error miscorrection evaluation 4—15684
CMOS 32K multibus memory, error correction by Hamming code *(French)* 4—13657
coding-decoding complexity estimation, data transmission reliability *(Russian)* 4—10577
convolutional self-orthogonal codes, decoding algorithm 4—2101
digital signal processing and error-control codes 4—2097
embedded differential PCM, transmission errors and forward error correction 4—15674
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over finite field *(Japanese)* 4—2093
fault-tolerant computing, error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4—6115
frame transmission with specified data integrity 4—15685
generalized BCH, anal. *(Chinese)* 4—20946
HF communications, modulation and coding 4—2331
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—21475
magnetic recording, optimum equalisation with partial response channel coding 4—14863
major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4—14901
memory fault tolerance, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4—8902
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4—24185
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—15716
nonlinear codes, algebraic techniques 4—6111
odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes, error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design *(Japanese)* 4—15718
pseudorandom interleaving performance with Viterbi decoding of convolution code 4—2106
QAM signalling, block error control codes 4—15687
radio links, one-hop and two-hop, ARQ performance with sequential decoding 4—11096

error correction codes continued
real number error correcting codes, implementation with digital signal processors 4—2100
Reed-Muller codes, decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—26039
Reed-Solomon codes, doubly encoded, decoding method, error probabilities *(Japanese)* 4—10576
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, encoding, decoding algorithm, byte-oriented information systems appl. 4—26046
Reed-Solomon codes, systolic VLSI arrays for linear-time GCD computation 4—10580
satellite ship earth stations, channel modelling and multipath compensation with forward error correction 4—11201
satellite sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4—27128
semiconductor memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4—657
sequential coding algorithms, survey and cost anal. 4—26024
single and double error-correction and error detection codes 4—10563
sliding-block convolutional coding schemes for error control, decoding based on large-scale ROM 4—20967
soft decision algorithm appls. 4—2096
spread-spectrum system, error-correcting codes against the worst-case partial-band jammer 4—26022
successive check digit code for data communications 4—2102
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—11199
teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—26506
ternary linear block codes, random search algorithm for parity check matrix 4—26043
transform decoder design for Reed-Solomon and Alternant codes 4—2098
transform techniques and appls. 4—2099
UEL codes, linear unequal error locating codes 4—20959
Viterbi decoders, serial implementation 4—16328

error detection
see also error analysis
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—13643
binary transmission system, mark parity error detector IC design 4—21302
bit error rate testing for high freq. PCM channel charact. 4—6117
disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4—20949
disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—14849
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—666
extended asynchronous protocol, investigation 4—15902
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4—4594
fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4—24282
general purpose processors, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4—24259
low power error correction architecture for space 4—23733
magnetic disc index decode validity check circuit 4—748
memory error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—15718
partial parity checking for control logic 4—4597
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4—27194
programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4—24103
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—628
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4—2631
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—24289
variable-structure coding and decoding circuits, for data transmission, with detection and correction of errors *(Rumanian)* 4—10558
Vidicon TV cameras video signal and coordinate errors due to pulse sampling *(German)* 4—11379
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4—6802

error detection codes
binary BCH code, decoding, error location polynomial *(Japanese)* 4—15714
burst-error characterisation and correction, metrics 4—20996
data transmission and storage schemes 4—10559
fault-tolerant computing, error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4—6115
generalized double modulus 11 check digit error detection 4—6114
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—21475
multi-bit input plus parity, decoder, error checking mechanism 4—10568
odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes, error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design *(Japanese)* 4—15718
semiconductor memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4—657
signatural analysis techniques *(Spanish)* 4—26036
single and double error-correction and error detection codes 4—10563
UEL codes, linear unequal error locating codes 4—20959
undetected error probability with error detect. codes 4—20970

error recovery (computers) *see system failure and recovery*

error statistics
2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4—19360
adaptive array beamformer, signal/gain aspects, random perturbation analysis 4—20876
ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4—21136
asymptotically optimal quantiser, simple class 4—2076
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4—26044
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4—10553
bit error rate, speech processors performance anal. 4—15727
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4—26014
C-QPSK system in impulsive and Gaussian environment, performance study 4—26011
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4—6166
computer memory with defects, capacity 4—2077
correlation decoding, simplified, by possible codewords selection using erasure information 4—2079
digital communication systems, bandwidth efficiency/error rate performance trade-offs, unified approach 4—25996

error statistics continued
digital filters, signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4−9052
digital networks, error performance anal. 4−26035
digital PLL, first-order type with discrete averaging circuit, phase error distrib. study 4−8798
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
fibre optic communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4−26999
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4−25980
incoherent FSK and DPSK error probabilities effects of nonzero centroid and skewness of fading spectrum 4−25820
ISDNs, performance objectives 4−26811
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4−26012
measurement uncertainty statistics appl. 4−7003
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
optimum signal design for digital transmission over a homogeneous time-varying channel 4−2107
partial response continuous phase modulation detection using parallel serial MSK receivers, performance analysis 4−26008
position location from sensors with position uncertainty 4−16618
power systems, state estimation optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−3498
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4−26858
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
QASK error probability with rectangular and circular symbol constellations, in presence of intersymbol quadrature channel and adjacent channel interference 4−26030
radioisotope measuring devices, information value of errors *(Russian)* 4−11888
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4−25995
Rayleigh fading channels, block error perform. of noncoherent FSK modulation 4−26000
receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4−26968
Reed-Solomon codes, doubly encoded, decoding method, error probabilities *(Japanese)* 4−10576
robust matched filters 4−2164
satellite-aircraft multipath channel, double symbol error rates of M-ary DPSK 4−16477
source matching approach for Markov sources 4−2083
TDM frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements *(Japanese)* 4−2095
tolerance of spectral estimation 4−16851
truncation probability, Viterbi decoding of ternary convolutional codes 4−2086
tuned phase tracking systems of arbitrary order, phase slips rate and correlation computation method 4−2752
two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4−19355
UHF mobile telephone systems, transmission performance of tamed FM 4−2629
unit memory codes, bounds on distances and error exponents 4−2074
VHF-channels, statistics of error distribution in data transmission 4−21692
Vidicon TV cameras video signal and coordinate errors due to pulse sampling *(German)* 4−11379

errors
see also coding errors; measurement errors
adaptive equalisers using analog signal processing, error criteria 4−26194
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4−24013
compact cassettes, reproducibility problems *(German)* 4−9822
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
detecting a shift in process average: tables of the power function for $\bar{X}$ charts 4−8394
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4−23440
discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4−214
distribution networks, energy losses and efficiency evaluation using the ZBYT system results *(Polish)* 4−7629
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4−8892
E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4−19200
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4−7676
envelope-constrained filters with uncertain input 4−756
false detection of pulsed signals, error limiting 4−15799
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4−12749
limit-cycle-free digital filters, LSI implementation, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
magnetotelluric probing, accuracy improvement *(Russian)* 4−27976
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−659
optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4−10655
radar remote sensing, target discrimination, probability of error and radiometric resolution 4−27973
radio-teleprinter circuits, error-control techniques 4−16076
radiosonde errors and spurious surface-based ducts 4−11097
satellite broadcasting system, characts., block errors and throughput efficiency study *(Japanese)* 4−11189
signal generators, frequency setting error estimation using tables 4−17098
sinusoidal signals processing, frequency errors of energy-weighted algorithm, analytic formula 4−10635
sound signal emission quality, digital errors and concealment, listening tests *(German)* 4−27311
switched capacitor networks, switched-induced error voltage, analytical model 4−24370
tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4−26391
toroidal comparator of AC currents, magnetic detection circuits *(Czech)* 4−24424
tunable EHF radar for rainfall rate, meas. accuracy 4−27990

erythema *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*
erythrocytes *see blood*
Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*
Esaki effect *see tunnelling*
ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*
ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

estimation theory
see also information theory
2 random variables moment problem, approximation of prob. density function 4−20925
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4−15651
autoregressive model, harmonics, order estimation using Pisarenco's decomposition method 4−26190
bandlimited sequences, mimimax linear estimation from noisy observations, deterministic approach 4−15657
component batches monitoring, allowance for metrological conditions 4−7000
connected word recognition, segmentation algorithm based on estimation principles 4−10596
Egyptian rural communications, model for socio-economic developments 4−26331
evoked potentials, estimation criteria 4−3338
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4−21131
Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4−18721
Gaussian stationary processes, comparison of three correlation coefficient estimators 4−8459
in-flight parity vector compensation for failure detection and isolation 4−17417
Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4−4358
multinomial logit regression, asymptotic efficiency 4−23778
narrowband interference rejection, estimation techniques 4−2594
nonlinear, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4−23761
nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4−21097
placement algorithms for printed circuit boards *(Polish)* 4−19517
position location from sensors with position uncertainty 4−16618
Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4−26167
relative linear power contribution with estimator statistics 4−10539
remote sensing of cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, optimal ranging technique 4−21806
renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4−20891
sampling rate selection, w.r.t. waveform reconstruction errors 4−7125
seismic signal processing, modelling and estimation methods 4−27982
sinusoidal signal, 2-D spectral estimation technique and parallel processing block implementation 4−26191
spectral estimation, adaptation convergence based on Pisarenko harmonic retrieval 4−10630
spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4−20928
square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4−13201
VLSI layout design, chip area estimation program 4−20036
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4−20926

etalons *see interferometers*
etchants *see etching*

etching
see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4−25139
deep etching procedures in the electronic technology *(German)* 4−24885
directional etch mask in single layer resist 4−9556
electron bombardment and laser exposure methods, used for Si chip etching *(French)* 4−5216
ferrite magnetic read/write head, deep etch for improved performance 4−1457
III-V semiconductors, electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
laser etching without the development of heat, IC photolithography appl. *(Danish)* 4−1187
laser induced chemical etching of semicond. 4−5202
laser-controlled Al etching, used for linewidths less than 2 μm 4−14480
low-conductivity magnetizable film, direct structuring for vertical magnetic data recording 4−14875
LSI failure analysis, buried conductive runner probing, controlled selective etching 4−1348
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer, positive resist., photoetching by X-ray pulse 4−24858
microelectronics appls. of excimer lasers, review 4−14402
MOSFET ICs, self-aligned contacts form., anisotropic etching process 4−1371
n-p-n high voltage power transistor fabrication using v-groove etching technique 4−9598
NMOS technology, poly-Si isolation for failure anal. 4−1390
optical end-point detection using chromatic aberration 4−11743
optical fibre, stress-guiding struct., fabrication by gas-phase etching 4−1562
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4−14052
PCB, manufacture, tenting and metal resist stripping technologies, comparison *(German)* 4−954
PCBs, final etching, acid vs. alkaline etchants 4−926
PCBs, manufacturing methods, base material effects *(German)* 4−947
PCBs, Z *(German)* 4−953
photo-induced CVD, etching and thin film deposition *(Japanese)* 4−18904
photometric laser controller for thin film growth and etching *(French)* 4−20600
plasma-assisted, in microfabrication, book contrib. 4−4969
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4−9515
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4−25101
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4−19937
semiconductor wafer, alignment tool for rim etching process 4−9553

etching continued
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4—1359
slotted waveguide antenna array, 94 GHz, fabrication 4—25961
steel, stainless spray etching with $FeCl_3$, removal mechanism, surface struct. *(German)* 4—23694
TGS, aqueous photolithographic etching, pyroelec. detector appls. 4—20155
via-connections in semiconductor wafers using plasma and chemical etching 4—14483
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4—14630
wafer, biconcave, barrel-etching technique for polished wafer geometry compensation 4—5206
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4—20433
Al metallisation, improved lift-off process using chem. etch formulation 4—5224
AlGaAs-GaAs curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4—15085
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4—333
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4—12807
CdSe TFTs prep. by photolithography and selective etching, elec. props. for LCD appls. 4—1281
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4—1128
Cu with oxide film, hologram writing by photochemical etching 4—25696
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4—4026
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4—4026
GAs, laser induced local etching in CCl_4 gas atmosphere 4—19923
GaAs (001), chemical etching charact. 4—14470
GaAs (100) substrate, vapour phase in-situ etch 4—347
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4—15097
GaAs, chemical etching with $HCl:CH_3CO_2H:Kr_2Cr_2O_7$ soln. 4—19929
GaAs, etching charact. of $HCl-H_2O_2-H_2O$ etching soln. *(Chinese)* 4—19919
GaAs, etching in H_2-HCl gas mixtures, dopant and orientation depend. 4—5199
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4—15101
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4—9385
GaAs laser chemical etching method for drilling vias 4—5203
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4—4403
GaAs, maskless micro etching using lasers 4—5212
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4—14439
GaAs, photochemical microetching in aqueous solns. 4—5204
n-GaAs, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4—9560
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4—14416
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4—5537
GaAs:Si as-grown single crystals, microdefects and their behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—9380
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4—24877
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4—5115
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4—5108
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4—20252
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4—14247
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wafers, chemoabrasive polishing 4—411
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure, p-n junction delineation by chem. etching 4—5088
InP, (100) plane, anisotropic undercutting rate 4—9550
n-InP, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4—9560
InP substrate, deform. of etched V-grooves by heat treatment 4—24888
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props. 4—24887
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4—18829
InP-Al_2O_3-metal, etching procedures of InP, effects on electrical props. *(French)* 4—14328
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4—15169
Pt, acid etching inhibition by preexposure to O plasma 4—24646
Si crystals, etching, preferential, chem. system 4—9551
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4—14443
Si ICs, junction depth meas. with SEM, microsectioning and chemical etching technique 4—1349
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4—8555
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V charact. and dielec. props. 4—19811
Si single cryst. matrix, electrode pot. meas. rel. to struct. perfection 4—1184
Si, structural characterisation of processed wafers 4—14393
Si wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4—5350
Si wafer, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser, VLSI appl. 4—20029
Si:B (100), etch rate dependence in ethylenediamine-pyrocatechol aq. soln. 4—19931
Si:Ga, high resolution patterning by selective Ga doping 4—14457
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4—18891
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4—25191
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact., etch rate study 4—13387
SiO_2 etching system, deglaze and geometry etching, FSI Model 7000 4—14475
SiO_2, ion implanted, chem. etching 4—1195
$ZnSnAs_2$, preferential and nonpreferential etchants 4—5200

Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

eutectic transformations *see phase diagrams*

evaporated layer production *see vapour deposition*

Evershed effect *see sunspots*

evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials*

EXAFS
No entries

excavators
electric drive provided by generator with critical self-excitation *(Russian)* 4—23311
electrically powered hydraulic dredgers, starting charact. of synchronous drive motors, anal. *(Russian)* 4—12584
mining machinery protection by earthing, prevention of fatal accidents *(Russian)* 4—22756
open cast mine excavators and boring machines power savings due to improved performances *(Russian)* 4—18518
power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4—18519

exchanges (telephone) *see telephone exchanges*

excimer lasers
discharge characteristics of an excimer laser with Blumlein type UV preionisation energy coupling relationship *(Chinese)* 4—25634
gas contamination prevention 4—1675
lithography, reciprocity behaviour of photoresists 4—24850
longitudinal relativistic electron beam pumped KrF laser with annular REB, experimental development 4—25529
microelectronics appls. of excimer lasers, review 4—14402
projection lithography using excimer laser 4—24844
pulse generation, high-power, picosec. tunable 4—15378
pump source for Raman transition, H_2 Raman gain coeffs. determ. 4—1676
rare-gas halide, deep UV exposure of $Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist 4—25013
ultrafast deep UV lithography using excimer lasers 4—20062
unstable resonator excimer lasers, injection-locking 4—15346
ArF discharge pumped laser improved energy output 4—25544
ArF* discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4—20499
HgBr efficient cavity-dumped laser 4—15186
I_2 342 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4—5670
I_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4—15218
K_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4—15218
KrCl discharge pumped laser improved energy output 4—25544
KrF discharge laser, narrow linewidth gain, saturation meas. 4—1677
KrF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, with 14 J output power 4—5702
KrF excimer laser circularly polarised beam, in H_2 gas, forward Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4—25647
KrF laser, pulse compression using H plasma, two-dimensional simulation 4—1753
KrF lasers, longitudinally electron-beam excited, 115 J output energy 4—10107
KrF, multichannel breakdown switch appl. 4—23178
KrF unstable resonator excimer lasers, injection-locking 4—15346
KrF* discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4—20499
N_2 Blumlein-type laser simulation by numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4—15217
N_2 discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4—20499
N_2, discharge-excited, highly stable, design and performance 4—20515
N_2 high-power compact laser, impulse nanosec. gas discharge *(Bulgarian)* 4—10108
N_2 laser emission spectra, new vibrational bands 4—10098
N_2 laser pumped DFB dye laser, 6 psec. pulse generation 4—5704
N_2 multiple line laser performance 4—5680
N_2 narrow band laser system with variable wavelength ~337.1 nm 4—20485
N_2, output pulse parameters obs. 4—15211
N_2 TEA laser, miniature, with automatically timed UV preionisation 4—10121
N_2^+ laser pumped by charge transfer 4—25541
Na_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4—15218
Na_2 molecules, optically pumped, cascade laser emission 4—10100
S_2, optically pumped, broad-band gain 4—15209
XeBr laser with electron beam and discharge excitation, radiation charact. 4—1670
XeCl compact laser with corona preionisation 4—5661
XeCl electron-beam-excited lasers, theoretical simulation 4—15203
XeCl excimer laser, spectral characteristics *(Russian)* 4—1668
XeCl high-power picosec. tunable pulse generation 4—15378
XeCl laser, 100 J, pulsed, electron beam pumped 4—15238
XeCl laser, actively mode-locked, subnanosec.-pulse generation 4—20615
XeCl laser, compact discharge-excited, operational characteristics 4—20506
XeCl laser for metal film removal and patterning 4—9565
XeCl laser pumped by microsec. electron-beam pulses 4—15231
XeCl laser using high voltage prepulse, efficient discharge pumping 4—1667
XeCl laser with electron beam and discharge excitation, radiation characts. 4—1670
XeCl laser with phase-conjugating Brillouin mirror, regenerative amplification 4—25545
XeCl lasers for annealing ion implanted Si 4—14474
XeCl pulsed high repetition rate laser, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4—15202
XeCl X-ray preionised avalanche discharge laser, gain and saturation charact. *(Chinese)* 4—25531
XeCl* discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4—20499
XeF excimer laser, $^{136}Xe^{19}F$ B→X transition obs. 4—10099
XeF laser with electron beam and discharge excitation, radiation charact. 4—1670
XeF unstable resonator excimer lasers, injection-locking 4—15346
XeF* discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4—20499
XeO laser pumped by open discharge radiation, energy charact. 4—5699
XeO photochemical laser, relax. mechanism of lower active levels, luminesc. obs. 4—15237

exciplex lasers *see excimer lasers*

exciters
alternating current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4—17748
alternators, rectified output, steady-state behaviour anal. *(French)* 4—3814

exciters continued
asynchronous motor with superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4—28594
automatic control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—8053
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—23030
brushless excitors, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4—7939
circuit reliability of thyristor converters of synchronous machine exciters 4—28757
commutatorless rectifier motors, 3-phase AC excited, principles and application *(German)* 4—23019
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—12583
design aspects of self excited alternators 4—3819
hysteresis motors overexcitation, electromagnet and electromechanical processes *(Russian)* 4—28672
micro-hydro—some low cost alternatives 4—7866
optimisation of excitation systems of electrical motors *(Russian)* 4—12626
self-excited induction generator paralleled to AC power lines through DC-link converters 4—3859
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multi-machine power systems 4—12718
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—3806
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system, investigation *(Russian)* 4—28593
synchronous generator, induced shaft voltage, effects on excitation circuit protection, sensitivity and selectivity *(Polish)* 4—12579
synchronous generator adaptive slip stabilisation by X_e-identification of line reactance 4—23018
synchronous generators, short-time action, transient behaviour control *(Russian)* 4—28576
synchronous machine excitation systems, recent developments *(Hungarian)* 4—18074
synchronous machines, systems for cylindrical rotor and salient pole machines, recent developments *(Hungarian)* 4—12577
three phase selfexcited induction generator loaded by a controlled rectifier bridge. I. Steady state analysis 4—3861
turbogenerator excitation circuit impedance protection, impact on shaft of induced voltages *(Polish)* 4—28564
turbogenerators, suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—3813
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—18129

excitonic molecules
semiconductor, biexciton luminescence, M-band, soliton waves, self-induced transparency study *(Russian)* 4—5825
CuCl excitonic mol., optical phase conjugation based on giant two-photon reson. 4—15382
CuCl, optical bistability due to biexcitons 4—5818

excitons
see also excitonic molecules
exciton-laser amplifier 4—25570
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4—1629
semiconductor superlattices, band structure, impurity and exciton binding energies, Stark effect *(French)* 4—14273
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4—5625
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4—15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$, high excitation photo- and electroluminesc., exciton annihilation 4—10053
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy and hologram recording *(Russian)* 4—25672
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4—20525
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100), exciton photoluminesc. study 4—18846
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4—8561
GaAs, quantum wells, localisation induced excitonic electron-hole recombination, cathodoluminesc. study 4—19661
GaAs waveguide formation using ion-implantation, review *(Russian)* 4—10002
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4—8535
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well struct., Wannier excitons, energy levels 4—24794
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4—24782
Ge, photovoltaic props. and exciton-plasma transition 4—14210
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4—5625
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4—24754
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4—24749
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo- and cathodoluminesc. studies 4—9530

executive programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

exhibitions
electrothermal equipment at Elektro 82 exhibition, USSR 4—18532
introducing Elektro-82 Soviet Exhibition 4—8248

exoelectron emission
Geiger counting system for registration of TSEE or OSEE 4—3274
Geiger-Muller counters, organic-quenched, exoelectron detection efficiency increase using after-pulses 4—11906
TSEE reader, commercial, design and appls. 4—3276
Al_2O_3, TSEE dosemeters, photon energy depend. of dose response 4—3375
BeO thin film, TSEE dosemeters, photon energy depend. of dose response 4—3375
BeO thin film, TSEE dosemeters, sensitivity for T beta particles 4—3376
BeO thin film dosimeter, energy depend. of TSEE on monoenergetic electrons 4—27903
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Cu, effects of ion implantation on TSEE and TL glow curves 4—27902
LiF:Ag(Cu,Mg), effects of ion implantation on TSEE and TL glow curves 4—27902

expandor-compressors *see compandors*

expansion, thermal *see thermal expansion*

expansion chambers *see cloud chambers*

expert systems *see artificial intelligence*

exploding foils *see exploding wires and foils*

exploding wires and foils
see also discharges (electric); plasma production
I 1315 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4—5670
I_2 342 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4—5670

explosions
see also accidents; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves
automatic control instrumentation and rooms for measuring within areas with explosion hazard *(Polish)* 4—27364
dust and flamable gas monitoring 4—18607
electrical apparatus in explosive dust atmospheres, recent German safety standards development 4—23636
electrical apparatus in explosive gas atmospheres, US and European safety standards 4—23635
electrical equipment cable connection in hazardous areas 4—12269
electrical ignition of explosive atmospheres, probability analysis 4—13100
explosion-proof apparatus standards, present status *(Polish)* 4—12546
explosion-protected electrical apparatus, terminology and trends 4—4254
explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generators 4—23203
gas-air mixtures in electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—7007
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4—13406
non-incendive protection, type 'n' apparatus for explosion and fire hazard areas *(Italian)* 4—8334
plugs and sockets meeting European standards, STAHL CES system for explosive atmospheres 4—24591
power equipment explosion proofing quantitative estimation *(Russian)* 4—18051
safety, explosion protected lifts, new generation of control and indicating devices 4—23637
safety barriers on PCB's for electrical process control equipment in explosive atmospheres 4—23638
switchgear design, explosion protection switching devices with separate contact chambers 4—28787
weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4—27707

exposure meters *see photometers*

extended X-ray absorption fine structure *see EXAFS*

extensometers
strain cell for the study of smectic liquid crystals *(French)* 4—27521

extraordinary ray *see birefringence*

extrapolation
discrete-time Galerkin methods for parabolic problems, appl. of extrapolation, deferred correction and defect correction 4—291
numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4—8500
ordinary differential eqn. codes, type insensitive, based on extrapolation methods 4—13315
ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4—13314
random process extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—23785
recursive interpolation, extrapolation and projection 4—18798

extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

extremum control *see optimal control*

extrusion
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—7085
optical fibre, polymer right jacketed, zero linear expansion coeff., fabrication by extrusion coating 4—15054
optical fibre extrusion coating, influence of nylon and process parameters on comprehensive strain 4—20333
steel, semi-cold extrusion for processing cost reduction 4—18673
video discplay device for laser vision, extruded adjustable optic holding means *(German)* 4—11401
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4—24896
Cu, alloyed and unalloyed, direct extrusion, surface cracks and defect form. 4—4427
Cu, extrusion, friction between tool and material, scale layer thickness effects 4—18672
Cu-Nb multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4—9870
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4—9870
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4—1523

eye
see also vision
choroidal melanoma treatment appl. using ophthalmic microwave applicator 4—7431
fixation and cognition for Japanese sentences *(Japanese)* 4—21929
intraeye volume hologram recording technique characts. 4—17362
laser application in ophthalmology, cutting and coagulation techniques, summary *(German)* 4—3356
microelectrode positioner for electrophysiology in intact mammalian eyes 4—22493
microwave field meas. near eyes in models of humans 4—22479
moving video window or mask yoked to eye movements, cct. 4—17333
oculometer employing a standard television camera 4—22476
ophthalmocoagulator, Nd laser, for clinical and public health expts. 4—7429
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4—11946
rhodopsin, human, meas. using a TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer 4—27851
saccade, microcomputer-based instrument for predicting final eye position halfway through 4—22453
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—21174
UV radiation Australian exposure standard, hazards to eyes and skin 4—11998
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—21173

F-centres
see also A-centres; M-centres
KCl:Na F_B(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4—15257
LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters in Nd lasers 4—5772

F_2-centres *see M-centres*
F_A-centres *see A-centres*
facility location *see operations research*
facsimile
see also video signals
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4−20973
add-on teleconferencing with audio and graphics, operations maintenance and administration plan 4−6428
audiographics for sound teleconferencing 4−10816
audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4−6427
British facsimile services 4−2374
colour image sensing hybrid package with high speed and resolution 4−14105
computer I/O of images, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4−4649
digital communications, integrated centralised extension for Japanese information network system *(Japanese)* 4−26347
digital telecommunications development directions *(Hungarian)* 4−6360
digital video signal transmission *(German)* 4−26033
document delivery, digital techniques 4−6449
document delivery in Europe 4−16096
document transfer protocol specifications and implementation *(Japanese)* 4−26474
electronic publishing, review 4−6447
encoding techniques advancements *(Slovak)* 4−26477
future development 4−2379
Group 4, vendors perspective 4−2380
high speed, compressor-expander development, READ coding 4−10876
image messaging for business applications 4−21365
image transmission, new development trends *(Polish)* 4−26478
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4−26495
Local Area network for integrated traffic 4−21611
low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4−20972
managerial advantages of facsimile systems 4−2373
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4−16494
memory performance for facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes 4−26479
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4−21719
mix mode image processing for document transmission 4−26480
Mufax 6800 transceiver 4−21361
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and characts. for point-to-multipoint communication 4−16420
new developments in high-speed digital facsimile and graphics 4−2378
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4−16083
overnight mail services, electronic delivery 4−26462
public non-voice communications techniques 4−21274
review 4−26475
SSC message handling system for public networks 4−16094
storage and conversion program system, improved version *(Japanese)* 4−16101
symbol-matching techniques for facsimile coding 4−26476
telefacsimile transmission: the technology and its uses 4−21363
telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4−10811
teletex facsimile merger 4−10875
thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4−16097
vision adapted progressive image transmission 4−21204
zone coding for telewriting signals 4−6131
facsimile communication *see facsimile*
facsimile document reproduction *see photocopying*
facsimile equipment
Alden weather chart recorder 4−10873
ciphered facsimile transmission 4−10874
colour facsimile recording, pressure-pulsed ink jet head design featuring micromechanical valves 4−16105
communication efficiency improvement 4−21360
document scanner, high-speed, using CCD image sensors 4−11501
document transfer protocol specifications and implementation *(Japanese)* 4−26474
documents facsimile transmission over public telephone network *(German)* 4−21362
electronic blackboard billiard scanner, design 4−6452
FAX receiving equip. using computer graphics 4−16099
integrated imaging, development 4−2376
low cost digital facsimile machine by Thomson CSF 4−6450
MELFAS 8500 high-resolution two-color facsimile *(Japanese)* 4−2375
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−27458
pressfax technology for the printing industry 4−6448
Sketchfax terminal for telewriting 4−6453
slow rate video system using telephone line *(Dutch)* 4−16095
telewriting, history and present status 4−6451
TH7803 linear CCD image sensor 4−7064
thermal print head for colour printing 4−1007
third-generation, newspaper transmission system design 4−2377
Xerox 495 Telecopier transceivers, use by Norfolk Southern railway 4−26473
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466
facsimile signals *see video signals*
facsimile transmission *see facsimile*
faculae *see Sun*
fading
see also radiowave propagation
5 GHZ 200 Mb/s 16QAM digital radio-relay system, performance monitoring 4−6653
6 GHz digital radio propagation experiments 1982/1983, Texas test link 4−1890
11-GHz radio relay link, propag. conditions, attenuation due to rain and/or fading *(German)* 4−16418
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4−2587
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4−16423
16 QAM digital radio systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops 4−2611
fading continued
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4−6648
49 QPRS 90Mbit/s digital radio with decision-feedback equalisation, performance effects 4−26853
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4−2586
adaptive quasi-coherent digital signal demodulators for fading channels 4−2059
adaptive receiving system, fading channel transmission characts. evaluation and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−25988
advanced communications satellite systems 4−11161
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, equalization for multipath fading 4−21659
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4−26044
bit synchronisers, performance analysis for multipath fading, radio relay link appl. 4−26851
C-band satellite signal, scintillation experiments (1978-1980) 4−1915
Costas loop behaviour with 16 QAM modulation under selective fadings *(French)* 4−25998
digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4−21255
digital radio characterization from field meas. 4−1892
digital radio system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4−10351
digital radio systems, 16 QAM, 32 QAM, 64 QAM and 128 QAM modulation schemes, comparison 4−26860
digital radio systems, equalization effects 4−26852
dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
dispersive channels, optimal receivers and signals for radiocommunication 4−25828
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4−25817
error prob. evaluation for selective fading channels 4−25990
fibre optic multimode systems, fading behaviour, optical power variations at fibre end 4−16568
frequency hopped multilevel FSK cellular mobile radio perform. in presence of nonsynchronous users 4−11132
frequency selective fading on digital radio links, QPSK and MSK resistance 4−6660
HF communications, modulation and coding 4−2331
HF radio channels, decision-feedback equalisation and MLSE receivers performance 4−27153
incoherent FSK and DPSK error probabilities effects of nonzero centroid and skewness of fading spectrum 4−25820
land mobile radio communications, thermal and interference noise distrib. estimation, superimposed Rayleigh and lognormal fading *(Japanese)* 4−16435
land mobile radio postdetection combining diversity *(Japanese)* 4−11144
line-of-sight links, comparative study of microwave signal characts., Dum-Dum-Andul and Calcutta-Amdanga links 4−11093
line-of-sight microwave propagation, multipath parameters characts. 4−15528
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4−21556
MF night-time sky wave, field strength and fading for south-north propagation in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−15536
microwave digital radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4−25833
microwave link multipath propagation model with two rays *(French)* 4−2604
microwave links, rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4−1885
microwave radio relay systems for fixed and mobile services 4−11120
microwave relays, meteorological effects on diurnal and seasonal fading variations 4−1889
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4−10385
mobile radio diversity reception optimum switching level *(Japanese)* 4−2626
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
optical fibre single mode, heterodyne time-domain reflectometry, backscatter and fading study 4−14987
overshoot interference on microwave radio links due to the co-existence of multipath fading and trans-horizon propagation 4−1913
phase-shift keyed signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4−10653
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4−25825
PSK synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4−2105
radio channels, digital communications 4−6643
radio link sweep measurements at 11 GHz and outage probability 4−2609
radio links, HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4−6647
radio relay planning with digital systems for 140 Mbit/s 4−6656
Rayleigh fading channels, block error perform. of noncoherent FSK modulation 4−26000
RBQPSK digital radio, cross-polar discrimination variation 4−26859
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4−20766
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
selective, baseband equalizer performance 4−24444
space and frequency diversity line-of-sight radio channels, rationalised model 4−1895
space diversity effect on two-tone amplitude dispersion at 6 GHz 4−1888
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4−2631
UHF in troposphere, propagation over arid regions (India), correl. with meteorological parameters 4−15531
UHF mobile-satellite systems, path loss and radiated power estimates 4−6683
VHF/UHF propag. studies on long over-the-horizon salt water radio paths 4−1908
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4−26186

failure, electrical *see electrical faults*

failure analysis
see also electrical faults; wear
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4−8425
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4−4643
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4−14095
6-10 kV integrated switchboards failure-free operation evaluation using mathematical models 4−28797
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4−4646
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4−22847
ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4−27397
ATE reliability program plan implementation 4−27406
barrier diagrams a model for reliability anal. 4−17883
Bayesian method for failure rate distrib. estimation 4−17877
BPA transformer life data analysis−life cycle measures, uses and implications 4−3886
burn-in decisions, state-of-the-art review, early failures 4−23736
BWR plant, emergency operating instructions impact on severe accident sequences 4−17869
capacitors, laminated insulation structures, failure mechanism, partial discharge and breakdown study 4−9736
ceramic capacitors, low-voltage conditions, elec. characterisation for failure analysis 4−4891
ceramic capacitors, LV failure mechanisms 4−872
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4−4899
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4−12702
CMOS, life testing and failure rate, reliability update 4−1378
CMOS devices, gate shorts investig. by EBIC and internal SEM probes 4−1391
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4−1392
CMOS latch-up characterization using a laser scanner 4−5396
CMOS LSI, latch-up sites imaging using laser photoscanner 4−5395
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−4648
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−4640
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4−4647
CMOS VLSI, latch-up and timing failure anal. using electron beam testing system 4−5397
coal-fired generating units, failure mode and effect analysis by matrix method in the availability analysis of a pump system 4−7836
coaxial switch, failure anal. 4−4930
common cause failure model 4−17881
complex systems, reliability-confidence methodology 4−13194
component fault-parameter monitoring 4−23735
concept of failure in reliability engineering 4−13178
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 4−4217
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−38
crystal packages, latent lead fracture failures initiated by mounting and plating, anal. 4−4299
Destructive Physical Analysis, device lot integrity assurance 4−4314
developing a distribution reliability group−a case history 4−3570
digital LSI, failure anal. 4−4568
EEPROM structures, characterisation and screening of SiO_2 defects 4−4639
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4−22778
electrical brushes, speed and current density performance, theoretical limits 4−23008
electrical contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4−19454
electronic equipment, types of failure and random anal. *(German)* 4−13180
electronic equipment production testing, ATE economic assessment 4−23687
electronic parts, destructive physical analysis experience 4−4331
electronic product failure forecasting model, marketing management appl. 4−23742
electronic systems and apparatus, reliability prediction *(Italian)* 4−8410
engineering systems operating in multiple environments, reliability and availability anal. 4−8428
EPROm data loss mechanisms 4−4638
evaluating the service degradation of large hydrogen cooled generator rotor fields 4−3822
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4−7667
failure mechanisms and assurance technique, appl. to passive electronic parts 4−4330
failure to safety in process control systems 4−23633
fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4−18708
FET, short channel, degradation mechanism for threshold voltage asymmetry and subthreshold leakage slope 4−5309
fractional-horsepower motors, failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4−7969
Hungarian telephone exchanges, reliability experiences, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−16383
hybrid IC, thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4−1015
IC failure analysis and repair using Xe and YAG lasers 4−1814
IC failure mode, humidity depend. exam. using highly accelerated stress test (HAST) 4−5361
IC manufacture, QC, Raman microprobe appl., organic contaminants identification 4−443
ICs, reference parameters choice in prediction 4−4322
ICs, reliability evaluation *(Italian)* 4−4320
IEEE Guide for reliability reporting and analysis−power transformers 4−7995
industrial facilities, component failure probabilities formulation 4−18628
insulating materials, discharge damage, breakdown partial discharge mechanism and failure study 4−9735
insulating materials, solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4−9737
invertor failures anal. in nucl. power plants 4−17871
IR detector solder seal failure anal. 4−3060
linear bipolar ICs, long-term reliability 4−25111
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4−28374
logic design, Delta-I failure probability computation 4−576
low power error correction architecture for space 4−23733
LSI, buried conductive runner probing, controlled selective etching 4−1348
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4−1316
LSI, using SEM, electron beam voltage contrast mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−5321
LSI failure rate prediction method 4−9668
LSI memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4−4628
LV distribution networks, radial, operational problems and statistics *(Italian)* 4−22712
LV switchgear−reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4−23184
magnetic discs, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
Markov unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4−17858
memory device testing and failure analysis using memory checker test equipment 4−674
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4−8889
MICs for aerospace, failure modes, effects and criticality analysis appl. 4−4842
models for predicting the reliability performance of standby systems in generating stations 4−7809
modular jack connector, wall-mounted type, corrosion and failure study, improved design 4−19510
moisture monitor instrument, failure anal. of electron beam weldment 4−8223
monolithic ceramic capacitors, screening method for LV failures 4−873
monolithic IC, failure physics and testing, review 4−1315
monolithic IC electromigration failure rate meas. 4−20084
MOS logic ccts. failure determ., non-stick-at behaviour obs. 4−24125
MOS VLSI failures, classification, testing and elimination 4−1362
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4−8417
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4−8416
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4−8415
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
multilayer ceramic capacitors, failure anal. tools, nondestructive methods 4−4901
multilayer ceramic capacitors, LV screening for leakage failures 4−4897
multilayer ceramic capacitors, screening techniques comparison 4−4898
Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4−192
new data on the performance of selected power plant equipment in strong earthquakes 4−22841
NMOS technology, poly-Si isolation for failure anal. 4−1390
nuclear power plant risk assessment, common cause failure, statistical depend., uncertainty calc. 4−17860
nuclear power plants, factorial design for anal. of system interactions 4−17882
nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4−7751
outdoor electric power system in fluctuating environment, stochastic anal. 4−12229
PCs, accelerated test failure modes correlation with solder joint integrity 4−917
piezoelectric transducers, failure modes and effects 4−27557
plasma etching techniques for failure analysis 4−5221
plastic encapsulated devices, chemical degradation effects 4−5245
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4−4328
plastic-encapsulated hybrid microcct., reliability evaluation 4−4994
poly Si/silicide (polycide) structs., thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4−7652
power reserve, dimensioning criteria improvement to allow for power system breakdowns *(Rumanian)* 4−7596
profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4−8421
proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4−18697
pulse generator conductor, 304 stainless steel construction, failure analysis 4−4887
PWR, steam explosions, Monte Carlo anal. 4−17875
PWR instrument air system, reliability study 4−17870
PWR large dry-containments, risk reduction by filtered venting 4−17859
RAMs, failure analysis of double poly-Si thick interlevel oxide failures 4−671
RamS prediction−electrical products and systems 4−4326
reactor protection system failure probability, measure of uncertainty importance 4−17879
reliability and availability analysis for multistate components 4−13177
reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4−27405
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4−8108
reliability of high voltage induction motors in power engineering *(Polish)* 4−7943
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4−4214
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4−3025
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
semiconductor device, ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4−7049
semiconductor device reliability assurance technique, Bell System's purging procedure 4−13181
semiconductor devices, failure anal., rationale, methodology, and practice 4−24900
semiconductor devices, failure mechanisms and reliability tests *(Spanish)* 4−14495
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance for devices with a sudden-failure characteristic, purging procedure 4−13182
semiconductor devices, sensitive nondestructive technique using nematic liq. cryst. 4−5244
semiconductor devices 4−9575
semiconductor structure enhancement for SEM analysis 4−1165
sequential reliability tests of machine parts *(Hungarian)* 4−13184
Shottky-barrier diode defects at metal silicide-Si interface, obs. technique 4−1213

failure analysis continued
silicone-epoxy copolymer plastic packages, decapsulation media, failure anal. appl. 4—161
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—8418
SNOS-type defects in memory chips, failure anal. technique 4—1347
socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4—19509
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—8419
statistical analysis of distribution cable failures on the Memphis Light, Gas and Water System 4—3583
steam power plant draught fans, root-cause failure analysis 4—12473
steam turbine rotors, metallurgical aspects 4—22953
stress screening of computer system components 4—23745
submarine power cables, reliability judgement 4—23741
system reliability calc., prediction based on base failure rate data bank 4—13179
test data analysis as information source 4—23744
test performance models, Bayes methods, fault likelihood and detectability determ. 4—23743
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4—39
thick film resistors, reliability prediction model, time-to-failure anal. 4—19578
thick-film conductive layers 4—985
transducers, operating experiences in nuclear power stations *(German)* 4—7164
twist-on connectors for Al wiring, failure rel. to corrosion inhibitor use and surface abrasion 4—19512
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—8420
TWT failure mode analysis and lifetime estimation 4—5008
unencapsulated sectioning of semiconductor devices, cost savings 4—5248
US transducers, failure in gamma radiation field 4—7530
user-specific reliability information intact and risk nomograms *(German)* 4—8432
utility distribution system fault current analysis 4—7638
VDMOS power transistors, catastrophic burn out 4—5304
VLSI circuits, SEM equipment and techniques for testing/failure analysis 4—5372
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—668
wind turbines, risks associated with wind-turbine blade failures 4—18037
Al metallisation, electromigration lifetime depend. on linewidth, effects of changing stress conditions 4—5234
Al thin film conductors, substrate thermal characts. effect on electromigration behaviour 4—5233
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4—24896
Au beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs 4—4991
Au electroplated electrical contacts, failure mechanisms study 4—4916
Au/Ti-W/PtSi metallization failure anal., accel. life testing 4—5241
Cu-Ag alloy wire subminiature hermetically sealed fuses, incremental failure mechanism 4—909
GaAlAs visible lasers, failure mechanism rel. to formation of dark defects 4—5759
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4—5307
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4—1283
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—24530
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4—13927
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4—4841
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4—5311
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4—5306
Ni-Cd sealed cells for space appls., failure anal. 4—7481
$PbO-B_2O_5$ glass, Ag migration 4—4332
Sn/Sn electric connector, intermittent failures versus contact resist., time distrib. study during interface motion 4—19508
Ta wet-slug capacitor, CLR-79, reliability, glass-to-Ta seal tests 4—875
$TaSi_2$ thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4—5238
Ti/Pt/Au beam lead metal system, Pt penetration failure suppression using TiN diffusion barrier 4—14490
WSi_2 thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4—5238
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4—3117

Faraday effect
dense plasma magnetic field meas., spectroscopic techniques 4—22301
erasable video disc, magneto-optical characts. *(German)* 4—2834
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4—1595
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, current meas. by Faraday rotation in mag. fusion devices 4—9918
fibre-optic sensor, using Faraday effect in flint glass and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals *(Japanese)* 4—22169
magnetometry in pulsed fields 4—3176
megampere current meas. with fibre optic sensors 4—11688
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical props., 1.1-1.7 μm 4—25438
transducer for electric current meas., performance limitations 4—17057
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4—10013
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4—9921
YIG:Ga, effect of ionic migration induced by heat treatment on Faraday rotation 4—14830
YIG epitaxial films, magnetooptical parameters, local distrib. over area of samples *(Russian)* 4—9816

farming
American farmers, computer networks for agricultural information dissemination 4—2412
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4—26872

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms
2-D DFTs, fast computation algorithms floating-point error anal. 4—21093
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6204
Abel and Hankel transforms, numerical evaluation algorithm with FFT 4—8508
algorithms for real sequence anal. 4—2180
approximate algorithm using approaching functions *(Chinese)* 4—23829
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4—22113
Chinese-character search, heuristic approach 4—21181
computer program with arbitrary factors, called FASTF 4—13328
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—10591
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4—24287
CW multi-tone radar ranging using DFT techniques 4—11299
data compression of ionosphere VLF obs. by FFT for telemetry 4—26482
decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4—24412
Deep Space Network, spectrum analyser with 2^{16} sample frequencies *(Italian)* 4—11226
design of high-efficiency FFT by hardening *(Chinese)* 4—4387
DFT algorithms, timing 4—13330
digital real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—15774
digital signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4—21052
digital spectral analysers, band-pass filter and FFT instrument types *(German)* 4—7101
discrete Fourier transform 4—18811
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4—20125
dual channel FFT analyser, signal processing power analysis 4—7121
error analysis of an FFT by comparison with a multiple-precision realization 4—21077
extended FFT algorithm for ARMA spectral estimation 4—26154
Goubau line immersed in lossy dielectric medium, subnanosec. pulse propag. 4—25897
hardware implementation of FFT algorithms 4—23856
hexagonal high speed 2D discrete Fourier transform calc. using polynomial transforms 4—21139
high-capacity FFT unit, hardwired logic, butterfly calc. 4—24337
in-order, partially in-place mixed radix FFT algorithm 4—21046
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—12569
linear estimation, smoothing and Riccati equations 4—26145
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—6205
millimeter wave holographic meas. 4—6035
mixed radix FFT calc. using hybrid nesting and prime factor algorithm 4—18813
number theoretic transform, used to compute fast discrete Fourier transform 4—319
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—15621
parallel Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4—13331
parallel pipeline fast Fourier transformer 4—2174
partial differential eqns. soln. for 2-D field problem 4—25927
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—13717
power spectrum estimation techniques 4—21096
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4—24266
radix-4 parallel FFT algorithm, multiplier generation 4—23855
reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning, secondary pattern and focal region distrib. 4—2010
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4—3798
signal detection, time-bandwidth-product ambiguity function, implementation algorithm 4—21120
signal processing, fast DFT algorithm using subgroup convolutions 4—21129
signal processing *(German)* 4—21013
spectral analysis using microcomputers 4—27507
spectrum analyzers for acoustic vibrations meas. 4—2974
speech and speaker recognition, FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—26080
speech recognition of Korean using band pass filters based on FFT 4—10599
speech scrambler using FFT techniques 4—2134
split radix FFT algorithm 4—13329
US narrow strip transducers, FFT anal. 4—28030
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4—24239
voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4—21006

fast ion conductors *see superionic conducting materials*

fastening *see joining processes*

fatigue
for corrosion fatigue see stress corrosion cracking; for thermal fatigue see thermal stress cracking
see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4—14118
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4—14022
metals, fatigue damage development exam. by eddy current method 4—440
nuclear steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4—17847
optical fibre failure prediction for bent fibre *(Japanese)* 4—9979
optical fibre fusion splices, internal stress evaluation and reliability 4—20326
overhead transmission line conductors, fatigue damage by eolian vibrations, improvement by damping 4—22738
solder seal failure anal. 4—3060
steam turbine rotors, reliability and failure 4—22953
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4—14023
Be-Ni 360 alloy strip, mill hardened, considerations for connector design 4—19489
C fibre reinforced plastics, fatigue life, statistical prediction and expt. tests 4—388
SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, fatigue, stable crack growth *(Japanese)* 4—25374

fatigue cracks
alloys, photoacoustic microscopy fatigue crack detection 4−18977
Candu reactor, incident summary: the Pickering 2 pressure tube crack 4−7775
defects, visualisation by electrodischarge high freq. method 4−421
elastic-plastic toughness testing, onset of stable crack growth, US obs. *(Japanese)* 4−8618
interrupted cutting, brittle failure, tool life fracture mechanics anal. *(Japanese)* 4−29082
metals, synchronised microscope illuminator appl. 4−12930
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
power semiconductor package, voids, cracks and hot spots in die attach 4−4295
simulated PWR press., vessel sections, defect detection trials using automated US time-of-flight system 4−28034
steel, austenitic stainless, US inspection of corrosion fatigue cracks in welds 4−13413
steel, fatigue crack propag., acoustic emission signal rel. to load 4−8637
steel, heat treated, fatigue damage, positron annihilation detection *(German)* 4−8620
surface defect characterisation using pulsed acoustic laser probe 4−23917
welded pressure vessels subjected to external press. cycling, nondestructive fatigue crack detection 4−13434
Al, closed internal fatigue cracks, US detection 4−13437
Al-Zn-Mg-Cu, US transmission, fatigue crack closure effect 4−13435
SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, fatigue, stable crack growth *(Japanese)* 4−25374

fatigue failure *see fatigue*

fatigue fracture *see fatigue*

fatigue life *see fatigue*

fatigue testing
for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing
electronic devices, fatigue fracture resist., vibration testing 4−23676
leadless ceramic chip carriers attachment, effects of trapped bubbles in solder joints 4−4999
machinery with kinematic excitation, automation 4−18961
metals, synchronised microscope illuminator appl. 4−12930
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4−12847
simulated PWR press., vessel sections, defect detection trials using automated US time-of-flight system 4−28034
steel, fatigue crack propag., acoustic emission signal rel. to load 4−8637
C fibre reinforced plastics, fatigue life, statistical prediction and expt. tests 4−388
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4−10821
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O electroceramics, acoustic emission during cyclic loading 4−18944
Ti complex geometry parts, fatigue crack detection, elec. current perturbation method appl. 4−13450

fault currents
see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents
110-500 kV lines, digital simulation and an investigation of zero phase sequence current protection based on relay type RT-40 *(Russian)* 4−22773
420 and 550 kV circuit breakers for rated short circuit breaking currents of 80 to 100 kA, Siemens 4−28801
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−28302
alternating current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4−17748
characteristics of fault currents on distribution systems 4−28212
cryoresistive fault current limiter 4−12335
current limiting circuit breakers, testing and listing 4−28785
DC thyristor circuit breakers, bi-directional, circuit configurations and interrupting performance 4−12730
earth fault protection adaptation for networks with solidly-earthed neutrals *(Russian)* 4−22757
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4−22759
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4−22778
electronic equipment earthing conditions, effects of local earthing and power supply earthing system *(French)* 4−22760
fault-current protective switches in IT networks *(German)* 4−3605
features of the design of earthing systems for 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−7678
investigation of inherent transient recovery voltage for generator circuit breakers 4−3949
IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4−28286
loudspeaker protection against faulty DC currents, using op. amp., bipolar transistor and relay *(Czech)* 4−6992
MHD Faraday generators, fault current distrib. anal. 4−28899
non-earthed networks fault-current protective circuits *(German)* 4−17730
permissible current loading of medium voltage cables by earth faults *(German)* 4−28272
power distribution, line conductor resonant overvoltages for a small earth fault current *(Polish)* 4−7635
power overhead lines fault current distribution measurements and computation 4−28249
protection, stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4−3840
protection against indirect contact, earth system fault loop resistance meas. *(French)* 4−22776
residual current-operated circuit-breaker selection and installation 4−7686
series reactor, mutually-coupled, applications 4−28552
squirrel-cage rotor of induction motor, broken bar description by superimposed fault currents *(German)* 4−18087
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4−7992
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4−28293
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4−3606
synchronous machine, cycloconvertor-fed, short-circuit currents 4−3825
turbogenerator excitation circuit impedance protection, impact on shaft of induced voltages *(Polish)* 4−28564
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194

fault currents continued
utility distribution system fault current analysis 4−7638
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4−3950

fault location
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4−4643
110 kV polyethylene insulated cables, external covering fault location and repair *(Polish)* 4−7699
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−28302
accurate fault impedance locating algorithm 4−7706
acoustic velocity measurements, used where normal sound level detection has failed *(German)* 4−12353
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4−27416
analog circuits, linear, multiple-fault location, multiport method 4−4716
analogue circuits, fault location using statistical algorithm 4−9007
APZ 210 telecommunication equipment, verification subsystem for testing and fault location *(Croatian)* 4−15982
ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4−16926
ATE for integrated circuits *(German)* 4−7015
ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4−27412
automatic short-circuit locator in power distributions lines *(Russian)* 4−12358
avionics fault tree analyzer 4−17410
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4−3560
cable, underground duct probe appl. 4−174
cable fault location, DC and AC bridge circuits use *(German)* 4−16400
cable fault location by impulse reflection method *(German)* 4−12354
cable parameter test before assembly 4−4908
cable pressurization systems, leaks detection 4−13175
cable troubleshooting, pressurization and maintenance courses 4−2564
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4−24121
combinatorial circuits, bridging faults, fault simulation and test generation 4−24116
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4−12249
Control Interface Testing: a systems test approach to product service 4−7022
coordination-free ground fault detection for mine distribution systems 4−3623
data communication using optical conductor ring *(German)* 4−26960
DC earth fault detection using transformers, techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11690
determination and elimination of faults in electric locomotives VL82M *(Russian)* 4−12871
digital device, defect diagnosis from simulation data 4−19146
digital devices, signature anal. 4−24101
digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4−13599
digital hybrid IC, fault diagnosis ATE 4−24652
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4−27335
digital UUT, automatic testing, integrated approach 4−27413
distance protection and one sided fault location *(Russian)* 4−12329
distribution network *(Russian)* 4−22713
earth fault protection adaptation for networks with solidly-earthed neutrals *(Russian)* 4−22757
electric locomotives, Class ChS2, fault detection and correction, auxiliary machinery short circuits *(Russian)* 4−23305
electric motor testing, electronic monitoring techniques and equipment 4−11459
electronic equipment, EMI noise-based malfunctions prevention 4−20786
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4−16376
evaluation of fault recorder traces *(German)* 4−12350
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4−27953
fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4−28761
fault locator for long EHV transmission lines, performance evaluation 4−12356
fossil fuel plant, failure detection and location 4−17979
GENESYS−algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4−27381
GSAS1-123 SF_6 insulated switching plant partial discharges meas. and location *(German)* 4−28783
heat-related faults location by thermography in electrical industry 4−8324
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4−25048
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4−17746
HITEST test generation system, user display interfaces 4−25097
in-circuit testing, potential damage exam. *(German)* 4−8399
integrated diagnostics system for fault detection and isolation 4−18692
intelligent fault diagnostic system using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4−16898
ISDN, transmission systems for digital subscriber line circuits 4−6373
local communications network based on interconnected token-access rings: a tutorial 4−26577
logic CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−24120
memory ICs, SEM techniques 4−4641
microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4−16878
mining distribution networks, high resistance grounding, fault detection and overvoltage protection 4−17745
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4−27410
modems, techniques for isolating common faults 4−2489
monolithic ICs, fault site isolation using liquid crystals 4−5377
monomode and multimode fibres, fault location using high dynamic range coherent reflectometer 4−20327
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
multimode optical fibre, ultra-long, fault location using the stimulated Raman scattering effect *(Japanese)* 4−5545
multistage interconnection networks, quick fault location 4−26568
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4−25146
optical fibre line systems, including single-mode and multi-mode fibres 4−21752
optical fibres, pulse echo tester, design for fault location in communication systems *(Japanese)* 4−3207

fault location continued
optical submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4−16537
PCB fault finding using current tracing techniques 4−944
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4−4947
PCB maintenance, fault isolation and physical repair. 4−24595
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4−23673
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4−910
PCBs, CAD-computer-aided test system 4−24609
PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4−26360
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−13629
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−24123
PLK-10 pulse fault localiser for power cables *(Polish)* 4−28316
power cable fault detection by HV pulse method *(Spanish)* 4−12289
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4−12300
power semiconductor devices, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4−5247
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4−18685
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4−27102
radioelectronic apparatus, Markov model of repairable system 4−16642
remote tests and monitoring improve routine generating set maintenance 4−7851
screen printing quality control and faultfinding 4−164
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4−24290
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometer system for long wavelength region 4−22336
spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4−13630
submarine repeater fault location system for optical fibre cable transmission system 4−26964
suitability of fault-detection systems in power stations for determining reliability indices of the electrical plant *(German)* 4−22781
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24122
telecommunication cables, quad/two pair type, passive test circuit for fault location 4−887
telegraph network, control facilities automation 4−2356
test pin set for digital circuits *(German)* 4−605
transducer reliability, theory and techniques 4−27555
transmission lines, digital distance protection, using 6809 microprocessor based micro-computer system *(Dutch)* 4−12324
tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4−1388
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4−3950
vibration meas. and anal., piezoelectric and laser methods *(French)* 4−3190
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4−13621

fault-tolerant computing
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−8268
are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4−23615
area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4−25010
automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4−8430
block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4−8901
Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4−13730
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−24115
duplicated, fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs 4−19229
error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4−6115
failure rate model for memory devices 4−24215
Fairchild 40/404 computer aided automatic repair station *(German)* 4−27345
fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4−18704
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4−4594
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−25086
fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4−3694
highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10701
Intel iAPX 432−VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4−720
memories, distributed permutation logic 4−8903
memories, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4−8904
memories, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4−8902
memory arrays, error location mapping, syndromes 4−8900
memory word-line bit line address interchanging 4−8899
network operating system design 4−26611
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4−10979
nuclear power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4−17914
paging store 4−8898
protocol consensus in distributed computing, minimal asynchronism needed 4−26626
reliability with computer system with monitored maintenance *(Japanese)* 4−23740
self-checking VLSI building blocks for fault-tolerant multicomputers 4−24282
VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4−24271
VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4−21303
VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4−1337
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5366

faults, electrical *see electrical faults*

f.d.m. *see frequency division multiplexing*

FDM/TDM translation *see transmultiplexing*

feature extraction *see pattern recognition*

feedback
see also control systems; control theory
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4−2586
active filters, high-performance design techniques including freq. compensation 4−19332

feedback continued
active RC low-pass filters, polynomial, multiple feedback, small function block qualities *(German)* 4−775
additive white Gaussian noise multiple access channel with semifeedback, coding 4−10725
amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4−8647
amplifiers circuits, return difference anal. 4−448
amplifiers with common negative feedback, noise figure 4−13546
analogue cct. design 4−8748
artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4−27884
audio power amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4−16821
calculation of network functions by means of the feedback method 4−19019
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4−15488
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
CMOS operational amplifier, design using transistor feedback compensation cct. 4−4508
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4−12842
controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4−22446
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4−6644
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4−8023
data transmission rate in a digital channel without a memory and with information feedback 4−10547
decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4−20930
digital signal detection with prediction and decision feedback 4−20929
dimensional noncontacting comparator, using feedback capacitor gauge 4−27535
dye laser, synchronously pumped, mode locking degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4−20539
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4−23009
electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4−8125
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4−19354
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4−6101
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
frequency convertors, hybrid ICs for strain gauges *(Russian)* 4−11561
gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4−28445
HV switching transistors, base drive *(German)* 4−19988
induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4−18326
induction motor drives, current source system, stabilisation using torque angle for feedback control 4−18094
induction motors, 3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4−18119
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−3853
interference autocompensator with correlation feedback, effectiveness anal. with respect to suppression factor 4−15798
limit-cycle-free digital filters, LSI implementation, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4−475
low phase-noise microwave oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4−8765
M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4−20910
magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4−7912
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4−9136
multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4−26643
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
multiplexed sequence, autocorrelation function 4−26279
noiseless in communications channels, bandwidth expanding scheme in presence of unknown jamming noise 4−20911
nonlinear feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4−481
O-type TWT, reflections effect on operation, two-signal amplification case 4−14157
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−13530
parametric frequency convertors, anal. of noise *(Russian)* 4−19380
PCM repeaters for coaxial cable, bandwidth reduction through quantised feedback *(German)* 4−11080
pneumatic astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4−13592
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4−8051
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−12225
power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4−17582
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4−19078
PWM invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4−3911
quantised feedback for non-linear equalisation of digital signals *(German)* 4−15775
quantum noise and active feedback 4−4511
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4−13394
recording with feedback-controlled effective bias 4−5472
regulator isolation using feedback arrangement 4−8704
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4−23021
rhodamine 6G laser self-scanning due to feedback from $BaTiO_3$ phase-conjugate reflector 4−20616
self-error feedback in recursive digital filters 4−790

feedback continued
semiconductor laser, spectral linewidth reduction by external cavity with weak optical feedback 4−1720
semiconductor laser linewidth analysis in optical feedback configs. 4−10163
semiconductor laser with optical feedback, stability props. meas. 4−10164
semiconductor lasers, optical feedback controlled, X-parameter meas. method 4−10161
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4−3012
sensory feedback system, laser based sensor monitors weld preparation profile 4−20671
set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4−27515
shift-register sequences, mean-square correlation 4−25979
single-loop feedback circuit, nonlinear sensitivity criterion 4−19324
single-mode fibre coupling to semicond. lasers, efficiency and feedback charact. comparison 4−9900
spurious emission reduction using modulation feedback 4−5946
state feedback, 2-D linear system output zeroing 4−473
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4−12617
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4−8055
switch amplifiers with feedback, nonlinear and phase distortions 4−13547
switched capacitor networks, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
telephone conference circuit improvement cancelling feedback howl 4−26420
test strategies improvement for feedback ccts. 4−23724
transimpedance optical preamplifier, common-drain FET front end 4−21790
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4−5344
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4−3369
wideband amps. with negative feddback, design *(German)* 4−19093
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4−18412
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise charcts. 4−20533
Ar ion laser, acousto-optically mode-locked, degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
Co-rare earth magnet, active magnetic suspension using feedback controller 4−1482
GaAlAs current pulsed laser with dispersive external feedback, single mode operation 4−20532
GaAlAs stabilised laser low freq. noise props. 4−20549
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4−4846
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs monolithic ultrabroadband direct-coupled feedback amplifiers, fabrication using SAINT technology 4−532

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors*

feeds, antenna *see antenna feeders*

FEM *see field emission electron microscopy*

fences, electric *see electric fences*

Fermi level
MIS structures, surface charge discreteness, influence on pot. barrier profile, interface states 4−14338
narrow-bandgap semiconductor devices, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
Schottky-barrier diode, forward-biased, quasi-Fermi level determ. at metal-semiconductor interface 4−14514
semiconductor heterojunctions, interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4−1112
semiconductor/electrolyte barriers, surface recombination and photovoltaic appls. 4−5144
semiconductor/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights and the continuum of gap states 4−19778
semiconductors, degenerate and non-degenerate, Peltier coeff. rel. to Fermi level position and carrier scatt. mechanism 4−24696
thick film resistor, electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. transport parameters, three band model anal. 4−19668
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs/Pd interface, Fermi level pinning and chem. reactivity, XPS study 4−19770
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4−9442
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaSb:Se, impurity donor states, galvanomag. and oscillatory effect meas. 4−5059
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4−19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, photocond., Fermi level effect 4−20413
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charcts. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4−19774
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4−1625
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4−14348
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4−24840
a-Si-Ge alloys, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4−18898
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4−14309

Fermi level continued
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study 4−23249
SnS_2 MIM struct., SCL cond., elec. charcts. 4−14344

Fermi surface
No entries

ferrimagnetic properties of substances
see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors
permeability, phase transition zone, temp. dependence, correl. 4−9819
rare earth-Co alloys, mag. domain struct., Kerr magneto-optical effect, powder method, wall grooving method 4−1450
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RT_5, R_2T_{17}, mag. anisotropy 4−1421
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
Tb-Fe amorphous film, thermomag. recording charcts. and Kerr rot. angle 4−14811
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−14893
YIG, low temp. spin wave kinetic instability *(Russian)* 4−14828
YIG, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192
$ZnFe_2O_4$-Fe_3O_4, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192

ferrimagnetic resonance
No entries

ferrimagnetism
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
surface and spectral complex waves excited on a grounded ferrimagnetic slab 4−25925

ferrite applications
see also ferrite devices
EMC absorbent cable using ferrite loaded polymer *(French)* 4−5938
shock waves interaction on ferrite line *(Slovak)* 4−10431
surface and spectral complex waves excited on a grounded ferrimagnetic slab 4−25925
survey of market and technology 4−14843
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4−24492
volume and surface magnetostatic waves in a metallized structure with two ferrite films 4−25225
Li-Ti-Zn ferrites, props. for microwave appl. *(Polish)* 4−5464

ferrite devices
see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices
circulator for electronic scanning antennas 4−24499
core inductor and adjustment mechanism 4−4905
distributed MM-wave isolator, conductor-backed ferrite slab, anal. and expt. 4−9119
eddy current probes with ferrite cores, model 4−13448
EM wave propag. with quadrupole magnetisation, device appls. 4−20204
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4−14913
isolator, theory and operation, decimetre appl. *(Polish)* 4−4775
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
magnetostrictive ferrite vibrator, solder-jointing *(Japanese)* 4−3468
materials and devices, survey of market and technology 4−14843
microstrip ferrite phaser, design and performance 4−13886
moulded ferrite inductors and transformers, mass production 4−19442
multilayered slot-line structures with high nonreciprocity 4−4759
nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite 4−25910
pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−24552
read/write head, deep etch for improved performance 4−1457
recording heads, glassing technique 4−1454
reverse window ferrite head 4−1456
thick-film nonreciprocal ferrite Y-circulators 4−19409
transversely-magnetized ferrite slab, TE and TM modes, degeneracy 4−15587
Ba-ferrite system for electrophotography 4−14844

ferrites
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices
composite ferrite-resin material for vibration damping and appls. 4−18926
cubic, tangentially magnetized anisotropic ferrite layer, magnetostatic wave propag. 4−20193
ferrite-garnet films, domain-wall motion, experimental detection 4−5064
inductances with ferrite pot cores *(Italian)* 4−876
inhomogeneously magnetized, magnetoelastic wave propag., variational calc. 4−25224
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
materials and devices, survey of market and technology 4−14843
multilayer structures, magnetostatic waves anal. 4−5483
powder-water system, struct. form. and props., water-soluble polymers influence 4−391
rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4−22298
single crystal synthesis, ferrite-solvent system, substitution reactions, acid-base props. of components 4−328
soft ferrite powders, ferritization degree meas. *(Bulgarian)* 4−5465
thin ferrite plates, vertically magnetized, magnetostatic modes *(German)* 4−9818
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
$BaFe_2O_4$ press. sintered ferrite, static mag. props. 4−9820
$CoFe_2O_4$ spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
Fe_3O_4 spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
Li-Ti-Zn ferrites, props. for microwave appl. *(Polish)* 4−5464
Mg-ferrite, solid solns. with spinel structure, elec. cond. and cation ordering 4−1083
Mn-Mg, impact of irradiation on pulse reversal of magnetisation *(Russian)* 4−14841
Mn-Zn ferrites, effect of Ti, Zr of Hf substitution on mag. permeability 4−1447
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
MnZn ferrite pressing powders, prod. with styrene copolymer binding agent 4−391
Ni ferrites, synthesis and characterisation 4−4396
Ni-Zn, quenched, cracking due to rapid temperature change *(Polish)* 4−1449
Ni-Zn ferrites, mag. permeability, microstruct. depend. 4−1448

ferrites continued
$SrFeO_{3-\delta}$, gas sensor, elec. resist. rel. to O_2 partial press. 4—5063
$(YGdYbBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ film, LPE, magnetostriction oscills., influence of domain struct. 4—5468
YIG, Barkhausen noise, US depression 4—14842
YIG films and plates, MSW dispersion charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—9863
YIG epitaxial films, magnetooptical parameters, local distrib. over area of samples *(Russian)* 4—9816
$ZnFe_2O_4$-Fe_3O_4, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4—20192
ferroelastic transitions *see ferroelasticity*
ferroelasticity
applications in optical, acoustoelectronic in electromechanical devices 4—14807
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, grown by Czochralski technique, piezoelastic-dielectric props. 4—18818
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. charact. 4—13347
ferroelectric Curie temperature
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4—20147
$(Ba,Pb)SnO_3$ solid solns., posistor effect 4—24538
$BaTiO_3$ group ferroelectrics, ferroelectricity from aspect of crystal chemistry 4—20162
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4—14757
$Pb_{1-x}(BiLi)_{x/2}TiO_3$ and $Pb_{1-x-y}(BiLi)_{x/2}(NaCe)_{y/2}TiO_3$ ferroelectric solid solutions, piezoelec. props. 4—9729
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4—14752
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4—19738
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4—14758
ferroelectric devices
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
electro-optical cell using ferroelec. liq. cryst., switching charact. study 4—20384
liquid crystal ferroelectric displays, review 4—22251
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4—20168
optical information processing, ferroelectric device appls., review 4—21165
SAW transducers using ferroelec. ceramic wedge with planar shear-wave transducer 4—9786
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4—20174
PLZT edge-sealed lens assemblies for operation in high humidity 4—20171
ferroelectric domains *see electric domains*
ferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions
ceramics, piezoelec. charge generation by impact, expt. study *(German)* 4—20160
ceramics, structural engineering and tailormade materials 4—20144
electro-optical MM-wave devices 4—20375
ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4—9725
integrated optics, ferroelectric materials appl. review 4—20365
PLZT-10, ferroelectric ceramic, light modulation, linear operators *(Russian)* 4—15109
polyvilidene fluoride, transduction phenomena 4—22631
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4—20149
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4—14755
TGS, aqueous photolithographic etching, pyroelec. detector appls. 4—20155
TGS, crystal growth from aq. soln. 4—18838
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4—20147
variconmeter, dynamic hysteresis loop meas. of ferroelectric materials *(Polish)* 4—27658
$(Ba,Sr)TiO_3$-Si struct., memory effects 4—5142
$Ba_{6-1.5x}La_xNb_8Ti_2O_{30}$ transparent ceramics for electro-optical appls. 4—20145
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, second harmonic generation during ferroelectric transition 4—5821
$Ba_{2-x}Sr_xK_{1-y}Na_yNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4—20174
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, electrostrictive high-temp. props. meas. 4—11707
$BaTiO_3$ group ferroelectrics, ferroelectricity from aspect of crystal chemistry 4—20162
$(Cd_{1-x}Pb_x)_2(Nb_{1-y}Ta_y)_2O_7$ quantum ferroelectric press. sensor 4—22350
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$LiNbO_3$ ceramics, dielectric spectra, piezoelec. grain reson. 4—1400
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, grown by Czochralski technique, piezoelastic-dielectric props. 4—18818
$LiNbO_3$, dielectric waveguide phase shifters at 95 GHz 4—19387
$LiNbO_3$ high press. shock wave arrival detectors 4—20170
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics appl. 4—20366
$LiNbO_3$, SAW components, exam. using scanning electron microscope 4—1420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, IR holographic gratings 4—20663
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4—14757
$LiTaO_3$:Fe, two step excitation for optical data storage 4—25690
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4—20374
$Na_{0.5}La_xBi_{4.5-x}Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—14763
PLZT edge-sealed lens assemblies for operation in high humidity 4—20171
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4—20240
PLZT ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4—20161
PLZT reflective displays 4—20373
PLZT shutter switching speed improvements 4—20157
PLZT:Al, photoferroelectric sensitivity enhancement by thermal diffusion and ion implantation 4—20158
PZT, electricaly excitable mech. resonance, effects of domain struct. 4—14762
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4—18897
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
ferroelectric materials continued
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4—20153
PZT-type piezoceramic wave filter for freq. range 200-500 kHz 4—20169
$Pb_{1-x}(BiLi)_{x/2}TiO_3$ and $Pb_{1-x-y}(BiLi)_{x/2}(NaCe)_{y/2}TiO_3$ ferroelectric solid solutions, piezoelec. props. 4—9729
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4—14752
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ pyroelectric glass-ceramics, oriented grain growth from germanate glass 4—14759
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$:Nd^{3+}, trigonal ferroelec., stimulated emission generation 4—25571
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$:Nd^{3+},K^+ ferroelec., stimulated emission and laser action 4—20530
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. charact. 4—13347
$Pb_{0.15}(NaBi)_{0.425}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ ferroelec. ceramic SAW device 4—5455
$Pb_{1-x}(NaBi)_{x/2}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—14763
$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Sb_{2/3})_xTi_yZr_zO_3$:MnO ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4—20161
Pb_2ScNbO_6, single crystal growth, phase transitions, dielectric nonlinearity 4—23861
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4—5424
$PbZrO_3$ ceramics, electrostrictive high-temp. props. meas. 4—11707
$Sr_8(Al_{12}O_{24})(CrO_4)_2$, ferroelec. transition and pyroelec. appls. 4—20154
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4—14758
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$Sr_2KNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
ferroelectric phenomena *see ferroelectricity*
ferroelectric semiconductor materials *see ferroelectric semiconductors*
ferroelectric semiconductors
$(Ba,Pb)SnO_3$ solid solns., posistor effect 4—24538
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4—19740
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4—19738
SbSI-Si-metal structs., I-V and C-V charact. 4—5111
ferroelectric switching
PLZT shutter switching speed improvements 4—20157
ferroelectric thin films
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4—9725
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4—14761
PZT ferroelectric films, RF magnetron sputtering 4—13385
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4—18897
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ films, doped and undoped, sputtering prep. and pyroelec. props. 4—14756
ferroelectric transitions
see also critical fluctuations; ferroelectric Curie temperature
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, second harmonic generation during ferroelectric transition 4—5821
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4—19740
$Pb_{0.99}Nb_{0.02}((Zr_{0.6}Sn_{0.4})_{0.94}Ti_{0.06})_{0.98}O_3$, electrostriction study 4—20159
Pb_2ScNbO_6, single crystal growth, phase transitions, dielectric nonlinearity 4—23861
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4—5424
$Sr_8(Al_{12}O_{24})(CrO_4)_2$, ferroelec. transition and pyroelec. appls. 4—20154
ferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
hysteresis loop tracer, with automatic sampling cct. 4—17192
hysteresis obs., loop tracer with waveform storage 4—11709
low temperature pyroelectric properties 4—20146
$BaTiO_3$ group ferroelectrics, ferroelectricity from aspect of crystal chemistry 4—20162
ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids*
ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions
see also Morin temperature
Dy, thermomag. energy conversion appls., rel. to struct. and mag. props. 4—23272
ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*
ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions
see also Curie temperature
No entries
ferromagnetic properties of substances
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
calculation of a rotating magnetic field and surface losses in a cylindrical region by optimum linearization *(Russian)* 4—25208
EM fields within, anal. 4—15506
ferromagnetic tapes, metallic, amorphous, magnetic props., effects of electrically insulating coating *(Czech)* 4—20195
internal field intensity meas. by cavity method 4—7265
investigation of filler characteristics of electromagnetic ferromagnetic powder devices 4—23321
magnetic induction meas. by cavity method 4—7265
metals, ferromagnetic, EM US transduction, interaction mechanisms *(German)* 4—23927
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4—13406
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4—25207
rare earth alloys, $RCo_{5-x}M_x$, M=Ni, Cu, Al, Si, mag. props. 4—1444
rare earth permanent magnets, bonded, thermal stability charact. 4—1431
rare earth permanent magnets, R_2Co_{17}, precip. hardened, microstructure, mag. domain struct., TEM study 4—1471
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4—1469
rare earth-Co magnets, homogeneity rel. to coercivity charact. 4—1429
rare earth-Co matrix magnets, air ageing charact. 4—1438

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4−1437
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, R=Ce, Pr, Sm, Er, Yb, T=Ti-Fe, Cu, Zr, Hf, anisotropy fields 4−1441
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R(Co_{1-x}M_x)_5$, giant intrinsic mag. hardness 4−9858
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RT_5, R_2T_{17}, mag. anisotropy 4−1421
reare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, development and prod. 4−1430
steel, energy loss per cycle, freq. depend. 4−14815
steel, Ni-Mo, permanent mag., surface roughness, mag. props., electrochem, machining, alloying additions effect *(Russian)* 4−8606
steel sheet, with arbitrary number of domains, eddy-current losses in arched bend *(Polish)* 4−14821
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
n-$CdCr_2Se_4$:In, switching effect based on N-shaped negative differential resist. 4−14255
(Ce mischmetal, Sm)Co_5 magnets, coercivity improvement by additions of transition metal powders 4−1434
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
Co-Cr film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Cr films, targets-facing sputtering prep. mag. props. rel. to perpendicular recording appls. *(Japanese)* 4−13400
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposited thin films, mag. and struct. charact. 4−9811
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4−9805
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
Cr-Co solid solution, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4−20203
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
Fe, fine powders, mag. props., electrolysis time influence 4−384
Fe, finely divided, electrodeposited, mag. props., struct., and form. conditions 4−385
Fe-Co-Cr, damping capacity, mag. props., pitting corrosion resist. *(Japanese)* 4−20190
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
Fe-Cr-Co-M (M=Mo, Ti, Zr) permament mag. additions effect on ductility and mag. props. 4−5476
Fe-Cr-Co-Mn, deteriorating effect of Mn on mag. props. 4−14824
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4−9860
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4−1425
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4−9808
Fe_2O_3 ceramic magnetic materials, used for flux transmission, permanent magnetics *(French)* 4−9815
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4−13380
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., high press. elec. resist. 4−24778
La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Fe-Mg, La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Mg, synthetic mischmetal alloys, mag. props. 4−5462
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4−14826
MnAlC hard mag. alloy, cryst. and mag. struct., neutron diffr. study *(Chinese)* 4−25218
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202
Nd-Fe-B, amorphous permanent magnet, high-energy product 4−20201
Ni-Co magnetoresistive sensors using ferromagnetic thin films 4−17008
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822
Ni-Fe bars, ferromagnetic memory effect 4−9814
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4−25205
Ni-Fe film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Ni-Fe using ferromagnetic thin films 4−17008
$Pr_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, saturation magnetisation, Curie temp. 4−1446
$Pr_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, T=Al, Cr-Fe, Cu, mag. and structural props. 4−25206
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
Sm-Co based polymer bonded magnets, mag. props., ageing behaviour 4−1432
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4−1467
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4−9812
$Sm_2(C0,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$ permanent magnets, coercivity, energy product improvement 4−1475
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4−1445
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, annealed and quenched cellular microstructure 4−1470
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4−1473
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4−1468
$SmCo_5$, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442
$SmCo_5$ magnets, mag. props., role of grain size 4−1435
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4−1476
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4−1474
$SmCo_5$ resin-bonded magnets, ageing charact. 4−1433
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ films, amorphous, hysteresis props., magnetisation reversal, applications 4−1443

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
Sm_2Co_{17} high-coercivity magnets, magnetisation charact. 4−1428
Sm_2Co_{17}, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442
Sm_2Co_{17}-type resin-bonded magnets, ageing charact. 4−1433
$Sm(Co_{0.67}Cu_{0.08}Fe_{0.22}Zr_{0.03})_z$ sintered magnets with coercive force up to 30 KOe 4−1436
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$, permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. charact. 4−5463
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4−1426
$SmPrCo_5$ permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. charact. 4−5463

ferromagnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic resonance
No entries

ferromagnetic resonance
see also ferromagnetic relaxation
polyphase frequency multiplier, ferro-resonance type, operational charact., theoretical and experimental analysis 4−24447
sensor for remote wireless temp. meas. in organic tissue 4−7415
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835

ferromagnetism
see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves
EM nondestructive inspection of ferromag. components, oscills. of induced EMF harmonics 4−8625
EM nondestructive inspection of ferromagnetic components, oscills. of induced EMF harmonics 4−8626
initial magnetisation curve and hysteresis loops, mean field approx. 4−14825
losses in highly non-linear ferromagnetic media subjected to alternating magnetisation 4−25209
magnetic field effects of spherical coil with ferromagnetic core inside, core inductance analysis *(Polish)* 4−20712
magnetostatic leakage fields, three-dimens. finite element predictions 4−15451
mathematical magnetisation model of a ferromagnetic in a unidirectional field *(Russian)* 4−9807
$Fe_4N_{1-x}C_x$, prep., crystal morphology, coercive field and use as mag. recording materials *(French)* 4−25211

ferromagnets *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*

Feshbach resonances *see atomic resonant states; molecular resonant states*

f.e.t. *see field effect transistors*

FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*

f.h.p. motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*

fibre optics
Used for fibre optic instruments and their components e.g. fibre optic gyroscopes, endoscopes and fibre lasers. For optical fibre waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres
see also optical fibres
accelerometer, tilting-mirror fibre-optic 4−20247
accelerometers, interferometric type 4−5589
acoustic emission probe based on laser Doppler principle 4−25444
acoustic sensors, interferometer arrangements 4−10023
acoustic transduction, fibre optic, review, book contrib. 4−9982
analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4−16534
angular rotation sensor market forecast 4−20278
application in industrial meas., continuous monitoring and control 4−27492
bundles with ground ends for endoscope use 4−11931
catheter-tip micromanometer utilising a single polarisation fibre and He-Ne laser *(Japanese)* 4−17358
cavity inspection by rigid and flexible endoscopes 4−165
clinical headlamp, surgery appl. 4−3349
coated fibre ultrasonic sensitivity 4−9949
computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4−10920
conductor components for industrial appls. 4−15039
conference, London, England, (Apr. 1983) 4−5
connector performance improvements 4−5536
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
convertors of mechanical quantities, current state of the art and future prospects 4−15031
current and voltage meters, sensor design using Faraday and Pockels effects *(Japanese)* 4−17059
data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4−6823
demodulation schemes for fibre optic sensors 4−1548
detachable connectors for single-strand and multistrand fiber-optic cable 4−5552
diaphragm deflection sensing with fibre optic method 4−20259
diaphragm reflectance pressure transducer, environmentally insensitive, fibre optic sensor appl. 4−20260
digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4−22547
directional coupler using polarisation maintaining monomode fibres 4−20300
displacement meas. appl. 4−1596
displacement measurement using fibre optic sensors 4−1533
display magnifier for large screen displays 4−3127
distance sensor based on speckle velocity detect. 4−20311
distributed temperature sensor based on liq.-core optical fibres 4−9950
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4−7933
electric current measurement, enclosed-path optical fibre device 4−1547
electro-optic and photoelastic sensors 4−15106
electro-optic devices for fibre optic sensors 4−15083
EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4−20268
endoscopes, fibre optics use 4−1544
Fabry-Perot resonator as temp. sensor and optical spectrum analyser 4−20270
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069
fibre optic temperature transducer *(Swedish)* 4−1568
flow miniature transducers, fibre optic transmission principles 4−25339
gas detection system for methane conc. meas. 4−15061
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4−27980
glass fibre sensors, state of the art *(Dutch)* 4−1531

fibre optics continued
glass-metal seal light detection obs., possible optical fibre light detectors 4−27582
grating, high-efficiency optical fibre, for multiple beam prod. of uniform intensity 4−20245
GRIN optical fibre transfer characteristics *(Croatian)* 4−5582
GRIN-fibre array as a pseudo-conjugator *(Chinese)* 4−25648
groundwater contaminant monitoring, feasibility of fibre optics use 4−7518
guidelines for testing fibre optic connectors 4−19498
gyro using AlGaAs/GaAs DH superluminescent diodes 4−20461
gyrometer in gravitational field 4−15024
gyros, integrated optical components 4−20273
gyroscope, design for inertial navigation appl. 4−17420
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4−9927
gyroscope, Sagnac interferometer, review 4−20296
gyroscope with highly birefr. fibre and integrated-optic $LiNbO_3:Ti^+$ phase shifter 4−20354
gyroscope with phase-modulated single-sideband detect. 4−15021
gyroscope with polarisation-holding fibre 4−1579
gyroscopes, integrated optics components 4−15082
gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion induced nonreciprocal effects 4−25390
gyroscopes, principles and performance limitations 4−1546
gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4−1595
high temperature optical displacement measuring system 4−3198
hologram production using fibre optics 4−1793
hydrophone, sensitive polarisation single-fibre 4−20265
hydrophone, use of optical waveguide couplers 4−15072
hydrophone array, pulsed Michelson interferometer config., design and characts. 4−14991
hydrophones, press. and press. gradient fibre optic levers 4−20263
impact of fibre optics on petrochemical industry 4−18498
industrial measurement appl. 4−5553
injection laser, fibre resonator loaded, autostabilisation technique for stable resonant optical feedback 4−10188
instrumentation developments 4−11470
interference-free communication links for pilot relaying employing optical shield wire 4−6815
interferometer, Michelson-type equal-arm laser, with holographic wavefront correction 4−5571
interferometer, passive accurate phase meas. system 4−20269
interferometer, passively stabilised, using (3×3) fibre directional couplers 4−20266
interferometer, phase instabilities elimination 4−7525
interferometer based on a multimode waveguide excited by an injection heterolaser 4−5580
interferometer for remote subangstrom vibration meas. 4−22317
interferometer sensors, laser noise props. 4−5531
interferometers, zero path-length difference 4−9952
interferometric DC magnetometer 4−11574
interferometric remote fibre sensor, close loop FM 4−20275
interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4−18994
interferometric sensor, fibre end, using cooperative retroreflectors 4−5567
interferometric sensor demodulation using a fibre-optic passive quadrature demodulator 4−9953
interferometric sensors, passive quadrature demodulation 4−20267
IR fibres, middle range, review of technology and applications *(Polish)* 4−1584
laser and fibre optic sensor, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−13038
laser-Doppler velocimeter, compact, fibre type, using laser diode 4−20685
liquid crystal display, modular, large area 4−11675
magnetic gradiometer 4−9951
magnetometers for geomag. field mapping 4−5588
megampere current meas. with fibre optic sensors 4−11688
Michelson interferometer sensor, all single-mode fibre directional coupler 4−15009
microbending strain sensing 4−14981
microphone, optical fibre probe, development *(Japanese)* 4−5565
military applications of fibre optics 4−1542
military ATE, optical time-domain reflectometry, operational aspects 4−27952
monomode fibres, active polarisation stabilisation systems for coherent transmission systems or fibre optic sensors 4−15060
monomode-polarisation-maintaining fibre directional couplers 4−1580
mosaic CCD focal plane technology for electro-optical space surveillance 4−11522
multimode fibre sensors, review *(German)* 4−1550
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
NDT of composites using embedded fibre based interferometric technique 4−18992
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4−22043
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4−7050
offshore systems use of optical fibres, data link and gas detect. systems 4−21749
optical single sideband detection applied to fiber-optic sensors 4−15076
optimal signal transmission in power generation and in automated systems, use of fibre optics *(German)* 4−11236
optoelectronic device modules and passive optical devices, design for measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−1530
passive temperature sensing using unimode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 4−25402
phase modulator, single mode fibre, using piezoelec. plastic jacket, high freq. response 4−20271
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4−26946
point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
polarimetric fibre-optic sensor using heterodyne detect. 4−27526
polarimetric sensor, differential polarisation-maintaining fibre config., design and compensation 4−14990
polarisation coupler for polarisation maintaining fibres *(Japanese)* 4−15044
polarisation maintaining monomode fibre directional couplers, fabrication 4−15071
polarisers with high excitation ratio 4−15059
printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4−29097
process control industry appls. as transducers 4−2995
pulsed acoustic laser probe for surface defect characterisation 4−23917
rare earth doped fiber optic temperature sensor 4−5590
remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre 4−17258
review of developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
ring interferometer with rot. accel., light guide dispersion effect on wave phase 4−9963
rotation sensor, high-sensitivity fibre optic 4−5570
rotation sensors, principles and technologies *(French)* 4−15028
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4−20274
Sagnac interferometer fibre gyroscopes, compensation of linear sources of nonreciprocity 4−20277
Sagnac passive gyro, use of 1.3 μm optical devices 4−20276
scintillation counting system, use of optical fibre cable 4−27817
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−2
sensing with optical fibres 4−20283
sensor, on-line inspection and reading devices appl. 4−5535
sensor, single-mode, current meas. by Faraday rotation in mag. fusion devices 4−9918
sensor devices using single-mode fibres 4−9917
sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
sensors, all-fibre technology appl., evanescent field interactions 4−20257
sensors, amplitude modulated and intensity modulated, overview 4−14980
sensors, design, charact. and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4−5550
sensors, future trends 4−25367
sensors, market and sales 4−14985
sensors, multimode fibre, based on photoelastic effect 4−20262
sensors, real time temp. meas. inside train's on-board transformer 4−22345
sensors, temp., mag. field and voltage appl. in HV machines *(Japanese)* 4−22169
sensors, temperature desensitisation of delay 4−9934
sensors, total internal reflection, designs and pot. appls. 4−1549
sensors, transduction mechanisms 4−5587
sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
sensors developments 4−27524
sensors for meas. and automation *(German)* 4−20309
sensors for process plant instrumentation, based on light intensity/wavelength modulation 4−1593
sensors using fibre optics *(Polish)* 4−20313
sensors with modulated light output and optical fibre coupling for non-optical quantities *(German)* 4−7141
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4−1602
signal processors driven by relatively incoherent multimode semicond. lasers, dynamic range limitations due to laser phase induced noise 4−14982
signs for communication and safety in transportation 4−1543
single mode fibre couplers, batch fabrication technique 4−20342
single mode fibre magnetometer for DC and LF AC magnetic fields detection 4−22300
single mode fibre optic interferometric sensors 4−1594
single mode polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator 4−9932
single-mode fibre light pipe, excited, induced acoustooptical interaction 4−20316
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4−15354
spectrum analyser appl. 4−9955
stabilised optical fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer for semiconductor laser spectrum meas. 4−20572
stimulated Raman radiation high-energy soliton generation in fibre light guides 4−20628
telecommunication and telephony 4−11079
temperature sensor, dual-mode interferometric config., design and operation 4−22155
temperature sensor, modified cladding wavelength depend. 4−20258
thermometer as microwave power probe 4−20261
time domain multiplexed analog fiberoptic telemetry system for use with a large area array 4−6456
transducer systems, intrinsic and extrinsic sensors, principles and appls. 4−1545
transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4−7126
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
transducers development 4−3047
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4−26961
two-dimensional image-velocity sensor with pair of optical fibre arrays *(Japanese)* 4−17087
US sensing from 100 kHz to 50 MHz using single mode fibre 4−20264
GaAlAs broad band super radiant diode fibre optic sensor and communication appls. 4−20548
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4−10214
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
SiO_2-cored monomode fibre, temp. depend. of Kerr effect, temp. and elec. field sensor appls. 4−1565
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4−1523

fibre reinforced composites
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4−8373
high frequency heating in continuous process of fabrication of a glass fiber reinforced plastic profile 4−23448
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4−13444
NDT, video-thermography technique appl. 4−442
plastic materials appl. in minimization of meas. errors for long length *(German)* 4−17231
plastics, design approach for stressed applications 4−8355
Al_2O_3 fibre reinforced Mg alloy, nondestructive evaluation by US scanning and X-ray radiography 4−13443

fibres
see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres
cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4—23714
synthetic, manufacturing equipment, electric motor speed control aspects *(Spanish)* 4—8056
thermoinsulating properties of mats and plates used for power plant equipment insulation *(Polish)* 4—4438
SiO_2, fibrous, cryst. growth on Si surface, electron microscopy study *(French)* 4—4389

fibrinogen *see proteins*

field effect devices
see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
electronic solid-state switches as protection equipment for satellite current supply techniques *(German)* 4—17764
physical limitations and exploratory devices 4—1278

field effect integrated circuits
see also charge-coupled device circuits
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4—19201
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—13673
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—13674
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—13679
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—13677
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—13675
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—13776
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—13681
32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4—698
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4—13669
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—13663
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4—13668
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4—13661
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4—8878
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4—13666
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—13678
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—4646
80C86 CMOS microprocessor, use to build piezoelec. US siren 4—19242
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4—13659
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—13728
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—13664
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4—13665
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4—13662
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—13660
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—13676
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24246
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24245
A/D conversion peripherals, CMOS chips for multichannel 8-bit data acquisition 4—13755
AD7111 LOGDAC logarithmic multiplying CMOS D/A converter 4—13747
AD7528 buffered dual monolithic 8-bit CMOS multiplying D/A convertor 4—13745
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4—19243
ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4—19244
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—24072
alpha-generated charge for refl. and absorbing surface conditions, computer anal. 4—14727
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—9687
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19041
analogue multiplexers for high-voltage switching, HV10 family 4—9063
army spread spectrum radio, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4—21650
ASTRA CAD system for custom CMOS design 4—25161
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—19165
bidirectional telemetry system, implantable rel. to glucose level meas. 4—27890
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4—25155
blink diode, light emitting, with PMOS switching circuit *(German)* 4—1650
buried channel CPD image sensor design *(Japanese)* 4—15159
C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13736
CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—25144
CCD colour camera, field integration mode appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16736
CCD colour camera, field integration mode frequency interleaving method *(Japanese)* 4—16733
charge-pump PLL analysis and design, using MHB 4046 CMOS IC *(Czech)* 4—4548
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers, review 4—3008
CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4—24219
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4—4585
clock and alarm ccts., East German production range overview *(Czech)* 4—749
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4—14709
CMOS, accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4—4298
CMOS, Al-gate masterslice fabrication, combined electron beam direct exposure and photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4—1332
CMOS, bulk, transient charact. of latch-up turn-on process 4—1365
CMOS, coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4—19888
CMOS, dielectrically isolated structs., reverse trend fabrication process 4—14717
CMOS, high performance, overview 4—1367
CMOS, high-speed n-epitaxial, n- and p-well optimisation 4—14704
CMOS, implementation of asynchronous logic arrays 4—19197
CMOS, latchup prevention using n-well epi-CMOS process 4—14705
CMOS, life testing and failure rate, reliability update 4—1378

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4—9697
CMOS, microelectronic thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4—5201
CMOS, NDT laser die probing system; technique and equipment 4—5400
CMOS, parasitic SCR latch-up elimination 4—8839
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—4572
CMOS 32K multibus memory, error correction by Hamming code *(French)* 4—13657
CMOS 6502 4—13701
CMOS 80C86 16-bit microprocessors from Harris Semiconductor *(Italian)* 4—19248
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—692
CMOS active devices on hybrid ICs, plastic encapsulation 4—1004
CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4—1383
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4—24013
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4—9702
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4—24106
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24107
CMOS bilateral switches and multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, appls. 4—24567
CMOS bulk latch-up, DC holding and dynamic triggering charact. 4—25127
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4—19270
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4—20130
CMOS circuitry for portable data loggers *(Swedish)* 4—2956
CMOS circuits, epitaxial layer enhancement of n-well guard rings 4—14722
CMOS circuits, latchup, temp. dependence 4—25140
CMOS circuits, three-dimens. design methodology 4—25150
CMOS circuits manufacture in very clean environment by Asea-Hafos *(Swedish)* 4—9695
CMOS circuits metal oriented layout automatic generation *(French)* 4—20113
CMOS codec, single-chip design using DM technique, PABX appl. 4—26706
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—24121
CMOS compatible circuit, voltage ref. and detection of low load battery *(French)* 4—13502
CMOS counters design 4—13791
CMOS crystal oscillator circuit, frequency ageing *(Japanese)* 4—9772
CMOS Czechoslovak components, MHB 4000 series *(Czech)* 4—5391
CMOS design rules, scaling down process 4—1361
CMOS development predictions 4—25141
CMOS device assessment, SEM voltage contrast techniques 4—20126
CMOS device isolated by implanted Si_3N_4 layer, process and device charcts. *(Chinese)* 4—9686
CMOS devices, gate shorts investig. by EBIC and internal SEM probes 4—1391
CMOS devices, latchup sensitivity study with heavy ion beams 4—25137
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4—24431
CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4—24208
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4—24984
CMOS fine dimension circuits, shallow p-wells 4—25128
CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4—24240
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4—24196
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4—25154
CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4—19194
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4—14694
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4—25121
CMOS gate arrays, cell design 4—24150
CMOS gate arrays, client specific LSI-modules for European market *(German)* 4—1379
CMOS gate arrays, design 4—610
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4—24077
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4—4575
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4—580
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4—25125
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4—8844
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4—25139
CMOS HF switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4—24362
CMOS high-speed logic circuits, advantages, appls. 4—590
CMOS IC, appl. in programmable cryst. oscillators 4—14789
CMOS IC digital gain sets for precise network control 4—5384
CMOS IC PLL, props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4—4549
CMOS IC reliability testing, nondestructive internal characterisation technique 4—20124
CMOS IC speech circuit and tone ringer for telephone set *(Slovenian)* 4—2484
CMOS IC tester, layout, components *(German)* 4—133
CMOS ICs, internal parameter drifts monitoring by nondestructive method 4—14692
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4—1392
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4—19303
CMOS integrators, drift, causes and methods of reduction 4—24376
CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output charcts. 4—14538
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4—24088
CMOS latch-up, lumped element two-transistor circuit model and two-dimens. finite element anal. 4—25129
CMOS latch-up, one-dimens. numerical model 4—14720
CMOS latch-up characterization using a laser scanner 4—5396
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4—20114
CMOS linear-digital semicustom technology 4—14700
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4—24134
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4—609
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—24135
CMOS logic circuit optimum design for radiation tolerance 4—4582

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS logic families diversify design options 4−8837
CMOS logic testing, logic pulser cct. *(Spanish)* 4−8783
CMOS low-pass active RC filter, design and charact. 4−24361
CMOS LSI, latch-up sites imaging using laser photoscanner 4−5395
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−24257
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4−26718
CMOS magnetic field sensor 4−7144
CMOS masterslice LSI, cell pattern generation *(Japanese)* 4−25145
CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4−24264
CMOS memories, cosmic ray simulation expts., single event upsets and latch-up study 4−24186
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8885
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control, MC68HC05C4 4−25123
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−4654
CMOS microprocessor family for military systems design 4−8929
CMOS microprocessor for use in portable computers, NSC800 chip 4−8921
CMOS microprocessor selection 4−716
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−4694
CMOS microprocessors, NSC800 family provides high-performance/low power solutions 4−717
CMOS microprocessors continued evolution, review 4−8941
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802 remote control components, broadcast appl. *(German)* 4−10878
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−24314
CMOS monolithic ccts., parasitic p-n-p-n patch, lumped resist. latchup model 4−25131
CMOS monolithic switched capacitor type filter *(Italian)* 4−19317
CMOS op-amps, current efficiency 4−24026
CMOS operational amplifier, design using transistor feedback compensation cct. 4−4508
CMOS operational amplifier, improved freq. compensation technique 4−24010
CMOS operational amplifiers get into new applications *(German)* 4−24003
CMOS parallel testing 4−5403
CMOS plastic encapsulated ICs, high temp. humidity stress tests 4−5393
CMOS plastic encapsulated scaled devices, gate length dependent threshold voltage instability 4−5392
CMOS PLL cct., Czechoslovak MHB 4046 component *(Czech)* 4−4547
CMOS power amplifier, class AB, design and performance 4−24009
CMOS process, cross breeding with HMOS, prospects 4−20115
CMOS process, LSI circuit development 4−25156
CMOS processing, pinhole array capacitor for oxide integrity anal. 4−14397
CMOS processors, scaling down, technology limits *(Swedish)* 4−9694
CMOS programmable logic 4−24069
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−4648
CMOS protection devices, latch-up initiation 4−20127
CMOS pulse generators and monostables, design 4−8776
CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4−24207
CMOS RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4−4632
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−4640
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4−4647
CMOS RAM testing using ATE, problems 4−4645
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4−684
CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4−14703
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4−4610
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4−13618
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−4601
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
CMOS Si-gate LSI delta modulator, design and performance 4−26009
CMOS signal generation IC for video camera appls. 4−6909
CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4−19294
CMOS solid-state switch activated by a sensor *(Spanish)* 4−9245
CMOS static 8-bit single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4−4663
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−19226
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4−24364
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4−23988
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4−26720
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer for pair cable transmission *(Japanese)* 4−26833
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−9001
CMOS technology, trench surface inversion problem 4−1373
CMOS technology design strategy to avoid latch-up 4−20117
CMOS technology developments 4−9703
CMOS technology in microprocessor controlled telephones *(Italian)* 4−21559
CMOS technology low consumption custom circuit development *(French)* 4−14701
CMOS technology manufacture 4−1360
CMOS test chip, cct. speed, total dose effects meas. 4−24087
CMOS three dimensional IC fabrication using laser beam recrystallisation 4−5389
CMOS VLSI, latch-up and timing failure anal. using electron beam testing system 4−5397
CMOS VLSI, layout design considerations 4−20123
CMOS VLSI, Si-on-insulator technology using buried Si_3N_4 layer 4−14713
CMOS VLSI sieve 4−19271
CMOS VLSI technology 4−5387
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4−9688

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS voltage convertor, Siliconix SI 7661, design and charact. *(German)* 4−23986
CMOS-SOS coplanar technology using ion milling and selective oxidation 4−14725
CMOS-SOS technology, integrated speech delta codec design 4−21584
CMOS/SIMOX HV technology for subscriber line interface LSI circuit 4−11025
CMOS/SOS chips for space environments, radiation hardened technology 4−14695
CMOS/SOS devices, leakage currents 4−14575
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip st, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
CMOS/SOS high performance circuits with gradually doped source-drain extension struct. 4−5390
CMOS/SOS multiplier-accumulator, high speed and low power 4−13737
CMOS/SOS radiation-hardened technology, RAM appl. 4−14697
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators, total dose radiation effects, propag. delay time study 4−14721
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators with thin epilayers, short channel lengths 4−14724
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4−1387
CMOS/VMOS audio oscillator, design 4−4520
combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−19164
communication systems integrated circuits developments *(Polish)* 4−26369
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4−592
computer component technology 4−1295
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4−1022
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−24136
contact hole formation in integrated circuits using ion beam nitriding 4−9700
CRT 9041, NMOS LSI chip, video attributes controller 4−16946
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4−24287
custom designed ICs for data modems 4−21553
demodulator, CMOS, with phase-locked loop 4−8788
digital CMOS cell library adopts analog circuits 4−9690
digital demodulator for equidistantly sampled FM signals *(German)* 4−13582
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−16737
digital filters, MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4−24409
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4−19170
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4−21073
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4−18255
digital switching system monolithic IC, design and features *(French)* 4−11054
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4−20125
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8879
dual tone and modem frequency generator with on-chip filter and voltage reference 4−26707
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4−8892
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4−24192
E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4−19200
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4−24278
EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4−8882
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, charact. and reliability *(German)* 4−24177
EEPROM, high speed 32K CMOS, XL46C32 4−24168
EEPROM structures, characterisation and screening of SiO_2 defects 4−4639
EHF low-noise FET receiver 4−21641
electronic clock device with non-volatile memory frequency trimming 4−19285
electrostatic discharges, static control system for microelectronic environment 4−4268
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
EPROM, how to use 4−625
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−655
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−19219
EPROm data loss mechanisms 4−4638
EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4−646
failures in bipolar and MOS technologies identification, using logical models 4−24124
fast CMOS logic, guidelines and standards *(German)* 4−13605
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4−13682
FIFO self-checking memory for VLSI system 4−24223
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−24197
FIT-CCD sensor for small image size *(Japanese)* 4−15158
floating gate nonvolatile memories, radiation induced soft errors 4−5398
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4−24244
FTCCD cross gate structure imager, single chip colour system design *(Japanese)* 4−16729
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4−4606
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4−19174
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−24110
gate array unit for adaptive channel compensation and echo compensation *(German)* 4−24098
gate arrays, technology and charact. *(French)* 4−13639
Gaussian-filtered minimum-shift-keying demodulator LSI *(Japanese)* 4−13581
Harris-Intel CMOS 8086 microprocessors 4−8959
hierarchical circuit extractor for NMOS designs 4−13471
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−24272
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−25151
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4−688
ICL7660 CMOS power supply voltage invertor, extended appls. 4−8701
image sensor, photodiode array digital logic NMOS IC, design for Hadamard transform processing 4−22064
in-circuit testing may shorten life of ICs 4−578
interline CCD imager with vertical overflow drain *(Japanese)* 4−15157
interline transfer CCD imager with MOS photosensor, MCZ substrate appl. *(Japanese)* 4−15156
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4−11498

field effect integrated circuits continued
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4−608
ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4−1384
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4−25160
LCMOS process, used for low voltage, low power consumption devices *(Spanish)* 4−9701
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4−2812
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
line sequential colour difference system for single-chip camera *(Japanese)* 4−16735
logic analyser, CMOS circuitry adapter, using RCA CD40109B IC 4−11549
logic CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−24120
LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4−16309
LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4−14726
LSI design centre opened by Elektronikcentralen, Denmark *(Swedish)* 4−8365
MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor from Motorola, multiuse thermostat appl. *(Italian)* 4−4151
MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4−752
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−24216
micropower analog MOS techniques 4−19267
microprocessors, developments 4−8915
microwave MESFETs, review *(Dutch)* 4−13904
MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4−24510
MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4−9191
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−24198
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−24180
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4−24184
MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4−24182
monolithic MOS signal processors, operational modes, appls. *(Italian)* 4−20118
MOS, digital, CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique 4−14707
MOS, ion-sensitive FET sensor array *(German)* 4−11601
MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4−4635
MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4−13765
MOS area sensor, high resolution design *(Japanese)* 4−16731
MOS bidirectional transmission gates, event-driven model 4−24160
MOS booster load dynamic charact. *(Hungarian)* 4−9696
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4−25135
MOS cells, logical and topological design 4−25164
MOS circuits, data structure 4−1389
MOS CM751, digital multimeters design *(German)* 4−3097
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−8817
MOS device testing, X-ray and ^{60}Co gamma-ray effects 4−27827
MOS device thin gate oxide breakdown, operational definition 4−14554
MOS devices, mathematical model for oxide wearout due to charge trapping 4−5399
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4−25120
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
MOS digital ccts., fault simulation 4−4563
MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−14719
MOS DRAM, single event upset rate, dose depend. 4−24187
MOS DRAM photosensor array for solid-state imaging system 4−7058
MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4−4630
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error charact., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−659
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−669
MOS filters with switched capacitors *(Italian)* 4−9024
MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4−19225
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4−14693
MOS IC packaging, improved elec. performance required 4−13160
MOS IC used for temp. measurements, controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4−22014
MOS imagers for solid-state electronic cameras, future *(Italian)* 4−9337
MOS integrated linear attenuators with program control 4−13548
MOS integrated operational amplifiers, macromodel 4−4504
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4−4711
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4−8867
MOS logic ccts. failure determ., non-stick-at behaviour obs. 4−24125
MOS logic LSI, enhancement-depletion, delay-time modelling 4−5379
MOS logic simulation tools 4−24130
MOS LSI, approximation methods for wiring delay 4−5386
MOS LSI, interconnection parasitic resist. effects, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−9704
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−463
MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4−9706
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−13468
MOS LSI circuits, dimensioning technique for high capacity drive *(Hungarian)* 4−14702
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−24073
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−24425
MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4−1385
MOS LSIs, isolation process technology *(Japanese)* 4−20120
MOS offset error canceller for analogue adaptive transversal filter, LSI 4−4708
MOS processor Z8002, γ-ray effects in zero-bias condition 4−13729
MOS RAM LSI failure rate prediction method 4−9668
MOS scaled analogue LSI circuits, design, fabrication and perform. 4−5385

field effect integrated circuits continued
MOS solid-state imager, operating principles, charact. and recent progress in TV cameras 4−5016
MOS static RAM cell design criteria 4−4629
MOS vacuum fluorescent display drivers, novel fabrication process 4−29000
MOS VLSI, refractory metal silicide metallisation, processing technology and charact. 4−14710
MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4−5381
MOS VLSI, sloped sidewall masked isolation process 4−14712
nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4−1386
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4−5380
MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4−25157
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM cell, high capacitance, buried poly-Si electrodes 4−650
MOS VLSI failures, classification, testing and elimination 4−1362
MOS VLSI process/device simulation, conf., Urbino, Italy (July 1982) 4−42
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4−25147
MOSFET, I-V model parameter extraction program, optimisation technique and subroutine 4−14563
MOSFET, narrow-channel devices, large radiation dose effects modelling 4−14562
MOSFET, p-channel device, LPCVD poly-Si fabrication, grain boundary passivation, static RAM appl. 4−9689
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23957
MOSFET IC exposed in ^{60}Co facilities, dose enhancement effects 4−25136
MOSFET ICs, self-aligned contacts form., anisotropic etching process 4−1371
MOSFET in laser recrystallised Si film integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−14588
MOSFET LSI gate interconnection technology 4−606
MOSFET scaling for VLSI, performance limits 4−1381
MOSFETs, low-frequency noise 4−20121
MOSFETs, spatially resolved obs. of visible light emission, photocarrier generation mechanism 4−5293
MOST, distributed RC filter element, tunable 4−24356
Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4−4624
Motorola CMOS M146805 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4−699
MSC-48 microprocessor group, architecture *(Spanish)* 4−710
multitransistor test struct., elec. charact. of feature sizes and parasitic capacitances 4−25130
NEC μPD7002C CMOS 12-bit ADC, used for microprocessor appls. 4−4685
NMOS, residue arithmetic and VLSI 4−24338
NMOS 1.3 μm design rule ring oscillator fabrication, optically defined using 10:1 reduction projection aligner 4−1375
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4−672
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4−25146
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−19268
NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4−9707
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−24194
NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4−13647
NMOS high-capacitance dynamic RAM cell with self-aligned storage capacitor 4−8894
NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4−19265
NMOS LSI chip implementation of packet-switched multiprocessor bus system 4−10978
NMOS LSI IC layouts using PASCAL 4−25163
NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4−1366
NMOS multiproject chip sensors 4−22180
NMOS operational amplifiers, design techniques using enhancement and depletion mode transistors *(French)* 4−13542
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−24265
NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4−24267
NMOS poly Si gate 0.4 μm gate length devices fabricated by contrast-enhanced lithography 4−1376
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4−21196
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−13696
NMOS static ROM, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and charact. 4−24178
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−24237
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4−25149
NMOS technology, poly-Si isolation for failure anal. 4−1390
nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4−8925
nMOS Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4−8825
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4−14714
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4−24325
NMOS VLSI implementation of digital quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator 4−19301
NMOS VLSI single-chip microcomputer, RISC II register-oriented architecture 4−8969
NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4−19247
NMOS-CMOS VLSI layout strategies 4−25159
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4−1370
NMOS-III process technology 4−1368
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4−19966
NOR-gate selectable circuit master slice 4−4596
novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4−13680
operational amplifier, monolithic FET-input, high performance, appls. 4−13519
optoelectronic transmitter containing TJS laser, driver FET and multiplexer 4−25592

field effect integrated circuits continued
PAL system colour cameras, single-chip MOS imager based design *(Japanese)* 4−16734
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−25152
PC 54/74 family of high-speed CMOS 4−25124
PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−10879
PCM transcoder cct. and remote metering generator for line cct. appls. 4−26733
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−24151
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
polystyrene resists, submicron patterns by focused ion beam lithography, plasma etching 4−20068
power supplies and MOS technology 4−19062
pulse dialer circuits, protection methods 4−11011
pulse width modulation for optical fibre transmission of video 4−21798
push-switch with bistable, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−9247
pushbutton telephones made possible by CMOS circuit *(Swedish)* 4−11007
QMOS rapid logic devices, charact., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4−24105
quad D/A convertor, monolithic, 8-bit 4−13750
quartz crystal vibrators, high quality temperature compensating system *(Japanese)* 4−9771
radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4−24284
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4−24266
radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4−24343
RAM, static type, memory cell driver transistor threshold voltage, meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−658
RAM, testing redundant memories 4−663
RAM design, CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons 4−24218
RAM MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4−14723
RAMs, innovations in MOS technology 4−632
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−15873
ROM content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4−8884
SACMOS process for reduced chip size 4−14698
safe operating zones for digital in-circuit testing 4−24129
sample and hold circuit using a CMOS op amp, for voltmeter reading 4−22124
scanning laser microscope for inspection of microelectronic devices 4−20690
SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4−8966
Second Order Muldex design incorporating semi-custom integrated circuits 4−21582
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
semi-custom logic ccts., Racal gate arrays *(German)* 4−13614
semiconductor/digital integrated circuits shortages due to manufacturing policies *(Swedish)* 4−9693
shallow junction bipolar technology, lateral charge spreading-induced effects 4−20109
Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4−1364
single chip codec for voice transmission on digital channels 4−2477
single chip linear array picture processor 4−7116
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−24227
single-chip microcomputers and support chips, low-power CMOS 4−24248
single-chip microcomputers using NMOS and CMOS processes 4−691
single-chip modem for personal computer 4−5383
SIPMOS power FET with integrated input amplifier, expt. study 4−5302
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4−21888
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4−9617
SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries for moderate inversion conditions, model 4−5288
solid state imager, photoconductor overlaid design *(Japanese)* 4−16730
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−24213
SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4−14699
speech processing, VLSI technology implications 4−2142
speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4−26049
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4−4669
SSTV test equipment, design 4−21875
static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4−24172
submicrometre contact hole delineation with a two-layer deep-UV portable conformable masking system 4−14696
submicron pattern formation with negligible tolerance 4−9653
swing CCD image sensor, design *(Japanese)* 4−16732
switched capacitor filters, passive type using MOS switches, general biquad topology 4−19309
switched capacitor filters implementation, monolithic, synthesis 4−13806
switched capacitor PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4−24042
switched capacitor universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4−4712
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4−26742
switched-capacitor LPC vocoder, integrated design *(German)* 4−21555
systolic array chip designs 4−24296
telephone chip set for personal computers 4−6558
three-dimensional MOSFET device structures, cct. simulation 4−5382
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4−13770
TL 783 HV regulator 4−498
Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4−4634
touch activated switch, using MM58312N CMOS IC, automatic gain control 4−893
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4−13722
tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4−1388
TV colour camera with 3-MOS chips, development 4−16743
two-layer refractory metal IC process 4−1369
uPD7500 series CMOS 4-bit fourth generation architecture 4−715
V4000 CMOS-circuits design and performance *(German)* 4−20122
variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4−13779
VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4−19269
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−14718

field effect integrated circuits continued
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4−20105
VLSI CMOS/SOS process with thin epilayers, low leakage currents, short channel lengths 4−14724
VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−24146
VLSI design for universities 4−20128
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4−5394
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4−24990
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI for communication control 4−2324
VLSI ICs, scaling design rules and limitations *(Spanish)* 4−9659
VLSI logic, single event problem characterisation 4−24090
VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4−24210
VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4−19157
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4−25143
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4−583
wafer-scale laser pantography, NMOS transistor and small-scale IC fabrication 4−9601
Z40000 series CMOS analogue cell library 4−9691
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4−4598
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4−24209
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−13672
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−13778
GaAs, breakdown mechanism 4−24979
GaAs devices and ICs, radiation effects 4−5246
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4−20119
GaAs FET 12 GHz-band low noise monolithic amplifiers 4−4848
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4−4846
GaAs FET amp MIC with one-quarter micron gate for 60 GHz 4−13541
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4−4851
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration 4−5592
GaAs FET preamplifier monolithically integrated with AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode 4−10067
GaAs FET wideband high gain small size monolithic microwave amplifiers 4−4847
GaAs IC, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs IC development for consumer products 4−1377
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4−9699
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−6802
GaAs JFETs, complementary, double-implanted type, digital IC appls. 4−24970
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4−13777
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−13790
GaAs lightly doped drain-source MESFET for ultra-high speed logic 4−1372
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4−8830
GaAs MESFET driver monolithically integrated with AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well laser 4−10162
GaAs MESFET high-frequency transversal IC filter, clocked delay line, responses 4−13811
GaAs MESFET parasitic effects, surface and bulk related phenomena *(French)* 4−14539
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs MESFET technology for low-noise front ends 4−9698
GaAs MESFET technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with Si NMOS 4−25126
GaAs MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 4−24512
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4−24511
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4−24514
GaAs MMICs, low noise and IF amplifiers, dielec. resonator oscillator, design for DBS receiver appl. 4−24513
GaAs microcircuit production techniques and trends *(Norwegian)* 4−9692
GaAs microwave FET chip Model HMF-0310 from Harris Microwave Semiconductor 4−24522
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4−19410
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4−13908
GaAs monolithic circuits and new device technology, used for supercomponents 4−19418
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4−4849
GaAs monolithic microwave MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis using equiv. cct. model 4−24952
GaAs monolithic ultrabroadband direct-coupled feedback amplifiers, fabrication using SAINT technology 4−532
GaAs monolithic X-band amplifier miniaturisation 4−4850
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4−24326
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4−19220
GaAs Schottky diode FET logic ccts., transient radiation effects 4−24085
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4−24084
GaAs static RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using WSi_x MESFET self-aligned technology 4−24174
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistors for high-speed LV ring oscillators 4−1374
GaAs-AlGaAs superfast transistor, picosecond switching, operation 4−24965
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ integrated p-i-n photodiode/FET receiver for fibre communication, 1.3 to 1.5 um 4−26948
InGaAsP-InP laser integration with FET 4−25594

field effect integrated circuits continued
Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4−25158
Si gate CMOS op amps *(Dutch)* 4−23998
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4−25132
Si MESFET submicron gate-length logic on SOS, fabrication and anal. 4−14556
Si MOS VLSI, forward-biased p-n junction electroluminesc., leakage current study 4−14285
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4−25138
Si NMOS technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with GaAs MESFETs 4−25126
Si piezoelectric-film FET accelerometer, with proof mass 4−22138
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4−5388
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, preannealing effect 4−9488
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4−8527
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4−611
Si-gate CMOS chips gain immunity to SCR latchup 4−1363
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
WSi_2 MOS VLSI gate electrodes and interconnections, low-pressure CVD deposited, props. study 4−14711
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

field effect transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
amplifier, with controllable thermal drift *(Italian)* 4−527
analogue switches, analysis of control voltage overshoots in load network 4−819
broadband MOSFET amplifiers, construction 4−8752
charge-sensitive preamplifiers, breakdown protection for input FETs 4−19100
DC-DC convertors, half and full bridge, current-mode regenerative gate drive for power field-effect transistors 4−8712
discriminator, dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator configuration for microwave oscillators frequency stabilisation 4−9174
dual JFET convertor, pA currents comparison appl. 4−27643
dynamically bootstrapped HV driver with isolation 4−8849
electrostatic discharge protected TTL receiver 4−13634
fractional horsepower motors, FET-based drive cct. 4−3872
GaAs FET microwave phase shifter, design and charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−19422
high-current drivers with complementary FET output *(German)* 4−569
highly linear power amplifiers for SSB C-band satellite appls. 4−4883
impedance converters, FET cct. for AM radio receiver *(German)* 4−19319
MIC FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4−24529
microwave dual-gate MESFET mixers, operational modes study 4−19428
microwave FET amplifier, K-band, design and charcts., satellite downlink appl. 4−4864
microwave FET oscillators, design based on large-signal characterisation method 4−9175
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4−772
MOSFET power amp. with error correction 4−24014
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−13504
MOSFET trigger circuit for grounded grid thyratrons, transverse-discharge N_2 laser appls. 4−10198
nanosecond push-pull switches using high-power MOS transistors 4−9074
oscillator, near-carrier FM noise study 4−4529
pH-sensitive ISFET, multiplexer and amplifier ccts. design 4−22122
power-MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4−568
precision power amplifier with FET inlet *(German)* 4−13544
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8715
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−24429
SIPMOS transistor drive ccts., using quad-NOR CMOS device clock generator 4−13644
switch-mode power supplies, cascading power FETs for off-line switching 4−504
VMOS HF power amplifier, 30-90 MHz, design, performance and AGC aspects *(French)* 4−13549
voltage regulator, temp. compensated 4−4492
voltage-controlled oscillator, switched-capacitor implementation using MOS technology, design and performance 4−8764
voltage-controlled resistors, dependent source and FET config., design and implementation 4−4888
X-band low noise overload protected FET amplifier 4−4880
GaAs dual-gate FET analogue freq. divider 4−9080
GaAs dual-gate FET frequency translator, 11.5 GHz, design and WPSK modulator appl. 4−4875
GaAs FET C-band power amplifiers for satellite down-link 4−11224
GaAs FET high efficiency power amplifier module for 900 MHz band 4−8736
GaAs FET Ku-band power amplifiers using miniature circuits on BeO substrates 4−4879
GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, 6 and 11 GHz, design for QAM radio link 4−4873
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−4865
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
GaAs FET mixers, S- and X-band, thin film lumped element design and performance 4−24516
GaAs FET regenerative frequency divider, 16 GHz operation, design and performance 4−4876
GaAs FET SHF amplifier, 6.4-7.1 GHz, design construction and performance *(French)* 4−13930
GaAs FET YIG tuned oscillator, 26 to 40 GHz 4−9143
GaAs MESFET frequency multipliers, nonlinearity study 4−4874
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4−13932
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4−4840
GaAs single-stage FET amplifiers *(German)* 4−850

field effect transistors
see also field effect integrated circuits; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors
2D electron gas FETs, high speed-low power circuit integration 4−9453
AM cascode type modulator, circuit design with JFET-SIT combination 4−4551
bipolar, operational amplifiers design *(Spanish)* 4−536
chemically sensitive, electrochemical aspects and appl. 4−17012
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4−17040
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8685
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4−8671
dynamic compressor with FET regulation *(German)* 4−14549
dynamic saturation voltage charcts. of bipolar transistors and FETs 4−9595
edge-doped n-channel FET, simplified fabrication process using heavy ion implants 4−14567
extended gate chemically sensitive FER, multi-species microprobe appl. 4−17016
fabrication by electron beam lithography in 100 nm region 4−14365
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−1208
first stage active devices for optical receivers, optimum choice of Si or GaAs FETs 4−2703
GaAs FET radar preamp., design 4−6847
HEMT, MBE technology, review *(Japanese)* 4−20017
HEMTs, short channel, device modelling for performance anal. and design 4−9612
heterojunction FET, theoretical and expt. study *(French)* 4−5297
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4−11601
ISFET in analytical chemistry, pH sensitive mechanism 4−17013
leakage current meas. *(Polish)* 4−11693
low noise and power, MBE production 4−9198
opposed gate-source struct. high-freq. FET, numerical simulation 4−13916
parameters measurement, tester design *(German)* 4−20014
potential-freely driven power FET *(German)* 4−495
power components COMFET, GEMFET, and IGF *(French)* 4−9620
power MOS bipolar transistors *(French)* 4−9611
resonant drive circuit for power field-effect transistors 4−511
self-aligned FET gate structure and method 4−9614
self-commutated convertors with semiconductor devices of new types 4−12720
short channel FETs using Si MBE, review 4−8554
static domain near gate, analytic theory 4−5301
stroboscopic converter based on Schottky FET, analysis 4−19382
superlattices, MBE grown, electron device appls. 4−19767
surface-accessible FET for gas sensing 4−17014
temperature sensors based on FETs *(Russian)* 4−22153
thin film transistors, elec. props., temp. depend. 4−24727
VHF high-power FET amplifier, using DVD 150 Ts 4−19082
voltage breakdown meas. *(Polish)* 4−14585
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FET, bias dependence and light sensitivity at 77K, expt. study 4−24951
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4−5632
AlGaAs/GaAs two-dimens. electron gas FET, subbands and charge control anal. 4−19993
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction FET, selectively doped, negative differential resist. 4−24973
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4−14542
Au beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs failure anal. 4−4991
GaAS FET ampllifier, waveguide/MIC design, 60 GHz 4−4856
GaAs devices and ICs, radiation effects 4−5246
GaAs FET, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs FET LF noise, effects of technology *(French)* 4−13903
GaAs FET load-pull power contours prediction 4−4860
GaAs FET microwave amplifier design, 1-8 GHz 4−24504
GaAs FETs, analytical model, operational mechanism for device *(Chinese)* 4−5279
GaAs FETs, end resistance meas. 4−24967
GaAs FETs, low noise, techniques and appls. 4−24977
GaAs FETs, via hole filling, photoelectrochem. plating 4−24968
GaAs FETs for microwave satellite communications appls. 4−846
GaAs metal-semiconductor field effect transistors manufacture and production 4−14565
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4−4841
GaAs microwave power FETs, charcts. 4−5282
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4−24532
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854
GaAs semiconductor components production in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−9610
GaAs transistors, power and small signal devices, electron irradiation tests 4−5312
GaAs, two-port devices, noise parameters meas. method 4−11738
GaAs vertical electron transistor with AlGaAs cathode, design and fabrication 4−19999
GaAs vertical FET structure with submicron source-to-drain spacing, charcts. 4−9609
GaAs:Se, implanted, FETs, layer characterization 4−9618
GaAs/AlGaAs microwave high electron mobility transistors (HEMT), noise perform. 4−5313
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4−1268
GaAs/n-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 0.25 μm gate length microwave high electron mobility transistor fabrication 4−1260
GaAs/n-AlGaAs HEMTs, high-speed FETs, device struct., fabrication and operation 4−1269
GaAs/n-AlGaAs heterojunction, MBE growth, FET appls. 4−9625
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistors for high-speed LV ring oscillators 4−1374

field effect transistors continued
GaAs-AlGaAs superfast transistor, picosecond switching, operation 4−24965
GaAs-Au-Ge-Ni, FET with ultrathin film ohmic contacts 4−5294
GaAs-FET for 430 MHz design 4−24019
GaAs-n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, power transistors, operating characts. 4−14584
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
a-Si, elec. props. study, interface and surface effects study 4−19698
a-Si FETs, performance optimisation, appl. to integrated image sensors 4−24975
Si, polycrystallline, FET gate fabrication process, metal silicide content 4−9613
a-Si thin film transistors, analytical approach 4−24974
a-Si:H FETs, performance rel. to partial H_2 press. during RF magnetron sputtering 4−1256
Si:Sb shallow FET source/drain junction, fabrication technique using ion implantation 4−14566
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4−19844
field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*
field emission, electron *see electron field emission*
field emission, ion *see field ion emission*
field emission electron microscopes
see also field emission electron microscopy
No entries
field emission electron microscopy
see also field emission electron microscopes
No entries
field emission ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopy
universal design, with rotating cassette for six specimen 4−19634
field emission ion microscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; field emission ion microscopes
Si-W(Ni)(Pt) interface, silicide formation, atom probe and field ion microscopy study 4−14304
field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*
field ion emission
thruster, clustering capability 4−12051
field ion microscopy, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*
field ionisation
Si:P, field ionisation of P atoms, MIS struct. study 4−19653
field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*
field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*
field plotting
see also field strength measurement
No entries
field strength measurement
see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement
antenna near-field measurement research at Georgia Institute of Technology 4−15613
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−27917
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−16706
FSM 11 equipment for selective voltage and interference meas. *(German)* 4−7218
HF, scientific pocket calculator appl. 4−17166
MF field strength and sea gain effects 4−21849
near field of radiating antenna, isolated sensor for Poynting vector determ. 4−17169
optimum antenna, heights survey 4−11686
radiation pattern measurement, microcomputer controlled 4−16930
RF and microwave fields meas. by nonresonant perturbation 4−22302
RF simulation for dynamic field measuring characts. of aerials *(Russian)* 4−20878
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4−22002
UHF mobile radio propag. characts. in urban areas 4−26881
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4−16683
field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*
fields, electric *see electric fields*
fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*
filament lamps
economic life of GLS incandescent lamps 4−23360
emissivity, thermodynamically derived dependences for single coil, coiled coil, three-coil filaments *(Russian)* 4−8156
future prospects for development *(Russian)* 4−18393
halogen incandescent lamps, W transport processes 4−23367
halogen lamps, new miniature range, improved construction and manufacturing processes *(Russian)* 4−8154
halogen lamps switched mode power supplies, using SIPMOS transistors 4−13515
incandescent household-type lamp, radiofrequency interference 4−18389
inert gas incandescent lamps, W transport processes 4−23366
light output increase by use of transparent heat reflecting filters 4−12926
lighting industry and technology *(Swedish)* 4−4116
luminous efficiency improvements *(Italian)* 4−29032
metal halide type, compatibility with ballast and ignitor 4−8149
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−3089
replacement by fluorescent lamps, economic advantages *(French, German)* 4−4119
studio lamps with biplane filament *(German)* 4−23355
W incandescent filaments, doped, K-filled bubble growth, rel. to hot spot development and intergranular fracture 4−23368
W-halogen lamp for operator-safe infrared light source 4−4120
W-halogen lamps containing dibromomethane, role of CO, chem. equilib. calc. 4−8151
file management *see file organisation*
file organisation
see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management and garbage collection; virtual storage
associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−721
data terminal systems, file control techniques *(Japanese)* 4−2301
defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4−5491
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4−13727
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−21398
file organisation continued
heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4−10964
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4−26259
local-area network, filing and printing services 4−16292
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−24221
one file-transfer protocol for all personal computers 4−2428
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−714
filled polymers
conductive plastics, microstruct., elec. and mech. props. 4−8611
epoxies, Al filled, dielec. props., elec. susceptibilities 4−20133
ferrite loaded polymer for EMC absorbent cables *(French)* 4−5938
ferrite-resin composite material for vibration damping and its applications 4−18926
C loaded polymers, stereo TEM of C particles dispersion 4−18934
film badges *see dosimeters*
films
see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films
No entries
filtering and prediction theory
see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions
2-D circularly symmetric recursive filters, design 4−21042
2-D digital filtering using Fermat number transforms, hardware, comments 4−9044
2-D digital filters, efficient implementation using logarithmic number systems 4−9040
2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−19359
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4−19357
2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4−19360
2D filters, realisations of Attasi state space model 4−26114
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4−2592
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4−11265
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4−26089
adaptive equalisers using analog signal processing, error criteria 4−26194
adaptive infinite impulse response filter design, performance characts. of genetic algorithm 4−21080
adaptive normalised lattice filters, fast recursive algorithm for generation of gradients 4−10612
adaptive prediction using fast block-algorithm 4−21130
adaptive predictors based on multiple autoregressive models, asymptotic prop. *(Japanese)* 4−2190
adaptive processing algorithm using a priori information on correlation matrix structure 4−2185
adaptive protection of detection systems functioning by spectrum spreading 4−10658
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4−15760
allpass filter design for luminance and chrominance separation of NTSC signals 4−24421
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4−21136
array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4−10632
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4−15681
atmosphere temperature profiles, appl. of Kalman filter to ground-based microwave sensing 4−12119
autocorrelation filter for compression of radio pulse with linear frequency modulation *(Russian)* 4−6182
band-limited signal derivative interpolation, noise sensitivity 4−10634
Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−15808
binary quantized speech, adaptive filtering 4−15757
bistatic radar-combined space-time filtering, pulse chasing 4−21810
broadcast FM receiver, design of efficient system 4−16714
Caratheodory-Fejer method for recursive digital filter design 4−26143
CCD-based analyzer of image contours, signal correction *(Russian)* 4−10649
character display on CRT 4−16951
characterization theorems for a filter Lambda model 4−10617
clutter cancellation in search radars by spectral autoregressive techniques 4−11262
colour image formation models for digital restoration 4−21211
continuous time signal samples, generalised prediction compression technique 4−15771
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4−6644
cyclostationary random signal processes, joint optimisation of transmitter and receiver 4−2207
data transmission automatic equalizer using block iterative algorithm 4−2196
delay-constrained adaptive linear predictor filter, steady-state response to sinusoid in white noise 4−9006
diffuse edge fitting and following, location adaptive approach 4−26233
digital fan filter design 4−26144
digital filter, signal flow graph analysis *(Czech)* 4−793
digital filters, 2-D, impulse response calculation 4−9045
digital filters, 2-D state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4−13841
digital filters, adaptive adjustment algorithm to maximise the signal/noise ratio 4−6188
digital filters, dynamic accuracy of filter with constant parameters, estimation method 4−6193
digital filters, lattice wave, explicit formulae for multiplier values 4−21091
digital filters, multirate, unified state-space representation 4−21082
digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4−26122
digital filters, pole and zero determ. 4−23965
digital filters, recursive, periodically excited, subharmonics and related quantisation effects 4−21081
digital filters, S-plane mapping theory extension 4−19348
digital filters, second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4−4723
digital filters, time-varying, stability considerations 4−21085

filtering and prediction theory continued
digital image reconstruction filter theory *(Russian)* 4−15894
digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−13805
digital matched filters, performance for multilevel signals 4−6172
digital re-sampling system, design 4−27266
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4−21067
distributed arithmetic MFIR filter 4−26159
DPCM processing of interlace scanned pictures, interframe prediction appl. 4−21212
earthquake signals, robust detection 4−21124
edge detection method using two stage procedure 4−21208
efficient sampling rate alteration using recursive (IIR) digital filters 4−26138
eigenfilters, textures characterization 4−6230
environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4−26198
extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4−2170
fast convergence frequency domain adaptive filter 4−21045
fast discrete frequency domain equalisation, recursive least-squares algorithms 4−2195
fast Fourier transforms for linear estimation, smoothing and Riccati equations 4−26145
fast lattice algorithm for PARCOR parameter estimation based on an approximate likelihood 4−21047
fast sequential algorithm for least-squares filtering and prediction 4−26141
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4−21131
fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4−13191
filter simulation, prewarping techniques by bilinear transformation 4−15804
finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4−2206
FIR adaptive digital filters, time- and frequency-domain realization, unified approach 4−26118
FIR digital filters, new design method of optimal finite wordlength linear phase filters 4−9043
FIR filter design, efficient special purpose linear programming use 4−9041
FIR least squares filtering, fast algorithm 4−26189
FIR Wiener and matched filters, optimum quantisation 4−2197
first and higher order derivative compensation in active circuits 4−15769
fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4−6171
fractional sampling and robust equalization 4−26164
fully recursive filter: a general 2-D recursive filter 4−21048
Gaussian blur, deblurring using an optimal inverse filter 4−6296
generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4−2204
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4−20843
hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4−10671
high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4−15772
high-speed digital filters with serial processing of data places 4−2183
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−20958
hyperstable adaptive recursive filter, elimination of error-smoothing filter 4−9050
IIR filter design, 2-D, with magnitude and phase error criteria 4−10625
IIR/FIR filters design using frequency domain bootstrapping technique and LPC methods 4−9042
image coding, directional filtering and zero crossing edge detection 4−21364
image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4−10704
impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4−15849
increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4−23783
intelligent image display terminals, fast convolution scheme 4−6241
isolated word recognition, effects of varying filter bank parameters 4−10593
iterative inverse filtering approach of freq. estimation of noisy sinusoids 4−26147
joint information and demodulation 4−2066
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4−15667
Kalman filters, nonlinear, cross correlation of state variables 4−21065
Kalman filtration algorithms for evaluating ionosphere parameters *(Russian)* 4−26170
Karhunen-Loeve expansion for image processing and pattern recognition, unifying view of different methods 4−6234
lattice equalizers with finite-precision coefficients 4−2198
lattice filter parametrization and modeling of nonstationary processes 4−21029
least mean squares algorithm convergence for Gaussian inputs 4−21087
limit-cycle-free digital filters, LSI implementation, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
linear and non-linear filters for linear, but not gaussian processes 4−15784
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4−15796
linear prediction and triangular matrix decomp. 4−23752
LPC speech coding, multipulse excitation modification 4−15756
LPC speech synthesis, bit rate reduction for unlimited Italian vocabulary 4−15750
Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4−6194
marine seismic data, linear predictive coding 4−10620
Markov message, quantum estimation theory 4−21056
matched filters, instant of arrival estimation using main max. of signal 4−2189
matrix bilinear transformation, props. 4−206
median filtering, generalization using linear combinations of order statistics 4−26136
microelectronic complex-signal detection units, comparison 4−6191
microwave propagation prediction methods on air-to-ground paths 4−10364
minimum-phase FIR filters, optimal design 4−9005
moving target detection, three-dimensional filtering appl. 4−26113
moving-target detector digital radar processor, effects of finite word length on FIR filters 4−2175
multichannel auto-regressive data models, new recursive procedure 4−17456
multidimensional digital filters, decomposition theorem 4−24392

filtering and prediction theory continued
multidimensional sampled signals, K-cyclic symmetries 4−10623
multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4−6208
multiradar tracking, stochastic filtering problems 4−2749
multirate digital signal processing book 4−12
multirate recursive digital filters−A general approach and block structures 4−26126
new second-order digital filter sections without limit cycles 4−21090
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4−21138
noisy speech enhancement 4−15748
non-existence of stationary diffusions which satisfy the Benes condition 4−21025
nonexistence of finite-dimensional filters for conditional statistics of the cubic sensor problem 4−21026
nonlinear adaptive equalization of data channel using fast Kalman algorithm 4−26182
nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4−6164
nonlinear filtering equation for Hilbert space valued processes 4−2205
nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4−32
offsets and k-incremental predictors in self-tuning control 4−26203
optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4−26215
optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4−10655
optimal filtration of a function of many variables in white Gaussian noise 4−21055
optimal linear filtering with correlated noise 4−15768
optimal smoother for discrete time point processes with finite Markov rate 4−26282
optimum localization of multiple sources by passive arrays 4−26133
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4−26849
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4−2941
parallel filter banks using complex quadrature mirror filters (CQMF) 4−21083
parallel pipeline fast Fourier transformer 4−2174
PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4−6170
passive arm filters, use in I and Q receivers for MSK-type continuous phase modulation 4−6174
pattern recognition, form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4−21205
phase demodulation, nonlinear filtering approach 4−2067
phase manipulated signals, synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4−15792
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−15822
point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4−26168
pole frequencies, algorithm for choosing format frequencies *(Japanese)* 4−21069
power spectral density estimation using improved max. likelihood method 4−26155
radar target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4−21803
radar tracking systems, adaptive filtering algorithm synthesis 4−27024
radio links, HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4−6647
randomly missed data, FIR digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−10650
real-time data processor based on residue number system using near-term optical waveguide devices 4−16533
receivers using square-law detection, filter selection 4−26112
reconstruction of signals from phase: Efficient algorithms, segmentation, and generalizations 4−26125
rectangular pulse train, time charact. *(French)* 4−26197
recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4−26199
recursive digitial filter synthesis in freq. domain by linear programming 4−21079
recursive filter design, appl. of 2-channel prediction filtering 4−26128
recursive FIR digital filter design using a Z-transform on a finite ring 4−26127
recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4−21023
recursive partitioning estimation for static/dynamic filtering and smoothing theory 4−26195
restoration of signals degraded by impulse noise by means of a low-distortion non-linear filter 4−26177
robust matched filters 4−2164
robustness in nonlinear filtering theory and in the calculus of stochastic variations *(French)* 4−21022
S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 4−10654
satellite communication using 32 kbps codec 4−6729
scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4−15832
self-tuning filters, recent developments 4−26200
shape identification by time-and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4−21802
signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4−21210
signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4−21101
signal processing, algebraic efficient algorithms appl. 4−21128
signed Fourier transform magnitude, appl. to signal reconstruction 4−21040
sinusoidal signal, 2-D spectral estimation technique and parallel processing block implementation 4−26191
spatial feature extraction methods in multispectral classification 4−26210
spectral estimation, adaptation convergence based on Pisarenko harmonic retrieval 4−10630
speech, time-dependent evolutionary spectral anal. 4−26081
speech coding, formant tracking using closed loop structure 4−15740
speech encoding using ARMA model 4−26090
speech LPC, very long anal. windows appl. 4−15747
speech signals, adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4−15729
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4−3464
state estimation using microprocessors for process supervision and control 4−6195
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21053
stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4−15779
strapped-down inertial navigation systems, alignment using Kalman filtering *(Japanese)* 4−2177
studios, conformal mapping, digital filtering appl. 4−16672
systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23523

filtering and prediction theory continued
tapered Burg algorithm, optimum window 4−26158
time-weighted-error Kalman filtering for speech parameter estimation 4−21005
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4−2866
transmultiplexer, design using interpolation and filtering of voiceband analytic signal 4−26757
transversal equalizers for minimizing the error probability in quantized channels *(Polish)* 4−15790
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4−17976
TV signals, 15 Mb/s universal codec using median adaptive prediction coding method 4−6582
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4−4727
two-dimensional root structures and convergence properties of the separable median filter 4−26137
vertical filtering for flicker-free TV reproduction 4−21874
video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4−21899
voice grade channel, simultaneous speech and high-speed data transmission 4−2139
voiced frames, LPC synthesis, excitation function 4−15742
wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4−4726
wave digital filters for numerical integration 4−19337
white noise, gradient noise effect on adaptive cancellation of sinusoid 4−10407
Wiener filtering techniques, image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4−6295
Wiener-Hopf integral equation, explicit soln. technique 4−5952
wind field from dual-Doppler radar data, filtering/interpolation by variational method 4−6165
YIG microwave generator, filtering props. of PLL 4−8800

filters
see also active filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters
adjustable audio filter, design 4−9008
antenna arrays radiation patterns, coherent-optical processing, rejector filter errors effect 4−5985
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, system networks design 4−21662
autocorrelation compression filter for radar pulse delay time meas. *(Russian)* 4−6824
CAD, Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4−474
colour TV, decoding improvement 4−11360
computer power line pollution protection 4−17614
delay-constrained adaptive linear predictor filter, steady-state response to sinusoid in white noise 4−9006
design, theory and technology, survey *(German)* 4−758
design, using identical functional blocks *(Slovak)* 4−9004
development of compact filters for HVDC converter station 4−8003
EMI, filtering elements determination *(French)* 4−25873
engineering components surface roughness profiles, digitisation and filtering *(German)* 4−27744
envelope-constrained filters with uncertain input 4−756
equations of state of a synchronous generator with symmetrical component filters in the load circuit *(Russian)* 4−12574
group delay approximations via Bessel-type polynomials 4−19021
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4−18191
IIR filter design, 2-D, with magnitude and phase error criteria 4−10625
impulse characteristics of optimal filters, nonlinear systems, numerical analysis *(Polish)* 4−19306
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4−18553
infrasonic detector array signal detection filters 4−7500
insertion loss in 50 Ω line, MIL-STD-220A vs. classical meas. 4−15561
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4−18544
Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−4701
new adaptive filter for echo cancellation in data and digital communication systems *(Korean)* 4−20781
pass bands comparison *(Russian)* 4−4700
power supply ccts, low output voltage, increased efficiency VHF rectifier/filter 4−19070
power system harmonic filtering equipment design, operation and protection 4−19307
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
programmable, operation and applications *(Italian)* 4−757
pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4−24345
rectangular pulse train, time characts. *(French)* 4−26197
recursive filter for Gbit/s applications in an optical transmission system *(German)* 4−21756
satellite TV broadcasting direct reception down-convertor 4−11222
SAW filters, diffraction compensation methods 4−1414
series R-L-C harmonic filter rating, for supply harmonic suppression and power factor correction 4−19308
shaping filter design for incoherent scattering process of radiowaves in ionosphere *(Russian)* 4−10381
ship's power supply, compensation for galvanically transmitted voltages using LC filters *(German)* 4−12870
synchronous filter, image interference estimation 4−24347
telecommunications evolution, digital tone multifreq., PCM filter and SLIC devices *(Italian)* 4−10783
teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4−21379
transversal filter with restricted variance of tap-gains, design *(Japanese)* 4−9010
two-dimensional, signal reconstruction from output phases and magnitudes 4−15783
unsymmetrical quadripoles, representation by special bridge quadripoles *(German)* 4−13792
white noise, gradient noise effect on adaptive cancellation of sinusoid 4−10407

filters, optical *see optical filters*

filtration
baghouse fabric filter operation and residual dustcake dynamics 4−7810
filtration continued
magnetic filter matrix performance for simulated feedwater corrosion particulate removal 4−22951
particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water of Si wafer, meas. and control 4−5350
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4−22948

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

FIM, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

fin lines
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4−25898
140 GHz balanced mixer for finline integrated circuits 4−9160
band-pass filters, ccts. 4−4799
band-pass filters for fin line technology *(German)* 4−24457
bandstop filters, slot patterns 4−9116
broadband reflection-type phase modulators realisation in microstrip, fin line and waveguide techniques 4−4811
circuit analysis and design, passive network elements *(German)* 4−835
dielectric resonator stabilized fin-line FET-oscillators 4−9171
hybrid natural waves computation *(German)* 4−1953
integrated fin line technique for Doppler radar sensor design 4−11305
lines with arbitrary dimensions, dispersion calc. 4−10436
lines with dielectric layers arbitrarily located in waveguide, dispersion 4−10437
MESFET integrated waveguide transistor mount 4−9168
metal strip across fin line slot, discontinuity anal. by using equivalent rectangular waveguide *(German)* 4−24456
MIC mixers, EHF, fin line and crossbar strip line structs. design and appl. 4−4868
MM-wave double balanced finline mixer with broad IF bandwidth capability 4−9185
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4−2754
multiple-channel 12 Ghz receiver for satellite television broadcasting 4−6903
nonreciprocal fin line isolator devices, investigation 4−19390
nonreciprocal fin-line devices, semicond. based 4−9130
nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite 4−25910
patch antenna, electromagnetically coupled, anal. 4−6000
planar circuit techniques, circuits and performance data *(German)* 4−24523
planar waveguides, hybrid natural waves, calc. *(German)* 4−1952
semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−24524
SSB fin-line mixers with filters, optimum design 4−9186
tapers, anal. and synthesis 4−10428
unilateral, end effects in coupled rectangular slot resonators 4−24468
unilateral, soln. of discontinuities using first four higher order modes 4−10442
unilateral type, stepped discontinuities, transfer characts. calc. *(German)* 4−5958
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing
see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; budgeting data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; insurance data processing
American Stock Exchange local network 4−10910
British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4−2293
credit card industry, telecommunications needs 4−26397
credit card operated public telephone *(Bulgarian)* 4−21311
standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4−138

fine structure, atomic *see atomic fine structure*

fine structure, molecular *see molecular fine structure*

finite automata
cellular automata space-time dynamics in video feedback 4−27258
formal descriptions of protocols *(Russian)* 4−21521
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4−14614
PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4−19162
protocol modelling, algorithmic automata *(Russian)* 4−21520
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4−23046
signature testing of sequential machines 4−24128

finite element analysis
3-phase squirrel-cage motors starting data calc. using finite differences method *(Hungarian)* 4−28616
acoustic wave generation in anisotropic piezoelectric materials 4−14753
acoustic waveguides, use of symmetric and antisymmetric conditions *(Japanese)* 4−12163
anisotropic waveguides, optical and microwave, finite element anal. 4−25913
antennas, commercially available, finite element anal. 4−20841
arc welding, inverse finite element technique for meas. evaluation 4−18809
blade vibrational displacement and stress meas. using time-average holographic interferometry *(Chinese)* 4−27680
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4−7753
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4−23064
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4−8490
CMOS latch-up, lumped element two-transistor circuit model and two-dimens. finite element anal. 4−25129
coercivity numerical calc., using exponential-periodic graded mesh 4−14819
communications satellites, optimal design of radiating fin 4−27925
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4−10303
conducting cylinders, finite length, eddy current losses 4−15463
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−19888
cylindrical coordinate geometries, improved convergence rates for finite-element approx. 4−10430
DC motor, heavily saturated, CAD 4−18137
DC motors, armature speed effects on sparkless zone drift 4−28654
diffused slab channel waveguides in uniaxial crystals, multimode struct. 4−25345
dominant mode waveguide, optimum sectional shape 4−13875
eddy current problems, nonlinear, residual finite element soln. for space and time discretization 4−15462

finite element analysis continued
eddy currents, nonlinear TE-mode, finite element soln. 4−15461
eddy currents, three-dimens., network method 4−25749
eddy currents, three-dimensional formulation using mag. vector pot. and total mag. scalar pot. 4−25747
elastic cables, static and dynamic problems, variational techniques 4−12304
elastic waveguide boundary element analysis of discontinuities 4−12164
electric charge volumetric density determ. formulated as identification problem 4−17208
electric machines, FLUX two-dimens. interactive design 4−28528
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4−28260
electrical contacts, arcing, overcurrent conditions, thermostructural anal. using finite element model 4−19457
electrodynamic boundary-value problems digital solution *(Polish)* 4−10308
electromagnetic wave scattering from periodic structures, analysis using finite element method 4−20745
electrostatic field calculations, finite element and finite difference methods *(Polish)* 4−20709
electrostatic field computation, complementary energy methods 4−25729
EM field, interactive post-processing techniques 4−15439
EM field eqns., variational formulations, dual and complementary energy methods 4−25731
EM fields, three-dimensional finite element computation, boundary Galerkin method 4−25750
EM wave diffraction calculation using finite differences method *(French)* 4−20746
EMP caused by ground level nuclear explosion, calc. *(French)* 4−25885
equidistributing principles in moving finite element methods 4−18812
failure models of brittle materials, computer program 4−8491
FEDSS finite element diffusion-simulation system for semiconductor processes 4−14384
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−1208
FTU Tokamak, toroidal and poloidal mag. struct. 4−25292
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4−28503
high-power thyristors switching processes dynamic simulation 4−1245
HV electrode electric field calc. by combined finite element/charge simulation method *(Korean)* 4−20708
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
laser mirrors, cooled, advanced technological, rapid trade study anal. method 4−25618
linear second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4−8503
loudspeakers, acoustic radiation, finite element anal. 4−16825
low-conductivity liquids and powders transport, field conditions analysis and obs. 4−1819
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4−28527
magnetic bearing model, eddy current effect 4−18048
magnetic field anal., finite element and boundary elements methods combination 4−25742
magnetic field calculation, three dimensional, with steel saturation *(Russian)* 4−22299
magnetic field studies, mesh building, finite element method input data reduction 4−15452
magnetic fringe field due to flux source near large permeable block, computation 4−15450
magnetostatic leakage fields, three-dimens. finite element predictions 4−15451
magnets, Fe-air lamination, 3-D finite element model *(French)* 4−20711
microstrip shielded disc resonator, finite element anal. 4−24484
microwave, field and power-density calculations by three-dimensional finite elements, appl. to RF heating 4−1815
MIS coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445
multiconductor systems, eddy current loss calc., finite element anal. 4−17677
multistrand conductor problems, appl. of hybrid finite element difference technique 4−24560
n^+-p-p^+ diodes, current-voltage characts. 4−24910
NDT, eddy current probe design using finite element analysis 4−4448
non-elliptic Wiener-Hopf integral operation in topological vector spaces, finite neutron method *(German)* 4−23840
nonlinearly interacting mag. fields and ccts., combined finite element and loop anal. 4−28624
nonplanar coil, mag. force induced mechanical stresses, finite element anal. 4−25786
nuclear explosions, ground level, overhead lines/EMP coupling *(French)* 4−25887
nuclear power plant condenser tubing, eddy current NDT, finite element anal. 4−17815
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4−17816
numerical field calculations in electrical engineering education 4−23545
operational inductances of turbine generators; test data versus finite-element calculations 4−7925
optical fibres, mode calculation using finite element method and EISPACK 4−14969
optical waveguide, anisotropic, scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15043
orthogonal transform, 2D functions of finite circular extent, sampling model anal. 4−21092
perpendicular magnetic head, recording process with double layer medium *(Japanese)* 4−14882
piezoelectric plate, local vibrations with energy losses, finite element anal. 4−9728
power transformer core, three phase, effects of mag. characts. on Fe loss 4−18178
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4−7760
PWR LOCA simulation, HDR blowdown expt. anal. using coupled fluid-structural dynamic method 4−17855
rare earth permanent magnet elec. machines, mag. field calc. 4−7961
rectangular T-ridge waveguide synthesis, microwave heating equip. appls. 4−24461
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4−25734
Schottky contact coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445

finite element analysis continued
second order elliptic boundary value problem 4−23843
second order partial differentiation equation solution using finite element method *(Polish)* 4−23848
semiconductor device model discretisation algorithm for stationary continuity eqns. 4−9577
semiconductor device Poisson equation, finite-element soln., optimization 4−14505
semiconductor device simulation, finite boxes method 4−14502
semiconductor device transport equations with current boundary conditions, numerical soln. 4−14504
semiconductor devices, dynamic characteristics simulation *(Russian)* 4−19959
semiconductor devices, finite-element device simulation program 4−14503
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, FEDSS finite element diffusion simulation system 4−1181
solenoids, magnetic field simulation from a voltage source, finite element program 4−15485
solid salient pole synchronous machine at asynchronous operation, finite element method loss calc. 4−28585
solid salient pole synchronous motor eddy current losses computation using finite element anal. *(Chinese)* 4−18077
solution errors 4−8485
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4−23835
stationary fields, continuation problems finite element technique 4−25733
steady-state skin-effect problems in straight flat conductors, finite-element soln. 4−857
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4−13065
synchronous generator, steady state operation simulation with known terminal loading condition, finite element method 4−28588
synchronous machines, EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4−28587
synchronous turbogenerators, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4−28586
T-matched dipole, finite element anal. 4−20867
three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4−25732
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
unbounded field problems, infinite boundary element method combined with finite elements 4−18793
underground power cables, unbounded temp. field finite element method 4−17679
US power transducers, temp. distribution, finite element computer model 4−28025
VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4−20101
VLSI semiconductor device simulation, finite-difference and finite-element implementations 4−14632
Xi-core levitator, using magnetic vector potential 4−10323
yagi loop antenna, finite element anal. and expt. study 4−20884
Au-Si eutectic die attach process, stress production and relief 4−14128
Fe cores, laminated, nonlinear three-dimens. field computation methods under saturated conditions 4−18174
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14561
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, stress compensation 4−1705
Ni crystals, finite element modeling of ultrasonic inspection of weldments 4−13431
Ni-Cr thermocouples, thermoelectric drift due to inhomogeneous comp. changes, finite element anal. 4−17050
SF_6 circuit breakers electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4−18233
Sm-Co permanent magnet machines, mag. field distrib., finite difference and finite element studies 4−7960

finite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

finite state automata *see finite automata*

FIR filters *see digital filters*

fireproofing *see flameproofing*

fires
see also accidents; safety
automatic fire alarm systems−design and mode of functioning, guidelines for planning, advices, assessments of the insurers *(German)* 4−18609
automatic security systems, signal detection appl. 4−21100
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4−13105
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−17697
cable fire tests in the double floors of EDPE rooms *(German)* 4−8344
detection of fire in cable tunnels: the application of line heat detection 4−4256
electric plugs testing and certification before marketing to eliminate fire and shock risks *(German)* 4−898
electrical hazards at work 4−8338
fire detection and protection systems 4−113
fire precautions in lighting installations, German Standard DIN 57 100 *(German)* 4−8167
fire protection of cable runs, use of analogue heat sensing cable 4−8341
forest fires, SHF emission, radiometric detect., tree canopy effects 4−17491
hospitals alarm systems, detection and initiation, patient evacuation, building systems integration 4−13102
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4−13107
industrial property protection *(Hungarian)* 4−13103
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4−18500
new generation smoke detectors on the test bench *(German)* 4−18610
non-incendive protection, type 'n' apparatus for explosion and fire hazard areas *(Italian)* 4−8334
nuclear power plant, ventilation and fire protection systems, combined anal. *(Spanish)* 4−17812
nuclear power plants electric cables, hazards 4−23643
prevention systems, automated techniques 4−4259
PVC cable, low smoke, flame retarding *(Japanese)* 4−1403
safe electrical network using low fire risk liquid filled transformers 4−112
signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4−21366
smoke warning unit based on CMOS technology *(German)* 4−7139

fires continued
testing of electrical installations with a view to fire security *(German)* 4−106
transformer cooling fluid containing polychlorinated biphenyls, impact of spillage 4−28680
transformer safety, non-flammable, non-toxic liquids and dry-type transformers, acceptability and compatibility study *(Italian)* 4−12650

firmware *see microprogramming*

fission counters
^{3}He filled detector for neutron detection in spontaneous fission events 4−27807

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery
see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−22892
ANO-2, steam supply system transient tests for PWR 4−7783
auxiliary feedwater system fault tree anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17802
B control nuclear power station, deaerator design 4−28377
Beloyarsk Unit 1, cooling conditions during shutdown 4−7782
control of airborne activity in fuel cooling ponds 4−22879
core heat driven natural circulation tests, operator training 4−17926
EPRI condenser related research projects for fossil-fired and nuclear power plants 4−17840
fast reactor safety, loss-of-heat-sink risk considerations 4−17865
French plants, valves and pumps, operating experience 4−7728
heat exchangers, economic effects of exchanger-regenerator with aftercooler *(Czech)* 4−28355
LMFBR, hypothetical loss of flow accidents, transient-phase, theoretical anal. and modelling *(German)* 4−7788
LMFBR, hypothetical loss-of-heat-sink accidents, assessment of accident energetics pot. 4−17867
LMFBR, THORS-SHRS assembly, degraded shutdown heat removal tests, pretest predictions 4−17868
LOFT using DRUFAN-02 program, multichannel anal. *(German)* 4−7787
loop-type LMFBR, core coolability following loss-of-heat sink accidents 4−17866
LWR, water cooled power reactors, emergency cooling effectiveness 4−12410
MHD couplings, longit. edge effect 4−23265
nuclear power plant, cooling agent flow dynamics for WWER-440 type reactor *(Polish)* 4−7729
nuclear power plant steam generator tube vibrs. induced by jet flows from baffle plates 4−22888
nuclear power stations, horizontal steam generators water condition standards 4−28378
postaccident heat removal, downward heat transfer from heat-generating boiling pools 4−17890
power plant once-through cooling system hydraulic problems and solns. *(French)* 4−7730
primary circuit temp. meas., selection criteria and correction factors *(German)* 4−7759
PWR, emergency cooling system layout for small leakage *(German)* 4−7784
PWR, high-pressure safety injection system availability 4−17872
PWR, Ko-Ri Unit 1 water chemistry 4−12413
PWR coolant level meas., need for instrumentation 4−22877
PWR core fuel elements thermohydraulic flow measurement by laser Doppler anemometry *(German)* 4−20689
PWR feedwater system, ultrasonic flowmeter development 4−17496
PWR steam generator, Hall-plate meas. of magnetite buildup 4−17850
PWR steam generator and tube degradation countermeasures 4−3664
reliability of slow after cooling after losses of coolant *(German)* 4−7785
steam generator tube vibrations due to turbulent jets from baffle plates 4−7741
steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4−17847
steam temperature control system 4−22872
trends in the design of LWR decay heat removal systems 4−3670
unprotected LMFBR loss-of-flow accident, lead subassembly simulation, in-pile TREAT test L04 4−17897
VVER, axial power dist., DNBR *(Slovak)* 4−17853
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4−22882
water-moderated water-cooled reactor plants, flexibility 4−28376
WWER-440, corrosion product behaviour, modified shutdown procedure effects 4−12414

fission reactor core control and monitoring
see also fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear reactor instrumentation
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−28375
BIBLIS B reactor, computer control system *(German)* 4−7758
BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4−17916
control by neutrinos at Rovenki nuclear power station, USSR *(Russian)* 4−3653
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4−17904
COSIMA, fast core-simulator for PWR online control *(German)* 4−7790
digital controller appl. 4−17933
Dounreay PFR, under-sodium ultrasonic viewer 4−12159
Edwin I. Hatch Unit 1, fuel bundle ^{140}La γ-scan meas. following cycle 3, benchmark data 4−3679
emergency shutdown using absorber rods for nuclear reactor protection *(French)* 4−17863
generic core monitoring system concept 4−17917
Korea Nuclear Unit reactor core stability against Xe induced spatial power oscills. 4−17918
LMFBR design and critical assembly anal., calculational methodology and associated uncertainties, book contrib. 4−28381
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4−28374
neutron measurement core monitoring and protection−900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4−17862
potential and role of computer utilisation 4−17851
power limiting controls and safety, ISKAMATIC control system *(German)* 4−12415
power station control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4−22814

fission reactor core control and monitoring continued
power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4−7724
primary circuit temp. meas., selection criteria and correction factors *(German)* 4−7759
protection system for French 1300 MW(e) power stations *(French)* 4−3683
PWR's gray mode control at Tricastin power station *(French)* 4−7781
PWR's in-core instrumentation *(French)* 4−17864
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4−7170
PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4−3677
Skoda SR-O experimental reactor, power plant personnel training appls. 4−3676
Superphenix AU2 emergency shut-down system, logic system *(French)* 4−3682
VVER pressure vessels, radiation loading determ., Skoda test model and expts. 4−3675

fission reactor decommissioning
see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste
No entries

fission reactor fuel
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste
block dry storage facility for the intermediate storage of spent fuel assemblies and vitrified high level waste 4−28360
BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4−17932
cement solidification of BWR and PWR bead resins 4−3667
co-operating on spent fuel storage, international schemes 4−3666
control of airborne activity in fuel cooling ponds 4−22879
Edwin I. Hatch Unit 1, fuel bundle ^{140}La γ-scan meas. following cycle 3, benchmark data 4−3679
fast reactor fuel subjected to simulated thermal transients, macroscopic behaviour 4−17885
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
Japanese nuclear power programme policy and developments *(German)* 4−17792
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4−20674
LMFBR, breeding performance of Phenix reactor 4−17930
LMFBR fuel pins failure reponse, W-2 SLSF expt., posttest examination obs. 4−17894
LMFBR fuel vaporisation simulations in FAST facility 4−17892
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
nuclear fuel cycle safety *(Spanish)* 4−22875
nuclear fuel cycles, worldwide development trends 4−7780
nuclear power, planning and development of Indian power and fuel cycle programme 4−12386
providing the options for spent fuel storage 4−7779
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4−7170
PWR manufacturing faults and fuel element costs *(Hungarian)* 4−17846
spent fuel elements interim storage and reprocessing for LWR power plants *(German)* 4−28348
SVEA BWR fuel assembly gives 10 per cent fuel saving 4−28369
VVER-1000 fuel assembly operating experience in Novovoronezh Unit 5 4−12409
western world's nuclear reactors, performance analysis 4−22830
Zr barrier fuel demonstrated at Quad Cities 2 BWR core, design aspects 4−28370

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing
see also isotope separation; radioactive waste
breeding by dense plasma focus, appl. in advanced nuclear power plants 4−22851
CANDU-Th/Pu CANDU nuclear power system, explorative anal. *(Rumanian)* 4−28359
developing double deflection systems for advanced nozzle enrichment 4−7776
French FBR fuel reprocessing facility, latest development trends 4−7777
fusion breeder/fission client and fission breeder/fission client systems comparison for elec. energy prod. 4−7772
fusion-fission hybrid reactor, plasma focus driven 4−22891
LMFBL, technical feasibility, safety 4−12406
nuclear fuel cycle safety *(Spanish)* 4−22875
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, use of conventional instrumentation *(French)* 4−17220
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants in-line control *(French)* 4−18495
nuclear power, energy gain *(Dutch)* 4−17821
PWR and fuel cycle, situation in France, nuclear power development *(Japanese)* 4−12389
RBMK-1000 nuclear power plants in USSR, operational experience, fuel cycle, plant characteristics 4−22883
spent fuel elements interim storage and reprocessing for LWR power plants *(German)* 4−28348
Pu recycling in LWRs, economic aspects 4−22876
U reserves, mining costs and isotope separation methods *(Hungarian)* 4−17804

fission reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fission reactor materials
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste
creep and long-term strength, effect of reactor radiation, automated meas. and recording system 4−4454
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
Hungarian Nuclear Energy Agency safety systems and safeguards *(Hungarian)* 4−17809
IN600, steam generator tubing, eddy current probe detection of defects, temp. effects 4−4449
intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−22886
magnets, highly-irradiated high-performance, design practice and operational experience 4−15483
nuclear power station component connecting pieces, stress caused by internal press. and piping dimens. *(German)* 4−7752
nuclear waste actinides as fissile fuel in hybrid blankets 4−28389

fission reactor materials continued
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—7760
prestressed concrete, use in US nuclear power plants, problems and inspection, overview 4—3650
PWR, automatic steel section inspection, ultrasonic TOF technique 4—2909
PWR, Ko-Ri Unit 1 water chemistry 4—12413
safety-related coating work for LWR plants 4—22874
simulated PWR press. vessel sections, defect detection trials, automated US system 4—28034
steel, austenitic stainless, pipe welds, discrimination of US indications 4—8622
steel, BWR riser piping, intergranular SCC, radiographic inspection system 4—18973
steel, defect detection trial plate, near surface defects, US inspection 4—18941
steel, defect detection trials, NDT of test pieces 4—18940
steel, defect detection trials, US inspection 4—18939
steel, defect detection trials plate, simulated PWR nozzle, US time of flight technique 4—18938
steel, defect detection trials plate, US inspection of clad inlet nozzle 4—18937
steel, pressure vessel nozzle plate, defect electron trials, US flaw detection 4—18975
steel, stainless, boilup in high temp. UO_2, out-of-pile expts. 4—17887
steel, stainless, type 316, annular channel, TRAN expt. B-1, fuel crust stability study 4—17895
steel, US flaw inspection, defect detection trial plate 4—13414
steel, US inspection of defect detection trial plates 4—395
Wuergassen Nuclear Power Plant condensation chamber recoating with anticorrosive material *(German)* 4—22873
WWER-440, corrosion product behaviour, modified shutdown procedure effects 4—12414

fission reactor operation
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4—28375
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4—22892
BWR, Kuosheng power plant startup 4—17925
BWR, Susquehanna-1 startup test program 4—17927
continuation training of operators and feedback of operational experience in the Royal Navy's nuclear submarine programme 4—23332
engineered maintenance concept for cost reduction and unit performance improvement 4—17827
Farley nucl. plant, startup engineering support 4—17920
fast reactor boilers, problems caused by small steam leaks and remedies sought 4—22878
FBR, breeding ratio for Clinch River reactor 4—17929
FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4—17919
learning from international comparisons of reactor operation 4—3671
LMFBR, breeding performance of Phenix reactor 4—17930
maintenance and work activities, control at Seabrook 4—17931
McGuire-2 nucl. station startup 4—17833
North Anna-1, upper internals guide tube replacement 4—17912
nuclear plants, analytical chem. support by central laboratory 4—17830
nuclear power, energy gain *(Dutch)* 4—17821
nuclear power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4—17923
nuclear power plant emergencies, verification and validation program 4—17915
nuclear power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4—17914
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4—7737
nuclear power station, optical remote multiplexing system, gamma-ray irradiation test 4—17832
nuclear ships, operating personnel, training programme in Great Britain 4—23330
nuclear submarine training simulators, user experience 4—23331
nuclear training curriculum development, Westinghouse model 4—22866
on-site reactor transient anal. and operator training, compact simulator 4—17835
plant life extension, comprehensive approach to plant improvements 4—17826
potential and role of computer utilisation 4—17851
power ascension testing optimization program for St. Lucie-2 4—17922
PWR operator training in France 4—22893
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—22863
PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4—3677
PWR protection system, limiting conditions of operation, probabilistic anal. 4—17873
RBMK-1000 nuclear power plants in USSR, operational experience, fuel cycle, plant characteristics 4—22883
reactor operator performance under the stress of a seismic event 4—22889
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4—17831
Skoda SR-O experimental reactor, power plant personnel training appls. 4—3676
startup engineering, architect/engineer's operation viewpoint 4—17928
steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4—17913
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4—22862
Super Phenix 1200 MW ultra fast breeder reactors in French Atomic Energy programme 4—17849
SVEA BWR fuel assembly gives 10 per cent fuel saving 4—28369
Three Mile Island-2 progress report 4—17921
transient safety analysis, event tree method *(Croatian)* 4—17845
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4—22882
water-cooled power reactors, steam generator tube failures, operating experience 4—3668

fission reactor safety
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4—28375
ANO-2, steam supply system transient tests for PWR 4—7783
applying Pius to power generation: the Secure-P LWR 4—12408
auxiliary feedwater system fault tree anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17802
barrier diagrams a model for reliability anal. 4—17883
Bayesian method for failure rate distrib. estimation 4—17877
Beloyarsk Unit 1, cooling conditions during shutdown 4—7782
big nucl. accidents probability and consequences 4—28386
blind and open containment standard problems leased on two model containment tests *(German)* 4—7786
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4—7753
BWR plant, emergency operating instructions impact on severe accident sequences 4—17869
Candu reactor, incident summary: the Pickering 2 pressure tube crack 4—7775
Candu reactors, operation safety record, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited 4—28367
common cause failure model 4—17881
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4—17904
core melt freq. calc. based on seismic risk anal., unified approach 4—17878
corrosion of ferritic steels in gas cooled nuclear reactors 4—12407
digital controller appl. 4—17933
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—7789
earthquake experience suggests new approach to seismic criteria 4—12395
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4—28372
emergency planning lessons learned around Commonwealth Edison nuclear station sites 4—17825
emergency shutdown using absorber rods for nuclear reactor protection *(French)* 4—17863
engineered maintenance concept for cost reduction and unit performance improvement 4—17827
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4—17902
fast reactor fuel subjected to simulated thermal transients, macroscopic behaviour 4—17885
fast reactor safety, loss-of-heat-sink risk considerations 4—17865
fault tree method in qualitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17800
fault tree method in quantitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17801
fire loss data 4—3680
flexible electrical conduit connections, adequacy during seismic events 4—17725
GAP-4 molten-fuel intersubassembly gap drainage expt. 4—17886
generic safety issues for power plants, US NRC prioritisation 4—17823
Ginna nuclear power station, loose parts monitoring experience 4—17910
Hungarian Nuclear Energy Agency safety systems and safeguards *(Hungarian)* 4—17809
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—3654
international nuclear safety standards, development and implementation 4—7734
invertor failures anal. in nucl. power plants 4—17871
Japanese nuclear power programme policy and developments *(German)* 4—17792
Korea Nuclear Unit reactor core stability against Xe induced spatial power oscills. 4—17918
La Crosse BWR, emergency planning since TMI 4—17899
Limerick Generating Station, importance anal. of safety systems 4—17884
LMFBL, technical feasibility, safety 4—12406
LMFBR, boilup transients in closed system 4—17888
LMFBR, hypothetical core disruptive accident, conditions inside bubble, laser simulation 4—7774
LMFBR, hypothetical loss of flow accidents, transient-phase, theoretical anal. and modelling *(German)* 4—7788
LMFBR, hypothetical loss-of-heat-sink accidents, assessment of accident energetics pot. 4—17867
LMFBR, seismic anal., evaluation of fluid-modelling techniques 4—17893
LMFBR, slow transient overpower accident, PFR/TREAT test L03 results 4—17896
LMFBR, THORS-SHRS assembly, degraded shutdown heat removal tests, pretest predictions 4—17868
LMFBR fuel pins failure reponse, W-2 SLSF expt., posttest examination obs. 4—17894
LMFBR fuel vaporisation simulations in FAST facility 4—17892
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4—28374
LOFT using DRUFAN-02 program, multichannel anal. *(German)* 4—7787
loop-type LMFBR, core coolability following loss-of-heat sink accidents 4—17866
loose part impact signal, stochastic treatment 4—17909
low-temperature reactors for space heating 4—28373
LWR, water cooled power reactors, emergency cooling effectiveness 4—12410
LWR plants, safety-related coating work 4—22874
Markov unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4—17858
metallic loose parts location in press. vessels using pattern recognition technique 4—17911
meteorological aspects of the choice of sites for nuclear power plants 4—22885
modular modelling system code development for safety anal. 4—17841
neutron measurement core monitoring and protection—900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4—17862
North Anna-1, upper internals guide tube replacement 4—17912
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4—13041
nuclear fuel cycle safety *(Spanish)* 4—22875
nuclear plant, loose parts and loose parts monitoring systems, regulatory viewpoint 4—17924
nuclear power, probabilistic risk assessment in the US 4—8318
nuclear power plant emergencies, verification and validation program 4—17915

fission reactor safety continued
nuclear power plant risk assessment, common cause failure, statistical depend., uncertainty calc. 4−17860
nuclear power plant steam generator tube vibrs. induced by jet flows from baffle plates 4−22888
nuclear power plants, factorial design for anal. of system interactions 4−17882
nuclear power plants, internal flood hazard model 4−17880
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−7737
nuclear power plants, methodology for evaluation of fire protection system 4−17857
nuclear power plants, risk assessment, point estimates appl. 4−12381
nuclear power plants, trends in chem. anal. procedures 4−17906
nuclear power station, optical remote multiplexing system, gamma-ray irradiation test 4−17832
nuclear power station condenser-bubbler unit LOCA level variation expt. 4−12401
nuclear power station licensing procedures in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−22821
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−17808
nuclear power station safety improvements and precautions *(Hungarian)* 4−17807
nuclear reactor accident, off-site emergency planning exercises in Illinois 4−22880
nuclear reactor operations: the role for computers 4−28363
nuclear reactor operator performance under the stress of a seismic event 4−22889
nuclear reactor technology, safety and radioactivity containment *(Dutch)* 4−17848
nuclear safety systems, allowed outage times evaluation, optimisation approach 4−17876
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4−22818
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4−22817
on-site reactor transient anal. and operator training, compact simulator 4−17835
Peach Bottom Power Station, hydraulic snubber failures 4−17900
piping system under LOCA conditions, blowdown force anal. using BLOWDOWN code 4−17856
postaccident heat removal, downward heat transfer from heat-generating boiling pools 4−17890
potential and role of computer utilisation 4−17851
power ascension testing optimization program for St. Lucie-2 4−17922
power limiting controls and safety, ISKAMATIC control system *(German)* 4−12415
power plant, ventilation and fire protection systems, combined anal. *(Spanish)* 4−17812
power plant regulation, probabilistic risk assessments and safety goals 4−3651
power plant safety concepts in the Federal Republic of Germany 4−22816
power plants, operational safety improvement, IAEA efforts 4−7732
pressure vessel, flaw detection, acoustic holographic imaging system 4−18974
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4−7760
prestressed concrete, use in US nuclear power plants, problems and inspection, overview 4−3650
probabilistic risk assessment, architect-engineers use in power plants 4−17824
probabilistic risk assessments, summary and interpretation 4−17838
probability risk assessment, American perspective 4−22829
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4−28366
protection system failure probability, measure of uncertainty importance 4−17879
protection system for French 1300 MW(e) power stations *(French)* 4−3683
protective containment for atomic power station with WWER reactors *(Czech)* 4−12391
PWR, automatic steel section inspection, ultrasonic TOF technique 4−2909
PWR, emergency cooling system layout for small leakage *(German)* 4−7784
PWR, high-pressure safety injection system availability 4−17872
PWR, steam explosions, Monte Carlo anal. 4−17875
PWR's in-core instrumentation *(French)* 4−17864
PWR accidents *(Dutch)* 4−17861
PWR instrument air system, reliability study 4−17870
PWR large dry-containments, risk reduction by filtered venting 4−17859
PWR LOCA simulation, HDR blowdown expt. anal. using coupled fluid-structural dynamic method 4−17855
PWR manufacturing faults and fuel element costs *(Hungarian)* 4−17846
PWR power station with latest safety measures 4−12397
PWR protection system, limiting conditions of operation, probabilistic anal. 4−17873
PWR secondary circuit break, armature testing under operational and breakdown conditions, GAP method *(German)* 4−7757
reliability, bibliography of literature 4−18608
reliability of slow after cooling after losses of coolant *(German)* 4−7785
risk assessment in nuclear safety 4−23641
risk concept, limitations and applicability in nuclear reactor safety assessments *(German)* 4−7750
safety-related equipment, qualification maintenance programme for power plants 4−17903
safety-related equipment qualification maintenance, US NRC future plans 4−17905
safety-related equipment qualification maintenance programme development 4−17901
sensitivity theory of reactor performance parameters, book contrib. 4−28385
SIMQUAKE-II explosive test for nuclear power plant earthquake analysis 4−22887
steam generator tube vibrations due to turbulent jets from baffle plates 4−7741
steel, stainless, boilup in high temp. UO_2, out-of-pile expts. 4−17887
Superphenix AU2 emergency shut-down system, logic system *(French)* 4−3682
thermal reactor safety research, international cooperation 4−7733

fission reactor safety continued
Three Mile Island reactor data analysis based on ambient air temp. sensor meas. 4−12404
Three Mile Island-2 progress report 4−17921
THTR-300, legal approval under federal atomic safety legislation *(German)* 4−4245
TMI type accidents including human actions, probabilistic anal. 4−17874
TRAN expt. B-1 on annular channel, fuel crust stability study 4−17895
transient safety analysis, event tree method *(Croatian)* 4−17845
TREAT upgrade reactor, reactivity insertion accidents anal. 4−17898
tubular conduit systems under earthquake and aircraft crash conditions, expt. research *(German)* 4−7755
tubular conduit-vessel-concrete base system, safety and vibr., aircraft crash simulation *(German)* 4−7756
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4−28361
unprotected LMFBR loss-of-flow accident, lead subassembly simulation, in-pile TREAT test L04 4−17897
USSR power plants, safety standards, siting, dose limits 4−22884
VVER, axial power dist., DNBR *(Slovak)* 4−17853
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4−22882
West German breeder reactor power station development *(German)* 4−12405
^{14}C, formation, behaviour, emission from LWR power plant *(German)* 4−22881
UO_2 fission-heated molten pool expt. DC1 4−17889
UO_2/magnetite concrete interaction and penetration following reactor accidents 4−17891

fission reactor theory and design
see also fission reactors; fission research reactors
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4−7753
construction and assembly in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−17820
containment vessel, construction and assembly for Paks plant *(Czech)* 4−17852
core melt freq. calc. based on seismic risk anal., unified aproach 4−17878
fast reactor, integral expt. information, book contrib. 4−28382
fault tree method in quantitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17801
FBR, breeding ratio for Clinch River reactor 4−17929
FBR, future prospects as power stations 4−17834
LMFBR, hypothetical loss of flow accidents, transient-phase, theoretical anal. and modelling *(German)* 4−7788
LMFBR, seismic anal., evaluation of fluid-modelling techniques 4−17893
LMFBR design and critical assembly anal., calculational methodology and associated uncertainties, book contrib. 4−28381
LOFT using DRUFAN-02 program, multichannel anal. *(German)* 4−7787
low-temperature reactors for space heating 4−28373
Markov unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4−17858
nuclear power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4−17923
nuclear power plant, cooling agent flow dynamics for WWER-440 type reactor *(Polish)* 4−7729
nuclear power plant risk assessment, common cause failure, statistical depend., uncertainty calc. 4−17860
nuclear power plants, factorial design for anal. of system interactions 4−17882
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−7737
nuclear safety systems, allowed outage times evaluation, optimisation approach 4−17876
performance parameters of reactor design model, combination of differential and integral, book contrib. 4−28384
piping system under LOCA conditions, blowdown force anal. using BLOWDOWN code 4−17856
postaccident heat removal, downward heat transfer from heat-generating boiling pools 4−17890
power plant safety concepts in the Federal Republic of Germany 4−22816
probabilistic risk assessment, architect-engineers use in power plants 4−17824
PWR, steam explosions, Monte Carlo anal. 4−17875
PWR large dry-containments, risk reduction by filtered venting 4−17859
PWR LOCA simulation, HDR blowdown expt. anal. using coupled fluid-structural dynamic method 4−17855
sensitivity and uncertainty anal. of reactor performance parameters, book 4−23540
sensitivity functions for uncertainty anal. of reactor performance parameters, book contrib. 4−28383
sensitivity theory of reactor performance parameters, book contrib. 4−28385
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4−17831
SIMQUAKE-II explosive test for nuclear power plant earthquake analysis 4−22887
THTR-300, legal approval under federal atomic safety legislation *(German)* 4−4245
trends in the design of LWR decay heat removal systems 4−3670
uncertainty in nucl. data use for reactor calcs., book contrib. 4−28380

fission reactors
see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations
BWRs with improved availability, General Electric's approach 4−3672
deuterium-based, as power source comparison with fission reactors 4−17797
high-temperature He reactors, hydraulic calculation 4−28379
HTR modules, small size, design and safety aspects 4−28368
internal pressure fatigue tests on a medium-sized vessel (ZB 1) *(German)* 4−17843
KWU's modular approach to HTR commercialization 4−3669
LMFBL, technical feasibility, safety 4−12406
position and prospects of the fast breeder reactor in West Germany in the framework of European development *(German)* 4−28371
PWR's in-core instrumentation *(French)* 4−17864
PWR plant development for marine propulsion 4−28962
remote US testing of pressure vessels, Skoda equipment 4−3678
replacing the steam generators at Turkey Point 4−3673

fission reactors continued
Skoda SR-O experimental reactor, power plant personnel training appls. 4−3676
Skoda VVER reactors, pressure vessel design and manufacture 4−3674
space vehicle power plants *(French)* 4−12011
spherical pressure and reactor safety vessel materials *(German)* 4−17842
THTR at Hamm-Uentrop, pipework supports design, boundary conditions and failure study *(German)* 4−7761
THTR-300, legal approval under federal atomic safety legislation *(German)* 4−4245
USSR nuclear power programme states and prospects *(German)* 4−17793
VVER pressure vessels, radiation loading determ., Skoda test model and expts. 4−3675

fission research reactors
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor theory and design; nuclear reactor instrumentation
TRAN expt. B-1 on annular channel, fuel crust stability study 4−17895

fissures *see cracks*

flameproofing
see also fires
cables, using Flammastic non-toxic material *(Czech)* 4−24554
halogen-free cables with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4−7644
plastic insulation, Underwriters Laboratories standards 4−9739
plenum cable development 4−9227
PVC cable with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4−7643
self-quenching laminated insulators for printed circuits, Czechoslovak status *(Slovak)* 4−9255

flares, solar *see solar flares*

flash lamps
doorbell or telephone operated flash-light warning system 4−4735
voltage and light-pulse shifts caused by gas heating 4−23351
Zap flash gun triggering audio tone using xenon tube, pulse activated loudspeaker 4−9077
Xe flash tubes for lasers *(Bulgarian)* 4−25621
Xe, synchronised microscope illuminator for fatigue testing of metals 4−12930

flash photolysis *see photolysis*

flashover
380 kV lightning-proof pylons, electrogeometric models application to sub-optimal structure 4−12306
500-750 kV overhead line insulator set design optimisation *(Russian)* 4−22743
air gaps, discharge propag., barrier effects, voltage-time characts. *(Japanese)* 4−1398
DC power apparatus gas-insulation techniques, charge accumulation, spacer shape effect *(Japanese)* 4−20143
dielectrics, high volt. vacuum breakdown, flashover and arcs *(French)* 4−25171
HV DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4−3594
HV DC power system protection, charge accumulation on epoxy spacer in compressed SF_6 gas 4−17739
iced insulators, minimum flashover voltage 4−17723
impulse voltages, standard deviations and flashover probability, experimental and Monte Carlo methods *(Czech)* 4−12311
insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4−28261
insulator with contaminating layers, flashover voltage study *(German)* 4−20163
lightning impulse flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
metal enclosed switching substations, disconnector switching, electromagnetic transients 4−23177
MV switchgear internal arcing, causes and anal. *(Italian)* 4−23185
polluted insulators on 220 kV overhead lines *(German)* 4−28262
probability distribution function and reliability intervals determ. using maximum likelihood method *(Czech)* 4−25166
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
rod-plane gap, switching impulse voltage in atmospheric air, positive corona charge and elec. field 4−25176
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4−20140
switching surge protection, phase to phase of overhead lines, statistical probability anal. 4−7684
UHV power transmission lines, humidity effects on air gap flashover characts., impulse tests 4−17757

flaw detection *see crack detection*

flexible manufacturing systems *see manufacturing computer control*

flexural strength *see bending strength*

flicker noise *see random noise*

flight control *see aerospace control*

flip-chip devices
see also thin film circuits
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4−13158
interconnection, metallographic techniques for soft solder 4−13428
MIC, quasi-monolithic flip-chip, technique and testing method 4−9176
multilayer ceramic modules, flip-chip replacement 4−14119
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854

flip-flops
4 state flip-flop circuit using two ICs 4−19291
4013, push-switch with bistable, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−9247
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4−24072
autosynchronizing codes, anti-interference cct. based on flip-flops *(Italian)* 4−24322
bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4−19290
bistable multivibrators, computer-aided analysis 4−4468
clock generation circuitry for differential cascode current switch LSSD latches 4−19296
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4−580
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4−8844
CMOS input pulse-counting programmable bistable circuit 4−13767
D type flip flop, 7474, wait states addition 4−4581
Differential Cascode Current Switch clock driver, translator and latch circuit 4−19295
digital circuit design, dividing, sequencing, and counting ccts. *(Spanish)* 4−24333

flip-flops continued
digital design techniques, use of interlocking ccts., flip-flops, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4−13642
edge-triggered LSSD compatible set/reset latch 4−8846
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
ionising radiation automatic measuring set-up based on DRG2-01 radiation monitor 4−2902
JK flip-flops for many-valued logic, design and cost comparison 4−19192
marginal triggering response of flip-flops, test data 4−24328
nonbinary division, flip-flop cct. implementation 4−13774
quaternary signal generator differential type *(Japanese)* 4−19300
RS flip-flops composed of TTL CMOS gates, models for metastable operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4−19299
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4−21888
ternary logic memory elements 4−596
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4−24126
UHF p-i-n diode devices, control cct. 4−19416
Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4−744
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4−4598
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319

floating zone refining *see zone refining*

floodlighting
cathedrals and churches, developments w.r.t. age and architectural problems 4−12939
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4−27377
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4−29035

floppy discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

flow charts *see flowcharting*

flow control
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4−23338
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−3355
internal combustion engine, electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4−23342
maintaining turbine efficiency by nozzle flow control, design 4−28475
mixed voice and data communication network with window flow control, queueing network anal. 4−10846
series-connected throttling devices, throughput and mean pressure computation *(German)* 4−17970
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4−22978

flow diagrams *see flowcharting*

flow measurement
see also anemometers; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimeters
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
air ducts volume flow meas. using 'Bag method' *(German)* 4−27732
averaging impact tubes, for flow meas. *(Polish)* 4−22356
boiler tube bank, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4−27738
boundary layer meas. in hypersonic high enthalpy test facilities, mass spectrometer appl. 4−12040
calibration of flowmeters, industrial appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7328
combusting flows, optimisation, measurement techniques 4−27737
combustive flows in IC engine, velocity meas., laser diagnostic methods 4−22358
development trends 4−2876
differential pressure cells in turbulent flow, single-channel data validation technique 4−7331
digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4−2905
eddy current sensor for liquid Na flow meas. 4−7165
fibre optics use in flow meas. instruments 4−25339
gas flow in internal combustion engines, measured using laser beams 4−20673
gas flow measurement, corrections *(Spanish)* 4−22353
hot film anemometer used for measuring mass flow ion gases *(German)* 4−17063
hydroelectric power plants, ultrasonic flowmeters appl. 4−22355
instrumentation developments 4−11470
internal combustion engines, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4−23340
large volume flow measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−11795
laser beam methods using Doppler effect *(French)* 4−15433
laser Doppler anemometry in turbulent flow, mean vel. shift *(Russian)* 4−7497
laser Doppler velocimetry, flow-field meas. in combustion chamber models 4−12039
laser Doppler velocity meas., in low-speed wind tunnel 4−12033
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4−20674
laser probe system for vel. and temp. meas. in fluids 4−5863
laser two-focus velocimeter, expt. centrifugal compressor meas. appl. 4−12038
laser velocimetry appl., NASA large-scale facilities 4−12037
liquid metal flows and magnetohydrodynamics, conference, Beer-Sheva, Israel (March 1981) 4−18314
measurement of skin blood flow, methods 4−27832
meters for liquid and gas flow meas. *(Spanish)* 4−22352
mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4−7379
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
non-Doppler laser velocimetry advances 4−27726
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
oil/gas mixtures, consumption meas. *(Russian)* 4−11796
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
particle mass flow rates, optical meas. method 4−27728
Pelton Wheel type flowmeter, good linearity 4−27727
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4−27963
rocket model with conical afterbody, velocity profiles meas. using laser Doppler velocimeter 4−12035
steam turbine condensate flow metering improved by new nozzle, design and construction 4−17971
techniques, instruments and optical methods 4−27740

flow measurement continued
thermal mass flowmeter, fast response, for corrosive gases and high temp. applications *(German)* 4−27730
thermoelectric transducer for meas. liquid metal flow, design and characteristics 4−11582
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4−17019
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
triple hot-wire probe signals evaluation by calibration field technique *(German)* 4−27735
turbulent air flow meas. by laser Doppler anemometer, internal combustion engine appl. 4−11792
two-phase flow in straight/curved channels, particle size and velocity distribution simultaneous meas. using optical system *(German)* 4−27733
ultrasonic flowmeter for gas flow meas. *(German)* 4−27731
uniformly moving object vel. meas. using time-lapse holographic technique 4−5837
US cross correlation flowmeter, preliminary field trials 4−3472
velocity field around Prandtl-probe, measurement using laser-Doppler-anemometry *(German)* 4−27734
wake and performance meas. on horizontal-axis windmill 4−18038
wake velocity characts. of in-cylinder projectile, using laser Doppler anemometry 4−11799
wind turbine performance assessment, wake structure meas. at MOD-2 cluster test facility 4−18035
CO_2-gasdynamic laser medium with wedge and profiled nozzles, apparatus, pulse gain meas. 4−10115

flow process charts *see flowcharting*

flow resistance *see viscosity*

flow separation
continuous flow separation, an application of selective magnetosedimentation 4−25793
steam turbine condensate flow metering improved by new nozzle, design and construction 4−17971

flow visualisation
aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
blood flow meas. In microcirculation, intravenous injection effects obs. 4−3337
boundary layer transition visualisation, using liquid crystal technique 4−12022
bubble fields dynamics obs., digital picture processing on high speed holograms 4−10267
laser moire-schlieren system of variable sensitivity, fluid flow pattern visualisation appls. 4−20677
Space Shuttle aero-analysis 4−12021

flowcharting
see also programming; systems analysis
ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4−27424
management information system for consumption and charge of electrical energy *(Chinese)* 4−17579

flowmeters
see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters
acoustic liquid velocity meter using a liquid delay line oscillator 4−11793
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4−28988
calibration, industrial appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7328
design and development, solid state, New Zealand 4−17100
differential pressure cells in turbulent flow, single-channel data validation technique 4−7331
Doppler US flowmeters, CW, anal. of PLL system as analogue processor 4−7398
eddy current sensor for liquid Na flow meas. 4−7165
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−25088
EM flowmeter with six point electrodes 4−11580
flow measurement techniques, instruments and optical methods 4−27740
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4−22023
hydroelectric power plants, ultrasonic flowmeters appl. 4−22355
induction, theory and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−11584
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4−12032
magnetic, with conducting pipe wall 4−3046
magnetic flowmeter with potential distrib. over conducting pipe wall *(Japanese)* 4−27729
momentum type weight flowmeter 4−3045
nonuniform field type, coils dimension estimation *(Chinese)* 4−13954
Pelton Wheel type flowmeter, good linearity 4−27727
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4−3316
solid-state air flow sensor for automotive use 4−18374
thermal mass flowmeter, fast response, for corrosive gases and high temp. applications *(German)* 4−27730
trend of water and sewage works sensors, Fuji Electric 4−17039
turbine onsite power test errors due to indirect meas. of discharge 4−7870
ultrasonic flowmeter development for PWR feedwater system 4−17496
ultrasonic flowmeter for gas flow meas. *(German)* 4−27731
US, based on Doppler and time-of-flight principles 4−3471
US cross correlation flowmeter, preliminary field trials 4−3472
variable area, Tokyo Keiso range 4−27596

fluctuations
see also critical fluctuations; current fluctuations; noise; random processes
bistable two-mode laser, first-passage time distrib. and switching statistics 4−1664
DC arc heater with inter-electrode insertion, electrical charact. fluctuations *(Russian)* 4−12949
flickermeter design and implementation 4−27641
open radiophysical systems, Markovian fluctuation-dissipation theory 4−219
parametric oscillator, nonlinear theory, steady-state operation and fluctuation anal. 4−13902
wave propag. in turbulent medium, fluctuation spectra, approximate formulas 4−1843

fluid composition control *see chemical variables control*
fluid composition measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
fluid valves *see valves*
fluidic devices
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4−3408
artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4−27884
fluidised beds
atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion facility test results 4−7519
circulating fluidised bed combustion technology, commercial appl. 4−7796
design point and part load analyses of combined cycle plant incorporating a pressurized fluidized bed coal combustor (PFBC) 4−12480
full scale pressurised fluidised bed combustion component tests, Sweden 4−7793
Grimethorpe experimental pressurised fluidised bed combustor facility: an update, South Yorkshire, England 4−7795
HGMS, dry type, for pulverised coal beneficiation 4−15497
high efficiency pressurised fluid bed systems 4−17954
installations for circulating fluidised bed combustion (CFBC) *(Dutch)* 4−3692
operating experience with TVA's 20 MW atmospheric fluidised bed combustion pilot plant, USA 4−7794
operation experience with solar powered 10 M3 per day MSF-plants in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments 4−8232
pressurised fluidised bed combustion for combined cycle power generation 4−7792
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4−22948
SO_3 in coal-fired fluidized bed combustors 4−3696
steam generator plant, simulation of coal fluidized bed combustion chamber *(German)* 4−3706
water-tube boiler, expt., with fluidised-bed furnace 4−22945
fluidised powders *see powders*
fluidity *see viscosity*
fluorescence
see also fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis
glass:Yb^{3+}, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
large area scintillators, fluorescence light transmission *(Chinese)* 4−22421
laser glass, types and investigation methods 4−14956
laser-based studies of CVD 4−4422
multidigit indication, comparison of LED, gas-discharge, fluorescent tubes and LCD devices *(German)* 4−3108
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4−7515
poly-N-epoxypropyl carbazole, photo-oxidation influence on spectral and electrophotographic parameters *(Russian)* 4−10046
UV-excited fluorescence used for core alignment in fibre connectors and splices prep. 4−20343
wavelength shifter for a photoelectrochemical cell containing polysulphide 4−3969
$LiPrP_4O_{12}$ single crystal fluoresc., laser oscillations 4−1699
fluorescence of molecules *see molecular fluorescence*
fluorescent lamps
3-band fluorescent lamps for lighting of textile mills *(Russian)* 4−8158
26 mm, technical features, differences over previous lamps 4−29022
attenuation of radio disturbances caused by fluorescent lights *(Italian)* 4−12928
ballast temperature distribution *(Russian)* 4−8159
compact, operation and characts., review 4−23362
compact fluorescent lamps, types and appls. *(German)* 4−4132
current transients in ccts. of lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser *(Polish)* 4−18388
developments in tubular fluorescent lamps 4−4134
dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4−8148
economic considerations for replacing incandescent lamps *(French, German)* 4−4119
electrode design, future trends *(Russian)* 4−18397
electronic ballast, high frequency, energy saving 4−23354
electronic ballast equipment for fluorescent tubes *(German)* 4−9240
electronic ballast systems, used for instant tube starting 4−29024
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4−29039
electronic starter units, advantages and energy saving analysis *(Swedish)* 4−29028
electronics inroads into lighting *(Swedish)* 4−4140
elimination of the dark angle in high power-factor HF operation of the fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 4−4127
fittings in commercial banks, use of electronic ballasts 4−12934
health problems arising from fluorescent lamp lighting *(French German)* 4−18602
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4−12719
IR multi-channel conference hall broadcasting versus fluorescent lamps interference *(German)* 4−26959
lighting industry and technology *(Swedish)* 4−4116
lighting installation efficiency improvement 4−23371
luminous efficiency improvements *(Italian)* 4−29032
luminous flux control, heating current dependence *(Russian)* 4−29030
luminous flux stability, effect of cathode assemblies, advantages of bent lead cathodes *(Russian)* 4−8155
manufacture, seal and exhaust processes, Sealex machines 4−18401
miniature, for domestic and commercial installations 4−4118
new electronic ignition units for fluorescent tubes *(Swedish)* 4−23361
pack fittings, market possibilities in the recession 4−29029
phosphors and coatings, research 1959 to 1983 *(Russian)* 4−18394
rare earth phosphor lamps, improvements *(Russian)* 4−18395
relative fluorescent luminaire goniophotometry, calibration 4−4123
semiconductor ballast, pulse modulator analysis *(Russian)* 4−28753
small, 0 to 200 kHz range, continuous frequency control *(Russian)* 4−8160
small-sized, enhancement of lighting parameters *(Russian)* 4−18396
three-bulb lamp, compact fluoresc. lamp 4−23363
three-spectral-band fluorescent lamp and accessory developments *(French, German)* 4−12929
utilisation in hospitals *(Portuguese)* 4−3561
Ag-Hg H-type discharges, lamp appls. 4−18390
Ar-Cr tube lamps effectiveness evaluation *(Russian)* 4−8157
Hg vapour lamps characts. *(Dutch)* 4−18392

fluorescent screens
see also electroluminescence
anti-halo coatings for CRT faceplates 4−1616
contrast loss in image devices due to electrons back-scattered from the fluorescent screen 4−5011
CRT display selection criteria 4−27456
CRT screen manufacture, ultrafine blemishes specs. effect 4−11663
dot matrix graphic fluorescent indicator panels and modules 4−17158
electron microscope viewing screens, phosphor powder resettling method 4−22255
imaging applications with MeV neutrons and photons 4−5619
matrix panels for electronic Minitel terminals *(French)* 4−22263
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−27458
multilayer coatings for CRT panels 4−1617
organic fluorescent pigment screen used for projection display of radar images 4−6853
vacuum fluorescent flat panel display technology, review 4−22267
vacuum fluorescent tubes, development 4−1035
X-ray intensifying screens, mech. energy effect during phosphor dispersion 4−7060
YAGaG:Tb garnet, rugged narrowband emitting CRT phosphor for head-up display 4−5620
fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis*
fluoroscopy *see radiography*
flux (magnetic) *see magnetic flux*
flux creep
see also flux pinning
No entries
flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*
flux flow
see also flux pinning
Josephson soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
Josephson transmission lines, traveling fluxon waves, analytical solns. 4−9876
NbTi composite superconductors, elec.-field transport current characteristics 4−25256
flux-line lattice
DC SQUIDs, fluxoid and voltage states, thermal activation 4−5506
flux line motion *see flux flow*
flux pinning
see also flux creep; flux flow
type II superconductors characts. recording, using semiautomated system 4−7027
Nb-Ti superconducting composite wire, props. 4−25244
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
flux vortex flow *see flux flow*
flux vortex lattice *see flux-line lattice*
fluxmeters
see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux
measurement of residual flux in permanent magnets 4−60
superconductor superfluxmeter *(Russian)* 4−11639
teslameter, standard, strong. mag. field meas. 4−7214
fluxoid array *see flux-line lattice*
FMR *see ferromagnetic resonance*
focused collision sequences *see sputtering*
focusing
see also self-focusing
accelerator lattices, non-linear effects 4−17277
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4−27232
axicons for flat top laser beam profile generation 4−10209
Caledonian Quadruplet, ion lenses, geometric aberration correction 4−1826
camera tubes, high-resolution type, elliptical scanning beam cross-section technique *(Japanese)* 4−9335
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4−19621
circular accelerators, design concepts 4−17272
computer programs, successful areas of application 4−17276
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation in and out of diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 4−5575
electro-optic fast focusing device for laser beam 4−1605
electron beam, IC technology and testing *(Czech)* 4−20078
electron beam column for 50×50 mm^2 deflection 4−25756
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4−10027
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4−25396
heavy-ion beam transport, stability of Kapchinskij-Vladimirskij distrib. 4−10309
high-transmission focus mask for color picture tubes 4−19622
intense light ion beam generation, focusing and transport 4−22405
inverse free electron laser accelerator, design 4−17279
ion and electron lenses, aberration corrected systems of planar electrostatic deflection elements 4−20716
laser beam, elliptical, focusing, optimised spot 4−25628
linear proton accelerator, 1 MeV, with variable-phase focusing 4−17292
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
magnetic periodic focusing structure, behaviour of ions with ang. momentum 4−22386
medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4−11947
polyvinylidene US transducers with broadband transmission and focusing props. *(German)* 4−12165
quadrupole magnet power supply for an electrostatic accelerator 4−3237
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
SELFOC lens characts., elec. compensation 4−10029
sonar for sensing through fleece, study for automated wool shearing device control appl. 4−21821
storage rings, LEP main ring magnet system, construction techniques 4−27763
travelling wave tubes, appl. of Sm-Co permanent magnets 4−5009
X-ray spectrometer, line type curved crystal fully focusing, new focusing mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−7369
e^+e^- storage ring, design description 4−17274
focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics*
fog
No entries
foils
polymer electrets, radiation-induced charge transport, Teflon FEP, Hostaphan PETP and Solef PVDF 4−5406
Fokker-Planck equation
dithered-ring-laser gyroscope, mean beat freq. quantum noise 4−15327
optical bistability, positive correl. time effect 4−20631
food processing industry
refrigeration machines computerised control 4−4195
time temperature function integrator for predicting bacterial spoilage in chilled foods 4−24433
walnut processing, variable speed drive appl. 4−23473
forbidden gap *see energy gap*
force measurement
see also dynamometers
'A vibrating quartz force sensor' 4−3032
aerodynamic balance for high altitude simulation chamber 4−12029
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
biomedical force transducers for the evaluation of labial, lingual, and mandibular motor impairments 4−27834
conversion of the force unit to the international system, Soviet experiences 4−17248
electrical force/strain gauge transducers for force measurement 4−27566
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4−17037
electronic/mechanical weighers, characts. and weighing principles 4−27710
gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4−27836
lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4−11763
magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4−3003
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4−14121
multi-component strain gauge balances, design requirements 4−7168
multicomponent transducers for static and dynamic load meas., wind tunnel appl. 4−11602
optical fibre sensors for process plant instrumentation 4−1593
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
periodic force moments meas., acting on high-quality mechanical resonator 4−22326
piezoelectric transducers appl., quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4−27544
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4−28987
recalibration of third-rank standard facilities, for meas. in SI units 4−17247
sensors for measuring forces, torques and masses *(French)* 4−3013
standard direct-loading dynamometer machine 4−17249
supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4−16963
thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4−17005
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
transducers, of FEA-Bucharest, metrological reliability anal. *(Rumanian)* 4−27542
two-range semiconductor tensoresistive force transducer 4−22160
vascular smooth muscle cells, single, isolated, sensitive force transducer system 4−22457
vibrating quartz force sensor for magnetic suspension systems, spacecraft expts. appl. 4−7167
wind tunnel balances calibration, expt. design 4−12028
force meters *see force measurement*
forecasting, technological *see technological forecasting*
forecasting theory
adaptive gradient exponential smoothing technique 4−4348
energy economic systems, small integrated model, Greek energy economic system appl. 4−8310
fast algorithms for small area electric load forecasting 4−7597
intertemporal allocation of capital costs in electric utility capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4−28149
forging
work-shop hot cutting bar or billet stock *(German)* 4−29048
formal languages
see also algorithmic languages; programming languages
attributed languages, adaptive error-correcting parsing for pattern recognition 4−26257
fuzzy languages appl. to image analysis in integrated circuit testing 4−14046
formal logic
see also threshold logic
explanation of digital electronics 4−4577
register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4−24091
forming processes
see also casting; electroforming
ferrite recording heads, glassing technique 4−1454
FORTRAN
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4−58
Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4−461
large scale systems, interpretive code for sparse matrices in CAD 4−23963
Foucault currents *see eddy currents*
Fourier analysis
see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis
applications of Fourier analysers *(Italian)* 4−16968
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4−26014
discharge lamp circuit current waveform models and expts. *(French)* 4−23352
EEG frequency components of short duration, Fourier anal. resolution 4−17373
electrostatic electron spectrometer using tubular electrodes of equal radius 4−17328
EM wave reflection and transmission in inhomogeneous media, analysis using Fourier series expansion method *(Japanese)* 4−15517
generalised coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4−23853
GenRad 2510 digital analysers in the measurement of power spectral density *(Italian)* 4−11541
intuitive transform processing by visualization of Fourier anal. 4−13214
lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4−15725
magnetic field calc., Fourier element method 4−25739

Fourier analysis continued
magnetic field meas., NMR imaging method 4—27660
maximum entropy image reconstruction 4—2770
measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—15770
MESFET operation, numerical modelling technique for large-signal characterisation 4—24952
nonharmonic periodic signals representation by classes of pairs of associated functions generated by complex functions 4—8439
power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4—22679
roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4—4344
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—15683
Seasat data correction, Fourier analysis of impulse response 4—12143
semiconductor devices, electrical 1/f type noise, simulation methods using fast Fourier analysis *(Polish)* 4—19956
speech analysis, synthesis and recognition, review *(French)* 4—15743
staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—21058
surface roughness meas. appl. 4—11739
two-dimensional shape classification, Fourier descriptors appl. *(Chinese)* 4—15817
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)*

Fourier transform optics
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
colour recording and reconstruction by Fourier holography, computer generated colour *(Spanish)* 4—5838
computer-generated circular carrier Fourier holograms 4—10260
deformable mirror spatial light modulator, two-dimens., fast, analog, electrically addressable, optical information processing appls. 4—10031
filtering and least-squares regression in reciprocal space, optical spectra analysis by Fourier methods 4—15869
frequency sampling of the short-time Fourier-transform magnitude for signal reconstruction 4—6224
generalised Fourier hologram, speckle pattern anal. *(Russian)* 4—25697
grating-based white-light optical signal processor, coherence meas. 4—21148
image processing of SEM micrographs of IC for defect location 4—1292
image reconstruction, two- and multi-dimens., Fourier spectrum phase method *(Ukrainian)* 4—2211
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—6958
integrated optic Fourier processor using acoustooptic deflector and Fresnel lenses in As_2S_3 waveguiude 4—15084
object reconstruction having latent reference points 4—6211
optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—4300
phase reconstruction stability 4—6214
phase retrieval, complex function phases from function amplitudes and Fourier and Mellin transform amplitudes 4—6215
plate camera construction for 12 beam position laser recording *(German)* 4—25686
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4—15409
recursive phase retrieval using boundary conditions 4—6212
scratch noise coherent-optic suppression on optical sound records 4—11417
signal synthesis and reconstruction from partial Fourier-domain information 4—6210
spatial filtering technique for simulating higher freqs. by a coherent optical processor 4—10659
spatial frequency filtering using interferences 4—26219
speckle interferometry image reconstruction from the Fourier transform phase 4—26222
transform shape descriptors, optical extraction 4—10664
TV optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—6957
wavefront sensing by optical phase differentiation, coherent processing system with rot. filter 4—27711
waveguide anal. using Fourier transform, appl. to intersecting waveguides *(Japanese)* 4—15042
Wigner distribution function of 2D signals, coherent-optical generation and display 4—10681
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4—3225
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4—15107
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4—3225
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4—3225

Fourier transform spectroscopy
atmospheric radiometry using Fourier transform spectrometers 4—3437
coal pyrolysis, anal. of devolatization using entrained flow reactor 4—3638
cryogenically cooled sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—3
fast real time Fourier transform techniques 4—10643
fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—9836
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4—20405

Fourier transforms
see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics
approximated DFT, digital MFC receiver design 4—21566
band-limited signal extrapolation, models, discrete approximations and noise 4—26150
broadside-coupled microstrip line, hybrid-mode anal. 4—19383
computerised tomography, polar sampling theorem appls. 4—21178
correlation algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4—26172
data windows for finite time series anal. using discrete Fourier transform method *(Polish)* 4—21059
DFT, complexity-reduced transform 4—21133
DFTs, 2-D, computation under memory constraints 4—21132
dielectric waveguides, symmetrical three-layer type with transverse discontinuities, surface wave scattering anal. 4—25912
digital signal processing, number theoretic techniques applied to algorithms and architecture 4—21070
digital signal processing spectrum inversion for analog speech channels 4—13632

Fourier transforms continued
digital signal processors using Mersenne number transforms, hardware implementation 4—16976
digital transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—7109
discrete, for signal processing *(German)* 4—21013
discrete, signal detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4—214
discrete Fourier transform method 4—21020
discrete Fourier transform method implementation using rectangular periodic functions 4—21019
discrete Fourier transformation, voltage meas. appl. *(Bulgarian)* 4—27638
discrete Fourier transforms, hardware-oriented algorithms for fast symbolic calc. 4—2160
discrete Fourier transforms anal. *(French)* 4—216
discrete-composite Fourier transform, comparison with various others *(Korean)* 4—8442
dynamic characteristics of a digital meter based on Fourier algorithm *(Russian)* 4—12357
eddy currents in cylindrical cond. bars 4—25755
EM wave propagation, stationary discrete processes, spectral anal. at finite intervals *(Russian)* 4—6160
equidistant sampling, diminishing-factors derivation *(German)* 4—4345
equidistant sampling of numerical Fourier transform methods, generalisation and comparison *(German)* 4—8506
error correction codes, transform techniques and appls. 4—2099
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over finite field *(Japanese)* 4—2093
Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—21049
finite Fourier integrals, numerical evaluation 4—18795
generalisation and freq. interpretation 4—213
harmonic basis functions using interperiod symmetry 4—18720
image boundaries, Fourier coding 4—26028
intuitive transform processing by visualization of Fourier anal. 4—13214
Lippmann-Schwinger operator in space of Fourier transforms, norm estimation *(German)* 4—23759
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—19255
magnitude-only reconstruction of two-dimensional sequences with finite regions of support 4—21038
materials characterisation by acoustic microscope, Fourier transform approach 4—17493
modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—6180
modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4—6181
monochrome image coding, application of two dimensional unitary transforms *(Polish)* 4—10690
moving window Fourier transform on a ring 4—21084
nonlinearly degraded images restoration using computationally efficient Fourier domain max. a posteriori algorithm 4—15839
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—15807
orthogonal transform, 2D functions of finite circular extent, sampling model anal. 4—21092
parametric discrete, time windows when evaluating energy spectra *(Russian)* 4—6161
parametric discrete Fourier transformation 4—21060
pattern recognition, scale- and translation-invariant, fast correlation method appl. 4—26229
plane-wave diffracted by a wedge, spectral domain anal. 4—25802
Pseudo-Wigner-Ville distribution interpretation 4—26003
random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4—4347
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4—16592
sequences with maximum power concentration 4—20923
shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—20839
shield coupled microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, quasi-static characts. 4—24465
signal processing, algebraic efficient algorithms appl. 4—21128
signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase, effects of additive noise 4—10626
signal reconstruction from short-time Fourier transform magnitude 4—10631
signed Fourier transform magnitude, appl. to signal reconstruction 4—21040
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12303
temporal windows in Fourier transformations, phase transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—217
transducer damping ratio determ., by frequency-domain analysis 4—3022
transient response anal. using discrete Fourier transform. 4—2863
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
two-dimensional Fourier transformation algorithm with a mixed base 4—18719
two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—15782
VLSI circuits using Fourier transforms 4—14639
voice encoding with phase suppression 4—2135
volume phase holography extended coupled-wave theory 4—20661

fractional-horsepower motors
construction instructions for fractional-horsepower DC motors 4—12632
DC motor electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power machines *(German)* 4—7970
design specifications and appls. 4—3871
drive cct., FET-based 4—3872
failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4—7969
synchronous performance of the single phase permanent magnet synchronous motor 4—3821
torque determ. using idle run-up charact. *(German)* 4—22325

fractionation *see distillation*

fracture
see also brittle fracture; cracks; creep fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4—8490

fracture continued
numerically controlled elastic emission machining, film thickness distribution and fluid motion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−29083
steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4−3735
very large scale integrated circuit fracture testing using SEM 4−25019
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
W incandescent filaments, doped, K-filled bubble growth, rel. to hot spot development and intergranular fracture 4−23368

fracture strength *see fracture toughness*

fracture strength testing *see fracture toughness testing*

fracture toughness
see also notch strength
piezoelectric ceramics, fracture strength 4−9730
porcelain electrical insulators, strength and reliability 4−20166
steam turbine rotors, reliability and failure 4−22953
strong high-temp. ceramics developments 4−4429
US transducers, piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4−28027
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4−20174

fracture toughness testing
see also notch testing
elastic-plastic toughness testing, onset of stable crack growth, US obs. *(Japanese)* 4−8618
steel, to low alloy, fracture toughness specimen, US detection of onset of crack extension 4−13426

Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra*

free electron lasers
amplifier, operating mechanism and parameters *(Chinese)* 4−25507
amplifier with energy transfer by nonlinear force 4−20478
circular, with rotating electron ring in rippled mag. field, MM wave emission 4−20462
collective effect based operation 4−20482
collective regime, three dimens. theory 4−10094
collective tunable free electron laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
crossfield instability for tenuous electron beam 4−20474
cyclotron maser, longitudinal and helical wiggler configs., self-elec. and self-mag. field effects 4−25506
development and appls. 4−10096
dispersion characteristics calc. for linearly polarized wiggler and axial guide field 4−20467
efficiency enhancement using tapered axial guide field 4−25517
electron orbit in longitudinal mag. wiggler 4−5651
energy conversion in diffr.-emission generators 4−5654
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4−18555
explosive instability of high current relativistic electron flow in H-ubitronic fields *(Russian)* 4−25520
inverse free electron laser accelerator, design 4−17279
light amplification by undulator, random phase approximation 4−20477
longitudinal wiggler and radiation wave fields, detrapping stochastic particle instability 4−20719
LURE laser expts. *(French)* 4−5652
magnetised relativistic electron beam, radiation emission in electrostatic pump field 4−20722
maser, mm-wave, atmospheric pressure air breakdown plasma production 4−10091
mathematical model of free-electron laser *(Russian)* 4−25519
nonlinear theory and efficiency enhancement 4−20480
ondulators, installation in storage ring *(French)* 4−1665
optical wiggler free-electron X-ray laser in the 5 Å region 4−25510
orbitron free-electron maser, narrow-band continuous operation 4−25504
oscillating virtual cathodes, high-power coherent microwave generation 4−20718
oscillator, spontaneous and stimulated emission 4−15183
permanent magnet undulator, mag. field optimisation 4−25513
phase condition analysis on basis of energy eqns. and Lorentz eqns. *(Chinese)* 4−25509
phase conditions, energy and Lorentz eqns. anal. 4−20466
photon propag. in relativistic electron beam 4−25518
pulsed multipass free electron laser fusion driver design 4−20481
quantum dynamics of electrons in a free electron laser 4−25515
Raman type, two-dimens. mode anal. by electron beam waveguide 4−20469
Raman-type free electron laser, two-dimensional, mode analysis *(Japanese)* 4−10097
remote control system for free electron laser LELA expt. 4−5656
short-wavelength band generation, prospects for classical electron generators 4−1659
single pass laser, laser pulse stationary soln. 4−15181
spontaneous and coherent radiation evolution in FEL oscill. 4−1663
spontaneous emission from mag. and optical helical wigglers in strong field regime 4−15182
storage ring system, 1-dimens. numerical simulation, power output, electron beam props. 4−20470
storage-ring free electron laser, operation at 6500 Å 4−5650
submillimetric free electron lasers based on intense relativistic electron beams 4−20479
tapered wiggler laser, long pulse evolution 4−5647
tapered wiggler stable resonator laser, three-dimens. wave propag. soln. 4−5648
tapered-wiggler, large electron-beam energy extraction 4−1658
tapered-wiggler amplifier gain modelling, two-dimens. effects 4−5649
tapered-wiggler high-efficiency free-electron laser expts. 4−5646
transverse mode dynamics 4−15180
two-stage backward wave oscillator free electron laser 4−25521
UK free electron laser project, permanent wiggler magnet design, REC mag. tests 4−25514
undulator radiation, near field calc. 4−20717
variable-wiggler free-electron-laser oscillation 4−20475
wave and particle beam coherent interaction mechanism 4−20724
wiggler magnets, bifilar, end effects 4−20468

free field rooms *see anechoic chambers*

free induction decay (optical) *see optical coherent transients*

freezing
see also refrigeration
soil frost heave, nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4−27736
Si, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, melting and freezing kinetics 4−9508

Frenkel defects
CdS single cryst., photocond. and dark cond. at high temps. 4−19676

frequency agility
see also information theory
No entries

frequency allocation
15 kHz bandwidth radio broadcast channel assignment for satellite links, technical problems *(German)* 4−16481
automated spectrum assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4−1917
broadband space/Earth telecommunication systems, 20/30 GHz frequency bands appl. 4−16482
cellular mobile radio systems, spectrum efficiency overview 4−6671
collaborative coding techniques for frequency sharing 4−6128
direct broadcasting by satellites, technical considerations 4−16643
frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4−1904
frequency sharing, interference and system diversity, propag. aspects, conf. Issy-les-Moulineaux, France (18 Oct. 1982) 4−33
geostationary satellite TV transmission arrangements for Italian reception *(Italian)* 4−27090
HF Conference in 1984, technical preparations 4−16651
HF radio broadcasting, statistical investigation *(German)* 4−6864
HF radiocommunication, ionospheric propag. and freq. allocation aspects 4−20764
HF spectrum occupancy meas. 4−1947
HF/DBS direct satellite broadcasting on shortwave 4−11187
ISDNs, bandwidth allocation and routing 4−26775
land mobile lobbying tools 4−6863
land vehicles, monitoring and location systems, radio spectrum requirements 4−6678
microwave radio spectrum, usage planning 4−21832
mobile automatic telephone systems, digital radio transmission 4−2628
mobile radio frequency spectrum conservation, trunking system 4−21689
mobile radio spectrum regulation and utilization 4−6866
mobile satellite system, spectrum utilization for multiple beams frequency reuse 4−6743
orbit-spectrum efficiency of the 12 GHz broadcasting satellite plans 4−27068
paging services, EMC protection criteria, 148-150 MHz 4−21690
propagation uncertainties in frequency sharing analyses 4−1916
radio receivers, frequency agile receivers testing 4−21679
radio regulatory aspects of frequency sharing 4−2776
radio spectrum allocation and geostationary orbit, third-world demands 4−27066
Regional Broadcasting-Satellite Conference for Region 2 4−11171
regulation and competition in cellular radio. I 4−26878
RF propagation aspects 4−1898
satellite broadcasting, frequency planning and geostationary orbits *(French)* 4−21712
sharing spectrum space, overview 4−2775
TV satellites in 1980s, props. and receiving systems *(Czech)* 4−11180
UK's VHF planning, propagation data anal. 4−2777
UK 433 MHz amateur radio repeater network 4−6642
UK VHF cordless telephone service, interference from European TV transmitters 4−21315
VHF band II service planning, 1984 ITU Conference initiatives 4−6865

frequency changers *see frequency convertors*

frequency control
see also automatic frequency control
astable multivibrator with controllable output frequency *(German)* 4−8812
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−12619
charcteristics of a frequency controlled induction motor with solid rotor *(Russian)* 4−12596
electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4−3892
EPROM non-volatile memory based freq. adjustment system for watch quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−13658
equipment design for AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system 4−21657
fluorescent lamps, small, 0 to 200 kHz range, continuous frequency control *(Russian)* 4−8160
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4−4059
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4−9779
hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4−17578
impact of new energy technologies on generation scheduling practices 4−28146
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−8122
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4−4054
induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4−12598
interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4−17550
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4−17519
microcomputer controlled systems, PLL anal. *(German)* 4−2805
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4−22770
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4−9136
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4−28100
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4−28817
power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4−12226
power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4−28065

frequency control continued
power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—22652
PWM and frequency control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4—28748
quartz resonator, ESA 579 electronic module, inhibition regulation *(French)* 4—14791
semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4—10173
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—11776
thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—28764

frequency convertors
see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion
2 GHz downconvertor, low cost design for analog radio system 4—13934
4 GHz downconverter system, design 4—9085
144-6 MHz frequency convertor, using bipolar and MOSFET transistors *(Spanish)* 4—16709
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—12613
asynchronous drive system, high speed, frequency controlled, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—28917
audioband frequency translator *(Italian)* 4—27280
autonomous frequency convertors, microprocessor-based control systems 4—23142
CB rigs, ten-metre band conversion 4—26866
control principles of an intermediate high frequency modulated thyristor converter *(Hungarian)* 4—23118
conversion synthesis, intermodulation determ. using spurious product zone chart method 4—9092
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4—28724
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—8023
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4—8025
electromagnetic linear convertor, with secondary totally covering inductor, construction and anal. *(Polish)* 4—23140
equalising currents in reversible convertors of voltage frequency changer, experimental analysis *(Polish)* 4—28750
Heath HW-8 direct-conversion receiver, modifications for 30 meters 4—11087
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—8010
high speed large output direct coupled electric drives, applications to plastics industry *(French)* 4—18338
hybrid ICs for strain gauges *(Russian)* 4—11561
hydrogenerator start-up protection system *(Polish)* 4—12345
induction motors supply, operational props. analysis *(Czech)* 4—12600
injection-locked self-oscillatory system, one-port equiv. impedance and freq. conversion study 4—19123
MIC modules, high density, design and performance of supercomponents 4—19419
microprocessor based invertor controllers, using thyristors *(Spanish)* 4—12711
microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4—8008
microprocessor-controlled convertor, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—13870
monolithic IF amplifiers, Ku-band LNC design 4—9087
parametric frequency convertors, anal. of noise *(Russian)* 4—19380
phased-locked, synthesizers for agile pulse-compression radars 4—10637
PW Dart Top Band converter, design 4—9089
radio signal spectral convertor, magneto-acoustic phase shifter appl. 4—13871
random process modelling method for calculation of the temperature rise of direct frequency changer thyristors *(Russian)* 4—12677
receiver conversions for 160 meters 4—6891
satellite communication systems, convertor carrier supply generators 4—11221
satellite earth station RF/IF and IF/RF convertors 4—6758
satellite TV broadcasting direct reception down-convertor 4—11222
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—24429
SSB upconvertor, broadband linear type, 4 GHz operation, electronically-controlled LO-suppression, 16 QAM appl. 4—13933
static, with large MF/HF buses, design features, application to induction heating *(German)* 4—28730
static convertor design and development trends *(Italian)* 4—28762
static frequency converters in centralized supply systems for induction heaters, design 4—23148
static frequency convertors, single drive application prospects 4—18190
studying multiloop autoparametric circuits under polyharmonic conditions of excitation *(Russian)* 4—28734
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—13027
suppression of one group of a directly-coupled semiconductor frequency converter *(Russian)* 4—23126
thyristor, MF range appl. *(Czech)* 4—12684
thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—28764
voltage/frequency convertors, using op. amp. and 555 IC multivibrator *(Spanish)* 4—13872
GaAs dual-gate FET frequency translator, 11.5 GHz, design and WPSK modulator appl. 4—4875

frequency dividers
digital calibrator, design 4—3158
high-speed frequency divider with a variable division factor 4—24439
programmable using K134 ICs 4—19381
radio equipment, frequency synthesizing generators with phase control cct. and fractional freq. divider *(German)* 4—11099
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—6638
regenerative frequency divider response to amplitude modulated input 4—26165
Schottky barrier diodes, use for freq. division in reson. systems 4—9075
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4—1333
transistor parametric frequency divider for operation in low microwave range *(Polish)* 4—4748
varactor frequency halving cct. 4—4758

frequency dividers continued
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4—4598
GaAs dual-gate FET analogue freq. divider 4—9080
GaAs FET regenerative frequency divider, 16 GHz operation, design and performance 4—4876
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4—24319

frequency division multiplexing
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4—4512
30/20 GHz high-capacity satellite service, FDMA concept 4—21707
40 Mbit/s PCM/QPSK/FDMA satellite link, field trial results for an error correction equip. 4—6709
2700 channel microwave radio relay system 4—6654
Americom FDM system, PLC circuits traffic study 4—26457
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, terminal multiplex equipment design 4—21656
band-pass filter, high performance, for WDM transmission 4—21741
bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4—26644
communication networks, multiplexing technique selection *(Polish)* 4—15897
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4—16586
digital mobile radio systems, alternative cell configurations 4—10711
digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4—21255
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4—6732
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—21718
fiber-optic communication in wavelength-division multiplex mode 4—6801
fibre optic bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4—6773
fibre optic WDM, demultiplexer config., prism grating GRINrod combination 4—6770
fibre optic WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer system using concave holographic gratings 4—6777
fibre optic WDM system, two wavelength, for analogue data links 4—6771
fibre optic WDM systems, interf. filter operational charcts. 4—6778
fibre optics multiplexing and modulation, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—4202
frequency multiplexing imager signal-to-noise ratio 4—27462
group-band data circuit in FDM telephone network, adjustable active equalisers 4—11020
Intelsat, FDMA demand assignment system 4—6731
Intelsat FDMA/TDMA system used by Argentina *(Spanish)* 4—26898
microwave baseband remodulation repeater, medium-capacity microwave radio link 4—2603
microwave relay equipment, private user band, Marconi H7201 system operating at 1.5 Ghz 4—6621
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4—26949
multi-frequency TDMA for satellite communications 4—6749
multichannel FDM telegraph equip. implementation 4—26460
multiservice single fibre subscriber network with wideband electrooptical switching 4—21778
optical coupling, low losses 3-channel multiplexer *(French)* 4—21765
optical demultiplexers, production problems of interference filters 4—21766
optical fibre wavelength division multiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4—11256
optical fibre wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 3 channels and full duplex transmission 4—21784
optical fibre WDM CATV transmission system, design, characts. and multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 4—16546
optical multichannel WDM communication systems, power limits rel. to stimulated Raman scatt. 4—16506
optical network, local architecture *(French)* 4—21767
optical WDM, two-channel, using 1260 and 1330 nm lasers 4—6768
optical WDM demultiplexers, four channel 10 nm spacing 4—6769
optical WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer, high stability, with polygonal structure 4—6774
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4—26858
remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4—16303
satellite databanks, packet reservation and combined FDMA-TDMA appl. 4—6322
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4—2680
SCPC FDMA satellite, fixed, dynamic, and mixed assignment schemes 4—21723
speech interpolation and data, impact on FDM/FM transmission 4—15899
supervisory system 4—16108
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4—16517
telephone point-to-point transmission, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—10833
telephones, optical multi/demultiplexers for F6-M system with WDM design and experimental tests *(Japanese)* 4—26748
telephones, optical transmission system using wavelength division multiplexing, new F-6M system *(Japanese)* 4—26747
telephones, repeater equipment for WDM F-6M transmission system, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4—26409
time-compression multiplexing and FDM comparison, over narrowband radio systems 4—26278
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4—6310
time-frequency multiplexing of 2 TV signals on microwave radio channel, line difference predictions 4—10708
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4—11230
video nonlinear bandpass amplifiers, memoryless, baseband video distortion 4—26032
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4—11122
wavelength division, comparison with electrical and space division in single mode fibre links 4—6812
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—20279

frequency division multiplexing continued
wavelength division multiplexing 50 km nonrepeated optical communication system 4—16573
WDM system, economic comparison with viable alternative solutions 4—15900
WDM systems for optical links, economic comparison 4—21785
frequency-domain analysis
see also frequency-domain synthesis
digital networks, linear, pole and zero determ. 4—23965
EM field frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4—1857
EM fields on surface and interior of cavities, numerical calculation *(French)* 4—25745
EM inverse scattering solns. 4—1860
higher power circuits, transient voltage perturbations meas. *(French)* 4—22279
power system models, robustness theory appl. 4—28077
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4—3798
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—21802
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4—486
transducer damping ratio determ., using Fourier transform 4—3022
Universal Network UN-1 for freq. and time domains *(German)* 4—13810
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4—19158
frequency-domain synthesis
see also frequency-domain analysis
active filters, CAD method 4—24353
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—12848
reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4—19025
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4—21573
frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers*
frequency measurement
see also atomic clocks
10.7 MHz monolithic filter section, digital meter for parameter meas. *(Polish)* 4—22237
absorption wavemeter for 144 MHz 4—3094
amplifier/filter band-pass characts. and freq. meas., technique using Tektronix 2236 CRO *(French)* 4—17181
atomic clocks precision remote comparison of frequency by means of a TV signal *(Japanese)* 4—11699
atomic frequency standards, appl. of radially stratified dielectric-loaded cavities 4—24482
atomic frequency standards, use of wall coated cells 4—3157
atomic frequency standards performance, development and appl. *(French)* 4—11697
calibration using WWV radio station 4—2875
countertimers and frequency meters, general-purpose instruments, universal functions 4—7204
DC excitation effects 4—13955
digital calibrator, design 4—3158
digital panel meters for temperature and frequency meas. 4—27648
dual mixer time difference system, for time-domain frequency stability meas. *(Korean)* 4—22329
FM signal frequency deviation meas. with freq. counter, meas. error 4—7248
FM signal parameters, digital method appl. 4—7249
laser wavelength meas. device, lambda meter *(French)* 4—17255
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 1200 kV type, laboratory and field tests 4—17767
Loran-C satellite, use for time and frequency calibrations 4—11321
low frequencies, meas. using PLL 4—3156
low frequency meas. ccts., 0.1 to 100 Hz, multiplier appls. *(German)* 4—11698
operational amps., gain bandwidth product and 2nd pole meas. 4—4507
oscillators frequency stability determ., using cross-correlation and cross-variance method 4—17179
Philips PM 6309 direct read-out harmonic distortion meter *(German)* 4—22305
power system frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4—22284
revolution counter using electronic pulse freq. determ. *(German)* 4—7295
RTTY, frequency tuning operation 4—10859
satellite repeater amplitude-frequency meas. 4—21708
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—17132
SHF level and frequency measuring instrument, Racal Dana EIP 545 AW9, 2-14 GHz range *(French)* 4—17131
spectrographic displays, electronic counter for frequency meas. 4—11548
telephone sets, frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4—6559
transducer with max./min. lever *(Spanish)* 4—19377
UHF resonator bandwidth, automatic meas. cct. 4—7247
vibration-frequency sensors, design principle selection for digital measuring device *(Russian)* 4—7290
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4—15432
wobbulation oscillator frequency deviation in TV receivers *(Italian)* 4—17180
Cs atomic beam frequency standard 4—27647
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, parallel processing freq. keeping algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—17182
GaAs MM-wave Gunn diodes, fundamental and harmonic operation 4—19411
He-Ne Zeeman laser, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, evaluation of stability and wavelength *(Korean)* 4—20509
frequency meters
see also wavemeters
automated data collection and processing, using B3-37 microcalculator 4—11529
countertimers and frequency meters, general-purpose instruments, universal functions 4—7204
digital panel meters for temperature and frequency meas. 4—27648
electronic universal counter/timers for precision measurements, review *(Swedish)* 4—22232
event counter, $4^1/_2$ digit, general-purpose design 4—3076
FM signal frequency deviation meas. with freq. counter, meas. error 4—7248
FT101 transceiver, digital display design 4—21634
mechanical chronometers, checking method using quartz synchronometer and electronic freq. meter 4—3204
frequency meters continued
Philips Model PM 6668 high-resolution frequency counter 4—22239
sampling frequency meter for wind speed meas. 4—17117
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—17132
frequency modulation
see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation
acoustic wave systems, demodulated signals, freq. characteristics effects 4—10611
adaptive quasi-coherent digital signal demodulators for fading channels 4—2059
autocorrelation filter for compression of radio pulse with linear frequency modulation *(Russian)* 4—6182
basic principles of frequency and phase modulation *(German)* 4—15675
broadcast FM receiver, design of efficient system 4—16714
Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system, noise-cancelling voice-operated switch for the hearing-impaired 4—21691
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4—6904
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4—26872
class-C oscillator, ultraharmonic response to FM signal 4—8768
CMOS IC PLL props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4—4549
colour TV, information transmission via FM system, protection ratio calculation *(Russian)* 4—11374
communication systems, noise immunity of radio interference compensators 4—10413
complete FM radio on a chip 4—27121
CW radar for distance measurement, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
CW radar resolution improvement, using double modulation system 4—10556
demultiplexer for stereo or 3-channel radio broadcasts 4—6898
deviation meter, design 4—21635
differential versus limiter-discriminator detection of narrow-band FM 4—6173
digital centre-frequency stabilisation of a frequency-modulated synthesiser 4—3064
digital demodulator, keyed frequency *(Polish)* 4—8797
digital demodulator for equidistantly sampled FM signals *(German)* 4—13582
digital land mobile radio, postdetection maximal ratio combining *(Japanese)* 4—11143
digital mobile radio equipment, 4-level modulation and ADM encoding, design and specifications 4—16447
digital synchronous-phase demodulators, noise immunity of angle-modulated signals 4—8801
EBU VHF/FM radio-data system (RDS), development 4—10531
fibre optic, monomode super-primary optical TV distribution link 4—16756
fibre optic remote interferometric sensor, close loop FM 4—20275
fibre-optic multichannel TV transmission using analog modulation, theoretical and expt. study 4—26995
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4—22544
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
frequency deviation meas. with freq. counter, meas. error 4—7248
generator, nonlinear distortions compensation by means of passive compensating circuit 4—13554
generators, nonlinear distortion meas. and reduction 4—19142
guided-wave interferometric modulators appl., using $LiNbO_3$ 4—5596
High-Com FM trial broadcast decoding cct., using U401BR ICs *(German)* 4—27127
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4—26916
Hy-Gain board, modifications for 10-meter FM operation 4—21637
IMPATT diode, X-band device, FM by optical illumination expt. study 4—19972
IMPATT frequency modulator, 26 GHz, MIC appls. 4—9179
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4—16462
JVC's VHS HiFi system, development 4—27233
land mobile radio postdetection combining diversity *(Japanese)* 4—11144
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4—15796
linear-frequency modulated signal with intrapulse phase manipulation, optimum reception *(Russian)* 4—6183
microwave baseband remodulation repeater, medium-capacity microwave radio link 4—2603
MM-band backward-wave tube, parasitic frequency modulation and its elimination 4—14158
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion due to laser modulation 4—21787
multiple co-channel freq. modulated TV interference, subjective effect 4—25869
narrowband digital satellite communications, FM TV interference 4—6706
narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4—10657
noise immunity of standard frequency discriminator with rejection of anomalous errors in fluctuation noise conditions 4—2578
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16544
passive arm filters, use in I and Q receivers for MSK-type continuous phase modulation 4—6174
Pioneer FM tuner cct. 4—27115
power spectra calcs. for digital FM 4—2041
power spectrum of FM clicks 4—20939
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4—25825
pseudo stereo personal FM receiver, using TDA 3810 IC 4—6894
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4—26858
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4—15682
radio receiver on chip, TDA7000 4—27120
radio receivers frequency synthesis circuitry *(German)* 4—21866
redundant coded system with pseudo-random freq. switching, noise immunity 4—2092
sampling FM monitor 4—11106
satellite TV broadcasting, FM signal distribution approach for individual and community antenna systems 4—27116
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4—6106
semiconductor laser, injection locked, influence of asymmetric locking characts. on coherent modulation behaviour 4—10184
sideband generation by FM systems analysis 4—15676

frequency modulation continued
signal parameters meas., digital method appl. 4—7249
space diversity receiver for cars, design and development, noise study 4—21870
space technology, telemetry appl. 4—22080
speech interpolation and data, impact on FDM/FM transmission 4—15899
System I cable TV and radio standards 4—11381
tamed FM carrier regeneration using polarity-type Costas loops 4—2061
telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4—2949
transceiver VOX unit 4—21683
transmitter, SSB-FM implementation, conventional SSB technology appl. 4—6109
TV, FG 70 S, colour generator with stereo sound from Grundig *(German)* 4—27137
TV interference, co-channel, protection-ratios meas. under variable S/N ratios, subjective evaluation 4—15544
TV/2200, new radio relay system for TV transmission 4—16688
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4—27100
UHF mobile telephone systems, transmission performance of tamed FM 4—2629
variable structure system of freq. modulator *(Polish)* 4—24045
VHF/FM transceiver for Portuguese armed forces *(Portuguese)* 4—11129
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—2474
video FM demodulator at 2 GHz, modulation tracking loop *(German)* 4—8784
video nonlinear bandpass amplifiers, memoryless, baseband video distortion 4—26032
wideband FM stereo tuner module, design 4—11352
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4—21051
AlGaAs coupled-cavity laser, single longit. mode operation, 0.2-1.0 GHz FM characts. meas. 4—20606
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4—1714
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4—25596

frequency multipliers
CAD of impulse multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4—9081
charge balancing frequency multiplier, using CD4046 VCO 4—13865
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—13873
doubler cct., asymmetrical input *(Spanish)* 4—9090
ferro-resonance type polyphase frequency multiplier, operational characts., theoretical and experimental analysis 4—24447
induction furnaces fed from magnetic frequency multipliers, development and operating problems *(Polish)* 4—23394
low frequencies, meas. using PLL 4—3156
low frequency meas. ccts., 0.1 to 100 Hz, multiplier appls. *(German)* 4—11698
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4—16982
programmable frequency counter, multiplies input signal from 2× to 10× 4—4753
selective, CMOS IC PLL appl. *(Czech)* 4—4549
sub-MM wave quasi-optical freq. doubler for heterodyne radiometer 4—4795
TV camera raster generator synchronisation with mains frequency, TTL cct. *(Bulgarian)* 4—16719
varactors, load characts. 4—4757
GaAs MESFET for MM-wave generation 4—4822
GaAs MESFET frequency multipliers, nonlinearity study 4—4874
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4—9167
GaAs MESFET up-converter, dual-gate device, design and performance 4—9190

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
30 MHz wobbulator, PCB construction, freq. response and VSWR meas. *(German)* 4—24030
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, performance predictions 4—26921
charge injection devices, freq. domain lag meas. 4—17067
compression drivers, development 4—11421
CRO, frequency response curve display, linear/logarithmic scales *(Spanish)* 4—17123
digital filter, frequency conversion design method 4—24408
digital head material possibilities and limits for digital heads *(German)* 4—9852
digital velocity filters design with arbitrary support 4—19361
estimating the slope of power system frequency characteristics *(Russian)* 4—12193
filters, pass bands comparison *(Russian)* 4—4700
frequency starting in pumped storage plants: possibilities and optimisation 4—7888
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19128
IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4—24391
INTELSAT V(F-2) satellite, in-orbit test 4—27932
low-pass absorbent cables, characts. for future systems design *(French)* 4—24564
medium voltage networks with capacitor banks, frequency characteristics of node impedances *(Polish)* 4—7608
multimachine power system stability, combined frequency response and pole assignment method 4—17549
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—13530
optical monomode fibres, phase-amplitude relationships for frequency response 4—20307
photomultiplier, mismatched applics. and specifications 4—19625
piezoceramic disc filter response with ring-dot electrode *(Korean)* 4—14787
power supply subharmonic frequency characteristics, effect of series compensation plant *(Russian)* 4—22664
radio frequency characteristics of HVDC convertor station components 4—28742
radio receivers, nonlinear effects anal. 4—25986
RC active filters, jump freq. phenomenon 4—24369
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4—15593

frequency response continued
regenerative peaks in ±RC filters due to slope distortion in the operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 4—13826
semiconductor lasers, microwave performance, freq. response characts. meas. technique 4—20580
signal generators, design, Frequency Response Analyzer, layout 4—27594
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4—24373
thyristor rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4—23145
transformer defectoscopy when short circuits induced, LV impulse and frequency response methods *(Rumanian)* 4—7987
transmission network equivalents for electromagnetic transients studies 4—3551
two-dimensional FIR filters, circularly symm., design using McClellan transforms. 4—24397
ultrasonic transmitter heads, spectral exam. with output test *(Hungarian)* 4—28013
valve converter analysis by frequency characteristics of the linear part of the circuitry *(Russian)* 4— 12673
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4—828

frequency shift keying
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4—10553
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4—26872
constant-envelope signals production using frequency-counting modulator in LSI 4—13579
digital FSK demodulator analysis 4—24048
Doppler radar sensor, FSK-CW, 35 GHz, design using integrated fin line technique 4—11305
four-level CPFSK with modulation pulse shaping, availability during multipath propag. 4—2108
frequency hopped multilevel FSK cellular mobile radio perform. in presence of nonsynchronous users 4—11132
FSK signal cleaner 4—2161
Gaussian-filtered minimum-shift-keying demodulator LSI *(Japanese)* 4—13581
generalised MSK 128kbit/s land mobile radio system 4—11145
incoherent FSK and DPSK error probabilities effects of nonzero centroid and skewness of fading spectrum 4—25820
M-ary continuous phase frequency shift keying with modulation index 1/M 4—26001
minimum bandwidth signals, time-domain synthesis and modulator design 4—26013
minimum-shift keyed modem implementations for high data rates 4—6572
mobile radio diversity reception optimum switching level *(Japanese)* 4—2626
modem, realisation using Intel 2920 digital signal; processor 4—26743
modem chip set, 2 Mbits/s 4—2491
Rayleigh fading channels, block error perform. of noncoherent FSK modulation 4—26000
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4—26742
transparent tone-in-band SSB pilot tone for mobile radio 4—2065

frequency stability
see also frequency control; laser frequency stability
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4—5451
bipolar transistor cavity stabilised oscillator for 6 GHz communications band 4—4881
cavity stabilised oscillators for analogue and digital radio links, 2 to 15 GHz range 4—4882
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4—5450
cylindrical dielectric resonator in MIC struct., freq. stability 4—9123
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4—9170
dielectric resonator stabilized fin-line FET-oscillators 4—9171
digital centre-frequency stabilisation of a frequency-modulated synthesiser 4—3064
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4—21733
dual mixer time difference system, for time-domain frequency stability meas. *(Korean)* 4—22329
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4—9181
hydraulic system with pumped-storage power stations *(Czech)* 4—18000
IMPATT frequency modulator, 26 GHz, MIC appls. 4—9179
maser oscillator with external feedback loop, expts. 4—15178
microwave oscillators, frequency stabilisation, design with dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator discriminator 4—9174
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—9136
microwave transistors, S-parameters meas. *(Dutch)* 4—27666
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4—832
oscillators frequency stability determ., using cross-correlation and cross-variance method 4—17179
oscillators stabilised with dielec. resonator 4—4826
quartz crystal vibrators, high quality temperature compensating system *(Japanese)* 4—9771
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4—9799
suppressed carrier digital microwave radio, new carrier recovery system 4—21623
synthesis of low-sensitivity oscillatory systems 4—24036
three-cavity tunnel diode RF oscillators, expt. props. 4—19117
CO_2 molecular laser, lower output, with stabilised output frequency *(Polish)* 4—25548
GaAs FET oscillator, stabilised common-drain config., dielec. resonator, 7 GHz 4—13919
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4—9167
GaAs MESFET oscillator, X-band optical injection locking, GaAlAs laser coherent mixing technique 4—841
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4—844

frequency synthesizers
see also frequency convertors
20-channel control receiver for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4—16696
ATE, synthesized signal generators, MG655A, design and features *(Japanese)* 4—2882
computer controlled microwave measurement circuit for meas. of coupling parameters of high Q cavity filter 4—11730

frequency synthesizers continued
digital centre-frequency stabilisation of a frequency-modulated synthesiser 4−3064
digital frequency synthesizer, design using Plessey NJ8820 IC *(French)* 4−13553
digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4−17099
FM radio receivers frequency synthesis circuitry *(German)* 4−21866
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized transceiver, review 4−26836
high-speed frequency divider with a variable division factor 4−24439
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4−16713
low-noise design for radar and communications 4−11286
low-noise microwave, design 4−8767
MC 14500 PLL frequency synthesizer IC family *(German)* 4−8761
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4−24037
microwave frequency synthesizer for satellite links, design 4−26894
motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4−18373
music synthesizer, electronic generation of sound and noise *(German)* 4−11431
music synthesizers, introduction, Moog apparatus, modern types *(German)* 4−11430
phase noise and effects on broadcasting systems 4−4544
phased-locked upconvertors for agile pulse-compression radars 4−10637
Philips LF generators, range *(Dutch)* 4−7192
programmable frequency synthesizer construction 4−19112
radio equipment, frequency synthesizing generators with phase control cct. and fractional freq. divider *(German)* 4−11099
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4−16438
SHF satcom, low-phase-noise synthesizers anal. 4−11177
signal generator techniques, decadic synthesizer development 4−11625
SSB receivers for sound broadcasting 4−27092
test strategies improvement for feedback ccts. 4−23724
understanding synthesizers 4−4515
X-band with low-noise high-resolution 4−19120
YIG microwave generator, filtering props. of PLL 4−8800
frequency synthetizers *see frequency synthesizers*
frequency triplers *see frequency multipliers*
friction
electric connector Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4−19488
magnetic tape, friction coeff. meas. 4−20200
magnetic tapes, adhesional component of friction 4−25210
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4−4915
Au base/Pd base alloy couple, electrical contacts, friction and wear behaviour, environmental testing 4−19452
Cu, extrusion, friction between tool and material, scale layer thickness effects 4−18672
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on electric connectors, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4−19481
frictional electricity *see triboelectricity*
FSK *see frequency shift keying*
fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
after-burning tiltable grate for lignite fuelled steam boilers, gives increased efficiency *(Rumanian)* 4−7820
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4−12043
alternatives to diesel, biomass alcohol, coal fuelled gas generator, liquefied petroleum gas, hydrogen *(French)* 4−12493
boiler design and operation, impact of fuel volatility 4−28423
boiler fuel supply management 4−22915
boilers, Mg and Mn fuel oil additives, effects on superheater and reheater surfaces 4−22952
boilers, pulverised fuel fired, oil combustion in tertiary air type burners 4−3729
centrifuging fuels and lubes for smaller generating sets with output up to 3.5 MW 4−7854
cogeneration, combined cycles, and synthetic fuels: an overview 4−17964
cogeneration for fuel economy, technoeconomic evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−17946
double tube economiser reduces fuel consumption in firetube boilers 4−17955
electricity tariffs, cheap fuels to reduce energy cost to large Dutch consumers *(Dutch)* 4−12184
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4−28978
EPRI Fuel Supply Seminars, St Louis, MO, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−7721
Exxon Donor Solvent, coal derived liquid fuel alternative for utility diesel engines 4−22963
forecasting and analysis models 4−7723
fossil energy sources processing utilisation of hydrogen 4−3635
future for fossil fuels: a global perspective 4−28342
gas burning power station fuelled by coconut husks, Tahiti 4−3689
gas turbine, CIMAC conference highlights designs for alternate fuels 4−3740
H_2 energy systems outlook in European Communities 4−3634
H_2 potential as energy vector, future supply and demand uncertainties anal. 4−3633
intelligent energy management for efficient fuel utilisation 4−18590
large-scale solar energy utilisation by conversion to hydrogen 4−3779
LCV gas for burning in medium-speed diesels, Finnish solid fuel project 4−28452
low-pollutant-emission gas turbine burners, premixing and pre-evaluation model *(German)* 4−17987
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4−28108
molten carbonate fuel cell cogeneration system using by-product hydrogen stream 4−22998
natural gas prices deregulation, potential impact on South Carolina manufacturing firms 4−23416
potential of fossil fuel, Western countries *(German)* 4−3632
power plant, handling and firing nonconventional fuels 4−17944
power plants, simulation methods for power and economy relations *(Russian)* 4−22810
power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4−22640
primary recovery of heat as a function of the characteristics of fuel burned in furnaces 4−28335
refuse incineration plant at Neustadt-Ostholstein supplies power and district heating 4−28411
fuel continued
rich-lean stationary gas turbine combustion systems, synthetic fuel effect testing 4−3746
solar power stations with fossil-fuel back-up for 24 hour operation, research and development 4−18003
status update of EPRI research project (1983) 4−22637
steam generators using coal-oil mixtures test project 4−7834
synthetic fuel development: potential socioeconomic impacts of single and multiple projects, United States 4−12369
synthetic liquid fuel production prospects in USA 4−12373
United States' Mine Safety and Health Administration and how it affects the synthetic fuels industry 4−29096
viscosity measurement for optimising combustion *(French)* 4−11801
CO_2 emission rates for conventional and synthetic fuels 4−22809
H_2 production by large scale solar energy utilisation 4−7902
H_2 production from fossil fuels, economic feasibility of advanced technology 4−4184
H_2 production using energy from HTGR-based nuclear power technological plants 4−3665
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4−23313
NO_x formation from fuel nitrogen in gas-turbine plant combustion chambers 4−12482
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4−23225
fuel batteries *see fuel cells*
fuel cells
150 MW coal gasification fuel cell power plant, site-specific assessment 4−23000
battery systems development *(German)* 4−8071
electric vehicle power sources, electrochemistry 4−23226
electricity production, large-scale *(Swedish)* 4−7908
electrodes, porous gas diffusion, dynamic behaviour 4−8074
high temperature electrolyte fuel cells, steady-state anal. 4−8073
hydrogen-cycle peak shaving system utilising solid-polymer electrolyte electrolyzer 4−3792
local power generator production using fuel cells 4−28841
molten carbonate fuel cell cogeneration system using by-product hydrogen stream 4−22998
New York fuel cell power plant, technical, financial and political problems 4−18027
phosphoric acid type, 11 MW power plant configuration, performance and cost considerations 4−18041
phosphoric acid type, power plants, workbook to assess costs and benefits 4−18043
power plant, 6500 Btu/kWh heat rate dispersed generator, assessment 4−18044
solid electrolyte fuel cells, electric energy storage with advanced batteries and power generation with fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4−3988
studies of the performance and life-limiting processes in alkaline fuel cell electrodes 4−4007
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4−23313
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4−4082
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-doted Raney Ni catalytic props. improvement by $Ni(OH)_2$ surface coating 4−12764
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant least-cost generation expansion planning model 4−18042
$LiAlO_2$, porous matrix electrophoretic deposition for molten carbonate fuel cell 4−8075
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4−23225
full wave rectification *see rectification*
full wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*
function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
asymptotic order of accuracy of Tikhonov regularization 4−4386
contouring algorithm for potential arrays 4−295
curve-tracing of homotropy method, numerical treatment 4−13302
exact computation with order-N Farey fractions 4−8494
existence and approximation of zeros 4−13300
fast Fourier transform, approximate algorithm using approaching functions *(Chinese)* 4−23829
finite difference method, appl. of R-function *(Polish)* 4−13291
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4−23853
generalized analytic function, optimal interpolation *(German)* 4−23833
Laplace transform inversion, functional approx. 4−18718
linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4−18800
modified Newton-Raphson method, acceleration and damping 4−8489
nonlinear inverse problems regularization, parameter function determ. *(German)* 4−23839
ordinary differential eqns., random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4−23851
resistant lower rank approximation of matrices 4−13326
root seeking algorithms, survey 4−18794
transducer static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4−27541
function evaluation
convex function of two integer variables, minimization algorithm 4−8492
MVL, multivalued, ternary functions, hardware realisation 4−4599
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4−23946
trigonometric and hyperbolic functions evaluation using CORDIC type algorithms *(German)* 4−18790
function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
arbitrary function generators, 12 MHz, microprocessor control 4−3063
arbitrary waveform generator, design and construction 4−17095
clock generators for microprocessors with ceramic resonators *(German)* 4−13566
colour TV pattern generator, crystal controlled, ICS 4−16718
D/A generator of sinusoidal signals, error in nonlinear distortion factor 4−17097
digital exponential function generator 4−24330
digital function generator with 16-bit output *(German)* 4−4532
exponential waveform generator, positive exponent 4−13567
HV waveform generator with feedback control loop 4−11624
nonlinear ramp generators 4−17096
Philips LF generators, range *(Dutch)* 4−7192
pin electronics for random pattern test 4−4697

function generators continued
programmable waveform generator, using 8085 microprocessor and SDK85 evaluation kit *(French)* 4—19133
pseudonoise sequence waveform design for spread spectrum communication 4—10542
random jitter producing circuit 4—13565
sin/cos generator, correction terms technique, analog implementation using sample and hold configs. 4—549
sine generation, clock driven switched capacitor filter, cct. 4—19132
sinewave generation from circuit controlled by square-wave *(Polish)* 4—550
staircase generator, design use current mirror IC TL 010 *(German)* 4—19320
universal, employing piecewise-linear approximation 4—11622
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—11462
wideband generator of amplitude-stabilized sawtooth voltage 4—8775
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—729

functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
A/D converter, weight functions assuming line interference suppression 4—2988
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4—13323
electrostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4—25736
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4—23825
linear operators and discrete transforms 4—21075
Lippmann-Schwinger operator in space of Fourier transforms, norm estimation *(German)* 4—23759
magnetostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4—25736
non-smooth functions, implicitly given, continuity of maximal ϵ-directional derivative *(German)* 4—23827
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4—13290
pole-type singularities and the numerical conformal mapping of doubly-connected domains 4—23826
space-time signal processing systems synthesizing, functional anal. methods appl. 4—6189

functional equations
continuous and countable functionals, general type-structures with topological props. 4—8499
irreducible recurrences and representation theorems for ${}_3F_2(1)$ 4—8498
second order scalar functional differential eqns., monotone methods for periodic solns. 4—314

functionals *see functional equations*

functions
see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—8473

fundamental constants *see constants*

furnaces
see also electric furnaces; refractories
500 MW power generating unit, furnace chamber operation and PF preparation system of P-57R boiler burning Ekibastuz coal 4—12471
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4—3059
blast furnace burden profile meter using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 4—15428
combusting flows, optimisation, measurement techniques 4—27737
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—8208
high-ash coal-burning boiler prototype test results and service experience 4—17967
load temperature measurement, two thermometer approach 4—27719
MBE dimer source using double oven 4—8552
power stations, thermal, thermionic topping effectiveness and heat loss reduction 4—3700
programmable LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4—4399
programmable precision temperature controller, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4147
steam generation unit, combustion meas. 4—22942
thermal power station boiler furnace combustion optimisation 4—12469
TV monitoring of furnaces in visible colour and the UV light spectrum 4—11387
water-tube boiler, expt., with fluidised-bed furnace 4—22945
NO_x emissions from large scale furnaces, measuring methods and instruments *(German)* 4—27722

fuses, electric *see electric fuses*

fusion-fission reactors *see hybrid reactors*

fusion reactor fuel
T prod. in plasma focus driven fusion-fission hybrid reactor 4—22891
T technology development for mag. fusion energy, status 4—7771

fusion reactor ignition
see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production
advanced fuel Tokamaks design, impact or ripple 4—17844
Antares CO_2 laser facility, automatic alignment telescope system 4—5667
Antares CO_2 laser fusion system, reference telescope system 4—5666
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4—5882
Del'fin facility for thermonuclear plasma heating, Nd laser amplifier module 4—15255
direct-illumination-drive inertial fusion reactors, design considerations 4—7763
ICF, diverged electron beam ion diode appl. 4—11815
ICF, heavy ion beams 4—17934
inertial-inductive energy storage, current interruption techniques and components 4—23274
intense EM radiation propag. in extraordinary mode, collisional absorpt. in plasma 4—10399
laser fusion pellet heating and compression expts. at Del'fin-1 facility, DD neutron generation 4—15436
Novette pulse power system description 4—7362
pulsed multipass free electron laser fusion driver design 4—20481
SCEPTRE high-temperature reactor concept for inertial fusion 4—7764
CO_2 electroionisation amplifier for laser fusion, energy and operating characts. 4—10123
DT filled spherical microtarget irrad. with 1-3 TW I laser pulses 4—5861

fusion reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fusion reactor materials
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor fuel; radioactive waste
Alcator DCT magnetic systems design 4—25291
composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4—20232
CTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
D-shaped superconducting coil, forced cooled, development of 12 T coil 4—25293
DTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
ELMO bumpy torus, design and construction of superconducting metastable magnet 4—25296
Euratom LTC case and winding, stress anal. 4—25332
European LCT, design influence of mechanical stresses 4—25334
European superconducting coil for LCT, manufacturing experience 4—25288
first wall contact material screening tests, coaxial test fixture, pulsed power supply 4—4267
FTU Tokamak, toroidal and poloidal mag. struct. 4—25292
INTOR-CH superconducting coil, force distrib., stress anal. 4—25333
Japanese Large Coil Task, cold end recovery criterion, stability 4—25287
poloidal field coils for ASDEX, Garching divertor expt. 4—25295
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4—5519
superconducting magnets, irradiated, dispositions for materials 4—5515
superconducting poloidal coil development for Tokamaks, survey 4—25298
superconducting poloidal coils for reacting plasma project performance test of model coil 4—25299
superconducting pulsed conductors and coils for Fusion Experimental Reactor, overview 4—5512
superconducting pulsed magnet, 4 MJ-class, development and test results 4—25300
Swiss LCT coil, status report 4—25289
testing, microchannel plate detectors imaging techniques, for fusion materials testing 4—11893
toroidal field magnet for ASDEX, pumping limiter, double-null and single-null divertor 4—25294
Nb-Ti D-shape coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4—5510
Nb-Ti internally cooled cable supercond. in ohmic heating solenoid for FED 4—5513
Nb_3Sn circular coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4—5510
Nb_3Sn, Westinghouse superconducting coil, manufacturing development 4—25290

fusion reactor theory and design
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production
advanced fuel Tokamaks design, impact or ripple 4—17844
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4—5882
CTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
direct-illumination-drive inertial fusion reactors, design considerations 4—7763
DTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
ELMO bumpy torus, design and construction of superconducting metastable magnet 4—25296
EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4—1923
Euratom LTC case and winding, stress anal. 4—25332
European LCT, design influence of mechanical stresses 4—25334
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4—5513
FED 50 kA equilibrium field coils, structural design considerations 4—5517
Heliotron G supercond. helical coil conceptual design 4—5511
heliotron power reactor design study 4—7769
INTOR-CH superconducting coil, force distrib., stress anal. 4—25333
JET ohmic heating sub-system, saturable inductors 4—28794
JET tokamak magnets, assembly and commissioning 4—25778
magnet technology conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1983) 4—25769
magnetic fusion power development, impact and implications of compact designi 4—7762
OHTE expt. machine, Fe core design and fabrication 4—5475
poloidal field supercond. ring coil case and support structure design 4—5514
power plant, prototype moving-ring fusion reactor system, research and development 4—12402
SCEPTRE high-temperature reactor concept for inertial fusion 4—7764
superconducting helical coils, magnetomechanical behaviour 4—25273
superconducting magnets, insulation systems engineering 4—25312
superconducting magnets, irradiated, dispositions for materials 4—5515
superconducting pulsed conductors and coils for Fusion Experimental Reactor, overview 4—5512
superconductor development 4—25285
tandem mirror GAMMA 10, large scale magnet design 4—25297
TMX Upgrade magnet system, design characts. and phys. considerations 4—15482
Tokamak, superconducting magnet design, status 4—1514
Tokamak design constraints on superconducting magnets 4—1515
Tokamak fusion, commercial fusion technological pathways 4—7767
Tokamak reactors, low-activation toroidal field coil concept 4—5516
Tokamak reactors, ripple reduction coils 4—5518
Tokamak reactors with helical coils, phys. and engineering constraints 4—5883
toroidal confinement magnets design 4—25777
UWOTR-M modular stellarator power reactor, divertor target design 4—7766
Nb-Ti D-shape coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4—5510
Nb_3Sn circular coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4—5510
Nb_3Sn test module coil for Tokamak, testing at cluster test facility 4—25284

fusion reactors
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; plasma heating
breeder/fission client and fission breeder/fission client systems comparison for elec. energy prod. 4—7772
compact fusion reactors 4—7768
diagnostic suitability of optical fibres and optoelectronic devices, neutron irradiation tests 4—20306

fusion reactors continued
direct neutron-pumped gas laser driver for inertial confinement fusion reactor 4−22890
electroplating, copper, radio frequency quadrupole accelerator components for wall materials test facility 4−12999
ETR/INTOR magnet, long-term testing in support of demonstration fusion reactors 4−5520
Fusion Power Demonstration 4−7770
Heliotron E project objectives and experimental results 4−7773
ICF, success oriented R&D plan for commercial demonstration by 2010 4−7765
JET and TFTR magnet coil systems construction and assembly 4−20732
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4−3910
JT-60 Tokamak-type fusion experimental facility power supply systems 4−3925
nuclear fusion equipment coil insulation systems, technology developments 4−7913
pressure meas. of T gas, meas. of β^- decay current, fusion reactor appl. 4−3221
quasioptical gyrotron for fusion appls. 4−24675

fuzzy set theory
adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4−6209
agriculture appl., multi-temporal segmentation and analysis in remote sensing 4−22618
fuzzy equivalence 4−13248
handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4−26258
integrated circuit testing, image analysis and electrical testing 4−14046
linear programming, parametric programming appl. 4−13229
mathematical programming 4−271
nonlinearity of fuzzy integral 4−13213
polyoptimisation, fuzzy rank ordering appl. 4−13230
probabilistic sets in identification of fuzzy systems *(Polish)* 4−18747
random variables, strong law of large numbers 4−18751
Saaty's priority theory, fuzzy extension 4−13228
topological vector spaces 4−18752
typicality in fuzzy dynamical systems 4−13240
variable specification and classification for deterministic, stochastic and fuzzy systems 4−23812

gain (amplification) *see amplification*

gain control
see also automatic gain control
CMOS analogue switch RMS-to-DC convertor 4−24446

gain measurement
active antenna arrays, gain meas. 4−10515
antennas, gain and radiation patterns meas. 4−10456
bipolar transistor selector 4−1230
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4−23683
image convertor tube, parameters evaluation 4−9333
Model 2075 analyzer appl. 4−11732
operational amps., gain bandwidth product and 2nd pole meas. 4−4507
shaped beam antenna, antenna range parallax correction 4−10465
transistors parameters measurement, tester design *(German)* 4−20014

gain regulation *see gain control*

galactic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

galvanising *see surface treatment*

galvanoluminescence *see luminescence*

galvanomagnetic effects
see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects
measurement, rotation angle of specimen holder in solenoid determ. 4−7264
microwave pulse power convertors, limiting parameters anal. 4−8012
semiconductor, effective conductivity of inhomogeneous medium in mag. field, size effect 4−5029
semiconductor, nonlinear current density in weak mag. fields 4−1052
semimagnetic semicond., threshold scatt. and thermogalvanomag. effects 4−5026
GaSb:Se, impurity donor states, galvanomag. and oscillatory effect meas. 4−5059
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4−5053

galvanomagnetism *see electromagnetism*

galvanometers
DC instruments, high-sensitivity, comparison 4−3087
scanning system, precision post-objective two-axis 4−10027
versatile automatic galvanic production in instrument making *(Russian)* 4−22236

galvanothermomagnetic effects *see thermomagnetic effects*

game theory
see also information theory
τ-value, the nucleolus and the core for a subclass of games 4−23764
bargaining games, solutions and multisolutions 4−23766
bidding theory, modelling semirational competitive behaviour 4−18739
bit-by-bit transmission system, game theoretic optimisation 4−10548
cellular games *(German)* 4−8453
complexity considerations, Go and chess 4−8448
cooperative n-person game, soln. concept and its appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23774
decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4−6095
differential games, successive pursuit of three evaders 4−18734
differential games, three level incentive strategies 4−13231
extensive two person games, evolutionary stable strategy 4−18735
extremality and equilibrium, the case of weak equilibria 4−13223
extremality and equilibrium with respect to given functions and game theoretic models, case of strong equilibria 4−13224
final offer arbitration, equilibrium strategies 4−231
finite acyclic labelled digraph acyclic supertournaments enumeration *(German)* 4−13227
firing game with time lag 4−13232
hierarchical differential games, optimal strategies 4−18740
imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4−23771
informational properties of the Nash solution of LQG dynamic games 4−13238
Life game, VLSI implementation 4−19196
linear pursuit game with an unknown trap 4−23772
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4−8452
matrix games, method for permissible direction determ. *(German)* 4−23775
mixed theory of information, charact. of inset entropies and appl. in gamble theory 4−25975
Nash equilibrium points and the Lefschetz fixed point theorem 4−4354
nonlinear differential games of pursuit 4−13234
operator's expected gain for a certain carnival game 4−18736
pebble game, trees, min cut linear arrangement, algorithm 4−23810
pursuit methods in the successive encounter problem 4−18733
qualitative differential games with two targets 4−13233
repeated games without a recursive structure-solution 4−4353
signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4−26181
simple games, factorisation 4−8451
single stage Stackelberg games, derivation of necessary and sufficient conditions via inducible region concept 4−23770
singular linear quadratic differential games with bounds on control 4−4355
stochastic Stackelberg games 4−13239
subjective probability and the theory of games 4−18738
totally bounded games 4−232
two processes using single resource, game theoretic view 4−8450

games of skill
OTELO microprocessor based electronic game, IC 8085 *(Spanish)* 4−13740
video computer games practice and the motor dysfunctional child 4−27867

gamma-ray applications
see also radiation therapy
composite, radiation granulometry, time series statistical charact. 4−438
CT, single photon emission imaging, Super-Jumbo Digital Gammacamera, features 4−17366
graphite fibre reinforced Al composite wires, NDT of voids using X- or γ-rays 4−13440
nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4−27736
radiometric monitoring, automatic 4−430
review of X- and γ-ray appls., current status, semicond. detectors *(Japanese)* 4−11915
steel cables inspection by X-ray and gamma-ray radiography, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 4−18970

gamma-ray astronomy
see also gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
balloon-borne instrument for high-resolution astrophysical spectroscopy in 20-8000 keV range 4−3308
HINOTORI solar flare satellite, γ-ray spectrometry and instrument description 4−3307

gamma-ray detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter, props. of light collection system 4−3265
balloon-borne instrument for high-resolution astrophysical spectroscopy in 20-8000 keV range 4−3308
CdTe photon counter and spectrometer appls. 4−3284
detectors, sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
Edwin I. Hatch Unit 1, fuel bundle ^{140}La γ-scan meas. following cycle 3, benchmark data 4−3679
electret ionisation chamber, dosimeter for mixed gamma rays and fast neutrons *(Czech)* 4−17313
electret ionisation chamber for X- and γ-rays, energy response 4−22515
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
graphite ionisation chamber, central electrode diameter and material rel. to response to 60 Co γ-rays 4−7360
HINOTORI solar flare satellite, γ-ray spectrometry and instrument description 4−3307
internal body burden of radionuclides, in vivo counting of γ and soft X-rays, standardisation requirements 4−7446
lead glass scintillator sandwich EM shower detector, test results and practical evaluation 4−3247
lead-glass γ-spectrometer radiators irradiated by high energy particles, charact. 4−3305
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4−11860
liquid scintillation counter, gamma-ray meas. *(Chinese)* 4−17330
nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4−27736
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
presampling with streamer tubes 4−11849
segmented photon-hadron scintillator calorimeters using coloured wavelength shifter 4−17299
thin multiwire chamber operation in high multiplication mode 4−11862
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
Ar liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ (BGO) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
CaF_2:Tm thermoluminescent dosimeter, low and high LET γ-radiation 4−27896
HgI_2 nuclear radiation detector for X-ray and γ-ray spectrometry 4−3291
$(^6Li_2,Ca)SO_4$:Dy, thermal neutron dosimeter 4−27907
NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
NaI(Tl) spectrometer response to 130 to 387 MeV γ-rays 4−3306
Ne(AR), solid, prototype calorimeter performance 4−3246
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802
U-scintillator sandwich calorimeter for EM shower meas. at CERN ISR 4−27805
Xe liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254

gamma-ray effects
see also radiolysis
ALS bipolar oxide sidewall devices, γ-ray effects 4−19985
chalcogenide semiconductors, amorphous, threshold-switching voltage stability, γ-irrad. and elec. forming effects 4−5067
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4−24431
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4−24088
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086

gamma-ray effects continued
digital TTL IC, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4−24181
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4−28372
floating gate nonvolatile memories, radiation induced soft errors 4−5398
linear IC, radiation damage comparison for ^{60}Co γ-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 4−25006
low-power transistors, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4−24182
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4−25135
MOS capacitors with very thin gate oxides, γ-irradiation effects 4−9468
MOS device testing, X-ray and ^{60}Co gamma-ray effects 4−27827
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
MOS DRAM, single event upset rate, dose depend. 4−24187
MOS processor Z8002, γ-ray effects in zero-bias condition 4−13729
MOSFET, γ-ray effects 4−20005
MOSFET IC exposed in ^{60}Co facilities, dose enhancement effects 4−25136
MOSFETs, γ-ray effects on breakdown voltage 4−20006
MOST, small instabilities from γ-ray irradiation 4−20009
optical fibre, attenuation induction in highly birefringent fibre 4−25356
optical fibres, doped silica cores, radiation response meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1551
optical remote multiplexing system for nucl. power station, gamma-ray irradiation test 4−17832
power transistors, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
semiconductor devices, effects of neutron and gamma-ray irrad., hardened IC fabrication 4−19871
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
US transducers, failure in gamma radiation field 4−7530
UV dosimetry with TLD 4−22528
UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit, radiation response 4−24183
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Au-Si interface, dose enhancement factors 4−27793
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage EBIC and γ-ray induced cond. studies 4−1073
GaAs JFET, channel and substrate currents due to γ-ray radiation 4−20010
GaAs, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4−19220
GaAs shallow junction LEDs, gamma ray irradiated, surface emission and wavelength tuning via surface states 4−25499
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
GaP, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
InP homojunction solar cells with high γ-ray radiation resistance 4−28844
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, γ radiation influence on energy charact. 4−5804
Si high-power devices, ^{60}Co γ-ray effects, performance 4−24902
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
Si MOS structures, γ-irrad., paramag. Si^{3+} centres obs. 4−19785
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209
Si:Mn, γ-irrad., elec. and photoelec. props. 4−14204
$Si-SiO_2$ gate MOST devices, γ-ray annealing 4−20004
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, γ-ray damage, annealing charact. 4−19802
$Si-SiO_2$ interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4−20003
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
ZrF_4-BaF_2-GdF_3-AlF_3(-PbF_2) optical fibres, γ-ray irrad. effect, transmission loss study 4−1558

gamma-ray lasers
No entries

gamma-ray production
No entries

gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production*

gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
spectra in 20-8000 keV range with balloon borne instrument 4−3308

gamma-ray spectra
^{60}Co gamma irradiation cells, photon spectra 4−27793

gamma-ray spectrometers
see also gamma-ray spectra
anticoincidence scintillator spectrometer for photon energies up to 100 MeV 4−3302
balloon-borne instrument for high-resolution astrophysical spectroscopy in 20-8000 keV range 4−3308
HINOTORI solar flare satellite, γ-ray spectrometry and instrument description 4−3307
laboratory scintillation spectrometer interfacing with microcomputer 4−27334
lead-glass γ-spectrometer radiators irradiated by high energy particles, charact. 4−3305
Mossbauer spectrometer velocity calibration, using (Al,Ga)As laser diode 4−11910
sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
space-borne, cooling by Philips refrigerator with bellows seals, life test performance 4−125
NaI(Tl) spectrometer response to 130 to 387 MeV γ-rays 4−3306
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802

gamma-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management and garbage collection*

garnets
includes ferrimagnetic insulators, $M_3Fe_5O_{12}$; for rock-type garnets, $MM'(SiO_4)_3$, see minerals
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4−14902
bubble films, Bloch line memory *(Japanese)* 4−20207
bubble moving in rotating field gradients, wall states 4−14832
domain boundaries of magnetic bubbles in garnet films 4−20194
ferrite-garnet films, experimental detection of motion 4−5064
film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4−14903
films, LPE, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
films, N ion implantation effect on mag. props. 4−14838
ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4−14836
laser irrad. in inert gas, mag. props. 4−14833
LPE, growth rate inhibition by group II oxides 4−355
magnetostatic wave devices, YIG film, broadband terminations 4−5482
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical props., 1.1-1.7 μm 4−25438
rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4−22298
SAW delay lines, fabrication on magnetic bubble garnet films 4−14800
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
YIG microwave generator, filtering props. of PLL 4−8800
BiIG thin film waveguides, LPE-grown, growth-induced optical birefringence 4−9924
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4−14837
YAG:Ce^{3+}, scintillators, for scanning electron microscopes and transparent screens 4−9347
YAG:Nd lasers, pulsed and continuous, admixtures effect obs. *(Czech)* 4−15254
YAG:Nd props. rel. to laser parameters, materials for quantum electronics 4−1695
YAG:Nd^{3+} laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
YAGaG:Tb garnet, rugged narrowband emitting CRT phosphor for head-up display 4−5620
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4−9921
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystal diffraction modulator 4−25440
$(YGdYbBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ film, LPE, magnetostriction oscills., influence of domain struct. 4−5468
YIG, Barkhausen noise, US depression 4−14842
YIG, elec. resistivity, H_2 gas effects, H_2 sensor appl. 4−9817
YIG electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4−9351
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4−8543
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−14893
YIG film magnetostatic bulk wave delay line, losses *(Japanese)* 4−1478
YIG films, delay control via bias field angle 4−14889
YIG films and plates, MSW dispersion charact., theoretical and expt. study 4−9863
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, charact. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4−837
YIG filters, frequency-stepped X-band design, and high-power exposure-recovery 4−4706
YIG isolator, Bi-substituted rare earth Fe garnet, Faraday rotation 4−25439
YIG, LPE films, growth and dissolution in orthoferrite primary phase melt 4−23881
YIG layered film, periodically corrugated, magnetostatic surface waves, perturbation method 4−14840
YIG, low temp. spin wave kinetic instability *(Russian)* 4−14828
YIG, mag. dielectrics, mag. and elec. field obs. by electron diffr., microwave absorpt. *(German)* 4−20192
YIG magnetooptic rib waveguides, normal and inverted rib types, fabrication 4−14967
YIG resonators and systems 4−13910
YIG thin film frequency selective limiter, design for multioctave operation 4−4871
YIG thin films, freq. selective microwave power limiting 4−13884
YIG triple film layered struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward vol. wave propag. 4−14839
YIG:Ga, effect of ionic migration induced by heat treatment on Faraday rotation 4−14830
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4−14890
YIG:Ne films, implanted, giant Faraday rotation 4−14829
YIG:Zr, localisation of magnetooptical active centres 4−14831
$(YLa)_2Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4−14834
$(Y_{0.81}Tb_{0.19})_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystal for fibre optic sensor, design for low-current meas. appls. *(Japanese)* 4−17059
YIG epitaxial films, magnetooptical parameters, local distrib. over area of samples *(Russian)* 4−9816

gas analysis *see chemical analysis*

gas blast circuit breakers
see also air blast circuit breakers
420 and 550 kV circuit breakers for rated short circuit breaking currents of 80 to 100 kA, Siemens 4−28801
HVDC circuit breaker development and rating 4−28811
puffer-type, development and status *(Korean)* 4−23170
seismic test on an 800 kV circuit breaker, Siemens 4−28803
Siemens 3 AV1 puffer (BK) circuit breaker for 245 kV and 40 kA 4−28800
Siemens SF_6/N_2 circuit breaker for service at low temperatures 4−28804
switch-off parameters definition using continuous functions *(Czech)* 4−28778
switchgear, gas cct. breakers, design, analytical techniques *(Japanese)* 4−18241
testing procedures *(Spanish)* 4−23179
SF_6, 800 kV, Siemens type 3AT4/5 interrupters, tests 4−28802

gas blast circuit breakers continued
SF_6, HV puffer breakers with high pressure hydraulic system, Siemens 4−28805
SF_6 high-capacity single-pressure interruptor design, development and construction 4−8048
gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases*
gas-discharge displays
AC, colour and contrast modifications 4−11660
AC plasma display panel, design optimisation study 4−27633
AC plasma display panels, dielectric materials for firing voltage reduction 4−27632
AC plasma display panels development, up to 3 m diagonal, for military appl. 4−11661
AC plasma displays driven by conventional sustain waveforms, existence of two equal-brightness on-states 4−7236
AC plasma flat panel, large-screen display for high-volume manufacture 4−17141
bar-graph panel indicators 4−22229
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4−19187
control-circuit voltage generators, compensation method in design *(Russian)* 4−22253
electron tube displays, technology and appls. 4−17154
flat displays, low-cost LSI drive chips 4−1047
flat flexible cable connector 4−902
flat panel display technologies and trends 4−7223
flat-panel displays, market trend 4−11677
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4−27465
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4−37
large area, operation and physical characteristics 4−3114
Lucitron FLATSCREEN gas electron phosphor display, construction and circuitry 4−7238
Lucitron FLATSCREEN gas electron phosphor flat-panel display 4−7237
military C^3I systems appl. 4−11511
military plasma displays hardening, for nuclear environment 4−11662
multidigit indication, comparison of LED, gas-discharge, fluorescent tubes and LCD devices *(German)* 4−3108
planar plasma panel process that confines the plasma to the cell area 4−17150
plasma display devices, gas panel repair by means of pressure clamped connections 4−11673
plasma display driver, analogue technology integrating bipolar, CMOS, and high-voltage DMOS transistors 4−25005
plasma display panel, packaging design 4−7224
plasma flat panel display technology, review 4−22267
plasma panel, pel content increase by repetition rate reduction 4−11674
plasma panel displays *(Swedish)* 4−24690
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4−27636
product review 4−22249
screens, display types, products and future trends *(French)* 4−17145
Self-Scan Memory 2000 character plasma display 4−7235
technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8243
technology developments and appls. 4−11659
gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
gas-discharge tubes
see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons
ion laser volt-ampere characteristic of discharge *(Bulgarian)* 4−25530
gas discharges *see discharges (electric)*
gas dynamic lasers *see gasdynamic lasers*
gas ionisation *see ionisation of gases*
gas lasers
see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers
Antares CO_2 driver amplifier post pulse study 4−5788
Antares CO_2 laser beam alignment system performance 4−5777
Antares CO_2 laser facility, automatic alignment telescope system 4−5667
Antares CO_2 laser fusion system, reference telescope system 4−5666
atoms in gas lasers 4−15193
carbon tetrafluoride, parameters of laser pumped mol. lasers 4−20508
carbon tetrafluoride CW 16 μm laser, CO_2 laser pumped 4−15199
carbon tetrafluoride pulsed high repetition rate laser, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4−15202
Cherenkov gas laser possibility 4−5668
closed-cycle gas transport laser systems, axial flow compressor design and operation 4−1740
CO_2 laser welding large hybrid metal packages 4−14101
complex organic compound vapour laser efficiency as result of hard UV (266) pumping 4−5689
complex organic mol. in gas phase, laser action 4−1694
coupled mode number evaluation for FM mode-locked lasers 4−10191
DFB gas lasers, helical and linear, group theory and expts. 4−20492
difluoroethene, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
1,1,-difluoroethylene CW far IR lasing lines, optically pumped 4−15219
difluoromethane, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
direct neutron-pumped gas laser driver for inertial confinement fusion reactor 4−22890
distributed feedback laser with gyroanisotropic resonator, design from thin magnetooptical film 4−15223
electron beam controlled pulsed laser cavity, discharge confinement 4−15317
electron beam laser, high power, microscopic study of cathode damage 4−5780
far-IR lasers, transient behaviour 4−20514
fluoromethane laser, tuning and gain characteristics of stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−20489
fluoromethane optically pumped 496 μm laser, helical and linear DFB, mode selectivity 4−20492
fluoromethane-d_2, far IR laser assignments 4−5673
formaldehyde ($-d_2$) far IR laser using TE CO_2 laser optical pumping 4−20495
Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
glass ceramic tubes, design and construction 4−10109
high repetition rate pulsed gas lasers, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4−15202
inhomogeneity effects in a gas laser 4−1684
metal vapour laser optimisation 4−1686
gas lasers continued
metal vapour lasers, pulsed, similarity relationships 4−15234
methanol, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
methanol 119 μm laser radiation, subnanosec. optical switching 4−1759
methanol CW optically pumped 119-μm far IR laser for plasma diagnostics 4−1674
methyl alcohol, optically pumped, laser line M-independent Stark splitting 4−10112
methyl alcohol submillimetre wave laser, pumping geometry of CO_2 laser 4−15194
methyl fluoride-d_2 SMMW laser emission and freq. meas. 4−25540
mode interaction suppression 4−15221
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4−10095
power supplies, three-phase rectifier, regulated *(Bulgarian)* 4−25620
production programme of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, high freq. modulation 4−10111
pyrene, vapour state, lasing capacity 4−10124
ring gas laser with anisotropic resonator, radiation polarisation charact. 4−15326
ring gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
ring laser, anisotropic cavity, nonlinear interaction of elliptically polarised counterpropagating waves 4−1733
ring laser beat frequency under discharge-current fluctuations, thermal effects 4−1732
self-phase locking in lasers with homogeneously broadened emission lines 4−20493
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, polarisation phenomena 4−10220
two-mode gas laser with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission charact. 4−5683
types and applications, review *(Spanish)* 4−1661
vinyl chloride CW FIR laser action, optimally pumped 4−25542
vinyl fluoride optically pumped by CO_2 laser, far IR laser lines 4−25547
Ar discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
Ar, laser chemical etching method for drilling vias in GaAs 4−5203
Ar, laser scanning techniques for Si-on-insulator devices 4−5149
Br anti-Stokes Raman laser emission at 149 nm 4−1683
CO CW laser line correl. investigation *(Chinese)* 4−25536
CO CW tunable laser with two wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4−25535
CO discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, submicrosec. pulse emission by Q-switching 4−10130
CO gas-discharge laser active medium, scaling laws for gain and saturation parameter 4−5697
CO laser, electron-beam-controlled, pulse shape anal. 4−15225
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, with intracavity water cell, emission spectrum 4−10128
CO noncooled laser with short-pulse electron beam excitation 4−15198
CO pulsed electron-beam controlled laser, active medium gain 4−5698
CO supersonic CW electroionisation laser, optimum lasing regimes 4−10122
CO_2 adjacent channel leaky waveguide lasers, phase locking 4−25524
CO_2, band-stop absorption filters utilisation 4−1739
CO_2 CW laser, kinetic and fluid dynamic model 4−10116
CO_2 CW laser heating, meas. of thermophysical props. and absorptivity 4−5848
CO_2 CW laser shaping and machining of ceramics 4−20699
CO_2 CW tunable laser resonator optimisation 4−15229
CO_2 CW tunable waveguide high-press. lasers 4−1671
CO_2 cascade lasers with electric discharge excitation 4−15236
CO_2 circulation laser radiation ang. divergence 4−1749
CO_2 compact sealed TEA lasers with corona-discharge preionisation 4−15201
CO_2 discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
CO_2 electroionisation amplifier for laser fusion, energy and operating charact. 4−10123
CO_2 electron beam controlled atm. pressure laser utilising CO_2-N_2-H_2O mixture, energy charact. 4−15227
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled laser, thermal self-interaction, numerical analysis 4−5696
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled CW laser, energy charact. stabilisation by silica gel 4−10131
CO_2 far IR hybrid laser, CW and pulsed, with improved efficiency and amplitude stability at short far IR wavelengths 4−15192
CO_2 fast-flow lasers, gas-discharge chamber energy charact. investigation looking at discharges in N_2 and air 4−15362
CO_2, fixed-alignment waveguide laser 4−1679
CO_2 for laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass for IC fabrication 4−5151
CO_2, high power, use in rapid solidification laser processing, book contrib. 4−5869
CO_2 high-gain short-pulse laser chain multiband operation using saturable absorbers 4−15187
CO_2 high-power nanosecond laser pulse generation, new approach 4−1747
CO_2 hybrid laser, multiline oscillation by cavity length tuning 4−10101
CO_2, inverted, stimulated light scatt. induced by thermal nonlinearity 4−5687
CO_2 laser, 30-W RF excited waveguide, design and performance charact. 4−1666
CO_2 laser, closed-circle-type, EM driven 4−5681
CO_2 laser, continuous, freq. stabilisation and band selection *(Spanish)* 4−15220
CO_2 laser, electron-beam sustained, laser-induced freq. sweeping 4−20511
CO_2 laser, mode pulling obs. 4−25522
CO_2 laser, OH catalyst control via NbH_x-H_2 equilib. 4−20501
CO_2 laser, pulsed, using passive Q switch with SF_6 gas 4−20498
CO_2 laser, treatment of materials, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
CO_2 laser active medium energy charact. determ. from gain meas. 4−10125
CO_2 laser detector using electron-hole plasma generation in doped Si 4−10210
CO_2 laser discharges, optogalvanic effect, temp. perturbation model 4−15213
CO_2 laser emission freq. stabilised tuning using two-section interferometer 4−10204
CO_2 laser frequency selection by Ge-window temp. control *(Chinese)* 4−5662

gas lasers continued
CO_2 laser impedance fluctuations, multi-step ionisation and temp. perturbation models 4−15214
CO_2 laser materials processing systems, development and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−5858
CO_2 laser materials processing 4−20694
CO_2 laser radars design trade-off considerations 4−27044
CO_2 laser using electrochemical transformation of organic compounds 4−25523
CO_2 laser with plasma cathode, nonself-sustained discharge 4−15233
CO_2 laser with radioisotope preionisation 4−25551
CO_2 lasers, cutting appl. in automobile industry 4−18489
CO_2 lasers, optical material characts. for use in laser 4−1518
CO_2 lasers, optimisation of corona discharge photoionisation sources 4−1678
CO_2 lasers, sealed-off, with $La_{1-x}Sr_xCoO_3$ oxide cathodes 4−15190
CO_2 lasers, transversely excited, anomalous gain coeff. meas. 4−15208
CO_2 lasers appl. as thermal source *(Czech)* 4−20503
CO_2 lasers operating in atm. and ultra-atm. press. regimes with a self-maintaining discharge 4−1672
CO_2, low-power, medical and industrial applic. developments 4−20676
CO_2 molecular laser, lower output, with stabilised output frequency *(Polish)* 4−25548
CO_2 multiline AM mode-locked TEA laser, independently adjustable 4−15204
CO_2, pulsed high repetition rate laser, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4−15202
CO_2 pulsed laser radiation recording, by thermal stabilisation of photoemulsions 4−5790
CO_2 pulsed laser radiation wavefront reversal by mirror 4−10240
CO_2 pumping laser for methyl alcohol submillimetre wave laser 4−15194
CO_2, recrystallised Si on quartz production of high-performance thin-film transistors 4−5281
CO_2 selective branch laser operating in sequence bands *(Chinese)* 4−25532
CO_2 TE gain module, high-power subpicosec. 10-μm pulse generation 4−1760
CO_2 TEA high-power laser, direct pulse shaping 4−15342
CO_2 TEA hybrid laser design and operation 4−20491
CO_2 TEA laser, semiconductor preionised, operation up to 100 Hz 4−1680
CO_2 TEA laser pulse meas. by plasma detector 4−20599
CO_2 TEA lasers, photoionisation origin identification 4−15191
CO_2 TEA lasers, plasma effect in injection-mode locking 4−20490
CO_2 TEA lasers, sealed, high-PRF semicond.-preionised, without solid catalyst 4−15350
CO_2 TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate study 4−5659
CO_2 transverse electric atm. laser amplifier, picosec. time response 4−20488
CO_2 waveguide laser with Fox-Smith mode selector 4−15207
$^{13}C^{16}O_2$ 4.4 μm cascade laser 4−20487
Cd(6^3S_1 to 5^3P_1) laser at 480 nm, pumped by transverse discharge 4−25537
Co_2 compact RF excited waveguide laser design and recent applications 4−25528
Cu CW UV hollow cathode laser in 260 nm region 4−5664
Cu laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4−15222
Cu vapour laser, 10 W, sealed-off design and performance 4−15212
Cu vapour laser, nonaxial beam radiation divergence dynamics and loss calcs. 4−15235
Cu vapour laser, pulsed, spontaneous emission and gas temp. 4−5694
Cu vapour laser, role of pulse repetition freq. 4−15358
Cu vapour laser excited by pulse trains, relax. processes 4−15228
Cu vapour laser lower active level lifetime meas. 4−15224
Cu vapour laser optimisation 4−1686
Cu vapour laser pumped by fast transverse elec. discharge 4−5671
Cu vapour laser with self-recording nonlinear mirror *(Russian)* 4−1688
Cu vapour laser with self-starting $LiNbO_3$ nonlinear mirror 4−25546
Cu vapour laser with stabilised output parameters 4−5695
CuBr lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4−10126
CuCl-type pulsed laser radiation, computed spectral-linewidth minima 4−15189
CuI lasers operating in double-pulse excitation regime, afterglow electron density time depend. 4−10126
DF→CO_2 transfer laser, high-press., continuously tunable, optically pumped 4−15195
D_2O far IR laser, angular divergence of forwards and backwards emission at 66, 116 μm 4−20510
F discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
H_2, Raman gain coefficients determ. using excimer laser pump source 4−1676
H_2-I active medium, population inversion due to I^* spin-orbit transition 4−15226
HCN CW waveguide laser, RF-excited, operational characts. *(Japanese)* 4−15239
He-Cd laser for high speed high resolution data recording 4−10279
He-Cd lasers for high speed writing appls. 4−10103
He-Cd-Hg CW hollow-cathode laser characts. 4−5682
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode discharge multicolour laser for colour scanning 4−10104
He-Cd^+ laser, mag. reson. obs. through high freq. modulation *(French)* 4−15216
He-F_2 laser mixtures, stable impurity species, mass spectrometric meas. 4−10113
He-K collisionally excited XUV lasers 4−25539
He-Ne, gas laser, mode interaction suppression 4−15221
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser, single-mode self-pulsing instabilities at the Lamb dip 4−1682
He-Ne 633 nm lasers, two-mode frequency stabilised, short-term and long-term stability 4−10110
He-Ne frequency-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 4−5763
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, amplitude- and frequency-stabilisation 4−10105
He-Ne laser, mag. field dip and lifetime of spherical tensor element 4−25543
He-Ne laser, striation quenching and output enhancement 4−20602
He-Ne laser, up to 5 mW, for meas. and control appl. *(Czech)* 4−20504

gas lasers continued
He-Ne laser Al cathode anal. using scanning electron microscope *(Chinese)* 4−25624
He-Ne laser at 612 nm, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, precision wavelength comparisons with He-Ne laser at 633 nm 4−5675
He-Ne laser Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
He-Ne laser meter for vibration displacement 4−17241
He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4−7110
He-Ne laser radiation, output intensity intracavity modulation by liq. cryst. acoustooptic effects 4−5797
He-Ne laser radiation spectrum control by laser phase anisotropy induced in amplifying or absorptive media by external mag. field 4−5785
He-Ne lasers for making analytical instruments *(Russian)* 4−20513
He-Ne low gain 633 nm laser, diffr. losses in near-hemispherical resonator 4−10190
He-Ne multi-line, laser characts., construction and operation *(Chinese)* 4−5658
He-Ne multimode linear Zeeman laser, radiation characts. 4−20516
He-Ne ring laser beat frequency under discharge-current fluctuations, thermal effects 4−1732
He-Ne single-mode laser beam, spatial coherence radius evaluation by speckle contrast *(Russian)* 4−1745
He-Ne stabilised laser radiation wavelength ratio at 3.39 μm and 0.633 μm, meas. using servo controlled Michelson interferometer 4−5783
He-Ne thermally stabilised two freq. laser meas. system for industrial use 4−5665
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678
He-Ne two-mode laser, freq. stabilisation using mag. hyperfine components of methane $F_2^{(2)}$ 3.39 μ line 4−5796
He-Ne Zeeman laser, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, evaluation of stability and wavelength *(Korean)* 4−20509
He-Ne/methane laser based optical time standard *(Russian)* 4−3203
He-Xe laser, H_2CO stabilised, optical alignment equipment for laser system 4−15330
Hg atomic laser, kinetics and operation 4−10114
I_2 lasers, UV radiation pumped, refraction loss influence on radiation characts. 4−5801
I_2 UV laser, optically pumped, permissible laser medium heating and specific UV output energy 4−5692
Mn laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4−15222
Mn vapour lasers, energy characts. and spectral composition 4−1685
NH_3 CW 12 μm optically pumped laser investigation using tunable diode laser 4−15341
NH_3 CW 12.08 μm Raman laser, power enhancement with addition of H_2/He buffer gases 4−5663
NH_3 CW laser, line-tunable oscill. from 10.7 to 13.3 μm 4−25525
NH_3 CW Raman laser, optically pumped, 12.08 μm, high power-conversion efficiency 4−15206
NH_3 laser, continuous freq. tuning within the gain profile 4−1762
NH_3, laser energy and tuning characts., parameters of laser pumped mol. lasers 4−20508
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687
NH_3 pulsed repetition rate laser, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4−15202
NH_3 two-photon optically pumped visible laser 4−5669
N_2O sequence band laser, transversely excited, 10.7 μm operation 4−20486
N_2O TE laser operation, transversely excited 4−15205
N_2O waveguide laser 4−15232
$^{15}ND_3$ 15.9 μm laser source 4−5672
Na CW hyper-Raman laser in the near-IR 4−10117
Ne-Rb collisionally excited XUV lasers 4−25539
PH_3 mid IR light rotor laser action 4−1681
Pb pulsed vapour laser, decay kinetics of $6p^2\ ^1D_2$ lower active level 4−5685
Pb vapour lasing at 722.9 nm, investigation using double pulse method 4−5693
Sn, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
Tl, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
Xe discharge laser with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499

gas permeability *see permeability*

gas pressure cables
coaxial gas-insulated current path optimisation with regard to transmissible power and transmission losses *(German)* 4−17687
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4−28236
three-phase gas insulated cables, mag. fields and forces 4−12283
three-phase gas-insulated cable surge impedance and propagation velocity *(Russian)* 4−22722

gas-surface interactions *see sorption*

gas technology, natural *see natural gas technology*

gas turbine power stations
125 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power station, replacing less efficient plants *(French)* 4−17966
alternative electricity production methods in Netherlands and global cost analysis *(Dutch)* 4−22651
cogeneration, combined cycles, and synthetic fuels: an overview 4−17964
cogeneration applications 4−3743
combined cycle 12.6 MW cogeneration scheme for Los Angeles Bank building, USA 4−28442
combined cycle power generation, CRIEPI research facility *(Japanese)* 4−22958
combined heat/power generating plant for supplying priority loads *(French)* 4−17986
combined heat/power generation for BMW motorworks in Steyr, Germany *(German)* 4−17983
compressed-air energy storage unit 4−12828
compressors characteristics of power generating gas turbine plants 4−12485
Dutch gas fired cogeneration plant using gas turbines 4−7844
emergency power generation plant for added protection against power cuts *(Danish)* 4−3739
gasification-based power plant operability improvement project planning 4−3747

gas turbine power stations continued
German fossil-fuel power stations technical details and operation in 1983/1984 *(German)* 4−12418
new steam and gas turbine plant, district heating project in the Hague 4−28444
paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4−18506
pilot plant using reheat cycle, Japanese national project for greater efficiency 4−12476
plans for 300-MW & 800-MW oil field cogeneration plants 4−4182
regenerative cycle gas turbines for a base load cogeneration system 4−28443
Shell based integrated gasification-combined cycle power plant evaluation 4−7847
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4−28422
utility gas turbine protective coatings, selection and application 4−7845
waste heat boiler design for PAKA gas turbine combined cycle station 4−17982
NO_x formation from fuel nitrogen in gas-turbine plant combustion chambers 4−12482

gas turbines
see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators
2-shaft turbine, noninteracting controller design 4−28445
26000 kW turbine design flexibility permits varying applications, Westinghouse, Canada 4−7841
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4−7462
biomass conversion methane gas for turbogenerator systems, wastewater anaerobic digestion 4−18319
blade temp. meas., using IR pyrometry, quality control and development appl. 4−3748
blade temp. profiles monitoring, using IR pyrometry 4−3212
CIMAC conference highlights designs for alternate fuels 4−3740
cladding and alloy coatings to protect high temperature blades and vanes, 2 methods 4−12487
closed-cycle gas turbines for orbital solar power stations 4−12515
coal gasification reheat combustion turbine power cycle performance using dry cooling 4−3745
cogeneration, using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, in Dublin 4−12456
cogeneration using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, world experience 4−12455
combined power/heat installation, oil refinery near Rotterdam, Holland 4−8228
compressors systems, auto-oscillations and turbomachine transients, mathematical model 4−3744
cooled channel-type blades of high capacity gas turbine plants 4−12483
design, test and production engineering of the ACEC gas expansion turbine *(French)* 4−17981
design point and part load analyses of combined cycle plant incorporating a pressurized fluidized bed coal combustor (PFBC) 4−12480
drive systems evaluation for Czechoslovak gas pipeline, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4−3690
electric power generation, coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4−22957
electronic control equipment and IHI auxiliary systems for L'Entreprise Nationale SONATRACH, Algeria *(Japanese)* 4−12479
engine performance meas., in altitude ground test facilities uncertainty evaluation 4−7464
gas turbine performance in papermill cogeneration 4−4186
gas-turbine superalloys for up to 1300°C 4−7843
high temperature gas turbines, investig. and refinements of stages 4−12484
high temperature optical displacement measuring system, for turbine engine performance improvement 4−3198
hotel dual cogeneration plant, gas turbine and photovoltaic systems reduce electricity costs 4−12477
industrial cogeneration appls., present state 4−28446
Japanese gas turbine technology developments, transfer to USA 4−17985
Lamilloy combustor design and development with advanced cooling 4−7846
large 60 Hz model V84 gas turbine launched by KWU 4−3738
low energy, solar energy conversion modelling *(French)* 4−17984
low-pollutant-emission gas turbine burners, premixing and pre-evaluation model *(German)* 4−17987
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4−28108
microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4−3741
new compact recuperator for Solar Turbines 4−3742
radial inflow expansion turbines for power recovery 4−12486
recent trends of the gas turbine industry in Japan 4−7840
rich-lean stationary gas turbine combustion systems, synthetic fuel effect testing 4−3746
strong high-temp. ceramics developments 4−4429
temperature meas., using non-intrusive optical techniques 4−3217
test-bed for aerodynamic design models of air-film cooled turbine blades *(French)* 4−12481
total energy system, gas turbines in desalination plants 4−8230
turbine microprocessor control system 4−7842
NOx reduction by water injection, steam injection, catalysts, combustor design 4−12478

gasdynamic lasers
CO_2 fast-flow lasers, gas-discharge chamber energy characts. investigation looking at discharges in N_2 and air 4−15362
CO_2 gas dynamic laser, effects of stagnation temp. and pressure, nozzle profile *(Japanese)* 4−20496
CO_2 gasdynamic lasers behind nozzles of wedge and profiled geometries, amplification ratio 4−15215
CO_2-Ar CW laser emitting at 18.4 μ 4−5691
CO_2-D_2 thermal-mixing laser 4−5688
CO_2-gasdynamic laser medium with wedge and profiled nozzles, apparatus, pulse gain meas. 4−10115
CO_2-N_2 gasdynamic lasers employing two-dimensional wedge nozzles, gain optimisation, analytical studies 4−5679
CO_2-N_2 gasdynamic lasers, 10.6 μm, gain optimisation, theory 4−20500
CO_2-Ne(Ar) mixture, lasing transitions between symmetric and deform. modes 4−25550

gasdynamic lasers continued
DF-CO_2 chemical supersonic laser ring model with unstable-telescopic resonator, energy characts. 4−10129
H_2-HF laser utilising purely rot. transitions, kinetic gasdynamic model and characts. calc. 4−5684

gaseous insulation
550 kV gas-insulated switchgear for the Shimmikawa Substation of the Chubu Electric Power Co *(Japanese)* 4−3951
breakdown of air gaps for variable polarity perturbances, field experience *(Russian)* 4−12309
DC power apparatus gas-insulation techniques, charge accumulation, spacer shape effect *(Japanese)* 4−20143
development of HVDC thyristor valve insulated and cooled by compressed SF_6 gas 4−8005
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
HV DC power system protection, charge accumulation on epoxy spacer in compressed SF_6 gas 4−17739
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4−22777
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4−23133
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4−23132
power cables, three-phase gas insulated, with steel enclosure, eddy currents and forces 4−17694
switchgear, efficient design, analytical techniques *(Japanese)* 4−18240
switchgear, manufacturing engineering and reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−18243
switchgear, present state and future trends *(Japanese)* 4−18239
switchgear, systems engineering *(Japanese)* 4−18242
three-phase gas insulated cables, mag. fields and forces 4−12283
three-phase gas-insulated cable surge impedance and propagation velocity *(Russian)* 4−22722
CO-SF_6-air mixtures, breakdown, attachment and ionisation 4−14748
H_2 compressed gas insulating effects used for cooling turbogenerators 4−7926
N_2 positive and negative lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 4−14750
SF_6 breakdown product contamination in electrostatic accelerators 4−17280
SF_6 insulation for encapsulated equipment in switching stations, transformer overvoltage protection *(Rumanian)* 4−12646
SF_6 preionisation effect on the time lag to breakdown *(German)* 4−9724
SF_6 spark decomposition products toxicity 4−5423
SF_6 with insulators, corona discharge studies with positive switching impulses 4−5422
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4−23134
SF_6-gas-insulated convertor station, 125 kV, performance tests, HVDC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23135
SF_6-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, crit. press. for positive point plane systems with impulse voltages 4−25174
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4−25173
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive and negative lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 4−14750
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive point plane discharge development, photomultiplier and field probe stresses 4−25175

gate turn-off devices *see thyristors*

Gaussian noise *see random noise*

Ge-Si alloys
amorphous, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4−18898
epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
Si-Ge-B, amorphous, GaAs Schottky contact with large barrier height, MESFET appl. 4−9456
Si-Ge-B, amorphous, Schottky barrier gate for GaAs FET 4−5289
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents 4−9409
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous alloy, three-stacked tandem type solar cells 4−12772
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404

Geiger counters
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
organic-quenched Geiger-Muller counters 4−11906
portable DIY design with cable capacitance reduction, protecting resistor and ZP 1401 tube *(German)* 4−3298
system for registration of TSEE or OSEE 4−3274
tube planes as trigger for nucleon lifetime expt. in Frejus tunnel 4−11851

Geiger Muller counters *see Geiger counters*

gelatin
see also gels
dichromated, holographic recording, He-Cd laser appl. *(Russian)* 4−10243
dichromated gelatin holograms derived from Agfa 8E75 HD plates 4−20640
dichromated gelatin multifocus hololens, design techniques and appls. 4−5831

gels
glasses and ceramics, sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4−389
SiO_2 silica gel, energy characts. stabilisation of CW electron-beam-controlled CO_2 laser 4−10131

general purpose computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−24144
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8969

generator protection *see machine protection*

generators, acoustic *see acoustic generators*

generators, electric *see electric generators*
geodesic lenses *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses*
geodesy
distance measuring equipment for crustal movements, instrumental offsets 4−22555
height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−22320
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System and geodetic applications *(German)* 4−22585
photo-tachymeter using He-Ne laser, noise sources in distance meas. instrument 4−17462
geodetics *see geodesy*
geoelectricity *see terrestrial electricity*
geography
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4−5921
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4−5922
geology
W Greece, geological interpretation of SIR-A radar images of Cephalonia and Akarnania *(French)* 4−22556
India, geological mapping using VLF EM prospecting method 4−27978
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4−3463
mineral powders, ion beam anal. techniques 4−22558
Mississippi embayment, crustal fractures detect. via airborne microwave radiometry 4−17461
side-looking radar for geology and geomorphology 4−22561
sulphide mineralisation, induced polarisation detect. using transient EM system 4−22576
geomagnetic storms *see magnetic storms*
geomagnetic variations
see also micropulsations
No entries
geomagnetism
see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms
anomalies anal., mag. field problem for three-dimensional magnetised bodies 4−15449
deep EM exploration, controlled source electrical methods 4−17452
EM attenuation in borehole fracture, alterant geophysical tomography 4−12071
EM freq. and transient soundings, book 4−64
EM impedance matrix of symmetric buried body, block diagonalisation using group theory 4−22575
EM induction in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Columbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4−17447
EM induction sounding, current channelling problem 4−17450
EM induction sounding, magnetometer array studies 4−17453
EM induction sounding, three-dimensional modelling 4−17449
EM induction sounding in boreholes, induction logging problem for concentric layers 4−22572
EM sounding, appl. of geophysical diffraction tomography 4−22568
EM sounding, effect of inhomogeneities in stratified ground on field of circular loop antenna 4−22571
EM sounding, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4−22576
EM sounding, inverse problem of field generation for two thin boundary beds 4−3431
EM sounding, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4−22569
EM sounding, scattering calc. from penetrable cylinders 4−22574
EM sounding, wave refl. and transmission at rough interface between two different media 4−22573
EM sounding curve calc., two-electrode and Schlumberger filters 4−22566
geothermal regions, EM studies 4−17454
magnetometer using nucl. precession principle, electric circuit of pickup 4−22567
magnetotelluric inverse problem, theoretical review 4−17448
magnetotelluric probing, accuracy improvement *(Russian)* 4−27976
marine EM research, review 4−17451
mineral exploration, appl. of borehole resistivity and EM methods 4−22577
remote sensed meas., correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4−7523
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4−5904
VLF EM prospecting, techniques and field appls. in India 4−27978
geometric programming
approximate optimum problems *(Japanese)* 4−8484
generalized, with both equality and inequality constraints *(Chinese)* 4−18780
network equilibrium analysis for real-world situations 4−487
series system, optimal reliability allocation, cost constraint, geometric programming 4−8411
geometrical optics
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
Cassegrain antenna, aperture efficiency, diffraction and blockage effects, theoretical study 4−25929
closed-cavity power, geom. and physical optics models, comparison with HF expts. 4−5765
conference, interaction of EM waves with structures, Norwich, England (July-Aug. 1979) 4−41
dielectric interface, curved, EM wave refr., geometrical optics soln. 4−15510
dielectric wedge, arbitrary angle, EM wave edge diffraction, pattern determ. 4−1830
diffraction, geometrical theory, appls. 4−1862
fibre bundle, coupling optimisation with source, ray trace numerical simulation *(French)* 4−9968
fibres, leakage mode-free excitation, geometric optic investigation of propag. conditions *(German)* 4−5561
fibres, single mode, core-axis alignment study using ray tracing *(Japanese)* 4−25403
graded refractive index waveguides with metal-cladding *(Chinese)* 4−25381
graded-index media, coherent states and nonparaxial light propag. 4−5935
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4−25396
GRIN-rod lens array, refr. index distrib. parameter randomness influence on trajectory 4−20246
geometrical optics continued
high frequency field excited by line source located on perfectly conducting concave cylindrical surface 4−1817
planar waveguide with exponential index profile, ray optics, scatt. attenuation const. 4−20305
ring laser, square config., distortion-induced mag. field bias 4−20587
two-photon resonant image upconvertor, chromatic aberrations, analysis using geometrical optics *(Japanese)* 4−1786
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−20279
geometry
affine constructible sets 4−8472
Boolean mask operations algorithm 4−25076
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−24149
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4−15862
electrical ccts., geometrical analysis methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8650
geophones *see seismometers*
geophysical equipment
see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; data loggers; geophysical prospecting; geophysical techniques; meteorological instruments; oceanographic equipment; seismometers
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer on NOAA satellite, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries 4−12063
Airborne Imaging Spectrometer for IR remote sensing 4−12076
airborne radiometry, cryogenic all solid state millimetre-wave receivers 4−28009
airborne Thermal IR Multispectral Scanner, Death Valley results 4−12077
borehole radar for cross-hole short-pulse opperation 4−12082
borehole water level and temp. monitoring with portable device 4−12059
closed-circuit television system for volcano monitoring 4−7493
distance measuring equipment for crustal movements, instrumental offsets 4−22555
down-hole induced polarisation method and equipment for mineral exploration 4−27971
downhole acoustic sensing, high-temp. prototype device 4−7495
electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4−7485
fibre optic accelerometers, interferometric type 4−5589
fibre optic magnetometers for field mapping 4−5588
fibre optics data link, appl. to seismic data acquisition 4−12064
frequency to voltage convertor, programmable design for seismic chart recorder appl. 4−19378
gravimeter, laser ballistic, gravitational acceleration precision meas. by interferometric method 4−7487
high-temperature sample holder for dielec. props. obs. 4−27972
hydraulic probe for well testing by natural polarisation method *(Russian)* 4−27977
image sensor developments 4−12081
IR remote sensing detectors and techniques, performance and physical basis 4−17440
laser use in hydrometeorological research and environmental monitoring 4−3435
magnetometer using nucl. precession principle, electric circuit of pickup 4−22567
magnetotelluric equipment, accuracy improvement *(Russian)* 4−27976
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4−16967
optical remote-sensing instruments, satellite-borne, calibration techniques 4−7490
peat field surveying, radiowave probe design 4−7494
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
remote sensing, infrared imaging using PbTe linear array detectors 4−22075
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579
remote sensing photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4−22580
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
remote sensing satellite, design of imaging microwave radiometer 4−7488
rock core moisture content measurement by microwave technique 4−12069
rock magnetic anisotropy measurement, calibration of Digico instrument 4−3429
rock magnetism meas. with vibration magnetometers, signal processing in presence of noise 4−22559
rock thermal conductivity measuring apparatus 4−27979
satellite microwave radiometer system for Bhaskara I and II satellites 4−17455
Shuttle Imaging Spectrometer Experiment, design and performance 4−12079
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−27969
snow cover, liquid water content meas., microwave sensor for dielec. const. meas. 4−12090
SQUID applications to geophysics, workshop, Los Alamos (June 1980) 4−23527
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−17459
surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4−22587
photo-tachymeter using He-Ne laser, noise sources in distance meas. instrument 4−17462
Thematic Mapper, effect of improved sensor characts. on classification accuracy 4−12065
Thematic Mapper, preliminary assessment of image quality 4−12066
stationary VLBI antenna for meas. of tectonic plate movements, stability monitoring 4−17442
VLF EM prospecting equipment, field appls. in India 4−27978
X-ray chemical analysis of oceanic and geologic samples using process control spectrometer 4−28002
^{87}Rb magnetometer, self-calibrating, accurate to 0.01 nT rms 4−12058
geophysical prospecting
deep EM exploration, controlled source electrical methods 4−17452
diffraction tomography, theory of offset vertical seismic profiling and well-to-well tomography 4−22568
down-hole induced polarisation method and equipment for mineral exploration 4−27971

geophysical prospecting continued
downhole acoustic sensing, high-temp. prototype device 4—7495
downhole logging using transversely mounted hybrid integrated circuitry 4—17445
electric impedance of Earth surface studied by VLF atmospheric propagation method 4—22588
electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4—7485
electrical sounding, Schlumberger and axial dipole-dipole curves, smoothing method 4—12070
EM freq. and transient soundings, book 4—64
EM induction in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Columbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4—17447
EM induction sounding, current channelling problem 4—17450
EM induction sounding, three-dimensional modelling 4—17449
EM induction sounding in boreholes, induction logging problem for concentric layers 4—22572
EM sounding, appl. to geothermal regions 4—17454
EM sounding, effect of inhomogeneities in stratified ground on field of circular loop antenna 4—22571
EM sounding, EM impedance matrix of symmetric buried body 4—22575
EM sounding, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4—22576
EM sounding, inverse problem of field generation for two thin boundary beds 4—3431
EM sounding, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4—22569
EM sounding, scattering calc. from penetrable cylinders 4—22574
EM sounding, wave refl. and transmission at rough interface between two different media 4—22573
EM sounding by coincident loop transient method, voltage sign change due to capacitative effects 4—27970
hydraulic probe for well testing by natural polarisation method *(Russian)* 4—27977
induced polarization anomalies calc. method, surface polarization model 4—22564
magnetic field problem of three-dimensional homogeneously and inhomogeneously magnetized bodies 4—15449
magnetometer array studies, review 4—17453
magnetotelluric sounding, theory of inverse problem 4—17448
marine EM research, review 4—17451
Meteor remote natural resource exploration spacecraft, Russian made 4—22539
mineral exploration, appl. of borehole resistivity and EM methods 4—22577
minerals, spaceborne remote sensing, Commission of European Communities report 4—3432
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4—12087
open cylindrical structures, diffraction of waves by diffraction 4—10340
peat field surveying, radiowave probe design 4—7494
remote sensed meas., correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4—7523
resistivity and EM sounding curve calc., two-electrode and Schlumberger filters 4—22566
resistivity sounding, two-dimensional DC inversion technique for dipole-dipole data 4—22570
resistivity sounding with four-electrode array, digital linear filters 4—22565
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4—5904
seismic deconvolution of reflection profiling data, real time sub-optimal method *(French)* 4—26169
seismic prospecting, Wigner anal. of time-varying signals 4—21127
seismic surveying, developments 4—17444
signal anal. 4—21122
signature extraction, autocorrelation influence appl. to Cotter Basin geobotanical prospecting, USA 4—26211
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4—27969
SQUID applications, workshop, Los Alamos (June 1980) 4—23527
synthetic acoustic well logging waveforms, arrays, computation and source design 4—10629
underground object imaging, pulse-radar holography use 4—6831
vertical seismic profiling 4—29103
VLF EM prospecting, techniques and field appls. in India 4—27978
well logging, method for accurate depth registration 4—22589
well logging, multiplexed data transmission, information loss *(Russian)* 4—7492

geophysical techniques
see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; ionospheric techniques; oceanographic techniques
airborne microwave radiometry, appl. to crustal fract. detect. in Mississippi embayment 4—17461
airborne radiometry, cryogenic all solid state millimetre-wave receivers 4—28009
alterant geophysical tomography, borehole fracture meas. technique 4—12071
archaeological site survey, appl. of mag. meas. and ground penetrating radar 4—12061
closed-circuit television system for volcano monitoring 4—7493
data analysis, kriging surface interpolation 4—13293
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4—12096
deep EM exploration, controlled source electrical methods 4—17452
diffraction tomography, theory of offset vertical seismic profiling and well-to-well tomography 4—22568
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4—22584
down-hole induced polarisation method and equipment for mineral exploration 4—27971
electric impedance of Earth surface studied by VLF atmospheric propagation method 4—22588
electrical sounding, Schlumberger and axial dipole-dipole curves, smoothing method 4—12070
EM freq. and transient soundings, book 4—64
EM induction sounding, current channelling problem 4—17450
EM induction sounding, magnetometer array studies 4—17453
EM induction sounding in boreholes, induction logging problem for concentric layers 4—22572
EM sounding, appl. to geothermal regions 4—17454

geophysical techniques continued
EM sounding, effect of inhomogeneities in stratified ground on field of circular loop antenna 4—22571
EM sounding, EM impedance matrix of symmetric buried body 4—22575
EM sounding, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4—22576
EM sounding, inverse problem of field generation for two thin boundary beds 4—3431
EM sounding, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4—22569
EM sounding, scattering calc. from penetrable cylinders 4—22574
EM sounding, wave refl. and transmission at rough interface between two different media 4—22573
EM sounding by coincident loop transient method, voltage sign change due to capacitative effects 4—27970
ESA Earth observation satellite programmes 4—12091
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4—27980
HF over-the-horizon mapping of Greenland Icecap 4—12097
imaging radar for remote sensing, photogrammetric aspects 4—22562
induced polarization anomalies calc. method, surface polarization model 4—22564
IR remote sensing detectors and techniques, performance and physical basis 4—17440
Landsat data anal., atmospheric correction via chromaticity of path radiance 4—17486
Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4—10660
Loran-C navigation as an aid to aerial photographic operations 4—17460
magnetotelluric probing, accuracy improvement *(Russian)* 4—27976
magnetotelluric sounding, theory of inverse problem 4—17448
marine EM research, review 4—17451
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4—16967
microwave airborne imaging system using cryogenic receiver modules at 90 and 140 GHz 4—12089
microwave technology appls. for remote sensing of Earth surface 4—12088
mineral exploration, appl. of borehole resistivity and EM methods 4—22577
model-based signal processing 4—26103
multiple scene precision rectification of spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points 4—22583
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System and geodetic applications *(German)* 4—22585
nuclear geology, ion beam anal. of powdered samples 4—22558
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4—12087
open cylindrical structures, diffraction of waves by diffraction 4—10340
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4—8279
radar and IR remote sensing of terrain, water resources, Arctic sea ice and agriculture 4—12094
radar backscattering model for land and sea surfaces 4—11273
radar image formation in remote sensing 4—22560
radar remote sensing, geological interpretation of SIR-A radar images of W Greece *(French)* 4—22556
radar remote sensing, snowcover effect on 8-35 GHz backscattering from terrain 4—27974
radar remote sensing, target discrimination, probability of error and radiometric resolution 4—27973
radar remote sensing by SAR technique, EM wave scatt. theory for rough surfaces 4—6828
radar use in remote sensing, types and geometric resolution 4—22563
remote sensed meas., correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4—7523
remote sensing, appl. of ground-based X-band scatterometer 4—12067
remote sensing, computer method for pattern recognition of aerial features 4—22616
remote sensing, contextual classification of multispectral image data 4—12062
remote sensing, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries 4—12063
remote sensing, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
remote sensing, digital image processing applications 4—22620
remote sensing, image reconstruction and two-dimens. sampling 4—26212
remote sensing, Landsat-4, image data quality anal. for energy-related appls. 4—12158
remote sensing, multi-temporal segmentation and analysis in remote sensing 4—22618
remote sensing, multichannel auto-regressive data models 4—17456
remote sensing, natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4—22621
remote sensing, preliminary assessment of Thematic Mapper image quality 4—12066
remote sensing, relative elevation determ. from LANDSAT imagery 4—17492
remote sensing, stereoscopic picture display method and image processing techniques 4—22617
remote sensing, Thematic Mapper sensor characts. rel. to classification accuracy 4—12065
remote sensing by aerial photography, image processing using structured approach to segmentation 4—22619
remote sensing of Earth surface, appls. of microwave polarisation meas. 4—12068
remote sensing satellite programmers for Earth resources studies 4—12084
resistivity sounding, two-dimensional DC inversion technique for dipole-dipole data 4—22570
rock chemical analysis by PIXE and charged particle activation anal 4—22557
rock core moisture content measurement by microwave technique 4—12069
rock magnetic anisotropy measurement, calibration of Digico instrument 4—3429
rock magnetism meas. with vibration magnetometers, signal processing in presence of noise 4—22559
rock thermal conductivity measuring apparatus 4—27979
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4—5904
SAR azimuth correlation for large range migration 4—12072
satellite remote sensing, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4—3404
SEASAT SAR satellite imaging, propag. effects 4—12093
seismic data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4—12064

geophysical techniques continued
seismic deconvolution of reflection profiling data, real time sub-optimal method *(French)* 4−26169
seismic signal processing, modelling and estimation methods 4−27982
seismic surveying, developments 4−17444
seismic waves, arrival times determ. method 4−21126
side-looking radar for geology and geomorphology 4−22561
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−27969
soil moisture remote sensing, Monte Carlo simulation of microwave emission 4−17457
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
spatial feature extraction methods in multispectral classification 4−26210
surveying, Westport section line accuracy test 4−17446
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4−28000
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing, review 4−12092
t r 4−12095
thermoluminescent radioactive dating, feasibility study 4−27899
three-dimensional EM modelling, integral and differential eqn. methods 4−17449
underground object imaging, pulse-radar holography use 4−6831
VLBI measurement of tectonic plate motions stability monitoring of stationary VLBI antenna 4−17442
VLF EM prospecting, techniques and field appls. in India 4−27978
well logging, method for accurate depth registration 4−22589
X-ray chemical analysis of oceanic and geologic samples using process control spectrometer 4−28002

geophysics
see also Earth; geodesy; geology; geomagnetism; geophysical techniques; meteorology; oceanography; seismology; space research
No entries

geophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−22965
aerial bathymetry, optimally integrated track recovery system 4−16611
array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4−10632
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−26481
data compression of ionosphere VLF obs. by FFT for telemetry 4−26482
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4−22584
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4−21719
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting, algorithms implementation 4−7504
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4−12148
remote sensing, computer method for pattern recognition of aerial features 4−22616
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
signal anal. 4−21122
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−27969
sonar echo processor using microcomputer for ocean bottom studies 4−12134
spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4−22583
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−17459
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4−28000
underwater acoustic and marine seismics, computer modelling 4−28005
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−21123
well logging, multiplexed data transmission, information loss *(Russian)* 4−7492
X-ray process control spectrometer for chem. anal. of oceanic and geologic samples 4−28002

geopotential *see geodesy*

geothermal power
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−22965
Azores geothermal program for 1983 to 1987 *(Portuguese)* 4−3631
borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4−27980
cost anal. *(French)* 4−28336
economic evaluation models applied to geothermal energy technology 4−12494
energy options, alternative sources, international conference, London, England, (April, 1984) 4−23504
engineering historical retrospective view of alternative energy sources *(German)* 4−22805
European Community geothermal energy R&D programme (1979-83) 4−22966
feasibility of electricity generation from medium enthalpy geothermal resources 4−28456
shallow magnetic induction measurements for delineating near-surface hot groundwater sources in Alaskan geothermal areas 4−3175
USA Dept. of Energy, PON and PRDA projects for 1982 4−3757

geothermal power stations
cooling towers, special design and construction features for corrosive-erosive atmospheres 4−28454
economic evaluation models applied to geothermal energy technology 4−12494
Hachobara Power Station, geothermal boring cores, ESR dating 4−22964
Heber Geothermal Binary Demonstration Project−system and plant availability assessment analysis techniques 4−7861
magma heated geothermal steam plant in Imperial Valley California, general overview 4−28455

germanate glasses
optical fibre manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−9974
Ag_2S-GeS_2-AgI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
GeO_2 glass optical fibres, loss characts., nonlinear optics appl. 4−9990
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, heat-treated, optical loss increase, ESR study 4−9928
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, dopant effect on transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20290

germanate glasses continued
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, loss spectra due to H_2 and D_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20291
GeO_2-SiO_2 optical fibres, diffused H_2 gas chem. change to OH^+, expt. study 4−20294
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass for CO_2 laser light absorber, diffuse reflectance determ. 4−20238
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as cladding in hollow fibres for IR transmission 4−20308
Li_2S-GeS_2-LiI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
PbO-FeO_2:Er^{3+} glass, Er^{3+} $^4I_{13/2}$ level population inversion characts. 4−5717
PbO-GeO_2 glass, crystn., oriented grain growth of pyroelec. glass-ceramics 4−14759
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. in $SiCl_4$, $GeCl_4$ oxidation 4−15000
SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4−20280
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355
V_2O_5-GeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685

getters
see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques
bipolar product yield, effects of defect types prod. by internal gettering 4−20110
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
VLSI processing techniques using chlorinated oxides and intrinsic gettering 4−1352
Si, gettering, defect control technique for device processing 4−19848
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion for impurity gettering 4−28858
Si wafers, laser induced backside damage gettering 4−14669
Si:B^+ ion implanted wafers, defects induced by laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9523
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects on intrinsic gettering 4−18862

GFRP *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*

giant pulsations (earth) *see micropulsations*

giant stars
HR 5490, M3 giant, CCD spectroscopy in red and near IR 4−11521

glaciology
Greenland Icecap, HF over-the-horizon mapping 4−12097
ice surfaces, radiowave scattering 4−20759

glass
for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses
see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; borate glasses; chalcogenide glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification
ceramics, sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4−389
conducting film on glass, fabrication by pyrolysis or vacuum deposition *(French)* 4−13404
electrochemical behaviour, absolute pot. value of vitreous, liq. and cryst. electrodes and EMF of respective galvanic cells *(German)* 4−3971
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
glass-reinforced phenolic and diallyl phthalate thermosetting materials for connector body insulation 4−19495
HV vacuum tube envelopes, glass ceramic to MO seal manufacture 4−9319
optical properties, book 4−20243
passivation for thick film capacitors, struct. 4−14056
porous silicate glass for carbonaceous microcomposite, low-temp. resistance thermometer, appl. 4−7147
sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4−389
thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4−15103
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4−23915
Li_2O-SiO_2:Er^{3+} glass, Er^{3+} $^4I_{13/2}$ level population inversion characts. 4−5717
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768
PbO-SiO_2 glass isolation technology for semiconductor ICs, centrifuge sedimentation 4−14644
SiO_2, fused silica, thermal annealing of radiation induced defects, rel. to MOS devices 4−20002
SiO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre, optical dephasing meas. using two-pulse photon echoes 4−10234
V_2O_5-SeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-TeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication, SAW band-pass filter appl. 4−1417
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF optical fibres, improved crucible fabrication technique 4−20287

glass fibre reinforced plastics
conductive plastics, microstruct., elec. and mech. props. 4−8611
glass-fiber and graphite-flake reinforced polyimide composite diaphragm for loudspeakers 4−6980
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4−28265
polypropylene matrix, elec. cond. 4−9757
PTFE microstrip substrates, cryogenic perform., dielectric const. meas. at low temp. 4−3168

glass fibres
see also fibre optics; optical fibres
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 fluoride glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25376
chalcogenide glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4−7667
insulation for electrochemical batteries, energy density 4−18263
interference-free communication links for pilot relaying employing optical shield wire 4−6815
optical, compressive strain and low temp. characts. of nylon jacketed fibre *(Japanese)* 4−1589
optical fibre manufacturing processes and developments *(Croatian)* 4−5581
phosphate glass optical fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4−15004
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres for telecommunication appls. 4−14955

glass fibres continued
SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, fatigue, stable crack growth *(Japanese)* 4−25374
$SiO_2:Nd^{3+}$ fibre, optical dephasing meas. using two-pulse photon echoes 4−10234
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. in $SiCl_4$, $GeCl_4$ oxidation 4−15000
glass formation *see vitrification*
glass industry
conducting film on glass, fabrication by pyrolysis or vacuum deposition *(French)* 4−13404
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4−7297
furnaces, plate glass annealing, thyristor elec. drive system 4−3899
glass-metal seals
see also electron tube manufacture
HV vacuum tube envelopes, glass ceramic to MO seal manufacture 4−9319
light detection obs., possible optical fibre light detectors 4−27582
foamed glass ceramic lead through seal, dielec. const., microwave appls. 4−9765
Ta wet-slug capacitor, CLR-79, reliability, glass-to-Ta seal tests 4−875
glass structure *see glass*
glasses *see glass*
glassy state *see vitreous state*
glossaries
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4−21321
glow curves *see thermoluminescence*
glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*
glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
glow discharge microphones *see microphones*
glow discharges
high-density discharge conductivity meas., optical method and Kerr cell 4−19590
hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic signal temporal behaviour 4−9308
hollow-cathode tube discharge, high-voltage regime, comparison with plane cathode discharge 4−14136
lamps, positive ion importance in optogalvanic detection 4−9309
planar plasma panel process that confines the plasma to the cell area 4−17150
plasma electrodes for electro-optical switch appl. 4−25428
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4−13394
Cu CW UV hollow cathode laser in 260 nm region 4−5664
Ge II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
He-Cd-Hg CW hollow-cathode laser characts. 4−5682
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode discharge multicolour laser for colour scanning 4−10104
Hg II compact laser excited by transverse electron beam glow discharge, 6149.5 Å transition 4−15200
N_2 TEA laser, miniature, with automatically timed UV preionisation 4−10121
O^- flowing afterglow discharge switches, photodetachment as control mechanism 4−20141
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, glow discharge film, silane dilution effect on intrinsic stress 4−24716
Te II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
goniometers
electronic vertical goniometer, a semi-automatic instrum. for aerial camera lens image geometry determ. 4−25469
TEM appl., top entry design with specimen level varying facilities 4−9346
goods dispatch data processing
see also computerised materials handling
shipping and freight, telecommunications advances 4−2278
government data processing
see also town and country planning
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4−2826
magnetic bubble memories appl., large-capacity 4−1479
State Electricity Board financial management problems 4−13087
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4−21321
grain boundaries
for grain boundary diffusion, see diffusion in solids; for gain boundary segregation, see segregation
see also bicrystals; twin boundaries
metal-semiconductor contact, interface resistance, effective Richardson const. calc. using Landauer formula 4−5117
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4−5022
polycrystalline semiconductors, grain boundary barrier height in base and space charge regions 4−5250
polycrystals, surface morphology and electromigration during annealing 4−5229
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
semiconductor devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4−9617
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4−14576
SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries for moderate inversion conditions, model 4−5288
turbine rotor, temper embrittlement 4−18916
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
Ni-Zr oxide coated cathode, interface layer formation and grain boundary study 4−14140
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si films, zone melting recrystallisation on insulating substrates 4−8571
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4−5038
grain boundaries continued
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4−24709
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4−19655
Si, solar grade, cryst. growth techniques and segregation effects 4−326
Si thin film on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4−5160
Si:H ribbon, H diffusion and passivation along grain boundaries 4−24735
Si:P, diffusion in crystallised amorphous layers 4−24722
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4−24840
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ mag. alloys, heat treatment, metallographic studies 4−25221
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ sintered magnets, microstruct. and mag. props., annealing effects *(Russian)* 4−14885
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4−24536
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4−9207
grain boundary diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
grammars
see also context-sensitive grammars
digital data communications message protocol, formal description 4−10974
graph grammars, sequential and parallel 4−276
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4−2239
mathematical formulae, handwritten, syntactic recognition 4−26234
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4−22621
parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4−10692
pattern recognition, towards unification of syntactic and statistical recognition 4−2226
gramophones
110 V AC to 12 V DC conversion of stereo turntable using frequency sensitive invertor 4−6971
compact digital audio disc and player, invasion of Canadian consumer market 4−16805
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4−16826
compact disc, automatic depth of focus adjustment *(German)* 4−2852
compact disc *(German)* 4−27277
Compact Disc players at IFA, Berlin, 1983 *(German)* 4−21937
record players, development *(Italian)* 4−2856
tone-arm outrigger damping devices 4−6979
Ziphona Tuerkis disc player signal-noise characts. improvement *(German)* 4−21943
granular materials
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
granular metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
graph colouring
approximate, performance guarantee improvement 4−4365
Brown's colouring algorithm, correction to Brelaz's modification 4−238
complete graphs without polychromatic circuits 4−239
maximal three-coloured triangle-free graph, geometrical aspects 4−261
signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4−16060
stable cutsets graphs 4−257
vertex colouring complexity 4−23807
graph theory
see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4−15668
active switched-capacitor cct. design by node voltage anal. and linear transformation of coordinates *(Czech)* 4−24379
bandwidth and pebbling 4−237
bisection of VLSI circuits, heuristic algorithms 4−23944
boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4−248
bridge finding on undirected graphs 4−18753
circle-cover minimization problem 4−23815
circuit partitioning with size and connection constraints 4−23942
clique covering of graphs 4−23806
combinatorial problems, nontrivial lower bounds *(Japanese)* 4−13263
combinatorics−biplanar graphs and printed circuits *(French)* 4−24603
communication network testing problems NP-completeness 4−25981
communication network vulnerability measures 4−25983
complexity of cut counting and graph connection determination 4−13260
complexity of determining a shortest cycle of even length 4−8466
computer networks, packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4−26664
conditional connectivity 4−23802
connected Cayley graph of semi-direct product of cyclic group of prime order by abelian group is hamiltonian, proof 4−242
connectivity and Hamiltonian properties of the disjunction of undirected graphs 4−18750
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4−459
cost trade-offs, in graph embeddings 4−4364
dense bus connection networks 4−489
digital circuits, signal-flow graph representation, availability matrix determ. using iterative method *(German)* 4−19016
double covers and logics of graphs 4−264
dynamic matching and quasidynamic fractional matchings. II, Q-matching problem 4−13259
dynamic matchings and quasi 4−13258
electrical and communication networks, flows, graph decomposition and hybrid analysis 4−23941
greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4−8462
grid graphs, edge-disjoint paths determ. using linear-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−18757
Haggvist conjecture on cycles and independent edges, proof 4−240
Hamilton paths and minimal change algorithm 4−18754
hamiltonian circuits in Cayley graphs 4−241
Hamiltonian generalised Petersen graphs, classification 4−260
harmonious graph conjecture 4−246
heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4−13255
Hough transform technique for subgraph isomorphism 4−15848

graph theory continued
image analysis appl. to integrated circuit testing 4−14046
interval number of graph, lower bound 4−23788
k-connected, construction with minimum no. of edges and quasiminimal diameter 4−25982
k-connected forbidden graphs, necessary and sufficient conditions for prop. charact. 4−18758
k-contractible graph isomorphism test 4−23789
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4−25160
line graphs, 1-factorisation 4−245
lower planes for the network design problem 4−23822
matching algorithm implementation 4−13257
matching and matching algorithms 4−13253
matroid, difference decomposition *(Japanese)* 4−13262
minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4−15847
mobile radio systems, dynamic channel assignment algorithms 4−6669
multilink nonhierarchical communication network, config. and loss probability *(Japanese)* 4−26281
multimicrocomputer network simulation 4−490
multiport systems modelling using hypernetworks 4−8658
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4−22621
network analysis and synthesis, graph theoretic applications 4−23940
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4−23836
node rewriting graph grammars, sequential and parallel 4−276
nonfactorial algorithm for testing isomorphism of two graphs 4−249
nonisomorphous ccts. with op. amps. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8655
on-line connectivity algorithms 4−23798
optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4−23801
optimal placement for river routing 4−467
optimal placement/routing of circuit within a ring of pads 4−25090
pairwise k-separable graphs, isomorphism testing 4−23790
pancyclicity of some product graphs 4−8468
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−13725
parsing and translation of (attributed) expansive graph languages for scene analysis 4−8478
partitioning problem for basic graphs with size constraints, optimal soln. 4−23787
paths with multiple constraints, finding algorithms 4−23799
pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4−2249
pattern recognition, graph metric appl. 4−21214
perfectly matchable subgraph polytope of a bipartite graph 4−13256
plane graphs deformation 4−256
polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4−23809
power plants, structural method for analyzing maintainability 4−7584
power system operation during disturbances, network configuration selection *(Polish)* 4−7547
processor interconnection graphs 4−488
protocols, Petri-net based models 4−6326
radar display of collision threat parameters, plot technique 4−2753
Ramsey number of graph with bounded max. degree 4−255
random graphs, entropy and distance measures 4−6288
reductions to 1-matching polyhedra 4−13254
rewriting 4−8463
rounds number need to exchange information within graph 4−247
routing, optimality of two-phase strategy 4−4362
routing past unions of disjoint linear barriers 4−23953
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4−23046
shortest path algorithm, improved 4−23796
sign solvable graphs characterisation 4−250
signal flow graphs, acyclic, gain expression evaluation, improved decomposition method 4−13250
space-efficient implementations of graph search methods 4−235
Steiner problem algorithm 4−23800
structured graphs and spanning trees 4−23808
subcubes of random boolean functions 4−8470
succinct representations of graphs 4−23791
switched capacitor networks, signal-flow graph anal. 4−23973
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4−23793
Thevenin-Norton theorem extension for complex networks 4−19006
triangle free graphs, independence number 4−244
triangle-free graph, determining interval number 4−8465
two-dimensional channel assignment problem 4−23792
unique eccentric point graphs 4−243
vertex cut sets, minimum 4−23797
VLSI chip layout 4−20048

graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*

graphics, computer *see computer graphics*

graphs
see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4−12702
coupling equations for independent power systems by employing a tree graph and its equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 4−7609
cutting, turning parameter optimization by minimizing electrical energy consumption, mathematical and graph methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8211
equation for a parametric transformer with mutually-orthogonal magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 4−9222
medium voltage networks with capacitor banks, frequency characteristics of node impedances *(Polish)* 4−7608
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4−12252
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4−28136

gratings (diffraction) *see diffraction gratings*

gratings (optical) *see diffraction gratings*

gratings (spectra) *see diffraction gratings*

gravimeters
see also geodesy
laser ballistic gravimeter, gravitational acceleration precision meas. by interferometric method 4−7487

gravimetric instruments *see gravimeters*

gravimetry *see density measurement; weighing*

gravity meters *see gravimeters*

Green's function methods
AE signal evaluation, rise time effect of dynamic source 4−18951
antennas planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4−20828
circular cylinder concentric with external square tube, characteristic impedance 4−15560
deterministic phase retrieval Green's function soln. 4−6213
discrete Green's functions and random resistive networks 4−19007
electric fields, Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4−15442
electromagnetic dyadic Green's function, eigenfunction expansion 4−15438
em wave scattering over random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4−10335
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4−23825
integrated antennas on lossy multilayer substrates, anal. 4−25953
magnetic fields, Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4−15442
magnetic fringe field due to flux source near large permeable block, computation 4−15450
microstrip enclosures, elec. dyadic Green's function 4−19397
multilayered isotropic media, tractable form of dyadic Green function 4−10293
planar optical waveguide, in-plane scatt., surface roughness effect 4−25394
planar structures, Green's function for quasi-TEM anal. 4−5977
rectangular waveguides, two conducting posts in wider wall, elec. field distrib. anal. 4−25914
surface integral equations, evaluation using free-space Green's function technique *(Japanese)* 4−18810
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184

grinding
coal from UK, mag. susceptibility and separation of inorganic material 4−17787
fibre optic couplers, evanescent wave, fabrication methods 4−5533
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4−17269
power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4−23696

grinding mills *see grinding*

ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*

ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems*

ground support equipment
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
No entries

ground support systems
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4−17436
artificial satellites electro-optical surveillance in daylight, reflected sunlight detection 4−12055
data display system for Spacelab expts. 4−3427
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4−3425
mosaic CCD focal plane technology for electro-optical space surveillance 4−11522
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4−7461
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4−11486

grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*

grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*

grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*

grounding *see earthing*

group theory
connected Cayley graph of semi-direct product of cyclic group of prime order by abelian group is hamiltonian, proof 4−242
DFB gas lasers, helical and linear, group theory and expts. 4−20492
free groups, tau theory 4−13206
hamiltonian circuits in Cayley graphs 4−241
helical DFB laser realisation, group theoretical anal. 4−15196
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4−15683

GTO devices *see thyristors*

Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence*

guided electromagnetic wave propagation
see also guided light propagation; waveguides
anisotropic waveguides, optical and microwave, finite element anal. 4−25913
conducting waveguide loaded with tape helix, EM wave propag., dispersion props. 4−5954
curved dielectric slab, rigorous asymptotic anal. of transmission 4−15570
dielectric-loaded waveguide, inhomogeneous nonstationary filling, EM wave propag., theoretical study 4−15579
helical delay lines in dielectric medium, electromagnetic wave delay theory *(Polish)* 4−19394
magnetosphere waveguides, shortwave propagation and transformation 4−5913
microwave meas. techniques in 300 MHz-300 GHz band *(Polish)* 4−11719
open and closed guides, appl. of method of multiple scales 4−10435
periodical waveguide propagation, diffraction gratings appl. *(French)* 4−25908
rectangular waveguides, twisted type, dominant wave propag., dispersion charact. study 4−24454
surface and spectral complex waves excited on a grounded ferrimagnetic slab 4−25925
TEM line, periodically series loaded with lumped capacitors, wave propag. const. determ. 4−10424
triangular waveguides with perfectly conducting walls, guided wave propagation by superposition of plane waves 4−5968

guided light propagation
see also optical waveguides
Airy-Hermite-Gaussian waveguide mode propag. in free space 4−14966

guided light propagation continued
anisotropic waveguides, optical and microwave, finite element anal. 4−25913
beam propagation theory for integrated optics appls. 4−10397
bent multi-mode light guides, Stokes vector transform. *(Russian)* 4−15052
corrugated waveguides, optical attenuation coeff. calc. method 4−5577
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4−25387
excitation mode efficiency through ends of optical waveguides 4−25397
fibre, periodically deformed, light modulation study 4−15033
fibres, graded-index, multimode, relation between impulse response and excitation by laser 4−9903
fibres, multimode, bent, light transmission anal. 4−5576
fibres, multimode, cabled, transmission props. 4−9964
fibres, multimode, index profile characterisation by differential excitation technique 4−9905
fibres, multimode, mode-depend. attenuation determ. 4−1571
fibres, pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4−9962
fibres, quadruple-clad, multimode struct. and mode propag., theoretical and expt. study 4−14989
fibres, single mode, elliptic core, fundamental mode Gaussian approx. 4−25391
fibres, single mode, weakly guiding, with Gaussian and smoothed-out profiles, scalar variational anal. 4−9961
fibres, single-mode, perturbed wave propag. 4−15034
fibres, single-mode, refr.-index profile determ. by propag. mode near-field scanning technique 4−9942
fibres, single-mode, three-layer, W-type, polarisation property charact. 4−15035
fibres, single-mode, with depressed inner cladding, mode coupling loss 4−9943
fibres, ultrahigh birefr., mode anal. 4−25388
Gaussian pulse propagation theory, complex-ray representation 4−25844
graded-index media, coherent states and nonparaxial light propag. 4−5935
GRIN optical fibre transfer characteristics *(Croatian)* 4−5582
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
metallic waveguides, circular, smooth and corrugated, TE_{01} mode propag. at 394 μm 4−20303
monomode optical transmission experiments 4−2693
multilayered thin-film tunable separators, guided wave switching by SAW 4−10021
multimode bent lightguides, linearly polarised light transmission 4−15030
semiconductor rib waveguide structures, III-V type, optical guiding anal. 4−9995
single mode irregular fibre light pipe, excited waves 4−26981
single-mode waveguides and directional couplers with rectangular cross-section, scalar variational anal. 4−10398
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4−15354
solitons in optical communications 4−25386
strip waveguide with periodically varying parameters, light emission anal. 4−1956
tapered monomode planar waveguides, radiation patterns 4−14973
waveguide coupler propagating beam anal. 4−25845
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic diffusion waveguide, propagation of waveguide modes 4−1576
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide, mode field calcs. 4−9994
$LiNbO_3$:Ti graded index waveguides, metallic layers effect on light propagation *(Czech)* 4−5538
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4−20374

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves*

Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
heterojunction structs., multilayer, device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4−1113
planar, stationary domain form. and transformation *(Chinese)* 4−5252
GaAs planar transferred electron devices, triggering optical pulse durations 4−5253
GaAs transferred electron device, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar Gunn devices, transferred electron domains 4−19962
InP transferred electron device, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852

Gunn diodes
ESR spectroscopy appl., transmission cavity stabilised source 4−24525
MBE production 4−9198
microstrip oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4−9173
oscillation when subject to IR radiation 4−4836
relaxation mode, domain suppression conditions 4−4834
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
GaAs MM-wave Gunn diodes, fundamental and harmonic operation 4−19411

Gunn effect
see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects
transverse spreading vel. of domain 4−19961
Te, current-voltage charact. and Gunn domains 4−14207

Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*

Gunn oscillators
autodyne photoresistor receiver with Gunn-diode oscillator, signal charact. 4−16552
ESR spectroscopy appl., transmission cavity stabilised source 4−24525
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−24524
integrated PSK-modulator in waveguide below-cutoff technique 4−831
microstrip combination freq. generator using 3 cm band Gunn diode 4−4837
microstrip oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4−9173
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4−20664
MM-wave frequency discriminator aids reduction of oscillator chirp 4−4853
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4−2754
MM-wave radar capabilities, low-noise charact. 4−4823
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
parallel running oscillators, mode stability analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19131
phase-locked MM-wave oscillators with large mech. tuning range 4−9172
thick-film hybrid Gunn oscillators 4−19409

Gunn oscillators continued
TWT coupled cavity and solid-state transmitters 4−13924
varactor-tuned oscillators, using external thermistor temp. compensation 4−542
YIG resonators and systems 4−13910

guns, plasma *see plasma guns*

gyrators
see also network analysis
complex gyrator circuits of planar circulators using higher order modes in a disk resonator 4−19388
inductance imitation on basis of Hall effect 4−22292
terminated two-port network, critical stability 4−24365

gyromagnetic effect
see also gyromagnetic ratio; magnetic resonance
galvanogyromagnetic pulse power convertors, limiting parameters anal. 4−8012

gyromagnetic ratio
see also magnetic resonance
Davisson-Beams gyromagnetic ratio expt., inverse Helmholtz pairs 4−9225

gyroscopes
see also navigation
3-D laser gyro for aircraft navigation 4−12047
attitude stability for the yaw-wheel class of orbiting gyrostats 4−22535
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−7472
dithered-ring-laser gyroscope, mean beat freq. quantum noise 4−15327
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument, design method 4−27939
electrostatic gyroscope, perturbing moment probability charact. determ. 4−25761
fiber gyrometer in a gravitational field 4−15024
fibre gyros, integrated optical components 4−20273
fibre gyroscope with highly birefr. fibre and integrated-optic $LiNbO_3$:Ti^+ phase shifter 4−20354
fibre gyroscope with phase-modulated single-sideband detect. 4−15021
fibre gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion induced nonreciprocal effects 4−25390
fibre gyroscopes using integrated optics components 4−15082
fibre optic, Sagnac interferometer, review 4−20296
fibre optic angular rotation sensor market forecast 4−20278
fibre optic gyro using AlGaAs/GaAs DH superluminescent diodes 4−20461
fibre optic gyroscopes, principles and performance limitations 4−1546
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4−1595
fibre optic sensor devices using single-mode fibres 4−9917
fibre optics and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−13038
fibre-optic, ring-laser and magnetic resonance types, design for inertial navigation appl. 4−17420
fibre-optic gyroscope with polarisation-holding fibre 4−1579
fibre-optic rotation sensors, principles and technologies *(French)* 4−15028
gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4−27836
gyro-stabilised mirrors for IR imaging systems, optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4−9927
laser gyroscopes, nonplanar ring resonators 4−20584
optical gyro freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4−25614
optical resonator axis stability and instability from first principles 4−20585
passive cavity gyro, performance, optical misalignment tests 4−20391
phase conjugate ring gyroscopes, reduced lock-in effect 4−20588
ring laser, square config., distortion-induced mag. field bias 4−20587
ring laser gyro, phase conjugate 4−20583
ring laser gyro data analysis with cluster sampling technique 4−20586
ring laser gyroscopes, nonreciprocal optical effect *(Chinese)* 4−25613
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4−20274
Sagnac interferometer fibre gyroscopes, compensation of linear sources of nonreciprocity 4−20277
Sagnac passive gyro, use of 1.3 μm optical devices 4−20276
Rb-Xe NMR gyroscope, CW single-mode GaAlAs laser appl. 4−22149

gyrotrons *see microwave tubes*

gyrotropy (optical) *see optical rotation*

haemoglobin *see proteins*

haemorheology *see blood*

half adders *see adders*

half wave rectification *see rectification*

half wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*

Hall constant *see Hall effect*

Hall effect
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
inhomogeneous semiconductors subjected to alternating elec. fields, cond. and Hall effect, theory 4−9353
measurement at high temp., use of van der Pauw method 4−22290
measurement techniques for metallic thin films 4−11702
MIS structure, charge changes due to change in mag. flux under quantum Hall effect conditions 4−9476
MIS structure, quantum Hall effect, bound state parameter determ. modulation methods 4−9477
MIS structure, quantum Hall effect, surface states model 4−9475
quantised Hall resistance determ., comparison with 1 Ω standard 4−17187
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4−24733
semiconductor inhomogeneous amorphous and polycryst. films, elec. and optical props. 4−14190
semiconductor materials, imitation of inductance on the basis of the Hall effect 4−22292
semiconductor thin films, combined four probe method, Hall mobility, elec. resist. determ. 4−3165
semiconductors, electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4−14180
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4−14430
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charact. 4−14322
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4−1618
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744

Hall effect continued
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4—14542
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semiconducting alloys, combined breakdown 4—14269
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ohmic contact techniques 4—9458
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4—9401
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4—9421
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4—23910
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4—19729
p-CdTe, ohmic contact techniques 4—9458
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4—14488
$CuInSe_2$ crystal growth from melt, Cu-In-Se phase relations, Hall meas. 4—24773
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4—5056
GaAs heterostructures, dissipation and dynamic nonlinear behaviour in quantum Hall regime 4—1108
n-GaAs ingots, electrical props. *(French)* 4—14215
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4—14217
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4—1072
n-GaAs, magnetoresistance hysteresis, current instabilities, in strong mag. fields 4—5060
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. transport parameters, three band model anal. 4—19668
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4—5104
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4—19892
GaAs:Si encapsulated in Si_3N_4, free carrier conc. and Hall mobility 4—23909
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4—1071
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4—19910
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing, differential Hall meas. 4—9376
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4—19890
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4—5108
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4—19765
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., quantized Hall effect device, resistance std. 4—19979
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4—1135
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4—23880
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4—14249
Ge, epitaxial growth by electron beam evaporation on Si, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4—13391
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4—1061
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4—19643
Ge many-valley semicond., even magnetoconc. effect 4—14205
Ge:Sb, Cu, solubility of Cu, temp. depend. of Hall coeff. study 4—24869
Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., impurity conc. depend. 4—9370
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4—1064
p-Ge:Zn, nonequilibrium hole lifetime, recombination centre depend. 4—5046
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4—1067
GeSe, anisotropic elec. props. 4—19733
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4—18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal vapour phase epitaxy, surface morphology, Hall data 4—24734
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4—13364
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4—13380
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4—24814
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
p-InAs, Hall coeff., low temp. sign inversion 4—9397
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4—5217
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4—5051
InAs:Te(Sn)(S), Hall coeff., elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect 4—1082
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4—23879
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, electron mobilities 4—5084
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4—8539
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4—19669
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4—18823
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4—18865
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4—18825
InP, VPE, purity control, Hall mobilities 4—18863
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4—9383
InP:Co(Fe), Hall effect, elec. resist. and DLTS studies 4—9393
InP:Fe, Czochralski grown crystals, electron and Fe conc., SIMS, Hall meas. 4—18831
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4—9521
InP:Mn, elec. resist., Hall effect and impurity ionisation energy 4—14230
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4—24846
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4—19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4—1167
n-InSb, Corbino disc, multitransit generation of acoustic fluctuations 4—14228
p-InSb film, polycryst., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 4—1076
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4—5217
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4—5053

Hall effect continued
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4—323
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4—19731
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, struct. phase transition, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4—5079
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4—19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4—14261
PbTe epitaxial films, Hall effect and acoustoelectric phenomena 4—19736
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4—5082
PbTe:Tl, single cryst. growth by travelling heater method 4—23866
PbTe-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ modulated doped superlattices, hot wall technique prep., Shubnikov-de Haas effect 4—5106
$(PbTe)_{1-z}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4—5078
n-Si, carrier scatt. anisotropy in mixed scatt. region 4—9371
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4—5129
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4—19809
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4—24825
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4—5035
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4—14208
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4—24879
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4—14209
Si:H, B, Hall effect and hole transport 4—9411
a-Si:H, Cl films, doped and undoped, Hall mobility meas. 4—19694
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4—24772
Si:Na, electron irrad., radiation defects, Hall effect meas. 4—24731
Si:O, Hall effect, temp. depend., differential evaluation 4—14195
Si:P, ion implanted, damage-dependent atom and carrier profiles 4—9540
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4—19648
Si/dielectric/metal struct., electron gas Hall conductivity in inversion channels, ultraquantum limit 4—14321
Si-SiO_2 interface, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4—1135
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4—23909
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4—1094
Te, 2D accumulation layer, Hall cond. oscills. 4—9372
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4—24770
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4—24779
ZnO, annealed in Zn atm., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. 4—1070
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4—24757
ZnS, piezoelec., bulk photovoltaic effect, mag. field influence 4—24745
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4—4405

Hall effect devices
generator and magnetoresistor, efficiency *(Polish)* 4—1209
high temperature Hall-effect apparatus, use of van der Pauw method 4—22290
magnetic field sensor, offset reduction using sensitivity variation method 4—16993
magnetic structural analysis of heat-treated steel, possibilities of using Hall effect 4—424
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—27470
rare earth transition metal amorphous thin film device 4—16988
Sprague 3020 and 634552, appls. 4—24905
GaAs Hall element, 1/f fluctuation, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 4—14236

Hall effect transducers
AC micro-Gauss sensor design, w.r.t. noise 4—16987
current detection, using hall effect *(French)* 4—3024
dual-collector magnetotransistor optimized with respect to injection modulation 4—17002
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—17034
mammalian diaphragm length changes meas., Hall effect transducer 4—3319
planar, overlapping voltage contacts effect calc. and meas. 4—16989
semiconductors, imitation of inductance on the basis of the Hall effect 4—22292
variable-reluctance probe, magnetite buildup meas. in PWR steam generator 4—17850

Hall generators *see Hall effect devices*
Hamidashi effect *see ferroelectricity*
hand hoists *see hoists*
hand tools
chain saw, motorised, two-stroke engine, electronic ignition and integral electric generator config. *(Rumanian)* 4—12969
optical fibre cutting tool, stapler type, hand-held design for end surface preparation 4—20318
photomask pickup tool for semiconductor photolithography 4—4280
pick-up tool using simplified valves 4—4279
selection by contractors, cost effectiveness 4—4250
stranded lead twisting tool 4—4912
handling, materials *see materials handling*
handsets (telephone) *see telephone sets*
hard soldering *see brazing*
hardening
see also dispersion hardening; radiation hardening; solid solution hardening; surface hardening; work hardening
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—27716
Be-Ni 360 alloy strip, mill hardened, considerations for connector design 4—19489
hardness
see also abrasion; hardness testing
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4—19455
Al weldability with YAG laser *(Japanese)* 4—10284
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4—14219
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4—14952
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4—20174
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4—20189

hardness continued
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4−13429
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884
Ti alloys, microstruct. characterisation by acoustic microscopy 4−8619

hardness testing
cold cracking in electron beam welded carbon steel and low alloy steel *(Japanese)* 4−23434
magnetic NDT, mech. props. of high quality steel, improvement of accuracy 4−423
steel 4−429

harmonic analysis
see also waveform analysis
AC controller, selective harmonic reduction method 4−1937
arc furnace power system harmonic anal., use as diagnostic design tool 4−23423
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4−23144
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4−28739
hyperbolic systems power conservation law for harmonic time variation 4−20913
induction machines, starting noise 4−23032
interconnected star transformer, third harmonic anal. 4−13957
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4−12569
microwave amplifiers using GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
new simple to use dedicated harmonic analysis instrumentation to reduce power system failures 4−27496
power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4−22679
power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program, user's manual 4−28107
power systems, online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
rectifier generated current harmonics, summation using simple probabilistic methods *(Polish)* 4−28749
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4−4072
TED (transferred electron device), reactance influence 4−457
temporal windows in Fourier transformations, phase transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−217
wideband memoryless nonlinear amplifier, harmonic and intermodulation performance 4−13538

harmonic generation
see also optical harmonic generation
chopper locomotive harmonic generation and interference with traffic safety devices *(Italian)* 4−23329
nonlinear scattering from plasma column, theory 4−1883
nonlinear scattering from plasma column 4−1884

harmonic oscillators
No entries

harmonic oscillators (circuits)
class-C oscillator, ultraharmonic response to FM signal 4−8768
current-controlled oscillator, using programmable op. amps. *(French)* 4−8773
multimode oscillator with three resonators, synchronisation, four-phase characts. 4−8763
network harmonic oscillation analyser with switched capacitor filter *(German)* 4−452
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4−26742
thermostat operated quartz oscillator of class 10^{-7} *(French)* 4−8774

harmonics
see also harmonic analysis
3-phase invertor/convertor PWM technique 4−3917
3-phase network higher harmonics, caused by arc furnaces and inductance apparatus *(Czech)* 4−28208
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4−3915
10 MVA distribution feeder, harmonics and reactive power from line-commutated inverters in proposed photovoltaic subdivision 4−8004
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−3932
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4−28951
AC systems supplying rectifying systems, current/voltage harmonics *(Polish)* 4−12231
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4−18194
AC-DC power convertor with PWM, power factor improvement and harmonics reduction 4−18193
air-gap nonuniformity in mag. resultant induction determ., eddy-currents coupling effects *(Rumanian)* 4−18046
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4−12294
asynchronous machines, 3-phase, wound-rotor, generalized zero-sequence equivalent circuit *(Hungarian)* 4−18100
asynchronous machines, zero phase behaviour with third spatial harmonics, equivalent circuits *(Hungarian)* 4−18101
autoregressive model, harmonics, order estimation using Pisarenco's decomposition method 4−26190
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4−13492
bushing insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4−22744
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4−23466
classification of voltage and current harmonics in circuits with valve converters *(Russian)* 4−12670
conditions of pulling a synchronous machine into synchronism by harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4−12582
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4−23144
distribution network deleterious effects definition 4−22716
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4−12983
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4−8120

harmonics continued
electric machines, generalised unified theory for harmonic phenomena using matrix algebra *(Hungarian)* 4−12557
electric power supply quality control, requirements of measurement facilities *(Russian)* 4−28054
electric power supply voltage quality *(French)* 4−28140
filter group design algorithm for optimal filtration *(Hungarian)* 4−18191
frequency convertors supplied, induction motors, operational props. analysis *(Czech)* 4−12600
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4−28739
harmonic balance in relay systems with regard to higher harmonics *(Russian)* 4−12328
harmonic reduction in the static VAR compensator by sequence control of transformer taps 4−8007
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4−23422
incandescent household-type lamp, radiofrequency interference 4−18389
induction motor, convertor supply 4−12591
induction motor, rotor cage losses due to nonsinusoidal supply harmonics, expt. study *(Croatian)* 4−28603
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−8122
induction motors, 3-phase, dynamic state describing state equations *(Polish)* 4−7949
induction motors, invertor-fed, iron loss and characts. 4−3849
induction motors derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4−23058
induction motors higher harmonic losses minimisation with invertors with individual commutation *(Hungarian)* 4−28617
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4−3569
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4−18553
industrial power systems harmonic generation and resonance, measurement and anal. techniques 4−22685
influence of harmonic instability on reliability of rectified voltage shape of a controlled valve rectifier *(Russian)* 4−8018
invertor optimal PWM voltages direct computation 4−3916
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−28725
locomotives, class 120, harmonic interference on telecommunication and signalling systems *(German)* 4−12855
low-pass filters for attenuating RF amplifier harmonics. I 4−9012
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4−3884
main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4−7636
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4−7953
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4−23119
negative phase sequence unbalance determ. by Hauffe method, influence of voltage transformer errors and harmonic distortion 4−22793
power cables, steady state harmonic heating conditions *(Russian)* 4−17692
power convertor harmonic currents generation into supply network, acceptable levels and counter measures 4−22682
power distribution system, line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4−12268
power factor correction capacitors, effects of harmonics 4−23202
power supply network harmonics, preventive measures *(German)* 4−12273
power system dynamic security *(Slovenian)* 4−7549
power system frequency voltage variations, causes and consequences *(Afrikaans)* 4−22681
power system harmonic filtering equipment design, operation and protection 4−19307
power system harmonic source location methods, ESCOM's experience 4−22686
power system harmonic voltage generation due to filter component tolerances 4−22684
power systems, effects of AC and DC variable speed drives 4−17594
power systems unbalance and harmonic distortion, sources and sinks 4−22680
properties of salient pole synchronous machine field spatial harmonics 4−12581
properties of space harmonics in the field of a salient pole synchronous machine *(Russian)* 4−12575
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4−8141
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4−17541
rectifier generated current harmonics, summation using simple probabilistic methods *(Polish)* 4−28749
rectifiers for Al smelters, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4−12978
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4−12975
salient pole synchronous machine excited by supplementary stator winding, steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 4−28598
self-excited induction generator paralleled to AC power lines through DC-link converters 4−3859
series R-L-C harmonic filter rating, for supply harmonic suppression and power factor correction 4−19308
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4−3800
sinusoidal PWM invertor, wide band elimination of lower order harmonics *(Japanese)* 4−8728
squirrel-cage motors design, for reduced sensitivity to harmonics in AC invertor drives 4−3850
static invertor drives addition to industrial power systems, effects 4−23291
stepped wave current source inverter with low harmonic distortion 4−12708
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4−28619
studying the stability of periodic free oscillations in a compensated network by the harmonic linearisation method *(Russian)* 4−7611
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4−22643
supply networks distortion, industrial load induced, measurement 4−22792
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4−3826

harmonics continued
synchronous machines, non-salient-pole, circulating currents in mesh-connected windings 4—28595
synchronous motor torque variations suppression using nonsinusoidal currents *(German)* 4—18071
three phase transformers as harmonic sources in power systems 4—23111
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—28182
three-phase circuits instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory 4—7578
thyristor load control with capacitive smoothing, harmonic admittances *(German)* 4—18201
thyristor rectifier circuit input AC line currents harmonics reducing method 4—3933
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3924
turn oscillations of the induction motor stator when supplied from a non-sinusoidal power source *(Russian)* 4—7951
ultrasonic-frequency-PWM inverter using capable bipolar transistor and a new PWM control method 4—3935
unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—13870
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4—28639
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—3934
wind turbines coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4—12535

hazards and race conditions
deskewing circuit for pairs of signals 4—600
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8867
propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4—19184
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—24148
timing fault location 4—24126

headphones
see also earphones
airline entertainment headsets, response features, sound quality perception 4—21953
electret electroacoustic transducers, stability anal. 4—16833
electro-acoustical parameters meas. techniques *(Russian)* 4—21945
HD 414 SL open stereo headphones, freq. charcts. *(German)* 4—27284
switches design 4—21936

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

health hazards
see also biological effects of radiation
big nucl. accidents probability and consequences 4—28386
biological effects of magnetic fields, counter-measures *(German)* 4—22513
case study of an underground PCB spill: fate of the subsurface PCB spill residues and its impact on humans and the environment 4—28699
criteria for electric field bioeffects investigations and risk assessment 4—18632
dipole antenna near field, power absorbed distribution inside sphere simulating human head *(Japanese)* 4—12003
electric shock hazard minimisation for conduits in earthing circuits 4—23631
electrotechnology rules and regulations for safety *(German)* 4—18598
flickermeter design and implementation 4—27641
health problems arising from fluorescent lamp lighting *(French German)* 4—18602
human body behaviour to electric shocks, standards *(Portuguese)* 4—17335
HV installation operating regulation *(German)* 4—18599
HVDC power transmission lines, air ions analysis, biological exposure systems 4—12301
IEC safety standards, effects of unidirectional current pulses on the human body *(French)* 4—8317
laser applications in medicine, safety standard 4—11986
laser safety 4—11997
laser safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4—12004
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4—7705
microwave radiant energy potential as heat source for human comfort 4—12954
microwaves applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4—9093
mining accidents, analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4—120
nonionizing EM radiation, protection of human body *(Slovenian)* 4—22517
nuclear facilities protection against sabotage and attacks *(German)* 4—23746
nuclear power, perception and acceptability of risk from energy systems 4—3374
nuclear power station radiation protection and health risks *(Hungarian)* 4—17810
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4—22818
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4—22817
PCB industry, dry film imaging process selection, environmental considerations 4—932
PCB soldering, fumes, causes and elimination *(German)* 4—961
resin filled cable joints, health hazards and counter measures 4—12307
RF dielectric heaters, occupational exposure in industry 4—27916
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4—7660
risk aversion in energy production and conservation 4—8316
small businesses, health and safety standards 4—13099
USSR nuclear power plants, working parameters and health risks 4—22832
UV radiation Australian exposure standard, hazards to eyes and skin 4—11998
video display terminal, RF emissions, pot. health problems 4—3373
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—7221
X-ray equipment, calibration technique for health risk reduction *(Swedish)* 4—3330
Ni-metallised monofil cloth for protection in range 100 MHz to 100 GHz *(German)* 4—27914
SF_6 spark decomposition products toxicity 4—5423

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing
see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—27837
brainstem potentials and EEG spectra, simultaneous meas. 4—11972
confusion matrices, three-mode principal component analysis based on identification of Dutch consonants 4—15721
Dutch speakers' voice and pronunciation, perceptual qualities analysis 4—15724
electric excitation of skin for transmission of speech information for the deaf *(German, English)* 4—22509
evoked potentials estimation criteria, statistical point of view 4—3338
evoked response, digital processing *(Japanese)* 4—7420
minicomputer assisted audiometry system, design 4—21111
monkey, neural mechanisms of pattern vision *(Japanese)* 4—21180
neural counting model of auditory system applied to response of individual neural fibres 4—21034
speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—21016

hearing aids
audioprostheses, eenrgy sources comparison *(French)* 4—7436
audioprostheses, electronic techniques, review *(French)* 4—7435
audioprostheses and acoustic information in profound deafness, conf., Besancon, France (March 1983) 4—4199
cochlear implant, multi-channel hearing prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4—27885
directional hearing aid charcts. assessment *(German, English)* 4—7438
electrical stimulation at the wrist as an aid for the profoundly deaf 4—11990
electroacoustics modelling 4—27883
IC, Australian design 4—22511
induction field wireless amplifier, IC microphone switch 4—27889
prostheses, miniaturisation of electronic components *(French)* 4—7437
research in sensory aids, present state 4—27881
review of application of high technology 4—22508
wrist-worn sensory electrical substitution aid for the profoundly deaf 4—3366

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat capacity *see specific heat*

heat conduction
see also thermal conductivity
composite superconductors, stabilised, minimum propagating currents calc. 4—5495
electrodischarge machining, thermal modelling, stochastic approach appl. 4—4176
fusion boundary energy transport meas. during arc welding 4—3211
IC thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4—20047
Kantorowicz' method applied to solve the conductivity equation *(Polish)* 4—5875

heat convection *see convection*

heat dissipation *see cooling*

heat engines
chemical process networks, design process for equipment selection and process matching 4—18491
economic conversion of low temperature heat into mechanical or electrical energy using a heat engine. heat source, and heat pump combination *(German)* 4—22897
gas turbines, low energy, solar energy conversion modelling *(French)* 4—17984
gas-fired heat pumps developments *(Dutch)* 4—18434
multi-vane expanders as prime movers for low-grade energy organic rankine-cycle engines 4—28410
plate-fin heat exchangers fin profiles selection 4—12512
process networks, criteria for placement of heat engines and pumps 4—18490
split cooling engines with ultra-high reliability, for IR detectors, Philips development 4—22213

heat exchange *see heat transfer*

heat exchangers
see also cooling towers
binary steam-ammonia cycle pilot plant with air-cooled heat exchangers 4—22949
condenser plant, heat pump equipment, waste heat utilization *(German)* 4—12457
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, analogue simulation *(Japanese)* 4—23003
domestic water-heater, with heat exchanger and two flat solar collectors *(Bulgarian)* 4—28903
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4—4154
Hitachi helium liquefier-and-refrigerator, features and development progress 4—8192
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
nuclear reactor heat exchangers, economic effects of exchanger-regenerator with aftercooler *(Czech)* 4—28355
oil-fluorocarbon direct-contact heat exchanger for low-temp. power generation 4—7804
ozone as a method of controlling bio-fouling in cooling towers and heat exchanges 4—3695
power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—12421
PWR steam generator and tube degradation countermeasures 4—3664
residential, performance, energy savings and economics 4—4152
solar orbital transfer vehicle concept 4—17433
steam boilers, Incoloy 800 tubes, damage causes and remedial measures *(German)* 4—7812
transients in the heat-exchanger sections of steam reheaters when the flow rate of fuel to the boilers is changed *(Russian)* 4—7825
water-tube boiler, expt., with fluidised-bed furnace 4—22945

heat flow *see heat transfer*

heat insulation *see thermal insulation*

heat losses
see also thermal insulation
after-burning tiltable grate for lignite fuelled steam boilers, gives increased efficiency *(Rumanian)* 4—7820

heat losses continued
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4—4153
DC motor cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4—28649
DC motors, low power, distributed excitation, thermal behaviour under continuous operation *(Italian)* 4—28653
heavy-duty cable with internal water cooling *(German)* 4—17690
power stations, thermal, thermionic topping effectiveness and heat loss reduction 4—3700
steam boiler, lignite burning, tertiary air blowing into cold funnel improves losses *(Rumanian)* 4—7817
steelmaking arc furnace heat loss definition and analysis *(Croatian)* 4—18453
thermography use in heat loses determ. 4—22051
transformer heat losses, utilized for energy balance and heating systems *(German)* 4—3877
turbogenerator stator core end, nonstationary heating of turbogenerator extreme packets, calc. 4—28546
Walnut Creek House doctor project for energy savings 4—23404
wound rotor induction motor losses and temperature rises in relation to harmonic values *(Slovak)* 4—7942

heat measurement *see thermal variables measurement*

heat of vaporisation
oil-fluorocarbon direct-contact heat exchanger for low-temp. power generation 4—7804
SiC, powder, mechanochemical activation of evaporation, crystal growth 4—23860

heat of wetting *see wetting*

heat pipes
electric machines cooling, centrifugal heat pipes effectiveness and applications 4—28529

heat pumps
agriculture, electric heating applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4—13016
air- and ground-coupled performance comparisons 4—29063
air- and water-heat pumps *(German)* 4—8183
air/air heat pump under the window sill, appl. in Stuttgart, West Germany *(German)* 4—18427
air/air heat pumps for heat recovery in electrically heated dwellings *(German)* 4—23403
application limitations 4—23409
application of large heat pumps to district heating systems in Sweden *(French)* 4—29054
central heating of an office building, energy conserv. *(Dutch)* 4—4150
characteristic load curves determ. for dwellings with different combinations of heating *(Danish)* 4—4149
chemical process networks, design process for equipment selection and process matching 4—18491
condenser plant, heat pump equipment, waste heat utilization *(German)* 4—12457
control arrangements for bivalent heat pump installations *(German)* 4—29061
cooling unit performance with grade R22 coolant 4—12965
district heating in Norway, status, Oslo system details *(German)* 4—22904
domestic appliance market survey 4—4159
domestic appliances electrical installation, construction and operation principles *(German)* 4—12967
economic conversion of low temperature heat into mechanical or electrical energy using a heat engine. heat source, and heat pump combination *(German)* 4—22897
electric heat pumping for dwellings in Paderborn, West Germany *(German)* 4—18426
electricity-powered, comparison with gas-fired heat pumps *(Dutch)* 4—18434
energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4—12962
gas-fired heat pumps developments *(Dutch)* 4—18434
hot water production with solar energy or electricity, costs comparison *(German)* 4—29043
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18436
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
novel heat pump based on combined heat and power scheme, energy saving installation 4—17938
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
optimisation of a heat pump space heating system 4—12956
Oslofjord energy extraction *(Norwegian)* 4—22990
process networks, criteria for placement of heat engines and pumps 4—18490
residential/commercial space and water heating 4—4154
space heating, an alternative form of heating, cost effectiveness in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4—18428
supply technical aspects in the bivalent operation of electrical heat pumps *(German)* 4—29055
Swedish district heating system future developments, combined heat/power plants 4—22906
vapour compression type, economic comparison of fixed speed, two speed and variable speed pump 4—29060
waste heat utilization with heat pumps in coal mining *(German)* 4—3628
water/water heat pump, space heating appl. *(German)* 4—8187

heat sinks
diamond for GaAS V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4—24506
flexible circuits offer a simple solution to chip-carrier mounting 4—24597
flow-solderable heat sinks to reduce costs 4—8386
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4—13158
high-density forced cooling concept for semiconductor power devices, heat sink 4—4292
PCB with heat sink affixed on one side, thermal stress *(German)* 4—911
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4—13157
semiconductor chip-cooling technique, spring-loaded heat-conducting member config. 4—14646
semiconductor module package, cooling fin structure, for thermally induced stress reduction 4—14645
triac principle developments *(German)* 4—14529
Ag-plated for GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4—24506
Au and diamond for Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4—9166

heat sinks continued
Cu/GaAs/AlGaAs injection laser-heat sink system, internal stresses 4—5757
Si wafer cooling during PbSn evaporation, heat sink appl. 4—13386

heat systems
see also boilers; heating
cogeneration, industrial, Sweden's electricity pricing applied to USA 4—7576
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—11757
gas water heating system temp. controller, using ICs 4—9076
improving the accuracy of air heater leakage measurements 4—17268
new flue gas desulfurisation scheme, cost effectiveness 4—28406
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4—29056
power plant, highly reliable feedwater heaters: specification, design and operation guidelines 4—22908
power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—12421
solar circuit optimization and management by microprocessor control unit 4—24291
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—12439
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—29058

heat transfer
see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; thermal diffusivity
absolute receiver for measuring solar radiation density in a vacuum 4—11779
boilers, Mg and Mn fuel oil additives, effects on superheater and reheater surfaces 4—22952
cosmic instrumentation engineering, heat exchange of surface coating with surroundings *(German)* 4—27941
DC motors, low power, distributed excitation, thermal behaviour under continuous operation *(Italian)* 4—28653
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4—12475
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—23418
microwave heating, dielectric permittivity and thermal transfer coefficient of materials *(French)* 4—11708
nuclear power stations, steam turbine plants, reheat characts. 4—3656
passive cooling measurements for a concentrating photovoltaic array 4—28885
plate-fin heat exchangers fin profiles selection 4—12512
postaccident heat removal, downward heat transfer from heat-generating boiling pools 4—17890
quartz-module technique for measuring transducers, heat transfer model *(German)* 4—27550
semiconductor growth, heat and mass transfer in melt-crystal system 4—13335
vertical flat plate condenser, heat transfer coeff. for film condensation *(Japanese)* 4—3712
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4—332
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, heat transfer model 4—23865
Si:B X-ray masks, heating and temp.-induced distortions 4—19851

heat treatment
see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); tempering; thermomagnetic treatment
electric furnace for heat treatment, optimal parameter determ. 4—23396
electric instruments, heat treatment of spring components to increase service reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4—23669
epoxy vapor phase curing, technique for low thermal conductive substrates, hybrid IC appl. 4—978
gears, laser heat treatment in oil pumping unit reductor, irrad. methods and thermal treatment features 4—25710
graphite fibre reinforced Al wires, nondestructive evaluation of thermal cycling, US torsional vel. obs. 4—13441
hybrid IC, thick film, near IR firing process, test and evaluation procedure 4—1014
laser heat treatment, book contrib. 4—5868
laser materials processing, Nd:YAG appls., book contrib. 4—5871
local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4—23442
optical fibres, silicone-coated, loss increase with heat treatment 4—9929
ore heat treatment furnaces, phase impedances *(Russian)* 4—18445
polymer thick film inks, IR curing process and equipment hybrid IC appl. 4—995
steel, heat treated, fatigue damage, positron annihilation detection *(German)* 4—8620
thick film resistors 4—14078
walking-beam furnace chambers geometry, for light alloys heat treatment 4—29049
wire production, elec. heat treatment 4—4910
Al-Si planar Schottky diodes, sintering effect on breakdown characts. 4—14508
CO_2 laser applications in mech. engineering technology in USSR 4—20684
CdS/CdTe electroplated thin film solar cells, high efficiency 4—23247
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4—19729
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4—1128
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4—9860
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4—1425
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4—9400
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4—14198
Hf-HfO_2-Al thin film capacitors, effects of heat treatment on elec. props., AES study *(Japanese)* 4—9296
InGaAsP DH laser, heat treatment effects 4—25601
InP substrate, deform. of etched V-grooves by heat treatment 4—24888
InP:Co(Fe), Hall effect, elec. resist. and DLTS studies 4—9393
MgO, fused, electrical-grade, heat treatment in induction plasma 4—23914
NaI crystals, effect of heat on radiation damage 4—3249
Nb-Al superconducting wires, powder metallurgy processed, high field performance 4—20210
Nb-Ti superconducting composite wire, props. 4—25244
Nb-Ti-Hf multifilamentary superconductors, high-field props. 4—5496
Nb-Ti(-Ta) multifilamentary superconductors, fabrication 4—20211

heat treatment continued
Nb_3Sn, bronze-processed multifilamentary wire, critical current study 4—14922
Nb_3Sn composite processes superconductor, effect of Ti addition to Nb core on initial props. *(Japanese)* 4—14923
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4—25251
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, struct. and props. *(Chinese)* 4—1483
Nb_3Sn superconducting multifilamentary wires prepared by bronze route, crit. currents, anomalous increases 4—25234
Nb_3Sn tape superconductor, props., influence of Nb_4O suboxides in substrate 4—25238
NbTa-Sn multifilamentary composite wire by solid-liq. reaction, supercond. props., appl. above 20 T 4—9872
Ni-Si contacts, chemically deposited, struct. and elec. meas. 4—14487
Pb_2ScNbO_6, single crystal growth, phase transitions, dielectric nonlinearity 4—23861
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4—18903
Si high-power devices, ^{60}Co γ-ray effects, performance 4—24902
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4—8555
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4—14198
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4—14208
Si solar cells fabrication techniques for single and semicrystalline Si substrates 4—28848
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4—5043
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibres, heat-treated, optical loss increase, ESR study 4—9928
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, diffused H_2 gas chem. change to OH^+, expt. study 4—20294
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ mag. alloys, heat treatment, metallographic studies 4—25221
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4—1473
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4—1476
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4—1426
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4—979
YIG:Ga, effect of ionic migration induced by heat treatment on Faraday rotation 4—14830
$(YLa)_2Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4—14834
ZnO films, Pd salt impregnated, H_2 sensitivity rel. to heat treatment 4—22150
ZnS crystal, CVD, low resistivity rel. to heat treatment in Zn 4—8519
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4—15146
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4—4405

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

heating
see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; space heating
dynamic analysis of X-ray heating and cooling *(Croatian)* 4—27828
electric machine mated units heating calculation by high precision method *(Russian)* 4—28526
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—23418
metal heating by nanosec. XeCl* laser radiation pulses generating a surface plasma 4—15434
power plants, nuclear and fossil fuelled, guidelines to improve feedwater heater operation and maintenance 4—17836
power transformer heating and cooling rel. to insulation ageing *(Hungarian)* 4—7991
power transformer no-load losses temp. dependence 4—28703
refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4—11530
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—26308
scanning Gaussian laser beam temp. distribs. due to absorpt. by solid target 4—15339
solar domestic hot water systems at National Bureau of Standards, thermal performance 4—12825
solar heater performance, influence of collector plate temp. gradient 4—8105
superconducting magnet winding, field inhomogeneity meas. at pulsed heating 4—25328
telecommunication mains transformer heating test, computing and meas. method *(Hungarian)* 4—880
vapour phase heating, used for soldering processes in electronics industry 4—18665

heating, buildings *see space heating*

heating elements
see also electric heating
improved trace heaters for hazardous zones 4—12945
porous heating elements energy saving potential 4—18429

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors*

heavily doped semiconductors
see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
bipolar transistor, p-n product meas. in heavily doped epitaxial emitters, EBIC method 4—24925
nonideal heterojunctions, tunnel-recombination currents 4—14296
polyacetylene:$I_2(HSO_3F)$ heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—24774
super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4—9590
ZnO/Si p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4—19754
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4—9421
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE 4—9535
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4—1632
GaAs, high dose ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing, Raman scatt. study 4—5188
GaAs:Ge(Sn), LPE growth rate 4—13369
GaAs:Si device fabrication, IR rapid thermal annealing as post-implantation annealing 4—1172
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4—5176
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4—8537
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing 4—9376

heavily doped semiconductors continued
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted, heavy doping, enhanced activation 4—19879
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4—19674
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4—18830
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4—5052
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4—18829
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4—19898
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4—18910
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—5083
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4—19738
n-PbTe layers, heavily doped, LPE grown, temp. depend. of mobility 4—9416
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4—28867
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4—19970
Si, energy gap narrowing meas. 4—24711
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4—9365
Si, hole and electron mobilities, device models implications 4—9368
Si p-n junction, abrupt, open-circuit photovoltage, degeneracy and heavy doping effects 4—19762
Si p-n junctions, built-in voltage in heavily doped region 4—19755
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4—9455
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4—19885
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4—19648
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4—1173
Si:P(As), polycryst., solubility of implanted dopants 4—14426
Si:Sb, high concentration Sb diffusion using auxiliary wafers 4—19895
Si:Te, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, supersaturated solid soln. formation 4—14438
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4—8511
SnO_2-Rhodamine B interface, photocurrent vs. electrode pot. characts., tunnel electrodes *(Japanese)* 4—14345

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

height measurement
capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4—14104
geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4—22320
German Federal Railways overhead contact wire height measurement at construction and maintenance *(German)* 4—17228
radar, effective beam width anal. 4—16601
radioaltimeter errors when measuring vertical profile of surface 4—27695
railway overhead contact wire rest position contactless measurement at high speeds *(German)* 4—17229
sea wave, pulse radar appl. 4—17481

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation*

helical dislocations *see screw dislocations*

helicons
see also solid-state plasma
No entries

helicopters
avionics for offshore helicopters 4—27946
flight control systems, digital optical transducers 4—22547
FLIR night vision system 4—22551
GaAs FET radar preamp., design 4—6847
MM-wave collision warning device, design 4—2756
multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4—3407
radar for short-range use 4—6846
VTOL displays, appl. of new technology to old ideas 4—3418
Ti complex geometry parts, fatigue crack detection, elec. current perturbation method appl. 4—13450

heliotron *see plasma devices*

heliports *see airports*

hemoglobin *see proteins*

hemorheology *see blood*

heterodyne detection *see demodulation*

heterodyne wavemeters *see wavemeters*

heuristic programming
see also artificial intelligence
bisection of VLSI circuits, heuristic algorithms 4—23944
circuit layout system SLAP, heuristics 4—25079
integer quadratic optimisation problems *(German)* 4—18786

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

h.f. amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

h.f. transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

h.f. transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

hierarchical systems
see also multivariable systems
advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—18261
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4—16228
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—7558
CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—26623
data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4—2950
electric drive control using MASTER-SLAVE principle *(Czech)* 4—4048
electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—28216
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—17527
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—16918
Melnik power station, 500 MW, DASOR 600 system appl. *(Czech)* 4—17935
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—17534
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—28044

hierarchical systems continued
power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4−22677
power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4−28682
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4−28776
VLSI design verification 4−24145

high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

high field effects
see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena rel. to electrodes 4−5413
dimethyl siloxane, dielectric fluid, current response 4−14768
III-V semiconductor junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
insulating expansion filled with dielectric liquid, charge accumulation and filtration 4−14770
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4−13917
MNOS structures, polarisation kinetics, temp. effect 4−24823
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4−9758
semiconductor, intra-collisional field effect, Airy function formalism 4−1060
semiconductor, nonlinear current density in weak mag. fields 4−1052
semiconductor bar with partially narrow cross-section, current oscill. *(Japanese)* 4−1053
semiconductor heterostructures, subjected to heating elec. fields, surface EM wave exitation 4−1117
semiconductors, non-stationary high-field electron transport, Langevin eqn. approach 4−1054
silicone oil, current response threshold parameter variation 4−14771
transformer oil, aged, DC cond. in non-uniform high fields 4−14767
Al-Si_3-N_4-SiO_2-Si MNOS structs., injection props. of contacts, degradation effects 4−24822
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, high field cond. 4−18936
GaAs, deep levels, electric field enhanced emission, DLTS 4−19663
GaAs, electron momentum relax. time meas., third harmonic generation in crossed MM elec. and static mag. fields 4−1081
GaAs submicron n^+nn^+ structs., quasiballistic transport, injection depend., Monte Carlo simulation 4−5097
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
Ge, IR modulation, hole-hole collisions, warm hole distrib. 4−5047
InP, transient electronic transport under condition of high-energy injection 4−24746
n-InSb, degenerate, electron heating in quantising mag. field 4−9396
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Se hexagonal single cryst., photocond. in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−19645
Si, S-type I-V characts. in strong mag. and elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−19657
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4−19695
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4−19806
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268

high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
200 W linear, design for SSB transmitters 4−24000
broadband power amplifier, 2 KW, commissioning, operational problems and solutions 4−19110
CMOS operation amplifier, 50 MHz design for variable line equaliser appl. 4−26720
design of HF linear amplifier and ATU 4−24020
pulse echo flow detector, automatic time control of sensitivity 4−436
VHF FET high-power amplifier, using DVD 150 Ts 4−19082
VHF wideband amplifier, 146-174 Mz, class-B operation, design and construction *(French)* 4−13550
VMOS HF power amplifier, 30-90 MHz, design, performance and AGC aspects *(French)* 4−13549

high-frequency discharges
fatigue defects, visualisation by electrodischarge high freq. method 4−421
Heliotron D runaway electron behaviour during ohmic discharges 4−9306
radiation pulse excitation by relativistic electron beams in vacuum and plasma systems 4−22376
SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375

high-frequency effects
see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma
fabrication of polystyrene foam containers in a high frequency electric field 4−23447
high frequency heating in continuous process of fabrication of a glass fiber reinforced plastic profile 4−23448
high frequency welding of medium diameter pipe 4−23449
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4−23417
inhomogeneous semiconductors subjected to alternating elec. fields, cond. and Hall effect, theory 4−9353
investigation of electromagnetic systems for high frequency welding of pipe 4−23441
semiconductor diodes, high-frequency current pulsations under quasiballistic electron motion 4−1221
semiconductor heterostructures, subjected to heating elec. fields, surface EM wave exitation 4−1117
semiconductors, impact ionisation by microwave field in static mag. field 4−14185
surface microwave conductivity spectroscopy 4−24694
GaAs, electron momentum relax. time meas., third harmonic generation in crossed MM elec. and static mag. fields 4−1081
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4−19967
GaSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4−10045
Ge, carrier drag by photons in far IR and sub-MM spectral ranges 4−1627
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
n-InSb, impact ionisation by millimeter radiation in external mag. field 4−14234
InSb:Cr, compensated, electron energy phenomenological relax. time 4−5061
InSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4−10045
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039

high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects*

high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*

high-frequency transformers
broadband transformers with transmission lines *(German)* 4−21619

high-frequency transmission line measurement
No entries

high-frequency transmission lines
telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−2575
tuning high frequency communication links for protection of cables against storms *(Russian)* 4−11085

high level languages
see also BASIC; FORTRAN; simulation languages
AIFLS, rapid prototyping of switching software 4−26789
ATLAS avionics automatic resource allocation, statement and soln. 4−27425
ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4−27424
automatic test equipment, ATLAS and the microprocessor 4−11491
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4−16929
CAD, high-level hardware description languages appl. 4−23950
CASCADE hardware description language 4−13480
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4−16359
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4−26790
CHILL enhanced tasking concept and language for business communication system 4−16345
CHILL structuring concepts 4−26791
CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language for SPC telephone exchanges 4−26798
design methodology using SDL 4−6347
digital testing, ITPL supplement to 'adapted ATLAS' language *(German)* 4−16924
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−24283
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4−8914
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4−16923
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4−25064
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4−25081
image processing architectures and languages 4−26254
Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4−19228
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4−9290
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−25060
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4−8273
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
QUASIC for industrial inspection, optical-digital system *(Russian)* 4−6958
SDL as formal description technique of communication protocols 4−16184
telecommunications software development 4−2305
test language design for digital LSI 4−27385
TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4−9639
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol, Forth appl. 4−16297
VLSI complexity, control using high-level language for design description 4−23958

high-pass filters
biquadratic active RC and switched-capacitor filters 4−24375
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−4725
FM automobile radio interference prevention, using LP/HP filters and electronic switches *(Spanish)* 4−25864
NEC μPD7720 digital processor−a laboratory-based case study 4−13780
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4−13812
switched capacitor filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4−9023
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367

high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques
electric resistance of metals meas., up to 40 GPa, in diamond-anvil cell 4−11706
ESR spectroscopy, magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber 4−20235
magnetic permeability measurement, high pressure technique, computer program *(Japanese)* 4−11714
microwave spectroscopy up to 215 GHz, multimode resonator system 4−19393
strain gauge pressure transducers, testing up to 3.5 MPa at cryogenic temps. in mag. fields 4−3000
laser window for 80 W CW CO_2 laser beam 4−20597

high-temperature techniques
see also pyrometers; refractories
compression mode accelerometer, vibr. and press. monitoring in high temp. environments 4−27559
constant voltage source, 2.5 kV, for 200°C ambient temp. *(German)* 4−23979
electrodialytic process optimisation 4−13020

high-temperature techniques continued
Hall effect apparatus, use of van der Pauw method 4—22290
noise resistor, $LaCrO_3$ ceramic, noise temp. meas. 4—7279
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4—17052
optical displacement meas. system, for turbine engine performance improvement 4—3198
US thermometer, pulse echo technique, PLL appl. 4—27721

high vacuum gauges *see vacuum gauges*

high-voltage engineering
see also high-voltage techniques
10 kV cables with cross-linked polyethylene insulation, treeing protection *(Slovak)* 4—12286
10/20 kV neutral point resistance earthing, calculation and construction *(Croatian)* 4—7675
12 kV, 24 kV, and 36 kV high voltage metalclad switchgear, Meidensha 4—23172
accelerating voltage sources, protective device with phase-pulse control 4—22775
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—7615
analysis of a high voltage active insulator assembly 4—12315
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4—28247
analysis of high voltage thyristor key operation in pulse modulator circuits *(Russian)* 4—4552
assessment of electrical energy losses in the Colombian power system 4—28131
behaviour of high voltage transformer windings on steep fronted input waves of nanosecond duration 4—12662
busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4—22733
capacitor banks, 64 kV, testing using digital storage CRO *(French)* 4—7703
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4—4890
charging large capacitor banks for fusion research using HVDC conversion equipment 4—28735
comparison of results from several power circuit breaker reliability surveys in the United States and the CIGRE 13-06 world wide survey 4—3957
comparison of the capabilities of metal oxide and conventional high voltage surge arresters 4—17754
composite insulating materials, disruptive voltage and insulating capacity testing *(German)* 4—3592
controlled spark gap with high operating frequency 4—12344
cooling tower pollution, trail height model and effect on high voltage equipment 4—7800
DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4—3594
DC power supply, using chain of HV capacitors, electron microscope appl. 4—23129
design of polymer enclosure for HV equipment, expt. 4—23639
design of polymer enclosures for high voltage equipment, theoretical model 4—23640
determination of shunt compensation for an EHV transmission line 4—17711
development of compact filters for HVDC converter station 4—8003
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—28189
developments in the simulation of long distance single pole switched EHV systems 4—28183
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
EHV transmission lines, hot sticking maintenance methods 4—7663
EHV underground cable installation project management 4—17724
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4—28260
electrostatic field synthesis, HV gear electrodes shape selection *(Russian)* 4—25738
estimating reliability of outdoor high voltage oil immersed instrument transformers under earthquake conditions 4—12661
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4—28565
false alarm operation resulting from partial wetting of high voltage outdoor equipment 4—28079
fault locator for long EHV transmission lines, performance evaluation 4—12356
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4—28317
fuse, 20 kV class current-limiting *(Japanese)* 4—3952
fuse, fast-acting compact design 4—12731
guidelines for determining parallel resonance on EHV transmission lines 4—7614
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4—121
high voltage thyristor valve circuit optimisation *(Russian)* 4—12679
high-voltage laboratory at the Federal Military Hochschule in Munich *(German)* 4—7698
HV equipment design, electrostatic analysis of capacitively coupled systems *(Russian)* 4—12280
HV installation operating regulation *(German)* 4—18599
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—12291
HV machines, PROTOFER stator slot seals reduce air gap magnetic flux pulsations 4—28534
HV motor safety standards, Siemens AG systems meet Canadian Standards Association requirements 4—28606
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4—7919
HV motors, protection and cooling system combination selection guide 4—28533
HV motors, Siemens AG systems for specific markets and customers 4—28532
HV overhead lines protection against thunderstorms, research study *(German)* 4—3597
HVAC and HVDC transmission development trends 4—28160
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—7683
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4—28236
HVDC autonomous urban transmission system embedded in Ruhr area AC network 4—28195
HVDC cable design criteria, practice and experience 4—28234
HVDC circuit breaker development and rating 4—28811

high-voltage engineering continued
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—22777
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4—28196
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—28193
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
HVDC power transmission lines, air ions analysis, biological exposure systems 4—12301
HVDC simulators used by ASEA employing advanced technology 4—22704
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4—23133
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4—23132
HVDC transmission, book 4—3557
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4—23136
HVDC transmission lines, air ions, space charge densities estimation for electrified systems 4—7662
HVDC transmission projects, ASEA's contribution 4—22702
HVDC transmission to urban load areas 4—28192
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
HVDC urban terminal design, environmental and safety aspects 4—28197
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4—28235
induction motor, HV type, stator coil impedance and mag. flux distrib. study 4—12589
industrial power system neutral earthing, S African practice and recommendations 4—12323
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—3510
insulation electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
insulation testing, loss tangent and capacitance determ., using computer-controlled systems 4—3170
insulation testing, withstand capacity of pollution layers, construction and use of test assembly *(German)* 4—3591
internally oil cooled oil filled cable with compact feeding joint, 275 kV class, tests 4—7661
Japanese UHV AC transmission voltage target selection 4—7613
load capability of uncontrolled rectifier stacks with avalanche characteristic 4—23143
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4—28187
magnetic follower for measuring currents in high voltage transmission lines 4—12355
magnetic repeater for current measurement on HV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—12351
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—22703
measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries in HV power measurement systems *(Polish)* 4—28314
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4—7705
methods for predicting AC transmission line audible noise by short term single phase tests 4—28181
(n—1) criterion for planning HV network *(German)* 4—17626
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23532
organic insulating liquids subjected to high voltages, electrical, conductivity characts. *(Italian)* 4—25182
overhead transmission lines, steel poles of tubular and polygonal cross-section appl. *(Slovak)* 4—12312
partial discharges in HV insulation systems, multichannel analysis *(Polish)* 4—25181
permanent colour identification of plastic sheathing of high voltage cables 4—3578
PET, contact-injected space charge 4—5438
QA program for assessment of new products applied to high voltage electrical apparatus in the case of a transfer of technology to a local partner *(French)* 4—175
radio frequency characteristics of HVDC convertor station components 4—28742
recent experience with synthetic circuits for capacitive current switching tests on HV circuit-breakers 4—8044
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—8108
reliability of high voltage induction motors in power engineering *(Polish)* 4—7943
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4—8374
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4—12230
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4—28237
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4—7660
RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4—7616
sand-filled HV fuse arcing phenomena and models 4—8049
suppressing RIV noise in capacitor banks 4—7539
surge voltage distribution in helical high voltage armature windings 4—3807
technical standards for high-voltage switchgear up to 72.5 kV *(German)* 4—8037
testing instrument for HV sources, electron guns appl. 4—4493
thyristor HV nanosecond pulse shapers 4—8810
UHV shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction on multiphase reclosing 4—3613
unequal spheres using symmetric and asymmetric applied voltages 4—7694
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4—28194
vacuum cable entry 4—7670
variable-frequency test generator, for machine insulation testing 4—3065
VHV overhead lines, EM induction effects on oil and gas pipelines *(Czech)* 4—17708

high-voltage engineering continued
waveform generator with feedback control loop 4−11624
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4−23134
SF_6-gas-insulated convertor station, 125 kV, performance tests, HVDC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23135

high-voltage techniques
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4−28238
DC current measurement using transformers, techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11690
EHV power lines, electromagnetic effect on environment 4−17705
electric field vector measuring instrument 4−3016
fibre optic sensor appls. *(Japanese)* 4−22169
generator, small self contained plug in unit delivering 3 kV at 0.5 mA *(Swedish)* 4−28732
high-voltage measuring means, accuracy of electrostatic field calcs. 4−3149
HVDC convertor station RFI level predetermination method and model 4−28198
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4−28266
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4−7618
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation inverter 4−28199
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4−28201
HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4−28200
HVDC urban system control methods 4−28202
nanosecond current probe for high-voltage experiments 4−22174
Poly-C belts for Van de Graaff accelerator 4−3233
ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4−4484
subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator, for Nd:YAG picosecond laser 4−15333
test rig, design with overvoltage suppression *(German)* 4−22784
UV radiation-triggered rail-gap switches 4−23178
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4−3950

hip joint replacements *see prosthetics*

history
amateur radio Novice licence, requirements 4−21260
amateur wireless before 1914 4−2577
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, history *(German)* 4−10831
automation, microelectronics and working conditions *(German)* 4−4335
case history of plastic conduit 4−22741
CCITT network management study, review 4−26423
communications switching equipment *(Hungarian)* 4−11073
Edison, Thomas, historical aspects of electrical age pioneering 4−18709
electricity supply industry, rural area electrification *(Swedish)* 4−28056
electrified hand, patient treatment in 19th century, psychotherapeutic implications 4−9
electrodynamics, M.A. Leontovich's research 4−18531
electron valves, historical survey of past 100 years *(German)* 4−9304
electronic devices, history of development from oxide cathode to silicon dioxide, education *(Hungarian)* 4−18710
energy resources R&D at ETL *(Japanese)* 4−3629
history of electric wires and cables, book 4−21
HVDC transmission projects, ASEA's contribution 4−22702
hydroelectric power in Portugal, history, development and industrial applications *(Portuguese)* 4−28463
lasers, physical principles, history and applications 4−5645
long playing records, development 4−27292
machine drives, history *(German)* 4−4061
magnetic sound recording development milestones *(German)* 4−13198
Marconi, Guglielmo, physics of invisible information 4−8239
medical instrumentation over 40 years 4−23486
power engineering in USSR, historical review 4−3480
radar, development 4−16587
railway electrification, Luxemburg, history, installation, locomotives and future work *(German)* 4−18351
railways, electric operation begun on Blankenese-Ohlsdorf line 75 years ago *(German)* 4−12854
railways, traction on Augsburg-Stuttgart line and Stuttgart outer suburban traffic, 50 years *(German)* 4−12853
RLC network synthesis and filter theory 4−24351
semiconductor industry evolution in Japan, up to VLSI, review 4−8266
semiconductor physics, research developments after discovery of transistor action, brief overview 4−24863
semiconductor superlattice development, perspective 4−24798
statutory measurements, historical survey and bibliography *(German)* 4−6995
telecommunication infrastructure development, Orion's part *(Hungarian)* 4−10998
telecommunications, military aspects, history *(Dutch)* 4−2279
telex, 50 year development 4−6433
telex, review of last 50 years, inception in Germany in 1933 *(German)* 4−6429
telex communications service, 50th birthday celebration 4−6434

HIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

hodoscopes *see cosmic ray apparatus*

hoisting equipment *see hoists*

hoisting machinery *see hoists*

hoists
see also materials handling
digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4−23319
electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4−23316
HV indicator for hoists, safe operation near live electric lines 4−8321
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4−23320

hole mobility *see carrier mobility*

hole traps
see also electron traps
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MIS structures containing borazone and diamond layers, basic props. 4−14340
MNOS structs., switching and elec. instability 4−19816
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4−4637

hole traps continued
nonhomogenous solids, one-carrier space-charge-limited currents under planar, spherical and cylindrical flow 4−5024
p-n junctions, traps, DLTS curves corresponding to nonexponential transients 4−19760
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free, electron acceptor doping, TSC meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20404
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4−1629
semiconductor junctions, trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4−19757
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semiconductors, surface photovoltage under sub-bandgap illumination, bulk trap effects 4−24701
Si-SiO_2-Al MOS capacitor, electron traps 4−24839
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
$Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag$ struct., I-V characts. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitor, hole traps optical generation in thermal oxide, electron irradiation effects 4−24810
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ interface, selectively doped, illumination stimulated persistent channel depletion 4−19749
a-As_2Se_3, transient photocurrents, spectroscopic anal. 4−1623
Au-phthalocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props. 4−24832
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., trapping levels, TSC and space-charge-limited current studies 4−14267
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189
GaAs:Cr(O), extrinsic photoconductivity, thermal quenching behaviour 4−24756
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
GaP red-emitting LED, 0.75 eV killer centre, dark transient capacitance study 4−5641
Ge gated avalanche photodiode, single photon detection at 1.3 μm 4−25468
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4−14198
HgCdTe MIS capacitors, effects of ionising radiation 4−19804
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, slow current drift model 4−24935
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
NbO_2, threshold switching, decay and recovery of on-state, trapping effects 4−1098
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4−1619
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si, electrical resist. and carrier conc., grain size and doping effects 4−14200
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4−19654
Si MOSFET, hot carrier injection and charge trapping 4−24987
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4−14198
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond., modelling and numerical analysis 4−24709
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
p-Si:Au, hole capture cross section temp. depend. *(Chinese)* 4−5030
a-Si:H, time of flight photocond. study 4−20409
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4−20411
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
Si-SiO_2 interface, γ-ray damage, annealing characts. 4−19802
Si-SiO_2 interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4−20003
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800
Si-SiO_2 MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si-thermal oxide structure, hole capture cross sections in thermal oxide, field depend. 4−5125
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4−24812
SiO_2 layers of MOS capacitors, hole traps. 4−24830
SiO_2 trapped charge distrib. by C-V anal. in polycrystalline Si-SiO_2-Si capacitors 4−24803

hollow cathodes *see cathodes*

holograms *see holography*

holographic gratings
applications, a survey 4−10249
cell-oriented non-axis computer-generated holograms for use in Fresnel diffr. mode 4−20643
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
concave gratings, aberration reduced, for fibre optic WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer system 4−6777
electron beam generated holographic masks for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4−25687
elements with ultrahigh spatial-freq. surface corrugations 4−1789
erase rates in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefr. materials with two photoactive species 4−1788
generation, precise, versatile set-up 4−15404
IR holographic gratings in $LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides by two-step process 4−20663
lenses, recording technique for IR and UV wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4−5836
light beam deflection through nonlinear wave mixing process, obs. using opto-optical light deflection technique 4−1775
multifaceted holographic optical elements for window aberration correction in laser velocimetry 4−25675
off-axis volume holographic lens, efficiency evaluation 4−10250
offset holographic lens, config. for bar code scanning equipment 4−11544
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525

holographic gratings continued
photoobjective using two holographic optical elements *(German)* 4−10256
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic recording and phase conjugation 4−10246
reflection volume holographic scanners with field-curvature corrections 4−5834
scalar volume diffraction, generalized coupled-wave theory using Fourier techniques 4−20661
scanner for laser printer 4−10253
self-induced diffraction grating in CdS crystals subjected to CW laser excitation 4−15122
slide projector with holographic elements, construction and realisation *(German)* 4−20667
spherical grating stigmatic props. for hot plasma diagnostic device appls. 4−1797
transient holograms in dyed plastic 4−20641
volume holograms recorded by two strong and N weak plane waves, coupled wave theory 4−10266
volume phase gratings, diffr. efficiency, material charact. curve influence 4−10265
white-light holographic system to compensate phase distortion 4−5833
wideband space division switching, light beam steering using photoinduced holographic grating *(French)* 4−16553
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$:Al(Ca), holographic recording 4−25695
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ monocrystals, holographic storage, readout light influence 4−10259
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al(Mn)(Ni), holographic recording 4−25695
Cu with oxide film, hologram writing by photochemical etching 4−25696
CuS, films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4−15101
$LiNbO_3$:Fe self-starting nonlinear mirror for Cu vapour laser 4−25546
NiS films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842

holographic instruments
see also holography
coherent receiver for meas. of reflector profile of 30-m mm-wave radiotelescope 4−11329
diffraction optics HUD improves cockpit display 4−7468
enlarger, two-element 4−1799
fibre optic laser interferometer, Michelson-type equal-arm, with holographic wavefront correction 4−5571
instant hologram recorder for industrial appls. 4−20656
intraeye volume hologram recording technique charact. 4−17362
plate camera construction for 12 beam position laser recording *(German)* 4−25686
reflection volume holographic scanners with field-curvature corrections 4−5834
screen projection system for static three dimens. images, parameters and aberrations *(Chinese)* 4−25684
slide projector with holographic elements, construction and realisation *(German)* 4−20667
two-coordinate light-beam deflection device 4−20669

holographic interferometry
automated digital analysis of holographic interferograms of pure translations 4−20649
automotive industry appls. 4−25681
automotive structure vibration analysis using holographic interferometry 4−20651
blade vibrational displacement and stress meas. using time-average holographic interferometry *(Chinese)* 4−27680
computer-based evaluation of holographic interferograms of displacement field 4−20648
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4−15405
deformation measurements using holography and image analysis 4−7071
difference holographic interferometry of displacements 4−25680
differential movement observation using dynamic interferometric technique 4−10247
diffusely reflecting object holographic interferometry improved sensitivity 4−25692
displacement and strain determ. for non-plane objects 4−22309
displacement meas. of mine structure models 4−7294
displacement measurement, 3D, using holographic plate 4−22311
displacement measurement by regulated path length interferometry 4−22310
double exposure speckle-hologram for strain measurements in frescoes diagnostics 4−15408
double layer plates, lack of bonding defects, holographic and US inspection 4−433
elastic coefficient determ. using step hologram method 4−20658
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, industrial appls. 4−25682
fringe modification with amplification, appl. for strain and rot. determ. 4−20647
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−18524
internal combustion engine parts, holographic meas. of deform. 4−20646
inverse optical method meas. acoustic wave propag. in water 4−10251
loudspeakers, emitted sound field, radiating surface vibr. means by holographic interferometry 4−21952
mechanical engineering and commercial vehicle construction, laser meas. techniques 4−25679
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4−22312
multimode light pipes, phase and polarisation modulated light signals, universal holographic correction 4−25398
NDT, real time, fringe control method 4−18956
NDT facility for missile's second-stage motor cases 4−12023
nondestructive testing using real time holographic interferometry in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts. 4−20657
optical glass uniformity tester using holographic interferometry, collimator requirements *(Chinese)* 4−25677
portable hologram interferometric system for 3D displacement meas. in industry 4−20655
reference beam phase shifting for holographic interferogram automatic evaluation 4−20645
review of holographic interferometry and speckle metrology 4−20644
rigid body displacement meas. 4−1796
rotating object vibr. mode meas. by holographic methods 4−20654
rotating structure strain meas., electronic speckle pattern interferometry using pulsed laser 4−25678
sandwich-speckle hologram, a combined method for local displacement anal. 4−1801

holographic interferometry continued
single-two hologram interferometry, a combined, dynamic test method for painted wooden statues 4−1798
thermal distortion meas., X-ray masks exposed to radiation 4−5166
vehicle 8-cylinder V-engine, vibr. anal. by time-averaged holographic interferometry 4−20652
vibration analysis, high amplitude, holographic interferometry extension 4−20653
vibration mode meas., time average, phase modulation and double pulse holography methods 4−20650
vibration of rectangular sheets, holographic-interferometric determ. of freq. and forms *(Russian)* 4−17235
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823

holographic optical elements *see holographic gratings*

holographic storage
aberration compensation in holographic memory working with two-wavelength reading-recording *(Russian)* 4−5828
equalisation and hyperbolisation of hologram *(Russian)* 4−6200
higher spatial frequencies in records of graphical-text documents *(Russian)* 4−5829
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−10609
streamer chamber appl., with high optical resolution 4−11898
$LiBbO_3$:Fe(Cu), shift holograms, model using photovoltaic and photorefr. effects *(Russian)* 4−10244
$LiTaO_3$:Fe, two step excitation for optical data storage 4−25690

holography
see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic storage; microwave holography
3-D picture reproduction using holography, TV applns. *(German)* 4−1795
aberrations influence on light intensity distrib. in image plane 4−10258
Agfa-Gevaert emulsions for holography, soln. physical development 4−10257
applied holography, a survey 4−10249
BEBC bubble chamber, high-resolution two-beam holography tests 4−17323
channelled spectra, coherence props. 4−15407
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
coherent CW image amplifier and oscillator using two-wave interaction in a $BaTiO_3$-crystal 4−1776
colour hologram, two-dimens., construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
colour holography, book contrib. 4−25700
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4−15405
Denisyuk pulsed holography applied to materials testing 4−20659
density pseudocolour encoding by holographic techniques with three primary colours 4−25688
dichromated gelatin holograms derived from Agfa 8E75 HD plates 4−20640
diesel sprays, holographic meas. 4−11798
digital picture processing on high speed holograms, bubble fields dynamics obs. appl. 4−10267
Doppler holograms, 3D, inversion, refractive index influence 4−25691
dynamic holography, optional hysteresis and bistability in phase conjugation 4−25657
dynamic time varying hologram writing by partially coherent light beams 4−25694
fiber optic pulses laser holography 4−1791
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4−1793
filtering for echo structure anal. 4−21226
fine gasborne particles meas., size, conc. and vel. determ., laser holography appl. 4−27693
flatness assessment using holography 4−22360
focused speckle hologram recording as basis of single-stage data recording method 4−10264
gelatin, dichromated, holographic recording, He-Cd laser appl. *(Russian)* 4−10243
generalised Fourier hologram, speckle pattern anal. *(Russian)* 4−25697
high-speed, of remote objects, ballistics appl. 4−10268
higher order diffracted wave imaging, aberration compensation 4−10263
hologon laser scanners for nonimpact printing 4−10252
image plane multiplex holography method 4−10261
image subtraction by spatial filtration, holographic method 4−15411
industrial measuring techniques using lasers and opto-electronics *(German)* 4−11451
instant holography for industrial appls. 4−20656
instrumentation in aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
IR holography in FTIROS with CO_2 lasers 4−1804
laser beam dynamic correction methods 4−1792
laser beam wavefront distortion diagnosis and compensation *(Chinese)* 4−25631
laser deuterium streamer chamber at 5 atm. in self-shunt regime 4−17320
laser Gaussian beam diameter meas. using generalisation of Ronchi ruling method 4−7312
lasers, physical principles, history and applications 4−5645
lenses, recording technique for IR and UV wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4−5836
lensless one-step rainbow holography using a 'synthesized masking slit 4−1790
lithography, holographic, with thick photoresist. 4−5146
microhologram recording in photothermoplastic carriers developed by CO_2 laser radiation 4−15412
mirror hologram analyser capabilities 4−20668
multi-cavity lasers for holography 4−25719
multichannel Bragg cells, acoustic spreading compensation 4−10014
multifocus dichromated gelatin hololens, design techniques and appls. 4−5831
multiplex hologram distortion compensation 4−10262
noise reduction in holographic images reconstructed with blue light 4−5830
object reconstruction having latent reference points 4−6211
oceanic dynamic particles, holographic image analysis 4−22606
one-step rainbow holography of diffuse 3-D objects with no slit 4−10248
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525

holography continued
organic liquids, dynamic hologram recording and nonlinear light scatt. 4−1803
phase conjugation by four-wave mixing, birefr. effects 4−20632
photoobjective using two holographic optical elements *(German)* 4−10256
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic recording and phase conjugation 4−10246
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4−15409
progress in optics, book 4−23539
pulsed lasers for colour holographic filming *(Russian)* 4−5655
rainbow hologram recording using monochromatic light in recording process and wave front reconstruction in white light *(German)* 4−10255
raster holograms with suppressed discrete structure *(Russian)* 4−5841
reciprocity law failure 4−20642
reconstructed image fields, magnifications and aberrations 4−10254
recursive phase retrieval using boundary conditions 4−6212
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4−1800
resist-profile control in holographic lithography 4−15406
review of developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
SAW, holographic display, optical system *(German)* 4−20665
scalar volume diffraction, generalized coupled-wave theory using Fourier techniques 4−20661
scanner for laser printer 4−10253
self-imaging in connection with holography of periodic objects *(German)* 4−20666
static three-dimensional image projection system, principle, struct. and appls. *(Chinese)* 4−25676
stimulated Brillouin scattering holograms with a variable phase component 4−15413
stroboscopic holography, determ. of vibrational phase distrib. 4−5835
synthetized subpicosecond pulse holographic reconstruction 4−20660
technique and application 4−20662
thermoelastic structures for increasing available acoustic power in US NDT 4−18997
time-lapse holographic technique for uniformly moving object vel. meas. 4−5837
transient holograms in dyed plastic 4−20641
underground object imaging, pulse-radar holography use 4−6831
volume holograms recorded by two strong and N weak plane waves, coupled wave theory 4−10266
volume phase holograms and their application to avionic displays 4−25683
white-light holographic system to compensate phase distortion 4−5833
white-light holography utilizing solar illumination 4−5832
whitening of holograms *(Russian)* 4−25698
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$:Al(Ca), holographic recording 4−25695
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ monocrystals, holographic storage, readout light influence 4−10259
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al(Mn)(Ni), holographic recording 4−25695
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy and hologram recording *(Russian)* 4−25672
Cu with oxide film, hologram writing by photochemical etching 4−25696
CuS, films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
$LiNbO_3$:Fe Z-cut crystals, dynamic hologram, form. by transverse photogalvanic effect 4−15414
NiS films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
$(Sr_xBa_{1-x})_{1-y}(Nb_2O_6)_y$:$CeO_2$, dynamic hologram recording 4−25693
TiO_2 thin film hologram recording *(Russian)* 4−25699

homogenising *see heat treatment*

homopolar generators
million-ampere generators for commercial applications 4−28657

homopolar machines
see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors
superconducting, magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4−28650

homopolar motors
No entries

homopolymers *see polymers*

hopping conduction
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
boride film thick, AC cond., freq. depend. of resist., cond. mechanisms 4−4974
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. 4−14254
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4−9758
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
polyethylene, dispersive hopping transport cond. mech. 4−5435
semiconductors, hopping magnetoresistance in an alternating current 4−5027
thick film resistor, electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mag. field induced metal-insulator Mott transition, hopping cond. 4−1079
CdTe, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaAs, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
a-Ge, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
InP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
RuO_2 thick film resistors, tunnelling and hopping parameters meas. 4−19576
Si, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
a-Si, hopping transport, extended theory 4−19687
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
V_2O_5-GeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
V_2O_5-SeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4−19685
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4−19703

horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*

horology *see time measurement*

hospital administration *see medical administrative data processing*

hospital engineering *see biomedical engineering*

hospital information systems *see medical administrative data processing*

hot carrier conduction *see hot carriers*

hot carriers
diodes and transistors 4−19978
FET, short channel, degradation mechanism for threshold voltage asymmetry and subthreshold leakage slope 4−5309
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4−13917
MOSFET, 0.5 μm effective channel length, scaling laws, distortion *(Japanese)* 4−24982
MOSFET, role of hot-hole injection in hot-carrier effects in small degraded channel region 4−1267
MOSFET degradation rel. to hot-electron-induced interface state generation 4−24972
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4−20018
MOSFETs, hot electron phenomena, numerical simulation 4−14558
MOSFETs, hot-electron modified, two-dimens. effects 4−14557
MOSFETs, short-channel, numerical simulation of hot-electron phenomena 4−14541
photogenerated hot electrons, energy fluctuation conversion into electric power 4−12819
polyethylene, high mobility states search by internal photoemission 4−5442
semiconductor microcontacts, hot electrons relax. time, energy depend. 4−14188
semiconductor quantum well structs., transient behaviour of hot carriers 4−1109
small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4−24983
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4−5394
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction FET, selectively doped, negative differential resist. 4−24973
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4−1268
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, hot electrons 4−19748
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4−19765
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
n-Ge, electron heating in *L* and *X*-valleys under uniaxial deformation 4−24729
Ge, IR modulation, hole-hole collisions, warm hole distrib. 4−5047
n-Ge, magnetophonon reson. at low temps. 4−9362
InGaAsP/InP heterojunctions, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP LEDs, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
n-InSb, degenerate, electron heating in quantising mag. field 4−9396
InSb, hot electron bolometers, nonequilibrium Johnson noise 4−17080
InSb:Cr, compensated, electron energy phenomenological relax. time 4−5061
PbTe, hot electron drift vel., Monte Carlo simulation 4−9414
Se, amorphous, hole lifetime in strong elec. fields 4−1092
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
Si, electron drift velocity in bulk material, semi-empirical eqn. 4−24708
Si MOSFET, electron temp., determ. from broadband far IR emission 4−19814
Si MOSFET, hot carrier injection and charge trapping 4−24987
Si many valley semicond., loops for hot electron props. 4−5042
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, AC electrolum., polarisation effects 4−20423

hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes*

hot cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

hot electrons *see hot carriers*

hot pressing
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
$LiAlO_2$, porous matrix electrophoretic deposition for molten carbonate fuel cell 4−8075

hot rolling
overhead line conductors, wire production, casting, rolling and drawing 6201 alloy 4−19443
rod mill, high speed, surface quality control during hot rolling 4−4301

hot strength *see tensile strength*

hot working
see also hot rolling
No entries

hotplates
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−4163
temperature regulators, bimetallic, manometric and electronic types, charcts. *(Bulgarian)* 4−29045

household appliances *see domestic appliances*

hue *see colour*

human engineering *see ergonomics*

human factors
see also ergonomics; man-machine systems
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4−27463
cognitive psychology principles for identifying obstacles, problem solving in humans 4−23596
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4−27399
computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4−7537
CRT reflection control in cockpit displays 4−3400
CRT symbol subtense requirements 4−3136
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4−2946
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4−2947
display technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8243
displays, technical and ergonomic factors 4−2944

human factors continued
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—7019
energy cost indicator impact on electricity consumption, book chapter 4—3524
equipment failures, human element in reliability 4—4329
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4—26764
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—3654
innovative electric rate structures, cognitive factors rel. to consumer responses, book chapter 4—3523
innovative electric rates, consumer responses, book chapter 4—3521
innovative electric rates, effect on customer response using meta-analysis, book chapter 4—3526
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—26619
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4—11021
nuclear power plants, human factors in control room design *(Italian)* 4—28347
nuclear power station safety improvements and precautions *(Hungarian)* 4—17807
nuclear power stations, control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4—22814
nuclear reactor operator performance under the stress of a seismic event 4—22889
office video display terminals, visual problems 4—11504
research and development planning 4—91
robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4—13110
space station space platform system design considerations 4—12014
still pictures in teleconferencing, evaluation 4—6959
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—23610
teleconferencing service, development 4—16791
variable-interval timer for human-factors equipment-evaluations 4—4731
video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4—2948
VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4—3353
visual display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4—7059

human-machine systems *see man-machine systems*

human relations *see social and behavioural sciences*

humanities data processing
see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; music
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—21934

humidity
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
CMOS plastic encapsulated ICs, high temp. humidity stress tests 4—5393
IC failure mode, humidity depend. exam. using highly accelerated stress test (HAST) 4—5361
leak rate and package volume effects on hybrid internal atmosphere 4—13148
light emitting diode potting systems, materials, environmental considerations 4—15172
Winchester head-disk interface, stiction, sensitivity to environment humidity 4—9835
Au coated contact materials corrosion with SO_2 and NO_2 4—13966
Pd connector contacts and inlay coupons, HCl and Cl_2 effects 4—13983

humidity control
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, charact. 4—29009
cross-cooled dessicant dehumidifier 4—12964
digital psychometer and humidity controller low-cost design and appl. 4—17266
environmental chamber complex control and monitoring by microcomputer 4—8377
museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4—12961

humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
air moisture content-determ. using hygrometers *(Swedish)* 4—7324
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—27510
capacitative sensor, used for humidity measurement *(German)* 4—17035
capacitive humidity sensor charact. and expt. results 4—16997
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4—22364
digital psychometer and humidity controller low-cost design and appl. 4—17266
electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4—27338
electronic resistance hygrometer and fan-ventilated psychrometer 4—7333
meters for industrial applications 4—11800
methods of humidity measurement, survey *(French)* 4—7335
pressure cooker test equipment, two-vessel nonsaturated system for plastic encapsulated IC's *(Japanese)* 4—9641
sensor using thick film dielectric 4—3029
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—17019
thin striplike materials, microwave meas. using stripline *(German)* 4—22357
UK standards, role of NPL 4—7332

h.v. engineering *see high-voltage engineering*

HVEM *see electron microscopy*

hybrid computer methods *see hybrid simulation*

hybrid computers
No entries

hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4—14095
4 W linear UHF power amplifier, design 4—13540
64K×9 DRAM single in-line package module 4—14100
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—4646
883 hermetic sealing using thermal cond. sealing 4—14102
adhesives for hybrid ICs, development of qualification standard 4—13416
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4—4818
assembly, automated materials handling system 4—14112
assembly automation, high-density chip carrier appl. 4—14074
automation, used for high reliability hybrid production 4—4988
automobile electronics, hybrid techniques *(German)* 4—18386

hybrid integrated circuits continued
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—17419
base metal thick films, used for large area hybrid ICs 4—9298
beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs 4—4991
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—17223
bidirectional telemetry system, implantable rel. to glucose level meas. 4—27890
biomedical, ambulatory continuous activities monitor system 4—14089
bondability, thermosonic, Ar plasma processing 4—14082
buying, supplier qualification 4—14090
CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4—14081
CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4—14113
CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14110
CAD/CAM for hybrids 4—1019
capacitive height gauge 4—14104
ceramic chip capacitors, stress appl., NDT using scanning laser acoustic microscope 4—4894
ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting. I 4—24542
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4—14118
ceramic substrates, surface finish and microstruct., theoretical considerations 4—14109
ceramic substrates of large size, used for printing thick film ICs 4—14114
chemical transducers using hybrid integrated circuits *(Spanish)* 4—22145
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits, design and manufacture considerations 4—1011
chip carrier packaging impact on thermal management 4—1023
chip-carrier packaging trends 4—1003
CMOS active devices on hybrid ICs, plastic encapsulation 4—1004
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4—4647
cofired multilayer ceramic boards 4—14098
cofired multilayer ceramic modules, electroplating 4—4975
cofired multilayer ceramic technology, low-temp. process using glass-ceramic dielec. materials 4—14107
colour image sensing hybrid package with high speed and resolution 4—14105
complex monolithic and hybrid IC production technology trends *(Hungarian)* 4—9648
conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (May 1983) 4—22
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4—1022
custom telecommunication ccts. based on hybrid IC technology *(Czech)* 4—16318
D/A convertor, 16-bit DAC709 hybrid chip 4—24303
die acceptance testing 4—4312
die attachment quality evaluation method 4—14097
digital hybrid IC, fault diagnosis ATE 4—24652
Dolby processor K2 CC 842 A *(German)* 4—16831
downhole logging using transversely mounted circuitry 4—17445
electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4—28991
epoxy characterisation and testing using mech. elec. and surface anal. techniques 4—13415
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4—14096
epoxy die down intraconnection 4—14131
epoxy vapor phase curing, technique for low thermal conductive substrates 4—978
failure analysis and repair using Xe and YAG lasers 4—1814
fibre-optic LED-based transmitter, Burr-Brown FOT 110 KG, hybrid IC construction 4—21745
frequency convertors, hybrid ICs for strain gauges *(Russian)* 4—11561
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—3028
hermetic power hybrid IC packages, material and design considerations 4—14091
hermetically-sealed hybrids, using integral substrate package 4—4987
high reliability substrate attach for thin film ccts. 4—14085
hot gas desoldering cuts hybrid and PCB repair costs 4—18648
hybrid, ICs, PCs, production, type selection, market requirements 4—9300
hybrid microelectronics marketing for the bio-medical industry 4—14088
hybridisation of driver ICs onto liq. cryst. displays, direct bonding technique 4—3140
ink jet printing of hybrid circuits 4—14061
integral substrate package, technological aspects 4—4985
interconnection costs of ICs, hybrid ccts., and PCBs 4—13076
IR fast firing furnace, evaluation using standard thick film materials 4—4981
large hybrid metal packages, resist. seam and laser welding 4—14101
large-area double-sided multilayer thick-film hybrid ccts. 4—14099
laser dice hybrid package for optical communications 4—1726
leadless chip carrier mounting, solder fillet geometry control 4—990
leak rate and package volume effects on hybrid internal atmosphere 4—13148
LED array substrate fabrication 4—1652
LED matrix display using multilayer thick film hybrids, compatible thin film base conductors 4—14084
loose particle induced noise detection, comparative tests 4—4992
loose particle trapping using polymeric gettering materials 4—14094
LSI hybrid IC design guidelines 4—14093
manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4—14077
manufacturing, training courses for quality and yield improvement 4—68
market forecasting by technology and function 4—13075
medical electronics, trends in development using surface mounted components and hybrids 4—17336
medical electronics using surface mounting components and hybrids, trends 4—14087
MIC, Cu metallization of alumina substrates, electroless technique 4—13929
MIC, design using thick film technology 4—855
MIC, DUROID substrate, charact. for wide band appl. 4—854
MIC, quasi-monolithic flip-chip, technique and testing method 4—9176
MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4—9156
MIC FET amplifier, BeO substrate, design for active antenna array appl. 4—10521
MIC oscillator, design using magnetostatic wave resonator 4—4870
MIC phase shifters, design for L-band operation, phased array appl. 4—4872

hybrid integrated circuits continued
MIC thin film on Al_2O_3 substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4—982
microelectronics in mass production, assembly techniques *(German)* 4—4990
microwave dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4—764
miniature chip carrier for microcircuit applications 4—14076
miniaturization techniques 4—1005
modules, implementation using chip/wire, chip carrier technologies, space applications 4—4977
MOS addressed 240×320 element high resolution LCD using hybrid circuit technology 4—3139
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4—13152
multichip packages, multilayer substrates, via hole fabrication 4—14080
multichip packages, transient temp. rise, thermal analysis using simulation model 4—4984
multilayer ceramic screening mask modification 4—977
multilayer ceramic substrates resistors 4—1000
multilayer packages, mid-film Au interconnects 4—19584
multilayer thick-film hybrids, dielec. material with photosensitive imaging props. 4—14116
operational amplifier hybrid FET/bipolar transistor cct., using two-chip construction 4—4509
operational amplifiers, design comparison with monolithics *(German)* 4—19087
operational amplifiers, monolithic versus hybrid types *(German)* 4—8737
optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4—1018
packages, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4—5363
packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4—5364
packaging, epoxy encapsulation system, development for high fluid pressure appl. 4—1012
phase shifter driver cct. for phased-array radar 4—14092
plastic encapsulation system, development and characts., telecommunications appl. 4—4982
plastic-encapsulated hybrid microcct., reliability evaluation 4—4994
polymer thick film resistors for high reliability appls. 4—14066
polymer-based thick-film hybrid technology on PCBs 4—997
polymeric adhesive die attach materials: their pros and cons 4—14129
porcelain enameled metal substrates, design guidelines 4—14103
porcelain enameled substrate, environmental tests 4—1009
power transistor chips thermal mode second breakdown resistability evaluation, application in automotive equipment 4—12917
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
reference voltage sources, market review *(Dutch)* 4—23974
resistor matrix simulating dynamic IR target 4—4986
semi-custom integrated circuits—threat or opportunity for the hybrid manufacturer? 4—13078
SH4501 digital ignition system for automotive engines 4—28992
solder creams and vapour phase soldering 4—1002
solder joint strength in hybrid device lead attachment 4—14083
Static Sensitive Devices, anti-static protection methods 4—130
substrate surface characts., rel. to circuit design 4—19582
switched SAW oscillators, design 4—9798
technological opportunities 4—4989
temperature rise of rectangular heat sources 4—1020
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4—4993
testing image analysis and electrical testing 4—14046
thermal print head for colour printing 4—1007
thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4—1006
thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4—16097
thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1010
thick film, near IR firing process, test and evaluation procedure 4—1014
thick film, polymer ink IR curing process and equipment, hybrid IC appl. 4—995
thick film, Si Schottky-barrier diode fabrication 4—19971
thick film, wire bonding impact on yield 4—4996
thick film *(German)* 4—14117
thick film ccts., prototypes, computer-aided equipment 4—24651
thick film for high speed computer appls., design and cct. characterisation 4—14064
thick film hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4—14062
thick film hybrid circuits, large area multilayer interconnect systems, yield and reliability 4—4978
thick film hybrid circuits, vapour phase soldering and solder creams, technological aspects 4—4979
thick film hybrid MICs using coplanar strips and slot transmission lines 4—839
thick film hybrid modules, Cu technology 4—1008
thick film materials for hybrids, new alternatives 4—1001
thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14111
thick film multilayer interconnect systems; processability and reliability 4—1016
thick film polymer pastes, preparation and props., hybrid appl. 4—996
thick film process automation, printing 4—9301
thick film resistors 4—14078
thick film sensors and their integration 4—992
thick film technology review *(Spanish)* 4—9302
thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4—1017
thick-film active RC-filter building blocks 4—781
thick-film hybrid ICs, high reliability, laser trimming 4—14079
thin film hybrid circuits, Cu conductor, fabrication and characts. 4—4983
thin film hybrid metallising systems, basic theory 4—9299
thin film technology hybrid cct. development program *(German)* 4—14115
thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4—1015
thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1013
thin/thick film hybrid ccts., manufacturing, testing, developments 4—4976
transient temperature rise for multi-chip packages 4—1021
US cleaning 4—19583
vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. 4—14075
wire bonded chips encapsulation using resin droplets 4—159
yield, effect of electric field equivalency memory dice screening 4—1024
Yield Improvement Program for hybrid IC manufacture 4—13077
Yugoslav production facilities and technology 4—4980
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4—23915
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4—14108

hybrid integrated circuits continued
Al_2O_3 thick-film multilayer with metallised through holes using surface mount components 4—991
Au beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs failure anal. 4—4991
Au thick film conductors for hybrid appls., oxide-bonded and mixed-bonded compositions 4—14120
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4—20174
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4—14106
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4—9162
BeO microwave IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4—9161
C-film resistor formation using laser 4—14086
Cu thick-film systems for multilayer hybrids 4—993
Cu thin film conductors for hybrid ICs 4—980
Cu thin film multilayer structures 4—981
Fe-based semiconductor device packaging alloys corrosion protection 4—13149
GaAs hybrid and monolithic MICs, coplanar lines, analytical formulas 4—24505
GaAs microwave, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4—843

hybrid reactors
CTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
dense plasma focus in fusion-fission symbiont concept 4—22851
direct neutron-pumped gas laser driver for inertial confinement fusion reactor 4—22890
DTHR hybrid reactor design study 4—3681
fusion breeder/fission client and fission breeder/fission client systems comparison for elec. energy prod. 4—7772
fusion-fission hybrid reactor, plasma focus driven 4—22891
natural uranium hybrid blankets for the AYMAN project 4—28388
nuclear waste actinides as fissile fuel in hybrid blankets 4—28389
Tokamak fusion, commercial fusion technological pathways 4—7767
Th hybrid blankets, (D,T) driven, experimental model in cylindrical geometry 4—28387

hybrid simulation
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—28441
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—17514
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—4065
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—22863

hydraulic control equipment
see also hydraulic motors
automobiles, continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4—23337
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—8373

hydraulic motors
No entries

hydraulic systems
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4—28476
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—12848
preventing cavitation damage to hydraulic structures. I, measures 4—7882

hydraulic turbines
advantages of turgo impulse turbines in micro hydel units 4—3763
analysis and improvement of the stability of a hydroturbine generating unit with long penstock 4—28470
blade profile optimisation calcs. 4—28478
bulb-type machines, scientific and technical progress in the manufacture of hydrogenerators *(Russian)* 4—28549
commercialization of cross-flow hydraulic turbines and their power generating systems 4—3770
commercialization of Francis hydraulic turbine generator 4—3772
constructional concept of the pump turbine for the pumped-storage plant Leitzach *(German)* 4—12504
design of Kaplan turbines for Penitas Power Station in Mexico 4—12496
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4—7563
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—3762
exploiting irrigation systems with hydropower, turbine-pump system 4—28474
governor optimum adjustment under isolated network conditions *(Chinese)* 4—17992
hydrogenerator start-up protection system *(Polish)* 4—12345
maintaining turbine efficiency by nozzle flow control, design 4—28475
maximum efficiency, asymptotic and exact solns. 4—22983
micro hydro: turbine selection criteria 4—28473
micro-hydro—some low cost alternatives 4—7866
onsite power test errors due to indirect meas. of discharge 4—7870
peripheral generator for a STRAFLO turbine in Hoengg power station, Switzerland 4—7862
pump and turbine thermodynamics for Mollier diagrams *(French)* 4—7873
reaction to free surface vortices at upper reservoir intake 4—7889
reversible axial machine with S-blade profile, tidal power plant appl. 4—7885
some applications of cross-flow hydraulic turbine generators 4—3771
testing, universal power and cavitation test stand 4—23662
tubular hydraulic turbine generator 4—3773
tubular turbines for small water power stations, design 4—22982
water current turbine for water pumping and electricity generation 4—28481
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, steel hydraulic structures *(German)* 4—22977
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—22978
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction and erection work *(German)* 4—22979
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station design and constructional features *(German)* 4—22974
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station STRAFLO turbine-generator sets *(German)* 4—22975
Yugoslav potential for small hydroelectric plants *(Croatian)* 4—17996

hydroacoustics *see underwater sound*

hydroelasticity *see elasticity*

hydroelectric power stations
see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
1 to 15 MW, Brown Boveri plant modules and equipment 4—7863
316 MVA/320 MW generator-motors for Shikoku Electric Power's Hongawa Power Station 4—3809
360 MW Magat river multipurpose project in Philippines 4—12498
415 MVA hydroelectric generators, by Brown Boveri, design improvements 4—7916
826 MW, experience with large hydrogenerators at Grand Coulee 4—7875
1680 MW with 0 to 1320 MW in 10 seconds, Dinorwig scheme in Wales 4—7884
advanced technology for the control of an unattended hydro power plant 4—28479
advantages of turgo impulse turbines in micro hydel units 4—3763
Altamira hydro complex in the Amazon region, Brazil 4—3765
alternator cooling systems development *(Czech)* 4—23020
American hydro power stations and pumped storage plants: impressions from a fact-finding trip *(German)* 4—12497
Andizhan hydroelectric scheme mechanical equipment operation 4—7868
Aniwhenua hydroelectric scheme 4—7865
arch dam, design of El Cajon: a retrospective view 4—3764
asynchronous motor operations in generator mode, speed control requirements *(Czech)* 4—23034
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4—28476
automatic power control system, standard equipment design 4—28460
automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28459
Bolivian river basin hydroelectric project, low flow synthesis by computer 4—3768
calculating design discharges for small scale hydro stations 4—28472
Cascade Creek hydropower project, United States 4—3759
Chirkey hydroelectric station design and construction 4—7867
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4—7878
concrete faced rockfill dams in the Pieman River Power Development 4—12500
design of Kaplan turbines for Penitas Power Station in Mexico 4—12496
development of hydro power potential in India 4—7872
efficiency, economic energy, water processing 14 Bulgarian stations *(Bulgarian)* 4—17997
electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4—3963
environmental considerations 4—22967
equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23632
excessive shaft throw problem of generators for Kpong generating station, VRA, Ghana, 4—7874
exploiting irrigation systems with hydropower, turbine-pump system 4—28474
fully water cooled salient pole machines with a total rating of 4472 MVA by Brown Boveri 4—7915
generator cooling and construction aspects 4—22984
high head hydropower development of the Cotingo river basin, Brazil 4—3767
high-pressure air system, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28458
high-speed hydroelectric station surplusing works, design and operation 4—7869
Himalayan hydroelectric station power evacuation management, transmission lines and switchyards 4—17618
history, development and industrial applications of hydroelectric power in Portugal *(Portuguese)* 4—28463
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4—28196
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4—7583
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—17995
hydropower cost estimates 4—7880
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—17573
hydrothermal systems mid- and short-term scheduling coordination using decomposition techniques 4—17994
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—17575
installed capacity and operating range, modelling and optimisation 4—28464
Itaipu hydroelectric project, HVDC transmission 4—3760
Ivory Coast hydroelectric resources development *(French)* 4—28477
low cost electronic load governor for small plants 4—28457
micro hydro: turbine selection criteria 4—28473
micro-hydro—some low cost alternatives 4—7866
microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4—28465
microcomputers for hydro plant control 4—7876
mini and micro hydro in Gujarat, India 4—28471
modernizing old hydro power plants: the Kallnach power station (Switzerland) as example 4—7864
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
multireservoir hydrothermal power systems, seasonal reservoir scheduling 4—28485
network operation with hydroelectric, nuclear and thermal power plants, load dispatchers' experience 4—12207
New Zealand's hydro reservoirs, scheduling releases 4—7871
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4—28049
optimal design parameters, dam height, water flow and costs, river Mura scheme *(Croatian)* 4—17991
optimal operations planning in a large hydro-thermal power system 4—28156
oscillatory problems at Mexico's La Angostura plant 4—3766
peripheral generator for a STRAFLO turbine in Hoengg power station, Switzerland 4—7862
planning and development of new plants on Main river, Germany *(German)* 4—28467
power generation expansion proposals of Swedish electricity board *(Swedish)* 4—28466
pressure surges in free surface discharge pipes, mathematical modelling *(Italian)* 4—17989
preventing cavitation damage to hydraulic structures. I, measures 4—7882

hydroelectric power stations continued
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4—8362
public energy supply, significance, technology, costs and benefits of small hydropower plants *(German)* 4—28468
recent tendencies in the development of small scale hydraulic power generation 4—3769
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4—28570
reliability improvements in USA 4—22968
river Longa, Angola, general development plan *(Portuguese)* 4—28462
rural residential microhydroelectric power plant 4—12495
salient pole generator design for small hydro applications 4—28590
seaside power harnessing using wave intensifier 4—28480
site development, computer optimization for run of river energy 4—7877
site evaluation, for 200 to 1500 kW stations, practical and economic study 4—17998
small hydro developments in Canada 4—28469
small hydroelectric scheme technical requirements 4—7879
Soviet assisted hydel plants, built in developing countries, birds eye view 4—17993
stator reconstruction 4—28536
technical and financial innovations, United States 4—3758
testing methods improvement 4—28313
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—12506
tubular turbines for small water power stations, design 4—22982
ultrasonic flowmeters appl. 4—22355
USSR power industry, development since 1945 4—3481
wave attenuation by means of siphons and spillways *(Italian)* 4—17990
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, hydrogeological tests and conservation implications *(German)* 4—22972
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, importance for STEG (Austria) *(German)* 4—22969
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, steel hydraulic structures *(German)* 4—22977
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—22978
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction *(German)* 4—22970
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station construction and erection work *(German)* 4—22979
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—22976
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station design and constructional features *(German)* 4—22974
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station energy production and plant cost *(German)* 4—22981
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station hydraulic model tests *(German)* 4—22973
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station project coordination *(German)* 4—22971
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station STRAFLO turbine-generator sets *(German)* 4—22975
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4—22980
Wookey Hole project and worldwide interest in hydroelectric power 4—3761
Yugoslav potential for small hydroelectric plants *(Croatian)* 4—17996

hydrogen distribution *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen economy
application of hydrides to the silver-hydrogen system 4—4044
energy economy based on hydrogen technology 4—7718
energy situation and solar option 4—3641
H_2 energy systems outlook in European Communities 4—3634
H_2 potential as energy vector, future supply and demand uncertainties anal. 4—3633
hydride storage devices for load levelling in elec. power systems 4—4042
large-scale solar energy utilisation by conversion to hydrogen 4—3779
metallic glasses, device appl. for energy conversion and conservation 4—25262
molten carbonate fuel cell cogeneration system using by-product hydrogen stream 4—22998
photoelectrochemical H_2 production, water dissociation by electrolysis *(Dutch)* 4—23206
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4—31
H_2 production by large scale solar energy utilisation 4—7902
H_2 production by solar energy water electrolysis 4—3780
H_2 production from fossil fuels, economic feasibility of advanced technology 4—4184
H_2 production using energy from HTGR-based nuclear power technological plants 4—3665
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4—23313
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4—4082
$LaNi_{4.6}Al_{0.4}$ single- and dual-hydride bed devices dynamic characts. 4—12829
MgH_2 for load levelling energy storage 4—4043
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4—23225

hydrogen energy *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen ion activity *see pH*

hydrogen ion concentration *see pH*

hydrogen power *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen production *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen storage *see hydrogen economy*

hydrogen transmission *see hydrogen economy*

hydrological techniques
depth remote sensing by airborne method using laser 4—16611
groundwater exploration via VLF EM prospecting, field appls. in India 4—27978
ice thickness, radar meas. sensitivity to elec. parameter errors 4—28004
microwave sensing of soil moisture, bulk density and surface roughness effects 4—3430
remote sensing, atmospheric correction of Landsat data via chromaticity of path radiance 4—17486
remote sensing, irrigated lands assessment for water management in California 4—12139
remote sensing by thermal IR imaging, multi-spectral information interpretation 4—12086

hydrological techniques continued
remote sensing of soil moisture, appl. to hydrological modelling of river basin 4—12140
remote sensing of water resources by radar and IR 4—12094
rock core moisture content measurement by microwave technique 4—12069
snow cover free water content measurement to electrical and non-electric methods 4—17467
soil moisture remote sensing, Monte Carlo simulation of microwave emission 4—17457
soil moisture sensing, use of vegetation indices to improve microwave estimates 4—12142
soil moisture sensing with orbital C-band radar, effects of land cover and crop type 4—12141
water level and temp. monitoring in boreholes and rivers, computerised portable equipment 4—12059

hydromagnetic waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves*

hydromagnetics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

hydrometers
see also density measurement
No entries

hydrophones
see also sonar
arrays, towed, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4—11314
conformal hydrophones, use of rigid piezoelectric composites 4—22624
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4—27046
external cavity diode laser sensor appls. 4—17021
fibre optic hydrophone, use of optical waveguide couplers 4—15072
fibre optic hydrophone array, pulsed Michelson interferometer config., design and characts. 4—14991
fibre optic lever hydrophones, press. and press. gradient 4—20263
fibre optic sensitive polarisation hydrophone 4—20265
glass fibre sensors, state of the art *(Dutch)* 4—1531
poly(vinylidene fluoride), piezoelectric meas., hydrophone appl. 4—22623
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer material, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. appls., review 4—3007
polyvinylidene shock resistant hydrophones 4—22625
polyvinylidene US transducers with broadband transmission and focusing props. *(German)* 4—12165
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156

hydrophotometers *see photometers*

hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

hygiene
see also medicine
No entries

hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
air moisture content-determ. using hygrometers *(Swedish)* 4—7324
electronic, moisture content meas. for dry gases, sensor types 4—3086
electronic resistance hygrometer and fan-ventilated psychrometer 4—7333
industrial applications 4—11800
polymer-based capacitive humidity sensor characts. and expt. results 4—16997
transducers for humidity measurement, state of the art review *(French)* 4—7160

hypersorption *see sorption*

hyperthermia *see biothermics*

hypochromism *see light absorption*

hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*

hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
bistable optical devices, hysteresis and stochastic phenomena 4—1768
capacitive humidity sensor characts. and expt. results 4—16997
diffraction emission generator, hysteresis effects description *(Russian)* 4—24490
induction motor 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4—4068
Josephson junctions, zero field steps 4—20228
LAVET type motor, hysteresis influence on dynamic behaviour *(French)* 4—18156
multifilament superconductor hysteresis losses in superimposed DC and AC mag. fields, scaling law 4—25250
phase conjugation by degenerate six-photon mixing, optical hysteresis and bistability 4—25657
superconducting AC generators, mech. hysteresis in materials, damping study 4—14946
Cu-Nb-Al/Nb-Ti alloy superconducting cables, props. *(Italian)* 4—17704
He-Ne laser output enhancement and striation quenching 4—20602
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4—25251

hysteresis motors
electromagnetic and electromechanical processes in hysteresis motor overexcitation 4—28673
overexcitation, electromagnet and electromechanical processes *(Russian)* 4—28672

I-centres *see colour centres*

I-II-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I-III-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

IC *see integrated circuits*

IC engines *see internal combustion engines*

iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—28318
Australian communication network transmission paths, standard code identification scheme 4—16034
automatic excitation control system modelling *(Rumanian)* 4—22657
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—18369
batch type electric resistance furnaces, dynamics identification using pseudo random binary sequences method 4—23395
CAPTAIN computer program packages for identification, estimation and signal processing 4—26201
characterisation of television interference due to electromagnetic scattering by the MOD-2 wind turbine generators 4—25857
digital distance protection of transmission lines, best algorithm 4—7693
digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4—23943
disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—21105
environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4—26198
fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm 4—26129
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4—19051
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—16610
maximum likelihood, max. entropy and their role in signal detection and identification 4—26206
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—16891
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4—16982
nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—32
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—8440
PCB identification using bar codes 4—14015
permanent colour identification of plastic sheathing of high voltage cables 4—3578
power systems, external network analysis, dynamic equivalent circuit model for stability studies 4—17543
power systems, large, coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique 4—28092
process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4—10615
radio systems, nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4—6637
random process extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—23785
recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4—21023
seismic signal analysis via modeling approach 4—21126
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—21802
signal processing and identification, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23524
synchronous generator adaptive slip stabilisation by X_e-identification of line reactance 4—23018
systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23523

IETS *see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*

IEXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

i.f. amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*

i.g.f.e.t. *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

ignition
see also electric ignition
carbureted spark ignition engine, dynamic control development 4—18368
engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4—18376
flammable gas mixtures ignition, by X-band microwave discharges 4—27033
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—29020
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4—13107

ignitrons *see mercury arc rectifiers*

II-III_2-VI_4 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-IV-V_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-VI semiconductors
CdTe photon counter and spectrometer appls. 4—3284
electronics technology, special materials 4—18814
fibre optic appls. 4—20447
interface with metals, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4—5120
ZnO/Si p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4—19754
ZnS:R, R=rare earth, DC electrolum. devices 4—25495
CdHgTe hybrid arrays readout, for 3-5 and 8-12 μm ranges 4—22068
CdHgTe photodetectors advances for CO_2 laser beam detection 4—22208
p-CdHgTe photodetectors for CO_2 laser radiation detection 4—22209
CdHgTe photodetector operating at 77K, cryogenically cooled, optical immersion 4—22210
CdHgTe, photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4—22067
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4—22052
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ohmic contact techniques 4—9458
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4—333
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded gap structures, photoelectromagnetic effect 4—20406
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mag. field induced metal-insulator Mott transition, hopping cond. 4—1079
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4—332
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, segregation during Bridgman growth 4—18833
p-$Cd_{1-x}M_xTe$/electrolyte junctions (M=Zn, Hg, Mn), flat band pot. 4—1147
Cd(S,Se):Cu/Michler's hetone double layer system, optoelectronic props., Xerographic appls. 4—1624
CdS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4—4394
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4—8639
CdS electrophoretically deposited layers for CdS-Cu_xS solar cells, phase conversion 4—14406
CdS, epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4—349

II-VI semiconductors continued
CdS, film growth by anodic sulphidisation on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−24804
CdS film in slab-type optical waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion 4−14965
CdS films, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdS, intrinsic absorptive optical bistability 4−15365
CdS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
CdS, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4−5611
CdS, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy and hologram recording *(Russian)* 4−25672
CdS photoresistor, dynamic props. for automation *(Bulgarian)* 4−24537
CdS photoresistor, temp. coeff. of photocurrent, meas. accuracy improvement 4−4889
CdS, piezoelec. thin film, SAW props. 4−1412
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4−13399
CdS, polycrystalline, in CdS/NaOH and CdS/cysteine interfaces, capacitance meas. 4−5145
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4−5610
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237
CdS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
CdS single cryst., photocond. and dark cond. at high temps. 4−19676
CdS single crystal growth by closed-tube H_2 chem. transport 4−324
CdS single crystals, light self-diffr. and wave front reversal in four-wave interaction 4−15388
CdS solar cells, non-stoichiometric Cu_2S formation by ion exchange process 4−23258
CdS thin film, vacuum evaporation and film struct. 4−8598
CdS thin films, electrodeposition from aq. diethylene glycol solns. 4−8569
CdS thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4−20525
CdS:Al film based photoelectrochemical cells, stability studies 4−28822
CdS:Cu, Cl thin films, photocond. props. ageing process influence 4−15142
CdS:In, thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−23235
CdS/Al(Ni) contacts, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
CdS/CdTe electroplated thin film solar cells, high efficiency 4−23247
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, stability 4−23231
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, low resistance contact electrodes preparation 4−23232
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, CdS sintered films, resistivity effects 4−23233
CdS/CdTe/liquid cryst. noncoherent-coherent image convertor, fabrication and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25431
CdS/Cu_xS solar cell, degradation in hot moist air and recovery in H_2 and air 4−8088
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4−12807
n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell, characts. and performance 4−8093
CdS-CdTe heterojunction, electrochem. deposited, current transport mechanisms 4−14288
CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, current passage mechanism *(Russian)* 4−19751
CdS-Cu_2S photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction characts. 4−18291
CdS-Cu_2S sprayed solar cells, Cu_2S form. by ion exchange 4−12786
CdS-Cu_2S thin film solar cells, stability study 4−12792
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction, growth, structural characts., photovoltaic props. 4−14277
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4−9451
CdS-InP heterostructure photoconverter 4−23255
n-CdS-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
CdS-polyacetylene thin film photovoltaic devices 4−5633
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film noise, autocorrelation meas. 4−14223
CdSe 192×128 element reflective TFT liq. cryst. display panel 4−3142
CdSe, heterophase photoconductors, magnetoresist. spectral depend. 4−14229
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4−12789
CdSe sprayed films, photoconductivity, non-equilibrium carrier relaxation 4−1630
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4−9401
CdSe TFTs prep. by photolithography and selective etching, elec. props. for LCD appls. 4−1281
CdSe thin films regeneration after O chemisorption 4−19680
CdSe:Ag, Ar(Cl) film, photoelec. props., electron density and mobility 4−14227
n-CdSe/SnO_2/n-Si tandem electrochemical solar cells 4−12791
CdSe-electrolyte interface characterisation by modulated photoluminesc. 4−24842
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ solid soln. films, elec. cond. characts. 4−14231
CdTe, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
CdTe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4−15125
CdTe, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4−5257
CdTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
CdTe electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4−9351
CdTe film closed tube CVD on CdTe crystal, morphology and struct. 4−350
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846

II-VI semiconductors continued
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
CdTe, nuclear radiation detector appl., review 4−22417
p-CdTe, ohmic contact techniques 4−9458
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
n-CdTe thin film MIS solar cells, collection efficiency calc. 4−18294
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
CdTe/Au, ohmic and rectifying contacts, elec. and struct. props. 4−1132
CdTe/$Cu_{1.8}S$ heterojunctions, reverse currents 4−14297
CdTe/electrolyte interface, photocurrent meas. 4−19837
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4−10056
CdTe-Au Schottky diode, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4−5257
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline thin-film solar cell fabrication *(French)* 4−4031
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, photovoltaic effect 4−5100
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ sprayed film photoelectrochem. cells, performance rel. to substrate temp. 4−8064
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS/CuInSe_2$ solar cells, voltage-dependent light-generated current 4−23227
$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S-Cu_xS$ ultra-thin polycrystalline solar cells 4−12793
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$(:In), epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xSn/CuInSe_2$ solar cells, current voltage transients 4−8076
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4−19834
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, thin film, front grid contact fabrication laboratory method 4−23256
$Cu_2S-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4−9425
GaAs substrate temp. effect on MBE grown ZnSe:Ga photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
HgCdTe 0.1 photoconductive detectors, antireflection coating effect on performance 4−22194
HgCdTe CCD sensors, technology developments and performance *(Czech)* 4−27583
HgCdTe charge imaging matrix for IR scanning 4−27446
HgCdTe frontside- or backside-illum. detectors. new struct. for IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−27448
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation 4−22069
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4−11607
HgCdTe short wavelength IR focal plane arrays 4−27450
p-$Hg_{0.68}Cd_{0.32}Te$, excess photogenerated carrier lifetime, optical modulation spectroscopy 4−9375
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ crystals, low temp. synthesis 4−4393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth and characterisation 4−18849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, anodic oxide, comp., reaction with substrate 4−19921
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, deep levels in near-surface region, C-V characts. of MOS struct. 4−24761
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, blocking of threading dislocations 4−18841
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, misfit dislocations, dangling bond densities, epitaxial growth theory 4−18851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4−19920
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal vapour phase epitaxy, surface morphology, Hall data 4−24734
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth from Hg-rich solns., phase diagram determ. 4−13363
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ n-inversion layers, magnetoconduction study 4−5134
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ PIN photodiode, LF noise at λ=1.3 μm *(French)* 4−20441
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing 4−14220
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, two-mode optical vibr., two-site model *(Chinese)* 4−5050
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wafers, chemoabrasive polishing 4−411
HgS(Se)(Te), thermoelec. power at very high press. 4−5062
HgTe-type semiconductors, conductivity tensor components 4−1078
InP substrate surface, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams for InAs MBE growth, ESCA study 4−9564
PbTe, IR pushbroom arrays for remote sensing, satellite-borne 4−22075
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
T 4−24980
Te-HgTe-CdTe system, epitaxial crystallisation, liquidus isotherms 4−23878
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4−382
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ optically pumped platelet laser, external cavity controlled lasing 4−10141
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
ZnO, annealed in Zn atm., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. 4−1070
ZnO, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, temp. and O_2 partial press. effects *(French)* 4−9381
ZnO electrical conductivity obs., methane CO and H_2O effects, sensor appl. 4−22137
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnO film US transducers, saturated acoustic power level 4−12168
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
ZnO films, Pd salt impregnated, H_2 sensitivity rel. to heat treatment 4−22150
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4−23913
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389

II-VI semiconductors continued
ZnO gas sensors, additives effects obs. 4−17015
ZnO oriented films, MOCVD deposition process 4−13376
ZnO, RF sputtered thin film, elec. and optical props. 4−24751
ZnO sensor for CO detection and meas. 4−22136
ZnO thin films fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, resistivities study 4−19679
ZnO varistor ceramic, grain growth and elec. props. rel. to sintering temp. and additives 4−13941
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4−9207
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235
ZnO-$A^{II}B^{IV}C_2^{V}$ n-p heterostructures, photosensitivity 4−1119
ZnS crystal, CVD, low resistivity rel. to heat treatment in Zn 4−8519
ZnS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4−4394
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4−10062
ZnS epilayers, MOCVD growth 4−8536
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4−18873
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4−15146
ZnS, MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnS, piezoelec., bulk photovoltaic effect, mag. field influence 4−24745
ZnS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4−19703
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4−10061
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, efficiency and saturation 4−25493
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. displays, choice of dielec. 4−27634
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent devices with memory [CRT application] 4−11652
ZnS:Mn thin film structs., electrolum. decay kinetics, conc. and field depends. 4−25464
ZnS:Mn thin films, with chalcogenide glass control layers, DC electrolum. 4−11676
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905
ZnS-$CuGaS_2$ heterostruct., form. and $CuGaS_2$ photolum. 4−15145
ZnSe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4−15125
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4−19678
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4−23874
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4−8559
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4−5724
ZnSe, laser window material, refr. index 4−20237
ZnSe, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
ZnSe, MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4−25465
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081
ZnSe:N^+, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752
n-ZnSe/p-$ZnSnAs_2$ heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−9428
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction thin-film photodetector overlaying CCD imager 4−15154
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4−9391
$(ZnSe)_{1-x}(Ga_2Se_3)_{x/3}$ mixed crystal, VPE, close-spaced technique, morphology, photoluminesc. 4−8544
ZnTe amorphous film, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4−1086
ZnTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4−8534
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837
ZnTe thin films, prep. by vacuum deposition, optimisation of growth conditions, max. elec. resist. 4−8574
ZnTe-CdTe heterojunction, photovoltaic effect 4−5100

III-V semiconductors
(French) 4−20013
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
AlGaAs heterojunction concentrating solar cell arrays for high conversion efficiency 4−18277
charge packets at semiconductor interfaces, power law broadening 4−19747
DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4−13349
electro-optic polarisation modulator, two-dimens., for integrated optics 4−25424
electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
FET oscillator, stabilised common-drain config., dielec. resonator, 7 GHz 4−13919
FETs, via hole filling, photoelectrochem. plating 4−24968
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiquantum well heterostructure lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy operating at 1.53 μm 4−20543
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, elec. resist. var., deep levels, band struct. 4−14221
GaAs crystal growth technology for wider communication use 4−4392

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs FET microwave phase shifter, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−19422
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4−24518
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well heterostructure waveguides, optical absorpt., luminesc. characts. 4−9922
n-GaAs-Au/Te/Ni low resist. ohmic contact fabrication 4−1124
growth or dissolution reversal by LPE 4−24747
high-electron-mobility devices fabrication using semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 4−18877
IMPATT diode oscillators, uniform doping profile, noise rel. to oscill. amplitude 4−19421
InGaAsP/InP mushroom stripe lasers with low CW threshold and high output power 4−10152
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
InP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes with new guarding structure 4−25470
interface with metals, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4−4406
interferometer sensors, laser noise props. 4−5531
laser diodes, threshold carrier density meas. 4−5732
LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, anion inclusions, scanning AES study 4−9378
MIC phase shifter, S- and C-band, design for phased array radar transmitter 4−9178
MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4−24510
monolithic MIC research status in USA 4−9154
multiheterostructure avalanche photodiodes, multiplication noise in ZZ 4−1645
multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4−5627
optical and electronic properties *(French)* 4−19667
optical waveguides, metal clad, ion implanted, characts. 4−20350
optoelectronic device program at RIFA 4−20396
optoelectronic devices design *(French)* 4−20397
photoconductors, fast optoelectronic crosspoint elec. switching 4−25480
polycrystalline thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4−25602
quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4−5744
rib waveguide structures, optical guiding 4−9995
semi-conductor super-lattices cut computer switching delays *(German)* 4−14279
semiconductor compositional superlattices, review *(Polish)* 4−19759
SIMS anal., semicond. technology applications 4−1164
solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4−5634
surface passivation techniques *(Japanese)* 4−19935
ternary mixed crystals, thermoelec. power 4−9390
transistors, power and small signal devices, electron irradiation tests 4−5312
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637
Wsi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts, MESFET self-aligned technology for static RAM fabrication 4−24174
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4−20433
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FET, bias dependence and light sensitivity at 77K, expt. study 4−24951
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FETs, parasitic MESFET form. 4−24955
$Al/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs$ MIS capacitor, current-voltage and capacitance-voltage characts. 4−19786
Al-Si_3N_4-GaAs MIS struct., characterisation using capacitance method *(French)* 4−14326
AlAs/GaAs double heterojunctions, inelastic tunnelling characts. 4−24784
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, photoluminesc. spectra, well size fluctuations effects 4−10054
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4−14286
AlGaAs coupled-cavity laser, single longit. mode operation, 0.2-1.0 GHz FM characts. meas. 4−20606
AlGaAs current-confined constricted-double-heterojunction large-optical-cavity diode laser, high power 4−1718
(AlGa)As DH laser, gain mechanism 4−15296
AlGaAs diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
AlGaAs grating loaded lasers, tunable single mode picosecond pulse generation 4−15311
AlGaAs heterojunction cathodes, design for GaAs vertical electron transistor 4−19999
AlGaAs index-guided diode lasers, high power phase-locked arrays 4−15271
AlGaAs injection lasers, mode switching induced by temp. variations and optical feedback 4−10150
AlGaAs laser, freq. stability, theory 4−20551
AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−10151
AlGaAs laser, quantum noise limited freq. stability 4−10212
(AlGa)As, laser diode, nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. 4−15297
(AlGa)As laser diodes for long-life space appls., reliability 4−1727
AlGaAs laser simultaneous freq. and power stabilisation using optogalvanic effect of Kr 4−15292
AlGaAs lasers, intensity noise statistics 4−20569
AlGaAs lasers, near threshold struct. depend. wavelength shifts, wavelength-stable source appls. 4−15304
AlGaAs multi-longitudinal-mode TJS laser diodes, noise characts. 4−20571
AlGaAs multiple quantum well heterostruct. visible laser, MOCVD growth 4−10153
AlGaAs multiquantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 4−15298
AlGaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
AlGaAs operating in dispersive external cavity, transient optical response 4−15320
AlGaAs phase-coupled quantum well lasers, Schottky barrier restricted arrays 4−25582
AlGaAs quantum well lasers, phonon assisted gain coeff. 4−1704
AlGaAs ridged substrate internally diffused stripe laser, visible emission 4−5729

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs semiconductor laser with grating feedback, tunable single mode pico-second pulse generation 4−1702
AlGaAs shallow-homojunction solar cells with high efficiency, MOCVD grown 4−28845
AlGaAs single mode injection lasers for optical signal processing 4−20550
(AlGa)As stripe-geometry injection lasers generalised Epstein model 4−15268
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4−9431
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth and elec. characts. 4−9597
AlGaAs/GaAs DH LED array, high radiance, MBE growth 4−10085
AlGaAs/GaAs DH lasers, twisted-terraced substrate, design and mode locking 4−20555
AlGaAs/GaAs DH superluminescent diodes for fibre optic gyro 4−20461
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4−4598
AlGaAs/GaAs fibre coupled 2-D monolithic LED array with highly uniform radiance 4−15177
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well laser monolithically integrated with MESFET driver 4−10162
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4−20546
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode monolithically integrated with GaAs FET preamplifier 4−10067
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4−5632
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4−8538
AlGaAs/GaAs selective-meltbacked substrate inner stripe laser, room temp. CW operation 4−15310
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise characts. 4−20533
AlGaAs/GaAs two-dimens. electron gas FET, subbands and charge control anal. 4−19993
AlGaAs-DH laser coupled to external resonator, bistability, self-sustained oscills. and irregular operation 4−1756
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, window losses and current mismatch modelling 4−18288
AlGaAs-GaAs curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4−15085
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction FET, selectively doped, negative differential resist. 4−24973
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for concentrator photoelectric batteries 4−4025
AlGaAs-GaAs two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4−25424
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ interface, selectively doped, illumination stimulated persistent channel depletion 4−19749
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ as active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ bulk lasers with superlattice interfaces 4−20531
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ continuous quantum well heterostructure laser diodes, wavelength modification 4−15302
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH lasers, picosecond pulse generation 4−5735
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE growth rate, diffusion limited growth model 4−18870
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure, lasers with external grating, broadband tuning 4−1706
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure laser, wavelength modification by layer interdiffusion 4−1723
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable gap film press. gauges, composition gradient depend. 4−24760
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4−1618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4−10057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ back-gated heterojunction, subband struct. 4−1111
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ layers, modulation doped, 2-D electron gas, low field mobility calc. 4−9435
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostruct., photoluminescence 4−14278
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4−15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well structs., electron-transport, quantum size effect 4−19756
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4−14542
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs DH gain-induced laser with nonhomogeneous pumping, longit. mode selection 4−20574
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure injection lasers, dynamic characts. 4−15309
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, impurity induced disordering 4−24781
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4−24848
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs heteroepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well laser operation in strong mag. fields 4−5752

III-V semiconductors continued
n-AlGaAsGaAs MBE selectively doped heterostruct., long-lifetime photocond. 4−9450
AlGaAsSb multijunction cascade solar cells, band gap span influence on efficiency 4−8094
AlGaInAs epitaxial layers LPE, on GaAs (100), growth lines rel. to melt surface tension 4−354
AlGaInP/GaInP/AlGaInP DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and room temp. pulsed operation 4−10145
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$, high excitation photo-and electroluminesc. 4−10053
AlInAs, MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ p-i-n APDs, electroabsorption, MBE 4−25481
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high gain vertical n-p-n heterojunction transistors grown by MBE 4−5269
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes, long wavelength, MBE growth 4−10066
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183
AlN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
AlN, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
AlSb polytype heterostructures 4−5105
Au/anodic oxide/GaAs struct., proton irradiation effects 4−19815
Au-InP Schottky diodes, temp. depend. of elec. characts. 4−14512
BN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
CaAs: Si MESFET, fabrication technique using ion implantation and halogen lamp annealing 4−19998
CdS-InP heterostructure photoconverter 4−23255
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
GAs, laser induced local etching in CCl_4 gas atmosphere 4−19923
GAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, spontaneous emission in strong mag. field 4−20553
(Ga,In)As-(Al,In)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
(Ga-In)As-InP junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
GaAP, polycryst. thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
GaAS FET amplifier, waveguide/MIC design, 60 GHz 4−4856
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4−24209
GaAlAs 800 nm wavelength lasers, lifetime investig. 4−5758
GaAlAs and GaAs, equi-rate etching using reactive ion beam etching system 4−9549
GaAlAs BH lasers grown by two-step MOCVD process 4−1713
GaAlAs Bragg heterojunction injection laser with stable output wavelength 4−25612
GaAlAs bright LEDs, construction and appls. 4−15173
GaAlAs broad band super radiant diode fibre optic sensor and communication appls. 4−20548
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4−1714
GaAlAs current pulsed laser with dispersive external feedback, single mode operation 4−20532
GaAlAs DH lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4−15299
GaAlAs diode laser, linewidth reduction with high reflectivity coating 4−20542
GaAlAs fibre coupled edge emitting LEDs 4−5642
GaAlAs, high-power dual-wavelength laser array, monolithic integration, LPE growth 4−10144
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4−25596
GaAlAs injection heterolaser, spectral gain profile 4−1725
GaAlAs injection laser, microwave props. 4−10186
GaAlAs interferometric coupled-waveguide laser 4−5730
GaAlAs LEDs, IR, LPE chip production process, characts. and appls. *(German)* 4−1651
GaAlAs LEDs with double heterostruct., high efficiency 660 nm emission 4−10082
GaAlAs laser diode, providing 6-GHz AM modulation bandwidth 4−10158
GaAlAs laser diodes, design, operation and characts., communication appl. 4−5733
GaAlAs laser diodes, broad-area, single-heterostruct., inelastic reflection of photons 4−10174
GaAlAs lasers, coherent mixing technique for GaAs microwave oscillator optical injection locking 4−841
(GaAl)As lasers, separately pumped, longit. mode behaviour and tunability 4−20534
GaAlAs lasers in single longit. mode, HF phase noise 4−20568
GaAlAs, optoelectronics developments and appls. review *(German)* 4−15128
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
GaAlAs semiconductor lasers for optical communication *(Hungarian)* 4−21758
GaAlAs single mode laser spectrum meas. using stabilised optical fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−20572
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4−10214
GaAlAs stabilised laser low freq. noise props. 4−20549
GaAlAs stripe geometry heterostruct. lasers, numerical anal. 4−10148
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4−20556
(GaAl)As stripe-geometry DH lasers, self-sustained oscillations, expt. study 4−20610
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4−20564
GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, closely coupled, optical bistability 4−15401
(GaAl)As two-component heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection 4−15308
GaAlAs visible lasers, failure mechanism rel. to formation of dark defects 4−5759
GaAlAs visible laser, transverse mode stabilized, separated multiclad layer stripe built-in waveguide 4−10167
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE 4−9535
GaAlAs:Sn(Ge), liquidus-solidus curves, appl. to visible laser 4−18861

III-V semiconductors continued
n-GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, tangential magnetoresist. 4−9448
GaAlAs/GaAs injection lasers used as photodetector in high data-rate expts. 4−20579
GaAlAs-GaAs DH stripe laser, life-tested, low temp. SEM cathodolum. 4−15315
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, optimum emitter grading 4−9591
(GaAl)As-GaAs high peak power asymmetric DH injection laser 4−1712
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, alloy scatt. potential calc. 4−1074
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ alloys, deep energy levels, photocond., cond. band struct. effects 4−14216
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, Hall mobility, electron conc. and resistivity meas. at 300K 4−5056
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MOCVD epitaxial growth, solid comp. and growth rate 4−8530
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ p-n struct., avalanche multiplication coeff., photosensitivity spectra 4−1118
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb(x\sim0.17)$ 1.3-1.6 μm photoconductors *(French)* 4−17082
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−13672
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−13778
GaAs 4 GHz FET power amplifier for satellite downlink 4−24534
GaAs (001), chemical etching characts. 4−14470
GaAs (001) layer growth on SrF_2 (001) by MBE 4−18843
GaAs (100) substrate, vapour phase in-situ etch 4−347
GaAs (110)/Ge interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaAs, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
n-GaAs Anderson localisation effect on magnetocond. 4−24753
GaAs, annealing and thermomigration using continuous wave incoherent light sources, contact/interconnect formation appl. 4−19872
GaAs based nonreciprocal fin-line devices 4−9130
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4−15097
GaAs, beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
GaAs bulk single crystals, hydrogenation of electron traps 4−9386
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge transport device 4−14801
GaAs CCD, transport $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ gates, design for imaging and optical processing appl. 4−16955
GaAs, CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
GaAs, chemical etching with $HCl:CH_3CO_2H:Kr_2Cr_2O_7$ soln. 4−19929
GaAs clad optical waveguide modulators 4−25347
GaAs, crystallographic etching with Br_2 and Cl_2 plasmas 4−1191
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, heterojunction laser resonators appl. 4−14218
GaAs, deep levels, electric field enhanced emission, DLTS 4−19663
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs devices, development in Japan and the West 4−9382
GaAs devices and ICs, radiation effects 4−5246
GaAs diffused junction p^+-n solar cells, fabrication and cell performance 4−23251
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic characts. and modelling 4−23252
GaAs, diffusion of Cr, masking props. of SiO_2 films 4−24871
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4−20119
GaAs diodes with Schottky barrier, current-voltage characts., low temp. behaviour 4−1222
GaAs directional coupler switches, strain-induced refractive index changes 4−5555
GaAs distributed IMPATT diodes, MM-wave oscills. 4−13920
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4−5101
GaAs dual gate MESFET wideband agile transversal filter 4−9187
GaAs dual-gate FET analogue freq. divider 4−9080
GaAs dual-gate FET frequency translator, 11.5 GHz, design and WPSK modulator appl. 4−4875
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4−19926
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4−15107
n-GaAs electrodes, photoanodic dissolution, surface charging effects 4−14346
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
GaAs electroluminescent diode, colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, technological developments *(Czech)* 4−2717
p-GaAs, electron diffusion length, conc. dependence 4−24743
GaAs, electron momentum relax. time meas., third harmonic generation in crossed MM elec. and static mag. fields 4−1081
GaAs, epitaxial growth by close space vapour transport 4−4402
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs, epitaxial n-type, residual cond. and nonequilib. carrier slow relax. 4−14225
n-GaAs, erosion laser plasma irrad., compensation study 4−24759
GaAs, etching characts. of $HCl-H_2O_2-H_2O$ etching soln. *(Chinese)* 4−19919
GaAs, etching in H_2-HCl gas mixtures, dopant and orientation depend. 4−5199
GaAs, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
GaAs FET, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs FET 12 GHz-band low noise monolithic amplifiers 4−4848
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4−4846
GaAs FET amplifier, 20 GHz band 0.5 W, for satellite communications 4−11165
GaAs FET amplifier, 6-18 GHz, 10 W output *(Italian)* 4−9146

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs FET high efficiency power amplifier module for 900 MHz band 4−8736
GaAs FET Ku-band power amplifiers using miniature circuits on BeO substrates 4−4879
GaAs FET LF noise, effects of technology *(French)* 4−13903
GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, 6 and 11 GHz, design for QAM radio link 4−4873
GaAs FET load-pull power contours prediction 4−4860
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−4865
GaAs FET microwave amplifier design, 1-8 GHz 4−24504
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
GaAs FET mixers, S- and X-band, thin film lumped element design and performance 4−24516
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4−4851
GaAs FET oscillators, tunable, low noise, 13 GHz 4−9180
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration 4−5592
GaAs FET regenerative frequency divider, 16 GHz operation, design and performance 4−4876
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs FET SHF amplifier, 6.4-7.1 GHz, design construction and performance *(French)* 4−13930
GaAs FET wideband high gain small size monolithic microwave amplifiers 4−4847
GaAs FET YIG tuned oscillator, 26 to 40 GHz 4−9143
GaAs FETs, analytical model, operational mechanism for device *(Chinese)* 4−5279
GaAs FETs, breakdown mechanism 4−24979
GaAs FETs, end resistance meas. 4−24967
GaAs FETs, low noise, techniques and appls. 4−24977
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
GaAs FETs for microwave satellite communications appls. 4−846
GaAs FETs with amorphous Si-Ge-B Schottky barrier gates, characts. 4−5289
GaAs Fabry-Perot resonator, instability of ultrashort light pulse amplitude and polarisation 4−15386
GaAs fast high-voltage diodes, gas-phase epitaxy fabrication 4−1224
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage EBIC and γ-ray induced cond. studies 4−1073
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4−15101
GaAs, growth and doping using MBE, thermodynamic and kinetic aspects 4−358
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
GaAs Hall element, 1/f fluctuation, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 4−14236
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs heterostructures, dissipation and dynamic nonlinear behaviour in quantum Hall regime 4−1108
GaAs, high dose ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing, Raman scatt. study 4−5188
GaAs high power phase-locked laser arrays, mode-locked picosec. pulse generation 4−25576
GaAs high speed devices, role of boundaries and interfaces 4−1203
GaAs high-speed optoelectronic switch triggered by mode-locked laser pulses 4−5630
GaAs high-speed photodiode fabrication on semi-insulating substrate 4−1637
nn^+-GaAs homoepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
GaAs hybrid and monolithic ICs, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4−843
GaAs hybrid and monolithic MICs, coplanar lines, analytical formulas 4−24505
GaAs IC, transient radiation effects at X-band 4−24517
GaAs IC development for consumer products 4−1377
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4−9699
GaAs ICs extend digital processing into the GHz domain 4−19151
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−6802
GaAs ICs for military systems 4−1300
GaAs IMPATT diode, 20 GHz, high efficiency mode characts. 4−14509
GaAs IMPATT diode amplifier, Q-band, design using cavity combiner 4−9193
GaAs IMPATT diode power combiner, 20 GHz operation, design and characterisation 4−9194
GaAs IMPATT diode transmitter, 20 GHz, three-stage design using waveguide power combiner 4−9195
GaAs IMPATT diode simulation including energy and velocity transport eqns. 4−13912
GaAs IMPATT diodes, pulsed, high power, reliability 4−4844
GaAs IMPATT diodes, single- and double drift, avalanche zone width, efficiency, cryst. orientation depend. 4−9582
GaAs IMPATT diodes, degradation and reliability characts. rel. to struct. defects *(Russian)* 4−19968
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
n-GaAs ingots, electrical props. *(French)* 4−14215
GaAs injection laser, light pulsations frequency and attenuation props. *(Czech)* 4−5738
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4−24995
GaAs, interface form., Schottky barrier form. 4−5057
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching, large area, with controlled anisotropy 4−14452
GaAs, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4−14412
GaAs, ion implanted, IR annealing *(Japanese)* 4−14473
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation damage and near-edge optical absorption 4−1178
GaAs ion-implantation, electrophysical props., waveguide form. appls., review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs JFET, channel and substrate currents due to γ-ray radiation 4−20010
GaAs JFET, p^+-n junction formation by dual implantation of Zn and As 4−1265
GaAs JFET fabrication using maskless ion implantation with 100 keV focused ion beam system 4−14417
GaAs JFETs, complementary, double-implanted type, digital IC appls. 4−24970
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4−5310
GaAs, LEC crystal growth with low and homogeneous dislocation densities 4−18819
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped crystals, ambient gas effects 4−8515
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs LEC single crystal growth, mag. field applied pulling apparatus 4−8522
GaAs, LEC-grown semi-insulating wafers, lattice bending, X-ray study 4−8516
GaAs LED IC with Si switching circuit 4−15170
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4−13777
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−13790
GaAs, large diameter crystals, IR absorption nonuniformities, photoinduced quenching 4−24738
GaAs laser, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
GaAs laser annealing melt depth and regrowth kinetics 4−5152
GaAs laser chemical etching method for drilling vias 4−5203
GaAs laser diode based optical meas. techniques 4−5857
GaAs lasers, threshold current characteristics under short pulse excitation 4−15280
GaAs, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
p^+-GaAs layers, Zn-implanted, contact resistance of nonalloyed ohmic contacts 4−1123
GaAs lightly doped drain-source MESFET for ultra-high speed logic 4−1372
GaAs lo-hi-lo struct. IMPATT diodes, parameters derived from reverse branches of I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−19969
GaAs low attenuation waveguides fabricated by localised epitaxy 4−20359
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4−4403
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs, MBE growth conditions rel. to deep levels generation 4−23875
GaAs, MBE growth on GaAs:Be implanted layers 4−8535
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate length, channel-length effects on elec. perform. 4−1266
GaAs MESFET, cryogenically cooled, noise characts. obs. at 4 MHz 4−24978
GaAs MESFET, diffused n-channel, noneutectic Au-Ge alloy ohmic contact technology *(Chinese)* 4−19994
GaAs MESFET, enhancement-mode, fabrication technology for high transconductance 4−14570
GaAs MESFET, finite boxes method of semiconductor device simulation 4−14502
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14561
GaAs MESFET, high transconductance self aligned struct., ion implantation using AlN layer 4−14545
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4−4862
GaAs MESFET, K-band on matched carriers 4−4863
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4−19424
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−24530
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistivity, Monte Carlo particle model 4−9615
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4−14564
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4−13927
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4−849
GaAs MESFET, submicrometer-gate, fabrication by masked ion beam/optical hybrid lithography 4−14543
GaAs MESFET, threshold voltage, dislocation effects 4−5276
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24985
GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4−8830
GaAs MESFET for MM-wave generation 4−4822
GaAs MESFET frequency multipliers, nonlinearity study 4−4874
GaAs MESFET high-frequency transversal IC filter, clocked delay line, responses 4−13811
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4−4614
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4−13932

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4−19417
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4−19427
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4−9167
GaAs MESFET operation, numerical modelling technique for large-signal characterisation 4−24952
GaAs, MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
GaAs MESFET oscillator, X-band optical injection locking, GaAlAs laser coherent mixing technique 4−841
GaAs MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4−4866
GaAs MESFET parasitic effects, surface and bulk related phenomena *(French)* 4−14539
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs MESFET up-converter, dual-gate device, design and performance 4−9190
GaAs MESFETs, free-surface depletion layer between source/gate and gate/drain, anal. model 4−24950
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, 10-60 GHz, noise figure 4−19407
GaAs MESFETs, light-induced effect, appls. 4−20435
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4−9159
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre gate length, steady-state and RF parameters 4−24947
GaAs MESFETs for MM-wave applications, technological trends 4−9157
GaAs MESFETs technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with Si NMOS 4−25126
GaAs MIC, quasi-monolithic flip-chip, technique and testing method 4−9176
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4−844
GaAs MIC oscillator, design using magnetostatic wave resonator 4−4870
GaAs MIS solar cells *(Slovak)* 4−23250
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−24911
GaAs MM-wave Gunn diodes, fundamental and harmonic operation 4−19411
GaAs MM-wave Schottky barrier mixer diodes fabricated using deep mesa etch process 4−840
GaAs MM-wave Schottky mixer diodes with microcluster interface, expt. characts., model 4−9184
GaAs MMIC, technological aspects and radar equipment appl. 4−9153
GaAs, MMIC, transmission line coupling, prediction and characterisation for CAD appl. 4−9177
GaAs MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 4−24512
GaAs MMIC and MM wave monolithic circuits, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May/June 1983) 4−23482
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4−24511
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4−24514
GaAs MMICs, low noise and IF amplifiers, dielec. resonator oscillator, design for DBS receiver appl. 4−24513
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
n-GaAs, magnetoresistance hysteresis, current instabilities, in strong mag. fields 4−5060
GaAs, maskless micro etching using lasers 4−5212
GaAs, melt growth, elimination of dislocations 4−4391
GaAs mesa diodes made by direct-writing laser stimulated MOCVD 4−24918
GaAs microwave dual-gate MESFETs, DC nonlinear model, AC small-signal equiv. cct. 4−19423
GaAs microwave FET chip Model HMF-0310 from Harris Microwave Semiconductor 4−24522
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4−19410
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4−13908
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4−4841
GaAs microwave power FETs, characts. 4−5282
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4−24532
GaAs monolithic circuits and new device technology, used for supercomponents 4−19418
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4−828
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4−4849
GaAs monolithic microwave MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis using equiv. cct. model 4−24952
GaAs monolithic ultrabroadband direct-coupled feedback amplifiers, fabrication using SAINT technology 4−532
GaAs monolithic X-band amplifier miniaturisation 4−4850
GaAs multilayered p-n junction high speed IR modulator 4−1639
GaAs n^+-n^--n^+ short vertical MESFET, numerical anal. 4−24971
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4−19967
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
GaAs n-p-n transistors, homojunction and heterojunction, freq. performance 4−13911
GaAs, nuclear radiation detector appl., review 4−22417
GaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4−14439
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs p-i-n diodes with low dissipation loss, fast switching speed at low drive power 4−5266
GaAs p-n junction, nonuniform doping profile, avalanche breakdown voltage, orientation depend. 4−14290
GaAs PBT, design improvement of HF performance 4−13913
GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4−24326
n-GaAs photoanodes, BP stabilised 4−8061
n-GaAs photoanodes, protection by photoelectrochem. grafting of polymer films 4−23248
GaAs, photochemical microetching in aqueous solns. 4−5204
GaAs, photoconductor, hole sweep-out, time resolved luminesc. measurements 4−20400

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs photodetectors based on planar technology surface effects 4−22203
n-GaAs, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4−9560
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
GaAs, piezoelectric, leaky SAW propagation loss meas. 4−9726
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189
GaAs planar transferred electron devices, triggering optical pulse durations 4−5253
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistor, MBE grown, electron scattering study 4−13922
GaAs, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4−14453
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4−5311
GaAs, polycryst. thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4−4840
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4−4861
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4−5308
GaAs power MESFETs, optimisation of output power and efficiency 4−19426
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4−25343
GaAs, proton irradiation effect on minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−12780
GaAs pulsed X-band IMPATT diodes, video impedance props. meas. system 4−9188
GaAs, quantum wells, localisation induced excitonic electron-hole recombination, cathodoluminesc. study 4−19661
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4−20420
GaAs ROMs and RAMs, review *(French)* 4−4626
GaAs, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_2F_2-Ar mixture 4−14454
GaAs, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4−14455
GaAs SAW interdigital transducers, low reflectivity, fabrication and metallisation 4−9781
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4−19220
GaAs Schottky barrier FETs, preferential diffusion and orientation effects 4−19992
GaAs Schottky diode FET logic ccts., transient radiation effects 4−24085
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977
GaAs Schottky photodiode, ultra-high-speed above 100 GHz 4−15152
GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, hot-electron noise, expt. study 4−1210
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4−14416
GaAs self-aligned MESFET, short channel effects, influence of n^+-layer gate gap 4−14571
GaAs, self-aligned planar MESFET, orientation effect reduction through capless annealing 4−5277
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. transport parameters, three band model anal. 4−19668
GaAs, semi-insulating, field-assisted photoelectromagnetic effect 4−19675
GaAs, semi-insulating, growth, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−13348
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, trap level at 78 meV 4−9388
GaAs, semi-insulating, photocond. and PEM effect under different surface recomb. regimes 4−20418
GaAs, semi-insulating crystals, undoped, inhomogeneities, photocurrent distribution profiles 4−5049
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
GaAs semi-insulating substrate wafers uniformity characterisation, optical and elec. methods 4−9387
GaAs semiconductor/metal diodes, deep levels and I-V characts. 4−9461
GaAs, semiinsulating, electron mobility associated with impurity compensation 4−14233
GaAs shallow junction LEDs, gamma ray irradiated, surface emission and wavelength tuning via surface states 4−25499
GaAs, single cryst. growth for optoelectronic appls. 4−18839
GaAs, single crystal growth using liquid encapsulated Czochralski method and imkproved pulling technique 4−18821
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4−4409
GaAs single-stage FET amplifiers *(German)* 4−850
GaAs, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
GaAs, solar cell, photon responses and energy conversion coeff. *(Dutch)* 4−18297
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4−24084
GaAs submicron MESFETs, transconductance compression phenomenon, model 4−5287
GaAs submicron n^+nn^+ structs., quasiballistic transport, injection depend., Monte Carlo simulation 4−5097
GaAs submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4−14555
GaAs substrate for AlN film, 1.0 GHz bulk acoustic wave resonator 4−1411
GaAs substrate for coplanar Schottky variable phase shifters 4−9169
GaAs substrates with metal strips, SAW reflection canceling using bimetal geometry 4−9796
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4−5104
GaAs surface, MBE grown, geometric and electronic struct., photoemission spectra *(Dutch)* 4−5054
GaAs surface, oxidation, chem. state depth profiling by ang. dependent XPS 4−19925
GaAs surface composition, dielec. layer deposition conditions influence, XPS obs. *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
GaAs surface laser annealing, second harmonic generation 4−10236
GaAs, surface morphology induced by Cl_2 gas reactive ion beam etching 4−19924
GaAs, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883

III-V semiconductors continued
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4−7254
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4−5537
n-GaAs thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
GaAs thyristors, fundamental switching parameters 4−5274
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaAs transferred electron device, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852
GaAs triangular barrier switch theory, regenerative feedback mechanism 4−9584
GaAs tricrystal, injection currents 4−9398
GaAs tunnel diodes, degradation and noise, rel. to fabrication technology 4−1223
GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4−24506
GaAs vertical electron transistor with AlGaAs cathode, design and fabrication 4−19999
GaAs vertical FET structure with submicron source-to-drain spacing, characts. 4−9609
GaAs wafer, MBE grown, impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055
GaAs X-band IMPATT oscillators, effect of resonant cap on oscillator performance 4−845
GaAs:B, ion implantation, MESFET and Schottky diode appls., props. 4−14415
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4−8535
GaAs:Be super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4−1080
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing 4−19893
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs:Cr(O), extrinsic photoconductivity, thermal quenching behaviour 4−24756
GaAs:Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAs:Ge(Sn), LPE growth rate 4−13369
GaAs:Mg, ion implantation, cathodoluminesc. study and computer simulation 4−9533
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Sb epitaxial films, edge photoluminescence spectra 4−1633
GaAs:Se, grown by MBE, growth conditions influence on Se incorporation 4−24872
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
GaAs:Se, implanted, FETs, layer characterization 4−9618
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4−24867
n-GaAs:Si, Be-implanted, p-v-n junction form. by swept line electron beam annealing 4−24786
GaAs:Si, focused Si ion implantation 4−9526
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, laser annealing, photoacoustic spectra study 4−9527
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence 4−8526
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Si as-grown single crystals, microdefects and their behaviour *(Chinese)* 4−9380
GaAs:Si device fabrication, IR rapid thermal annealing as post-implantation annealing 4−1172
GaAs:Si dislocation-free single crystals grown by LEC procedure 4−8521
GaAs:Si encapsulated in Si_3N_4, free carrier conc. and Hall mobility 4−23909
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4−5176
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Sn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
GaAs:Sn, low pressure metalorganic VPE growth 4−8541
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping, surface segregation, kinetic limitations 4−14413
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4−8537
GaAs:Zn, elec. props. rel. to implantation conditions 4−14224
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted, heavy doping, enhanced activation 4−19879
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted with minimised annealing redistribution 4−5180
GaAs:Zn, leaky tube diffusion, SiO_2 sputtered coating for surface protection 4−5178
p-GaAs:Zn injection laser, emission spectrum, relaxation time broadening 4−5731
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-}) liq. junction solar cell, redox stabilised, anal. 4−18295
GaAs/a-Si-Ge-B Schottky contact with large barrier height, MESFET appl. 4−9456
GaAs/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/Al buried interface MISFET, enhancement type, design, fabrication and characts. 4−9608
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 4−24791
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 4−9592
GaAs/AlGaAs injection laser-Cu heat sink system, internal stresses 4−5757

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, blistering of Ti/Pt ohmic contacts 4−10177
GaAs/AlGaAs microwave high electron mobility transistors (HEMT), noise perform. 4−5313
GaAs/Au/Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, contact resist. and interface struct. 4−14306
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, redistributed component mapping after laser annealing 4−19779
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaAs/$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ selectively doped heterostruct., transport. props. 4−14291
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ active/buffer layer MESFETs, device performance, transconductance 4−24966
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4−24793
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well struct., Wannier excitons, energy levels 4−24794
GaAs/GaAlAs DH lasers, LPE growth method 4−18871
GaAs/GaAlAs gain and index guided lasers, linewidth broadening due to competition noise 4−20575
GaAs/GaAlAs graded-index separate-confinement heterostruct. quantum well laser structure 4−25583
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
GaAs/GaAlAs injection laser with separated mirrors 4−25605
GaAs/GaAlAs low threshold current GRIN-SCH stripe lasers grown by organometallic VPE 4−10165
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4−1268
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GaAs/Ge MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
GaAs/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4−5112
GaAs/n-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 0.25 μm gate length microwave high electron mobility transistor fabrication 4−1260
GaAs/N-AlGaAs, selectively doped MBE heterostructs., high electron mobility 4−9430
GaAs/n-AlGaAs HEMTs, high-speed FETs, device struct., fabrication and operation 4−1269
GaAs/n-AlGaAs heterojunction, MBE growth, FET appls. 4−9625
GaAs/Pd interface, Fermi level pinning and chem. reactivity, XPS study 4−19770
GaAs/Si_xGe_{1-x} heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
GaAs/W contacts, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
GaAs-(AlGa)As DH broad-contact laser diodes, static thermal props. 4−5748
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, modulation doped, electron mobilities 4−5095
GaAs-(AlGa)As twin mesa laser integrated with a passive waveguide 4−5736
GaAs-(GaAl)As semiconductor laser, wavelength-stabilized design 4−1722
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
GaAs-Al interface, reson. excitation of IR surface second harmonic 4−5816
GaAs-Al Schottky diode, effect of interfacial layer doped with opposite type impurities *(Chinese)* 4−19965
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistors for high-speed LV ring oscillators 4−1374
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH lasers with two sections in common cavity, steady state characts. *(Chinese)* 4−5734
GaAs-$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As$ multiple quantum well structs., MOCVD grown, stimulated emission 4−20536
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4−15098
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE grown DH and multiple quantum well lasers 4−5760
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4−9442
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ waveguide ion beam etching for integrated optical appl. 4−20320
n^--GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs SIS capacitors, resonant Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 4−19831
GaAs-AlAs MIS structures, elec. characts. 4−1145
GaAs-AlAs multiple-quantum-well structs., laser heating, luminesc. study 4−25460
GaAs-AlAs/Si, for high efficiency cryst. solar tandem cells 4−12776
GaAs-AlGaAs etalon, room-temp. low-power optical bistability obs. using diode laser 4−25643
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, hot electrons 4−19748
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4−19765
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., quantized Hall effect device, resistance std. 4−19979
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated laser phased arrays, longit.-mode control by phase vel. matching 4−20537
GaAs-AlGaAs leaky optical waveguide with four layers, Maxwell eqns. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−20254
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped heterojunctions, two-dimens. hole system, mobility 4−19746
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide DH lasers, MBE growth 4−5762
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4−24783
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4−24782

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-AlGaAs stripe-geometry lasers with self-existent waveguiding, stripe-contact lasers and lasers with high-resist. lateral layers *(Polish)* 4−20565
GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting laser diode with multilayered heterostructure reflectors 4−5761
GaAs-Au interfacial reactions study by TEM 4−19782
GaAs-Au-Ge-Ni, FET with ultrathin film ohmic contacts 4−5294
n-GaAs-Au(Ag) MIS Schottky barriers, interfacial charges in oxide layer investig. 4−9474
GaAs-BCCD/SAW signal processor 4−25198
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4−1135
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, doping considerations, low temp. mobility 4−9464
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4−9432
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4−15278
GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers with ion beam etched facet 4−15313
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, LPE growth, Al conc. in subsurface region 4−4401
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, stress compensation 4−1705
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
GaAs-GaAlAs staircase heterostruct., transient electronic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14284
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
GaAs-GaP/Si, for high efficiency cryst. solar tandem cells 4−12776
GaAs-Ge abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
n-GaAs-metal, GaAs epitaxial film thickness determ. by metal-semiconductor characts. meas. 4−22314
GaAs-metal, Schottky-barrier structures, low temp. behaviour of volt-ampere characts., effect of mech. stresses 4−9588
GaAs-n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, power transistors, operating characts. 4−14584
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
GaAs-Ni Schottky-barrier power diode 4−24920
GaAs-Ni(Pd) Schottky-barrier contact, evaluation of surface state spectrum 4−9589
GaAs-oxide interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, capacitance-voltage characts., effect of H_2 adsorption 4−9587
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
GaAs-Pt interface anal. by Rutherford backscatt. and AES *(Chinese)* 4−19772
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
GaAs-SiO, strain effects in SiO evaporated layers, piezobirefringence study 4−377
GaAs-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
GaAsP strained-layer superlattices, independently variable band gaps and lattice consts. 4−1104
GaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer superlattice LED, 0.9-1.1 μm 4−25500
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te, Zn LEDs, process-induced defect states, DLTS studies 4−1653
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing 4−9384
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4−15144
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photoelements as UV detectors, physical props. 4−10075
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, two-dimens. electron gas obs. 4−9436
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, OMVPE growth solid comp. 4−18872
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 4−13360
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, reverse current, influence of dislocations 4−9446
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaInAs for photodetectors, development 4−16519
GaInAs MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
GaInAs, MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4−23880
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
GaInAs p-i-n photodiodes, back-illuminated, pulse response 4−20446
GaInAs photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
GaInAs quantum-well laser, linewidth enhancement factor 4−15276
GaInAs/AlInAs single quantum wells, photoluminesc. props. 4−1631
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, proton bombardment in n- and p-type material, resist. increase 4−1062
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaInAsP 1.3 μm monomode laser modules for 565Mb/s and higher rate optical transmission 4−20567
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4−20252
GaInAsP, LPE growth on GaAs (100) by two-phase soln. technique 4−18858
GaInAsP laser heterostructures, automated LPE apparatus for preparation 4−13357
GaInAsP MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437

III-V semiconductors continued
GaInAsP/InP high quality 1.3 μm BH-DFB lasers with first-order gratings 4−1721
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, carrier leakage effects obs. in strong mag. fields 4−20578
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP grown by MOCVD, alloy composition and flow rates 4−8540
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$, liquid phase epitaxy 4−23876
GaInP, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
GaInPAs epitaxial layers, substrate-induced stabilisation on GaAs and InP, theory 4−18856
GaN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
GaN, VPE, annealing effects 4−18869
GaP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaP bulk single crystals, hydrogenation of electron traps 4−9386
GaP electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4−9351
GaP, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4−14412
GaP LED, 1/f noise, minority carrier accumulation 4−15176
GaP LED emission stability 4−20459
GaP LEDs, red, degradation model 4−25501
nGaP photoelectrode, RuO_2 incorporation in polypyrrole films and H_2O photooxidation 4−8063
GaP, pulsed laser-induced surface damage, Rutherford backscatt. channeling study 4−9379
GaP, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaP red-emitting LED, 0.75 eV killer centre, dark transient capacitance study 4−5641
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
GaP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4−9400
GaP, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
GaP:Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
GaP:N-Au LED, self-aligned metallic contact processed by laser pulse irrad. induced ablation 4−9573
$GaP/Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction transistors for high-temperature electronic applications 4−1232
$GaP/HClO_4$ semicond./electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
n-GaP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent structures 4−10080
GaP/polymeric monolayer/Au Schottky diodes, barrier height control by Langmuir-Blodgett monolayer, model 4−1214
GaP-AlGaP high temp. transistor and thyristor development 4−14517
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
GaP-$LiInSe_2$ p-n heterojunctions, fabrication by $LiInSe_2$ vacuum evaporation 4−13379
GaP-SiO, strain effects in SiO evaporated layers, piezobirefringence study 4−377
GaSb back-biased tunnel diodes, temp. props. 4−19976
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
GaSb polytype heterostructures 4−5105
GaSb single crystals, melt pulled, sawtooth line patterns at facet boundary 4−335
GaSb:Se, impurity donor states, galvanomag. and oscillatory effect meas. 4−5059
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4−10052
GaSb/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, anodic sulphide film growth 4−24804
(In,Ga)P homogeneous alloy, temp. difference LPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−13356
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InAs, 1/f noise, contact-free detection method for high-mobility samples *(Japanese)* 4−11736
p-InAs, Hall coeff., low temp. sign inversion 4−9397
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
InAs MISFET, magnetoconductance study of inversion layers 4−9602
InAs, optical bistability obs. at band gap 4−25644
InAs polytype heterostructures 4−5105
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
InAs:Te(Sn)(S), Hall coeff., elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect 4−1082
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InAs-GaAs high-electron mobility monolayer superlattice 4−9429
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$, IR uncooled LED 4−25503
$In_xGa_yAl_{1-x-y}As$ multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4−5627
InGaAlP visible laser diodes, MBE growth and lasing characts. 4−15300
InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity characts. 4−16564
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879
InGaAs, InGaAsP/InP and InP, polymide passivation 4−19916
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method 4−8584
InGaAs PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration 4−25472
InGaAs photodiodes, colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, technological developments *(Czech)* 4−2717
InGaAs:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, ion channelling studies 4−9423
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4−9424
InGaAs/InP, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode, InGaAsP buffer layers, receiver sensitivity at 1.5-1.6 μm 4−1638
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4−20560
InGaAs/InP avalanche photodiodes with very low dark current and high multiplication 4−20445

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAs/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
InGaAs/InP n-n heterojunction, deep levels, capacitance and DLTS studies 4−9427
InGaAs/InP photodetectors for fibre optic appls. 4−1636
InGaAs/InP VPE layers, background carrier conc. and X-ray linewidth 4−23873
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4−25418
InGaAs-InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes with buffer layer and guard-ring struct., VPE growth 4−25473
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, electron mobilities 4−5084
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ integrated p-i-n photodiode/FET receiver for fibre communication, 1.3 to 1.5 um 4−26948
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4−8539
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar Gunn devices, transferred electron domains 4−19962
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be, implantation doping 4−24737
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ avalanche photodiodes, dark current and photoresponse 4−1644
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing characts. study 4−15279
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ photoexcited lasers, quantum-well heterostruct., threshold pumping power temp. depend. study 4−15343
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/plasma oxide MOS structs., inversion layers, low field electron mobility 4−19788
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe, LPE, dopant compensation 4−19896
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth using source current control of composition 4−18857
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, VPE growth by trichloride method, thermodynamic model 4−18853
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice, Zn diffusion induced disorder 4−9434
InGaAsP 1.3 μm and 1.5 μm BH lasers improved perform., depend. on technological parameters 4−10181
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
InGaAsP BH injection laser coupled to GRINROD external cavity, single longit. mode operation 4−1711
InGaAsP BH laser, 1.55 μm, solitary spectral linewidth reduction with external grating feedback 4−10157
InGaAsP buried crescent lasers, orientational dependent growth kinetics influence on performance 4−20538
InGaAsP, CD(Zn) diffusion for p-n junction formation 4−9524
InGaAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers for optoelectronic logic operation appls. 4−15425
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4−10183
InGaAsP DH LEDs, output saturation and temp. characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−10088
InGaAsP DH lasers, 1.3-μm, subnanosecond optically excited, threshold temp. dependence 4−25590
InGaAsP DH laser, heat treatment effects 4−25601
InGaAsP diode laser, real-time meas. of picosecond optical pulses 4−1746
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4−15301
InGaAsP epilayers, optically induced catastrophic degradation lines 4−19662
InGaAsP external cavity laser, intensity fluctuations meas. 4−25585
InGaAsP injection lasers, amplitude fluctuations and photon statistics 4−15286
InGaAsP injection lasers, 11.2 GHz ps optical pulse generation by HF direct modulation 4−25629
InGaAsP laser material evaluation by optical pumping with 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser radiation 4−15285
InGaAsP laser structures, optically induced catastrophic degradation 4−15314
InGaAsP laser under 130 ps. elec. pulse pumping, threshold current temp. depend. 4−25578
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, screening at high temp. and current by EL mode ageing 4−5742
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, AM quantum noise 4−15277
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. temp. depend., expt. study 4−20605
InGaAsP lasers, cleaved-coupled-cavity, 1.5 μm, single mode operation 4−1703
InGaAsP lasers, gain guided, threshold characts. rel. to Auger recomb. 4−5741
InGaAsP lasers, threshold current temp. sensitivity, dependence, on P-cladding layer doping level 4−10156
InGaAsP lightly doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recomb. anal. 4−10160
InGaAsP lightly-doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recombination law anal., comment and reply 4−1716
InGaAsP PIN photodiode monolithically integrated with InP MISFET, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4−5626
InGaAsP photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent laser, 1.51 μm wavelength, LPE 4−25595
InGaAsP/InP, double-channel planar BH laser diode, 1.3 μm single-longit. mode operation 4−1715
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm LED used for 560 Mbit/s transmission over 4.4 km fibre 4−6780
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser with reflective coated mirror, ageing test 4−10166
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
InGaAs(P)/InP avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InGaAsP/InP BH lasers, 1.3 μm high-power operation and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−1707
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 4−5737
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, stable CW operation at high temp. 4−10182
InGaAsP/InP channeled substrate BH laser using Fe^+ implant for current confinement, LPE growth 4−20544
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs with Ti/Pt/Au electrodes, catastrophic degradation 4−10086

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, 1.3 and 1.5 μm, excitations in split-off valence band 4−10155
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct., edge luminescence band profile 4−24796
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructures, spontaneous end emitter LED 4−25502
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure, p-n junction delineation by chem. etching 4−5088
InGaAsP/InP heterojunction switching photodiodes appl. for optoelectronic switch *(Japanese)* 4−5629
InGaAsP/InP heterojunctions, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP heterolaser strips, hybrid technology fabrication 4−25609
InGaAsP/InP high-speed surface-emitting DH LEDs for 500 Mbit/s fibre transmission 4−6781
InGaAsP/InP LEDs, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP lasers, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 1.5 μm, wavelengths and material consts. meas. 4−20552
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4−23882
InGaAs(P)/InP p-i-n photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InGaAsP/InP V-groove edge emitting LEDs at 1.3 μm wavelength 4−20460
InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs DH laser, lasing threshold, temp. depend. 4−5753
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
InGaAsP-InP channeled substrate BH lasers, improved linearity and kink criteria 4−25586
InGaAsP-InP DFB ridge-waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, CW operation 4−25597
InGaAsP-InP DFB double-channel planar BH laser diodes, antireflection-coated, CW single longit. mode operation 4−25598
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing charact. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
InGaAsP-InP heterostructures, nonequilibrium carrier redistribution, photoluminescence study 4−1116
InGaAsP-InP LED for fibre optics communications 4−1654
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
InGaAsP-InP laser integration with FET 4−25594
InGaAsP-InP microlensed edge emitting LEDs for long haul optical fibre systems 4−1648
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser, 1.55 μm, low threshold current 4−1717
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, 1.3-μm, carrier leakage, spatially resolved obs. 4−25588
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$-InP LPE layers, growth temp. effect on lattice mismatch 4−348
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, LPE growth and surface morphology on GaAs (100) 4−18852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
InGaP-InGaAs-InGaP heterostruct. diode, fabrication, room temp. lasing 4−25607
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100) 4−13361
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4−9395
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As_y$/InP waveguide struct., DH laser active layer thickness 4−20304
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, LPE growth, In conc. control using pulse current *(Japanese)* 4−13355
InP (001)/ $SrF_2(CaF_2)(Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2)$ epitaxial films, MBE growth 4−4404
InP, (100) plane, anisotropic undercutting rate 4−9550
InP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
InP avalanche photodiodes, LPE, hole diffusion length, impact ionisation coeffs. 4−20439
InP, CD(Zn) diffusion for p-n junction formation 4−9524
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4−10001
InP, diffusion of Ag from vapour phase, surface equilibria 4−14436
InP, diffusion of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4−19674
InP, electron irrad. induced defects, minority carrier injection annealing 4−24736
InP epitaxial layers, organometallic vapour deposition *(French)* 4−356
InP, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
InP, growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4−24754
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4−18823
InP, high purity, undoped, residual acceptors, photoluminesc. study 4−19664
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP homojunction solar cells with high γ-ray radiation resistance 4−28844
InP InGaAs heterojunction switching photodiodes *(Japanese)* 4−5628
InP, ion beam milling with Ar/O_2 gas mixture 4−19918
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
InP, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
InP, LEC grown crystals, Si contamination sources 4−18827
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, LEC growth, temp. gradients 4−18828
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
InP, laser alloying of NiAuGe contacts 4−14315

III-V semiconductors continued
InP, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
InP, MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
InP MIS diodes, capacitance changes caused by piezoelec. effects 4−19810
InP MIS struct., role of plasma oxide CVD 4−19812
InP MIS technology, state of the art 4−24826
InP MISFET monolithically integrated with InGaAsP PIN photodiode, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4−5626
InP MISFETs, insulator trap levels, current drift and spectroscopic meas. 4−19997
InP MISFETs with plasma anodic Al_2O_3 and interlayed native oxide gate insulators 4−1264
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. charcts. 4−18865
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, impurity control, dopant incorporation 4−18866
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP n-n^+ contact, Monte Carlo simulation of reflecting contact behavior on ballistic device speed 4−1105
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, passivation of surface by O_2 RF plasma. and HNO_3 gas *(French)* 4−14472
n-InP, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4−9560
InP, plasma anodic oxidation 4−14446
InP, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4−14453
InP, polycryst. thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
InP, polycrystalline ingots, horizontal directional freezing, trace impurity conc. 4−18824
InP, polycrystalline ingots, synthesis by direct reaction, microstruct. and carrier mobility 4−18924
InP, proton-bombarded, IR photodetection 4−22184
InP, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4−14455
InP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
InP, selected area growth by low press. MOCVD on ion implanted InP substrates 4−345
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4−13918
InP substrate, deform. of etched V-grooves by heat treatment 4−24888
InP substrate for $In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers 4−14394
InP, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props. 4−24887
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4−18825
InP transferred electron device, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852
InP, transient electronic transport under condition of high-energy injection 4−24746
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP, VPE, chloride process, microwave device appl. 4−18864
InP, VPE, purity control, Hall mobilities 4−18863
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4−24749
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383
InP:Cd p^+-p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
InP:Co(Fe), Hall effect, elec. resist. and DLTS studies 4−9393
InP:er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
InP:Fe, impulse photoconductance decay 4−25449
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:Fe fast photocond. cct. elements, Dember effect 4−25478
InP:Fe photoconductors, $^3He^+$ bombardment, picosec. photoresponse 4−20401
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4−18829
InP:Mn, elec. resist., Hall effect and impurity ionisation energy 4−14230
InP:Mn, X-ray irrad., negative conductance study 4−24758
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
InP:Se, ion implanted, rapid thermal and electron beam annealing 4−5189
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
InP:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
InP/InGaAs heterostructure photodiode, numerical anal. 4−15153
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, LPE 4−25471
InP/Pd surface-barrier Schottky diodes, H adsorption effects 4−14313
InP/Si_3N_4-based MIS struct., C-V charcts. and flat band pot. 4−24819
InP-Al_2O_3-Al structure, drift phenomena and barrier height from photoemission *(French)* 4−14327
InP-Al_2O_3-metal, etching procedures of InP, effects on electrical props. *(French)* 4−14328
InP-AuGeNi contacts, large area and device size, microstructural investigation 4−19949
InP-BaF_2 epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
InP-$Cu_{1.8}S$ heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
InP-InGaAsP emitters, sources of defects 4−14238
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs high performance avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical receivers 4−15167
InP-oxide-metal struct., plasma and chemical oxides, optical and elec. props. 4−5133
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, H adsorption effect on elec. charcts. 4−14312
InP-SiO_2 MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
InP-SiO_2 MIS struct., interface props. 4−24827
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, slow current drift model 4−24935

III-V semiconductors continued
InSb, 1/f noise, contact-free detection method for high-mobility samples *(Japanese)* 4−11736
InSb, anodic oxide form. 4−9548
InSb anodization in MOS structures, charact., surface state density distrib. 4−19819
InSb based nonreciprocal fin-line devices 4−9130
InSb bistable device, external switching and optical logic operations 4−15403
n-InSb, Corbino disc, multitransit generation of acoustic fluctuations 4−14228
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4−23863
InSb, current oscillation freq., degree of compensation effects 4−14226
InSb, Czochralski growth, cryst. diameter programming by cooling plot 4−18836
n-InSb, degenerate, electron heating in quantising mag. field 4−9396
InSb evaporated film, crystal growth study 4−24748
p-InSb film, polycryst., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 4−1076
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4−10013
n-InSb, high purity cryst. growth for IR detectors 4−327
InSb, hot electron bolometers, nonequilibrium Johnson noise 4−17080
p-InSb, IR detector, material parameters and surface props. effects 4−22207
n-InSb, impact ionisation by millimeter radiation in external mag. field 4−14234
InSb, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
InSb, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4−9120
InSb, MIS detector, dark current phenomena 4−22186
InSb MIS struct., built-in charge and surface state density, C-V charact. meas. 4−14336
InSb MOS structure with thin anodic oxide, elec. props. 4−19792
InSb MOS structures, space-charge layer capacitance and photo-EMF build-up process study 4−1143
n-InSb MOS structures, impedance meas. for semiconductor surface states var. 4−14329
n-InSb, negative differential photoconductivity in magnetoconcentration effect 4−19677
InSb, nonequilibrium plasma, recomb. and diffusion at high excitation rates 4−9399
InSb, optical bistability 4−10242
InSb photovoltaic detector charact. at 77K and below 4−1635
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4−5053
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4−19761
InSb, shaped single crystals, form. of growth layers at faces and twinning 4−13334
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
InSb thin films, growth kinetics by Sb_4 and In_1 mol. beams on Si (100) surface 4−8562
n-InSb thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
InSb transphasor, high gain signal amplification at 77K 4−5806
InSb:Cr, compensated, electron energy phenomenological relax. time 4−5061
InSb:Ge, impurity distrib. and p-n conversion under heat treatment 4−5179
InSb:S, crystals, doping with S at high press. 4−1175
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
InSb/anodic oxide/metal struct., carrier generation times and capture cross sections 4−24820
InSb-based MBE grown systems, struct. and elec. props. 4−9403
InSe-graphite contact, electrical and photovoltaic props. 4−19771
p-nSb, Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069

III-VI semiconductors
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4−14249
GaSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4−10045
GaSe:Ni single cryst., local levels, TSC studies 4−14264
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4−323
InSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4−10045
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
InSe:Cd, doped and intercalated, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
InSe:Zn, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374

IIR filters *see digital filters*

I^2L
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4−13667
analogue compatible I^2L cells, design tradeoffs 4−25119
application overview, basic I^2L gate, technology developments *(German)* 4−4613
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−24211
charge carrier motion in I^2L element 4−9593
custom and semi-custom ICs development by TESLA (Czechoslovakia) *(Czech)* 4−13601
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4−17011
high-speed I^2L device structure compatible with high-voltage analog bipolar transistors *(Japanese)* 4−25142
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−24169
injector current control *(German)* 4−4611
low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^2L processor 4−16890
Motorola MC34012 IC telephone ringer, design 4−26727
MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4−13694
piezoresistive pressure sensor 4−16995
pulse shaping and generation ccts. 4−24051

I^2L continued
RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−8912
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24108
stacked analog-I^2L LSI concept for analogue/digital circuits *(Japanese)* 4−25021
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4−26719

illumination *see lighting*

image amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

image convertors
see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers
annihilation photons angular distrib. analyser, using image convertor 4−17308
DC electroluminescent image convertors, operation under static conditions *(Russian)* 4−20450
electron-optical convertor, emission processes contrib. to dark background luminance 4−5020
electrophotographic light scanned image convertor, multilayer, charge trapping 4−25486
liquid crystal light valves, progress 4−1609
nanosecond frame X-ray image convertor with microchannel plate, plasma diagnostics appl. 4−7371
optoelectronic, contrast-frequency characteristics of optoelectronic systems with inductive conversion *(Russian)* 4−10065
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic recording and phase conjugation 4−10246
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, quasi-one-dimens. polymer as optical line pattern detector 4−9895
pulse generator cct., KT 603 transistor, avalanche mode, applications 4−14160
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
CdS/CdTe/liquid cryst. noncoherent-coherent image convertor, fabrication and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25431
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4−10010

image iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

image intensifiers
cascade connection of microchannel plates, charact. improvement by applying reverse field 4−19618
CCD TV camera, sensor/image intensifier combination for low-light level imaging appl. 4−21877
convertor tube, parameters evaluation 4−9333
Generation III GaAs photocathode light image intensifier 4−9340
microchannel plate, noise factor reduction 4−5019
microchannel plates, polarisation sensitivity variations with photon incidence angle and wavelength in VUV 4−27577
microchannel spatial light modulator, operating modes 4−10009
nanosecond frame X-ray image convertor with microchannel plate, plasma diagnostics appl. 4−7371
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4−22043
night viewing systems, active and passive, performance under low ambient illum. levels 4−2937
photon counting system linearity 4−11619
projection systems, brightness enhancing, design using Cu and Mn laser media 4−15222
proximity focus image intensifier, using 5 kV nanosecond pulse generator 4−24040
TV-coupled image intensifiers, astronomy and artificial satellites optical tracking appls. 4−27975
X-ray, electron optics influence on imaging props. *(Czech)* 4−2939
X-ray image intensifier for surgery 4−11956
X-ray image intensifier props., electron optics effect 4−9336
X-ray intensifying screens, mech. energy effect during phosphor dispersion 4−7060

image orthicons *see television camera tubes*

image processing *see picture processing*

image sensors
see also television camera tubes
AC-coupled mosaic sensor motion induced clutter leakage 4−27451
aerial reconnaissance 4−1634
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8242
amorphous image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
array treatment using spectral matrix eigensystem 4−21104
artificial satellites electro-optical surveillance in daylight, reflected sunlight detection 4−12055
bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4−22201
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−3336
buried channel CPD, design *(Japanese)* 4−15159
C-CD 800×800 image sensor 4−7066
C-CD multiplexer, high resolution 4−27452
CCD, electronic still camera [with CCD imager] appl. 4−7061
CCD, used in high speed document scanner 4−11501
CCD image sensor, interline, with antiblooming struct. 4−27461
CCD imager, 1024×1024 pixels 4−14173
CCD imager overlaid with a thin-film detector of a heterojunction $ZnSe\text{-}Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−15154
CCD instruments, astronomical, ghost images prod. by multiple refl. 4−22057
CCD linear imaging arrays using log-converting processor elements 4−11495
CCD matrix arrays, light sensing, in traffic accident meas. 4−16957
CCD monochrome TV camera, design and config., industrial robot/meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−6925
CCD TV camera, moire topography appl. 4−22313
CCD TV camera, sensor/image intensifier combination for low-light level imaging appl. 4−21877
color recognition system for automation engineering 4−22061
colour filter arrays, monolithically fabricated, for single chip solid-state images *(Japanese)* 4−27464
colour image sensing hybrid package with high speed and resolution 4−14105
colour TV cameras, CCD image sensor, use of 576×384 element type 4−22055

image sensors continued
colour TV plane-array semiconductor picture sensors *(German)* 4−6949
computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4−7172
computerised vision system, automated production appl. 4−22063
cryogenic P-channel MOSFET for IR focal plane appls. 4−2922
cryogenically cooled sensors and Fourier transform spectrometers, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−3
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−16737
electro-optical imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4−27471
electronic scanner for a phased-array ultrasound transducer 4−16949
FIT-CCD configuration for small image size *(Japanese)* 4−15158
FLIR night vision system for helicopter 4−22551
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10662
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4−8241
frequency multiplexing imager signal-to-noise ratio 4−27462
FTCCD, cross gate structure, single chip design *(Japanese)* 4−16729
gyro-stabilised mirrors appl., optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
hand scan PCR system, one-dimensional sensor appl. 4−11517
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
hybrid arrays readout, for 3-5 and 8-12 μm ranges 4−22068
hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4−4689
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4−10663
industrial robots, colour sensor *(Japanese)* 4−27468
interline CCD imager with vertical overflow drain *(Japanese)* 4−15157
interline transfer CCD, MOS photosensor, highly resistive MCZ substrate appl. *(Japanese)* 4−15156
IR astronomical focal plane array low-background meas. 4−7057
IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1983) 4−18545
IR focal plane array performance, influence of nonuniformity 4−22065
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4−11498
IR hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4−11497
IR image recording with a CCD-line-sensor *(German)* 4−16947
IR imager calibration, using functional IR emitter 4−17081
IR linescan technique, 1960s to 1980s development review 4−2943
IR passive missile design, from optical viewpoint 4−22076
IR scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4−27455
IR/laser-based electro-optical devices and systems 4−22049
IS32 Optic RAM, image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4−7176
line sequential colour difference system for single-chip camera *(Japanese)* 4−16735
line-shaped CCD picture sensors *(German)* 4−7185
long-wavelength IR optical target scenario simulation, spectral and spatial, under low radiant background 4−7456
machine vision installations 4−7070
microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4−6233
microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−27373
microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−22041
MM-wave Luneburg lens planar waveguide antenna, scanning and 70 GHz operation, imaging appl. 4−10502
MOS, high resolution design *(Japanese)* 4−16731
MOS DRAM photosensor array for solid-state imaging system 4−7058
MOS solid-state imager, operating principles, charact. and recent progress in TV cameras 4−5016
mosaic CCD focal plane technology for electro-optical space surveillance 4−11522
mosaic focal plane arrays, use of ion milling technology for batch production 4−11496
multifunctional visual sensor M3, industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 4−27444
naval appl. requirements 4−22079
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4−22043
organic photoconductors in electrophotography 4−25456
PAL system colour cameras, single-chip MOS imager based design *(Japanese)* 4−16734
photodiode array digital logic NMOS IC, design for Hadamard transform processing 4−22064
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
photographic diode and transistor heterojunction imaging 4−11612
photoreceivers, information criteria for evaluating performance 4−2216
photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4−22067
portable optical sensor tester calibration technique 4−7055
programmable illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4−11513
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946
pushbroom scanned linear arrays, design constraints for optimal resolution 4−27453
pyroelectric linear array, 20-element construction and performance 4−22073
quadrilinear CCD for high resolution line arrays 4−27460
railway overhead contact lines, automatic monitoring device with image sensing 4−27367
raster display systems, spatial-freq.-based criteria limitations 4−22046
scanning systems, bandwidth optimisation *(Russian)* 4−5623
Schottky barrier IR focal plane detector evolution 4−27445
self-scanning charge-coupled radiation receiver L 110 C, service information *(German)* 4−11519
self-scanning radiation receiver, L 110 C, charge-coupled sensor line *(German)* 4−11518
sensor for two-dimens. optical meas. of ocean wave slope 4−7508
sight/pilot night vision, sensor, universal adapter concept for military ATE 4−27400
silicide mosaic array compensation 4−27449
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4−7062
single chip CCD colour camera, field integration mode appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16736
solid state, two dimensional Nyquist limit and modulation transfer functions anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15677
solid state imager, photoconductor overlaid design *(Japanese)* 4−16730
solid-state, need and method for nonuniformity correction 4−11500

image sensors continued
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4−7056
special-purpose chips becoming more intricate, latest development 4−25122
spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4−11499
staring mosaics and line array scanners, clutter suppression charact. 4−11503
surface roughness meas. using CCD image sensor 4−22359
swing CCD, design *(Japanese)* 4−16732
TH7803 linear CCD sensor, used for facsimile device 4−7064
two dimensional random access infrared arrays 4−22066
two-dimensional image-velocity sensor with pair of optical fibre arrays *(Japanese)* 4−17087
ultrasound images, display system 4−16950
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4−7175
video system for anal. of fast motions *(French)* 4−22050
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4−11502
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
GaAs CCD, transport $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ gates, design for imaging and optical processing appl. 4−16955
Ge junction FET characterisation at 77K, 4K and 1.8K, integrated-array IR focal plane appls. 4−2923
HgCdTe CCD sensors technology developments and performance *(Czech)* 4−27583
HgCdTe charge imaging matrix for IR scanning 4−27446
HgCdTe frontside- or backside-illum. detectors. new struct. for IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−27448
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation 4−22069
HgCdTe short wavelength IR focal plane arrays 4−27450
PbS-Si MOSFET focal plane development 4−27447
Si CCD image sensors fabricated on epi-wafers *(Japanese)* 4−27587
a-Si FETs, performance optimisation, appl. to integrated image sensors 4−24975
Si IR multiplex addressed staring array, N_2 cooled, using divacancy defect 4−22070
Si imaging devices, steady-state photocarrier collection 4−17078
Si isolated deep U-groove photodiode linear array, crosstalk meas. 4−7067
a-Si:H image devices, diagnostic study, transient photocurrent meas. 4−25487
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466

image storage tubes
control cct. for brightness-modulated displays 4−22054
electroluminescent devices with memory appl. 4−11652
storage CRT with self-erasure, optimisation of recording data process 4−16956

imagers *see image sensors*
images, optical *see optical images*
imaging, acoustic *see acoustic imaging*
imaging, infrared *see infrared imaging*
imaging, NMR *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance*
IMMA *see ion microprobe analysis*
immittance, electric *see electric immittance*
immittance, electric, measurement *see electric immittance measurement*
impact avalanche transit-time diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

impact ionisation
alkali-halide crystals in high electric fields 4−10058
chalcogenide amorphous semicond. film, bias-induced switching 4−24769
HV devices, avalanche multiplication factors, temp. depend. 4−24901
MOSFET, n-channel, hole behaviour for impact ionization 4−24946
MOSFET, role of hot-hole injection in hot-carrier effects in small degraded channel region 4−1267
MOSFETs, hot electron phenomena, numerical simulation 4−14558
p-n junctions, impact ionisation waves, growth in diode base when subjected to overvoltages 4−14299
polyethylene, electric discharge and treeing props. rel. to hydrostatic press. 4−5414
semiconductors, impact ionisation by microwave field in static mag. field 4−14185
TRAPATT diode, p^+-n-n^+ struct., dense electron-hole pair form. of trapped plasma, optical triggering 4−24909
VDMOS structures, punch-through, breakdown voltage design considerations 4−24960
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semiconducting alloys, combined breakdown 4−14269
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, 1.3 μm avalanche photodiodes, fibre optic appls. 4−20447
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ p-n struct., avalanche multiplication coeff., photosensitivity spectra 4−1118
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
GaAs p-n junction, nonuniform doping profile, avalanche breakdown voltage, orientation depend. 4−14290
n-InSb, impact ionisation by millimeter radiation in external mag. field 4−14234
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4−19761
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4−19654
Si n^+-n-n^+ struct., S-type I-V charact. and current filamentation 4−14300
Si p^+-n structures, microplasma breakdown, neutron irrad. effects 4−14294
Si, p-n junctions, second breakdown, localized electrophys. charact. 4−19764
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
SiC (6H), impact ionisation and superlattice 4−9417
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451

IMPATT diodes
back bias voltage meas. and theory 4−19412
cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4−9193
coaxial-waveguide generator for mm-band 4−19415
dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4−9538

IMPATT diodes continued
frequency modulator, 26 GHz, MIC appls. 4−9179
heterojunction diode, effect of impurity concentration and biasing-current density on performance 4−24519
injection-locked oscillators, const. voltage biasing 4−4859
MBE production 4−9198
microstrip oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4−9173
microwave amplifiers, large-signal performance improvement by active reactance compensation 4−9144
MM-wave IMPATT microstrip oscillators 4−4855
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
oscillator, MM-wave frequency discriminator aids reduction of oscillator chirp 4−4853
oscillator, W-band, design for network-analyser appl. 4−16985
power combiner using lossless radially symmetric TEM-line 4−4804
power combiners, equivalent cct. 4−19425
power combining efficiency in cavity resonators, expt. study 4−9196
power oscillators, large-signal behaviour, modelling *(Rumanian)* 4−9141
pulse generators, review 4−4832
pulsed Read Impatts in Ku-band, switch-on characts. and noise 4−4858
TWT coupled cavity and solid-state transmitters 4−13924
X-band device, FM by optical illumination expt. study 4−19972
X-band IMPATT oscillators, GaAs and Si, effect of resonant cap on oscillator performance 4−845
X-band oscillator, with IMPATT diode and parallelepipedic resonant cavity 4−838
GaAs, amplifier, Q-band, design using cavity combiner 4−9193
GaAs, degradation and reliability characts. rel. to struct. defects *(Russian)* 4−19968
GaAs distributed IMPATT diodes, MM-wave oscills. 4−13920
nn^+-GaAs homoepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
GaAs IMPATT diode, 20 GHz, high efficiency mode characts. 4−14509
GaAs IMPATT diode power combiner, 20 GHz operation, design and characterisation 4−9194
GaAs IMPATT diode transmitter, 20 GHz, three-stage design using waveguide power combiner 4−9195
GaAs IMPATT diode simulation including energy and velocity transport eqns. 4−13912
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillators, uniform doping profile, noise rel. to oscill. amplitude 4−19421
GaAs IMPATT diodes, single- and double drift, avalanche zone width, efficiency, cryst. orientation depend. 4−9582
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs lo-hi-lo struct. diodes, parameters derived from reverse branches of I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−19969
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−24911
GaAs, pulsed, high power, reliability 4−4844
GaAs pulsed X-band IMPATT diodes, video impedance props. meas. system 4−9188
GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4−24506
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4−9166
Si distributed IMPATT device gain characts. for microwave and MM-wave 4−13914
Si for monolithic MM-wave sources, fabrication 4−9165
Si MM wave double-drift IMPATT material assessment 4−9145
Si, MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits 4−4852
Si P^+-N-N^+ struct. and microwave power generation negative resistance 4−4821
n-Si single drift IMPATT diodes, 70 mW CW output power at 137 GHz 4−4819
Si-$CoSi_2$, multilayered IMPATT device, MM-wave operation, MBE grown, design and characts. 4−13923

impedance, acoustic *see acoustic impedance*

impedance, electric *see electric impedance*

impedance, electric, measurement *see electric impedance measurement*

impedance, measurement, electric *see electric impedance measurement*

impedance convertors
see also negative impedance convertors
broadband ladder network impedance transformer design with noncommensurate section lengths 4−4779
FET cct. for AM radio receiver *(German)* 4−19319
floating NIC and floating ideal inductors 4−9031
generalised immitance converter-based dual op. amp. notch circuit *(German)* 4−13813
instrument error in complex-impedance-to-voltage convertor *(Russian)* 4−4714

impedance matching
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4−13476
baluns, balance quality meas. 4−13880
bandpass networks, maximizing available transformation 4−13803
broadband ladder network impedance transformer design with noncommensurate section lengths 4−4779
broadband matching devices, synthesis 4−4461
broadband transformers with transmission lines *(German)* 4−21619
fine-port symmetrical lumped element circuit, internal/external matching, design and analysis 4−9017
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4−24487
immittances, minimum length one- and two-step transformers appl. 4−25903
kW antenna tuner, design 4−20885
LAR Modules SWL Omni-Match, antenna tuner, review 4−20887
LC ladder broadband matching network for parallel RC load *(Japanese)* 4−9015
loudspeaker performance, mathematical anal. *(German)* 4−16812
low-noise narrow-band microwave amplifiers, design methodology 4−23999
magic tee hybrid power splitter/combiner passive ccts. 4−9097
matching transformers for waveguides partially filled with ferroelectric material 4−24491
MIC FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4−24529
microstrip five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4−24478
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4−19384

impedance matching continued
microwave balanced amplifier, statistical anal. 4−4514
microwave power amplifier design using transistor load characts. *(Russian)* 4−4827
microwave sources, swept-oscillator, power level errors *(French)* 4−19402
mismatch network problems, appl. of HP 41 C program *(German)* 4−19033
multi-screw tuner for any mismatch 4−830
multiport nonlinear resistive networks, max. power theorem for optimal load matching 4−13487
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4−24476
reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4−13473
reactive component formulae for impedance matching of filters *(German)* 4−19310
reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4−19025
rectangular waveguides, impedance matching elements, appl. of cond. spheres 4−20827
stub matching, real to complex, calculator program 4−9096
symmetrical five-port junction, matching for six-port reflectometer appl., theoretical study 4−15569
TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching, atomic emission spectrometry appl. 4−9110
vertical monopole antenna with ground wires, theoretical and expt. analysis *(Japanese)* 4−20836
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4−4862

impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*

imperfections, crystal *see crystal defects*

impermeability *see permeability*

implosions *see explosions*

impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

impulse generators *see pulse generators*

impulse testing
behaviour of high voltage transformer windings on steep fronted input waves of nanosecond duration 4−12662
breakdown of air gaps for variable polarity perturbances, field experience *(Russian)* 4−12309
breakdown of air gaps under alternating inputs 4−12333
current transformers impulse voltage testing using digital systems *(German)* 4−7983
flashover voltages, standard deviations and flashover probability, experimental and Monte Carlo methods *(Czech)* 4−12311
hybrid impulse generator for lightning surge meas. and insulation coordination *(German)* 4−7702
impulse behaviour of ground electrodes 4−7692
logic elements in automated manufacturing apparatus, impulse-noise parameters 4−5940
mica, electrical degradation and breakdown 4−9767
PMMA in transformer oil, DC prestress effect on switching surge breakdown 4−9743
UHV power transmission lines, humidity effect on air gap flashover characts. 4−17757
SF_6 with insulators, corona discharge studies with positive switching impulses 4−5422

impulse voltages *see transients*

impulse welding *see resistance welding*

impurities
for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"
see also chemical analysis; crystal inclusions; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping
compensated semiconductor, low temp. mobility, temp. and field depend. 4−5025
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing of materials, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4−8252
LED, luminesc., dislocation effect 4−5644
MOS structures, mobile ion conc., effect of appeal temp. 4−14333
MOS structures, mobile Na^+ contamination in thermally annealed oxides 4−19826
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4−19937
semiconductors, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4−14187
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
steel, Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, creep embrittlement 4−18917
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4−20420
GaAs, semiinsulating, electron mobility associated with impurity compensation 4−14233
Ge radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., impurity conc. depend. 4−9370
GeS_xSe_{1-x} layer cryst., photocond., polarisation studies 4−14263
InAs:Te(Sn)(S), Hall coeff., elec. cond., hydrostatic press. effect 4−1082
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4−18823
InP, LEC grown crystals, Si contamination sources 4−18827
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, impurity control, dopant incorporation 4−18866
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP, polycrystalline ingots, horizontal directional freezing, trace impurity conc. 4−18824
InP, polycrystalline ingots, synthesis by direct reaction, microstruct. and carrier mobility 4−18924
OH contamination in SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres prepared by plasma CVD process 4−9987
OH contamination of optical fibre preforms during collapse process 4−9986
Si crystals, Czochralski growth, control of C contamination 4−334
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination study *(Chinese)* 4−18817
Si, grown-in impurities investig. by DLTS 4−5045

impurities continued
Si, metallurgical grade, metallic particulate defects, scanning AES study 4−19649
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion for impurity gettering 4−28858
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4−342
a-Si:H, glow discharge deposited, impurity diffusion study 4−19700
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4−8101
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4−23868
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4−9466
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4−1094

impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids
glass:Yb^{3+}, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation damage and near-edge optical absorption 4−1178
GaAs, large diameter crystals, IR absorption nonuniformities, photoinduced quenching 4−24738
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4−24782
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4−1067
LiF F_2 crystals, laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4−5713
LiF:OH^- F_2 crystals laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4−5713
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. and absorption study 4−20412
a-Si:H, P, mechanism of P-doping IR spectra study *(Chinese)* 4−19882
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
SiO_2:H_2 fibres, IR loss spectrum obs. 4−9935

impurity distribution
see also doping profiles
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4−14709
IMPATT heterojunction diode, effect of impurity concentration and biasing-current density on performance 4−24519
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, reverse breakdown capability, doping conc. profile study 4−1211
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
semiconductor impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, FEDSS finite element diffusion simulation system 4−1181
semiconductors, nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−1180
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4−1357
n-GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, tangential magnetoresist. 4−9448
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted with minimised annealing redistribution 4−5180
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge:Ni n^+p diodes, mobility of Ni-related centres 4−1220
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
PbTe:In, impurity chemical states, thermodynamic anal., Auger electron anal. 4−24870
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4−14443
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4−14423
Si, metallurgical grade, hydrometallurgical purification 4−5170
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by slagging and impurity redistrib. 4−5168
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by thermomigration of impurity clusters 4−5169
Si polycrystalline structs. modelling for VLSI IC fabrication 4−1356
Si solar cells, metallurgical grade, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4−8099
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:As^+ ion implanted wafers, IR transient annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9522
Si:As(Br)(P), high conc. diffusion, profile estimation using unified analytic approx. 4−24710
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690

impurity distribution continued
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4−373
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study 4−23249
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation, H content meas. 4−19914

impurity electron states
see also A-centres; Anderson model; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering
glassy semiconductors, modified, extrinsic conduction and band gap 4−14242
injection semicond. lasers, multifreq. emission, impurity effects 4−15306
laser matrices, impurity centres, crystal-matrix phase transition 4−25572
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4−1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4−1629
semiconductor, photoionisation of impurity atoms in presence of applied elec. field 4−9352
semiconductor junctions, trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4−19757
semiconductor lasers, strong field generation theory 4−5754
semiconductor superlattices, band structure, impurity and exciton binding energies, Stark effect *(French)* 4−14273
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
semiconductors, surface photovoltage under sub-bandgap illumination, bulk trap effects 4−24701
super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4−10057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, impurity induced disordering 4−24781
$CdGa_2S_4$:I single cryst., donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and light transmission studies 4−19735
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mag. field induced metal-insulator Mott transition, hopping cond. 4−1079
$CdIn_2S_4$, single cryst., photocond. and photosensitivity 4−15130
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
$CuInSe_2$ crystal growth from melt, Cu-In-Se phase relations, Hall meas. 4−24773
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4−8535
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4−1080
GaAs:Sb epitaxial films, edge photoluminescence spectra 4−1633
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4−5176
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4−24793
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, doping considerations, low temp. mobility 4−9464
GaSb:Se, impurity donor states, galvanomag. and oscillatory effect meas. 4−5059
GaSe:Ni single cryst., local levels, TSC studies 4−14264
Ge:Cu single cryst., negative photocond. and hole mobility *(Russian)* 4−19646
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4−1067
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InP, high purity, undoped, residual acceptors, photoluminesc. study 4−19664
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4−24749
InP:Mn, elec. resist., Hall effect and impurity ionisation energy 4−14230
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
InSe:Cd, doped and intercalated, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
InSe:Zn, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
Na^+ induced surface states in Si-SiO_2 interface, transient capacitance spectroscopy 4−24811
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, struct. phase transition, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−5079
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, photoconductivity, electron exchange between band and impurity states 4−14259
PbTe:In, impurity chemical states, thermodynamic anal., Auger electron anal. 4−24870
Si, chalcogen doped, deep centers and their importance for semiconductor devices 4−19957

impurity electron states continued
Si, electron irradiated, group III acceptors deactivation, MOS capacitor study 4−9356
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
Si extrinsic photoconductive detectors, operating temp. 4−20436
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4−19654
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4−24717
Si:B,H, neutralisation of shallow acceptor levels by atomic H, resist. increase 4−9367
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
p-Si:B(Ga), bulk acceptor compensation by H_2O plasma treatment 4−24706
Si:Fe in $p^+\pi$-n^+ diodes, nature of deep levels *(Russian)* 4−24922
Si:H, deep Au-related donor and acceptor levels hydrogenation by electrolytic doping 4−24723
Si:H, dislocated, hydrogenation, DLTS study 4−5040
Si:In, long-wavelength photocond., impurity band anal. 4−14206
Si:P, field ionisation of P atoms, MIS struct. study 4−19653
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4−14194
Si:Tl, ion implanted, deep impurity levels, DLTS studies 4−9534
SiO_2:$B^+(P^+)(As^+)$ ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4−1094
Te, free and bound impurity states, press. depend., photocond. studies 4−19651
ZnO, annealed in Zn atm., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. 4−1070
ZnO, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, temp. and O_2 partial press. effects *(French)* 4−9381
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837

impurity scattering
used for carrier scattering by impurities
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
JFET, two-dimensional electron gas mobility 4−5300
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well structs., electron-transport, quantum size effect 4−19756
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
GaAs/$Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ selectively doped heterostruct., transport. props. 4−14291
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, modulation doped, electron mobilities 4−5095
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InP, VPE, purity control, Hall mobilities 4−18863
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383

incandescent lamps *see filament lamps*
inclusions in crystalline material *see crystal inclusions*
index terms *see vocabulary*
indicating devices *see indicators*
indicating instruments *see indicators*

indicators
see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters
analog measuring instruments, eccentricity of zero adjusting screws, calculation *(Polish)* 4−22235
automobile electronic servicing instrument, construction details 4−3077
automobiles engine temperature indicator, visual/audible signalling, circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−4106
bar-graph panel indicators 4−22229
battery discharge indicator, sensor cct. used as voltage comparator *(Spanish)* 4−23993
bipolar clipping indication cct. 4−4733
calibration and test methods, measurement errors estimation 4−27626
charge pump phase or digital PLL lock indicator 4−560
counters and timers, present models and their engineering applications 4−27609
current limit indicator for variable power supplies 4−19067
digital pressure indicator 4−3072
electronic metronome, circuit design with optical indicator feature *(German)* 4−19135
HV indicator for hoists, safe operation near live electric lines 4−8321
information display units, types and use 4−27625
information-technical parameters optimization *(Russian)* 4−17121
IR position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config., container loading appl. 4−22087
LED-photodetector for basic assurance test anal. 4−16892
liquid level monitor, movable float/elec. sensing device config., low-level indicator 4−11794
Maxum dimensional meas. instrument, with electronic dial indication 4−3074
measurement quantities and working principles 4−27624
memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4−11636
motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4−18382
multichannel recording-level indicator for tape recorder, using LED matrix 4−6987
multidigit indication, comparison of LED, gas-discharge, fluorescent tubes and LCD devices *(German)* 4−3108
multimeter auto-polarity switching cct., using LED indicators 4−22129
MV cable short-circuit indicators, shield current effects *(German)* 4−22720
optical temp. indicators, using RF electrodeless tubes 4−22341
optoelectronic indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4−22225
overdriving indication using operational amplifier circuit *(German)* 4−19103
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−3089
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4−12746
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4−23292
safety, explosion protected lifts, new generation of control and indicating devices 4−23637

indicators continued
switchgear, voltage indication using plug/socket instruments for medium voltage systems *(German)* 4−28780
tester for the recorder of switched arrester operation *(Russian)* 4−12361
voltage- and resistance-indicators using light-emitting diodes *(Russian)* 4−11635
weather vane. Remote electronic indication with LEDs *(German)* 4−27459
window detectors/indicators, using comparator op. amps. 4−13850
Ni-Cd battery voltage tester, using normal portable transceiver loads *(German)* 4−7213

induced anisotropy (magnetic)
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827

inductance
alternating magnetic fields reproduction method *(Russian)* 4−20715
armature choppers with induction shunts, excitation characts., armature and field current analysis 4−28728
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4−3847
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4−58
characteristics of DC mine power systems affecting fuse performance, field tests 4−3572
choke with soft magnetic material in the air gap *(German)* 4−24551
coaxial round circuits cross-inductance calc. *(Russian)* 4−24550
concentric cables inductance, effect of mechanical deformations *(Polish)* 4−22723
current source invertors, DC, single and three phase AC, link inductance reduction 4−18208
DC separately excited motor, thyristor control, single-phase supply, source inductance effects 4−18131
generalised analysis for steady-state characteristics of DC commutatorless motors 4−7956
inductance inequalities for ideal conductors 4−15448
induction motor slot leakage inductance improved calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−28614
interference suppression, phone and power line coexistence 4−15557
Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold characts. 4−24175
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4−3884
multiple current source inverter, design 4−8718
operational inductances of turbine generators; test data versus finite-element calculations 4−7925
representation of transformer saturation under transient conditions 4−12653
self and mutual inductance of gaps of plane parallel systems of conductors and massive bodies 4−23399
solenoid, mathematical model for energy and force calcs. 4−25768
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4−20739
transformers/reactors with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4−13150
wind-driven permanent magnet alternators, steady-state behaviour and control 4−28509
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting coils, quench behaviour 4−25304

inductance measurement
coil shorted turn quality determ. by inductance meas. 4−882
filter tank/inductor, Q-factor inductance measurement technique using narrowband band-pass filter 4−11700
generators, front stator tooth inductances, losses and temperature determination, experimental method *(Rumanian)* 4−7921
L-meter design 4−11701
microprocessor based instrument for power inductor L and Q-factor measurement, experimental analysis *(Italian)* 4−28687
new practical technique 4−22286
passive components, meas. methods *(German)* 4−7252
primary standards, Maxell-Wien bridge system *(Korean)* 4−11703
Q-meter for exact inductance meas. for coil winding amateurs 4−22221
Racal-Dana 9341 RLC bridge, using automatic component determination, LED indicators *(French)* 4−3166
railway gauge deflection, non-contact high speed meas. using variable inductance method *(Japanese)* 4−17221
transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4−17186
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4−22247

induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction*

induction heating
see also electric furnaces; ovens
40 kHz thyristor inverter for induction heating *(Japanese)* 4−23115
accelerated impulse induction heating 4−23401
analysis of electrical characteristics of cold crucible induction furnaces for melting of oxide materials 4−23420
basic trends in mathematical modeling of induction and dielectric heating units 4−23400
cooking by inductance-progress of a new product *(French, German)* 4−29047
cyclo-convertor link system, single phase, digital simulation 4−18416
cyclo-convertor link system, three phase, digital simulation 4−18417
cycloinvertor, six-pulse load-commutated, with tank load, steady-state anal. 4−18203
cylindrical inductor two dimensional electromagnetic field analysis *(Russian)* 4−12944
edge effect characteristics for nonmagnetic hollow cylinders under induction heating 4−23398
flat induction heaters, density of induced current and dissipated power *(Polish)* 4−12952
flat induction heaters with mag. cores, EM parameter calc. 4−4142
forging shop hot cutting, bar or billet stock *(German)* 4−29048
frequency changers, static, with large MF/HF buses, design features, application to induction heating *(German)* 4−28730
furnaces, losses at electric outlet hole *(Bulgarian)* 4−18421
furnaces fed from magnetic frequency multipliers, development and operating problems *(Polish)* 4−23394
hardmetals, short-time induction sintering process 4−18452
installation for induction hardening of heavy truck semiaxles 4−23444

induction heating continued
kitchen, cooking method using inductive heating *(Danish)* 4—18437
laboratory experiments incorporating a solid state induction heating power source 4—59
load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4—18204
local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4—23442
MF installations, water cooled bar conductors design *(German)* 4—29050
modern electricity for heating applications 4—4144
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4—4163
oil pipelines, three-phase supply, theoretical study *(German)* 4—4145
static frequency converters in centralized supply systems for induction heaters, design 4—23148
transverse-field inductors optimisation for continuous heating of flat metal sheets *(German)* 4—29051
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929
MgO, fused, electrical-grade, heat treatment in induction plasma 4—23914

induction machines *see asynchronous machines*

induction motors
see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors
3-phase, dynamic state describing state equations *(Polish)* 4—7949
3-phase, model representation, parameters correlation 4—18120
3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4—18119
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4—3918
45 kW squirrel cage motor drives in mining graders, performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—7945
AC drive motors, for electric vehicles, includes system performance requirements and design 4—7941
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—12613
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—28947
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4—12900
AC-AC current source convertor for induction motor drive systems 4—3923
approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip characts. 4—23039
asynchronous drive system, high speed, frequency controlled, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—28917
asynchronous motors, general purpose, power up to 100 kW, CAD *(Bulgarian)* 4—12605
asynchronous motors, starting characts. and performance improvements *(German)* 4—12602
asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—12606
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—28738
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—12898
calculation of three phase induction motors speed characteristics 4—28634
capacitor-run induction motor, starting torque increase using PTC thermistor 4—18086
change-speed single-winding induction motors magnetic field anal. *(Polish)* 4—23045
charcteristics of a frequency controlled induction motor with solid rotor *(Russian)* 4—12596
co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4—3854
commutatorless 3-phase current traction motor *(German)* 4—23301
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4—4066
conductors, stator winding, critical height algorithm with nonsinusoidal currents *(Russian)* 4—18106
contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4—3832
controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4—4063
controlled starting of AC induction motors 4—28626
convertor-fed motor, harmonic interf., acoustic noise generation, theoretical/expt. study 4—12591
conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4—23474
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4—28637
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4—12594
current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—12604
current source invertor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4—18113
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—4070
cycloconvertor-induction motor drive variable-frequency, phase controlled, stability anal. 4—4067
deep-bar cage induction motor, equiv. cct. parameters determ. from expt. data 4—23036
delta-connected induction motor, three-phase power factor controller design 4—23196
derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4—23058
design and analysis of pole switching windings of asynchronous motors by the tabular method *(Russian)* 4—28645
direct current braking equipment *(German)* 4—12876
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3833
drive stabilisation, machine control using stator current feedback 4—18326
drive system, with linear transfer function, numerical and experimental analysis 4—28922
drives, current source system, stabilisation using torque angle for feedback control 4—18094
dynamic braking performance of double-sided linear induction motors by circle diagram 4—7966
dynamic operation of a two-motor induction drive with mutual inductions in the stator winding circuit, math. model *(Russian)* 4—8118
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4—28627
effect of stator slotting on the performance of sheet rotor induction motors 4—7947
efficiency of induction motor with variable frequency supply 4—28633

induction motors continued
efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—12616
electric drive 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4—4068
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—18124
electric drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—8122
electric drives, thyristor-fed system using synchronous and induction motors, design survey *(Polish)* 4—23283
electric locomotives, asymmetric supply voltage, temp. field anal., spline approx. *(Russian)* 4—18107
electric locomotives, six-pole machine applications and drive design techniques *(Russian)* 4—18353
electric locomotives using contactless asynchronous and self-governing synchronous traction motors *(Russian)* 4—23306
electric machine insulation based on polyimide film for surface under high moisture conditions 4—28638
electronic dynamic braking, frictionless DC injection method, advantages and disadvantages 4—18115
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4—28976
experience in design optimization of induction motor using SUMT algorithm 4—7946
external asymmetry in rotor circuit, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4—23044
field orientation control method, used for series connected doubly fed machines *(German)* 4—12607
frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4—12598
frequency convertors supplied, operational props. analysis *(Czech)* 4—12600
generator mode operation in hydroelectric power station, speed control requirements *(Czech)* 4—23034
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—3919
high speed ground transportation, application of electromagnetic levitation and linear propulsion 4—12905
high-speed linear induction motor, unbalanced 3-phase current effects *(Japanese)* 4—23081
higher harmonic losses minimisation with invertors with individual commutation *(Hungarian)* 4—28617
hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4—3836
hollow ribs and square frames improve the induction motor 4—3835
HV type, stator coil impedance and mag. flux distrib. study 4—12589
hypersynchronous speed operation, modelling *(Hungarian)* 4—28615
idealised, current source invertor-fed, currents and voltages *(Slovak)* 4—12601
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 4—29095
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—4073
inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—22040
invertor optimal PWM voltages direct computation 4—3916
invertor-driven motor for pumps and fans *(Japanese)* 4—3843
invertor-fed, currents and torque, steady state solution 4—12610
invertor-fed, frequency dependence of parameters, measuring methods 4—3851
invertor-fed, iron loss and characts. 4—3849
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4—4071
investigation of an asynchronized rectifier motor 4—28662
linear, equivalent cct. parameters determ., soln. 4—23051
linear, for robots, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 4—12612
linear induction motor, transient behaviour, EM field calc. *(German)* 4—3869
linear pump, with extended teeth, mag. field anal. 4—18141
linear tubular induction motor dynamic performance calc. *(Polish)* 4—28632
linear type, laminated or solid iron secondaries, performance comparison 4—18138
linear type, scale modelling with consideration of iron secondaries magnetic nonlinearity 4—23079
linear type, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—18096
linear-type, thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—12614
locomotive inverter-fed induction motor supplied by 16 2/3-Hz single phase system, oscillating torques *(German)* 4—23309
losses, efficiency improvements and energy savings *(Italian)* 4—28640
LV fan cooled AC motor design, new Siemens AG series 6 range 4—28604
LV series 5 motors, new Siemens AG range with metal die cast components 4—28605
Magler high speed ground transportation *(Polish)* 4—12886
magnetic field in the air gap of linear induction motors with concentric windings, analysis *(Russian)* 4—28642
magnetic fields in air gap, effect on starting and operation *(German)* 4—7944
magnetic levitation train with short stator linear induction motor propulsion, technical concepts *(German)* 4—23326
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4—7953
mains voltage behaviour at the time of switching processes in directly supplied asynchronous motors *(German)* 4—18103
mechanically separate induction motor group, simultaneous switching transients, differential eqns. 4—3834
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—28647
molten steel electromagnetic stirring in continuous casting process using linear induction motor 4—4169
multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4—12837
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
multiple current source inverter, design 4—8718
network independent subsynchronous brake, new, braking torque calc. for slip ring motor *(Czech)* 4—12597
nonsinusoidal wave power supply to motor, instantaneous torque analysis 4—28620

induction motors continued
nonzero initial conditions solution to transients when induction machine switched on to voltage invertor *(Czech)* 4—12599
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer 4—27644
one-phase asynchronous motors, with unsymmetrical three-phase winding, props. experimental optimisation *(German)* 4—28618
optimal value of built-in inductor rotor impedance of controlled induction motor 4—23053
orthogonal voltage regulator for constant stator watts and vars 4—18112
overdriven transistor inverter for electrical supplies for railway traction 4—8029
paper industry, induced-draft fan appl. for efficiency improvements 4—4187
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4—8113
plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4—28607
power characteristics and electromagnetic processes in a linear induction motor under secondary element shift, math. model *(Russian)* 4—7967
power electronics components for asynchronous motor power supply circuits *(Italian)* 4—28641
power factor correction, static device, terminal voltage control gives constant phase difference *(Italian)* 4—23054
protection, stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—3840
protection of induction motors against unbalanced voltage operation 4—18128
protection of the induction motor/generator 4—28625
pulsatile load, performance anal. *(Russian)* 4—28612
pulse induction-dynamic motor electromagnetic field diffusion *(Russian)* 4—23055
PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4—28646
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—4065
PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—3853
quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—3858
quick response servomotor application, transient and steady state analysis equivalent circuit 4—28622
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—28950
reducing losses of electric energy in induction motors 4—23050
reliability of high voltage induction motors in power engineering *(Polish)* 4—7943
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—4167
rotary-linear induction motor, twin-armature, performance charact. 4—12592
rotary-linear induction motor, with two degrees of mech. freedom, equivalent cct. 4—23078
rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—18091
Schrage type, load oscillation effect on efficiency and power factor *(German)* 4—3830
self-braking DC linear induction motor, dynamics *(Russian)* 4—23071
shaded pole motors, analysis based on electromagnetic torque equations *(Polish)* 4—28608
shuttleless loom drive using asynchronous motor, steady state, optimisation *(German)* 4—18505
simplified theory of double sided linear induction motor with squirrel cage elastic secondary 4—7965
single-phase, two-phase and three-phase windings, additional torques *(Russian)* 4—28609
single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4—12615
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4—4072
skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in rotor core 4—18093
slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—3852
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4—28629
slip ring type, eddy current starter construction and experimental details 4—18117
slip-ring, using induction motors as synchronous generators *(Russian)* 4—3839
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—23037
slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4—23033
slot leakage inductance improved calc. *(Hungarian)* 4—28614
small, single-phase, rotor eccentricity effects on charact. *(German)* 4—3846
small and large, problems of rotating electrical machines and their maintenance 4—12603
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4—8123
speed, thyristor-diode control circuits 4—18110
speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—12836
starters type PZT, new range *(Bulgarian)* 4—18105
starting, electromechanical transient processes with given initial rotor currents 4—3829
starting induced system disturbances, prediction using mathematical model 4—23057
starting torque estimation, equivalent circuit model for system studies 4—18116
static convertor fed, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—3855
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—12617
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4—28619
thermal protection design calc. *(Russian)* 4—7952
three-phase motors, high efficiency, energy-saving criteria, EQP Line 4—3845
three-phase type, line connected rotor, statoric current analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—12608
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—12832
transient problem, combined finite element and loop anal. 4—28624
transient temp. distrib. anal., using two dimens. model *(German)* 4—28623
induction motors continued
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3924
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—8121
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4—12899
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
turn oscillations of the induction motor stator when supplied from a non-sinusoidal power source *(Russian)* 4—7951
two-dimensional linear induction machine model 4—28669
two-phase asynchronous motor, transistor pulse-width modulated inverter fed, steady-state performance calcs. *(German)* 4—23035
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
vector control in induction motor drive *(Japanese)* 4—4054
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—4064
voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4—3856
Wanlass three phase induction motor configuration, math. model 4—3841
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4—18108
wound rotor induction motor losses and temperature rises in relation to harmonic values *(Slovak)* 4—7942

inductor microphones *see microphones*

inductors
see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers
applications in electrical and electronic equipment 4—9218
CAD, used for transformers/inductors 4—9224
compensating inductors, magnetic sleeves, arc balancing in electric furnaces 4—23390
cylindrical inductor two dimensional electromagnetic field analysis *(Russian)* 4—12944
devices with ferrite pot cores *(Italian)* 4—876
electromagnetic linear convertor, with secondary totally covering inductor, construction and anal. *(Polish)* 4—23140
experimental investigation of magnetic field distribution in large planar induction systems *(Russian)* 4—24553
ferrite core inductor and adjustment mechanism 4—4905
floating inductor, insensitive, simulation using single current conveyor 4—9022
floating NIC and floating ideal inductors 4—9031
HF coils, construction and meas. 4—9216
HF coils, structure and characteristics 4—878
inertial-inductive energy storage, current interruption techniques and components 4—23274
JET ohmic heating sub-system, saturable inductors 4—28794
leadless, for surface mounting on PC boards and hybrid substrates 4—4903
moulded ferrite inductors and transformers, mass production 4—19442
nonlinear inductor, exhibiting hysteresis loops, modelling, appl. to single phase parallel invertors 4—13956
planar induction pumps, flow rates, primary longit. effect 4—23040
power supply waveform improvement using coupled inductors *(French)* 4—3889
progress in electrical transformers *(German)* 4—28694
Q-factor inductance measurement technique using narrowband band-pass filter 4—11700
quality factor, precision meas. using parallel resonant cct. *(German)* 4—3181
SAW filter, low-pass unidirectional type, single-chip design using integrated microinductors 4—761
spiral microstrip inductors for MIC 4—4807
toroid rings, home-made design 4—4904

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control
see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—18448
automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4—29068
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4—24057
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—692
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—25123
fire prevention systems, automated techniques 4—4259
flat-panel display, locally intelligent, programmable, industrial control appls. 4—27473
heating, control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4—8181
IECON proceedings 1982, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—13036
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
microprocessors appl., book 4—27378
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—18496
power control automation of industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—18440
stored ideal picture representation in industrial production *(German)* 4—15853

industrial control
see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control
advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—18261
automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—23437
boiler, variable pressure, controls for peaking appls. 4—17975
DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—23280
distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4—6805
electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4—18254
electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—23195
electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4—23430
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8937
mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4—23450

industrial control continued
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—26946
power systems, electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—22662

industrial economics *see economics*

industrial plants
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—22911
Bayesian analysis of seismic risk 4—18619
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—17697
Canadian industrial process electrification potential 4—12971
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4—22698
closed circuit television applications 4—2830
cogeneration, industrial, Sweden's electricity pricing applied to USA 4—7576
comments on seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities 4—18621
common factors in evaluation of critical industrial facilities, seismic evaluation results 4—18622
component failure probabilities formulation 4—18628
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—17631
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4—3562
consideration of 34.5 kV as an in-plant voltage for a large industrial user 4—18499
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—17662
data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4—2950
distribution of power quota in nonferrous metallurgy, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—12982
dual purpose desalination plant design 4—8234
electrical estimates for large industrial plants 4—23569
electrical hazards at work, safety regulations in United Kingdom 4—110
electrical installations, NEC cable types and applications 4—28230
electroplating works accident prevention regulation (Dec. 1982) *(German)* 4—8339
energy consumption estimation techniques, development trends *(Russian)* 4—18439
energy saving measures *(German)* 4—8194
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4—18616
evaluating sites for industrial cogeneration in Chicago, USA 4—29069
factory maintenance contracts 4—111
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4—28792
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
heavy industrial facilities, earthquake hazard component in postquake performance assessments 4—18617
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4—13107
industrial 110 kV indoor substations *(Polish)* 4—7627
industrial electrical machinery maintenance, test instrument choice, guidelines 4—8326
industrial lighting—general concept 4—4135
industrial plant workshop substation power transformer power losses reduction *(Russian)* 4—18181
large-scale energy systems simulation models 4—23415
lighting, planning and calculation 4—8164
loads, representation as function of electrical power quality parameter *(Russian)* 4—17633
major industrial facilities, improvements in the approach to seismic qualification and design. 4—18625
mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4—23450
micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4—103
miniature circuit-breaker distribution boards 4—8030
Norwegian factories, impact of telecommunications *(Norwegian)* 4—26323
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4—12420
power supply system optimisation, allowance for loss function *(Russian)* 4—17628
power system neutral earthing, S African practice and recommendations 4—12323
predictive maintenance and cost control 4—8320
probabilistic modelling of electrical loads in special industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—17627
project cost and works control using S-curves *(Croatian)* 4—4247
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
raising the operating economy of electrical equipment in light industry plants *(Russian)* 4—8196
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—17661
reliability and availability studies for industrial power system analysis 4—28097
reliability level of a power supply system for industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—7604
requirements for capacitive installations *(Russian)* 4—18441
seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities, conference, San Francisco, California, USA (1983) 4—18548
simplified methods for the development of seismic criteria for critical equipment 4—18623
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—3619
state of the art of aseismicity of sub-surface grounds for industrial areas 4—18618
statistical dynamic model verification of heavy industrial structures and equipment 4—18624
steam turbine design for in-plant elec. power generation 4—12468
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design 4—8233
waste heat boilers for steam and electricity generation, process industry appls. *(German)* 4—22921
water desalination, electrodialytic apparatus expts. 4—13023
water treatment practice at industrial and utility power plants, retrofits 4—28407

industrial property
cable and satellite TV in the UK and Europe, emerging legal issues 4—2774
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4—72
IC design protection, copyright law extension 4—8283
licensing information for electronics industry, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4—8434
security of industrial and commercial premises, lighting problem 4—4136
trademarks, selection and protection 4—13089

industrial research management *see research and development management*

industrial robots
3D vision system for depth perception 4—21116
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8115
arc welding power sources for robotised systems with remote control, development trends 4—8199
arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—8215
assembly production lines using robots, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4—8217
automatic heavy machinery construction *(German)* 4—4062
cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8216
CCD monochrome TV camera, design and config., industrial robot/meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—6925
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—692
colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—27468
control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—21189
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—18948
data converters for robotics 4—24304
DC servomotors, RSM-series, for driving industrial robots *(German)* 4—23086
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—8136
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—29092
electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4—18663
electronic components, automatic insertion, using industrial robot 4—18655
electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4—131
electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—29078
electronics industry, manufacturing technology, developments 4—127
electronics industry appls. 4—23663
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—7019
higher level multivariable stability problems 4—12985
human factors involved in the development and installation of a robotic welding workcenter 4—13110
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23547
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—13427
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—2984
multiarticulated robots, PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8218
multiple gripper with six position used to assemble electrical contractors 4—18643
optoelectronic sensors appl. *(German)* 4—17065
Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8214
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—14032
picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—16932
positioning systems for welding 4—13005
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—16960
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4—23690
printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688
relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—13130
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—3023
shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—13007
specific process systems, development and production at VEB Kombinat Luft- und Kaltetechnik *(German)* 4—18463
step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—9273
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—11455
third generation, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4—15814
ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4—3473
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—23728
vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—21163
visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4—27444
voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—21003
welding, safety criteria 4—13111
welding, seam tracking research at Oxford University and General Electric 4—12994
welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—12986
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing 4—4272

industrial standards *see standards*

industries
this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings
see also automobile industry; brewing industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; electricity supply industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry
analysis of the consumption of electricity in industry and building sectors in the German Democratic Republic *(German)* 4—4164
company concept to small companies, University of Surrey's success 4—23535

industries continued
conservation of energy and optimum use of electricity in India 4—12427
cooperation, for technological progress, between private industry and the Government's National Laboratories 4—23606
electric technology and energetics development in USSR 4—28037
electrical industry, Soviet Union, resource conservation, integrated approach 4—18534
electricity supply, prices and reliability *(Polish)* 4—12203
electronic, market review *(Italian)* 4—2821
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4—20731
energy consumption, in industry, possible economics *(German)* 4—4165
energy saving lighting for industry, costs and safety considerations 4—29036
equipment and technology for increased productivity and quality in electrical engineering industry 4—18467
Indian medical electronics industry, economic forecast, demand trends and growth 4—7374
industrial electrification trends in USA 4—8195
industrial lighting—general concept 4—4135
intelligent energy management for efficient fuel utilisation 4—18590
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4—12970
master planning for modernization: an approach to managing change in industry 4—23622
monitoring/billing measurement scheme for industrial enterprises active power consumption *(Polish)* 4—28315
natural gas prices deregulation, potential impact on South Carolina manufacturing firms 4—23416
nuclear industry in USA, licensing reforms. 4—28357
planning and design of power transmission and distribution systems in developing countries *(German)* 4—17615
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian commercial and small industry survey 4—28090
production efficiency improvement measures in electrical engineering industry 4—18465
productivity and managerial activity 4—23601
recent trends of the gas turbine industry in Japan 4—7840
status of reliability management and prediction techniques in Canada—a survey 4—4324
synthesizing R&D planning and business strategy: some preliminary findings 4—92
technicians in engineering, high quality training and education 4—4224
technology—an increasingly dominant factor in corporate strategy 4—94
UK industrial coal use case study 4—12371

inelastic electron tunnelling spectra *see tunnelling spectra*

inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy *see tunnelling spectroscopy*

inert anodes *see anodes*

inertial navigation
3-D laser gyro for aircraft navigation 4—12047
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4—7472
in-flight parity vector compensation for failure detection and isolation 4—17417
integrated systems for aircraft 4—3405
radionavigation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 4—11319
strapdown formulation, adaptation for processing inertial platform data 4—27938
strapdown inertial attitude reference system computer simulation Kalman filter appl. 4—21145
strapped-down inertial navigation systems, alignment using Kalman filtering *(Japanese)* 4—2177
systems overview and gyroscope design 4—17420
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—12045

inertial systems
direct neutron-pumped gas laser driver for inertial confinement fusion reactor 4—22890
geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4—22320
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—22549
strapdown inertial attitude reference system computer simulation Kalman filter appl. 4—21145

infinite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

infinite series *see series (mathematics)*

information analysis centres *see information centres*

information centres
Captain videotex system in Japan 4—2392
Japan, information network system 4—2306
public acceptance of viewdata services, Great Britain 4—10888

information dissemination
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2412
TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4—21391

information retrieval
see also information storage
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—21388
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—24237
power plant availability, computer-based data 4—7713
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6927

information retrieval languages *see high level languages*

information retrieval systems
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6528
Captain videotex system in Japan 4—2392
data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4—28059
documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4—6480
EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4—18711
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4—17902
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—21388
integrated management of multiple information types 4—6196
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4—10812
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—15731
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4—10934

information retrieval systems continued
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4—16773
SEQUIN, computerised information system for enquiry operators 4—26407

information science
see also publishing
developing world, information technology impact 4—2270
multimedia communications integration 4—2556
Royal Signals, impact of IT on role and training 4—15943

information services
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2412
agricultural management information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2411
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4—16157
Bildschirmtext and online services *(German)* 4—16151
broadband network information services *(Japanese)* 4—16213
cable TV in USA and Europe 4—16780
COMPUSERVE and THE SOURCE, 6809-based microcomputer 4—2386
computer conferencing in information services 4—10845
computer system in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—26057
data communications, the wired society, book 4—23493
DELTA computer network for information services 4—21480
DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4—2447
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—10916
document delivery, digital techniques 4—6449
documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4—6480
EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4—18711
engineering data and the design engineer 4—4262
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—21390
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—26495
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—21388
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4—10812
legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4—16139
LIPS information system, statistical analysis of licensing information for electronics industry 4—8434
Prestel sets the videotex pace 4—16115
service offered on Prestel and similar systems 4—16114
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4—6474
Swiss videotex system, trial service 4—16119
TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4—21391
video communication and cabled networks in France *(French)* 4—2829
videotex, access to the videotex computer 4—16113
videotex, applications and developments 4—16112
videotex and teletext, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2387
videotex progress and trends in England and France 4—10889
videotex services in US, possible effects for Britain, types of services 4—21381
Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4—16125
viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6457

information storage
see also information retrieval
interactive videodisks, image banks in education and communication 4—6956
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4—16773
optical storage of digital data on video discs for distributed reference information 4—21926
video discs as documents in bibliographic systems, review *(Russian)* 4—6947
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6927
videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4—11411

information storage systems *see information retrieval systems*

information systems, management *see management information systems*

information theory
see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; decision theory and analysis; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory
2 random variables moment problem, approximation of prob. density function 4—20925
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4—10574
abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4—15668
access to networks *(Russian)* 4—21508
adaptive equalisation algorithms, performance evaluation using computer simulation 4—25993
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—27416
adaptive majority decoding of repeating codes improving S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4—6123
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—25987
adaptive receiving system, fading channel transmission characts. evaluation and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—25988
AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4—15806
Ahlswede-Csiszar one-bit theorem, simple proof 4—15660
aliasing error in sampling theorems, 75 years work 4—20920
AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4—20927
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4—26044
AUSSAT satellite communications system, video signal baseband and RF spectra, computer simulation 4—25991
band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4—26116
band-limited wave with min. energy, spectral analysis *(Japanese)* 4—20917
bandlimited sequences, mimimax linear estimation from noisy observations, deterministic approach 4—15657
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—20911
bent sequences, bounds on linear span 4—15655
biased search trees, two new kinds 4—15648

information theory continued
binary digits segmented transmission, synchronisation pattern determ. *(German)* 4−15649
binary sequences, generalised recursive construction for de Bruijn sequences 4−15654
binary transmission modes, comparison *(French)* 4−10572
bit-by-bit transmission system, game theoretic optimisation 4−10548
block interference channel models 4−20900
broad-band sparse spectra, periodic sampling 4−20907
burst-error characterisation and correction, metrics 4−20996
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4−26014
cellular radio system, distribution function of interference and blocking 4−6672
chain coding with a hexagonal lattice 4−10541
channel distances and representation 4−15664
channel equalisation, fast noniterative method, comparison with Kalman algorithm 4−25992
circuit-switched networks, dynamic routing and call repacking 4−15912
clock recovery circuit, equivalent model 4−10535
clock synchronisers, self-noise spectral meas. 4−10537
clutter signal digitisation using Rayleigh distribution *(German)* 4−2745
codes, spherical, Tietavainen bound 4−15686
coding theorem connected with entropy 4−10532
collision resolution (tree) algorithms, extension 4−266
colour signal processing, information theoretic aspects 4−20904
combined source and channel coding for variable-bit-rate speech transmission 4−10528
communication networks with repeat calls, probability characteristics 4−2308
composite frequency-time signals, algebraic coding construction method and props. analysis 4−10720
conference call equipment, transmission equipment 4−15669
contagious type-A prob. distributions applied to burst processes, comparison of Neyman and Beall formulas *(German)* 4−20897
convolutional codes with digital Viterbi decoders in Gaussian noise, performance bounds 4−10533
convolutions calculation, number theoretic transforms 4−10538
Costas loop behaviour with 16 QAM modulation under selective fadings *(French)* 4−25998
cyclic convolutions, 2-D, computation, improved FPT algorithm 4−10540
data condensation and compression algorithms, development and appl. *(German)* 4−15778
data networks, control methods classification *(Hungarian)* 4−20898
data transmission rate in a digital channel without a memory and with information feedback 4−10547
DES-like functions for alternating group generation 4−15656
DFT, complexity-reduced transform 4−21133
digital communication systems, bandwidth efficiency/error rate performance trade-offs, unified approach 4−25996
digital communication systems in nonlinear environment, characterisation using discrete Volterra analysis 4−25994
digital information transmission, efficiency 4−20894
digital telecommunication systems, limit of signal compression *(Croatian)* 4−15673
digital velocity filters design with arbitrary support 4−19361
discrete logarithms in GF(q) fast computation 4−18759
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, information theoretical results 4−10549
discrete signals, complex representation using Hibert transform 4−10646
distribution-free consistency of a nonparametric kernel regression estimate and classification 4−20902
diversity reception, correlated type, signal to interf. power ratio, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−15672
DPSK system, impulsive atm. radio noise, performance study 4−10403
EBU VHF/FM radio-data system (RDS), development 4−10531
ELF noise parameters, bandwidth conversion 4−25977
entropy measures, comparative assessment 4−2031
error prob. evaluation for selective fading channels 4−25990
Fisher's information matrix for delay, delay rate and higher derivatives, analytic inversion 4−20906
folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4−6096
frame sync. acquisition algorithm performance on AWGN channel 4−10570
frequency-manipulated radio signals, correlation function and spectral density 4−10546
Gauss-Markov variables, average product 4−20893
generalised γ-capacity calculations 4−2032
genetic engineering information science intersection *(Japanese)* 4−15665
geophysical signal analysis 4−21122
Hadamard's inequality, information-theoretic proof 4−15659
Hartley/Shannon theory comparison *(German)* 4−20896
HDB 3 code redundancy use to increase bit rate *(French)* 4−10573
HDLC procedure estimation *(Russian)* 4−21510
HF radio link model, 9600 bit/s serial modem performance 4−6100
homeostatic structuring of information *(Russian)* 4−2045
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−20958
hyperbolic systems power conservation law for harmonic time variation 4−20913
hysteresis buffer congestion control, design algorithm 4−2050
infinite structures in information theory 4−20932
integrated data voice link, data delays analysis 4−6102
interpolation, jump process observation soln. 4−21057
Legendre sequences, merit factor 4−15661
limits of binary digital transmission with graded-index fibers *(German)* 4−20895
logarithm computation over GF(2^P) 4−18760
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4−26012
M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4−20910
Markov processes, discrete-time, invariant measures 4−20903
maximum entropy and principle of minimum cross-entropy axiomatic derivation, comments and corrections 4−15663
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, method appl. and interpretation 4−20909
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4−20908
measurement of information 4−25978
Middleton class A narrowband non-Gaussian noise model, threshold detection 4−25976
information theory continued
mixed theory of information, charact. of inset entropies and appl. in gamble theory 4−25975
moving signal search in multichannel system 4−6187
MSK/offset QPSK signal transmission through nonlinear satellite channels in presence of intersymbol interference 4−2040
multichannel phasing devices, dynamic programming in synthesis problems 4−15671
multiconductor transmission line, bounding signal levels at terminations 4−11078
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
multiport reflectometers, optimal use of redundant by statistical methods 4−22303
multitone modulation, sideband struct. study 4−26015
multiuser systems, channel capacity and capacity region considerations using Shannon theory *(Hungarian)* 4−21241
networks with unreliable components, performance anal. 4−2049
noise-resistant encoding in radix-remainder notation system, arithmetic operations *(Russian)* 4−26037
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
nonstationary Gaussian processes, practical estimation of correlation functions 4−15662
one-parameter entropy characterization for arbitrary source network 4−20901
optimal feature selection, unified approach 4−15844
overflow processes, time congestion estimate 4−10536
packet conflict resolution, pretested random tree protocol 4−15658
PAL signals, time discretisation props. study *(Czech)* 4−20914
parallel processes, algebraic specification of communication *(French)* 4−2034
partitioned linear block codes for computer memory with 'stuck-at' defects 4−15696
periodic convolutional codes to better fixed codes 4−2081
point process modelling and detection of traffic platoon for cableless signal linking 4−20919
pointwise convergence of sampling series 4−20921
power efficient optical communication in a multiple access channel, signal design 4−2048
power spectra calcs. for digital FM 4−2041
probability density estimation from sampled data 4−2036
probability of classification errors, monotonicity criteria investigation 4−2044
process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4−10615
process jump generation from characteristic function of linear system response, characteristic function and Poisson spectrum 4−2046
Pseudo-Wigner-Ville distribution interpretation 4−26003
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4−6098
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4−15795
public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4−20975
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4−21639
quantum information theory, compound state and mutual information 4−2039
quasi-reversible queues, probabilistic look at networks 4−15653
radio-electronic apparatus, system parameters, tolerance field, stability region limit determ. 4−15670
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4−25995
random pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4−20941
RAPAC digital, termination system, user demand and capacity characterization 4−6386
receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4−26968
redundant coding, equivalent error probability in multipath variable parameter channel 4−2091
relative linear power contribution with estimator statistics 4−10539
relativized cryptography 4−15699
renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4−20891
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4−26187
rough sets representation by means of information systems 4−20892
run-length-limited binary sequences, generalised method for encoding and decoding 4−2082
sampled white Gaussian noise props. 4−20924
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4−27517
sampling theorem generalization by blurring operation *(Japanese)* 4−2047
satellite communication systems, coding benefits 4−16474
scientific methodology interpretation 4−10527
second and third-order systems, impulse response study using L-splines with Laguerre function approx. 4−26185
sequences with maximum power concentration 4−20923
sign detection theory and its applications 4−26160
signal detection in Rice environment 4−2167
signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4−21101
signal processing, conf., Erlangen, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−18550
sinusoid plus noise distribution, approximation formulas 4−2038
SNA networks, algorithm for optimal route selection 4−10534
source coding problem for sources with additional outputs to keep secret from the receiver or wiretappers 4−15701
spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4−20928
spectral moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4−21099
spread spectrum communication, pseudonoise sequence waveform design 4−10542
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4−20934
statistical inference with partial prior information 4−2035
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−23782
storage and processing theory *(German)* 4−2042
sub-additive measures of information improvement 4−10544
superimposed code theory, survey 4−10575
support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4−21103
survey of information theory and its applications *(Japanese)* 4−15666
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4−15793

information theory continued
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4−21232
technological issues information systems theory and practice 4−15650
telephone routing parameters, single high-congestion route with non-coincident busy hours 4−16049
telephone traffic overflowing a tandem link, application in point-to-point loss calculations *(Polish)* 4−6097
timing recovery systems for data transmission, dynamic properties 4−20931
token-passing networks with mobile nodes, performance-effective transmission sequence, dynamic selection 4−15936
traffic routing, telecommunication networks dimensioning by modular THF diagrams 4−10529
transceiver system design with permissible distortions 4−16417
transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4−21518
transmission channel statistical props., qualitative error characts. *(German)* 4−2033
tuned phase tracking systems of arbitrary order, phase slips rate and correlation computation method 4−2752
two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction and appl. 4−26188
use modified duobinary code as a universal coordinating code in digital communicating systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−26019
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4−16441
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4−22187
Voronoi diagrams, dynamising technique 4−2037
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4−26186
white Gaussian channel transmission, α-mean error, lower bound 4−20899
white noise, signal and systems theory 4−20922
wideband oscillatory systems, theory 4−13900
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4−20926

information use
information systems in research and development: the technological gatekeeper reconsidered 4−81
ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4−27386

infrared astronomical observations
HR 5490, M3 giant, CCD spectroscopy in red and near IR 4−11521

infrared astronomy
astronomical telescopes in space, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4−3404
focal plane array low-background meas. 4−7057
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4−7056
submillimetre ground-based astronomy, resonant grids use for submillimetre filters 4−4815

infrared communication *see optical communication*

infrared detectors
see also bolometers; photodetectors
0 to 2000°C, highly-accurate, low cost design *(German)* 4−11611
advanced IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1983) 4−18545
array geometry analysis 4−22195
astronomical focal plane array low-background meas. 4−7057
avalanche photodiodes, single-photon counting and timing 4−10074
bolometric laser radiation detector 4−11614
CCD line sensor, IR image recording appl. *(German)* 4−16947
collimator test source system calibration 4−7181
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−18522
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
cooling, using miniature glass cryostats *(German)* 4−17076
development, types, materials and appl. *(Czech)* 4−22202
EM field magnitudes at surface of irradiated dielectrics, IR detection 4−11620
eye-safe laser rangefinders, IR detector types, materials and performance 4−5850
FLIR night vision system for helicopter 4−22551
focal plane array performance, influence of nonuniformity 4−22065
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
hybrid arrays readout, for 3-5 and 8-12 μm ranges 4−22068
integrating infrared detector with electronically modulated response 4−11609
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4−11498
IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4−3228
IR radiometer instrument error estimation 4−17083
laser scanner gas leak monitoring 4−18607
liquid helium cooled, Reststrahlen phenomenon 4−3052
Lockheed long-wave IR sensor test facility optical characterisation 4−7053
long-wavelength IR optical target scenario simulation, spectral and spatial, under low radiant background 4−7456
low temperature IR source calibration and traceability of Arnold engineering development centre 4−7180
measurement of IR radiation *(French)* 4−17072
medical thermography developments 4−22482
metal silicide Schottky barrier IR focal plane detector evolution 4−27445
missile electrooptic and IR sensors 4−7188
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4−17071
multi-point contact MIM diode *(Chinese)* 4−24833
naval appl. requirements 4−22079
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4−22214
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optoelectronic measuring system for electron welding simulators *(Russian)* 4−22190
passive missile design, from optical viewpoint 4−22076
photoelectric modulated infrared interceptors *(Italian)* 4−5621
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4−22067
position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config., container loading appl. 4−22087
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4−12300
pressure change detection appl. 4−17079
pyroelectric, optimum cuts in monoclinic m crysts. 4−20148

infrared detectors continued
pyroelectric arrays performance, detectivity, crosstalk and microphony obs. 4−22072
pyroelectric arrays technological development, linear and two-dimensional 4−22071
pyroelectric detector based sensor development, for liquefied natural gas spills meas. 4−3054
pyroelectric detector sensitivity enhancement using thin film absorber coatings 4−11608
pyroelectric linear array, 20-element construction and performance 4−22073
pyrometer, hot spots detection in railway brakes 4−3058
pyrometer, turbine blade temp. meas., quality control and development appl. 4−3748
pyrometers, turbine blade temp. profiles monitoring 4−3212
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4−19766
remote sensing detectors and techniques, performance and physical basis 4−17440
rocket-borne photometer for 1.27 airglow meas. 4−3053
satellite-borne pushbroom arrays for remote sensing 4−22075
sensitivity *(Dutch)* 4−27580
sky irradiance meas. polythene shielded radiometer design 4−12104
solder seal failure anal. 4−3060
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4−7056
spectroradiometric calibration of an infrared sensor evaluation facility 4−7179
split cooling engines with ultra-high reliability, Philips development, military appl. 4−22213
SPRITE detectors, spatial resolution optimisation 4−22212
SPRITE IR detectors potential for 3-5 μm imaging 4−22074
stress pattern analysis by thermal emission, using colour video screen display *(French)* 4−3202
surveillance appl., improved signal processing in automatic target detection 4−21807
TED (SPRITE) detector MTF 4−22211
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4−1333
temperature controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4−22191
temperature meas. in 600 to 3000°C range, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
temperature meas. in industry using radiation techniques, problems and pitfalls 4−3213
TGS, aqueous photolithographic etching, pyroelec. detector appls. 4−20155
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4−20147
thermal radiation detector using optical heterodyne detect. of absorbed energy 4−7186
thermal viewing device with multielement receiver, noise bandwidth calc. 4−17084
thin-film resistance bolometer IR detectors, prep. and performance 4−22196
two dimensional random access infrared arrays 4−22066
ultrasonic/infrared barrier, using square wave generators, LEDs, ICs, relay 4−7527
CO combustion analysers, extractive and in situ using non-dispersive techniques 4−11788
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded gap structures, photoelectromagnetic effect 4−20406
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity characts. 4−16564
Ge junction FET characterisation at 77K, 4K and 1.8K, integrated-array IR focal plane appls. 4−2923
Ge photoelement qualification for radiometric meas. 4−10076
Ge:Ga heterodyne detector for far-IR plasma diagnostics 4−22192
HgCdTe 0.1 photoconductive detectors, antireflection coating effect on performance 4−22194
HgCdTe CCD sensors technology developments and performance *(Czech)* 4−27583
HgCdTe charge imaging matrix for IR scanning 4−27446
HgCdTe frontside- or backside-illum. detectors. new struct. for IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−27448
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation 4−22069
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4−19727
InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity characts. 4−16564
InGaAs/InP photodetectors for fibre optic appls. 4−1636
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ integrated p-i-n photodiode/FET receiver for fibre communication, 1.3 to 1.5 um 4−26948
InP, proton-bombarded, IR photodetection 4−22184
n-InSb, high purity cryst. growth for IR detectors 4−327
InSb, MIS detector, dark current phenomena 4−22186
p-InSb, material parameters and surface props. effects 4−22207
InSb photovoltaic detector characts. at 77K and below 4−1635
IrSi Schottky barrier IR focal plane detector evolution 4−27445
$LiNbO_3$ IR pyroelectric sensor, based on ion beam etching technology *(German)* 4−17074
Pb salt, IR detectors, processing, configs., performance and appls. 4−17073
Pb salt multispectral response photovoltaic IR detectors 4−27581
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
PbS-Si MOSFET focal plane development 4−27447
PbS-Si monolithic focal plane development 4−27447
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4−22193
PtSi Schottky barrier IR focal plane detector evolution 4−27445
Si avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity characts. 4−16564
Si extrinsic photoconductive detectors, operating temp. 4−20436
Si, IR detectors, spectral response, detectivity, operational temp. 4−22185
Si IR multiplex addressed staring array, N_2 cooled, using divacancy defect 4−22070
Si MOS capacitor photosensor quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4−3048
Si photodetectors quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4−3048
Si photodiodes, linearity range 4−10078

infrared detectors continued
Si photodiodes, linearity behaviour 4−10079
Si-SiO_2 structure IR photodetector, electrically tunable 4−11610

infrared imaging
adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4−22111
advanced IR detectors and systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1983) 4−18545
advanced thermal imaging systems and their commercial applications 4−7052
aerodynamic research, IR thermal images processing appl. 4−16933
astronomical spectroscopy in red and near IR, CCD appl. 4−11521
biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4−22481
calibration of IR imager, using functional IR emitter 4−17081
CCD line sensor appl. *(German)* 4−16947
CCD multiplexer for pyroelec. thermal imaging array 4−25148
computerised IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4−22110
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−18522
convertor tube, parameters evaluation 4−9333
cryogenic P-channel MOSFET for IR focal plane appls. 4−2922
development, detector types, materials and appl. *(Czech)* 4−22202
electro-optical devices and systems 4−22049
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10662
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4−8241
frequency multiplexing imager signal-to-noise ratio 4−27462
Generation III GaAs photocathode light image intensifier 4−9340
gyro-stabilised mirrors appl., optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
heat-related faults location by thermography in electrical industry 4−8324
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4−11497
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4−11498
lens defects and their effect on thermal imager performance 4−27454
lenses for thermal imaging, common production error identification 4−7054
linescan technique, 1960s to 1980s development review 4−2943
Lockheed long-wave IR sensor test facility optical characterisation 4−7053
long-wavelength IR optical target scenario simulation, spectral and spatial, under low radiant background 4−7456
mechanical products, troubleshooting by IR thermography 4−11514
medical thermography developments 4−22482
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4−13444
microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4−9516
microwave thermography, used for tumour diagnosis *(German)* 4−7387
military systems, automatic video assessment 4−22031
MTF measurement of thermal imaging system from edge response function 4−11516
NDT appl., elementary review 4−2940
NDT of composite materials 4−442
night viewing systems, active and passive, performance under low ambient illum. levels 4−2937
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4−12087
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
PCB fault diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 4−945
portable optical sensor tester calibration technique 4−7055
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4−12300
power semiconductor devices, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4−5247
preamplifier feedback resistors, liq. He cooled, sensitive characterisation method 4−3050
product inspection using optical sensing 4−7135
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946
remote sensing of terrain, water resources, Arctic sea ice and agriculture 4−12094
resistor matrix simulating dynamic IR target 4−4986
scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4−27455
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−2
spectroradiometric calibration of an infrared sensor evaluation facility 4−7179
SPRITE IR detectors potential for 3-5 μm imaging 4−22074
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4−3464
telescope, automatic MTF testing equipment 4−22026
thermal imaging now and in the future 4−22045
thermal IR imaging, interpretation using multi-spectral and multi-temporal information 4−12086
thermal viewers and scanning optomech. devices, Performance comparison 4−22060
thermal viewing system, Almaz, for NDT of industrial products 4−11520
thermography equipment 4−7063
thermography use in heat loses determ. 4−22051
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4−11502
C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination and defects, NDT using video-compatible thermography 4−16781
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4−11607

infrared radiometers *see radiometers*

infrared sources
functional IR emitter, IR imager calibration appl. 4−17081
IR multi-channel conference hall broadcasting versus fluorescent lamps interference *(German)* 4−26959
Nernst lamp power supply for kinetic investigations 4−19069
operator-safe infrared light source 4−4120
resistor matrix simulating dynamic IR target 4−4986
tunable picosecond IR pulse generation by difference freq. generation of mode-locked CW lasers 4−10233

infrared spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*

infrared spectra of inorganic solids
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well heterostructure waveguides, optical absorpt., luminesc. charcts. 4−9922
glass:Yb^{3+}, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charcts. 4−14430
Al_2O_3, barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation, IR anal. 4−18884
$As_{40}Se_{60}$-$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$ multilayered amorphous struct., long-range interaction 4−5107
GaAs, large diameter crystals, IR absorption nonuniformities, photoinduced quenching 4−24738
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
Ge single crystals, optical properties and appls. 4−14947
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
Li_xFePS_3, intercalates, IR and struct. studies 4−18267
Li_xNiPS_3, intercalates, IR and struct. studies 4−18267
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−5083
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si:C, ion implantation at low temp., SiC formation, IR and EBIC studies 4−9539
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate, IR absorption 4−8582
a-Si:H, P, mechanism of P-doping IR spectra study *(Chinese)* 4−19882
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping, elec. and optical props. 4−14429
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
SiC-10H superlattices, electron energy spectrum, secondary modulation 4−14301
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiN_x:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiH_4-N_2-H_2 silicon compounds, IR study 4−18889
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact. 4−13387
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4−23909
SiO_2:H_2, fibres, IR loss spectrum obs. 4−9935
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also molecular rotation
oils, insulating, for transformers, chromatographic fingerprints and IR spectra 4−14774
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4−365
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props., IR spectroscopy 4−4436
poly-N-epoxypropyl carbazole, photo-oxidation influence on spectral and electrophotographic parameters *(Russian)* 4−10046
polyacetylene:$I_2(HSO_3F)$ heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−24774

infrared telescopes *see telescopes*

infrared transmitters *see infrared sources*

infrasonic waves *see acoustic waves*

initial value problems
chirped pulse generation in optical fibres suitable for an effective pulse compression 4−1772
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4−13323
discrete-time Galerkin methods for parabolic problems, appl. of extrapolation, deferred correction and defect correction 4−291
generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4−8507
hyperbolic initial boundary value problem, step size control *(German)* 4−23850
linear multistep methods, periodic solns. 4−23842
multistep methods on variable grids, stability 4−13325
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4−13290
ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4−13314
ordinary differential eqns., integration of stiff initial value problems using MEBDF 4−8501
P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4−18808
semiconductor devices, initial-value problem, numerical soln. 4−1205
two point boundary problems, shooting method 4−13322
variable order Adams codes, control of 4−308

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
injury by radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
inorganic insulators *see insulating materials*
input-output media (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*
inspection
see also quality control; reliability; testing
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4−8425
acoustic emission NDT appls. 4−23922
acoustic emission signal, location information 4−417
acoustic inspection methods of strength of struct. materials, reviews 4−23930
aerial overhead line maintenance equipment and vehicles, periodic inspection and testing 4−22675
arc weld joint quality evaluation, acoustic emission interference immunity 4−18971
arc welding, QA requirements and equipment for calibration 4−23705
automated laser inspection of solder joints in PCB production, IR signature concept 4−971
automated system of visual inspection 4−27371
automated US inspection, data handling 4−19001
automatic on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4−23706
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4−5864
automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4−8404
automatic visual inspection applied to Si chip packaging 4−5325
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4−12756
cavity inspection by rigid and flexible endoscopes 4−165
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4−4899
chemical and oil machine construction industries, inspection of butt welded joints 4−7533
circuit pattern defects, inspection technique using local feature extraction and comparison *(Japanese)* 4−9667
coatings, quality control and inspection 4−18682
component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4−13174
computer controlled multistation measurement system *(German)* 4−7032
computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4−21028
computerised US scan inspection system, production implementation 4−23926
construction and selection of chain sampling plans ChSP (0,1) based on Poisson model 4−8395
corundum base boards for LSI circuits, dimensional inspection *(Polish)* 4−19544
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4−18948
defect detectability in inspection with US transducers made of organic glass and caprolon 4−419
defect signal separation using eddy current inspection unit 4−18966
Destructive Physical Analysis, device lot integrity assurance 4−4314
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420
dielectrics radiowave inspection 4−422
double layer plates, lack of bonding defects, holographic and US inspection 4−433
dynamic RAM camera 4−27474
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4−14491
eddy current measurement system for flaw detection, anal. and design 4−8645
eddy current transducer with conical core, localization parameters 4−18963
EEPROMs of third generation, test procedures 4−8881
electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4−4086
electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4−131
electronic systems reliability, methods for ensuring and improving *(French)* 4−13135
electronics automatic optical inspection 4−23708
EM acoustic transducer arrays for evaluation of weldments 4−13433
EM flaw detector for inspecting long cylindrical products 4−8629
epoxies, cure schedule and extended shelf life prediction 4−13409
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4−23923
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8625
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4−8626
fibre optic sensors appl. 4−5535
fibre reinforced plastics, design approach for stressed applications 4−8355
fine line automatic inspection 4−7011
Fourier transform optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−4300
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4−16954
gauge inspection using Hough transforms 4−16895
geometrical welded structures, US flaw classification 4−18949
handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4−4305
HF angle beam EM acoustic transducers for weld inspection 4−13432
Hungarian Nuclear Energy Agency safety systems and safeguards *(Hungarian)* 4−17809
HV overhead lines maintenance programme, inspection and reporting guidelines *(Dutch)* 4−28241
hybrid die acceptance testing 4−4312
hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4−22362
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4−27336
IC inspection methodology, scattered logic inspection failure model *(Italian)* 4−168
IC substrate conductor patterns, phosphor X-ray imaging quality control system 4−14641
image anal. thresholding scheme for on-line quality inspection 4−8391
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4−27504
induction motor inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4−22040
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4−13172
inspection continued
interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4−4306
internal surface on-line automatic visual inspection system 4−7012
large diameter pipes, acoustic emission test method applications 4−4441
leak test for hermetic packages conformally coated 4−5373
LEITZ ERGOLUX inspection and measuring microscope for the electronics industry 4−169
locomotives, arrangement for the inspection of the coupling assembly *(Russian)* 4−12873
loose particle induced noise detection, test effectiveness 4−5375
loose particle induced noise detection 4−4992
LSI, digitized scanning electron microscopy 4−14594
LSI chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4−8850
LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4−18688
LSI wafers, masks and reticles, automatic inspection 4−5351
machine vision, introduction 4−173
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4−6967
magnetic discs, defect data for visual inspection of microscopic coating defects, microscope attachment 4−1455
magnetic NDT, mech. props. of high quality steel, improvement of accuracy 4−423
magnetic particle inspection, prod magnetisation method, mag. field strength 4−393
magnetic recording, inspection of mag. props. of carriers 4−1459
metrological provisions for magnetic and eddy-current means of nondestructive inspection 4−427
modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4−16928
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4−2984
multibeam wafer inspection SEM 4−1051
multilayer ceramic capacitors, LV screening for leakage failures 4−4897
multilayer ceramic capacitors, screening techniques comparison 4−4898
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4−14067
multiple axis random vibration for stress screening 4−8392
multiple layer ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting 4−24543
NDT, conference, London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18566
NDT, electromagnetic transducer for mech. stresses, microcalculator appl. 4−8627
NDT, metrological provisions for mag. and eddy current methods 4−427
NDT, Ministry of Defence requirements 4−18998
NDT, research in UK 4−18999
NDT, standard for visual acuity of inspecting personnel *(German)* 4−410
NDT inspection units, checking, calibration and adjustment 4−8634
non-contact optical meas. equipment appl. 4−7284
noncontact ultrasonic transducers for NDT 4−3004
nondestructive, EM structuroscopy theory 4−18962
nuclear power plant condenser tubing, eddy current NDT, finite element anal. 4−17815
nuclear power plant inspection, data acquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4−7735
nuclear power plant site construction, quality management aspects 4−17817
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4−17816
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7099
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4−16776
optical fibre splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4−5560
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4−11467
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
optical techniques in the electrical/electronic environment 4−7008
optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4−6958
optimum policies with checking times and system deterioration *(Japanese)* 4−172
PCB automatic inspection using laser scanner 3D-SCAN DETECTION 4−19528
PCB plated-through hole metallisation defects *(Bulgarian)* 4−24598
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4−14024
PCBs, line matching visual inspection method 4−9256
picture analysis system for automated processes *(German)* 4−13170
pipe seam, improvement of US inspection technology 4−8623
policy, with imperfect inspection probability *(Japanese)* 4−23722
power plant commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4−17776
power project contract management for speedy execution 4−17551
power semiconductor devices, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4−5247
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−10290
print-quality inspection cct. for verification of man-printed items 4−8393
printed wiring board automatic inspection using electro-optical stations 4−19529
probability of detection, computer simulation 4−8642
product inspection using optical sensing 4−7135
protective device, optimum inspection policy 4−23704
PWB, multilayer type, circuit pattern inspection using 3D laser scanning technique 4−24624
PWB automatic inspection 4−19530
quality control, measuring and automatic control instruments *(French)* 4−23711
radio plant inspection using computerised measurement set-up *(German)* 4−12360
radiographic inspection, defect dimension calc. 4−8630
radiographic inspection, uses of photographic paper, mathematical model 4−8631
reactor pressure vessel, flaw detection, acoustic holographic imaging system 4−18974
rectifier elements, detection of diffusion welding defects by thermal NDT 4−23721
remote field eddy current inspection technique 4−23925
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4−23688
robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4−16971
rod, nonuniformly magnetised, space charge distribution of residual magnetic field 4−1816

inspection continued
rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—16912
scanning laser microscope for inspection of microelectronic devices 4—20690
SEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4—14178
SEM systems designed specifically for semicond. anal. 4—9342
semiconductor devices, failure anal., rationale, methodology, and practice 4—24900
semiconductor devices, particle retrieval from metal packages, methods 4—4282
semiconductor wafer, automatic visual inspection 4—20028
semiconductor wafer inspection, near IR polarising microscope 4—1152
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—8418
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—13166
solar cells, IR microscope 4—4311
soldered joints, laser inspection *(French)* 4—4946
statistical models appl. in electrotechnical and radioelectronic industry *(Bulgarian)* 4—23710
steam-generator tubes scanning, rotating eddy-current probe appl. 4—4310
steel, austenitic stainless, pipe welds, discrimination of US indications 4—8622
steel, austenitic stainless, weld, US inspection, acoustic impedance mismatch 4—8614
steel, austenitic stainless, weldments, US inspection, false defect indications 4—4446
steel, BWR riser piping, intergranular SCC, radiographic inspection system 4—18973
steel, defect detection trial plate, near surface defects, US inspection 4—18941
steel, defect detection trials, US inspection 4—18939
steel, defect detection trials plate, US inspection of clad inlet nozzle 4—18937
steel, US flaw inspection, defect detection trial plate 4—13414
steel, US inspection of continuously cast slabs using EM acoustic transducer *(French)* 4—23932
steel, US inspection of defect detection trial plates 4—395
steel 4—429
steel cables inspection by X-ray and gamma-ray radiography, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 4—18970
steel rods, eddy current inspection, local mag. props., end effect 4—18968
steel sheet grading, automatic US tests, evaluation and storage of data *(German)* 4—404
surface flaws, mag. fields with combined magnetisation of products 4—426
TEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4—14178
textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4—15825
thermal-wave microscopy, surface and subsurface features imaging 4—444
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4—14276
transducer reliability, theory and techniques 4—27555
TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4—16784
TV optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—6957
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4—23729
ultrasonic inspection verifies leaktight seal of sleeves to steam generator tubing, remotely operated system 4—28425
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4—28361
underwater vehicles, using adaptive processing of thermal images 4—22111
US NDT, electrical engineering applications 4—19000
US NDT application 4—18693
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—23728
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—21188
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—22063
visual examination for nuclear inservice inspection 4—3652
visual inspection using image analysis, and electrical testing of hybrid ICs 4—14046
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4—20058
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—21195
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—18690
welding joints, improving radiographic inspection using photographic paper 4—18972
workpiece, rapid inspection by TV, high-resolution cameras 4—4304
$\bar{x}$-control chart economic design, nonnormality and inspection errors 4—8397
X-ray mask inspection using backscatt. electron signal simulation 4—19852
X-ray TV inspection with low radiation doses 4—8633
Al, A9999, US inspection of purity 4—418
Al_2O_3 refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4—4453
C fibre reinforced C, US strength inspection 4—400
Ni crystals, finite element modeling of ultrasonic inspection of weldments 4—13431
Ni-base alloys, thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. inspection of mag., elec. and mech. props. 4—425
Si wafers defect and contamination detection by laser scanning 4—14668
Ti, eddy current inspection of gas saturated surface layer 4—18964

instability *see stability*

installation
see also commissioning; computer installation
711 modular connectors for interbay/intrabay cabling, installation, test equipment 4—906
automatic dishwashers installation, operation and maintenance *(German)* 4—18438
British National Spinal Injuries Centre electrical installations, contractor's problems 4—4248
burglar alarm systems installation *(German)* 4—18600
checking the effectiveness of the earthing installation *(Italian)* 4—17751
circuit breakers, LV installations, IEC requirements 4—12722
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4—18231
coal mine standby plant installation in case of forced outages, economics *(Russian)* 4—23475
communication networks, private contracting in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—96
computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4—8165
digital transmission by optical fibres on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4—10792
domestic appliances electrical installation, construction and operation principles *(German)* 4—12967
EHV underground cable installation project management 4—17724
EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—2536
Electrak busbar system with socket outlets, charact., British made 4—12308
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4—8329
electric surface heating, British Code of Practice for installation, testing and maintenance of ESH systems 4—23385
electric systems: project criteria for installation in prefabricated building 4—28217
electrical equipment in hazardous areas 4—8331
electrical estimates for large industrial plants 4—23569
electrical hazards at work, safety regulations in United Kingdom 4—110
electrical installation safety, new requirements in the 1984 NEC 4—13109
electrical services heighten flexibility in Piccadilly's Trocadero shopping complex 4—8311
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—28973
energy management systems, opportunities for electrical contractors 4—101
fire precautions in lighting installations, German Standard DIN 57 100 *(German)* 4—8167
Habimat HT72 automatic telephone dialling unit, installation and costs *(French, German)* 4—21554
hospital's electric systems: how to ensure working continuity 4—28218
hotwater systems for domestic and industrial use *(German)* 4—97
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4—28112
industrial, NEC cable types and applications 4—28230
industrial networks installation, optimum design *(German)* 4—23629
industrial/commercial electrical installations planning importance of maximum load determ. *(German)* 4—8314
installation and components design *(German)* 4—12433
installations for circulating fluidised bed combustion (CFBC) *(Dutch)* 4—3692
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4—5872
lightning protection devices *(German)* 4—17734
link between research and industry 4—4239
low pressure discharge lamps and starters, installation technology *(German)* 4—29025
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4—8315
miniature circuit-breaker distribution boards 4—8030
modular system for a new electrical installation technique *(Italian)* 4—13097
nuclear power plant site construction, quality management aspects 4—17817
open-plan offices electrical wiring and lighting design 4—3564
optical fibre cables installation 4—21750
optical fibre installation in pre-installed cable bores using viscous flow of air 4—20298
optical fibre units installation using viscous drag of air 4—16567
petrol filling station electrical circuit testing 4—8226
power cables, geographical and climatic conditions in Switzerland, insulated and overhead cables compared *(German)* 4—17683
protection against accidental human contact with electricial installations and industrial products in German Federal Republic 4—8348
protection against electric shock by extra low voltage systems 4—4137
public address systems, installation practices 4—100
registered electrical installer training and competence requirements *(German)* 4—18595
residual current-operated circuit-breaker selection and installation 4—7686
safety equipment of electrical installation companies *(German)* 4—105
safety installations for entertainment and meeting premises, Italy *(Italian)* 4—13101
short circuit currents, choice of overcurrent protection systems 4—95
signalling installations in dwellings *(Italian)* 4—10782
Swiss, installation practice with earth leakage circuit breakers *(French, German)* 4—8034
testing of electrical installations with a view to fire security *(German)* 4—106

installation, computer *see computer installation*

installation management (computers) *see e.d.p. management*

instrumentation
see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources
amplifier gain factor programmable regulation *(Russian)* 4—19102
chemical anal., electronic instruments *(German)* 4—3220
current mode bus buffers for instrumentation, remote control methods 4—7009
development trends 4—2876
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4—7933
earthing of instrumentation systems *(Dutch)* 4—21972
electronic, book 4—67
electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—7007
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4—18526
electronics handbook 4—8256
electronics in instrumentation 4—21971
EMI avoidance and suppression 4—2877
engineer degree course development experience 4—23566
forensic science electronic instruments 4—2881
hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—23630
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—3654
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510

instrumentation continued
industrial maintenance/calibration workshop organisation 4−23648
instrumenting Thailand's Khao Laem dam 4−12499
Japanese industrial instrumentation progress survey, 1950s to 1980s 4−2879
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4−13035
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4−28392
monolithic instrumentation amplifier developments 4−4510
national calibration services and their international collaboration 4−27325
new simple to use dedicated harmonic analysis instrumentation to reduce power system failures 4−27496
nuclear and fossil-fired plants, present status and future developments 4−12387
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, use of conventional instrumentation *(French)* 4−17220
portable, custom ICE use 4−14620
power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−12428
SC8000 instrumentation amplifier from Bell & Howell *(German)* 4−2989
SI units implementation effect on industrial safety 4−16860
staff education/training, for instrumentation and measurement field, in developing countries 4−23565
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4−18508
three-coordinate measuring machines, improvement of accuracy *(Japanese)* 4−3196
trends in portable instrumentation 4−27329
turbine, predicting incipient failure 4−28405
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−23487
vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4−7081
CO combustion analysers, extractive and in situ using non-dispersive infrared detection 4−11788

instruments
see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments
accuracy checking, tests and statistical anal. *(German)* 4−27320
anti-corrosive and paint-varnished insulation thickness gauge *(Russian)* 4−22154
electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−27327
industrial maintenance/calibration workshop organisation 4−23648
instrument to determine the presence or absence of voltage in an AC network *(Russian)* 4−12241
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−23647
maintenance/handling/storage policy 4−27571
measuring and automatic control instruments for quality control *(French)* 4−23711
measuring instruments dynamic calibration and characts. in time and freq. domains 4−27588
national calibration services and their international collaboration 4−27325
power plant equipment, heat flux, new balancing measuring instrument for heat insulation testing *(Polish)* 4−12423
production funds, efficiency assessment *(Russian)* 4−18591
quality assessment of prognosis of future prospective demand *(Russian)* 4−21974
scientific instrument industry, project management and innovation 4−13082
selection principles, measurement errors and costs 4−27570
southern Italy, instrument-making industry *(Italian)* 4−23649
standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4−16859
testability and maintainability of instrumentation 4−2878
time-varying parameters, rate of change, measurement devices *(Russian)* 4−22108
trends in portable instrumentation 4−27329

insulated gate field effect transistors
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4−523
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4−18251
analogue technology integrating bipolar, CMOS, and high-voltage DMOS transistors 4−25005
annealing in MOS devices, rel. to defect annealing in fused SiO_2, rate limiting step 4−20002
BF 980 and BF 982 dual-gate MOSFETs UHF and VHF appls. 4−24939
breakthrough voltage meas. *(Polish)* 4−9623
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4−28736
broadband MOSFET amplifiers, construction 4−8752
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers, review 4−3008
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4−24984
CMOS fine dimension circuits, shallow p-wells 4−25128
CMOS/SOS devices, leakage currents 4−14575
COMFET, conductivity-modulated FET, combining power/bipolar transistor and thyristor characts. 4−5295
dual-gate MOSFETs for UHF and VHF applications 4−1262
gate drive techniques, AC motor control applications 4−28548
gate turn-off power-MOS device, used for power switching appls. 4−9619
HF PWM MOSFET power invertor, power losses anal. during commutation 4−3937
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4−522
high power multiple chip MOSFETs, design considerations 4−14580
hot electron diodes and transistors 4−19978
HV MOSFET and bipolar power switches for power convertors 4−28751
insulated-gate transistor, modulated-conductivity devices for switching losses 4−5286
insulator-semiconductor interface states, elec. characterisation *(French)* 4−14317
ion sensitive FET pH sensors *(Dutch)* 4−7159
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
ISFET, chemical sensors, design, construction and characts. *(Italian)* 4−7142
ISFET, gate insulator fabrication, direct thermal nitridation technique *(Japanese)* 4−9622

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
ISOFET RF power transistors, used for broadband high gain amplifiers 4−19995
junction MOS transistor fabricated with 100 Å low press. nitrided-oxide gate dielec. 4−24954
LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−25144
mask fabrication, high resolution, using electron beam lithography 4−14374
metal/oxide/Si FET inversion layer, conductance, electron density depend. 4−14324
microelectronic sensors for chemical appls. *(Dutch)* 4−7134
MISFET Pd/Pt double metal gate hydrogen sensors, no blister form. 4−27536
MISIM-FET in thin semiconductor layers: depletion-approximation of I-V characteristics 4−24949
MNOS, low-temp. processed, inversion layer props. study for solar cells 4−4022
MNOS transistor characterisation using automated test system 4−16888
modelling of drift diffusion currents and mobility degradation 4−1255
MOS, 1/f noise in diffused and ion-implanted devices 4−1272
MOS device thin gate oxide breakdown, operational definition 4−14554
MOS devices, snap-back, stable regenerative breakdown mode 4−20008
MOS LSI, interconnection parasitic resist. effects, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−9704
MOS power transistors *(German)* 4−14548
MOS SCR semiconductor, combining MOSFET and thyristor characts. 4−9600
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4−772
MOS transistor small-signal behaviour in quasistatic operation 4−1271
MOSFET, 0.5 μm effective channel length, scaling laws, distortion *(Japanese)* 4−24982
MOSFET, γ-ray effects 4−20005
MOSFET, buried-channel small geometry depletion mode device, analytical model and characterisation 4−24941
MOSFET, chemical sensors, design, construction and characts. *(Italian)* 4−7142
MOSFET, cryogenic, P-channel, with optimised doping yielding performance superior to G-118, W-164 and 3N165 to 77K, 4K and 1.8K 4−2922
MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4−9616
MOSFET, I-V model parameter extraction program, optimisation technique and subroutine 4−14563
MOSFET, long-channel, model 4−14583
MOSFET, n-channel, hole behaviour for impact ionization 4−24946
MOSFET, n-channel enhancement mode, fabrication using electron-beam recrystallised SOI films 4−14199
MOSFET, narrow-channel devices, large radiation dose effects modelling 4−14562
MOSFET, p-channel, fabrication in LPCVD poly Si 4−5292
MOSFET, p-channel device, LPCVD poly-Si fabrication, grain boundary passivation, static RAM appl. 4−9689
MOSFET, p-Si inversion layer, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129
MOSFET, role of hot-hole injection in hot-carrier effects in small degraded channel region 4−1267
MOSFET, series resistance and κ-factor determ. 4−20012
MOSFET, short n-channel type, substrate current, theoretical and expt. study 4−1263
MOSFET, short-channel, channel length red. by channel edge doping method 4−14569
MOSFET, short-channel, punchthrough current model 4−20021
MOSFET 'fit to use' checking using multimeter 4−1261
MOSFET degradation rel. to hot-electron-induced interface state generation 4−24972
MOSFET fabrication in laser recrystallised Si islands on quartz using selectively absorbing dielec. layers 4−24958
MOSFET IC exposed in ^{60}Co facilities, dose enhancement effects 4−25136
MOSFET in laser recrystallised Si film integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−14588
MOSFET input stage of op. amp., input offset voltage and drift reduction model *(German)* 4−19101
MOSFET low-frequency 1/f noise anal., two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−24948
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24981
MOSFET power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique for RAM 4−8715
MOSFET power transistors *(Italian)* 4−9603
MOSFET prod., semicond. physics and electronics *(Dutch)* 4−5296
MOSFET PWM DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4−23290
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4−20018
MOSFET scaling for VLSI, performance limits 4−1381
MOSFET sensor for tracking HV surface fields 4−22175
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−13504
MOSFET structures, surface scatt. simulation, Monte Carlo method 4−14559
MOSFET vs. bipolar power transistors, operational characts. and cost comparison *(German)* 4−5285
MOSFET-based switching power supplies 4−4486
MOSFETs, γ-ray effects on breakdown voltage 4−20006
MOSFETs, hot electron phenomena, numerical simulation 4−14558
MOSFETs, hot-electron modified, two-dimens. effects 4−14557
MOSFETs, low-frequency noise 4−20121
MOSFETS, n-channel, B-implanted, short-channel characts. 4−20001
MOSFETs, nonplanar, device anal. techiques 4−1284
MOSFETs, parasitic, in oxide-isolated bipolar technology, process control meas. 4−25114
MOSFETs, power, for rectifiers *(German)* 4−24938
MOSFETs, semiconductor device simulation 4−14540
MOSFETs, short-channel, interface trapped charge, determ. of spatial var. 4−24944
MOSFETs, short-channel, numerical simulation of hot-electron phenomena 4−14541
MOSFETs, spatially resolved obs. of visible light emission, photocarrier generation mechanism 4−5293
MOSFETs, submicrometre, narrow gate effect, anal. 4−24945

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
MOSFETs, surface channel, fabricated on buried oxide, threshold characts. 4—24943
MOSFETs, thin-oxide, transconductance degradation 4—14551
MOSFETs on laser recrystallised polySi film, fabrication at temps. below 630°C 4—5299
MOST, charge-pumping meas., reliable approach 4—24956
MOST, distributed RC filter element, tunable 4—24356
MOST, drain current, drift and diffusion components 4—5284
MOST, effect of entrapped Kr^{85} gas on threshold voltage and junction leakage 4—5303
MOST, permanent damage by single particle incidence 4—24964
MOST, recovery from radiation damage 4—20011
MOST, small instabilities from γ-ray irradiation 4—20009
MOST, SPICE model for static parameters determ. 4—9604
MOST, thermal effects on I-V characts., model 4—5291
MOST lightly doped drain devices, intrinsic drain/source resist. determ. 4—14582
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4—14538
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4—14537
MOST small-signal amplifier, low freq. harmonic distortion *(Polish)* 4—13518
MOSTs, two-dimens. models 4—1285
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4—22483
multitransistor test struct., elec. characts. of feature sizes and parasitic capacitances 4—25130
nMOS transistors by Bell Labs. *(German)* 4—24936
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, influence of light 4—14577
nonrectangular devices, one-dimensional DC model and equiv. cct. 4—24940
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4—19966
parallel mode power MOSFETs, current sharing characteristics 4—20000
PMMA coated quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4—14374
power MOS transistors—structure and performance 4—14547
power MOSFET, fast recovery epitaxial diode 4—14546
power MOSFET, integral diodes reverse recovery characts. improvement by electron irrad. 4—9621
power MOSFET, nonlinear dynamic modelling and appl. to switched mode power convertors 4—20019
power MOSFET, reverse mode operation study for rectifier cct. appl. 4—24953
power MOSFET applications to variable speed drives, characteristics and advantages 4—28938
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
power MOSFETs, comparison with bipolar power transistors 4—1237
power MOSFETs, new n-and p-channel enhancement range, design and applications 4—24988
power MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4—9607
power MOSFETS—a status review 4—1275
power MOSFETs multiply paralleled, operation characts. anal. 4—1276
power MOSFETs switching behaviour computing model for circuit design optimisation 4—1277
power MOSFETs theory, characts. and applications 4—1280
power semiconductors, state-of-the-art devices, production and scope 4—19951
power semiconductors for motor drives 4—28712
power-MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4—568
preamplifier for pyroelectric sensors *(German)* 4—17075
punch-through transistor with MOS controlled gate 4—1270
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—28936
resistance meas., on and off *(Polish)* 4—14586
Schottky MOSFETs in CMOS technology, latch-up prevention by B^+ implantation 4—9606
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4—27
short channel, degradation mechanism for threshold voltage asymmetry and subthreshold leakage slope 4—5309
simple punchthrough model for short-channel MOSFETs 4—14553
SIPMOS power FET with integrated input amplifier, expt. study 4—5302
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—24429
SIPMOS transistor drive ccts., using quad-NOR CMOS device clock generator 4—13644
SIPMOS transistors in switched mode power supplies for halogen lamps 4—13515
small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4—24983
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4—9617
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4—14576
SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries for moderate inversion conditions, model 4—5288
SOS MOSFET, near micron, design and performance 4—14574
switching characts. of power MOSFETs *(German)* 4—5283
T-MOS power transistors for automobiles *(German)* 4—24937
thin-film Si-on-insulator MOSFETs, threshold voltage 4—14550
three-dimensional MOSFET device structures, cct. simulation 4—5382
VDMOS power transistors, catastrophic burn out 4—5304
VDMOS structures, punch-through, breakdown voltage design considerations 4—24960
vertical DMOS power devices with linear and hexagonal surface geometries, optimisation of on-resist. 4—24959
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—25143
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14633
VMOS, input and reverse transfer capacitance 4—14552
VMOS, modelling of high level epidrain effects 4—24986
VMOS power transistor appls. *(German)* 4—14581
wafer-scale laser pantography, NMOS transistor and small-scale IC fabrication 4—9601
$GaAs/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/Al$ buried interface MISFET, enhancement type, design, fabrication and characts. 4—9608
InAs MISFET, magnetoconductance study of inversion layers 4—9602
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe, LPE, dopant compensation, MISFET appl. 4—19896

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
InP MISFET monolithically integrated with InGaAsP PIN photodiode, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4—5626
InP MISFETs, insulator trap levels, current drift and spectroscopic meas. 4—19997
InP MISFETs with plasma anodic Al_2O_3 and interlayed native oxide gate insulators 4—1264
InP-Al_2O_3-metal, etching procedures of InP, effects on electrical props. *(French)* 4—14328
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, slow current drift model 4—24935
Mo-gate MOS device stability under long-term positive bias-temperature stressing test 4—5305
PbS-Si MOSFET focal plane development 4—27447
Si, epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation, MISFET fabrication 4—14471
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4—14578
Si MOSFET, electron temp., determ. from broadband far IR emission 4—19814
Si MOSFET, hot carrier injection and charge trapping 4—24987
Si MOSFET photodetectors integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4—20432
Si MOSFETs, inversion layer and accumulation layer mobilities 4—24942
Si MOSFETs, small geometry, TEM studies 4—20020
Si NMOS technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with GaAs MESFETs 4—25126
Si on quartz, CO_2 laser recrystallised, high-performance thin-film transistors 4—5281
poly-Si on SiO_2 MOSFETs effects of grain boundaries 4—5280
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4—5388
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4—14325
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4—14708
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation and p-channel MOSFETs fabrication 4—9531
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4—1625
Si-gate MOSFET, fabrication using VPE, selective low-pressure technique 4—14386
Si-on-insulator devices, novel laser scanning techniques 4—5149
Si-SiO_2 gate MOST devices, γ-ray annealing 4—20004
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4—1380
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4—9563

insulated wires
borosiloxane resin enameled wires, super heat resistant *(Japanese)* 4—884
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4—25180
Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4—18675
short cable assemblies, life estimation by accelerated aging 4—13961
tape wrapping process developments 4—19445
CuO insulated strands in segmented conductors reducing skin effect in power cables 4—12284

insulating coatings
see also varnish
ceramic capacitors, multilayer type with insulating powders, sintering problems, expt. study *(German)* 4—19438
electrodeposited mica-insulation system for traction motor armature coils *(Japanese)* 4—9766
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4—25180
ferromagnetic tapes, metallic, amorphous, magnetic props., effects of electrically insulating coating *(Czech)* 4—20195
turbogenerators, discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4—5443
varnish insulated laminations meandering breakdown mechanism in machine 4—9723
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4—20188
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glass toroids, power loss, coating effects 4—14846

insulating materials
see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials
breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4—9720
capacitors, high frequency, high power material considerations 4—13952
crosslinked polyethylene (XLPE) electrical strength, influence of crosslinking atmosphere *(German)* 4—14735
discharge damage, breakdown partial discharge mechanism and failure study 4—9735
electric strength, decline with time, general eqn. for combined thermal and elec. stresses 4—25167
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13048
flexible printed circuit technology, use of plastics and insulating materials *(German)* 4—19516
geostationary satellites, radioelectric faults due to electrostatic discharges *(French)* 4—27937
glass, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
high voltage machine insulation, accelerated electrothermal ageing 4—14766
industrial cables, insulating material properties *(German)* 4—19448
insulating expansion filled with dielectric liquid, charge accumulation and filtration 4—14770
laminated thin film insulation structures, partial discharge and breakdown study 4—9736
liquids and solids, breakdown processes, similarities and differences 4—9742
partial discharges in voids with rod electrodes *(Polish)* 4—5427
periclase, elec. resist. meas. method 4—5446
polyethylene, cross-linked, accelerated ageing and breakdown 4—14742
polyethylene, hydrostatic press. effects on water treeing 4—14744
polyethylene, low density, growth of elec. discharges 4—14741
polyolefins, growth of water trees 4—14745
polyolefins for dielectric cables, anal. of antioxidant 4—13962
polystyrene, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4—14740
porcelain electrical insulators, strength and reliability 4—20166

insulating materials continued
power cables, dielectric, frequency, temperature and time varying properties *(German)* 4−17680
rubber insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4−28261
safety, linemen, live apparatus work, improved protective clothing and equipment, new materials 4−17714
solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4−9737
tests and classification in various environmental conditions *(Polish)* 4−12563
water, breakdown strength under long term elec. stress 4−14739
XLPE insulated power cables, water-tree-retardant, development 4−28229
MgO, fused, electrical-grade, heat treatment in induction plasma 4−23914
polyvinyl chloride, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4−14740
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O electroceramics, acoustic emission during cyclic loading 4−18944

insulating materials, acoustic *see noise abatement*

insulating materials, thermal *see thermal insulating materials*

insulating oils
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−12973
AC partial discharge pulse frequency rel. to Ar bubble pressure, obs. *(Korean)* 4−9738
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4−4890
dechlorination and reclamation of polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated oils 4−14772
dissolved SF_6 gas at high press., DC conduction and AC partial discharge props. 4−20138
mineral electrical insulating oils dielectric characts. *(Portuguese)* 4−14729
mineral oil-filled transformers retrofilling to reduce polychlorinated biphenyl concentration, allowing internal servicing 4−28701
oil gap flashover, effect of screens 4−14738
oil-paper insulation withstand voltages distribution determ. using α-β method *(Polish)* 4−5433
paraffinic transformer oils for use at low temperatures 4−14773
petroleum oils, elec. cond. mechanism 4−14769
power cables, dielectric, frequency, temperature and time varying properties *(German)* 4−17680
power transformers, Sunohio PCBX reclamation process for polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated oil, effectiveness 4−18171
silicone oil, current response threshold parameter variation 4−14771
spark gaps, voltage-time characts. for dielectric breakdown in uniform field *(German)* 4−22771
transformer, breakdown study using high-speed streak photography, local stored energy 4−14775
transformer ageing process deceleration, by sealing and degassing *(Czech)* 4−23097
transformer oil, aged, DC cond. in non-uniform high fields 4−14767
transformer oil, pre-breakdown density change and prebreakdown current 4−12651
transformer oil PCBs detection by chlorine anal., field experience 4−28702
transformers, chromatographic fingerprints and IR spectra 4−14774
utility selects new oil filtering unit, cost effectiveness 4−28706

insulating thin films
see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films
dielectric breakdown, specific field value determ. 4−5428
laminated thin film insulation structures, partial discharge and breakdown study 4−9736
LSI, thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4−20055
monolayers formation, using Langmuir's trough, transistor appls. *(German)* 4−4416
MOS devices, mathematical model for oxide wearout due to charge trapping 4−5399
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4−5407
polymeric insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4−5445
polypropylene film capacitors, high frequency, high power material considerations 4−13952
polypropylene film for capacitor insulation system, insulation life 4−14778
potential of insulating films on satellites due to electron beam irradiation 4−25728
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, prep. and props. 4−9499
Al_2O_3, barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation 4−18884
Al_2O_3 films, CVD, deposition rate meas. 4−8588
Al_2O_3 films, plasma enhanced beam deposition at low temps. 4−13382
Al_2O_3, insulating thin films, ion beam sputter deposition for highly loaded contacts 4−8599
Al_2O_3 plasma anodic films and interlayed native oxide gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4−1264
Al_2O_3:$As^+(Xe^+)$, amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
BN amorphous films produced by double-plasma reactor for semicond. appls. 4−1194
BaF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4−8532
BaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4−362
BeO thin film dosimeter, energy depend. of TSEE on monoenergetic electrons 4−27903
CaF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4−8532
CaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4−362
MgO, thermally grown, MIM capacitor, elec. pulse breakdown 4−1395
NiO thin film growth by sputter oxidation technique, TEM surface examination *(Japanese)* 4−381
$Si_{1-x}N_x$, growth using low-pressure equipment, backstream prevention and effluent gas treatment 4−5171
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191

insulating thin films continued
Si_3N_4 films deposited with electron beam created plasma 4−23894
Si_3N_4, gate insulator fabrication, direct thermal nitridation technique for ISFET *(Japanese)* 4−9622
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact. 4−13387
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
Si_3N_4, plasma etching of low press. CVD deposited films, NH_4F film obs. by IR spectrophotometry 4−14449
Si_3N_4 thermal film as tunnelling insulator in MIS switch 4−20016
Si_3N_4, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
Si_3N_4 thin film growth and interface composition 4−24893
Si_3N_4:$As^+(Xe^+)$, amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
Si_3N_4-phosphosilicate glass double insulating layer for three dimensional CMOS ICs 4−5389
SiO_2 film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4−25192
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4−24812
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced beam deposition at low temps. 4−13382
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation, H content meas. 4−19914
SiO_2, low power plasma-enhanced CVD, rate and uniformity control, optical monitoring 4−13383
SiO_2 thermal films, thickness films, thickness depend. of dielectric breakdown failure 4−5220
SiO_2, thickness meas. using interference method 4−27690
SiO_2 thin film growth kinetics by oxidation in controlled ambient 4−24882
SiO_2:$As^+(Xe^+)$, amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
SiO_3 films, C-free, from pyrolysis of tetraethyl orthosilicate 4−1189
SiO_x, growth using low-pressure equipment, backstream prevention and effluent gas treatment 4−5171
SiO_xN_y, ultrathin nitrided oxide films, deep levels, electron capture and tunnel emission 4−19917
SrF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4−8532
SrF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4−362
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
Ta_2O_5 anodic thin films, 274 nm irradiation, phototransient expt. study 4−1621
Ta_2O_5 films, RF-sputtered, electron trapping levels, photocurrent study 4−9710
Ta_2O_5, reactive ion etching 4−14653
TiN, sputtered thin films, elec. props. 4−5447

insulation
see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation
accelerators, electrostatic, insulating strength of cadmium 4−3236
anti-corrosive and paint-varnished insulation thickness gauge *(Russian)* 4−22154
conductive arc track, nonlinearity factor anal. 4−20142
discharge characteristics of insulation clearances for a low air density *(Russian)* 4−12310
integrated 110-1150 kV bus and switch structures with sulfur hexafluoride insulation: current state and future prospects 4−23180
laminated, study of electric breakdown mechanisms *(Polish)* 4−5425
magnetic insulation, pulsed power transmission line with magnetic flashover prevention 4−22718
partial discharges in HV insulation systems, multichannel analysis *(Polish)* 4−25181
power transistor insulators for device isolation from heat sink, equipment reliability effects 4−4321
prebreakdown phenomena and breakdown initiation of vacuum insulation, mathematical-physical models *(Polish)* 4−20164
present state of electrical insulation research for cryogenic devices *(Russian)* 4−9711
pressure sensitive insulators for use in preventive maintenance 4−8333
pulse power system components, critical issues 4−22696
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4−22783
resistor in feeder transformer neutral, single pole earth short circuit, design characts. *(Czech)* 4−17728
stress in arc chambers of arc switches *(German)* 4−18219
thermal charge activation at dielectric boundaries in laminated systems, associated phenomena studied *(Polish)* 4−12313
vacuum-switching chambers, effective insulating capacity *(German)* 4−18218

insulation, thermal *see thermal insulation*

insulation co-ordination
hybrid impulse generator for lightning surge meas. and insulation coordination *(German)* 4−7702
industrial power systems insulation coordination 4−22683
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4−3599
overvoltage protection in high voltage switchgear installations 4−28807
study of pin-type insulator pulse characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7673
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194

insulation testing
AC rotating machinery, turn insulation breakdown, probabilistic assessment 4−28572
breakdown of air gaps for variable polarity perturbances, field experience *(Russian)* 4−12309
breakdown of air gaps under alternating inputs 4−12333
bushing insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4−22744
cable fault location, DC and AC bridge circuits use *(German)* 4−16400
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4−4890
characteristics of epoxy compounds and insulators based on such compounds 4−25189
coil insulation combined thermal and elec. ageing, voltage endurance curves 4−5426
DC power transmission, insulation resistance meas. in networks with significant pole-to-earth capacitance *(Russian)* 4−12265
dielectric testing methods statistical processing *(French)* 4−20131
dielectric tests statistical appraisal using maximum likelihood methods *(Czech)* 4−20137

insulation testing continued
distribution cable ageing effects, polymer characterisation tools and methods 4—7649
distribution network insulation parameters determ. using high-resist. voltmeter 4—7707
electric cable, quality control and insulation and sheathing materials testing, basic concepts 4—23709
electric machine insulation based on polyimide film for surface under high moisture conditions 4—28638
electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
electroinsulating materials tests and classification in various environmental conditions *(Polish)* 4—12563
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4—25180
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4—5430
evaluation and application of dead end type polymeric insulators to distribution 4—28259
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4—28696
extruded dielectric cable metallic shield-concentric conductor design optimisation 4—7650
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4—7667
flashover probability distribution function and reliability intervals determ. using maximum likelihood method *(Czech)* 4—25166
flashover voltage impulse testing, standard deviations and flashover probability *(Czech)* 4—12311
halogen-free cables with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7644
HV, loss tangent and capacitance determ. using computer-controlled system 4—3170
HV automatic contactless circuit for insulation electric strength testing *(Polish)* 4—11490
HV DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4—3594
HV motor coil wire insulation testing using UBIZ-4/25 type device *(Polish)* 4—28543
HV systems, disruptive voltage and insulating capacity *(German)* 4—3592
HV variable-frequency test generator, for machine insulation testing 4—3065
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4—28266
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
insulating materials, solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4—9737
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4—8361
magneto-electric resistance tester of insulation and grounding conductors *(Russian)* 4—17122
oil AC partial discharge pulse frequency rel. to Ar bubble pressure, obs. *(Korean)* 4—9738
oil-filled electrical equipment, in-house PCB test employing chromatograph 4—23108
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4—7651
partial discharges, energy measurement equipment, HP 3721A correlator config., insulation testing appl. 4—7246
periclase, elec. resist. meas. method 4—5446
polyester resin, AE distribs. and types of elec. trees 4—5431
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4—7652
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4—9753
polyethylene power cable insulation, ageing test for structure and dielectric breakdown analysis *(Polish)* 4—25187
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4—25188
polymeric insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4—5445
power cable insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—3595
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4—8350
PVC cable with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7643
rotating machines, combined stress degradation anal. 4—18049
silicone protective coatings for insulators 4—22749
SIP 010, TIP 006 lightning voltage test generators *(German)* 4—17720
some problems in achieving accuracy in insulation testing for safe aerial lift use 4—22283
statistical approach for insulator design in polluted areas 4—7668
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4—20140
thermal life testing anal. *(Italian)* 4—13419
traction motor insulation deterioration evaluation, nondestructive and breakdown tests *(Japanese)* 4—3812
update on acoustic emission testing of insulated aerial personnel lifts 4—18631
vacuum gap dielectric strength and predischarge phenomena *(Polish)* 4—5412
withstand capacity of pollution layers, construction and use of test assembly *(German)* 4—3591
Al wire, surface layer electric strength *(German)* 4—24555

insulator-metal boundaries *see metal-insulator boundaries*

insulator-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

insulators
i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials
see also bushings; insulation
500-750 kV overhead line insulator set design optimisation *(Russian)* 4—22743
analysis of a high voltage active insulator assembly 4—12315
characteristics of epoxy compounds and insulators based on such compounds 4—25189
composite insulating materials, disruptive voltage and insulating capacity testing *(German)* 4—3592
contaminating layers, flashover voltage study *(German)* 4—20163
dielectric strength testing of 220 kV insulator strings under natural atmospheric conditions *(Polish)* 4—22745
discharge characteristics of insulation clearances for a low air density *(Russian)* 4—12310
dry wash method of cleaning contaminated insulators at Duke Power Company 4—22750
evaluation and application of dead end type polymeric insulators to distribution 4—28259
insulators continued
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4—7667
HV DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4—3594
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4—28266
iced insulators, minimum flashover voltage 4—17723
loss tangent meter, using K155 microcircuits 4—22293
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4—8361
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4—7665
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4—28265
outdoor insulation, exposure to pollution and damage, evaluation criteria *(Polish)* 4—28254
overhead line glass cap and pin suspended insulators, criticism *(Polish)* 4—7655
polluted insulators on 220 kV overhead lines *(German)* 4—28262
polymer, stability of unfilled vulcanisers to tracking *(Russian)* 4—28258
railway overhead power systems suspension using fibre glass-reinforced plastic components system *(German)* 4—23300
railway power overhead lines clearances minimisation under bridges and tunnels using glass fibre insulators 4—18363
silicone protective coatings for insulators 4—22749
statistical approach for insulator design in polluted areas 4—7668
study of pin-type insulator pulse characteristics *(Russian)* 4—7673

insurance
automatic fire alarm systems—design and mode of functioning, guidelines for planning, advices, assessments of the insurers *(German)* 4—18609

insurance data processing
Adems, administrative electronic message system, use by insurance company 4—16080
Bildschirmtext system appl. in large insurance corporation, goals and potential *(German)* 4—26492
Mutual Benefit Life's STAR Network 4—26517

integer programming
approximate solution of quadratic assignment problem 4—13264
bicriteria programs, enumeration of efficient solutions, number theoretic approach 4—4367
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—26662
graphs, Steiner problem algorithm 4—23800
heuristic method for processing integer quadratic optimisation problems *(German)* 4—18786
heuristic partitioning algorithm for a packaging problem 4—13267
Knapsack polytope vertices 4—275
large scale zero-one linear programming problems 4—13286
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4—25160
linear programming with fixed number of variables 4—18783
methods and application 4—18763
multiobjective zero-one linear programming 4—18781
nonlinear 0-1 programs, modification of linearisation method 4—13287
nonlinear programming for various forms of constraints 4—18787
quadratic zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4—13270
systolic algorithms, optimal design 4—23824
two-variable integer programming, fast algorithm 4—18776

integral equations
see also integro-differential equations
antenna radiation field, numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4—6006
antennas, electrical field in time domain integral equation *(French)* 4—1962
antennas planar type, in or above stratified struct., radiation props. study *(German)* 4—20828
Archimedean spiral antenna, 4-arm, polarisation diversity 4—5991
asymptotic order of accuracy of Tikhonov regularization 4—4386
bar placed in slot of electrical machines, current density distribution anal. *(Polish)* 4—23007
black body radiation, inverse, at microwave frequencies 4—1870
cable sheaths, eddy current losses, Fredholm integral eqn. 4—25748
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4—10303
conducting and dielectric bodies, EM radiation and scatt. problems, surface integral eqns. 4—1855
conducting tape helix, model approach to EM wave scattering 4—1835
DC flow through sphere with multipoint supply, potential distribution and conductivity determ. *(Polish)* 4—10300
dielectric antennas anal. by scattering method *(French)* 4—1961
dielectric resonators, mode evaluation, surface integral eqn. appl., network analyzer meas. 4—24472
eddy currents in NDT, determ. using Fredholm integral equation soln. *(German)* 4—413
effective numerical technique for calculating line capacitances in a multiconductor microstrip line *(Russian)* 4—4760
electrode shape optimisation by surface integral calc. of electric field *(French)* 4—20706
electromagnetics, boundary-element method 4—15440
electrostatic field of an open spherical shell between two parallel conducting planes 4—1820
ellipsoidal electromagnetic screen current density vector decomposition anal. by integral equation method *(Polish)* 4—5941
EM field, time domain anal. *(French)* 4—20704
EM field, time domain anal. *(French)* 4—20705
EM field and force computation, recent developments 4—25752
em fields, single-integral expression for 3-D fields, scattering by wedge 4—5903
EM scattering at surfaces and composite bodies, time domain solns. via integral eqns. 4—1859
EM scattering from finite bodies of translation, plates, curved surfaces and noncircular cylinders 4—15508
EM scattering problems, 2D, numerical solution with boundary element method 4—5892
em wave scattering over random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4—10335
EM wavescattering from resistive strips and metallic strips with resistive edge loading 4—6830
EMP penetration in reinforced concrete buildings *(French)* 4—25878

integral equations continued
EMP simulation, PARTES concept 4−25848
exterior Dirichlet problem for Helmholtz eqn., cond. number of boundary integral operators 4−316
fuzzy integral, nonlinearity 4−13213
imperfectly conducting objects, transient response computation using impedance boundary conditions 4−5905
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4−23825
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4−13804
linear induction machine model *(Russian)* 4−28611
lossy periodic surfaces scattering, computational problems using EBC method 4−5895
magnetic polarisability of conducting disks and electric polarisability of apertures 4−1833
magnetostatic field computation, H-gradient method 4−25743
magnetostatic scalar pot. boundary integral eqn., three-dimens., Galerkin weighted residual method 4−25741
mixed boundary-value problems, methods of solving *(German)* 4−8505
moment methods, integral eqn. numerical soln. from electrostatistics 4−1823
optical waveguide junctions, anal., integral equation method *(Japanese)* 4−15045
radar target discrimination, kill-pulse synthesis using time-domain SEM 4−6832
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4−25734
scattering from a dielectric cylinder of finite length 4−1834
shell vortex currents, use of vector potential for boundary-value problems 4−10307
singular, with Carleman shifts, reduction methods soln. *(German)* 4−23756
stratified media, general method for radiation computations 4−5894
superconducting homopolar machines magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4−28650
surface integral equations, evaluation using free-space Green's function technique *(Japanese)* 4−18810
time-domain periodogram algorithm 4−15741
time-domain representation of imperfect screening *(French)* 4−25879
transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4−879
transient scattering by conducting obstacles *(French)* 4−1924
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
Wiener-Hopf integral equation, explicit soln. technique 4−5952
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4−6005
wires and wire grid models for rotation and scattering including ground effects 4−1998

integral transforms *see transforms*

integrated circuit manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
see also masks; photolithography
A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4−8984
automatic die bonding, future requirements 4−1025
automatic visual inspection of semiconductor wafer 4−20028
automatic wafer-processing machines 4−5163
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits, design and manufacture considerations 4−1011
CMOS circuits manufacture in very clean environment by Asea-Hafos *(Swedish)* 4−9695
CMOS circuits metal oriented layout automatic generation *(French)* 4−20113
CMOS processing, pinhole array capacitor for oxide integrity anal. 4−14397
computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4−14048
critical dimension meas., using image shearing, linewidth control 4−25000
custom IC, design problems *(Dutch)* 4−14043
custom ICs, gate/transistor arrays, standard cells *(German)* 4−24642
defect and contamination detection by laser scanning 4−14668
electron beam meas. for design verification and improvement 4−25020
electrostatic discharge in IC leads prevention 4−9643
epitaxial reactor, used for advanced LSI/VLSI bipolar logic and memory devices 4−18848
gallium arsenide MMIC technology development 4−25089
gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4−24104
hot gas desoldering cuts hybrid and PCB repair costs 4−18648
hybrid, ICs, PCs, production, type selection, market requirements 4−9300
hybrid, vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. 4−14075
hybrid circuits, IR fast firing furnace, evaluation using standard thick film materials 4−4981
hybrid circuits, Yugoslav production facilities and technology 4−4980
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4−14112
hybrid IC assembly automation, high-density chip carrier appl. 4−14074
hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4−14077
hybrid IC manufacturing, training courses for quality and yield improvement 4−68
hybrid production, using automation for high reliability 4−4988
hybrid thick film circuits, manufacturing process and quality *(German)* 4−14117
IC cost prediction model, cost and yield eqns. 4−1287
inspection of wafers, automatic system 4−27336
integrated circuit failures at various stages, cost analysis *(German)* 4−5345
laser induced backside damage gettering 4−14669
laser processing applications, present and future 4−14398
LSI chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4−8850
LSI design centre opened by Elektronikcentralen, Denmark *(Swedish)* 4−8365
LSI inspection automation for reticles, masks and wafers 4−5351
Mb/s ECL IC development and testing *(German)* 4−14690
microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−24994
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4−14648
National Silicon Facility in India, high-quality material production 4−18654
nodular benching/conveyor system, used for optimum layouts 4−13128
nondestructive methods of surface anal. *(French)* 4−8381

integrated circuit manufacture continued
offshore in Thailand, American companies 4−70
parametric test system update 4−1290
Phoenix SRA-100 for microchip industry *(German)* 4−14607
product yield improvement, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4−143
QC, Raman microprobe appl., organic contaminants identification 4−443
quality solder paste systems for microelectronics and PCB appls. 4−13145
radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
semiconductor chipmaking machines, USA stockmarkets perspective 4−4284
semiconductor industry evolution in Japan, up to VLSI, review 4−8266
semiconductor wafer fabrication economics rel. to lithography equipment selection 4−14674
semicustom chips design and manufacture, developments 4−1303
semicustom devices, design methods, growth potential and manufacturing cost analysis 4−9644
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4−19586
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, power quality 4−19586
spatial yield anal. 4−14667
static in a wafer fabrication facility: causes and solutions 4−1288
stress screening of computer system components 4−23745
submicron VLSI prospects, the one-micron discontinuity 4−5322
technology, production and appls. *(German)* 4−14678
technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8820
thermoplastic encapsulation compounds based on polyphenylene sulphide for IC devices 4−18681
ultrasonic cleaning of semiconductor chips and PCBs *(German)* 4−24989
VLSI, manufacturing process monitoring using on-chip ring multiplier circuit 4−5349
VLSI cassette-to-cassette dry etching systems 4−5215
VLSI circuits manufacturing principles *(German)* 4−14615
VLSI manufacturing problems *(Korean)* 4−9658
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−656
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors, optical emission spectrometry 4−1183
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors and plasma diagnostics 4−1182
VLSI reactive ion beam electron cyclotron resonance ion sources 4−5214
VLSI technology advancements and IC industry development 4−9656
wafer alignment, vision system appl. 4−5360
wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4−25044
wire bonded chips on tape carrier, mounting and testing technique for production environment 4−134
Yield Improvement Program for hybrid IC manufacture 4−13077
Al metallisation of wafers, continuous cassette sputtering system 4−5227
Si chip production resurgence 4−24647
Si ion implantation, characterisation for IC process control 4−14433
Si wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4−5350

integrated circuit technology
See also under specific integrated circuit headings
see also semiconductor technology
3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4−25028
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−13671
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4−13673
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4−13674
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4−13626
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4−13679
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4−13677
16K ECL RAM 4−13670
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4−13675
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−13776
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4−13667
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4−13681
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4−13669
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4−13663
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4−13668
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4−13661
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4−8878
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4−13666
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4−13678
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4−13659
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4−13728
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4−13664
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4−13665
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4−13662
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4−13660
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4−13676
analogue chips at ISSCC, latest development 4−24998
ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4−9678
base metal thick films, used for large area hybrid ICs 4−9298
basic cct. techniques, highlights of previous twenty years 4−24643
beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
biomolecular electronic devices using mol. aggregates *(Japanese)* 4−19567
biomolecular electronics, fundamentals and prospects *(German)* 4−24644
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−25155
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14687
bipolar LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4−25110
bipolar LSIs, recessed oxide isolation, device modeling 4−20108
bipolar product yield, effects of defect types prod. by internal gettering 4−20110
bipolar ROM with three-state cells 4−8897
bipolar technology, oxide-isolated, parasitic MOSFETs, process control meas. 4−25114
bipolar TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4−25109
bipolar VLSI ccts. and technologies, overview 4−25116
borophosphosilicate glass films, plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 4−18905
CAD, virtual grid symbolic layout using module assembly program 4−9681

integrated circuit technology continued
CAD development consideration 4—25012
CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4—5340
CAD using CHIPMASON and PLAYOUT automatic layout programs 4—9680
ceramic chip carrier thermal characteristics and connections *(Swedish)* 4—19585
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4—24617
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology, material developments 4—14047
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology 4—19573
chemically assisted ion beam etching for submicron structures 4—14451
chip carriers, using epoxy-glass laminate for reliability, economy 4—4291
chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4—14591
chip packaging, automatic visual inspection 4—5325
chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4—5348
chip-carrier packaging trends 4—1003
chip-cooling technique, spring-loaded heat-conducting member config. 4—14646
circuit pattern defects, inspection technique using local feature extraction and comparison *(Japanese)* 4—9667
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4—14709
CMOS, coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4—19888
CMOS, dielectrically isolated structs., reverse trend fabrication process 4—14717
CMOS, high performance, overview 4—1367
CMOS, high-speed n-epitaxial, n-and p-well optimisation 4—14704
CMOS, latchup prevention using n-well epi-CMOS process 4—14705
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4—9697
CMOS, parasitic SCR latch-up elimination 4—8839
CMOS circuits, epitaxial layer enhancement of n-well guard rings 4—14722
CMOS circuits, latchup, temp. dependence 4—25140
CMOS circuits, three-dimens. design methodology 4—25150
CMOS circuits manufacture in very clean environment by Asea-Hafos *(Swedish)* 4—9695
CMOS circuits metal oriented layout automatic generation *(French)* 4—20113
CMOS design rules, scaling down process 4—1361
CMOS development predictions 4—25141
CMOS device isolated by implanted Si_3N_4 layer, process and device charcts. *(Chinese)* 4—9686
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4—24431
CMOS fine dimension circuits, shallow p-wells 4—25128
CMOS gate arrays, client specific LSI-modules for European market *(German)* 4—1379
CMOS gate arrays, design 4—610
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4—25125
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4—25139
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4—609
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4—8885
CMOS process, cross breeding with HMOS, prospects 4—20115
CMOS process, LSI circuit development 4—25156
CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4—14703
CMOS technology, trench surface inversion problem 4—1373
CMOS technology design strategy to avoid latch-up 4—20117
CMOS technology developments 4—9703
CMOS technology low consumption custom circuit development *(French)* 4—14701
CMOS three dimensional IC fabrication using laser beam recrystallisation 4—5389
CMOS VLSI, layout design considerations 4—20123
CMOS VLSI, Si-on-insulator technology using buried Si_3N_4 layer 4—14713
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4—9688
CMOS-SOS coplanar technology using ion milling and selective oxidation 4—14725
CMOS/SIMOX HV technology for subscriber line interface LSI circuit 4—11025
CMOS/SOS chips for space environments, radiation hardened technology 4—14695
CMOS/SOS high performance circuits with gradually doped source-drain extension struct. 4—5390
CMOS/SOS radiation-hardened technology, RAM appl. 4—14697
complementary bipolar process, high performance lateral PNP devices 4—14685
complex integrated circuits design methods *(French)* 4—20026
complex monolithic and hybrid IC production technology trends *(Hungarian)* 4—9648
component density limits *(Norwegian)* 4—20038
conductor-dielectric-conductor structure, vertical interconnects formation 4—20052
conference on solid-state devices, Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4—18541
contact hole formation in integrated circuits using ion beam nitriding 4—9700
contact hole sealing for complete metal coverage 4—14486
contact lithography at 157 nm with an F_2 excimer laser 4—14373
copolymers of glycidyl methacrylate and 3-chlorostyrene, electron lithographic performance, comp-depend. 4—20071
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4—19257
cryopumping devices and low-temp. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4—14627
CVD, belt transport processing 4—8592
deep etching procedures in the electronic technology *(German)* 4—24885
deep UV photolithographic systems and processes 4—20063
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4—24147
deposition machine, wafer handling system using rodless cylinder 4—20049
device isolation technique 4—1306
dielectric isolation in Si structs., electrophotographic testing for shorts 4—25018
integrated circuit technology continued
dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar technique for analog/digital compatible LSIs 4—14684
diffusion furnace operations, temperature meas. accuracy increase, using thermocouples and resistance thermometers 4—22164
digital bipolar ICs, technological aspects *(Spanish)* 4—14689
digital DIP switches, reliability in harsh operating conditions 4—24577
digital IC process technology developments, survey 4—24054
digital technology appls. in consumer electronics 4—19147
dual buried contact monitor structure 4—1308
dual grating alignment technique for X-ray lithography 4—14611
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4—8892
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4—24192
education, Electron Devices Dept., Budapest Univ., *(Hungarian)* 4—18579
electron beam direct writing technology for semiconductor ICs 4—9647
electron beam high resolution lithography and the role of secondary electrons 4—20094
electron beam lithography, direct-write EL-3 tool for submicron semicond. lithography 4—14354
electron beam lithography, direct-write VLS-1000 system, design aspects 4—14352
electron beam lithography, dot matrix system 4—14353
electron beam lithography, edge contrast definition 4—14355
electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4—14356
electron beam lithography, in-line non-destructive pattern writing evaluation 4—14387
electron beam lithography and SEM diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 4—20078
electron beam proximity printing, registration mark detection 4—14359
electron image projection, proximity effects 4—14358
electron resists, DC electrical test structures 4—14357
electronic alarm systems using microelectronic technology *(German)* 4—18611
electrostatic discharge sensitivity of Si ICs 4—20077
electrostatic discharges, static control system for microelectronic environment 4—4268
epoxy moulding cpds., rel. with moisture resistance 4—25014
epoxy vapor phase curing, technique for low thermal conductive substrates 4—978
EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4—24190
etching, plasma-assisted, in microfabrication, book contrib. 4—4969
failure mechanisms, review 4—19568
failure physics and testing, review 4—1315
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4—13682
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4—23948
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4—9669
flip-chip replacement within constraints imposed by multilayer ceramic modules 4—14119
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4—8241
GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4—25058
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4—19174
glass-ceramic multilayer modules, hermetic sealing cap design 4—14647
graphoepitaxy for VLSI techniques *(Japanese)* 4—13366
high frequency analog integrated circuits 4—25057
HMOS III technology and its applications 4—25151
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4—688
hybrid, cofired multilayer ceramic technology, low-temp. process using glass-ceramic dielec. materials 4—14107
hybrid, thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for charcts. evaluation 4—1017
hybrid, US cleaning 4—19583
hybrid circuit thin film technology development program *(German)* 4—14115
hybrid IC, CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4—14113
hybrid IC, plastic encapsulation system, development and charcts., telecommunications appl. 4—4982
hybrid IC, thick film, near IR firing process, test and evaluation procedure 4—1014
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14111
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer interconnect systems; processability and reliability 4—1016
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1013
hybrid IC packaging, epoxy encapsulation system, development for high fluid pressure appl. 4—1012
hybrid ICs, bondability, thermosonic, Ar plasma processing 4—14082
hybrid ICs, downhole logging using transversely mounted circuitry 4—17445
hybrid ICs, miniature chip carrier for microcircuit applications 4—14076
hybrid ICs, thick film process automation, printing 4—9301
hybrid MIC, design using thick film technology 4—855
hybrid MIC, DUROID substrate, charcts. for wide band appl. 4—854
hybrid modules, Cu thick film technology 4—1008
hybrid modules, implementation using chip/wire, chip carrier technologies, space applications 4—4977
hybrid multichip packages, transient temp. rise, thermal analysis using simulation model 4—4984
hybrid multilayer packages, mid-film Au interconnects 4—19584
hybrid thick film ICs, using large size ceramic substrates 4—14114
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14110
hybrids, integral substrate package, technological aspects 4—4985
hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1010
I^2L applications overview *(German)* 4—4613
I^2L cells compatible with analogue devices, design tradeoffs 4—25119
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4—24109
IBM interconnection technology, thermal conduction module *(Italian)* 4—1027
IC-sockets, associated problems, choice of socket *(Danish)* 4—900
implanted, transient annealing, elec. charcts. and microscopic anal. 4—14214
industrial future developments of ICs 4—19566
integrated circuits, large scale, research and technology *(German)* 4—9666
interlevel metallisation shorts, elimination using ground plane removal technique 4—9651
internal protective transistor at input 4—1311

integrated circuit technology continued
ion beam microlithography system, IPS-200 4—24996
ion-beam etching technology appl. *(German)* 4—14050
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4—11498
IR hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4—11497
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4—608
ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4—1384
ISSCC, digital chips cross 1 million device barrier 4—24055
Kapton polyimide film, type H, dry etching in O_2-SF_6 (carbon tetrafluoride) plasmas 4—9291
Langmuir-Blodgett electron-beam resists, review 4—1314
laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass for IC fabrication 4—5151
LCMOS process, used for low voltage, low power consumption devices *(Spanish)* 4—9701
lead finishing techniques, solderability and reliability aspects 4—5317
leadless chip carriers, high density, low power CMOS appls. 4—4288
lithographic mask, shadow projection type, design for X-ray, ion/electron beam techniques 4—14392
lithographic systems, registration errors quantification for masks and wafers 4—14051
lithography, focused ion beams for semiconductor device fabrication 4—24861
long-term reliability of linear bipolar ICs 4—25111
LSI, custom design, facilities development and production aspects *(Danish)* 4—9640
LSI, profile modification of resist patterns in optical lithography 4—20067
LSI, thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4—20055
LSI circuits, mask making using pattern synthesis method *(Chinese)* 4—9626
LSI masterslice fabrication, combined electron beam direct exposure and photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4—1332
LSI microelectronics and processing techniques *(Slovenian)* 4—1296
LSI wiring problem, soln. using linear-time algorithm for grid graphs *(Japanese)* 4—18757
manufacturing technology, developments 4—127
mask alignment precision checking using interferometric method 4—25419
mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4—5354
materials and component research for microelectronics at Lamel Institute *(Italian)* 4—1155
medical electronics, trends in development using surface mounted components and hybrids 4—17336
metal deposition process for improved step coverage on semicond. substrate 4—14485
metallic films, high temp. type, semicond. substrates, plasma etching process using TiO mask 4—9555
metallisation, laser-controlled Al etching 4—14480
metallisation test structures for drop-in process monitors 4—1199
MIC, Cu metallization of alumina substrates, electroless technique 4—13929
MIC, thick film lift-off process 4—4970
MIC, thick film printed and fired dielectric circuitry, fabrication techniques 4—853
MIC, thick film type, lift-off process 4—852
microassembly, precision metal stampings, improved techniques 4—4995
microelectronics process characterisation optical, physical-chemical and electrical methods *(Spanish)* 4—9514
microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4—13617
microlithography, polymeric resists, semiconductor ICs, chemistry 4—1313
micromechanical capacitive accelerometer with a two-point inertial-mass suspension 4—17006
micron/submicron metal lines, lift-off process optimisation 4—9650
microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4—24994
microprocessors, developments 4—8915
military electronics, tactical-war strategy called AirLand Battle 4—1299
module package, cooling fin structure, for thermally induced stress reduction 4—14645
molecular electronic devices, molecular level fabrication techniques 4—14045
monolithic, Murphy's yield formula for fabrication processing steps 4—25007
monolithic ICs, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4—14657
MOS, ROM and RAM technology *(Dutch)* 4—4635
MOS booster load dynamic characts. *(Hungarian)* 4—9696
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4—25120
MOS LSI circuits, dimensioning technique for high capacity drive *(Hungarian)* 4—14702
MOS LSIs, isolation process technology *(Japanese)* 4—20120
MOS scaled analogue LSI circuits, design, fabrication and perform. 4—5385
MOS static RAM cell design criteria 4—4629
MOS vacuum fluorescent display drivers, novel fabrication process 4—29000
MOS VLSI, refractory metal silicide metallisation, processing technology and characts. 4—14710
MOS VLSI, sloped sidewall masked isolation process 4—14712
MOS VLSI process/device simulation, conf., Urbino, Italy (July 1982) 4—42
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4—14715
mosaic focal plane arrays, use of ion milling technology for batch production 4—11496
MOSFET ICs, self-aligned contacts form., anisotropic etching process 4—1371
MOSFET scaling for VLSI, performance limits 4—1381
multi-layer connections production in ICs, by anodic oxidation *(German)* 4—1317
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4—22483
multichip packages, multilayer substrates, via hole fabrication 4—14080
multilayer ceramic substrates resistors 4—1000
multilayer resist processing, planarisation phenomena 4—14376
multilayer resist technique for submicron optical lithography 4—14610
multilayer resist technology, appl. to production wafer fabrication 4—1149
multilayer thick-film hybrids, dielec. material with photosensitive imaging props. 4—14116
multilevel resists techniques 4—19571

integrated circuit technology continued
nitrocellulose as a self-developing resist with submicrometre resolution and processing stability 4—14609
NMOS 1.3 μm design rule ring oscillator fabrication, optically defined using 10:1 reduction projection aligner 4—1375
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4—14716
NMOS poly Si gate 0.4 μm gate length devices fabricated by contrast-enhanced lithography 4—1376
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4—14714
NOR-gate selectable circuit master slice 4—4596
optical diffraction and interf. techniques for monitoring fine dimensions 4—19870
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4—14052
packaging, styles and appls. 4—13153
PC 54/74 family of high-speed CMOS 4—25124
photolithography, multilevel resist technology, sources/optical elements for UV exposure systems 4—9491
photolithography with positive resist, projection optics, image contrast study 4—14385
photon detection with IC technology, optoelectronic function 4—11618
photoresist contrast enhancement process 4—19572
photoresist slope control by adjusting the bandwidth and wavelength of the exposure light 4—1307
photoresists exposure, UV, $Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist, excimer laser appl. 4—25013
photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4—22067
plane-array semiconductor picture sensors *(German)* 4—6949
plasma deposited, dry developable, chemical susceptibility modification 4—20064
plasma deposition and etching, electronics industry appls. 4—13390
plasma enhanced CVD, technique and semicond. processing appl. 4—4421
plasma oxidation of semiconductor and metal surfaces 4—25107
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4—4328
plastic-encapsulated microcircuits, reliability during intermittent operation *(French)* 4—23739
PMMA crosslinked with phenol-formaldehyde resin, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4—20070
PMMA resist film, pattern fidelity in submicron electron beam lithography 4—14049
poly allyl methacrylate-co-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, negative electron beam resist, evaluation 4—20069
poly-4-chlorostyrene, high contrast negative electron beam resist 4—20065
polyimide film plasma ashing making tapered via holes 4—1188
polymer insulating layer, ion beam irradiated via-connect for IC fabrication 4—24853
polymethyl α-trifluoromethylacrylate, positive electron beam resist 4—20060
polysiloxanes, lithographic appls., thermal stability, plasma etch resist. for VLSI 4—20066
polystyrene, crosslinked, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4—20070
polystyrene resists, submicron patterns by focused ion beam lithography, plasma etching 4—20068
porcelain enameled substrate, environmental tests 4—1009
positive mid-UV resist for projection lithography, design 4—20061
production, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—14678
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4—13625
PROM, 64Kbit, junction-shorting type, shallow V-groove isolation technology 4—24179
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
QMOS rapid logic devices, characts., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4—24105
radiation hardening technologies, effects of neutron and gamma-ray irrad. 4—19871
radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4—25113
reactive ion etching for submicron structures of refractory metal silicides and polycides 4—14482
reactive-ion etching eases restrictions on materials and feature sizes 4—9636
ROMs and RAMs, review *(French)* 4—4626
SACMOS process for reduced chip size 4—14698
scanning electron acoustic microscopy 4—17495
semiconductor, isolation area reduction for minimisation of B autodoping 4—14643
semiconductor IC, alpha-generated charge for refl. and absorbing surface conditions, computer anal. 4—14727
semiconductor ICs, multisource standard for safe fabrication 4—9675
semiconductor integration and its limits *(German)* 4—20027
semiconductor interfaces, high resolution TEM imaging 4—24856
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4—1359
semiconductor wafers, large area, IC appls. ion implantation and rapid annealing 4—14670
semicustom design techniques, using software automation technologies 4—9662
semicustom devices, design methods, growth potential and manufacturing cost analysis 4—9644
semicustom IC design and VLSI, book 4—18537
semicustom IC industry technology 4—20040
Semicustom IC Yearbook, 1983 edition 4—23492
semicustom ICs, technological forecast 4—14617
shallow junction bipolar technology, lateral charge spreading-induced effects 4—20109
signal propagation delays, chip level performance, chip interconnections 4—25153
silicide contacts for shallow junction devices 4—1331
single-metal level ICs, optimum wire routing technique 4—9654
socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4—19509
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer characts. 4—14430
solder paste material design for surface mounted device attachment 4—14135
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. characts. 4—14322
stencil screen developments for thick film printing 4—14072
styrene allyl methacrylate copolymers, electron beam sensitive negative resists, lithographic characts. 4—20072

integrated circuit technology continued
submicrometre contact hole delineation with a two-layer deep-UV portable conformable masking system 4—14696
submicron pattern formation with negligible tolerance 4—9653
submicron VLSI prospects, the one-micron discontinuity 4—5322
submicron VUV contact lithography with F_2 excimer laser 4—20023
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4—20079
substrate power and ground bus structure on integrated circuit for circuit compression 4—9289
substrates, review, Si, GaAs and sapphire comparison 4—1150
telecommunication equipment, impact 4—26339
telecommunications evolution, digital tone multifreq., PCM filter and SLIC devices *(Italian)* 4—10783
test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4—14030
thermal management of electronic packages 4—13164
thick film, polymer ink IR curing process and equipment, hybrid IC appl. 4—995
thick film, screen masking, effect on image accuracy of topology *(Polish)* 4—19581
thick film hybrid circuits, large area multilayer interconnect systems, yield and reliability 4—4978
thick film hybrid circuits, vapour phase soldering and solder creams, technological aspects 4—4979
thick film hybrid integrated circuit technology *(Spanish)* 4—9302
thick film multilayer systems, air and N_2 firing atmospheres, materials and charact. 4—14054
thick film polymer pastes, preparation and props., hybrid appl. 4—996
thick-film hybrid ICs, high reliability, laser trimming 4—14079
thin film, materials used for insulators, conductors, semiconductors *(Spanish)* 4—9294
thin film, vacuum deposition system design for single evacuation cycle fabrication 4—19575
thin film deposition techniques for microelectronics appl., VLSI mdetallisation *(Spanish)* 4—8594
thin film hybrid circuits, Cu conductor, fabrication and charact. 4—4983
three-dimensional MOSFET device structures, cct. simulation 4—5382
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4—25078
transducer ccts. production on Si chips *(Swedish)* 4—27529
ultrafast deep UV lithography using excimer lasers 4—20062
Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4—8825
US welding, IC technology appls. 4—19569
very large scale integration, gettering techniques in MOS processing 4—20051
VHSIC/VLSI packaging update 4—5316
via-connections in semiconductor wafers using plasma and chemical etching 4—14483
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4—14718
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4—14630
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4—9676
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4—18554
VLSI, deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4—20033
VLSI, direct pattern fabrication on silicone resin by vapor phase electron beam polymerization 4—14608
VLSI, low implant energy source drain junctions 4—20104
VLSI, low-pressure CVD system, full spectrum 4—14672
VLSI, myths and beliefs of photolithographic methods 4—25015
VLSI, negative micro-resist for longer wavelengths, sensitizer conc. optimisation 4—25004
VLSI, nonplanar stepped substrate topography, improved lithographic processes 4—14642
VLSI, optical and deep UV lithography, models 4—1358
VLSI, optical parameter optimisation in variable shape electron beam lithography 4—20032
VLSI, precision laser irradiation system 4—5331
VLSI, self-confined metallic Ni interconnects 4—20025
VLSI, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser 4—20029
VLSI, SiO_2 growth on metal silicides 4—14655
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4—1357
VLSI, thirty years of research and development in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—5341
VLSI and LSI circuit technology in India 4—20039
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—4215
VLSI appls. interconnect and contact technologies 4—20082
VLSI basic technology, recent advances 4—25106
VLSI ccts., poly Si-Si elec. contacts 4—20088
VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4—9679
VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4—9677
VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4—13602
VLSI custom packages development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4—21579
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4—14638
VLSI design methodology *(Japanese)* 4—14650
VLSI development, lithographic limitations, testing, costs *(French)* 4—14663
VLSI devices, thermal oxidation, kinetics, charges, phys. models, interaction 4—1351
VLSI devices fabrication, processing conditions to form Si on insulator substrates 4—19911
VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4—9058
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4—1353
VLSI fabrication, direct-write electron beam lithography, electron beam exposure system 4—14351
VLSI fabrication process modelling 4—20083
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—20091
VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4—14623
VLSI ICs, scaling design rules and limitations *(Spanish)* 4—9659
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4—5329
VLSI layout, optimal two-dimensional compaction algorithm 4—14624
VLSI layout design, chip area estimation program 4—20036
VLSI limits, wafer-scale integration 4—1294
VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4—25069
VLSI materials characterization techniques 4—1354
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4—583
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4—13150
VLSI packages, pin grids, chip carriers or hybrid modules 4—151
VLSI packaging, finstrate concept 4—20044
integrated circuit technology continued
VLSI packaging, materials and surface mounting 4—14616
VLSI packaging technology, thin film and thick film high density ceramic module 4—14595
VLSI precision cross-sectioning and staining 4—5365
VLSI process modelling, diffusion eqn., multigrid soln. method 4—14631
VLSI processing techniques using chlorinated oxides and intrinsic gettering 4—1352
VLSI quality and cost-effectiveness improvement, using magnetron ion etching technique 4—1312
VLSI redundant memory repair, laser targeting considerations 4—5330
VLSI systems mastering on chip, European research efforts 4—1298
VLSI technologies, role of analogue ccts. 4—25056
VLSI technology, compounds, lithographic process, system and economic aspects *(Italian)* 4—24999
VLSI technology advancements and IC industry development 4—9656
VLSI using low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma 4—20024
VLSI volume production, submicron, trilevel resist doped with dye 4—9646
VLSI with submicron lithography using electron beam optical system with large field coverage 4—20031
wafer, biconcave, barrel-etching technique for polished wafer geometry compensation 4—5206
wafer, diced, bulk removal fixture, design and appl. 4—9493
wafer, high temp. processing, quartz boat design 4—5154
wafer and mask imaging systems 4—14350
wafer heating, rapid, using high intensity IR or visible radiation, status report 4—19846
wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4—14391
wafer polishing, double-side technique, improvements 4—5205
wafer processing, quartz boat, groove profile design 4—5155
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4—5366
wafer-scale laser pantography, NMOS transistor and small-scale IC fabrication 4—9601
wire routing, three-way intersection arrangement 4—9655
WSi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts, MESFET self-aligned technology for static RAM fabrication 4—24174
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4—11502
Al metallisation, improved lift-off process using chem. etch formulation 4—5224
Al metallization, electromigration kinetics determ. by temperature ramp technique 4—5232
Al reactive sputter etching in BCl_3 for VLSI, parameters, spectroscopic anal. 4—9645
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4—24896
Al/Si, reactive ion etching, for fine line ICs 4—9657
Al/VSi_2 ohmic contacts, metallisation technique for ion implanted submicron junctions 4—19783
Al-Cu (2%) thin film conductors, effects of H_2 ambients on electromigration kinetics 4—5228
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4—14108
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4—14106
Cr masks, proximity printing using photoresists 4—19570
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4—13672
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4—13778
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4—20119
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4—4851
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4—9699
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4—24995
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4—13777
GaAs lightly doped drain-source MESFET for ultra-high speed logic 4—1372
GaAs MESFET parasitic effects, surface and bulk related phenomena *(French)* 4—14539
GaAs MESFET technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with Si NMOS 4—25126
GaAs MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4—24510
GaAs MMIC, technological aspects and radar equipment appl. 4—9153
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4—9214
GaAs microcircuit production techniques and trends *(Norwegian)* 4—9692
GaAs monolithic X-band amplifier miniaturisation 4—4850
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4—19977
GaAs static RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using WSi_x MESFET self-aligned technology 4—24174
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4—24319
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4—5108
$MoSi_2$ fuse links in VLSI, laser blowing 4—5327
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P(B), doping process and CVD on semicond. substrates 4—9552
PbO-SiO_2 glass isolation technology for semiconductor ICs, centrifuge sedimentation 4—14644
Pt, acid etching inhibition by preexposure to O plasma 4—24646
Pt, micropin interface metallization pretreatment 4—14484
$PtAl_2$ metallization system, development for Si ICs *(Japanese)* 4—1198
Si bipolar MMIC and high-speed digital ICs 4—847
Si chip coding improvements in VLSI *(Swedish)* 4—20043
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4—19875
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14629
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—1355
Si IC technology, ion implantation *(Dutch)* 4—5357
Si ICs, VLSI, limits for improvement 4—9682
Si ion enhanced etching, physical and chemical mechs. 4—24891
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4—25133
Si MESFET submicron gate-length logic on SOS, fabrication and anal. 4—14556
Si NMOS technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with GaAs MESFETs 4—25126

integrated circuit technology continued
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4−5388
Si, polycrystalline, self-aligned epitaxial base transistor, deposition method 4−14686
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, preannealing effect 4−9488
Si polycrystalline structs. modelling for VLSI IC fabrication 4−1356
Si substrates, evaluation of dislocation generation by selective oxidation 4−9559
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4−8527
Si wafer, minority carrier diffusion length control by O precipitation 4−19659
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4−19912
Si:Sb ion-implanted layers, low-temp. annealing, ohmic contact form. 4−24800
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si$ struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4−19843
Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4−611
Si-gate CMOS chips gain immunity to SCR latchup 4−1363
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
Si_3N_4/SiO_2 structs. for local oxidation processes, TEM 4−20096
SiO_2 films, plasma etching, VLSI contact holes 4−20045
SiO_2 sputtered layer, planar/standard composite, technique for IC metallisation leakage path elimination 4−5347
Ta_2O_5, reactive ion etching 4−14653
TaS_2-polycryst. Si film composite struct., oxidised, characts. VLSI appl. 4−14652
$TaSi_2$ reactive ion beam etching for VLSI 4−1193
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
$TiSi_2$ film formation by rapid thermal processing, VLSI appls. 4−5225
$TiSi_2$-TiN-Al, 3-level metallisation, VLSI technology 4−9663
WSi_2 MOS VLSI gate electrodes and interconnections, low-pressure CVD deposited, props. study 4−14711

integrated circuit testing
16K EPROM accelerated retentivity tests 4−4644
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4−13678
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4−4666
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−24246
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−24231
accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4−4298
acoustic and photoacoustic microscopy appl. 4−14681
adaptability in circuit detection using telemetry *(French)* 4−11588
ATE, in-circuit test system, Marconi 80 X, features and appl. *(German)* 4−5355
ATE, limitations and hardware deficiencies 4−7047
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2910
ATE, microcomputer-controlled chip positioning and measuring system *(Polish)* 4−22012
ATE appl. *(German)* 4−7015
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4−16925
ATPG generated test program sets, IC device changes 4−24645
automatic, high speed component handlers and the Tektronix S 3270 test system *(German)* 4−5345
bipolar, ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4−22011
bipolar ICs, emitter-collector shorts, soft pipe reliability problem 4−5378
bipolar logic device, heavy-ion induced single events upsets 4−24089
bit-serial signal processor testing 4−24263
Bond Strength Factor: an improved method of evaluating wire pull data 4−14123
built-in testing, class of test generators 4−4590
burn-in and burn-in test systems survey *(Italian)* 4−23670
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4−23671
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4−4625
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−11452
CCD, screening, testing, and reliability 4−5402
CCDs, local transfer defects characterisation using multireversal transfer mode 4−14706
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4−27391
CMOS, life testing and failure rate, reliability update 4−1378
CMOS, NDT laser die probing system; technique and equipment 4−5400
CMOS device assessment, SEM voltage contrast techniques 4−20126
CMOS devices, gate shorts investig. by EBIC and internal SEM probes 4−1391
CMOS devices, latchup sensitivity study with heavy ion beams 4−25137
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4−24431
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−4575
CMOS IC reliability testing, nondestructive internal characterisation technique 4−20124
CMOS IC tester, layout, components *(German)* 4−133
CMOS ICs, internal parameter drifts monitoring by nondestructive method 4−14692
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4−1392
CMOS latch-up characterization using a laser scanner 4−5396
CMOS LSI, latch-up sites imaging using laser photoscanner 4−5395
CMOS parallel testing 4−5403
CMOS plastic encapsulated ICs, high temp. humidity stress tests 4−5393
CMOS plastic encapsulated scaled devices, gate length dependent threshold voltage instability 4−5392
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−4640
CMOS RAM testing using ATE, problems 4−4645
CMOS VLSI, latch-up and timing failure anal. using electron beam testing system 4−5397
complex integrated circuits testing and burn-in, possibilities and methods *(French)* 4−18644
content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4−8884

integrated circuit testing continued
cross-sectioning, precision method, dimensions meas. by optical microscopy 4−4968
defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4−1292
destructive physical analysis experience 4−4331
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
dielectric isolation in Si structs., electrophotographic testing for shorts 4−25018
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−24115
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−13603
digital electronics, board and chip level production test, simulation and testability *(Swedish)* 4−141
digital hybrid IC, fault diagnosis ATE 4−24652
digital LSI, failure anal. 4−4568
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−25043
digital VLSI, design weakness tracing using the electron probe and logic state analyzer 4−19159
dynamic tester for digital integrated circuits *(Spanish)* 4−13600
EEPROM structures, characterisation and screening of SiO_2 defects 4−4639
electromigration sensor for IC metallisations, design and operation 4−7145
electron beam lithography and SEM diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 4−20078
electron beam meas. for design verification and improvement 4−25020
electron beam operation modes for IC testing, review 4−1327
electronic components reliability, methods for ensuring and improving *(French)* 4−13135
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
electronics automatic optical inspection 4−23708
electrostatic discharge sensitivity of Si ICs 4−20077
element dimensions meas. by light diffraction method 4−20080
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−655
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−19219
EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4−631
failure analysis, sensitive nondestructive technique using nematic liq. cryst. 4−5244
failure mode, humidity depend. exam. using highly accelerated stress test (HAST) 4−5361
failure physics and testing, review 4−1315
failures in bipolar and MOS technologies identification, using logical models 4−24124
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−24410
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−19227
functional test vector generation for digital LSI/VLSI devices 4−24061
functional/in-circuit testing, differences, technical points 4−23666
gate arrays, burn-in boards automatic testing 4−9642
hermetic package mass spectrometry, moisture anal. 4−4296
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−20092
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4−25048
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−27385
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8890
HITEST test generation system, user display interfaces 4−25097
HP3065 for testing ICs *(French)* 4−21984
HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4−11461
hybrid die acceptance testing 4−4312
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14111
hybrid IC, thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4−1015
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4−1013
hybrid IC die attachment quality evaluation method 4−14097
hybrid yield, effect of electric field equivalency memory dice screening 4−1024
image analysis and electrical testing 4−14046
in-circuit testing may shorten life of ICs 4−578
inspection methodology, scattered logic inspection failure model *(Italian)* 4−168
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8851
leadless ceramic chip carriers attachment, effects of trapped bubbles in solder joints 4−4999
level sensitive scan design, B-clock driver circuit for chip-in-place testing 4−13784
level sensitive scan design, clock driver circuit config. for shift register latching operations 4−13783
linear ICs, Analog Devices 2015 linear test unit, hardware peripherals, programming *(Danish)* 4−11460
loose particle induced noise detection, test effectiveness 4−5375
loose particle induced noise detection in hybrid ICs, comparative tests 4−4992
low-cost integrated circuit tester, computer-aided system 4−22024
LSI, electron beam testing system evaluation 4−1328
LSI, passivation layer inspection by low voltage SEM 4−9631
LSI, plastic encapsulated, Al corrosion and moisture resistance determ. 4−5362
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4−1316
LSI, testing using hemispherical retarding type energy analyzer, electron beam technique for voltage meas. 4−25001
LSI, using SEM, electron beam voltage contrast mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−5321
LSI, voltage meas. using electron probe, local field effect 4−14675
LSI and VLSI circuits 4−24992
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4−25054
LSI chips, automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4−24103
LSI circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4−14659
LSI device test equipment *(Hungarian)* 4−20057
LSI failure analysis, buried conductive runner probing, controlled selective etching 4−1348
LSI logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−24118
LSI memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4−4628

integrated circuit testing continued
LSI radiation testing using ^{252}Cf radioactive source 4−14590
LSI real-time testing, electron beam probe, quantitative voltage contrast method 4−20093
LSI technology, self-test site 4−14649
LSI/VLSI, testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4−1318
LSI/VLSI device wafer analysis 4−5356
LSI/VLSI testability, structured design, integrated approach 4−5335
LSI/VLSI transition, testability design 4−5334
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−25060
mask misalignment, electrical meas., IC test struct. using MOS vernier 4−1297
Mb/s ECL IC development and testing *(German)* 4−14690
measurements, using high input impedance probes *(French)* 4−19564
Mega One VLSI tester, 80 MHz on 256 pins *(French)* 4−14622
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−2964
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−9629
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4−16874
memory chips, SNOS-type defects, failure anal. technique 4−1347
memory device automatic testing 4−8910
memory device testing and failure analysis using memory checker test equipment 4−674
memory testers used in production line, correlation problem 4−24202
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4−2928
metal-semiconductor contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
metallic packages, water adsorption/desorption processes investig. 4−4294
metallisation electromigration mechanisms obs. 4−5231
MIC, quasi-monolithic flip-chip, technique and testing method 4−9176
microprocessor cards for component failures *(French)* 4−8952
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4−24261
microprocessor measurement and control devices using MSP-80 and MIKROSTER microprocessors *(Polish)* 4−2897
microprocessor testing an overview 4−24270
microprocessors, fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4−4676
microprocessors and complex ccts., behavioural test method 4−24292
MMIC, testing using radiating probes 4−13935
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−24180
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4−24184
moisture resistance, highly accelerated temperature/humidity testing 4−19565
monolithic IC electromigration failure rate meas. 4−20084
monolithic ICs, fault site isolation using liquid crystals 4−5377
monolithic ICs, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4−14657
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4−25135
MOS digital ccts., fault simulation 4−4563
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−659
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4−4637
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
MOS VLSI failures, classification, testing and elimination 4−1362
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4−25147
MOSFET IC exposed in ^{60}Co facilities, dose enhancement effects 4−25136
MOST, effect of entrapped Kr^{85} gas on threshold voltage and junction leakage 4−5303
MPC-82 test results, logic IC testing *(Spanish)* 4−24100
multichannel logic state analysis of IC-internal signals by an electron-beam probe 4−19160
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4−14648
multilevel metallistion failure mode, electromigration-induced extrusions 4−5240
nanosecond stroboscopic voltage contrast appl. to dynamic RAM meas. 4−24193
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4−672
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4−25146
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4−25149
NMOS technology, poly-Si isolation for failure anal. 4−1390
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4−24204
noncontact voltage meas. technique using Auger spectroscopy 4−7243
nondestructive methods of surface anal. *(French)* 4−8381
nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4−11466
NOR/NAND gate discriminating cct. 4−8822
operations management and analysis in the management of electronic testing 4−23681
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4−11467
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4−25087
parametric test system update 4−1290
parametric test systems for VLSI circuits, evaluation criteria 4−16873
particle retrieval from metal packages, methods 4−4282
Petri net test generation system for VLSI design of digital ccts. 4−25098
pin count tester, IC and board 4−27344
pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4−27398
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−13646
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8873
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
plastic encapsulated, moisture resistance, accelerated tests 4−203
plastic encapsulated, reliability evaluation using pressure cooker test 4−1350
plastic encapsulated devices, chemical degradation effects 4−5245
plastic encapsulated IC packages, wire bond integrity test chip 4−4998
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4−4328
poly Si/silicide (polycide) structs., thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
pressure cooker test equipment, two-vessel nonsaturated system for plastic encapsulated IC's *(Japanese)* 4−9641
productivity improvement with new text and manufacturing methods *(German)* 4−14030
integrated circuit testing continued
PROM, fuseable link, bipolar, 1K and 4K, results of testing and programming 4−673
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4−19230
quality and reliability monitoring by user 4−25055
quality control system, phosphor X-ray imaging technique for substrate conductor patterns, inspection 4−14641
quantitative voltage measurement, secondary electron detection systems 4−20081
radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
radiography, fine-focus system for IC and multi-layer printed circuit exam. *(French)* 4−17331
RAM, dynamic, 256K, production test and laser repair of memories with redundancy 4−24203
RAM, static type, memory cell driver transistor threshold voltage, meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−658
RAM, testing redundant memories 4−663
RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8895
Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4−19208
redundant memories, defect anal. system 4−13649
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4−24112
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4−4214
repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4−13127
safe operating zones for digital in-circuit testing 4−24129
scanning acoustic microscope imaging 4−14682
scanning optical microscope based on SEM appl. 4−14683
sealed packages, moisture content meas. 4−19563
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4−24062
self-testing of microprocessor devices *(Hungarian)* 4−24241
SEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
SEM techniques 4−4641
semiconductor devices, failure anal., rationale, methodology, and practice 4−24900
semiconductor IC manufacture, energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer system for QC 4−14673
semiconductor ICs, Al bonding pads, F contamination rel. to reliability 4−14671
semiconductor materials and devices anal., appl. of thermal-wave physics 4−20056
semiconductor structure enhancement for SEM analysis 4−1165
semicustom ICs, performance evaluation, hardware table included 4−20041
Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4−1364
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−8359
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4−22018
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−24078
standard design frame for VLSI circuit prototyping 4−14626
state of art and development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−27370
sub-treatment of entry control *(French)* 4−8368
submicron probing, Micromanipulator's Model 6200 Analytical Test Station 4−1319
System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4−21982
telecommunication ICs production testing, digital signal processing techniques 4−27506
TEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8829
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4−4993
test system, LTD-2000 Series 4−13115
test/measurement equipment advances 4−27354
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4−39
testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4−13138
thermal-wave microscopy, surface and subsurface features imaging 4−444
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4−27349
very large scale integrated circuit fracture testing using SEM 4−25019
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4−5363
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4−8265
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4−18554
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4−25034
VLSI, manufacturing process monitoring using on-chip ring multiplier circuit 4−5349
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4−25037
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−20103
VLSI and hybrid packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4−5364
VLSI and LSI, ATE/SEM system, voltage contrast analysis, internal node testing 4−7048
VLSI and LSI test system for defect monitoring and quality control 4−25045
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4−27441
VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4−25053
VLSI bit serial signal processing chips, self-test circuitry technique 4−25046
VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4−21986
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8872
VLSI challenge, ATE 4−4283
VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4−19169
VLSI chips, power supply noise testing, performance integrity 4−25051
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4−20058
VLSI circuit test methods and strategies 4−9671
VLSI circuits, SEM equipment and techniques for testing/failure analysis 4−5372
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4−23689
VLSI DC parameter meas. 4−25050
VLSI designs, random pattern test length 4−25036
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4−27384
VLSI devices, automatic testing *(French)* 4−18656

integrated circuit testing continued
VLSI devices, built-in self-test technique using scan path signature analysis 4−25047
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI double poly-Si structs., SiO_2 defect location and anal. 4−5376
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−668
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4−20091
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4−25052
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter 4−1330
VLSI limits, wafer-scale integration 4−1294
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4−9683
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−656
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4−8968
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−25030
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4−8955
VLSI structures, hierarchical path tracing timing verification 4−19156
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4−25059
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4−25041
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4−25038
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4−25040
VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4−25049
VLSI test systems, autocalibration and meas. errors 4−25042
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−25035
VLSI testers, test pattern compaction 4−25031
VLSI testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23496
VLSI testing, design considerations 4−25039
VLSI testing, tightly coupled multiprocessor 4−25033
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−25032
VLSI testing at University of Texas, design training considerations 4−23541
VLSI testing problem 4−20074
VLSI testing through data compression, survey 4−20086
VLSI testing using built-in self-test scheme 4−24260
VLSI testing with multiple test heads *(Hungarian)* 4−25016
voltage meas. using secondary electron analysers 4−1329
wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4−25044
wafers automatic inspection during IC fabrication 4−27336
wire bond testing, destructive/NDT techniques and equipment for quality control 4−5318
wire bonded chips on tape carrier, mounting and testing technique for production environment 4−134
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Al double-layer metallisation, new electromigration phenomena 4−5239
Al electromigration under pulsed DC conditions 4−5235
Al metallisation, conductor lines on PSG films, corrosion investig. 4−5237
Al metallisation, electromigration lifetime depend. on linewidth, effects of changing stress conditions 4−5234
Al-Si metallisation, DC magnetron sputtered, electromigration characterisation 4−5236
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4−4614
Mo-gate MOS device stability under long-term positive bias-temperature stressing test 4−5305
Si ICs, microstructure and geometrical config., TEM 4−20095
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
$TaSi_2$ thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
WSi_2 thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238

integrated circuits
see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; substrates; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
analog type, DC analysis using iteration with emitter current variables *(Japanese)* 4−19056
automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4−29068
automation, effect on unemployment and quality of life, history and future trends *(German)* 4−4335
automobile electronics and telecommunications appls. of microelectronics research at Bosch labs. *(German)* 4−9288
biochips and biosensors, design *(Dutch)* 4−14044
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4−9260
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4−9702
composite materials for electronics and telecommunication components design *(French)* 4−18927
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−25002
domestic electric equipment motor speed regulation employing ICs *(German)* 4−19368
electroanaesthesia equipment for veterinary surgery 4−3350
electronic components historical development and current trends *(Finnish)* 4−1291
electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4−4467
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4−18526
electronics handbook 4−8256
electronics inroads into lighting *(Swedish)* 4−4140
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
fault analysis using photographs *(Swedish)* 4−9287
FCC regulation 15J for connectors/interconnections, effects 4−24588
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4−28748
Grundig SW TV sets with Type MC 13009 P integrated circuit for frequency tuning *(German)* 4−27139
IC packaging and interconnections on 25 mil and finer pitch: 'Practicality and Possibilities'−an overview 4−18680
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4−29078
leak test for hermetic packages conformally coated 4−5373

integrated circuits continued
mechanical engineering appl., 1978 and 1982 surveys comparison *(German)* 4−8250
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4−13035
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4−204
microelectronics, social and technological implications for automobile industry 4−23350
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4−1028
microelectronics education, Dept. of Electronic Devices, Budapest Univ., *(Hungarian)* 4−18578
microelectronics market growth, international suppliers, technologies *(German)* 4−976
microelectronics/power electronics components developments *(German)* 4−25029
microwaves, conference, Nuremberg, Germany (September 1983) 4−8277
miniaturisation limitations for VLSI chips *(German)* 4−20034
model railway DC train controller, using op. amps., logic ccts., voltage regulator ICs 4−4736
Models B461G and B462G switches, magnetically operated design *(German)* 4−894
operational amplifiers, 3rd generation design *(Italian)* 4−524
optimal placement for river routing 4−467
reference parameters choice in failure prediction 4−4322
reliability evaluation *(Italian)* 4−4320
satellite-borne microelectronic devices, single event upset rate in natural environment 4−27943
socket, with integral decoupling capacitor, noise reduction characts. 4−19491
Swiss microelectronic scene, Homo Helveticus-Homo Mechanicus *(German)* 4−24641
switched-capacitor integrator networks, noise props. *(German)* 4−4718
telephone dialling IC, tone and pulse operation, design with memory function 4−16310
thermal lines, anal. 4−8107
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4−5358

integrated control systems *see centralised control*

integrated injection logic *see I^2L*

integrated logic circuits
see also I^2L
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4−13626
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−13776
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4−4576
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4−612
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4−9687
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4−615
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−19165
bipolar logic device, heavy-ion induced single events upsets 4−24089
bipolar LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4−25110
bipolar LSI failure rate prediction method 4−9668
bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4−24131
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4−13689
bipolar TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4−25109
bipolar VLSI ccts. and technologies, overview 4−25116
burn-in boards automatic testing, gate arrays appl. 4−9642
Cademic system, custom logic design 4−13612
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−24149
CCD, multiple value systems *(Dutch)* 4−13607
cellular VLSI architecture 4−19167
circuit layout design rule checking 4−14614
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4−4585
CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4−4609
CMOS, high-speed n-epitaxial, n- and p-well optimisation 4−14704
CMOS, implementation of asynchronous logic arrays 4−19197
CMOS, latchup prevention using n-well epi-CMOS process 4−14705
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4−9697
CMOS, parasitic SCR latch-up elimination 4−8839
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4−4572
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4−24106
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24107
CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−24120
CMOS and TTL, accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4−4298
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−19270
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−20130
CMOS circuits, three-dimens. design methodology 4−25150
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4−24121
CMOS Czechoslovak components, MHB 4000 series *(Czech)* 4−5391
CMOS gate, loaded, propag. delay glitch removal 4−19185
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4−14694
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4−25121
CMOS gate arrays, cell design 4−24150
CMOS gate arrays, design 4−610
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−24077
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−4575
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4−580
CMOS gate arrays−the fast way to semi-custom logic 4−25125
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4−8844
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4−25139
CMOS high-speed logic circuits, advantages, appls. 4−590
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4−1392
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4−24088
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4−24134
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−609

integrated logic circuits continued
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4−24135
CMOS logic circuit optimum design for radiation tolerance 4−4582
CMOS logic families diversify design options 4−8837
CMOS parallel testing 4−5403
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4−4610
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4−13618
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−4601
combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−19164
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4−592
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−24136
DCMOS logic combined with HF TRIMOS switch 4−24583
DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4−8847
design techniques, timing verification 4−8841
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
digital design, interfacing ICs 4−24068
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4−19170
digital signal processing spectrum inversion for analog speech channels 4−13632
digital TTL IC, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
DIP-like pin array package for logic 4−13163
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4−8857
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4−13613
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
failures in bipolar and MOS technologies identification, using logical models 4−24124
fast CMOS logic, guidelines and standards *(German)* 4−13605
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4−613
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4−8836
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4−4606
gate array chips, high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 4−13162
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−24144
gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4−589
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−24060
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4−19174
gate array LSI, global router 4−14604
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−24110
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4−8665
gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5340
gate arrays, channel routing problem 4−623
gate arrays, computer aids, automation and UK5000 4−24162
gate arrays, custom-specified functions, appls. *(German)* 4−13624
gate arrays, electronics under skin, for diabetic patients *(German)* 4−27865
gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4−624
gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4−616
gate arrays, logic function recognition 4−19199
gate arrays, standard cell design 4−8840
gate arrays, technology and charact. *(French)* 4−13639
gate arrays and programmable array logic *(German)* 4−4583
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−24081
gate universal array TA11093, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−579
image sensor, photodiode array digital logic NMOS IC, design for Hadamard transform processing 4−22064
impulse-noise parameters of logic elements in automated manufacturing apparatus 4−5940
in-circuit testing may shorten life of ICs 4−578
inspection methodology, scattered logic inspection failure model *(Italian)* 4−168
interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4−24141
invertor chains on CMOS test chip, cct. speed, total dose effects meas. 4−24087
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4−608
Johnson counter, improved *(French)* 4−13619
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−13789
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4−13638
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8851
junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation using bipolar technology 4−24082
laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4−24132
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
Life game, VLSI implementation 4−19196
LSI chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4−8850
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8838
LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4−13606
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−19027
masterslice, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for memory array 4−13690
memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4−19190
microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4−13617
MOS bidirectional transmission gates, event-driven model 4−24160
MOS booster load dynamic charact. *(Hungarian)* 4−9696
MOS cells, logical and topological design 4−25164
MOS IC packaging, improved elec. performance required 4−13160
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4−8867
MOS logic ccts. failure determ., non-stick-at behaviour obs. 4−24125
MOS logic LSI, enhancement-depletion, delay-time modelling 4−5379
MOS logic simulation tools 4−24130
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−24073
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4−5380
integrated logic circuits continued
MOSFET LSI gate interconnection technology 4−606
NOR-gate selectable circuit master slice 4−4596
PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4−582
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−13609
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−25152
PC 54/74 family of high-speed CMOS 4−25124
performance optimization of IC cells 4−19198
pin-array packages, thermal studies 4−150
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4−9680
PLA, calculation of the number of route channels for routing in a gate array 4−24102
PLA, optimum reduction 4−620
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8862
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−13646
PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4−8854
PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4−8870
PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4−24133
PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4−618
PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4−19195
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8873
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4−24159
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−24151
placement and routing algorithms for gate array LSI 4−24156
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−13629
PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4−19162
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−24123
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−13610
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4−27346
programmable logic, bipolar and CMOS 4−24069
programmable logic, evolution 4−24070
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−24139
programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4−617
programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4−13608
programmable logic devices, software support 4−24074
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−13625
programmable test point, used for logic cards containing buried oscillators 4−13635
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−619
QMOS rapid logic devices, charact., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4−24105
radix 16 digit slice, combinatorial logic 4−24158
radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4−24343
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4−24112
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4−19168
ring-oscillators on CMOS test chip, cct. speed, total dose effects meas. 4−24087
routing, optional compaction of routing area 4−24137
semi-custom logic ccts., Racal gate arrays *(German)* 4−13614
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−4579
semicustom, CAE 4−8835
semicustom design techniques, using software automation technologies 4−9662
semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4−4605
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−4600
semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4−13616
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4−25061
sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4−24067
signature testing of sequential machines 4−24128
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4−20733
solenoid piloting, using L294 and L295 ICs, appls., protection *(Italian)* 4−25767
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−24078
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−24071
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−24138
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24122
systolic convolution array 4−586
technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8820
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4−1333
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8829
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4−24126
tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4−1388
truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4−19173
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−4620
universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4−581
Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4−8825
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4−614
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−24094
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8872
VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−4574
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8866
VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4−622
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4−8874
VLSI laser microsurgery and fabrication of ICs 4−5328
VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4−8853
VLSI logic, single event problem characterisation 4−24090
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4−9683
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4−583
VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4−8871
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4−8868
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4−4598

integrated logic circuits continued
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4—20119
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4—13777
GaAs lightly doped drain-source MESFET for ultra-high speed logic 4—1372
GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4—8830
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4—4614
GaAs Schottky diode FET logic ccts., transient radiation effects 4—24085
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4—24084
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ selectively doped heterojunction transistors for high-speed LV ring oscillators 4—1374
Si MESFET submicron gate-length logic on SOS, fabrication and anal. 4—14556
Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4—611

integrated memory circuits
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4—19201
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4—4643
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4—24214
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4—13671
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—24199
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—13673
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—13674
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—13679
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—13677
16K ECL RAM 4—13670
16K EPROM accelerated retentivity tests 4—4644
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4—638
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—13675
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4—13667
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—13681
32k-by-8 dynamic RAM, Mostek MK4856 4—634
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4—13669
64-kbit EEPROM, Inmos IMS3630 4—635
64K×9 DRAM single in-line package module 4—14100
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—13663
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4—13668
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4—13661
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4—8878
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4—13666
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—13678
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—4646
64Kbyte RAM subsystem *(German)* 4—24165
65 Kbit dynamic RAM, byte-wide, for small computer systems 4—641
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4—13659
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4—640
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—13664
256K computer memories, marketing *(French)* 4—4636
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4—13665
256K RAMs, prospects *(German)* 4—13654
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4—13662
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—13660
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—13676
512Kbit IBM dynamic RAM chip *(German)* 4—24171
2716 EPROM programming using Junior Computer 4—643
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4—13655
Am27512 512K UV EPROM with capacity to house MS-DOS 4—19214
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4—13689
bipolar memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4—13690
bipolar ROM with three-state cells 4—8897
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—24211
bipolar static RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4—24212
bipolar VLSI ccts. and technologies, overview 4—25116
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10696
block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4—8901
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4—4625
character generator memory 4—13683
chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4—8875
CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4—24219
CMOS 32K multibus memory, error correction by Hamming code *(French)* 4—13657
CMOS circuits, three-dimens. design methodology 4—25150
CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4—24208
CMOS EEPROM, high speed 32K, XL46C32 4—24168
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4—24196
CMOS memories, battery-maintained, power supply charact. *(French)* 4—13500
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4—8885
CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4—8888
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4—4648
CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4—24207
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4—4640
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4—4647
CMOS RAM testing using ATE, problems 4—4645
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4—19226
CMOS static RAM, load elements using p-channel MOSFETs 4—9689
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4—24191
CMOS VLSI technology 4—5387
CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons, RAM design 4—24218
CMOS/SOS radiation-hardened technology, RAM appl. 4—14697
Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4—13687
computer component technology 4—1295
content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4—8884
CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4—4623

integrated memory circuits continued
defect anal. system for redundant memories 4—13649
digital CCB field memory for video signal processing *(Japanese)* 4—24200
digital CCD field memory for video signal processing 4—9705
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4—8879
dynamic 64-Kbit RAMs, technique and products *(Dutch)* 4—626
dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4—19212
dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4—13691
dynamic memory refreshing 4—19218
dynamic RAM, 64kbit, access time under 100 ns 4—8883
dynamic RAM, 64Kbit matching to memory requirements 4—19206
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4—8892
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4—24181
dynamic RAM camera for inspection and parts identification 4—27474
dynamic RAM card, Elektor, replacement of 16K chips by 64K chips 4—642
dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4—13688
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—666
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4—664
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4—24192
E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4—19200
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4—670
EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4—4621
EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4—8882
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, charact. and reliability *(German)* 4—24177
EEPROM cells, functioning and potential use in analogue mode *(German)* 4—19202
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4—13727
EEPROM structures, characterisation and screening of SiO_2 defects 4—4639
EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4—637
electrically-alterable ROM devices using SiO_2 films 4—1158
EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4—24190
EPROM, how to use 4—625
EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4—8880
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4—655
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4—19219
EPROM's and programming equipment *(Italian)* 4—645
EPROm data loss mechanisms 4—4638
EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4—24167
EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4—646
EPROM programmer and emulator *(German)* 4—13650
EPROM programmer for BBC micro 4—627
EPROM simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4—24164
EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4—631
EPROMs, two replacing 30 for storing programs 4—639
error location mapping of memory arrays, syndromes 4—8900
failure rate model for memory devices 4—24215
failures isolation, SEM techniques 4—4641
fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4—24222
fault tolerance, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4—8902
fault-tolerant design technique for memory system 4—24185
fault-tolerant memories, distributed permutation logic 4—8903
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4—13682
FIFO buffer memory comprising RAM and two pointers 4—649
FIFO function and application *(German)* 4—4622
FIFO self-checking memory for VLSI system 4—24223
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4—24197
floating gate nonvolatile memories, radiation induced soft errors 4—5398
full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design 4—24206
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—24060
high-performance VLSI memory system 4—648
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4—8890
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—8912
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4—24169
Japanese military memory IC sales 4—4619
Josephson cache memory, design of resistor-coupled logic decoder 4—13638
Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold charact. 4—24175
laser-programmed redundancy in RAMs 4—661
late address path, buffer integration on memory chip 4—13693
learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—19207
LSI memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4—4628
MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4—19246
memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4—19190
merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4—651
microlithography improvement for finer cct. tolerances 4—5352
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4—19216
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4—24198
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4—24180
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4—24184
MOS, ROM and RAM technology *(Dutch)* 4—4635
MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4—14719
MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4—4630
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error charact., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4—659
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4—669
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4—4637

integrated memory circuits continued
MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4—19225
MOS RAM LSI failure rate prediction method 4—9668
MOS static RAM cell design criteria 4—4629
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM cell, high capacitance, buried poly-Si electrodes 4—650
Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4—4624
MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4—13694
nanosecond stroboscopic voltage contrast appl. to dynamic RAM meas. 4—24193
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4—672
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4—24194
NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4—13647
NMOS high-capacitance dynamic RAM cell with self-aligned storage capacitor 4—8894
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4—13696
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—24204
non-volatile memory devices, programming voltage reduction 4—13685
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4—19966
novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4—13680
NOVRAM, nonvolatile RAM IC, characts. 4—8886
on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4—662
onchip error correction in Fairchild 74F418 ECL RAM 4—628
PROM, 64Kbit, junction-shorting type, shallow V-groove isolation technology 4—24179
PROM, fuseable link, bipolar, 1K and 4K, results of testing and programming 4—673
PROMs, replacing hardwired logic *(German)* 4—24170
radiation response of UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit 4—24183
radiation-hardened nonvolatile MNOS RAM 4—24182
RAM, alpha particle soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4—5374
RAM, dual port static, circuit 4—19213
RAM, dynamic, 256K, production test and laser repair of memories with redundancy 4—24203
RAM, dynamic memory refresh techniques 4—13656
RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4—4632
RAM, static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4—8877
RAM, static type, memory cell driver transistor threshold voltage, meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—658
RAM, testing redundant memories 4—663
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4—24201
RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4—8895
RAM MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4—14723
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4—8715
Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4—19208
RAMs, failure analysis of double poly-Si thick interlevel oxide failures 4—671
RAMs, innovations in MOS technology 4—632
repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4—13127
reprogrammable EEPROM with super-ionic conductor/semiconductor sandwich structure 4—4631
ROMs and RAMs, review *(French)* 4—4626
SEM stroboscopic techniques, LSI failure anal. appl. 4—4642
Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4—1364
single event upset rate, dose depend. in MOS DRAM 4—24187
single-event upset modelling for bipolar RAM 4—24188
single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4—24186
SNOS-type defects in memory chips, failure anal. technique 4—1347
soft upsets in IC memories, charge collection, ion microbeam anal. 4—19205
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4—24213
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4—27944
static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4—24172
static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4—19221
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4—24195
static ROM, NMOS, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and characts. 4—24178
TCS146 4K memory, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—24058
Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4—19223
telephones, low-power dialling LSIs 4—26722
testers used in production line, correlation problem 4—24202
testing and failure analysis using memory checker test equipment 4—674
Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4—4634
true-complement generator, circuit design for faster-going positive output 4—13692
UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4—18660
video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4—633
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4—14718
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—668
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4—5329
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—656
VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4—24210
VLSI reactive ion beam electron cyclotron resonance ion sources 4—5214
VLSI redundant memory repair, laser targeting considerations 4—5330
Z800 microprocessors family, on-chip cache memory 4—694
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4—24209
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4—13672
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4—19220
GaAs static RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using WSi_x MESFET self-aligned technology 4—24174
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—25132
TA11256 8K ROM, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—24058

integrated optics
see also fibre optics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
acousto-optical correlator with time integration 4—5593

integrated optics continued
acousto-optical elements for integrated optics *(Czech)* 4—5595
analogue-to-digital convertor 4—13764
and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4—16526
asymmetric planar waveguide, scattering problem analysis, TM polarisation 4—14968
band pass response travelling wave modulator with transit time difference compensation 4—20389
beam propagation theory for integrated optics appls. 4—10397
bistability phenomenon, perspectives for logic circuits *(Italian)* 4—20625
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4—15121
bulk material use in integrated optics, SHG in amorphous Si:H layer on quartz 4—15081
chirp grating lenses on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication, state of the art 4—25413
components for fibre gyroscopes 4—15082
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—23480
conference, Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation in and out of diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 4—5575
coupling structures, variable characteristic, mode coupling *(Czech)* 4—25417
curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4—15085
data link, guided-wave integrated optics element, characts., numerical anal. *(Russian)* 4—9896
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4—16586
design and development at Ericsson 4—20360
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4—20809
diffraction grating pitch control using electron-beam exposure system, integrated optics appls. 4—10032
diffraction gratings in low Δn waveguides, four-mode anal. 4—1599
diffused slab channel waveguides in uniaxial crystals, multimode struct. 4—25345
directional coupler cross-talk problems 4—20251
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4—15077
electro-optic and photoelastic sensors 4—15106
electro-optic devices for fibre optic sensors 4—15083
electro-optic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlayer 4—15095
electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, high-speed operation and 17 GHz bandwidth 4—10006
electro-optic mode extinction modulator using weakly guided channel waveguide 4—25422
electro-optic modulators, high speed, integration 4—15111
electro-optical deflectors, parameters optimisation 4—5594
electrooptic A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4—25421
electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4—9997
electrooptical materials, appl. to optical communications 4—20364
elements and systems for communication and data-processing devices, review 4—1597
EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4—20268
ferroelectric materials appl. review 4—20365
fibre directional couplers, monomode polarisation maintaining, fabrication 4—15071
fibre gyros, integrated optical components 4—20273
fibre gyroscope with highly birefr. fibre and integrated-optic $LiNbO_3:Ti^+$ phase shifter 4—20354
fibre gyroscope with phase-modulated single-sideband detect. 4—15021
fibre optic angular rotation sensor market forecast 4—20278
fibre optic hydrophone, use of optical waveguide couplers 4—15072
fibre optics and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—13038
fibre optics evolution 4—11235
fibre-optics, two dimensional 4×4 array applied to monolithic LED array 4—9923
Fourier processor using acoustooptic deflector and Fresnel lenses in As_2S_3 waveguiude 4—15084
glass thermo-optic waveguide switch array 4—15093
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4—15103
glass-metal seal light detection obs., possible optical fibre light detectors 4—27582
graded refractive index waveguides with Ag cladding 4—5528
grating coupler, overcoated surface plasmon component use in far IR and sub-MM 4—25445
grating coupler with varying ripple depth 4—15090
heterophototransistor for monolithic optical ICs 4—20442
heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4—15079
III-V semiconductor, two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4—25424
injection laser arrays, phase-locked, coupled-mode anal. 4—20545
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4—15102
ion-exchanged waveguides, integrated optical components by selective diffusion method 4—20349
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
junction devices, optical interactions between confined surface EM waves and tunnelling transitions 4—25415
laser, monolithic coupled-cavity, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4—25577
low-loss waveguide fabrication in BK-7 by ion exchange 4—25341
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4—9998
Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator, high-speed integrated optics, design and fabrication 4—25423
micro-optical 3 dB mode convertor design using chirped grating 4—1600
microscopic optical strip waveguide, open end diffr. of surface waves 4—5572
modulation efficiency in integrated optical circuits *(French)* 4—15089
modulator, electro-optic, based on diffusion strip waveguides, theory 4—6809
modulator and switch-type ccts., appls., sensors *(French)* 4—15088

integrated optics continued
monolithic integration of a laser and driving electronic circuits on a semi-insulating GaAs 4−10004
monolithic optoelectronic IC, future fibre optic components 4−26970
multilayer dielectric-metal structure, strong absorpt. of light 4−25416
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4−5566
new optical materials, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
nonlinear guided optics, second harmonic generation and Raman amplification *(French)* 4−15385
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
numerical computation, integrated optical circuit design, systolic architectures 4−25412
optical communication conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4−8264
optical single sideband detection applied to fiber-optic sensors 4−15076
optical waveguide, excitation mode efficiency 4−25397
opto-electronics emerging technology 4−9999
periodic planar waveguides, elementary and coupled waves 4−15073
photodetector, integrated optical, with coupled waveguides, sensitive area size and photocurrent distrib. 4−11615
photoresist-glass planar optical waveguides, propag. characts. of modes *(Chinese)* 4−25382
photoresistive grating masks fabrication 4−15091
photosensing devices 4−7174
planar light waveguides for integrated optics made by ion exchange in glass *(Slovenian)* 4−20361
planar microlens array, appl. to 2-D lightwave components 4−20367
planar optical waveguide, in-plane scatt., surface roughness effect 4−25394
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4−25669
radiation loss in dielectric waveguide structures by the volume current method 4−15013
reflective waveguide switch for integrated-optical signal decoder *(Russian)* 4−9956
ring resonator and quasi-waveguides as integrated optics devices for physical meas. 4−25414
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4−20274
semiconductor diode lasers, Q-switched, with integrated modulators 4−25593
semiconductor junction arrays, gain-guided integrated, coupling mechanism 4−25581
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for free-space optical communications 4−11249
semiconductor rib waveguide structures, III-V type, optical guiding anal. 4−9995
single mode coupler technology advances 4−15070
single-mode waveguides and directional couplers with rectangular cross-section, scalar variational anal. 4−10398
spectrum analyser development, component fabrication techniques 4−25409
spectrum analyser on Si substrate, key element for many optical integrated devices 4−15100
spectrum analyser using planar technology on oxidised Si substrate 4−1598
state of the art and progress *(German)* 4−10003
steric optical circuit with three-dimens. arrangement of waveguides, fabrication 4−10000
strip waveguide with periodically varying parameters, light emission anal. 4−1956
strip waveguides, transverse intensity distrib. characterisation 4−15074
stripe waveguide array 4−1552
submicron optical lithography using simulated projection images 4−14459
technology and appls. 4−15092
temperature sensor based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer *(French)* 4−15086
thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
thin film optical applications of ion implantation 4−15080
thin-film waveguides for inertial sensors, rotation sensing using resonant cavity 4−20272
waveguide mode propag. loss meas. 4−9906
yen-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−15094
AlGaAs index-guided diode lasers, high power phase-locked arrays 4−15271
AlGaAs phase-coupled quantum well lasers, Schottky barrier restricted arrays 4−25582
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4−20546
GaAlAs, high-power dual-wavelength laser array, monolithic integration, LPE growth 4−10144
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
(GaAl)As stripe-geometry DH lasers, self-sustained oscillations, expt. study 4−20610
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4−15097
GaAs clad optical waveguide modulators 4−25347
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration 4−5592
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4−15101
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4−24995
GaAs LED IC with Si switching circuit 4−15170
GaAs low attenuation waveguides fabricated by localised epitaxy 4−20359
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4−25343
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4−5537
GaAs waveguide formation using ion-implantation, review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4−15098

integrated optics continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ waveguide ion beam etching for integrated optical appl. 4−20320
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated laser phased arrays, longit.-mode control by phase vel. matching 4−20537
GaAs-AlGaAs stripe-geometry lasers with self-existent waveguiding, stripe-contact lasers and lasers with high-resist. lateral layers *(Polish)* 4−20565
GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers with ion beam etched facet 4−15313
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4−20252
GeO_2 thin-film waveguides, photoinduced grating filters 4−15078
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4−25418
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4−10001
$LiNBo_3$:Ti microwave modulated waveguide interferometer for picosec. pulse prod. from He-Ne laser CW output 4−25626
$LiNbO_2$ high speed $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler modulator with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4−20358
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic branching-waveguide switch with low drive voltage 4−1606
$LiNbO_3$, Fe detect. by laser-induced fluoresc. of sputtered atoms 4−9893
$LiNbO_3$, high index overlay films, fabrication techniques 4−25410
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication and characts. 4−1553
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguide, pyroelectric and photogalvanic effects 4−25401
$LiNbO_3$ processing for integrated optics appls. 4−10005
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics appl. 4−20366
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab and stripe waveguides, characterisation and comparisons 4−15068
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, materials anal. and optical characts. 4−20355
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused plane waveguide, refr. index profile meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25380
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4−15087
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4−1577
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, optical props. and fabrication process characts. 4−25340
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Bragg coupler with charact. grating 4−5599
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide, mode field calcs. 4−9994
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide parameter optimisation for SHG 4−15037
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, directional coupling meas. and calcs. 4−25344
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, electro-optical control of photoinduced polarisation conversion 4−25400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect obs. at GaAs wavelengths 4−15082
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4−20368
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrically induced strip-waveguide modulator 4−15113
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, development and appl. 4−5596
$LiNbO_3$:Ti hemispherical waveguide spatial-integrating acoustooptic correlator 4−20390
$LiNbO_3$:Ti high-speed travelling-wave directional coupler switch/modulator for 1.32 μm 4−15012
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffusion process in dry and wet atmospheres 4−14964
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4−15104
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4−15115
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electro-optical switch design for 1.3 μm 4−20369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti M-type electrode planar guided-wave beam splitter 4−1603
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder interferometric high-speed travelling-wave integrated-optics modulator 4−15112
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4−25420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multilayer optical waveguide surface plasma waves 4−25407
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
$LiNbO_3$:Ti SSB modulator 4−20370
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode electrooptic X-switch for integrated optic switching networks 4−15114
$LiNbO_3$:Ti stepped beta directional coupler having a high extinction ratio 4−15075
$LiNbO_3$:Ti total-internal-reflection electrooptic thin-film modulator, characteristics 4−1608
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave directional coupler, design for 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm 4−20363
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide collinear acoustooptic interaction *(Czech)* 4−25349
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, wavelength dispersion, index profile distrib. 4−15067
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers/analysers for single-mode selective transmission 4−20362
$LiTaO_3$ substrates, integration of laser recrystallised Si MOSFET 4−14588
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4−20374
Nb_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
Nb_2O_5-$LiTaO_3$ heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4−15079
Si MOSFET photodetectors integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−20432
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4−9897
SiO_2 graded index planar optical waveguides on Si exhibiting low scatt., fabrication 4−25342
SiO_2-Ta_2O_5 optical waveguide film, refr. index and attenuation characts. 4−1528
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguiding films, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102

integrated optics continued
Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide, thick-grating beam-squeezing device 4−14994
Ta_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
V_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4−9921
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4−8543
YIG magnetooptic rib waveguides, normal and inverted rib types, fabrication 4−14967
integrated plant control *see centralised control*
integrated services digital network *see communication networks; digital communication systems*
integrating circuits
A/D convertors with averaged readouts, discrimination *(Russian)* 4−13759
active differential integrator, phase compensated, without matched op. amps. 4−9027
active RC dual-input tunable integrator network 4−13815
active RC integrators and differentiators 4−8659
analog integrator for tomographs 4−11944
analogue dynamic conversion ccts. with long time constants *(Polish)* 4−813
chart recorder digital readout circuits, two-chip integrator 4−27512
compensated integrator 4−808
four-phase integrating A/D convertor, with digital correction 4−11557
high-speed type, output error elimination, delay module/OR gate modification 4−4713
inverting and noninverting two op.-amp type, sensitivity comparison, for HF filter appl. 4−771
LV integrating amplifier for photometric equipment 4−22125
optimum passive integrators, using transformerless unbalanced networks 4−810
parasitics-compensated building blocks for switched-capacitor filters 4−4709
switched-capacitor, stray immune integrators for realizing bilinear z-transformation 4−19322
switched-capacitor integrator, finite gain-bandwidth product and on-resistances, effects *(Japanese)* 4−9035
switched-capacitor integrators, drift, causes and methods of reduction 4−24376
time constant formulas, used for RC integrators/differentiators 4−811
time temperature function integrator for predicting bacterial spoilage in chilled foods 4−24433
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive, implementation using spatial integrators 4−9048
universal voltage integrator, using counter/driver IC, seven-segment display 4−13860
voltage/frequency convertors, Raytheon RC 4151, 4152, 4153 monolithic devices, design and appl. *(German)* 4−13867
integrating spheres *see photometry*
integration
antenna radiation field, numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4−6006
block pulse function operational matrix of integration 4−211
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4−2009
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4−12585
diffraction fields computation using table lookup, numerical integration accuracy 4−1837
experimental data, continuous, differentiation and integration, teaching method 4−13061
magnitude approximations for microprocessor implementation 4−13309
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4−13310
multistep methods on variable grids, stability 4−13325
non-elliptic Wiener-Hopf integral operation in topological vector spaces, finite neutron method *(German)* 4−23840
nonlinear integration and Weierstrass integral over a manifold: connections with theorems on martingales 4−4383
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4−23490
ODE systems, numerical integration algorithm *(Russian)* 4−8500
optical fibres, multimode refr. index profile determ. and differential mode delay anal. 4−14972
power system transients problems, testing of trapezoidal integration with damping method 4−17636
stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods for integration 4−13311
symbolic integration methods *(German)* 4−23757
integro-differential equations
see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation
block pulse function operational matrix of integration 4−211
conductors, homogeneous electric field synthesis, mathematical analysis using Volterra equations *(Polish)* 4−19449
electricity fundamentals, application of eigenvalue and eigenfunction method *(Slovak)* 4−8438
electron beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4−15573
EM aperture problems 4−1856
magnetic field synthesis, in presence of ideal ferromagnetic elements 4−5874
self-induced transparency with chirping and losses 4−5810
transient eddy current, three-dimensional problem, integro-differential formulation *(Russian)* 4−20713
TRIFOU 3-D eddy current program *(French)* 4−15458
intelligence, artificial *see artificial intelligence*
intelligibility, speech *see speech intelligibility*
intensification *see amplification*
intensity measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement
candela luminous intensity unit realization by electrically calibrated radiometers 4−7309
ground radiowave intensity, effect on ionospheric absorpt. evaluation 4−15519
interacting control systems *see multivariable control systems*
interactive programming
dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4−26532
dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4−13113
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4−16923
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4−4949
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4−23621
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4−3571
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−10705
interactive terminals
see also light pens; remote consoles
9770 Terminal−versatile and programmable 4−2494
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−8268
Alfaword: a program for word processing using Alfaskop System 41 4−16321
BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4−6425
BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4−6424
buffer mechanism for PEL positioning of multiple video images on a raster scan CRT 4−16953
character-mode X.25, multipurpose appl. 4−2456
colour displays, optimal colour quantisation 4−7230
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4−4674
communications software appls. 4−26591
computer-controlled test rack 4−11488
controller chip, NS455 4−27457
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−11506
cursor locations, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4−2932
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4−21407
digital monitor 4−11507
display refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4−2933
display subsystems for computer workstations 4−7231
DT-308 portable Kanji data terminal equipment 4−6573
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4−7074
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4−21432
GISA-4 terminal system *(Russian)* 4−26686
home terminals and collision-free approaches 4−27228
IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4−21415
IBM 3290, using AC plasma flat panel 4−17141
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4−11515
logic 4−24143
microcomputer based customer service telephone terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4−26730
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4−7232
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4−7228
multifunction workstation terminals, future impact on office automation *(Japanese)* 4−21572
PBX-plus, system development 4−11056
pET-to-PET communications 4−2403
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4−27636
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4−27470
'QUBE' cable TV computer terminal, using graduated viewer response keys *(French)* 4−6922
raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4−22062
response time, computer system modelling 4−21286
SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4−4206
Sketchfax terminal for telewriting and facsimile 4−6453
speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis integration, terminal design 4−16308
Swedish teletex terminals *(Swedish)* 4−26463
Talkback, Granada Television's system, appl. 4−27114
teleterminal combination telephone/computer terminal design 4−6570
teletex access with typewriter *(German)* 4−21348
teletex terminals 4−16086
touch panel attachment to CRT using light pen interface 4−11512
touch sensitive display terminals 4−22248
Transtel ComMaster, design 4−6549
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4−16945
video disc programming for interactive video 4−11402
video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4−2948
video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4−7227
video teaching machine developments 4−21911
videotex, access to the videotex computer 4−16113
visual problems of office video display terminals 4−11504
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4−1293
voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4−21574
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4−21573
interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*
interdiffusion *see diffusion*
interface electron states
heterostructure devices, band offsets at interfaces 4−5096
insulator-semiconductor interface states, elec. characterisation *(French)* 4−14317
MIS structures, photoresponse kinetics, initial surface band bending depend. 4−14339
MIS structures, surface charge discreteness, influence on pot. barrier profile, interface states 4−14338
MIS structures containing borazone and diamond layers, basic props. 4−14340
MOS capacitors with very thin gate oxides, γ-irradiation effects 4−9468
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4−4637
MOS struct., interface state density distrib., lateral charge inhomogeneities effects 4−1137
MOS structure, local ground state density 4−9478

interface electron states continued
MOS structures, bipolar weighting function for current DLTS studies 4−14318
MOS structures, DLTS automatic meas. of interface-state densities *(Japanese)* 4−19798
MOS system, interface state electron capture cross-section, DLTS studies 4−14201
MOSFET degradation rel. to hot-electron-induced interface state generation 4−24972
MOSFETs, short-channel, interface trapped charge, determ. of spatial var. 4−24944
MOST, charge-pumping meas., reliable approach 4−24956
N-channel NMOS CCD, radiation effects at low temp. 4−24962
polycrystalline semiconductors, grain boundary barrier height in base and space charge regions 4−5250
semiconductor heterojunctions, abrupt, band gap discontinuity rel. to interface struct. 4−5092
semiconductor heterojunctions, interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4−1112
semiconductor interfaces, carrier confinement effects on energy levels 4−1115
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
semiconductors, surfaces and interfaces, physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
ZnO/Si p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4−19754
Al-Al_2O_3-Mg(Ag) structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
Al-Al_2O_3-Te capacitors, surface states and capacitance-voltage curves 4−24824
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4−1273
Al-Si_3N_4-GaAs MIS struct., characterisation using capacitance method *(French)* 4−14326
Al_2O_3-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
n-GaAs electrodes, photoanodic dissolution, surface charging effects 4−14346
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-}) liq. junction solar cell, redox stabilised, anal. 4−18295
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4−5112
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
GaAs-Al interface, reson. excitation of IR surface second harmonic 4−5816
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4−9442
n-GaAs-Au(Ag) MIS Schottky barriers, interfacial charges in oxide layer investig. 4−9474
GaAs-Ni(Pd) Schottky-barrier contact, evaluation of surface state spectrum 4−9589
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
a-Ge-monocrystal Si junction, elec. behaviour 4−9443
(Hg,Cd)Te CCD, 2 MeV electron irradiation effects 4−24963
HgCdTe MIS capacitors, effects of ionising radiation 4−19804
InGaAs/InP n-n heterojunction, deep levels, capacitance and DLTS studies 4−9427
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/plasma oxide MOS structs., inversion layers, low field electron mobility 4−19788
InP MIS diodes, capacitance changes caused by piezoelec. effects 4−19810
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, H adsorption effect on elec. characts. 4−14312
InP-SiO_2 MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
Mg-MgO-Au structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V characts. and dielec. props. 4−19811
Si MOS structures, evaluation of capacitance quasistatic methods in Fermi stats. 4−1133
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4−14348
Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4−20135
Si/SiO struct., positive charge form. mechanism at surface states 4−1144
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., surface pot. fluctuation and trap distrib. 4−1138
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
Si-AlN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
Si-sapphire interface, electrophys. props., thermally-stimulated charge release study *(Russian)* 4−19796
Si-SiN_xO_y, MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4−19787
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend processing effects 4−5131
Si-SiO_2 interface, transition layer, core level photoemission study 4−19784
Si-SiO_2 interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4−20003
Si-SiO_2 interface state meas. 4−1088
Si-SiO_2 interface states 4−1142
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
interface electron states continued
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, field-sensitive interface states, elec. characterisation and modelling 4−19824
SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
TiO_2/electrolyte interface, surface state photoresponse in near IR region 4−9483
interface phenomena
see also adsorption; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena
amorphous semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
liquid-solid interface, backscattering of US leaky waves 4−13446
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4−14779
semiconductor heterostructures, subjected to heating elec. fields, surface EM wave exitation 4−1117
solid-electrolyte interface, giant Raman scatt. and SHG 4−10237
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4−23915
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4−333
GaAs high speed devices, role of boundaries and interfaces 4−1203
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
GaAs/AlGaAs injection laser-Cu heat sink system, internal stresses 4−5757
InP-SiO_2 MIS struct., interface props. 4−24827
a-$Se_{90}Te_{10}$-In_2O_3, interface props. 4−24806
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, heat transfer model 4−23865
Si-(Ba,Sr)TiO_3 film struct., memory effects 4−5142
ZrO_2:Y_2O_3/Pt interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797
interface tension *see surface tension*
interface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*
interfaces, computer *see computer interfaces*
interfacial energy *see surface energy*
interfacial tension *see surface tension*
interfacial waves *see surface waves (fluid)*
interference
see also interference (signal); interference (wave)
No entries
interference (signal)
see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference
adaptive array behavior with sinusoidal envelope modulated interference 4−15640
adaptive arrays for multiple simultaneous desired signals 4−15641
adaptive interference canceling array utilizing hybrid techniques 4−26111
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−27020
amateur radio receivers, dynamic range intermodulation and phase noise 4−26843
amplifiers with common negative feedback, noise figure 4−13546
artificial cables for interference measurements *(German)* 4−22307
asymptotically optimal signal detection in unknown coloured noise via autoregressive modelling 4−10628
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4−26044
audio power amplifiers, class AB, distortion 4−16822
autocompensator with correlation feedback, effectiveness anal. with respect to suppression factor 4−15798
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4−1917
band-limited signal derivative interpolation, noise sensitivity 4−10634
binary data group transmission, noise immunity with group signal limitation 4−16020
block interleaving technique for improved bit-error rate in complex interference environment 4−26047
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4−26014
C-QPSK system in impulsive and Gaussian environment, performance study 4−26011
cable systems, interference and crosstalk, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18558
calculation procedure for coordinated fixed satellite service 4−15552
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4−6904
cellular radio system, blocking distribution function 4−6672
communication channels interference, microprocessor systems appl. 4−15555
communication satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4−21702
constant envelope digital modulation systems *(Slovenian)* 4−2053
continuous data transmission using digital-analog algorithms, noise immunity estimation 4−10801
criteria refinement for coordinating satellite networks 4−15553
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4−6644
Davies cascade antenna array, adaptive beam forming 4−10507
delay-constrained adaptive linear predictor filter, steady-state response to sinusoid in white noise 4−9006
deterministic signal detection after random reflections *(French)* 4−26101
digital communication systems, jitter, sources and tolerance levels 4−20793
digital data transmission over power distrib. network, characts. and freq. diversity modem design 4−26832
digital LOS-radio relay links, 5 and 15 GHz wide-band meas. 4−2613
digital networks, error performance anal. 4−26035
digital sine-generators using table lookup method, noise spectra 4−10406
digital synchronous-phase demodulators, noise immunity of angle-modulated signals 4−8801
digital velocity tracking systems, with correlation-type discriminators, effect of noise 4−11292
double-mode optical fibre, light intensity distribution investigation 4−5569
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4−22230
ELF noise parameters, bandwidth conversion 4−25977
FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4−26858
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4−16581

interference (signal) continued
FSM 11 equipment for field strength and selective voltage meas. *(German)* 4−7218
gain patterns of microwave common carrier antennas 4−1997
geostationary satellite orbit/spectrum efficient utilisation, M-ary CPSK and M-ary CAPK digital transmission systems 4−2678
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4−11270
HDTV camera, noise origin and perceptibility *(German)* 4−21885
HF broadcasting, single-sideband transmission system, technical parameters 4−16652
HF spectrum occupancy meas. 4−1947
integrated digital access, impact of crosstalk and interference on planning rules 4−21332
ISDN digital transmission impairments, performance evaluation 4−26357
jitter in digital telecommunication networks 4−25862
land mobile radio communications, thermal and interference noise distrib. estimation, superimposed Rayleigh and lognormal fading *(Japanese)* 4−16435
LF optical receiver, design technique for SNR improvement 4−26997
linear active circuits, combined anal. of sensitivities, noise and nonlinear distortions 4−13827
locomotives, class 120, harmonic interference on telecommunication and signalling systems *(German)* 4−12855
logic circuits, noise reduction method *(Dutch)* 4−8823
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4−20908
measurements, bounds from noisy linear meas. 4−21102
mechanisms of interference caused by high frequency disturbance variables in time division transmission and switching systems *(German)* 4−21240
microphonic noise reduction 4−1927
Middleton class A narrowband non-Gaussian noise model, threshold detection 4−25976
mobile communication systems, land, design considerations for 38 cm 800 MHz system 4−16440
mobile communications, noise immunity of wideband digital cellular system 4−16456
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
noise signal intensity estimate anal. using digital model 4−15551
noise variance measurement with presence of strong sine burst interference 4−27669
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4−21138
nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4−6002
optical data transmission systems, bit-error-structure evaluation 4−21777
optical receivers, noise figure appl. to systems with source admittances, out of thermal equilibrium *(German)* 4−16497
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4−26849
phase-shift keyed signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4−10653
PN-spread-spectrum acquisition techniques, performance anal. 4−16412
propagation uncertainties in frequency sharing analyses 4−1916
PSK synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4−2105
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4−15682
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, noise band effect 4−6367
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4−21639
quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) system, cochannel and intersymbol interferences 4−2054
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4−11293
radio equipment S/N ratio improvement using adaptive synchronous realignment *(Russian)* 4−6636
radio links using wideband signals, interference immunity 4−16416
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4−25995
random signal in correlated interference, choice of features for sequential recognition 4−25985
redundant coded system with pseudo-random freq. switching, noise immunity 4−2092
restoration of signals degraded by impulse noise by means of a low-distortion non-linear filter 4−26177
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4−22002
satellite communications, spectrum-orbit utilisation efficiency in interference-limited situations 4−26893
selective amplifier, blocking and cross-modulation factors calc. 4−24022
signal detection algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4−21018
signal lines, removal of interference *(German)* 4−4740
signal reconstruction from Fourier transform phase, effects of additive noise 4−10626
signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4−26181
single mode fibre communication, system performance parameters 4−2724
sound source motion parameter estimation using multipath interference of radiated noise 4−21121
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4−11095
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4−21567
synchronous filter, image interference estimation 4−24347
Takeda Riken TR4132 spectrum analyser for meas. of interference voltages *(Dutch)* 4−7088
TDMA for radio local distribution system 4−2607
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
TTL switching circuits, interconnection effects *(German)* 4−604
TV image quality, subjective assessment *(Russian)* 4−11363
UK's VHF planning, propagation data anal. 4−2777
unknown interference source based on power and phase meas., radiation parameters extracting 4−20796
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4−26186
white noise, gradient noise effect on adaptive cancellation of sinusoid 4−10407
wideband MF communications, atmospheric noise effects considerations 4−16413

interference (wave)
see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference
No entries

interference spectroscopy
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
No entries

interference suppression
see also echo suppression
800 MHz frequency allocation, mobile radio and CATV effects 4−10401
A/D converter, weight functions assuming line interference suppression 4−2988
AC controller, selective harmonic reduction method 4−1937
AC driven electric appliances, RF interference suppression *(German)* 4−1929
acoustic noise suppression possibilities *(Italian)* 4−15550
adaptive antennas for increasing land mobile frequency reuse 4−6677
adaptive beamforming for strong interference suppression *(Chinese)* 4−1964
adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4−21202
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4−26089
adaptive line enhancers, comparison 4−21135
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4−12294
antenna arrays radiation patterns, coherent-optical processing, rejector filter errors effect 4−5985
antenna sites, intermodulation problems 4−5937
array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4−2737
autocompensator with correlation feedback, effectiveness anal. with respect to suppression factor 4−15798
automatic drift compensation in small voltage differences meas., radiometer calibration appl. *(Czech)* 4−3152
automatic testers, noise reduction on measurement results *(Polish)* 4−27363
autosynchronizing codes, anti-interference cct. based on flip-flops *(Italian)* 4−24322
Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system, noise-cancelling voice-operated switch for the hearing-impaired 4−21691
Cassegrain earth terminals, auxiliary feeds appl. 4−2688
cellular mobile radio, optimum signal combining for space diversity reception 4−2630
chopper supply mains perturbations, origins and reduction *(French)* 4−23996
comb-filter for suppression of CCI on television signals 4−6914
computer products, effectiveness of EMI filters for meeting FCC limitations 4−20784
conductive sheath protects data from power line interference 4−1926
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 4−24044
CW interference suppression in DSPN spread-spectrum communications, adaptive A/D convertor appl. 4−11094
Datong Model ANF, auto-notch filter, review 4−9033
DBS, interference and uplink anal. 4−21698
deglitcher, circuit technique using retriggerable monostable multivibrator 4−734
digital microwave radio systems, interference cancellation 4−6641
digital signal transmission cables, EMI suppression 4−20785
digital video for picture quality improvements 4−21873
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4−21733
dual polarisation satellite links, receiving system using adaptive cancellation 4−5939
edge transducer for the excitation of surface acoustic waves 4−22162
electronic equipment, EMI noise-based malfunctions prevention 4−20786
EMI, suppression and sources *(Spanish)* 4−1941
EMI suppression techniques using earthing and screening procedures *(German)* 4−20779
Essex University system, virtual negative time appl. *(Dutch)* 4−10405
evoked potential processing 4−21108
false detection of pulsed signals, error limiting 4−15799
filtering elements determination *(French)* 4−25873
frame synchronization in the presence of errors and erasures 4−1934
geostationary orbit utilisation improvement, auxiliary feeds in existing Earth terminals appl. 4−16476
ground clutter, spatial correlation 4−11268
harmonic trap design 4−6889
HDTV camera, resolution and noise considerations 4−11371
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4−16916
impulse-noise parameters of logic elements in automated manufacturing apparatus 4−5940
inductive coordination for phone and power line coexistence 4−15557
instruments EMI avoidance and suppression 4−2877
jitter in digital telecommunication networks 4−25862
KF 164 mobile transmitter/receiver, used for data radio transmission *(German)* 4−2619
knitted mesh type material for EM screening 4−1933
logic circuits, noise reduction method *(Dutch)* 4−8823
low-pass filters for attenuating RF amplifier harmonics. I 4−9012
microprocessor-applied equipment, international standards for EM noise control 4−20787
microprocessor-applied products, noise restriction requirements 4−20783
multilayer PCBs, EMI suppression and geometric problem solns. *(German)* 4−914
Murata AC noise filters for electronics-applied products 4−20789
narrowband interference rejection, estimation techniques 4−2594
noise blanking, development 4−1925
noise immunity control in control devices *(Russian)* 4−19256
noise variance measurement with presence of strong sine burst interference 4−27669
noise-reduction components production to meet FCC regulations, Japanese efforts 4−20782
noise-rejection ccts. for electronic control devices *(Russian)* 4−10409
noisy speech enhancement 4−15748
operational amps., common mode *(German)* 4−8741
optical sound records, coherent-optic suppression of scratch 4−11417
paging services, EMC protection criteria, 148-150 MHz 4−21690
PC board design, test and evaluation of the total shielded system 4−19525
PCM screened cables, jelly filled with transverse screen *(Japanese)* 4−2561

interference suppression continued
power line pollution: computer protection 4—17614
power supplies, noise-free, for modern electronics *(German)* 4—23976
power supplies for computers, interference-free *(German)* 4—23977
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—7620
powerline transient, design 4—3615
quality assurance with measuring transducers through EMP planning *(German)* 4—4307
radar ground clutter, statistical analysis and suppression 4—6826
radio signals, elec. tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4—10613
recognition and elimination of sources of interference in receiver antenna installations *(German)* 4—2792
reducing transmitter intermodulation on communal sites 4—10402
rotating search radar, multiple open-loop interference canceller 4—25858
SHINKANSEN electric locomotives, pantograph radio noise suppression 4—1940
signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4—21210
signal lines, removal of interference *(German)* 4—4740
space-based radar appl., displaced phase center antenna concept 4—11296
speech processing for periodic noise reduction using autocorrelation function *(Japanese)* 4—26178
spread-spectrum systems, multipath effects 4—1918
squelch systems, design 4—11351
staring mosaics and line array scanners, clutter suppression charact. 4—11503
switchgear secondary overvoltage transients caused by switching operations, interference suppression *(German)* 4—23163
tapped delay line noise compensator bandwidth 4—820
telcom c4 compander by AEG-Telefunken appl. in German Television broadcasting *(German)* 4—16659
transient suppression circuit for meas. appl. 4—11560
TV co-channel interference suppression using adaptive comb filter 4—6913
TV signals, adaptive digital filter design for noise fluctuation suppression 4—24416
TVI, MF/HF reception 4—10411
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—16945
video convertor circuits, interference suppression 4—16759
VLF radio signals, noise cancellation method 4—11115
VLT-1920 transmission system, noise immunity meas. using attended repeater station section 4—17219
welding processes, QC, complex data meas. system industrial pulsed noise effects *(Russian)* 4—4309
wideband interference cancellation in adaptive sidelobe cancellers 4—25932
WKC 3867 VD, traffic radio decoder, electronic interference elimination and sound control *(German)* 4—27132
Al sheathed cable for EMI suppression from power lines *(Japanese)* 4—2571

interferometers
see also acoustic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry
step-function frequency discriminator with automatic frequency acquisition 4—8796

interferometry
see also acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers
No entries

intermediate-frequency amplifiers
linear IF amp. design for AM and SSB HF radio receivers 4—19083
radio receiver design appls. 4—13524
single IC and SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel 4—27118
GaAs MMIC, 1 GHz design for DBS receiver appl. 4—24513
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4—4849

intermediate valence compounds *see mixed valence compounds*

intermodulation
2 TV channels per transponder, system anal. 4—21699
AF amplifier, intermodulation distortion testing technique 4—19111
AF amplifier input stage design criterion, dynamic distortion suppression 4—21956
amateur radio receivers, dynamic range intermodulation and phase noise 4—26843
aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—21722
band-pass single-amplifier active filter intermodulation distortion anal. *(Polish)* 4—19326
double-balanced mixers, intermodulation suppression prediction 4—13909
dynamic range in amplifier using transistors of different conductivity 4—8754
frequency conversion synthesis, intermodulation determ. using spurious product zone chart method 4—9092
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4—26916
mixers, basic circuits with high efficiency and minimal intermodulation *(German)* 4—4543
operational amplifiers, transient intermodulation performance prediction 4—530
radio receivers, intermodulation selectivity, effect of stage gain factors and nonlinearity parameters 4—11105
receiver characteristics conversion 4—25865
reducing transmitter intermodulation on communal sites 4—10402
VHF receiver RF amps., intermodulation distortion due to varactor tuning diodes 4—15545
video nonlinear bandpass amplifiers, memoryless, baseband video distortion 4—26032
wideband memoryless nonlinear amplifier, harmonic and intermodulation performance 4—13538

intermodulation measurement
antenna sites, interference control 4—5937

internal combustion engines
15 kW small CHP package developed by Serck Heat Transfer Ltd., UK. 4—28450
260 to 300 kW power outputs per cylinder, AS Wichmann's new WX 28 series 4—12489
370 kW per cylinder and above, six cylinder units, TM410 engines by Stork Werkspoor Diesel, Netherlands 4—12488
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—28988
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—23338

internal combustion engines continued
automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—23339
automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—29019
automobiles, electronic control developments *(Spanish)* 4—4105
automobiles, electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—23342
automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—22096
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—23346
automotive technology and automation; conf., Cologne, Germany (September 1983) 4—18543
boost-fired CHP system 4—7856
carbureted spark ignition engine, dynamic control development 4—18368
CARS measurements in internal combustion engines 4—3216
combustion-ignition engines for generating sets for nuclear power plant emergency supply 4—22962
combustive flows in IC engine, velocity meas., laser diagnostic methods 4—22358
comparison of measured and calculated gas velocities in the inlet channel of a single cylinder reciprocating engine, using laser Doppler anemometer 4—25714
cylinder turbulent air flow meas. by laser Doppler anemometer 4—11792
development of the high speed diesel 4—22960
development work on Bolnes (V)DNL 170/600 engines 4—12492
diesel, market outlook for engine generator sets 4—28448
diesel, railways and electric power generation, reduced costs and energy saving reviewed *(French)* 4—12493
diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—4098
diesel CHP with boost fired heat recovery boiler 4—7857
diesel engine, 6 to 11 MW power range, for marine propulsion and stationary electricity generation appls. 4—22961
diesel engine testing, regenerative electrical dynamometer, fast response design for torque meas. 4—22327
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4—23341
diesel fuel injection control electronics for road vehicles 4—12908
diesel sprays, holographic meas. 4—11798
diesel-electric vessel features Polar main engines 4—4081
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—28978
electrostatic precipitation of carbon soot from diesel engine exhaust 4—25758
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4—22614
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—29020
fuel, Exxon Donor Solvent, coal derived liquid fuel alternative for utility diesel engines 4—22963
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—23340
gas flow measurement using laser beams 4—20673
high power, low fuel consumption marine diesel tested 4—3753
holographic deformation meas., of internal combustion engine parts 4—20646
hybrid vehicles, minimisation of energy storage requirements 4—8137
idle speed control 4—18369
independent electrification networks for Imo State are fed by medium speed diesel power, Nigeria 4—7849
LCV gas for burning in medium-speed diesels, Finnish solid fuel project 4—28452
local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—3751
low output electricity generating stations, diesel engine applications *(Russian)* 4—23306
low speed diesel engines for base load power generation and standby duty 4—7859
medium and low speed engines, choice 4—7858
medium speed diesel engines from the DDR 4—3754
medium-speed diesel developed specifically for cogeneration 4—28449
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4—28108
Mirrlees Blackstone K Major engine, British made 4—3756
monitoring dieselized equipment 4—3750
multi-fuelled diesel engines for powering tomorrow's generating sets 4—7850
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4—27739
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—28994
pneumatic energy storage for electricity production *(French)* 4—28103
power generation perspective, European scene 4—7853
SACM's Hyperbar diesel engines for standby power and base-load service appls. 4—7855
service results with medium speed diesels running on heavy fuels 4—12490
soot density meas. in diesel combustion chamber *(Japanese)* 4—7306
Sulzer superlongstroke RTA diesel engine family 4—12491
thermal and hydraulic machines and scientific technical progress *(German)* 4—3704
two-stroke engine, electronic ignition and integral electric generator config., chain saw appl. *(Rumanian)* 4—12969
US car electronics, new trends 4—8145
vibration analysis of 8-cylinder V-engine by time-averaged holographic interferometry 4—20652
vibration pattern visualisation by holographic interferometry 4—20650

internal conversion in atoms *see Auger effect*

internal conversion in molecules *see nonradiative transitions*

internal friction of liquids *see viscosity of liquids*

internal mechanics, molecular *see molecular vibration*

internal modes *see molecular vibration in solids*

internal stresses
characterisation, by elastic wave scattering meas. 4—13455
cryoturbogenerator field windings, rectilinear region, stresses and strains calc. 4—7917
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4—28260
failure analysis of synthetic insulators with fiberglass rod submitted to mechanical loads 4—7667
integrated circuits, epoxy moulding cpds., rel. with moisture resistance 4—25014
mechanical test methods for connector alloys 4—19499
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—8280

internal stresses continued
optical fibre fusion splices, internal stress evaluation and reliability 4−20326
semiconductor single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4−399
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
steel, low-alloy, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
steel, residual stress in A533B, US vel., temp. depend. 4−13456
steel, structural, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
thick film residual stress, blind hole drilling technique and expt. study 4−4973
Al-Si-Mg-Fe, 6061, strain induced microstruct., US signal analysis 4−13457
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction characts. 4−18291
Fe-Si, transformer steel, mechanical stress meas. using mag. permeability sensor 4−18967
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
GaAs/AlGaAs injection laser-Cu heat sink system, internal stresses 4−5757
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, stress compensation 4−1705
GaAs-metal, Schottky-barrier structures, low temp. behaviour of volt-ampere characts., effect of mech. stresses 4−9588
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4−9424
Si single cryst. matrix, electrode pot. meas. rel. to struct. perfection 4−1184
Si single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4−399
Si, thermal oxidation conditions rel. to electrophys. props of SiO_2 *(Russian)* 4−19927
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4−1154
SiO evaporated layers on GaAs(P), strain effects, piezobirefringence study 4−377

interplanetary magnetic fields
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4−17197

interpolation
see also function approximation
accurate monotonicity preserving cubic interpolation 4−13294
antenna interpolation; 4−5987
band-limited signal derivative interpolation, noise sensitivity 4−10634
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4−2009
convex body, simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4−274
dynamometer characteristics interpolation criteria comparison *(Rumanian)* 4−27704
finite Fourier integrals, numerical evaluation 4−18795
finite-element approx. in cylindrical coordinate geometries, improved convergence rates 4−10430
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10662
FORTRAN subroutine for computing the optimal estimate of f(x) 4−290
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4−15805
generalized analytic function, optimal interpolation *(German)* 4−23833
image sampling and interpolation 4−15841
increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4−23783
jump process observation soln. 4−21057
kriging, technique and applications in remote sensing 4−13293
Layman-Lotockii exponential interpolation, generalisation 4−13299
linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4−18800
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4−8493
numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4−8500
phase-code radio-pulse signal convertors, construction *(Russian)* 4−13758
recursive interpolation, extrapolation and projection 4−18798
sample reduction and subsequent adaptive interpolation of speech signals 4−2113
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−10636
sound signal emission quality, digital errors and concealment, listening tests *(German)* 4−27311
speech synchronous differential extrema coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4−26093
switched capacitor networks, analysis 4−19059
symmetrical formulas for rational interpolants 4−23830
tomographic image reconstruction, two-dimensional cubic convolution interpolation technique 4−26262
transmultiplexer, design using interpolation and filtering of voiceband analytic signal 4−26757
vector-valued rational interpolants 4−13303
wind field from dual-Doppler radar data, filtering/interpolation by variational method 4−6165
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4−21051

interpreters (program) *see program interpreters*

interpretive programs *see program interpreters*

interstitials
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., diffusion of electrically active intrinsic defects 4−14260
Si, Czochralski grown, segregation and precipitation of O, early stages 4−24714

interstitials continued
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:P, P diffusion, Si self-interstitials supersaturation 4−9519

intersymbol interference
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB−nB codes *(Japanese)* 4−26812
digital pulse-shaping filter with specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference 4−13839
discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−6179
equalisation, generalised Viterbi algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−20915
fading radio channels, digital communications 4−6643
improvement using optimum linear filter with signal depend. noise *(Japanese)* 4−10654
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4−26012
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
nonreturn-to-zero pulses, wave shaping method, feedback ramp generator 4−24052
optical repeaters, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment *(Japanese)* 4−11255
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
QASK error probability with rectangular and circular symbol constellations, in presence of intersymbol quadrature channel and adjacent channel interference 4−26030
quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) system, cochannel and intersymbol interferences 4−2054
random pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4−20941
Viterbi demodulation/decoding, satellite channel nonlinearity effects 4−6130

intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

intramolecular vibrations *see molecular vibration; molecular vibration in solids*

intrinsic magnetisation *see spontaneous magnetisation*

invariance
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−23782

inventory control *see stock control*

inverse Nyquist diagrams *see Nyquist diagrams*

inversion layers
de Haas-van Alphen effect and Seebeck effect 4−14292
heterostructures, 2D electron gas, theory of magnetophonon effect 4−1106
metal/oxide/Si FET inversion layer, conductance, electron density depend. 4−14324
MIS structure, current multiplication mechanism 4−14330
MISIM-FET in thin semiconductor layers: depletion-approximation of I-V characteristics 4−24949
MOSFETs, thin-oxide, transconductance degradation 4−14551
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4−24733
semiconductor interfaces, carrier confinement effects on energy levels 4−1115
semiconductor inversion layer, carrier mobility 4−1055
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335
SIS structures, UV irradiation effects on inverted surface layer 4−19832
solar cell inversion layers properties study using MNOS transistors 4−4022
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ n-inversion layers, magnetoconduction study 4−5134
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InAs MISFET, magnetoconductance study of inversion layers 4−9602
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/plasma oxide MOS structs., inversion layers, low field electron mobility 4−19788
In_2O_3/SiO_2/Si inversion layer solar cells based on X-ray induced surface inversion 4−28843
InP-SiO_2 MIS struct., interface props. 4−24827
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
Si (100) inversion layer, second subband occupation, substrate bias effects 4−24817
n-Si inversion layer, higher subband effects on screening 4−19808
Si inversion layer, MOS 3D conductivity in activated regime, inhomogeneity effects 4−1139
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129
Si inversion layers, complex capacitance in strong inversion region 4−24816
Si inversion layers, conductivity, electron-electron interaction effects 4−1140
Si inversion layers, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 4−14202
n-Si MAOS structures, transient Poole-Frenkel effect at semiconductor surface 4−9473
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4−14578
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
Si MOS structure, strong inversion layers, freq. response calc. 4−19790
Si MOSFET, electron temp., determ. from broadband far IR emission 4−19814
Si MOSFETs, inversion layer and accumulation layer mobilities 4−24942
Si, polycrystalline LPCVD thin films for inversion layer solar cells 4−28861
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
n-Si, surface inversion channels, elec. cond., field and temp. depend. 4−24730
Si/dielectric/metal struct., electron gas Hall conductivity in inversion channels, ultraquantum limit 4−14321

inversion layers continued
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
Si(100) inversion layers, inelastic electron-electron scatt. 4−9472

invertors
3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−28725
3-phase invertor/convertor PWM technique 4−3917
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4−3918
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4−3915
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4−523
10 MVA distribution feeder, harmonics and reactive power from line-commutated inverters in proposed photovoltaic subdivision 4−8004
36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4−28921
40 kHz thyristor inverter for induction heating *(Japanese)* 4−23115
220 V AC source, operating with 9-12.6 V DC input 4−19072
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−3932
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4−28947
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−12570
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−3857
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4−12900
AIC invertor, design guidelines for bridge commutation circuit 4−18214
analysis of static stability of operating conditions of the compounded compensating inverter-regenerative system of an electric locomotive *(Russian)* 4−28972
asynchronous drive system, high speed, frequency controlled, synthesis *(Russian)* 4−28917
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−12619
asynchronous machines, pulsations due to nonsinusoidal stator current *(Croatian)* 4−18125
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−8020
auxiliary voltage-impulse commutated with little trapped energy, anal. 4−23127
bilateral switch based invertor 4−13856
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−12898
brushless self-excited commutatorless motor performance charact. 4−3824
caterpillar-track crane reversing mechanism, asynchronous invertor motor drive *(Russian)* 4−18364
central office inverter, selection 4−8729
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4−24106
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24107
CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output charact. 4−14538
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4−24088
commutation of voltage invertors improved by controlled recharging of commutation capacitor *(Hungarian)* 4−12681
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4−18081
commutatorless rectifier motors, 3-phase AC excited, principles and application *(German)* 4−23019
control for automation of high-energy parameter processes *(German)* 4−12688
control methods of voltage and current invertors using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4−12687
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−28724
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4−12594
current impulse displacement thyristor commutation with controlled trapped energy for choppers and invertors 4−23130
current source inverter with a new commutation circuit, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
current source invertor, three-phase double-bridge, first commutation cycle anal. *(Polish)* 4−18184
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−4070
current source systems, DC, single and three phase AC, link inductance reduction 4−18208
current-limited inverter off-chip driver 4−13636
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4−8025
DC commutatorless motor with a static var generator 4−3866
DC feed sources rectifier switching, effect on external charact. *(Russian)* 4−23154
DC rapid transit systems with substation invertors, operation and design simulation study 4−23314
DC reactor, adjustable inductance, for current source invertor drive system 4−3885
DC to AC convertor, using 12 V car battery unit for 220 V AC supply *(Spanish)* 4−13513
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4−4058
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4−12901
drives, comparison *(German)* 4−28601
dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4−3901
dynamic model and stability of inverter controlled stabilised converters *(Russian)* 4−12674
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4−12983
electronic circuits for basic arithmetic modes *(German)* 4−24327
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4−8086
failures anal. in nucl. power plants 4−17871
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4−4059
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4−28748
frequency changes ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers, thyristors *(Spanish)* 4−12711
frequency sensitive, 110 V AC to 12 V DC conversion of stereo turntable 4−6971

invertors continued
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4−28739
German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4−18366
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4−3919
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−12717
GTO thyristors, operating principles, design and applications 4−1254
HF PWM MOSFET power invertor, power losses anal. during commutation 4−3937
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−8010
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4−3936
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, charact. 4−522
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4−12719
high voltage high power transistor modules for 440 V AC line voltage inverter applications 4−1236
high-power installations using semiconductor devices, interactions between semiconductors and converters 4−1204
high-voltage high-frequency power-switching transistor module with switching-aid-circuit energy recovery 4−18209
HV, using GTO thyristors 4−1254
HV invertor/chopper using HV high power GTO 4−3906
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4−28199
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23514
ICL7660 CMOS power supply voltage invertor, extended appls. 4−8701
idealised induction motor, current source invertor-fed, currents and voltages *(Slovak)* 4−12601
impulse commutated auxiliary invertors, current- and voltage commutation types, operation and performance comparison with other types 4−3928
induction machine, current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4−23049
induction motor, invertor-fed, currents and torque, steady state solution 4−12610
induction motor 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4−4068
induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4−4063
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−4073
induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and charact. 4−4071
induction motor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4−18113
induction motors, invertor-fed, iron loss and charact. 4−3849
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−3853
induction motors higher harmonic losses minimisation with invertors with individual commutation *(Hungarian)* 4−28617
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4−18553
inverter design for efficient variable speed drives 4−23122
inverter drive system of an electric car with AC squirrel cage motor 4−12902
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4−12569
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4−12588
laboratory experiments incorporating a solid state induction heating power source 4−59
line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4−12268
load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4−18204
locomotive inverter-fed induction motor supplied by 16 2/3-Hz single phase system, oscillating torques *(German)* 4−23309
MHD generator-invertor system transient characteristics and fault protection 4−12815
microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−8008
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4−23119
monolithic amplifier appls., voltage, summing, buffer, invertor, bandpass filter, RPM regulator *(German)* 4−13528
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−13504
motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4−4060
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−4163
multiple current source inverter, design 4−8718
nonzero initial conditions solution to transients when induction machine switched on to voltage invertor *(Czech)* 4−12599
optimal PWM voltages direct computation 4−3916
overdriven transistor inverter for electrical supplies for railway traction 4−8029
parallel closable-thyristor inverter 4−12706
parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4−12700
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4−8113
power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4−12511
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power electronics for synchronous machines *(German)* 4−3817
power invertor, 625 VA/50 Hz static, for household photovoltaic appls., control circuit *(Spanish)* 4−23989
power module with glass passivated reverse conducting SCR chips 4−1249
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−3559
power transistor PWM type VVVF invertor, for variable speed motor control 4−12699
pulsewidth modulated invertor, synchronising modulation using phase-locked loops 4−28745
PWM, with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4−3911
PWM commutation circuit design 4−3920
PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4−28646
PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4−28768
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−4065
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4−8141
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4−3912

invertors continued
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4−8011
quasi steady state processes in a self-contained inverter with energy recuperation *(Russian)* 4−8016
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4−28950
reverse-conducting thyristors, fabrication, charcts. and applications 4−3942
RIFA capacitors for power electronics 4−24541
SCR resonance invertor, feeding YAG Nd^+ laser, operation anal. *(Polish)* 4−28747
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped high-frequency power inverters with quick-response VVVF control function 4−28746
semiconductor power electronic components, applications especially high frequency equipment *(German)* 4−12686
single phase parallel invertors, appl. of modelling of nonlinear inductor 4−13956
sinusoidal PWM invertor, wide band elimination of lower order harmonics *(Japanese)* 4−8728
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−24429
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−23037
solid rotors with squirrel cage and grooved surface for induction motors fed by various inverter systems *(German)* 4−18088
squirrel-cage motors design, for reduced sensitivity to harmonics in AC invertor drives 4−3850
static invertor drives addition to industrial power systems, effects 4−23291
static var generator using force-commutated invertors for power system stability improvement 4−12232
static voltage invertor, config. and operation using thyristor and flywheel diodes *(French)* 4−8001
stepped wave current source inverter with low harmonic distortion 4−12708
switched-capacitor filters using voltage inverter switches, inductance simulation 4−13809
switching circuit U 708 D, control device for power electronics *(German)* 4−12689
tension controlled transistor-inverter using Petri net, functional description *(French)* 4−19061
three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4−18200
three-phase inverter, 150° max. conducting angles of main thyristors, optimised control scheme 4−3888
three-phase multistage controlled stepped-wave 4−23128
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−3895
thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4−28764
thyristor ignition, improvements *(German)* 4−28727
thyristor invertor, time-sharing, operating anal. *(Polish)* 4−13491
thyristor system, feeding a squirrel-cage motor drive, operating conditions calculation *(Polish)* 4−23137
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−12832
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4−4085
transistor invertor circuit, high power, operational details 4−521
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4−3924
transistorized power convertors, Fuji Electric switching devices, charcts., cost, applications 4−12697
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4−12899
U708D integrated switching circuit, control devices *(German)* 4−496
ultrasonic-frequency-PWM inverter using capable bipolar transistor and a new PWM control method 4−3935
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit 4−18361
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, closed loop voltage regulation 4−18362
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4−4055
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4−12716
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−18212
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4−4056
video polarity, encoding circuit 4−21880
voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4−3856
voltage source invertors overcurrent protection 4−3930
Westinghouse 3.5-MW magnetohydrodynamics inverter: Design, fabrication, and system tests 4−28896
wind turbines, electrical coupling *(Dutch)* 4−12533
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−3929

ion beam effects
see also ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions
bipolar logic device, heavy-ion induced single events upsets 4−24089
CMOS devices, latchup sensitivity study with heavy ion beams 4−25137
CMOS memories, cosmic ray simulation expts., single event upsets and latch-up study 4−24186
etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
IC, single event upset figure of merit 4−27945
integrated circuits, contact hole formation using ion beam nitriding 4−9700
low-conductivity magnetizable film, direct structuring for vertical magnetic data recording 4−14875
magnetic bubble devices, planarisation by ion beam milling 4−9866
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
MOS DRAM, single event upset rate, dose depend. 4−24187
Myler film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. 4−14254
PET sheet, surface damage in RF bias ion plating 4−18911
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372

ion beam effects continued
polymer insulating layer, ion beam irradiated via-connect for IC fabrication 4−24853
polymeric substates, ion beam treatment, low-melting point metal deposition 4−18882
semiconductor devices, single event upset, JPL test data 4−24899
semiconductor manufacture, QC, MeV ion beam anal. appl. 4−176
semiconductor microelectronic materials, sputter ion depth profiling limitations 4−1058
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, prep., characterisation, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
soft upsets in IC memories, charge collection, ion microbeam anal. 4−19205
Teflon film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
VLSI logic, single event problem characterisation 4−24090
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4−23910
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4−19926
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaAs-$ZnSiAs_2$ solid soln., H ion irrad., elec. props. 4−14265
InP, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:Fe photoconductors, $^3He^+$ bombardment, picosec. photoresponse 4−20401
InSb, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Si, amorphous, radiation induced interface states in MOS capacitors 4−19801
Si diffused junction test structures, charge collection meas. 4−24787
Si, ion bombarded by H_2^+, solar cell parameters change 4−19656
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V charcts. and dielec. props. 4−19811
Si, n-type and p-type, charge collection meas. for heavy ion incidence 4−24713
Si, surface damage caused by H containing plasmas 4−9361
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
a-Si:H, solar cell, ion bombardment effect on efficiency 4−24724
Si/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Si/Ni-Au dilute alloys, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4−1126
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
SiO_2 film deposition on Si using ionised cluster beam 4−13384
SiO_2, vitreous, ion bombardment by He^+, B^+ and Xe^+ annealing waveguide layers 4−9977
SiO_2/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Si(SiO_2)(Si_3O_4)(SiC), plasma etching by XeF_2 with ion bombardment, mass spectra study 4−14448
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397
ZnSe:N^+, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752

ion beam lithography
CMOS-SOS coplanar technology using ion milling and selective oxidation 4−14725
deflection system, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
electrostatic lens improvement for ion beam lithography 4−15470
etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
focused Ga^+ ion beam, dry development of resists 4−24852
focused ion beams for semiconductor device fabrication 4−24861
focused ion beams in microelectronic fabrication 4−14651
IPS-200 microlithography system 4−24996
Josephson junction device fabrication by ion milling 4−1495
mask, shadow projection type, design using semicond. wafer 4−14392
microelectronics processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1983) 4−13040
microlithography improvement for finer cct. tolerances 4−5352
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372
polystyrene resists, submicron patterns by focused ion beam lithography, plasma etching 4−20068
GaAs MESFET, submicrometer-gate, fabrication by masked ion beam/optical hybrid lithography 4−14543
GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers with ion beam etched facet 4−15313
Si:Ga, focused ion beam microlithography using etch-stop process 4−14456
SiN_x stencil masks produced by reactive ion etching technique, high resolution ion lithography proximity printing appls. 4−14458

ion beams
see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators; sputtering
Bendix multiplier efficiency determ., for 2-5 keV He ions and neutrals 4−3243
cyclotron resonance bridge detector for frequency sweep 4−7366
deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
focused ion beams, intensity distribution meas. by secondary electron emission, ion implantation appl. 4−19886
GANIL beam complex, pulsed magnets for beam time sharing 4−27773
heavy ion beams for ICF 4−17934
heavy-ion accelerator 4−17289
heavy-ion beam transport, stability of Kapchinskij-Vladimirskij distrib. 4−10309
HV-gap geometries for high current heavy ion acceleration and beam transport 4−27785
intense light ion beam generation, focusing and transport 4−22405
KEK Proton Synchrotron, possibilities of heavy ion acceleration 4−27790
low energy ion beams, ion optics and optical components 4−27784
mass spectrograph having dual focusing and laser-plasma ion source, ion-beam space charge effect 4−20721
pulse compression by conversion into soft X-rays 4−22381
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
space charge lens, focusing props. for ion beams *(Chinese)* 4−22389

ion beams continued
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469
Cs^+ pulsed beam development for BNL polarised H^- source 4−27795
H^+ dense low energy beam prod. for DENISE 4−27783

ion chambers *see ionisation chambers*

ion counters *see counters*

ion cyclotron resonance heating *see plasma heating*

ion cyclotron resonance spectra *see mass spectra*

ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy*

ion density
No entries

ion emission
see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission
No entries

ion engines
see also aerospace propulsion; rockets
electron-bombardment ion engine for orbit control of ETS-III satellite 4−27959
field emission ion thruster, clustering capability 4−12051
flexible magnetic field thruster 4−22554
high current liquid metal ion sources for space propulsion 4−27964
measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4−27931
space vehicles, beamed microwave electric propulsion for low-Earth to geostationary orbit travel 4−27957

ion etching *see sputter etching*

ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion implantation
see also semiconductor doping
1/ f noise in diffused and ion-implanted MOS capacitors 4−1272
1UDH tandem Pelletron MeV ion implantation system for production processing 4−14432
bipolar ICs, emitter-collector shorts, soft pipe reliability problem 4−5378
bubble device, ion implanted, with on chip cache organisation, bidirectional loop-to-loop transfer gate 4−14905
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4−14709
edge-doped n-channel FET, simplified fabrication process using heavy ion implants 4−14567
electrode self-aligned forming process, to an underlying implantation region 4−14421
etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
FEDSS finite element diffusion-simulation system for semiconductor processes 4−14384
focused ion beams, intensity distribution meas. by secondary electron emission, ion implantation appl. 4−19886
focused ion beams in microelectronic fabrication 4−14651
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4−24518
garnet films, N ion implantation effect on mag. props. 4−14838
garnets, ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4−14836
high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4−19907
I^2L high-speed device struct., P-implanted, high-voltage analogue bipolar transistors *(Japanese)* 4−25142
implant testing for production control 4−1177
ion dose uniformity meas. technique 4−14434
leakage curents 4−1169
magnetostatic reflective array filter with linear group delay 4−4809
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MOSFETS, n-channel, B-implanted, short-channel charact. 4−20001
n-p-n transistor, self-aligned process 4−14524
new optical materials, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4−14714
optical material production using ion implantation 4−14959
optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
Schottky MOSFETs in CMOS technology, latch-up prevention by B^+ implantation 4−9606
semiconductor, ion implanted dopant distrib., laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
semiconductor, ion-implanted layer, impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
semiconductor devices, dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4−9538
semiconductor doping, diffusion, ion implantation and annealing 4−14409
semiconductor electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
semiconductor wafers, large area, IC appls. ion implantation and rapid annealing 4−14670
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, FEDSS finite element diffusion simulation system 4−1181
semiconductors, ion-implanted, crystallisation induced by pulsed laser irrad. 4−1170
semiconductors, nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
shallow high-conductivity junctions, fabrication of n-type regions using heavy ion implants 4−14420
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4−14430
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charact. 4−14322
thin film optical applications of ion implantation 4−15080
vacuum chamber, electrodes installation; sealing, dopant source chambers for semiconductor industry 4−5195
VLSI, low implant energy source drain junctions 4−20104
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4−1353
VLSI process modelling, modified SUPREM III program for multilayer structs. 4−14637
with XeCl excimer lasers 4−14474

ion implantation continued
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
Al_2O_3:$As^+(Xe^+)$, amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
Be-Si-Au 100 keV focused ion beam system with E×B mass filter for maskless ion implantation 4−14417
Be-Si-Au ternary alloy liq. metal ion sources, characteristics meas., maskless implantation appl. 4−11814
CaAs: Si MESFET, fabrication technique using ion implantation and halogen lamp annealing 4−19998
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4−14349
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration, selective ion implantation 4−5592
GaAs ICs, Se ion implantation, carrier conc. and mobility profiles determ. 4−9699
GaAs, implanted impurity redistribution, stress effect 4−9389
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaAs, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4−14412
GaAs, ion implanted, IR annealing *(Japanese)* 4−14473
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation damage and near-edge optical absorption 4−1178
GaAs ion-implantation, electrophysical props., waveguide form. appls., review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373
GaAs JFET, p^+-n junction formation by dual implantation of Zn and As 4−1265
GaAs JFET fabrication using maskless ion implantation with 100 keV focused ion beam system 4−14417
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
p^+-GaAs layers, Zn-implanted, contact resistance of nonalloyed ohmic contacts 4−1123
GaAs MESFET, enhancement-mode, fabrication technology for high transconductance 4−14570
GaAs MESFET, high transconductance self aligned struct., ion implantation using AlN layer 4−14545
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4−24510
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4−19410
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4−25343
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4−14416
GaAs self-aligned MESFET, short channel effects, influence of n^+-layer gate gap 4−14571
GaAs:B, ion implantation, MESFET and Schottky diode appls., props. 4−14415
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4−8535
GaAs:Mg, ion implantation, cathodoluminesc. study and computer simulation 4−9533
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4−9402
GaAs:Se, implanted, FETs, layer characterization 4−9618
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4−24867
n-GaAs:Si, Be-implanted, p-v-n junction form. by swept line electron beam annealing 4−24786
GaAs:Si, focused Si ion implantation 4−9526
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, laser annealing, photoacoustic spectra study 4−9527
GaAs:Si device fabrication, IR rapid thermal annealing as post-implantation annealing 4−1172
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Zn, elec. props. rel. to implantation conditions 4−14224
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing 4−9376
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted, heavy doping, enhanced activation 4−19879
GaAs:Zn, ion implanted with minimised annealing redistribution 4−5180
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, proton bombardment in n-and p-type material, resist. increase 4−1062
GaP, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4−14412
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be, implantation doping 4−24737
InGaAsP/InP channeled substrate BH laser using Fe^+ implant for current confinement, LPE growth 4−20544
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP, selected area growth by low press. MOCVD on ion implanted InP substrates 4−345
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
InP:Se, ion implanted, rapid thermal and electron beam annealing 4−5189
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217

ion implantation continued
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Cu, effects of ion implantation on TSEE and TL glow curves 4−27902
Nb superconducting coil, voltage oscill. in resistive state 4−1513
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
PLZT:Al, photoferroelectric sensitivity enhancement by thermal diffusion and ion implantation 4−20158
PbSe:Ga films, ion implantation doping, electrophysical props. 4−5193
Pd implantation, metal deposition technique, RBS study 4−19883
Si 4−14433
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si IC technology, ion implantation *(Dutch)* 4−5357
Si IMPATT diode fabrication for monolithic MM-wave sources 4−9165
Si, implanted, transient annealing, elec. characts. and microscopic anal. 4−14214
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4−19842
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4−14423
Si, ion implantation, lateral extension of radiation damage obs. 4−14412
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing 4−24874
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4−13353
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14419
Si, ion-implanted, annealing using dense plasma focus 4−14468
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4−9501
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4−5158
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V characts. and dielec. props. 4−19811
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4−9512
Si, passivation of dry etching damage, low-energy H ion implantation technique 4−14467
Si, preamorphised, BF_2^+ implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−5036
Si Schottky-barrier diode characts. rel. to Ar ion implantation damage 4−24913
Si, shallow doping 4−14422
Si solar cell, back-surface-field n^+-p device, masked ion implantation, design and characts. 4−18290
Si solar cells, polycryst., ion implanted, pulsed and CW laser treatments 4−12800
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4−19939
Si:Al, ion implanted, diffusion under semi-continuous laser annealing *(French)* 4−5187
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As, amorphous ion-implanted layer, thermal annealing, ellipsometric parameters *(Chinese)* 4−5147
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As, ion implanted, transient enhanced diffusion during short time annealing 4−19876
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:As^+, MeV ion implantation, extended defectreduction and planar n-p-n transistor fabrication 4−1174
Si:As^+ ion implanted wafers, IR transient annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9522
Si:As(B), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−9484
Si:B, flash annealing with pulsed Xe lamp and appl. for solar cells 4−19908
Si:B, focused ion beam implanted, elec. props. 4−9525
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation 4−9531
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
Si:B, low energy B ion implantation, planar and axial channelling effects 4−24864
Si:B, polycryst., ion implanted, time-resolved scanned electron beam annealing 4−24855
Si:B, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
Si:B polycrystalline base transistors, link-up implementation, additional implantation 4−14525
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si:BF_2, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
p-Si:B(P), implanted, sheet resist. and junction depth relationships 4−14427
Si:C, ion implantation at low temp., SiC formation, IR and EBIC studies 4−9539
Si:Co(Cr), implanted polycryst., electron-beam annealing 4−14212
Si:Cu(Al), laser implantation of impurities 4−5194
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
Si:H, deep Au-related donor and acceptor levels hydrogenation by electrolytic doping 4−24723
Si:P, ion implanted, damage-dependent atom and carrier profiles 4−9540
Si:P, ion implanted, incoherent light annealing, appl. to solar cell prod. 4−12801
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4−5181
Si:P polycrystalline layers, ion implanted, elec. resist., effect of annealing in H_2 and N_2 atmos. *(Chinese)* 4−19644
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4−373
ion implantation continued
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4−1173
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4−9513
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4−19912
Si:Sb ion-implanted layers, low-temp. annealing, ohmic contact form. 4−24800
Si:Sb shallow FET source/drain junction, fabrication technique using ion implantation 4−14566
Si:Te, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, supersaturated solid soln. formation 4−14438
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4−14194
Si:Tl, ion implanted, deep impurity levels, DLTS studies 4−9534
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo- and cathodoluminesc. studies 4−9530
Si-Ag interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-on-insulator, O ion implantation, buried oxide layer formation 4−9471
Si-Pd interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
Si-SiO_2 SOI structs., TEM, microdiffr. and elec. studies of buried SiO_2, O implantation 4−19821
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
Si_3N_4:As^+(Xe^+), amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
SiO_2, ion implanted, chem. etching 4−1195
SiO_2:As^+(Xe^+), amorphous layers, heavy ion implantation, range parameters, empirical formula *(Chinese)* 4−5174
SiO_2:B ion implanted MOS struct., electron traps, thermal energy depth 4−24815
SiO_2:B^+(P^+)(As^+) ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
SiO_2:Ga(In)(Tl), ion implanted, impurity diffusion, appl. in Si device technology 4−19913
$SiSiO_2$, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4−9532
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4−14837
SnO_x:As thin film, ion implanted, elec. props. 4−14270
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
TiN films, N_2^+ ion implantation in Ti layers, characterisation 4−19948
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
V_3Ga A15 crystals, growth from ion-implanted supersaturated Ga-V solid solns. 4−20217
YIG:Ne films, implanted, giant Faraday rotation 4−14829
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905
ZnSe:N^+, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752

ion lasers
picosecond duration laser pulse generation by simultaneous active-passive mode-locking in Ar^+ ion and dye lasers 4−5792
production programme of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, high freq. modulation 4−10111
volt-ampere characteristic of discharge *(Bulgarian)* 4−25530
Ar ion CW laser, resonator mirror problems at high output power 4−20603
Ar ion laser, acousto-optically mode-locked, degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
Ar ion laser, power-stabilised, high-current 4−15230
Ar laser, mode-locked, with intracavity radiation extraction 4−20497
Ar mode-locked laser, tunable picosecond IR pulse generation by difference freq. generation 4−10233
Ar^+ CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Ar^+ laser at 515 nm, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, precision wavelength comparisons with He-Ne laser at 633 nm 4−5675
CO supersonic CW electroionisation laser, optimum lasing regimes 4−10122
Ca^+ recombination laser, transverse discharge excited, high power operation 4−5657
Cd vapour, Cd^+ high-gain inner-shell photoionisation laser pumped by soft X-ray radiation 4−5677
Cl, intense CW visible and UV emission from Cl II and Cl III ions 4−25552
Ge II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
He II transitions, stimulated radiation as a result of proton beam pumping 4−5700
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode white light laser, stabilisation by floating metal grid 4−20494
Hg II compact laser excited by transverse electron beam glow discharge, 6149.5 Å transition 4−15200
Kr^+ CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
N II 4−1673
N_2^+ ion laser, amplification characteristics at 391.4, 427.8 nm 4−20505
N_2^+ laser pumped by charge transfer 4−25541
Te II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102

ion lenses *see lenses*

ion lithography *see ion beam lithography*

ion microprobe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion microprobe analysis
instrumentation, ion optics anal. 4−1825
PIXE and charged particle activation anal, rock chemical analysis appl. 4−22557
soft upsets in IC memories, charge collection, ion microbeam anal. 4−19205

ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy
No entries

ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes
mineral powders, ion beam anal. techniques 4−22558

ion mobility
see also ionic conduction in solids
direct tropospheric ion sampling and mass identification, ion transport appl 4−22604
stratospheric ion studies using new cluster ion sources/ion drift cell apparatus 4−22605

ion optics
see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers
aberration corrected systems of planar electrostatic deflection elements 4−20716
Caledonian Quadruplet, ion lenses, geometric aberration correction 4−1826
deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
electrostatic einzel lenses, optimum electrode shape 4−15468
ion optics anal. 4−1825
magnetic periodic focusing structure, behaviour of ions with ang. momentum 4−22386
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
sources, two-dimensional trajectories, paraxial formalism 4−15464
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469

ion plating
PET sheet, surface damage in RF bias ion plating 4−18911
In_2O_3 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
SiO_2 optical thin film ion-assisted deposition, low energy vs. high energy bombard 4−23893
SnO_2 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
TiO_2 film prep. by reactive ion plating 4−23907
TiO_2 optical thin film ion-assisted deposition, low energy vs. high energy bombard 4−23893

ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion probe microanalysis *see ion microprobe analysis*

ion pumps
No entries

ion recombination
No entries

ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*

ion sources
see also ion emission
6.5 GHz electron cyclotron resonance source for KEK polarised H^- ion source, charact. *(Japanese)* 4−7352
accelerator ion sources, symposium, Tsukuba, Japan (March 1983) 4−18560
atomic beam polarised ion source at RCNP *(Japanese)* 4−22414
atomic beam polarised proton source, optimisation methods 4−22413
beam current enhancement by space charge compensation 4−7343
beam optics, two-dimensional trajectories, paraxial formalism 4−15464
charge exchange and sputter ion sources for RIKEN Tandetron *(Japanese)* 4−22408
cold-cathode PIG ion source development at INS SF cyclotron *(Japanese)* 4−22407
collective ion acceleration from localised source downstream of relativistic electron beam diode 4−22377
CORDIS high current ion source for gases 4−27796
deuteron sources, atomic-beam polarised, source temp. depend. of figure of merit 4−22412
diverged electron beam ion diode for ICF appl. 4−11815
duopigatron source ion beam, energy distrib., intensity modulation and emittance 4−27798
electrohydrodynamic advanced ion source with additional mode of surface ionisation 4−17295
heavy ion beams obtained by sputtering source in heavy ion acceleration complex *(Rumanian)* 4−17297
high current liquid metal ion sources for space propulsion 4−27964
high intensity negative ion source using Cs beam *(Chinese)* 4−17294
hollow-cathode magnetron ion source 4−19602
intense light ion beam generation, focusing and transport 4−22405
Lamb-shift polarised ion source, fast spin flip device *(Japanese)* 4−22415
liquid metal ion sources, ion motion computational models 4−27797
liquid metal sources for field emission deposition 4−23908
long pulse ion induction Linac, prototype module 4−3238
low energy ion beams, ion optics and optical components 4−27784
magnetically insulated pulsed ion diode, extracted ion beams, anode surface struct. effects 4−11816
microprobe instruments, ion optics anal. 4−1825
microwave ion source with permanent magnet, axial mag. field extraction type source 4−22410
microwave plasma disc ion source charact. 4−27791
multiply charged heavy ion source for IPCR cyclotron *(Japanese)* 4−22409
multiply-charged heavy ion source, ion charge distrib. in plasma *(Japanese)* 4−22411
PIG type heavy-ion source for RILAC *(Japanese)* 4−22406
positive ion sources for neutral beam injection appl., model 4−7351
pulsed electron and ion source with nanosecond duration, discharge mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−27792
RCNP cyclotron, heavy ion accel. development 4−22380
room ion generators for electrostatic discharge 4−11819
solid ion source using electron beam induced vaporisation and ionisation 4−27794
superconducting hexapole magnet for ECR ion beam source 4−25319
superconducting solenoids for nucl, phys. appls. 4−25323
Au-Si-Be liquid metal ion source with 100 kV mass-separating focused ion beam system for selective Si and Be implantation in GaAs 4−14416
Be-Si-Au 100 keV focused ion beam system with E×B mass filter for maskless ion implantation 4−14417
Be-Si-Au ternary alloy liq. metal ion sources, characteristics meas. 4−11814
Cs^+ liquid metal source for SIMS 4−27800
Cs^+ pulsed beam development for BNL polarised H^- source 4−27795
Ga, liquid metal ion source, two-dimensional trajectories, paraxial formalism 4−15464
Ga liquid metal ion source for Si MBE implantation 4−19885
Ga^+ liquid metal ion sources, appl. to SIMS 4−27799

ion sources continued
H^-, optically pumped polarised ion source at KEK, polarisation meas. 4−22416
H^+ dense low energy beam prod. for DENISE 4−27783

ion-surface impact
see also particle backscattering; sputtering
Au film prep. by vacuum evaporation and etching, gauge factor meas. 4−27553
Si p-n junction anal. by ion-induced Auger electrons, surface pot. 4−9433
Si, reactive sputter Ar^+ ion etching study 4−14445

ion thrustors *see ion engines*

ionic conduction in liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids*

ionic conduction in solids
see also superionic conducting materials
anodic oxide films, kinetics of ionic migration and relaxation 4−4420
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
Ag_2S-GeS_2-AgI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, high field cond. 4−18936
K_2SO_4 seed electrode mass balance in arc-mode MHD channel 4−12812
Li_2S-GeS_2-LiI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
$MoNb_{12}O_{33}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
$Mo_3Nb_{14}O_{44}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828
$WNb_{12}O_{33}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
$W_3Nb_{14}O_{44}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids*

ionic thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

ionisation
see also autoionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of atoms; ionisation of gases; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; photoionisation; surface ionisation
insulating materials, discharge damage, breakdown partial discharge mechanism and failure study 4−9735

ionisation chambers
alpha-particle spectrometry, detector system *(Slovak)* 4−17314
bremsstrahlung radiation energy flux density, precision measurement 4−3279
CLEO, recent results and performance 4−7353
drift chamber spectrometer, calibration and performance 4−3260
electret, dosimeter for mixed gamma rays and fast neutrons *(Czech)* 4−17313
electret ionisation chamber for X- and γ-rays, energy response 4−22515
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
graphite ionisation chamber, central electrode diameter and material rel. to response to 60 Co γ-rays 4−7360
low noise, use in transmission meas. of beams 4−11822
multineedle counter with cathodic focusing for fast TSEE dosemeter readout 4−3275
multineedle detectors readout 4−11877
multistep avalanche chamber for β radiochromatography 4−3263
one-dimensional curved detector for X-ray crystallography 4−11911
parallel plate avalanche chamber as endcap detector for TPC 4−11855
parallel plate avalanche counter with thin film electrodes 4−17307
particle identification by ionisation sampling 4−11827
plastic cathode for MWPC and proportional counter 4−3270
position sensitive, large area, for heavy-ion nuclear reaction research *(Chinese)* 4−3281
position sensitive parallel plate avalanche detectors test and performance in heavy-ion coincidence meas. 4−11836
proton detector, cylindrical proportional wire chambers and scintillators 4−3268
pulsed ionizing radiation dosimetry based on microwave probing 4−7356
radionuclide calibrator, National Physical Laboratory, construction and performance 4−7445
response to sudden change of ambient temp., medical phantom expts. 4−7448
tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers, over-response at low energies, effect of high-Z surface contamination 4−22522
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
wire chambers, three new designs, description 4−22427
Ar liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254
Ne(AR), solid, prototype calorimeter performance 4−3246
Xe liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254

ionisation gauges
modulating ion current gauge for total press. meas. below 10^{-10} Torr 4−27724
pressure meas. of T gas, meas. of β^- decay current, fusion reactor appl. 4−3221

ionisation of atoms
RbI, solid, vapour press. meas. using reson. ionisation spectroscopy 4−22346

ionisation of gases
see also atmospheric ionisation; Townsend discharge
average ionisation energies of gas mixtures for X-rays 4−11865
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
discharge lasers with UV preionisation, radiating in UV, visible and IR ranges 4−20499
gaseous mixture, Townsend first ionisation coeff. theory 4−14751
Ar, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4−3258
Ar-methane proportional counters, laser induced ionisation study 4−11870
CO-SF_6-air mixtures, breakdown, attachment and ionisation 4−14748
CO_2 TEA laser, semiconductor preionised, operation up to 100 Hz 4−1680
Kr, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4−3258
N_2 TEA laser, miniature, with automatically timed UV preionisation 4−10121
SF_6 preionisation effect on the time lag to breakdown *(German)* 4−9724
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, breakdown potential, ionisation and attachment meas. 4−14747
SF_6-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749

ionisation of gases continued
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4—25173
Xe, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4—3258
ionisation of molecules
CO_2 TEA lasers, photoionisation origin identification 4—15191
ionisation of solids
earth electrodes, soil ionisation effect on impulse impedance 4—17760
semiconductor, photoionisation of impurity atoms in presence of applied elec. field 4—9352
ionisation time *see ionisation*
ionogen *see electrolytes*
ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospherics
A1 absorption meas. interpretation using virtual reflection height data 4—27998
anomalous absorption caused by high power radio waves, freq. depend. 4—25824
anomalous propagation behaviour of radio signals at high latitudes 4—1903
antenna gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles. II 4—25928
antennas in plasmas, performance 4—10490
atmospherics activity obs. at Calcutta, India, showing stepped rise 4—5906
Bragg resonator in ionospheric plasma with artificial quasiperiodic lattice 4—20770
C-band satellite signal, fading statistics (1978-1980) 4—1915
continental and intercontinental long-distance radio links 4—6650
diffraction of weak waves from grating formed by powerful radiowaves 4—10354
duct-modelling waveguide, pulse signal propag. 4—20758
ELF emission at low latitude due to radiation belt electrons-whistler interactions 4—15530
ELF emission stimulated by short fractional hop whistlers 4—10372
equatorial nighttime UHF/VHF scintillation due to spread-F, onset at various freq. 4—15529
equatorial post-sunrise spread-F and radio scintillations 4—20751
F-region, plasma freq. var. above Vietnam and plasma characts. 4—15520
frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4—1904
HF, geophysical disturbances anal. 4—1921
HF, modelling and prediction 4—1920
HF backscatter assoc. with heating expt. at Tromso 4—10373
HF communication parameters during mag. disturbances, prediction model 4—5908
HF digital radio data links, channel evaluation meas. for 2.4 kbps modem 4—1893
HF heating, perturbed region simulation 4—25814
HF ionospheric propag., F-region variability effects 4—10391
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4—10392
HF long-range paths, adiabatic calc. using parabolic model 4—25816
HF radar and electron density profiles, automated calc. from digital ionograms 4—12128
HF radar for sea-state meas., ionospheric factors affecting performance 4—10390
HF radar mode patterns 4—10389
HF radiocommunication, ionospheric propag. and freq. allocation aspects 4—20764
HF radiowaves reflection from ionospheric F-region, simplified estimation of ray-path mirroring height 4—25821
HF transmission bearings, large-scale TID effects 4—25822
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4—5916
Kalman filtration algorithms for evaluating ionosphere parameters *(Russian)* 4—26170
meteor scatter for VHF communication 4—20747
MF absorption, winter anomaly obs. over Volgograd 4—25823
MF night-time sky wave, field strength and fading for south-north propagation in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—15536
MF skywave propag., interference and freq. sharing 4—1901
microwave satellite links, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4—25840
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4—10385
night-time post-storm absorpt. increases and electron precipitation belt characts. 4—10371
over-the-horizon radar target detection, spectrum spreading techniques 4—10388
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4—8279
radar interference in ionosphere, impact of strong scintillation 4—2735
radio conditions prediction 4—25813
radiowave, incoherent scattering process, shaping filter design *(Russian)* 4—10381
radiowave, ionospheric sounder, flexible waveform generator 4—22600
radiowave absorption, effect of ground intensity 4—15519
radiowave absorption during westward travelling surge, electron precipitation effects 4—5912
radiowave capture by ionospheric waveguide, refraction effects 4—15534
radiowave heating expt., scatt. from inhomogeneities caused by heating wave 4—5914
radiowave heating expt. causing anomalous radio-absorpt. effects 4—1899
radiowave oblique-return sounding, large-scale inhomogeneities 4—25815
radiowaves, basic indices, publication by CCIR Secretariat 4—20761
radiowaves angular scatt. off inhomogeneities, charact. curve 4—10358
radiowaves effect on electron density profiles 4—10357
radiowaves scattered off meteor trails, freq. distortion 4—10359
RF modelling thesaurus and user's guide 4—1905
scintillation of transionospheric VHF signals due to equatorial electrojet 4—10369
short-wave propagation during disturbed conditions on high-latitude links 4—10356
skywave radar, characts. and development *(Japanese)* 4—27038
solar flare generated disturbances affecting ionospheric radiowave propagation 4—10355
spread spectrum modulation expt. on HF channel 4—21640
t r 4—12095
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
UHF/VHF radar, EISCAT installations 4—11291
VHF amplitude scintillations, Kurukshetra obs. (1978 Oct.-1979 Sept.) 4—20753
VHF long distance propag. by auroral backscatter 4—1900
VHF satellite scintillations, obs. at Kurukshetra 4—20752
VLF atmospherics, sunset effect 4—10360
semiautomated VLF direction finding during ionospheric disturbances 4—22588
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4—20756
VLF wave diurnal phase shifts on E-W low latitude and transequatorial paths 4—10370
whistlers, propagation distance and polarisation characts., expt. study, Moshiri, Japan, January 1983 *(Japanese)* 4—20744
winter anomaly and D-region struct. 4—25812
ionospheric measuring apparatus
HF radar system, for obs. of F-region irregularities at very high latits. 4—12110
HF sounding and noise measuring computer system for JINDALEE over-the-horizon-radar 4—22601
ionosonde, microprocessor-controlled system 4—3436
radiowave propagation, ionospheric sounder, flexible waveform generator 4—22600
rotating interferometer, fast data recording system, design and ionospheric studies appl. 4—2957
SABRE auroral radar, obs. of sequence of Pc 5 micropulsations 4—12111
satellite electric potentials, for dielec. coated spinning satellites 4—12100
Sondrestrom incoherent-scatter radar, initial results 4—17473
Space Shuttle interaction with ionosphere, affecting particle measuring instruments 4—22591
Tromso heating facility, results summary 4—12107
ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric propagation *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
ionospheric techniques
see also electron density; ion density
A1 absorption meas. interpretation using virtual reflection height data 4—27998
antennas in plasmas, performance 4—10490
C-band satellite signal, fading statistics (1978-1980) 4—1915
differential phase method for ionospheric inhomogeneities anal. 4—10358
electron density determ. from digital ionograms 4—12128
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4—10392
HF radiowaves reflection from ionospheric F-region, simplified estimation of ray-path mirroring height 4—25821
HF sounding and noise measuring computer system for JINDALEE over-the-horizon-radar 4—22601
high-latitude radio wave research, current and future programmes 4—12112
ionogram interpretation by ray tracing in dayside auroral oval region 4—3446
probing, multiple-position radar systems, incoherent scatt. signals, correl. function evaluation *(Russian)* 4—7502
radiowave measurements affected by particle impacts on antenna 4—3444
radiowave probing, conf., Fairbanks, Alaska (Aug. 1982) 4—12106
rotating interferometer, fast data recording system, design and ionospheric studies appl. 4—2957
satellite electric potentials, for dielec. coated spinning satellites 4—12100
Space Shuttle interaction with ionosphere, affecting particle measuring instruments 4—22591
spaced-receiver scintillation meas., self-consistent models 4—1882
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4—20756
ionotophoresis *see electrophoresis*
i.r. astronomy *see infrared astronomy*
i.r. detectors *see infrared detectors*
IR drop *see electric potential*
IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
i.r. imaging *see infrared imaging*
i.r. sources *see infrared sources*
i.r. spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances*
irasers *see lasers*
iron phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
irradiation effects *see radiation effects*
irradiation induced creep
fission reactor materials, automated meas. and recording system to invest. effect of reactor radiative on creep 4—4454
ISDN *see communication networks; digital communication systems*
Ising model
No entries
island-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
islet-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
isolators, microwave *see microwave isolators*
isomorphism
nonfactorial algorithm for testing isomorphism of two graphs 4—249
isotope detection
see also mass spectra
No entries
isotope separation
see also laser isotope separation
U reserves, mining costs and isotope separation methods *(Hungarian)* 4—17804
isotope shifts
see also atomic spectra
No entries
isotopic generators *see radioactive sources*
iterated switching networks
No entries
iteration methods *see iterative methods*
iterative methods
see also predictor-corrector methods
2-D digital filters, efficient implementation using logarithmic number systems 4—9040

iterative methods continued
3-phase squirrel-cage motors starting data calc. using finite differences method *(Hungarian)* 4−28616
A/D signal processing system *(German)* 4−22105
band-limited image restoration by iterative regularised pseudoinverse method 4−26220
band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4−26116
black body radiation, inverse, at microwave frequencies 4−1870
CCD Poisson equation 2-D solution using difference method *(German)* 4−9624
channel equalisation, fast noniterative method, comparison with Kalman algorithm 4−25992
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4−15819
communication switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4−26274
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4−4066
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4−17537
convergence criteria, solving nonlinear equations 4−18805
cryogenic cable design, transversal temp distribution in steady states of cylindrically symmetric cables 4−22727
curve-tracing of homotropy method, numerical treatment 4−13302
DC corona discharge on monopolar bundle wires 4−1949
DC machines commutation, currents and brush voltages calc. *(German)* 4−12620
decoupled power system security dispatch 4−7554
dielectric waveguides, symmetrical three-layer type with transverse discontinuities, surface wave scattering anal. 4−25912
digital circuits, signal-flow graph representation, availability matrix determ. using iterative method *(German)* 4−19016
digital filters, adaptive adjustment algorithm to maximise the signal/noise ratio 4−6188
digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4−26122
effectiveness of the Newton method in large power system steady state analysis *(Russian)* 4−12187
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4−28260
electron beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4−15573
electrostatic potentials calc. for cylindrically symmetric lenses 4−10299
exact factorization of nonnegative polynomials and its application 4−13327
flat induction machine MHD interaction under 2-D transverse edge effect 4−23048
generalized conjugate directions for unconstrained function minimization 4−13272
generalized Newton algorithm to minimize a function with many variables using computer-evaluated exact higher-order derivatives 4−23818
geophysical appls., remote sensing, correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4−7523
hardware-oriented method of solving standard problems of linear algebra 4−18802
helical sheath in coaxially layered lossy dielec. medium, EM wave propag. study 4−25806
heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4−15843
HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4−24928
higher order multipoint family *(Chinese)* 4−18791
hollow waveguide, numerical solution by adaptive overrelaxation method 4−1950
hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4−1017
idealised induction motor, current source invertor-fed, currents and voltages *(Slovak)* 4−12601
IIR/FIR filters design using frequency domain bootstrapping technique and LPC methods 4−9042
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4−6235
implicit Runge-Kutta methods, iteration scheme 4−310
interval iterations for including a set of solutions 4−18792
inverse filtering approach of freq. estimation of noisy sinusoids 4−26147
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4−17632
linear equations in ODE codes 4−13312
local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4−282
measurement procedure subject to constraints 4−6999
method of power flow determination in networks using a special iteration technique *(Polish)* 4−7607
MHD power plants, general system modelling program 4−12518
modified Newton-Raphson method, acceleration and damping 4−8489
monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4−18756
MOS structures, SiO_2 thickness determ. from Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling meas., iterative method 4−14319
MOSFETs, nonplanar, device anal. techiques 4−1284
multi-point boundary value problems, contraction and approximate contraction 4−18796
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4−15907
network analysis, hybrid transfer functions calc., iterative computation *(Rumanian)* 4−13462
new planning model for distribution systems 4−3566
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4−23836
Newton-Raphson load-flow method characts. and performance 4−17574
nonlinear magnetic field problems resolution using iterative methods, convergence improvements 4−25754
optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4−4382
overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4−6260
positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4−17346
power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4−22639
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−17601
power system generation schedules optimisation using iterative technique 4−17611

iterative methods continued
power system network analysis using Newton-Raphson iteration technique 4−28166
power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4−28047
QN-like variable storage conjugate gradients 4−281
random processes, band limited, lower bound, comment and reply 4−23781
Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4−296
rockets passive ascent, iterating analytical soln. *(Rumanian)* 4−7454
semiconductor steady-state problems, iteration convergence speeding-up 4−19642
signal extrapolation, band-limited, numerical comparison of algorithms 4−21017
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4−13292
single-phase micromotor with saturable regions, mutual torque determ. *(French)* 4−12638
singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4−13295
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems 4−12221
spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4−20928
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4−20934
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4−28717
support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4−21103
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−776
third order iterative procedure for computing exact confidence limits for Poisson expectation values 4−8488
Toeplitz-block Toeplitz matrix inversion 4−26134
transducer static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4−27541
transistor circuits, analog type, DC analysis using iteration with emitter current variables *(Japanese)* 4−19056
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4−12899
triple hot-wire probe signals evaluation by calibration field technique *(German)* 4−27735
TV-frame sequences, displacement vector fields estimation 4−21224
two-dimensional semiconductor devices, Poisson's eqn. soln., iterative method 4−24904

iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*

itinerant model of magnetism *see band model of magnetism*

IV-VI semiconductors
Ge-Se binary system, photoluminescence and photostructural changes *(Russian)* 4−10051
GeS_xSe_{1-x} layer cryst., photocond., polarisation studies 4−14263
GeSe, anisotropic elec. props. 4−19733
Pb salt, IR detectors, processing, configs., performance and appls. 4−17073
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ films, photosensitivity, UV radiation effects 4−9419
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers grown by MBE 4−10146
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
PbS, electrical cond. and thermoelectric power coeff. as press. and temp. functions *(French)* 4−19725
PbS-Ge heterojunction photocells, current and EMF temp. dependence. 4−4023
PbS-Si MOSFET focal plane development 4−27447
PbS-Si monolithic focal plane development 4−27447
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883
$PbS_{1-x}Se$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ cleaved-coupled-cavity diode laser, operation in 4 to 5 μm region, mode control 4−25580
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode laser, fabrication by compositional interdiffusion 4−20557
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, low resistance contacts 4−20563
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−5083
PbSe:Ga films, ion implantation doping, electrophysical props. 4−5193
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
PbSnSe narrow-bandgap lasers, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe/PbSe$ heterostructure laser fabrication, CW operation 4−10168
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ mesa-stripe tunable diode lasers 4−15293
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, struct. phase transition, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−5079
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4−18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ based injection lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 4−25606
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ dual wavelength injection lasers, threshold current densities 4−15305
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, film, effect of composition on struct. and electrophysical props. 4−24777
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4−19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LEC growth using B_2O_3 encapsulant 4−8520
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ p-n junctions, I-U characts., hydrostatic press. depend. 4−14287
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., diffusion of electrically active intrinsic defects 4−14260
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877

IV-VI semiconductors continued
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, photoconductivity, electron exchange between band and impurity states 4−14259
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4−20541
PbSnTeSe far IR heterojunction lasers tunable to 46.2 μm 4−10170
PbSnYbTe DH diode lasers, MBE growth 4−15303
PbTe epitaxial films, Hall effect and acoustoelectric phenomena 4−19736
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4−5082
PbTe films, polycrystalline, dark current flow 4−1101
PbTe films, thermoelec. power, anomalous temp. depend., 300 to 600K 4−5077
PbTe heterogeneous layer, current percolation and photosensitivity 4−19741
PbTe, hot electron drift vel., Monte Carlo simulation 4−9414
n-PbTe layers, heavily doped, LPE grown, temp. depend. of mobility 4−9416
PbTe narrow-gap semicond., high press. phase transition, X-ray diffr. study 4−14258
PbTe RF sputtered films, struct. and transport props., substrate depend. 4−19730
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4−22193
PbTe, stripe geometry diode lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy 4−20562
PbTe:Cd, LPE growth, carrier conc., doping depend. 4−23886
PbTe:In, impurity chemical states, thermodynamic anal., Auger electron anal. 4−24870
PbTe:Tl, single cryst. growth by travelling heater method 4−23866
PbTe-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ modulated doped superlattices, hot wall technique prep., Shubnikov-de Haas effect 4−5106
$Pb_{1-x}Xn_xTe$, anodisation, XPS study 4−24886
SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, impurities and elec. props. *(Russian)* 4−1094

izod testing *see dynamic testing*

jamming
see also clutter
adaptive protection of detection systems functioning by spectrum spreading 4−10658
Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4−5948
anti-jam tactical radio, development 4−11088
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4−20911
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4−10553
frame synchronization in the presence of errors and erasures 4−1934
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4−6649
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4−6626
narrowband interference rejection, estimation techniques 4−2594
phased arrays, radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4−2022
rotating search radar, multiple open-loop interference canceller 4−25858
spread-spectrum system, error-correcting codes against the worst-case partial-band jammer 4−26022
tactical anti-radar jamming aircraft designs 4−7467
third harmonic backscatter from nonlinear metal targets detection, digital cross-trispectral analysis 4−11276
VCO technique for airborne exciter 4−11288

jellies *see gels*

jet stream *see atmospheric movements*

jets
see also plasma jets; sprays
high pressure water jet, used for cutting PCB laminates, cable insulation 4−13129
measurement facility with laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system 4−12032
two-phase flows from baffle plates, nucl. power plant steam generator tube vibrs. 4−22888

j.f.e.t. *see junction gate field effect transistors*

Johnsen-Rahbek effect *see adhesion; electrostatics*

Johnson noise *see thermal noise*

joining processes
see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
optical fibre bonding techniques, losses and terminations *(Croatian)* 4−5584

jointing, cable *see cable jointing*

jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

Josephson effect
AC- and DC-driven junctions, studies of intermittent-type chaos 4−20229
adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−13789
application to SQUIDs, metrology, computer elements, high-frequency devices 4−14930
arrays Josephson-coupled, mol.-field approx. 4−9884
current injection logic circuits in Josephson technology, miniaturisation 4−24153
DC SQUID with finite capacitance, simulation and optimisation 4−20225
DC-biased Josephson elements, external and mutual synchronisation, adiabatic perturbation theory *(German)* 4−1505
decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4−13638
electric voltage unit conservation, application of Josephson alternating superconductor tunnelling effect *(French)* 4−1490
electronically variable cryogenic delay generator 4−1496
fluctuation resistance of Josephson junctions 4−14937
flux-flow oscillator with stripline cavity coupled MM-wave detector, design and characts. 4−20231
fluxon propag. on Josephson transmission line 4−9892
four-terminal superconducting weak link, I-V characts. 4−25267
hysteretic junction, transitions from equilib. state induced by self-generated shot noise 4−9881
information processing appl. 4−5501
interferometer direct coupled Josephson logic gate *(Japanese)* 4−14938
Josephson device for voltage measurement 4−3145
Josephson junction, for IR response in self-pumped mixer 4−14933
Josephson-point-contact detector radiometer with a pilot signal 4−22205

Josephson effect continued
junction, with capacitance, current-driven type, RF modelling of stochastic oscillators 4−5504
junction arrays, in transverse mag. field 4−9883
junction device fabrication by ion milling 4−1495
junction devices, Japanese developments and trends 4−1335
junction logic, three-junction current injection device, three point powered 4−597
junctions, closed loop config., coherent behaviour and characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−9887
logic, single-input self-gating and ccts. 4−8826
logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8851
logic chips, testing, spurious failure indication elimination 4−9879
magnetic flux measurement, using weak link devices *(Italian)* 4−11711
MBE thin films for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−18876
memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4−13684
memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold characts. 4−24175
microbridge arrays, microwave props. *(Russian)* 4−1494
microwave signal selective receiver using Josephson detector, response to different spectra 4−13585
PLAs in Josephson technology, novel CAD approach 4−24152
power monitor, design for two-phase supply currents 4−17178
power supply resistor utilising Josephson junction, noise reduction using protective junction 4−507
programmable Josephson current injection logic device 4−14928
pulse sampling circuit using Josephson switch 4−570
pulse-echo delay circuit 4−19144
RAM chip in Josephson technology, expts. on cross-section 4−24220
resonant Josephson tunnel junctions, mag. coupling to applied microwaves 4−20220
RF applications of superconducting tunneling devices 4−9158
RF-biased junctions, bifurcating, chaotic and intermittent solns. 4−20230
ROM cct. 4−14929
self-resonant Josephson tunnel junction, mag. coupling to applied microwaves on microstrip 4−20221
short junction, zero field steps 4−5509
simulation of Josephson junction ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−20223
SNS junctions, nonstationary Josephson effect and nonequilib. props. 4−14936
soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
SQUID, nonequilib. phenomena in point contacts *(Russian)* 4−20224
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−24078
storage latch, write gate/storage loop coupling technique 4−8893
superconducting electronic devices *(Korean)* 4−5499
superconducting thin films appl. *(Japanese)* 4−20227
superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, Shapiro steps at 70 and 140 GHz 4−14925
superconductor-normal sandwich, crit. temp. 4−25271
transmission lines, traveling fluxon waves, analytical solns. 4−9876
tunnel junctions, mutual locking, numerical and analytical studies 4−25266
weak link two-dimensional supercond. arrays, resist. transition, periodic flux depend. 4−9885
wide band modulation radiometer, Josephson detector stabilisation 4−27584
zero field steps in Josephson junctions 4−20228
In microbridges, resistive state and charge imbalance waves 4−20226
Nb DC SQUIDs with submicrometer Josephson junctions 4−5508
Nb Josephson junctions, clamped, volt unit reproduction 4−7241
Nb/Nb small area planar Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication 4−20222
Nb-Au-Nb Josephson SNS junction, mag. field depend. study 4−14932
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Pb Josephson junctions, tunnelling props. 4−1489
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, expt. study *(German)* 4−1504
Nb-NbO_x-Pb/In window Josephson junctions in planar interferometer 4−5500
Nb_3Ge/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, penetration depth and capacitance 4−25264
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4−14924
NbN/Ge/Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, characts. 4−25265
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Pb alloy Josephson device chips, Pb whisker growth from liq. phase 4−1499
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxide growth, inhibiting effect of thermal oxides 4−5507
Pb-In-Au films, fine grained, vacuum deposition for Josephson base electrodes appl. 4−9877
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb tunnel junctions 4−5505
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb two-dimens. Josephson tunnel junctions, Josephson current distrib. 4−20208
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb, Josephson tunnel junction, anomalous microwave induced step behaviour 4−1497
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions, electrode resistance effect on characteristics 4−5503
Pb-PbO_x-Pb resonance Josephson tunnel junctions, freq. characts. *(Chinese)* 4−1492

Joshi effect *see glow discharges*

junction gate field effect transistors
AM cascode type modulator, circuit design with JFET-SIT combination 4−4551
dual JFET convertor, pA currents comparison appl. 4−27643
electrostatic induction transistor devices theory and applications 4−1279
Lambda diode, characteristics and appls. 4−1259
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4−20454
low frequency noise meas. 4−11737
preamplifier for pyroelectric sensors *(German)* 4−17075
resistance meas., on and off *(Polish)* 4−14586
transimpedance optical preamplifier, common-drain FET front end 4−21790
two-dimensional electron gas mobility 4−5300
vertical devices, bipolar mode operation, modelling and thermal behaviour study, power appl. 4−14573
video camera appls., JFET device from Hitachi 4−6909
GaAs JFET, channel and substrate currents due to γ-ray radiation 4−20010

junction gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs JFET, p^+-n junction formation by dual implantation of Zn and As 4−1265
GaAs JFET fabrication using maskless ion implantation with 100 keV focused ion beam system 4−14417
GaAs JFETs, complementary, double-implanted type, digital IC appls. 4−24970
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4−19220
Ge junction FET characterisation at 77K, 4K and 1.8K, integrated-array IR focal plane app.s. 4−2923
junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*
Kalman filters
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−27020
atmosphere temperature profiles, appl. of Kalman filter to ground-based microwave sensing 4−12119
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4−22537
closed-form solutions of target-tracking filters with discrete measurements 4−2734
computational properties, comparison with Lainiotis filters 4−24420
correlation analysis, appl. to nonstationary processes *(German)* 4−10545
digital *(Russian)* 4−24387
energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4−8310
extended adaptive, used in monitoring a deposition process 4−15787
extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4−2170
fast Kalman filter for images degraded by both blur and noise 4−21176
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4−21131
image restoration, recursive Kalman window approach, comments 4−26224
image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4−10691
in-flight parity vector compensation for failure detection and isolation 4−17417
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4−5916
ionosphere parameters evaluation using incoherent radiowave propagation *(Russian)* 4−26170
Magill adaptive filter, feasibility for multiple hypothesis testing appl. 4−4699
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4−27928
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4−21138
nonlinear, cross correlation of state variables 4−21065
nonlinear adaptive equalization of data channel using fast Kalman algorithm 4−26182
nonstationary continuous-time filters under modelling uncertainty, performance bounds 4−26102
optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4−10655
point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4−26168
process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4−10615
recursive partitioning estimation for static/dynamic filtering and smoothing theory 4−26195
secondary signal processing, effect of computer faults on Kalman filtering accuracy 4−6190
sequential criterion for detecting shift in successiveness of updating *(Russian)* 4−10640
short-term load forecasting, recursive, using Kalman filter and Time series *(Korean)* 4−12236
state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4−15667
state estimation Kalman filter using optical processing 4−21150
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment appl. 4−21145
strapped-down inertial navigation systems, alignment using Kalman filtering *(Japanese)* 4−2177
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4−12045
time-weighted-error Kalman filtering for speech parameter estimation 4−21005
track recovery system for aerial bathymetry 4−16611
track-while-scan radar system appl., analytical solution 4−27014
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4−17976
two-state Kalman tracking filter parameters determ., using position and rate meas. 4−16593
well logging, method for accurate depth registration 4−22589
keratin *see proteins*
kerma *see dosimetry*
Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*
Kerr electro-optical effect
see also optical Kerr effect
HV pulse electro-optical bridge appl. 4−11646
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099
SiO_2-cored monomode fibre, temp. depend. of Kerr effect, temp. and elec. field sensor appls. 4−1565
Kerr magneto-optical effect
erasable video disc, magneto-optical charact.s. *(German)* 4−2834
rare earth-Co alloys, mag. domain struct., Kerr magneto-optical effect, powder method, wall grooving method 4−1450
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
$CoFe_2O_4$ spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
Fe_3O_4 spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4−1445
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4−1476
Tb-Fe amorphous film, thermomag. recording charact.s. and Kerr rot. angle 4−14811
keyboards
contactor for electronic keys, touch sensitive *(Spanish)* 4−9246
CRT faceplate optical keyboard device and technique 4−11672
keyboards continued
electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4−26404
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4−24321
keypads and keyboards, for original equipment manufacturers 4−24572
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4−6967
membrane panels, control panel switching and displays 4−24570
Morse code keyboard, design 4−6430
personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4−10565
power/reset switch, using single keyboard cct. 4−4746
pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4−26709
switches, developments 4−9238
kicksorters *see counting circuits*
kidney
artificial kidney unit, portable type *(Japanese)* 4−3367
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4−22462
kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*
kinematography *see cinematography*
kinerecording *see video recording*
kinescope *see television picture tubes*
kinoforms *see computer-generated holography*
Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*
Kirkendall effect *see diffusion in solids*
kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*
klystrons
see also reflex klystrons
beam control transmitters, performance stability improvements 4−27111
cathode edge emission, role of accelerating pot. 4−19600
cathode edge emission, role of accelerating pot. 4−19601
large-signal modelling of klystron amplifier 4−9320
multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4−14149
plasma heating klystrons, recent progress 4−9331
TV transmitters, pulsing and precorrection techniques 4−27110
TV transmitters appl., efficiency development, collector depression advanced tuning and beam modulation appl. 4−27108
TV UHF transmitters, performance and reliability considerations 4−21853
UHF transmitters, efficiency improvements, conf. London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23526
UHF TV transmitters appl., beam current control techniques review 4−27107
UHF vision transmitters, efficiency improvements 4−27109
Valvo TV range, developments 4−2783
wideband klystron high-power amp. for 120 Mb/s QPSK signalling 4−4513
k.p calculations
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4−24793
Kramers-Kronig relations
No entries
Kramers systems *see determinants*
Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
kymography *see radiography*
Kyropoulous method *see crystal growth from melt*
labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*
labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*
labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*
laboratories
see also acoustical laboratories
Audio-Video Products Engng. Labs., Toshiba Corp., Japan, research projects *(Japanese)* 4−18529
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4−53
high-voltage laboratory at the Federal Military Hochschule in Munich *(German)* 4−7698
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4−16269
multineuron studies, laboratory design 4−22444
neutrino laboratory at Rovenki nuclear power station, USSR, research and appls. *(Russian)* 4−3653
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4−8374
laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−27837
automatic speech recognition work at British National Physical Laboratory (1981-3) 4−10606
biological research, telemetry equipment for ECG and temp. meas. in lab. animals 4−27831
chemistry laboratory instruments using microcomputers 4−21979
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−22020
data display option for laboratory microcomputers, using CRO 4−11627
digital instrumentation *(Italian)* 4−16863
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4−7076
electronic instrumentation, recent advances *(Italian)* 4−16862
measurement of residual flux in permanent magnets 4−60
metrology facilities, establishment in developing countries for instruments calibration 4−23516
microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4−11530
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4−44
NEC μPD7720 digital processor−a laboratory-based case study 4−13780
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4−23532
radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4−27840
spectrum analysers, laboratory units, economical design 4−27508
Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4−26522
UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4−27340

laboratory apparatus and techniques continued
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—24301
VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4—27374
labryrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*
ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*
ladder networks
see also filters
broadband ladder network impedance transformer design with noncommensurate section lengths 4—4779
Butterworth digital filter, noise gain anal. 4—24396
CMOS IC digital gain sets for precise network control 4—5384
digital filters, 1- and 2-D ladder structure realisation using generalized Routh algorithm [for digital filter realization] 4—24418
doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks, transfer function and realisation 4—23968
filters, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—460
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4—24362
infinite type, joint resist. analysis using fixed-point techniques 4—13799
LC filters, appl. for mag. recording/reproduce signal equalisation 4—13816
LC ladder broadband matching network for parallel RC load *(Japanese)* 4—9015
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—13485
loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4—13804
microwave transformers using sections of lines with standard characteristic impedance 4—24496
switched capacitor filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4—9023
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4—24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4—24368
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4—4715
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4—9016
time-varying ladder network, nonuniform, anal. *(Polish)* 4—13489
wave digital filter transfer functions derived from LC ladder prototypes 4—789
lakes
see also rivers
sediment re-suspension due to wind over shallow lake 4—26198
Lamb shift
gas lasers, inhomogeneity effects 4—1684
Lamb waves *see surface acoustic waves*
laminates
flexible printed circuit covercoat lamination using thick polyimide films 4—9268
Lamilloy combustor design and development with advanced cooling 4—7846
PC board warp, causes and prevention 4—19526
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4—14779
polymer laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4—1394
self-quenching laminated insulators for printed circuits, Czechoslovak status *(Slovak)* 4—9255
tape, lead/plastic, XLPE power cable waterproofing 4—7642
laminations
varnish insulated laminations meandering breakdown mechanism in machine 4—9723
Fe-air lamination, 3-D finite element model *(French)* 4—20711
lamp accessories
see also lamps
constant voltage source for battery operated lamps, using DC to AC convertor 4—19064
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—4125
dimmer surges, causes and solution 4—18391
discharge lamps, semiconductor ballasts classification, starting and stable operation circuits, types and design *(Russian)* 4—8153
discharge lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser, current transients in ccts. *(Polish)* 4—18388
driver cct. with shutdown when output shorts 4—12927
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—8148
fluorescent lamp electronic starter units, advantages and energy saving analysis *(Swedish)* 4—29028
fluorescent lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser, current transients in ccts. *(Polish)* 4—18388
hybrid ballast for a low power high pressure sodium discharge lamp *(Japanese)* 4—4126
low pressure discharge lamps and starters, installation technology *(German)* 4—29025
Nernst lamp power supply for kinetic investigations 4—19069
quartz-Hg lamp, type DRT-220, luminous intensity thermal stabilisation device 4—8150
three-spectral-band fluorescent lamp and accessory developments *(French, German)* 4—12929
lamps
see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources
automotive lamp integrity monitor, hot and cold testing 4—29033
continuity tester for fuses, lightbulbs, broken leads and PCB track breaks 4—11534
darkroom illumination and safelights *(German)* 4—18405
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—4114
fibre optic clinical headlamp, surgery appl. 4—3349
industrial lighting—general concept 4—4135
integrated quality control system and Soviet standards *(Russian)* 4—18400
manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—23660
MEI lamps for film and TV 4—12920
SON lighting, design considerations 4—4130
spot lights, luminosity criteria for illumination of traffic areas *(German)* 4—12925
spotlights, development trends *(German)* 4—4131
standards, documentation over last 25 years *(Russian)* 4—18399
Landau levels
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4—24733
Landau levels continued
semiconductor heterostructures, 2D electron gas, theory of magnetophonon effect 4—1106
GAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, spontaneous emission in strong mag. field 4—20553
Si/dielectric/metal struct., electron gas Hall conductivity in inversion channels, ultraquantum limit 4—14321
landing fields *see airports*
Langmuir films
copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, gas detector appls. 4—3009
electroluminescent MIS structures using Langmuir-Blodgett films 4—15168
molecular electronic devices, molecular level fabrication techniques 4—14045
monolayers formation, using Langmuir's trough, transistor appls. *(German)* 4—4416
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4—365
resists, Langmuir-Blodgett, electron-beam lithography appls. 4—1314
transducer and other appl. 4—17000
ω-tricosenoic acid, Langmuir-Blodgett film layers, model for deposition 4—14053
GaP/polymeric monolayer/Au Schottky diodes, barrier height control by Langmuir-Blodgett monolayer, model 4—1214
Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
wide-range Langmuir probe sweep circuit 4—11692
language translation
NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4—6136
word processing, translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4—2360
languages, formal *see formal languages*
languages, programming *see programming languages*
Laplace transforms
addition theorem for regression functions, application in production process anal. *(German)* 4—218
block-pulse functions method of two-dimensional Laplace transform 4—215
cylindrical linear motor, air gap magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4—12631
engineering systems operating in multiple environments, reliability and availability anal. 4—8428
inversion, functional approx. 4—18718
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—12588
numerical inversion method and FORTRAN subroutine 4—23854
power and communication transmission network travelling waves numerical anal. by numerical inversion of Laplace transform 4—12258
production of short mechanical impulses by means of eddy currents 4—5876
substation earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4—18215
large scale integration
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4—4643
3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4—25028
3M's videodata broadband network, developments 4—16247
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4—13671
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—24199
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—13673
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—13674
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4—13626
16-bit microprocessors, review 4—24256
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—13679
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—13677
16K ECL RAM 4—13670
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—13675
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—13776
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4—13667
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—13681
32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4—698
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4—13669
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—13663
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4—13668
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4—13661
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4—8878
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4—13666
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—13678
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—4646
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4—13659
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—13728
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—13664
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4—13665
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4—13662
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—13660
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—13676
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4—4576
algorithmically specialised VLSI devices, cell architecture 4—25063
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—24072
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—9687
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19041
analogue adaptive transversal filter, LSI, MOS offset error canceller 4—4708
analogue compatible I^2L cells, design tradeoffs 4—25119
analogue technology integrating bipolar, CMOS, and high-voltage DMOS transistors 4—25005
area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—25010
area traffic control and surveillance system on Si 4—20089
area-time optimal VLSI circuits for convolution 4—9649
army spread spectrum radio, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4—21650
ASTRA CAD system for custom CMOS design 4—25161

large scale integration continued
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4−16925
ATE testing costs anal. 4−25054
ATE VLSI challenge 4−4283
automatic test equipment programs generation, used for high speed LSI boards 4−2911
automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4−24103
automatic wafer-processing machines 4−5163
Berkeley building-block (BBL) layout system for VLSI design 4−9672
binary transversal filters for high speed digital radio systems 4−21649
biochips, review 4−14656
biomolecular electronics, fundamentals and prospects *(German)* 4−24644
bipolar, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14687
bipolar analogue, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−25115
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−25155
bipolar LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4−25110
bipolar LSIs, recessed oxide isolation, device modeling 4−20108
bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4−24131
bipolar subscriber line interface cct. for telephone switching 4−26787
bipolar TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4−25109
bipolar VLSI ccts. and technologies, overview 4−25116
bisection of VLSI circuits, heuristic algorithms 4−23944
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−24295
bit-serial signal processor testing 4−24263
Boolean mask operations algorithm 4−25076
borophosphosilicate glass films, plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 4−18905
British industry dependence on imported microchips 4−8928
built-in testing, class of test generators 4−4590
burn-in boards automatic testing, gate arrays appl. 4−9642
burst errors, simple cyclic codes using simple decoder circuitry 4−26029
C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4−13736
CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−25144
CAD, SHARPS hierarchical system for VLSI 4−23959
CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
CAD of VLSI, block logic, electrical, mechanical charact. *(Spanish)* 4−9660
CAD system for LSI gate arrays, LCAD/GA 4−24157
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4−19038
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−24149
CATV and satellite appls., high speed digital switches design 4−21903
cell pattern generation for CMOS masterslice LSI *(Japanese)* 4−25145
CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−19177
cellular architectures for image processing 4−26255
cellular VLSI architecture 4−19167
channel routing, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4−14603
chip component density limits *(Norwegian)* 4−20038
chip design database 4−19028
chip design using VLSI architectures 4−13482
chip level modeling and simulation 4−14664
chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4−8850
chip-carrier packaging trends 4−1003
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4−27391
circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4−14659
circuit layout system SLAP, heuristics 4−25079
circuit parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4−23960
circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4−14726
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4−23955
CMOS, bulk, transient charact. of latch-up turn-on process 4−1365
CMOS, implementation of asynchronous logic arrays 4−19197
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4−9697
CMOS bulk latch-up, DC holding and dynamic triggering charact. 4−25127
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−19270
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−20130
CMOS circuits metal oriented layout automatic generation *(French)* 4−20113
CMOS design rules, scaling down process 4−1361
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−24196
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−25154
CMOS gate arrays, client specific LSI-modules for European market *(German)* 4−1379
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4−8844
CMOS ICs, simulation of stuck-open faults 4−1392
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−609
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−24257
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4−26718
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−4654
CMOS microprocessors continued evolution, review 4−8941
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−24314
CMOS plastic encapsulated scaled devices, gate length dependent threshold voltage instability 4−5392
CMOS process, LSI circuit development 4−25156
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−4648
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−4601
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
CMOS Si-gate LSI delta modulator, design and performance 4−26009
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−19226
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer for pair cable transmission *(Japanese)* 4−26833
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−9001
CMOS technology developments 4−9703

large scale integration continued
CMOS technology manufacture 4−1360
CMOS VLSI, latch-up and timing failure anal. using electron beam testing system 4−5397
CMOS VLSI, layout design considerations 4−20123
CMOS VLSI, Si-on-insulator technology using buried Si_3N_4 layer 4−14713
CMOS VLSI sieve 4−19271
CMOS VLSI technology 4−5387
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4−9688
CMOS-SOS coplanar technology using ion milling and selective oxidation 4−14725
CMOS-SOS technology, integrated speech delta codec design 4−21584
CMOS/SIMOX HV technology for subscriber line interface LSI circuit 4−11025
CMOS/SOS devices, leakage currents 4−14575
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators, total dose radiation effects, propag. delay time study 4−14721
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4−1387
colour TV receivers, digital signal processing ICs 4−2791
complex monolithic and hybrid IC production technology trends *(Hungarian)* 4−9648
complexity of VLSI, control using high-level language for design description 4−23958
computer developments due to greater integration 4−9638
computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8838
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4−23506
connectivity verification, schematic and layout 4−25071
constant-envelope signals production using frequency-counting modulator in LSI 4−13579
contact-hole generating system for VLSI symbolic layout, ADULTS-C 4−23961
corundum base boards for LSI circuits, dimensional inspection *(Polish)* 4−19544
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4−19257
CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4−22123
CRT displays, LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4−2921
custom design, facilities development and production aspects *(Danish)* 4−9640
custom designed ICs for data modems 4−21553
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−25002
defect sensitivity modelling, photolithographic defects, test sites 4−25008
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4−24147
design aids and fabrication technology, role in development of fifth-generation computers 4−14640
design automation, role of technology design rules 4−1339
design of systems, work of IFIP TC10 4−9628
development of VHSIC in US Defence 4−9633
device isolation technique 4−1306
dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar technique for analog/digital compatible LSIs 4−14684
digital, process technology developments, survey 4−24054
digital, system and subsystem elements 4−19150
digital CCD field memory for video signal processing 4−9705
digital electronics, board and chip level production test, simulation and testability *(Swedish)* 4−141
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4−24411
digital filters, MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4−24409
digital LSI, failure anal. 4−4568
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−25043
digital macro systems, systematic design methodology and performance verification 4−25094
digital signal processing, parallel architecture for computing cyclic convolutions 4−6197
digital signal processing with residue number systems 4−21074
digital signal processor architecture, distributed using decomposition techniques 4−24412
digital signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4−8946
digital signal processor chips 4−19288
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4−21073
digital switching system monolithic IC, design and features *(French)* 4−11054
digital VLSI, design weakness tracing using the electron probe and logic state analyzer 4−19159
DIP-like pin array package for logic 4−13163
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−24283
disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4−20949
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−755
driver chips for flat displays 4−1047
dual grating alignment technique for X-ray lithography 4−14611
dual switchport LSI for state-of-the-art digital exchanges 4−26788
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4−24181
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4−664
E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4−19200
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4−24278
edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4−1346
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4−670
EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4−4621
Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4−8674
electron beam meas. for design verification and improvement 4−25020
electron beam operation modes for IC testing, review 4−1327
electron beam testing system evaluation, based on commercially available subsystems 4−1328
electronic circuits, research and technology *(German)* 4−9666
electronic circuits, various stages up to VLSI *(German)* 4−5345
electronic components historical development and current trends *(Finnish)* 4−1291
electronic design automation, conf., Warwick, England (March 1984) 4−23512
embedding tree structures in VLSI hexagonal arrays 4−25011
epitaxial reactor, used for advanced LSI/VLSI bipolar logic and memory devices 4−18848
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4−26530

large scale integration continued
Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4−26548
Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4−16236
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4−21432
facsimile encoding techniques advancements *(Slovak)* 4−26477
failure analysis, buried conductive runner probing, controlled selective etching 4−1348
failure rate prediction method 4−9668
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10701
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−25086
fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4−24282
FIFO self-checking memory for VLSI system 4−24223
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−9669
FINAP-AP, circuit analysis program using an attached array processor 4−25093
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−24197
flip-chip interconnection, metallographic techniques for soft solder 4−13428
full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design 4−24206
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−19227
functional test vector generation for digital LSI/VLSI devices 4−24061
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4−8836
GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4−25058
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−24111
gate array LSI, global router 4−14604
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25026
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−24110
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−24344
Gaussian-filtered minimum-shift-keying demodulator LSI *(Japanese)* 4−13581
general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4−14602
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5368
gettering techniques in MOS processing 4−20051
global wire routing in two-dimensional arrays 4−25091
global wiring by simulated annealing 4−14596
graphoepitaxy for VLSI techniques *(Japanese)* 4−13366
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4−25064
hardware design automation 4−14679
hierarchical circuit level simulator design 4−25092
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−20092
hierarchical VLSI design verification 4−24145
high frequency analog integrated circuits 4−25057
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4−25048
high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 4−13162
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4−13158
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−27385
high-performance VLSI memory system 4−648
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−24272
history of very large scale integated circuit 4−5315
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−25151
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4−688
hybrid IC design guidelines 4−14093
I^2L, scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−24108
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4−25084
IC technology for telecommunications switching *(Polish)* 4−16360
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−579
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4−25081
Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4−24258
information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4−20053
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−24169
inspection, digitized scanning electron microscopy 4−14594
inspection automation for reticles, masks and wafers 4−5351
inspection methodology, scattered logic inspection failure model *(Italian)* 4−168
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4−14614
integrated circuits, complex, design methods *(French)* 4−20026
integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4−16005
integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4−19302
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4−14680
Intel iAPX 432−VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4−720
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4−1336
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−23547
interactive schematic entry for circuit design and simulation 4−25104
interconnect technology, reconstructable VLSI design, limitations 4−25085
interconnection methods, influence on system total cost 4−154
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4−9290
internal voltage waveform analysis, use of stroboscopic scanning electron microscope 4−9665
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4−26259
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4−22110
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4−18544
isolation process technology in LSIs. I *(Japanese)* 4−19934
Japanese military memory IC sales 4−4619
large array VLSI filter 4−13846
laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass for IC fabrication 4−5151
laser beam appl. in microelectronics 4−5326
laser enhanced maskless plating techniques for microelectronics materials 4−5333
laser microchemistry for direct writing of microstructures 4−5332
laser processing applications, present and future 4−14398
latent scheduling macromodular machine for analysing large cct. networks 4−1305
layout analysis program, IC mask artwork 4−25072
large scale integration continued
layout CAD, heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4−25025
layout design rules, product-specific 4−14612
layout verification system for LSI mask artwork 4−23962
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
Life game, VLSI implementation 4−19196
limit-cycle-free digital filters, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4−16246
logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−24118
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4−24238
LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4−13606
LSI/VLSI testability, structured design, integrated approach 4−5335
LSI/VLSI transition, testability design 4−5334
MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4−19030
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−25060
MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4−22000
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−10561
manufacture, using image shearing crit. dimension meas., linewidth control 4−25000
manufacturing technology, developments 4−127
mask layout comparison programs 4−25073
mask making using pattern synthesis method *(Chinese)* 4−9626
mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4−25024
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−24273
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−19027
masterslice, placement statistical mechanics and interconnection length prediction *(Japanese)* 4−14676
masterslice fabrication, combined electron beam direct exposure and photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4−1332
materials technology, ITT's programme 4−9349
matrix solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4−23838
MC68000 microcomputer family, design philosophy *(Italian)* 4−13698
MEA 8000 LSI speech synthesizer *(German)* 4−24997
median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4−24393
Mega One VLSI tester, 80 MHz on 256 pins *(French)* 4−14622
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−2964
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4−16874
memories, advances, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4−13655
memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4−4628
memory circuits failures isolation, SEM techniques 4−4641
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−24216
memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4−19190
metal-semiconductor contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
metallisation alignment measurement, elec. vernier 4−7289
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4−204
microelectronics, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4−14657
microelectronics and processing techniques *(Slovenian)* 4−1296
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4−1028
microelectronics in GDR, state and development *(German)* 4−14660
microelectronics packaging problems and opportunities 4−20090
microlithography improvement for finer cct. tolerances 4−5352
micropower analog MOS techniques 4−19267
microprocessor having multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4−19262
microprocessor support chip directory 4−24056
microprocessors, developments 4−8915
microprocessors, synchronisation principles for LSI chips *(Russian)* 4−8948
miniaturisation limitations for VLSI chips *(German)* 4−20034
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4−24281
minimum-via topological routing 4−14598
mixed function IC layout, LSI, systematic and cellular design 4−25108
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−24198
module generation, parameter driven procedures, physical IC design for LSI 4−25070
monolithic MOS signal processors, operational modes, appls. *(Italian)* 4−20118
MOS, isolation process technology *(Japanese)* 4−20120
MOS circuits, data structure 4−1389
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−8817
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4−25120
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−669
MOS logic LSI, enhancement-depletion, delay-time modelling 4−5379
MOS logic simulation tools 4−24130
MOS LSI, approximation methods for wiring delay 4−5386
MOS LSI, interconnection parasitic resist. effects, expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−9704
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−463
MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4−9706
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−13468
MOS LSI circuits, dimensioning technique for high capacity drive *(Hungarian)* 4−14702
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−24073
MOS LSI digital circuits testing, fault effects 4−25162
MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−24425
MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4−1385
MOS scaled analogue LSI circuits, design, fabrication and perform. 4−5385
MOS VLSI, refractory metal silicide metallisation, processing technology and characts. 4−14710
MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4−5381
MOS VLSI, sloped sidewall masked isolation process 4−14712
nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4−1386
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4−5380

large scale integration continued
MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4−25157
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM cell, high capacitance, buried poly-Si electrodes 4−650
MOS VLSI failures, classification, testing and elimination 4−1362
MOS VLSI process/device simulation, conf., Urbino, Italy (July 1982) 4−42
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4−25147
MOSFET, narrow-channel devices, large radiation dose effects modelling 4−14562
MOSFET, short-channel punchthrough model 4−14553
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23957
MOSFET power transistors *(Italian)* 4−9603
MOSFET scaling for VLSI, performance limits 4−1381
MOSFETs, spatially resolved obs. of visible light emission, photocarrier generation mechanism 4−5293
motor vehicles, semiconductor appls. in electrical system, electronic ignition and antiskid systems 4−12918
multi-project gate array wafers, education programme 4−19193
MULTIBUS, microprocessor system architecture, meeting challenges of VLSI 4−719
multilayer resist technique for submicron optical lithography 4−14610
multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−24341
multisystem colour TV receivers, signal processing LSI *(Japanese)* 4−27152
multitransistor test struct., elec. characts. of feature sizes and parasitic capacitances 4−25130
N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4−1345
NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4−8818
NELSIS VLSI CAD programme *(Dutch)* 4−14677
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−19268
NMOS devices, rapid electron beam isothermal process for As implementation, VLSI appl 4−14716
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−24194
NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4−19265
NMOS LSI chip implementation of packet-switched multiprocessor bus system 4−10978
NMOS LSI IC layouts using PASCAL 4−25163
NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4−1366
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−24265
NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4−24267
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−13696
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−24237
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4−14714
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4−24325
NMOS VLSI implementation of digital quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator 4−19301
NMOS VLSI single-chip microcomputer, RISC II register-oriented architecture 4−8969
NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4−19247
NMOS-CMOS VLSI layout strategies 4−25159
N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4−1342
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−23
novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4−13680
optical diffraction and interf. techniques for monitoring fine dimensions 4−19870
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4−25087
optimal wiring of movable terminals 4−5346
Palladio: an exploratory environment for circuit design 4−19029
partitioning technique 4−5371
passivation layer inspection by low voltage SEM 4−9631
path delay analysis for hierarchical building block layout systems 4−8663
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−25152
PCM transcoder cct. and remote metering generator for line cct. appls. 4−26733
performance issues in VLSI processor design 4−24275
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4−23946
personal computers, review of VLSI chips used 4−4564
Petri net test generation system for VLSI design of digital ccts. 4−25098
photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4−18688
photoresist slope control by adjusting the bandwidth and wavelength of the exposure light 4−1307
photoresists exposure, UV, $Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist, excimer laser appl. 4−25013
pin assignment problem of gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−25027
pin-array packages, thermal studies 4−150
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8873
placement algorithms for custom VLSI 4−14606
placement and routing algorithms for gate array LSI 4−24156
plasma oxidation of semiconductor and metal surfaces 4−25107
plastic encapsulated, Al corrosion and moisture resistance determ. 4−5362
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−13610
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4−24276
polysiloxanes, lithographic appls., thermal stability, plasma etch resist. for VLSI 4−20066
process effect on bipolar transistor current gain 4−14522
profile modification of resist patterns in optical lithography 4−20067
programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−24340
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−13625
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−619
PWB hardware, VLSI requirements 4−19519
PWB LSI chip carriers, JEDEC ceramic type, appl. and tests 4−14034
quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4−1316
R&D and quality assurance partnership 4−13114
radiation testing using ^{252}Cf radioactive source 4−14590
RAM, alpha particle soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4−5374
RAM, static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4−8877
large scale integration continued
reactive-ion etching eases restrictions on materials and feature sizes for VLSI 4−9636
real-time testing, electron beam probe, quantitative voltage contrast method 4−20093
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−15873
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−23452
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4−4214
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4−24338
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4−19168
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4−26184
resource allocation in VLSI 4−25082
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−24274
Second Order Muldex design incorporating semi-custom integrated circuits 4−21582
self-test site for LSI technology 4−14649
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4−24062
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
semi-custom integrated circuits−threat or opportunity for the hybrid manufacturer? 4−13078
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−4579
semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4−5319
semiconductor electronics, introductory discussion *(German)* 4−20046
semiconductor integration and its limits *(German)* 4−20027
semiconductor manufacture in Central Europe, review 4−14493
semicustom devices, design methods, growth potential and manufacturing cost analysis 4−9644
semicustom IC design and VLSI, book 4−18537
Semicustom IC Yearbook, 1983 edition 4−23492
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−4600
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4−25061
sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4−24067
signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4−21052
signal processing VLSI technologies, review *(Italian)* 4−2162
signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4−19255
signal propagation delays, chip level performance, chip interconnections 4−25153
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−24227
single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4−13735
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
software system for VLSI ccts. CAD *(Czech)* 4−20073
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4−14576
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−24213
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. characts. 4−14322
special purpose VLSI system high level design 4−25080
speech processing, VLSI appls. 4−10605
speech processing, VLSI technology implications 4−2142
speech processing LSIs *(Japanese)* 4−6154
speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4−10608
speech synthesizer, design 4−6146
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4−4669
SRC-sponsored research in microelectronic systems and design 4−25105
SS-TDMA satellite on-board processing, voice signal coding technology 4−6759
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4−6762
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
stacked analog-I^2L LSI concept for analogue/digital circuits *(Japanese)* 4−25021
standard design frame for VLSI circuit prototyping 4−14626
STAS, mixed-level specification tool for VLSI chip assembling and simulation 4−5369
student-designed VLSI at the University of Utah 4−25103
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−25118
submicron pattern formation with negligible tolerance 4−9653
submicron VLSI prospects, the one-micron discontinuity 4−5322
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4−20079
SYLAM, adaptative symbolic layout system for VLSI design 4−25099
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−24138
System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4−21982
systolic array chip designs 4−24296
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−24297
systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−24293
systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−24294
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−24298
systolic convolution array 4−586
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4−23793
systolic multiplier for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 4−24339
systolic VLSI arrays for linear-time GCD computation 4−10580
teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4−25100
technology analysis, effect on bandwidth costs 4−23584
technology and design aids 4−19873
telecommunications evolution, digital tone multifreq., PCM filter and SLIC devices *(Italian)* 4−10783
telephone signals digital processing *(Swedish)* 4−6169
telephones, low-power dialling LSIs 4−26722
telephony, LSI in time-switched networks 4−11064
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−27457
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4−19180
test equipment, LSI devices *(Hungarian)* 4−20057
test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−8359
test system for VLSI, MegaOne 4−9629
testing and failure anal. using SEM, electron beam voltage contrast mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−5321
testing using hemispherical retarding type energy analyzer, electron beam technique for voltage meas. 4−25001
testing with multiple test heads *(Hungarian)* 4−25016
thin film deposition techniques for microelectronics appl., VLSI mdetallisation *(Spanish)* 4−8594
thin film interconnection lines for VLSI packaging 4−25067
thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4−20055
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4−25078

large scale integration continued
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4−16242
transform decoder for Reed-Solomon codes, design and hardware implementation 4−21583
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4−13722
TV broadcasting, semiconductor device technology *(Japanese)* 4−14654
TV receiver display device developments *(Japanese)* 4−16703
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14499
ultrafast deep UV lithography using excimer lasers 4−20062
universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4−25102
variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4−13779
variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4−24285
VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4−19269
very large scale integrated circuit fracture testing using SEM 4−25019
VHPICs (very high performance integrated circuits) for military use, developed by Great Britain 4−9634
VHSIC: redefining the mission 4−8824
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4−19158
VHSIC development for military appls. 4−20059
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4−5363
VHSIC/VLSI packaging update 4−5316
videotext modem, D-BT 30, LSI design and appl. to Bildschirmtext system *(German)* 4−13576
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−14718
VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4−14601
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4−14630
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4−9676
VLSI, chemically assisted ion beam etching for submicron structures 4−14451
VLSI, circuit description and analysis using CIRCAL calculus 4−13465
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4−20105
VLSI, communication systems impact, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−18546
VLSI, computational aspects 4−13479
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4−8265
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4−18554
VLSI, deflection system for electron and ion beam lithography, large area, with very low aberration 4−20033
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4−25034
VLSI, direct pattern fabrication on silicone resin by vapor phase electron beam polymerization 4−14608
VLSI, doping equipment, diffusion, ion implantation and annealing 4−14409
VLSI, industry implications 4−19149
VLSI, IR annealing appls. *(Chinese)* 4−9522
VLSI, low implant energy source drain junctions 4−20104
VLSI, low-pressure CVD system, full spectrum 4−14672
VLSI, manufacturing process monitoring using on-chip ring multiplier circuit 4−5349
VLSI, myths and beliefs of photolithographic methods 4−25015
VLSI, negative micro-resist for longer wavelengths, sensitizer conc. optimisation 4−25004
VLSI, nonplanar stepped substrate topography, improved lithographic processes 4−14642
VLSI, optical and deep UV lithography, models 4−1358
VLSI, optical parameter optimisation in variable shape electron beam lithography 4−20032
VLSI, precision laser irradiation system 4−5331
VLSI, reactive ion etching for submicron structures of refractory metal silicides and polycides 4−14482
VLSI, self-confined metallic Ni interconnects 4−20025
VLSI, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser 4−20029
VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4−14599
VLSI, SiO_2 growth on metal silicides 4−14655
VLSI, structural and behavioural composition 4−9670
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4−1357
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4−25037
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−20103
VLSI, thirty years of research and development in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−5341
VLSI, transistor technology development 4−9635
VLSI and hybrid packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4−5364
VLSI and LSI, ATE/SEM system, voltage contrast analysis, internal node testing 4−7048
VLSI and LSI circuit technology in India 4−20039
VLSI and LSI test system for defect monitoring and quality control 4−25045
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−4215
VLSI appls. interconnect and contact technologies 4−20082
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4−27441
VLSI architecture for adaptive digital filtering utilising the number theoretic transform 4−9057
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4−21605
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4−25009
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−24094
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4−25074
VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4−25053
VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4−27374
VLSI based systems, memory functions 4−24217
VLSI basic technology, recent advances 4−25106
VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4−9000
VLSI bit serial signal processing chips, self-test circuitry technique 4−25046
VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4−21986
VLSI CAD, expert systems and logic programming 4−9630
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4−574
VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4−20100
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8872

large scale integration continued
VLSI cassette-to-cassette dry etching systems 4−5215
VLSI CCD design using interactive two-dimens. model 4−14560
VLSI ccts., poly Si-Si elec. contacts 4−20088
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4−5358
VLSI chip layout 4−20048
VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4−19169
VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4−14597
VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4−9679
VLSI chips, interconnecting and packaging 4−20076
VLSI chips, power supply noise testing, performance integrity 4−25051
VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4−14600
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4−1293
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4−19287
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4−20058
VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4−9677
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14636
VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4−9673
VLSI circuit test methods and strategies 4−9671
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4−24991
VLSI circuits, interconnecting materials technology *(French)* 4−20037
VLSI circuits, recursive methodology 4−5370
VLSI circuits, SEM equipment and techniques for testing/failure analysis 4−5372
VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4−5324
VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−4574
VLSI circuits design for telephone networks 4−21325
VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4−9258
VLSI circuits manufacturing principles *(German)* 4−14615
VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4−8860
VLSI circuits using Fourier transforms 4−14639
VLSI CMOS/SOS process with thin epilayers, low leakage currents, short channel lengths 4−14724
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4−13621
VLSI computation area complexity, effects of practical assumptions 4−24335
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4−26256
VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4−13602
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4−23689
VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4−1344
VLSI custom packages development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4−21579
VLSI DC parameter meas. 4−25050
VLSI design, circuit functioning visualization using computer animation 4−20102
VLSI design, engineering workstations 4−4469
VLSI design, functional models 4−1343
VLSI design, high level approaches 4−20097
VLSI design, integration of CAD system 4−25096
VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−24146
VLSI design, thermal considerations 4−20098
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4−14638
VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4−25083
VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4−1341
VLSI design by microprocessor 4−9632
VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4−14658
VLSI design for research and study *(Dutch)* 4−9627
VLSI design for universities 4−20128
VLSI design methodology *(Japanese)* 4−14650
VLSI design radix-4 multiplier 4−24343
VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4−25077
VLSI design system based upon a high level intermediate form 4−20107
VLSI designs, random pattern test length 4−25036
VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4−1340
VLSI development, lithographic limitations, testing, costs *(French)* 4−14663
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4−27384
VLSI devices, automatic testing *(French)* 4−18656
VLSI devices, built-in self-test technique using scan path signature analysis 4−25047
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4−5394
VLSI devices, numerical simulation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−13042
VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4−20101
VLSI devices, thermal oxidation, kinetics, charges, phys. models, interaction 4−1351
VLSI devices fabrication, processing conditions to form Si on insulator substrates 4−19911
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4−24990
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4−21303
VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4−9058
VLSI digital polarity correlator based on an overloading counter technique 4−736
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4−8819
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4−1353
VLSI double poly-Si structs., SiO_2 defect location and anal. 4−5376
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−668
VLSI fabrication, direct-write electron beam lithography, electron beam exposure system 4−14351
VLSI fabrication process modelling 4−20083
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−24239
VLSI floating-point chips for real-time digital signal processors 4−1301
VLSI for communication control 4−2324
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4−20091
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8866
VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4−622
VLSI hardware text processing system 4−5367

large scale integration continued
VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4−24332
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4−25052
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4−8874
VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4−14623
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter 4−1330
VLSI ICs, scaling design rules and limitations *(Spanish)* 4−9659
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4−24331
VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23500
VLSI in magnetic disk storage 4−25217
VLSI laser microsurgery and fabrication of ICs 4−5328
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4−5329
VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4−573
VLSI layout, optimal two-dimensional compaction algorithm 4−14624
VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4−25075
VLSI layout design, chip area estimation program 4−20036
VLSI layout for a recursive parallel multiplier 4−20099
VLSI limits, wafer-scale integration 4−1294
VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4−8853
VLSI logic, single event problem characterisation 4−24090
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4−9683
VLSI logic design approach 4−25095
VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4−25069
VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4−25068
VLSI manufacturing problems *(Korean)* 4−9658
VLSI materials characterization techniques 4−1354
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−656
VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4−753
VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4−24210
VLSI micro-based array processing system 4−4675
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4−8968
VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4−24269
VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4−19157
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4−25143
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4−583
VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4−21143
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4−13150
VLSI packages, pin grids, chip carriers or hybrid modules 4−151
VLSI packaging, finstrate concept 4−20044
VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4−1304
VLSI packaging, materials and surface mounting 4−14616
VLSI packaging reliability 4−20075
VLSI packaging technology, thin film and thick film high density ceramic module 4−14595
VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4−8871
VLSI pattern matching chip, design using string processing architecture 4−8967
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors, optical emission spectrometry 4−1183
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors and plasma diagnostics 4−1182
VLSI precision cross-sectioning and staining 4−5365
VLSI process modelling, diffusion eqn., multigrid soln. method 4−14631
VLSI process modelling, modified SUPREM III program for multilayer structs. 4−14637
VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4−1337
VLSI processing techniques using chlorinated oxides and intrinsic gettering 4−1352
VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4−24279
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−25030
VLSI quality and cost-effectiveness improvement, using magnetron ion etching technique 4−1312
VLSI radiation hardening technology 4−5339
VLSI radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4−24284
VLSI reactive ion beam electron cyclotron resonance ion sources 4−5214
VLSI redundant memory repair, laser targeting considerations 4−5330
VLSI research and teaching environment at the Research Triangle−North Carolina 4−20085
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4−8868
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14633
VLSI semiconductor device simulation, finite-difference and finite-element implementations 4−14632
VLSI semiconductor devices modelling, nonlinear analytic considerations 4−14634
VLSI simulation, development and evolution 4−19042
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4−8955
VLSI structures, hierarchical path tracing timing verification 4−19156
VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4−754
VLSI systems, design aids development 4−20087
VLSI systems mastering on chip, European research efforts 4−1298
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−11555
VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4−24280
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4−13775
VLSI technologies, role of analogue ccts. 4−25056
VLSI technology, compounds, lithographic process, system and economic aspects *(Italian)* 4−24999
VLSI technology advancements and IC industry development 4−9656
VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4−9002
VLSI technology trends and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−20054
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4−25059
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4−25041
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4−25038
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4−25040
VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4−25049
VLSI test systems, autocalibration and meas. errors 4−25042
large scale integration continued
VLSI test systems, providing tester-per-pin architecture 4−14625
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−25035
VLSI testers, test pattern compaction 4−25031
VLSI testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23496
VLSI testing, design considerations 4−25039
VLSI testing, tightly coupled multiprocessor 4−25033
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−25032
VLSI testing at University of Texas, design training considerations 4−23541
VLSI testing problem 4−20074
VLSI testing through data compression, survey 4−20086
VLSI testing using built-in self-test scheme 4−24260
VLSI using low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma 4−20024
VLSI volume production, submicron, trilevel resist doped with dye 4−9646
VLSI with submicron lithography using electron beam optical system with large field coverage 4−20031
VLSI-CAD, graphic system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−462
VLSI/LSI, failure physics and testing, review 4−1315
VLSI/LSI, testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4−1318
VMOS, modelling of high level epidrain effects 4−24986
voltage meas. using electron probe, local field effect 4−14675
wafer analysis of LSI/VLSI devices 4−5356
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5366
Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4−13772
wiring problem, soln. using linear-time algorithm for grid graphs *(Japanese)* 4−18757
workstation design for VLSI layout 4−25066
workstation for VLSI design 4−25065
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Z 4−24992
Al metallisation of wafers, continuous cassette sputtering system 4−5227
Al metallization, electromigration kinetics determ. by temperature ramp technique 4−5232
Al reactive sputter etching in BCl_3 for VLSI, parameters, spectroscopic anal. 4−9645
Al-Si-Ti metallisation, sputtered, for VLSI circuits, characterisation and props. 4−19947
Au, metallisation for bipolar VLSI, process 4−14691
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−13672
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−13778
GaAs digital IC technology, review 4−20119
GaAs IC development for consumer products 4−1377
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4−24995
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4−13777
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−13790
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs MESFET technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with Si NMOS 4−25126
$MoSi_2$ fuse links in VLSI, laser blowing 4−5327
Pt, acid etching inhibition by preexposure to O plasma 4−24646
$PtAl_2$ metallization system, development for Si ICs *(Japanese)* 4−1198
Si chip coding improvements in VLSI *(Swedish)* 4−20043
Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4−19235
Si ICs, VLSI, limits for improvement 4−9682
Si laser annealing with XeCl excimer lasers 4−14474
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
Si MOS VLSI, forward-biased p-n junction electroluminesc., leakage current study 4−14285
Si NMOS technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with GaAs MESFETs 4−25126
Si polycrystalline structs. modelling for VLSI IC fabrication 4−1356
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4−19912
Si-gate CMOS chips gain immunity to SCR latchup 4−1363
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
Si_3N_4/SiO_2 structs. for local oxidation processes, TEM 4−20096
SiO_2 films, plasma etching, VLSI contact holes 4−20045
TaS_2-polycryst. Si film composite struct., oxidised, characts. VLSI appl. 4−14652
$TaSi_2$ reactive ion beam etching for VLSI 4−1193
$TiSi_2$ film formation by rapid thermal processing, VLSI appls. 4−5225
$TiSi_2$-TiN-Al, 3-level metallisation, VLSI technology 4−9663
WSi_2 MOS VLSI gate electrodes and interconnections, low-pressure CVD deposited, props. study 4−14711

large-scale systems
see also hierarchical systems
communication systems 4−26392
complex system optimisation 4−277
corrective control computations for large power systems 4−28132
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4−28130
electric power systems, state estimation 4−28137
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−12222
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−28158
interconnected power systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4−17563
interpretive code for sparse matrices in CAD for large scale systems 4−23963
MHD generator current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4−3793
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4−13152
nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4−28599
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4−28044
power control, active, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4−12177
power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4−22677

large-scale systems continued
power system control, international scale, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4−12175
space antenna, dynamics and control 4−26943
space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4−10476
special power considerations for distributed control systems 4−18442
suboptimal control 4−8479
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4−28082
VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4−25069
VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4−25068

laser accessories
acousto-optic filter for dye laser rapid tuning 4−25565
acousto-optical modulator for Nd:YAG laser modulation appls. *(Czech)* 4−15120
acousto-optical Q-switch, two-coord., for Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unpolarised radiation 4−5773
acoustooptic modulation of two wavelengths of bichromatic light beam 4−25441
Antares beam alignment system performance 4−5777
Antares CO_2 laser facility, automatic alignment telescope system 4−5667
Antares CO_2 laser fusion system, reference telescope system 4−5666
antireflection coatings, high quality, on laser facets by sputtered Si_3N_4 4−15269
antireflective-interference-layer-systems produced by dip coating and neutral soln. processes 4−15126
autocorrelator for measuring CW ultrashort optical pulses having freq. vars. 4−10206
axicons for flat top laser beam profile generation 4−10209
band-stop absorption filters for use with CO_2 lasers 4−1739
beam deflecting optical switch using volumetric thermal gratings 4−15329
bulk waveguide resonators for increasing output power of ZnO UV electron-pumped lasers 4−5719
calorimetry at 10.6 μm for large aperture beams and high powers 4−10194
closed-cycle gas transport laser systems, axial flow compressor design and operation 4−1740
CO_2 laser light absorber using GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, diffuse reflectance determ. 4−20238
coatings for laser systems, RF diode sputtering process advantages 4−15124
cold-cathode electron gun for CO_2 laser pre-excitation 4−20601
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4−16882
comparator, independently calibrated 4−15336
cooled laser mirrors, advanced technological, rapid trade study anal. method 4−25618
deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, intracavity adaptive optics studies 4−1730
deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1729
dye laser frequency stabilisation to an at. transition 4−15331
electro-optic fast focusing device for laser beam 4−1605
electron beam laser, high power, microscopic study of cathode damage 4−5780
fixed-alignment waveguide laser 4−1679
focusing grating, diffr. limited, high energy laser diagnostics appls. 4−1737
four surface prism for generating square flat-top intensity irrad. from Gaussian laser beam 4−10199
Fox-Smith mode selector for CO_2 waveguide laser freq. tuning 4−15207
functional alignments and self-tests for tilted and decentered optics 4−5775
Gamo triple intensity interferometer for ultrashort laser pulse shape meas. 4−10221
gas laser power supplies, three-phase rectifier, regulated *(Bulgarian)* 4−25620
holographic filters for reshaping collimated laser beams with Gaussian profile to uniform profiles 4−10245
HV subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator, for Nd:YAG picosecond laser 4−15333
induced gain grating for mode selection in standing wave lasers 4−15347
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4−25616
interferometric method for analysis of spatial components of multimode laser radiation *(Spanish)* 4−20613
intracavity adaptive phase conjugation system, numerical modelling 4−15396
laser diode collimator characts. 4−10195
light-boiler property effect on laser efficiency 4−1743
liquid crystal acoustooptic effects for intracavity modulation of laser output intensity 4−5797
magnetothyristor excitation-pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 4−5779
master oscillator with tunable emission spectrum for spectral charact. control of high-power pulsed Nd:glass laser 4−5721
mirrors, metal, multiple-pulse laser-induced damage, theoretical model 4−1738
MOSFET trigger circuit for grounded grid thyratrons, transverse-discharge N_2 laser appls. 4−10198
multichannel laser system, optics alignment process control 4−10202
multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4−5778
multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4−20596
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4−15123
nonlinear saturating filters based on alkali-halide crystals containing color centers 4−5602
optical alignment equipment for laser system 4−15330
optical component fabrication considerations and tradeoffs 4−25619
optical element surface radiation strength testing using nondestructive techniques, review 4−1741
optical materials for CO_2 lasers, basic characts. 4−1518
passive polymethine film switch for mode-locked Nd:YAG lasers 4−5781
peak-and-hold cct. for pulse meas. 4−10215
photoacoustic laser beam monitoring device 4−10197
photodiode array, two dimens. far field pattern real-time meas. for semicond. lasers *(Chinese)* 4−25632

laser accessories continued
photometric laser controller for thin film growth and etching *(French)* 4−20600
picosecond laser source mirror-shutter and saturable pumping system for kinetic spectroscopy 4−1742
PMMA, modified, active elements for dye lasers 4−5770
polymer passive laser shutters 4−5771
polymers, transparent, as optical components of lasers 4−5524
power supply circuit, highly reliable and accurate, for repetitive pulsed lasers *(Chinese)* 4−25623
pulse slicer with cryotron high voltage pulse generator *(Chinese)* 4−25625
pyroelectric polycrystalline organic thin-film detector for pulsed laser radiation parameter meas. 4−10203
regenerative amplifier, spatially modulated signal, noise characteristics 4−5653
remote control system for free electron laser LELA expt. 4−5656
resonator, excitation and cooling systems for CO_2 laser, thermal source appl. *(Czech)* 4−20503
resonator mirror problems at high output powers in Ar ion CW laser 4−20603
Rogowski electrodes, formula for obtaining uniform field profiles *(Chinese)* 4−25790
scanning Fabry-Perot based technique for second order dispersion meas. in diode lasers 4−10205
segmented conical surface mirror design tangent to discontinuous aspheric industrial high power laser appls. 4−25617
semiconductor laser, temperature control using Peltier element *(Japanese)* 4−15335
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4−20595
space-time light modulator design for laser radiation spatial charact. control using electrooptical effect in crystals 4−1736
spatial filtering for beam geometry fluctuation suppression 4−1754
spectroscopic technique to improve stability and reproducibility of laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−15334
square flat-top intensity irrad. generation from Gaussian laser beam using simple optical device 4−10199
switch with all avalanche transistor driver, single pulse selection *(Chinese)* 4−25622
synchronous ECL divider for reduced jitter in laser pulse studies 4−10201
two-section interferometer for stabilised tuning of the emission freq. 4−10204
vibrating cross hair laser beam alignment device 4−10200
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
Al cathode in He-Ne laser, examination using scanning electron microscope *(Chinese)* 4−25624
CO_2 TEA laser pulse meas. by plasma detector 4−20599
CdHgTe photodetectors advances for CO_2 laser beam detection 4−22208
p-CdHgTe photodetectors for CO_2 laser radiation detection 4−22209
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4−5776
Cu mirror, air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. 4−15364
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
Ge-window temperature control scheme for output-line selection of CO_2 lasers *(Chinese)* 4−5662
K-Rb lamp characts. as pump sources for Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers 4−1744
LaB_6 point cathode, use in laser cathode-ray tube 4−15337
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25630
LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters in Nd lasers 4−5772
LiF with F_2^- centres, passive Q-switch for Nd:glass tunable narrow-band laser 4−15267
$LiNBo_3$:Ti microwave modulated waveguide interferometer for picosec. pulse prod. from He-Ne laser CW output 4−25626
$LiNbO_3$, materials for quantum electronics, use in Nd:YAG lasers 4−1695
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894
NaCl high-pressure unclamped window for CO_2 laser transmission 4−20597
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Si photodetector for Nd laser light pulse meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20594
TeO_2 paratellurite based acoustooptical devices for solid-state laser radiation control 4−5774
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960
Xe flash tubes for lasers *(Bulgarian)* 4−25621
XeCl excimer laser with phase-conjugating Brillouin mirror, regenerative amplification 4−25545
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystal diffraction modulator 4−25440
ZnSe, laser window material, refr. index 4−20237
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4−20598

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing*

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser beam annealing
covalent semiconductors, plasma assisted melting, pulsed laser annealing 4−9502
laser irrad. in inert gas, mag. props. 4−14833
materials processing, book 4−4236
melt depth and regrowth kinetics 4−5152
metals and semiconductors, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
MOSFET fabrication in laser recrystallised Si islands on quartz using selectively absorbing dielec. layers 4−24958
NMOS transistors and small scale IC fabrication, wafer-scale laser pantography 4−9601
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, influence of light 4−14577
safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4−12004
scanning Gaussian laser beam temp. distribs. due to absorpt. by solid target 4−15339
semiconductor, developments, book contrib. 4−5172
semiconductor, ion implanted dopant distrib., laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
semiconductor, laser heating, CW, transients, general method and anal. solns. 4−9507
semiconductor, plasma transport and laser annealing 4−9504
semiconductor devices, dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4−9538

laser beam annealing continued
semiconductor surface laser annealing study 4−19874
semiconductors, beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
semiconductors, gas immersion laser diffusion 4−5177
semiconductors, ion-implanted, crystallisation induced by pulsed laser irrad. 4−1170
semiconductors, laser heating, machining and phase transitions 4−20693
solar cell processing, appl. of transient annealing 4−12797
thin-film Si-on-insulator MOSFETs, threshold voltage 4−14550
transient thermal processing of materials and laser-solid interactions, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4−8252
Al-Si ohmic contact, CW CO_2 laser irrad. metallization, LSI appl. *(Chinese)* 4−5109
CdS electrophoretically deposited layers for CdS-Cu_xS solar cells, phase conversion 4−14406
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
GaAs, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
GaAs surface annealing, second harmonic generation 4−10236
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, laser annealing, photoacoustic spectra study 4−9527
Ge, amorphous, low power laser annealing effects, crystallisation 4−5159
Ge films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InP:S, ion implanted, laser beam annealing, Hall effect and ellipsometry studies 4−24846
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
Si, amorphous, laser-annealing, acoustic signals obs. 4−5065
poly-Si, cond. processes 4−5153
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4−19875
Si, doped, CO_2 laser heating and appls., fast CO_2 laser detect. 4−10210
Si, doping by laser beam annealing during nonequilibrium solidification 4−5183
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si film, laser crystallisation on amorphous insulating substrates 4−8593
Si films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si IMPATT diode fabrication for monolithic MM-wave sources 4−9165
Si, implanted, transient annealing, elec. characts. and microscopic anal. 4−14214
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, p-n junction, current-voltage characteristics *(Korean)* 4−19842
Si, laser annealing, pulsed ruby, surface phase change, depth meas. 4−9506
Si, laser annealing, temp. dependence, laser mode dependence 4−10280
Si, laser irradiated, melting mech. 4−9505
Si, laser-annealed, transiently molten, ultra-rapid solidification 4−14213
Si, laser-induced lattice tensile strain, Raman scatt. study 4−24720
Si, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4−5158
Si on quartz, CO_2 laser recrystallised, high-performance thin-film transistors 4−5281
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4−9512
Si preheated sample annealing using Nd:YAG laser 4−25712
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4−9503
Si, shallow doping 4−14422
Si solar cells, polycryst., ion implanted, pulsed and CW laser treatments 4−12800
Si thin-film transistor, polycryst., laser annealed, one-dimens. theory 4−1257
poly-Si, three dimens. MOSFET device structures, cct. simulation 4−5382
Si with XeCl excimer lasers 4−14474
Si:Al, ion implanted, diffusion under semi-continuous laser annealing *(French)* 4−5187
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:B^+ ion implanted wafers, defects induced by laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9523
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4−1173
Si:Te, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, supersaturated solid soln. formation 4−14438
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
Si-on-insulator, CW laser crystn., thermal modelling 4−9510
Si-on-insulator devices, novel laser scanning techniques 4−5149
Si-on-insulator layers, crystn. by laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
$(YLa)_2Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4−14834
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4−25465

laser beam applications
see also holography; integrated optics; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser isotope separation; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; patient treatment; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectra; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; surgery; two-photon spectroscopy
3-D laser gyro for aircraft navigation 4−12047
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM, laser repairable redundancy 4−13660
activated flow of phosphosilicate glass for IC fabrication 4−5151
activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4−20449
alignment of parallel mech. axes 10 m apart 4−10287
automated laser inspection of solder joints in PCB production, IR signature concept 4−971
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4−5864
burglar alarm cct. using laser or other light source 4−797
CMOS gate-array test circuits, laser microchem. techniques for reversible restructuring 4−25139
laser beam applications continued
CMOS latch-up characterization using a laser scanner 4−5396
CMOS LSI, latch-up sites imaging using laser photoscanner 4−5395
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
colour TV signal reproduction *(Russian)* 4−11377
communications in information systems 4−1813
compact disc record player system, using laser pick-up 4−16844
contact lithography at 157 nm with an F_2 excimer laser 4−14373
CVD, expt. studies 4−13405
data recording applications of He-Cd lasers 4−10279
deep space laser communication 4−11228
deuterium streamer chamber at 5 atm. in self-shunt regime 4−17320
dithered-ring-laser gyroscope, mean beat freq. quantum noise 4−15327
drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4−7210
drift chamber systems, laser track alignment calibration 4−11871
dry Ag, electrophotographic and wet processed recording media performance comparison when exposed to gas laser and laser diode sources for image recording 4−10040
electron transverse acceleration using laser or maser drivers 4−27748
electronic blackboard billiard scanner, design 4−6452
electrophotographic laser copier printer scanner 4−10277
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4−10196
enhanced maskless plating techniques for microelectronics materials 4−5333
etched pattern 3-dimens. profile detect. using laser scanner, printed circuit board automatic inspection appls. 4−19528
excimer laser lithography, reciprocity behaviour of photoresists 4−24850
excimer lasers, microelectronics appls., review 4−14402
external cavity diode sensor 4−17021
femtosecond laser pulses for the study of ultra-rapid phenomena *(French)* 4−25720
fine lens array fabrication by laser beam writing 4−25705
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4−10027
garnet films, LPE, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
gear heat treatment in oil pumping unit reductor, irrad. methods and thermal treatment features 4−25710
gyro, phase conjugate ring laser 4−20583
gyro, ring laser, data analysis with cluster sampling technique 4−20586
gyroscope, square ring laser, distortion-induced mag. field bias 4−20587
gyroscopes, nonplanar ring resonators 4−20584
He-Ne laser stroboscopic high speed interferography *(Chinese)* 4−25702
heat treatment, book contrib. 4−5868
hermetic modules with known leak rates, laser-drilled holes, life testing 4−13156
heterodyne lasercom systems using GaAs lasers for ISL applications 4−2729
high speed writing appls. of He-Cd lasers 4−10103
hologon laser scanners for nonimpact printing 4−10252
holographic applications of ruby lasers 4−25719
holographic scanner for laser printer 4−10253
IC laser processing applications, present and future 4−14398
IC metallisation, laser-controlled Al etching 4−14480
image processing of SEM micrographs of IC for defect location 4−1292
image recording for wideband spectrum analysis using acousto-optic modulator 4−10017
induced chemical etching of semicond. 4−5202
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−18524
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4−25616
industrial measuring techniques using lasers and opto-electronics *(German)* 4−11451
input scanner of cards or documents, digital video signal generation 4−25701
integrated laser manufacturing system, machine tool industry rejuvenation 4−5853
intelligent multichannel data-acquisition system for pulsed laser applications 4−20688
interferometric lens-centring system, theory and struct. 4−25704
IR/laser-based electro-optical devices and systems 4−22049
Kvant series technology, recent advances 4−1660
laser etching without the development of heat, IC photolithography appl. *(Danish)* 4−1187
laser plasmatron 4−5860
laser-activated deposition and doping, nonreciprocal microchem. processing, spatial resolution 4−18880
lasers in production engineering 4−29077
liquid crystal light valve 8′×8′ display, laser addressed, operating in white-on-black mode 4−3126
liquid crystalline polymers, thermo-recording with laser beam 4−20380
lithography, laser vaporisation and oxidation anal. *(Russian)* 4−1148
lithography for microelectronics appl. 4−14408
logging slash ignition from safe distances using CO_2 laser 4−25711
logic operations by cleaved-coupled-cavity InGaAsP lasers 4−15425
manufacturing processes 4−5856
mass spectrograph having dual focusing and laser-plasma ion source, ion-beam space charge effect 4−20721
mass-produced component orientation using laser electro-optic device 4−10007
master process for VHD/AHD video disc system *(Japanese)* 4−21914
materials processing, book 4−4236
materials processing, laser requirements, book contrib. 4−5865
materials processing, Nd:YAG appls., book contrib. 4−5871
materials processing by high-repetition-rate pulsed excimer and CO_2 lasers 4−15415
mechanical engineering technology appls. in USSR 4−20684
medical and industrial applic. developments of low-power CO_2 lasers 4−20676
medicine, laser surgery and therapeutic appls. 4−11986
metal processing at Culham 4−20697
metal surface treatment by laser 4−10289
metal working systems, high power beam handling 4−20696
metrology target fabrication by step and repeat method 4−25708
microelectronic thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
microelectronics 4−5326
microhologram recording in photothermoplastic carriers developed by CO_2 laser radiation 4−15412
microwave oscillator, GaAs MESFET type, optical injection locking using GaAlAs lasers 4−841

laser beam applications continued
modulated laser polarimeter, principles and accuracy anal. *(Chinese)* 4—5849
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—16891
multimode lightguide excitation by He-Ne laser for microwave subcarrier transmission 4—16551
multiple aperture laser systems for thermal blooming environments 4—5843
multiplexer using coupled-cavity laser, WDM and TDM, fibre transmission 4—6816
Novette pulse power system description 4—7362
on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4—662
ophthalmocoagulator, Nd laser, for clinical and public health expts. 4—7429
ophthalmology, cutting and coagulation techniques, summary *(German)* 4—3356
optical archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4—15426
optical disc memory, erasable, head design for laser recording on TeO_x disc *(Japanese)* 4—16774
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4—16776
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5852
optical gyro freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4—25614
optical links, thermal blooming of an optical carrier in the atmosphere 4—25846
optical time standard based on He-Ne/methane laser *(Russian)* 4—3203
patient beam positioning system for treatment planning using CT images *(Japanese)* 4—7401
PC image transfer equipment, automated processes 4—19539
PCB artwork pattern generation by laser scanning 4—940
phase conjugate ring gyroscopes, reduced lock-in effect 4—20588
Philips/Sony laser scanning audio disc, introduction *(German)* 4—21964
photometric laser controller for thin film growth and etching *(French)* 4—20600
photoresists exposure, UV, $Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist, excimer laser appl. 4—25013
picosecond laser source, mirror-shutter and saturable pumping system for kinetic spectroscopy 4—1742
picosecond pulse generation and detect. in 1200 to 1600 nm wavelength range 4—25666
plate camera construction for 12 beam position laser recording *(German)* 4—25686
platemaker, digital, large-format, full-resolution, map/chart reproduction appls. 4—10278
precision engineering utilisation of semiconductor technology *(Swedish)* 4—5851
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4—15419
printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—20670
printers, scan length servo 4—1809
printing 4—25703
printing and data handling, high speed read/write techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—8246
printing system, optical system design 4—10276
product inspection using optical sensing 4—7135
production engineering applications of CO_2 lasers 4—15421
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4—24139
projection display of radar image using a gas laser and an organic fluorescent pigment screen 4—6853
projection lithography using excimer laser 4—24844
projection platemaking, economical alternative 4—15420
projection system with a brightness intensifier and an independent illumination source 4—1806
radars design trade-off considerations 4—27044
radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4—27849
RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4—661
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4—5869
reflective laser videodisc system *(Spanish)* 4—16777
review *(Spanish)* 4—1661
review of laser physical principles, history and applications 4—5645
ring laser gyroscopes, nonreciprocal optical effect *(Chinese)* 4—25613
robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—21163
safety aspects 4—11997
scanner, polygon-type flying spot, compact optical system 4—10273
scanner resolution, generalised eqns. 4—1805
scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4—10272
scanning laser microscope for inspection of microelectronic devices 4—20690
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4—10028
scanning system, catadioptric, with dynamic field flattening 4—10274
scanning systems, low wobble resonant scanners 4—10275
semiconductor device beam processing techniques, developments 4—24849
semiconductor device processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—4200
semiconductor device processing 4—5150
semiconductor diode laser appls. in consumer, commercial and military equipment *(German)* 4—15423
semiconductor laser coupling to single-mode fibres, efficiency and feedback charact. comparison 4—9900
semiconductor laser-monomode optical fibre coupling efficiency optimisation 4—1538
semiconductor processing, review of advances 4—5148
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, prep., characterisation, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4—18565
semiconductors, laser-microchemical processing review 4—15422
sensor, for monitoring weld preparation profile in arc welding 4—20671
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4—9617
solar cells photovoltaic conversion efficiency, determ. of cell area effects by digital laser scan system 4—8091
soldered joints, laser inspection *(French)* 4—4946
spectroscopic techniques, industrial meas. and control appls. 4—10283
spectroscopy, laser, appl. 4—20675
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4—24195

laser beam applications continued
submicron VUV contact lithography with F_2 excimer laser 4—20023
thin film adhesion and bond test using laser heating pulse and thermal meas. 4—18945
thin films, photodeposited, microstruct. 4—13375
thomson backscattering from a relativistic electron beam as a diagnostic for parallel velocity spread 4—20686
three-dimensional image processing, synthesis and laser reconstruction *(French)* 4—6206
time-of-flight monitoring system using high-speed vacuum photodiode 4—3259
tools for the 1980s 4—20691
transducers, acoustic parameter meas. by laser probe method 4—20184
transformation hardening, hardness geometry model *(German)* 4—15424
triggered solid dielectric switch 4—20186
two-coordinate light-beam deflection device 4—20669
two-mode resonators, 21.4 MHz, laser adjustment *(Bulgarian)* 4—10281
ultrafast deep UV lithography using excimer lasers 4—20062
ultrasonic pulse laser-generator, hand-held NDT appl. 4—8615
VHD/AHD video disc production using laser cutting machine *(Japanese)* 4—21915
video discplay device for laser vision, extruded adjustable optic holding means *(German)* 4—11401
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—668
VLSI laser microchemistry for direct writing of microstructures 4—5332
VLSI laser microsurgery and fabrication of ICs 4—5328
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4—5329
VLSI redundant memory repair, laser targeting considerations 4—5330
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4—15432
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4—8240
(AlGa)As laser diodes for long-life space appls., reliability 4—1727
Ar-methane proportional counters, laser induced ionisation study 4—11870
Au deposition, high speed maskless patterning by laser-enhanced jet plating 4—4415
Au hard metal surfaces for elec. contacts, laser plating and melting 4—20678
C-film resistor formation 4—14086
CO_2 CW laser heating, meas. of thermophysical props. and absorptivity 4—5848
CO_2 laser materials processing systems, development and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5858
CO_2 lasers appl. as thermal source *(Czech)* 4—20503
$CaSO_4$:Dy neutron thermoluminescent dosimetry by laser heating 4—27892
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4—18887
GaAs high-speed optoelectronic switch triggered by mode-locked laser pulses 4—5630
GaAs laser chemical etching method for drilling vias 4—5203
GaAs, maskless micro etching using lasers 4—5212
GaAs mesa diodes made by direct-writing laser stimulated MOCVD 4—24918
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4—14439
GaAs, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4—9569
GaP:N-Au LED, self-aligned metallic contact processed by laser pulse irrad. induced ablation 4—9573
He-Ne laser, up to 5 mW, for meas. and control appl. *(Czech)* 4—20504
He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4—7110
He-Ne thermally stabilised two freq. laser meas. system for industrial use 4—5665
KrF excimer laser, multichannel breakdown switch appl. 4—23178
$MoSi_2$ fuse links in VLSI, laser blowing 4—5327
NH_3 detection in flue gas using $^{13}C^{16}O_2$ laser monitor 4—7516
NiAuGe contacts to InP, laser alloying 4—14315
Rb-Xe NMR gyroscope, CW single-mode GaAlAs laser appl. 4—22149
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4—366
Si chip etching, using electron bombardment, laser exposure methods *(French)* 4—5216
Si crystal lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4—14418
Si, doping by dye-laser pulse induced diffusion *(Chinese)* 4—19881
Si, doping with organic colloidal dopants by laser irradiation, electrical and optoelectrical charact. 4—19884
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4—8577
Si, oxidation using laser radiation 4—19941
Si, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4—9569
Si solar cell fabrication by laser induced diffusion 4—12798
Si wafer, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser, VLSI appl. 4—20029
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4—14435
Si:B(P), UV laser doping, npn bipolar struct form. appls. 4—19987
Si:Cu(Al), laser implantation of impurities 4—5194
SiO_2, photooxidation from SiO with pulsed far-UV laser radiation 4—9544
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4—8586

laser beam effects
see also laser beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions; plasma production and heating by laser beam
CMOS three dimensional IC fabrication using laser beam recrystallisation 4—5389
coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deform. in thermoplastic medium, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 4—25642
elliptical Gaussian beam power coupling efficiency into multimode step-index fibre 4—10207
eye sensitivity, Nd laser ophthalmocoagulator for clinical and public health expts. 4—7429
fibre optic analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4—16534
fibres, graded-index, multimode, relation between impulse response and excitation by laser 4—9903
Gunn diode oscillation when subject to IR radiation 4—4836
IR optics materials, surface breakdown mechanism by pulsed CO_2 laser radiation 4—20612
materials treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4—18556
metal heating by nanosec. XeCl* laser radiation pulses generating a surface plasma 4—15434

laser beam effects continued
metal mirrors, multiple-pulse laser-induced damage, theoretical model 4−1738
metal surface treatment by laser 4−10289
metals, laser heating, machining and phase transitions 4−20693
microwave production, 35 GHz, by high intensity CO_2 laser light 4−24038
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4−4793
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4−15123
optical material with spherical inclusion, pulsed laser induced damage, thermal scaling laws 4−10211
optical materials for CO_2 lasers, basic characts. 4−1518
polymers, transparent, as optical components of lasers, damage mechanism 4−5524
polymers, transparent, laser damage statistics 4−15360
progress in optics, book 4−23539
self-induced diffraction grating in CdS crystals subjected to CW laser excitation 4−15122
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
semiconductors, laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4−1057
short-pulse grating formation in photorefractive materials 4−15137
steel surface hardening and alloying by high power laser beams 4−20695
temperature distributions in solid targets produced by scanning Gaussian laser beams 4−15339
transient thermal processing of materials and laser-solid interactions, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4−8252
UV laser doping in Si, npn bipolar struct. form. appls. 4−19987
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
As_2S_3 amorphous films, photostructural transformation, quantum output, spectral and field dependence *(Russian)* 4−9405
Cu mirror, air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. 4−15364
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
GAs, laser induced local etching in CCl_4 gas atmosphere 4−19923
GaAs-AlAs multiple-quantum-well structs., laser heating, luminesc. study 4−25460
GaP, pulsed laser-induced surface damage, Rutherford backscatt. channeling study 4−9379
Ge, amorphous, in-situ crystn. under laser irradiation in TEM 4−19940
Ge, combined effects of CO_2 and Nd laser radiation, carrier recomb. rate meas. 4−15141
Ge single crystals, optical properties and appls. 4−14947
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
$GeSe_2$ films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
p-InSb film, polycryst., elec. props., effect of laser irrad. 4−1076
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, susceptibility to optical damage 4−20297
Ni/Si system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4−9571
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si doping by laser irradiation *(Chinese)* 4−24868
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing 4−24874
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
Si laser recrystallised polycryst. films, MOSFET fabrication at temps. below 630°C 4−5299
Si, laser-induced electron-hole plasma near melting transition 4−9358
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4−13354
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4−9357
a-Si solar cells, photovoltaic props. degradation after laser irrad., Staebler-Wronski effect rel. to excess carriers 4−28869
Si:B^+ ion implanted wafers, defects induced by laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9523
Si:Sb(Bi)(Ga)(In), laser-induced diffusion, TEM studies *(French)* 4−5157
Si/metal systems, silicide formation by CW scanned laser and electron beams 4−14316
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795

laser beam machining
beam characts., focusing and manipulation 4−20692
blanking tool, laser cut 4−5847
chemically enhanced laser etching 4−10282
cotton, laser heating, drilling and cutting 4−20698
cutting, process, modelling, performance and uses, book contrib. 4−5866
cutting and welding applications of CO_2 and Nd:YAG lasers *(German)* 4−13003
cutting of metallic and nonmetallic materials with medium powered (1.2 kW) CW lasers 4−25706
cutting process using plane polarised CO_2 laser beam 4−10269
economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4−5872
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4−1013
IC failure analysis and repair using Xe and YAG lasers 4−1814
IC repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4−13127
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−18524
integrated laser manufacturing system, machine tool industry rejuvenation 4−5853
laminated solid bodies, laser induced temp. field calc. by numerical methods *(German)* 4−5854
laser fabrication of reticles and photomasks using pattern generation software package 4−14593
materials processing, book 4−4236
materials processing, laser requirements, book contrib. 4−5865
materials treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
metals, laser heating, machining and phase transitions 4−20693
metrology target fabrication by step and repeat method 4−25708

laser beam machining continued
plexiglas, laser heating, drilling and cutting 4−20698
polymers, laser material processing 4−5845
precious material machining appls. *(Hungarian)* 4−18666
precision hole-cutting tool, CNC machine used by Rolls-Royce 4−20682
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
reactive gas assisted laser cutting, phys. mechanism, technical limitations 4−25709
safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4−12004
stamping dies cutting 4−20683
stampings, prototype production by laser beam 4−10285
thick-film hybrid ICs, high reliability, laser trimming 4−14079
turning and milling techniques, book contrib. 4−5870
ultrasonic laser machining for cutting steel plate 4−5846
VLSI, precision laser irradiation system 4−5331
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−656
YAG laser machining centre 4−25707
CO_2 laser applications, low-power 4−20676
CO_2 laser materials processing 4−20694
CO_2 lasers, cutting appl. in automobile industry 4−18489
Nd lasers for processing 4−25712
Nd:YAG laser materials processing appls., book contrib. 4−5871
SiAlON, ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
SiC ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
Si_3N_4, ceramic, shaping and machining with CW CO_2 laser 4−20699
XeCl laser for metal film removal and patterning 4−9565

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation*

laser beam properties *see laser beams*

laser beam welding
cutting and welding applications of CO_2 and Nd:YAG lasers *(German)* 4−13003
developments, book contrib. 4−5867
IC failure analysis and repair using Xe and YAG lasers 4−1814
inert gas shielding of laser weld heating and treatment areas 4−23455
integrated laser manufacturing system, machine tool industry rejuvenation 4−5853
large hybrid metal packages 4−14101
laser maintenance of deep vapour channel within liq. 4−15429
materials processing, book 4−4236
materials treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
metal sandwich structure welding by laser 4−10288
metallic miniature casings, hermetic sealing using laser welding *(German)* 4−23700
optical instrument manufacturing technology appl. *(Czech)* 4−20681
polymers, laser material processing 4−5845
process refinements 4−12987
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4−12004
seam tracking research at Oxford University and General Electric 4−12994
steel, stainless, optical instrument manufacturing technology appl. *(Czech)* 4−20681
thick-film circuits assembling 4−5844
YAG welding in small-sized print head *(Japanese)* 4−25718
Al weldability with YAG laser *(Japanese)* 4−10284
CO_2 and Nd, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4−29084
CO_2 laser applications in mech. engineering technology in USSR 4−20684
CO_2 laser materials processing 4−20694
Cu-Ni alloy cladding of ship steel 4−13006
Nd and CO_2, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4−29084
Nd:YAG laser materials processing appls., book contrib. 4−5871
Ti, optical instrument manufacturing technology appl. *(Czech)* 4−20681

laser beams
see also holography; laser frequency stability; Schwarz-Hora effect
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
alignment using vibrating cross hair device 4−10200
amplifying system with expanding light beam, shaped pulse deform. 4−5798
amplitude distribution high-order azimuthal Fourier term propag., useful feature 4−25635
Antares beam alignment system performance 4−5777
Antares driver amplifier post pulse study 4−5788
attenuation meas., by intermediate frequency substitution method 4−15344
bichromatic beam, acoustooptic modulation of two wavelengths 4−25441
bolometric laser radiation detector 4−11614
buried mesastripe 1.2-1.6 μ injection laser radiation coupling into optical fibres 4−1586
calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4−17177
calorimetry at 10.6 μm for large aperture beams and high powers 4−10194
chirped picosecond pulses, semicond. film laser time-depend. wavelength evaluation 4−15340
conference, Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
control in nonlinear media, problems, of nonlinear distortion suppression 4−1765
cross-section, CW and pulse, spatial energy distrib. meas. 4−5791
CW ultrashort optical pulses having freq. vars., meas. using autocorrelator 4−10206
dye DFB laser, N_2 laser pumped, 6 psec. pulse generation 4−5704
dye laser, CW, chirped pulses in colliding pulse mode-locking regime 4−10222
dye laser, uncorrelated double-beam tunable, design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4−25555
dye laser characts. meas., lamp-pumped, induced absorption exam. 4−20609
dye laser radiation, externally initiated polaris. coherence *(Russian)* 4−20618
electro-optic fast focusing device for laser beam 4−1605
electron beam laser, high power, microscopic study of cathode damage 4−5780
elliptic cross section beams, thermal self-interaction influence on SHG 4−10238
elliptical laser beam focusing, optimised spot 4−25628

laser beams continued
energy density in cross section, relative energy distribution unit reproduction and transmission 4−25636
energy meas., using $BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric digital calorimeter 4−20608
expanded laser beam wavefront monitoring using shearing interferometer 4−15355
flat top laser beam profile generation using axicons 4−10209
functional alignments and self-tests for tilted and decentered optics 4−5775
Gaussian 1-μm dia. beam meas. techniques 4−25627
Gaussian beam diameter meas. using generalisation of Ronchi ruling method 4−7312
Gaussian laser beam dia. meas. through direct inversion of knife-edge data 4−5782
Gaussian profiled collimated beam reshaping to uniform profiled beam using holographic filters 4−10245
geometry fluctuation suppression by spatial filtering 4−1754
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
holographic laser beam dynamic correction methods 4−1792
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4−25616
injection lasers in beat freq. stabilisation regime, emission line width determ. using heterodyne method 4−15361
intense laser beam scatt., vacuum thermalisation and uncertainty principle 4−20619
intracavity laser power meas. by Rayleigh scatt. 4−5766
intracavity modulation of laser output intensity by acoustooptic effects in liquid crystals 4−5797
IR pulse generation, tunable picosecond, with mode-locked CW lasers, by difference freq. generation 4−10233
lambdameter, comparison of laser wavelengths using double Michelson interferometer *(French)* 4−20611
metre, definition, new CCDM proposal based on laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−17237
multichannel laser system, optics alignment process control 4−10202
multichannel system for spectral analysis of fast optical pulses using optical fibres 4−11547
multimode laser radiation spatial component analysis using interferometric method *(Spanish)* 4−20613
optimal 0-Π pulses 4−20614
physical optics modelling of systems with multiple lasers 4−5787
picosecond duration laser pulse generation by simultaneous active-passive mode-locking in Ar^+ ion and dye lasers 4−5792
progress in optics, book 4−23539
pulse measurements, femtosec. to subnanosec., using tilted-pulse second-harmonic beam anal. 4−20604
pulse peak height meas., using peak-and-hold cct. 4−10215
pulse profiles, active mode locking theory 4−10189
pulse time compression in course of stimulated Brillouin scatt. in gases 4−15391
pulsed laser precision energy meas. using multichannel system 4−20596
pump radiation conversion in luminesc. substances 4−1766
Raman pulse compressor, comparison between one and two dimens. models 4−5811
refraction loss influence on laser radiation characts. 4−5801
rhodamine 6G solution laser, radiation coherence under intense laser pumping 4−1692
ring laser, anisotropic cavity, nonlinear interaction of elliptically polarised counterpropagating waves 4−1733
ring laser counterpropagating wave interference in an independ. coordinate system 4−15352
ruby laser, Q-switched, rectangular intensity profile generation 4−25640
ruby laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4−15258
semiconductor laser, two dimens. far field pattern real-time meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25632
semiconductor laser near radiation field transform. by multimode rectangular waveguide 4−15363
semiconductor laser with external refl. element, degree of coherence of beam 4−25641
short pulse temporal analysis using degenerate four-wave mixing 4−15338
single-mode fibre system, Gaussian pulse transmission 4−15003
solid-state laser radiation control by paratellurite based acoustooptical devices 4−5774
solid-state Q-switched laser, ultrashort pulse duration control 4−15258
spatial characteristic control on basis of the electrooptical effect in crystals 4−1736
square flat-top intensity irrad. generation from Gaussian laser beam using simple optical device 4−10199
subpicosecond pulses monitoring, real-time instrument with autocorrelator 4−25639
symmetric mirror confocal resonator, stability 4−10187
synthetized subpicosecond pulse holographic reconstruction 4−20660
thermal self-stressing in turbulent media 4−1761
tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
two-pass amplifier, transient operation, radiation pulse shape control 4−5727
ultrashort laser pulse shape meas. using Gamo triple intensity interferometer 4−10221
ultrashort pulse response determ. from intensity autocorrel. meas. 4−1755
unstable resonator, continuously coupled, large output beam divergence problem 4−1734
unstable resonator radiation directivity, effect of light scatt. 4−5784
UV short pulse generation by resonator transient quenching 4−5786
wavefront distortion diagnosis and compensation *(Chinese)* 4−25631
wavefront inversion, problem of laser radiation structure shaping 4−1764
wavelength meas. device, lambda meter *(French)* 4−17255
CO CW laser beam, transmission switching between output states, InSb bistable device use 4−15403
CO_2 laser detector using electron-hole plasma generation in doped Si 4−10210
CO_2 pulsed laser radiation recording, by thermal stabilisation of photoemulsions 4−5790
CO_2 pulsed laser radiation wavefront reversal by mirror 4−10240
CO_2 TEA high-power laser, direct pulse shaping 4−15342
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, high repetition rate laser divergence meas. 4−10208
Cu vapour laser, nonaxial beam radiation divergence dynamics and loss calcs. 4−15235
laser beams continued
D_2O far IR laser, angular divergence of forwards and backwards emission at 66, 116 μm 4−20510
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
He-Ne Gaussian laser beam dia. meas. through direct inversion of knife-edge data 4−5782
InGaAsP diode laser, real-time meas. of picosecond optical pulses 4−1746
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25630
N_2 laser, output pulse parameters obs. 4−15211
Nd laser light pulse meas. using Si photodetector *(Japanese)* 4−20594
Nd:glass four-pass amplifier with full utilisation of active element aperture, wavefront reversal 4−5726

laser cavity resonators
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
axis stability and instability from first principles 4−20585
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, single-longitudinal mode performance, high-speed direct modulation 4−10147
closed-cavity power, geom. and physical optics models, comparison with HF expts. 4−5765
closed-cavity solutions with partially coherent fields in space-freq. domain 4−5764
CO_2 lasers appl. as thermal source *(Czech)* 4−20503
coupled mode number evaluation for FM mode-locked lasers 4−10191
diode laser chip, optical feedback stabilised 850 nm source, for optical fibre attenuation meas. 4−1709
diode laser modelling, rate eqn. and Fabry-Perot approach comparison 4−5728
diode lasers, threshold variations induced by external resonator feedback 4−15321
distributed feedback laser with gyroanisotropic resonator, design from thin magnetooptical film 4−15223
double heterostructure semiconductor laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4−15278
dual picosecond dye lasers synchronously pumped by mode locked CW YAG laser 4−1690
dye laser, double-cavity, CW, multimode, intracavity absorpt. investigation 4−15240
dye laser, lamp-pumped, with active Q-switching, ultrashort pulse form. analysis 4−5708
dye laser, synchronously pumped, mode locking degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
dye laser cavity optics, high angle of incidence antireflection coating use 4−5767
dye laser freq. locking near a Na reson. transition 4−15351
dye lasers, CW, stabilising and tuning using optical reference resonator *(German)* 4−1689
dye lasers, pulsed, tunable, possibility of obtaining single-freq. lasing regime 4−5706
dye ring laser frequency stabilisation using optical resonators 4−20582
dye subpicosecond lasers, synchronously pumped linear and ring cavity using Nd:YAG laser pump source 4−5709
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4−20539
eigenstates dynamics in resonators *(French)* 4−1735
electron beam controlled pulsed laser cavity, discharge confinement 4−15317
excimer lasers, unstable resonator type, injection-locking 4−15346
external cavity diode sensor 4−17021
Fabry-Perot externally excited nonlinear resonator, parametric up-conversion, optimal conditions 4−15397
Fabry-Perot interferometer intracavity freq. selector for freq. tuned dye laser *(Russian)* 4−20592
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
free electron laser, energy conversion in diffr.-emission generators 4−5654
free-electron tapered wiggler laser, long pulse evolution 4−5647
free-electron tapered wiggler laser, stable resonator, three-dimens. wave propag. soln. 4−5648
gas laser, glass ceramic tubes, design and construction 4−10109
gas laser, two mode, with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission characts. 4−5683
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4−25616
injection laser, fibre resonator loaded, autostabilisation technique for stable resonant optical feedback 4−10188
injection laser, V-channelled substrate inner stripe, mode characts. 4−15295
injection laser emission line narrowing methods 4−15307
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1729
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1730
intracavity adaptive phase conjugation system, numerical modelling 4−15396
intracavity electrooptical modulator, laser generation, photorefractive effects *(Russian)* 4−20591
intracavity laser power meas. by Rayleigh scatt. 4−5766
intracavity modulation of laser output intensity by acoustooptic effects in liquid crystals 4−5797
light beam amplitude distribution high-order azimuthal Fourier term propag., useful feature 4−25635
materials treatment, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4−18556
methyl alcohol submillimetre wave laser, pumping geometry of CO_2 laser 4−15194
mode behaviour in resonators with zones of different indices of refr. 4−15353
mode simulation by imaging method for cavity with tilted corner cube reflector 4−15316
monolithic coupled-cavity laser, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4−25577
monomode transmitter module, optimal design, external cavity model 4−10193
multi-cavity lasers for holography 4−25719

laser cavity resonators continued
near-hemispherical resonator, diffr. losses 4−10190
nonlinear optical resonator, incommensurate frequencies 4−25670
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4−10095
optical wiggler free-electron X-ray laser in the 5 Å region 4−25510
passively mode-locked laser resonator optimisation 4−20589
phase conjugate resonator performance, three-dimens., ideal conjugator 4−1731
POPOP/TOPOT vapour laser, nonmonochromatically pumped 4−5711
pulsed dye laser design, reln. between output power, spectral linewidth and cavity *(Chinese)* 4−25556
Q-factor modulation, lasing kinetics analysis in cavity with thin absorbing layer 4−25615
refraction loss influence on laser radiation characts. 4−5801
repetitive subnanosecond laser, Q-switched, active control *(Russian)* 4−1728
rhodamine 6G double prism dye laser cavities, thermal effects 4−15318
rhodamine 6G in microporous glass laser, output characts. 4−15243
rhodamine 6G pulsed dye laser investigation under various pumping conditions 4−15245
ring dye commercial laser resonator with two foci, stability calcs. 4−15324
ring gas laser with anisotropic resonator, radiation polarisation characts. 4−15326
ring gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
ring laser, anisotropic cavity, nonlinear interaction of elliptically polarised counterpropagating waves 4−1733
ruby laser, Q-switched, rectangular intensity profile generation 4−25640
ruby laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4−15258
saturable absorber lasers, transverse effects in bistable operation 4−20472
self-phase locking in lasers with homogeneously broadened emission lines 4−20493
semiconductor coupled cavity lasers, bistable operation 4−20535
semiconductor coupled parallel waveguide laser 4−25584
semiconductor laser, coupled cavity, spectral bistability 4−25579
semiconductor laser, spectral linewidth reduction by external cavity with weak optical feedback 4−1720
semiconductor laser emission freq. tuning, external resonator feedback influence 4−5755
semiconductor laser with Michelson interferometer type cavity, electrical tuning 4−5739
semiconductor lasers, composite cavities for mode selection 4−20593
semiconductor lasers, Q switching method by electro-optic intracavity phase modulation 4−25589
solid-state Q-switched laser, ultrashort pulse duration control 4−15258
stable optical resonators with internal limiting apertures, diff. loss anal. 4−15323
stripe-geometry DH lasers, index antiguiding effect on far-field distrib. 4−1724
symmetric mirror confocal resonator, stability 4−10187
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, polarisation phenomena 4−10220
transmission loss, semiclassical theory 4−20471
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
unstable resonator, continuously coupled, large output beam divergence problem 4−1734
unstable resonator misalignment effects in cusping domain 4−20581
unstable resonator radiation directivity, effect of light scatt. 4−5784
unstable ring resonator geometrics, intracavity spatial filtering, passive cavity mode theory 4−15322
UV short pulse generation by resonator transient quenching 4−5786
wide-aperture plane resonator, in-resonator field transform. 4−10192
AlGaAs coupled-cavity laser, single longit. mode operation, 0.2-1.0 GHz FM characts. meas. 4−20606
AlGaAs current-confined constricted-double-heterojunction large-optical-cavity diode laser, high power 4−1718
AlGaAs operating in dispersive external cavity, transient optical response 4−15320
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise characts. 4−20533
AlGaAs-DH laser coupled to external resonator, bistability, self-sustained oscills. and irregular operation 4−1756
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure, lasers with external grating, broadband tuning 4−1706
Ar ion CW laser, resonator mirror problems at high output power 4−20603
Ar ion laser, acousto-optically mode-locked, degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
Ar laser, mode-locked, with intracavity radiation extraction 4−20497
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, submicrosec. pulse emission by Q-switching 4−10130
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, with intracavity water cell, emission spectrum 4−10128
CO_2 CW tunable laser resonator optimisation 4−15229
CO_2 cascade lasers with electric discharge excitation 4−15236
CO_2 hybrid laser, multiline oscillation by cavity length tuning 4−10101
CO_2 laser, continuous, freq. stabilisation and band selection *(Spanish)* 4−15220
$^{13}C^{16}O_2$ 4.4 μm cascade laser 4−20487
CdS, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4−20525
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
Cr:$BeAL_2O_4$ alexandrite, high efficiency CW laser operation 4−1698
Cu vapour laser with self-recording nonlinear mirror *(Russian)* 4−1688
Cu vapour laser with self-starting $LiNbO_3$ nonlinear mirror 4−25546
DF→CO_2 transfer laser, high-press., continuously tunable, optically pumped 4−15195
DF-CO_2 chemical supersonic laser ring model with unstable-telescopic resonator, energy characts. 4−10129
GaAlAs diode laser, linewidth reduction with high reflectivity coating 4−20542
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4−25596
GaAlAs interferometric coupled-waveguide laser 4−5730
GaAlAs laser diodes, broad-area, single-heterostruct., inelastic reflection of photons 4−10174
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4−20564
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633

laser cavity resonators continued
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, heterojunction laser resonators appl. 4−14218
GaAs Fabry-Perot resonator, instability of ultrashort light pulse amplitude and polarisation 4−15386
GaAs high power phase-locked laser arrays, mode-locked picosec. pulse generation 4−25576
$GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH lasers with two sections in common cavity, steady state characts. *(Chinese)* 4−5734
GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting laser diode with multilayered heterostructure reflectors 4−5761
HF chemical laser, ring shaped active medium, quasi-1-dimens. calcs. 4−25549
HF laser excited by a capacitively coupled discharge 4−25538
HF single field chemical laser, mode interactions 4−1758
He-Ne frequency-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 4−5763
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678
He-Ne two-mode laser, freq. stabilisation using mag. hyperfine components of methane $F_2^{(2)}$ 3.39 μ line 4−5796
HgBr efficient cavity-dumped laser 4−15186
InGaAsP BH injection laser coupled to GRINROD external cavity, single longit. mode operation 4−1711
InGaAsP external cavity laser, intensity fluctuations meas. 4−25585
InGaAsP film lasers, chirped picosec. pulses, time-depend. wavelength evaluation 4−15340
InGaAsP lasers, cleaved-coupled-cavity, 1.5 μm, single mode operation 4−1703
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
$KTiOPO_4$, intracavity SHG in acousto-optically Q-switched Nd:YAG laser oscillator 4−25667
LiF F_2^- centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4−15262
LiF F_2^+ centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4−15262
NH_3 CW Raman laser, optically pumped, 12.08 μm, high power-conversion efficiency 4−15206
N_2O sequence band laser, transversely excited, 10.7 μm operation 4−20486
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Nd:glass high-power telescopic amplifier of single-pulse radiation 4−15357
Nd:glass laser, antiresonant cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 4−20526
Nd:glass laser picosecond pulse shaping by passage through LiF colour centre crystal 4−25637
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser with partially suppressed natural mode selection 4−1757
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4−20527
Nd:YAG acousto-optic Q-switched laser, intracavity freq. doubling by $LiNbO_3$:Mg *(Chinese)* 4−25653
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4−25575
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulsed laser with passive Q switch in form of LiF cryst. containing F_2^- centres 4−1701
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
O_2-I CW transverse-flow chem. laser, small-signal gain and saturation parameter 4−15210
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ cleaved-coupled-cavity diode laser, operation in 4 to 5 μm region, mode control 4−25580
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4−20590
XeCl laser, actively mode-locked, subnanosec.-pulse generation 4−20615
YAG Q-switched laser, two-pass SHG produced by $LiNbO_3$:MgO in resonator *(Chinese)* 4−25654
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ optically pumped platelet laser, external cavity controlled lasing 4−10141
ZnO UV laser, electron-pumped, output power increase using bulk waveguide resonators 4−5719
ZnSe, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356

laser damage *see laser beam effects*

laser effects *see laser beam effects*

laser frequency stability
coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, wavelength self-stabilisation, single mode operation 4−15281
dye laser emission freq. stabilisation and tuning using Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−15247
dye laser frequency stabilisation to an at. transition 4−15331
dye lasers, CW, stabilising and tuning using optical reference resonator *(German)* 4−1689
dye lasers, transversely pumped, mode selection by induced gain grating 4−15347
dye ring laser frequency stabilisation using optical resonators 4−20582
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4−20539
excimer lasers, unstable resonator type, injection-locking 4−15346
injection laser, fibre resonator loaded, autostabilisation technique for stable resonant optical feedback 4−10188
injection lasers, single-mode, frequency stbilisation at 830 nm and 1.3 μm 4−15273
Nd:YAG laser freq. stability, temp. effects *(Russian)* 4−15349
rhodamine 6G double prism dye laser cavities, thermal effects 4−15318
rhodamine 6G picosecond dye laser, excimer laser pumped 4−20521
ring dye commercial laser resonator with two foci, stability calcs. 4−15324
semiconductor laser, injection locked, influence of asymmetric locking characts. on coherent modulation behaviour 4−10184
semiconductor laser instabilities 4−5743
semiconductor laser with optical feedback, stability props. meas. 4−10164
semiconductor lasers, freq. stabilisation *(Japanese)* 4−5746
semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4−10173
semiconductor lasers, linewidth broadening due to 1/f carrier noise, theoretical study 4−10213
semiconductor lasers, single longit. mode type, AM at 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth study 4−20607
spectroscopic technique to improve stability and reproducibility of laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−15334

laser frequency stability continued
standing wave lasers, mode selection by an induced gain grating 4−15347
two-mode internal minor laser, frequency stabilized, environmental behaviour meas. *(German)* 4−5789
AlGaAs laser, freq. stability, theory 4−20551
AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−10151
AlGaAs laser, quantum noise limited freq. stability 4−10212
AlGaAs laser simultaneous freq. and power stabilisation using optogalvanic effect of Kr 4−15292
AlGaAs lasers, near threshold struct. depend. wavelength shifts, wavelength-stable source appls. 4−15304
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure injection lasers, dynamic characts. 4−15309
CO_2 far IR hybrid laser, CW and pulsed, with improved efficiency and amplitude stability at short far IR wavelengths 4−15192
CO_2 laser, continuous, freq. stabilisation and band selection *(Spanish)* 4−15220
CO_2 laser, electron-beam sustained, laser-induced freq. sweeping 4−20511
CO_2 laser emission freq. stabilised tuning using two-section interferometer 4−10204
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4−10214
GaAlAs stabilised laser low freq. noise props. 4−20549
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4−20564
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser, single-mode self-pulsing instabilities at the Lamb dip 4−1682
He-Ne 633 nm lasers, two-mode frequency stabilised, short-term and long-term stability 4−10110
He-Ne frequency-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 4−5763
He-Ne laser, internal-mirror, amplitude-and frequency-stabilisation 4−10105
He-Ne stabilised laser radiation wavelength ratio at 3.39 μm and 0.633 μm, meas. using servo controlled Michelson interferometer 4−5783
He-Ne thermally stabilised two freq. laser meas. system for industrial use 4−5665
He-Ne two-mode laser, freq. stabilisation using mag. hyperfine components of methane $F_2^{(2)}$ 3.39 μ line 4−5796
He-Ne Zeeman laser, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, evaluation of stability and wavelength *(Korean)* 4−20509
Hf small CW chem. laser, short-term freq. stability *(Chinese)* 4−25533
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, stable CW operation at high temp. 4−10182
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687
N_2O sequence band laser, transversely excited, 10.7 μm operation 4−20486
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4−15261

laser hardening *see laser beam effects; radiation hardening; surface hardening*

laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*

laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*

laser isotope separation
gas lasers, pulsed high repetition rate, appls. in chemistry and isotope separation 4−15202

laser magnetic resonance
No entries

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser mode locking
active mode locking theory, pulse profiles 4−10189
coupled mode number evaluation for FM mode-locked lasers 4−10191
diode lasers, threshold variations induced by external resonator feedback 4−15321
dye laser, CW, chirped pulses in colliding pulse mode-locking regime 4−10222
dye laser, CW, passive mode-locking tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
dye laser, mode-locked, tunable near IR picosecond pulses using Nd:YAG laser pumping 4−20523
dye laser, mode-locked ring, chirping 4−15319
dye laser, synchronously pumped, mode locking degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
dye lasers, CW, freq. locking by at. absorpt. lines 4−15246
excimer lasers, unstable resonator type, injection-locking 4−15346
injection laser, fibre resonator loaded, autostabilisation technique for stable resonant optical feedback 4−10188
IR pulse generation, tunable picosecond, with mode-locked CW lasers, by difference freq. generation 4−10233
local oscillator using mode-locked laser in heterodyne ranging system, bandwidth compression 4−10270
microsecond-pulsed dye laser transient injection freq.-locking, atm. meas. appls. 4−25564
multiple twisted DH laser with stable longitudinal mode operation 4−10143
passively mode-locked laser resonator optimisation 4−20589
picosecond duration laser pulse generation by simultaneous active-passive mode-locking in Ar^+ ion and dye lasers 4−5792
semiconductor laser, injection locked, influence of asymmetric locking characts. on coherent modulation behaviour 4−10184
semiconductor laser, injection locked, light intensity pulsations 4−25603
solid laser, CW, gain nonlinearity influence on lasing under forced mode-locking conditions 4−15266
switch with all avalanche transistor driver, single pulse selection from mode locked train *(Chinese)* 4−25622
AlGaAs single mode injection lasers for optical signal processing 4−20550
AlGaAs/GaAs DH lasers, twisted-terraced substrate, design and mode locking 4−20555
Ar ion laser, acousto-optically mode-locked, degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
Ar laser, mode-locked, with intracavity radiation extraction 4−20497
Ar^+ CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
CO_2 high-power nanosecond laser pulse generation, new approach 4−1747
CO_2 multiline AM mode-locked TEA laser, independently adjustable 4−15204
CO_2 TEA lasers, plasma effect in injection-mode locking 4−20490
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4−20564

laser mode locking continued
GaAs high power phase-locked laser arrays, mode-locked picosec. pulse generation 4−25576
GaAs-(AlGa)As twin mesa laser integrated with a passive waveguide 4−5736
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678
Kr^{++} CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Nd:glass laser, antiresonant cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 4−20526
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser with partially suppressed natural mode selection 4−1757
Nd:glass passively mode-locked flashlamp-pumped laser, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:YAG CW mode-locked laser, pump for subpicosecond dye lasers 4−5709
Nd:YAG CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser using passive polymethine film switch 4−5781
Nd:YAG passively mode-locked flashlamp-pumped laser, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4−25575
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser mode locking by saturable absorber 4−15260
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
XeCl laser, actively mode-locked, subnanosec.-pulse generation 4−20615
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ optically pumped platelet laser, mode locked operation 4−10141

laser modes
see also laser mode locking
Airy-Hermite-Gaussian waveguide mode propag. in free space 4−14966
bistable two-mode laser, first-passage time distrib. and switching statistics 4−1664
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, single-longitudinal mode performance, high-speed direct modulation 4−10147
closed-cavity solutions with partially coherent fields in space-freq. domain 4−5764
coupled-cavity laser multiplexer, WDM and TDM, fibre transmission 4−6816
coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, wavelength self-stabilisation, single mode operation 4−15281
DFB laser, nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation 4−15283
DFB laser mode separation, theory based on effective refractive index 4−15274
DFB phase-shifted lasers for single-mode operation, 1.5 μm 4−15282
dye amplifier, single-mode evanescent-field-pumped, using fibre with active cladding 4−10134
dye laser high-speed mode synchronisation anal. *(Russian)* 4−10216
dye laser high-speed mode synchronisation anal. *(Russian)* 4−10217
dye lasers, transversely pumped, mode selection by induced gain grating 4−15347
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4−20539
fibre-optic analogue video signal transmission using semiconductor junction lasers, modal noise *(Korean)* 4−11251
flatness subdivision meas. using laser longitudinal modes *(Chinese)* 4−7282
fluoromethane optically pumped 496 μm laser, helical and linear DFB, mode selectivity 4−20492
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
free electron laser, dispersion characteristics calc. for linearly polarized wiggler and axial guide field 4−20467
free electron lasers in, collective regime, three dimens. theory 4−10094
free-electron laser transverse mode dynamics 4−15180
free-electron tapered wiggler laser, stable resonator, three-dimens. wave propag. soln. 4−5648
gas laser, two mode, with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission characts. 4−5683
gas lasers, mode interaction suppression 4−15221
helical DFB laser realisation, group theoretical anal. 4−15196
inhomogeneity effects in a gas laser 4−1684
injection laser, single mode, phase noise and power spectrum 4−15290
injection laser, V-channelled substrate inner stripe, mode characts. 4−15295
injection laser arrays, phase-locked, coupled-mode anal. 4−20545
injection lasers, rate eqn. approx. analytical soln., transient spectrum anal. 4−15291
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1729
intracavity adaptive optics expts. using deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon 4−1730
laser cavity with tilted corner cube reflector, mode simulation by imaging method 4−15316
monolithic coupled-cavity laser, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4−25577
multilayer strip laser heterostructures of rectangular cross section, critical dimens. 4−25608
multimode laser radiation spatial component analysis using interferometric method *(Spanish)* 4−20613
phase conjugate resonator performance, three-dimens., ideal conjugator 4−1731
picosecond optical switching in semiconductor lasers 4−5794
pigtailed lasers, modal noise characterisation and specification 4−20570
Raman-type free electron laser, two-dimensional, mode analysis *(Japanese)* 4−10097
resonators with zones of different indices of refr., mode behaviour 4−15353
rhodamine 6G laser high-speed mode synchronisation *(Russian)* 4−10217
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide tunable dye laser with DFB 4−25563

laser modes continued
ring gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
self-phase locking in lasers with homogeneously broadened emission lines 4−20493
semiconductor injection lasers; transverse and longitudinal mode control 4−15289
semiconductor junction arrays, gain-guided integrated, coupling mechanism 4−25581
semiconductor laser, linewidth broadening due to mode competition noise 4−1719
semiconductor laser, spatial radiation distrib., expt. and theory *(Czech)* 4−10175
semiconductor laser, two dimens. far field pattern real-time meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25632
semiconductor laser emission, intensity noise, multimode rate eqn. anal. 4−1708
semiconductor laser emission freq. tuning, external resonator feedback influence 4−5755
semiconductor laser partition noise influence on modal noise 4−20576
semiconductor lasers, composite cavities for mode selection 4−20593
semiconductor lasers, investigation of build-up of emission 4−10178
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
semiconductor lasers, multilongitudinal mode rate equations and spectral output oscills., expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−10179
semiconductor lasers, multimode theory, basic mathematical formulae *(Japanese)* 4−15272
semiconductor lasers, optical gain, uniaxial stress effects 4−20558
semiconductor lasers, single longit. mode type, AM at 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth study 4−20607
semiconductor single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4−10180
separately pumped integrated-etalon-interference lasers, wavelength tuning, temp. characts. 4−1752
single mode laser system with saturable absorber, exponential behaviour near threshold 4−1662
standing wave lasers, mode selection by an induced gain grating 4−15347
stripe-geometry injection lasers, transverse mode switching freq. 4−5747
symmetric DH lasers, effective refr. index, approx. expression 4−15287
transmission loss, semiclassical theory 4−20471
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
twin-stripe semiconductor lasers, bistable props., mode-guiding mechanisms 4−1751
two-mode internal minor laser, frequency stabilized, environmental behaviour meas. *(German)* 4−5789
two-mode laser, homogeneously broadened, chaotic emission 4−20473
unstable ring resonator geometrics, intracavity spatial filtering, passive cavity mode theory 4−15322
AlGaAs coupled-cavity laser, single longit. mode operation, 0.2-1.0 GHz FM characts. meas. 4−20606
AlGaAs current-confined constricted-double-heterojunction large-optical-cavity diode laser, high power 4−1718
AlGaAs injection lasers, mode switching induced by temp. variations and optical feedback 4−10150
AlGaAs single mode injection lasers for optical signal processing 4−20550
AlGaAs/GaAs DH lasers, twisted-terraced substrate, design and mode locking 4−20555
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise characts. 4−20533
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH lasers, picosecond pulse generation 4−5735
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs DH gain-induced laser with nonhomogeneous pumping, longit. mode selection 4−20574
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure injection lasers, dynamic characts. 4−15309
CO_2 laser, mode pulling obs. 4−25522
CO_2 TEA hybrid laser design and operation 4−20491
CO_2 TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate study 4−5659
CO_2 waveguide laser with Fox-Smith mode selector 4−15207
fluoromethane helical DFB laser realisation 4−15196
GaAlAs BH lasers grown by two-step MOCVD process 4−1713
GaAlAs CW single-mode laser appl. to Rb-Xe NMR gyroscopes 4−22149
GaAlAs current pulsed laser with dispersive external feedback, single mode operation 4−20532
GaAlAs interferometric coupled-waveguide laser, longitudinal mode selection 4−5730
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4−10214
GaAlAs visible laser, transverse mode stabilized, separated multiclad layer stripe built-in waveguide 4−10167
GaAs laser, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GaAs-(AlGa)As twin mesa laser integrated with a passive waveguide 4−5736
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated laser phased arrays, longit.-mode control by phase vel. matching 4−20537
GaInAsP/InP high quality 1.3 μm BH-DFB lasers with first-order gratings 4−1721
HCN CW waveguide laser, RF-excited, operational characts. *(Japanese)* 4−15239
HF single field chemical laser, mode interactions 4−1758
He-Ne 3.39 μm laser, single-mode self-pulsing instabilities at the Lamb dip 4−1682
He-Ne 633 nm lasers, two-mode frequency stabilised, short-term and long-term stability 4−10110
He-Ne multimode linear Zeeman laser, radiation characts. 4−20516
He-Ne single-mode laser beam, spatial coherence radius evaluation by speckle contrast *(Russian)* 4−1745
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678
He-Ne two-mode laser, freq. stabilisation using mag. hyperfine components of methane $F_2^{(2)}$ 3.39 μ line 4−5796
InGaAsP BH injection laser coupled to GRINROD external cavity, single longit. mode operation 4−1711
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, screening at high temp. and current by EL mode ageing 4−5742
InGaAsP lasers, cleaved-coupled-cavity, 1.5 μm, single mode operation 4−1703
laser modes continued
InGaAsP-InP channeled substrate BH lasers, improved linearity and kink criteria 4−25586
InGaAsP-InP DFB double-channel planar BH laser diodes, antireflection-coated, CW single longit. mode operation 4−25598
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser, 1.55 μm, low threshold current 4−1717
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As_y$/InP waveguide struct., DH laser active layer thickness 4−20304
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser with partially suppressed natural mode selection 4−1757
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser mode locking by saturable absorber 4−15260
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ cleaved-coupled-cavity diode laser, operation in 4 to 5 μm region, mode control 4−25580

laser Q-switching *see Q-switching*

laser radar *see optical radar*

laser theory
see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission
active particles in laser media, optimal conc. determ. 4−15259
atoms in gas lasers 4−15193
bistable two-mode laser, first-passage time distrib. and switching statistics 4−1664
chemical lasers, theoretical and experimental anal. 4−20507
Cherenkov gas laser possibility 4−5668
conference, Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
coumarin 1-acriflavine-uranine-rhodamine 6G dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4−15249
DFB laser non-CW operation theory, effective Q factor model 4−15185
diode laser modelling, rate eqn. and Fabry-Perot approach comparison 4−5728
double heterostructure semiconductor laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4−15278
dye laser, driven by coloured noise, statistical props. 4−20519
dye laser high-speed mode synchronisation anal. *(Russian)* 4−10216
dye laser high-speed mode synchronisation anal. *(Russian)* 4−10217
far-IR lasers, transient behaviour 4−20514
free electron laser, crossfield instability for tenuous electron beam 4−20474
free electron laser, dispersion characteristics calc. for linearly polarized wiggler and axial guide field 4−20467
free electron laser, electron quantum dynamics 4−25515
free electron laser, photon propag. in relativistic electron beam 4−25518
free electron laser storage ring system, 1-dimens. numerical simulation, power output, electron beam props. 4−20470
free electron lasers, development and appls. 4−10096
free electron lasers, nonlinear theory and efficiency enhancement 4−20480
free electron lasers, undulator radiation, near field calc. 4−20717
free electron lasers in, collective regime, three dimens. theory 4−10094
free-electron laser transverse mode dynamics 4−15180
gas laser, two mode, with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission characts. 4−5683
gas lasers, mode interaction suppression 4−15221
gas lasers Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
inhomogeneity effects in a gas laser 4−1684
injection laser, homogeneously broadened, analytical model 4−25587
injection lasers, nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. 4−15297
laser matrices, impurity centres, crystal-matrix phase transition 4−25572
metal vapour lasers, pulsed, similarity relationships 4−15234
multilayer strip laser heterostructures of rectangular cross section, critical dimens. 4−25608
output power of a laser utilizing multistage transitions 4−15184
quantum well lasers, polarisation dependent momentum matrix elements calc. 4−20554
quasi-isotropic laser, eigenstates dynamics, vectorial bistabilities 4−25516
Raman-type free electron laser, two-dimensional, mode analysis *(Japanese)* 4−10097
rhodamine 6G-Safrain T-cresyl violet-nile blue dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4−15249
ring gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
ring lasers with homogeneously broadened gain line, orthogonally polarised countermoving wave generation 4−5768
saturable absorber lasers, transverse effects in bistable operation 4−20472
self-phase locking in lasers with homogeneously broadened emission lines 4−20493
semiconductor injection laser, light pulsations frequency and attenuation props. *(Czech)* 4−5738
semiconductor injection lasers; transverse and longitudinal mode control 4−15289
semiconductor laser, spatial radiation distrib., expt. and theory *(Czech)* 4−10175
semiconductor laser emission, intensity noise, multimode rate eqn. anal. 4−1708
semiconductor laser model comparison, dynamic behaviour 4−15288
semiconductor lasers, multilongitudinal mode rate equations and spectral output oscills., expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−10179
semiconductor lasers, multimode theory, basic mathematical formulae *(Japanese)* 4−15272
semiconductor lasers, refractive index, freq. modulation, first-order model 4−5745
semiconductor lasers, strong field generation theory 4−5754
single mode laser system with saturable absorber, exponential behaviour near threshold 4−1662
stripe-geometry heterojunction laser, I-V characts. 4−25611
stripe-geometry heterojunction laser, power-current characts. 4−25610
stripe-geometry injection lasers generalised Epstein model 4−15268
symmetric DH lasers, effective refr. index, approx. expression 4−15287
transmission loss, semiclassical theory 4−20471
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
twin-stripe semiconductor lasers, bistable props., mode-guiding mechanisms 4−1751
two-mode laser, homogeneously broadened, chaotic emission 4−20473
VUV anti-Stokes Raman lasers based on group VI elements 4−20512
(AlGa)As DH laser, gain mechanism 4−15296
CO_2 CW laser, kinetic and fluid dynamic model 4−10116

laser theory continued
CO_2 electron-beam-controlled laser, thermal self-interaction, numerical analysis 4−5696
CO_2 laser discharges, optogalvanic effect, temp. perturbation model 4−15213
CO_2 laser impedance fluctuations, multi-step ionisation and temp. perturbation models 4−15214
CO_2-N_2 gasdynamic lasers employing two-dimensional wedge nozzles, gain optimisation, analytical studies 4−5679
CO_2-N_2 gasdynamic lasers, 10.6 μm, gain optimisation, theory 4−20500
(GaAl)As two-component heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection 4−15308
HF chemical laser, ring shaped active medium, quasi-1-dimens. calcs. 4−25549
He-Ne, gas laser, mode interaction suppression 4−15221
He-Ne laser Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
N_2 Blumlein-type laser simulation by numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15217
XeCl electron-beam-excited lasers, theoretical simulation 4−15203

laser transitions
see also laser theory
carbon tetrafluoride CW 16 μm laser, CO_2 laser pumped 4−15199
difluoroethene, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
1,1,-difluoroethylene CW far IR lasing lines, optically pumped 4−15219
difluoromethane, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
fluoromethane-d_2, far IR laser assignments 4−5673
free electron laser, storage ring, operation at 6500 Å 4−5650
gas laser, two mode, with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission characts. 4−5683
injection semicond. lasers, multifreq. emission, impurity effects 4−15306
methanol, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
methanol CW optically pumped 119-μm far IR laser for plasma diagnostics 4−1674
methyl alcohol, optically pumped, laser line M-independent Stark splitting 4−10112
methyl fluoride-d_2 SMMW laser emission and freq. meas. 4−25540
output power of a laser utilizing multistage transitions 4−15184
quantum well lasers, polarisation dependent momentum matrix elements calc. 4−20554
ring gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
ruby, excitation processes leading to emission 4−10140
semiconductor lasers, strong field generation theory 4−5754
single mode laser system with saturable absorber, exponential behaviour near threshold 4−1662
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, polarisation phenomena 4−10220
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
vapour laser with stabilised output parameters 4−5695
vinyl chloride CW FIR laser action, optimally pumped 4−25542
vinyl fluoride optically pumped by CO_2 laser, far IR laser lines 4−25547
Br anti-Stokes Raman laser emission at 149 nm 4−1683
CO CW laser line correl. investigation *(Chinese)* 4−25536
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, with intracavity water cell, emission spectrum 4−10128
CO_2 CW tunable laser resonator optimisation 4−15229
CO_2 cascade lasers with electric discharge excitation 4−15236
CO_2 laser active medium energy charact. determ. from gain meas. 4−10125
CO_2 lasers, transversely excited, anomalous gain coeff. meas. 4−15208
CO_2 multiline AM mode-locked TEA laser, independently adjustable 4−15204
CO_2 selective branch laser operating in sequence bands *(Chinese)* 4−25532
CO_2-Ar CW gasdynamic laser emitting at 18.4 μ 4−5691
CO_2-Ne(Ar) mixture, lasing transitions between symmetric and deform. modes 4−25550
$^{13}C^{16}O_2$ 4.4 μm cascade laser 4−20487
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4−20525
Cd(6^3S_1 to 5^3P_1) laser at 480 nm pumped by transverse discharge 4−25537
Cl, intense CW visible and UV emission from Cl II and Cl III ions 4−25552
Cr^{3+}:$Be_3Al_2Si_6O_{18}$, emerald, laser action wavelength band peaked at 684.8 nm 4−15252
Cu vapour laser lower active level lifetime meas. 4−15224
D_2O far IR laser, angular divergence of forwards and backwards emission at 66, 116 μm 4−20510
Er^{3+}, Pr^{3+}: YLF pulse-periodic lasing at 0.8503 μm 4−20529
GaAlAs injection heterolaser, spectral gain profile 4−1725
Ge II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
H_2-HF gasdynamic laser utilising purely rot. transitions, kinetic gasdynamic model and characts. calc. 4−5684
HF single field chemical laser, mode interactions 4−1758
He II transitions, stimulated radiation as a result of proton beam pumping 4−5700
He-Cd-Hg CW hollow-cathode laser characts. 4−5682
He-Cd^+ laser, mag. reson. obs. through high freq. modulation *(French)* 4−15216
Hf small CW chem. laser, struct. and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25533
Hg II compact laser excited by transverse electron beam glow discharge, 6149.5 Å transition 4−15200
Hg, produced by HgI_2 two-photon dissoc., laser output at 5461, 4358 Å 4−5660
I_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
K_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
KCl:O_2^- crystals, amplified spontaneous emission and laser action at 6350, 5984 Å 4−1700
KEr$(WO_4)_2$, self-activated Er^{3+} new laser channel 4−5718
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, continuous lasing and spectroscopic props. 4−5725
Li resonance line lasing at 670.7 nm, LiI photodissociation 4−15197
$LiPrP_4O_{12}$ single crystal laser oscillations 4−1699
Mn vapour lasers, energy characts. and spectral composition 4−1685
N II 4−1673
N_2 laser emission spectra, new vibrational bands 4−10098
N_2 narrow band laser system with variable wavelength ~337.1 nm 4−20485
N_2^+ ion laser, amplification characteristics at 391.4, 427.8 nm 4−20505

laser transitions continued
NH_3 CW laser, line-tunable oscill. from 10.7 to 13.3 μm 4−25525
NH_3 laser, continuous freq. tuning within the gain profile 4−1762
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687
NH_3 two-photon optically pumped visible laser 4−5669
N_2O sequence band laser, transversely excited, 10.7 μm operation 4−20486
$^{15}ND_3$ 15.9 μm laser source 4−5672
Na CW hyper-Raman laser in the near-IR 4−10117
Na_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
Na_2 molecules, optically pumped, cascade laser emission 4−10100
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched lasing as result of $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition and SHG in $LiNbO_3$ 4−15264
PH_3 mid IR light rotor laser action 4−1681
Pb vapour lasing at 722.9 nm, investigation using double pulse method 4−5693
Te II hollow cathode discharge lasers 4−10102
Tm^{3+}:$BaYb_2F_8$ laser emission at 1.482 μm due to new lasing transition in Tm^{3+} 4−5720
Tm^{3+}:$LiYbF_4$ laser emission at 1.4625 μm due to new lasing transition in Tm^{3+} 4−5720
XeF excimer laser, $^{136}Xe^{19}F$ B⟶X transition obs. 4−10099

laser trimming *see laser beam machining*

laser tuning
1,4-bis β-(substituted phenyl)ethenyl benzene derivatives, conversion efficiency and tuning range meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25557
coumarin 1-acriflavine-uranine-rhodamine 6G dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4−15249
coupled mode number evaluation for FM mode-locked lasers 4−10191
dye DFB laser, tuning by divergent pumping beams 4−20518
dye doped microporous quartz glass as tunable DFB laser 4−20522
dye IR laser, CW operation in 685 to 880 nm range 4−25554
dye laser, freq. tuned, intracavity freq. selection by Fabry-Perot interferometer *(Russian)* 4−20592
dye laser, mode-locked, tunable near IR picosecond pulses using Nd:YAG laser pumping 4−20523
dye laser, tunable single mode high power pulse laser for spectroscopy appl. *(French)* 4−1693
dye laser, uncorrelated double-beam tunable, design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4−25555
dye laser emission freq. stabilisation and tuning using Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−15247
dye laser frequency stabilisation to an at. transition 4−15331
dye lasers, CW, freq. locking by at. absorpt. lines 4−15246
dye lasers, CW, stabilising and tuning using optical reference resonator *(German)* 4−1689
dye lasers, picosecond pulse generation, tuning up to 1.425 μm 4−10139
dye lasers, tuning using acoustooptic filter 4−25565
dye low-cost tunable laser systems, chemical anal. appls. 4−15241
fluoromethane laser, tuning and gain characteristics of stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−20489
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
free electron maser, mm-wave, atmospheric pressure air breakdown plasma production 4−10091
injection lasers in beat freq. stabilisation regime, emission line width determ. using heterodyne method 4−15361
monolithic coupled-cavity laser, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4−25577
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide tunable dye laser with DFB 4−25563
rhodamine 6G-Safrain T-cresyl violet-nile blue dye mixture laser system, continuously tunable energy transfer operation *(Japanese)* 4−15249
semiconductor coupled parallel waveguide laser 4−25584
semiconductor laser emission freq. tuning, external resonator feedback influence 4−5755
semiconductor laser with Michelson interferometer type cavity, electrical tuning 4−5739
separately pumped integrated-etalon-interference lasers, wavelength tuning, temp. characts. 4−1752
p-terphenyl tunable laser UV emission, KrF excimer laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4−25558
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
AlGaAs grating loaded lasers, tunable single mode picosecond pulse generation 4−15311
AlGaAs semiconductor laser with grating feedback, tunable single mode pico-second pulse generation 4−1702
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure, lasers with external grating, broadband tuning 4−1706
CO CW tunable laser with two wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4−25535
CO laser, pulsed electron-beam-controlled, with intracavity water cell, emission spectrum 4−10128
CO_2 CW tunable laser resonator optimisation 4−15229
CO_2 CW tunable waveguide high-press. lasers 4−1671
CO_2 laser, mode pulling obs. 4−25522
CO_2 laser, pulsed, using passive Q switch with SF_6 gas 4−20498
CO_2 laser emission freq. stabilised tuning using two-section interferometer 4−10204
CO_2 laser frequency selection by Ge-window temp. control *(Chinese)* 4−5662
CO_2 waveguide laser with Fox-Smith mode selector 4−15207
$^{13}C^{16}O_2$ 4.4 μm cascade laser 4−20487
Cr:$BeAl_2O_4$ alexandrite, high efficiency CW laser operation 4−1698
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ frequency doubled laser based tunable near UV laser system 4−15251
Cr^{3+}:$KZnF_3$ tunable near IR laser, 775 to 826 nm spectral range 4−20528
GaAlAs CW single-mode laser appl. to Rb-Xe NMR gyroscopes 4−22149
(GaAl)As lasers, separately pumped, longit. mode behaviour and tunability 4−20534
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4−20564
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4−5678
LiF F_2 tunable colour centre laser *(Chinese)* 4−25567
LiF with stable and unstable F_2^+ centres, lasing characts. 4−25573
NH_3 CW laser, line-tunable oscill. from 10.7 to 13.3 μm 4−25525
NH_3 laser, continuous freq. tuning within the gain profile 4−1762

laser tuning continued
NH_3, laser energy and tuning charact., parameters of laser pumped mol. lasers 4−20508
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687
N_2O sequence band laser, transversely excited, 10.7 μm operation 4−20486
Na CW hyper-Raman laser in the near-IR 4−10117
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Nd:glass laser producing ultrashort pulses with controllable parameters 4−5712
Nd:glass tunable narrow-band laser with passive Q-switch of $LiF:F_2^-$ cryst. 4−15267
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ cleaved-coupled-cavity diode laser, operation in 4 to 5 μm region, mode control 4−25580
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ mesa-stripe tunable diode lasers 4−15293
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4−20541
PbSnTeSe far IR heterojunction lasers tunable to 46.2 μm 4−10170
XeCl excimer laser, spectral characteristics *(Russian)* 4−1668

laser velocimeters
aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
anemometry appl. to cryogenic wind tunnels 4−12034
boiler tube bank, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4−27738
combustive flows in IC engine, velocity meas., laser diagnostic methods 4−22358
compact Doppler velocimeter, optical fibre type, using laser diode 4−20685
comparison of measured and calculated gas velocities in the inlet channel of a single cylinder reciprocating engine, using laser Doppler anemometer 4−25714
cooling tower droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
directional laser velocimetry without freq. biasing 4−15416
Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system 4−12032
Doppler anemometry in turbulent flow, mean vel. shift *(Russian)* 4−7497
Doppler system, crosswind vel. meas. *(German)* 4−3448
Doppler vel. meter, influence of scattered-wave polarisation *(Russian)* 4−20680
Doppler velocimeter for moving surface vel. and length meas., industrial process control appls. 4−15418
Doppler velocimetry by modulating a CO_2 laser with backscatt. light 4−15417
Doppler velocity meas., in low-speed wind tunnel 4−12033
fibre optics use in flow meas. instruments 4−25339
flow-field meas. in combustion chamber models, using laser Doppler velocimetry 4−12039
internal combustion engine cylinder turbulent air flow meas. by laser Doppler anemometer 4−11792
motion of macromols. and fluids determ. using Doppler shift *(French)* 4−15433
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
non-Doppler laser velocimetry advances 4−27726
patents review 4−5855
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4−27963
remote laser probe system for vel. and temp. meas. in fluids 4−5863
rocket model with conical afterbody, velocity profiles meas. 4−12035
speckle velocimeter using a pair of virtually shifting photodiodes 4−10286
tachometer, high-precision, based on Doppler velocimetry, for shaft RPM meas. *(German)* 4−27699
time-of-flight velocimetry, time and time-lag estimation 4−11758
two-dimensional, two-colour fringe laser velocimeters appl. in ONERA wind tunnels 4−12036
two-focus, expt. centrifugal compressor meas. appl. 4−12038
wake velocity charact. of in-cylinder projectile, using laser Doppler anemometry 4−11799
wind tunnels appl., at NASA large-scale facilities 4−12037
window aberration correction in laser velocimetry using multifaceted holographic optical elements 4−25675

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*

lasers
see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers
colour holographic filming appl. *(Russian)* 4−5655
conference, Optical Society of America 1983 Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13056
conference on optics, Los Alamos, NM, USA (April 1983) 4−4203
high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4−10092
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13054
physical principles, history and applications 4−5645

latent heat of vaporisation *see heat of vaporisation*

lattice constants
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4−13344
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
GaAsP strained-layer superlattices, independently variable band gaps and lattice consts. 4−1104
GaS_xSe_{1-x} solid solns., elec. props. study, rel. to struct. and optical props. 4−14249
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4−20216
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4−25232
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. charact. 4−13347
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883

lattice constants continued
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837

lattice defects *see crystal defects*

lattice diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

lattice parameters *see lattice constants*

lattice phonons
see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
JFET, two-dimensional electron gas mobility 4−5300
semiconductor, nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4−5820
AlGaAs quantum well lasers, phonon assisted gain coeff. 4−1704
n-Ge, magnetophonon reson. at low temps. 4−9362
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4−24754
Si, laser-induced lattice tensile strain, Raman scatt. study 4−24720

laundering
No entries

laundries *see laundering*

laying, cable *see cable laying*

LCAO calculations
semiconductor heterojunctions, interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4−1112

LCD *see liquid crystal displays*

lead bonding
automated wire bonding, integrated pattern-recognition system 4−14133
ball bond shearing complement to wire bond pull test 4−14126
hybrid ICs, bondability, thermosonic, Ar plasma processing 4−14082
loss in strength of ball formed Al and Au bonding wire 4−14127
microcircuits, Bond Strength Factor: an improved method of evaluating wire pull data 4−14123
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4−14121
photodiodes for optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4−1018
plastic encapsulated IC packages, wire bond integrity test chip 4−4998
PWBs, solderable and wire bondable conductive polymer circuitry 4−999
TAB bonding a 200 lead die 4−14130
tape automated bonding integrated circuit chip package 4−155
tape automatic bonding for large gate array devices, development 4−14132
thick film circuits, wire bonding impact on yield 4−4996
US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer 4−14125
wedge bonders, automatic, high semiconductor yield, high speed 4−1156
wire bond testing, destructive/NDT techniques and equipment for quality control 4−5318
wire bonded chips on tape carrier, mounting and testing technique for production environment 4−134
wire bonding to very thin metallisation 4−14124
Al bonding pads in semiconductor ICs, F contamination rel. to reliability 4−14671
Al wire ball bonding 4−1026
Al wire for thermosonic ball bonding in semiconductor devices 4−14134
Au ball bonds to metallised semiconductor devices, nondestructive shear testing 4−14122
Au beam leads on transistors during wobble bonding to hybrid ICs failure anal. 4−4991
Au flying wire lead bonding for hybrid IC intraconnections 4−14131
Au thick film conductors for hybrid appls., oxide-bonded and mixed-bonded compositions 4−14120

leak detection
cables, optical fibre, fibre-optic sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
encapsulated components, He leak test with mass spectrometer leak detector *(German)* 4−13140
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4−13106
gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4−2919
improving the accuracy of air heater leakage measurements 4−17268
nonhermetic microelectronic components, reliability, accel. test, nonsaturating autoclave 4−8422
steam turbine water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4−7833

leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*

leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage*

leakage currents
110 kV networks star point processing selection criteria *(German)* 4−7624
bipolar IC, complementary transistor switch cell, layout design for isolation leakage current reduction 4−14688
bushing insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4−22744
ceramic capacitors, low-voltage conditions, elec. characterisation for failure analysis 4−4891
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4−18231
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4−24192
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4−7676
electronic alarm systems, modulation and earth leak monitoring *(German)* 4−18605
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4−28565
FET leakage current meas. *(Polish)* 4−11693
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4−17746
leakage current cutouts effective protection for people and property *(German)* 4−18601
MV mine networks, inductively earthed, parallel cables selective earth leakage control *(German)* 4−7674
n^+-p diodes, leakage currents, role of Si substrates 4−14511
power cables, protective quality, time-dependent behaviour *(German)* 4−17688
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4−8350
residual current circuit breakers of protection against earth-leakage currents 4−18225
residual current devices for protection against earth faults 4−7689
residual current operated circuit breakers for protection in industry and the home 4−18226
some problems in achieving accuracy in insulation testing for safe aerial lift use 4−22283

leakage currents continued
study of thermal runaway/equivalent prorated model of a ZnO surge arrester 4—28299
Swiss, installation practice with earth leakage circuit breakers *(French, German)* 4—8034
wafers, Czochralski-grown, lifetime profiles determ., MOS leakage meas. apparatus 4—9494
Si p-n junction, forward-biased, electroluminesc. by radiative recomb., leakage current study 4—14285
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4—9495

learning systems
see also adaptive systems; self-adjusting systems
control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—19207
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—22886
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4—26799
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—16208

least squares approximations
adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4—26183
CODAR data analysis and ocean surface current extraction 4—12132
composite dielectric waveguide, guided mode anal. dispersion characts. 4—25911
EM theory, appl. of Rayleigh-Ritz variational method, Galerkin's method and least squares method 4—10295
fast discrete frequency domain equalisation, recursive least-squares algorithms 4—2195
fast sequential algorithm for least-squares filtering and prediction 4—26141
hyperbolic equations, approximation of pseudodifferential operators in absorbing boundary conds. 4—297
images distorted by bilinear system, restoration, constrained least-squares method 4—6203
infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4—13837
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4—28725
lattice algorithm for adaptive channel equalisation 4—2172
linear signal restoration, iterative, least-squares, unified Hilbert space approach 4—6216
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4—21213
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—17519
magnetic field simulation by ellipsoid array *(Chinese)* 4—20701
open-ended coaxial line sensor for dielectric meas., equivalent cct. 4—17191
optical spectra analysis by Fourier methods, filtering and least-squares regression in reciprocal space 4—15869
QPSK/TDMA links, monitoring and equalization by means of burst-mode channel impulse response 4—6316
recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4—21023
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4—23832
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4—13292
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems 4—12221
symmetrical five-port waveguide junction, EM model 4—24467
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4—24297
trajectory meas. data smoothing using polynomials of variable order 4—2187
transversal filter with restricted variance of tap-gains, design *(Japanese)* 4—9010

leather *see materials*

LEC growth *see crystal growth from melt*

Lecher wires *see high-frequency transmission lines*

LED *see light emitting diodes*

LEED *see low energy electron diffraction*

legal protection of software *see industrial property*

legal research (computing applications) *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*

legislation
acoustic noise suppression possibilities *(Italian)* 4—15550
amateur radio operation, legal aspects *(German)* 4—16644
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4—18589
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—23570
AT&T divestiture, industry implications 4—15969
AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4—26334
atomic federal safety legislation, THTR-300, legal approval *(German)* 4—4245
Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—2287
Australian radiocommunication equipment, regulatory specifications development 4—21647
British standards in quality assurance w.r.t. government's policy field 4—166
cable and satellite TV in the UK and Europe, emerging legal issues 4—2774
cable TV, content and editorial policy issues 4—27219
cable TV, deregulation in UK 4—27198
cellular radio systems, FCC filing requirements 4—16454
communications industry privatization, worldwide 4—15941
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4—72
Davidson report recommendations for Australian telecommunications industry 4—2276
direct broadcasting satellites and cable TV, policy and regulatory issues 4—26940
disputes over communication and information matters, political resolution 4—6334
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—16110
electroplating works accident prevention regulation (Dec. 1982) *(German)* 4—8339
energy acts excurse for energy conservation in small-scale consumers in Germany, Switzerland and Austria *(German)* 4—7552
FCC's access charge plan, anal. 4—15953
FCC's access charges plan 4—15960
FCC's Part 68 terminal attachment rules 4—2499

legislation continued
fibre optics, utilities structural options 4—8304
induction motor losses, efficiency improvements and energy savings *(Italian)* 4—28640
industry reaction to Davidson report 4—2275
information services, legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4—16139
information technology and the law 4—18594
interexchange packet transport, planning considerations 4—6390
international satellite communications, US role 4—26903
land mobile lobbying tools 4—6863
large-series production quality assurance, legal aspects *(German)* 4—23718
liability of USA international record carriers 4—2286
network planning, practical factors 4—26401
New York fuel cell power plant, technical, financial and political problems 4—18027
nuclear industry in USA, licensing reforms. 4—28357
nuclear power station licensing procedures in Spain *(Spanish)* 4—22821
nuclear power station regulations and licensing procedures *(Hungarian)* 4—17811
PCB industry, dry film imaging process selection, environmental considerations 4—932
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4—29035
public policy towards national and international computerised networks 4—16192
regulation and competition in cellular radio. I 4—26878
regulation and technology balance, ITU contribution 4—11
regulation-free telecommunications blueprint 4—10733
resale common carriers, potential extinction 4—23567
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) telephone program 4—8303
satellite and cable TV systems, European requirements 4—27220
Satellite Learning System, NCIES 4—2683
satellite systems, international communication regulation 4—2651
space law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4—13093
tax laws, influence on buying and selling data communication equipment 4—10760
telecommunication equipment regulation in USA 4—23592
telecommunication industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4—23571
telecommunication services regulation/deregulation 4—26388
telecommunications, UK government policy 4—15940
telecommunications, UK policy, regulatory, social and political issues 4—6413
telecommunications industry deregulation 4—23568
telecommunications industry monopoly in the USA 4—10731
telecommunications standards and legislation in Britain 4—15996
TV screen equipment, German safety regulations *(German)* 4—75
USA's satellite regulations, development 4—26904
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4—7808

length measurement
see also micrometry
cable length meas. using A/D convertor IC 4—13958
differential laser interferometer, displayed value stability and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—27686
Doppler velocimeter for moving surface vel. and length meas., industrial process control appls. 4—15418
fibre-reinforced plastic materials appl. in minimization of meas. errors for long length *(German)* 4—17231
fundamental constants meas. 4—11449
gauges, Carl Mahr calibration equipment 4—11569
IC element dimensions meas. by light diffraction method 4—20080
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—27534
laser interferometric length measurement 4—27697
long lengths accurate meas. by infrared synthetic method *(Japanese)* 4—27685
mammalian diaphragm length changes meas., Hall effect transducer 4—3319
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—27698
optical sensing and engineering metrology 4—3188
optical submarine cable, fibre elongation meter studies *(Japanese)* 4—6792
paper ribbon length measurement apparatus *(Polish)* 4—22316
photolithography measuring tasks, special problems of length meas. and absolute width meas. on microstructs. *(German)* 4—4942
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—4190
surface-profile-length measuring instrument, used for microgeometric parameters *(Hungarian)* 4—7288
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4—2893
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4—4189
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—4191
transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4—11600
US wave appls. *(German)* 4—11750

length standards *see measurement standards*

lens antennas
Luneburg lens planar waveguide antenna, scanning and 70 GHz operation, imaging appl. 4—10502
miniature lens antenna accepts any polarization 4—15623
multiple beam antennas, dielectric lens use 4—6053
parallel-plate waveguide, dielec. loaded 180° bends 4—20870

lenses
see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses
astigmatic lens approach to automatic focus control 4—27232
axicons for flat top laser beam profile generation 4—10209
birefringent lens for fast electro-optic focusing device 4—1605
chirp grating lenses on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication, state of the art 4—25413
chirped grating lenses on Nb_2O_5 transition waveguides 4—1529
collimator characteristics for laser diode 4—10195
concentrating photovoltaic systems, various types, economics 4—4036
cylindrical for optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4—5622

lenses continued
edge enhancement, oblique illum. and matched high spatial freq. cut-off 4—21160
fine lens array fabrication by laser beam writing 4—25705
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4—10027
glass sphere lenses for better coupling of optical fibres 4—5530
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4—25396
GRIN-rod lens array, refr. index distrib. parameter randomness influence on trajectory 4—20246
holographic, recording technique for IR and UV wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4—5836
holographic photoobjective *(German)* 4—10256
integrated optical spectrum analyser development, component fabrication techniques 4—25409
IR scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4—27455
laser interferometric lens-centring system, theory and struct. 4—25704
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4—20378
monomode-fibre-semiconductor laser coupling efficiency optimisation using microlenses 4—1538
multifocus dichromated gelatin hololens, design techniques and appls. 4—5831
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4—15123
objective lens, elliptical laser beam focusing 4—25628
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18525
planar microlens array, appl. to 2-D lightwave components 4—20367
polymer gradient lenses for optical junction, fibre optical system design 4—15032
projection TV lens resolution evaluation using He-Ne laser point source and scanning knife-edge detector 4—5601
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4—1800
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4—10028
Selfloc microlenses, SLS and SLW, nuclear radiation doses, optical attenuation 4—6782
SELFOC lens characts., elec. compensation 4—10029
thermal imaging lens transmittance and MTF reduction effects on subjective performance 4—27454
thermal imaging lenses, common production error identification 4—7054
thermoelastic structures for increasing available acoustic power in US NDT 4—18997
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4—17236
video projection lenses, design considerations 4—1615
volume holographic off-axis lens, efficiency evaluation 4—10250
leucocytes *see blood*
level control
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—28978
liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4—8257
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4—17978
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—22354
water, microcomputers for hydro plant control 4—7876
level measurement
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—12043
capacitance sensor for cryogenic liquid level meas. *(Chinese)* 4—7329
capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4—16958
continuous, electromag. meas. methods 4—22321
cryogenic liquids, continuous level monitoring using capacitive devices 4—17265
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—28978
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—28989
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4—1575
inductive system for meas. of fluid consumption *(Russian)* 4—11797
liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4—8257
liquid level monitor, movable float/elec. sensing device config., low-level indicator 4—11794
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18562
PWR coolant level meas., need for instrumentation 4—22877
radiometric monitoring in control processes, hazardous liquids 4—27725
techniques of level sensing, review 4—11566
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—22354
level meters
see also power measurement
continuous neutron level gauge 4—3083
low level detector for liquid filled drum, config. and operation, manufacturing appls. 4—7146
sound level meters, differences in IEC and ANSI standards 4—17497
sound level meters integration, design principles 4—17498
sound signal quasi-peak, design *(Russian)* 4—7220
voltage level indicator using transistor, LED, and Zener diodes *(Spanish)* 4—17124
water level monitoring, using logic system, LED indicator for automobile applications 4—17128
levels, energy *see energy states*
levitation, magnetic *see magnetic levitation*
librarianship *see information science*
libraries
cable TV in USA and Europe 4—16780
telefacsimile transmission: the technology and its uses 4—21363
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6927
library mechanisation
communication network, strategic planning aspects 4—21405
document delivery services, optical disc technology appl. 4—11393
interlibrary loans using ACIMAIL electronic mail service for Australian university libraries 4—10867
library science *see information science*
LIDAR *see optical radar*
life testing
16K EPROM accelerated retentivity tests 4—4644
accelerated life testing, valid considerations 4—13137
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—13185
life testing continued
accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4—4298
capacitors thermal rating for combined AC-DC operation 4—4896
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4—4890
CCD screening, testing, and reliability 4—5402
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4—14118
CMOS, life testing and failure rate, reliability update 4—1378
CMOS plastic encapsulated ICs, high temp. humidity stress tests 4—5393
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4—4640
coil insulation combined thermal and elec. ageing, voltage endurance curves 4—5426
complex integrated circuits testing and burn-in, possibilities and methods *(French)* 4—18644
component long-term behaviour description by combination of Weibull-distrib. and Arrhenius-eqn. *(German)* 4—163
cylindrical capacitors ageing tests, capacitor plates vibration under alternating voltage *(Russian)* 4—24544
development of compact filters for HVDC converter station 4—8003
dielectric materials, breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4—9720
dielectric materials thermal life testing anal. *(Italian)* 4—13419
electric connector vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4—19507
electrical contact lubricant films, fluoresc. detection technique using BBOT dye, life testing appl. 4—19453
electromechanical switches transition resistance meas., using computer-aided system *(German)* 4—19469
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4—655
failure rate model for memory devices 4—24215
fractional-horsepower motors, failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4—7969
hermetic modules with known leak rates, laser-drilled holes, life testing 4—13156
highly accelerated temperature/humidity testing of IC moisture resistance 4—19565
HV power transistors, quality 4—24923
ICs plastic encapsulated, moisture resistance, accelerated tests 4—203
insulating materials, solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4—9737
insulation rotating machines, combined stress degradation anal. 4—18049
inverted rib waveguide (IRW) laser reliability for 1.3 μm monomode appls., life tests 4—15312
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4—14022
linear bipolar ICs, long-term reliability 4—25111
low pressure lamps, IES approved method of life testing 4—4122
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4—1316
magnetic discs, defect data for visual inspection of microscopic coating defects, microscope attachment 4—1455
magnetic head materials, wear by recording tapes, quick test 4—9839
MEEI test facilities and activity *(Hungarian)* 4—23678
MHD power generation, progress review *(Japanese)* 4—4038
microwave solid-state devices, failure mechanisms 4—4843
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4—669
MOST, effect of entrapped Kr^{85} gas on threshold voltage and junction leakage 4—5303
multilayer ceramic capacitors, comparison with metallised-film types under actual operating conditions 4—4893
n-p-n planar transistors, low-freq. noise, accelerated temp. testing 4—9594
nonlinear acceleration functions in life testing 4—18744
nonparametric tests on censored data for testing equality of scale parameters 4—8429
plastic-encapsulated hybrid microcct., reliability evaluation 4—4994
plastic-encapsulated microcircuits, reliability during intermittent operation *(French)* 4—23739
polyethylene insulated cables, cross-linked, water tree growth characts., life testing 4—14786
polypropylene films long-term breakdown 4—9759
power capacitors life testing 4—13945
power cycling, networking and functional testing enhance burn-in versatility 4—8406
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
pressure cooker test equipment, two-vessel nonsaturated system for plastic encapsulated IC's *(Japanese)* 4—9641
proportional hazards model appl. in reliability field 4—197
RAMs, failure analysis of double poly-Si thick interlevel oxide failures 4—671
rhombic-drive Philips refrigerator with bellows seals, life test performance 4—125
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance for devices with a sudden-failure characteristic, purging procedure 4—13182
semiconductor ICs, Al bonding pads, F contamination rel. to reliability 4—14671
semiconductor laser diode wear-out life prediction, appl. of degradation models 4—10185
solar collector mirrors, accelerated life testing, dust storm simulation 4—12827
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
telecommunication systems and equipment, reliability and quality aspects, screening and life testing *(Spanish)* 4—15945
thick film resistors, reliability prediction, model 4—868
voltage-testing of thin-film capacitors 4—870
worst case reliability bounds for components 4—8426
Al electrolytic capacitors life expectancy, when operating with AC ripple current 4—24548
Al-Cu sputtered thin films, electromigration, metallisation lifetime monitoring technique 4—5230
Au/Ti-W/PtSi metallization failure anal., accel. life testing 4—5241
CS_2-Te thin films for optical discs, stability and substrate depend. on sensitivty 4—1520
Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, Pfinodal C72900, for burn-in test sockets 4—19487
GaAlAs 800 nm wavelength lasers, lifetime investig. 4—5758

life testing continued
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4−20556
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4−5310
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4−4614
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4−9159
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4−4840
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4−5308
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser with reflective coated mirror, ageing test 4−10166
Ta solid capacitors under on-off cycled conditions 4−4895
Ta wet-slug capacitor, CLR-79, reliability, glass-to-Ta seal tests 4−875

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts
see also cableway systems
4/16-pole squirrel cage-lift motors, series 5AL, technical data and charcts. *(Croatian)* 4−12611
AC variable-voltage variable-frequency control system for high speed elevators *(Japanese)* 4−28960
all-computer-controlled passenger elevators, export models by Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 4−28961
control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4−28949
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4−28976
new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4−4083
passenger lift market, present state and future trends 4−12849
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4−26308
safety, explosion protected lifts, new generation of control and indicating devices 4−23637
some problems in achieving accuracy in insulation testing for safe aerial lift use 4−22283
squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4−12882
update on acoustic emission testing of insulated aerial personnel lifts 4−18631

ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical)*

light absorption
see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra
atmospheric anomalous attenuation in 7-10 cm^{-1} window 4−20750
calorimetry at 10.6 μm for large aperture beams and high powers 4−10194
CO_2 laser light absorber using GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, diffuse reflectance determ. 4−20238
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4−25387
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
dye laser, double-cavity, CW, multimode, intracavity absorpt. investigation 4−15240
fibre-optic sensor, using temp. dependent optical absorption charact. *(Japanese)* 4−22169
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
multilayer dielectric-metal structure, strong absorpt. of light 4−25416
optical fibre, attenuation changes due to dissolved H_2 4−5540
optical fibres, doped silica cores, radiation response meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1551
optical fibres, increased attenuation caused by H_2 diffusion, fundamental and overtone absorpt. spectra obs. 4−15064
optical links, bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on cross-talk attenuation *(German)* 4−21757
optimal 0-II laser pulses 4−20614
temperature distributions in solid targets produced by scanning Gaussian laser beams 4−15339
waveguide loss measurement, direct temp. meas. method 4−20244
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
Al hermetic coated optical fibre, spectral loss charcts. at high temp. 4−9993
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$As_2Se_3(Te_3)$ chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier recomb. and band struct. parameters 4−19711
CO_2 CW laser heating, meas. of thermophysical props. and absorptivity 4−5848
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4−8639
Cu mirror, air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. 4−15364
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
Ge-Bi-Sb-Se and Ge-Bi-S system glasses, optical and elec. props. 4−19714
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing charcts. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4−1626
SiO_2 based fibres, attenuation increase due to H_2 diffusion at room temp. 4−5541
ThF_4-ZnF_2 based glasses for visible and mid IR prep., manufacture, optical and thermal props. 4−14954
ZrF_4 based glasses for visible and mid IR prep., manufacture, optical and thermal props. 4−14954

light absorption spectra *see spectra*
light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*
light attenuation *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*
light coherence
see also laser beams; lasers
channelled spectra, coherence props. 4−15407
closed-cavity solutions with partially coherent fields in space-freq. domain 4−5764
coherent data processing, use of radiation with low degree of coherence *(Russian)* 4−6199
compact real-time coherent optical correlators 4−26243
dye laser radiation, externally initiated polaris. coherence *(Russian)* 4−20618
grating-based white-light optical signal processor, coherence meas. 4−21148
holograms dynamic, time-varying writing by partially coherent light beams 4−25694
incoherent optical processing, coherence theory 4−21147
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic rcording and phase conjugation 4−10246
rainfall-induced optical phase fluctuations in the atmosphere 4−5933
rhodamine 6G solution laser, radiation coherence under intense laser pumping 4−1692
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4−16592
semiconductor, nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4−5820
semiconductor laser, coherence length control using multi-electrode structs. 4−20573
semiconductor laser with external refl. element, degree of coherence of beam 4−25641
speckle optics for measuring surfaces having a small degree of roughness 4−22318
thermoplastic medium, statistical charcts. of coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deformation *(Russian)* 4−25642
CuCl-type pulsed laser radiation, computed spectral-linewidth minima 4−15189
He-Ne single-mode laser beam, spatial coherence radius evaluation by speckle contrast *(Russian)* 4−1745
light communication *see optical communication*
light diffraction
see also holography; optical zone plates
acousto-optic strobe recorder, wideband signal recording and playback with high time-bandwidth product 4−10016
acousto-optical devices, multiple acoustic wave reflections for light diffr. effect 4−20388
atmosphere, turbulent layer, diffr. by opaque half-plane 4−5934
bandpass grid diffraction props. 4−20741
bigratings, surface-polariton resonances and field enhancements in light scatt. 4−1840
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
computer-generated holograms, cell-oriented on-axis, for use in Fresnel diffr. mode 4−20643
conference, interaction of EM waves with structures, Norwich, England (July-Aug. 1979) 4−41
deterministic phase retrieval Green's function soln. 4−6213
hologram whitening *(Russian)* 4−25698
holographic volume phase gratings, diffr. efficiency, material charact. curve influence 4−10265
IC element dimensions meas. by light diffraction method 4−20080
laser near-hemispherical resonator, diffr. losses 4−10190
lasers in component size meas., optimum beam size *(Russian)* 4−15427
microscopic optical strip waveguide, open end diffr. of surface waves 4−5572
monochromatic light beam channelling in nonlinear medium, spatially nonuniform gain 4−5817
optical fibres, butted, coaxial alignment meas. technique using diffr. pattern interference 4−20325
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
single-mode fibre light pipe, excited, induced acoustooptical interaction 4−20316
speckle photography fringes, new developments in its digital processing 4−16938
stable optical resonators with internal limiting apertures, diff. loss anal. 4−15323
thin film thickness meas. using gratings 4−27672
volume phase holography extended coupled-wave theory 4−20661
CdS single crystals, light self-diffr. and wave front reversal in four-wave interaction 4−15388
Si:Au, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ., dynamic grating method 4−1066
TiO_2 thin film hologram recording *(Russian)* 4−25699
light diffusion *see light scattering*
light dispersion *see optical dispersion*
light emitting devices
see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4−13770
light emitting diodes
see also semiconductor junction lasers
34 Mb/s dispersion-limited LED system, effects of optical interference filter on dispersion and transmission distance 4−21789
activation meter for magnetic tape recorder *(German)* 4−16846
aircraft instruments design 4−1655
alphanumeric displays, sunlight-viewable, design considerations 4−7068
alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4−16927
amusement device, circuit design comprising phototransistor, LED and 555 IC timer *(Spanish)* 4−818
analogue data optical transmission by time-shift modulation of LED emission 4−16565
application to direct optical triggering of thyristors 4−1253
array substrate fabrication 4−1652
bar-graph panel indicators 4−22229
bargraph drivers, using U2..B series DIL ICs 4−22238
bargraph with low level alarm, using Siemens UAA 180 IC 4−22257
blink diode, light emitting, with PMOS switching circuit *(German)* 4−1650

light emitting diodes continued
colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, passive and active components development *(Czech)* 4−2717
control system, cct. 4−19369
coupling to product for basic assurance test anal., LED-photodetector system 4−16892
cryogenic system electrical-to-optical output converter 4−20236
current limit indicator for variable power supplies 4−19067
detector, gain locked loop 4−806
device degradation, surface and volume effects 4−10171
display device for biomedical signals 4−3320
display for icy roads detector cct. *(Spanish)* 4−12914
displays product review 4−22249
East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−10090
electroluminescence delays, nanosec. time range 4−20458
fibre-optic LED-based transmitter, Burr-Brown FOT 110 KG, hybrid IC construction 4−21745
fibre-optics, two dimensional 4×4 array applied to monolithic LED array 4−9923
flat panel display technology, review 4−22267
flat TV screen of LED matrix *(Russian)* 4−11680
high luminance, 2000 mcd output 4−1649
high speed CW edge-emitting LED, growth on semiinsulating GaAs substrates *(German)* 4−20457
history and theory of operation 4−20455
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4−23136
IR, video camera appls. 4−6909
IR position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config., container loading appl. 4−22087
LED package to fibre coupling 4−15014
logic tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4−8815
luminescence, dislocation effect 4−5644
matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4−11147
matrix display using multilayer thick film hybrids, compatible thin film base conductors 4−14084
modules, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−1530
multichannel recording-level indicator for tape recorder 4−6987
multicoloured LEDs, drive circuits *(German)* 4−11678
multidigit indication, comparison of LED, gas-discharge, fluorescent tubes and LCD devices *(German)* 4−3108
optical fibre links, nuclear radiation effects *(French)* 4−9959
optical fibre system components 4−21748
optical transmitter, LED and laser diode types, fibre-optic communication appl. *(Spanish)* 4−2716
optical TV transmission, use of LEDs and PIN photodiodes *(French)* 4−21764
optoelectronic components *(French)* 4−5643
optoisolators, past, present and future *(Spanish)* 4−10071
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−3089
photoelectric access alarm circuits *(German)* 4−25474
photographic dark-room lighting 4−4115
phototransistor/LED photodetector circuit, optical modulation technique for external light immunity *(Spanish)* 4−3057
potting systems, materials, environmental considerations 4−15172
power supply status monitoring circuit, uses single bicolour LED to indicate three conditions 4−4487
printed wiring board mounted chips, display configs. *(German)* 4−15128
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4−27470
pulse oscillator circuits, using programmable unijunction transistors CMOS gate, op amp *(German)* 4−553
reliability problems *(German)* 4−10089
reliability problems *(German)* 4−15171
remote LED display panels, 5450 universal driver appl. 4−2926
RF peak-reading wattmeter, design 4−27600
right angle diodes, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 4−10087
sand hourglass, cct., simulation using LEDs 4−798
screens, display types, products and future trends *(French)* 4−17145
semiconductor light sources for optical communication 4−11238
sensitive measuring probes *(German)* 4−10083
technology and materials 4−10084
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4−1333
telephone handset push button illumination, LED modification kit 4−6564
temperature-compensating pulsed reference light source using a LED, scintillation detector appl. 4−11891
three-digit timer, design 4−9060
transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4−20454
voltage- and resistance-indicators using light-emitting diodes *(Russian)* 4−11635
weather vane. Remote electronic indication with LEDs *(German)* 4−27459
AlGaAs/GaAs DH LED array, high radiance, MBE growth 4−10085
AlGaAs/GaAs DH superluminescent diodes for fibre optic gyro 4−20461
AlGaAs/GaAs fibre coupled 2-D monolithic LED array with highly uniform radiance 4−15177
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
GaAlAs bright LEDs, construction and appls. 4−15173
GaAlAs fibre coupled edge emitting LEDs 4−5642
GaAlAs LEDs, IR, LPE chip production process, characts. and appls. *(German)* 4−1651
GaAlAs LEDs with double heterostruct., high efficiency 660 nm emission 4−10082
GaAlAs light emitting diode for light activated thyristors 4−3907
GaAlAs:Si LED for high power direct light triggered thyristor 4−1248
GaAs LED IC with Si switching circuit 4−15170
GaAs shallow junction LEDs, gamma ray irradiated, surface emission and wavelength tuning via surface states 4−25499
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer superlattice LED, 0.9-1.1 μm 4−25500
$GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}$:Te, Zn LEDs, process-induced defect states, DLTS studies 4−1653
GaP LED, 1/f noise, minority carrier accumulation 4−15176
GaP LED emission stability 4−20459
GaP LEDs, red, degradation model 4−25501
light emitting diodes continued
GaP red-emitting LED, 0.75 eV killer centre, dark transient capacitance study 4−5641
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
GaP:N-Au LED, self-aligned metallic contact processed by laser pulse irrad. induced ablation 4−9573
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ IR uncooled LED 4−25503
InGaAsP DH LEDs, output saturation and temp. characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−10088
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm LED used for 560 Mbit/s transmission over 4.4 km fibre 4−6780
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs with Ti/Pt/Au electrodes, catastrophic degradation 4−10086
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructures, spontaneous end emitter LED 4−25502
InGaAsP/InP high-speed surface-emitting DH LEDs for 500 Mbit/s fibre transmission 4−6781
InGaAsP/InP LEDs, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP V-groove edge emitting LEDs at 1.3 μm wavelength 4−20460
InGaAsP-InP LED for fibre optics communications 4−1654
InGaAsP-InP microlensed edge emitting LEDs for long haul optical fibre systems 4−1648
SiC injection LED, electrophysical props. *(Russian)* 4−20456

light filters *see optical filters*

light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*

light interference
see also light interferometers; light interferometry; Moire fringes
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
Faraday magnetooptical transducer for electric current meas., performance limitations 4−17057
fibres, multimode, optical FM signal interferometric demodulation, relation to modal dispersion 4−9944
fibres with trilobal cross-section, interference fringes 4−9910
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
mirror hologram analyser capabilities 4−20668
optical fibres, butted, coaxial alignment meas. technique using diffr. pattern interference 4−20325
ring laser counterpropagating wave interference in an independ. coordinate system 4−15352
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
spatial frequency filtering using interferences 4−26219
speckle optics for measuring surfaces having a small degree of roughness 4−22318
speckle photography fringes, new developments in its digital processing 4−16938
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4−20598

light interferometers
see also light interferometry
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4−25387
differential laser interferometer, displayed value stability and reliability *(Japanese)* 4−27686
Doppler interferometer using longitudinal laser modes, appl. to refl. surface vel. meas. 4−1812
dye laser emission freq. stabilisation and tuning using Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−15247
dynamic displacement interferometer with improved sensitivity using laser detector 4−1811
Fabry-Perot, intracavity freq. selector for freq. tuned dye laser *(Russian)* 4−20592
Fabry-Perot electrooptical bistable devices, bistability anal. 4−20371
Fabry-Perot interferometer for Stark effect meas., Na D line appl. 4−27639
Fabry-Perot interferometer using glass fibre sensors, state of the art *(Dutch)* 4−1531
fiber-optic interferometer for remote subangstrom vibration measurement 4−22317
fibre end interferometric sensor using cooperative retroreflectors 4−5567
fibre interferometric sensors, passive quadrature demodulation 4−20267
fibre Mach-Zehnder interferometer, passively stabilised, using (3×3) fibre directional couplers 4−20266
fibre optic accelerometers, interferometric type 4−5589
fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator as temp. sensor and optical spectrum analyser 4−20270
fibre optic gyroscope, Sagnac interferometer, review 4−20296
fibre optic hydrophone array, pulsed Michelson interferometer config., design and characts. 4−14991
fibre optic interferometer, passive accurate phase meas. system 4−20269
fibre optic interferometer sensors, laser noise props. 4−5531
fibre optic laser interferometer, Michelson-type equal-arm, with holographic wavefront correction 4−5571
fibre optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer, US sensing from 100 kHz to 50 MHz 4−20264
fibre optic remote interferometric sensor, close loop FM 4−20275
fibre optic sensor devices using single-mode fibres 4−9917
fibre optic sensors, demodulation schemes 4−1548
fibre optic sensors, transduction mechanisms 4−5587
fibre optical phase modulator, single mode, using piezoelec. plastic jacket, high freq. response 4−20271
fibre optics and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−13038
fibre optics use for sensing 4−20283
fibre ring interferometer with rot. accel., light guide dispersion effect on wave phase 4−9963
fibre-optic interferometers, zero path-length difference 4−9952
fibre-optic Mach-Zehnder interferometer based on a multimode waveguide excited by an injection heterolaser 4−5580
Gamo triple intensity interferometer for ultrashort laser pulse shape meas. 4−10221
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4−15103
heterodyne interferometer design, for US NDT 4−18995

light interferometers continued
lambdameter, comparison of laser wavelengths using double Michelson interferometer *(French)* 4—20611
laser wavelength meas. device, lambda meter *(French)* 4—17255
Mach-Zehnder, guided-wave, development and appl. 4—5596
Mach-Zehnder, PC board test signal extraction appl. 4—4948
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4—9998
Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator, high-speed integrated optics, design and fabrication 4—25423
Michelson, laser meter for vibration displacement appl. 4—17241
Michelson, Mossbauer spectrometer velocity calibration using (Al,Ga)As laser diode 4—11910
Michelson interferometer sensor, all single-mode fibre directional coupler 4—15009
Michelson interferometric spectrophotometry calibration for atm. radiometric appls. 4—3437
multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer on Dynamic Explorer spacecraft, Doppler line profile anal. 4—27984
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4—20621
passive cavity gyro based on empty ring interferometer 4—20391
polarisation interferometer, design for thin film thickness meas. appl. 4—22319
ring resonator and quasi-waveguides as integrated optics devices for physical meas. 4—25414
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4—20274
Sagnac interferometer fibre gyroscopes, compensation of linear sources of nonreciprocity 4—20277
Sagnac passive gyro, use of 1.3 μm optical devices 4—20276
semiconductor laser with Michelson interferometer type cavity, electrical tuning 4—5739
single-mode fibre light pipe, excited, induced acoustooptical interaction 4—20316
thickness meas. of thin films with rough surfaces, using modified Michelson interferometer 4—3194
two-beam for coherent data processing, use of radiation with low degree of coherence *(Russian)* 4—6199
two-beam infrared interferometer for long lengths accurate meas. *(Japanese)* 4—27685
GaAs-AlGaAs etalon, room-temp. low-power optical bistability obs. using diode laser 4—25643
$LiNBo_3$:Ti microwave modulated waveguide interferometer for picosec. pulse prod. from He-Ne laser CW output 4—25626
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4—25420
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4—20374

light interferometry
see also holographic interferometry; Moire fringes
autocorrelator for measuring CW ultrashort optical pulses having freq. vars. 4—10206
automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4—2210
bistability, saturable interferometer theory 4—15374
chalcogenide glass switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4—24907
clock crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4—9774
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—7462
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4—15366
Doppler-free phase-conjugate reflection by four-wave mixing with $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ in phase-conjugate Michelson interferometer 4—20634
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4—9911
dynamic two-frequency interferometry for small displacement measurements 4—22315
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4—25721
expanded laser beam wavefront monitoring using shearing interferometer 4—15355
Fabry-Perot, colour sensors for process plant instrumentation 4—1593
Fabry-Perot interferometer containing nonlinear intracavity medium optical bistability with two-level atoms 4—5826
Fabry-Perot pressure scanning method for analysis of spatial components of multimode laser radiation *(Spanish)* 4—20613
fibre cutoff-wavelength determ. by mode interf. 4—15022
fibre gyroscope with highly birefr. fibre and integrated-optic $LiNbO_3$:Ti^+ phase shifter 4—20354
fibre interferometric sensor demodulation using a fibre-optic passive quadrature demodulator 4—9953
fibre optic acoustic sensors, interferometer arrangements 4—10023
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4—1595
fibre optic interferometric sensors, single-mode 4—1594
fibre optic method for sensing diaphragm deflection 4—20259
fibre-optic interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4—18994
fibre-optic temperature sensor, dual-mode interferometric config., design and operation 4—22155
fringes curvature determ., by automated topography measurement system 4—11744
gap measurement technique, wide-range, printing lithographic mask-to-substrate gap meas. appls. 4—17226
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4—27980
gravimeter, laser ballistic, gravitational acceleration precision meas. by interferometric method 4—7487
He-Ne laser stroboscopic high speed interferography *(Chinese)* 4—25702
hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4—22362
laser interferometric length measurement 4—27697
laser interferometric lens-centring system, theory and struct. 4—25704
lithographic mask alignment precision checking using interferometric method 4—25419
long lengths accurate meas. by infrared synthetic method *(Japanese)* 4—27685
magnetic recording materials, surface topography meas., computer analysed microscopic interferometry 4—11802
mechanical engineering and commercial vehicle construction, laser meas. techniques 4—25679
metrology target fabrication by step and repeat method 4—25708

light interferometry continued
microphone acoustic pressure optical direct analogue-to-digital conversion 4—6970
monomode fibre first-order dispersion, interferometric meas., source spectrum effects 4—14993
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4—27739
NDT, quantitative, of composites, interferometric techniques using embedded optical fibres 4—18992
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4—5547
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—4201
polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation modal dispersion meas. method 4—9931
probe position meas. using laser interferometry system 4—17240
quartz piezoelectric disk resonators, AT-cut, acoustic modes, laser interferometric study 4—14793
review of holographic interferometry and speckle metrology 4—20644
scanning Fabry-Perot based technique for second order dispersion meas. in diode lasers 4—10205
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—2
spatial frequency filtering using interferences 4—26219
speckle interferometry image reconstruction from the Fourier transform phase 4—26222
stabilised optical fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer for semiconductor laser spectrum meas. 4—20572
subpicosecond pulses monitoring, real-time instrument with autocorrelator 4—25639
television system for measuring interferograms 4—16742
thermal imaging lenses, common production error identification 4—7054
thickness meas. of SiO_2 insulating film 4—27690
thin film thickness measurement, 10-3000 Å, technique and meas. error using polarisation interferometer 4—22319
B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, type BK-10, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4—15380
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4—10214
He-Ne stabilised laser radiation wavelength ratio at 3.39 μm and 0.633 μm, meas. using servo controlled Michelson interferometer 4—5783
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4—15087
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4—15104
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4—15115
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder interferometric high-speed travelling-wave integrated-optics modulator 4—15112
SiO_2, fused, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4—15380

light meters *see photometers*
light microscopes *see optical microscopes*
light microscopy *see optical microscopy*
light modulation *see optical modulation*

light pens
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4—21837
design for BBC micro 4—8913
FKB 80-2 data display unit light pen plug *(German)* 4—19478
terminal displays using light pens 4—2931

light polarisation
see also birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry
bent multi-mode light guides, Stokes vector transform. *(Russian)* 4—15052
bow-tie highly birefringent fibres, single polarisation operation, differential bending loss 4—9989
circular polarising filter for VDU, eye strain prevention 4—22525
directional coupler using polarisation maintaining monomode fibres 4—20300
dye laser radiation, externally initiated polaris. coherence *(Russian)* 4—20618
EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4—20268
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, active transmission line, backward-stimulated Raman gain 4—25660
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, classification model *(Japanese)* 4—1590
fibre circular polariser 4—9902
fibre directional couplers, monomode polarisation maintaining, fabrication 4—15071
fibre optic polarimetric sensor, differential polarisation-maintaining fibre config., design and compensation 4—14990
fibre optic polarisers with high excitation ratio 4—15059
fibre optic sensitive polarisation hydrophone 4—20265
fibre polarisation coupler for polarisation maintaining fibres *(Japanese)* 4—15044
fibres, birefringent type, linear polarised light transmission, fundamental mode study 4—14992
fibres, coiled high-birefringence type, polarisation holding ability, expt. study 4—1560
fibres, elliptical-core and stress-induced birefr., polarisation mode props. 4—15017
fibres, polarisation-maintaining, polarisation mode coupling meas. using backscatt. technique 4—1581
fibres, polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4—25375
fibres, polarisation-maintaining type, birefringent mode coupling, spatial distrib. meas. method 4—20292
fibres, polymer, graded-index, Selfoc, polarisation prop. dependences 4—1585
fibres, single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication by asymmetric deposition 4—14971
fibres, single-mode, polarisation-holding capability, anisotropic Rayleigh scattering study 4—9926
fibres, single-mode, three-layer, W-type, polarisation property charact. 4—15035
fibres, single-mode polarisation-maintaining, polarisation mode coupling meas. using optical time-domain reflectometry 4—25384
fibres, ultrahigh birefr., mode anal. 4—25388
glass, optical properties, book 4—20243
III-V semiconductor, two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4—25424
IR microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4—9516

light polarisation continued
laser-based Doppler vel. meter, influence of scattered-wave polarisation *(Russian)* 4−20680
lightguides, dynamics of intense short pulses 4−5819
lightguides, multimode, bent, linearly polarised light transmission 4−15030
megampere current meas. with fibre optic sensors 4−11688
microchannel plates, polarisation sensitivity variations with photon incidence angle and wavelength in VUV 4−27577
monomode fibre systems, polarisation noise 4−20341
monomode fibres, active polarisation stabilisation systems for coherent transmission systems or fibre optic sensors 4−15060
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength of LP_{11} mode 4−20330
monomode-polarisation-maintaining fibre directional couplers 4−1580
near IR polarising microscope for semiconductor wafer inspection 4−1152
nematic liquid crystal, orientational self-focusing, nonstationary and polarisation effects 4−5809
optical fibre, single mode polarisation holding cable, loss and polarisation charact. 4−15055
PLZT-10 ferroelectric ceramic based modulator model theory *(Russian)* 4−15109
polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation modal dispersion meas. method 4−9931
ring gas laser with anisotropic resonator, radiation polarisation charact. 4−15326
ring laser, anisotropic cavity, nonlinear interaction of elliptically polarised counterpropagating waves 4−1733
ring laser, single pulse travelling-wave, polarisation radiation coupling out of resonator 4−15328
semiconductor lasers, optical gain, uniaxial stress effects 4−20558
semiconductor nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, picosecond light pulse amplitude and polarisation instability 4−5815
side-tunnel single polarisation fibre, prediction of ultimate perform. 4−9940
single mode fibres, spatial distrib. of random polarisation coupling, meas. method 4−15053
single mode optical fibre cable, polarisation holding props. 4−16511
single mode polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator 4−9932
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4−15354
step-index optical fibres, fund. mode polarisation study *(German)* 4−15019
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, polarisation phenomena 4−10220
thin film thickness measurement, 10-3000 Å, technique and meas. error using polarisation interferometer 4−22319
twisted single mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. method 4−15002
waveguide scattering problem analysis, TM polarisation 4−14968
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PROM, photopolarisation *(Russian)* 4−10024
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
GaAs Fabry-Perot resonator, instability of ultrashort light pulse amplitude and polarisation 4−15386
Ge-$CdGeP_2$ n-p heterostructures, polarisation photosensitivity 4−1120
GeS_xSe_{1-x} layer cryst., photocond., polarisation studies 4−14263
KrF excimer laser circularly polarised beam, in H_2 gas, forward Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−25647
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation charact. *(Chinese)* 4−25630
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, electro-optical control of photoinduced polarisation conversion 4−25400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel-waveguide couplers, calculated and measured performance comparison 4−1572
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electro-optical switch design for 1.3 μm 4−20369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers/analysers for single-mode selective transmission 4−20362
Nd:glass amplifier exit beam depolarisation in case of small-scale self-focusing 4−5799
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unpolarised radiation, two-coord. acousto-optical Q-switch 4−5773
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers with passive Q switches, radiation polarisation 4−5800
a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, AC electrolum., polarisation effects 4−20423
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4−20598

light propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation
Airy-Hermite-Gaussian waveguide mode propag. in free space 4−14966
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
Gaussian pulse propagation theory, complex-ray representation 4−25844
graded-index media, coherent states and nonparaxial light propag. 4−5935
Hermitian-Gaussian beam transformation in square-law medium exhibiting simple astigmatism 4−15515
inverse problem in a random medium 4−10326
ionized communication channel, optical carrier propag., self-focusing phenomenon 4−25674
laser resonators with zones of different indices of refr., mode behaviour 4−15353
monochromatic light beam channelling in nonlinear medium, spatially nonuniform gain 4−5817
multiple aperture laser systems for thermal blooming environments 4−5843
ocean optical propagation parameters anal. by satellite remote sensing method 4−12155
optimal 0-II laser pulses 4−20614
progress in optics, book 4−23539
random media, wave propag., comparison of two theories 4−1922
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397

light propagation in plasma
KrF laser, pulse compression using H plasma, two-dimensional simulation 4−1753

light reflection
see also mirrors; optical films
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
CCD instruments, astronomical, ghost images prod. by multiple refl. 4−22057
dielectric reflectors, semitransparent, broad band, numerical design 4−20394
diffuse reflectance of GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, for CO_2 laser light absorber 4−20238
Earth surface, effects of non-Lambertian refl. on remote sensing of vegetation 4−12063
fibre end interferometric sensor using cooperative retroreflectors 4−5567
fibre optic sensors, total internal reflection, designs and pot. appls. 4−1549
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
graded-index fibre splice refl. props., meas. using time-domain reflectometer 4−9899
laser Gaussian beam diameter meas. using generalisation of Ronchi ruling method 4−7312
linear array total internal refl. electrooptical spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−10008
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4−15123
single-mode fibre coupling to semicond. lasers, efficiency and feedback charact. comparison 4−9900
thin film thickness meas. using gratings 4−27672
Total-reflection wavelength demultiplexer using a highly dispersive medium 4−2715
wavefront reversal in four-wave hypersonic mirrors in the absence of wave detuning 4−15393
BCl_3, four-wave interaction in resonant media at 10.6 μm, dynamic refl. range 4−10239
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
SF_6, four-wave interaction in resonant media at 10.6 μm, dynamic refl. range 4−10239
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4−20598

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

light reflectometry *see reflectometry*

light refraction
see also birefringence
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
laser radiation characteristics, influence of refraction losses 4−5801
monochromatic light beam channelling in nonlinear medium, spatially nonuniform gain 4−5817
ocean wave slope two-dimens. optical meas. using CCD sensors 4−7508

light scattering
see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering
atmospheric, polydisperse aqueous aerosol, narrow light beam in turbid atmos., irradiance distrib. 4−15538
atmospheric lidar observation analysis 4−25843
biological suspensions, photometer for time-resolved angular dependent meas. of triggered light scatt. changes 4−11951
coherent optical correlator for diffuse scattering objects using a spatial light modulator 4−20392
cooling tower droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
femtosecond dephasing measurements using transient scatt. technique 4−20637
fibre joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4−9965
fibre waveguides multimode, backscatt. charact. 4−5574
fibres, concentric-core, characterisation 4−5548
fibres, multimode, scattering, mode degeneration anal. 4−25393
glass, optical properties, book 4−20243
image fibre, transmission charact., light diffusion process, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15046
laser Doppler velocimetry by modulating a CO_2 laser with backscatt. light 4−15417
laser radiation directivity from unstable resonator, effect of light scatt. 4−5784
laser-based Doppler vel. meter, influence of scattered-wave polarisation *(Russian)* 4−20680
liquid crystal-photosemiconductor optically addressed light modulator, light scatt. 4−20382
liquid-core fibres, light propag. charact., temp. induced mode cutoffs 4−5568
metal rough surface, second-and higher-order scatt. of EM waves 4−10337
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4−5566
oceanic air bubble sizes, light scatt. probe meas. 4−7513
organic liquids, dynamic hologram recording and nonlinear light scatt. 4−1803
periodic planar waveguides, elementary and coupled waves 4−15073
PET film lightguide slit, diffusion model and expt. *(Russian)* 4−20315
planar optical waveguide, in-plane scatt., surface roughness effect 4−25394
planar waveguide with exponential index profile, ray optics, scatt. attenuation const. 4−20305
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4−25669
positive photoresist MTF determ. using Monte Carlo method 4−19862
rainfall-induced optical phase fluctuations in the atmosphere 4−5933
surface roughness coherent optical meas., appl. in paper industry 4−27675
surface strain measurement using optical-heterodyne method 4−27747
thin helical wires, physical optics formulation 4−1876
thomson backscattering from a relativistic electron beam as a diagnostic for parallel velocity spread 4−20686
waveguide scattering problem analysis, TM polarisation 4−14968
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
Cu vapour laser with self-recording nonlinear mirror *(Russian)* 4−1688
He-Ne single-mode laser beam, spatial coherence radius evaluation by speckle contrast *(Russian)* 4−1745
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066

light scattering continued
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4—3225
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4—9894
SiO_2 graded index planar optical waveguides on Si exhibiting low scatt., fabrication 4—25342
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4—1523

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

light sources
see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources
Bardic Acorn, ICEL approved emergency light, product's reception by contractors 4—12923
edge enhancement, oblique illum. and matched high spatial freq. cut-off 4—21160
factory lighting electronic power supply units *(German)* 4—18407
He-Ne laser stroboscopic high speed interferography *(Chinese)* 4—25702
incandescent lamps, light output increase by use of transparent heat reflecting filters 4—12926
luminaires luminous flux measurement using Tikhodeyev method *(Russian)* 4—23370
luminaires mounting on cable trunking *(Swedish)* 4—4129
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4—27377
optical communication fibre characteristics and parameters *(Croatian)* 4—6814
optical pyrometer calibration using stabilised light source 4—22200
opto-mechanical display system, replacing LED and other displays, theory *(German)* 4—22266
plasma pinch array as optical pumping source for dye lasers 4—5707
projection performance of theatrical motion-picture films using xenon short-arc lamps 4—8161
projection system with a brightness intensifier and an independent illumination source 4—1806
semiconductor light sources for optical communication 4—11238
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—18406
Solna Siemens-Elema plant lighting installation technical details *(Swedish)* 4—4141
system for continuous film printers *(Russian)* 4—8162
temperature-compensating pulsed reference light source using a LED, scintillation detector appl. 4—11891
terrestrial solar spectra modelling and measurement, relation to solar cell short circuit currents 4—28880
UV emitters, Brown Boveri for industrial disinfection *(German)* 4—1239
UV sources for photolithographic exposure system, optical config. and characts. 4—9491
D_2 open-anode lamps, energy and operational charact. improvements 4—19589
K-Rb lamp characts. as pump sources for Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers 4—1744
Xe flash tube, fatigue testing of metals, appl. 4—12930

light transmission
see also light absorption; optical filters
double beam spectrophotometer for measuring extremely small changes of optical transmission *(German)* 4—7311
fibre, periodically deformed, light modulation study 4—15033
fibres, birefringent type, linear polarised light transmission, fundamental mode study 4—14992
fibres, graded-index, multimode, relation between impulse response and excitation by laser 4—9903
fibres, multimode, bent, light transmission anal. 4—5576
fibres, multimode, cabled, transmission props. 4—9964
fibres, multimode type, signal attenuation and mode coupling study *(German)* 4—5564
glass fibre insulation, for electrochemical batteries, energy density 4—18263
laser transmission loss, semiclassical theory 4—20471
lens defects and their effect on thermal imager performance 4—27454
liquid-core fibres, light propag. characts., temp. induced mode cutoffs 4—5568
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4—15123
ocean wave slope two-dimens. optical meas. using CCD sensors 4—7508
optical gyro freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4—25614
optical links, bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on cross-talk attenuation *(German)* 4—21757
shutter, cylindrical electrooptical, with large aperture, radial transmission distrib. 4—1604
SiO_2-GeO_2(P_2O_5) fibres, dopant effect on optical transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4—20290
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, optical loss spectra due to H_2 and D_2 permeation, expt. study 4—20291
A_s-S(Se)(Ge-Se) glass IR optical fibre cable for continuous CO laser transmission, design and expt. study 4—20293
$CdGa_2S_4$:I single cryst., donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and light transmission studies 4—19735
CdTe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4—15125
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4—23892
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers/analysers for single-mode selective transmission 4—20362
$MgAl_2O_4$, polycrystalline, for use as windows and domes in 0.3 to 6.0 μm region 4—14951
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4—5424
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4—19648
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4—14235
ZnSe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4—15125
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4—18837
ZrF_4-BaF_2-GdF_3-AlF_3(-PbF_2) optical fibres, γ-ray irrad. effect, transmission loss study 4—1558
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 solid solns., single cryst., emission props. and optical transmission 4—9313
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4—20598

light velocity
No entries

light velocity measurement
fundamental constants meas. 4—11449

lighting
see also floodlighting; street lighting
advertising signs illumination design trends *(German)* 4—22250
airports, docks and harbours, techniques for exterior areas and glare calcs. 4—8171
ambient illumination circuit, used for R/RA 150 projector during slide change *(German)* 4—4743
artificial lighting, using computers to predict controlled energy savings 4—23376
attenuation of radio disturbances caused by fluorescent lights *(Italian)* 4—12928
Bardic Acorn, ICEL approved emergency light, product's reception by contractors 4—12923
blending the skills of lighting manufacturer and contractor 4—99
business expansion for contractors, lighting work 4—8312
calculation of arc-discharge electric circuits *(Russian)* 4—8178
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4—23466
classroom lighting, illumination level rel. to working abilities of schoolchildren *(Slovenian)* 4—4133
combined lighting for energy cost reduction *(German)* 4—18404
computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4—8165
darkroom illumination and safelights *(German)* 4—18405
darkroom lighting in motion-picture lab., safety aspects *(German)* 4—8172
dimmer surges, causes and solution 4—18391
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—4114
disco programmable light display, using 2 k COMOS RAMs, counter ICs 4—23373
effective maintenance of lighting installations in a large organisation 4—4139
efficiency and efficiency-like concepts of the illumination engineering *(Hungarian)* 4—12940
electrical compaction of heat/power installations and supply network stability *(Dutch)* 4—22959
electrical engineering and applied scientific progress in agriculture, Soviet Union 4—23472
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4—29039
electronics inroads into lighting *(Swedish)* 4—4140
emergency lighting considerations 4—4117
emergency systems, laws and regulations in Britain 4—29034
energy consumption, in industry, possible economics *(German)* 4—4165
energy efficient headquarters building, heating, lighting and air conditioning systems 4—18431
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4—12953
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—21621
energy saving systems for industry, costs and safety considerations 4—29036
factory lighting electronic power supply units *(German)* 4—18407
fire precautions in lighting installations, German Standard DIN 57 100 *(German)* 4—8167
flickermeter design and implementation using microprocessor 4—27641
fluorescent fittings in commercial banks, use of electronic ballasts 4—12934
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—8148
fluorescent lamp starter, electronic ballast, high frequency, energy saving 4—23354
health problems arising from fluorescent lamp lighting *(French German)* 4—18602
household and lighting equipment production trends in Soviet Union 4—18662
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—8297
industrial lighting—general concept 4—4135
industrial plants, illumination planning and calculation 4—8164
installation efficiency improvement 4—23371
International Commission on Illumination 20th Session held at Amsterdam, overview *(Finnish)* 4—12919
light control board, using audio signal operation 4—23377
lighting industry and technology *(Swedish)* 4—4116
lighting offshore rigs, general requirements and modern methods 4—12937
medieval churches indoor illumination *(Hungarian)* 4—12941
mixer control cct., used for lighting 4—18409
model train headlamp reverser cct., using superposed AC voltage on DC supply 4—9066
modular system for a new electrical installation technique *(Italian)* 4—13097
Monte Carlo method in lighting calculations 4—23374
office/factory lighting, current status and improvements required 4—18402
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4—23372
open-plan offices electrical wiring and lighting design 4—3564
pack fittings, market possibilities in the recession 4—29029
photographic dark-room lighting using LEDs 4—4115
photovoltaic power generation and appls., Tunisia 4—7890
porch light, doorbell activated, circuit design using 555 timer and triac *(Spanish)* 4—817
power station safety and security services *(German)* 4—12432
practical lighting design by microcomputer *(Finnish)* 4—12931
radioluminescent low-level lighting, use of radwaste byproducts ^{85}Kr and tritium 4—18410
railways, developments to increase lighting efficiency and decrease costs, suitability *(German)* 4—12936
reliability and economical working life of light sources *(German)* 4—18403
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—26308
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4—18253
safety installations for entertainment and meeting premises, Italy *(Italian)* 4—13101
security of industrial and commercial premises, lighting problem 4—4136
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—18406
Solna Siemens-Elema plant lighting installation technical details *(Swedish)* 4—4141
spot lights, luminosity criteria for illumination of traffic areas *(German)* 4—12925
spotlights, development trends *(German)* 4—4131

lighting continued
study of the electric energy consumption of office and public buildings *(Finnish)* 4−12932
Susten-Klein-Titlis cable railway signal lamp system for warning aircraft *(French, German)* 4−23307
Susten-Kleintitlis freight cable railway safety lighting as warning to aircraft *(German)* 4−23322
system for continuous film printers *(Russian)* 4−8162
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4−28716
underwater, protection against electric shock by extra low voltage systems 4−4137
VDU office lighting systems, merits 4−12933
workplace lighting guidelines and investments *(German)* 4−18408
Na lamps, low-pressure, past 50 years, present and future *(Dutch)* 4−12924
Xe fission product from radwaste, lighting and medical appls. 4−18411

lightning
300 MHz EM radiation, lightning discharges electrostatic field meas. *(French)* 4−22275
atmospheric noise meas., techniques and instruments 4−22306
atmospheric radio noise, global distribution 4−1936
coaxial pair, lightning stroke or phase-to-earth fault induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25906
COPT 81 experiment (Tropical Deep Convection), EM meas. *(French)* 4−22276
effects on radio links 4−15549
electrical power transmission lines, lightning strike hazards and protection methods 4−22764
flash counters development and field evaluation 4−27997
interconnected conducting objects EMC problems caused by lightning strokes, protection measures *(German)* 4−20776
sub-microsecond struct. of EM waves radiated by thunderstorms *(French)* 4−20703
submicrosecond structure of an electromagnetic field of a lightning discharge *(German)* 4−17770
VHF-UHF radiation, physical mechanism hypothesis *(French)* 4−22278
VHF-UHF spectral anal. *(French)* 4−22277
VLF location of intracloud and ground stroke lightning, polarisation errors of direction finding equipment 4−22602

lightning conductors *see lightning protection*

lightning protection
see also surge protection
380 kV lightning-proof pylons, electrogeometric models application to sub-optimal structure 4−12306
550 kV gas-insulated switchgear for the Shimmikawa Substation of the Chubu Electric Power Co *(Japanese)* 4−3951
AC motors, method for determining additional protection required at motor terminals 4−18061
aircraft lightning protection, current research and test equipment *(French)* 4−27936
arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4−17766
arresters, gapless metal oxide 1200 kV type, laboratory and field tests 4−17767
arresters, gapless metal oxide 500 kV station-type, operational tests 4−17768
arrestors, autovalve, breakdown in the 110 kV to 400 kV range, statistical data *(Polish)* 4−12332
autotransformers, arrestor breakdown voltage, winding overvoltages and potential difference studies *(Czech)* 4−12645
behaviour of high voltage transformer windings on steep fronted input waves of nanosecond duration 4−12662
breakdown of air gaps under alternating inputs 4−12333
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4−28275
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4−23466
electronic installations surge protection interfaces design criteria 4−22779
EMP effects in aircraft, caused by lightning strokes *(French)* 4−25896
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4−25889
flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
foldback avalanche diode, used for high voltage transient protection 4−5256
hybrid impulse generator for lightning surge meas. and insulation coordination *(German)* 4−7702
impulse behaviour of ground electrodes 4−7692
installation of lightning protection devices *(German)* 4−17734
interconnected conducting objects EMC problems caused by lightning strokes, protection measures *(German)* 4−20776
lightning current amplitude measurements *(Russian)* 4−11689
lightning outages reduced on 13 kV circuits 4−22762
lightning protector for electrical equipment at the URALASBEST Mining Kombinat *(Russian)* 4−3608
lightning surge response of transmission towers 4−7669
maintainability of wind turbines in a lightning environment 4−7911
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4−3598
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4−3599
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4−21437
power transmission lines, factors affecting performance, statistical study 4−17727
probabilistic approach for lightning protection of structures: application criteria for protective system design 4−28301
protecting against lightning with surge arresters 4−28290
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
simulation of lightning discharges by direct strikes *(German)* 4−17756
SIP 010, TIP 006 lightning voltage test generators *(German)* 4−17720
study of pin-type insulator pulse characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7673
telecommunication equipment *(Japanese)* 4−2563
telecommunications building lightning protection *(German)* 4−22751
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistors 4−26715
thermomechanical resistance of conductors against lightning currents *(Polish)* 4−7682
withstand voltage determination *(Japanese)* 4−3601
Se diode appl., East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−5270
ZnO ceramics for lightning arrestors, characterisation *(French)* 4−12338

lightning rods *see lightning protection*

limit cycles
digital circuits, first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4−13818
digital circuits, limit cycles and similarity transformation 4−4567
digital filters, recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4−19350
nonlinear feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4−481
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819

limited space charge accumulation
see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices
No entries

limiters
see also microwave limiters
bipolar clipping indication cct. 4−4733
broadbnd coaxial p-i-n diode switches and limiters realisation using low-pass filter struct. 4−4820
current limiting protector for industrial applications, tests 4−28303
current limiting switches, types and appls. *(Italian)* 4−4920
current-limiting moulded-case circuit breakers, operation 4−28784
low-voltage switching arcs, energy balance components, calorimetric evaluation 4−8047
proper application of current-limiting fuses 4−18222
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4−28237
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4−28293
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4734
voltage limiter, using op amps, sample and hold ICs 4−4747
zero crossing detector for noise signal analysis 4−4559

limiting circuits *see limiters*

line concentrators
DDX switching circuit network, minimum integration system for a digital local telephone network *(Japanese)* 4−26769
DIKON modular digital telephone concentrator design and operation *(Danish)* 4−11006
local digital telephone switching system for Japanese INS system *(Japanese)* 4−26767
local networks, appl. of semiconductor space-switch concentrators 4−21561
optical cable cross-connection box for feeder cable system construction *(Japanese)* 4−11012
subscriber Model 83 CTR 160, used in French systems 4−2481
TLD-C telephone line doubler 4−16320

linear accelerators
see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators
autoaccelerators, long pulse electron beam effects 4−7344
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
current limits, relativistic effect on proton and ion linacs 4−22370
current limits, role of mag. forces 4−22369
Dynaray 18 linear accelerator, operating characts. 4−12000
Dynaray-CH linear accelerator for BBC radiotherapy system 4−22403
electron paths in nonuniform magnetic field 4−22390
elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
heavy-ion RFQ linacs, space-charge limits 4−11812
Heidelberg RF linac, highly stripped ions deceleration by postaccelerator 4−3240
ion induction Linac, prototype module 4−3238
LAMPF, evolution, research programme and past achievements 4−22367
LAMPF II, high intensity proton linac, description 4−3229
light ion accelerators at CERN, overview 4−27753
particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. 4−22391
PIG type heavy-ion source for RILAC *(Japanese)* 4−22406
proton accelerator, 1 MeV, with variable-phase focusing 4−17292
radio frequency quadrupole system, copper electroplating for reactor wall materials test facility 4−12999
RF linac accelerators for 10 kA electron beams 4−27789
SLC, status *(French)* 4−7338
superconducting heavy ion accelerator, ATLAS for nuclear physics research 4−22404
superconducting microwave cavities in particle accelerators 4−17278
Therac-20 linear accelerator, dose output variation with atm. press. and ambient temp. 4−7450

linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
effective numerical technique for calculating line capacitances in a multiconductor microstrip line *(Russian)* 4−4760
hardware-oriented method of solving standard problems of linear algebra 4−18802
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4−8452
nonlinear eqns. and optimisation problems, difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4−303
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4−28159
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4−23835

linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*

linear combination of atomic orbitals calculations *see LCAO calculations*

linear differential equations
block diagonal linear systems solution, algorithm 4−210
condition number estimators 4−13313
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4−13323
electric machine analysis, electromagnetic torque and machine current calculations 4−23014
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−13490
iterative solution of linear equations in ODE codes 4−13312
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4−17732
models for predicting the reliability performance of standby systems in generating stations 4−7809
multifrontal solution of indefinite sparse symmetric linear equations 4−209

linear differential equations continued
nonlinearly interacting mag. fields and ccts., combined finite element and loop anal. 4—28624
partial, with variable coefficients, numerical soln. with operational approach to Tau method 4—13319
second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4—8503
thyristor DC drive system modally controlled with state-constraints, dynamic behaviour *(Polish)* 4—18324
two 0, 1-equations, effective formula for number of solns. 4—312
two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4—13320

linear integrated circuits
5 V precision reference module, Raytheon IC type REF 02 *(German)* 4—8699
4805 voltage comparators, fast precision latching, ADC *(German)* 4—13751
adaptive transversal filter, LSI, MOS offset error canceller 4—4708
AF power amplifier, circuit design using 76006 IC *(Spanish)* 4—534
Analog Devices 2015 linear test unit, hardware peripherals, programming *(Danish)* 4—11460
analogue chips at ISSCC, latest development 4—24998
audio DC-controlled volume and tone control ICs 4—27281
BiMOS power transistor/MOSFET integrated structure for internal over-voltage protection 4—25003
bipolar IC wideband amplifiers, Si process technology, repeater cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 4—24025
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4—24013
CMOS codec, single-chip design using DM technique, PABX appl. 4—26706
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4—24431
CMOS HF switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4—24362
CMOS linear-digital semicustom technology 4—14700
CMOS low-pass active RC filter, design and charact. 4—24361
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4—26718
CMOS operational amplifier, design using transistor feedback compensation cct. 4—4508
CMOS operational amplifier, improved freq. compensation technique 4—24010
CMOS power amplifier, class AB, design and performance 4—24009
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4—24364
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4—23988
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4—26720
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4—9688
computer component technology 4—1295
CRT deflection amplifier, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4—24012
current mirror IC TL 010, variable refl. coeff. feature, design and appl. *(German)* 4—19320
data acquisition, microprocessor based, transducer to processor interface devices 4—7079
dielectrically isolated complementary bipolar technique for analog/digital compatible LSIs 4—14684
E355D circuit design and operational props. *(German)* 4—19375
femtoampere-input low voltage op-amp 4—528
hearing aid induction field wireless amplifier, IC microphone switch 4—27889
long-term reliability of linear bipolar ICs 4—25111
LSI statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4—25115
microwave wideband monolithic amplifier, design and charact. 4—4839
mixed analogue and digital cct. design and layout, conf., London, England (Jan '84) 4—23518
monolithic, mech. stresses meas. in plastic packaging *(Italian)* 4—1302
monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4—9674
monolithic instrumentation amplifier developments 4—4510
monolithic linear cct., new design for RGB output stage 4—24028
monolithic op amp OPA111, low bias current, offset voltage drift and noise, cct. 4—19088
MOS integrated linear attenuators with program control 4—13548
MOS integrated operational amplifiers, macromodel 4—4504
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4—4711
MOS scaled analogue LSI circuits, design, fabrication and perform. 4—5385
multifunction analogue voltage comparator, bipolar IC realisation 4—809
multiplexers for high-voltage switching, HV10 family 4—9063
NMOS operational amplifiers, design techniques using enhancement and depletion mode transistors *(French)* 4—13542
op. amp., design 4—19085
operational amplifiers, operating charact. of CMOS, BIFET and NFET types *(Italian)* 4—8740
operational amplifiers and comparator, dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4—13521
power ICs and modules, high power implementation in smaller packaging 4—14619
power supply IC, video camera appls. 4—6909
radiation damage comparison for ^{60}Co γ-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 4—25006
sample and hold circuit, 8-bit device, design for video freq. appl. 4—13848
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4—24011
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4—13537
stacked analog-I^{2}L LSI concept for analogue/digital circuits *(Japanese)* 4—25021
subscriber line interface IC with on-chip ringing, design using HV bipolar technology 4—26717
switched capacitor universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4—4712
TDA2002A IC power op.-amp. and audio amp., appl. 4—24001
TDA7000 and TDA7010T chips for complete FM radio on a chip 4—27121
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^{2}L technology 4—26719

linear integrated circuits continued
telephone subsets electronic tone caller 4—16311
thermocouple signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—27515
total harmonic distortion measurement by signal sampling method *(Polish)* 4—3180
U708D switching circuit, control device for invertors *(German)* 4—496
V/f convertor, linear-chip module 4—24445
voltage dividers, for realisation of resistance values *(German)* 4—13861
voltage references 4—8697
voltage regulator charact. 4—4488
GaAs IC development for consumer products 4—1377
GaAs MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 4—24512
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4—24511
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4—24514
GaAs MMICs, low noise and IF amplifiers, dielec. resonator oscillator, design for DBS receiver appl. 4—24513
GaAs monolithic ultrabroadband direct-coupled feedback amplifiers, fabrication using SAINT technology 4—532

linear motors
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—3863
air gap magnetic field calc. of cylindrical motor, Laplace transforms *(Russian)* 4—12631
automated conveyor system, appl. of linear stepping motors 4—8126
conduction motor, with sealed liquid metal conductor, experimental design *(Russian)* 4—28668
DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8114
dynamic braking performance of double-sided linear induction motors by circle diagram 4—7966
eddy currents, three-dimens., network method 4—25749
high speed ground transportation, application of electromagnetic levitation and linear propulsion 4—12905
high-speed linear induction motor, unbalanced 3-phase current effects *(Japanese)* 4—23081
induction, equivalent cct. parameters determ., soln. 4—23051
induction, transient behaviour, EM field calc. *(German)* 4—3869
induction motors for robots, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 4—12612
induction pump, with extended teeth, mag. field anal. 4—18141
induction type, laminated or solid iron secondaries, performance comparison 4—18138
induction type, scale modelling with consideration of iron secondaries magnetic nonlinearity 4—23079
induction type, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—18096
induction-type, thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—12614
Magler high speed ground transportation *(Polish)* 4—12886
magnetic field in the air gap of linear induction motors with concentric windings, analysis *(Russian)* 4—28642
magnetic levitation in linear propulsion machines 4—28952
magnetically levitated train development by Japanese National Railways 4—8135
metoran linear rotary motors for opening 100 ton hangar doors *(German)* 4—18142
molten steel electromagnetic stirring in continuous casting process using linear induction motor 4—4169
optimum linear synchronous motor design for high speed ground transportation 4—7964
parametric motor, struct. and operation 4—18140
positioning table for working and assembly driven by linear pulse motor *(Japanese)* 4—28667
power characteristics and electromagnetic processes in a linear induction motor under secondary element shift, math. model *(Russian)* 4—7967
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—28950
reactive linear step motors, instrumental drive systems, motion behaviour *(German)* 4—18331
research and development in gearbox manufacture *(German)* 4—4175
rotary-linear induction motor, twin-armature, performance charact. 4—12592
rotary-linear induction motor, with two degrees of mech. freedom, equivalent cct. 4—23078
self-braking DC linear induction motor, dynamics *(Russian)* 4—23071
simplified theory of double sided linear induction motor with squirrel cage elastic secondary 4—7965
squirrel-cage induction motor electromechanical transients *(Russian)* 4—28610
synchronous, in magnetically levitated systems, driving by cycloconvertors 4—8026
synchronous, with solid stator winding conductors and excitation coils without ferromagnetic cores *(Russian)* 4—12630
transfer field type, new working model and equivalent circuit for asynchronous operation 4—18139
tubular induction motor dynamic performance calc. *(Polish)* 4—28632
tubular motors, electromagnetic field distribution with, nonlinearity and periodic conditions, numerical analysis *(Polish)* 4—23080
two-dimensional linear induction machine model 4—28669

linear network analysis
active circuits, combined anal. of sensitivities, noise and nonlinear distortions 4—13827
analog circuits, linear, multiple-fault location, multiport method 4—4716
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—474
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—13873
doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks, transfer function and realisation 4—23968
electric circuit matrices, generalisation of strict system equivalence 4—8680
electrical network anal. using interconnection method 4—19017
energy spread concept evaluated in terms of system parameters 4—447
equivalent generator theorem, considerations on use *(Rumanian)* 4—8676
fin line circuit analysis and design, passive network elements *(German)* 4—835
fine-port symmetrical lumped element circuit, internal/external matching, design and analysis 4—9017
five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4—24478

linear network analysis continued
frequency-independent resonance of series LR in parallel with series CR circuit *(German)* 4−4473
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−13490
integration method using implicit and explicit techniques 4−19047
internodal admittance computation recurrence method principles *(Polish)* 4−4472
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4−13804
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4−460
ladder networks, infinite type, joint resist. analysis using fixed-point techniques 4−13799
Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−4701
large-scale networks symbolic anal. 4−19018
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4−19051
microwave monolithic MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis equiv. cct. model 4−24952
n-port linear passive networks using Schwarz's Lemma 4−19049
optical signal receiver linear correcting circuit, optimum impulse characteristic determination 4−26985
passive lumped parameter networks, structural controllability, determ. using reactance addition technique *(Japanese)* 4−19050
passive n-port system operator theorem on positive real operators 4−477
resistive networks with prescribed power consumptions *(German)* 4−8681
RLC-nullor networks, order of complexity, upper bound 4−766
sensitivity analysis, multistage subcircuits method *(Russian)* 4−19046
short-circuit method for networks 4−478
single-loop feedback circuit, nonlinear sensitivity criterion 4−19324
state variable eqn. transformation for ccts. with strict numerical degeneracies 4−476
state-equation explicit formulation 4−768
switched capacitor networks, switched-induced error voltage, analytical model 4−24370
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4−24373
symbolic network analysis of general linear networks by signal flowgraph approach *(Japanese)* 4−23967
system reduction by a mixed method employing third Cauer form 4−4471
time-varying ladder network, nonuniform, anal. *(Polish)* 4−13489
track circuit with buffer source, signal transmission analysis, optimum design method *(Czech)* 4−515
transients analysis *(Russian)* 4−23964
transients in network with one inductor or capacitor, using Thevenin's theorem *(Czech)* 4−19048

linear network synthesis
active RC bridge-type selective and rejector filters, reciprocal conversion 4−24378
active RC filters, minimum ω and Q-sensitivity design 4−19328
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4−474
bandpass filters with self-equalized group delay. II, design procedure 4−13797
cascaded lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4−8683
composite amplifiers with zero sensitivities of first and second order, filter appl. *(Czech)* 4−9034
coupled-single-amplifier-biquad active bandpass filters, practical design considerations 4−765
equivalent circuit transformation using a reflection method 4−13484
FDNR, floating ideal, using only two current conveyors 4−24357
feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4−475
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
grounded capacitor active cct. structs. for class of immittances and filters 4−9028
LC equivalent networks of combined Cauer and Foster types, canonic synthesis *(Korean)* 4−9011
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4−13485
MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4−4866
novel active-R synthesis of a driving-point impedance 4−19323
optimisation of linear dynamic systems using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4−8679
RC active filters, with reduced gain-bandwidth limitations of op-amp *(Japanese)* 4−24381
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
RC oscillators design problem 4−19121
RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4−23969
RLC network synthesis and filter theory, history 4−24351
second-order active R filters with zero pole Q sensitivities due to gain-bandwidth products 4−9026
short-line matching networks for circulators and resonant loads 4−829
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4−19334
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4−24368
switched capacitor networks, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4−9016
track circuit with buffer source, signal transmission analysis, optimum design method *(Czech)* 4−515
two-dimensional FIR filters, circularly symm., design using McClellan transforms. 4−24397
two-port synthesis, polynomial, method of similar matrices *(Polish)* 4−13483
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4−13798

linear programming
analytical approach to load shedding problem 4−7562
average number of steps of the simplex method of linear programming 4−13275
bounded variable linear programs, relaxed dual simplex approach 4−268
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4−24161
constrained signal spectral extrapolation 4−6219

linear programming continued
corrective control computations for large power systems 4−28132
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4−26705
decomposition method for minimum weight structural design *(Hungarian)* 4−8475
descent algorithm for minimizing polyhedral convex functions 4−13266
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4−8473
FIR filter design, efficient special purpose linear programming use 4−9041
fuzzy mathematical programming 4−271
fuzzy programming, parametric programming appl. 4−13229
generalised fractional programming, duality 4−13280
homogeneous programming and symmetrization 4−4378
homotopy appl. 4−13276
integer programming with fixed number of variables 4−18783
large scale zero-one linear programming problems 4−13286
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4−25160
mixed linear program solution, a sequential approach 4−13268
multidimensional search technique, linear programming in linear time 4−18777
multiobjective zero-one programming 4−18781
multiphase and sequential linear goal programming 4−272
multiple objective, efficient frontier 4−13284
optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4−23801
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−4591
power-producing industry, EFOM Model, potential of new technologies 4−3535
production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4−8371
projection method for soln. of general linear programming problem *(Russian)* 4−18774
R^3 problems, linear-time algorithms for linear programming 4−13288
recursive digitial filter synthesis in freq. domain by linear programming 4−21079
redundant constraints and implicit inequalities, identification in systems of linear constraints 4−8480
reinversion strategies with dynamically weighted merit numbers *(Hungarian)* 4−8474
separated continuous program properties 4−285
solution of non-scalar target functional problems in power system analysis 4−12257
sparsity-preserving SOR algorithms for separable quadratic and linear programming 4−18768
special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4−18779
steepest descent method modifications for bivalent programming problems *(Russian)* 4−8476
T-region of a linear programming problem *(Japanese)* 4−286
two stage problem, efficient point algorithm appl. 4−4380

linear rectification *see rectification*

linear rectifiers *see rectifiers*

linear systems
2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4−473
analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4−5249
block diagonal linear systems solution, algorithm 4−210
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4−21067
feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4−475
gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4−28445
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−13490
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−4071
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4−8682
multifrontal solution of indefinite sparse symmetric linear equations 4−209
optimisation of linear dynamic systems using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4−8679
power system, selective modal analysis 4−17597
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−12225
singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4−13295
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4−17978
transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4−8677

linearisation techniques
see also piecewise-linear techniques
drive with two-channel DC motor control, design *(Russian)* 4−18332
functional dependences linearisation using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4−18800
magnetoresistive sensors using ferromagnetic thin films 4−17008
measurement data linearisation, approximation method *(German)* 4−7042
thermocouple linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4−11592
transducer static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4−27541

lines (telephone) *see telephone lines*

linewidths (spectral) *see spectral line breadth*

linguistics
review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4−10585

linguistics, computational *see computational linguistics*

linguistics, language *see linguistics*

linkages (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

linking *see joining processes*

links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*

lip microphones *see microphones*

liquid crystal devices
see also liquid crystal displays
acousto-optical effects for intracavity modulation of laser output intensity 4−5797
analogue spatial light modulator performing as rotating slit for optical data processing 4−15117
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381

liquid crystal devices continued
colour display systems, CRT viewing through liquid-crystal switch, high resolution 4−2927
conducting transparent layers, fabrication *(French)* 4−20385
cyanobiphenyl liq. cryst. light modulators, S-effect, time characts. 4−25436
developments at AT&T Bell Labs. 4−15116
electrical continuity tester, liquid crystal implementation for dense circuit line testing 4−9253
electro-optic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlayer 4−15095
electro-optical cell using ferroelec. liq. cryst., switching characts. study 4−20384
interference optical filter 4−10036
laminar cholesteric twist cells, domain wall tension and bistability 4−25433
light valves, progress 4−1609
MDSDM photosensitive structures, nonstationary image recording 4−25435
nematic cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
nematic liq. cryst/CdS/CdTe noncoherent-coherent image convertor, fabrication and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25431
nematic liquid crystal variable grating mode device, phys. characterisation, nonlinear optical processing and computing function appls. 4−10011
nematic nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator using a photoinduced Freedericksz transition 4−25671
optical processing using liq. cryst. light valves 4−20386
photosemiconductor-liquid crystal optically addressed light modulator, light scatt. 4−20382
photosemiconductor-liquid crystal type light modulator, exhibiting texture and cholesteric-nematic transitions 4−15118
photosensitive structures, optical response, dynamic behaviour 4−25434
spatial light modulators, optically controlled, development and appls., review 4−10012
US nematic detector, contrast improvement in elec. field 4−22627
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4−10010

liquid crystal displays
achromatic and colour LCDs, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation 4−22262
addressing, back-to-back Pt/a-Si Schottky diode nonlinear element, CVD 4−20379
applications and limitations 4−25432
applications survey *(German)* 4−27631
automobile liquid crystal displays, ergonomic optimisation 4−23349
automotive instrumentation using LCDs, design and performance 4−29015
b/W and color LC video displays addressed by poly Si TFTs, pocket TV appls. 4−3135
bar-graph panel indicators 4−22229
black liquid crystalline guest-host systems for indoor and outdoor applications 4−3138
black-colour guest-host liquid crystal displays 4−17160
calendar display, simplified 4−3110
colour display, combined liquid crystal/CRT technology, CRO appl. 4−17138
colour display for oscilloscopes *(French)* 4−17114
colour shutter for CRO displays *(Dutch)* 4−27628
colour storage oscilloscope, Tektronix 5116 *(German)* 4−17134
computer controlled 1024 pixel message centre display 4−3124
dichroic, for very large area displays, light field format 4−11657
dichroic, performance and future potential, comparison with twisted nematic LCD 4−11656
dichroic dye 480×480 element MOS-LCD panel 4−3134
dot-matrix LCD panels technology 4−17157
ferroelectric displays, review 4−22251
flat panel display technology, review 4−22267
hand-held electrocardiograph 4−27861
hybridisation of driver ICs onto liq. cryst. displays, direct bonding technique 4−3140
image display with double matrix panel, scheme for producing gray shades 4−3122
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4−37
instrument panel for automobiles *(Japanese)* 4−4103
LC/CRT field-sequential color display using liq. cryst. TC-cell 4−3120
light valve 8′×8′ display, laser addressed, operating in white-on-black mode 4−3126
light valves, progress 4−1609
low current, developments and appls. review *(German)* 4−15128
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4−27469
modular, large area 4−11675
modules and systems, designer's guide 4−17159
modules and systems, environmental conditions, packaging 4−22258
MOS addressed 240×320 element high resolution LCD using hybrid circuit technology 4−3139
motor vehicle appls. of display devices *(German)* 4−12912
multidigit indication, comparison of LED, gas-discharge, fluorescent tubes and LCD devices *(German)* 4−3108
multiplexed, hybrid addressing technique 4−22261
multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4−27637
nematic, bistable configuration, brightness and contrast ratio obs. 4−17140
nematic guest-host display, electro-optic props., computer simulation 4−1610
office automation system applns. 4−17148
panel struct. and characteristics, basic problems *(French)* 4−20383
physical properties and development 4−3113
planar displays, using CRTs or liquid crystals, technologies 4−17152
product review 4−22249
projection displays with 64 million pel resolution 4−3123
recent developments, TV and colour displays, large screen projection *(Japanese)* 4−17151
review, underlying physics and chemistry, appls. and future developments 4−3111
review of history, present status, developments, and market 4−7225
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4−17137
screens, display types, products and future trends *(French)* 4−17145
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4−27635
technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8243

liquid crystal displays continued
Tektronix's digital oscilloscope with liquid-crystal colour shutter 4−7205
thermally addressed, using dye switching, performance 4−11655
thermometer switched output extension for thermostat use 4−13855
twisted nematic reliable large area LCD design for vehicle instrument panel 4−3141
twisted nematic transflective cells, used for automobile coloured data display 4−29016
variable-retardation optical switching device, π cell, field-sequential colour systems appl. 4−3121
vehicle instrument panels design *(Italian)* 4−17136
visualisation of boundary layer transition, in wind tunnel facility 4−12022
CdSe 192×128 element reflective TFT liq. cryst. display panel 4−3142
CdSe TFTs prep. by photolithography and selective etching, elec. props. for LCD appls. 4−1281
a-Si TFT high resolution transparent-type liquid crystal display 4−3132
a-Si TFT matrix circuit fabricated by self-alignment method, liq. cryst. display appls. 4−3131
Te TFT matrix addressed liq. cryst. display panel 4−3133

liquid crystals
see also cholesteric liquid crystals; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
conducting transparent layers, fabrication *(French)* 4−20385
developments at AT&T Bell Labs. 4−15116
displays, physical properties and development 4−3113
IC fault site isolation using liquid crystals 4−5377
polymers, thermo-recording with laser beam 4−20380
review, underlying physics and chemistry, appls. and future developments 4−3111

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films
see also adsorbed layers; surface tension
No entries

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers
see also dye lasers
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4−10095
N_2, liq., high efficiency mid-IR generation by Raman down conversion of Ho:$LiYF_4$ laser 4−1771
$POCl_3$-$ZrCl_4$-neodymium $(trifluoroacetate)_3$ laser system, refr. index gradient meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25559

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth
DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4−13349
garnet films, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
garnets, growth rate inhibition by group II oxides 4−355
high-electron-mobility devices fabrication using semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 4−18877
III-V heterostructures, growth or dissolution reversal by LPE 4−24747
III-V semiconductors, programmable *(Chinese)* 4−4399
semiconductors, gas immersion laser diffusion 4−5177
semiconductors, low-pressure equipment, backstream prevention and effluent gas treatment 4−5171
solar cells construction and principles *(Dutch)* 4−18297
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4−20433
AlGaAs/GaAs selective-meltbacked substrate inner stripe laser, room temp. CW operation 4−15310
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE growth rate, diffusion limited growth model 4−18870
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
AlGaInAs epitaxial layers LPE, on GaAs (100), growth lines rel. to melt surface tension 4−354
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
BiIG thin film waveguides, LPE-grown, growth-induced optical birefringence 4−9924
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
GaAlAs, high-power dual-wavelength laser array, monolithic integration, LPE growth 4−10144
GaAlAs LEDs, IR, LPE chip production process, characts. and appls. *(German)* 4−1651
GaAlAs:Sn(Ge), liquidus-solidus curves, appl. to visible laser 4−18861
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4−5537
GaAs:Ge(Sn), LPE growth rate 4−13369
GaAs/GaAlAs DH lasers, LPE growth method 4−18871
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, LPE growth, Al conc. in subsurface region 4−4401
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4−20252
GaInAsP, LPE growth on GaAs (100) by two-phase soln. technique 4−18858
GaInAsP laser heterostructures, automated LPE apparatus for preparation 4−13357
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$, isoperiodic layers of quaternary solid solution 4−23876
Ge high purity, detector fabrication by liquid phase epitaxial method 4−20022
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, misfit dislocations, dangling bond densities, epitaxial growth theory 4−18851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth from Hg-rich solns., phase diagram determ. 4−13363
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364
(In,Ga)P homogeneous alloy, temp. difference LPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−13356
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879
InGaAs PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration 4−25472

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4—20560
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4—25418
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4—8539
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe, LPE, dopant compensation 4—19896
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth using source current control of composition 4—18857
InGaAsP buried crescent lasers, orientational dependent growth kinetics influence on performance 4—20538
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent laser, 1.51 μm wavelength, LPE 4—25595
InGaAsP/InP channeled substrate BH laser using Fe^+ implant for current confinement, LPE growth 4—20544
InGaAsP/InP heterolaser strips, hybrid technology fabrication 4—25609
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$-InP LPE layers, growth temp. effect on lattice mismatch 4—348
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, LPE growth and surface morphology on GaAs (100) 4—18852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4—19669
InGaP-InGaAs-InGaP heterostruct. diode, fabrication, room temp. lasing 4—25607
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100) 4—13361
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, LPE growth, In conc. control using pulse current *(Japanese)* 4—13355
InP avalanche photodiodes, LPE, hole diffusion length, impact ionisation coeffs. 4—20439
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4—18528
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4—9383
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, LPE 4—25471
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4—23877
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4—20541
PbTe:Cd, LPE growth, carrier conc., doping depend. 4—23886
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4—19842
Si, solution growth from liq. Sn, photovoltaic solar cell appl. 4—18878
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4—14837
Te-HgTe-CdTe system, epitaxial crystallisation, liquidus isotherms 4—23878
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4—9921
YIG, LPE films, growth and dissolution in orthoferrite primary phase melt 4—23881

liquid semiconductors
conference, Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4—18530
ionic screening and acceptor band cond. 4—19640
$(Se_{0.5}Te_{0.5})_{1-x}M_x$ (M=Tl, Ag, Cu, Na) liquid semicond., electronic behaviour 4—14257

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography
see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography
bipolar LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4—25110
conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—13044
directional etch mask in single layer resist 4—9556
gap measurement technique, wide-range, printing lithographic mask-to-substrate gap meas. appls. 4—17226
molecular electronic devices, molecular level fabrication techniques 4—14045
natural lithography for surface texture fabrication 4—14367
registration errors quantification for masks, wafers processed by lithographic tools 4—14051
semiconductor wafer fabrication economics rel. to lithography equipment selection 4—14674
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4—1359
solid-state memory chips technology survey 4—24189
VLSI, nonplanar stepped substrate topography, improved lithographic processes 4—14642
VLSI circuits manufacturing principles *(German)* 4—14615
VLSI development, lithographic limitations, testing, costs *(French)* 4—14663
VLSI technology, compounds, lithographic process, system and economic aspects *(Italian)* 4—24999

lithospace *see Earth crust*

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

livestock *see farming*

living systems
see also brain models; physiological models
No entries

load (electric)
see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
110 kV network, voltage distortion, traction and industrial disturbing load effects, mathematical model *(Polish)* 4—12274
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—3932
allowance for load characteristics and methods for power system static stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—12190
allowing for asynchronous load in aperiodic stability analysis of complex power systems *(Russian)* 4—12189
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4—4148
broadband matching devices, impedance anal. 4—4461
characteristic load curves determ. for dwellings with different combinations of heating *(Danish)* 4—4149
differential tariffs for Sweden's industry, effects *(Swedish)* 4—12197
distribution load planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607

load (electric) continued
electric energy import from the USSR to Finland via HVDC back-to-back link *(Finnish)* 4—3487
electric power demand prediction methods improvement for power system development 4—22689
energy consumption indices for large town residential consumers in Poland *(Polish)* 4—28063
equations of state of a synchronous generator with symmetrical component filters in the load circuit *(Russian)* 4—12574
finding the equivalent heating current of a conductor for known load variations *(Russian)* 4—7610
Frankfurt railway power supply load distribution and mains operation, 25 years' experience *(German)* 4—8130
Hungarian electricity industry production losses calc. due to forseen consumption restrictions *(Hungarian)* 4—22653
industrial plant loads, representation as function of electrical power quality parameter *(Russian)* 4—17633
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4—3569
industrial/commercial electrical installations planning importance of maximum load determ. *(German)* 4—8314
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—17540
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4—12970
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4—13804
linear n-port network, max. power transfer problem, load impedance determ. 4—4703
load capability of uncontrolled rectifier stacks with avalanche characteristic 4—23143
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4—7665
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—28095
national non-domestic LV customers load curve estimation *(French)* 4—22687
nonlinear loads effects on antennas and scatterers 4—10475
one-day-ahead load forecasting, MRAS identifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4—17612
photovoltaic solar array optimization as function of time and load profiles 4—18307
power cables, voltage load capacity approximation method for common cables and line configurations *(German)* 4—17686
power system development strategy, nuclear power plant function *(Hungarian)* 4—22676
power transformer overloads, oil cooled, hot spot temperature and insulation life calc. *(Italian)* 4—18164
power transmission lines, load capacity reduction due to thermal effects, calculation adaptation *(German)* 4—17624
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—22719
reactive loading of plants with regulated conditions of power consumptions *(Russian)* 4—28101
residential demand for electricity by time-of-use: a survey of twelve experiments with peak load pricing 4—12212
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
Romanian electricity consumption prediction, effect of meteorological conditions *(Rumanian)* 4—22690
sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4—7575
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—17620
short-term load forecasting, recursive, using Kalman filter and Time series *(Korean)* 4—12236
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4—7480
solar cells, load matching, optimal technique using max. power theorem 4—13487
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—3539
symmetrizing systems for single phase receivers 4—17659
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
synchronous machines, dynamic load angle measurement, numerical calc. algorithm for digital processing 4—12571
three-phase transformer under load, voltage regulation, switching unit *(Russian)* 4—23168
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
transmission planning load forecasting 4—28162
utility electric load management, impact on mid-term generation expansion planning 4—12211
utility networks power supply, effects of electric heating load demands *(German)* 4—12199
weekly/monthly load curves estimation method 4—12205
wire antennas with linear and nonlinear loads, parasitic EMP effects *(French)* 4—25872
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—17533
Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4—28128
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—28125
computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—7537
decoupled power system security dispatch 4—7554
dynamic training simulator 4—17583
energy management system with operator interaction, Atlantic Electric 4—17595
Hungarian closed-loop control of power stations, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—22677
impact of new energy technologies on generation scheduling practices 4—28146
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—28114

load dispatching continued
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—17529
large scale security dispatching: an exact model 4—3505
man-computer interface for Czechoslovak power system control centres *(Czech)* 4—17580
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4—7542
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4—7543
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—17538
network modeling for 'on-line' dispatching 4—12255
network operation with hydroelectric, nuclear and thermal power plants, load dispatchers' experience 4—12207
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—17534
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—12458
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—28440
penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints in multi-area environment 4—28176
power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—28122
power network, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—3484
power system equivalent networks for power flow calcs. *(Polish)* 4—28062
power system losses, quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch, power flow analysis 4—17547
power system security dispatch, online implementation 4—28283
power system security functions of energy control centre at Orange and Rockland Utilities, USA 4—28111
power systems, balance between in-plant generated and utility supplied power, load dispatch 4—17591
power systems, reactive power dispatching for voltage stability, optimisation method 4—17738
power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—22652
power systems economic dispatch by rearranged active-reactive power loss model 4—12181
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
telemetry/telecontrol system appl. 4—22672

load distribution
active power distribution by a guaranteed relative level method *(Russian)* 4—12251
bivalent energy—load demand curves—substitution balance *(French)* 4—28329
computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—28204
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—17662
Croatian power system load curve approximation and characteristics (1975-81) *(Croatian)* 4—7551
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—17642
electric utility load management research, book chapter 4—3532
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4—28145
estimation of costs in load distribution with regard to ecological factors 4—12208
evaluating the savings for load distribution sensitive to ecological factors *(Russian)* 4—12194
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—28155
fast algorithms for small area electric load forecasting 4—7597
finding the vector gradient for load distributions in mixed power systems *(Russian)* 4—7553
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—17540
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—28114
internal load balancing of two high power single phase consumers *(Russian)* 4—17523
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—28154
loads on switches in short circuiting arrangements for transformers *(German)* 4—12649
model-based statistical sampling for electric utility load research 4—22693
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—28095
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—28153
optimisation of power reduction in plants during power shortages in a supply system *(Russian)* 4—18461
permissible risk of first and second kind in a probabilistic analysis of optimum magnitude of applied power *(Russian)* 4—17630
planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607
planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—17585
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—17536
probabilistic modelling of electrical loads in special industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—17627
PWR power station, compensating daily power consumption variations *(German)* 4—12202
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—17661

load flow
AC power systems, electrical faults, steady-state stability analysis for contingency selection 4—17737
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—28178
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—17533
bifurcation of solutions of the power flow equation 4—17647
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3547
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—17537
critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—3552
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—3508
decompositions for optimal power flows 4—28174
decoupled power system security dispatch 4—7554

load flow continued
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4—28078
HV transmission network calc., optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4—17771
HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—18210
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—17995
industrial power systems design and engineering using load flow and short circuit programs *(Italian)* 4—17515
interactive power system research simulator development 4—28094
interconnected power systems equivalents derivation for dynamic security assessment 4—17567
large scale security dispatching: an exact model 4—3505
mathematical technique, back substitution algorithm modification for fast decoupled flow 4—17508
method of power flow determination in networks using a special iteration technique *(Polish)* 4—7607
minimum cost flow algorithm for network type systems, power and load flow examples 4—28075
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—17538
Newton-Raphson load flow applied to AC/DC systems with commutation impedance 4—28170
Newton-Raphson load-flow method characts. and performance 4—17574
optimal capacitor placement on three-phase primary feeders: Load and feeder unbalance effects 4—7634
optimal load flow problem, stochastic programming formulation 4—28173
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4—17622
power flow analysis in power system planning 4—17643
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—17646
power flow direction definitions for metering of bidirectional power 4—3617
power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—22639
power flow equations, analytical investig. 4—17644
power flow study, necessity 4—17645
power system analysis, redundant measurement selection using stochastic load flow 4—28074
power system equivalent networks for power flow calcs. *(Polish)* 4—28062
power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4—28106
power system losses, quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch, power flow analysis 4—17547
power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—17539
power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—17545
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—17536
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—28117
power systems, busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—17608
power systems, optimum power flow problems using Han-Powell algorithm 4—17637
power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—22640
quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch 4—28175
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—17620
series reactor, mutually-coupled, applications 4—28552
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—12718

load regulation
AF signals transmission on power lines *(Czech)* 4—28070
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—28736
control of load lifting plant in mines under user regulator power operating conditions *(Russian)* 4—18514
coordinated statewide load management and SCADA system 4—28124
CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—26284
dynamic security assessment, transient energy margins and sensitivity models 4—17602
electric power, different systems classified, future prospects, suitability and applications *(Polish)* 4—12204
electrical power systems, new equipment, used with Comecon computerised control system, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—12176
electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4—18254
features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4—28420
Hungarian closed-loop control of power stations, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—22677
HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—18210
hydride storage devices for load levelling in elec. power systems 4—4042
impact of new energy technologies on generation scheduling practices 4—28146
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—17540
interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—17550
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—17519
load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4—17528
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—28840
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—28100
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—17538
operational regulation of a load maximum with the aid of programmable pocket calculators *(Russian)* 4—17525
optimisation of power reduction in plants during power shortages in a supply system *(Russian)* 4—18461
power distribution networks, new regulator for peak load limiting *(German)* 4—12272
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—17646
power network, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—3484
power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4—12226

load regulation continued
regulation of power consumption using slipping averages of loading schedules *(Russian)* 4−17524
regulator circuitry to extend capabilities 4−8703
residential load management market and unresolved issues 4−7573
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4−28457
steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4−12979
utilising air conditioning load for load shaping in Indian power systems 4−12206
utility electric load management 4−12211
voltage regulators, MC78T00 series 4−8698
MgH_2 for load levelling energy storage 4−4043
load shedding
analytical approach to load shedding problem 4−7562
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4−28193
investigation of the dynamics of electric drives for rolling mills with allowance for the elasticity and nonlinearity of the elements 4−28931
nuclear power station turbines, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification, Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 4−12384
power system frequency voltage variations, causes and consequences *(Afrikaans)* 4−22681
steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4−12979
lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns*
local area networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
local networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
localised electron states
see also Anderson model; charge transfer states
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layers, local centre functions *(Russian)* 4−10049
semiconductor/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights and the continuum of gap states 4−19778
As_2Te_3, amorphous, dispersive transport, TOF and transient field effect meas. 4−19713
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4−19723
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4−14244
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4−1625
localised states, electron *see localised electron states*
locomotive diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*
locomotives
see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways
active filter selection criteria for DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors *(Polish)* 4−24377
arrangement for the inspection of the coupling assembly *(Russian)* 4−12873
diesel-hydraulic, economic comparison with 3-phase drive electric locomotives *(German)* 4−8132
electronic control system for 405 kW diesel-hydraulic 1'B locomotives *(German)* 4−23328
traction motor drive control system 4−18360
loggers *see data loggers; recorders*
logging (recording) *see recording*
logic, formal *see formal logic*
logic analysers *see display instrumentation; logic testing*
logic arrays *see cellular arrays*
logic CAD
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4−615
binary decision diagrams, from abstract representations to physical implementation 4−621
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4−19038
Cademic system, custom logic design 4−13612
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4−24161
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24107
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−24077
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4−24134
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−24136
Daisy Logician CHE system 4−8662
design, test and development, convergence 4−19166
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−18563
digital systems, automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4−24064
edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4−1346
eight-value modelling technique for logic simulation of transmission gates and buses 4−24163
ExOR logic design, efficient computer method 4−8856
expert system for design for testability using logic programming 4−24127
expert systems and logic programming for VLSI CAD 4−9630
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4−24066
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4−23948
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−24144
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4−8665
gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5340
gate arrays, computer aids, automation and UK5000 4−24162
gate arrays, logic function recognition 4−19199
gate arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4−24075
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−24081
hardware design automation 4−14679
hierarchical VLSI design verification 4−24145
high-level hardware description languages appl. 4−23950
HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4−7212
IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, introduction 4−24154
IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, use 4−24155
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−579
integrated system with schematic editor and interactive simulation 4−24079
interactive workstation system, design and features *(German)* 4−4586
Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4−24152
LCAD/GA CAD system for LSI gate arrays 4−24157
LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−19177
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8838
logic CAD continued
MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4−19030
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−19027
microcomputer-based CAD systems for electronics industry 4−13477
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4−8831
MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4−11540
module placement, parallel processing 4−24607
MOS bidirectional transmission gates, event-driven model 4−24160
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4−8867
MOS logic simulation tools 4−24130
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4−5380
multilevel design representation with simulation appls., definition and implementation 4−4573
multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4−4593
NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4−8818
PAL design, Palasm program 4−4608
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−13609
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4−4949
personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4−2891
PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4−9680
PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4−8870
PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4−24133
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4−24159
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−24151
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−13610
programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−24340
programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4−617
programmable logic devices, software support 4−24074
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−619
routing, optional compaction of routing area 4−24137
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−4579
semicustom, CAE 4−8835
semicustom IC design and VLSI, book 4−18537
semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4−13616
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4−25061
sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4−24067
simulator, electronic engineering design tool−IDEAL 4−24143
student experiences in logic design automation 4−23549
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−25118
test design process for IC design 4−19153
THEMIS, an interactive logic simulator, speeds design process 4−19171
tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4−1388
ULA-design program system, AULA *(Hungarian)* 4−4603
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4−614
VLSI, computational aspects 4−13479
VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−4574
VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−24146
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8866
VLSI logic design approach 4−25095
Zycad logic evaluator 4−24142

logic circuit elements *see logic devices*

logic circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic
address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4−4587
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4−24072
arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4−24080
asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4−13645
control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4−4257
control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4−8906
current-limited inverter off-chip driver 4−13636
design, oepration and capabilities, book 4−65
design, restricted range cutting algorithm 4−601
design techniques, monitors, switches and testers *(Spanish)* 4−8861
deskewing circuit 4−600
diagram understanding algorithm 4−13640
direct BCD addressing to simplify memory use, cct. 4−4584
ECL, wiring procedures 4−13641
exhaustive test pattern generation with constant weight vectors 4−24093
ExOR logic design, efficient computer method 4−8856
explanation of digital electronics 4−4577
fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−13469
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4−4594
fault-tolerant memory, word-line bit line address interchanging 4−8899
GENESYS−algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4−27381
hierarchical logic design supporting system 4−24097
high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4−4698
HITEST, intelligent test generation 4−24119
HV driver with isolation 4−8849
IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4−8993
impact printers, prioritized timeout multiplexer control 4−599
Josephson current injection logic circuits, miniaturisation 4−24153
Josephson junction logic, three-junction current injection device, three point powered 4−597
Josephson logic chips, testing, spurious failure indication elimination 4−9879
Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4−24152
Josephson Single-Input Self-Gating And circuits 4−8826
microstepping techniques and control circuitry 4−12642
multiple counter logic circuit 4−13633
noise reduction method *(Dutch)* 4−8823
optical bistability light beam gating, input/output charact., appls. *(Italian)* 4−20625
organic molecular electronic devices, logic circuits *(Japanese)* 4−19186
page-crossing detector 4−8848
partial parity checking for control logic 4−4597

logic circuits continued
programmable gating unit for transient waveforms recorders, for NMR 4—11551
programmable Josephson current injection logic device 4—14928
PWM settings simplification circuit *(German)* 4—24076
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—24148
redundancy and don't cares, detect. algorithms 4—19181
restoring logic circuits, proof rule for axiomatic semantics 4—13620
self-checking technique *(Chinese)* 4—4570
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4—8833
sixteen-input funnel utilizing five-level differential cascode current switch 4—19183
static noise, worst-case margin criteria 4—24083
ternary logic memory elements 4—596
triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4—8859
TTL switching, interconnection effects *(German)* 4—604
TTL systems interface with digital controlled RF components 4—4580
two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4—8834
vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4—598
water level monitoring, using logic system, LED indicator for automobile applications 4—17128

logic design
see also computer architecture; logic CAD
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4—4576
AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4—8865
algorithmically specialised VLSI devices, cell architecture 4—25063
arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4—24080
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4—746
asynchronous sequential ccts., coherent design 4—8855
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—19165
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—24149
circuit design for testability, book 4—18535
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4—20130
CMOS gate, loaded, propag. delay glitch removal 4—19185
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4—580
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—24135
CMOS logic circuit optimum design for radiation tolerance 4—4582
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4—4601
combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—19164
Delta-I failure probability computation 4—576
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4—24147
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4—18563
digital design, using new logic analysis techniques *(Italian)* 4—19175
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—607
direct BCD addressing to simplify memory use, cct. 4—4584
EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4—19178
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4—4606
gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4—24104
gate arrays, channel routing problem 4—623
gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4—624
gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4—616
gate arrays, standard cell design 4—8840
hierarchical logic design supporting system 4—24097
hybrid redundancy systems, reliability anal. 4—13637
ICs, technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4—8820
interactive logical design systems, development 4—19161
interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4—24141
logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—19191
MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4—4604
microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4—8931
minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4—19179
MOS cells, logical and topological design 4—25164
MOSFET LSI gate interconnection technology 4—606
MVL, multivalued, ternary functions, hardware realisation 4—4599
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—23
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4—4591
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4—4592
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4—25152
performance optimization of IC cells 4—19198
PLA, optimum reduction 4—620
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4—8862
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4—13646
PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4—618
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4—8873
PLA-based programmable hardware, automatic synthesis system 4—4569
PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4—8852
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4—13629
prime implicants of logic function, search, striking off procedure 4—13631
pseudo level sensitive scan design scan ring 4—4696
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—24148
redundancy and don't cares, detect. algorithms 4—19181
redundancy and don't cares in logic synthesis 4—4589
register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4—24091
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—10609
restricted range cutting algorithm 4—601
self-checking system design 4—4595
semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4—4605
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4—4600
sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—19188
shift register formed from FIFO buffer memory 4—594
spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4—13630
structured hardware RAS development 4—8356
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4—24138
symbology, unification proposal and dependence notation concept *(Spanish)* 4—4607
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4—19180

logic design continued
timing verification to validate IC design technique 4—8841
truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4—19173
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4—24094
VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4—622
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4—583
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4—8868

logic devices
see also logic gates; threshold elements
optoelectronic logic operations by cleaved-coupled-cavity InGaAsP lasers 4—15425
QUITERON, superconducting switching element 4—25272
sequential logic devices, pseudorandom testing, test coverage model 4—593
triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4—8859
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4—1268
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4—15087

logic gates
arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4—24075
audio level control according to 4 bit binary counter state, using NAND gates 4—11427
bipolar LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4—25110
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—4572
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4—24106
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24107
CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4—19194
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4—24077
CMOS IC technology *(Italian)* 4—19174
conversion diagram 4—8842
digital design techniques, circuits with NAND, NOR and cross-coupled gates *(Spanish)* 4—607
digital design techniques, use of interlocking ccts., flip-flops, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4—13642
electronic circuits for basic arithmetic modes *(German)* 4—24327
field programmable address decoder, using 74L S136 quad exclusive or gates 4—8843
gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4—24104
gate array unit for adaptive channel compensation and echo compensation *(German)* 4—24098
integrator, high-speed type, output error elimination, delay module/OR gate modification 4—4713
interferometer direct coupled Josephson logic gate *(Japanese)* 4—14938
Josephson timed inverter with four-junction logic gate 4—8827
lifts control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4—28949
major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4—14901
MOS booster load dynamic charcts. *(Hungarian)* 4—9696
multi-project gate array wafers, education programme 4—19193
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4—20621
NOR gate for combining standard and memory-mapped I/O for 8080 and 8085 4—588
NOR/NAND gate discriminating cct. 4—8822
quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4—8864
restricted range cutting algorithm for logic design 4—601
RS flip-flops composed of TTL CMOS gates, models for metastable operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4—19299
sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—19188
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4—21888
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4—24078
TTL NAND gate, dynamic props., capacitive touch switch appl. *(Polish)* 4—4921
universal counter with gate arrays, economic development *(German)* 4—13623
user-programmable gate arrays, used to replace random logic 4—19176
AlGaAs/GaAs FET, selectively doped heterostructure frequency dividers 4—4598
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4—15087

logic testing
3PX800 logic tester, 20 MHz data rate operation, design and features 4—2970
16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4—4660
16-bit microprocessors measurements, logic anal. *(German)* 4—19263
AC self-testing procedures 4—24114
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—24262
analyser, construction *(German)* 4—16980
analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4—7092
analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—11536
analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4—27606
analyser display ccts., using CRO, HEX characters 4—2976
analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4—27494
analyser review 4—27498
analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4—7091
analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—27491
analysers, design and operation 4—2969
analysers, glitch mode, latch mode and timing compare, noise margin anal. *(German)* 4—16877
analysers, used for testing digital systems, bus demultiplexing 4—2980
analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4—11458
analyzers, in-depth study 4—22240
analyzers, K101-D and K102-D, using trace control recording *(German)* 4—2975
asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4—4571
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4—2910
ATE, real-time comparison using simulating library cards *(French)* 4—21983
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—16925
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4—19187

logic testing continued
BM 583 logic analyser, props. and microcomputer diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 4−11553
built-in testing, class of test generators 4−4590
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4−8986
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−13477
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4−24161
circuit design for testability, book 4−18535
CMOS and sequential cct. total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−24120
CMOS circuitry logic analyser adapter, using RCA CD40109B IC 4−11549
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4−24121
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−24077
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−4575
COLT, logic test system by Dolch *(German)* 4−7095
Colt 300, multiple aspect test and measuring system *(Dutch)* 4−16872
combinational circuits, ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4−24065
combinatorial circuits, acceleration of test generation algorithms 4−24092
combinatorial circuits, bridging faults, fault simulation and test generation 4−24116
computer emulator/logic analyser systems *(German)* 4−7090
computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4−24113
controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4−24096
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4−19182
data handling, synchronous and asynchronous *(German)* 4−8863
debugging circuit for locating missed data requests 4−19172
defect diagnosis from simulation data 4−19146
design, test and development, convergence 4−19166
design for testability using logic programming 4−24127
design techniques, monitors, switches and testers *(Spanish)* 4−8861
devices for digital circuits fault location *(German)* 4−605
digital devices, signature anal. 4−24101
disassembler for 16-channel logic analyser uses multiplex techniques 4−8944
distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4−16876
Dolch 64300 logic analyser system *(German)* 4−7093
Dolch LAM 4850A logic analyser *(German)* 4−16981
electronic measuring equipment, review of past decade's advances *(German)* 4−3081
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−24324
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4−27339
exhaustive test pattern generation with constant weight vectors 4−24093
failures in bipolar and MOS technologies identification, using logical models 4−24124
fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−13469
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4−4594
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4−24066
functional AC card test using a DC tester 4−8814
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−24111
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−24060
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−24081
GENESYS−algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4−27381
GPIB, appl. to logic testing equipment *(French)* 4−7097
HITEST, intelligent test generation 4−24119
HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4−7212
HP 64600S logic timing analyser enhancements 4−27500
hybrid analysis, logic anal. system *(German)* 4−7094
integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4−19302
interrupt-handling routines with logic state analyser, evaluation 4−19163
ISA 2100 interactive analyzer, review *(Dutch)* 4−7087
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8851
Josephson logic chips, testing, spurious failure indication elimination 4−9879
level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4−24628
logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4−11542
logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−8783
logical analysers, product review *(Italian)* 4−3079
LSI logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−24118
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−25060
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−2964
MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4−4604
microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4−24288
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4−24599
microprocessor circuits, error analysis 4−7036
microprocessor emulation and logic analysis *(German)* 4−13615
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4−24261
microprocessor system 8080, testing by signature analysis *(Polish)* 4−24249
microprocessor systems testing *(German)* 4−22102
microprocessor testing an overview 4−24270
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4−27499
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4−14005
microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4−16878
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8963
microprocessors developments *(Dutch)* 4−8922
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4−8831
MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4−11540
modular configuration system *(German)* 4−585
modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−13603
MOS logic ccts. failure determ., non-stick-at behaviour obs. 4−24125
MPC-82 test results, logic IC testing *(Spanish)* 4−24100
logic testing continued
multichannel logic state analysis of IC-internal signals by an electron-beam probe 4−19160
NOR/NAND gate discriminating cct. 4−8822
NPC-764 logic analyser *(German)* 4−22107
PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4−582
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−13609
PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4−14033
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4−910
PE logic tutor, using state indicators, level generators, clock 4−602
personal computers power logic analyzers 4−27497
personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4−2891
Petri net test generation system for VLSI design of digital ccts. 4−25098
Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−17111
pin electronics for random pattern test 4−4697
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8862
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−13646
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8873
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−13629
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−24123
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8869
printout preparation *(German)* 4−4612
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−24139
programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4−24103
programmable test point, used for logic cards containing buried oscillators 4−13635
pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4−2962
redundancy and don't cares in logic synthesis 4−4589
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4−24112
register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4−24091
self-checking system design 4−4595
self-checking technique for logic circuits *(Chinese)* 4−4570
sequential circuits, testing using gate-level ATPG, theoretical limit considerations 4−24117
sequential logic devices, pseudorandom testing, test coverage model 4−593
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4−8832
Shawnee logic probe, design 4−4578
signature anal., basics and meas. practice *(German)* 4−584
signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4−24290
signature analysis based test philosophy 4−11630
signature testing of sequential machines 4−24128
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−24078
state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4−8816
structured logic analysis for manufacturing testing 4−27387
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24122
teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4−23544
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8829
testability conditions for bilateral arrays of combinational cells 4−24410
testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4−13142
tester for logic states *(Polish)* 4−24099
tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4−8815
Tetronix 1240 fourth generation logic analyser *(German)* 4−2983
timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4−11539
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4−24126
transitional timing analysers for systems with long dead-times 4−2967
universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24095
VLSI, design weakness tracing using the electron probe and logic state analyzer 4−19159
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−20103
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8872
VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4−19169
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4−13621
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−24336
VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4−8853
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4−9683
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4−25059
Z80, logic anal. *(German)* 4−696
Z-modulation and Internal Clock options, used for logic analyser 4−2977
Zycad logic evaluator 4−24142

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

loop antennas
10-MHz antenna, design 4−6040
advantages and design 4−6043
annular loop antenna arrays near field patterns in lossy cylinders, hyperthermia appl. 4−6008
fat half-loop antennas above groundplane, impedance characteristics 4−6009
helical antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4−15600
loop antennas for directive transmission into a material half space 4−1977
satellite, two component warm plasma performance comparison 4−20863
swept-frequency radiation pattern anomalies on helical antennas 4−10491
VOR antenna, staggered loop interlaced double slot array, theory, design and characts. 4−10517
wire radiators, formulation on bodies of translation with and without end caps 4−15619
yagi loop antenna, finite element anal. and expt. study 4−20884

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss angle
see also dielectric losses
No entries

loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

loss-angle measurement
HV bridges, accurate meas. of loss angle tangent *(Rumanian)* 4−27627
HV insulation testing, using computer-controlled system 4−3170
insulator loss tangent meters, using K155 microcircuits 4−22293

loss measurement
antennas, large-size, on 2 GHz trans-horizon path, aperture-to-medium coupling loss 4—10454
coaxial cables, structural return loss measurements, improved method for type testing 4—17204
ferroelectric ceramics, dielec. const. and loss factor meas. technique *(German)* 4—20161
microwave attenuation, gain, insertion loss measurement, errors and reduction methods *(French)* 4—17202
MM-wave ICs using insulated nonradiative dielec. waveguide 4—24509
optical fibre joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4—9965
optical fibres, joint losses by backscattering 4—14976
optical waveguide loss measurement, direct temp. meas. method 4—20244
quartz resonators fabricated from high purity material, acoustic loss meas. 4—9778
resonance method of loss resistance meas. *(German)* 4—7250
UHF mobile-satellite systems, path loss and radiated power estimates 4—6683

loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

losses
see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage
adjustable speed—A tool for saving energy losses in pumps, fans, blowers and compressors 4—18341
application of static var compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—12220
assessment of electrical energy losses in the Colombian power system 4—28131
calculation of energy losses in mesh systems *(French)* 4—7606
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4—23064
circular hollow-core waveguides, bending losses, characterization by surface impedance *(Japanese)* 4—15586
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4—17530
composite power supply systems, optimised configuration *(Russian)* 4—17666
copper electrolytic plant electrolyser vats voltage balance *(Russian)* 4—18446
crosspolarization losses in beam waveguides *(German)* 4—5953
Darlington transistor ccts. with unimportant losses *(German)* 4—494
DC machine armature coils design effects on reactance voltage and commutation losses in armature windings *(German)* 4—3864
DC motor with distributed excitation air gap, time constant, losses and efficiency calcs. *(Italian)* 4—18134
DC-DC convertor, RF freq. operation, design and loss analysis 4—23158
demand, energy, and marginal electric system losses 4—7556
development in Romania, 400 kV networks, losses, efficiency and reliability 4—22644
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4—25387
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4—20809
dielectric waveguide structures, radiation loss by volume current method 4—15013
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—17642
distribution network *(Russian)* 4—22713
distribution network power losses estimation by indeterminacy intervals calc., for improved loss reduction *(Russian)* 4—28207
distribution network transformer power loss reduction, methods *(Russian)* 4—28683
distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—17660
distribution networks, energy losses and efficiency evaluation using the ZBYT system results *(Polish)* 4—7629
distribution networks, manual for identification and cutting of losses, brief overview 4—28205
dynamic power losses in converter transistors with low reactivities available in a power switching circuit *(Russian)* 4—8015
E-plane circulators for MM-wave ICs, 30-150 GHz 4—9117
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—17699
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4—28627
electric, Berlin City, supply network losses rel. to main-line electrification *(German)* 4—4091
electrical output theory, balance of passive resistance losses, quality of electrical energy consumption *(Czech)* 4—12195
electrical switching devices, optimum variant selection with respect to energy losses *(Czech)* 4—23164
electricity supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4—12200
energy-efficient applications in electrical power systems 4—18497
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—12222
evaluation of the cost of losses for underground transmission cable systems 4—7646
fibre optic data links, power loss, system performance optimisation 4—16500
fibre-optic connector performance improvements 4—5536
fibres, single-mode, with depressed inner cladding, mode coupling loss 4—9943
graded-index optical fibre transmission lines, loss increase, wavelength dependent 4—16504
guidelines for testing fibre optic connectors 4—19498
heating tests of DC motors under short time operating conditions *(Russian)* 4—28658
hollow ribs and square frames improve the induction motor 4—3835
HV switching transistors, base drive *(German)* 4—19988
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
hydroelectric alternator cooling systems development *(Czech)* 4—23020
impulse commutated auxiliary invertors, current- and voltage commutation types, operation and performance comparison with other types 4—3928
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
induction machine iron losses, practical and economic analysis in Finland *(Finnish)* 4—28602
induction motor, rotor cage losses due to nonsinusoidal supply harmonics, expt. study *(Croatian)* 4—28603
induction motor losses, efficiency improvements and energy savings *(Italian)* 4—28640

losses continued
industrial plant workshop substation power transformer power losses reduction *(Russian)* 4—18181
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—17632
laser near-hemispherical resonator, diffr. losses 4—10190
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4—28187
loss estimation due to power supply failure in continuous-line manufacture employing complex technological processes *(Russian)* 4—17629
mains circuit influence on efficacy of breaker points optimisation *(Russian)* 4—17665
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4—7953
maximum-power points of solar cells with simultaneous series and shunt losses 4—28855
metallic waveguides, circular, smooth and corrugated, TE_{01} mode propag. at 394 μm 4—20303
modernization of the design of steel caps for series-produced type PS-35MU1 and UPS-35Y1 expulsion fuses 4—24594
modification of relaxation method for developing set of measures to reduce energy losses in distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—7632
monomode fibre, shifted zero dispersion type, splice anal. 4—14996
monomode fibre microbending loss, soln. of Petermann's auxiliary function 4—9937
motor rewind issue—A new look 4—18067
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4—26949
multifilament superconductor hysteresis losses in superimposed DC and AC mag. fields, scaling law 4—25250
multifilamentary superconducting wire, AC losses, numerical model 4—25247
multilink nonhierarchical communication network, config. and loss probability *(Japanese)* 4—26281
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4—7561
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4—28088
nonferrous ore-smelting electric furnaces with limited power supplies productivity anal. *(Russian)* 4—18447
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4—3599
nuclear power station availability, planned and unplanned production losses *(Hungarian)* 4—17805
optical aerial cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise charact. rel. to splice loss 4—16510
optical cable, single-mode field-installed 1.3 μm band, performance 4—2690
optical fibre, single mode polarisation holding cable, loss and polarisation charact. 4—15055
optical fibre bonding techniques, losses and terminations *(Croatian)* 4—5584
optical fibre cable, single mode, polarisation holding props., microbending loss during cabling 4—16511
optical fibre loss due to H_2 generation at high temp. 4—25362
optical fibre loss measurement system, sensor unit design for multiple fibres *(Japanese)* 4—20317
optical fibre transmission loss increase due to H_2 diffusion 4—9933
optical fibres, jacketed, under lateral pressure, struct. anal., microbending losses 4—14998
optical fibres, second window, 1-1.7 μm, efficiency improvement 4—25379
optical fibres, silicone-coated, loss increase with heat treatment 4—9929
optical fibres, single and multimode, hexafluoroethane doped, plasma activated CVD, OH absorption loss study 4—14988
optical fibres, single mode, physical interpretation of spot size, dispersion and splice loss aspects 4—20295
optical fibres, transmission loss, impurity influence in raw materials, VAD 4—15050
optical ultralow loss single-mode fibre design for 2.5 to 6 μm band operation 4—1525
optical W-fibres, finite cladding effects, leaky mode interpretation 4—1527
optical waveguides and fibres, bent, beam propag. analysis of loss 4—15016
optical waveguides formed by Ag-Na ion exchange, propag. losses 4—15008
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—17671
power losses due to inadequate power factor correction, Czechoslovak practices (West Bohemia district) *(Czech)* 4—28069
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4—18359
power supply system optimisation, allowance for loss function *(Russian)* 4—17628
power switching in energy conversion devices *(Italian)* 4—8705
power systems, equivalence of complex part in steady-state conditions rel. to power losses *(Slovenian)* 4—3497
power systems, quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch, power flow analysis 4—17547
power systems economic dispatch by rearranged active-reactive power loss model 4—12181
power transformer costs, core and winding loss eval., efficiency and optimisation studies 4—18183
power transformer no-load losses temp. dependence 4—28703
power transformer substations losses minimisation, nomograms construction *(Russian)* 4—18180
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—22719
pumping wells, electric motors, energy loss calc., equiv. current *(Rumanian)* 4—12968
quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch 4—28175
rational network reconfiguration allowing for power supply reliability *(Russian)* 4—17664
reducing losses of electric energy in induction motors 4—23050
self-induced transparency with chirping and losses 4—5810
single mode fibres, F doped, fabrication by VAD, transmission charact. 4—9984
single mode high-bandwidth fibres, 1.3-1.55 μm, current status 4—15062
SiO_2 fibre cable filled with water, H_2 hydrogen rel. to loss increase 4—14995
SMA type optical connectors, insertion loss rel. to plug-frames and nuts *(Japanese)* 4—15047
solar cells with resistive losses, max. power considerations 4—4013

losses continued
solar electric power stations in space, alignment accuracy, microwave transmission losses 4−18008
solid salient pole synchronous machine at asynchronous operation, finite element method loss calc. 4−28585
solitons in optical communications 4−25386
specific losses due to power supply failures in petrochemical plants *(Russian)* 4−18494
SSB balun-coupled mixer, anomalous behaviour 4−24043
SSB mixer, balun-coupled, conversion loss investigation 4−8805
stable optical resonators with internal limiting apertures, diff. loss anal. 4−15323
static convertor meas., diode and thyristor tests, fault location *(German)* 4−23123
subharmonically pumped quasi-optical planar mixer, design, losses and performance charact. 4−24515
superconductors, aC transport current losses in transverse and longitudinal DC fields 4−25249
switched-mode power convertors using power MOSFET, switching charact. and power losses, computer simulation 4−20019
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4−15793
thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
transformers with superconducting coils of multistrand NbTi and Nb_3Sn conductors, losses at industrial freqs. *(Russian)* 4−3876
transport, AC excited electromagnetic levitation, three dimensional model of losses, braking, levitation forces *(Russian)* 4−12851
ways of reducing power losses in distribution network transformers 4−28693
welding quality and losses, voltage deviations effect *(Russian)* 4−18462
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4−18108
A_s-S(Se)(Ge-Se) glass IR optical fibre cable for continuous CO laser transmission, design and expt. study 4−20293
Al hermetic coated optical fibre, spectral loss charact. at high temp. 4−9993
Cu vapour laser, nonaxial beam radiation divergence dynamics and loss calcs. 4−15235
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
GeO_2 glass optical fibres, loss charact., nonlinear optics appl. 4−9990
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries, galvanic corrosion and capacity loss 4−3979
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4−25246
Nb_3Ge-clad tapes, power losses in superposed AC and DC mag. fields 4−9871
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4−25251
Nb_3Sn superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
NbTi composite multifilamentary supercond., stability under influence of pulsed mag. field, expt. study 4−25252
NbTi superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4−9897
SiO_2 fibre in cable filled with water, IR optical loss increase 4−1556
SiO_2 fibres, IR optical loss increase due to chemical reaction of H_2 4−15063
SiO_2 multimode optical fibres, splicing using electric arc fusion technique, loss meas. 4−25408
SiO_2:P_2O_5 fibres, optical loss stress and temp. effects, expt. study 4−1559
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibres, heat-treated, optical loss increase, ESR study 4−9928
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibres, loss spectra due to H_2 and D_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20291
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres, diffused H_2 gas chem. change to OH^+, expt. study 4−20294
SiO_2-GeO_2(P_2O_5) optical fibres, dopant effect on transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20290
TlBr-TlI polycryst. optical fibres, optical losses at CO- and CO_2-laser wavelengths, expt. study 4−20285
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4−8543
ZrF_4-BaF_2-GdF_3-AlF_3(-PbF_2) optical fibres, γ-ray irrad. effect, transmission loss study 4−1558

loudness
see also acoustic intensity measurement
No entries

loudspeakers
acoustic radiation, finite element anal. 4−16825
active filter for subwoofer 4−11433
Bessel coefficients use in loudspeaker system design with radial radiation *(Dutch)* 4−11422
British manufacturers' testing methods *(German)* 4−6973
Chelsea dipole active attenuator, loudspeakers and microphones 4−6988
closed-box loudspeakers, electronic equalisation, comments 4−16823
compression drivers, development 4−11421
cones, surround and voice-coil influence on vibration, graphic method of investigation, comments 4−16824
Dynaudio Kit 3-160 3-speaker box assembly speaker, for home construction *(German)* 4−11428
Eidophony spatial field simulation *(German)* 4−11438
elastic wave membrane, transient response, square wave signals *(German)* 4−2851
emitted sound field, radiating surface vibr. means by holographic interferometry 4−21952
enclosure construction, design formulae and criteria *(Italian)* 4−2855
extended low-frequency performance of existing loudspeaker systems 4−27290
glass-fiber and graphite-flake reinforced polyimide composite diaphragm for loudspeakers 4−6980
gyrophone stereo signal processing system, using channel inversion OTAs 4−16808
Helmholtz resonators, design 4−27265
JBL's central array design program 4−8661
KEF's KM1 monitor, active loudspeaker system, using multi-unit power amplifiers 4−11424
mathematical anal. of performance *(German)* 4−16812
loudspeakers continued
microphones in sound reinforcement system, gain calculation and meas. 4−27742
multiamplification and triphonic system, design *(Italian)* 4−13517
multidriver arrays, acoustical and electrical interaction 4−6981
multiple loudspeaker arrays using Bessel coefficients 4−27282
physical behaviour, mathematical analysis *(Dutch)* 4−16798
piezo-ceramic loudspeaker *(German)* 4−6984
placement, optimisation, near reflecting planes, low-freq. performance 4−21955
protection against faulty DC currents, using op. amp., bipolar transistor and relay *(Czech)* 4−6992
protection cct. using temp. sensor *(Spanish)* 4−11441
public address column loudspeakers, reflex cones, acoustic shields *(German)* 4−27285
siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4−19242
survey of state-of-the-art, magnets, baffles, boxes and freq. splitters *(German)* 4−16840
test reports on four new speakers 4−27276
vented system design techniques *(Polish)* 4−16827
wall-mounting loudspeaker-microphone unit, construction *(German)* 4−2857

low energy electron diffraction
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
p-Si inversion layer in MOSFET, atomic roughness and Hall mobility 4−5129
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4−13354
Si-$NiSi_2$, interface, diffusion layers and Schottky-barrier height 4−9460

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

low induction loss *see loss angle*

low-pass filters
2-D wave digital, circularly symmetric design 4−19358
absorbent cables, charact. for future systems design *(French)* 4−24564
active, anal. and practical aspects 4−780
active, calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4−19035
active, with constant phase shift 4−770
active RC filters cascade, coupled tuned cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−778
active RC low-pass filters, polynomial, multiple feedback, small function block qualities *(German)* 4−775
antimetrical quadripoles, phase behaviour *(German)* 4−13793
band-limited signal derivative interpolation, noise sensitivity 4−10634
bandpass matching networks maximizing available transformation 4−13803
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
broadbnd coaxial p-i-n diode switches and limiters realisation using low-pass filter struct. 4−4820
CCD type, n-channel two phase device, manufacture, operation and charact. *(German)* 4−19325
charge domain filter operating up to 20 MHz clock frequency 4−24352
circularly-symmetric two-dimensional low-pass digital filters, design, modified McClelland transformation *(Japanese)* 4−13844
clock recovery circuit, equivalent model 4−10535
CMOS low-pass active RC filter, design and charact. 4−24361
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4−767
digital, for data filtration and reduction *(Polish)* 4−4728
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−4725
digital, phase-linear, design *(German)* 4−19339
digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4−13820
digital filters, maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4−782
electrical compaction of heat/power installations and supply network stability *(Dutch)* 4−22959
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4−19036
FM automobile radio interference prevention, using LP/HP filters and electronic switches *(Spanish)* 4−25864
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
frequency dependent negative capacitance, simulation, filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−13832
microwave transformers using sections of lines with standard characteristic impedance 4−24496
minimum-order selective linear phase filter 4−9003
minimum-phase FIR filters, optimal design 4−9005
multiplexing appls., meanderline networks incorporating PIN diodes 4−11034
parametric travelling-wave amplifier, varicap. low-pass filter nonlinearity, nonlinear operation study 4−8749
passive arm filters, use in I and Q receivers for MSK-type continuous phase modulation 4−6174
quasiarithmetical low-pass/band-pass transformation, advantageous group delay props. *(German)* 4−759
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
RF amp., harmonic attenuation, theory and construction 4−13801
RF amplifier harmonics attenuation 4−9012
Sallen-Key low-pass active filter, feedback resistor for high gain 4−769
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819
stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4−791
switch amplifiers with feedback, nonlinear and phase distortions 4−13547
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4−13812
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4−24368

low-pass filters continued
switched capacitor recharging devices for voltage-inverter-switch filters using fully differential operational amplifiers 4−24358
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4−4715
thin-film integrated circuits, RC distributed parameter, applications and characteristics 4−9293
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
low-temperature physics *see cryogenics*
low-temperature production
see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4−23003
pneumatically operated Gifford McMahon cryorefrigerator 4−8193
low-temperature techniques
see also cryostats; refrigeration
capacitance sensor for cryogenic liquid level meas. *(Chinese)* 4−7329
coaxial microwave liquid He-vacuum junction 4−19389
ESR spectroscopy, magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber 4−20235
FTU Tokamak, toroidal and poloidal mag. struct. 4−25292
IR crystal detector, liq. He cooled, Reststrahlen phenomenon 4−3052
liquids, continuous level monitoring using capacitive devices 4−17265
magnetic field dependence of thermometers, use of capacitive sensors 4−11594
microelectronics, appl. of cryopumping devices and low-temp. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−14627
microwave spectroscopy up to 215 GHz, multimode resonator system 4−19393
NMR imaging, 1.5 T superconducting magnet 4−14943
pressure transducer using Si planar technology for use down to 4K 4−27538
resistance thermometer, using carbonaceous microcomposite 4−7147
resistance thermometry, thick film resistors appl. for high mag. fields 4−3001
semiconductor sensors obs. in EM environments 4−3002
SQUID, appl. in current sensing noise thermometry 4−7314
SQUID toroidal sensor design and fabrication 4−11596
strain gauge pressure transducers, testing up to 3.5 MPa at cryogenic temps. in mag. fields 4−3000
thermocouple, Pd-Cr-Os/Cu-Fe, thermoelectric props. obs. 4−7149
thermocouple differential thermometer with SQUID detector 4−7315
C thin film cryogenic thermometers, fast response 4−22147
Si diode thermometer, miniature, for cryogenics 4−7133
LPE *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*
LSA *see limited space charge accumulation*
LSI *see large scale integration*
Ludwig-Soret effect *see diffusion in solids*
luminance *see brightness*
luminescence
see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence
photon radiation spectrometry, using Pb-containing plastic scintillation 4−17309
luminescence chambers *see scintillation chambers*
luminescence of gases
Ar, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4−3258
Kr, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4−3258
Xe, recombination luminesc. from ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. gas 4−3258
luminescence of inorganic solids
amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
chalcogenide glasses, doping, transport and optical props 4−19904
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE, surface struct. and photoluminesc. spectra 4−9535
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well heterostructure waveguides, optical absorpt., luminesc. characts. 4−9922
glass:Yb^{3+}, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
laser media, optimal conc. determ. of active particles, luminesc. conc. quenching 4−15259
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
semiconductor, biexciton luminescence, M-band, soliton waves, self-induced transparency study *(Russian)* 4−5825
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
ZnS:R, R=rare earth, DC electrolum. devices 4−25495
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM tunnel diodes, radiation from surface plasma waves *(French)* 4−19827
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, photoluminesc. spectra, well size fluctuations effects 4−10054
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4−8538
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4−10057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostruct., photoluminescence 4−14278
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4−15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$, high excitation photo- and electroluminesc. 4−10053
As_2S_3:Fe chalcogenide glasses, optical and electronic props. 4−19709
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4−10039
luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4−10039
CaS phosphors, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 4−25467
$CaSO_4$:Dy sintered dosemeters, props. 4−27911
CdF_2:Mn,Y electroluminescent MIS structs., degradation process 4−25459
CdS, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100), exciton photoluminesc. study 4−18846
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4−10056
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
$CuGaS_2$, photolum. and heterostruct. formation with sputtered ZnS 4−15145
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4−20556
GaAlAs-GaAs DH stripe laser, life-tested, low temp. SEM cathodolum. 4−15315
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4−1632
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs, photoconductor, hole sweep-out, time resolved luminesc. measurements 4−20400
GaAs, quantum wells, localisation induced excitonic electron-hole recombination, cathodoluminesc. study 4−19661
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4−20420
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
GaAs semi-insulating substrate wafers uniformity characterisation, optical and elec. methods 4−9387
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4−4409
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4−7254
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4−8535
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4−1080
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−19893
GaAs:Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
GaAs:Mg, ion implantation, cathodoluminesc. study and computer simulation 4−9533
GaAs:Sb epitaxial films, edge photoluminescence spectra 4−1633
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4−5176
GaAs-AlAs multiple-quantum-well structs., laser heating, luminesc. study 4−25460
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4−24783
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4−24782
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4−15144
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4−23880
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
GaInAs/AlInAs single quantum wells, photoluminesc. props. 4−1631
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4−9400
GaP:Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
GaP:N, Zn green LED, electroluminescence efficiency degradation 4−15174
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4−10052
Ge, plasma transport and laser annealing, optical response 4−9504
Ge-Se binary system, photoluminescence and photostructural changes *(Russian)* 4−10051
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ IR uncooled LED 4−25503
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method, photoluminesc. and elec. props. 4−8584
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
InGaAsP DH laser, heat treatment effects 4−25601
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4−15301
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct., edge luminescence band profile 4−24796
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing charact. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
InGaAsP-InP heterostructures, nonequilibrium carrier redistribution, photoluminescence study 4−1116
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100), photoluminesc. microanal. 4−13361
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4−9395
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4−19674
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4−24754
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4−18823
InP, high purity, undoped, residual acceptors, photoluminesc. study 4−19664
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
InP, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. charact. 4−18865
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4−18825
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4−24749
InP:Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+}), rare earth activated luminesc. 4−20422
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
InSe:Cd, doped and intercalated, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
InSe:Zn, photoluminescence specta 4−5612
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, continuous lasing and spectroscopic props. 4−5725
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ single crystals, spectroscopic and lasing props. 4−15265
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Mn,Si, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
LiF, single crystal TLD 4−27908
LiF:Mg,Ti, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
Si, amorphous, glow-discharged, photoluminescence study 4−20425
Si MOSFET, electron temp., determ. from broadband far IR emission 4−19814
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4−342
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4−19693
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4−20411
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4−19840
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo-and cathodoluminesc. studies 4−9530
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451
SiC epitaxial lumiphors, photoluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 4−5613
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics and luminesc. props. 4−14425
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}C_x$:H, AC electrolum., polarisation effects 4−20423
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents, photoluminescence and optical gap 4−9409
SiO_x-RF_3 thin films (R=Tb, Eu, Sm, Tm, Dy), electrolum. charact. 4−25463
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
Y_2O_xS:Eu phosphors, cathodoluminesc. enhancement by coagulation 4−20427
ZnO luminophores, grain size effect on photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 4−15148
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4−10062
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4−15146
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4−19703
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4−10061
ZnS:Cu,Mn,Cl, electroluminescence in Cu_xS-ZnS:Cu, Mn, Cl-Al structures 4−10063
ZnS:ErF_3, YbF_3 phosphors, electroluminescence, IR-to-visible conversion *(Japanese)* 4−5618
ZnS:Mn and ZnS:TbF_3 films, RF sputtered, DC electroluminesc. 4−5616
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4−10064
ZnS:Mn thin film structs., electrolum. decay kinetics, conc. and field depends. 4−25464
ZnS:Mn thin films, with chalcogenide glass control layers, DC electrolum. 4−11676
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4−19678
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4−8559
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects, photoluminesc. study 4−4405
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4−25465

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn phosphor, cathodoluminesc., voltage dependence, hysteresis obs. 4−10060
Zn_2SiO_4:Al(Ti), photolum. meas. 4−15149
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphor, photoluminesc. spectrum, pairing effects 4−20428
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphors, phosphorescence and photostimulated luminesc., tunneling model 4−5614
$ZrSiO_4$, natural and synthetic zircon, thermolum. props. 4−22531
$ZrSiO_4$, thermolum. props., Ispra course, Ispra, Italy (May 1982) 4−18559

luminescence of liquids and solutions
N-acetyl-D-glucosamine lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
diphenylisobenzofuran, lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
glucose, lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
L-glutomine, lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
mannose, lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
rhodamine 6G aqueous soln. laser, emission charact., thiourea influence 4−15248
Ar, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
Xe, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170

luminescence of organic solids
polyimide based electrophotographic layers *(Russian)* 4−10048

luminescence of solids
see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids
p-n junctions, photoelectric effect under recomb. radiation generation and absorpt. conditions 4−5099

luminescent devices
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters
AC thin film electroluminescent displays using SiAlON composite dielectric 4−7239
bar-graph panel indicators 4−22229
DC electroluminescent display technology 4−27630
DC electroluminescent image convertors, operation under static conditions *(Russian)* 4−20450
display technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8243
dual-colour AC thin-film electroluminescent display 4−11654
electroluminescence devices, rare earth complex excitation mechanism 4−25496
electroluminescent cell, phosphor/electrode contact area, luminosity 4−20453
electroluminescent display addressing using poly-Si HV TFT matrix 4−1282
electroluminescent display panels, IC technologies 4−5639
electroluminescent displays 4−1647
electroluminescent driving techniques, potential and problems 4−11651
electroluminescent flat panel display technology, review 4−22267
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4−11505
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4−7074
electroluminescent large displays fabrication 4−11653
electroluminescent MIS structures using Langmuir-Blodgett films 4−15168
electroluminescent thin film devices, electron impact excitation, time behaviour 4−25497
electroluminescent thin film devices, luminesc. and cond. charge study 4−25491
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4−25494
electroluminescent thin-film display, commercial production version 4−11650
flat-panel displays, market trend 4−11677
HV drive ICs for electroluminescent displays 4−5343
LED, luminesc., dislocation effect 4−5644
light amplifier, thin film, with optical feedback 4−10073
thin film electroluminesc. devices used in large public information board 4−3125
thin film electroluminescent devices with memory [CRT application] 4−11652
thin film electroluminescent displays, AC driven, basic principles 4−25492
thin film electroluminescent panels technology 4−17156
ZnS:R, R=rare earth, DC electrolum. devices 4−25495
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
n-GaP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent structures 4−10080
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451
ZnS AC two-color thin film electroluminesc. with spatially modulated activator doping 4−5640
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4−3117
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4−3119
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, efficiency and saturation 4−25493
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. displays, choice of dielec. 4−27634
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent panels, degradation mechanism 4−3118
ZnS:Mn thin films, with chalcogenide glass control layers, DC electrolum. 4−11676
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081

luminophors *see phosphors*

luminors *see phosphors*

lumped parameter networks
composite amplifiers with zero sensitivities of first and second order, filter appl. *(Czech)* 4−9034
distributed lumped phase shift networks 4−24434

lumped parameter networks continued
fine-port symmetrical lumped element circuit, internal/external matching, design and analysis 4—9017
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4—25196
frequency-independent resonance of series LR in parallel with series CR circuit *(German)* 4—4473
grounded capacitor active cct. structs. for class of immittances and filters 4—9028
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4—13804
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—460
ladder networks, infinite type, joint resist. analysis using fixed-point techniques 4—13799
LC equivalent networks of combined Cauer and Foster types, canonic synthesis *(Korean)* 4—9011
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—13485
line stretcher using variable capacitor or inductors, RF amplifier stability testing appl. 4—8732
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—8682
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4—7648
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4—772
multistage directional couplers using lumped elements 4—24497
n-port linear passive networks using Schwarz's Lemma 4—19049
nonlinear inductor, exhibiting hysteresis loops, modelling, appl. to single phase parallel invertors 4—13956
passive n-port system operator theorem on positive real operators 4—477
passive networks structural controllability, determ. using reactance addition technique *(Japanese)* 4—19050
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—28245
RC active filters, jump freq. phenomenon 4—24369
RC active filters, single-amplifier type, nonlinear distortion analysis 4—13821
RC biquad, composite single-op. amp. config., design and performance 4—13817
RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4—23969
RLC network synthesis and filter theory, history 4—24351
RLC-nullor networks, order of complexity, upper bound 4—766
second-order active R filters with zero pole Q sensitivities due to gain-bandwidth products 4—9026
short-circuit method for networks 4—478
state-equation explicit formulation 4—768
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4—9016
transients analysis, in network with one inductor or capacitor *(Czech)* 4—19048
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4—4851

lunar atmosphere *see Moon*

lung
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4—3364
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4—3378

Luxemburg effect *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

Lyapunov methods
contribution to the analysis of power system transient security 4—12214
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—28138
power system transient stability analysis, operational transform technique for generating Lyapunov functions 4—17568
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4—28629
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082

lymphocytes *see blood*

lyotropic liquid crystals *see liquid crystals*

lysozyme *see proteins*

M-centres
LiF F_2 crystals, laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4—5713
LiF F_2 tunable colour centre laser *(Chinese)* 4—25567
LiF F_2^- centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4—15262
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation characts. *(Chinese)* 4—25630
LiF F_2^+ centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4—15262
LiF with F_2^- centres, passive Q-switch for Nd:glass tunable narrow-band laser 4—15267
LiF with stable and unstable F_2^+ centres, lasing characts. 4—25573
LiF:OH^- F_2 crystals laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4—5713

M-regions *see Sun*

M-type tubes *see microwave tubes*

machine bearings
central oil-mist lubrication, mode of operation and specific Siemens systems 4—28535
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4—28627
electromagnetic bearings, conical, radial-thrust, electromagnetic forces *(Russian)* 4—28540
excessive shaft throw problem of generators for Kpong generating station, VRA, Ghana, 4—7874
flexible rotor damping, damped critical speeds, damping ratio and bearing characts. *(Japanese)* 4—28656
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4—14913
magnetic bearing model, eddy current effect 4—18048
magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—7912
magnetic head suspension in disc drive, air bearing using Bernoulli effect to obtain pressure differential 4—9842
overload protection for an electric motor, compact unit *(Russian)* 4—28304
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4—28570

machine insulation
combined stress degradation anal. 4—18049

machine insulation continued
electric machine insulation based on polyimide film for surface under high moisture conditions 4—28638
electrodeposited mica-insulation system for traction motor armature coils *(Japanese)* 4—9766
electroinsulating materials tests and classification in various environmental conditions *(Polish)* 4—12563
epoxy resin, H_2 compressed gas insulating effects used for cooling turbogenerators 4—7926
HV insulation testing, loss tangent and capacitance determ., using computer-controlled systems 4—3170
HV machine windings, insulation state, DC diagnostic method *(Czech)* 4—12622
HV motor coil wire insulation testing using UBIZ-4/25 type device *(Polish)* 4—28543
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4—7919
HV variable-frequency test generator, for machine insulation testing 4—3065
induction motors derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4—23058
mica paper containing aramid fibrid, characts. 4—14776
nuclear fusion equipment coil insulation systems, technology developments 4—7913
partial renewal of a MICALASTIC-insulated winding, Siemens HV motors 4—3803
resin-based mica tapes as turbogenerator insulation, experiences *(Hungarian)* 4—12568
standards for insulation voltages in LV techniques *(German)* 4—18047
stator winding insulation condition monitoring 4—7922
stator windings, HT rotating machine, dielectric properties affected by conductive varnish 4—12564
traction motor insulation deterioration evaluation, nondestructive and breakdown tests *(Japanese)* 4—3812
turbogenerator, end-winding region, SiC-loaded epoxy resins insulation, current transfer 4—5444
turbogenerators, discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4—5443

machine oriented languages
see also assembly language
M6805 family, programming ease 4—713
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8937
MC 68000 microprocessor peripheral chips, hardware, software *(German)* 4—689
microprocessors instruction sets 4—8947
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4—24275
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4—714

machine protection
6 kV type 6KhL5 cubicle switchgear in a conventional mining version *(Russian)* 4—28795
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—23069
crucial role of temperature sensors 4—11572
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—18066
electric generator protection against short circuit currents, equipment selection criteria *(Portuguese)* 4—28537
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4—22778
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4—28565
HV motors, protection and cooling system combination selection guide 4—28533
HV surge absorbers using metal oxide nonlinear resistors for protection of HV motors 4—17759
induction motor, thermal protection design calc. *(Russian)* 4—7952
induction motor starters type PZT, new range *(Bulgarian)* 4—18105
long-term corrosion resistance, Siemens AG paint systems and processes 4—28524
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—22770
module of economy—the electronic motor protection unit CET3 4—12347
optimum inspection policy for a protective device 4—23704
overload protection for an electric motor, compact unit *(Russian)* 4—28304
perfecting a thermometric method for electric machine temperature rise monitoring *(Russian)* 4—12556
protecting against lightning with surge arresters 4—28290
protection of induction motors against unbalanced voltage operation 4—18128
protection of synchronous generators from asynchronous conditions *(Russian)* 4—12576
protection of the induction motor/generator 4—28625
stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—3840
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—28278
synchronous generator, excitation earth-fault protection, shaft induced voltage, behaviour study *(German)* 4—3820
synchronous generator, induced shaft voltage, effects on excitation circuit protection, sensitivity and selectivity *(Polish)* 4—12579
synchronous generators, microprocessor based digital winding protection 4—28573
tailor-made motor protection 4—12348
thermal overload motor protection equipment by Sprecher and Schuh, characts. and applications 4—28289
thermal overload relays CT3K-12 and CT3K-17 4—12346
turbogenerator excitation circuit impedance protection, impact on shaft of induced voltages *(Polish)* 4—28564

machine testing
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—4219
armature production testing methods 4—23665
asynchronous machine control, real-time active power and power factor meas. *(German)* 4—12359
automatic measurement of the characteristics of electric machines *(Polish)* 4—3810
automotive generator test rig, automatic control, meas. data registration 4—23076
design, test and production engineering of the ACEC gas expansion turbine *(French)* 4—17981

machine testing continued
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4—7933
efficiency measurement and evaluation of existing motors 4—18068
evaluating the service degradation of large hydrogen cooled generator rotor fields 4—3822
heating tests of DC motors under short time operating conditions *(Russian)* 4—28658
induction dynamometer operation and design, use in ATE for testing of low power motors *(Polish)* 4—11764
inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—22040
large motor performance, new test-facility, general overview 4—18060
microcomputer-controlled endurance test stand for electrical machines *(German)* 4—16901
motors cost reduction through automatic testing 4—23664
position sensor for contact-free DC motor *(Russian)* 4—7955
remote tests and monitoring improve routine generating set maintenance 4—7851
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—7701
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
rotor system balancing, automation of measurements *(Russian)* 4—11471
shipboard auxiliary machinery systems testing, sensor requirements assessment 4—11603
synchronous machine parameters, d and q axis impedance estimation by test 4—18080
synchronous machines, dynamic load angle measurement, numerical calc. algorithm for digital processing 4—12571
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—11455
telemetry transmitter, broadband, low cost 4—11523
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—118
traction motors, reliability, accelerated testing and implementation *(Russian)* 4—18354
turbogenerators, detecting hot spots in stator cores 4—28569
universal appliance motors, commutator testing, technique and equipment 4—23094

machine theory
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—18070
asynchronous machines, 3-phase, wound-rotor, generalized zero-sequence equivalent circuit *(Hungarian)* 4—18100
asynchronous machines, zero phase sequence behaviour with third spatial harmonics *(Hungarian)* 4—18101
asynchronous motors with hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4—3836
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4—23064
calculation of three phase induction motors speed characteristics using T equivalent cct. 4—28634
capacitor-run induction motor, starting torque increase using PTC thermistor 4—18086
DC machines commutation, currents and brush voltages calc. *(German)* 4—12620
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4—28648
DC separately excited motor, thyristor control, single-phase supply, source inductance effects 4—18131
deep-bar cage induction motor, equiv. cct. parameters determ. from expt. data 4—23036
eddy-current 3D problem, combined elec. vector and scalar mag. potential method 4—15460
eddy-current coupling, magnetic resultant induction, air-gap nonuniformity, apparent poles *(Rumanian)* 4—12541
electric locomotive induction motors, asymmetric supply voltage, temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 4—18107
electrical machines, influence of saturation on transient states *(Croatian)* 4—18052
electromagnetic torque and machine current calculations, mathematical analysis using linear differential equations 4—23014
EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4—28527
generalised analysis for steady-state characteristics of DC commutatorless motors 4—7956
generalised machine model canonical responses approximate analytical expressions *(Italian)* 4—12566
harmonic phenomena, generalised unified theory using matrix algebra *(Hungarian)* 4—12557
high torque electric motors with low speed operation 4—23093
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
induction machines, starting noise 4—23032
induction motor, frequency convertors supplied, operational props. analysis *(Czech)* 4—12600
induction motor, three-phase type, line connected rotor, statoric current analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—12608
induction motor, transient problem, combined finite element and loop anal. 4—28624
induction motor as quick response servomotor, transient and steady state analysis equivalent circuit 4—28622
induction motors, approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip characts. 4—23039
induction motors, starting, electromechanical transient processes with given initial rotor currents 4—3829
induction motors, winding conductors, critical height algorithm with nonsinusoidal currents *(Russian)* 4—18106
induction motors under plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4—28607
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—12588
linear tubular motors, electromagnetic field distribution with, nonlinearity and periodic conditions, numerical analysis *(Polish)* 4—23080
LV three-phase squirrel cage motor efficiency, effects of individual components 4—18109
mathematical model of constant-frequency birotational synchronous generator *(Russian)* 4—7932
motor with external rotor of open construction, heat transmission by convection *(Bulgarian)* 4—12542
permanent magnet synchronous motor AC servodrive, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—18076

machine theory continued
power characteristics and electromagnetic processes in a linear induction motor under secondary element shift, math. model *(Russian)* 4—7967
protection of the induction motor/generator 4—28625
rectifier electric motor as an impulse system with variable parameters 4—28661
rotary-linear induction motor, with two degrees of mech. freedom, equivalent cct. 4—23078
solid rotors with squirrel cage and grooved surface for induction motors fed by various inverter systems *(German)* 4—18088
squirrel cage motor, three phase, zero-sequence dynamic braking and parameter determination 4—7948
squirrel-cage rotor of induction motor, broken bar description by superimposed fault currents *(German)* 4—18087
stepping motor tractive force calc. *(Czech)* 4—12634
surface eddy currents on high permeability salient poles induced by travelling wave excitation *(German)* 4—15455
synchronous generator, steady state operation simulation with known terminal loading condition, finite element method 4—28588
synchronous machine parameters, d and q axis impedance estimation by test 4—18080
synchronous motor torque variations suppression using nonsinusoidal currents *(German)* 4—18071
three-phase slip-ring induction machine, zero-sequence currents and EM torque 4—18089
torque characteristics of vacuum compressor system motor, experimental analysis *(Croatian)* 4—28571
two-dimensional linear induction machine model 4—28669
Wanlass three phase induction motor configuration, math. model 4—3841

machine tools
see also numerical control
AC servos appl. 4—28677
accuracy checking, tests and statistical anal. *(German)* 4—27320
blanking tool, laser cut 4—5847
calibration, laser dimension measuring and analysis system, config. and operation *(German)* 4—17239
chain saw, motorised, two-stroke engine, electronic ignition and integral electric generator config. *(Rumanian)* 4—12969
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—12998
computerised numerical control *(German)* 4—18328
control, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23508
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4—28637
cutting, turning parameter optimization by minimizing electrical energy consumption, mathematical and graph methods *(Rumanian)* 4—8211
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—4058
digital linear control of trajectory *(German)* 4—12990
drill wear, electrical monitoring 4—22106
geometrical characts. meas., using automated laser system 4—27689
IEC and NFPA/ANSI electrical standards for industrial machines and equipment 4—23645
interrupted cutting, brittle failure, tool life anal. *(Japanese)* 4—29082
laser integrated manufacturing system, machine tool industry rejuvenation 4—5853
laser measuring equipment appl. for calibration 4—20672
lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4—11763
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—23425
NC contouring electric discharge machining system, development *(Japanese)* 4—29081
NC machine tools, PWM DC feed drive 4—23290
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—27360
PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—24635
potential-free thyristor and diode modules appl. *(Czech)* 4—12683
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—28936
rectifier units for regulated field supply *(German)* 4—3897
solid state position sensor appl. 4—27563
sound-proofing cabin for machine enclosure in plant 4—18615
standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4—138
strong high-temp. ceramics developments 4—4429
transistorised pulse DC drives for machine tools *(Polish)* 4—28928
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—8222
turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—8219
variable speed drives, various types and their appls. 4—28929
watchmaking and machine tool manufacture using electronic components, finance and future trends *(French)* 4—23677

machine windings
see also rotors; stators
AC machines, pole changing, regrouping principle, 12 terminals and 6 zone winding symmetry *(German)* 4—7928
AC windings, winding factor computation *(German)* 4—28544
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—23030
calculation of synchronous machine auxiliary winding circuit currents 4—28583
choice of type of rotor winding for an asynchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 4—28644
cryoturbogenerator field windings, rectilinear region, stresses and strains calc. 4—7917
DC machine parametric equations, armature design using algebraic method *(Chinese)* 4—23059
DC motor cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4—28649
DC motors, eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4—28651
design and analysis of pole switching windings of asynchronous motors by the tabular method *(Russian)* 4—28645
disc armature motor appl. in battery electric vehicles 4—12644
heat-related faults location by thermography in electrical industry 4—8324
HV insulation testing, loss tangent and capacitance determ., using computer-controlled systems 4—3170
HV motor coil wire insulation testing using UBIZ-4/25 type device *(Polish)* 4—28543
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4—12590
induction motor, transient problem, combined finite element and loop anal. 4—28624

machine windings continued
induction motors, single-phase, two-phase and three-phase windings, additional torques *(Russian)* 4−28609
insulation state for HV machines, DC diagnostic method *(Czech)* 4−12622
linear conduction motor, with sealed liquid metal conductor, experimental design *(Russian)* 4−28668
linear tubular induction motor dynamic performance calc. *(Polish)* 4−28632
multifilamentary superconductors, for AC 50 Hz appl. 4−25245
one-phase asynchronous motors, with unsymmetrical three-phase winding, props. experimental optimisation *(German)* 4−28618
partial renewal of a MICALASTIC-insulated winding, Siemens HV motors 4−3803
perfecting a thermometric method for electric machine temperature rise monitoring *(Russian)* 4−12556
polyimide foil for insulating coils and motor windings *(German)* 4−9741
power station generator HT windings, supervision and maintenance survey *(German)* 4−28561
pure water cooled generator windings at Malta Hauptstufe power station, corrosion problems *(German)* 4−28562
signal-flow graph of the thermal two-components-model *(German)* 4−18055
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4−28619
surge voltage distribution in helical high voltage armature windings 4−3807
synchronous generators, microprocessor based digital winding protection 4−28573
synchronous generators, pulse-type, magnetising effect of armature reaction *(Russian)* 4−28575
synchronous generators, voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4−3818
synchronous machine auxiliary winding currents calculation *(Russian)* 4−28577
testing techniques and equipment 4−7008
three-phase rotor supplied commutator motor, mathematical modelling 4−3801
traction motor, 165/M, temperature rise meas. in armature under running conditions, telemetry appl. 4−23012
turbogenerator, end-winding region, SiC-loaded epoxy resins insulation, current transfer 4−5444

machines, electric *see electric machines*

machining
see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining
automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4−23437
grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4−23696
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4−4178
milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4−21115
miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4−23563
NC contouring electric discharge system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−29081
numerically controlled elastic emission, film thickness distribution and fluid motion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−29083
optimization method for minimum zone roundness evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−29080
wire fabricating machine, noise meas. 4−4281

magamps *see magnetic amplifiers*

Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

magnetic aftereffect
No entries

magnetic amplifiers
3-phase, transductor-type, parallel connected rectifier output and control circuits, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−28679
3-phase magnetic amplifier, transductor-type, with bridge rectifier output circuit, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−13536
squaring and multiplying in a choke magnetic amplifier with phase-sensitive current rectification *(Russian)* 4−10321

magnetic anisotropy
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
film, anisotropic, permeance and magnetostriction const. determ. using HF permeance meter 4−17194
garnets, ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4−14836
hard magnetic materials, advances in high uniaxial anisotropy materials 4−1461
Permalloy film magnetoresistive vector magnetometers with optimised cond. and anisotropy axis angles 4−14912
rare earth alloys, RCo_5 and $R_xY_{1-x}Co_5$, mag. anisotropy, cryst. field theory 4−1424
rare earth-transition metal alloys, mag. anisotropy and coercivity, symposium, Baden, Austria (Sept. 1982) 4−4220
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, R=Ce, Pr, Sm, Er, Yb, T=Ti-Fe, Cu, Zr, Hf, anisotropy fields 4−1441
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RT_5, R_2T_{17}, mag. anisotropy 4−1421
thin ferrite plates, vertically magnetized, magnetostatic modes *(German)* 4−9818
transformers, cryoresistive, construction, use of elec. sheets 4−23096
vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4−14848
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4−9805
Cr-Co solid solution, vapour phase growth by closed tube technique 4−325
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4−20203
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
$Fe_{21}Pr_3B$ permanent magnets, mag. props., characterisation 4−9856
$Gd_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, spin echo ^{59}Co NMR spectra 4−1423
Mn-Mg ferrite, impact of irradiation on pulse reversal of magnetisation *(Russian)* 4−14841
$Pr_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, saturation magnetisation, Curie temp. 4−1446
$Pr_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, T=Al, Cr-Fe, Cu, mag. and structural props. 4−25206
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472

magnetic anisotropy continued
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4−9812
$SmCo_5$, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
Sm_2Co_{17}, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442
$Y_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, spin echo ^{59}Co NMR spectra 4−1423

magnetic annealing
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
YIG:Ne films, implanted, giant Faraday rotation 4−14829

magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic bottles
see also magnetic mirrors
superconducting hexapole magnet for ECR ion beam source 4−25319

magnetic bubble devices
90° and 180° reverse corners with higher operating margins 4−5489
bubble sensor for multiplex applications 4−5488
circuit technology fundamentals *(Slovenian)* 4−20206
current-access major/minor loop organisation, design and computer simulation 4−9865
error rate reduction by inplane field waveform control 4−5485
expander-detector, contiguous disc multiple cycle 4−5492
garnet films, LPE, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
garnet films, N ion implantation effect on mag. props. 4−14838
guard-rail structure for contiguous-disk bubble devices 4−5490
MBE thin films for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−18876
microwave generation of bubble domains in magnetic thin films 4−14898
multiplexing thin film bubble detectors 4−5486
Permalloy bubble propagation track with 4 μm period 4−14907
Permalloy propagation circuits, mag. bubble domain behaviour *(Russian)* 4−14895
Permalloy propagation tapir element, domain struct. 4−14906
planarisation by ion beam milling 4−9866
SAW delay lines, fabrication on magnetic bubble garnet films 4−14800
twin-fed multiplexed detector for ion-implanted, contiguous-disk bubble devices 4−14909

magnetic bubble memories
4Mbit multiplexed device 4−14896
bad minor loop deletion method 4−5487
boards for IBM Personal Computer 4−9864
BPK70-4 bubble storage from Intel 4−9864
chip, high performance, design 4−14900
defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4−5491
dual-conductor shiftregisters, dynamically ordered, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4−14910
garnet bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4−14902
garnet film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4−14903
garnet films, Bloch line memory *(Japanese)* 4−20207
information bit propag., computer simulation 4−14904
ion implanted, with on chip cache organisation, bidirectional loop-to-loop transfer gate 4−14905
ion-implanted bubble devices with major line block replicate gate, design 4−14899
large-capacity, for government appl. 4−1479
major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4−14901
mass-storage for field portable ATE 4−27426
modules for microprocessor control systems *(German)* 4−9867
nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4−636
product review, operating principles and appl. *(French)* 4−5484
S-100 system bubble-memory board 4−20205
single board bubble memory with perfect nonvolatility, asynchronous parallel operation system 4−14908
status and future 4−25226
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4−25205

magnetic bubbles
see also magnetic bubble devices
garnet films, domain boundaries of magnetic bubbles 4−20194
garnet films, N ion implantation effect on mag. props. 4−14838
Permalloy propagation circuits, mag. bubble domain behaviour *(Russian)* 4−14895
wall states in a bubble moving in a rotating field gradient 4−14832
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835

magnetic circuits
see also transformer magnetic circuits
brushless claw pole type motor steady state characts. anal. with saturation effect consideration 4−3823
current transformer limiting ratio determining test method 4−28704
DC motors, eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4−28651
DC series motor drive chopper-fed, source inductance influence on performance and anal. 4−18333
electrical machines, influence of saturation on transient states *(Croatian)* 4−18052
insulation control transformer impedances effect on 6-35 kV line overvoltages *(Russian)* 4−17678
magnetic field distributions in the transverse axis of DC machines *(Russian)* 4−12625
magneto-mechanical devices, appl. of rare earth-Co magnets 4−5479
Models B461G and B462G integrated switches, design *(German)* 4−894
multiphase electric motor of controllable oscillatory motion *(Russian)* 4−28676
nonlinearly interacting mag. fields and ccts., combined finite element and loop anal. 4−28624
permanent magnets, high energy, applying the laws of EM scaling 4−5478
poloidal magnetic coil, dumbbell shaped, for plasma current excitation, design and production 4−25766
power transformer no-load losses temp. dependence 4−28703
radio, underground inductive transmission appl. 4−21636
reluctance motors, magnetic circuit anal., structure design 4−23026
system of differential equations and calculation of transient processes in an asynchronous generator with allowance for saturation *(Russian)* 4−28643
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202

magnetic clutches *see clutches*
magnetic cooling
No entries
magnetic core stores
No entries
magnetic cores
DC-to-DC convertor, MHz region, controlled by amorphous core 4−18205
ferrite core inductor and adjustment mechanism 4−4905
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−24552
ferrites, materials and devices, survey of market and technology 4−14843
flat induction heaters with mag. cores, EM parameter calc. 4−4142
magnetometers using two amorphous core multivibrator bridge 4−17041
nonlinear impedance relations computation from simple measurements 4−17190
novel method of detecting asymmetrical transformer core saturation due to GIC 4−28698
polyphase induction machine circuit models for saturation and core losses representation 4−18098
power transformer costs, core and winding loss eval., efficiency and optimisation studies 4−18183
progress in electrical transformers *(German)* 4−28694
pulse induction-dynamic motor electromagnetic field diffusion *(Russian)* 4−23055
striptor, torqued mag. strip excited by electric core currents 4−14847
SYSCAP 2.5 circuit anal. program, appl. of phenomenological core model 4−13474
three phase low power HV insulated core transformer *(Russian)* 4−23105
transformers, cryoresistive, construction, use of elec. sheets 4−23096
turbogenerators, detecting hot spots in stator cores 4−28569
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
Fe core design and fabrication for OHTE expt. machine 4−5475
Fe cores, laminated, nonlinear three-dimens. field computation methods under saturated conditions 4−18174
Ni-Fe square loop strip bound toroidal cores, switching characts. 4−14883
magnetic devices
see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
applied magnetics undergraduate course 4−13063
bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4−7912
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
dust separator air-gap, mag. forces 4−9868
eddy current tape-head probes, for crack detection at holes 4−13449
electrophotography, carrier deposition of magnetic brush development *(Japanese)* 4−15471
filter matrix performance for simulated feedwater corrosion particulate removal 4−22951
hydro-acoustic ferrofluid projector characts. 4−14891
industrial control equipment, conservation of material resources in USSR 4−18915
magnetic repeater for current measurement on HV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4−12351
metallic glasses, device appl. for energy conversion and conservation 4−25262
printing device using weak dipole development process 4−15491
switching for capacitor bank connection to load 4−23273
US vibration detector, ring type 4−27560
voltage conversion using magnetic element with discretely-controlled transmission coefficient *(Russian)* 4−13869
magnetic dipoles *see magnetic moments*
magnetic disaccomodation *see magnetic aftereffect*
magnetic disc and drum storage
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1452
actuator in high performance disc drives, design rules for minimum access time 4−14852
air bearing disc burnishing head design 4−9850
air-bearing magnetic head slider 4−17234
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4−746
cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4−26683
DC offset correction with fast recovery in write to read recovery times 4−4744
defect data for visual inspection of microscopic coating defects, microscope attachment 4−1455
digital recording 4−25212
disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4−14849
disc failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
disc file package, design with integral drive motor assembly 4−8387
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4−8938
diskette drive test system using magnetic index mark 4−9844
diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4−16914
diskettes, azimuth and position detection method for a magnetic read/write head 4−17233
drive control cct., step and direction, ring counter appl. 4−9845
dual-path electromagnetic actuator for a high performance magnetic disk drive 4−14853
electronic still camera [with CCD imager] 4−7061
error detection and correction using VLSI 4−20949
film stores, realisation as discs *(German)* 4−14879
head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4−9847
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4−14856
index decode validity check circuit 4−748
interfacing of disc drives using DP8460 data-separator IC 4−742
large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4−14855
magnetooptical memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4−15119
manufacture of disks, automatic memory disk separation and unloading system 4−8370
medium erasure effects due to particulate mag. contaminants adhering to mag. slider 4−15450
method for cleaning disk surfaces of, and purging particulate contamination from, an assembled head-disk assembly 4−13169
micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4−14859
mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4−14858
mini flexible disk drive system with high density *(Japanese)* 4−1453
multi-format magnetic diskette 4−20197
magnetic disc and drum storage continued
perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4−14857
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4−14874
quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4−561
recording discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4−1458
recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4−14854
rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−11414
rigid discs future development, $5^1/_4$″ and 8″ sizes, capacity and output *(French)* 4−20196
servo off-track detection for data integrity 4−9849
super floppies, diskettes for 40 Megabytes *(German)* 4−25213
surface finish considerations for recording with 3380 type sliders 4−9838
tape drives vie for disk back-up market 4−5471
thin film disk drives 4−1480
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
thin-film heads assembly on head carrier 4−14876
trigonal buried servo encodement for single frequency derivation of position error signal 4−9848
vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4−14848
VLSI in magnetic disk storage 4−25217
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4−4272
Winchester disk drives, mass memory *(German)* 4−1451
Winchester head-disk interface, stiction, sensitivity to environment humidity 4−9835
Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4−13772
Winchester-type media, fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4−9836
zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4−9837
Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4−14851
magnetic disc storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic domain walls
coercivity numerical calc., using exponential-periodic graded mesh 4−14819
ferrite-garnet films, experimental detection of motion 4−5064
ferromagnetic materials, initial magnetisation curve and hysteresis loops, mean field approx. 4−14825
garnet bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4−14902
garnet film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4−14903
garnet films, domain boundaries of magnetic bubbles 4−20194
garnets, ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4−14836
laser irrad. in inert gas, mag. props. 4−14833
rare earth alloys, $RCo_{5-x}M_x$, M=Ni, Cu, Al, Si, mag. props. 4−1444
rare earth permanent magnets, R_2Co_{17}, precip. hardened, microstructure, mag. domain struct., TEM study 4−1471
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
rare earth-Co alloys, mag. domain struct., Kerr magneto-optical effect, powder method, wall grooving method 4−1450
steel, energy loss per cycle, freq. depend. 4−14815
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), mag. power loss study 4−14813
Ni-Zn ferrites, mag. permeability, microstruct. depend. 4−1448
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4−1467
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4−1445
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4−1473
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
magnetic domains
see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls
observation using electromagnet with built-in optical microscope *(Japanese)* 4−10314
Permalloy propagation tapir element, domain struct. 4−14906
permalloy/SiO/permalloy sandwich struct., magnetoresistive switching 4−19828
rare earth-Co alloys, mag. domain struct., Kerr magneto-optical effect, powder method, wall grooving method 4−1450
steel sheet, with arbitrary number of domains, eddy-current losses in arched bend *(Polish)* 4−14821
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4−1476
$(YGdYbBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ film, LPE, magnetostriction oscills., influence of domain struct. 4−5468
magnetic double refraction *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetic double resonance
see also microwave-optical double resonance
No entries
magnetic drum storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic epitaxial layers
garnets, LPE, growth rate inhibition by group II oxides 4−355
rare earth ferrite garnet, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4−22298
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
BiIG thin film waveguides, LPE-grown, growth-induced optical birefringence 4−9924
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4−14837
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4−9921
$(YGdYbBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ film, LPE, magnetostriction oscills., influence of domain struct. 4−5468
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4−8543
YIG, LPE films, growth and dissolution in orthoferrite primary phase melt 4−23881

magnetic epitaxial layers continued
YIG thin films, freq. selective microwave power limiting 4−13884
YIG epitaxial films, magnetooptical parameters, local distrib. over area of samples *(Russian)* 4−9816

magnetic field effects
see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment
bone growth, pulsed EM stimulator for studies 4−17387
cyclotron maser, longitudinal and helical wiggler configs., self-elec. and self-mag. field effects 4−25506
HV machines, PROTOFER stator slot seals reduce air gap magnetic flux pulsations 4−28534
repulsive magnetic levitation, tests of damping and AC magnetic field characts. 4−4088
spherical coil with ferromagnetic core inside, core inductance mathematical analysis *(Polish)* 4−20712
step-by-step motor, servo-input, mag. field anal., teeth zone parameters *(Russian)* 4−7976
transport properties of liquid dielectric materials in crossed electric and magnetic field with photographic observation 4−9717
UHV overhead lines at power frequency, environmental effects 4−17706
GaAs, electron momentum relax. time meas., third harmonic generation in crossed MM elec. and static mag. fields 4−1081
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055

magnetic field measurement
see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4−28247
axisymmetrical magnets, meas. and calc. of magnetic forces *(Chinese)* 4−7263
carrier domain magnetometer, with temp. compensation 4−16990
carrier-domain magnetometer, with zero threshold field 4−17009
CMOS magnetic field sensor 4−7144
DC and LF AC magnetic fields detection using single mode fibre magnetometer 4−22300
dense plasma magnetic field meas., spectroscopic techniques 4−22301
dual-collector magnetotransistor optimized with respect to injection modulation 4−17002
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4−7933
eddy current-induced stray mag. field cancellation technique for B-H loop appl. 4−3172
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4−20798
EMI, meas. and data acquisition *(French)* 4−20800
external cavity diode laser sensor appls. 4−17021
ferromagnetic solids, internal field intensity and magnetic induction meas. by cavity method 4−7265
fiber-optic magnetic gradiometer 4−9951
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4−1595
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
fibre-optic sensor, using Faraday effect in flint glass and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals *(Japanese)* 4−22169
flux measurement, using weak link devices *(Italian)* 4−11711
geomagnetic, self-calibrating ^{87}Rb magnetometer design, accurate to 0.01 nT rms 4−12058
gradiometer, second derivative, integrated with DC supercond. interferometer 4−1500
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4−10473
high magnetic field calibration using free electron cyclotron resonance in plasma 4−27663
hybrid wiggler, tuning and operating, mag. field meas. 4−25788
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4−17197
JAERI heavy-ion spectrograph ENMA, mag. field meas. 4−3299
large scale magnetic field measurements and mapping 4−27661
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory general purpose magnetic measurement data acquisition system 4−27662
LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4−27781
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−27780
lightning radiation, VHF-UHF spectral anal. *(French)* 4−22277
liquid magnetic media, meas. errors of magnetic field parameters 4−17196
magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4−17032
magnetoresistive sensor−a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4−27531
measurement of residual flux in permanent magnets 4−60
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4−7705
NMR imaging method 4−27660
RFI, radiated power and ambient field meas. *(French)* 4−20767
sensor for simultaneous EM near-field meas. 4−3026
sensor gap, meas. of field intensity using probe *(Russian)* 4−11578
sensors offset reduction using sensitivity variation method 4−16993
SQUID methods for meas. down for 10^{-4} T *(German)* 4−1502
storage rings, LEP main ring magnet system, construction techniques 4−27763
teslameter, standard, strong. mag. field meas. 4−7214
thin layer compact and sensitive thermometer *(French)* 4−3171
three-dimensional, numerical calc. by finite element method, with steel saturation *(Russian)* 4−22299
thunderstorms, sub-microsecond structure meas. *(French)* 4−20703
transducers based on carrier magnetoconcentration, sensitivity enhancement 4−17003
VHF EM field, automatic system appl. *(French)* 4−22280
VHF-UHF lightning radiation, physical mechanism hypothesis *(French)* 4−22278
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4−20756
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4−15115
Si-steel sheets, digital testing set for DC magnetic props. *(Chinese)* 4−7262

magnetic field variations, earth *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic fields
see also electromagnetic fields; geomagnetism; interplanetary magnetic fields; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field
AC machine stator core end zone magnetic field 4−28567
alternating magnetic fields reproduction method *(Russian)* 4−20715
analysis of magnetic field in the air gap of linear induction motors with concentric windings *(Russian)* 4−28642
axial inductor generator, solid ferromagnetic frame/laminated stator yoke field, numerical method *(Russian)* 4−12593
axisymmetric conductors, effect of Fe on magnetostatic field 4−5873
band lines, mag. field establishment time, eddy current effects 4−25753
biological effects of magnetic fields, counter-measures *(German)* 4−22513
C-field design for Cs beam frequency standard *(Japanese)* 4−25789
calculation of a rotating magnetic field and surface losses in a cylindrical region by optimum linearization *(Russian)* 4−25208
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4−23064
change-speed single-winding induction motors magnetic field anal. *(Polish)* 4−23045
coil, saddle-shaped, mag. field symm. around coil centre 4−15453
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4−10303
COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4−23484
concentric cables inductance, effect of mechanical deformations *(Polish)* 4−22723
conductors, curved, mag. field routines, search for faster packages 4−25740
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
CRT deflection yoke, mag. field calc. 4−19623
current-carrying conductors, three-dimens. skin effect problems 4−15465
cyclotron electromagnet system for GANIL 4−27756
cylindrical coils, mag. fields and forces *(German)* 4−9215
cylindrical linear motor, air gap magnetic field calc. Laplace transforms *(Russian)* 4−12631
DC-1 cyclotron, supercond. mag. system field, computer studies 4−27779
deflection coils, conical, mag. fields calc. 4−10305
distribution around a coil flux concentrator, nonexistence of flux concentrating effect *(Chinese)* 4−25744
dust separator air-gap, mag. forces 4−9868
electric machine magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4−23087
electric machines, calculation using spline approximations of tabulated results *(Russian)* 4−12552
electric machines, FLUX two-dimens. interactive design 4−28528
electric machines, numerical method using space filling curves, spline functions, Peano curves *(Russian)* 4−12553
electric/magnetic field effects on human body *(German)* 4−22512
electro-technology in agriculture in Russia *(Russian)* 4−29099
EM field and force computation, recent developments 4−25752
experimental investigation of magnetic field distribution in large planar induction systems *(Russian)* 4−24553
experimental verification of three-dimensional analysis of leakage magnetic fields in large power transformers 4−7990
explosive instability of high current relativistic electron flow in H-ubitronic fields *(Russian)* 4−25520
ferromagnetic solid bodies bounded by second-order surfaces, general solution to magnetostatic problem 4−1824
fibre optic sensors for magnetic fields *(Swedish)* 4−11246
finite element and boundary elements methods combination 4−25742
finite pole-length heads on perpendicular media, spectral response, boundary-element method anal. 4−25215
force on cylindrical coil due to high-permeability cylinder *(German)* 4−10302
Fourier element method for mag. field computation 4−25739
fringe field due to flux source near large permeable block, computation 4−15450
HGMS filters, axially ordered, efficiency in multiwire model 4−25797
high speed rotating disc mag. field generator 4−15484
inductance inequalities for ideal conductors 4−15448
induction machine, multilayer secondary winding, elec. and mag. field 3-D distrib., EM field analysis 4−12590
induction motors, effect of air gap magnetic fields on starting and operation *(German)* 4−7944
industrial particle accelerators, electron paths in nonuniform magnetic field 4−22390
INTOR-CH superconducting coil, force distrib., stress anal. 4−25333
Kantorowicz' method applied to solve the conductivity equation *(Polish)* 4−5875
Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4−15442
levitation mixed μ configuration studies 4−25799
linear induction pump, with extended teeth, mag. field anal. 4−18141
linear tubular induction motor dynamic performance calc. *(Polish)* 4−28632
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4−28527
magnetic field distributions in the transverse axis of DC machines *(Russian)* 4−12625
magnetostatic field computation, H-gradient method 4−25743
magnetostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
magnetostatic scalar pot. boundary integral eqn., three-dimens., Galerkin weighted residual method 4−25741
magnetostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4−25736
magnetron, planar, doughnut-shaped Fe target, mag. field distrib. near target surface *(Japanese)* 4−14154
mesh building in mag. field studies, finite element method input data reduction 4−15452
metallic tape carrying AC, skin effect and eddy currents due to sinusoidal excitation *(Polish)* 4−5877
MHD dynamo simulation, mag. field self-excitation 4−23090
nonlinear inductor, exhibiting hysteresis loops, modelling, appl. to single phase parallel invertors 4−13956
nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4−20710
nonlinearly interacting mag. fields and ccts., combined finite element and loop anal. 4−28624
numerical field calculations in electrical engineering education 4−23545

magnetic fields continued
permanent magnet eddy current-coupling, force and electromagnetic torque equations determ. 4−20714
pole head fields, algorithm for evaluating conformal transformations 4−14871
rare earth permanent magnet elec. machines, mag. field calc. 4−7961
read/write heads, boundary fields *(Russian)* 4−9821
readback bit shift with finite pole-length heads on perpendicular media 4−9828
recording, perpendicular and longit., field symmetries and equivalences 4−14868
reflector antennas, paraboloidal, near and far fields anal. method 4−25941
relativistic electron beam compression by continuously varying mag. field 4−15467
ring heads, improved mag. field eqns. 4−14867
rod, nonuniformly magnetised, space charge distribution of residual magnetic field 4−1816
Rogowski pole boundary with floating snake, fringing field magnetostatic calc. 4−25783
salient pole synchronous machines, solid rotor magnetic field and skin effect relationship *(Russian)* 4−12572
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4−25734
self calibration methodology for magnetic DC comparators, numerical flux error analysis *(Polish)* 4−19376
ship's magnetic field simulation by ellipsoid array *(Chinese)* 4−20701
skin effect in cylindrical segments placed in a harmonical transverse magnetic field 4−15457
slot line, broadside-coupled, elec. and mag. field components, theoretical study 4−25917
soft magnetic patterns, mag. printing of data 4−14870
solenoids, magnetic field simulation from a voltage source, finite element program 4−15485
solenoids, thick, vector potential calculation methods 4−10316
spectral analysis of the elliptical rotating field of an AC motor *(Russian)* 4−12561
static field computation, spectral method 4−25730
stationary fields, continuation problems finite element technique 4−25733
superconducting cyclotrons, channel magnets without stray fields 4−27760
superconducting cyclotrons, mag. field calcs., magnet design 4−27757
superconducting EM pump, eddy currents and mag. field computation 4−14945
superconducting homopolar machines magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4−28650
superconducting magnet winding, field inhomogeneity meas. at pulsed heating 4−25328
synchronous generator rotor winding interturn short circuits dynamic detection *(Chinese)* 4−18078
synchronous machine, duty characteristics, mag. field numerical calcs. *(Russian)* 4−23023
synchronous machines, EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4−28587
synchronous machines, non-salient-pole, circulating currents in mesh-connected windings 4−28595
synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation, magnetic field strength and electromagnetic parameters study *(German)* 4−12580
synchronous motors with $SmCo_5$ permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4−12573
synthesis, in presence of ideal ferromagnetic elements 4−5874
tandem mirror GAMMA 10, large scale magnet design 4−25297
three-dimensional magnetised bodies 4−15449
three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4−25732
three-phase gas insulated cables, mag. fields and forces 4−12283
transformers/reactors with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4−28553
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
unified approach to problems in electromagnetism 4−10304
variational formulations, dual and complementary energy methods 4−25731
Fe cores, laminated, nonlinear three-dimens. field computation methods under saturated conditions 4−18174
Fe-air lamination, 3-D finite element model *(French)* 4−20711
Sm-Co permanent magnet machines, mag. field distrib., finite difference and finite element studies 4−7960

magnetic film stores
see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1452
disc realisation *(German)* 4−14879
vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4−14848
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4−21916

magnetic films *see magnetic thin films*

magnetic fluids
device appl. discussion 4−14917
ferrofluid column, particle concentration determ. using sounder coil 4−1481
ferrofluid use for sensitivity optimisation of inclination transducer 4−17056
ferrofluids, appl. to particulate separation 4−15505
high speed seals, hydrodynamics study 4−14914
high-speed seal dynamics 4−14915
hydro-acoustic ferrofluid projector charact. 4−14891
plain paper recording process using magnetic fluids magneto-fluid-graphy 4−14918
sessile drop instability during mag. printing 4−14916
technological separation process 4−15504

magnetic flux
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect
air-gap nonuniformity in mag. resultant induction determ., eddy-currents coupling effects *(Rumanian)* 4−18046
alternators, currents flowing in the stator-core frames or large electrical machines 4−7935
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4−3847
bearing model, eddy current effect 4−18048

magnetic flux continued
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−4070
distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, fundamental and harmonic flux behaviour 4−18175
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4−7933
eddy-current coupling, magnetic resultant induction, air-gap nonuniformity, apparent poles *(Rumanian)* 4−12541
electric machines, calculation using spline approximations of tabulated results *(Russian)* 4−12552
electric machines, FLUX two-dimens. interactive design 4−28528
electric machines, longitudinal pulsations in teeth of double slotted machines, calculation results *(Russian)* 4−12554
electromagnetic bearings, conical, radial-thrust, electromagnetic forces *(Russian)* 4−28540
EM field and force computation, recent developments 4−25752
explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generators 4−23203
ferromagnetic solids, internal field intensity and magnetic induction meas. by cavity method 4−7265
induction machines, saturation model, effects on dynamic response, variable frequency experiments 4−18111
induction motor, HV type, stator coil impedance and mag. flux distrib. study 4−12589
induction motor, skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in rotor core 4−18093
induction motor 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4−4068
induction motor slot leakage inductance improved calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−28614
induction motors, invertor-fed, iron loss and charact. 4−3849
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4−3855
invertor-fed induction motors frequency dependence of parameters, measuring methods 4−3851
Kantorowicz' method applied to solve the conductivity equation *(Polish)* 4−5875
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4−28527
magnetic flux switches in transformer-type electrotechnical apparatus *(Russian)* 4−28684
measurement, using weak link devices *(Italian)* 4−11711
measurement of residual flux in permanent magnets 4−60
measurement using milliammeter *(Polish)* 4−7267
MIS structure, charge changes due to change in mag. flux under quantum Hall effect conditions 4−9476
permanent magnet motors, flux shield, self-locating and self-adhering 4−3808
perpendicular magnetic head, recording process with double layer medium *(Japanese)* 4−14882
power transformers, 3-phase, flux distribution in tanks with heavy overexcitation *(German)* 4−18162
principles of a water wheel generator with floating rotor, experimental machine 4−28551
scalar potential problems, boundary integral eqn. methods, axisymmetric formulation 4−25734
screened ferromagnetic plate in electromagnetic field, numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−25746
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation 4−18126
simplified theory of double sided linear induction motor with squirrel cage elastic secondary 4−7965
solid salient pole synchronous machine at asynchronous operation, finite element method loss calc. 4−28585
squirrel cage motors, flux distribution and rotor bar current measurement and analysis 4−28621
study of the armature reaction magnetising effect in synchronous impulse generators 4−28582
synchronous machine saturation, effect on frequency charact. and transient reactances 4−28596
synchronous motors, axial flux effects in laminated stator cores with helical armature windings 4−28584
three phase low power HV insulated core transformer *(Russian)* 4−23105
transformers, flux rationing transforming winding to effect fractional turns 4−881
transformers/reactors with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4−28553
Fe cores, laminated, nonlinear three-dimens. field computation methods under saturated conditions 4−18174
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4−9812

magnetic flux jumping *see Meissner effect*

magnetic hardness *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

magnetic heads
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1452
air bearing disc burnishing head design 4−9850
amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
amorphous video head for high coercive tape 4−9830
boundary fields of magnetic heads *(Russian)* 4−9821
disc storage, thin-film heads assembly on head carrier 4−14876
double-layer media, reproducing vertically recorded information 4−9827
ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
ferrite read/write head, deep etch for improved performance 4−1457
ferrite recording heads, glassing technique 4−1454
finite pole-length heads on perpendicular media, spectral response, boundary-element method anal. 4−25215
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4−14856
humidity effect on video head life and tape damage 4−21904
large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4−14855
magnetoresistive head thin film media system, design and peak shift charact. 4−14866
magnetoresistive heads, shielded, sensitivity function by conformal mapping 4−9829
material possibilities and limits for digital heads *(German)* 4−9852
micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4−14859
mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4−14858
multilayer ceramic sliders, process for producing 4−9846

magnetic heads continued
narrow track integrated magnetoresistive read inductive write film magnetic head assembly 4−14877
perpendicular head, recording process with double layer medium *(Japanese)* 4−14882
perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4−14857
perpendicular recording, anal. *(Dutch)* 4−5470
perpendicular recording, head-to-media spacing losses 4−9831
perpendicular recording by a narrow track single pole head 4−14861
playback head, S/N ratio determ., amplifier matching and optimal design procedure *(German)* 4−20199
pole head fields, algorithm for evaluating conformal transformations 4−14871
program storing on mag. tape, AC bias current calc. *(Spanish)* 4−25216
readback bit shift with finite pole-length heads on perpendicular media 4−9828
recording, perpendicular and longit., field symmetries and equivalences 4−14868
recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4−14854
reverse window ferrite head 4−1456
ring heads, improved mag. field eqns. 4−14867
surface roughness meas., using automatic contactless method *(German)* 4−21948
suspension in disc drive, air bearing using Bernoulli effect to obtain pressure differential 4−9842
tape recorders mechanised structures arrangement and engineering *(Polish)* 4−27314
thin film read head for analogue audio appl. 4−14869
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
thin-film head from double-layer perpendicular media, anomalous wavelength response 4−9826
thin-film magnetic heads *(Polish)* 4−14878
vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4−14848
wear of materials by recording tapes, quick test 4−9839
zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4−9837

magnetic hysteresis
eddy current-induced stray mag. field cancellation technique for B-H loop appl. 4−3172
ferromagnetic materials, initial magnetisation curve and hysteresis loops, mean field approx. 4−14825
ferrometer for anal. of dynamic loop hysteresis *(Polish)* 4−11713
inverse hysteretic function calc., Preisach diagram *(Japanese)* 4−14820
losses in highly non-linear ferromagnetic media subjected to alternating magnetisation 4−25209
mathematical magnetisation model of a ferromagnetic in a unidirectional field *(Russian)* 4−9807
NDT appl., EM techniques survey and developments 4−8617
nonlinear inductor, exhibiting hysteresis loops, modelling, appl. to single phase parallel invertors 4−13956
proportional solenoids, force hysteresis *(German)* 4−10317
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4−22298
static hysteresis curve of magnetic materials *(German)* 4−9804
steel, constructional, harmonic anal. of B-H loops 4−13421
steel, sintered structural, mag. props., effect of porosity and phase comp. 4−428
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposited thin films, mag. and struct. charact. 4−9811
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4−9805
Fe-Cr-Co-Mn, deteriorating effect of Mn on mag. props. 4−14824
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4−1425
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4−1468
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4−1476
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ films, amorphous, hysteresis props., magnetisation reversal, applications 4−1443
$Sm(Co_{0.67}Cu_{0.08}Fe_{0.22}Zr_{0.03})_z$ sintered magnets with coercive force up to 30 KOe 4−1436
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ sintered magnets, microstruct. and mag. props., annealing effects *(Russian)* 4−14885
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4−1426

magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic inks *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic leakage
AC machine stator core end zone magnetic field 4−28567
alternators, currents flowing in the stator-core frames or large electrical machines 4−7935
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4−3847
calculation of a rotating magnetic field and surface losses in a cylindrical region by optimum linearization *(Russian)* 4−25208
design of coils with iron possessing different magnetic properties, minimum iron loss *(Russian)* 4−9221
experimental verification of three-dimensional analysis of leakage magnetic fields in large power transformers 4−7990
induction motor, frequency convertors supplied, operational props. analysis *(Czech)* 4−12600
induction motors, invertor-fed, iron loss and charact. 4−3849
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and charact. 4−4071

magnetic leakage continued
invertor-fed induction motors frequency dependence of parameters, measuring methods 4−3851
magnetic shielding and leakage, theoretical analysis *(German)* 4−3879
magnetostatic leakage fields, three-dimens. finite element predictions 4−15451
perpendicular recording, head-to-media spacing losses 4−9831
polyphase induction machine circuit models for saturation and core losses representation 4−18098
steel, energy loss per cycle, freq. depend. 4−14815
superconducting homopolar machines magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4−28650
synchronous machine saturation, effect on frequency charact. and transient reactances 4−28596
synchronous turbogenerators, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4−28586
transformers/reactors with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
wound rotor induction motor losses and temperature rises in relation to harmonic values *(Slovak)* 4−7942
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
Cu-Nb-Al/Nb-Ti alloy superconducting cables, props. *(Italian)* 4−17704
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), core loss and materials preparation 4−14814
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), mag. power loss study 4−14813
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glass toroids, power loss, coating effects 4−14846
Li-Ti-Zn ferrites, props. for microwave appl. *(Polish)* 4−5464
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202
Nb_3Ge multilayer superconducting tapes, AC losses 4−20212
Nb_3Sn multilayer superconducting tapes, AC losses 4−20212
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., props. distrib. improvement 4−14886

magnetic lenses
see also aberrations
camera tubes, high-resolution type, elliptical scanning beam cross-section technique *(Japanese)* 4−9335
direct electron beam lithography system, focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
electron beam optical system with large field coverage for submicron lithography 4−20031
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−27780
microwave electron-vacuum devices, multipole mag. lenses with transverse field, electron beam scatt. 4−14146
photomultiplier tube magnetic defocusing lens, rare earth-Co permanent magnet appl. *(Chinese)* 4−24688
quadrupole magnet power supply for an electrostatic accelerator 4−3237
quadrupole probe-forming system beam optics, book 4−20723
ribbon beam electron gun, magnetically focused, homogeneous mag. field in cylindrical shell 4−24658
superconducting solenoids for nucl, phys. appls. 4−25323
TV camera tubes, magnetic focusing and deflection, resolution meas. 4−14171

magnetic levitation
active magnetic suspension, using feedback controller 4−1482
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4−15488
electromagnet air gap automatic control for vehicles moving on magnetic cushion *(Polish)* 4−28963
EM levitation systems with gap sensor linear output signal 4−4076
high speed ground transportation, application of electromagnetic levitation and linear propulsion 4−12905
linear induction motor propelled magnetic levitation train, technical concepts *(German)* 4−23326
linear propulsion machines 4−28952
linear synchronous motors driven by reactive power compensated cycloconvertors 4−8026
Magler high speed ground transportation *(Polish)* 4−12886
Maglev sky train, propelled by linear motor 4−28957
MAGLEV vehicle with combined lift and guidance suspension system, control law design and dynamic evaluations 4−18371
melting metals, by means of mag. levitation and HF alternating mag. field 4−23424
mixed μ configuration studies 4−25799
mixed-mu levitator designs for high speed MAGLEV vehicles 4−28953
passive magnetic bearings made only with permanent magnet rings 4−5480
rapid transit systems, magnetic levitation technology, current projects and future prospects *(German)* 4−23325
repulsive magnetic levitation, tests of damping and AC magnetic field charact. 4−4088
split-track system, electrodynamic force charact. 4−28955
superconducting levitation system for absolute determ. of mag. flux quantum 4−11448
suspension systems in spacecraft expts., vibrating quartz force sensor 4−7167
technological use of permanent magnets and electromagnets 4−28954
train development by Japanese National Railways 4−8135
transport, AC excited coil, three dimensional model of losses, braking, levitation forces *(Russian)* 4−12851
transportation, M-Bahn permanent magnet suspension system using guideway travelling magnetic fields *(German)* 4−23324
Xi-core levitator, finite element analysis 4−10323

magnetic lines of force *see magnetic flux*

magnetic liquids *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic logic
No entries

magnetic losses *see magnetic leakage*

magnetic materials
see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets
applied magnetics undergraduate course 4−13063
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
permanent magnet alloy development in Japan 4−1439
permanent magnets, development and research in China 4−1440
recording materials, surface topography meas., computer analysed microscopic interferometry 4−11802

magnetic materials continued
switching power convertors minimum weight design using Lagrange Multiplier method 4−3931
Sm-Co high-energy permanent magnets 4−25219

magnetic materials, amorphous *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

magnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

magnetic mirrors
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4−1923
Fusion Power Demonstration, mirror fusion program 4−7770
TMX Upgrade magnet system, design characts. and phys. considerations 4−15482
T technology development for mag. fusion energy, status 4−7771

magnetic moments
see also nuclear magnetic moment
dipole and quadrupole moments meas. device *(Polish)* 4−3173
monocomponent toner particles, enhanced mag. moment by surface coating 4−15489
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
recording tapes, particle orientation, Mossbauer study 4−9832
unknown interference source based on power and phase meas., radiation parameters extracting 4−20796
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4−20203
MnAlC hard mag. alloy, cryst. and mag. struct., neutron diffr. study *(Chinese)* 4−25218
$Zn_{1-x}Ga_{0.67x}Cr_2Se_4$ single cryst., synthesis, elec. and mag. props. *(German)* 4−19732

magnetic permeability
axisymmetric conductors, effect of Fe on magnetostatic field 4−5873
digital head material possibilities and limits for digital heads *(German)* 4−9852
ferrimagnetic materials, permeability, phase transition zone, temp. dependence, correl. 4−9819
ferrite, cubic, tangentially magnetized anisotropic ferrite layer, magnetostatic wave propag. 4−20193
magnetic fluids in technological separation process 4−15504
operational inductances of turbine generators; test data versus finite-element calculations 4−7925
power transformer core, three phase, effects of mag. characts. on Fe loss 4−18178
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4−12746
synchronous motors, axial flux effects in laminated stator cores with helical armature windings 4−28584
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glass toroids, power loss, coating effects 4−14846
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
Mn-Zn ferrites, effect of Ti, Zr of Hf substitution on mag. permeability 4−1447
Ni-Zn ferrites, mag. permeability, microstruct. depend. 4−1448

magnetic permeability measurement
film, anisotropic, permeance and magnetostriction const. determ. using HF permeance meter 4−17194
high pressure technique, computer program *(Japanese)* 4−11714
steel 4−429
Fe-Si, transformer steel, mechanical stress meas. using mag. permeability sensor 4−18967

magnetic pinch *see pinch effect*

magnetic properties of amorphous substances
electronics appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
magnetostriction and thermal dilatation meas. apparatus 4−11747
metallic glass piezomagnetic transducers, mag. boundary conditions 4−9862
Metglas alloys, explosive compaction effects on ferromag. props., relative density and crystallisation 4−13406
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
rare earth alloys, $RCo_{5-x}M_x$, M=Ni, Cu, Al, Si, mag. props. 4−1444
rare earth transition metal film, Hall sensor appl. 4−16988
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4−14816
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4−1425
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glass toroids, power loss, coating effects 4−14846
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
FeNiCr metallic glasses, thermal expansion and magnetostriction meas. of amorphous ribbons 4−7268
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
Nd-Fe-B, amorphous permanent magnet, high-energy product 4−20201
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4−9812
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ films, amorphous, hysteresis props., magnetisation reversal, applications 4−1443
Tb-Fe amorphous film, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 4−14811
TbFeCo magnetic films, amorphous, magnetic and magneto-optic props. 4−14812

magnetic properties of dilute alloys *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*

magnetic properties of dilute systems
see also magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic properties of fine particles
dot-matrix magnetic images, developability profiles and contours 4−15490
hard toner magnetography, modelling of particle interactions 4−15492

magnetic properties of fine particles continued
high gradient mag. separators, collection of strongly magnetic particles 4−20738
monocomponent toner particles, enhanced mag. moment by surface coating 4−15489
soft magnetic patterns, mag. printing of data 4−14870
ultrafine magnetic metal particles, Japanese research 4−14809
weakly magnetic particles, separation using ring-shaped mag. pot. barrier 4−25796
Fe, fine powders, mag. props., electrolysis time influence 4−384
Fe, finely divided, electrodeposited, mag. props., struct., and form. conditions 4−385
Fe-Co powder, appl. to video master tape for contact mag. printing 4−14860
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4−9808
γ-Fe_2O_3 acicular particles, perpendicular orientation in recording discs 4−14850

magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
superposed parametric transducer, effect of crack in nonferromagnetic conductor *(Russian)* 4−22163

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*

magnetic recording
see also tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
Aiwa WX10 double cassette deck, used for recording, playback, cassette copying *(German)* 4−6986
backside recording media, tape composite config., magnetic printing appl. 4−9841
Canon universal video system *(Russian)* 4−6953
compact cassettes, reproducibility errors *(German)* 4−9822
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
data recording and its problems 4−14880
digital, clock recovery and DC null equalisation 4−14862
digital 8-9 DC-free channel block code appl. 4−6125
digital magnetic recording, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−1460
digital magnetic recording channel, encoding *(Russian)* 4−26027
digital magnetic recording channels, performance subject to noise and drop-outs 4−11405
digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4−25214
digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4−14873
digital recording 4−25212
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4−1458
displacement meas. in mechanical transmission systems 4−3201
double-layer media, reproducing vertically recorded information 4−9827
feedback-controlled effective bias, anal. 4−5472
field symmetries and equivalences in longitudinal and perpendicular recording 4−14868
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4−14854
head materials, wear by recording tapes, quick test 4−9839
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4−14856
home magnetic recording equipment, series K580 microprocessors use 4−16849
inspection of magnetic properties of carriers 4−1459
KZMP11 portable sound recording system *(Russian)* 4−6993
LC ladder filters, appl. for mag. recording/reproduce signal equalisation 4−13816
magnetoresistive head thin film media system, design and peak shift characts. 4−14866
media noise, time jitter and spectrum analyser meas. 4−14864
metal video master tape for contact mag. printing 4−14860
micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4−14859
mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4−14858
multitrack digital magnetic recording, low overhead error correction system 4−14865
optimum equalisation with partial response channel coding 4−14863
perpendicular magnetic head, recording process with double layer medium *(Japanese)* 4−14882
perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4−14857
perpendicular recording, anal. *(Dutch)* 4−5470
perpendicular recording, head-to-media spacing losses 4−9831
perpendicular recording by a narrow track single pole head 4−14861
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4−14874
playback head, S/N ratio determ., amplifier matching and optimal design procedure *(German)* 4−20199
readback bit shift with finite pole-length heads on perpendicular media 4−9828
restoration of nonlinearity distorted magnetic recordings 4−27310
run-length-limited binary sequences, generalised method for encoding and decoding 4−2082
soft magnetic patterns, mag. printing of data 4−14870
sound recording development milestones *(German)* 4−13198
surface finish considerations for recording with 3380 type sliders 4−9838
surface topography of materials, computer analysed microscopic interferometry 4−11802
technqiues, development stages of reel, compact cassette, ELCASET and digital tape recorder *(Polish)* 4−27313
ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4−15710
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
thin metallic media, amplitude and bit shift spectra 4−9824
thin-film head from double-layer perpendicular media, anomalous wavelength response 4−9826
TV signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4−6880

magnetic recording continued
ultrafine magnetic metal particles, Japanese research 4−14809
vertical magnetic data recording, low-conductivity magnetizable film, direct structuring 4−14875
vertical recording comparison with perpendicular recording, analytic models 4−14872
video, operational principles 4−27234
videotape editing systems, characteristics *(Russian)* 4−6952
Web testing, spiral-scanning mag. transducer config., manufacturing quality control appl. 4−9840
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
Co-Cr disks, single- and double-layer, longit. and perpendicular high density recording characts. 4−9825
Co-Cr film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording characts. 4−9813
Co-Cr films, targets-facing sputtering prep. mag. props. rel. to perpendicular recording appls. *(Japanese)* 4−13400
Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4−14851
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4−9808
$Fe_4N_{1-x}C_x$, prep., crystal morphology, coercive field and use as mag. recording materials *(French)* 4−25211
γ-Fe_2O_3 acicular particles, perpendicular orientation in recording discs 4−14850
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822
Ni-Fe film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording characts. 4−9813

magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance
No entries

magnetic resonance
see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−28084
guidelines for determining parallel resonance on EHV transmission lines 4−7614
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4−17521
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4−28550
He-Cd^+ laser, mag. reson. obs. through high freq. modulation *(French)* 4−15216

magnetic resonance spectrometers
coherent pulsed NMR spectrometer, semicond. components based transmitter 4−4560
NMR 200 MHz spectrometer, superconducting magnet system design 4−20233

magnetic resonance spectroscopy
ESR, magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber 4−20235
Gunn source for ESR spectroscopy 4−24525
magnetisation meas. using ESR 4−3174
multimode resonator system, high-pressure, for frequencies up to 215 GHz 4−19393
NMR imaging, 1.5 T superconducting magnet 4−14943

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*

magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*

magnetic semiconductors
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
threshold scatt. and thermogalvanomag. effects 4−5026
tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4−24814
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic spinel semiconductor, cryst. growth by vapour-transport reaction 4−4390
n-$CdCr_2Se_4$:In, switching effect based on N-shaped negative differential resist. 4−14255
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$ materials for optical isolators 4−1611
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
EuS, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
EuS, transfer in I_2 atmosphere, 1270-1970K 4−23858
EuSe, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
EuTe, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
α-Fe_2O_3, haematite, thermoelec. power at Morin transition 4−19742
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4−13380
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond., high press. elec. resist. 4−24778
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4−19727
InSb evaporated film, crystal growth study 4−24748
$Mn_{1-x}Cr_x(Fe_x)S$ antiferromag. semicond., elec. props., stoichiometry and cation substitution effects 4−14256
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, thin films, growth by hot-wall epitaxy 4−13352
$SrFeO_{3-\delta}$, gas sensor, elec. resist. rel. to O_2 partial press. 4−5063
$Zn_{1-x}Ga_{0.67x}Cr_2Se_4$ single cryst., synthesis, elec. and mag. props. *(German)* 4−19732

magnetic separation
coal from UK, mag. susceptibility and separation of inorganic material 4−17787
colloidal dispersions, magnetic flocculation limits 4−15496
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
continuous flow separation, an application of selective magnetosedimentation 4−25793
ferrofluids, appl. to particulate separation 4−15505
gaseous magnetic filtration, secondary effects 4−15498
HGMS, appl. to submicron particles 4−15494
HGMS, dry type, for pulverised coal beneficiation 4−15497
HGMS, recovery of Au and U from Au ore leached residues 4−15502
HGMS axial matrices, crit. press. drop and flow vel. 4−15501
HGMS coal cleaning 4−25795
HGMS filters, axially ordered, efficiency in multiwire model 4−25797

magnetic separation continued
HGMS matrix arrays for selective filtration 4−15499
HGMS theory, capture of ultrafine particles 4−15495
HGMS using water, particle size selectivity with coarse particles in industrial matrices 4−15500
high gradient mag. separators, collection of strongly magnetic particles 4−20738
magnetic fluids in technological separation process 4−15504
particle capture and buildup on current-carrying wire 4−15493
solenoid, water-cooled compensated, for high gradient mag. filtration 4−25780
superconducting dipole magnet for mineral separator 4−25318
superconducting electromagnets application in magnetic separators *(Polish)* 4−10324
superconducting HGMS system, mag. capture process 4−25794
superconducting magnet appls. 4−25792
volume gradient mag. separators, axial-disc, anal. of characts. 4−25798
weakly magnetic particles, separation using ring-shaped mag. pot. barrier 4−25796
Fe quartzite one, conc. enhancement in open gradient mag. separator 4−5884

magnetic shielding
air core reactors, shielding design and anal. 4−18172
amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
Bitter magnet AC field, shielding 4−25859
C-field design for Cs beam frequency standard *(Japanese)* 4−25789
connector shielding effectiveness and FCC electromagnetic interference standards 4−19500
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industryFCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−11506
cylindrical magnetic screen construction and performance 4−20780
cylindrical shields, amplitude-phase characts. *(Polish)* 4−15540
DC machines, shielding external magnetic fields, mathematical analysis *(Polish)* 4−23075
electro-erosion printing on metallised paper, RF emission elimination 4−15548
electroless deposit comparison 4−1939
electron beam welding, shielding the beam against residual magnetic-fields 4−8203
generic thin-walled enclosures for static magnetic fields, shielding factor 4−15546
magnetically insulated transmission lines, simple theory 4−3573
nuclear EMP, apparatus protection *(German)* 4−1932
nuclear EMP, protection measures *(German)* 4−1931
permanent magnet motors, flux shield, self-locating and self-adhering 4−3808
RFI/EMI shielding, using knitted wire mesh techniques 4−15542
solar cell array antireflection coatings optical and thermophysical characts. optimisation for reducing intrinsic electromagnetic field 4−18276
space missions protection against high-energy heavy ion particles, using confined magnetic fields 4−22538
three-dimensional magnetic preshielding with a single folded coil 4−10408
toroidal comparator of AC currents, magnetic detection circuits *(Czech)* 4−24424
transformers, magnetic shielding and leakage, theoretical analysis *(German)* 4−3879
Fe ferromagnetic shielding for Tokamak reactors 4−5518

magnetic storage
see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc and drum storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage
Web testing, spiral-scanning mag. transducer config., manufacturing quality control appl. 4−9840
Ni-Fe bars, ferromagnetic memory effect 4−9814

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*

magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storms
see also micropulsations
ionosphere, prediction model for HF communication parameters during mag. disturbances 4−5908
midlatitude post-storm electron precipitation belt characts., absorpt. increase anal. 4−10371

magnetic structure
see also canted spin arrangements
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4−1427
MnAlC hard mag. alloy, cryst. and mag. struct., neutron diffr. study *(Chinese)* 4−25218

magnetic superconductors
No entries

magnetic surface phenomena
ferrimagnetic grounded slab, surface and spectral complex waves 4−25925
magnetism, conf., Freudenstadt, Germany (March 1983) 4−8251
permanent magnet, stray field, magnetisation config. and surface charges 4−9857
rare earth permanent magnets, bonded, thermal stability characts. 4−1431
YIG layered film, periodically corrugated, magnetostatic surface waves, perturbation method 4−14840

magnetic susceptibility
see also photomagnetic effect
coal from UK, mag. susceptibility and separation of inorganic material 4−17787
monocomponent toner particles, enhanced mag. moment by surface coating 4−15489
permanent magnet, stray field, magnetisation config. and surface charges 4−9857
SQUID susceptometer with automatic frequency-swept operation 4−11712
static hysteresis curve of magnetic materials *(German)* 4−9804
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4−13344
$CuIn_{1-x}Fe_xTe_2$, crystal growth and elec. and mag. props. 4−13345
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4−14578

magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic switching
capacitor bank connection to load 4−23273

magnetic switching continued
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
Ni-Fe square loop strip bound toroidal cores, switching charact. 4−14883

magnetic tape equipment
see also magnetic tape storage
9-track tape recorder, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4−27483
home magnetic recording equipment, series K580 microprocessors use 4−16849
motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4−11455
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks, RD 5015 and RD 2503 service information *(German)* 4−11439
Sanyo Hi-Fi stereo cassette decks RD 5015 and RD 2503, technical data *(German)* 4−11440

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*

magnetic tape storage
see also magnetic tape equipment
ATE, microcomputer-controlled test device, cassette recorder connection for data storage *(German)* 4−16911
data logger, analogue magnetic tape storage for measuring technology *(German)* 4−27478
digital cassette recorder cct., using diodes, transition, op amps 4−16837
digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4−25214
drives vie for disk back-up market 4−5471
FSK signal cleaner 4−2161
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4−2916
program storing on mag. tape, AC bias current calc. *(Spanish)* 4−25216
recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4−27299
recording, digital, high-density, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−1460
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4−21925
ZX Spectrum tape controller, two tape recorders 4−19363

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*

magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
abrasivity of magnetic tapes for professional sound recording *(Russian)* 4−21966
amorphous video head for high coercive tape 4−9830
audio cassette tapes, saturation and bias meas. 4−17164
backside recording media, tape composite config., magnetic printing appl. 4−9841
Canon universal video system *(Russian)* 4−6953
composite, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain state of loops 4−18929
ferromagnetic tapes, metallic, amorphous, magnetic props., effects of electrically insulating coating *(Czech)* 4−20195
friction, adhesional component 4−25210
friction coeff. meas. 4−20200
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
humidity effect on video head life and tape damage 4−21904
KZMP11 portable sound recording system *(Russian)* 4−6993
metal evaporated type, plasma polymerised protective films, formation and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−9855
metal video master tape for contact mag. printing 4−14860
metal-film magnetic tapes with CoP working layer *(Russian)* 4−14881
multitrack digital magnetic recording, low overhead error correction system 4−14865
particle orientation, Mossbauer study 4−9832
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4−4435
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, apparatus improvements and applics. to mag. tape 4−18958
quality estimation *(Russian)* 4−9853
running route in magnetic recorders, mechanical optimisation possibilities *(Polish)* 4−27316
slip investigation using test equipment *(Polish)* 4−27315
TV signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4−6880
video tapes, charact. and manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−5473
videotape editing systems, characteristics *(Russian)* 4−6952
working layer, strength properties vs. appearance of scratches *(Russian)* 4−9854
Fe thin film mag. recording tape by vac. deposition 4−9833

magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1452
disk drives 4−1480
garnet bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4−14902
garnet film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4−14903
head for analogue audio appl. 4−14869
magnetoresistive head thin film media system, design and peak shift charact. 4−14866
magnetoresistive sensor flux enhancement, using self-aligned two-step process 4−17045
microwave power converter, thin magnetic film appl. design 4−8013
Permalloy film magnetoresistive vector magnetometers with optimised cond. and anisotropy axis angles 4−14912
recording head from double-layer perpendicular media, anomalous wavelength response 4−9826
SAW delay lines, fabrication on magnetic bubble garnet films 4−14800
YIG films, delay control via bias field angle 4−14889
YIG thin film frequency selective limiter, design for multioctave operation 4−4871
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4−14890

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*

magnetic thin films
see also magnetic epitaxial layers
anisotropic, permeance and magnetostriction const. determ. using HF permeance meter 4−17194
eddy current-induced stray mag. field cancellation technique for B-H loop appl. 4−3172
ferrite multilayer structures, magnetostatic waves anal. 4−5483
ferrite-garnet, experimental detection of domain wall motion 4−5064

magnetic thin films continued
ferromagnetic, using magnetoresistive sensors 4−17008
garnet films, LPE, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
garnet films, N ion implantation effect on mag. props. 4−14838
laser irrad. in inert gas, mag. props. 4−14833
low-conductivity magnetizable film, direct structuring for vertical magnetic data recording 4−14875
magnetism, conf., Freudenstadt, Germany (March 1983) 4−8251
microwave generation of bubble domains in magnetic thin films 4−14898
rare earth transition metal, amorphous film, Hall sensor appl. 4−16988
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
recording media noise, time jitter and spectrum analyser meas. 4−14864
vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4−14848
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
Co-Cr disks, single- and double-layer, longit. and perpendicular high density recording charact. 4−9825
Co-Cr film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Cr films, targets-facing sputtering prep. mag. props. rel. to perpendicular recording appls. *(Japanese)* 4−13400
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposited thin films, mag. and struct. charact. 4−9811
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4−14851
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4−9805
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
$CoFe_2O_4$ spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
Fe thin film mag. recording tape by vac. deposition 4−9833
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film, preparation, struct. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−9803
Fe_3O_4 spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
$Fe_{1-z}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4−25205
Ni-Fe film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording charact. 4−9813
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4−9812
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4−9802
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ films, amorphous, hysteresis props., magnetisation reversal, applications 4−1443
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4−14837
Tb-Fe amorphous film, thermomag. recording charact. and Kerr rot. angle 4−14811
TbFeCo magnetic films, amorphous, magnetic and magneto-optic props. 4−14812
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−14893
YIG films and plates, MSW dispersion charact., theoretical and expt. study 4−9863
YIG layered film, periodically corrugated, magnetostatic surface waves, perturbation method 4−14840
YIG triple film layered struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward vol. wave propag. 4−14839
YIG:Ne films, implanted, giant Faraday rotation 4−14829
$(YLa)_3Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4−14834

magnetic transition temperature
see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature
rare earth-transition metal alloys, $R_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, R=Ce, Pr, Sm, Er, Yb, T=Ti-Fe, Cu, Zr, Hf, anisotropy fields 4−1441

magnetic transitions
see also critical fluctuations; ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
No entries

magnetic traps
see also magnetic bottles
No entries

magnetic variables control
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4−3855
surgically implanted instrumentation, mag. control and powering 4−17392

magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
coercimeter for non-destructive measurement of the coercivity of steel sheets 4−27664
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
demagnetisation of rare earth-Co magnets, props., measurements and standards 4−7269
dipole and quadrupole moments meas. device *(Polish)* 4−3173
electric machines, mag. charact., automatic meas. system using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−27665
flux measurement using milliammeter *(Polish)* 4−7267
flux quantum, absolute determination using supercond. levitation system 4−11448
galvanomagnetic and de Haas-van Alfven effects determ., rotation angle of specimen holder in solenoid meas. 4−7264
hysteresis loop recording of rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus 4−22298
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4−3855

magnetic variables measurement continued
invertor-fed induction motors frequency dependence of parameters, measuring methods 4−3851
magnetisation meas. using ESR 4−3174
magnetometry in pulsed fields 4−3176
magnetostriction and thermal expansion of amorphous ribbons, using capacitance method 4−7268
rare earth permanent magnets, measurement methods and standards 4−1462
rare earth permanent magnets, measurement methods and standards 4−1463
rare earth-Co permanent magnets and their appls., workshop, Baden, Austria (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 4−4220
semiconductor thin films, combined four probe method, Hall mobility, elec. resist. determ. 4−3165
shallow magnetic induction measurements for delineating near-surface hot groundwater sources in Alaskan geothermal areas 4−3175
superconductors characts. recording, using semiautomated system 4−7027
susceptibility, SQUID susceptometer with automatic frequency-swept operation 4−11712
units, corrections of SI system of units, theoretical system constitution 4−2868

magnetic wells *see magnetic traps*

magnetisation
see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
Barkhausen effect, utilisation for meas. technology 4−22297
charcteristics of a frequency controlled induction motor with solid rotor *(Russian)* 4−12596
electromagnetic and electromechanical processes in hysteresis motor overexcitation 4−28673
equation for a parametric transformer with mutually-orthogonal magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 4−9222
ESR spectrometer meas. 4−3174
ferrites, EM wave propag. with quadrupole magnetisation, device appls. 4−20204
ferromagnetic materials, initial magnetisation curve and hysteresis loops, mean field approx. 4−14825
high gradient mag. separators, collection of strongly magnetic particles 4−20738
laser irrad. in inert gas, mag. props. 4−14833
magnetostatic waves in ferrite film separated from metal plates by dielec. layer 4−14892
mathematical magnetisation model of a ferromagnetic in a unidirectional field *(Russian)* 4−9807
monocomponent toner particles, enhanced mag. moment by surface coating 4−15489
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4−12327
multifilamentary superconductors, mixed matrix, AC coupling losses 4−5494
nonlinear magnetic field problems resolution using iterative methods, convergence improvements 4−25754
permanent magnet, stray field, magnetisation config. and surface charges 4−9857
rare-earth ferrite garnet epitaxial films, magnetooptical apparatus for hysteresis loop recording 4−22298
representation of transformer saturation under transient conditions 4−12653
rod, nonuniformly magnetised, space charge distribution of residual magnetic field 4−1816
striptor, torqued mag. strip excited by electric core currents 4−14847
study of the armature reaction magnetising effect in synchronous impulse generators 4−28582
synchronous generators, pulse-type, magnetising effect of armature reaction *(Russian)* 4−28575
thin closed cylindrical shells, magnetisation computation *(Russian)* 4−20187
three phase low power HV insulated core transformer *(Russian)* 4−23105
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ epitaxial films, LPE growth and mag. props. 4−5466
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4−1427
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
CuMn spin glass, magnetisation meas., using ESR 4−3174
Dy, thermomag. energy conversion appls., rel. to struct. and mag. props. 4−23272
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4−20203
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4−9808
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film, preparation, struct. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−9803
$Fe_{21}Pr_3B$ permanent magnets, mag. props., characterisation 4−9856
Li-Ti-Zn ferrites, props. for microwave appl. *(Polish)* 4−5464
Mn-Zn ferrites, phys. props. and structural imperfection 4−5467
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202
$Pr_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, saturation magnetisation, Curie temp. 4−1446
$Pr_2Co_{17-x}T_x$, T=Al, Cr-Fe, Cu, mag. and structural props. 4−25206
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4−14578
Sm-Co based polymer bonded magnets, mag. props., ageing behaviour 4−1432
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., props. distrib. improvement 4−14886
Sm_2Co_{17} high-coercivity magnets, magnetisation characts. 4−1428
$Sm(Co_{0.90-v}Fe_vCu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{8.35}$, mag. props. meas. 4−14818
YIG:Ne films, implanted, giant Faraday rotation 4−14829

magnetisation reversal
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
Mn-Mg ferrite, impact of irradiation on pulse reversal of magnetisation *(Russian)* 4−14841
Ni-Fe square loop strip bound toroidal cores, switching characts. 4−14883
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4−1467
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ films, amorphous, hysteresis props., magnetisation reversal, applications 4−1443

magnetism
see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; geomagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; weak ferromagnetism; X-Y model
No entries

magneto-optical devices
circulator, polarisation-independ., for 1.3 μm 4−9946
displays, LIGHT MOD developments and appls. 4−11658
Faraday magnetooptical transducer for electric current meas., performance limitations 4−17057
fiber-optic magnetic gradiometer 4−9951
fibre optic magnetometers for field mapping 4−5588
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, current meas. by Faraday rotation in mag. fusion devices 4−9918
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances, magneto-optic linear array 4−1808
LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4−1612
memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4−15119
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4−29097
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical props., 1.1-1.7 μm, device fabrication 4−25438
ring laser gyroscopes, nonreciprocal optical effect *(Chinese)* 4−25613
YIG:Tm, Bi magneto-optic elements, single domain, mag. switching fields, effect of ion implantation 4−14911
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$ based isolators 4−1611
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4−21916
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystal diffraction modulator 4−25440
YIG isolator, Bi-substituted rare earth Fe garnet, Faraday rotation 4−25439
YIG magnetooptic rib waveguides, normal and inverted rib types, fabrication 4−14967

magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetoabsorption; optical constants; Zeeman effect
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
rhodamine 6G laser radiation spectrum control by laser phase anisotropy induced in amplifying or absorptive media by external mag. field 4−5785
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$ materials for optical isolators 4−1611
GAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, spontaneous emission in strong mag. field 4−20553
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
He-Ne laser, mag. field dip and lifetime of spherical tensor element 4−25543
He-Ne laser radiation spectrum control by laser phase anisotropy induced in amplifying or absorptive media by external mag. field 4−5785
TbFeCo magnetic films, amorphous, magnetic and magneto-optic props. 4−14812
YIG:Zr, localisation of magnetooptical active centres 4−14831

magnetoabsorption
No entries

magnetoacoustic effects
radio signal spectral convertor, magneto-acoustic phase shifter appl. 4−13871
semiconductor, photostimulated planar acoustomagnetoelectric effect 4−24700
PbTe epitaxial films, Hall effect and acoustoelectric phenomena 4−19736

magnetoacoustics *see magnetoacoustic effects*

magnetocaloric effects
see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
No entries

magnetocardiography *see biomagnetism; cardiology*

magnetocrystalline anisotropy *see magnetic anisotropy*

magnetoelastic effects
sensors, amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
torque convertor influnce of axial shaft load *(Russian)* 4−7154
Ni-Co-P films used in rotating disc, elastic stress-induced coercive field changes 4−14822

magnetoelastic waves
No entries

magnetoelectric effects
semiconductors, photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond. under nonnormal radiation incidence 4−14183

magnetofluidynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetogasdynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*

magnetohydrodynamic conversion
8th international MHD conference in Moscow *(Dutch)* 4−28510
coal fired MHD electric power generation 4−12530
coal fired open cycle liq. metal MHD power system, design 4−17980
Eindhoven MHD Blow Down Facility, liquid N_2 cooled magnet 4−28513
electrical power generation from ionised gas or plasma 4−18317
liquid metal flows and magnetohydrodynamics, conference, Beer-Sheva, Israel (March 1981) 4−18314
power generation, progress review *(Japanese)* 4−4038
power generation by electrodeless inductive generator in fission gas flow 4−23268
solar-powered liquid-metal MHD performance and cost studies 4−18010

magnetohydrodynamic conversion continued
steam-power plants, coal-fired, DC to AC conversion and MHD power generation study 4−28439
two-phase heavy metal MHD power systems, operating model, flow and elec. meas. 4−18315
magnetohydrodynamic convertors
arc extinguishing devices for generator anode wall 4−28891
bladed rotor for accelerator-MHD synchronous generator 4−28897
channel electrode resistance as function of current entry position 4−28894
coal-fired MHD generator power takeoff analysis and expt. 4−12814
combustion driven, Hall field limitations 4−28889
conductivity meas. of K seeded, P doped MHD plasma 4−28890
contracted discharge, at MHD channel electrode slag coated wall 4−28892
current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4−3793
diagonal MHD channel secondary flow effect calc. 4−12813
disk generator expt. at Sydney University 4−12809
electrical power generation from ionised gas or plasma 4−18317
electricity, MHD development *(Dutch)* 4−18313
electrode wall boundary layers anal. 4−12811
EM behaviour elec. field, current density, two dimens. model 4−28900
exhaust plasma MHD induction generator, conceptual design principles 4−28898
Faraday generators, fault current distrib. anal. 4−28899
Faraday-type generator with inductive and inductive-capacitance load, transient states *(Polish)* 4−18312
fossil fuel fired closed cycle MHD power generating experiments 4−23266
fusion-fission hybrid reactor, plasma focus driven 4−22891
gasdynamic performance in relation to the power extraction of an MHD generator 4−28895
generation of low-frequency alternating current in MHD conduction generators 4−23264
generator-invertor system transient characteristics and fault protection 4−12815
induction machine characts. calc. 4−23263
investigations for biogas operated MHD power generators 4−28901
liquid metal flows and magnetohydrodynamics, conference, Beer-Sheva, Israel (March 1981) 4−18314
metal-gas MHD energy convertor, possible aerospace appls. 4−7482
MHD couplings, longit. edge effect 4−23265
MHD dynamo simulation, mag. field self-excitation 4−23090
open-cycle diagonal-type MHD power generator, performance improvement 4−12810
plasma focus discharge, filamentary magnetised whirl structures 4−23267
superconducting magnets for MHD power plants, design current density impact on cost and reliability 4−25329
transient behaviour after external loading faults 4−23262
two-phase liquid metal MHD generator, analytical model 4−18316
Westinghouse 3.5-MW magnetohydrodynamics inverter: Design, fabrication, and system tests 4−28896
K_2SO_4 seed electrode mass balance in arc-mode MHD channel 4−12812
magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
magnetohydrodynamic waves
No entries
magnetohydrodynamics
see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
analysis of magnetohydrodynamic relays *(Russian)* 4−12326
generator, design 4−28893
liquid metal flows and magnetohydrodynamics, conference, Beer-Sheva, Israel (March 1981) 4−18314
liquid-metal AC conduction machine with segmental electrodes, pump characts. 4−23013
magnet, cyrogenic, catastrophic structural failure anal. 4−25791
magnetic fluids, high speed seals, hydrodynamics study 4−14914
power plants, general system modelling program 4−12518
magnetomechanical effects
see also gyromagnetic effect; magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
steel, constructional, harmonic anal. of B-H loops during plastic deform. 4−13421
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4−1427
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
$Fe_{67}Co_{18}B_{14}Si$ metallic glass, mag. props., tensile stress effect *(French)* 4−14827
magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
carrier domain, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−16991
carrier domain, with temp. compensation 4−16990
carrier-domain magnetometer, with zero threshold field 4−17009
dipole and quadrupole moments meas. device *(Polish)* 4−3173
ferromagnetic solids, internal field intensity and magnetic induction meas. by cavity method 4−7265
ferrometer for anal. of dynamic loop hysteresis *(Polish)* 4−11713
fibre optic magnetometers for field mapping 4−5588
glass fibre sensors, state of the art *(Dutch)* 4−1531
interferometric fibre-optic DC magnetometer utilising magneto-strictive response 4−11574
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4−17197
Josephson effect applications, review 4−14930
measuring techniques in pulsed fields 4−3176
medical magnetometer, 4-channel, chest and abdomen dia. changes meas. appl. 4−11939
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4−27644
nuclear precession magnetometer for geomagnetic field, elec. circuit of pickup 4−22567
null method for determining fluxgate magnetometer bearing, using tuned amplifier, audible indication 4−7266
Permalloy film magnetoresistive vector magnetometers with optimised cond. and anisotropy axis angles 4−14912
returning LF filter in magnetometer type H049-H050 *(Russian)* 4−22226
rock magnetic anisotropy measurement, calibration of Digico instrument 4−3429
rock magnetism meas. with vibration magnetometers, signal processing in presence of noise 4−22559
magnetometers continued
self-calibrating ^{87}Rb magnetometer design, accurate to 0.01 nT rms 4−12058
single mode fibre magnetometer for DC and LF AC magnetic fields detection 4−22300
SQUID magnetometer, effect of sample and magnetometer dimensions determ. 4−3021
thin layer compact and sensitive thermometer *(French)* 4−3171
transients in magnetometer based on SQUID, allowing for noise *(Russian)* 4−17195
two-amorphous-core multivibrator bridge based instruments 4−17041
vibrating magnetometer with extended coils, theory 4−17054
Rb-Xe NMR gyroscope, CW single-mode GaAlAs laser appl. 4−22149
Si carrier domain magnetometer, with high sensitivity 4−22141
magnetooptics *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetophotoconductivity *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
magnetoplasma *see plasma*
magnetoplasmadynamics *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetoresistance
see also Corbino effect
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
Hall generator and magnetoresistor, efficiency *(Polish)* 4−1209
magnetoresistive sensor−a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4−27531
permalloy/SiO/permalloy sandwich struct., magnetoresistive switching 4−19828
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
semiconductor heterostructures, 2D electron gas, theory of magnetophonon effect 4−1106
semiconductors, Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069
semiconductors, hopping magnetoresistance in an alternating current 4−5027
semiconductors, inhomogeneous, inclusions effect on magnetoresistor characts. *(Russian)* 4−24540
semiconductors, photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond. under nonnormal radiation incidence 4−14183
sensors using ferromagnetic thin films 4−17008
thermometry in high magnetic fields at low temperatures 4−11594
transformers, cryoresistive, construction, use of elec. sheets 4−23096
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping, Shubnikov-de Haas study 4−24740
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4−14542
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mag. field induced metal-insulator Mott transition, hopping cond. 4−1079
CdSe, heterophase photoconductors, magnetoresist. spectral depend. 4−14229
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
n-GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, tangential magnetoresist. 4−9448
n-GaAs Anderson localisation effect on magnetocond. 4−24753
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
n-GaAs, magnetoresistance hysteresis, current instabilities, in strong mag. fields 4−5060
n-GaAs thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 4−24791
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D magnetoquantum transport under non-ohmic conditions 4−1107
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
n-Ge, magnetoresist. and band struct. *(Chinese)* 4−19643
p-Ge thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
n-Ge:Sb, magneto-impurity reson. 4−9363
Ge:Sb, negative magnetoresist., impurity conc. depend. 4−9370
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ n-inversion layers, magnetoconduction study 4−5134
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4−13380
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4−19727
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
InAs MISFET, magnetoconductance study of inversion layers 4−9602
n-InSb, degenerate, electron heating in quantising mag. field 4−9396
InSb evaporated film, crystal growth study 4−24748
n-InSb thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4−25205
PbTe-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ modulated doped superlattices, hot wall technique prep., Shubnikov-de Haas effect 4−5106
Si (100) inversion layer, second subband occupation, substrate bias effects 4−24817
Si inversion layers, Shubnikov-de Haas oscills. 4−14202
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4−19809
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
Si, S-type I-V characts. in strong mag. and elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−19657
n-Si:P, magnetopiezoresistance in range of strong elastic deforms., carrier scatt. mechanisms 4−9369
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance*
magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4−20756
waveguide shortwave propagation and transformation 4−5913
weakly nonlinear VLF interactions 4−15532
magnetostatic wave devices
bulk wave delay line, losses *(Japanese)* 4−1478
delay line tunable oscillator, 4-20 GHz 4−1477
dielectric-ferrite-dielectric structure, anal. 4−5483
ferrite film separated from metal plates by dielec. layer 4−14892
ferrite-insulator-metal structures, MSW dispersion characts., theoretical and expt. study 4−9863
filters, linear group delay reflective array 4−4809

magnetostatic wave devices continued
MIC oscillator, design using magnetostatic wave resonator 4—4870
microwave oscillator, 3.4-7.0 GHz, design and characts. 4—4869
resonators, variational formula, apls. 4—14894
two-terminal and microstrip models for magnetostatic volume waves 4—5975
YIG film, broadband terminations 4—5482
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—14893
YIG films, delay control via bias field angle 4—14889
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4—14890

magnetostatic waves
dielectric-ferrite-dielectric structure, anal. 4—5483
ferrite, cubic, tangentially magnetized anisotropic ferrite layer, magnetostatic wave propag. 4—20193
ferrites, inhomogeneously magnetized, magnetoelastic wave propag., variational calc. 4—25224
surface and spectral complex waves excited on a grounded ferrimagnetic slab 4—25925
thin ferrite plates, vertically magnetized, magnetostatic modes *(German)* 4—9818
two-terminal and microstrip models for magnetostatic volume waves 4—5975
volume and surface magnetostatic waves in a metallized structure with two ferrite films 4—25225
YIG films and plates, MSW dispersion characts., theoretical and expt. study 4—9863
YIG layered film, periodically corrugated, magnetostatic surface waves, perturbation method 4—14840
YIG triple film layered struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward vol. wave propag. 4—14839

magnetostriction
amorphous ribbons props. meas. apparatus 4—11747
film, anisotropic, permeance and magnetostriction const. determ. using HF permeance meter 4—17194
garnets, ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4—14836
interferometric fibre-optic DC magnetometer utilising magneto-strictive response 4—11574
metallic glass piezomagnetic transducers, mag. boundary conditions 4—9862
metals, ferromagnetic, EM US transduction, interaction mechanisms *(German)* 4—23927
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4—14845
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4—14835
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4—14845
FeNiCr metallic glasses, thermal expansion and magnetostriction meas. of amorphous ribbons 4—7268
n-Ge, magnetophonon reson. at low temps. 4—9362
$(YGdYbBi)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ film, LPE, magnetostriction oscills., influence of domain struct. 4—5468

magnetostrictive devices
ferrite vibrator, solder-jointing *(Japanese)* 4—3468
force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4—3003
metallic glass piezomagnetic transducers, mag. boundary conditions 4—9862
noncontact torque measurements using eddy current sensors *(German)* 4—22178
sensors, pulse-output type, using plastically helical amorphous ribbons 4—17043
striptor, torqued mag. strip excited by electric core currents 4—14847
torque transducer, fabrication using bilayer-struct. amorphous ribbons 4—17042
US wave detection mechanism anal. in magnetostrictive sheet 4—9861

magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones*

magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*

magnetothermal effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

magnetovolume effects *see magnetomechanical effects*

magnetrons
coaxial, reversed coaxial and end-type stabilised magnetrons, loaded oscillatory systems calc. *(Russian)* 4—9326
coaxial, reversed coaxial and end-type stabilised magnetrons, loaded oscillating systems calc. *(Russian)* 4—9327
coherent transmitters appl. 4—11290
DC planar sputtering system, mag. field distrib. effect on discharge characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—24668
heteroresonator high-current magnetron 4—24672
hollow-cathode magnetron ion source 4—19602
ion etching technique, VLSI quality and cost-effectiveness improvement 4—1312
M-type amplifier with distributed emission, interaction between closed electron flux and back wave *(Russian)* 4—24670
M-type generators, nonstationary process simulation, hydrodynamic method *(Russian)* 4—5004
model, analytic type 4—14148
oscillator with secondary-emission cathode, electron temp. of space charge meas. *(Russian)* 4—9325
planar, doughnut-shaped Fe target, mag. field distrib. near target surface *(Japanese)* 4—14154
power modulator with nonsaturated transformer switching device 4—555
radial B-field magnetron for microwave ovens 4—24667
relativistic scaling laws 4—5003

magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
interactive program for magnet design and costing 4—25223
MHD magnet, cyrogenic, catastrophic structural failure anal. 4—25791
NMR imaging, magnet characts. 4—27847
Fe-air lamination, 3-D finite element model *(French)* 4—20711
$SmCo_5$ magnet support, in field of Armco Fe core 4—20737

magnitude convertors
see also transducers
No entries

mail *see postal services*

mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*

maintenance *see maintenance engineering*

maintenance engineering
see also computer maintenance
1/1A ESS switches, maintenance information 4—26771
220 MW heavy duty condensing steam turbines, availability and reliability *(Hungarian)* 4—17962
250 kV gas filled submarine cable repairs in New Zealand 4—7647
320 MW steam turbine generating unit, start-up and maintenance *(Italian)* 4—7814
815 MW coal-fired power station maintenance cost reduction 4—7831
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—27408
aircraft maintenance procedures and reliability 4—23737
antennas, installation and maintenance 4—10479
ATE documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—27417
ATE for integrated circuits *(German)* 4—7015
ATE operations management, automating decision support 4—27430
ATP 11 Maintenance Terminating Unit, special service customer loops, trouble report diagnosis 4—2486
automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4—29068
automatic dishwashers installation, operation and maintenance *(German)* 4—18438
automatic telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—2898
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—13050
availability of power generating equipment 4—7580
avionic system architecture improvement, use of two-level maintenance system 4—27950
avionics, ATE design, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23646
backyard pole replacement using fibre glass poles 4—22746
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—28413
boiler safety valves, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4—12465
broadcast transmitter network, maintenance 4—21855
cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4—18567
cement industry maintenance management and planning strategies and savings *(French)* 4—8337
colour/black and white, part-integrated vertical deflection, operation and repair *(German)* 4—21867
communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralised system (MSC) 4—2273
computer system with monitored maintenance, reliability *(Japanese)* 4—23740
computerized cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4—7040
computerized centralized system, development 4—16913
criteria for electric field bioeffects investigations and risk assessment 4—18632
design, requirements of maintenance, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18561
design concepts utilizing modular emergency restoration structures 4—22740
developing techniques for decontamination 4—7738
diesel electric locomotive repair using expert system CATS-1 4—12880
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—8136
different approach to the repair and protection of submarine cable systems 4—28227
digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—2381
digital transmission by optical fibres on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4—10792
digital UUT, automatic testing, integrated approach 4—27413
distribution network remote control systems maintenance, training of personnel *(French)* 4—8347
district heating, short distance system for housing estates and large buildings *(German)* 4—28412
DPSK data communication system, remote modem control for maintenance operations 4—6571
dry wash method of cleaning contaminated insulators at Duke Power Company 4—22750
effective maintenance of lighting installations in a large organisation 4—4139
EHV transmission lines, hot sticking maintenance methods 4—7663
electric surface heating, British Code of Practice for installation, testing and maintenance of ESH systems 4—23385
electric vehicle field test manual for operators 4—13072
electrical equipment, maintenance schedules and testing frequency 4—8332
electrical equipment in hazardous areas 4—8331
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4—12429
electrical plant breakdown, cost-effective repair 4—8325
electrical units, maintenance, periodic control and comparison of standards *(Slovenian)* 4—2870
electronic equipment, cost-of-ownership model [electronic equipment] 4—86
electronic equipment testing, appls. of portable oscilloscopes *(Dutch)* 4—4251
electronic metering equipment maintenance and repair, key factors 4—22790
electronic/mechanical weighers, characts. and weighing principles 4—27710
electronics reliability, maintainability and availability, inter-relationship and standards considerations *(Spanish)* 4—13186
electrostatic precipitator technology for coal-fired power plants 4—7839
EWSD exchanges operation and maintenance 4—16373
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—27486
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4—27953
factorial quantitative analysis of maintenance costs for the power units of a steam power station *(Russian)* 4—28421
factory maintenance contracts 4—111
fast reactor boilers, problems caused by small steam leaks and remedies sought 4—22878
fibre optics, telco network planning 4—27004

maintenance engineering continued
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—27005
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
GenRad philosophy of automatic testing *(Italian)* 4—11453
German Federal Railways overhead contact system caternary measuring vehicle and its facilities *(German)* 4—18348
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems maintenence optimisation *(German)* 4—18346
GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4—26774
HV line poles, light weight restoration structure 4—22748
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4—7919
HV overhead lines maintenance programme, inspection and reporting guidelines *(Dutch)* 4—28241
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4—7583
hydroelectric power station equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23632
industrial building servicces, employing contract companies 4—4252
industrial electrical machinery maintenance, test instrument choice, guidelines 4—8326
industrial lighting—general concept 4—4135
industrial maintenance/calibration workshop organisation 4—23648
industrial motors under 10 kW choice between replacement and repair 4—8327
information system specification for computerisation 4—8319
installation design, machine performance and reliability 4—29105
instrument maintenance automation using personal computer 4—16897
insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4—28261
integrated readiness concept rel. to maintenance of complex equipment 4—18633
large electric motor reliability, failure and maintenance, survey results 4—18063
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3517
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4—5872
lighting of motorways in Britain 4—8169
live line maintenance considerations in EHV hardware design 4—18630
live-line maintenance, third international conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (1983) 4—18549
local digital telephone network, maintenance system with automatic testing, design and structure *(Japanese)* 4—26411
locomotives, arrangement for the inspection of the coupling assembly *(Russian)* 4—12873
LV switchgear—reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4—23184
maintenance staffing influences on power system availability 4—7592
manufacturers' contribution to reliability and maintenance of domestic audio/video products 4—23634
measurement training for maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—23647
metallurgical plant maintenance, rolling mill computer simulation *(Czech)* 4—18597
micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4—103
military electronics maintenance and test strategies advances 4—27401
military environment, CAT and CADMAT 4—27443
mineral oil-filled transformers retrofilling to reduce polychlorinated biphenyl concentration, allowing internal servicing 4—28701
modified periodic preventive maintenance policies 4—8343
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—27433
motor control centre—some highlights on erection and maintenance 4—3959
motor rewind issue—A new look 4—18067
MV indoor substation cleaning, use of industrial vacuum cleaner, cost effectiveness *(Polish)* 4—7628
MV overhead systems maintenance under live conditions *(German)* 4—8345
National Broadcasting School, studio operations and maintenance 4—4230
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—16883
new subassembly repair system, Fairchild series 40/404 4—8330
nuclear power plant design with dosage output meas. evaluation *(German)* 4—12376
on-board aviation equipments maintenance automation *(French)* 4—22550
optical fibre line systems, including single-mode and multi-mode fibres 4—21752
optimal maintenance of a series system 4—8342
optimal sale date and maintenance policy for complex machine 4—23734
overhead distribution lines, worker safety during maintenance, protection methods and procedures *(Croatian)* 4—22752
overhead distribution system maintenance analysis 4—7639
overhead lines, 400 kV domestic system, operation and maintenance improvement *(Polish)* 4—7655
PABX, LAN implementation 4—26784
parallel configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—8412
partial renewal of a MICALASTIC-insulated winding, Siemens HV motors 4—3803
PCB maintenance, fault isolation and physical repair. 4—24595
PCBs, high density, desoldering components, continuous vacuum extraction system 4—24596
plant, predictive maintenance and cost control 4—8320
portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—27431
portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4—18613
power apparatus live working, safety equipment, physical phenomena, biological effects, world techniques *(Polish)* 4—12281
power distribution lines, tree growth causing outages, side trimmer, in-house design 4—22737
power generating systems, reliability considerations in the problems of unit commitment and maintenance scheduling 4—7591
power networks, worker safety during maintenance, accidents and damage evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—22660
power plant, moving-ring fusion reactor system, prototype research and development 4—12402
power plant equipment life extension by shot peening 4—13104
power plant start-up, technical points needed to be checked 4—17778
power plants, nuclear and fossil fuelled, guidelines for feedwater heaters 4—17836
power plants, structural method for analyzing maintainability 4—7584
maintenance engineering continued
power sector project finance management 4—17561
power station generator HT windings, supervision and maintenance survey *(German)* 4—28561
power systems, UNIRAM computer model 4—28151
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—16960
power utility company, technical training and development of engineers and technicians in specialised services 4—12216
pressure sensitive insulators for use in preventive maintenance 4—8333
preventive maintenance, optimal age replacement versus condition based replacement: some theoretical and practical considerations 4—8340
preventive maintenance considerations in power plant design and operation 4—7715
preventive maintenance scheduling of generating units in interconnected systems 4—7593
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4—27102
r-out-of-n configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—8412
radio repair automation 4—26835
radioelectronic systems, complex, operating efficiency, evaluation *(Russian)* 4—6635
radiotelephone network for French electricity industry service teams *(French)* 4—10836
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4—27369
railway overhead power line-pantograph measurements for maintenance using catenary measuring vehicle *(German)* 4—23296
RAM requirements in purchase specifications of power generation equipment 4—7579
reliability, maintainability for electric power industry, conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1983). 4—29
reliability and availability analysis for multistate components 4—13177
remote supervision system for power supply equipment in central offices 4—7030
remote tests and monitoring improve routine generating set maintenance 4—7851
remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4—3662
repair and maintenance of power transformers 4—7989
rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—16912
safety, linemen, live apparatus work, improved protective clothing and equipment, new materials 4—17714
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4—28276
sequential reliability tests of machine parts *(Hungarian)* 4—13184
series configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—8412
Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4—16347
silicone protective coatings for insulators 4—22749
solar cells inspection using IR microscope 4—4311
solar power control systems 4—18308
some problems in achieving accuracy in insulation testing for safe aerial lift use 4—22283
Soviet military maintenance looks to ATE for solutions 4—7013
spread spectrum communications-navigation-identified systems, maintenance test requirements 4—27403
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—8419
statistical analysis of the costs of the steam-raising plant on thermal power stations *(Russian)* 4—22935
steam surface condenser cathodic protection practice survey 4—7832
structured hardware RAS development 4—8356
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4—20140
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—27389
telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4—26589
Tele Exchange and Dialogue system (TED) for the maintenance and the assistance of automated installations *(French)* 4—7585
telecommunication equipment, power supply systems, maintenance and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4—18198
telecommunication installations, professional training in the domain of outside plants *(German, French, English)* 4—115
telecommunications switching systems 4—21598
telephone networks, central office maintenance system 4—16053
test data analysis as information source 4—23744
testability and maintainability of instrumentation 4—2878
Three Mile Island cleanup operations, first experiences *(German)* 4—28349
three-phase motors connection to one-phase net, workshop construction *(German)* 4—28545
tone-operated loopback as telco maintenance tool 4—26319
transducers and instruments, maintenance/handling/storage policy 4—27571
transmission equipment reliability and maintainability: an overall view 4—3556
transmission network, operating systems appl. 4—7029
trolleybuses, inspection and breakdown maintenance *(Russian)* 4—12872
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—28550
turbine-generator lubricating oil systems, effective flushing, new procedure 4—3811
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4—4315
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—8420
underground cables, new cable reduces repair and replacement costs 4—28223
underground power cables, preventive maintenance and testing 4—12287
update on acoustic emission testing of insulated aerial personnel lifts 4—18631
US Air-Force Modular Automatic Test Equipment (MATE) maintenance concepts 4—27934
use of reliability data to schedule preventive maintenance and surveillance tests at nuclear power plants 4—7748
user involvement in the vendor's design review process 4—4323
VHS home video system servicing and maintenance, technician requirements *(German)* 4—21910
weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—22546

maintenance engineering continued
weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—16920
Wurgassen nuclear power station piping replacement decontamination *(German)* 4—13098
NiCd batteries for portable video equipment, maintenance and operation 4—16715

majority algebra *see algebra*

majority logic
see also logic circuits
No entries

Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*

mammography *see radiography*

man-machine systems
see also ergonomics
ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—27421
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—19038
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—27399
current trends in control centre design for power networks 4—3507
energy control centre, Ohio Edison, USA 4—28127
human performance reliability in two stage combined manual and decision task 4—18706
illuminated pushbutton switches, man-machine interface 4—896
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—3654
interactive display subsystems for computer workstations 4—7231
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—22703
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—7232
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4—11021
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—17808
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—17534
power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—12421
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—28364
power system control centres in Czechoslovakia, man-computer interfaces *(Czech)* 4—17580
speech dialogues 4—15731
talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—21009
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—23610
telecommunication systems, interaction problems 4—16065

management
see also corporate modelling; e.d.p. management; management science; research and development management
AC power supply, installation engineering administration and management, cooperation between railways and industry *(German)* 4—12859
achieving high performance in engineering management 4—23598
administrative and management problems of new telecommunication facilities 4—23625
aspects of organisation, planning and regulation of power consumption *(Russian)* 4—17606
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—16074
automated repair/test system work centre, size/production planning using queueing models 4—23680
automatic testing, financial justification 4—23661
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—22553
basis for sound management plant operator interface 4—22869
boiler safety valves, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4—12465
brainstorming—a flexible management tool 4—23595
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4—26382
British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—26390
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—23498
buying, selling, and trading technology 4—23585
cable TV, head-end control and management systems appl. 4—27227
cement industry maintenance management and planning strategies and savings *(French)* 4—8337
co-operating on spent fuel storage, international schemes 4—3666
cognitive psychology principles for identifying obstacles, problem solving in humans 4—23596
coil winding equipment usage monitoring production scheduling 4—4240
communication network planning 4—2312
company organisation for personnel career enhancement, requirements for aggressive behaviour 4—23586
cooperation, for technological progress, between private industry and the Government's National Laboratories 4—23606
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—27392
critical factors in technology transfer 4—23608
data management for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant project 4—28365
distributed energy management experience of a local authority, United Kingdom 4—3490
EHV underground cable installation project management 4—17724
electric utilities, EPRI load management strategy testing model for economic management 4—28052
electric vehicle field test manual for operators 4—13072
electrical energy conservation, conventional methods 4—23414
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, operational and management aspects 4—28489
electricity supply—problems and possibilities 4—7550
electricity supply economy control fundamentals *(German)* 4—22654
electricity supply industry of New South Wales, policy changes, ESAA conference review 4—7536
electricity tariffs, cheap fuels to reduce energy cost to large Dutch consumers *(Dutch)* 4—12184
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—21988
electronic equipment, alternatives to purchase 4—87
electronic equipment, tax implications in major purchases 4—89
electronic industry in Hungary, development trends in telecommunication and information technology products *(Hungarian)* 4—23433
electronic product failure forecasting model, marketing management appl. 4—23742
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4—16376

management continued
energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4—28914
energy management, power demand controller, microprocessor based, hardware and software 4—17592
energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4—17587
energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4—17588
energy management systems, opportunities for electrical contractors 4—101
energy management systems for industrial and commercial facilities 4—17586
energy models and studies, book 4—3534
engineering management conference, Dayton, Ohio, USA, (1983). 4—23509
engineering personnel, effect management 4—13085
engineering project management 4—4265
engineers' role in free economy 4—76
equipment failures, human element in reliability 4—4329
export sales improvement, Au mine commissioning, startup and development in Zimbabwe 4—8298
factory automation—to do or not to do? 4—13079
finance management of large power projects 4—17560
French energy planning economics *(French)* 4—13092
French urban transport design and development technology transfer 4—4089
GDR energy conservation management and planning *(German)* 4—13081
HF broadcasting, Asia-Pacific Broadcasting Union principles for planning 4—16646
high touch, in high technology environment 4—23612
Himalayan hydroelectric station power evacuation management, transmission lines and switchyards 4—17618
Hungarian telecommunications, development strategy and social aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—21262
hybrid IC buying, supplier qualification 4—14090
IC manufacturing offshore in Thailand, American companies 4—70
increasing productivity level in engineers 4—23600
industrial maintenance/calibration workshop organisation 4—23648
industrial/commercial electrical installations planning importance of maximum load determ. *(German)* 4—8314
information technology, corporate strategy and organisation 4—23593
information technology at Thomson Travel approach and strategy 4—26329
inland data services from British Telecom 4—26384
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—15995
Integrated Project Management and Control System for power projects 4—17557
intelligent energy management for efficient fuel utilisation 4—18590
interexchange packet transport, planning considerations 4—6390
international product liability from an engineering point of view 4—82
International Standardisation Organisation work and tasks for successful commercial transactions *(Hungarian)* 4—13088
inventory control in electronics oriented organisations 4—73
ITT's Key Technology Steering Group forecasts 4—8305
Japanese gas turbine technology developments, transfer to USA 4—17985
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4—5872
leadership in Vaill's high performance system: The time feeling focus theory 4—23599
life cycle cost in management of power plant availability improvement 4—7745
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607
load distribution planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—17585
local telephone networks planning *(Finnish)* 4—2333
long range technology planning in a decentralized organization 4—23623
major telecommunications users experiences 4—23591
management commitment to quality: Hewlett-Packard Company 4—80
management commitment to quality: Rockwell International Corp 4—79
management commitment to quality: Xerox Corp 4—78
managing information for greater productivity, guidelines 4—23603
master planning for modernization: an approach to managing change in industry 4—23622
measurement needs identification and management, w.r.t. economics 4—27326
metrology facilities, establishment in developing countries for instruments calibration 4—23516
microcomputer industry, maximizing returns on engineering development programs 4—23613
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—23276
Netherlands wind power and land planning *(Dutch)* 4—18018
network planning, practical factors 4—26401
new approach to time management, incremental changes in managing style 4—23604
nuclear power plant, budget costs on higher management levels, specific investment, growth *(Czech)* 4—12380
nuclear power stations in China, operation, economics and future planning *(German)* 4—28351
PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4—4274
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—28109
planning electrical work in the building trade, guide for personnel *(Finnish)* 4—23619
Polaroid's quality strategy for the '80s 4—8299
Portuguese national Energy Plan. Summary and conclusions *(Portuguese)* 4—13080
power project construction management, problem areas and correctives 4—17554
power project contract management for speedy execution 4—17551
power project headquarters and site organisation functions and structures 4—17558
power sector basic and detailed engineering function management 4—17553
power sector commissioning activity schedule for integration in project management 4—17555
power sector project finance management 4—17561
power sector project management, behavioural traits and influences 4—13086

management continued
power sector project management, delays and countermeasures 4−17552
power sector project management improvement and delay factors 4−17556
power station generator HT windings, supervision and maintenance survey *(German)* 4−28561
power station projects 4−12224
power stations capacity and comparability, management effectivity, use of integrated coefficient *(Polish)* 4−28322
power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4−28106
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4−28057
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4−28058
power systems, balance between in-plant generated and utility supplied power, load dispatch 4−17591
productivity and managerial activity 4−23601
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4−18640
project forecasting, new approach 4−23653
project management: a major factor in project success 4−23594
quality assurance, survey 4−23716
quality control requirement, costs optimisation *(German)* 4−18689
radio relay planning with digital systems for 140 Mbit/s 4−6656
ratio goals in manpower planning models 4−18775
regional energy planning arising from soft energy path, Japan 4−13095
research and development planning 4−91
satellite communications, business approach 4−2649
satellite communications systems, economics, book contrib. 4−26913
scientific instrument industry, project management and innovation 4−13082
software configuration management: a quality assurance tool 4−23727
standardisation, tool for improving productivity 4−4243
status of reliability management and prediction techniques in Canada−a survey 4−4324
strategic response to technological change in the electronic components industry 4−93
strategic thinking: the vital principle in technology management 4−23611
stress management plan 4−23602
technical professionals, career development 4−23614
technology−an increasingly dominant factor in corporate strategy 4−94
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4−23610
technology transfer, financial remuneration 4−23609
telecommunication equipment regulation in USA 4−23592
telecommunication services regulation/deregulation 4−26388
telecommunications and investment decisions in the Philippines 4−26325
telecommunications industry guidelines for harnessing new opportunities 4−26330
telephone management control, cost reduction 4−8296
telephone service resale business, planning objectives 4−10841
telephone systems, Tel Tag SM series use for cost effectiveness 4−21310
test equipment, developments and purchase decisions affecting productivity 4−88
thermal power stations, electric energy production planning, automation, quarterly and annual estimates *(Polish)* 4−12422
TV studio centre, staff selection 4−4242
UK's VHF planning, propagation data anal. 4−2777
unconventional planning, situations and activities 4−23624
USAF Engineering Installation Center, overview 4−8302
utility electric load management 4−12211
Value Added Network Services management problems due to British Telecom monopoly liberalisation 4−26383
venture capital and telecommunications, book contrib. 4−23589
wideband communications, planning and management, book contrib. 4−26371
Yield Improvement Program for hybrid IC manufacture 4−13077

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4−16289
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4−17436
CIRIS subsystem, 500 MW coal-fired power plant appl. *(Czech)* 4−17936
corporate private network development 4−10901
data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4−2950
description of the Canadian Electrical Association ERIS database 4−7590
electrical energy, management information system for consumption and charge *(Chinese)* 4−17579
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4−4271
flexible manufacturing system with computerised decision support 4−4270
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4−7583
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4−16459
maintenance information system specification for computerisation 4−8319
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4−16494
Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4−6605
power stations, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4−12366
power systems company, marketing decisions 4−3483
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4−16301
remote data transmission system in Laboratory Instruments enterprise *(Czech)* 4−2444
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4−16013
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−16458
State Electricity Board financial management problems 4−13087
telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4−26589
teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4−27257
test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment, PCB manufacture appl. 4−24631

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
telecommunications management, emerging role within companies 4−23572

management techniques *see management science*

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
see also pressure measurement
catheter-tip micromanometer utilising a single polarisation fibre and He-Ne laser *(Japanese)* 4−17358
differential micromanometer, chopper microphone *(Japanese)* 4−7161
liquid, calibration in SI units 4−16858
vacuum measurement, Coulomb repulsion and sound wave types *(Japanese)* 4−22351

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4−8984
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4−8207
biomedical equipment, development trends and manuf. in Soviet Union 4−18661
convertors design and manufacture using ASCR, RLT and GTO thyristors *(German)* 4−14532
design, test and production engineering of the ACEC gas expansion turbine *(French)* 4−17981
design and manufacture for generator reliability 4−200
epoxyless fibre optic connector with resilient captivator compressed in front and ready for field use 4−19400
fibres, synthetic, manufacturing equipment, electric motor speed control aspects *(Spanish)* 4−8056
hydroelectric generator cooling and construction aspects 4−22984
large transformers−reliability, availability, maintainability problems as seen by a manufacturer *(French)* 4−7994
link between research and industry 4−4239
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4−8361
metal-coated graphite whiskers, roller manufacturing process, self-orienting microantenna appl. 4−10492
metal/plastic-compound electrodes for alkaline batteries 4−3999
new developments in power cable manufacture, Soviet Union 4−22724
nuclear components manufacturing trends in India 4−22825
optical fibre factory, North Wales 4−132
PCBs, quality aspects of hot air soldering 4−9270
power cables, history and present techniques *(German)* 4−17682
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4−8362
SAW device industry prosperity rel. to production readiness 4−14795
scientific and technical progress in the manufacture of hydrogenerators *(Russian)* 4−28549
small wind energy conversion systems, marketing in 1984, survey of manufacturers 4−12519
vacuum switchgear: a bottle-maker's experience 4−3945
wind power systems, present work, future technological plans of 20 leading American companies 4−12522
XLPE cable manufacture, electrical and electronic components of production 4−23667
Pb-acid battery, deltapore non-woven battery separators and electrodepack assembly technique 4−3993

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing computer control
see also computerised numerical control; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
automatic component insertion of PCBs 4−24611
automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4−7028
cable industry, microprocessor appls. 4−13964
cables drum twister used by AEI Cables, programmable control of DC drive 4−7954
CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4−23548
CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4−24604
CAM/CAD integration in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4−577
component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4−18464
computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4−18659
computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4−18641
connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4−904
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4−8136
electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4−18663
electronic device, inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4−8378
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4−4463
handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4−4305
heavy machinery construction, microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4−4062
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4−1013
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4−14112
hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4−14077
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4−29078
integration tool for computer-aided design systems 4−24637
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−23547
lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4−23660
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4−2453
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4−4178
machine vision installations 4−7070
microwave circuit design, CAD/CAM techniques 4−24502
miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4−23563
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4−14693
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4−14017
Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4−18675
optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4−4276
PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8218

manufacturing computer control continued
PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—24625
PCB assembly, automation 4—14009
PCB assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4—943
PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4—946
PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4—24619
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14029
PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—913
PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—24634
PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4—962
PCBs, high density, CAM 4—927
PCBs, versatile automated production *(Russian)* 4—19545
PCs, centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—24606
picture analysis system for automated processes, quality control and inspection *(German)* 4—13170
power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—28821
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—4950
robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—8215
robotic assembly of electrical contactor using multiple gripper on 6 axis ASEA IRb-6 unit 4—18643
robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8216
robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8214
robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4—8217
rolling mill, continuous wire, computer aided control, shape recognition and automatised control *(French)* 4—8197
semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4—14442
Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4—4960
switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—23174
TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—9639
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—656
welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—12986
Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3585

manufacturing data processing
see also manufacturing computer control
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—19038
cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4—18567
component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4—18464
computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—18641
computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4—4269
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4—4271
flexible manufacturing system with computerised decision support 4—4270
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4—14018
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14029
PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4—962
power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—28821
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—4950
semiconductor device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4—9496
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4—8209

manufacturing industries
AC variable speed drives, UK industry's future trends 4—28916
access to large research and development resources for the smaller manufacturer 4—74
automobile industry energy saving measures, residual solvents utilisation *(French)* 4—23432
cable and wire making machines, automation 4—128
cable manufacture, machinery selection procedure, development and trends 4—23668
combined heat and power, diesel engine-based system for industrial appls. 4—7848
communication satellites, major US manufacturers, current production, turnover/sales and future prospects 4—6694
development and application of a highly controlled AC electric drive for the automation of process equipment 4—23287
development of the electrical equipment industry in the Georgian SSR 4—23652
electric drives, speed variable DC and three phase AC drives for manufacturing industries *(German)* 4—12988
electrical equipment, technical cooperation between socialist countries 4—18533
electrical equipment industry of Moldavia, USSR 4—18638
electrical equipment industry of the Armenian SSR 4—23651
electrical equipment industry of the Belorussian SSR, present state 4—18636
electrical equipment industry of the Lithuanian SSR 4—18639
electrical equipment industry of the Ukraine: outlines of development 4—18635
electronic industry in Hungary, development trends in telecommunication and information technology products *(Hungarian)* 4—23433
electronics, sales report and projections, 1982-7, for US, Western Europe and Japan 4—13196
electronics, status report 4—23748
electronics industry, licensing information, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4—8434
electronics industry group tooling economies and utilisation improvements 4—18645
electronics industry in Portugal 4—4333
electronics influence on industrial structures *(Japanese)* 4—18712

manufacturing industries continued
energy spot pricing—opportunities for contractors 4—4249
fabrication of polystyrene foam containers in a high frequency electric field 4—23447
factors affecting government support of new manufacturing technologies 4—23597
high frequency welding of medium diameter pipe 4—23449
household and lighting equipment production trends in Soviet Union 4—18662
Hungarian cable industry history and current status *(German)* 4—17675
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—27504
improving the level of technology in production of high frequency equipment 4—23451
Indian electronic components industry, technological trends and development aspects 4—12992
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4—23417
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4—3569
industrial robots production and developments *(German)* 4—18463
instrument-making industry in southern Italy *(Italian)* 4—23649
Ireland, electronics industry, development and typical products 4—1
Japanese electronics industry, market and economic review 4—4205
Japanese semiconductor suppliers, capital-spending budgets and readiness for expanded sales 4—13195
lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—23660
large-series production quality assurance role, example of automobile industry *(German)* 4—23717
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4—5872
lasers in production engineering 4—29077
loss estimation due to power supply failure in continuous-line manufacture employing complex technological processes *(Russian)* 4—17629
Marconi Instruments operating at Donnibristle, Scotland 4—4260
microcomputer, maximizing returns on engineering development programs 4—23613
model to aid in creating microelectronics production in developing countries 4—23627
modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—29085
multi-wire cable armouring machine 4—12989
National Silicon Facility in India, high-quality material production 4—18654
NDT for process control—an example 4—8402
optimisation of power reduction in plants during power shortages in a supply system *(Russian)* 4—18461
PCB, Canadian industry, manufacture, testing and market aspects 4—14008
PCB industry, future development trends *(German)* 4—915
plant noise control *(Hungarian)* 4—18604
priority factory power supply analysis, losses and investment needs *(Croatian)* 4—7630
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—18640
research and development in gearbox manufacture *(German)* 4—4175
semi-finished steel products processing heat treatment furnaces and techniques *(French)* 4—12514
Semiconductor Research Corporation update 4—23557
signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—21113
some aspects of power saving in industry *(Russian)* 4—8220
sound-proofing cabin for machine enclosure in plant 4—18615
sprayed electrostatic interior coating of hollow bodies with small inlets *(German)* 4—12513
strategic response to technological change in the electronic components industry 4—93
Swiss microelectronic scene, Homo Helveticus-Homo Mechanicus *(German)* 4—24641
thoughts on designing for prosperity—with case studies 4—23656
vintage adjustment model of industrial energy substitution. Comparative results from California manufacturing, 1958-76 4—13000
watchmaking and machine tool manufacture using electronic components, finance and future trends *(French)* 4—23677
Au plating of printed wiring board contacts and connectors 4—19552

manufacturing processes
see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering
computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4—18659
drill wear, electrical monitoring 4—22106
laser applications 4—5856
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4—6786
metal working industries, material and energy saving processes *(German)* 4—4177
optical fibre manufacturing processes and developments *(Croatian)* 4—5581
optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4—4276
shape errors in components with rotational symmetry *(German)* 4—27682
Cu wire drawn from cast rod, wire breaks reduction, cleaning of bar 4—885

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors*

many-valley semiconductors
intra-collisional field effect, Airy function formalism 4—1060
transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral charact. *(Russian)* 4—5048
n-Ge, electron heating in *L* and *X*-valleys under uniaxial deformation 4—24729
n-Ge, magnetophonon reson. at low temps. 4—9362
Ge many-valley semicond., even magnetoconc. effect 4—14205
Ge, transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral charact. *(Russian)* 4—5048
PbTe, hot electron drift vel., Monte Carlo simulation 4—9414
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4—24725
Si many valley semicond., loops for hot electron props. 4—5042
Si, transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral charact. *(Russian)* 4—5048

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
CCD, multiple value systems *(Dutch)* 4—13607
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—4572

many-valued logics continued
eight-value modelling technique for logic simulation of transmission gates and buses 4−24163
JK flip-flops for many-valued logic, design and cost comparison 4−19192
quaternary signal generator differential type *(Japanese)* 4−19300
quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4−8864
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8999
sixteen-input funnel utilizing five-level differential cascode current switch 4−19183
theorem-proving in automated design of multiple-valued logic 4−4593

map drawing *see cartography*

marine systems
see also ships
10 cm radar ground clutter meas., coastal steamer passage from Bergen to North Cape 4−11281
applications of satellite communication technology 4−16494
development problems of telecommunications for requirements of the naval economy *(Polish)* 4−21293
diesels, 260 to 300 kW power outputs per cylinder, AS Wichmann's new WX 28 series 4−12489
GPS for navigation 4−2761
high power, low fuel consumption marine diesel tested 4−3753
IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4−16606
INMARSAT: first year and next decade 4−2653
INMARSAT, maritime communications appl. 4−6700
INMARSAT equipment, review 4−16468
Inmarsat international maritime satellite communication system *(Czech)* 4−2645
INMARSAT navigation and communication system status and prospects *(Italian)* 4−16635
INMARSAT second generation system, development 4−16469
integration of Transit, Omega and LORAN-C 4−2766
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4−2762
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4−16610
MF/HF USB marine receiver 4−11134
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4−21739
MNS2000 ships navigation system, development *(Dutch)* 4−16616
mobile service in Argentina 4−16453
Omega navigation system, US Navy experiences *(French)* 4−2765
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4−2755
satcoms for ships 4−2652
satellite maritime navigation with radar and colour video transmission *(Italian)* 4−16634
sea wave observation by marine radar 4−17480
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−16458
surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4−6854
transmission standards for maritime radio-beacons 4−6858
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4−13051

mark scanning equipment
bar code scanner, offset holographic lens config. for photodetector ambient light reduction 4−11544
CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4−8888
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4−16891
Omron differential-comparison colour mark sensor 4−3051

marketing
see also commerce
Bildschirmtext and sales support in international field *(German)* 4−16146
Bildschirmtext appl. to mail order houses *(German)* 4−16145
Bildschirmtext for direct sales appl. *(German)* 4−16144
British Telecom international communications, advanced voice and data services 4−26385
British Telecom UK's policy 4−15952
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4−23498
cellular land mobile system, marketing 4−16430
cellular mobile radio systems 4−26876
chemical industry, telemarketing appl. 4−16041
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4−27141
electricity sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4−7575
electronics, sales report and projections, 1982-7, for US, Western Europe and Japan 4−13196
export sales improvement, Au mine commissioning, startup and development in Zimbabwe 4−8298
generator builder strengthens world market position, Lima Electric Company, USA 4−4241
GTE ATEA, markets and product development 4−26312
GTE corporation telephone company effects of deregulation and competition business 4−26452
inland data services from British Telecom 4−26384
international marketing of switching products 4−26773
Japanese electronics industry, market and economic review 4−4205
microelectronics market growth, international suppliers, technologies *(German)* 4−976
microwave tube market forecasts, government military equipment, commercial appls. 4−14145
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4−4950
semiconductor switches and relays comparison, isolation, interference immunity *(French)* 4−13974
small wind energy conversion systems, in 1984, survey of manufacturers 4−12519
Spanish video market, brief survey *(Spanish)* 4−6945
telecommunication, integration of services and networks, estimated growth to 1990 *(German)* 4−6348
telecommunications, UK market, current status, role of British Telecom 4−23590
UK telecommunication services/equipment liberalisation, costs, British Telecom privatisation 4−26328
UK telecommunications market opportunities in liberalised environment 4−26327

marketing data processing
see also advertising data processing; retail data processing
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4−2412
marketing data processing continued
British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4−10819
power systems company, marketing decisions 4−3483
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4−8209
telemarketing, systems design 4−16066

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
2-way channel, general coding scheme 4−20950
$\langle n/M/G\overline{1}/1\rangle$ queues, conditional busy periods 4−4350
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4−2862
approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−23782
availability Measures for an intermittently used repairable system 4−8424
Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−15808
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
cellular games, theory *(German)* 4−8453
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4−15971
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−26654
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4−6520
digital images, homogeneity assessment techniques evaluation 4−6272
digital Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4−26176
digital PLL, first-order type with discrete averaging circuit, phase error distrib. study 4−8798
discrete-time, invariant measures 4−20903
double-adaptive file compression algorithm 4−6122
fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4−6171
frequency-manipulated radio signals, correlation function and spectral density 4−10546
Gauss-Markov variables, average product 4−20893
Gaussian discrete-time, transmission 4−20911
image boundary detection techniques using two-component model 4−26263
infinite capacity single server Markovian queueing systems, transient behaviour anal. 4−225
M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4−18729
mean drifts and nonergodicity of Markov chains 4−4360
multiple finite source priority queueing model, numerical method for obtaining equilibrium results 4−18727
multivariate stochastic processes, approximate Gauss-Markov realisation 4−25997
noiseless coding of binary finite-order Markov sources 4−20954
nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4−6164
open radiophysical systems, Markovian fluctuation-dissipation theory 4−219
optimal incentive strategies in the hierarchical control of Markov chains 4−13216
optimal smoother for discrete time point processes with finite Markov rate 4−26282
outdoor electric power system in fluctuating environment, stochastic anal. 4−12229
overflow processes, time congestion estimate 4−10536
pattern recognition, queueing problems 4−26249
phase manipulated signals, synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4−15792
protocol modelling using Markov chains 4−26289
radar tracking systems, adaptive filtering algorithm synthesis 4−27024
radioelectronic apparatus, Markov model of repairable system 4−16642
random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4−4347
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4−2137
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4−26704
simulation method 4−227
source matching approach for Markov sources 4−2083
telegraph switching network, quality aspects, technical efficiency function model *(Croatian)* 4−2254
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−21174
two counter tandem queue with moving server, multicall class analysis using Markov method *(Japanese)* 4−13222
two node exponential queueing network with internal losses or blocking 4−4351
two-dimensional Markov spectral estimation 4−10621
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4−4315
unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4−12382
universal data compression system 4−2163
unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4−17858
Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4−10667

Mars
No entries

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers
cyclotron maser, longitudinal and helical wiggler configs., self-elec. and self-mag. field effects 4−25506
cyclotron resonance maser, stimulated wave scattering by relativistic electron beam in uniform mag. field, linear theory 4−14153
electron cyclotron maser, slow wave, with axial injection 4−25505
electron cyclotron maser emission near cutoff frequencies 4−1656
electron transverse acceleration using laser or maser drivers 4−27748
free electron laser, circular, with rotating electron ring in rippled mag. field, MM wave emission 4−20462
free electron maser, mm-wave, atmospheric pressure air breakdown plasma production 4−10091
gyrotron amplifier in helix loaded waveguide 4−9323
gyrotron amplifier in tape helix loaded waveguide, theory, cyclotron maser stability 4−1039
longitudinal wiggler and radiation wave fields, detrapping stochastic particle instability 4−20719
orbitron free-electron maser, narrow-band continuous operation 4−25504

masers continued
relativistic cyclotron-resonance masers, transverse magnetic mode, mode select. 4−15179
semiconductor maser at cyclotron reson., electrodynamic system expt. study 4−1657
travelling wave, increase of gain stability 4−20464
Zeeman maser, limit cycles and stochastic regimes 4−20465
H, atomic frequency standards performance, development and appl. *(French)* 4−11697
H, oscillator with external feedback loop, frequency stability obs. 4−15178
$^{14}NH_3$ molecular beam maser oscillator, frequency down-conversion 4−20463
Rb, oscillator with external feedback loop, frequency stability obs. 4−15178

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
see also semiconductor device manufacture
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission−design, technology and applications 4−19201
anisotropy in specific resistance meas., metallic on semiconductor films, during condensation 4−22288
directional etch mask in single layer resist 4−9556
gap measurement technique, wide-range, printing lithographic mask-to-substrate gap meas. appls. 4−17226
holographic masks, electron beam generated, for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4−25687
IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4−5354
IC photomasks linewidth meas., calibration standard evaluation 4−1334
insular films deposition using nuclear filter 4−18895
laser fabrication of reticles and photomasks using pattern generation software package 4−14593
lift-off mask, two-layer photoresist resist combination 4−5223
lithographic systems, registration errors quantification for masks and wafers 4−14051
LSI circuits, mask making using pattern synthesis method *(Chinese)* 4−9626
LSI inspection automation for reticles, masks and wafers 4−5351
LSI mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4−25024
LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4−18688
MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1326
misalignment, electrical meas., IC test struct. using MOS vernier 4−1297
multilayer ceramic screening mask modification 4−977
PC phototool modification technology 4−24621
PCB solder stop masks, photopolymer liquid resists, appl. *(German)* 4−959
PCBs, mask production, reproducing technology *(German)* 4−966
photo-electric mask to semiconductor wafer overlay, real time alignment 4−14388
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4−9295
photolithography, single layer resist process mask 4−9498
photomask pickup tool for semiconductor photolithography 4−4280
photomasks, scales and gratings, book 4−8262
photoresistive grating masks fabrication 4−15091
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4−25101
resistance extraction from mask layout data 4−5323
semiconductor wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4−14391
semicustom circuit layouts, program system for design *(Hungarian)* 4−5353
SiN_x plasma deposited films, Zn diffusion mask for GaAs 4−24877
stencil screen developments for thick film printing 4−14072
structure width measuring instrument applic., LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer 4−2900
submicrometre contact hole delineation with a two-layer deep-UV portable conformable masking system 4−14696
submicron groove mask openings form. by etching in Si 4−14465
submicron VUV contact lithography with F_2 excimer laser 4−20023
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−1180
VLSI, structural and behavioural composition 4−9670
VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4−9673
wafer and mask imaging systems 4−14350
X-ray, ion and electron beam mask, shadow projection type, design using semicond. wafer 4−14392
X-ray mask inspection using backscatt. electron signal simulation 4−19852
Cr masks, proximity printing using photoresists 4−19570
Cr thin film, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4−4403
Si:B X-ray masks, heating and temp.-induced distortions 4−19851
SiN_x stencil masks produced by reactive ion etching technique, high resolution ion lithography proximity printing appls. 4−14458
SiO_2 CVD films, Zn diffusion mask for GaAs 4−24877
SiO_2, film, masking props., for diffusion of Cr in GaAs 4−24871
TiO, mask for plasma etching of high temperature metallic films 4−9555

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement
see also weighing
sensors for measuring forces, torques and masses *(French)* 4−3013
unit of mass determ., activities at G. Colonnetti Institute of Metrology *(Italian)* 4−7305

mass spectra
see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
ion transport appl. in direct tropospheric ion sampling and mass identification 4−22604
$Si(SiO_2)(Si_3O_4)(SiC)$, plasma etching by XeF_2 with ion bombardment, mass spectra study 4−14448

mass spectrometer applications
see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
boundary layer meas. in hypersonic high enthalpy test facilities 4−12040
encapsulated components, He leak test with mass spectrometer leak detector *(German)* 4−13140
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4−13394
Al reactive sputter etching in BCl_3 for VLSI, parameters, spectroscopic anal. 4−9645

mass spectrometer components and accessories
see also ion sources
hyperboloidic mass spectrometer supply, using variable-frequency oscillator 4−8762
ion cyclotron resonance bridge detector for frequency sweep 4−7366

mass spectrometers
see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
chemical analysis technique for dust grains, secondary ion mass spectroscopy method 4−22348
ion-beam space charge effect in mass spectrograph having dual focusing and laser-plasma ion source 4−20721
plasma discharge source mass spectrometer for semicond. material trace contamination 4−3301

mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
comet dust grain chemical analysis, by mass spectrometry method 4−22348
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4−25494
IC hermetic package mass spectrometry, moisture anal. 4−4296
III-V semicond., impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
ion mobility and reaction rate coeff. in stratosphere, new cluster ion source/ion drift cell apparatus 4−22605
plasma discharge source mass spectrometer for semicond. material trace contamination 4−3301
reactive ion etching plasma, mass anal. of ions with quadrupole mass spectrometer *(Japanese)* 4−14441
semiconductor manufacture, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4−143
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4−5363
VLSI and hybrid packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4−5364
GaAs, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
GaAs wafer, MBE grown, impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
He-F_2 laser mixtures, stable impurity species, mass spectrometric meas. 4−10113
InP, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4−18825

mass spectroscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers
MBE dimer source using double oven 4−8552

mass standards *see measurement standards*

master equation
semiconductors, non-stationary high-field electron transport, Langevin eqn. approach 4−1054

matched filters
automatic security systems, signal detection appl. 4−21100
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4−15711
deterministic signal detection after random reflections *(French)* 4−26101
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−13805
discrete-time matched filter, design technique for improved output S/N power ratio 4−13794
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
FIR Wiener and matched filters, optimum quantisation 4−2197
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4−20843
instant of arrival estimation using main max. of signal 4−2189
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4−15796
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4−6646
parameter insensitive matching circuits for low cost ICs, circuit tolerance improvement 4−4816
partially fluctuating target, detection probability 4−26162
pattern recognition, 2-D optical image processing 4−10674
QASK error probability with rectangular and circular symbol constellations, in presence of intersymbol quadrature channel and adjacent channel interference 4−26030
reactive component formulae for impedance matching of filters *(German)* 4−19310
robust matched filters 4−2164
SAW devices appl., high speed receiver designs 4−5460
spread spectrum communications, analogue matched and adaptive filters using CCD and SAW technology 4−760
spread spectrum systems, rapid acquisition techniques for CDMA systems (code division multiple access) 4−26842
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−21123

materials
see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
electrical industry, Soviet Union, resource conservation, integrated approach 4−18534
near-millimetre radome window material for astronomical telescope building 4−2769

materials handling
see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
container loading, IR position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config. 4−22087
electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4−23316

materials handling continued
low-conductivity liquids and powders transport, field conditions analysis and obs. 4—1819
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—2984
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
photoelectric controls appl. 4—3049
pick-up tool using simplified valves 4—4279
relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—13130
semi automatic low volume handling for passenger and commercial vehicles 4—8210
semiconductor wafer, diced, bulk removal fixture, design and appl. 4—9493
semiconductor wafer transport role in front-end automation to avoid contamination 4—1151

materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; vulcanisation
glasses and ceramics, sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4—389
permanent magnet alloy development in Japan 4—1439
shaped crystal prep., conf., Leningrad, USSR (March 1982) 4—13034
$(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4—4430
Cu-Al-Ni-Ti(Zr), shape memory alloy ribbons, melt spun, improvement of ductility by Ti or Zr addition 4—8605
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4—18928
Fe_3O_4, synthesis and characterisation 4—4396
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4—18528
InP, polycrystalline ingots, synthesis by direct reaction, microstruct. and carrier mobility 4—18924
Ni ferrites, synthesis and characterisation 4—4396
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4—18897
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4—5167
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4—28865
Si_3N_4, nitridation of Si powder compacts 4—13407

materials properties
this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
No entries

materials testing
see also acoustic applications; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; ultrasonic materials testing
adhesives for hybrid ICs, development of qualification standard 4—13416
automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—13427
C18200/C19000 high strength, high conductivity copper alloy flat spring materials for fuses and electronic connectors at elevated temperatures 4—19485
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4—4890
computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4—27357
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—18957
Denisyuk pulsed holography applied to materials testing 4—20659
dielectric materials, breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4—9720
eddy currents in NDT, determ. using Fredholm integral equation soln. *(German)* 4—413
electrical insulation materials testing using thermomechanical anal. 4—23921
electrolytically and electrolessly coatings, anal. *(German)* 4—23695
electronic components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4—23485
EMC gasket performance testing, improved coaxial test fixture 4—23918
epoxies, cure schedule and extended shelf life prediction 4—13409
epoxy characterisation and testing using mech. elec. and surface anal. techniques 4—13415
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4—14096
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4—5430
graphite fibre-epoxy composites, physical ageing 4—13408
HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4—22098
insulator electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
IR microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4—9516
irradiated materials testing, standardisation of subsized specimens 4—445
magnetic head materials, wear by recording tapes, quick test 4—9839
magnetic tape, friction coeff. meas. 4—20200
metal testing by eddy-currents, transducer application *(Polish)* 4—23931
optical-fibre UV-curable primary coating material 4—25359
Pd-Ni substitution for Au for electroplating applications in electronics industry 4—19480
plasma discharge source mass spectrometer 4—3301
polyester resin, AE distribs. and types of elec. trees 4—5431
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4—9753
polyethylene, water tree propag., physico-chemical factors, expt. study 4—5417
polyethylene films, using thin film strain transducer 4—7506
polymeric materials for trapping loose particles in hybrid ICs 4—14094
polypropylene films long-term breakdown 4—9759
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4—9756
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, using improved apparatus 4—18958
pressurised fluidised-bed combustion gas cleaning filter tests 4—22948
semiconductor materials characterisation by noise measurement *(French)* 4—14492
semiconductors resistance changes meas. in strong electric fields 4—22289
Si wafer characterisation methods for IC performance 4—14396
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4—23919

materials testing continued
steam turbines, saturated, steel casting evaluation for defects *(German)* 4—22919
steel, low-alloy, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4—13454
steel, structural, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4—13454
superconductors characts. recording, using semiautomated system 4—7027
tactical missile structures and materials technology 4—27961
thermal storage media durability for compressed-air energy storage systems 4—8110
thick film pastes rheology, ethyl cellulose vehicle systems 4—14068
thick film resistor electrostatic discharge sensitivity testing 4—13939
thick films containing Ag, dendritic growth evaluation 4—14060
VLSI materials characterization techniques 4—1354
Al wire ball bonding for lead bonding 4—1026
Au coated contact materials corrosion in humid atmospheres containing SO_2 and NO_2 4—13966
Be-Cu alloy contacts for printed circuit boards 4—19559
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4—10821

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
analysis of a high voltage active insulator assembly 4—12315
economic life of GLS incandescent lamps 4—23360
electromagnetic and electromechanical processes in hysteresis motor overexcitation 4—28673
estimating reliability of outdoor high voltage oil immersed instrument transformers under earthquake conditions 4—12661
excavator electric drive provided by generator with critical self-excitation *(Russian)* 4—23311
mathematical model study of the production of commutators *(German)* 4—18649
MV switchgear testing, pressure waves generated by arcs within enclosure *(Italian)* 4—23186
nonlinear load effects on current transformer operation, analysis *(Polish)* 4—23104

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also concave programming; dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
antenna diffraction synthesis, technique using mathematical programming, excitation optimisation 4—15599
bicriterion programming 4—13281
clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4—26232
decomposition through formalization in a product space 4—13285
differentiable programming in Banach spaces, Kuhn-Tucker conditions 4—18784
energy models and studies, book 4—3534
Exxon experience with large scale linear and nonlinear programming applications 4—4373
generalized goal programming, an overview 4—270
large scale mathematic programming systems 4—4370
linearisation without analytic evaluation of derivatives 4—18765
lower planes for the network design problem 4—23822
multiobjective, energy models anal. *(Chinese)* 4—18764
optimality conditions for nondifferentiable convex semi-infinite programming 4—13278
parametric programming, optimality criterion 4—23795
ratio goals in manpower planning models 4—18775
statistical control of optimisation 4—4379
suboptimal control of large-scale dynamic systems 4—8479

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology
engineering problems, mathematics in the CEGB, UK 4—8436

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
acoustooptic beam steering device analysis by matrix formalism 4—10015
active switched-capacitor cct. design by node voltage anal. and linear transformation of coordinates *(Czech)* 4—24379
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effect on performance 4—2020
antenna polarization and scattering matrix measurements in mixed polarization bases 4—5988
antenna theory, passive arrays in stratified dielectric, scattering matrix 4—15589
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—23030
bilinear transformation, matrix props. 4—206
bilinear transformation matrices for multivariable polynomials 4—4340
block-circulant matrix, inverse 4—205
cascaded lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4—8683
Cholesky factorisation using a systolic architecture 4—8495
coal-fired generating units, failure mode and effect analysis by matrix method in the availability analysis of a pump system 4—7836
compaction ratios for sparse matrix storage schemes 4—13205
companion form realisation algorithm 4—4338
condition number estimation 4—18803
conforming decomposition theorem, a piecewise linear theorem of the alternative, and scalings of matrices satisfying lower and upper bounds 4—13277
contouring algorithm for potential arrays 4—295
convolutional codes, high rate, construction by designing parity check matrix *(Japanese)* 4—2094
coordinex problem and its relation to the conjecture of Wilkinson 4—13304
coupling equations for independent power systems by employing a tree graph and its equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 4—7609
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4—6520
cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—6175

matrix algebra continued
digital circuits, signal-flow graph representation, availability matrix determ. using iterative method *(German)* 4−19016
discrete Lyapunov and Riccati matrix equations 4−18716
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4−8473
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4−24470
electric machines, generalised unified theory for consideration of harmonic phenomena *(Hungarian)* 4−12557
electrical circuit block diagrams for modelling, design procedure and matrix analysis method *(Czech)* 4−19003
em scattering, T-matrix scheme convergence 4−5900
EM wave propagation in periodical waveguide, diffraction gratings appl. *(French)* 4−25908
formation of the bus impedance matrix and the solution of power system networks 4−17638
FORTRAN program for matrix modifications 4−8496
full matrix fraction descriptions 4−18714
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−24344
generalized Laplacian, in digital picture restoration, successive elimination *(Japanese)* 4−2217
graded-index dielectric waveguide with periodicity, wave propagation constants *(Czech)* 4−25909
Hadamard's inequality, information-theoretic proof 4−15659
holographic masks, electron beam generated, for optical vector-matrix multiplication 4−25687
ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4−4783
image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4−10691
images, singular value decomposition 4−6236
infinite Hankel matrix, singular value decomposition 4−4339
interval operators of a function of which the Lipschitz matrix is an interval M-matrix 4−13202
interval sequences, convergence 4−13203
inversion of Toeplitz and Hankel matrices with singular sections 4−13210
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4−18806
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4−3940
large-scale matrix problems, solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4−23838
large-scale networks symbolic anal. 4−19018
linear prediction and triangular matrix decomp. 4−23752
linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4−8677
load flow, fast decoupled, back substitution algorithm modification 4−17508
Lyapunov matrix equation, discrete time, explicit solutions *(Japanese)* 4−23754
magnetic field calc., Fourier element method 4−25739
mixed parameter N-port network representations, its transformations and applications 4−8652
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4−7648
multiconductor transmission line, bounding signal levels at terminations 4−11078
multiconductor transmission systems, position-angle matrix for voltage and current calculations 4−28167
multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4−15837
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4−7561
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4−23836
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4−13290
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4−23490
optical computing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4−6207
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4−26246
optical matrix-vector multiplication, floating point 4−10684
optical systems for efficient triple-matrix-product processing 4−6226
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4−17622
oscillator circuits design, Colpitts-oscillation calculation using linear quadrupole matrices *(German)* 4−19125
parallel Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4−13331
partially separable functions, convex decompositions 4−13208
passive arrays in a stratified dielectric medium scattering matrix formulation 4−5901
planar shape data, vertex detection using theory of tangential deflection and curvature of plane discrete curves 4−26227
polynomial equation, solution algorithm 4−23751
power pool measurements, observability determ. *(Russian)* 4−22785
power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4−18746
power system automatic excitation control system modelling using input-state-output mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4−22658
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4−28159
productive system availability and effectiveness modelling 4−23738
projective power method for the algebraic eigenvalue problem 4−8497
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4−6098
quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch 4−28175
queueing theory, matrix-analytic methods appl. 4−13217
radar, monostatic reciprocal scattering matrix extension, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation null theory 4−11274
rectangular matrix generalised inverse, numerical computation 4−301
resistant lower rank approximation of matrices 4−13326
resistive n-port networks, admittance and voltage gain matrices representation, synthesis aspects 4−4704
resultant matrices, generalized, and minimal bases 4−13211
sensor array outputs, nonconventional treatment using spectral matrix eigensystem 4−21104
signal processing appls., use of fast algorithms for block Toeplitz matrices with Toeplitz entries 4−23753
spanning trees in graph, counting, network-theoretic approach 4−8467
sparse matrix solution, algorithm 4−300
sparse matrix solving package 4−299
spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$, A and B as square matrices 4−13201
stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4−22659
matrix algebra continued
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4−28717
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4−12617
thin metallic wires infinite periodic struct. current distrib. determ. using singular integral eqn. for diffr. 4−25964
three-phase chopper: analytic solution 4−28740
Toeplitz-block Toeplitz matrix inversion 4−26134
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4−12899
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4−13207
tridiagonal matrix, explicit inverse 4−13204
two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction and appl. 4−26188
two-phase asynchronous motor, transistor pulse-width modulated inverter fed, steady-state performance calcs. *(German)* 4−23035
two-port synthesis, polynomial, method of similar matrices *(Polish)* 4−13483
unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4−279
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−19026
up- and down-dating procedures for linear L_1 regression 4−18717
updating technique for the solution of a sequence of linear equations 4−23834
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4−7559
Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*
maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
estimating errors in regulating maximum demand under operational conditions, industrial supply in Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−7704
maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
No entries
maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*
Maxwell equations *see electromagnetism*
MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*
Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*
mean free path, carrier *see carrier mean free path*
measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; measurement by laser beam; recording; reflectometry; testing; units (measurement)
Asia/Pacific Metrology Programme, for improvement of national measurement services 4−6994
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−11444
electric energy quality control and requirements for its measurement 4−28073
human resources development by co-operation between developing countries 4−23617
identification of meas. needs, w.r.t. economics 4−27326
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4−18553
laser and piezoelectric methods *(French)* 4−3190
legal metrology and calibration hierarchy, elements of national measurement system 4−27317
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−23647
National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4−27324
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, use of conventional instrumentation *(French)* 4−17220
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants in-line control *(French)* 4−18495
power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−12428
quality factor, precision meas. *(German)* 4−3181
review of standards, units and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−27322
speed and accuracy in modulation measurement 4−27495
staff education/training, for instrumentation and measurement field, in developing countries 4−23565
time-varying parameters, rate of change, measurement devices *(Russian)* 4−22108
transducers, general characteristics, performance 4−27564
measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
atmospheric methane monitor, using diode-laser absorption spectrometry 4−3456
blast furnace burden profile meter using YAG laser *(Japanese)* 4−15428
catheter-tip micromanometer utilising a single polarisation fibre and He-Ne laser *(Japanese)* 4−17358
clock crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4−9774
CMOS, NDT laser die probing system; technique and equipment 4−5400
co-ordinate measuring machines using lasers, appls. *(German)* 4−11537
combustive flows in IC engine, velocity meas., laser diagnostic methods 4−22358
comparison of measured and calculated gas velocities in the inlet channel of a single cylinder reciprocating engine, using laser Doppler anemometer 4−25714
component size meas., optimum beam size *(Russian)* 4−15427
contour mapping, deformed grating patterns production by laser scanning *(Japanese)* 4−1810
CVD, laser-based studies 4−4422
diameter measurement of optical fibres and wires by laser 4−25348
differential laser interferometer, displayed value stability and reliability *(Japanese)* 4−27686
diffuse object velocity meas. using laser speckle velocimeter with pair of virtually shifting photodiodes 4−10286
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−7472
displacement measurement apparatus, design and operation *(Japanese)* 4−3068
display viewability assessment using laser optometry 4−11648
Doppler interferometer using longitudinal laser modes, appl. to refl. surface vel. meas. 4−1812
dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter 4−17360
dynamic displacement interferometer with improved sensitivity using laser detector 4−1811
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4−25721

measurement by laser beam continued
energy saving car, laser measurement applications to Volvo research *(Swedish)* 4−25715
etching end-point detection using chromatic aberration 4−11743
eye-safe laser rangefinders, IR detector types, materials and performance 4−5850
fast-moving object dynamics anal. using pulsed laser diode 4−27677
fibre cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4−23714
fibres, single-mode polarisation-maintaining, polarisation mode coupling meas. using optical time-domain reflectometry 4−25384
flame monitoring appl. 4−7317
flatness subdivision meas. using laser longitudinal modes *(Chinese)* 4−7282
flow velocity field around Prandtl-probe, measurement using laser-Doppler-anemometry *(German)* 4−27734
fluid motion meas. by laser methods using Doppler effect, appls. *(French)* 4−15433
gap measurement technique, wide-range, printing lithographic mask-to-substrate gap meas. appls. 4−17226
gas flow in internal combustion engines 4−20673
gravimeter, laser ballistic, gravitational acceleration precision meas. by interferometric method 4−7487
hydrometeorological research and environmental monitoring, use of lasers 4−3435
IC element dimensions meas. by light diffraction method 4−20080
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−18524
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
instrument patents review 4−5855
interferometric length measurement 4−27697
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4−20674
long lengths accurate meas. by infrared synthetic method *(Japanese)* 4−27685
machine tool calibration 4−20672
machine tools, laser dimension measuring and analysis system, config. and operation for calibration *(German)* 4−17239
machine tools geometrical characts. meas., using automated laser system 4−27689
macromolecule rates of motion measured by laser methods using Doppler effect, appls. *(French)* 4−15433
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−11414
mechanical engineering and commercial vehicle construction, laser meas. techniques 4−25679
megampere current meas. with fibre optic sensors 4−11688
metre, definition, new CCDM proposal based on laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−17237
microbubble detector for use in surgery *(Japanese)* 4−22471
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4−21989
moire-schlieren system of variable sensitivity, fluid flow pattern visualisation appls. 4−20677
multimode optical fibre, ultra-long, fault location using the stimulated Raman scattering effect *(Japanese)* 4−5545
non-Doppler laser velocimetry advances 4−27726
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4−22214
online shape measurement of running hot steel by laser Moire method *(Japanese)* 4−27696
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4−15430
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical time standard based on He-Ne/methane laser *(Russian)* 4−3203
particle counter using pulse height analyser 4−20679
particle size and velocity distribution simultaneous meas. using optical system, of two-phase flow in straight/curved channels *(German)* 4−27733
passive laser accelerometer, conventional optics expt. investigations implications for other integrated optics sensors 4−15106
physical measurements by laser beam, advantages and appls. in industry *(French)* 4−1807
polarisation-holding fibre coupler, differential stress distrib. 4−25366
portable automatic eye-safe LASER and FLIR test set, military aircraft appl. 4−27951
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−10290
probe position meas. using laser interferometry system 4−17240
projection TV lens resolution evaluation using He-Ne laser point source and scanning knife-edge detector 4−5601
PWB, multilayer type, circuit pattern inspection using 3D laser scanning technique 4−24624
PWR core fuel elements thermohydraulic flow measurement by laser Doppler anemometry *(German)* 4−20689
radar antenna radiation pattern meas. by laser-beam video method *(German)* 4−2002
rain gauge using 30-m laser link, near-field effects 4−12098
range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−7045
reverse bias power semiconductor devices, laser beam induced current characterisation 4−14491
ring laser gyroscopes, nonreciprocal optical effect *(Chinese)* 4−25613
rotating structure strain meas., electronic speckle pattern interferometry using pulsed laser 4−25678
satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−17413
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
semiconductor wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4−5350
small displacement measurement using dynamic two-freq. interferometry 4−22315
surface defect characterisation using pulsed acoustic laser probe 4−23917
surface profile measurement with a dual-beam optical system 4−27741
surface roughness coherent optical meas., appl. in paper industry 4−27675
surface strain measurement using optical-heterodyne method 4−27747
thin film plasma etching, optical monitoring 4−14478
trace solutes determ. in Cu acetylacetonate using laser thermal lens effect 4−20629
transducers development 4−3047
velocity and temperature meas. by combined use of laser Doppler velocimeter and coherent anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4−5863
vibration displacement using Michelson interferometer meas., 4−17241
measurement by laser beam continued
vibration meas. and anal., piezoelectric and laser methods *(French)* 4−3190
vibration of rectangular sheets, holographic-interferometric determ. of freq. and forms *(Russian)* 4−17235
vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4−18995
wind velocity measurement using Laser-Doppler anemometer, appl. in field meas. *(German)* 4−3448
wire bonder, US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer 4−14125
Al films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4−3184
CO_2 measurement with IR laser spectrometer for flask samples 4−22594
GaAs laser diode based optical meas. techniques 4−5857
He-Ne laser, up to 5 mW, for meas. and control appl. *(Czech)* 4−20504
InGaAsP laser material evaluation by optical pumping with 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser radiation 4−15285
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4−10013
NH_3 CW 12 μm optically pumped laser investigation using tunable diode laser 4−15341
NO_2 determination, thermal lens spectrophotometry with Ar^+ laser excitation appl. 4−7496
OH radical in stratosphere, balloon borne lidar meas. system and obs. 4−22596
Si isolated deep U-groove photodiode linear array, crosstalk meas. 4−7067
Si power devices, optical profilometer for surface contour monitoring 4−27676
Si wafers defect and contamination detection by laser scanning 4−14668
SiO_2 films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4−3184

measurement errors
absolute receiver for measuring solar radiation density in a vacuum 4−11779
accuracy improvement in presence of signal fluctuation and noise *(Polish)* 4−16850
analog-digital conversion, spectral method appl. 4−6186
angular position measurement *(Russian)* 4−27683
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4−2862
antenna parameters by aperture probe method *(Russian)* 4−5983
average digital phase meter, theoretical error *(Chinese)* 4−27599
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4−7534
bone impedance measurement, factors affecting 4−22456
channel associated signalling, signal duration meas., test point scanning technique and errors *(Croatian)* 4−15942
component batches monitoring, allowance for metrological conditions 4−7000
current transformer error calc. for sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal primary currents 4−7244
D/A generator of sinusoidal signals, error in nonlinear distortion factor 4−17097
DC magnetic comparators current measurement circuits metrological anal. *(Polish)* 4−9078
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−11444
electronic scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4−7006
electronic voltmeters, measured voltage curve shape effect on errors 4−3088
engine performance meas., in altitude ground test facilities uncertainty evaluation 4−7464
error in measuring phase-earth loop impedance, influence of steel tubes, thyristorised instruments *(Russian)* 4−12352
Faraday cage EMC measurements *(French)* 4−25883
FM signal frequency deviation meas. with freq. counter, meas. error 4−7248
geometric features meas., of miniaturised objects and components 4−3195
high-voltage measuring means, accuracy of electrostatic field calcs. 4−3149
holographic interferometry, 3D displacement and strain determ. for non-plane objects 4−22309
HV equipment, electric field vector measuring instrument 4−3016
HV power measurement systems, measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries *(Polish)* 4−28314
improving the accuracy of air heater leakage measurements 4−17268
in-circuit testing of passive components, test accuracy prediction 4−23682
indicating instruments calibration and test methods, measurement errors estimation 4−27626
indirect measurement metrology, reliability and accuracy 4−2864
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−27534
industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4−27718
inertial meas. unit, in-flight parity vector compensation for failure detection and isolation 4−17417
interval estimate calc. 4−16852
laser Doppler anemometry in turbulent flow, mean vel. shift *(Russian)* 4−7497
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4−20674
lasers in component size meas., optimum beam size *(Russian)* 4−15427
length, fibre-reinforced plastic materials appl. in minimization of meas. errors *(German)* 4−17231
lever-arm balanced without prism-bearing plate separation, weighing error elimination 4−3206
low leakage current meas., error sources 4−27642
machine tools/measuring instruments, accuracy checking, tests and statistical anal. *(German)* 4−27320
magnetically sensitive transducer in liquid magnetic media 4−17196
magnetoelastic torque convertor influnce of axial shaft load *(Russian)* 4−7154
magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4−3003
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−23647
measurements exclusion procedure, optimality *(Russian)* 4−6997
medical impedance plethysmography, 4-electrode, errors 4−7377
medical impedance plethysmography, electrode impedance changes, negligible errors 4−17340

measurement errors continued
microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−27373
microwave attenuation, gain, insertion loss measurement, errors and reduction methods *(French)* 4−17202
microwave frequencies, source-pull technique, error correction 4−27667
monitoring reliability of technical systems 4−18695
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4−25147
multi-channel computer-based system design 4−11494
negative phase sequence unbalance determ. by Hauffe method, influence of voltage transformer errors and harmonic distortion 4−22793
neutral grounding efficiency measurements, meas. error analysis *(Polish)* 4−7681
noise generator, calibration system, Ailtech 82, meas. accuracy and errors study *(German)* 4−7194
nonlinear transducers, effects on instruments *(Polish)* 4−11591
optical time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration 4−22335
oscilloscopes, systematic errors in time and amplitude meas. *(Polish)* 4−11638
phase calibrator, highly accurate, 5 Hz to 10 MHz frequency band 4−3159
phototachymeter, SM5 small system, pulsed distance meas. method 4−7190
position accuracy in netted monostatic and bistatic radar 4−2733
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4−17066
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−27353
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4−7463
pulse-flux convertors, for radioactive radiation recording 4−11907
radar station with synthesized antenna, signal phase fluctuations meas. effects 4−27027
radioaltimeter errors when measuring vertical profile of surface 4−27695
radioisotope measuring devices, information value of errors *(Russian)* 4−11888
radiosondes Doppler-freq. meas. by zero cross-overs count, meas. errors *(Russian)* 4−7503
random processes extrema, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−6996
repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4−27318
repeated product metrological monitoring, reliability parameter systematization and choice 4−189
resistance into frequency-time signal convertor for positive temp. meas. 4−3210
sea surface temp. and salinity errors from radiometric remote sensing 4−12147
secondary meas. convertors, optimal control *(Russian)* 4−22127
spectral analyser with digital signal compression *(Russian)* 4−7108
static and dynamic errors of megnetodielectric cored measuring current converters *(Russian)* 4−11628
statistical analysis appl. 4−7003
superimposed eddy-current convertor, calc. of charact. *(Russian)* 4−11579
temperature meas., error sources in sensors and instrumentation 4−17262
thermal conductivity meter, IT-λ-400, limiting acceptable basic meas. error 4−7318
thermocouples calibration facilities 4−3041
thin film thickness measurement, 10-3000 Å, technique and meas. error using polarisation interferometer 4−22319
transducers, systematic and random measurement errors 4−27565
transducers and instruments, selection principles, measurement errors and costs 4−27570
transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4−17186
transformer bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4−22247
turbine onsite power test errors due to indirect meas. of discharge 4−7870
VLSI test systems, autocalibration and meas. errors 4−25042
voltage balance, uncertainty level of 1×10^{-6}, metrological problems *(Slovenian)* 4−22272
CdS photoresistor, temp. coeff. of photocurrent, meas. accuracy improvement 4−4889

measurement standards
see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4−22304
absolute high sensitivity radiometer, Si photoelement based 4−17089
angle meas. automatic system, Soviet primary standard 4−27688
Asia/Pacific Metrology Programme, for improvement of national measurement services 4−6994
atomic frequency standards, appl. of radially stratified dielectric-loaded cavities 4−24482
atomic frequency standards, use of wall coated cells 4−3157
calibration apparatus and standards, NKO Dutch calibration organisation aspects *(Dutch)* 4−21967
calibration device for reflection standards in normal observation meas. geometry *(Hungarian)* 4−17256
conductivity standards calibration, semiautomated 4−2874
cooling tower droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
DC reference voltage standard *(German)* 4−11687
digital multimeters, standards, appls. *(German)* 4−3080
directional coupler calibration, for large coupling factors meas. 4−17200
display colour contrast quantification, standard feasibility exam. 4−11780
dynamometer machine for force-meas. transducers certification 4−17249
electrical units, maintenance, periodic control and comparison of standards *(Slovenian)* 4−2870
electronic scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4−7006
error propagation, measurement uncertainty statistics appl. 4−7003
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
Fluke 732A DC reference standard, computer controlled *(German)* 4−2871
force meas. in SI units, recalibration of third-rank standard facilities 4−17247
fundamental constants meas. 4−11449

measurement standards continued
GOST 15484-81 standard, terminology standardisation in ionising radiation meas. 4−27816
humidity standards in UK, role of NPL 4−7332
inductance primary standards, Maxell-Wien bridge system *(Korean)* 4−11703
internal body burden of radionuclides, in vivo counting of γ and soft X-rays, standardisation requirements 4−7446
Josephson device for voltage measurement 4−3145
Josephson effect applications, review 4−14930
laser beam cross section, relative energy distribution unit reproduction and transmission 4−25636
metre, definition, new CCDM proposal based on laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−17237
metre, new definition *(Chinese)* 4−7004
microwave, six-port calibration, matched load standard appl. 4−7271
microwave network analyser, calibration, using dielectric-filled coaxial line, capacitance determ. 4−16857
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4−3401
multiple coordinate measuring technique, standards guidelines *(German)* 4−7293
National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4−27324
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical multimode fibre attenuation meas., restricted launch conditions 4−20321
optical time standard based on He-Ne/methane laser *(Russian)* 4−3203
photomasks linewidth meas., calibration standard evaluation 4−1334
pollution measurement, development of standard specimens 4−3454
pressure primary standards in UK, 1983 status report 4−3223
pressure transducer selection and testing 4−7171
quantised Hall resistance determ., comparison with 1 Ω standard 4−17187
radiometric and photometric concepts based on meas. techniques 4−7005
radionuclide metrology in life sciences, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 4−7400
rare earth permanent magnets, measurement methods and standards 4−1462
rare earth permanent magnets, measurement methods and standards 4−1463
rare earth-Co magnets, props., measurements and standards 4−7269
rare earth-Co permanent magnets and their appls., workshop, Baden, Austria (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 4−4220
resonant Josephson tunnel junctions, mag. coupling to applied microwaves 4−20220
review of standards, units and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−27322
scintillation counting, sealed standards 4−3277
SI units, electrical measurement science *(German)* 4−27321
sound level meters, differences in IEC and ANSI standards 4−17497
statutory measurements, historical survey and bibliography *(German)* 4−6995
teslameter, standard, strong. mag. field meas. 4−7214
transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4−17186
ultrasonic CW beam power measurement, international intercomparison 4−17501
US testers, calibration, reference reflector quality *(German)* 4−408
US transducer standards, equiv. cct. based, for NDT 4−22634
volt unit reproduction using Nb clamped Josephson junctions 4−7241
Ar mini-arc lamp as VUV spectral radiance transfer standard *(Japanese)* 4−23353
Cs atomic beam frequency standard 4−27647
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, parallel processing freq. keeping algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−17182
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4−5104
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., quantized Hall effect device, resistance std. 4−19979
He leaks standardisation *(French)* 4−17264
He-Ne Zeeman laser, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, evaluation of stability and wavelength *(Korean)* 4−20509

measurement systems
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4−16870
AC commutator motors power measurement up to 100 W using power convertors *(Polish)* 4−27645
automatic device for calibration and measurement of permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4−7041
automatic indirect measurement of technological parameters using dynamic calculators *(Russian)* 4−7024
automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic mesurement *(German)* 4−7028
balancing of rotor systems, automation of measurements *(Russian)* 4−11471
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−22020
co-ordinate measuring machines using lasers, appls. *(German)* 4−11537
computer controlled multistation measurement system *(German)* 4−7032
corundum base boards for LSI circuits, dimensional inspection *(Polish)* 4−19544
device for the simultaneous measurement of the available toner concentration and toner charge of dry electrophotographic developer 4−27502
digital transmission systems, performance anal. 4−21273
district heating steam turbine experience in Kuopio, Finland 4−12449
electric power supply quality control, requirements of measurement facilities *(Russian)* 4−28054
electromagnetic interference due to electronic control and measuring equipment, mathematical analysis *(Italian)* 4−25852
EMI, meas. and data acquisition *(French)* 4−20800
estimation and calibration in multiply redundant measurement systems 4−16865
experience from the implementation of continuous measuring methods of dust emission from power plant stacks *(Polish)* 4−7799
geometric parameters measurements errors in television measuring systems *(Polish)* 4−22085
German Federal Railways overhead contact system caternary measuring vehicle and its facilities *(German)* 4−18348
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4−3974
HV transmission network calc., optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4−17771

measurement systems continued
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4—7025
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—27504
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—27534
industrial meas., continuous monitoring and control, fibre optics appls. 4—27492
industrial measuring techniques using lasers and opto-electronics *(German)* 4—11451
instrumenting Thailand's Khao Laem dam 4—12499
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—17514
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4—7045
linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—7132
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—23647
manufacturing systems signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—21113
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—2865
measurement of bulk electricity system reliability 4—7708
measuring instruments dynamic calibration and characts. in time and freq. domains 4—27588
measuring instruments linking by fibre-optic cables 4—21772
metrology facilities, establishment in developing countries for instruments calibration 4—23516
National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4—27324
photoresist substrate adhesion measurement system 4—1309
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—4033
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—9750
power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—7051
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—27353
precision power amplifier, appl. in power system meas. *(Russian)* 4—4503
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
QC, complex data meas. system industrial pulsed noise effects *(Russian)* 4—4309
R&S measuring instruments for practice in the communications lab 4—22269
radar antenna near-field test facility 4—15632
radiotelephone selective call systems testing 4—21678
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4—27369
railway overhead contact wire rest position contactless measurement at high speeds *(German)* 4—17229
railway overhead power line-pantograph measurements for maintenance using catenary measuring vehicle *(German)* 4—23296
reactive silica, online meas. employing sensitive turbiditimeter, high pressure boiler protection 4—28426
road lighting, photocell illuminance measuring system, spatial and dynamic response characts. *(Japanese)* 4—22197
satellite antenna testing, cylindrical near-field test facility 4—15630
SHF mixer diodes parameters, remote meas. technique and equipment *(Russian)* 4—11718
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—3619
storage CRT with self-erasure, optimisation of recording data process 4—16956
test/measurement equipment advances 4—27354
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4—4189
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4—27328
TV measurement systems, video signal processing using digital technology *(Spanish)* 4—6965
voltage measurement system having series damped capacitive HV divider, short response time *(Czech)* 4—3146

measurement theory
accuracy improvement in presence of signal fluctuation and noise *(Polish)* 4—16850
accuracy increasing method *(Polish)* 4—7002
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4—2862
defining basic measurement objectives 4—27319
environmental noise meas., using instrumentation mechanism with stochastic input 4—3457
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4—2867
gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4—7001
indirect measurement metrology, reliability and accuracy 4—2864
iterative measurement procedure subject to constraints 4—6999
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—15667
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—2865
metrological reliability analysis, quality estimators improvement, maximum likelihood method appl. *(Rumanian)* 4—11445
monitoring reliability 4—18695
noise variance measurement with presence of strong sine burst interference 4—27669
noisy linear meas., bounds 4—21102
quantum noise and active feedback 4—4511
radiomeasurement systems, optimisation of signal search device 4—21061
repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4—27318
sampling rate selection, w.r.t. waveform reconstruction errors, estimation theory appl. 4—7125
spacecraft, compression of data from multiple-point meas. of distributed random magnitude *(Russian)* 4—17418
tolerance of spectral estimation 4—16851
transient response anal. using discrete Fourier transform. 4—2863
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4—2866
TV component quality determ., by meas. optimisation 4—27143

mechanical birefringence
see also photoelasticity
bow-tie highly birefringent fibres, single polarisation operation, differential bending loss 4—9989
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4—1793

mechanical birefringence continued
fibres, polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4—25375
fibres, stress-induced birefr., polarisation mode props. 4—15017
monomode fibres, active polarisation stabilisation systems for coherent transmission systems or fibre optic sensors 4—15060
side-tunnel single polarisation fibre, prediction of ultimate perform. 4—9940
SiO evaporated layers on GaAs(P), strain effects, piezobirefringence study 4—377

mechanical control equipment
see also hydraulic control equipment; pneumatic control equipment
microelectronics appl., 1978 and 1982 surveys comparison *(German)* 4—8250

mechanical engineering
IR thermography for troubleshooting of mechanical products 4—11514
laser measuring techniques in commercial vehicle construction and mechanical engineering 4—25679
CO_2 laser applications in mech. engineering technology in USSR 4—20684

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—22545
automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—29019
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4—21978
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—27362
heavy machinery construction *(German)* 4—4062
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—6958
modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4—16928
parts detection, location and orientation, Hough technique use 4—15827
PCBs, design for shipment 4—24608
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—7760
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—7039
welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—7010
wind turbine stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—18025

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*

mechanical permeability *see permeability*

mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*

mechanical properties of substances
see also bending; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress/strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4—14950
CdTe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4—15125
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, Rehbinder effect 4—14218
$MgAl_2O_4$, polycrystalline, for use as windows and domes in 0.3 to 6.0 μm region 4—14951
ZnSe antireflection coatings for enhanced transmission in IR region 4—15125

mechanical strength
for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture
see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength
C18200/C19000 high strength, high conductivity copper alloy flat spring materials for fuses and electronic connectors at elevated temperatures 4—19485
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—18957
fission reactor materials, automated meas. and recording system to invest. effect of reactor radiative on creep 4—4454
piezoelectric ceramics, transverse sensitivity, mech. prop. effects, accelerometer appl. 4—22158
porcelain, phosphate containing, glass phase segregated struct. 4—18922
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—7760
Be-Ni 360 alloy strip, mill hardened, considerations for connector design 4—19489
C fibre reinforced C, US strength inspection 4—400
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, heterojunction laser resonators appl. 4—14218

mechanical testing
see also creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—22545
computer system component stress screening 4—23745
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—18957
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—27362
diesel engine testing, regenerative electrical dynamometer, fast response design for torque meas. 4—22327
electronic equipment accelerated thermal/mechanical stress testing *(German)* 4—13125
electronic equipment climatic, mechanical and reliability testing *(German)* 4—13124
IR thermography for troubleshooting of mechanical products 4—11514
irradiated materials testing, standardisation of subsized specimens 4—445
mechanical test methods for connector alloys 4—19499
single mode weak guidance fibres, cabling sensitivity, tension tests 4—20339
SiO_2 high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 4—20340

mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
No entries

mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
fibre-optic convertors of mechanical quantities, current state of the art and future prospects 4−15031
holographic interferogram automatic evaluation by reference beam phase shifting 4−20645
internal combustion engine parts, holographic meas. of deform. 4−20646
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, apparatus improvements and applics. to mag. tape 4−18958
rotating mechanical systems, inertia, damping and load measuring device 4−21991
semiconductor sensors, temp. compensation *(Czech)* 4−27548

mechanical waves *see elastic waves*

mechanoception
feet nerves, normal sensory cond., new method using strip electrodes 4−11975
somato-sensory evoked pots. of multiple origin, 1-channel recording 4−17372

medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
biomedical appls. for cluster anal. algorithms 4−2244
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4−3329
hospital administration, telephone call logging equipment 4−6418
telephone call logging equipment for hospitals 4−21557

medical computing
see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4−7424
articulation test data analysis, problems in computer program design 4−20997
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4−3318
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−3355
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4−3370
cardiac conduction system, computer simulation 4−3340
cervical pre-screening using computerized image analysis 4−7411
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4−7409
digital intravenous angiography system 4−22465
digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−11968
ECG, Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4−11976
ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4−17348
ECG QRS duration, accuracy of computer meas. using spatial magnitude, agreement with human readers 4−3339
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4−26250
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4−3372
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−27859
fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4−17351
force shoe data acquisition system 4−11930
hand prosthesis, on-line real-time simulation system for control evaluation 4−22510
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4−17354
infant extracorporeal circulation, blood perfusion automatic control 4−3354
interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4−3352
local area networks in a hospital setting 4−12005
Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4−11961
moving organs, digital coding of images 4−15829
moving organs, improved CT imaging using temporal signal processing 4−7412
newborn intensive care monitoring system 4−17384
NMR, human body chemical phenomenon anal. *(Italian)* 4−27841
pacemakers, fully programmable, universal program 4−11989
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4−22445
transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4−7422
US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4−7410
video array processor with cascaded look-up tables, biomedicine appls. 4−17350
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−11949

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*

medical diagnostic computing
see also computerised signal processing
automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4−27835
ECG potential maps, acquisition and processing 4−11980
EMG, possible method of automatic anal. and diagnosis online 4−11973
image processing using digital LSI technology 4−27848
imaging, comparison of NMR and tomographic techniques 4−27854
IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4−22481
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3317
radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4−27849
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367

medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*

medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*

medical physics *see medicine*

medical sciences *see medicine*

medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
analogies with radioelectronic systems 4−3315
communication systems in large hospitals *(Polish)* 4−21761
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4−18526
health care applications of the videodisc 4−16763
radionuclide metrology in life sciences, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 4−7400
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−4215

Meissner effect
In, superconducting transition temp., detection techniques, fixed point appl. 4−21968

Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect*

melting point
contact composites with Ag matrix, erosion depend. on second phase particle melting pts. 4−4914
power cables, characteristics of polymer dielectrics *(German)* 4−17681
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4−13344

memories *see digital storage*

memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*

memory devices *see digital storage*

mercury arc rectifiers
high-power switch capabilities compared 4−23191
in-service operation experience 4−23124

mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

mercury vapour lamps
characteristics of Hg vapour lamps *(Dutch)* 4−18392
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4−12719
quartz-Hg lamp, type DRT-220, luminous intensity thermal stabilisation device 4−8150
Ag-Hg H-type discharges, lamp appls. 4−18390

mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*

merged-transistor logic *see I^2L*

merging
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4−21934

m.e.s.f.e.t. *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*

meson detection and measurement
lead glass shower counters at high energies 4−3248
segmented photon-hadron scintillator calorimeters using coloured wavelength shifter 4−17299
π/K/p identification with large aperture ring-imaging Cherenkov counter 4−11856
π^- beams, low energy, interaction with nucl. emulsion 4−11896
Xe filled proportional scintillation wire chamber, energy loss distribs. meas. 4−11864

meson effects
lead-glass γ-spectrometer radiators irradiated by high energy particles, characts. 4−3305

message switching
Anzcan cable, submarine, message switching scheme 4−26829
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4−26660
closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4−10950
communication switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4−26274
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4−16216
Data-Care multiprocessing system *(French)* 4−10961
distributed adaptive routing algorithm 4−2267
dual check field generation in computer networks 4−2439
gentex interexchange telegraph network, efficiency analysis *(Polish)* 4−21245
GTE Telenet's service for corporate communications 4−26467
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4−16381
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4−26764
Incotel's system for transaction processing 4−26364
international leased telegraph message switching service 4−2352
local multiaccess networks, packet transmission priorities 4−15938
Marconi U4000 distributed message switching system, automatic routing control 4−6576
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4−6577
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4−10934
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4−10979
Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4−10981
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4−25989
payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4−21546
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4−26567
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4−26550
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
SITA telecommunication network for airline services 4−6393
SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4−21544
telegraph, load-division operation 4−2503
telegraph network, expansion and technological development 4−16078
teletex between London and Manchester using Olivetti terminals 4−26464

metadynes *see amplidynes*

metal castings *see castings*

metal corrosion *see corrosion*

metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
PET, contact-injected space charge 4−5438
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4−5139
polystyrene-Au interface, injected charge carriers props. 4−5138
$Pt/ZrO_2{:}Y_2O_3$ interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797

metal-insulator-metal devices
far IR tunable spectroscopy using nonlinear mixing of CO_2 laser radiation in MIM diode antenna 4−25646
MOSM diode with inelastic tunnelling, surface plasmons for solar energy conversion 4−28846
optical interactions between confined surface EM waves and tunnelling transitions in junction devices 4−25415
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4−1273
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4−9214
MgO film, thermally grown, MIM capacitor, elec. pulse breakdown 4−1395

metal-insulator-metal structures
Cu-SiO/TiO-Cu thin film struct., elec. props. of mixed SiO/TiO amorphous thin films 4−1146
growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4−14341
multi-point contact MIM diode *(Chinese)* 4−24833
negative differential resistance and switching properties of metal-dielectric-semiconductor (metal) structures 4−19829
permalloy/SiO/permalloy sandwich struct., magnetoresistive switching 4−19828
$Al/Al_2O_3/Pb$ inelastic electron tunnelling junctions, conductance changes during infusion doping 4−24837
Al/oxide/Al supercond. tunnel junctions, tunnelling in pair-breaking microwave field 4−25268
Al/oxide/metal tunnelling junctions, Al-H bond form. and vibrs. 4−24835
$Al-Al_2O_3$-Ag, radiation from surface plasma waves *(French)* 4−19827
$Al-Al_2O_3$-Mg(Ag) structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
$Al-Al_2O_3$-metal struct., influence of electrode metal on negative differential resistance *(French)* 4−14343
$Al-Sb_2O_3$-Al MIM struct., I-V characts., elec. breakdown studies 4−5140
$Al-WO_3$-W structures, photocond. of WO_3 anodic thin film 4−20407
Au-phthalocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props. 4−24832
Mg-MgO-Au structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
NiSi/TiN/Al, contacts, TiN diffusion barrier 4−24834
$Pb-Pb_xO_y$-Pb tunnel junctions, electrode resistance effect on characteristics 4−5503
SnS_2 MIM struct., SCL cond., elec. characts. 4−14344
$Ta-Ta_2O_5$-Au MIM structures, negative resist. and electron emission props. 4−24831

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
ALS bipolar oxide sidewall devices, γ-ray effects 4−19985
capacitor, irradiated $Si-SiO_2$ interface, hole trap props. 4−20003
CMOS devices, latch-up window 4−20007
conference, Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
electroluminescent thin film devices, electron impact excitation, time behaviour 4−25497
ion-controlled diode, chemical sensors, design, construction and characts. *(Italian)* 4−7142
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4−17766
MISIM-FET in thin semiconductor layers: depletion-approximation of I-V characteristics 4−24949
MISS/MIST p^+-n semiconductor/tunnelling oxide/metal struct. devices, phys. processes *(Hungarian)* 4−19799
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4−25135
MOS depleted region generation lifetime meas., refinements 4−14196
MOS device, nonequilib. operational mode, characts. meas. using dropback technique 4−14587
MOS device retention time measurement, using field-induced guard ring 4−14568
MOS device testing, X-ray and ^{60}Co gamma-ray effects 4−27827
MOS devices, modelling of technological processes 4−19996
MOS devices, snap-back, stable regenerative breakdown mode 4−20008
MOS switched capacitor, residual charge determ. using semiempirical model 4−24807
MOSM diode with inelastic tunnelling, surface plasmons for solar energy conversion 4−28846
recovery from radiation damage 4−20011
Schottky barrier diodes-MIS struct., fabrication with thermal nitroxide film 4−9579
$Si-SiO_2$-Al MOS capacitor, electron traps 4−24839
slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate, phase shifter appl. 4−24452
slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
solar cell inversion layers properties study using MNOS transistors 4−4022
solar cells, minority carrier type, performance in concentrated sunlight 4−8095
switch using thermal Si_3N_4 film as tunnelling insulator 4−20016
switching diodes, charge storage effects 4−19975
tunnel diode, solar cell operation, model *(Polish)* 4−8085
tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4−14510
very large scale integration, gettering techniques in MOS processing 4−20051
$Al/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs$ MIS capacitor, current-voltage and capacitance-voltage characts. 4−19786
$Al-SiO_x$-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4−24808
n-CdTe thin film MIS solar cells, collection efficiency calc. 4−18294
GaAs MIS solar cells *(Slovak)* 4−23250
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
HgCdTe MIS capacitors, effects of ionising radiation 4−19804
$InP-SiO_2$ MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
$InP-SiO_2$ MISFET, slow current drift model 4−24935
InSb, MIS detector, dark current phenomena 4−22186
Mo-gate MOS device stability under long-term positive bias-temperature stressing test 4−5305
Pd MOS structures with increased NH_3 gas sensitivity 4−7130
Si, amorphous, radiation induced interface states in MOS capacitors 4−19801

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
Si CMOS and n-channel devices incorporating buried oxide implanted isolating region, TEM, Auger anal. 4−19822
Si MOS capacitor photosensor quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4−3048
Si, polycrystalline LPCVD thin films for inversion layer solar cells 4−28861
Si solar cell, MIS struct., characterisation *(Japanese)* 4−4028
a-Si:H capacitors, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4−24917
$n-Si/p^+$-Si MIS tunnel devices, switching model *(Korean)* 4−19793
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
$Si-SiO_2$-Al counter, neutron detection using MOS breakdown 4−1258
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
SiO_2 layers of MOS capacitors, hole traps. 4−24830
SiO_2 MOS capacitors, field-sensitive interface states, elec. characterisation and modelling 4−19824
SiO_xN_y gate dielectric, radiation effects 4−19803
Yb-MIS solar cell, stability study using interface degradation model 4−28853
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664

metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
capacitance associated with uniformly doped semiconductors 4−1110
capacitance-voltage characts. obs., at IR freq. automated system 4−21992
charge changes due to change in mag. flux under quantum Hall effect conditions 4−9476
conference, Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445
current multiplication mechanism 4−14330
diamond layer, appl. in MIS struct., basic props. 4−14340
electroluminescent MIS structures using Langmuir-Blodgett films 4−15168
insulator-semiconductor interface states, elec. characterisation *(French)* 4−14317
interface state electron capture cross-section, DLTS studies 4−14201
liquid crystal MDSDM photosensitive structures, nonstationary image recording 4−25435
metal-oxide-n-p-p^+ solar cells on Si type, characteristics 4−4024
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
metal/oxide/Si FET inversion layer, conductance, electron density depend. 4−14324
MMIC slow-wave coplanar waveguides characts. 4−24531
MNOS structs., switching and elec. instability 4−19816
MNOS structure charge transport region determ., using automatic system 4−7259
MNOS structures, polarisation kinetics, temp. effect 4−24823
MOS capacitors with very thin gate oxides, γ-irradiation effects 4−9468
MOS struct., interface state density distrib., lateral charge inhomogeneities effects 4−1137
MOS structure, capacitance-time transient response method for bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−5127
MOS structure, linearly graded impurity profiles, surface depletion region 4−14332
MOS structure, local ground state density 4−9478
MOS structures, bipolar weighting function for current DLTS studies 4−14318
MOS structures, DLTS automatic meas. of interface-state densities *(Japanese)* 4−19798
MOS structures, I-V characteristics meas. by triangular and sinusoidal voltage sweeps 4−19807
MOS structures, lateral photovoltaic effect, expt. study 4−19791
MOS structures, mobile ion conc., effect of appeal temp. 4−14333
MOS structures, mobile Na^+ contamination in thermally annealed oxides 4−19826
MOS structures, SiO_2 thickness determ. from Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling meas., iterative method 4−14319
MOS structures, small geometry type, analytical model for gate capacitance 4−24809
MOS structures with gates obtained by magnetron sputtering of Al and alloys *(Russian)* 4−19795
MOS thin oxide capacitors, creation and termination of substrate deep depletion by charge tunnelling 4−5128
negative differential resistance and switching properties of metal-dielectric-semiconductor (metal) structures 4−19829
photoelectric props. of MIS structures with tunnel-transparent insulator layer, review 4−14337
photoresponse kinetics, initial surface band bending depend. 4−14339
quantum Hall effect, bound state parameter determ. modulation methods 4−9477
quantum Hall effect, surface states model 4−9475
Schottky-barrier solar cells optical characterisation 4−8092
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335
slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate 4−9105
soft upsets in IC memories, charge collection, ion microbeam anal. 4−19205
surface charge discreteness, influence on pot. barrier profile, interface states 4−14338
surface states, majority carrier charging 4−5137
thin film electroluminescent displays, AC driven, basic principles 4−25492
transient processes and elec. field relax. 4−24818
tunnel diodes, transmission coeff. and tunnelling relaxation time 4−5136
$Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag$ struct., I-V characts. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
$Al-Al_2O_3$-Te capacitors, surface states and capacitance-voltage curves 4−24824
$Al-CeO_2$-Si MIS struct., cond. switching with memory 4−24821
$Al-Si_3N_4-SiO_2$-Si MNOS structs., injection props. of contacts, degradation effects 4−24822
$Al-Si_3N_4$-GaAs MIS struct., characterisation using capacitance method *(French)* 4−14326

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Al-SiO_2-Si, MOS capacitor, hole traps optical generation in thermal oxide, electron irradiation effects 4−24810
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., elec. characts., effect of Al gate deposition process *(Russian)* 4−19794
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, p-n junction formation in Si by Al electromigration through SiO_2 4−14334
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4−24808
Al_2O_3-Si_3N_4-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
Au/anodic oxide/GaAs struct., proton irradiation effects 4−19815
BN, borazone, appl. in MIS struct., basic props. 4−14340
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MDSDM struct., optical data reading, preliminary illumination *(Russian)* 4−9463
CdF_2:Mn,Y electroluminescent MIS structs., degradation process 4−25459
CdS, film growth by anodic sulphidisation on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−24804
GaAs MIS solar cells *(Slovak)* 4−23250
GaAs-AlAs MIS structures, elec. characts. 4−1145
n-GaAs-Au(Ag) MIS Schottky barriers, interfacial charges in oxide layer investig. 4−9474
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
n-GaP/Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent structures 4−10080
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4−9479
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, deep levels in near-surface region, C-V characts. of MOS struct. 4−24761
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Al_xO_3/Pb$, tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4−24814
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/plasma oxide MOS structs., inversion layers, low field electron mobility 4−19788
InP MIS diodes, capacitance changes caused by piezoelec. effects 4−19810
InP MIS struct., role of plasma oxide CVD 4−19812
InP MIS technology, state of the art 4−24826
InP, passivation of surface by O_2 RF plasma. and HNO_3 gas *(French)* 4−14472
InP, plasma anodic oxidation, MIS structure fabrication 4−14446
InP/Si_3N_4-based MIS struct., C-V characts. and flat band pot. 4−24819
InP-Al_2O_3-Al structure, drift phenomena and barrier height from photoemission *(French)* 4−14327
InP-Al_2O_3-metal, etching procedures of InP, effects on electrical props. *(French)* 4−14328
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
InP-oxide-metal struct., plasma and chemical oxides, optical and elec. props. 4−5133
InP-SiO_2 MIS struct., interface props. 4−24827
InP-SiO_2 MISFET, slow current drift model 4−24935
InSb anodization in MOS structures, characts., surface state density distrib. 4−19819
InSb MIS struct., built-in charge and surface state density, C-V charact. meas. 4−14336
InSb MOS structure with thin anodic oxide, elec. props. 4−19792
InSb MOS structures, space-charge layer capacitance and photo-EMF build-up process study 4−1143
n-InSb MOS structures, impedance meas. for semiconductor surface states var. 4−14329
InSb/anodic oxide/metal struct., carrier generation times and capture cross sections 4−24820
Mo © MOS structures, Mo film nitridation and H_2 gettering of O impurities 4−5226
Na^+ induced surface states in Si-SiO_2 interface, transient capacitance spectroscopy 4−24811
SbSI-Si-metal structs., I-V and C-V characts. 4−5111
Si, electron irradiated, group III acceptors deactivation, MOS capacitor study 4−9356
Si film formation, oxidation and MIS diode preparation 4−14444
Si inversion layer, MOS 3D conductivity in activated regime, inhomogeneity effects 4−1139
Si inversion layers, conductivity, electron-electron interaction effects 4−1140
n-Si MAOS structures, transient Poole-Frenkel effect at semiconductor surface 4−9473
Si MIS field effect struct., de Haas-van Alphen effect in inversion layers 4−14578
Si MIS struct., magnetoresistance meas. 4−19809
Si MIS tunnelling struct., photoelectric props. 4−19817
Si MOS device structs., TEM studies, epitaxial recrystallisation 4−19820
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
Si MOS struct., ion implanted C-V characts. and dielec. props. 4−19811
Si MOS structure, strong inversion layers, freq. response calc. 4−19790
Si MOS structures, evaluation of capacitance quasistatic methods in Fermi stats. 4−1133
Si MOS structures, γ-irrad., paramag. Si^{3+} centres obs. 4−19785
Si MOS structures formed by oxidation in controlled ambient, SiO_2 thin film growth kinetics 4−24882
Si photoconduction quenching by field effect of photoresistive microwave modulator 4−25457
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, preannealing effect 4−9488
p-Si:B MOS capacitors with Al gate, donor-like traps, atomic models 4−1136
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
Si:P, field ionisation of P atoms, MIS struct. study 4−19653
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4−9513
Si/dielectric/metal struct., electron gas Hall conductivity in inversion channels, ultraquantum limit 4−14321
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., surface pot. fluctuation and trap distrib. 4−1138
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
Si/SiO_2/Al structures, photoinjection phenomena, surface pot. effects 4−5135
Si/Ta_2O_5/Al MIS capacitors, elec. props. 4−5130
Si-AlN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
Si-SiN_xO_y, MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
Si-SiO_2 interface in MIS struct., elec. breakdown over surface of Si and in SiO_2 4−9467
Si-SiO_2 interface state meas. 4−1088

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4−24829
Si-SiO_2 MOS structs., thin oxides, thickness meas., TEM investigation 4−19823
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4−14341
Si_3N_4-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4−24812
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
SiO_2 MOS struct., interface states generation by high field injection 4−19825
SiO_2 trapped charge distrib. by C-V anal. in polycrystalline Si-SiO_2-Si capacitors 4−24803
SiO_2:B ion implanted MOS struct., electron traps, thermal energy depth 4−24815
SiO_2:$B^+(P^+)(As^+)$ ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498

metal-insulator transition
see also electrical conductivity transitions
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, mag. field induced metal-insulator Mott transition, hopping cond. 4−1079
n-GaAs, magnetoresistance hysteresis, current instabilities, in strong mag. fields 4−5060
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4−1064
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4−14261
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$ amorphous mixture, semicond.-metal transition and crystallisation 4−19707
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4−24725
Si:P,As, double-donor system, metal-insulator transition, elec. cond. meas. 4−9366
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4−14203
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

metal-semiconductor-metal structures
contact one-dimensional transport eqns., steady-state computer soln. 4−9482
Ag_3AsS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V characts. 4−5141
Ag_3SbS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V characts. 4−5141
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glasses, lux-ampere characts., temp. and energy depend. 4−19710
As_2Se_3:Ni, Fe glassy films, carrier transport in sandwich-type struct. 4−5074
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
Si:H, amorphous, periodically structured MSM structs., picosecond response photodetectors 4−22182
Te based two-layer systems, SIMS study and elec. characts. of metal/Te/metal struct. 4−24836

metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
discharge lamp circuit current waveform models and expts. *(French)* 4−23352
extending the life of low power high pressure sodium lamps 4−23358
halide lamps, low wattage, operated at high freq., acoustic reson. phenomena 4−23369
high pressure gas discharge lamps, electrode temp. meas. 4−23365
high pressure sodium lamp feeders, operational characteristics analysis *(Italian)* 4−29023
highway lighting, cut-off lanterns housing low-pressure Na lamps 4−8176
hollow-cathode lamp, LT-2, pulsed operation 4−29027
luminous efficiency improvements *(Italian)* 4−29032
metal halide, novel lamp design, with light direction control 4−29026
plasma pumping, effect on radiation output *(Russian)* 4−18398
road lighting development and practices in UK 4−12938
street lighting standards visual performance and comfort considered, in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−12935
Cd RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4−22341
Cs arc system, photothyristor triggering for power conversion in substations 4−8163
Na, high pressure, characts. *(Finnish)* 4−12921
Na, high pressure type, compatibility with ballast and ignitor 4−8149
Na high-pressure lamps, sapphire tube prod. by Stepanov method 4−13339
Na lamps, high pressure, starting voltage reduction technique 4−12922
Na lamps, non-destructive monitoring of high pressure sodium arcs 4−23359
Na lighting, low-pressure, past 50 years, present and future *(Dutch)* 4−12924
Na, low pressure lamps, IES approved method for elec. and photometric meas. 4−4121
Na, low pressure lamps, IES approved method of life testing 4−4122
Na RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4−22341
Na vapour lamps, a comparison for street lighting *(Japanese)* 4−8152

metal vapour lamps continued
Na vapour lamps, road safety, Japanese standards for reducing traffic accidents *(Japanese)* 4−8174
Tl optical temp. indicators 4−22341
W projection halogen lamps for colour and B/W amateur photography *(Russian)* 4−29031
Zn optical temp. indicators 4−22341

metallic epitaxial layers
No entries

metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
anisotropy in specific resistance meas. during condensation or annealing, using interchangeable masks 4−22288
Hall effect meas. techniques 4−11702
high temperature metallic films, semicond. substrates, plasma etching process using TiO mask 4−9555
Al for SAW filters fabrication on YZ-$LiNbO_3$, Al quality meas. 4−20178
Al, influence of DC bias sputtering 4−19946
Al metallisation, surface finish study, photometry method of dissipated radiation 4−398
Al metallisation electromigration, meas. using resistometric technique 4−19945
Al metallisation sputtered films, electromigration of films, multilayers and alloys 4−1200
Al thin films, vapour deposited, step coverage, microelectronic conductors 4−13395
Al-Cu sputtered thin films, electromigration, metallisation lifetime monitoring technique 4−5230
Al-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4−19845
Al-Si-Cu thin film conductors, grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4−19845
Au absorbing film for composite bolometer 4−27576
Bi thin film, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4−14211
Cr, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4−1201
Ga layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
Mg, low-melting point metal deposition onto polymeric substates, ion beam treatment 4−18882
Mo film formation by low press. CVD 4−8583
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
Mo/Si bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
Ni thermoresistive sensors 4−3027
Ni/Si system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4−9571
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
W, film, form., low temp., by vapour phase reaction *(Japanese)* 4−18893

metallisation
see also electrodeposition
amorphous metallic alloys in semiconductor contact metallizations 4−14489
cable, metallized, screened, coaxial type *(Russian)* 4−9231
contact hole sealing for complete metal coverage 4−14486
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
electromigration mechanisms obs. 4−5231
electromigration sensor for IC metallisations, design and operation 4−7145
high temperature metallic films, semicond. substrates, plasma etching process using TiO mask 4−9555
hybrid multilayer packages, mid-film Au interconnects 4−19584
IC metallisation, laser-controlled Al etching 4−14480
IC metallisation test structures for drop-in process monitors 4−1199
interlevel metallisation shorts, elimination using ground plane removal technique 4−9651
laser machining for metal film removal and patterning using XeCl laser 4−9565
LED array substrate fabrication 4−1652
lift-off mask, two-layer photoresist resist combination 4−5223
LSI, plastic encapsulated, Al corrosion and moisture resistance determ. 4−5362
LSI, thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4−20055
LSI metallisation alignment measurement, elec. vernier 4−7289
micron/submicron metal lines, lift-off process optimisation 4−9650
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4−25120
MOS structures with gates obtained by magnetron sputtering of Al and alloys *(Russian)* 4−19795
MOS VLSI, refractory metal silicide metallisation, processing technology and characts. 4−14710
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
multi-layer connections production in ICs, by anodic oxidation *(German)* 4−1317
multilevel metallistion failure mode, electromigration-induced extrusions 4−5240
PCB plated-through hole metallisation defects *(Bulgarian)* 4−24598
photoresist structure for lifting off sputtered metal films 4−5222
poly Si/silicide (polycide) structs., thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
reactive ion etching for submicron structures of refractory metal silicides and polycides 4−14482
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4−4214
screen printed ohmic contacts to Si solar cells 4−23260
semiconductor devices, contact system failure on temp. cycling 4−9568
semiconductor substrate, metal deposition process for improved step coverage 4−14485
thin film deposition techniques for microelectronics appl., VLSI mdetallisation *(Spanish)* 4−8594
thin film hybrid metallising systems, basic theory 4−9299
thin film metallisation, surface morphology and electromigration during annealing 4−5229
ultrafine line pattern inversion and transfer, local plasma oxidation and reactive ion etching 4−14481
via hole structure with improved reliability 4−9567
via-connections in semiconductor wafers using plasma and chemical etching 4−14483
VLSI, self-confined metallic Ni interconnects 4−20025

metallisation continued
WSi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts, MESFET self-aligned technology for static RAM fabrication 4−24174
Al conductor lines on PSG films, corrosion investig. 4−5237
Al deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
Al double-layer metallisation, new electromigration phenomena 4−5239
Al electromigration, meas. using resistometric technique 4−19945
Al, electromigration kinetics determ. by temperature ramp technique 4−5232
Al, electromigration lifetime depend. on linewidth, effects of changing stress conditions 4−5234
Al electromigration under pulsed DC conditions 4−5235
Al, evaporation induced frequency shift in SAW filter 4−20180
Al for SAW filters fabrication on YZ-$LiNbO_3$, Al quality meas. 4−20178
Al, influence of DC bias sputtering 4−19946
Al metallisation, improved lift-off process using chem. etch formulation 4−5224
Al metallisation of wafers, continuous cassette sputtering system 4−5227
Al, reactive ion etching, end-point detection 4−19944
Al sputtered films, electromigration of films, multilayers and alloys 4−1200
Al, surface finish study, photometry method of dissipated radiation 4−398
Al thin film conductors, substrate thermal characts. effect on electromigration behaviour 4−5233
Al, wire bonding to very thin metallisation 4−14124
Al/Cu conductors for ICs, electromigration induced extrusion, acoustic emission study 4−24896
Al/n-Si ohmic contacts, interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
Al/VSi_2 ohmic contacts, metallisation technique for ion implanted submicron junctions 4−19783
Al-Cu (2%) thin film conductors, effects of H_2 ambients on electromigration kinetics 4−5228
Al-Cu sputtered thin films, electromigration, metallisation lifetime monitoring technique 4−5230
Al-Si metallisation, DC magnetron sputtered, electromigration characterisation 4−5236
Al-Si ohmic contact, CW CO_2 laser irrad. metallization, LSI appl. *(Chinese)* 4−5109
Al-Si-Ti metallisation, sputtered, for VLSI circuits, characterisation and props. 4−19947
Au deposition, high speed maskless patterning by laser-enhanced jet plating 4−4415
Au, metallisation for bipolar VLSI, process 4−14691
Au/Ti-W/PtSi metallization failure anal., accel. life testing 4−5241
AuGeNi-InP contacts, large area and device size, microstructural investigation 4−19949
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
Cr deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
Cu metallization of alumina substrates, electroless technique, MIC technology 4−13929
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
GaAs SAW interdigital transducers, low reflectivity, fabrication and metallisation 4−9781
GaAs, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaP:N-Au LED, self-aligned metallic contact processed by laser pulse irrad. induced ablation 4−9573
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
Mo © MOS structures, Mo film nitridation and H_2 gettering of O impurities 4−5226
Mo deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
Mo film formation by low press. CVD 4−8583
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
Ni-Si contacts, chemically deposited, struct. and elec. meas. 4−14487
NiSi/TiN/Al, contacts, TiN diffusion barrier 4−24834
Pd_2Si-Si contacts, method for stabilisation 4−9566
Pt, micropin interface metallization pretreatment 4−14484
$PtAl_2$ system, development for Si ICs *(Japanese)* 4−1198
Si, multilayer amorphous Fe-W metallizations, stability 4−1201
Si, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
Si solar cells fabrication techniques for single and semicrystalline Si substrates 4−28848
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4−1154
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
Si/Ni system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4−9571
Si/$TaSi_2$(WSi_2) polycide structures, interfacial Al electromigration 4−19942
Si/Ti(TA) systems disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4−9570
Si-Al contacts, interdiffusion reduction by improved surface ordering 4−19769
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend Al metallisation effects 4−5131
SiO_2 sputtered layer, planar/standard composite, technique for IC metallisation leakage path elimination 4−5347
$TaSi_2$ reactive ion beam etching for VLSI 4−1193
$TaSi_2$ thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
Ti/Al gate metallisation, failure analysis and reliability study for X-band power MESFET 4−13927
Ti-Pd-Ag solar cell contacts degradation mechanism determ. by accelerated electrochemical technique 4−28884
TiN films, N_2^+ ion implantation in Ti layers, characterisation 4−19948
$TiSi_2$ film formation by rapid thermal processing, VLSI appls. 4−5225
$TiSi_2$-TiN-Al, 3-level metallisation, VLSI technology 4−9663
W deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
W, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6 discharges 4−19943
WSi_2 MOS VLSI gate electrodes and interconnections, low-pressure CVD deposited, props. study 4−14711
WSi_2 thin film conductor stripes, electromigration failure investig. 4−5238
WSi_2/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation phenomena 4−19932

metallising *see metallisation*
metallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
flip-chip interconnection, metallographic techniques for soft solder 4—13428
steel, austenitic stainless, 304, pulse generator conductor, failure analysis 4—4887
Cu electron beam weldment in moisture monitor, failure anal. 4—8223
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4—5776
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4—13429
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ mag. alloys, heat treatment, metallographic studies 4—25221
metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—18448
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—12462
automating checking means of measurement in industrial use 4—27361
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—12977
compressor, 44000 kW axial flow for blast furnace plant, Nagoya steel works *(Japanese)* 4—12980
copper electrolytic plant electrolyser vats voltage balance *(Russian)* 4—18446
distribution of power quota in nonferrous metallurgy, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—12982
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4—12983
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418
hardmetals, short-time induction sintering process 4—18452
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4—23417
industrial heat tests of water-cooled power thyristor equipment *(Russian)* 4—18211
maintenance and the use of simulation, rolling mills *(Czech)* 4—18597
material and energy saving processes *(German)* 4—4177
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—23418
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—21989
nonferrous ore-smelting electric furnaces with limited power supplies productivity anal. *(Russian)* 4—18447
normalising the power consumption by correcting the energetic characteristics of a foundry *(Russian)* 4—18444
ore heat treatment furnaces, phase impedances *(Russian)* 4—18445
powder metallurgy, energy conservation in UK industry 4—18450
powder metallurgy parts production, conservation of raw materials and energy 4—18451
power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—8198
rectifiers for Al smelters, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4—12978
reduced electric power delivery to aluminium electrolysis from the standpoint of power rationalisation 4—12974
refined method for determination of main parameters of multi-slag ore reduction electric furnaces *(Russian)* 4—12972
Smederevo metallurgical cold rolling mill, surface roughness of working rollers *(Croatian)* 4—23421
technical progress in foundry production and its influence on conservation of metals 4—18637
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—18336
metallurgy
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—22015
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing of materials, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4—8252
XPS and AES, metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4—24862
metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*
metalworking
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—5864
laser metal processing at Culham 4—20697
laser metal working systems, high power beam handling 4—20696
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—23425
wire, drawn, combined electrochem. cleaning and surface layer removal method *(Russian)* 4—23429
meteor trails *see meteors*
meteorites
see also meteors
No entries
meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
anemometer, electronic wind velocity meter 4—3443
buoy and mooring system design, for meas. of atmos. and ocean variables 4—3447
cloud near infrared properties measurement, airborne radiometer design 4—22592
DMSP microwave temp. sounder, data anal. 4—12118
Doppler-radar system, used for meteorological research *(Japanese)* 4—12103
IR radiometer for net IR sky irradiance meas. 4—12104
laser rain gauge: near-field effect 4—12098
laser use in hydrometeorological research and environmental monitoring 4—3435
manometric wind sensor, charact. and operation 4—27994
NAVAID dropsonde 4—12102
photometer to measure incident and reflected sunlight under polar conditions 4—17466
rainfall, automated meas. system *(Polish)* 4—22597
scanning multichannel microwave radiometers, atmospheric H_2O distrib. meas. in cyclones 4—12117
falling snow measuring instruments 4—17465
meteorological instruments continued
thermistors for meteorological purposes 4—7321
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4—17464
visibility measurement, design of automated equipment 4—17468
Waverider buoys in ARSLOE, accuracy 4—12131
weather radar, next generation, scan rates 4—12116
CO_2 measurement with IR laser spectrometer for flask samples 4—22594
meteorological optics *see atmospheric optics*
meteorology
see also climatology; wind
Antarctic weather station equipment for sending meteorological data via geostationary satellites 4—27996
Australian region, ground-stratopause anal., satellite based operational system 4—17477
balloon utilising IR terrestrial radiation for lift, meteorological applications 4—7498
Bhaskara I and II satellites for remote sensing 4—17455
India, meteorological parameters effect on UHF propagation 4—15531
local area network configuration and application 4—12126
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4—7504
plume dispersal from Kincaid Power Plant, second-order closure model using meteorological data 4—3455
remote sensing, coherent wideband processing of distributed radar targets 4—12120
remote sensing, mean vel. estimation by pulse Doppler weather radars 4—17476
remote sensing of storms, scan rates of next generation weather radar 4—12116
remote sensing of turbulence, wind shear and gust fronts, appl. of Doppler radar 4—12115
Romanian electricity consumption prediction, effect of meteorological conditions *(Rumanian)* 4—22690
satellites development and services, Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
shipboard observations in N Atlantic, data transmission via GOES to shore 4—6752
surface meteorological data, automatic transmission from remote stations via satellite 4—21709
weather forecasting data from global geostationary satellites system 4—2684
meteors
see also meteorites
ionisation trails, scattering of radiowaves, freq. distortion 4—10359
ionized trail used in burst communications systems 4—20763
nonlinear scattering from plasma column 4—1884
VHF communication appl. 4—20747
metering
see also ammeters; electrometers; frequency meters; galvanometers; level meters; ohmmeters; phase meters; Q-meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; voltmeters; watthour meters; wattmeters; wavemeters
10.7 MHz monolithic filter section, digital meter for parameter meas. *(Polish)* 4—22237
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—28318
demand billing and load research, microelectronic technology meets utilities' metering needs 4—22787
development of new metering fundamentals for power mains in domestic dwellings on the basis of technical metering surveys DIN 18015, Section 1, Draft 1983 *(German)* 4—3616
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4—18065
electricity, rate structures rel. to developments in metering technology, book chapter 4—3520
electricity, ratemaking by objective: a framework for the systematic evaluation of rate-design alternatives, book chapter 4—3519
electricity metering in context of technological advance and innovative rates, book chapter 4—3622
electromagnetic meters operation and design principles *(Polish)* 4—11684
electronic meter reading cuts read to bill time 4—22788
electronic metering equipment maintenance and repair, key factors 4—22790
FM deviation meter, design 4—21635
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
HVDC transmission line electric fields and ion currents measuring instruments evaluation 4—17170
innovative electric rates, cost-benefit anal., book 4—15
L-meter design 4—11701
maximum demand meter using non-volatile electronic memories, for electricity metering *(German)* 4—22780
meter control using random sample tests *(French, German)* 4—28311
monitoring/billing measurement scheme for industrial enterprises active power consumption *(Polish)* 4—28315
noise meas., high frequency techniques *(Dutch)* 4—17210
power flow direction definitions for metering of bidirectional power 4—3617
power system measurement reliability indices calculation methodology 4—22782
protection against indirect contact, earth system fault loop resistance meas. *(French)* 4—22776
sensitive capacitance meter, design 4—3163
SMAW-4 type instrument for shielded metal arc power source dynamic props. meas. 4—27623
technology, electronics appl. 4—22786
time of use metering helps shift irrigation to off-peak times 4—22789
unit for optical elements near field determination, linear sensor appl. *(German)* 4—7313
meters *see metering*
metrology *see measurement*
metrosils *see varistors*
MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*
MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
mica
electrical degradation and breakdown 4—9767
electrodeposited mica-insulation system for traction motor armature coils *(Japanese)* 4—9766
electrophysical properties of mica papers differing in fractional composition 4—25190

mica continued
epoxy bonded micatape for rotating machine insulation system, insulation life 4—14778
HV stator windings coil insulation properties, effect of mica paper 4—9764
nuclear fusion equipment coil insulation systems, technology developments 4—7913
particle track detectors, high dose effects 4—11894
resin-based mica tapes as turbogenerator insulation, experiences *(Hungarian)* 4—12568

Micelle systems *see colloids*

michrochannel plates *see image intensifiers*

microassembling
see also lead bonding
2N2222A transistors, effect of 150°C storage on elec. resist. of conductive adhesive attachment 4—14095
adhesive die attach, acoustic emissions monitoring of die shear testing 4—13417
automatic die bonding, future requirements 4—1025
bonding laser chip semiconductor elements, equipment and methods 4—4997
chip-mounting structure having an intermediate member and having cooling contact 4—9303
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4—14096
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—14112
hybrid IC assembly automation, high-density chip carrier appl. 4—14074
hybrid ICs, miniature chip carrier for microcircuit applications 4—14076
hybrid ICs, vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. 4—14075
hybridisation of driver ICs onto liq. cryst. displays, direct bonding technique 4—3140
IBM interconnection technology, thermal conduction module *(Italian)* 4—1027
IC-sockets, associated problems, choice of socket *(Danish)* 4—900
laser welding for thick-film circuits 4—5844
leadless ceramic chip carriers attachment, effects of trapped bubbles in solder joints 4—4999
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
microelectronics in mass production, assembly techniques *(German)* 4—4990
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4—14648
PCB chip placement system, PANASERT, development and dual wave soldering feature *(Japanese)* 4—4962
polymeric adhesive die attach materials: their pros and cons 4—14129
precision metal stampings, improved techniques 4—4995
printed board components automatic insertion machines, using surface mounted devices *(German)* 4—24654
solder paste material design for surface mounted device attachment 4—14135
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4—19586
surface mounted components, appl. of vapour phase heating in soldering 4—24653
thick film circuits, soldering, Sn-Pb eutectic alloy, bond strength and conductor diffusion study *(Japanese)* 4—983
thick film hybrid circuits, vapour phase soldering and solder creams, technological aspects 4—4979
ultrasonic microwelding parameters, ultrasonic oscillations, compressive force and welding time studies 4—17505
Au-Si eutectic die attach process, stress production and relief 4—14128

microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*

microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*

microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*

microcircuits *see integrated circuits*

microcomputers
for microcomputer applications see under relevant applications e.g. computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also microprocessor chips
16/32 bit machines, limits of board packing density *(French)* 4—13723
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4—8957
6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4—8961
automatic test equipment, ATLAS and the microprocessor 4—11491
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
CMOS continued evolution, review 4—8941
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4—4674
component technology 4—1295
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4—7017
Concept 09, 6809 based, runs FLEX operating system 4—19236
consumer electronics, review of use of digital ICs in ZZ 4—4157
Corona personal computer, IBM compatible, word processing capability 4—678
data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—11525
design using board level products, economics, economics 4—8945
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—21407
diskless portable personal computer design using 80186 microprocessor and 80150 operating system 4—695
Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4—2479
Dragon 32 personal computer, features and test report *(German)* 4—19252
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4—13727
engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4—4235
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4—21432
fast arithmetic unit, design *(German)* 4—707
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4—613
fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs, duplicated system 4—19229
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—22115
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4—13734
Future FX20, 16 bit *(German)* 4—4650
Grid Compass computer 1101, portable *(German)* 4—4651
HEKTOR microprocessor evaluation system, TEC Microelectronic Systems coursebook 4—18582

microcomputers continued
Hewlett Packard Series 200 Model 16 microcomputer, business/engineering appls., add-ons 4—679
Hi-Res computer, A/D board 4—8974
hi-res computer, analogue board 4—682
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4—688
IBM personal computer, comparison with TI model 4—677
IBM Personal Computer, market acceptance and performance, new models 4—675
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4—676
image anal. using low cost microcomputer system 4—7115
industry, maximizing returns on engineering development programs 4—23613
instrumentation, functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4—11474
instruments based on personal computers *(Spanish)* 4—27333
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—21297
Intel 286/310 and 286/380 with Xenix and Unix System V 4—685
Intel System 310, modular microcomputer system, Multibus, operating systems *(German)* 4—13715
K 1520 microprocessor system, efficient 16-bit CPU card *(German)* 4—8962
light pen, design for BBC micro 4—8913
logic analysers driven by personal computers 4—27497
logic design, test and development, convergence 4—19166
Macintosh business personal microcomputer, mouse controller, high-resolution screen 4—13706
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4—23529
microprocessor development system type Su 80, design *(Polish)* 4—706
microprocessor development systems for supporting different types of microprocessors 4—8971
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4—2431
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—16165
microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4—8931
minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6423
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—27429
modular microcomputer systems, standards, survey *(German)* 4—13714
Motorola 6805 self-programming microcontrollers 4—683
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4—21196
OEM microcomputer systems market trends 4—19240
Onyx Systems Inc.'s 68000-based supermicro using distributed architecture 4—704
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18525
Osborne Executive O *(German)* 4—4652
peripheral controller, SM-2M processor *(Russian)* 4—13738
personal instruments 4—21981
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4—708
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4—709
portable computers, possible interference with aircraft navigation and communications equipment 4—25851
programmable frequency synthesizer construction program in assembly language 4—19112
real-time systems 4—4673
reliability improvement *(German)* 4—8934
remote control of microcomputers 4—4732
SAT-16 home-built computer project, construction details 4—24228
SAT-16 System 4—8926
sideways RAM board for BBC Micro 4—8876
Sigma Data Oki Model 30, if800 series update, CP/M 2.2 operating system 4—13711
signal processing, measurement and control using microprocessors, book 4—4237
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—22092
single-chip microcomputers—more features and faster operating speeds 4—8943
standard interfaces and internal architecutres, tips for buyers 4—13726
SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4—13716
teaching and development system, using Z80A microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—8958
telecommunications applications 4—21300
third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4—13697
TI personal computer, comparison with IBM model 4—677
Toshiba T100/T300 personal computers, features and system layout 4—711
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4—27442
Transputer, microcomputer from Inmos 4—24242
TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4—4617
TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—27119
Unix, 16/32 bit processors availability, OEM microcomputers *(French)* 4—4667
Vegas 6809 assembly instructions *(French)* 4—24225
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—24301
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—4215
VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4—1344
VME bus compatible products 4—13741
VME/10 modular microcomputer system *(German)* 4—8933
VZ-200 colour microcomputer with built-in Basic interpreter 4—630
Workslate portable computer from Convergent Technologies 4—9864
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4—686
Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4—744
ZX81 Morse tutor, design 4—10847

microcopying *see microphotography*

microdosimetry *see dosimetry*

microelectrodes
amplifier for intracellular stimulation and recording 4—7376
neuroscience microelectrode for delivery of defined charge densities 4—3314
positioner for electrophysiology in intact mammalian eyes 4—22493

microelectronics *see integrated circuits*

microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*

microfiche *see microforms*

microfilm *see microforms*
microfilming *see microphotography*
microforms
see also publishing
engineering and design, micrographics appl. 4—4261
microhardness *see hardness*
micromanometers *see manometers*
micrometers *see micrometry*
micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
motorised slide with micrometre resolution 4—3193
microphones
acoustic feedback prevention system, using AMS directional microphones, mixers *(German)* 4—6976
acoustic pressure optical direct analogue-to-digital conversion 4—6970
backplate electret microphones, air- and solid-borne sound sensitivities *(German)* 4—16835
Bruel & Kjaer studio models, review 4—27267
Chelsea dipole active attenuator, loudspeakers and microphones 4—6988
chopper microphone, differential micromanometer development *(Japanese)* 4—7161
condenser microphones, antivibration protection improvement *(Russian)* 4—6983
design for mobile operation 4—6972
electret, for telephone set, custom telecommunication ccts. based on hybrid IC technology *(Czech)* 4—16318
electret electroacoustic transducers, stability anal. 4—16833
hearing aid induction field wireless amplifier, IC microphone switch 4—27889
Icom IC-25A, modifications 4—11131
noise transducer development for aerospace appl., semi-infinite design 4—3394
optical fibre probe microphone development *(Japanese)* 4—5565
parabolic microphone for recording birdsong 4—16806
selection and application guide 4—21946
sensitivity calibration uder high intensity sound *(Chinese)* 4—2848
sound reinforcement, sensitivity, noise floor, dynamic range and operating impedances 4—27269
sound reinforcement system, gain calculation and meas. 4—27742
speech recognition appl. 4—16804
splitter for transceiver use 4—16449
wall-mounting loudspeaker-microphone unit, construction *(German)* 4—2857
microphonics *see microphones*
microphony
No entries
microphotography
see also microforms
No entries
microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*
microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*
microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*
microprocessor chips
8-bit and 16-bit personal computers using processors *(German)* 4—24243
16-bit, Intel 8086, Motorola MC 6800 and Zilog Z 8000 comparison *(Slovak)* 4—19259
16-bit LSI devices, review 4—24256
16-bit microprocessor with PDP-1, 41 instruction set *(German)* 4—19264
16-bit microprocessors measurements, logic anal. *(German)* 4—19263
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4—24268
32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4—698
32-bit microprocessors, overview 4—19232
32-bit microprocessors *(German)* 4—4671
38SH72 single chip microcomputer with nonvolatile RAM, for automatic data storage 4—19245
80C86 CMOS microprocessor, use to build piezoelec. US siren 4—19242
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4—640
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—13728
6504 EMUF *(German)* 4—19237
8051 single chip microcomputer, bidirectional 8-bit ports *(German)* 4—24229
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4—4666
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24246
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24245
8086 microcomputer system, introduction *(German)* 4—19250
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4—15812
68000 peripheral chips for I/O tasks and more 4—693
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—24231
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—24262
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4—19243
ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4—19244
ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4—24288
applications, book contrib. 4—4672
architecture *(Dutch)* 4—8923
architecture and LSI *(Spanish)* 4—9660
behavioural test method for microprocessors and complex circuits 4—24292
bipolar TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4—25109
bit slice LSI custom devices, CML technology, geometry, scale reduction *(Italian)* 4—25110
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4—24295
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10696
bit-serial signal processor testing 4—24263
Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4—13730
British industry dependence on imported microchips 4—8928
C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13736
CMOS 6502 4—13701
CMOS 80C86 16-bit microprocessors from Harris Semiconductor *(Italian)* 4—19248
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—692
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4—19270
CMOS continued evolution, review 4—8941
microprocessor chips continued
CMOS devices for military systems design 4—8929
CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4—24240
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—24257
CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4—24264
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4—4654
CMOS microprocessor selection 4—716
CMOS microprocessors, NSC800 family provides high-performance/low power solutions 4—717
CMOS static 8-bit single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4—4663
CMOS VLSI sieve 4—19271
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—24058
CMOS/SOS multiplier-accumulator, high speed and low power 4—13737
compact control systems using single microprocessor chips, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4—24235
component failures, keeping microprocessor cards *(French)* 4—8952
component technology for computers 4—1295
computational techniques for microprocessors 4—19260
control part design, algorithm transformations 4—24277
CP/M chip, control system design *(Dutch)* 4—13700
CPU card, used for single-board 6502 microprocessor control, eurocard format 4—4661
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4—19257
CPU for executing instructions of 8080, 8085, 8086, 8088, 80186, 80286 *(German)* 4—4653
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4—24287
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4—26216
DATUM—an educational aid and industrial controller 4—19266
developments *(Dutch)* 4—8922
developments in microprocessors 4—8915
digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4—16358
digital signal processing IC, low power 4—13699
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4—21073
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4—24283
directory of microprocessor and microcomputer chips 4—13718
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4—8938
diskless portable personal computer design using 80186 microprocessor and 80150 operating system 4—695
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—15733
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4—24278
EMUF 6802 *(German)* 4—4657
EMUF single board computer as Morse code tutor *(German)* 4—4656
EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4—13695
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—26530
evaluation by examining architectures 4—4662
evolution, present state and future prospects *(Spanish)* 4—24253
fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4—4676
floating point arithmetic processor, MC68881 4—24226
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4—24244
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4—8914
FSK modem, realisation using Intel 2920 digital signal; processor 4—26743
full 32-bit microprocessors, next generation 4—705
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4—19227
functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4—13743
General Instruments AY8910 programmable sound generator chips 4—21932
Harris-Intel CMOS 8086 microprocessors 4—8959
high end microprocessors—entering the 32-bit world 4—8942
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4—24272
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4—4659
iAPX432, control mechanisms of competing structures *(Italian)* 4—24254
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4—8916
IBM 4381 processor, interconnection and packaging 4—13151
IBM Series/1 4954 processor, micro-architecture enhancements for improved performance 4—8954
image processing techniques 4—24232
Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4—24258
Inmos Transputer 4—19234
inspection methodology, scattered logic inspection failure model *(Italian)* 4—168
instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4—24261
instruction sets 4—8947
integrated circuits, large scale, research and technology *(German)* 4—9666
Intel 16-bit single chip microprocessors *(Dutch)* 4—8924
Intel 80188 microcomputer, using 16-bit architecture, RS232 interface 4—8950
Intel 8052 single-chip processor, aid to terminal design 4—19241
Intel 8080, floating-point arithmetic library, 16-bit fraction, 17-bit exponent *(Polish)* 4—24251
Intel 8080A microprocessor, multichannel programmer of voltage and current *(Polish)* 4—702
INTEL 8086, registers, storage, peripheral device addressing *(Polish)* 4—703
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4—8951
Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4—19251
Intel 8751H single chip microcomputer offering software protection *(German)* 4—13719
Intel iAPX 286 16-bit device 4—4658
Intel iAPX 432—VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4—720
Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4—19228
Kosmos experimental computer for beginners *(German)* 4—4655
logic anal. and program disassembly for 16-bit microprocessors *(German)* 4—4660
Logic State Analyzer IMAS for error analysis 4—7036
LSI 11 16 bit processor *(Polish)* 4—19253
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—19255

microprocessor chips continued
M6805 family, programming ease 4−713
manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−24994
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−24273
MC68000 microcomputer family, design philosophy *(Italian)* 4−13698
MC68000 processor, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4−24259
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8930
MC6804P2, Motorola's 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, built-in self-test scheme 4−24260
MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4−4664
MC68HC05C4 CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4−25123
MC68HC11 chip for control systems, hardware and software 4−8939
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4−8937
MC68HC11 microcomputer timer system 4−13768
MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4−19246
melody-maker IC, MP1173A-NI 30 tune microprocessor 4−19258
methodology for the evaluation and selection of microprocessors for specific applications 4−8960
micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4−13707
microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4−24236
microperipheral circuits for automatic systems and computing complexes based on microcomputers 4−19261
micropower analog MOS techniques 4−19267
microprocessor development systems for supporting different types of microprocessors 4−8971
microprocessor-applied products, noise restriction requirements 4−20783
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4−14005
MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4−13705
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4−24275
monitor circuit to reset microprocessor after brownouts 4−8940
MOS processor Z8002, γ-ray effects in zero-bias condition 4−13729
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4−8919
Motorola's 68705 P3 single chip microcontroller 4−8927
Motorola's 68705 single-chip micro controller, review 4−680
Motorola's MC68008, appl. 4−8953
Motorola's MC6805 single-chip microcontroller 4−681
Motorola 68000 characteristics *(Polish)* 4−8956
Motorola 6805 self-programming microcontrollers 4−683
Motorola 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4−13720
Motorola CMOS M146805 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4−699
Motorola M6805 HMOS/M146805 CMOS family book 4−18
Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, multiuse thermostat appl. *(Italian)* 4−4151
Motorola MC 68000 16/32 bit microprocessor family CPU *(German)* 4−13708
Motorola MC 68000 family, fundamentals and programming *(German)* 4−690
Motorola MC 68000 series microcomputer with mainframe features *(German)* 4−13721
Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4−8964
MSC-48 group, architecture *(Spanish)* 4−710
multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4−19262
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−667
National Semiconductor 16000 *(Polish)* 4−19254
NCR/32-000 Central Processor Chip 4−13712
NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4−13704
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−19268
NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4−19265
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−24265
NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4−24267
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4−21196
nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4−8925
NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4−19247
noise immunity control in control devices *(Russian)* 4−19256
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4−8917
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4−697
NS32032 32-bit microprocessor, SYS16 development systems *(German)* 4−13713
NS 16032 microprocessor, 32-bits wide internally 4−687
NSC800 CMOS microprocessor for use in portable computers 4−8921
operation and troubleshooting hints 4−24255
OTELO microprocessor based electronic game, IC 8085 *(Spanish)* 4−13740
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−13725
PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−10879
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4−13717
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4−24276
Poland, microprocessor development, review *(Hungarian)* 4−700
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−25062
principles of microprocessor systems 4−4665
product review, diverging concepts *(French)* 4−13724
programmable systolic chip, design and architecture 4−8970
programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8963
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4−19230
pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4−19239
radio engineering applications 4−21643
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4−24266
rapid arithmetic for microcomputer *(German)* 4−4670
Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4−14618
real-time calendar clock based on the R&EW Z8 TBDZ 4−13703
real-time functional testing of VLSI single-chip processors 4−8955
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−15873
reliability and performance requirements 4−24271
resource allocation in VLSI 4−25082
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8969
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−24274

microprocessor chips continued
SBP-9900 and SBP-9989 microprocessor, single event upset rates in natural environment 4−27943
self-testing of microprocessor devices *(Hungarian)* 4−24241
semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4−5319
serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4−13731
servo and control systems for video tape recorders *(Russian)* 4−6954
signal processing, measurement and control using microprocessors, book 4−4237
signal processing microcomputers, TMS320 4−13742
signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4−8946
signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4−24290
single chip, using NMOS and CMOS processes 4−691
single chip linear array picture processor 4−7116
single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4−19231
single chip microprocessors, 8051 new generation *(Italian)* 4−24234
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−24227
single-chip microcomputer capabilities 4−14621
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4−24230
single-chip microcomputers−more features and faster operating speeds 4−8943
single-chip microcomputers and support chips, low-power CMOS 4−24248
single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4−13735
SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4−14613
solar circuit optimization and management by microprocessor control unit 4−24291
SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4−14699
specifications, chip families, special purpose processors and performance anal. 4−24250
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4−4669
stochastic pulse sequence generation using microprocessor system *(German)* 4−8932
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4−20079
synchronization principles for large-scale integrated microprocessor circuits *(Russian)* 4−8948
SYS68K/CPU-2 multiprocessor CPU card based on VME bus *(German)* 4−24233
system 8080, testing by signature analysis *(Polish)* 4−24249
systolic array chip designs 4−24296
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−24297
systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−24293
systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−24294
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−24298
T424 Transputer from Inmos 4−13733
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−27457
testing, an overview 4−24270
testing, disassembler for 16-channel logic analyser uses multiplex techniques 4−8944
testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4−1318
third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4−13697
TI 9900 16-bit chip *(Polish)* 4−13732
TMS320 single chip microcomputer architecture optimized for signal processing 4−712
TMS7000 user-microprogrammable single-chip processors 4−8920
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−714
TPC-8300 microcomputers, printer/plotter, peripherals *(German)* 4−4668
Transputer, microcomputer from Inmos 4−24242
transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4−19249
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4−13722
transputers *(German)* 4−13709
two-layer refractory metal IC process 4−1369
U-880 microprocessor, extra instructions *(German)* 4−13739
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−4620
uPD7500 series CMOS 4-bit fourth generation architecture 4−715
variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4−24285
VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4−19269
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4−23689
VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4−14658
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−24239
VLSI micro-based array processing system 4−4675
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4−8968
VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4−24269
VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4−24279
VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4−24280
W65SC816, 6502 compatible 16-bit processor 4−24252
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4−11462
Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4−8918
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4−686
Z8000 peripheral family, overview 4−19233
Z800, more than a rebored Z80 *(German)* 4−13710
Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4−8935
Z800 microprocessors, on-chip data communication peripherals 4−8936
Z800 microprocessors family, on-chip cache memory 4−694
Z80, logic analysis *(German)* 4−696
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−24247
Zilog 32-bit microprocessor, with on-chip cache memory/memory management 4−8949
ZILOG 8001/2 16-bit microprocessor, review *(Polish)* 4−701
Zilog micro-peripherals for solving design problems for all microprocessors 4−718
Zilog Z800 *(German)* 4−13702
Zilog Z800 *(German)* 4−19238
Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4−19235
Si chip production resurgence 4−24647

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*
microprocessors *see microcomputers; microprocessor chips*
microprogramming
see also computer architecture
control part design for microprocessors algorithm transformations 4−24277
fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4−10641
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−19227
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−6205
microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4−8931
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−25062
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−24227
TMS7000 user-microprogrammable single-chip processors 4−8920
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−714
VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4−24279
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−25032
micropulsations
Pc 5 micropulsations sequence, obs. by SABRE auroral radar 4−12111
microrecording *see microphotography*
microreduction *see microphotography*
microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
IR microscope for solar cell inspection 4−4311
quantitative, calibration using digital image processing techniques 4−16934
microscopy
see also electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy
No entries
microtext *see microforms*
microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*
microtrons
operation of a 3-cm microtron in the first acceleration regime 4−17283
racetrack microtron, 50 MeV, industrial radiography appl. 4−18952
radiation conditions in 16 MeV machine 4−7339
sector magnet, three orbit prototype 4−27762
microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices*
microwave amplifiers
see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers
4 GHz GaAs FET power amplifier for TWTA substitution in satellite communication systems 4−24534
4 W linear UHF, design 4−13540
16 QAM digital, radio systems, linear power amplifiers appl. 4−6658
amplification of transverse electromagnetic waves in electron beams 4−5885
AR6A single-sideband radio system, predistortion for TWT amplifier 4−21661
AR6A single-sideband radio system, TWT amplifier design 4−21660
balanced amplifier, statistical anal. 4−4514
bifilar helix-loaded waveguide, slow and fast wave modes, transverse wave impedance 4−24464
broadband dissipative correcting network for a microwave transistor power amplifier 4−4838
C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4−9142
CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4−24502
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
cusptron microwave amplifier, nonuniform mag. field influence 4−24678
electron cyclotron resonance amplifier, kinetic power theorem anal. *(Chinese)* 4−24500
electron cyclotron resonance amplifiers with tapered waveguide *(Chinese)* 4−24501
electronic warfare microwave amp. sources 4−4499
FET amplifier, K-band, design and charact., satellite downlink appl. 4−4864
FET highly linear power amplifiers for SSB C-band satellite appls. 4−4883
FET MIC amplifier, BeO substrate, design for active antenna array appl. 4−10521
gyrotron amplifier in helix loaded waveguide 4−9323
gyrotron amplifier in tape helix loaded waveguide, theory, cyclotron maser stability 4−1039
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4−4222
IMPATT, large-signal performance improvement by active reactance compensation 4−9144
interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4−13476
klystron, large-signal modelling 4−9320
low-noise narrow-band microwave amplifiers, design methodology 4−23999
M-type amplifier with distributed emission, interaction between closed electron flux and back wave *(Russian)* 4−24670
M-type amplifiers with distributed emission, computer simulation of interaction between electron flux and inverse wave *(Russian)* 4−9328
MESFET amplifier with 1 W 20 dB gain over 6 to 12 GHz 4−9163
MIC FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4−24529
MIC predistortion networks, design and performance for nonlinear amplifier appl. 4−13936
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
MMIC amplifier and attenuator modules for 2-20 GHz, battery operated 4−9151
MMIC and MM wave monolithic circuits, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May/June 1983) 4−23482
monolithic FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4−9191
monolithic IF amplifiers, Ku-band LNC design 4−9087
O-type TWT, reflections effect on operation, two-signal amplification case 4−14157
postproduction tuning, integrated approach 4−9137
power, design using transistor load charact. *(Russian)* 4−4827
power amplifier charact. meas. using automated test system 4−11729
PSK signal passage through synchronous transistor microwave amplifier 4−15800
radio astronomy appl. *(Spanish)* 4−535
rectangular cavity high harmonic gyrotron amplifier 4−9332
ridge-guide preamplifier for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4−9164
microwave amplifiers continued
TI-59 calculator program, used for medium-power, low-wave amplifier design 4−8735
transistorised RF and microwave large-signal linear amplifier, charact. analysis and meas. *(Czech)* 4−537
TWT amplifiers, O-type, statistical models of circuit for powers adding 4−14156
TWT microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
TWT satellite amplifier, design for AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload 4−26920
wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4−24527
wideband klystron high-power amp. for 120 Mb/s QPSK signalling 4−4513
wideband monolithic amplifier, design and charact. 4−4839
X-band low noise overload protected FET amplifier 4−4880
BeO thin film IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4−9161
GaAS FET ampllifier, waveguide/MIC design, 60 GHz 4−4856
GaAs FET 12 GHz-band low noise monolithic amplifiers 4−4848
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4−4846
GaAs FET amplifier, 6-18 GHz, 10 W output *(Italian)* 4−9146
GaAs FET C-band power amplifiers for satellite down-link 4−11224
GaAs FET high efficiency power amplifier module for 900 MHz band 4−8736
GaAs FET Ku-band power amplifiers using miniature circuits on BeO substrates 4−4879
GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, 6 and 11 GHz, design for QAM radio link 4−4873
GaAs FET MIC, 60 GHz operation 4−13541
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−4865
GaAs FET microwave amplifier design, 1-8 GHz 4−24504
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4−4851
GaAs FET SHF amplifier, 6.4-7.1 GHz, design construction and performance *(French)* 4−13930
GaAs FET wideband high gain small size monolithic microwave amplifiers 4−4847
GaAs FETs, low noise, techniques and appls. 4−24977
GaAs hybrid and monolithic ICs, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4−843
GaAs IMPATT diode amplifier, Q-band, design using cavity combiner 4−9193
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4−14564
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs MMIC 12 GHz low noise and 1 GHz IF amplifiers, design for DBS receiver appl. 4−24513
GaAs MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 4−24512
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4−24514
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4−4849
GaAs monolithic X-band amplifier miniaturisation 4−4850
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4−4840
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
GaAs single-stage FET amplifiers *(German)* 4−850
microwave antenna arrays
biomedical focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment 4−27871
circular cylindrical array, 2-D, dielectric windows design using element pattern approach 4−25963
frequency scanned circular antenna array 4−2017
hyperthermic treatment of malignant brain tumors, interstitial microwave antenna array 4−27872
local hyperthermia, multielement microstrip antenna 4−7433
microstrip, phased array antennas, amplitude and phase control 4−10519
microstrip active planar antenna array, design using BeO substrate MIC amplifier 4−10521
microstrip antenna developments, array appls. *(Russian)* 4−10513
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4−10504
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4−20875
MM wave printed dipole array using insular guide feeder 4−25966
rectangular waveguide array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4−10469
rectenna system for microwave beam power transmission, optimum dipole density 4−17621
satellite TV reception, suspended substrate line planar antenna array 4−11223
slotted waveguide antenna array, 94 GHz, fabrication 4−25961
turnstile spherical array antennas, mutual coupling effects on charact. *(Japanese)* 4−2028
two-dimensional imaging with a radio camera, X-band pulsed microwave transmitter 4−27037
VOR antenna, staggered loop interlaced double slot array, theory, design and charact. 4−10517
wideband microstrip patch, X-band design 4−20879
microwave antennas
see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
30/20 GHz band multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna 4−6052
anechoic chambers, performance evaluation 4−5980
backfire feed antenna, Cassegrain design improvement 4−10494
bimirror-dielectric antennas *(Bulgarian)* 4−25945
Cassegrain antenna, wideband corrugated conical horn development for 4/6 GHz band appl. 4−20889
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4−2009
Cavitenna, in semi-automated test system, using shielded room charact., for EM susceptibility and vulnerability 4−2907
circularly polarised antenna feed systems, charact. meas. technique 4−20890
common carrier, gain patterns anal. 4−1997

microwave antennas continued
conformal microstrip slot antenna 4−5999
corrugated horns for microwave antennas, book 4−18538
dish construction for satellite TV reception 4−15624
Earth station antennas for 2° satellite spacing: an FCC challenge to microwave designers 4−6697
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4−6067
imaging beam waveguide feed 4−6037
integrated antennas on lossy multilayer substrates, anal. 4−25953
metal-framed spectacles, effect on microwaves near the eyes, microwave antenna meas. method 4−6046
MIC-antenna radar cross-sections, theoretical evaluation 4−27029
microstrip antennas, design, construction and anal. *(Italian)* 4−10483
microstrip antennas, single feed circularly polarised antennas, anal. and optimised design 4−15607
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−25949
microstrip antennas wrapped round conducting cylinder, comparison between short or open circuited systems 4−6001
microstrip line antenna, crank-type circularly polarised antenna 4−5998
microstrip patch antenna, tapered transmission line model for feed-probe 4−5997
microstrip patch radiators, phased array simulator meas. 4−6064
microstrip power inversion array using parasitic elements 4−6065
millimeter wave antenna technology 4−10481
millimeter wave printed antennas, surface wave effects 4−6038
miniature lens antenna accepts any polarization 4−15623
MM-wave leaky-wave antennas based on polarisation transformation in nonradiative dielec. waveguide *(Japanese)* 4−10501
multiband beam waveguide antenna 4−20856
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope, antenna optics and receiver system 4−6859
offset Cassegrain antenna, subreflector numerical analysis 4−1992
offset Cassegrain antennas, analytical parametric study 4−6010
offset design for communication satellites, L- and C-band appl. 4−15622
parabolic, test field meas. *(Spanish)* 4−22273
patch antenna, electromagnetically coupled, anal. 4−6000
phased arrays for deep-seated tumour irrad., 3-D phantom meas. 4−17397
pill-box, compact antenna test range, high precision meas. 4−2007
power transmission link design for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4−1981
printed antennas, millimeter wave, considerations 4−2008
radiometric thermal patterns in thermographic breast profiling with 4.7 GHz radiometer 4−7414
rectangular dielectric resonator antenna 4−6039
rectangular microstrip antennas modelling, new empirically determined parameters 4−5996
rectangular microstrip patch antennas with infinite and finite ground plane dimensions 4−15610
reflector antennas, large, millimeter wave holographic meas. 4−6035
reflectors, 1.5 m, 85% efficient, experimental gain and far field pattern characts. 4−6049
satellite antenna coverage, multiple/contoured beam limitations for telecom. transmissions 4−6686
satellite ground stations time division multiple access network 4−2638
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−20839
short helical antenna array fed from a waveguide 4−6020
short-backfire antenna with circular waveguide feed element, design for X-band operation 4−2011
slot array design for Ku-band satellite communications 4−6080
slotted waveguide array, 94 GHz, fabricated by photolithographic techniques 4−6082
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6051
wideband quasi-log-periodic microstrip antenna, open-cct. feed line, design *(Korean)* 4−10493
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4−13908

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

microwave detectors
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
Josephson flux-flow oscillator with stripline cavity coupled MM-wave detector, design and characts. 4−20231
millimetre radiation detection by Rydberg atoms *(French)* 4−3055
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4−13917
multi-point contact MIM diode *(Chinese)* 4−24833
power measurement, single diode vs. dual diode detectors 4−11725
radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4−7402
radiometer, total-power type, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4−12127
radiometry, multispectral meas., systems and data classification *(German)* 4−7275
satellite microwave radiometer system for Bhaskara I and II satellites 4−17455
SQUID, resistive DC, 245 GHz radiation heterodyne detection using internal narrowband oscillations 4−20219
UHF superheterodyne receiver, wideband sweeping type, 1.8-2.5 GHz, ECM and telemetry appl. 4−26850

microwave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides
12 GHz direct-division PLL, design 4−8794
active balanced mixer with bipolar transistor for 4 GHz *(German)* 4−4534
applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4−9093
balanced subharmonic mixers 4−848
CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4−8888
commercial microwave market review 4−9135
cryogenic millimeter-wave, airborne appl. *(German)* 4−7177
design and appls. *(Dutch)* 4−13897
directional couplers, multicombline warped-mode type, design for 3-8 GHz operation 4−19386
Dutch technical colleges, microwave techniques study *(Dutch)* 4−13059

microwave devices continued
electronic warfare systems, technological progress *(Italian)* 4−19401
galvanogyromagnetic pulse power convertors, limiting parameters anal. 4−8012
high-speed wide band 20×20 microwave switch matrix 4−2507
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4−4222
image line-waveguide directional couplers, analysis and design procedure for MM-wave freqs. 4−20808
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4−23553
integrated microdevices design using nonuniform structure with inner circular region 4−13899
ion source with permanent magnet, axial mag. field extraction type source 4−22410
linear biphase attenuators double as balanced mixers 4−4535
low-noise synthesizers for radar and communications 4−11286
low-phase-noise synthesizers for SHF satcom 4−11177
magnetostatic bulk wave delay line, losses *(Japanese)* 4−1478
magnetostriction insensitive dual-mode phase shifter 4−4808
manufacture, company development in high-technology fields 4−77
microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4−19406
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4−24477
mm-wave military radar systems in USSR 4−21814
multi-screw tuner for any mismatch 4−830
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4−13874
past and present appls. *(Dutch)* 4−13896
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4−24476
phase shifters, reactive waveguide elements synthesis 4−4750
postproduction tuning, integrated approach 4−9137
power convertor, thin magnetic film appl. 4−8013
power divider, variable, electronically controlled, EHF low-loss design using phase shifters 4−4810
quasioptical techniques for millimeter frequencies 4−16538
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4−11118
remote sensing instruments in China 4−12078
RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4−7021
scatterometer for meas. of wind direction on ocean surface 4−12124
semiconductors and microwave techniques, development *(Dutch)* 4−13898
space vehicles, beamed microwave electric propulsion for low-Earth to geostationary orbit travel 4−27957
subsystem concept, using supercomponents 4−19405
suspended H-waveguide, design, characts. and MM-wave appl. 4−4772
time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine, satellite transponder appl. 4−24503
waveguide resonator with varactor freq. tuning, design and broadband props. 4−24495
X-band scatterometer, ground-based, appl. to remote sensing 4−12067

microwave filters
asymmetric canonical dielectric resonator filters 4−4786
band-pass, band-stop and directional filters using dielec. resonators, design and appl. 4−19312
band-pass type, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4−24349
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
broadband waveguide filters with wide stopbands using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4−4797
broadband waveguide or coaxial filters with wide stopbands, using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4−24485
CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4−24502
contiguous-band multiplexer design 4−4788
dielectric cylinders as basis of waveguide emitters combined with filters, band-pass characts. *(Russian)* 4−4782
dielectric resonator microwave filters, monomode and multimode design 4−9020
dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4−764
dielectric waveguide filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and characts. 4−4705
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
dual polarization radar, 94 GHz, integrated receiver frontend 4−11301
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filter 4−4789
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4−24470
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4−4798
EW signal sorting, coaxial multiplexers appl. 4−11028
Filsyn CAD program, used for practice interactive filter design 4−4702
fin-line band-pass filters, ccts. 4−4799
fin-line bandstop filters, slot patterns 4−9116
hairpin-line filters using strip-line techniques, bandpass realisation *(German)* 4−833
high Q cavity filter, automatic meas. of coupling parameters 4−11730
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4−4222
interdigital linear phase filters, tuning and dimensional tolerances 4−9124
loop-gap resonator, lumped mode microwave resonant structure 4−24475
lumped mode microwave loop-gap resonators, tuning, coupling and appls. 4−4791
magnetostatic, linear group delay reflective array 4−4809
mechanically tuned waveguide filter, using moveable wall cavity resonator 4−4773
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4−9132
microstrip filter design, half-wavelength and step resonators appl. 4−9032
microstrip filters, narrowband design using interdigital coupled lines 4−19313
microstrip high pass filters with multioctave spurious free pass-band 4−9018
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4−24350
MM wave PC spurline filter, equivalent circuit model 4−4792
MM-wave integrated filter, double planar, theory and CAD, Ka-band 4−9118
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
multilayer frequency selective surface, design and meas. 4−9019
multiplexer, 16-channel, using high-Q ceramic resonators 4−16334
narrowband dual-mode bandstop waveguide filters 4−24474
parallel coupled line filters with tapped input/output, design procedures 4−13802

microwave filters continued
re-entrant cavity bandpass filters, design method 4—9126
rectangular interdigital resonator filter elements, resonant freq. determ. 4—4778
SAW filter, low loss, 1.03 GHz operation using 3-phase unidirectional transducers 4—9712
strip line resonator filters with multi-coupled sections, design criteria 4—4790
sub MM filter construction, use of resonant grids 4—4815
transformers using sections of lines with standard characteristic impedance 4—24496
triple-mode true elliptic-function filter realization for satellite transponders 4—4787
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4—24492
waveguide-dielectric design using cutoff waveguide 4—24348
X-band band-pass filter with dielectric resonators *(Czech)* 4—9112
GaAs dual gate MESFET wideband agile transversal filter 4—9187
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4—828
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, charact. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4—837
YIG filters, frequency-stepped X-band design, and high-power exposure-recovery 4—4706
YIG resonators and systems 4—13910
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4—14890
microwave generation
see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
35 GHz, by high intensity CO_2 laser light 4—24038
AR6A single-sideband microwave, carrier supply design 4—21658
backward wave excitation by relativistic electron beam in smooth waveguide containing dielec. rod 4—1040
cusptron microwave tubes, linear theory 4—24669
cylindrical cavity, relativistic electron beam, excited EM field, quantitative meas. 4—9321
frequency agile sources switching characteristics meas. 4—11717
frequency synthesizer, with low-noise high-resolution 4—19120
frequency synthesizer for satellite links, design 4—26894
Gunn source for ESR spectroscopy 4—24525
gyrotron, 125-260 GHz, construction and charact. study 4—24665
gyrotron, 1 MW design, microwave prod. 4—24676
gyrotron, arbitrary waveguide system with multiport side couplings, transmission coeff. 4—24666
IMPATT diode generator for the millimeter band 4—19415
IMPATT diode pulse generators, review 4—4832
low-noise frequency synthesizers, design 4—8767
M-type generators, nonstationary process simulation, hydrodynamic method *(Russian)* 4—5004
magnetised relativistic electron beam, radiation emission in electrostatic pump field 4— 20722
microstrip combination freq. generator using 3 cm band Gunn diode 4—4837
open resonator generator, sequential action of broad-strip flux with HF-field harmonic *(Russian)* 4—5005
orbitron free-electron maser, narrow-band continuous operation 4—25504
oscillating virtual cathodes, high-power coherent microwave generation 4—20718
PLL for frequency agile pulsed radar systems 4—11287
quasioptical gyrotron for fusion appls. 4—24675
resonant self-oscillators, nonlinear analysis of a generator of diffraction radiation with two field spots 4—14150
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4—9799
signal generators, Wavetek Model 950 series, stand-alone instruments 4—27591
signal generators for communications testing 4—17203
solid-state plasma surface microwave generator, relativistic electron beam excitation 4—19603
submillimetric free electron lasers based on intense relativistic electron beams 4—20479
synthesized signal generator, design 4—8766
tunable microwave generator design, varactor selection 4—24526
virtual cathodes and reflecting systems for microwave generation 4—24677
X-band microwave generation by means of intense relativistic electron beam in rippled mag. field 4—1036
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4—9182
GaAs MESFET for MM-wave generation 4—4822
GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4—24506
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4—9166
Si distributed IMPATT device gain characts. for microwave and MM-wave 4—13914
Si monolithic MM-wave sources, IMPATT diode fabrication 4—9165
microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave holography
antenna measurements, microwave holography expt. 4—20868
phase tomography in microwave diagnostics 4—1794
radar-type system using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—20664
radio hologram synthesis by transeiver scanning of raster 4—15410
reflector antennas, large, millimeter wave holographic meas. 4—6035
microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits
4 W linear UHF power amplifier, design 4—13540
140 GHz balanced mixer for finline integrated circuits 4—9160
aerospace, failure modes, effects and criticality analysis appl. 4—4842
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4—4818
C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4—9142
channel microstrip microwave IC line, exact and approximate design 4—9114
control and protection devices, review 4—4830
cylindrical dielectric resonator in MIC struct., freq. stability 4—9123
design and realisation 4—24508
dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4—764
dielectric waveguide, insulated nonradiative type, design and charact., MIC appl. 4—4771
direct microwave modulation and demodulation 4—4884
Doppler radar sensor, FSK-CW, 35 GHz, design using integrated fin line technique 4—11305
microwave integrated circuits continued
Dutch Signal Apparatus works, devices development *(Dutch)* 4—13905
E-plane circulators for MM-wave ICs, 30-150 GHz 4—9117
EHF low-noise FET receiver 4—21641
FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4—24529
FET MIC amplifier, BeO substrate, design for active antenna array appl. 4—10521
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—24524
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4—11089
hybrid MIC, design using thick film technology 4—855
hybrid MIC, DUROID substrate, charact. for wide band appl. 4—854
hybrid MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4—9156
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4—4222
image guide and microstrip integrated W-band receivers 4—19420
IMPATT frequency modulator, 26 GHz, MIC appls. 4—9179
integrated antennas on lossy multilayer substrates, anal. 4—25953
market developments *(Dutch)* 4—13906
MESFET amplifier with 1 W 20 dB gain over 6 to 12 GHz 4—9163
MESFET integrated waveguide transistor mount 4—9168
MESFETS, review *(Dutch)* 4—13904
MIC-antenna radar cross-sections, theoretical evaluation 4—27029
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4—9132
microstrip resonators, ring and disc type, waveguide model for MIC CAD appl. 4—10441
microstrip-slotline transition for X-band ccts. 4—13887
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4—24453
microstripline, suspended and inverted, propag. parameters for microwave IC appls. 4—24469
mixers, EHF, fin line and crossbar strip line structs. design and appl. 4—4868
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4—24477
MM-wave ICs using insulated nonradiative dielec. waveguide 4—24509
MM-wave integrated circuits, review 4—4829
MM-wave integrated filter, double planar, theory and CAD, Ka-band 4—9118
MM-wave leaky-wave antennas based on polarisation transformation in nonradiative dielec. waveguide *(Japanese)* 4—10501
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4—2754
MM-waveband IC design, physical principles, review 4—4828
MMIC, testing using radiating probes 4—13935
MMIC amplifier and attenuator modules for 2-20 GHz, battery operated 4—9151
MMIC and MM wave monolithic circuits, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May/June 1983) 4—23482
MMIC slow-wave coplanar waveguides charact. 4—24531
MMICs (monolithic microwave integrated circuit), development 4—9150
monolithic, dielectric loss effect in substrate for microstrip and coupled microstrip lines 4—19413
monolithic, high-volume microwave markets 4—4825
monolithic FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—9191
monolithic IF amplifiers, Ku-band LNC design 4—9087
monolithic MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4—9156
multimode coplanar transmission lines, analysis using spectral domain technique 4—10425
nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—4477
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator charact. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4—4877
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage effects, expt. study 4—4770
parallel coupled microwave lines, used for high impedance ccts. 4—9099
parameter insensitive matching circuits for low cost ICs, circuit tolerance improvement 4—4816
phase shifters, design for L-band operation, phased array appl. 4—4872
planar circuit techniques, circuits and performance data *(German)* 4—24523
planar transmission media, cct. duals 4—4857
predistortion networks, design and performance for nonlinear amplifier appl. 4—13936
radar system design 4—4824
receiver, 75 to 110 GHz, design using thick film dielectric guide technique 4—4867
self-resonant Josephson tunnel junction, mag. coupling to applied microwaves on microstrip 4—20221
slot lines, double-layer coupled config., props., directional coupler and MIC appl. 4—823
soft microstrip with integral ground plane, appl. to supercomponent integration 4—19391
state-of-the-art in thin, thick and chip technologies, and trends 4—856
supercomponents, development review *(German)* 4—851
supercomponents, using high density MIC modules 4—19419
thick film hybrid MICs using coplanar strips and slot transmission lines 4—839
thick film lift-off process 4—4970
thick film printed and fired dielectric circuitry, fabrication techniques 4—853
thick film type, lift-off process 4—852
thick-film coplanar waveguides characteristic impedance, processing parameters effects 4—14063
thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—827
waveguide technology, comparison 4—13926
wideband monolithic amplifier, design and charact. 4—4839
X-band low noise overload protected FET amplifier 4—4880
Al_2O_3 substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4—982
BeO 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4—9161
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4—9162
Cu metallization of alumina substrates, electroless technique 4—13929
GaAS FET amplifier, waveguide/MIC design, 60 GHz 4—4856
GaAs 4—9178
GaAs dual gate MESFET wideband agile transversal filter 4—9187
GaAs FET 12 GHz-band low noise monolithic amplifiers 4—4848
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4—4846
GaAs FET amp with one-quarter micron gate for 60 GHz 4—13541
GaAs FET Ku-band power amplifiers using miniature circuits on BeO substrates 4—4879

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4—4851
GaAs FET wideband high gain small size monolithic microwave amplifiers 4—4847
GaAs hybrid and monolithic ICs, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4—843
GaAs hybrid and monolithic MICs, coplanar lines, analytical formulas 4—24505
GaAs IC, transient radiation effects at X-band 4—24517
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4—4845
GaAs MIC, quasi-monolithic flip-chip, technique and testing method 4—9176
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4—844
GaAs MIC oscillator, design using magnetostatic wave resonator 4—4870
GaAs MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4—24510
GaAs MMIC, technological aspects and radar equipment appl. 4—9153
GaAs, MMIC, transmission line coupling, prediction and characterisation for CAD appl. 4—9177
GaAs MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation, DBS receiver appl. 4—24512
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4—24511
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4—9214
GaAs MMIC travelling-wave amplifier, 2-20 GHz, design and performance 4—24514
GaAs MMICs, development 4—9149
GaAs MMICs, low noise and IF amplifiers, dielec. resonator oscillator, design for DBS receiver appl. 4—24513
GaAs MMICs for systems implementation 4—9152
GaAs microcircuit production techniques and trends *(Norwegian)* 4—9692
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4—19410
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4—13908
GaAs monolithic circuits and new device technology, used for supercomponents 4—19418
GaAs monolithic MIC research status in USA 4—9154
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4—4849
GaAs monolithic microwave MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis using equiv. cct. model 4—24952
GaAs monolithic X-band amplifier miniaturisation 4—4850
Si bipolar MMIC and high-speed digital ICs 4—847
Si monolithic MM-wave sources, IMPATT diode fabrication 4—9165

microwave isolators
coaxial microwave liquid He-vacuum junction 4—19389
distributed MM-wave isolator, conductor-backed ferrite slab, anal. and expt. 4—9119
ferrite isolator, theory and operation, decimetre appl. *(Polish)* 4—4775
nonreciprocal fin line isolator devices, investigation 4—19390
nonreciprocal fin-line devices, semicond. based 4—9130
reducing transmitter intermodulation on communal sites 4—10402
transmitter intermodulation reduction using circulators and isolators 4—27101
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4—9120

microwave limiters
YIG thin film frequency selective limiter, design for multioctave operation 4—4871
YIG thin films, freq. selective microwave power limiting 4—13884

microwave links
2 GHz analog radio system, low cost downconvertor design 4—13934
2 GHz band small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4—11098
4 GHz rain and ice depolarization meas. in Sitka, Alaska 4—15522
6 GHz digital radio propagation experiments 1982/1983, Texas test link 4—1890
6 GHz SSB radio relay receiver design 4—2601
7.5 GHz medium capacity digital radio equipment, design *(Japanese)* 4—21665
11-GHz radio relay link, propag. conditions, attenuation due to rain and/or fading *(German)* 4—16418
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio system, modem design and realisation 4—16424
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4—2587
16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4—25834
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4—16423
16 QAM digital radio systems, equipment design for 140 Mbit/s transmission 4—16426
16 QAM digital radio systems, linear power amplifiers appl. 4—6658
16 QAM digital radios relay system, characterisation of microwave power amplifier 4—13901
16 QAM heterodyne transceiver, 4-15 GHz design and characts. for digital radio system 4—16421
16 QAM modern, design and performance for high capacity digital radio transmission 4—16325
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4—6648
18 GHz signal propag., rain effects in Puget Sound Basin 4—1891
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4—1871
29 GHz point-to-point radio systems for broadband services in local distribution network 4—21666
60 GHz intersatellite link appls. 4—2669
60 GHz satellite communication band, propag. characs. 4—10349
140 Mbit/sec digital radio system, with spectrum efficiency over 4 bit/sec/Hz field evaluation 4—6640
2700 channel microwave radio relay system 4—6654
adaptive diversity combining for improved millimeter wave communication through rain 4—11168
air-to-ground paths, microwave propagation prediction methods 4—10364
analog, multiplexed and digital components 4—16675
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4—10368
antenna interpolation; 4—5987
AR6A single side-band system, overview 4—21652

microwave links continued
AR6A single-sideband radio system, carrier supply design 4—21658
AR6A single-sideband radio system, design and performance 4—21653
AR6A single-sideband radio system, equalization for multipath fading 4—21659
AR6A single-sideband radio system, frequency control equipment design 4—21657
AR6A single-sideband radio system, networks design 4—21662
AR6A single-sideband radio system, predistortion l- TWT amplifier 4—21661
AR6A single-sideband radio system, test equipment design 4—21663
AR6A single-sideband radio system, TWT amplifier design 4—21660
AR6A single-sideband system, radio transmitter-receiver design 4—21655
AR6A single-sideband system, radio-line design 4—21654
AR6A single-sideband system, terminal multiplex equipment design 4—21656
atmospheric, effect on radio system design 4—1897
atmospheric precipitation, EM wave propag. and scattering, review 4—1875
bistatic radar reflectivities in the range 11-30 GHz, for scattering by raindrops 4—1912
Citibank fiber-optic network, appl. 4—26983
common carrier antennas, gain patterns anal. 4—1997
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—5930
digital microwave communication systems, recent trends 4—21624
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4—16427
digital microwave radio links, space diversity system with protection switching 4—16425
digital microwave radio systems, interference cancellation 4—6641
digital microwave radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4—25833
digital radio equipment, M-ary PSK and QAM, transmission characteristics 4—26844
disaster communications system in Japan using 20/30 GHz band *(Japanese)* 4—26896
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4—11092
ducting in beyond-the-horizon microwave radio links, interference modelling 4—1909
Earth-ionosphere duct-modelling waveguide, pulse signal propag. 4—20758
ECS/OTS satellite TV reception quality comparison *(Italian)* 4—26884
ETS-II to Kasima Station link at 34.5 and 11.5 GHz, precip. model *(Japanese)* 4—10383
European communications satellites development, participation in W Germany 4—11220
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—21718
FHD 2000, low power consumption digital radio relay systems 4—2600
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—16582
fibre optic multimode lightguide excitation by He-Ne laser for microwave subcarrier transmission 4—16551
frequency control of the MSR-6 single sideband system 4—2585
frequency selective fading on digital radio links, QPSK and MSK resistance 4—6660
frequency sharing, interference and system diversity, propag. aspects, conf. Issy-les-Moulineaux, France (18 Oct. 1982) 4—33
frequency synthesizer for satellite links, design 4—26894
geostationary satellite links, interference effects on terrestrial microwave systems 4—25870
geostationary satellite MM-wave beacons, Allen variances rain attenuated *(Japanese)* 4—2655
Hewlett Packard symposium on telecommunication measurements *(Italian)* 4—11463
high resolution forward scatter measurement in low grazing angle ground to air links 4—1896
homodyne receiver for ASK signals at 10 μm wavelength 4—26834
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4—21263
India National Grid, power-system communication trends for 2000 AD 4—22668
Inmarsat international maritime satellite communication system *(Czech)* 4—2645
INTELSAT intersatellite link requirements 4—2670
INTELSAT VI communications satellites, preview 4—26899
interface with digital telecommunication networks 4—2598
IRT 1500 rural telecommunications system *(French)* 4—2605
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—2640
LES-8/9 EHF intersatellite links, 7 years of orbital service 4—2668
line-of-sight link in Indonesia 4—26847
line-of-sight links, comparative study of microwave signal characts., Dum-Dum-Andul and Calcutta-Amdanga links 4—11093
line-of-sight microwave propagation, multipath parameters characts. 4—15528
local distribution networks, network design methodology 4—16277
long-haul transmission network, digital services 4—6356
medium-capacity microwave radio link 4—2603
meteorological effects on diurnal and seasonal fading variations 4—1889
Microtel thin route SCPC satellite communication system, 14/12 GHz, voice and data transmission 4—21730
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4—3778
millimeter regions for satellite communication (spread spectrum considerations) 4—25841
Milstar satellite command and control communications system for US forces 4—2641
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4—6626
MM-wave beam on tropospheric path with back refl., signal fluctuations 4—20757
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—11138
MM-wave techniques, propag. conditions and appls. *(German)* 4—1874
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and characts. for point-to-multipoint communication 4—16420
multimode antenna feeder for 8 GHz band 4—16422
multipath propagation 4—26841
multipath propagation model with two rays *(French)* 4—2604
multiple access digital radio system, appl. 4—2608
network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—2597
onboard communication system of Bhaskara-II 4—2642
Orion's part in development of national and international telecommunications infrastructure *(Hungarian)* 4—10998

microwave links continued
OTS, long-term cross polarisation meas. at British Telecom Res. Labs. 4—20749
over-water 100 km span digital radio, system design and new techniques 4—2610
overshoot interference on microwave radio links due to the co-existence of multipath fading and trans-horizon propagation 4—1913
past and present appls. *(Dutch)* 4—13896
portable metering equipment for the installation of microwave radio links *(German)* 4—27617
power distribution network automation using 900 MHz data communication link 4—26855
power systems in India, telemetry appls. 4—22669
private user band, Marconi H7201 system operating at 1.5 Ghz 4—6621
propagation tests for 23 GHz and 40 GHz 4—10350
protection switching/multiplexing, system design guide 4—6315
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4—26858
radio communication appl. 4—11110
radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4—25832
radio relay links, 20 GHz band, route diversity effect 4—11167
radio relay systems for fixed and mobile services 4—11120
radiotelephone equipment, portable, 60 GHz operation, design and features *(German)* 4—6419
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—11118
rain attenuation, project LLUVIAS on rain intensity distrib. in Barcelona 4—25838
rain attenuation statistical canting angle model using horizontal wind energy spectra [microwave rain attenuation] 4—25836
rain depolarisation, statistical analysis 4—15537
rain effects, modelling joint statistics of path depolarisation and attenuation 4—25837
rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4—1885
rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4—5911
RBQPSK digital radio, multipath fading, cross-polar discrimination variation 4—26859
RF and microwave fields meas. by nonresonant perturbation 4—22302
rural Africa telecommunications coverage possibilities *(German)* 4—21642
satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4—21713
satellite links, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4—25840
satellite links, FM CW radar system, 14 GHz, design for atmospheric precipitation observation, *(Japanese)* 4—21818
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4—6852
satellite subscriber voice services, availability objectives 4—21731
satellite to ground propagation, depolarisation due to ice clouds 4—10376
signal generators for communications testing 4—17203
slotted waveguide communication link, development for Maglev vehicle test range appl. 4—16407
space and frequency diversity line-of-sight radio channels, rationalised model 4—1895
space travel, appl. *(Dutch)* 4—17399
spectrum conservation and interference: conflicting problems for telecommunications satellites 4—5944
spectrum economy by means of reduction of radiated power 4—6639
SSB satellite channel and transponder utilisation improvements *(Swedish)* 4—21697
subscriber loops, mm wave 4—11090
suppressed carrier digital microwave radio, new carrier recovery system 4—21623
sweep measurements at 11 GHz and outage probability 4—2609
Telettra's HA radio system, design and appls. 4—2606
Telettra's HA system for 2 and 6 GHz, radio equipment design 4—2580
Telettra's radio-link plants, infrastructure design 4—2581
terrestrial microwave radio systems, ground scattering interference mechanisms 4—1946
terrestrial rain depolarization compensation experiment at 11.7 GHz 4—5907
time-frequency multiplexing of 2 TV signals on microwave radio channel, line difference predictions 4—10708
tropospheric amplitude scintillations at 6.2 GHz along satellite up-link, expt. study 4—20748
tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4—21645
TV network, time and frequency transfer expt. between Delhi and Madras 4—27085
Tyrrhenian Sea X-band link, anomalous propagation statistical data 4—10393
vegetation effects on microwave emission from the Earth, mathematical characterisation 4—6753
wideband point-to-point systems, capacity and developments 4—21668
XTN 15000, 14.25 to 15.35 GHz operation, digital point to point radio system 4—2599
Y-junction waveguide circulators for microwave links 4—24498
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—16248
Si bipolar transistors for communications systems 4—11119

microwave measurement
see also microwave reflectometry
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4—22304
94 GHz meas. on falling snow 4—10396
acid precipitation formation, microwave remote sensing 4—12121
active imaging for remote thermal sensing 4—7396
agricultural and biological materials, dielec. props. meas. technique using automatic network analyser 4—22296
airborne microwave radiometry, appl. to crustal fract. detect. in Mississippi embayment 4—17461
anisotropic dielectric thin films, props. in MM-wave region, meas. 4—22295
antenna feed systems, circularly polarised, characts. meas. technique 4—20890
applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4—9093
atmospheric humidity, microwave remote sensing effect of water vapour dimer *(Chinese)* 4—22590
atomic frequency standards, use of wall coated cells 4—3157
attenuation, gain, insertion loss measurement, errors and reduction methods *(French)* 4—17202

microwave measurement continued
automated scalar network analyzer system, 0.01 to 40 GHz, broadband coaxial components 4—11728
automatic and computer-controlled equipment appl. 4—7274
automatic impedance meas. schemes using three fixed probes 4—7273
automatic impedance meter 4—11724
automatic microwave sampling system, time drift reduction method 4—17205
automatic network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4—16985
automatic network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4—16984
backscatter from water waves 4—11280
biological impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4—7397
bolometric transducers of through type as multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4—17201
broadband light modulator in rectangular waveguide, parameters calculation 4—4545
calibration of reference standard directional coupler, for large coupling factors meas. 4—17200
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4—17232
charge carriers lifetime meas. in semiconductors, microwave photomodulation phase method 4—22287
complex permittivity meas. of solid tissue, 2 to 18 GHz range 4—17375
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4—22364
dielectric materials, permittivity measurement, 2-18 GHz, broadband techniques using semiautomatic network analysers 4—27659
dielectrics, low loss, optimisation of complex permitt. meas. in cylindrical TE_{01n} mode cavities 4—27655
distance measurement with FM CW radar, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
dual six-port network analyzer using diode detector, 2-18 GHz operation and calibration 4—27501
E-plane coupled matched waveguide 5-port for making 6-port meas. over Ku-band 4—11727
eyes, microwave field meas. rel. to exposure standards 4—22479
ferroelectric ceramics, dielec. const. and loss factor meas. technique *(German)* 4—20161
fiber optic microwave power probe 4—11720
fibre optic thermometer as microwave power probe 4—20261
field distribution in resonant cavities, using computer-controlled system 4—17199
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
frequency selective surfaces, radiation meas. 4—9098
galvanogyromagnetic pulse power convertors, limiting parameters anal. 4—8012
high Q cavity filter, automatic meas. of coupling parameters 4—11730
humidity of thin striplike materials, meas. using stripline *(German)* 4—22357
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4—4222
IMPATT diodes, back bias voltage meas. and theory 4—19412
implantable electric-field probe of submillimeter dimensions 4—7395
maritime environment, 94 GHz propagation meas. 4—10395
medical microwave thermography, radiometer input circuit requirements 4—11941
microprocessor-based microwave slave meter, error correction *(Russian)* 4—27355
mixers, conversion loss and noise temp. determ. from noise meas. 4—8802
MM-wave ICs using insulated nonradiative dielec. waveguide 4—24509
mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—21987
mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16884
near-field meas. using optically coupled probe 4—11716
network analyser calibration, using dielectric-filled coaxial line, capcitance determ. 4—16857
network analyser for microwave meas., refined instrument 4—27505
noise generator, calibration system, Ailtech 82, meas. accuracy and errors study *(German)* 4—7194
noise measurement in 2-26.5 GHz spectrum using computer adjustable filters *(French)* 4—27670
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator characts. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4—4877
permittivity meas. using open resonator 4—3169
phase noise measurements, delay line discriminator, theory and design 4—27668
portable metering equipment for the installation of microwave radio links *(German)* 4—27617
power amplifier characts. meas. using automated test system 4—11729
power meas., convertor based on thin magnetic film 4—8013
power measurement, single diode vs. dual diode detectors 4—11725
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—17066
power overhead transmission lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
PTFE microstrip substrates, glass fibre reinforced, cryogenic perform., dielectric const. meas. at low temp. 4—3168
radiations visualisation with liquid crystals 4—11721
radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4—25832
radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4—7402
radiometer, total-power type, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4—12127
radiometry, multispectral meas., systems and data classification *(German)* 4—7275
receiver systems, temperature compensation modules evaluation 4—16014
receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4—27149
rectangular cavity, equivalent circuit and design, dual orthogonal mode technique for meas. appl. 4—13893
remote sensing, appl. of ground-based X-band scatterometer 4—12067
remote sensing applications of microwave radiometry *(German)* 4—3177
remote sensing of Earth surface, appls. of microwave polarisation meas. 4—12068
RF and microwave fields meas. by nonresonant perturbation 4—22302
RF measurements to 18 GHz, independent calibration house 4—2873
scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4—2963
scanning of EM field spatial distribution, using electron-beam tube 4—19611

microwave measurement continued
semiconductor lasers, microwave performance, freq. response characts. meas. technique 4−20580
SHF level and frequency measuring instrument, Racal Dana EIP 545 AW9, 2-14 GHz range *(French)* 4−17131
SHF mixer diodes parameters, remote meas. technique and equipment *(Russian)* 4−11718
signal generators for communications testing 4−17203
six-port calibration, matched load standard appl. 4−7271
smooth convex target, permittivity, noncontact meas. with bistatic radar 4−11722
soil moisture, microwave meas. rel. to hydrological modelling 4−12140
soil moisture, Monte Carlo simulation of microwave emission 4−17457
soil moisture sensing, use of vegetation indices to improve microwave estimates 4−12142
source-pull technique for active device characterisation 4−27667
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer 4−22480
surface microwave conductivity spectroscopy 4−24694
switching characteristics of frequency agile sources 4−11717
techniques, in 300 MHz-300 GHz band *(Polish)* 4−11719
TEM transmission cells, design and evaluation, RF hazard monitor calibration appl. 4−13894
thermal expansion measurement of bulk sample 4−11746
thermography, using microwaves for tumour diagnosis *(German)* 4−7387
transistors, S-parameters meas. *(Dutch)* 4−27666
transmission line discriminators for FM noise meas., unified anal. 4−11726
transmitted-power wattmeter, coupler transient attenuation, freq. characts., nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4−7276
two-port devices, noise parameters meas. method 4−11738
unloaded cavity, resonant freq. calc. from Q-factor meas. 4−13878
wideband coaxial components development for 0.01 to 40 GHz meas. *(German)* 4−26824
GaAs FET amp MIC with one-quarter micron gate for 60 GHz 4−13541
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4−19424
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−24530
GaAs MM-wave Gunn diodes, fundamental and harmonic operation 4−19411
GaAs pulsed X-band IMPATT diodes, video impedance props. meas. system 4−9188

microwave-optical double resonance
difluoroethene, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
difluoromethane, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
methanol, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4−19840

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
4 GHz downconverter system, design 4−9085
6 to 7 GHz oscillator CAD, using NE 24187 transistor 4−8758
200 MHz push-push oscillator, using 2N5108 bipolar transistors 4−8759
additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4−9136
automatic frequency acquisition demonstrated using step function frequency discriminator 4−16605
BARITT diode microstrip oscillator, numerical simulation 4−9147
BARITT microstrip oscillator design using lumped large-signal model 4−24535
bipolar transistor cavity stabilised oscillator for 6 GHz communications band 4−4881
BWO oscillation amplitude fluctuations in shortwave part of MM-wave band 4−19606
cavity stabilised oscillators for analogue and digital radio links, 2 to 15 GHz range 4−4882
characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4−19404
coupled microwave oscillator system with hybrid element, linear amplification appl. 4−19086
crystal video receiver 4−25194
dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
dielectric resonator stabilized fin-line FET-oscillators 4−9171
diode dipole domain avalanche processes, microwave oscill. 4−13928
direct FM for medium-capacity microwave radio link 4−2603
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4−9181
FET oscillators, design based on large-signal characterisation method 4−9175
frequency stabilisation, design with dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator discriminator 4−9174
gyrotron oscillator, 60 GHz, design and development 4−24679
gyrotron oscillators in Ka-band, five-way high-power waveguide combiner appls. 4−24481
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4−14143
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4−4222
IMPATT, MM-wave frequency discriminator aids reduction of oscillator chirp 4−4853
IMPATT diode microstrip oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4−9173
IMPATT oscillator, W-band, design for network analyser appl. 4−16985
IMPATT power oscillators, large-signal behaviour, modelling *(Rumanian)* 4−9141
injection-locked pulse oscillator, pulse-to-pulse incoherence, excess noise 4−19414
Josephson flux-flow oscillator with stripline cavity coupled MM-wave detector, design and characts. 4−20231
loop-gap resonator, lumped mode microwave resonant structure 4−24475
low phase-noise, optimisation and synthesis 4−8765
magnetostatic volume wave oscillator, 3.4-7.0 GHz, design and characts. 4−4869
magnetostatic wave delay line tunable oscillator, 4-20 GHz 4−1477
magnetron with secondary-emission cathode, electron temp. of space charge meas. *(Russian)* 4−9325
microwave Doppler radar for fast particles meas. *(German)* 4−6848
miniature mm-wave source advances phase-lock technology 4−24521

microwave oscillators continued
MM-band backward-wave tube, parasitic frequency modulation and its elimination 4−14158
MM-wave dielectric resonator AFC discriminator for use with oscillators 4−9183
MM-wave IMPATT microstrip oscillators 4−4855
MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits, comparison 4−4852
MM-wave solid-state oscillator, AM/FM noise, meas. technique using transmission line discriminator 4−9189
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
MMIC and MM wave monolithic circuits, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May/June 1983) 4−23482
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator characts. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4−4877
open resonator generator, sequential action of broad-strip flux with HF-field harmonic *(Russian)* 4−5005
pulsed Read Impatts in Ku-band, switch-on characts. and noise 4−4858
resonant self-oscillators, nonlinear analysis of a generator of diffraction radiation with two field spots 4−14150
SAW oscillator, characts. and military radar system appl. 4−4530
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4−9799
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4−4531
stabilised with dielec. resonator 4−4826
submillimeter-wave receivers and local oscillators, status report 4−19403
swept-oscillator microwave sources, power level errors *(French)* 4−19402
switched hybrid SAW, design 4−9798
TRAPATT oscillators, broad-band negative resist. characts. 4−13921
tuning methods, used in precision engineering devices, design principles *(Hungarian)* 4−834
two-stage backward wave oscillator free electron laser 4−25521
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-8 GHz, varactor tunable oscillator fed mixer design 4−9192
wideband oscillatory systems, theory 4−13900
X-band, IMPATT diode and parallelepipedic resonant cavity 4−838
X-band IMPATT oscillators, GaAs and Si, effect of resonant cap on oscillator performance 4−845
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4−9182
YIG microwave generator, filtering props. of PLL 4−8800
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4−9162
GaAs distributed IMPATT diodes, MM-wave oscills. 4−13920
GaAs FET oscillator, stabilised common-drain config., dielec. resonator, 7 GHz 4−13919
GaAs FET oscillators, tunable, low noise, 13 GHz 4−9180
GaAs FET YIG tuned oscillator, 26 to 40 GHz 4−9143
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillators, uniform doping profile, noise rel. to oscill. amplitude 4−19421
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4−14564
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4−19417
GaAs MESFET oscillator, X-band optical injection locking, GaAlAs laser coherent mixing technique 4−841
GaAs MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4−4866
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4−844
GaAs MIC oscillator, design using magnetostatic wave resonator 4−4870
GaAs MMIC dielectric resonator oscillator, 11 Ghz design for DBS receiver appl. 4−24513
GaAs monolithic microwave MESFET oscillator, K-band, design and analysis using equiv. cct. model 4−24952
Si bipolar MMIC 4−847

microwave parametric amplifiers
radiometer, 6 mm band, with travelling-wave quantum amplifier, for radiotelescope appl. 4−6861
satellite on-board low-noise 28 GHz front end for L-SAT 1 4−9139
varactor parametric microwave amplifier with a low pump frequency *(German)* 4−9138

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
MM-wave varactors in parametric ccts., dynamic Q meas. *(German)* 4−836
subharmonically pumped quasi-optical planar mixer, design, losses and performance characts. 4−24515
subharmonically pumped solid-state mixer, 1415 MHz operation, cascode config., design and characts. 4−19429

microwave parametric oscillators
nonlinear theory, steady-state operation and fluctuation anal. 4−13902

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
antenna polarisation measurement, automatic error correction method 4−15633
broadband six-port reflectometer junction 4−7270
coaxial cables, structural return loss measurements, improved method for type testing 4−17204
dual 4-port bidirectional network analyser, with vector-null detection 4−27503
EHF reflectometer, config. using 40 GHz coaxial connector *(French)* 4−13985
homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling 4−16974
integrated two-pass reflectometer: low cost seven-port circuit 4−3178
K-band transformed automatic reflectometer for vectorial meas. 4−11723
lossy materials, dielec. props. meas. using reflection from slotted array rectangular waveguide 4−11710
multimode waveguide, mode-specific reflectometry, VSWR meas. 4−7272
multiport reflectometers, optimal use of redundant by statistical methods 4−22303
six-port portable reflectometer, using microstrip cct. 4−3179
six-port reflectometer, symmetrical five-port junction matching theoretical study 4−15569
six-port reflectometer calibration using projective geometry concepts 4−17198

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ single crystals, spectroscopic and lasing props. 4−15265

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope with acousto-optical spectrometers for interstellar CO vel. 4—6859
submillimeter BWT spectroscopy, semiconductor impurity conc. and chem. nature determ. 4—14187
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4—15432
microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
multimode resonator system, high-pressure, for frequencies up to 215 GHz 4—19393
submillimeter BWT spectroscopy, semiconductor impurity conc. and chem. nature determ. 4—14187
microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes
coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4—14152
crossed field electron beam devices, noise sources 4—5006
cusptron microwave amplifier, nonuniform mag. field influence 4—24678
cusptron microwave tubes, linear theory 4—24669
electron beam, max. modulation bands estimate using systems of uncoupled resonators 4—14151
electron-vacuum devices, multipole mag. lenses with transverse field, electron beam scatt. 4—14146
fast-wave devices, classification and beamlet theory 4—1037
gyrotron, 125-260 GHz, construction and charact. study 4—24665
gyrotron, 1 MW design, microwave prod. 4—24676
gyrotron, arbitrary waveguide system with multiport side couplings, transmission coeff. 4—24666
gyrotron, high power, for fusion appl. 4—24674
gyrotron, millimetre-wave harmonic, development 4—24681
gyrotron, tunable, night moth eye window for MM, sub-MM wave region 4—9322
gyrotron amplifier in helix loaded waveguide 4—9323
gyrotron amplifier in tape helix loaded waveguide, theory, cyclotron maser stability 4—1039
gyrotron oscillator, 60 GHz, design and development 4—24679
gyrotron oscillators in Ka-band, five-way high-power waveguide combiner appls. 4—24481
gyrotron windows, thermal monitoring 4—24680
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4—14143
gyrotrons, TE and TM beam interactions in waveguides, coupling impedance determ. 4—1038
helix TWT, high performance, computer-aided numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4—14159
M-type amplifiers with distributed emission, computer simulation of interaction between electron flux and inverse wave *(Russian)* 4—9328
market forecasts, government military equipment, commercial appls. 4—14145
O-type devices with nonhomogeneous interaction channel, static potential distrib. calc. for ribbon shaped electron flux *(Russian)* 4—9330
O-type resonance self-maintained circuit, interaction channel geometry influence on charact. *(Russian)* 4—9329
open resonator generator, sequential action of broad-strip flux with HF-field harmonic *(Russian)* 4—5005
quasioptical gyrotron for fusion appls. 4—24675
rectangular cavity high harmonic gyrotron amplifier 4—9332
rectifying vacuum diode efficiency calcs. 4—24671
relativistic, cross-field electron trajectories, closed-form expressions 4—24664
scanning of EM field spatial distribution, by passive probing method 4—19611
TWT coupled cavity and solid-state transmitters 4—13924
TWTs, high-power, 30 to 50 GHz, using air/water cooling 4—14155
virtual cathodes and reflecting systems for microwave generation 4—24677
X-band microwave generation by means of intense relativistic electron beam in rippled mag. field 4—1036
$Ba_5Sr(WO_6)_2$ impregnated cathode, development and properties *(Chinese)* 4—24655
microwaves
applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4—9093
conference, Nuremberg, Germany (September 1983) 4—8277
educational program developed by Massachusetts Univ. and Raytheon 4—13066
future development during 1990s 4—9094
IEEE MIT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1983) 4—23481
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—27048
MM wave radiotelescope, for studying molecular clouds, technical details *(German)* 4—27061
radio spectrum, usage planning 4—21832
rough-surface reflection coeff. and sea-wave elevations distrib. derivation 4—25807
Ni-metallised monofil cloth for protection in range 100 MHz to 100 GHz *(German)* 4—27914
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb, Josephson tunnel junction, anomalous microwave induced step behaviour 4—1497
Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*
military administrative data processing *see military computing*
military ADP *see military computing*
military computing
see also command and control systems
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—16196
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—16483
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4—1917
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4—11406
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—17419
B-1B avionics using old J3B Jovial software 4—12046
brilliant munitions must merge hardware and software 4—6836
CAT and CADMAT, service environment 4—27443
military computing continued
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—27402
intelligent radar target classification system 4—16599
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—22110
local area military network 4—6525
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2319
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—7050
military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
AC plasma display panels development, up to 3 m diagonal 4—11661
aircraft head up display optical system design 4—22548
ATE, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4—27426
ATE, life cycle costs reducing policies 4—27394
ATE, universal adapter concept 4—27400
ATE acquisition, impact of integrated logistics support 4—22033
ATE procurement procedures, practices and pitfalls 4—27393
avionic system architecture improvement, use of two-level maintenance system 4—27950
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4—7459
CMOS invertor response in nucl. and space environments 4—24088
development of VHSIC in US Defence 4—9633
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4—24086
displays for C^3 appl., large screen systems survey 4—11509
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—7074
electronic warfare ATE calibration 4—27409
electronic warfare microwave amp. sources 4—4499
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—20798
EW signal sorting, coaxial multiplexers appl. 4—11028
fibre optic applications 4—11234
fibre optic military ATE, optical time-domain reflectometry, operational aspects 4—27952
Generation III GaAs photocathode light image intensifier 4—9340
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4—4659
image sensors for aerial reconnaissance 4—1634
interoperability of NATO equipment, standardisation efforts of tri-service group 4—2320
IR detector, split cooling engines with ultra-high reliability, Philips development 4—22213
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—22110
IR scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4—27455
Japanese military memory IC sales 4—4619
local network, OSI model layering 4—21465
metal detectors in warfare 4—11565
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4—3425
microwave tube market forecasts, government military equipment, commercial appls. 4—14145
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—7232
MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4—13705
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—27429
missile aerodynamics, design 4—27962
NATO defence equipment market 4—3385
NDT, conference, London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18566
NDT, Ministry of Defence requirements 4—18998
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4—22043
plasma displays hardening, for nuclear environment 4—11662
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4—27636
portable automatic eye-safe LASER and FLIR test set, military aircraft appl. 4—27951
portable optical sensor tester calibration technique 4—7055
power supplies, design and manufacture issues 4—23125
radar broadband sensors for lethal defense suppression 4—6842
SAW oscillator, charact. and military radar system appl. 4—4530
solid-state preamplifier/frequency translator for velocity deception 4—11289
tactical missile design concepts 4—27960
tactical missile structures and materials technology 4—27961
test strategies advances 4—27401
thermal imaging sensor for naval applications 4—22079
undersea telecommunication links, appls. 4—21620
VCO technique for airborne exciter 4—11288
VHF/FM transceiver for Portuguese armed forces *(Portuguese)* 4—11129
VHPICs (very high performance integrated circuits) for military use, developed by Great Britain 4—9634
VHSIC development for military appls. 4—20059
military systems
see also military equipment
advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4—27411
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4—5948
airborne communications restoral relay, platform and payload considerations, military appl. 4—6680
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—8242
aircraft TWT power supply for ECM systems 4—7478
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4—4818
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—16483
AN/TTC-39 tactical communications systems 4—16451
anti-jam tactical radio, development 4—11088
army spread spectrum radio, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4—21650
artificial satellites electro-optical surveillance in daylight, reflected sunlight detection 4—12055
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—18552
ATE, ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—11456
ATE, life cycle costs reducing policies 4—27394

military systems continued
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4−1917
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C³I decision aid 4−11406
automatic frequency acquisition demonstrated using step function frequency discriminator 4−16605
automatic speech recognition, appls. 4−26074
Autovon network, DMS-100 family switches appl. 4−16370
avionic LANs using fibre optics 4−21427
avionics systems testing, dynamic approach 4−17431
AWAC System appl. *(German)* 4−10798
Blackjack and Frogfoot, new Russian planes, electronics technology 4−12049
Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4−6837
brilliant munitions must merge hardware and software 4−6836
C³I fusion centre display systems 4−7222
CMOS microprocessor family appl. 4−8929
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4−17429
combined civil/military mobile satellite for 800 MHz mobile users 4−2665
command and control, telecommunications and processing architecture 4−26396
command and control systems, local area network 4−6552
communications satellite ECCM concept 4−6754
defense satellite communications systems, development 4−11181
Defense Satellite Communications Systems, Phase III generation 4−2664
diffraction optics HUD improves cockpit display 4−7468
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−27046
display technologies, performance comparison 4−3116
Dutch army telecommunications system *(Dutch)* 4−11137
earth terminals, development 4−11160
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4−2685
electric connectors standardisation for automated systems 4−19483
electronic counter measures for increased threat warning 4−11283
electronic technology rel. to world peace and security 4−23747
electronic warfare on the modern battlefield 4−26839
Elint radar receiver design, digital technology 4−6840
Elint receivers with exotic signal capabilities 4−6839
embedded computer dependencies 4−26586
F-16 program, transatlantic industrial cooperation 4−3409
fibre optic bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4−6773
fibre optic military communications systems 4−21794
fibre optics for military appls. 4−1542
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4−27402
generic electronic warfare testing, Modular ATE impact 4−27418
HF emitters, single-site location using ionospheric diagnostics 4−11325
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4−6649
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−20092
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4−10997
high-speed testing equipment essential to AMRAAM development program success 4−16902
image processing at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4−26213
information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4−16021
intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4−16022
interactive voice control system, development 4−17416
IR imaging systems, automatic video assessment 4−22031
local area military network 4−6525
microwave devices used for electronic warfare systems, technological progress *(Italian)* 4−19401
MILSATCOM, trends towards EHF operation 4−2663
Milstar satellite command and control communications system for US forces 4−2641
MM-wave collision warning device for helicopters 4−2756
mm-wave military radar systems in USSR 4−21814
mm-wave technology for missile guidance 4−13925
multi-sensor integration, surveillance appl. 4−11556
NATO air C³ system evolution 4−3413
NATO E-3A airborne early warning system 4−3410
NATO E-3A program requirements 4−3411
NATO Infrastructure program 4−2319
NATO integrated C³ approach for Air Force 4−3412
NATO standardisation overview 4−3386
packet-switched networks, implications for protocol standardisation 4−2415
plasma displays appl. in C³I systems 4−11511
pseudoDoppler FM DF technique for tactical communications 4−6857
radar ECM systems, pulse coincidence probability in multiple radar environment 4−2741
radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4−2750
radar signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4−21815
radar technology 4−16607
reliability/maintainability in the acquisition process 4−190
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
satellite communication, future trends 4−6747
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4−6852
satellite space defence programs 4−12008
Soviet military communications in the 1980's 4−21681
Soviet military maintenance looks to ATE for solutions 4−7013
space based defense against ballistic missiles, US initiatives 4−27923
space law enforcement, C³I aspects 4−13093
spread spectrum modulation systems, techniques for military radio transmission *(Spanish)* 4−6634
stealth technology for increased US aircraft survivability against Soviet radar 4−12048
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−21145
survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4−2582
tactical anti-radar jamming aircraft designs 4−7467
tactical communications networks, dependent failure reliability models 4−6381
tactical communications within the Australian Army 4−16452
tactical data distribution architecture 4−16306
military systems continued
tactical troposcatter equipment, Marconi H7450 digital system, performance meas. 4−6684
tactical/commercial communication standards for future automation 4−6554
telecommunications, military aspects, history *(Dutch)* 4−2279
TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4−10772
thermal imaging now and in the future 4−22045
US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C³I 4−16555
US Army replicas of Soviet equipment 4−6838
US DoD internet architecture model 4−2416
US Navy's systems for anti-submarine warfare 4−11312
US radar-warning-receiver technology 4−16604
USAF Engineeering Installation Center, management 4−8302
visual-simulation optical systems, military flight simulator displays 4−7457
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−25030
voice processing, reviews of military appls. 4−2143
weapon systems, achievement of EMC 4−10418
weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4−27405
weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4−16920
GaAs ICs for military systems 4−1300
GaAs monolithics for government systems 4−9661
milliammeters *see ammeters*
mills, rolling *see rolling mills*
m.i.m. devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*
m.i.m. structures *see metal-insulator-metal structures*
mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*
mineral processing industry
HGMS, recovery of Au and U from Au ore leached residues 4−15502
mines (coal) *see mining*
mines (mineral) *see mining*
minicomputers
for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators
MELCOM 80 Office Land Series, small business computers appln. *(Japanese)* 4−10958
music machines *(Swedish)* 4−11426
office automation networks, using MELCOM 80 small business computers *(Japanese)* 4−10959
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−24071
TOSBAC 40/C for colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−22041
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4−27442
minimax techniques
antennas, linear arrays, relative minimax synthesis 4−6072
bandlimited sequences, mimimax linear estimation from noisy observations, deterministic approach 4−15657
continuous functions, minimax approximations 4−18773
inequality constrained minimax problems, phase I-phase II method 4−4368
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4−8452
nonlinear matrix eqns., props. of minimax soln. 4−302
optimum encoder-decoder structures in a time discrete additive white Gaussian channel in presence of jamming noise 4−20911
source matching approach for Markov sources 4−2083
minimisation
see also minimisation of switching nets
aggregate subgradient method for nonsmooth convex minimization 4−13279
array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4−10632
binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−19179
Boolean functions, minimisation algorithm and computation program *(Russian)* 4−8477
circle-cover minimization problem 4−23815
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4−24013
conforming decomposition theorem, a piecewise linear theorem of the alternative, and scalings of matrices satisfying lower and upper bounds 4−13277
convex function of two integer variables, minimization algorithm 4−8492
core of tree with specified length, location method 4−23786
dimensionality reduction for multiclass discrimination, entropic method 4−10666
directed graphs with minimum diameter, design procedure 4−13249
experience in design optimization of induction motor using SUMT algorithm 4−7946
FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4−24399
generalized conjugate directions for unconstrained function minimization 4−13272
induction motors higher harmonic losses minimisation with invertors with individual commutation *(Hungarian)* 4−28617
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4−17291
inspection policy, with imperfect inspection probability *(Japanese)* 4−23722
mains circuit influence on efficacy of breaker points optimisation *(Russian)* 4−17665
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−13468
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4−7561
optical receivers, noise figure appl. to systems with source admittances, out of thermal equilibrium *(German)* 4−16497
QN-like variable storage conjugate gradients 4−281
quadratic zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4−13270
roundoff error accumulation in variable metric methods *(Polish)* 4−18761
sharply directive antennas, optimal synthesis 4−10449
stationarity and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for univariate locally Lipschitz constrained minimization 4−13282

minimisation continued
subgradient optimisation method for minimising convex functions, convergence 4−18785
trust region step computing 4−13265
two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms for computing minimum separating distance 4−15847
unconstrained quadratic bivalent programming problem 4−13271

minimisation of switching nets
see also logic design
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4−4592
PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4−8852
prime implicants of logic function, search, striking off procedure 4−13631

mining
see also mineral processing industry
6 kV type 6KhL5 cubicle switchgear in a conventional mining version *(Russian)* 4−28795
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4−28273
45 kW squirrel cage motor drives in mining graders, performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−7945
analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4−120
Australian standards, AS 3007, electrical installations for outdoor sites under heavy conditions, discussion 4−8236
brackish water desalination by electrodialysis, optimum temp. 4−13022
cables, mains and flexible trailing, specification requirements 4−17700
calculating the natural earthing of vertical mine shafts *(Russian)* 4−7677
coal mine standby plant installation in case of forced outages, economics *(Russian)* 4−23475
coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4−22083
coal slurry pipeline construction outlook 4−18520
coalface surveyor, IR short-range system 4−22078
constant voltage transformer, its mode of operation and application in mining gate-end switchgear 4−23101
control of load lifting plant in mines under user regulator power operating conditions *(Russian)* 4−18514
conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4−23474
coordination-free ground fault detection for mine distribution systems 4−3623
digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4−23319
displacement meas. of mine structure models, laser holographic interferometry appl. 4−7294
distribution networks, high resistance grounding, fault detection and overvoltage protection 4−17745
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4−7676
electric explosion-proof equipment produced in the BELMA factory for mining and chemical industries *(Polish)* 4−12548
electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4−18516
electrical plant at the Hambach lignite open cast mine *(German)* 4−13028
electrification of mines, development trends *(Polish)* 4−13033
excavator power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4−18519
explosion-proof electrical equipment for underground production of coal 4−23476
explosion-proof mining apparatus production and development perspectives in APATOR factory *(Polish)* 4−12547
flame-proof control set OZM-1400−a contactor set OZM-1403 *(Polish)* 4−12743
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−12623
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−8010
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4−121
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4−12719
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4−17746
installation design, machine performance and reliability 4−29105
lightning protector for electrical equipment at the URALASBEST Mining Kombinat *(Russian)* 4−3608
LV mine installations protective isolating device system charact. *(Russian)* 4−28292
machinery protection by earthing, prevention of fatal accidents *(Russian)* 4−22756
mine design and planning for safety−a managerial view 4−8238
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4−30
MV mine networks, inductively earthed, parallel cables selective earth leakage control *(German)* 4−7674
new industrial traction sets for open-pit mines 4−23318
open cast mine excavators and boring machines power savings due to improved performances *(Russian)* 4−18518
open cast mining, estimation of drilling capacity of rocks and power supplies *(Russian)* 4−18515
optimization of electrical accident prevention countermeasure systems for metal/non-metal mines 4−119
overview of the White Pine copper electrolytic refinery and casting facility 4−4198
power equipment explosion proofing quantitative estimation *(Russian)* 4−18051
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4−5904
selectivity charact. of relay protectors, prob. analysis *(Russian)* 4−3607
short circuit currents in underground 660 V networks supplied from TSShVP 250/6 power substations *(Russian)* 4−13030
SMRE research in mining electrical and mechanical engineering 4−8237
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4−3606
tachographs for mine cages speed recording, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4−3085
underground mine distribution networks impedances allowance during short-circuit current calculations *(Russian)* 4−17669
Union Oil Company of California Parachute Creek oil shale program 4−18503
United States' Mine Safety and Health Administration and how it affects the synthetic fuels industry 4−29096
waste heat utilization with heat pumps in coal mining *(German)* 4−3628
Au mine commissioning, startup and development in Zimbabwe 4−8298
U reserves, mining costs and isotope separation methods *(Hungarian)* 4−17804

minmax technique *see minimax techniques*
minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*
minority carriers
bipolar-mode Schottky contact, appl. to high-speed diodes 4−24799
heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props., minority carrier lifetime 4−9428
MIS minority carrier vertical solar cells performance in concentrated sunlight 4−8095
MIS structures, photoresponse kinetics, initial surface band bending depend. 4−14339
MIS switching diodes, charge storage effects 4−19975
MOS structure, capacitance-time transient response method for bulk generation lifetime and surface generation vel. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−5127
MOS thin oxide capacitors, creation and termination of substrate deep depletion by charge tunnelling 4−5128
n^+-p diodes, leakage currents, role of Si substrates 4−14511
p-n junction solar cells, electric field effect on minority carrier lifetime 4−18296
p-n junctions, injected minority carrier lifetimes, double-pulse technique *(German)* 4−19752
p-n junctions, planar, diffusion-limited saturation currents 4−19753
photoreceiver cells, multielement, minority charge carrier storage 4−25490
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4−5022
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage charcts. calc. 4−5264
Schottky barriers, minority carrier lifetime excited by electron bombardment 4−9454
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length determ. from induced current profiles of Schottky diode under electron irrad. 4−24697
semiconductor, minority carrier diffusion length meas. by SPV method, effect of sample thickness *(Chinese)* 4−19636
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
semiconductor devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
semiconductor diode, minority carrier lifetimes using compensated differential open circuit voltage decay 4−5261
semiconductor diodes, open-circuit voltage decay curves anal., minority carrier lifetime determ. 4−5260
semiconductor/electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
SIS structures, UV irradiation effects on inverted surface layer 4−19832
solar cell carrier lifetime meas. by photoelectric freq. modulation *(Korean)* 4−12796
solar cell minority carrier lifetime meas. using open-circuit voltage decay 4−28881
solar cells, surface photovoltage measurements of minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−15140
solar cells minority carrier lifetime measurement, 3-D analysis of photocurrent decay technique 4−28852
Al-SiO_2-Si structure, p-n junction formation in Si by Al electromigration through SiO_2 4−14334
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
CdS films, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdTe/electrolyte interface, photocurrent meas., minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−19837
p-Cu_2O single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
Cu_xS/CdS solar cell, degradation in hot moist air and recovery in H_2 and air 4−8088
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC studies 4−1073
GaAs, proton irradiation effect on minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−12780
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, γ-ray induced defects, recombination-enhanced annealing under minority carrier injection 4−9384
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
GaP LED, 1/f noise, minority carrier accumulation 4−15176
GaP reverse biassed diodes, electroluminescence spectra *(Russian)* 4−20452
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4−28867
Si crystal, lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4−14418
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−5041
Si, heavily doped, energy gap narrowing meas. 4−24711
Si imaging devices, steady-state photocarrier collection 4−17078
Si, minority-carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage measurements using liquid electrolyte junction 4−19838
Si photovoltaic cell, bulk minority carrier diffusion length and photogenerated carrier profile 4−4016
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−28858
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4−19655
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si structural defects and electronic effect in devices and unprocessed material 4−19658
Si wafer, minority carrier diffusion length control by O precipitation 4−19659
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing, hole diffusion lengths 4−28859
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4−5043
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects on minority carrier generation lifetimes 4−18862
p-Si/SiO_2/Al tunnel diodes, I-V charcts., semicond. barrier tunnelling effects 4−1216

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*
mirrors
axicons for flat top laser beam profile generation 4−10209
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4−28500

mirrors continued
deformable mirror located in annular beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, intracavity adaptive optics studies 4−1730
deformable mirror located in compacted beam region of adaptive half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, intracavity adaptive optics expts. 4−1729
deformable mirror spatial light modulator, two-dimens., fast, analog, electrically addressable, optical information processing appls. 4−10031
Fabry-Perot externally excited nonlinear resonator, parametric up-conversion, optimal conditions 4−15397
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069
fibre optic accelerometer, tilting-mirror 4−20247
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4−1793
flexible membrane mirror for laser moire-schlieren system of variable sensitivity 4−20677
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4−10027
gyro-stabilised mirrors for IR imaging systems, optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
heliostat optical orientation system for high power solar energy installations 4−18001
laser cavity with tilted corner cube reflector, mode simulation by imaging method 4−15316
laser metal mirrors, multiple-pulse laser-induced damage, theoretical model 4−1738
laser scanner, polygon-type flying spot, compact optical system 4−10273
laser scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4−10272
laser scanning system, catadioptric, with dynamic field flattening 4−10274
laser scanning systems, low wobble resonant scanners 4−10275
mirror hologram analyser capabilities 4−20668
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4−15123
noncontact measuring device for use with mass-produced components 4−4278
optical resonator axis stability and instability from first principles 4−20585
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
passive cavity gyro, performance, optical misalignment tests 4−20391
phase conjugate ring gyroscopes, reduced lock-in effect 4−20588
picosecond laser source mirror-shutter and saturable pumping system for kinetic spectroscopy 4−1742
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4−11782
resonator mirror problems at high output powers in Ar ion CW laser 4−20603
ring laser, square config., distortion-induced mag. field bias 4−20587
scanners, resonant mechanical, in bar code appls. 4−10026
segmented conical surface mirror design tangent to discontinuous aspheric industrial high power laser appls. 4−25617
solar collector mirrors, accelerated life testing, dust storm simulation 4−12827
stable optical resonators with internal limiting apertures, diff. loss anal. 4−15323
symmetric mirror confocal resonator, stability 4−10187
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4−17236
two-mode internal minor laser, frequency stabilized, environmental behaviour meas. *(German)* 4−5789
unstable resonator misalignment effects in cusping domain 4−20581
video disc, mirror servo system for tangential error compensation *(German)* 4−6936
wavefront reversal in four-wave hypersonic mirrors in the absence of wave detuning 4−15393
wavefront reversal of pulsed CO_2 laser radiation by variable refl. coeff. mirror 4−10240
wavefront-reversal mirror, four-wave hypersonic, reversed wave fraction meas. in refl. radiation 4−15390
X-ray plane scanning mirrors for lithographic appls. 4−14382
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4−5776
Cu mirror, air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. 4−15364
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
$LiNbO_3$:Fe self-starting nonlinear mirror for Cu vapour laser 4−25546
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4−20590
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960
XeCl excimer laser with phase-conjugating Brillouin mirror, regenerative amplification 4−25545

m.i.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.i.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.i.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles
1553 data bus for MRASM 4−16196
aerodynamic design 4−27962
aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4−27928
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4−4818
automatic frequency acquisition demonstrated using step function frequency discriminator 4−16605
balance for short-duration phenomena meas. strain gauge multicomponent transducers design 4−11602
captive trajectory system improvement, using optical distance sensors 4−12041
design concepts 4−27960
electrooptic and IR sensors 4−7188
EM response of missile model in Aurora electron beam environment 4−25856
guidance EM sensors 4−7452

missiles continued
high-speed testing equipment essential to AMRAAM development program success 4−16902
image processing for target recognition 4−10665
IR passive missile design, from optical viewpoint 4−22076
lock-on-before-launch weapon delivery and display/control consideration using TV-guidance 4−16796
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4−27429
mm-wave sensors for missile guidance 4−6844
mm-wave technology for missile guidance 4−13925
model to study the major trade offs of space-based weapon systems 4−23628
NDT facility for missile's second-stage motor cases, using holographic interferometry 4−12023
SATRACK Global Positioning System, review and update 4−12020
semiactive radar guidance 4−6843
space based defense against ballistic missiles, US initiatives 4−27923
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4−26944
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−21145
structures and materials technology 4−27961

mixed conductivity
boride film thick, AC cond., freq. depend. of resist., cond. mechanisms 4−4974
$Ce_xPr_{1-x}O_2$ electrical conductivity and oxide ion transference number 4−27653
Na_xCoO_{2-y}-electrolyte-Na cell, elec. props. study 4−28828

mixed state
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning
weak link two-dimensional supercond. arrays, resist. transition, periodic flux depend. 4−9885

mixed valence compounds
magnetism, conf., Freudenstadt, Germany (March 1983) 4−8251

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers
4 GHz downconverter system, design 4−9085
140 GHz balanced mixer for finline integrated circuits 4−9160
active balanced mixer with bipolar transistor for 4 GHz *(German)* 4−4534
additive/multiplicative frequency mixing, transmitting/receiving ccts. *(German)* 4−4542
antennas, design and selection for TV *(Italian)* 4−25970
Anzac ring modulator, mismatch insensitive mixer, using junction hybrids *(French)* 4−24046
audio, single-chip mixer with 3 balanced inputs 4−27278
audio mixer input stage 4−13572
balanced subharmonic mixers 4−848
basic circuits with high efficiency and minimal intermodulation *(German)* 4−4543
CB rigs, ten-metre band conversion 4−26866
conversion loss and noise temp. determ. from noise meas. 4−8802
cryogenic 3 mm Schottky-mixer receiver on Metsahovi 14 m radio telescope 4−842
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
diode phase demodulators *(Czech)* 4−4546
double-balanced mixer to extend range of oscilloscope 4−8791
double-balanced mixers, intermodulation suppression prediction 4−13909
dual mixer time difference system, for time-domain frequency stability meas. *(Korean)* 4−22329
dual polarization radar, 94 GHz, integrated receiver frontend 4−11301
dual-gate MESFET mixers, modelling and anal. 4−24507
four-channel audio, design 4−556
four-channel audio mixer, design 4−11423
frequency arithmetic unit using DACs 4−13578
frequency conversion synthesis, intermodulation determ. using spurious product zone chart method 4−9092
front ends and mixers, configurations and perform. 4−11354
heterodyne astronomy, mixers and oscillators anal. 4−16640
heterodyne receiver with multiple mixer and cryogenic cooling, radioastronomy appl. 4−2773
high-frequency lattice mixers, theory and performance 4−13931
lighting control mixer cct. 4−18409
linear biphase attenuators double as balanced mixers 4−4535
MESFET, dual-gate, self-oscillating/image-rejection mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4−8804
MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4−19408
MIC mixers, EHF, fin line and crossbar strip line structs. design and appl. 4−4868
microphonic acoustic feedback prevention system, using AMS directional microphones, mixers *(German)* 4−6976
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4−9132
microwave dual-gate MESFET mixers, operational modes study 4−19428
millimeter-wave receiver, 110 to 118 GHz, based on supercond. tunnel junction mixer 4−1488
millimeterwave components with whisker-contacted diodes−technology and survey 4−13907
MM wave SSB image optimised freq. scalable mixer design 4−4554
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
MM-wave double balanced finline mixer with broad IF bandwidth capability 4−9185
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4−13917
MM-wave low noise 50 to 58 GHz mixers for TIROS satellite microwave sounder radiometers 4−4556
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4−2754
MM-wave spectrum analysers, GaAs diode unbiased sub-harmonic mixers 4−7122
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4−16982
radiotelescope, Effelsberg, 100 m, cooled mixer receiver, 40-50 GHz 4−11330
radiotelescope, Metsahovi, 13.7 m, cryogenic 3-mm receiver performance 4−11331
sampling FM monitor 4−11106
satellite TV broadcasting direct reception down-convertor 4−11222

mixers (circuits) continued
SHF mixer diodes parameters, remote meas. technique and equipment *(Russian)* 4−11718
sound mixing equipment, design and features for small studios appl. *(German)* 4−2858
SSB balun-coupled mixer, anomalous behaviour 4−24043
SSB fin-line mixers with filters, optimum design 4−9186
SSB mixer, balun-coupled, conversion loss investigation 4−8805
SSB upconvertor, broadband linear type, 4 GHz operation, electronically-controlled LO-suppression, 16 QAM appl. 4−13933
stereo mixer with three inputs *(Spanish)* 4−11437
subharmonically pumped balanced mixer performance 4−4555
subharmonically pumped quasi-optical planar mixer, design, losses and performance charcts. 4−24515
subharmonically pumped solid-state mixer, 1415 MHz operation, cascode config., design and charcts. 4−19429
TDA 1571 IC multiple mixer, used for frequency doubled; modulator, demodulator *(German)* 4−4541
theory and technology, practical aspects, baluns and diodes 4−562
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4−2822
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-8 GHz, varactor tunable oscillator fed mixer design 4−9192
GaAs FET mixers, S- and X-band, thin film lumped element design and performance 4−24516
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4−13932
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4−19427
GaAs MM-wave Schottky barrier mixer diodes fabricated using deep mesa etch process 4−840
GaAs MM-wave Schottky mixer diodes with microcluster interface, expt. charcts., model 4−9184
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; dissolving; mixtures
diagonal MHD channel secondary flow effect calc. 4−12813
low-pollutant-emission gas turbine burners, premixing and pre-evaluation model *(German)* 4−17987
vortical motion in liquids generation, using magnetically coupled digital motor 4−12844

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixtures
see also mixing
dichlorodifluoromethane-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
flammable gas mixtures ignition, by X-band microwave discharges 4−27033
CO-SF_6-air mixtures, breakdown, attachment and ionisation 4−14748
He-F_2 laser mixtures, stable impurity species, mass spectrometric meas. 4−10113
I_2-phenothiazine galvanic formation cells 4−28831
SF_6-N_2 binary mixtures, breakdown strength and synergism factor 4−14749
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, crit. press. for positive point plane systems with impulse voltages 4−25174
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4−25173
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive and negative lightning impulse breakdown of rod-plane gaps 4−14750
SF_6-N_2 mixtures, positive point plane discharge development, photomultiplier and field probe stresses 4−25175
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805

mm waves *see microwaves*

MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MNOS structures *see metal-insulator semiconductor structures*

MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

mobile antennas
1 MHz bandwidth, four bands, one whip 4−25942
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4−11207
microwave antenna offset design for communication satellites, L- and C-band appl. 4−15622

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
computer data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4−26867
development *(Japanese)* 4−16442
INMARSAT, maritime communications appl. 4−6700
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4−11142
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4−21556
mobile videotape editing room, design *(Russian)* 4−6882
radiotelephone equipment, portable, 60 GHz operation, design and features *(German)* 4−6419
radiotelephones, systems incompatibilty *(French)* 4−6420
token-passing networks, performance-effective transmission sequence, dynamic selection 4−15936
UHF satellite, path loss and radiated power estimates 4−6683
vehicle-to-vehicle communications, information system for automobile traffic *(Japanese)* 4−2620

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
No entries

mobile radio systems
10-metre helical mobile, antennas, design 4−20854
128kbit/s land mobile radio with post detect. selection diversity 4−11145
200 kW LF transmitter modifications for Royal Australian Navy 4−21686
800 MHz frequency allocation, mobile radio and CATV interference suppression 4−10401
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4−5451
Advanced Mobile Phone Service using cellular technology 4−2340
airborne communications restoral relay, platform and payload considerations, military appl. 4−6680
airborne interconnect system appl. 4−11125
aircraft packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4−11121
amplitude companded sideband AM system 4−2618

mobile radio systems continued
AN/TTC-39 tactical communications systems 4−16451
antennas for avionics, airframe performance influences 4−10489
ATC integrated voice and data communication 4−11123
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4−26703
automatic telephone systems, digital radio transmission 4−2628
AUTOTEL 900 MHz wideband telephone and data system, design 4−6673
Bendix airborne data link 4−16443
boom microphone, design 4−6972
C600, microprocessor-controlled 4−16432
Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system, noise-cancelling voice-operated switch for the hearing-impaired 4−21691
car radiotelephones and transceivers *(Japanese)* 4−16446
car telephones and pocket pagers 4−2617
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4−26872
CB rigs, ten-metre band conversion 4−26866
CB transceiver, eight note sequence generator, circuit design for transmission indicator *(Spanish)* 4−2622
cellular, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4−26882
cellular, spectrum efficiency overview 4−6671
cellular concept, development 4−21669
cellular developments in USA 4−2624
cellular digital mobile radio systems, continuous phase modulation 4−10551
cellular digital mobile radio systems, novel antenna configurations 4−2013
cellular land systems, marketing 4−16430
cellular mobile radio, frequency reuse and cell splitting 4−16444
cellular mobile radio systems, marketing 4−26876
cellular mobile telecommunications, competitive potential 4−16445
cellular radio, design 4−16455
cellular radio, impact on business communications 4−21672
cellular radio, the ABCs, Motorola/ARTS system 4−26873
cellular radio service in Chicago 4−26861
cellular radio strategy 4−26864
cellular radio techniques 4−2615
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4−2632
cellular radio-telephone systems 4−2336
cellular service, effect on telephone companies 4−26880
cellular service, practical coverage 4−26879
cellular system, software development 4−6664
cellular systems, FCC filing requirements 4−16454
cellular technology, development 4−6663
cellular technology in USA, Japan and Scandinavia 4−10844
cellular telephone systems, technical options 4−10825
channel equalisation in multi-transmitter mobile radio systems 4−6675
circular antenna array configuration for base/repeater stations 4−2023
collaborative coding techniques for frequency sharing 4−6128
combined civil/military mobile satellite for 800 MHz mobile users 4−2665
commercial cellular system in Chicago, planning and installation 4−26875
communal transmitting sites, nonlinear emission interaction at UHF/VHF, characterisation and meas. 4−5945
Comtronix and Azden rigs modification for mobile communication at 10 FM 4−21680
constant envelope digital modulation systems *(Slovenian)* 4−2053
construction and organization of large radio-telephony systems in mountainous regions *(Polish)* 4−21319
cordless telephone, 900 MHz propagation within buildings 4−5918
cordless telephone, directed radio coverage within buildings 4−5919
cost-effective and modern communication systems, new appls. 4−21676
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4−5930
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4−5450
CTI Manufacturing Company market activities 4−11126
Danish nationwide paging service, frequencies, receivers and costs *(Danish)* 4−11124
data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4−16457
data systems, advanced traffic management appl. 4−21673
design concepts for a mobile-user radio network 4−11127
design considerations for 38 cm 800 MHz system, includes noise, interference and antennas 4−16440
digital mobile radio systems, alternative cell configurations 4−10711
digital signals unbiased average power estimation, in presence of high-level impulses 4−15780
digital speech transmission 4−21693
digital vocoder performance evaluation under communication environments *(Japanese)* 4−26443
distribution function of interference and blocking 4−6672
diversity reception optimum switching level *(Japanese)* 4−2626
dual-customer and -priority, state equation solution 4−6309
Dutch army telecommunications system *(Dutch)* 4−11137
dynamic channel assignment algorithms, graph theoretical anal. 4−6669
EBU VHF/FM radio-data system (RDS), development 4−10531
economical earth station design concepts for rural and remote applications 4−26936
EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4−2541
equipment for HF band 4−11128
Eurosignal wireless communication network, microcomputer-controlled *(German)* 4−21685
FM digital mobile radio equipment, 4-level modulation and ADM encoding, design and specifications 4−16447
FM land mobile radio, postdetection maximal ratio combining *(Japanese)* 4−11143
frequency agile radio receivers, testing 4−21679
frequency hopped multilevel FSK cellular mobile radio perform. in presence of nonsynchronous users 4−11132
frequency reuse, adaptive antennas appl. 4−6677
frequency spectrum conservation, trunking system 4−21689
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4−16450
Future Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 4−11141
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4−5931
high-power RF amp. for cellular mobile radiotelephony 4−24017
INMARSAT system and DEBEG microprocessor controlled ship terminal charcts. *(German)* 4−16464
integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4−11147

mobile radio systems continued
integrated voice-data communication system, hybrid amplitude-phase modulation technique, air-traffic appl. 4−26883
ISDN, mobile communication aspects 4−2627
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4−16459
KF 164 mobile transmitter/receiver, used for data radio transmission *(German)* 4−2619
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4−10824
land mobile lobbying tools 4−6863
land mobile radio communications, thermal and interference noise distrib. estimation, superimposed Rayleigh and lognormal fading *(Japanese)* 4−16435
land mobile radio postdetection combining diversity *(Japanese)* 4−11144
land mobile radio system, omnidirectional antennas appl. 4−21675
land radio telephones, active-idle speech pattern, experimental investigation 4−15785
land vehicles, monitoring and location systems, spectrum requirements 4−6678
landmobile communications, digital radio system techniques and performance survey *(Japanese)* 4−26870
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4−26869
local digital radio paging 4−21677
Maidenhead Squares: a worldwide locator system 4−16436
manpack lithium-type battery systems for mobile radio 4−23211
maritime mobile service in Argentina 4−16453
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4−26403
microwave radio relay systems for fixed and mobile services 4−11120
microwave scattering characteristics of scale-model automobile *(Japanese)* 4−2625
Middle East countries communications networks, transceiver appls. 4−6662
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4−11138
mobile packetized voice radio network, performance anal. 4−2633
MOBITEX, Swedish PTT ground-based system design *(Swedish)* 4−6670
monopole-slot antenna use 4−6679
multicellular mobile radiotelephone systems with loss, anal. 4−16439
multichannel access, 800 MHz simplex radiotelephone sets 4−6668
multichannel access 4−6665
multichannel access control station, control equipment 4−6666
multichannel access control station, radio equipment 4−6667
narrow band digital modulation scheme for land mobile communication 4−6108
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, philosophy of cellular system 4−16057
optimum signal combining for space diversity reception in cellular mobile radio 4−2630
organisational telecommunication, technological advances 4−11135
paging services, EMC protection criteria, 148-150 MHz 4−21690
Perth-Dampier pipeline mobile communication system, VHF 4−21687
portable phone terminals, penetration of radio signals into buildings in cellular radio environment 4−16429
propagation field trials in Auckland at 76 MHz 4−10353
Pye PF1 Pocketfone receiver, modification for VHF operation 4−21308
radio communication system for the Rhaetian Railways 4−26862
radiopaging, developing market for wide-area system 4−21674
radiotelephone network for French electricity industry service teams *(French)* 4−10836
radiotelephones, cellular, software billing systems 4−26877
radiotelephony, sea safety appl. *(Swedish)* 4−26446
railway marshalling yard tranceiver equipment, design, development and future prospects *(German)* 4−2623
regulation and competition in cellular radio. I 4−26878
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4−20766
road traffic *(Japanese)* 4−21682
rural areas, mobile radio propagation at 168 MHz, 455 MHz and 896 MHz 4−11139
rural cellular radiotelephone markets, survey 4−10839
satellite, spectrum utilization for multiple beams frequency reuse 4−6743
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4−4531
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4−6106
SCPC FDMA satellite, fixed, dynamic, and mixed assignment schemes 4−21723
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4−11146
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−16458
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4−5928
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4−26650
SNCF electric traction equipment, operation over last 2 years 4−2621
Soviet military communications in the 1980's 4−21681
SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4−21688
spectrally-quiet, transmitter power control 4−6674
spectrum regulation and utilization 4−6866
speech and data transmission using SSB modulation, audio processing techniques 4−6676
speech detection for a voice/data mobile radio terminal 4−2634
spread spectrum systems, prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4−2072
stability in mobile and portable radio telephones 4−10826
Sweden's Mountainradio 80, appl. *(Swedish)* 4−26874
tactical communications within the Australian Army 4−16452
tactical fibre optic link 4−21751
telephone cellular system design for the US market 4−26455
Thorn Ericsson, digital PABX and cellular radio 4−6585
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4−2631
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4−5921
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4−5922
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4−5924
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4−5926
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4−5925
transparent tone-in-band SSB pilot tone for mobile radio 4−2065
UHF amateur transceiver, 40-channel design, Explorer 1 4−16433
mobile radio systems continued
UHF mobile radio propag. characts. in urban areas 4−26881
UHF mobile radio receiver using voltage-controlled SAW local oscillators 4−26868
UHF mobile telephone systems, transmission performance of tamed FM 4−2629
UHF tranceiver RF unit 4−16431
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4−5929
urban transport computerised control, using vehicle-borne DK 21 encoder *(Czech)* 4−26871
VHF and UHF, synchronous FM area coverage 4−6744
VHF emergency radiotelephone for sea rescue service *(Swedish)* 4−26447
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4−16441
VHF-channels, statistics of error distribution in data transmission 4−21692
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4−11148
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4−5927
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4−2474
VHF/UHF land mobile radiotelephony, trends *(Hungarian)* 4−11136
VHF/UHF propagation characteristics and prediction techniques relevant to land mobile applications 4−5920
vocoder simulation and performance evaluation for mobile satellite communications 4−16495
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4−11122
wide area mobile radio networks *(German)* 4−2614
wideband digital cellular system, noise immunity 4−16456
mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility*
MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*
model reference adaptive control systems
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4−28599
modelling
see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
analysis of a high voltage active insulator assembly 4−12315
automated image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4−10677
basic trends in mathematical modeling of induction and dielectric heating units 4−23400
calculation of energy losses in mesh systems *(French)* 4−7606
cascade bridge valve convertors, math. model 4−12692
CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique, digital MOS IC appl. 4−14707
communication signal modelling by stochastic process *(German)* 4−15776
comparison of the capabilities of metal oxide and conventional high voltage surge arresters 4−17754
cost based reliability growth apportionment 4−8413
current-controlled negative resistance oscillators, mathematical model, multivibrator appl. 4−541
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4−28648
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4−28752
DC-DC convertors, current-programmed type modelling, analysis and stability 4−23157
dynamic minimodel for space technology resource allocation 4−23626
dynamic model and stability of inverter controlled stabilised converters *(Russian)* 4−12674
dynamic operation of a two-motor induction drive with mutual inductions in the stator winding circuit, math. model *(Russian)* 4−8118
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
eddy current probes with ferrite cores, model 4−13448
Egyptian rural communications, model for socio-economic developments 4−26331
electrical circuit block diagrams for modelling, design procedure and matrix analysis method *(Czech)* 4−19003
electrical contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4−19454
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4−28145
electricity supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4−12200
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4−23052
engineering systems operating in multiple environments, reliability and availability anal. 4−8428
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4−8086
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4−17790
European energy supply, 12D model structure and results 4−12374
filter design, theory and technology, survey *(German)* 4−758
gas turbines, low energy, solar energy conversion modelling *(French)* 4−17984
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4−12749
GEOS satellite, linear model, state vector estimation and parameter identification 4−26931
HVDC convertor station RFI level predetermination method and model 4−28198
hybrid multichip packages, transient temp. rise, thermal analysis using simulation model 4−4984
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4−28112
induction motor, invertor-fed, currents and torque, steady state solution 4−12610
induction motors under plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4−28607
intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4−28083
Josephson junction with capacitance, current-drive type, RF modelling of stochastic oscillations 4−5504
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4−5787
linear induction motor scale modelling with consideration of iron secondaries magnetic nonlinearity 4−23079
loss estimation due to power supply failure in continuous-line manufacture employing complex technological processes *(Russian)* 4−17629

modelling continued
magnetron model, analytic type 4—14148
mathematical magnetisation model of a ferromagnetic in a unidirectional field *(Russian)* 4—9807
mathematical model for the reliability of motors of large carrying capacity electromobiles *(Russian)* 4—12621
mathematical model of constant-frequency birotational synchronous generator *(Russian)* 4—7932
mathematical modeling of thyristors and saturable reactors in analysis of switching processes 4—28758
mathematical models of the functioning of circuits of balancing devices *(Russian)* 4—24441
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—23120
microstrip antennas, probe fed, feed point modelling 4—20865
microwave heater for agricultural products, modelling and analysis 4—23402
microwave imaging, scatterer props. rel. to statistics of detected intensity, model 4—10345
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4—20765
model to aid in creating microelectronics production in developing countries 4—23627
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—27433
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—12327
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4—28045
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4—8417
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4—8416
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4—8415
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
multiphase electric motor of controllable oscillatory motion *(Russian)* 4—28676
network structure, information-associative model *(Ukrainian)* 4—19009
nonlinear circuit theory, anal. synthesis and device modelling 4—23971
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4—3599
nuclear plant, systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4—22848
open disc dielectric resonators, natural and forced oscill. 4—13889
optimal operations planning in a large hydro-thermal power system 4—28156
performance of CMG nickel hydroxide electrodes as a function of their structure 4—4002
PET film lightguide slit, diffusion model and expt. *(Russian)* 4—20315
phase trajectory, circuit modelling with given phase portrait using switching elements *(Polish)* 4—8660
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4—23621
power characteristics and electromagnetic processes in a linear induction motor under secondary element shift, math. model *(Russian)* 4—7967
power consumption, using multi-dimensional spline approximation *(Russian)* 4—18322
power generation, decision support systems for reliability modelling 4—7582
power generation system reserve evaluations, model and database requirements *(German)* 4—22663
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—28364
power plant training simulators, modelling techniques 4—22796
power system, critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—3552
power system active power distribution by a guaranteed relative level method *(Russian)* 4—12251
power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—7574
power systems, state estimation optimisation *(Croatian)* 4—3498
probabilistic modelling of electrical loads in special industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—17627
problem-adaptive algorithm for constructing mathematical models of electronic circuits 4—23954
Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—26167
random process modelling method for calculation of the temperature rise of direct frequency changer thyristors *(Russian)* 4—12677
reliability modelling of a power generation system 4—7588
RS flip-flops composed of TTL CMOS gates, models for metastable operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4—19299
salient pole synchronous machine excited by supplementary stator winding, steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 4—28598
sand-filled HV fuse arcing phenomena and models 4—8049
seismic signal processing, modelling and estimation methods 4—27982
short period prognosis of the expended power maximum and usage of electricity *(Russian)* 4—3550
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4—7480
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—8418
solution of non-scalar target functional problems in power system analysis 4—12257
statistical dynamic model verification of heavy industrial structures and equipment 4—18624
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4—28619
technical products durability, stochastic quantitative model *(Slovenian)* 4—180
telephone traffic, regional, prediction model, businesses size and number effects *(German)* 4—2337
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—28182
three-phase rotor supplied commutator motor, mathematical modelling 4—3801
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4—4523
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521

modelling continued
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4—4522
two-dimensional linear induction machine model 4—28669
two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4—21162
underwater acoustic and marine seismics, computer modelling 4—28005
VLSI fabrication process modelling 4—20083
Wanlass three phase induction motor configuration, math. model 4—3841
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station hydraulic model tests *(German)* 4—22973
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4—332
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14629
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4—14423
Si multilayer technology, process modelling *(Hungarian)* 4—19859

modelling, computer *see computer-aided analysis*

models *see modelling*

modems
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—26744
16 QAM modem, design and realisation for 140 Mb/s digital radio system 4—16424
16 QAM modern, design and performance for high capacity digital radio transmission 4—16325
25Mbit/s modem for nonlinear channels, implementation *(French)* 4—21576
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4—2592
140-Mbit/s modem for digital radio relay systems with 16 QAM 4—6574
4800 bit/s fully-duplex modem with adaptive receiver echo cancellation *(German)* 4—16016
9600 bps microprocessor modem prototype 4—2488
9600 bps modem demodulator and equaliser design *(Korean)* 4—8795
acoustic coupler type and galvanically coupled type *(German)* 4—21570
acoustic modem for duplex data transmission, FSK code, 300 baud 4—26739
asynchronous modem, marketplace study 4—13571
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—16326
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4—26418
Cermetek Info-Mate 212A Modem, evaluation 4—19138
common faults isolation techniques 4—2489
computer modem and software selection guidelines 4—21435
custom designed ICs for data modems 4—21553
data concentrators at Fermilab 4—11013
data multiplexing technique for communication link diagnostics 4—16324
data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4—11016
differential phase-shift keying chip set in modem design 4—16323
digital, for data transmission via telephone line 4—11017
digital data transmission over power distrib. network, characts. and freq. diversity modem design 4—26832
digital high speed modem using only a few standard components 4—2497
digital signal processor for data modem 4—2496
DPSK data communication system, remote modem control for maintenance operations 4—6571
DSB-QC type, multiformat serializer, microprocessor control, design and operation 4—10552
dual tone and modem frequency generator with on-chip filter and voltage reference 4—26707
fibre optic cable links for data communication, connectors and modems 4—26972
FSK modem, realisation using Intel 2920 digital signal; processor 4—26743
FSK modem chip set, 2 Mbits/s 4—2491
full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, performance evaluation 4—2495
full-duplex dial-up modems, echo cancelling 4—2490
HF digital radio data links, channel evaluation meas. for 2.4 kbps modem 4—1893
HF radio link model, 9600 bit/s serial modem performance 4—6100
hybrid configuration, using bridge cct. to increase isolation 4—4538
line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems 4—13574
low-speed data modems from Marconi, new generation 4—6569
LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4—16122
magnetic coupler for digital data transmission over telephone lines *(French)* 4—21568
minimum-shift keyed modem implementations for high data rates 4—6572
multilevel digital communication systems, convolutionally encoded modems and optimisation techniques 4—26016
multiplexers for Unibus/Q-bus, modem control with RSTS 4—6579
office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2328
PABX attachments, system saving and benefits 4—11041
principles, techniques and specifications *(Dutch)* 4—26736
pseudobinary Viterbi detector 4—26163
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—2402
receiver with external timing 4—8792
review and buyers' guide 4—11014
Rixon R212A intelligent modem 4—21569
sales, communications capabilities, product guide 4—21575
side channel, data communication appl. 4—2493
single-chip modem for personal computer 4—5383
special-purpose chips becoming more intricate, latest development 4—25122
standards, high speed transmission 4—16322
Swedish Telecommunications Administration release modems: a push forwards for teledata *(Swedish)* 4—26737
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4—26742
switched-capacitor modem filter, high-speed testing 4—24383
synchronous data link control interface for modems 4—11001
technological developments in modems 4—6575
telecommunications network, possible modem connections *(German)* 4—2338
telephone network full-duplex data transmission, adaptive talker-echo compensation *(German)* 4—21571
timing recovery system for data transmission, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4—11000

modems continued
two-wire full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, control signalling 4−24049
videotext modem, D-BT 30, LSI design and appl. to Bildschirmtext system *(German)* 4−13576
Volksmodem telecommunications modem, evaluation 4−19137
X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4−3104
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4−16248
moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*
moderators
No entries
modes, laser *see laser modes*
modular circuits *see modules*
modulation
see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
adaptive array behavior with sinusoidal envelope modulated interference 4−15640
Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4−17092
army spread spectrum radio, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4−21650
channel errors effect on binary and ternary ADM performance 4−10543
constant envelope digital modulation systems *(Slovenian)* 4−2053
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital techniques, survey *(Japanese)* 4−26002
electron beam, max. modulation bands estimate using systems of uncoupled resonators 4−14151
electronic alarm systems, modulation and earth leak monitoring *(German)* 4−18605
encoding schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
fibre-optic communications systems, modulation/demodulation and encoding technique, evaluation and classification 4−26996
Gaussian random process with given spectral density, modulation method *(Russian)* 4−26115
HF broadcasting, single-sideband transmission system, technical parameters 4−16652
HF communications, coding 4−2331
HF radio links for serial data transmission 4−26856
homodyne receiver for ASK signals at 10 μm wavelength 4−26834
instantaneous amplitude and phase signal representation *(French)* 4−2153
integrated PSK-modulator in waveguide below-cutoff technique 4−831
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4−6887
integrated voice-data communication system, hybrid amplitude-phase modulation technique, air-traffic appl. 4−26883
landmobile communications, digital radio system techniques and performance survey *(Japanese)* 4−26870
MHz-bandwidth spread-spectrum, radio communications, wideband HF technique 4−10791
microwave communication systems, digital, recent trends 4−21624
modern communication systems, book 4−4208
narrow band digital modulation scheme for land mobile communication 4−6108
radiotelephony, digital single sideband modulation 4−21651
regional blur reduction in images 4−15835
satellite developments and opportunities 4−6689
satellite ship earth stations, channel modelling and multipath compensation with forward error correction 4−11201
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4−11163
solid state image sensor, two dimensional Nyquist limit and modulation transfer functions anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15677
sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4−21027
speed and accuracy in modulation measurement 4−27495
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4−21648
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4−11095
spread-spectrum systems, multipath effects suppression 4−1918
standards for broadcasting satellite services 4−6690
synthetic aperture radar, scattering cross section modulation for arbitrarily oriented composite rough surfaces 4−1877
modulation factor *see modulation*
modulation index *see modulation*
modulation spectroscopy
see also electroabsorption; electroreflectance; magnetoabsorption; piezoreflectance
normalizing device 4−22126
modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*
modulator-demodulators *see modems*
modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
acoustic beam position control, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4−6063
acousto-optical modulators, Nd:YAG laser modulation appl. *(Czech)* 4−15120
AM cascode type modulator, circuit design with JFET-SIT combination 4−4551
analysis of high voltage thyristor key operation in pulse modulator circuits *(Russian)* 4−4552
Anzac ring modulator, mismatch insensitive mixer, using junction hybrids *(French)* 4−24046
bi-phase PSK E-plane broadband balanced modulator for Ka-band, 29 GHz radio equip. appls. 4−4878
broad-band electrooptic modulators, with traveling wave, microwave integrated electrode system *(Czech)* 4−5597
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
broadband microwave light, rectangular waveguide parameters calculation 4−4545
broadband reflection-type phase modulators realisation in microstrip, fin line and waveguide techniques 4−4811
CMOS Si-gate LSI delta modulator, design and performance 4−26009
constant-envelope signals production using frequency-counting modulator in LSI 4−13579
direct microwave modulation and demodulation 4−4884
electro-optical, control cct. using broadband pulse amplifier 4−19097
modulators continued
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−24524
FM generators, nonlinear distortion meas. and reduction 4−19142
frequency modulator with variable structure system *(Polish)* 4−24045
FSK minimum bandwidth signals, time-domain synthesis and modulator design 4−26013
IMPATT frequency modulator, 26 GHz, MIC appls. 4−9179
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4−27048
method for reproducing sinusoidal voltage as combined modulated pulses *(Russian)* 4−4553
microwave direct FM for medium-capacity microwave radio link 4−2603
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4−24477
phase modulator, digital realisation 4−24050
power modulator with nonsaturated transformer switching device 4−555
pulse-width modulator cct. with simple output adjustments 4−8790
PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4−28768
QPSK modulator, high-speed type, design using 11.5 GHz GaAs FET freq. translator 4−4875
serrodyne eight-phase broadband modulator design, 6 to 18 GHz 4−8803
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4−20595
stabilised voltage convertor pulse-width modulator, dynamic gain factor determ. *(Russian)* 4−23153
switched-mode power supplies, low-cost power modulator switch 4−513
TDA 1571 IC multiple mixer, used for frequency doubled; modulator, demodulator *(German)* 4−4541
thermostat-modulator for thermocouples reference junctions, crystal growing system appl. 4−4417
TV transmitters, new modulation system with combined amplification of picture and accompanying sound signals 4−16686

modules
see also CAMAC
64K×9 DRAM single in-line package module 4−14100
711 modular connectors for interbay/intrabay cabling, installation, test equipment 4−906
AC-DC module for printers *(German)* 4−4293
active connector modules for fibre optic RS-232-C interface 4−20353
analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4−727
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4−27510
ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4−11473
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−16965
circuit pin carrier 4−8388
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4−24057
connectors, modular system, new, two pole block, simple plane or multidimensional arrays 4−13978
control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4−7065
Darlington transistor ccts. with unimportant losses *(German)* 4−494
diesel-electric generating units, broad experience gained with modular cogeneration plants 4−28451
electronic components block-like arrays, convective heat transfer response to height differences 4−23701
electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4−28991
generic electronic warfare testing, Modular ATE impact 4−27418
glass-ceramic multilayer modules, hermetic sealing cap design 4−14647
hermetic modules with known leak rates, laser-drilled holes, life testing 4−13156
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4−16918
HTR modules, small size, design and safety aspects 4−28368
HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4−22098
hybrid modules, Cu thick film technology 4−1008
hybrid modules, implementation using chip/wire, chip carrier technologies, space applications 4−4977
I^2L, custom and semi-custom ICs development by TESLA (Czechoslovakia) *(Czech)* 4−13601
IBM interconnection technology, thermal conduction module *(Italian)* 4−1027
INTERMAT 2 flexible office telephone equipment *(German)* 4−21560
KWU's modular approach to HTR commercialization 4−3669
layout design partitioning on module-by-module basis, one-dimens. array 4−123
LCD modules and systems, designer's guide 4−17159
logic module placement, parallel processing 4−24607
MATE system, modification of existing test instrument to become test modules 4−27419
matrix concept for portable electrolytic cell shorting switches 4−18250
memory modules with 24/28 pins, using 28-pin socket for insertion *(German)* 4−4934
MIC modules, high density, design and performance of supercomponents 4−19419
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4−27499
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4−22770
microwave airborne imaging system using cryogenic receiver modules at 90 and 140 GHz 4−12089
microwave wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4−24527
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4−2754
modular power generation plant design 4−17951
modular system for a new electrical installation technique *(Italian)* 4−13097
modular system for mounting PCBs *(German)* 4−4965
module package, cooling fin structure, for thermally induced stress reduction 4−14645
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4−14648
multifunctional optoelectronic modules *(Russian)* 4−20395
multilayer ceramic modules, flip-chip replacement 4−14119
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−24221
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
optoelectronic device modules, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−1530
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4−3545
PC, pin with taper to form stand-off and slot for solder flow 4−9283

modules continued
PC card thermal stress tester, design for individual modules cycling and burn-in 4−13990
PCB, placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4−925
PCB ceramic module cooling using thermal enhancement cap 4−14038
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4−9295
photovoltaic modules production quality assurance *(German)* 4−8403
potential-free thyristor and diode modules, Czechoslovak components *(Czech)* 4−12683
power convertor circuits design using power transistor modules 4−3913
power ICs and modules, high power implementation in smaller packaging 4−14619
power module with glass passivated reverse conducting SCR chips 4−1249
power rectifier stacks 4−4490
power transistor modules, for power converters, Fuji Electric 500 V and 1200 V series 4−12698
profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4−8421
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4−27470
PROM elements programmer and burn-in unit 4−8907
pulse controlled sources up to 350 W, Czechoslovak DS modular system *(Czech)* 4−12685
quartz-module technique for measuring transducers, heat transfer model *(German)* 4−27550
realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4−747
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4−19168
reverse-conducting thyristor modules for applications up to 25 kHz *(German)* 4−14534
Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4−10954
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−26667
space and terrestrial applications of solar photovoltaic cells 4−3788
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4−4037
standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4−16859
surface mounted device, hybrid module technology trade-offs in communications equipment 4−15973
tape automated bonding integrated circuit chip package 4−155
TDA 4292 adjustable sound module for stereo TV receivers *(German)* 4−11359
TDA 4292 LF module, tone control simplification, remote control for all functions *(German)* 4−16816
terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4−9285
time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4−11049
transistor modules, 1000 V, 30-300 A current ratings, features and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−14527
trolleybuses with chopper control, modular traction equipment 4−28944
US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4−27935
US Air-Force Modular Automatic Test Equipment (MATE) maintenance concepts 4−27934
V/f convertor, linear-chip module 4−24445
VLSI, structural and behavioural composition 4−9670
VLSI packaging technology, thin film and thick film high density ceramic module 4−14595
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4−9166
Zn-Br battery module, 10 kW, design and testing 4−4001

modulus, Young's *see Young's modulus*

moire fringes
contour mapping, deformed grating patterns production by laser scanning *(Japanese)* 4−1810
cycloramic display using moire enlargement of periodic picture arrays 4−17142
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−18524
laser moire-schlieren system of variable sensitivity, fluid flow pattern visualisation appls. 4−20677
online shape measurement of running hot steel by laser Moire method *(Japanese)* 4−27696
optical glass uniformity tester using holographic interferometry, collimator requirements *(Chinese)* 4−25677
pantograph slider wear meas. using moire stripe technique 4−3197
projection moire topogram production using CCD TV camera 4−22313

moistening *see wetting*

moisture control
see also humidity control
No entries

moisture measurement
see also humidity measurement
air moisture content-determ. using hygrometers *(Swedish)* 4−7324
building materials moisture level measurement technique development 4−11791
digital capacitance moisture meter *(Russian)* 4−11803
electronic hygrometers, moisture content meas. for dry gases, sensor types 4−3086
IC hermetic package mass spectrometry, moisture anal. 4−4296
IC moisture resistance 4−19565
IC packages, sealed, moisture content meas. 4−19563
IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4−3228
meters for industrial applications 4−11800
rock core moisture content measurement by microwave technique 4−12069
soil, freezing, nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4−27736
soil, passive microwave sensing, bulk density and surface roughness effects 4−3430
transducers, electronic, for moisture metering *(Swedish)* 4−7323
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4−5363
VLSI and hybrid packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4−5364

molecular beam epitaxial growth
chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4−14591
conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
doping processes, solubility and elec. activity, review 4−9541
FETs, lower noise and power, MBE production 4−9198
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiquantum well heterostructure lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy operating at 1.53 μm 4−20543
Gunn devices, MBE production 4−9198
HEMT, MBE technology, review *(Japanese)* 4−20017
heterojunction structs., multilayer, device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4−1113
high-electron-mobility devices fabrication using semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 4−18877
III-V semiconductor interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4−4406
IMPATT diodes 4−9198
overview and recent developments 4−4407
photodetectors, MBE growth, recent developments 4−4410
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4−25602
research and production appls. 4−8529
semiconductor lasers, MBE growth, recent developments 4−4410
semiconductor superlattices, Z 4−19767
semiconductors, nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
solar cells construction and principles *(Dutch)* 4−18297
thin films for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−18876
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637
varactors, hyperabrupt tuning, MBE production 4−9198
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4−9431
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth and elec. characts. 4−9597
AlGaAs/GaAs DH LED array, high radiance, MBE growth 4−10085
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4−20546
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
$n\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4−1618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4−15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ p-i-n APDs, electroabsorption, MBE 4−25481
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high gain vertical n-p-n heterojunction transistors grown by MBE 4−5269
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes, long wavelength, MBE growth 4−10066
As, amorphous, passivation technique for MBE growth-interruption problems 4−14460
As dimer source using double oven 4−8552
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2$ epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
CaF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
CdS, epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4−9451
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4−10056
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$(:In), epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE 4−9535
GaAs (001) layer growth on SrF_2 (001) by MBE 4−18843
GaAs distributed IMPATT diodes, MM-wave oscills. 4−13920
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4−5101
GaAs, growth and doping using MBE, thermodynamic and kinetic aspects 4−358
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4−4403
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs, MBE growth conditions rel. to deep levels generation 4−23875
GaAs, MBE growth on GaAs:Be implanted layers 4−8535
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistor, MBE grown, electron scattering study 4−13922
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4−20420
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4−4409
GaAs surface, MBE grown, geometric and electronic struct., photoemission spectra *(Dutch)* 4−5054
GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4−24506
GaAs:Be super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
GaAs:Se, grown by MBE, growth conditions influence on Se incorporation 4−24872
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence 4−8526

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping, surface segregation, kinetic limitations 4−14413
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 4−9592
GaAs/N-AlGaAs, selectively doped MBE heterostructs., high electron mobility in two-dimens. electron gas 4−9430
GaAs/n-AlGaAs heterojunction, MBE growth, FET appls. 4−9625
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE grown DH and multiple quantum well lasers 4−5760
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide DH lasers, MBE growth 4−5762
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4−10052
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth and characterisation 4−18849
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
InGaAlP visible laser diodes, MBE growth and lasing characts. 4−15300
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4−20560
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4−23882
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
InP, growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InSb thin films, growth kinetics by Sb_4 and In_1 mol. beams on Si (100) surface 4−8562
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers grown by MBE 4−10146
PbSnYbTe DH diode lasers, MBE growth 4−15303
PbTe, stripe geometry diode lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy 4−20562
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4−8555
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4−13354
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4−8554
Si MBE with high throughput of large diameter wafers 4−8556
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4−25138
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
Si ultrahigh vacuum MBE system 4−23888
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
Si:Sb, evaporative doping during MBE 4−24715
Si-$CoSi_2$, multilayered IMPATT device, MM-wave operation, MBE grown, design and characts. 4−13923
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805
SrF_2 (001) layer growth on GaAs (001) by MBE 4−18843
SrF_2 epitaxial films, MBE growth on InP (001) 4−4404
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4−8559
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081

molecular beams
see also particle velocity analysis
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, prep., characterisation, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565

molecular bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

molecular excitation *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fine structure
NH_3 laser, continuous freq. tuning within the gain profile 4−1762

molecular fluorescence
complex organic compound vapour laser efficiency as result of hard UV (266) pumping 4−5689
oxazole dyes, long-lived flashlamp-pumpable, fluoresc. and lasing characts. 4−15242
pentacarbocyanine polymethine dye no.3955, ground state recovery meas. 4−1691
rhodamine 640 synthesis, spectral and lasing behaviour *(Chinese)* 4−25560
rhodamine 6G aqueous soln. laser, emission characts., thiourea influence 4−15248
NH_3 two-photon optically pumped visible laser 4−5669
XeO photochemical laser, relax. mechanism of lower active levels, luminesc. obs. 4−15237

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular internal mechanics *see molecular vibration*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; time resolved spectra*

molecular resonant states
RbI, solid, vapour press. meas. using reson. ionisation spectroscopy 4−22346

molecular rotation
see also molecular rotation calculations
CO_2 multiline AM mode-locked TEA laser, independently adjustable 4−15204
H_2-HF gasdynamic laser utilising purely rot. transitions, kinetic gasdynamic model and characts. calc. 4−5684

molecular rotation calculations
XeF excimer laser, $^{136}Xe^{19}F$ B→X transition obs. 4−10099

molecular rotation in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration
CO pulsed electron-beam controlled laser, active medium gain 4−5698
CO_2 laser active medium energy charact. determ. from gain meas. 4−10125

molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectral line breadth
CuCl-type pulsed laser radiation, computed spectral-linewidth minima 4−15189
NH_3 laser, continuous freq. tuning within the gain profile 4−1762

molecular vibration
see also molecular vibration in solids
DF-CO_2 pulsed chem. transfer laser amplifier, CO_2 vibr. populations 4−10119

molecular vibration in solids
Al/oxide/metal tunnelling junctions, Al-H bond form. and vibrs. 4−24835

molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*

moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*

momentum
propulsion systems using energy and momentum characts., options and high payoff choices 4−27956

monitor programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

monitoring
see also patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
2-device circuit for monitoring data bus 4−4739
8-channel monitor for go/no go sensors 4−7137
AUSSAT satellite system, monitoring network development 4−26917
AUSSAT satellite transponder and ground station testing using the Communications System Monitor 4−21734
AUSSAT traffic monitoring by the Communications System Monitor 4−21735
automotive lamp integrity monitor, hot and cold testing 4−29033
battery charge controller cct., battery voltage monitoring 4−13499
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4−21329
burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4−18606
bushing insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4−22744
component batches monitoring, allowance for metrological conditions 4−7000
drill wear, electrical monitoring 4−22106
electric machine stator winding insulation condition monitoring 4−7922
electricity supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4−12200
electronic alarm systems, modulation and earth leak monitoring *(German)* 4−18605
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4−28978
environmental monitoring in Poland, apparatus production *(Polish)* 4−22612
flame monitoring, laser based instrumentation appl. 4−7317
fossil fuel power plant performance monitoring, survey of current practices 4−28436
Ginna nuclear power station, loose parts monitoring experience 4−17910
high-speed lightwave systems, in-service performance monitor 4−2725
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−22015
implantable integrated transducers for monitoring reactions of animals *(Swedish)* 4−11925
industrial meas., continuous monitoring and control, fibre optics appls. 4−27492
industrial plants energy consumption estimation techniques, development trends *(Russian)* 4−18439
intraoesophageal monitoring of ECG and respiration in anaesthetised animals 4−11979
ionographic monitoring, metrological characts. 4−439
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−7423
Josephson power monitor, design for two-phase supply currents 4−17178
laser-based time-of-flight monitoring system using high-speed vacuum photodiode 4−3259
level meas., capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4−16958
liquid level monitor, movable float/elec. sensing device config., low-level indicator 4−11794
local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4−3751
loose part impact signal, stochastic treatment 4−17909
machine protection, crucial role of temperature sensors 4−11572
measuring instruments linking by fibre-optic cables 4−21772
microparticle vol. meas. instruments, stability and monitoring *(Russian)* 4−2992
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4−18516
monitoring dieselized equipment 4−3750
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4−14648
new type partial discharge automatic monitor for oil-filled power transformer 4−28700
nuclear plant, loose parts and loose parts monitoring systems, regulatory viewpoint 4−17924
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4−22758

monitoring continued
PCB flux prior to soldering, glycerine/EDTA flux appl., solder defects detect. by IR process monitor 4—14020
perfecting a thermometric method for electric machine temperature rise monitoring *(Russian)* 4—12556
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—26946
power network, approach to real-time reactive monitoring for system security 4—28282
power supply status monitoring circuit, uses single bicolour LED to indicate three conditions 4—4487
power supply voltage monitor, using op-amps, LEDs indicating 0-9 V, 9-11 V, >11 V 4—7240
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—28057
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4—28058
power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—28682
radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4—2382
radiometric monitoring, automatic 4—430
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—22783
railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—22707
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—12746
remote monitoring, telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—21367
remote tests and monitoring improve routine generating set maintenance 4—7851
residential heating, ventilation and air conditioning system monitoring methodology handbook 4—8188
resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4—29087
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—23292
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4—3798
sampling FM monitor 4—11106
self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—196
semiconductor manufacture, QC, MeV ion beam anal. appl. 4—176
sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4—18510
Slow Rate TV system, picture transmission from monitor cameras, security appls. *(Danish)* 4—16785
steel, X-ray monitoring, optimisation 4—431
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—28776
switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—28775
thermal shutdown circuit for IC chip cooling 4—5359
three-phase transformer under load, voltage regulation, switching unit *(Russian)* 4—23168
thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—28756
turbine generators, shaft stress control, torsional vibration monitoring 4—28531
turbine instrumentation, predicting incipient failure 4—28405
turbogenerators, monitoring unbalanced changes by oscillation amplitude and phase angle measurement *(German)* 4—23016
TV monitoring of furnaces in visible colour and the UV light spectrum 4—11387
type designation system for TV picture tubes and monitor tubes 4—16741
US examination of thick sheet, rel. between actual and nominal boundaries of extended defect 4—414
vector oscilloscope, versatile level, functions applications *(German)* 4—22233
VLSI, manufacturing process monitoring using on-chip ring multiplier circuit 4—5349
X-ray examination of castings and welded joints, use of FT-41 phototechnical film 4—432
hydrocarbons detection in water, using FIDMAT analyser and stripping device 4—22615
Na lamps, non-destructive monitoring of high pressure sodium arcs 4—23359
SnO_2-based combustion monitor sensor 4—22151

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory and executive programs*

monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
No entries

monolithic integrated circuits
see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; large scale integration
A/D converters and D/A converters for digital audio *(Japanese)* 4—19280
A/D convertor, 16-bit, internal voltage reference, design and charact. *(German)* 4—4681
A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4—8984
Am 6112, monolithic 12 bit A/D converter *(German)* 4—24313
area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—25010
BiMOS power transistor/MOSFET integrated structure for internal overvoltage protection 4—25003
binary transmission system, mark parity error detector IC design 4—21302
biochips, review 4—14656
CA3420 BiMOS femtoampere-input low voltage op-amp 4—528
cable driver with short-circuit protection 4—571
Cademic system, custom logic design 4—13612
CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4—5336
chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4—14591
chip-mounting structure having an intermediate member and having cooling contact 4—9303
colour filter arrays, monolithically fabricated, for single chip solid-state images *(Japanese)* 4—27464
computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4—14662

monolithic integrated circuits continued
copyright law extension to protect IC design 4—8283
CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4—4623
crowbar protection cct. for amateur radio 4—13494
CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4—22123
CRTs, amplifier for X-deflection *(German)* 4—17107
custom IC, design problems *(Dutch)* 4—14043
custom ICE use in portable instruments 4—14620
D/A convertors, 16 bit devices, DAC 701 and 703, design and charact. *(French)* 4—8978
decoder circuit for monolithic integrated bipolar BCD to 7 segment displays *(German)* 4—11679
defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4—1292
development of VHSIC in US Defence 4—9633
digital design, interfacing ICs 4—24068
digital signal processing chips programming, hardware development tool 4—6168
dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4—13688
E355D circuit design and operational props. *(German)* 4—19375
Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4—8674
electroluminescent display panels, IC technologies 4—5639
electromigration failure rate meas. 4—20084
electron beam direct writing technology for semiconductor ICs 4—9647
electronics, future technologies 4—9664
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—25088
electrostatic discharge sensitivity of Si ICs 4—20077
Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4—26548
failure analysis and repair using Xe and YAG lasers 4—1814
failure physics and testing, review 4—1315
fault site isolation using liquid crystals 4—5377
FM radio receiver on chip, TDA7000 4—27120
FSK modem chip set, 2 Mbits/s 4—2491
gallium arsenide MMIC technology development 4—25089
general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4—14602
global wire routing in two-dimensional arrays 4—25091
global wiring by simulated annealing 4—14596
graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4—5342
high frequency analog integrated circuits 4—25057
high speed optical fibre transmission system, regenerator IC design 4—21797
HV drive ICs for electroluminescent displays 4—5343
ICs, customer-based design *(Dutch)* 4—5320
IF amplifiers, Ku-band LNC design 4—9087
imports to GDR from USSR *(German)* 4—13091
instrumentation amplifier, one-chip, AMP-01 4—13529
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4—14614
integrated circuits for receivers 4—6472
Intel 8052 single-chip processor, aid to terminal design 4—19241
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—14680
interconnection costs of ICs, hybrid ccts., and PCBs 4—13076
Intersil ICL8063 power transistor driver/amplifier, design 4—13543
isolation area reduction for minimisation of B autodoping 4—14643
isolation process technology in LSIs. I *(Japanese)* 4—19934
junction depth meas. with SEM, microsectioning and chemical etching technique 4—1349
linear IC, radiation damage comparison for ^{60}Co γ-rays and 2.2 MeV electrons 4—25006
linear IC voltage references 4—8697
loose particle induced noise detection, test effectiveness 4—5375
LSI, custom design, facilities development and production aspects *(Danish)* 4—9640
LSI, latent scheduling macromodular machine for analysing large cct. networks 4—1305
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4—1316
LSI, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4—14603
LSI defect sensitivity modelling, photolithographic defects, test sites 4—25008
LSI memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4—4628
LSI semiconductor electronics, introductory discussion *(German)* 4—20046
LSI speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4—10608
market developments *(Dutch)* 4—13906
market survey 4—14621
mask fabrication, direct data entry optical pattern generator appl. 4—14494
mask layout data, resistance extraction 4—5323
mask misalignment, electrical meas., IC test struct. using MOS vernier 4—1297
median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4—24393
MIC, dielectric loss effect in substrate for microstrip and coupled microstrip lines 4—19413
MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4—9156
MIC phase shifter, S- and C-band, design for phased array radar transmitter 4—9178
MIC phase shifters, design for L-band operation, phased array appl. 4—4872
microEAGLE chip set, 32-bit Eclipse architecture 4—8813
microelectronics, reliability aspects *(Spanish)* 4—14657
microelectronics in GDR, state and development *(German)* 4—14660
microelectronics on TV, series *(German)* 4—20030
microprocessor support chip directory 4—24056
military electronics, tactical-war strategy called AirLand Battle 4—1299
minimum-via topological routing 4—14598
MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4—10438
mixed analogue and digital cct. design and layout, conf., London, England (Jan '84) 4—23518
mixed function IC layout, LSI, systematic and cellular design 4—25108
MMIC, testing using radiating probes 4—13935
MMIC amplifier and attenuator modules for 2-20 GHz, battery operated 4—9151
MMIC and MM wave monolithic circuits, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May/June 1983) 4—23482
MMIC slow-wave coplanar waveguides charact. 4—24531
MMICs (monolithic microwave integrated circuit), development 4—9150
MMICs for high-volume microwave markets 4—4825
Motorola's 68705 single-chip micro controller, review 4—680
Motorola MC34012 IC telephone ringer, design 4—26727
Mullard TDA 3810 stereo signal processor, charact. 4—16828
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration 4—22483

monolithic integrated circuits continued
Murphy's yield formula for fabrication processing steps 4—25007
NE 5534 low noise operational amplifier for universal appls. *(German)* 4—13527
NEC564 PLL tone decoder, design 4—8787
NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4—13704
nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4—636
op amp OPA111, low bias current, offset voltage drift and noise, cct. 4—19088
operational amplifier appls., voltage, summing, buffer, invertor, bandpass filter, RPM regulator *(German)* 4—13528
operational amplifiers, design comparison with hybrids *(German)* 4—19087
operational amplifiers, monolithic versus hybrid types *(German)* 4—8737
operational amplifiers, operating characts. of CMOS, BIFET and NFET types *(Italian)* 4—8740
optimal placement/routing of circuit within a ring of pads 4—25090
optoelectronic and D/A components, developments and appls. review *(German)* 4—15128
optoelectronic IC, future fibre optic components 4—26970
PCM filter, HC 5512 switched capacitor filter IC 4—19316
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4—17110
Philips integrated circuits and RF transistor modules, review 4—20050
planimeter precision engineering meas. instrument using custom ICs *(German)* 4—17118
plastic encapsulated solid-state devices, field reliability data 4—4297
plastic packaged linear ICs, mech. stresses meas. *(Italian)* 4—1302
Plessey NJ8820 IC, config. and features, digital frequency synthesizer appl. *(French)* 4—13553
power ICs and modules, high power implementation in smaller packaging 4—14619
predictable reliability: electronic components and manuals *(Italian)* 4—1202
production, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—14678
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—25101
pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4—19239
quadrupole parameter data for the integrated partial circuit unit IA616D *(German)* 4—14661
Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4—14618
receiver design 4—2786
reference voltage sources, market review *(Dutch)* 4—23974
relaxation-based electrical simulation 4—14592
relays, better properties using ICs *(German)* 4—4927
repeaters for 6.3Mb/s or 8.2Mb/s transmission systems, using ICs *(Japanese)* 4—26346
research and technology, including microprocessors, semiconductors, optocouplers, ROM chips, electron beam processes *(German)* 4—9666
selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4—8989
self-testing reconfigurable LSI chip for speech synthesis 4—10583
semiconductor chip wirability estimation by routing config. averaging 4—9652
semiconductor devices, historical review *(Italian)* 4—19952
semiconductor IC manufacture, energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer system for QC 4—14673
semiconductor ICs, Al bonding pads, F contamination rel. to reliability 4—14671
semiconductor ICs, multisource standard for safe fabrication 4—9675
semiconductor microelectronic components, cosmic ray nuclei dose and LET distribs. 4—27942
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for free-space optical communications 4—11249
semicustom circuit layouts, program system for design *(Hungarian)* 4—5353
semicustom IC design and VLSI, book 4—18537
semicustom IC industry technology 4—20040
Semicustom IC Yearbook, 1983 edition 4—23492
semicustom ICs, customer support descriptions 4—20042
semicustom ICs, performance evaluation, hardware table included 4—20041
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—25017
simulation using relaxation method 4—14635
single event upset figure of merit 4—27945
SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4—14613
sound generators, for alarm, musical and others sounds generation *(Dutch)* 4—16799
speech ICs, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—19289
standard cell technology for design appls. 4—5338
storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4—24063
structured design strategies 4—9674
subscriber line interface circuit, monolithic, specifications and functions *(Swedish)* 4—11008
tachometers, LM 2917N-8 and LM 2917N, frequency-to-voltage convertor ICs 4—28982
TDA 3540 and TDA 3541, single IC with SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel 4—27118
technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4—8820
technology design rules, user's perspective 4—1338
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4—1333
telephone engineering, ICs *(German)* 4—9637
telephone set speech/transmission ICs, new generation 4—26711
test design process for IC design 4—19153
thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4—20047
thermal shutdown circuit for IC chip cooling 4—5359
three-terminal monolithic voltage regulators, advantages 4—23985
thyristor-diode thyristor-thyristor 3-D integrated construction current and voltage relations *(German)* 4—20035
TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—9639
TV broadcasting, semiconductor device technology *(Japanese)* 4—14654
TV receiver display device developments *(Japanese)* 4—16703
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4—5344
VHPICs (very high performance integrated circuits) for military use, developed by Great Britain 4—9634
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4—19158
video A/D converter, 8-bit 4—24315
VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4—14601
VLSI, conference, Trondheim, Norway (August 1983) 4—8265
VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4—14599

monolithic integrated circuits continued
VLSI chip layout 4—20048
VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4—14597
VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4—14600
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4—19287
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14636
VLSI circuits, interconnecting materials technology *(French)* 4—20037
VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4—5324
VLSI circuits using Fourier transforms 4—14639
VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4—1341
VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4—1340
VLSI floating-point chips for real-time digital signal processors 4—1301
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4—8874
VLSI process modelling, modified SUPREM III program for multilayer structs. 4—14637
VLSI radiation hardening technology 4—5339
VLSI technology trends and appls. *(Japanese)* 4—20054
voltage regulators, MC78T00 series 4—8698
voltage-to-frequency converter IC, low nonlinearity 4—9083
voltage-to-frequency convertor, AD650, with 1 MHz full scale output 4—13864
voltage/frequency convertors, Raytheon RC 4151, 4152, 4153 monolithic devices, design and appl. *(German)* 4—13867
wafer fabrication economics rel. to lithography equipment selection 4—14674
Ag plated DIP leads, stress, corrosion cracking 4—162
Al metallisation electromigration, meas. using resistometric technique 4—19945
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4—20546
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4—5632
GaAs chips, research and development 4—14605
GaAs devices for government systems 4—9661
GaAs hybrid and monolithic MICs, coplanar lines, analytical formulas 4—24505
GaAs ICs extend digital processing into the GHz domain 4—19151
GaAs ICs for military systems 4—1300
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4—24995
GaAs MMIC, technological aspects and radar equipment appl. 4—9153
GaAs, MMIC, transmission line coupling, prediction and characterisation for CAD appl. 4—9177
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4—9214
GaAs MMICs, development 4—9149
GaAs MMICs for systems implementation 4—9152
GaAs microwave, commercial technologies of advanced integration *(Italian)* 4—843
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4—13908
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4—828
GaAs monolithic MIC research status in USA 4—9154
GaAs type, Japanese developments and trends 4—1335
InGaAsP PIN photodiode monolithically integrated with InP MISFET, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4—5626
Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4—19235
Si compiler, ideal, layout problem 4—5337
Si crystal for electron devices *(French)* 4—18822
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14629
Si IC devices, contact resist., scaling effects 4—20106
Si ICs, microstructure and geometrical config., TEM 4—20095
Si ICs, VLSI, limits for improvement 4—9682
Si monolithic MM-wave sources, IMPATT diode fabrication 4—9165
Si transducer ccts. production *(Swedish)* 4—27529

Monte Carlo methods
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—19037
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—11295
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
Barnard-Birnbaum test, connection with Kolmogorov-Smirnov test 4—23776
bistable two-mode laser, first-passage time distrib. and switching statistics 4—1664
C-QPSK system in impulsive and Gaussian environment, performance study 4—26011
cable SGEMP in 3D cylinder and adjoint Monte Carlo radiation transport 4—24557
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—28119
economic thermal power dispatch 4—12228
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—8120
electron beam high resolution lithography and the role of secondary electrons 4—20094
electron lateral diffusion coeff. and vel. distrib. function under elect. field effect 4—20727
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4—11861
flashover voltage impulse testing, standard deviations and flashover probability *(Czech)* 4—12311
frequency hopped multilevel FSK cellular mobile radio perform. in presence of nonsynchronous users 4—11132
heterojunction FET, theoretical and expt. study *(French)* 4—5297
III-V semiconductor interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4—4406
inductive current interruption by vacuum interrupters, Monte Carlo simulation of overvoltage generation 4—28790
interior lighting calc. 4—23374
intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—28083
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4—11860
loads on switches in short circuiting arrangements for transformers *(German)* 4—12649
Markov unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4—17858
microwave balanced amplifier, statistical anal. 4—4514

Monte Carlo methods continued
MOSFET structures, surface scatt. simulation, Monte Carlo method 4−14559
nanometre electron beam lithography, exposure and development simulations 4−19853
nuclear power plant construction and fuel-loading duration estimation 4−17813
nuclear power plants, methodology for evaluation of fire protection system 4−17857
photodetectors based on planar technology surface effects 4−22203
PMMA resist film, pattern fidelity in submicron electron beam lithography 4−14049
positive photoresist MTF determ. using Monte Carlo method 4−19862
power system transient stability, simulation 4−12219
PWR, steam explosions, Monte Carlo anal. 4−17875
rectifier generated current harmonics, summation using simple probabilistic methods *(Polish)* 4−28749
relativistic electron beam thin anode diodes, enhanced energy deposition, K_α X-ray emission study 4−14144
reliability modelling of a power generation system 4−7588
risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4−8454
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4−11903
soil microwave emissivity, Monte Carlo simulation of effect of soil moisture var. 4−17457
spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4−4363
thermal analysis, overhead transmission lines *(German)* 4−3586
thermal power unit availability, load/resource eval. 4−17814
X-ray mask inspection using backscatt. electron signal simulation 4−19852
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4−12803
Fe, radiography, point spread functions due to photon scatt. 4−403
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistivity, Monte Carlo particle model 4−9615
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−24911
GaAs submicron n^+nn^+ structs., quasiballistic transport, injection depend., Monte Carlo simulation 4−5097
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
GaAs-GaAlAs staircase heterostruct., transient electronic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14284
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
Ge detector, high purity, peak efficiency to vol. samples, Monte Carlo evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−17315
Ge Γ-ray detector, responses 4−3278
InP $n\text{-}n^+$ contact, Monte Carlo simulation of reflecting contact behavior on ballistic device speed 4−1105
InP, transient electronic transport under condition of high-energy injection 4−24746
PbTe, hot electron drift vel., Monte Carlo simulation 4−9414
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14419
Si, S-type I-V characts. in strong mag. and elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−19657
a-Si:H, dispersive transport, Monte Carlo study 4−19688

Moon
colour mapping, appl. of electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4−21187
EM induction in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Columbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4−17447

Morin temperature
see also weak ferromagnetism
α-Fe_2O_3, haematite, thermoelec. power at Morin transition 4−19742

m.o.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.o.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

m.o.s.f.e.t *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

Mossbauer effect
proportional counter for Mossbauer and X-ray diffr. studies 4−11823
recording tapes, particle orientation, Mossbauer study 4−9832
spectrometer velocity calibration, using (Al,Ga)As laser diode 4−11910
superconducting magnet facility 4−25324
Fe_4N particles, reactive gas evaporation prep., mag. props., mag. recording appls. 4−9808
Fe_3O_4, synthesis and characterisation 4−4396
GeSe:Fe amorphous semicond., conduction mechanism, Mossbauer studies 4−9413
Ni ferrites, synthesis and characterisation 4−4396
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4−23868

Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motorcoaches
No entries

motors, electric *see electric motors*

motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*

Mott insulator *see localised electron states*

Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*

movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*

moving-coil instruments
transfer function and stability analysis using Wyshniegradski diagrams *(Polish)* 4−22242
voltage regulator, behaviour and performance, equivalent circuit developed 4−13495

moving coil microphones *see microphones*

moving-iron instruments
No entries

moving-magnet instruments
No entries

MPU *see microprocessor chips*

MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

MTL *see I^2L*

mud *see sediments*

multi-access systems
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4−4512
30/20 GHz high-capacity satellite service, FDMA concept 4−21707
40 Mbit/s PCM/QPSK/FDMA satellite link, field trial results for an error correction equip. 4−6709
adaptive satellite power amplifier operation for TDMA down-links 4−13525
additive white Gaussian noise multiple access channel with semifeedback, coding 4−10725
asynchronous frequency-hopped networks, channel capacity, cut-off rate and encoding study 4−26044
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4−26647
AUTOTEL 900 MHz wideband mobile telephone and data system, design 4−6673
avionics system, network communications for distributed system 4−17426
bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4−26644
business communication satellites, experimental and pre-operational issues for next generation 4−6717
business service TDMA satellite network 4−6716
carrier sense multiple access with collision detection *(Japanese)* 4−21469
combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4−26634
communication networks, channel capacity and capacity region considerations using Shannon theory *(Hungarian)* 4−21241
communications satellite, SS/TDMA system, dual-frequency band dual bit-rate payload concept 4−11195
communications satellite ECCM concept 4−6754
CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4−26560
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4−26561
CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4−26284
CSMA/CD standard, proposed extensions 4−26623
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4−6176
digital microwave radio system, appl. 4−2608
discrete memoryless multiple access channel, information theoretical results 4−10549
distributed adaptive multiaccess scheme for packet communications 4−6330
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4−6736
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4−26563
Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4−26564
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4−2459
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4−6732
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−21718
feedback, importance 4−26643
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4−16540
finite population CSMA/CD networks 4−6308
geosynchronous telecommunication satellites with Mitrex, high accuracy global time transfer *(German)* 4−6702
global beam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet switched transmission 4−11176
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4−11089
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4−6748
integrated Digital Satellite Communication System 4−6722
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4−26652
integrated SCPC/thin-route TDMA infrastructure for voice and data switched services 4−6715
Intelsat, FDMA demand assignment system 4−6731
Intelsat FDMA/TDMA system used by Argentina *(Spanish)* 4−26898
Intelsat TDMA system monitor 4−6720
Intelsat TDMA/DSI system, initial line-up and maintenance procedures 4−6719
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminal, verification tests of prototype 4−6710
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminals, satellite field test 4−6708
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4−16462
Intelsat VI 120 Mbit/s TDMA System, transmission analysis 4−6704
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4−11191
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA subsystem, fault detection/diagnostics 4−6741
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4−6742
interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4−10703
international video TDMA concept 4−6727
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4−6737
LAN token-passing schemes 4−16182
LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4−6324
local area network, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access 4−10990
local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4−6521
local multiaccess networks, packet transmission priorities 4−15938
management aspects in telecommunication systems with TDMA/DSI 4−6375
message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4−26566
message priority based multiple random access algorithm 4−15922
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4−6740
multichannel local area network protocols 4−26562
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4−2555
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4−26646
NASA satellite communication 20×20 matrix switches 4−11206
NBSNET local area network, performance anal. 4−10715
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−24221
on-board processors for SS-TDMA systems 4−6761
on-board repeater for 30/20 GHz band satellite-switched TDMA 4−2677
optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16543

multi-access systems continued
optimal smoother for discrete time point processes with finite Markov rate 4−26282
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4−26849
packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4−10930
packet switching in a channel without feedback 4−21243
phase shift keying 4−15898
PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4−26635
Pluribus Satellite Interface Message Processor, multiprocessor channel scheduler 4−6745
power efficient optical communication in a multiple access channel, signal design 4−2048
protocols, content-induced transaction overlap for multi-access communication 4−26290
pseudonoise sequence waveform design 4−10542
QPSK/TDMA links, monitoring and equalization by means of burst-mode channel impulse response 4−6316
QPSK/TDMA transmission performance in Intelsat V system, laboratory hardware simulation 4−6703
radio system for rural telephony, design 4−10838
random multiple access of packets to a channel with errors 4−21242
RAPAC digital, termination system, user demand and capacity characterization 4−6386
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4−16287
satellite broadcast TV via Intelsat *(Japanese)* 4−21838
satellite communication system using TDM and SSMA 4−26892
satellite communications, adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4−6734
satellite communications, SS/TDMA system, burst time plan algorithm 4−11193
satellite data communications, multiple access protocols, review 4−26923
satellite databanks, packet reservation and combined FDMA-TDMA appl. 4−6322
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4−6718
satellite ground stations time division multiple access network 4−2638
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4−2680
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4−11196
SCPC FDMA satellite, fixed, dynamic, and mixed assignment schemes 4−21723
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4−11163
site diversity switching, TDMA, expts. with Japanese CS 4−11166
slotted ALOHA multiaccess algorithm instability 4−6305
slotted channel, multiaccess using a control mini-slot 4−6380
slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4−26633
slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4−26648
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N characts. *(Japanese)* 4−21644
spread spectrum systems, rapid acquisition techniques for CDMA systems (code division multiple access) 4−26842
spread-spectrum multi-access systems, quadratic-phase sequences with different periods, cross-correlation functions *(Japanese)* 4−20916
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence multi-access type, connected sets of M-sequences optimisation 4−26300
SS-TDMA network, microwave and baseband switching, channel access and traffic handling characts. *(Japanese)* 4−21717
SS-TDMA satellite on-board processing, voice signal coding technology 4−6759
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4−6762
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
SS/TDMA multibeam satellite with IC and packet switching, onboard demand scheduling 4−11192
SS/TDMA time slot assignment 4−2679
Stratoroute 2000−voice, data and image communication over a network of earth stations and terrestrial facilities 4−16461
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4−11199
TDMA demodulator, design and performance 4−566
TDMA demonstration link, high-speed 4−16479
TDMA for radio local distribution system 4−2607
TDMA for satellite communications 4−6749
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
TDMA satellite TV broadcast systems *(Japanese)* 4−16669
TDMA subscriber radio, 5 year experience 4−2689
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4−21232
TELECOM 1 satellite system, dynamic resource allocation 4−6750
token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4−26651
TOKENET−a token based local area network 4−26631
traffic assignment in communication satellites 4−15901
voice and data LANs, performance anal. 4−6325
window protocols for time-constrained communications 4−16286

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multidimensional digital filters
see also two-dimensional digital filters
BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4−9046
decomposition theorem 4−24392
flexible three-dimensional filter design technique 4−9038
maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4−782
ultrahigh speed image processing using nonlinear digital convolution filters 4−10624

multidimensional systems
driven diode resonator, multidimensional chaotic behaviour 4−19054
generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4−2204
nonexistence of finite-dimensional filters for conditional statistics of the cubic sensor problem 4−21026
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4−3718

multifilamentary superconductors *see composite superconductors*

multimeters
$4^1/_2$ digit LCD meter, using ICL 7129 chip DPM60 panel meter 4−3093
A/D conversion systems used for digital multimeters, range, accuracy *(French)* 4−11645

multimeters continued
analogue and digital combination meter by Fluke (GB) 4−27604
analogue multimeter 4−27619
auto-polarity switching cct., using LED indicators 4−22129
automobile electronic servicing instrument, construction details 4−3077
calibration, using ATE 4−3075
digital, design *(German)* 4−3098
digital, high input resistance design *(German)* 4−7219
digital, MOS CM751 circuit appl. *(German)* 4−3097
digital multimeter, combined digital/analogue display, Fluke 70 series 4−17105
digital multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4−11643
digital multimeters, autoranging, $4^1/_2$ digit chips, speed, product anal. 4−7203
digital multimeters, Fluke Series 70 range, microprocessor control, display technique using ADC *(French)* 4−17130
digital multimeters, standards, appls. *(German)* 4−3080
digital multimeters, survey 4−3070
digital multimeters for electrical contractors and maintenance staff, Siemens type B 1002 4−3071
digital voltmeters/digital multimeters, overview 4−27607
DMM, low cost programmable calibrator 4−11631
electronic measuring adapter, for application range extension *(German)* 4−22241
Fluke's digital equipment *(Dutch)* 4−7199
Fluke 70 series, hand-held, analogue and digital displays *(Spanish)* 4−27598
Fluke 70 series *(Dutch)* 4−22220
Fluke Series 70 digital multimeter *(German)* 4−7207
Fluke Series 70 digital multimeter *(German)* 4−7208
Fluke series 70 digital multimeter based on 4 bit microprocessor *(German)* 4−22245
hand-held DMM using multiple slope techniques 4−7201
HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4−11630
Keithley 614 digital electrometer, review *(Dutch)* 4−27597
MOSFET 'fit to use' checking using multimeter 4−1261
MULTIZET analog multimeters, construction and operational mode 4−22244
peak value detector for DVMs and DMMs, PKD-01 monolithic IC *(German)* 4−17110
Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−17111
Philips SBC 802 handheld $3^1/_2$-digit multimeter *(German)* 4−17108
precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4−19432
thermometer probe for correction to digital multimeter *(Spanish)* 4−27620
UDS 5 adaptable desk-top DMM *(German)* 4−27611
volt-ohm, complex impedance measurement method 4−27651
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4−22613

multiphoton spectra
see also two-photon spectra
optical fibres, four-photon spectra, time-domain interpretation 4−25365
progress in optics, book 4−23539

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing
algebraic code division multiplex system for data sequences *(Japanese)* 4−10721
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB−nB codes *(Japanese)* 4−26812
automobile multiplexed wiring harness with centralised control using custom ICs 4−29003
automobile solid state instrumentation, using vacuum fluorescent display, multiplexing microprocessor control 4−29012
Bechtel USA-UK link improvements 4−16489
bit error rate testing for high freq. PCM channel charact. 4−6117
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
CES, centralised extension system for integration of services *(Japanese)* 4−21608
composite frequency-time signals, algebraic coding construction method and props. analysis 4−10720
DH11 multiplexer with RT-11 operating system 4−6578
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4−6176
dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4−13691
fading channels, digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4−21255
geophysics data transmission in well logging, information loss *(Russian)* 4−7492
integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4−26810
integrated voice data multiplexing anal., model 4−26275
IR focal plane development, PbS-Si MOSFET direct integration 4−11498
IR hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4−11497
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−26280
memory array multiplexing arrangement 4−8891
modems, data multiplexing technique for communication link diagnostics 4−16324
mosaic focal plane arrays, use of ion milling technology for batch production 4−11496
MOSFET LSI gate interconnection technology 4−606
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4−26949
multiplexed sequence, autocorrelation function 4−26279
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4−10618
optical phase coding for simultaneous transmission of signals 4−20966
optical profilometer, focus-wavelength encoded 4−27746
orthogonal multiplex data transmission, method and nonideal channel behaviour *(Hungarian)* 4−15906
prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4−2072
prioritized multiplexing systems design 4−6329
protection switching/multiplexing, system design guide 4−6315
protection switching/multiplexing guide 4−11055

multiplexing continued
ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4—10951
screening, splitting and multiplexing in antenna arrays *(German)* 4—20877
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4—26756
statistical multiplexing of data signals with dynamic buffer control 4—10719
strip waveguide with periodically varying parameters, light emission anal. 4—1956
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—11066
techniques for data communication 4—11022
telephone system, digital, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4—16048
time-compression multiplexing and FDM comparison, over narrowband radio systems 4—26278
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4—26961
two-wire full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, control signalling 4—24049
voice multiplexing techniques 4—21607
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—20279
weather vane. Remote electronic indication with LEDs *(German)* 4—27459
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4—11502

multiplexing equipment
2 GHz band PCM small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4—11098
2 GHz multi-direction TDM radio, design 4—2583
7-segment display ccts. 4—22264
12-channel contiguous band multiplexer at Ku band 4—24486
16 channel multiplexer using high-Q ceramic resonators 4—16334
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4—2960
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, system networks design 4—21662
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, terminal multiplex equipment design 4—21656
assignable digital time multiplexed switch circuit design for PCM encoded tones 4—11026
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, high signal level components, TWT amplifier and output multiplexer design 4—26920
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, low signal level compounds, receiver and input multiplexer design 4—26919
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4—4112
automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4—4113
band-pass filter, high performance, for WDM transmission 4—21741
BD-30 primary PCM and signalling system, design 4—11019
bipolar multiplexer IC for 1.12Gbit/s optical communication system 4—25117
C-CD multiplexer, high resolution 4—27452
car multiplex wiring system with self coding control modules 4—29004
CCD multiplexer for pyroelec. thermal imaging array 4—25148
CMOS bilateral switches and multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, appls. 4—24567
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4—24431
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4—4694
colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, passive and active components development *(Czech)* 4—2717
contiguous-band multiplexer design 4—4788
data communication equipment, tabular review *(Swedish)* 4—21547
data communication system, 8Kb/s series synchronous transmission terminal equipment design *(Japanese)* 4—26741
data processing *(German)* 4—11024
demultiplexer, 18 channel, for optical communication lines 4—16585
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4—16586
demultiplexer for stereo or 3-channel radio broadcasts 4—6898
DH11 multiplexer with RT-11 operating system 4—6578
digital multiplexing techniques for subscriber network 4—11030
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4—26752
DMX-34 digital multiplexer, 8/34 Mbit/s *(German)* 4—11029
electroluminescent driving techniques, potential and problems 4—11651
EW signal sorting, coaxial multiplexers appl. 4—11028
Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4—22038
fibre optic bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4—6773
fibre optic communications system using multiplexing *(Spanish)* 4—26979
fibre optic DS-3 bipolar interface 4—6772
fibre optic multiplexing system for the IBM 3270 series 4—2694
fibre optic vehicle multiplexing system using distributed processing 4—26754
fibre optic WDM, demultiplexer config., prism grating GRINrod combination 4—6770
fibre optic WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer system using concave holographic gratings 4—6777
fibre optic WDM system, two wavelength, for analogue data links 4—6771
fibre optic WDM systems, interf. filter operational characts. 4—6778
fibre optics multiplexing and modulation, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—4202
fibre-optic links with RS-232C compatibility 4—2430
grating demultiplexer, mode partition noise obs. at loss boundary 4—16575
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4—10997
HV10 family of analogue multiplexers for high-voltage switching 4—9063
integrated optoelectronic transmitter containing TJS laser, driver FET and multiplexer 4—25592
ISFET multiplexer and amplifier ccts. design 4—22122
junction networks in the multi-exchange areas in Saudi Arabia 4—16335
Ku-band 12-channel contiguous band multiplexer 4—4785
line multiplexer for digital video 4—21900
liquid crystal multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4—27637
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4—26280
meanderline networks incorporating PIN diodes for digital multiplexing appls. 4—11034

multiplexing equipment continued
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—16316
Motocar multiplex wiring systems, using wire and fibre optic connectors 4—29006
multiaddress systems, subscriber lines commutation and circuit *(Polish)* 4—26821
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6465
multichannel FDM telegraph equip. implementation 4—26460
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4—11021
multispeed multiplexers for digital transmission systems 4—26750
NAVSTAR GPS multiplex receiver, operational and performance characts. 4—2767
optical demultiplexers, production problems of interference filters 4—21766
optical fibre transmission multiplexer using coupled-cavity laser 4—6816
optical fibre transmission systems in DBP network *(German)* 4—11248
optical fibre wavelength division multiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4—11256
optical fibre wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 3 channels and full duplex transmission 4—21784
optical fibre WDM CATV transmission system, design, characts. and multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 4—16546
optical low losses 3-channel multiplexer *(French)* 4—21765
optical multidemultiplexer, practical two-wavelength, design and performance 4—2691
optical network, local architecture *(French)* 4—21767
optical remote multiplexing system for nucl. power station, gamma-ray irradiation test 4—17832
optical WDM, two-channel, using 1260 and 1330 nm lasers 4—6768
optical WDM demultiplexers, four channel 10 nm spacing 4—6769
optical WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer, high stability, with polygonal structure 4—6774
optimisation of autonomous mode operation of the multiplexing normalising and conversion unit in the ASVT-Complex data monitoring system *(Russian)* 4—11023
PCM loop multiplex equipment with T6 signalling in Australian network 4—16392
PCM multiplex equipment with loop signalling interface, development by Telecom Australia 4—16336
program status latch 4—2502
remote subscriber, design 4—2500
RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4—2528
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4—24323
Second Order Muldex design incorporating semi-custom integrated circuits 4—21582
sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—19188
Stimax, grating multiplexer for monomode or multimode fibres 4—21783
subscriber multiplexed network for future communication transmission 4—6378
switched input operational amplifier with multiplexed inputs 4—19089
Td1c PCM multiplex system, terminal and line equipment 4—26755
TDM overview 4—26746
TDM/FDM translation system, translation time reduction *(Korean)* 4—11027
TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4—21580
telephones, optical multi/demultiplexers for F6-M system with WDM design and experimental tests *(Japanese)* 4—26748
teletransmission systems development in Poland *(Polish)* 4—26753
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4—19180
Total-reflection wavelength demultiplexer using a highly dispersive medium 4—2715
Unibus/Q-bus multiplexers, modem control with RSTS 4—6579
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4—27103
X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4—2407

multiplier phototubes *see photomultipliers*
multipliers, electron *see electron multipliers*
multipliers, frequency *see frequency multipliers*
multipliers, voltage *see voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits
3 kW electronic wattmeter, using output transconductance amplifier multiplying cct. 4—11629
16-bit multiplier, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4—24341
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4—19243
beat effects and phase comparator appl. *(German)* 4—4742
circuit word analysis and synthesis of two's complement slide multiplication 4—23949
CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4—24264
CMOS/SOS multiplier-accumulator, high speed and low power 4—13737
constant power supply cct., using analogue multiplier, dual op. amp. 4—8720
design and appls. *(German)* 4—9070
digital filter synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4—9053
digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4—22120
FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4—24399
GP503 multiplier, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—24058
memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4—26153
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4—24265
parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4—24326
parallel processing multiplier *(Chinese)* 4—8821
programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4—24340
radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4—24343
ring multiplier circuit, design and VLSI manufacturing process monitoring appl. 4—5349
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4—24339
timer IC delay increase using capacitance multiplier, cct. 4—13773
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4—13628
VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4—9000
VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4—24332
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4—24331

multiplying circuits continued
VLSI layout for a recursive parallel multiplier 4−20099
VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4−21143
wideband accurate vector-sum circuit 4−24443
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4−9182
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−13778

multiport networks
analog circuits, linear, multiple-fault location, multiport method 4−4716
anti-sidetone telephone circuit, frequency-independent passive reciprocal 3-port 4−2482
band-pass filter based on simulation of canonical reactance sections 4−24385
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4−11169
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4−10520
broadband six-port reflectometer junction 4−7270
doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks, transfer function and realisation 4−23968
dual-port RAM using field programmable logic sequencer 4−19217
E-plane coupled matched waveguide 5-port for making 6-port meas. over Ku-band 4−11727
energy spread concept evaluated in terms of system parameters 4−447
ferromagnetic nonlinear elements modelling by test signals *(Russian)* 4−23951
fine-port symmetrical lumped element circuit, internal/external matching, design and analysis 4−9017
five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4−24478
integrated two-pass reflectometer: low cost seven-port circuit 4−3178
linear n-port network, max. power transfer problem, load impedance determ. 4−4703
linear passive n-port system operator theorem on positive real operators 4−477
linear two-port noise-parameter meas. requirements 4−17213
matched turnstile type 4-way divider/combiner 4−4801
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4−10447
microwave circuits, 2-D type, desegmentation procedure implementation for analysis 4−23939
microwave reflectometer, six-port, using microstrip cct. 4−3179
mixed parameter N-port network representations, its transformations and applications 4−8652
modelling using hypernetworks 4−8658
multivariable positive real function with polynomial derivative being reactance function, cascade 4−450
n-port interconnection problem, local and global inconsistencies, hybrid immittance 4−8678
n-port linear passive networks using Schwarz's Lemma 4−19049
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−24221
nonlinear resistive networks, max. power theorem for optimal load matching 4−13487
power dividers, design combining cavity and strip line technique 4−9122
resistive n-port networks, admittance and voltage gain matrices representation, synthesis aspects 4−4704
spanning trees in graph, counting, network-theoretic approach 4−8467
stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4−791
super-TSD multiport-calibration problem, complete unambiguous soln. 4−7123
switched capacitor networks, signal-flow graph anal. 4−23973
synthesizing, multiport communications network, structure of optimal solution 4−26353
terminated two-port network, critical stability 4−24365
two port symmetrical junction parameters measurement control 4−8651
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
two-port networks, band attenuation point approximates, weight factors and bias error *(Polish)* 4−13461
two-port synthesis, polynomial, method of similar matrices *(Polish)* 4−13483
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−19026

multiprocessing programs
see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
protocols, task queue model for implementation 4−26627

multiprocessing systems
see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4−8961
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4−10702
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−16965
data communication networks and systems, user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4−6509
data network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4−26668
decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4−16211
distributed control, ITT 1240 system architecture 4−26612
distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4−16876
distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4−2191
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4−15733
embedding tree structures in VLSI hexagonal arrays 4−25011
fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects, Gbit/s, on digital processing systems 4−6776
generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4−26578
H-Network−a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4−26632
I^2C bus in consumer applications 4−26699
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4−4692
interfaces between protocol layers 4−10931
interfaces between protocols, multi-layer design 4−16294
low cost access units for local networks 4−26641
MegaOne, tightly coupled multiprocessor, for VLSI testing 4−25033
message switching, Data-Care multiprocessing system *(French)* 4−10961
microprocessor having multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4−19262

multiprocessing systems continued
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4−8273
multiple test processors in integrated system 4−2896
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4−26579
N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4−1345
N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4−1342
packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4−10978
parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4−2954
Pluribus Satellite Interface Message Processor, multiprocessor channel scheduler 4−6745
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4−28320
power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4−22677
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4−17758
programmable signal processor, 32 bit 4−11546
quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks 4−26568
replicated shared memory in multiprocessor 4−667
ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4−22116
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4−8966
self-checking VLSI building blocks for fault-tolerant multicomputers 4−24282
symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4−8444
SYS68K/CPU-2 multiprocessor CPU card based on VME bus *(German)* 4−24233
telecommunications, multiprocessor control technique *(Japanese)* 4−15986
third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4−13697
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4−24289
two dissimilar microprocessing systems, methods of communication 4−26642
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−25035
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5366

multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8916

multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
4-terminal networks band attenuation evaluation *(Polish)* 4−9009
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4−9013
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4−4557
series-parallel constructed from two-terminal networks and switches, transformation and synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8691
switched capacitor immittance convertor, design based on bilinear transformation 4−4720
three-element, two terminal networks, parameter meas. using quasibalanced bridges *(Russian)* 4−19014
three-terminal monolithic voltage regulators, advantages 4−23985

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*

multivariable control systems
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4−28723
filters, pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4−24345
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−12985
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4−12848
stochastic processes, Gauss-Markov realisation 4−25997

multivariable systems
see also multivariable control systems
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4−21067
doubly-terminated cascade-seperable network props., 2-D analogue and digital transfer functions 4−13463
necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4−4377
observer structures, power station type multivariable problem simulation *(German)* 4−22943

multivibrators
see also flip-flops
astable multivibrator coupled by emitters, providing 15 ns rise times *(Spanish)* 4−24053
astable multivibrator with controllable output frequency *(German)* 4−8812
CMOS IC PLL, props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4−4549
CMOS pulse generators and monostables, design 4−8776
current mirror, principle and appls. *(German)* 4−19094
current-controlled negative resistance oscillators, mathematical model, multivibrator appl. 4−541
DC-to-DC convertor, MHz region, controlled by amorphous core 4−18205
digital clock extraction circuit using self sustaining monostable multivibrator output signal 4−737
driven multivibrators, method of reliability increasing 4−13593
emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4−4479
magnetometers using two amorphous core multivibrator bridge 4−17041
one-shot multivibrator, operational amplifier's oscillator to square output 4−4533
pneumatic astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4−13592
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4−4072
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4−4522
voltage/frequency convertors, usiag op. amp. and 555 IC multivibrator *(Spanish)* 4−13872

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*
multiwiring *see printed circuits*
muscle
diaphragm EMG, power spectral anal. 4−3344
ECG, muscle tremors and baseline sway detection 4−3342
electric stimulation apparatus, STIMUL-1, medical therapy *(Bulgarian)* 4−27864
electromyographic neuromuscular block monitor, noninvasive technique 4−27860
EMG, possible method of automatic anal. and diagnosis online 4−11973
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4−3372
EMG controlled multifunctional, evaluation 4−22510
EMG scanning in the diagnosis of chronic pain 4−11967
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−27859
flexible suction electrodes, fabrication method, smooth muscle appl. 4−22487
interference EMG processing, expt. and simulated EMG AR-modelling 4−11974
mammalian diaphragm length changes meas., Hall effect transducer 4−3319
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4−11954
neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4−20905
respiratory EMG, ECG signal subtraction method 4−3343
speech, surface electromyography, miniature electrode 4−7419
vascular smooth muscle cells, single, isolated, sensitive force transducer system 4−22457
muscovite *see mica*
music
computer music composition, automated techniques for stylistic directives 4−21935
computer sound synthesis system MIDIM, appl. 4−27172
computer-composed musical scores, aesthetic integration 4−21933
computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4−2854
electronic metronome, circuit design with optical indicator feature *(German)* 4−19135
Undulant, digital computer appl. 4−16818
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4−26018
music, electronic *see electronic music*
musical acoustics
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4−15805
musical instruments
digital electronic organ, Alpha Digital DX 300 T, master-slave principle *(German)* 4−16813
electronic organ, Chopin 2001, arpeggio chords and rhythmic sequencies *(German)* 4−16814
electronic organ, top octave synthesizer construction using PLLs *(German)* 4−21939
electronic organ, using programmed PLL chains and top octave synthesizer *(German)* 4−21938
organs, TOS electronic music device, design and construction *(German)* 4−21940
precision electronic tuning device *(German)* 4−11429
synthesizers, using freely programmable storage arrays *(German)* 4−11436
tuning generator, precision design, quartz ref. *(German)* 4−6977
myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*
N-path filters *see switched filters*
NAND circuits
CMOS test chip, cct. speed, total dose effects meas. 4−24087
digital logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4−13622
electronic coded lock, using LDR, amplifiers, Schmitt triggers, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4−24438
sequential logic circuits, with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−19188
NAND gates *see logic gates*
narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*
narrow band gap semiconductors
alloys, electron scatt., Boltzmann eqn. 4−9350
devices, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4−24814
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4−5083
PbTe narrow-gap semicond., high press. phase transition, X-ray diffr. study 4−14258
natural gas technology
CH_4 production from geopressured aquifers using downhole gas separator 4−29101
drive systems evaluation for Czechoslovak gas pipeline, w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4−3690
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4−12475
electric equipment for oil and gas pumping stations 4−23459
liquefied natural gas spills meas., using pyroelectric detector based sensor 4−3054
offshore liquefaction of natural gas, concepts, process technology, column design 4−13029
prices deregulation, potential impact on South Carolina manufacturing firms 4−23416
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4−3515
telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4−22081
natural resources
see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply
coal and natural gas use in Pacific Northwest 4−3640
environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4−26198
trees, counting in aerial photographs of forest using regression masks 4−7522
natural rubber *see rubber*
natural sciences
see also biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; mathematics; physics
video and film macroscopy studio for BBC Natural History Unit 4−27069
natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*
natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; astrophysics computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; medical computing; physics computing
terminal and computer networks for scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4−16160
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4−24301
naval engineering
see also marine systems
thermal imaging sensor for naval applications 4−22079
Navier-Stokes equations
MHD generator, transient behaviour after external loading faults 4−23262
navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4−3408
ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4−22028
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4−18384
avionics for offshore helicopters 4−27946
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4−1595
flight path generator, computerised *(French)* 4−17437
Italian navigational aid and ATC research project results 4−17439
maximum entropy spectral analysis, distributed array of sensors, signals bearing estimation 4−2178
mixed-mode position location from sensors with position uncertainty 4−16618
mobile robot vehicles, autonomous navigation over hill terrain using range-finding meas. 4−27059
position accuracy in netted monostatic and bistatic radar 4−2733
system choice, influence of nontechnical factors 4−16623
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4−13051
NDT *see nondestructive testing*
negative feedback *see feedback*
negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*
negative impedance convertors
No entries
negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*
negative resistance
bipolar complementary transistor switch memory cell with minimized negative resistance effects 4−8896
crystal oscillators, equivalent series capacitance and negative resistance meas. 4−5448
current-controlled negative resistance oscillators, mathematical model, multivibrator appl. 4−541
dielectric layer in MDS(M) structures, negative differential resistance and switching props. 4−19829
diode oscillator noise, amplitude and freq. oscillations spectra *(Russian)* 4−8772
floating FDNC/FDNR simulation, switched capacitor realisation 4−4717
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4−4711
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator characts. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4−4877
nonlinear oscillating circuit, resonance and parametric phenomena study 4−19124
semiconductor thin film, negative differential cond. for case of intervalley electron scatt. 4−14186
TRAPATT oscillators, broad-band negative resist. characts. 4−13921
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction FET, selectively doped, negative differential resist. 4−24973
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistivity, Monte Carlo particle model 4−9615
GaAs triangular barrier switch theory, regenerative feedback mechanism 4−9584
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4−1268
InP:Mn, X-ray irrad., negative conductance study 4−24758
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4−19761
Si P^+-N-N^+ struct. and microwave power generation negative resistance 4−4821
Si-$CoSi_2$, multilayered IMPATT device, MM-wave operation, MBE grown, design and characts. 4−13923
negative resistance effects
see also Gunn effect
semiconductor, ambipolar anisotropic, negative differential resist. in case of carrier thermoelec. redistrib. 4−5028
semiconductor, electrical instabilities and S-type neg. differential conductance 4−14184
semiconductor bar with partially narrow cross-section, current oscill. *(Japanese)* 4−1053
semiconductors, negative differential photoconductivity in magnetoconcentration effect 4−19677
semiconductors, thermal and electrothermal instabilities, review, book contrib. 4−9355
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semiconducting alloys, combined breakdown 4−14269
n-$CdCr_2Se_4$:In, switching effect based on N-shaped negative differential resist. 4−14255
GaAs bicrystals, impact ionisation near grain boundaries, electroluminesc. study 4−9374
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4−19967
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
Ge:Cu single cryst., negative photocond. and hole mobility *(Russian)* 4−19646
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
Ta-Ta_2O_5-Au MIM structures, negative resist. and electron emission props. 4−24831
Te, current-voltage characts. and Gunn domains 4−14207
TiO-SiO, mixed, amorphous thin films, elec. cond. 4−1146

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nematic liquid crystals
acousto-optical effects for intracavity modulation of laser output intensity 4−5797
cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
electro-optic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlayer 4−15095
guest-host display, electro-optic props., computer simulation 4−1610
nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator using a photoinduced Freedericksz transition 4−25671
optical radiation freq. doubling fluctuation mechanism 4−15389
orientational self-focusing, nonstationary and polarisation effects 4−5809
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4−25437
planar-oriented nematic, giant optical nonlinearity depend. on sample thickness 4−5823
semiconductor device failure analysis, sensitive nondestructive technique using nematic liq. cryst. 4−5244
US nematic detector, contrast improvement in elec. field 4−22627

nephelometry *see turbidimetry*

Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*

nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*

network analysers
automated scalar network analyzer system, 0.01 to 40 GHz, broadband coaxial components 4−11728
automatic network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4−16985
automatic network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4−16984
automatic network analyser, use for dielec. props. meas. of agricultural and biological materials 4−22296
automation circuit, used for HP 8407A network analyser 4−16977
baluns, balance quality meas. 4−13880
broadband six-port reflectometer junction 4−7270
computer controlled microwave measurement circuit for meas. of coupling parameters of high Q cavity filter 4−11730
dual 4-port bidirectional network analyser, with vector-null detection 4−27503
dual six-port network analyzer using diode detector, 2-18 GHz operation and calibration 4−27501
homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling 4−16974
HP 3577A for analogue networks in 5-200 MHz range 4−11538
IMPATT diodes, back bias voltage meas. and theory 4−19412
loaded board analysers, using hardware, software 4−2981
lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4−11552
microwave attenuation, gain, insertion loss measurement, errors and reduction methods *(French)* 4−17202
microwave meas., improved network analyser 4−27505
microwave network analyser, calibration, using dielectric-filled coaxial line, capacitance determ. 4−16857
microwave scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4−2963
multiport reflectometers, optimal use of redundant by statistical methods 4−22303
nonlinear negative resistance MIC oscillator characts. meas. using network analyser, injection locking polar diagram 4−4877
Rohde & Schwarz equipment for 2 GHz 4−7100
scalar network analyzer, selection criteria 4−7096
super-TSD multiport-calibration problem, complete unambiguous soln. 4−7123

network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4−12748
active network-element value solvability theory *(Chinese)* 4−19008
active RC integrators and differentiators 4−8659
analysis of electrical networks, containing low pressure gas discharge components *(Russian)* 4−8657
block diagrams for modelling, design procedure and matrix analysis method *(Czech)* 4−19003
Butterworth digital ladder filter, noise gain anal. 4−24396
calculation of energy losses in mesh systems *(French)* 4−7606
calculation of network functions by means of the feedback method 4−19019
CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique, digital MOS IC appl. 4−14707
closed exponential queuing networks, analysis of flows *(Russian)* 4−18730
computer network analysis and monitoring, user controls 4−10906
connectivity probability evaluation *(Polish)* 4−19005
correlation method for impedances time constants determ. 4−3162
criteria for electric power performance optimization 4−19020
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4−28752
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−18563
dielectric resonators, mode evaluation, surface integral eqn. appl., network analyzer meas. 4−24472
digital circuits, signal-flow graph representation, availability matrix determ. using iterative method *(German)* 4−19016
digital networks, impulse and step response sensitivities, time-domain analysis 4−13766
discrete Green's functions and random resistive networks 4−19007
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4−12475
dynamic network, connection sparsity and time scales 4−17648
electric network current distribution analysis, algorithm 4−12256
electronic circuits, state variables eqns. *(Russian)* 4−19010
equilibrium analysis for real-world situations 4−487
expanded system of moments in elec. circuit analysis problems *(Ukrainian)* 4−451
geometrical analysis methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8650
graph decomposition and hybrid analysis 4−23941
graph theoretic applications 4−23940
group delay approximations via Bessel-type polynomials 4−19021
harmonic oscillation analyser with switched capacitor filter *(German)* 4−452
high power low voltage rectifier anal. 4−23995

network analysis continued
hybrid transfer functions calc., iterative computation *(Rumanian)* 4−13462
infinite delay line with active cubic nonlinearity, slow stationary waves anal. 4−15533
information-associative model of arbitrary network structure *(Ukrainian)* 4−19009
low-pass active filters, anal. and practical aspects 4−780
mathematical models of the functioning of circuits of balancing devices *(Russian)* 4−24441
MESFET RF amplifier featuring current feedback with emitter impedance, analysis and noise figure calc. *(Czech)* 4−19107
microwave circuits, 2-D type, desegmentation procedure implementation for analysis 4−23939
minimum phase transfer functions, impulse response estimation 4−453
modelling of communication nets *(Russian)* 4−19015
models, removal of critical props. *(Russian)* 4−19011
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4−12327
multiple-diode microwave circuits, transient anal. 4−4460
multiport systems modelling using hypernetworks 4−8658
multivariable positive real function with polynomial derivative being reactance function, cascade 4−450
op.-amp., common-mode rejection explained 4−8656
planar circuit equation, appl. to planar-type transmission line circuit 4−4475
power MOSFETs switching behaviour computing model for circuit design optimisation 4−1277
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4−454
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4−520
spanning trees in graph, counting, network-theoretic approach 4−8467
subdivision algorithm using results of measurements of semiconductor elements *(Russian)* 4−8693
switched capacitor networks, anal. using continuous-time four-port equivalents 4−8690
switched capacitor networks, interpolative analysis 4−19059
TED (transferred electron device), 2nd harmonic reactance influence 4−457
test circuit table simulation for transient processes *(Russian)* 4−19012
Thevenin-Norton theorem extension for complex networks 4−19006
three-phase chopper: analytic solution 4−28740
transfer function calc., first and second-order sensitivities 4−4459
two-port networks, band attenuation point approximates, weight factors and bias error *(Polish)* 4−13461
unbalanced three-phase circuits, simplified fault calc. 4−8649
unsymmetrical 4-pole network, conversion and projection *(German)* 4−4458
variable element network, characts. approx. *(Japanese)* 4−19022
VLSI, circuit description and analysis using CIRCAL calculus 4−13465

network analysis (management) *see management science*

network equalisers *see equalisers*

network parameters
see also S-parameters
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−7615
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4−12294
analysis of high voltage thyristor key operation in pulse modulator circuits *(Russian)* 4−4552
calculation of synchronous machine auxiliary winding circuit currents 4−28583
cautionary comments on the use of Miller's theorem 4−455
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4−8059
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4−28752
determination of parameters of phase to ground insulation in insulated neutral networks *(Russian)* 4−12271
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4−7563
linear induction motor, equivalent cct. parameters determ., soln. 4−23051
matching parameters of a forming line impulse generator and spark discharge channel *(Russian)* 4−12678
mathematical models of the functioning of circuits of balancing devices *(Russian)* 4−24441
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4−17732
power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−22699
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4−17661
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4−19129
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4−28293
suppression of one group of a directly-coupled semiconductor frequency converter *(Russian)* 4−23126
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−776
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4−526
three-element, two terminal networks, parameter meas. using quasibalanced bridges *(Russian)* 4−19014
thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4−28756
thyristor rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4−23145
two port symmetrical junction parameters measurement control 4−8651
valve converter analysis by frequency characteristics of the linear part of the circuitry *(Russian)* 4−12673
VLSI DC parameter meas. 4−25050

network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
2-D wave digital filters, circularly symmetric design 4−19358
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4−12748

network synthesis continued
allpass based digital filter, lossless building blocks implementation 4−19352
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4−13476
analog amplifiers, fuzz distortion anal. 4−4506
bisection of VLSI circuits, heuristic algorithms 4−23944
broadband matching devices, load impedance anal. 4−4461
Clifford algebra appl. in EM wave theory and network theory 4−25839
CMOS circuits, three-dimens. design methodology 4−25150
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4−459
digital filter, frequency conversion design method 4−24408
digital filter design techniques 4−9039
digital systems design, hierarchical and modular methodology 4−19023
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4−4049
equivalent quadrupoles, diversity in parallel and other circuits *(German)* 4−8653
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4−19354
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4−3565
filter design, theory and technology, survey *(German)* 4−758
first order 2-D all-pass digital filters, minimum delay realization 4−24395
flexible three-dimensional filter design technique 4−9038
graph theoretic applications 4−23940
HF analog circuits, design 4−458
integrated operational amplifiers, fast, design techniques 4−24023
large scale digital and analogue system design, use of optimisation 4−19024
limit-cycle-free digital filters, LSI implementation, error-feedback techniques appl. 4−19353
low-sensitivity oscillatory systems, frequency stability improvement 4−24036
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4−9046
multivariable polynomials, greatest common factor extraction, Pade approx. 4−13464
nonisomorphous ccts. with op. amps. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8655
parametric circuit optimisation, variable-order algorithm *(Russian)* 4−8654
periodic stepped modulation circuits synthesis using switching functions *(Russian)* 4−26273
phase trajectory, circuit modelling with given phase portrait using switching elements *(Polish)* 4−8660
planar circuit equation, appl. to planar-type transmission line circuit 4−4475
push-pull amplifier dual to class B 4−24024
radio-transparent stratified media, computer method appl. 4−4470
reduction to 1-D design problem 4−19356
resistive n-port networks, admittance and voltage gain matrices representation, synthesis aspects 4−4704
series-parallel constructed from two-terminal networks and switches, transformation and synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8691
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−23499
switched capacitor filters, derivation from RLC prototypes *(Slovak)* 4−19329
switched capacitor filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4−9023
tuneable digital filters, design 4−24407
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
VLSI design for universities 4−20128
VLSI systems, design aids development 4−20087

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
bisection of VLSI circuits, heuristic algorithms 4−23944
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4−23955
combinatorial topological synthesis of currents of valve type transducers of varying structure *(Russian)* 4−27551
dense bus connection networks 4−489
digital network, computable ordering determ. 4−23938
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10701
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4−9181
global wire routing in two-dimensional arrays 4−25091
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4−26665
graph theoretic applications to network analysis and synthesis 4−23940
HV transmission network calc., optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4−17771
international satellite packet network service 4−16496
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−24140
local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4−16265
LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4−14726
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4−12252
multimicrocomputer network simulation 4−490
nonlinear resistive networks with unique soln., topological condition *(Japanese)* 4−485
optimal placement/routing of circuit within a ring of pads 4−25090
optimal routing algorithms in multicomputer networks organized as reconfigurable binary trees 4−491
power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4−17545
power systems, external network analysis, choice of equivalent circuit and topology model 4−17635
processor interconnection graphs 4−488
routing, optional compaction of routing area 4−24137
simulation of steady state flows in high pressure gas networks *(Polish)* 4−19004
switched capacitor filters, passive type using MOS switches, general biquad topology 4−19309
switched capacitor networks, topological properties, determ. using voltage and current graphs *(Japanese)* 4−19330
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4−24373
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4−5358

network topology continued
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4−14638
VLSI layout for a recursive parallel multiplier 4−20099

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)
see also specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
see also multiterminal networks
analogue circuits, fault location using statistical algorithm 4−9007
broadband matching devices synthesis, load impedance anal. 4−4461
magnetically-coupled circuits description by operator matrices *(Polish)* 4−8648

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural nets
see also brain models
analog circuitry for the van der Pol and FitzHugh-Nagumo equations 4−22491
auditory system, neural counting model, individual neural fibres response appl. 4−21034
data processing by the human brain. I *(German)* 4−3310
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4−22483
neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4−20905
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−21173

neuristor networks *see neural nets*

neuron models *see neural nets*

neurophysiology
see also brain; neural nets
amplitude discriminator with variable disable interval, neurophysiological recording appl. 4−22485
axon discontinuity, detection using collision shifting method 4−7381
axonal transport study, radiation microprobe, design and use 4−11952
central nervous system, insects, nervous activity, problems of recording with glass electrodes 4−27857
dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4−21035
electromyographic neuromuscular block monitor, noninvasive technique 4−27860
feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4−22446
feet nerves, normal sensory cond., new method using strip electrodes 4−11975
functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4−17347
isolated amplifier circuit for monitoring impedance, current passage and recorded signal from metal microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−7423
matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−22490
microelectrode amplifier for intracellular stimulation and recording 4−7376
microelectrode for delivery of defined charge densities 4−3314
mini-action potentials counting, inexpensive microcomputer based system 4−22486
monkey, neural mechanisms of pattern vision *(Japanese)* 4−21180
multineuron studies, laboratory design 4−22444
neural systems organisation and function obs, multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration 4−22483
neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4−20905
spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4−3345
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−21174
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4−22445
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for acute postoperative pain treatment, overview 4−3351
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain control 4−22499
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−21173

neutrino detection and measurement
liquid scintillator cosmic ray active shield for neutrino oscill. expt. 4−3245
liquid scintillator neutrino detector at Mount Blanc 4−17319

neutron absorption
No entries

neutron activation analysis
see also radioactive chemical analysis
microtron, radiation conditions in 16 MeV machine 4−7339
polyethylene, water tree growth meas. by neutron activation anal. 4−5411
Si:Au, Au diffusion and solubility, neutron-activation anal. and spreading resist. meas. 4−14414
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902

neutron beam effects *see neutron effects*

neutron detection and measurement
see also neutron spectrometers
cellulose nitrate track detector, energy-depend. neutron detection sensitivity 4−17321
CR 39 compound nuclear track detector for fast neutrons 4−27822
diagnostic systems, time and space resolved for mag. confined plasmas 4−3300
dosimetry system, track etch detector 4−27905
electret ionisation chamber, dosimeter for mixed gamma rays and fast neutrons *(Czech)* 4−17313
flux density meas., Au leaflet activation method and 4π beta-gamma method appl. *(Rumanian)* 4−11890
QPAN, quick polarisation analyser for neutron beam 4−27803
thermal neutron detectors containing moderators, sensitivity obs. 4−17312
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
vapour nucleation of superheated drops detection, instrument design and appl. 4−3282
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ (BGO) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
$CaSO_4$:Dy neutron thermoluminescent dosimetry by laser heating 4−27892
^3He filled detector for neutron detection in spontaneous fission events 4−27807
$(^6Li_2,Ca)SO_4$:Dy, thermal neutron dosimeter 4−27907

neutron detection and measurement continued
NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
NaI(Tl) scintillator, response to fast neutrons 4−3272
^{231}Rh self-powered neutron detectors calibration 4−7358
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802
Si-SiO_2-Al counter, neutron detection using MOS breakdown 4−1258
neutron diffraction
see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials
No entries
neutron diffraction crystallography
No entries
neutron diffraction examination of materials
see also neutron diffraction crystallography
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
MnAlC hard mag. alloy, cryst. and mag. struct., neutron diffr. study *(Chinese)* 4−25218
neutron effects
see also irradiation induced creep
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
digital TTL IC, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4−28372
fusion reactor, composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4−20232
IC radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
low-power transistors, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
optical fibres, doped silica cores, radiation response meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1551
power transition, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
semiconductor devices, effects of neutron and gamma-ray irrad., hardened IC fabrication 4−19871
thyristors, field-controlled type, fast neutron irradiation, static charact. study 4−24932
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
Ge, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
Mn-Mg ferrite, impact of irradiation on pulse reversal of magnetisation *(Russian)* 4−14841
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Si devices, permanent damage by single particle incidence 4−24964
Si, dislocation electron spectrum and mech. of dislocation microwave cond. 4−5039
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4−5035
Si p^+-n structures, microplasma breakdown, neutron irrad. effects 4−14294
neutron moderation
No entries
neutron polarisation
QPAN, quick polarisation analyser for neutron beam 4−27803
neutron radiography
see also nondestructive testing
automatic coordinate detector based on MWPC 4−11936
biomedical appls. of nuclear techniques and equipment *(Italian)* 4−7382
fluorescent screen imaging applications with MeV neutrons and photons 4−5619
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−2839
neutron scattering (crystallography) *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*
neutron sources
cancer therapy appl., high heat flux target for intense neutron source development 4−22505
double rotor neutron monochromator facility at the ET-RR-1 reactor 4−22394
fissile fuel breeding by dense plasma focus, appl. in advanced nuclear power plants 4−22851
German spallation neutron source project *(German)* 4−17293
plasma focus discharge, filamentary magnetised whirl structures 4−23267
neutron spectra
see also neutron spectrometers
multi-angle time of flight spectrometer for fast neutron scatt. 4−22438
NaI(Tl) scintillator, response to fast neutrons 4−3272
Th hybrid blankets, (D,T) driven, experimental model in cylindrical geometry 4−28387
neutron spectrometers
diagnostic systems, time and space resolved for mag. confined plasmas 4−3300
multi-angle time of flight spectrometer for fast neutron scatt. 4−22438
vapour nucleation of superheated drops detection, instrument design and appl. 4−3282
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802
nitriding *see surface hardening*
NMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
NMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
NMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
noise
see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; white noise
AC relay chatter voltage noise on mains, simulator design, digital equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4−20794
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4−529
amplifiers with common negative feedback, noise figure 4−13546
asynchronous PPM, pulse interval modulation, noise performance study 4−2057
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4−13643
noise continued
bolometers, ultimate sensitivity, optimisation and amplifier coupling 4−27575
cathodes, Hanle signal/noise ratio, polarisation of discharges *(Bulgarian)* 4−1030
complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4−10639
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4−24147
detector, power-series type, nonlinear, S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 4−564
digital devices with fluctuation noise, bounds for noise immunity 4−13595
EBT-P quench detection cct. in magnetically noisy environment 4−7363
electrode noise rel. to bioelec. signal recording 4−17379
ELF noise parameters, bandwidth conversion 4−25977
EMI, urban man-made noise, statistical modelling 4−25868
extraterrestrial radio noise and its effect on radar performance 4−10419
fibre optic signal processors driven by relatively incoherent multimode semicond. lasers, dynamic range limitations due to laser phase induced noise 4−14982
grating demultiplexer, mode partition noise obs. at loss boundary 4−16575
holographic images reconstructed with blue light, noise reduction 4−5830
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4−28188
image restoration by transformation of signal-dependent noise to signal-independent noise 4−6202
impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4−15849
impulsive radio noise, VHF band, occurrence rate statistical analysis for medium-sized city *(Japanese)* 4−15556
injection laser, single mode, phase noise and power spectrum 4−15290
ionisation chambers, low noise, use in transmission meas. of beams 4−11822
Josephson AC- and DC-driven junctions, studies of intermittent-type chaos 4−20229
LF noise, from preamplifier final stage *(Chinese)* 4−4498
LF optical receiver, design technique for SNR improvement 4−26997
locally optimal signal detection, adaptive detector for non-Gaussian noise 4−2201
logic circuits, static noise, worst-case margin criteria 4−24083
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4−28187
magnetic playback head, S/N ratio determ., amplifier matching and optimal design procedure *(German)* 4−20199
measurement accuracy improvement in presence of signal fluctuation and noise *(Polish)* 4−16850
MESFET RF amplifier featuring current feedback with emitter impedance, analysis and noise figure calc. *(Czech)* 4−19107
microphonic noise reduction 4−1927
microwave and MM wave communications link perform., impact of receiver noise 4−6652
Middleton class A narrowband non-Gaussian noise model, threshold detection 4−25976
mobile communication systems, land, design considerations for 38 cm 800 MHz system 4−16440
mode partition noise caused by wavelength-dependent attenuation in lightwave systems 4−11242
monomode fibre systems, polarisation noise 4−20341
multi-level sequence synthesis with prescribed pseudo-noise autocorrel. function *(German)* 4−2158
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
narrowband non-Gaussian noise, suboptimal threshold detection 4−2202
object restoration in presence of noise regularised iterative and noniterative procedures, error anal. 4−6218
optical aerial cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise charact. 4−16510
optical detection with additive Gaussian noise, signal speckle effects 4−26221
optical fibres, multimode, graded-index, microbending and modal noise 4−9904
optical multimode fibres, actual modal power distribs., effect on modal noise 4−25395
optimal linear filtering with correlated noise 4−15768
PCBs, noise radiation and control from inter-DIP traces 4−19536
power line problems and solutions 4−22700
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4−3502
Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4−26167
quantum noise and active feedback 4−4511
quartz filter with controllable pass band, noise props. *(Russian)* 4−5454
relaxation oscillators, timing jitter, theoretical and expt. study 4−24032
repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4−27318
robust matched filters 4−2164
sampled signals distorted by jitter, power spectrum 4−2159
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−13819
semiconductor devices, electrical 1/f type noise, simulation methods using fast Fourier analysis *(Polish)* 4−19956
semiconductor laser, linewidth broadening due to mode competition noise 4−1719
signal detection in Rice environment 4−2167
signal detection on passive noise background, normalization 4−26179
sinusoid plus noise distribution, approximation formulas 4−2038
slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4−12042
source matching approach for Markov sources 4−2083
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4−21648
state-space active filters, noise anal. 4−774
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−23782
switched-capacitor integrator networks, noise props. *(German)* 4−4718
telephone networks, digital subscriber loop system, impulsive noise and crosstalk charact. *(Japanese)* 4−26415
thermal viewing device with multielement receiver, noise bandwidth calc. 4−17084
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise charact. 4−20533
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4−10214

noise continued
GaAlAs stabilised laser low freq. noise props. 4—20549
InSb, current oscillation freq., degree of compensation effects 4—14226
noise abatement
see also acoustic wave absorption
active transformer noise cancellation (ATNC) method using acoustic radiator array 4—28681
aeroplane, testing station development 4—17409
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4—12294
environmental noise meas., using instrumentation mechanism with stochastic input 4—3457
Essex University system, virtual negative time appl. *(Dutch)* 4—10405
fossil fuel power plants, industry wide assessment of costs and benefits 4—22956
fossil power plant draught centrifugal fan noise reduction by quarter-wavelength acoustic resonator 4—22950
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—23280
industrial walls, air-sound insulation method 4—18517
KTI system of sound absorbing barrier, experimental results 4—17267
manufacturing industry, plant noise control *(Hungarian)* 4—18604
partial acoustic sources determ. on machinery and equipment *(German)* 4—22363
sound-proofing cabin for machine enclosure in plant 4—18615
suppressing RIV noise in capacitor banks 4—7539
transformer noise reduction with new sound insulation panel 4—3880
noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*
noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*
noise elimination *see interference suppression*
noise generators
calibration system, Ailtech 82, meas. accuracy and errors study *(German)* 4—7194
digital Gaussian noise generator with multiplex M-sequences *(Japanese)* 4—13555
gas discharge tube type, construction and receiver noise measurement appl. *(French)* 4—17218
Poisson stream generator and engineering appls. 4—8458
single- and double sideband noise factors of test objects in the micro- and millimeter wave ranges *(German)* 4—25861
white noise generation, accuracy of Ailtech 82 calibrating system *(German)* 4—3066
white noise generator with built-in digital filter 4—13552
white noise generators for seismic testing 4—27983
noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*
noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement
computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4—26450
ionospheric HF sounding and noise measuring computer system for JINDALEE over-the-horizon-radar 4—22601
power meters and oscillators appl. 4—7280
nomenclature and symbols
see also units (measurement)
binary signals and connections, symbols using capital letters *(German)* 4—13597
data communications terminology 4—6519
logic symbology, unification proposal and dependence notation concept *(Spanish)* 4—4607
nomograms
see also graphs
complex-impedance-to-voltage convertor, instrument error *(Russian)* 4—4714
gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4—7001
power plant fan power determination 4—22910
power transformer substations losses minimisation, nomograms construction *(Russian)* 4—18180
user-specific reliability information intact and risk nomograms *(German)* 4—8432
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control 4—13009
nomographs *see nomograms*
nondestructive readout
dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4—13688
Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4—9875
nondestructive testing
see also crack detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing; X-ray fluorescence analysis
acoustic emission NDT appls. 4—23922
acoustic emission signal, location information 4—417
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—4219
aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4—7462
band-pass eddy current meas. transformer charact., equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 4—11735
ceramic chip capacitors, nondestructive evaluation by SLAM 4—4900
ceramic chip capacitors, stress appl., NDT using scanning laser acoustic microscope 4—4894
circular cylinder in rotating alternating plane-parallel electromagnetic field 4—18965
CMOS, NDT laser die probing system; technique and equipment 4—5400
CMOS IC reliability testing, nondestructive internal characterisation technique 4—20124
CMOS ICs, internal parameter drifts monitoring by nondestructive method 4—14692
coating thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4—11752
composite, quantitative NDT, interferometric techniques using embedded optical fibres 4—18992
computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4—27357
computing EM fields 4—19002
concrete, embedded reinforcement detection by EM device 4—392
conference, London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18566
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—8280
connector pin plating, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4—8624
nondestructive testing continued
Darlington transistors, high-power, reverse-bias second breakdown obs. 4—24927
dielectric isolation in Si structs., electrophotographic testing for shorts 4—25018
dielectrics, radiowave inspection 4—422
double layer plates, lack of bonding defects, holographic and US inspection 4—433
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4—14491
eddy current pipe testing device, computer aided pattern recognition system *(German)* 4—18959
eddy current probe design using finite element analysis 4—4448
eddy current probes with ferrite cores, model 4—13448
eddy current testing limitations 4—18955
eddy current transducer with conical core, localization parameters 4—18963
eddy currents in NDT, determ. using Fredholm integral equation soln. *(German)* 4—413
electric generator retaining ring failure, testing and improvement 4—18062
electromagnetic transducer for mech. stresses, microcalculator appl. 4—8627
electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4—9351
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4—25721
EM structuroscopy theory 4—18962
EM techniques survey and developments 4—8617
endoscopes, fibre optics use 4—1544
experience in the use of new instruments for nondestructive methods of testing *(Russian)* 4—7526
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4—8625
ferromagnetic components, EM nondestructive inspection, oscills. of harmonics of induced EMF 4—8626
ferromagnetic solid bodies bounded by second-order surfaces, general solution to magnetostatic problem 4—1824
fibre cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4—23714
fibre-optic interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4—18994
fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—9836
graphite fibre reinforced Al composite wires, NDT of voids using X- or γ-rays 4—13440
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4—3974
holographic interferometry, real time, in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., NDT appls. 4—20657
holographic NDT, real time, fringe control method 4—18956
holography applications in automotive industry 4—25681
IC conductors, noncontact voltage meas. technique using Auger spectroscopy 4—7243
IC manufacture *(French)* 4—8381
IC wire bond testing, destructive/NDT techniques and equipment for quality control 4—5318
industrial radiography, use of racetrack microtron 4—18952
inspection units, checking, calibration and adjustment 4—8634
IR imaging elements review 4—2940
large diameter pipes, acoustic emission test method applications 4—4441
laser optical element surface radiation strength testing using nondestructive techniques, review 4—1741
lossy materials, dielec. props. meas. using reflection from slotted array rectangular waveguide 4—11710
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4—5474
magnetic inspection, mech. props. of high quality steel, improvement of accuracy 4—423
magnetic particle inspection, prod magnetisation method, mag. field strength 4—393
magnetic recording, inspection of mag. props. of carriers 4—1459
manufacturing process control 4—8402
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4—13444
metals, fatigue damage development exam. by eddy current method 4—440
metals, structural integrity monitoring, elec. resistance signature appl. 4—4456
metrological provisions for magnetic and eddy-current means of nondestructive inspection 4—427
mine structure models, displacement meas. using laser holographic interferometry 4—7294
Ministry of Defence requirements 4—18998
missile's second-stage motor cases, test facility using holographic interferometry 4—12023
multilayer ceramic capacitors, failure anal. tools, nondestructive methods 4—4901
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4—28265
nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4—27736
nuclear power plant condenser tubing, eddy current NDT, finite element anal. 4—17815
nuclear power plants, multi-channel automatic acoustic emission measurements for large components 4—7727
parametric approach to eddy current NDT signal processing 4—397
physical measurements by laser beam, advantages and appls. in industry *(French)* 4—1807
piezoceramic driven telephone membrane, adhesive bonded, photothermal NDT 4—18947
plating thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4—27694
plating thickness measurement with X-ray fluoresc. 4—11753
position sensor, inductive noncontact using relax. oscillator *(German)* 4—11749
power transistor chips thermal mode second breakdown resistability evaluation, application in automotive equipment 4—12917
radiographic system evaluation using resolving power 4—412
Rayleigh wave velocity perturbation, precision meas. 4—22636
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—2839
rectifier elements, detection of diffusion welding defects by thermal NDT 4—23721
research in UK 4—18999

nondestructive testing continued
rod, nonuniformly magnetised, space charge distribution of residual magnetic field 4−1816
semiconductor device failure analysis, sensitive nondestructive technique using nematic liq. cryst. 4−5244
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4−13166
steel, constructional, harmonic anal. of B-H loops 4−13421
steel, heat-treated, mag. struct. anal., possibilities of using Hall effect 4−424
steel, HSLA, H induced cracking, acoustic emission rel. to grain size 4−4452
steel, low-alloy, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
steel, NDT heat treated, by positron annihilation *(German)* 4−8620
steel, sintered structural, mag. props., effect of porosity and phase comp. 4−428
steel, structural, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
steel, X-ray monitoring, optimisation 4−431
steel 4−429
steel reinforced concrete, corrosion test by radiography 4−18953
steel rods, eddy current inspection, local mag. props., end effect 4−18968
systematic testing in production of pivots *(French)* 4−8367
telecommunications, photoacoustic and photothermal NDT of materials and devices *(French)* 4−18960
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4−2893
thermal viewing system, Almaz, for NDT of industrial products 4−11520
thermoacoustic nondestructive imaging induced by deeply penetrating radiation 4−18978
thin film adhesion and bond test using laser heating pulse and thermal meas. 4−18945
three-dimensional stress in metal surface, meas. *(Chinese)* 4−22324
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4−14276
traction motor insulation deterioration evaluation, nondestructive and breakdown tests *(Japanese)* 4−3812
video-thermography of composite materials 4−442
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4−18690
welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4−7010
welds in pipes, radiography 4−23929
X-ray detector for nondestructive testing 4−22439
X-ray diffraction for nondestructive stress measurements in engineering components 4−11761
X-ray examination of castings and welded joints, use of FT-41 phototechnical film 4−432
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−21976
X-ray tube technology, metal/ceramic design, nondestructive testing appl. 4−9348
γ-radioscopy as a radiographic test method with automation capability *(German)* 4−4439
Al_2O_3 refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4−4453
Au ball bonds to metallised semiconductor devices, nondestructive shear testing 4−14122
C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination and defects, NDT using video-compatible thermography 4−16781
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4−8639
Fe, radiography, point spread functions due to photon scatt. 4−403
Fe-Si, transformer steel, mechanical stress meas. using mag. permeability sensor 4−18967
Ni-base alloys, thermoelectrode materials, nondestructive mag. inspection of mag., elec. and mech. props. 4−425
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, photoacoustic topography obs. 4−18942
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4−5037
SiO_2 high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 4−20340
SiO_2 passivation thickness on semiconductor devices, nondestructive meas., wavelength dispersive X-ray anal. 4−1196
Ti alloys, microstruct. characterisation by acoustic microscopy 4−8619
Ti, eddy current inspection of gas saturated surface layer 4−18964

nondeterministic systems
nuclear power stations, probabilistic risk assessments, summary and interpretation 4−17838
pattern recognition, syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4−10673

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
automobiles, sensors and transducers for car control and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4−8144
digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4−22547
electro-optic and photoelastic sensors 4−15106
external cavity diode sensor 4−17021
fiber optic temperature sensor, rare earth doped 4−5590
fibre end interferometric sensor using cooperative retroreflectors 4−5567
fibre optic, real time temp. meas. inside train's on-board transformer 4−22345
fibre optic accelerometers, interferometric type 4−5589
fibre optic components, all-fibre technology appl., evanescent field interactions 4−20257
fibre optic gas detection system for methane conc. meas. 4−15061
fibre optic gauge, displacement meas. appl. 4−1596
fibre optic gyroscopes and related sensor systems 4−1595
fibre optic hydrophone array, pulsed Michelson interferometer config., design and characts. 4−14991
fibre optic interferometer sensors, laser noise props. 4−5531
fibre optic interferometric sensors, single-mode 4−1594
fibre optic magnetometers for field mapping 4−5588
fibre optic polarimetric sensor, differential polarisation-maintaining fibre config., design and compensation 4−14990
fibre optic remote interferometric sensor, close loop FM 4−20275
fibre optic rotation sensor, high-sensitivity 4−5570
fibre optic sensor devices using single-mode fibres 4−9917
fibre optic sensors, amplitude modulated and intensity modulated, overview 4−14980

nonelectric sensing devices continued
fibre optic sensors, biosensors and electronic sensors developments 4−27524
fibre optic sensors, design, characts. and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4−5550
fibre optic sensors, future trends 4−25367
fibre optic sensors, industrial measurement appl. 4−5553
fibre optic sensors, market and sales 4−14985
fibre optic sensors, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 4−20262
fibre optic sensors, on-line inspection and reading devices appl. 4−5535
fibre optic sensors, temperature desensitisation of delay 4−9934
fibre optic sensors, transduction mechanisms 4−5587
fibre optic sensors 4−25404
fibre optic temp. distribution sensor 4−9950
fibre optic temperature sensor, modified cladding wavelength depend. 4−20258
fibre optic thermometer as microwave power probe 4−20261
fibre optics and laser sensors, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−13038
fibre optics use for sensing 4−20283
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
fibre-optic, temp., mag. field and voltage, appl. in HV machines *(Japanese)* 4−22169
fibre-optic gyroscope, design for inertial navigation appl. 4−17420
fibre-optic rotation sensors, principles and technologies *(French)* 4−15028
fibre-optic sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
fibre-optic sensors *(Polish)* 4−20313
fibre-optic temperature sensor, dual-mode interferometric config., design and operation 4−22155
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4−9927
integrated optics, modulator and switch-type ccts., appls., sensors *(French)* 4−15088
integrated optics technology and appls. 4−15092
laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4−20671
laser probe gas flow meas. in engines 4−20673
low level detector for liquid filled drum, config. and operation, manufacturing appls. 4−7146
Michelson interferometer sensor, all single-mode fibre directional coupler 4−15009
microbending fibre optic strain sensing 4−14981
monomode fibres, active polarisation stabilisation systems for coherent transmission systems or fibre optic sensors 4−15060
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4−22214
optical detector coupling efficiency to bent single-mode and multimode fibres, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−22206
optical distance sensors, captive trajectory system improvement in wind tunnel 4−12041
optical fibre intensity-modulated sensor, two-wavelength referencing 4−1573
optical fibre sensors, principles and appls. 4−1545
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
optical fibre sensors for automation *(German)* 4−20309
optical fibre sensors for process plant instrumentation 4−1593
optical multimode fibre sensors, review *(German)* 4−1550
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
optical sensors for automotive tachometers, ignition reading accuracy increase 4−27616
optical wave sensors, appl. *(German)* 4−1582
passive temperature sensing using unimode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 4−25402
polarimetric fibre-optic sensor using heterodyne detect. 4−27526
pressure sensing improvements, survey 4−7155
product inspection using optical sensing 4−7135
remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre 4−17258
robot sensors, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−23522
sensor definition and technology, device vs. system *(German)* 4−11598
sensors with modulated light output and optical fibre coupling for nonoptical quantities *(German)* 4−7141
shipboard auxiliary machinery systems testing, sensor requirements assessment 4−11603
systems design using optoelectronics 4−21769
tactile sensing in robots 4−27574
temperature sensor based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer *(French)* 4−15086
thin-film waveguides for inertial sensors, rotation sensing using resonant cavity 4−20272
time domain multiplexed analog fiberoptic telemetry system for use with a large area array 4−6456
ultra-sensitive optical sensors for robotic touch and hearing 4−27573
US sensor system for tracking moving human body 4−28021
US temperature profiling in coal gasification systems 4−27714
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4−15104
SiO_2-cored monomode fibre, temp. depend. of Kerr effect, temp. and elec. field sensor appls. 4−1565

nonlinear control systems
see also control nonlinearities
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4−28599
online computation of Bayesian statistics 4−23761
power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4−17600
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−12225
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4−17596
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−23077

nonlinear differential equations
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4−18070
free electron lasers, nonlinear theory and efficiency enhancement 4−20480
optical bistability, positive correl. time effect 4−20631
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4−8440
radio systems, nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4−6637

nonlinear differential equations continued
semiconductor device model discretisation algorithm for stationary continuity eqns. 4—9577
semiconductor device simulation, numerical methods 4—14497
semiconductor device simulation, numerical methods 4—14500
sinewave oscillator circuits, numerical analysis using asymptotic method *(Japanese)* 4—19130
submarine communication cables laying, design calculations 4—26830
systems with nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4—7572
thyristor DC drive system modally controlled with state-constraints, dynamic behaviour *(Polish)* 4—18324
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14633

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
convergence for iterative methods of solution 4—18805
crystal clock generator calc., using electronic calc. *(French)* 4—9773
difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4—303
effect of AVR on unbalanced fault analysis of salient pole synchronous generator 4—7937
fixed points algorithm for multiple solutions of nonlinear simultaneous equations *(Japanese)* 4—19057
Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence prop. *(Japanese)* 4—13308
large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—18755
local convergence analysis for the Gauss-Newton and Levenberg-Morrison-Marquardt algorithms 4—13306
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4—20710
matrix equations, props. of minimax soln. 4—302
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
Newton-like methods for the computation of fixed points 4—13307
nonlinear inverse problems regularization, parameter function determ. *(German)* 4—23839
perturbed nonlinear operator eqns. enclosing methods 4—18804
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4—15679
piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4—305
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4—13292
solvability theorems *(Russian)* 4—304
symmetric cubature formulae computation 4—13305
synchronous generator, steady state operation simulation with known terminal loading condition, finite element method 4—28588
transistor circuits, analog type, DC analysis using iteration with emitter current variables *(Japanese)* 4—19056

nonlinear network analysis
active filters, single-amplifier type, nonlinear distortion analysis 4—13821
algorithms for DC and transient analysis 4—4480
circuit theory, anal. synthesis and device modelling 4—23971
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4—8685
current-controlled negative resistance oscillators, mathematical model, multivibrator appl. 4—541
detector, power-series type, nonlinear, S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 4—564
distortion power coefficient variable for nonlinearity characterisation *(Polish)* 4—483
dynamic networks with loss-affected electric lines, interconnection and transient analysis *(German)* 4—13488
effects of nonlinear loads on antennas and scatterers 4—10475
electronic components, nonlinear characts. approximation 4—19055
electronic network with nonlinear resistance and capacitance, noise level at input, calc. *(Polish)* 4—8688
equalisers, nonlinear using generalised Fock space technique 4—5249
ferroresonant oscillations, steady-state, in AC tuned circuits *(German)* 4—479
fixed points algorithm for multiple solutions of nonlinear circuits *(Japanese)* 4—19057
inductor, exhibiting hysteresis loops, modelling, appl. to single phase parallel invertors 4—13956
large-signal multifrequency excited system, algebraic formula for output components 4—484
linear time-invariant operator/memoryless nonlinearity sandwich structure, system uniqueness and appl. 4—4478
lumped constant transmission line, quasithermalisation 4—8687
microwave circuits with periodic excitation, numerical steady-state anal. 4—4476
multiport nonlinear resistive networks, max. power theorem for optimal load matching 4—13487
noisy nonlinear circuits, behaviour analysis using stochastic theory 4—4479
non-linear circuits state equations determ. using computers *(Czech)* 4—19052
nonlinear LC transmission line, second order KdV soliton 4—25901
oscillating circuit, resonance and parametric phenomena study 4—19124
oscillator with chaos, behaviour analysis using parameter space decomposition technique 4—5504
oscillators, second-order type, stable limit cycle, existence and uniqueness criterion 4—4524
piecewise-linear model and algorithm of a nonlinear device 4—8686
radio receivers, amplitude response anal. 4—25986
resistive networks with unique soln., topological condition *(Japanese)* 4—485
simple nonlinear circuit driven by sinusoidal voltage source, transition chaos, computer simulations 4—23970
sinewave oscillator circuits, numerical analysis using asymptotic method *(Japanese)* 4—19130
singular nonlinear systems, consistent initial conditions 4—480
structural invariant for minimal nonstationary and nonlinear electronic circuits *(Ukrainian)* 4—13486
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4—4523
transient calculations for 3-phase systems with nonlinear elements, using space-phasor components *(German)* 4—12259
transistor circuits, analog type, DC analysis using iteration with emitter current variables *(Japanese)* 4—19056
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4—4522

nonlinear network analysis continued
two-parameter oscillators, props. 4—19118
varactor frequency halving cct. 4—4758
Volterra series, relationship with generalised power series 4—23972

nonlinear network synthesis
APROS program for engineering design of circuits *(Russian)* 4—19053
circuit theory, anal. synthesis and device modelling 4—23971
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4—9193
microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—4477
microwave oscillators, characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4—19404
optimal synthesis of circuits with harmonic inputs 4—8684
transistorised L-C oscillators, synthesis 4—546

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation*

nonlinear optical susceptibility
harmonic generation, fifth-, seventh- and ninth-order calculus without fine struct. consideration *(Rumanian)* 4—15367
inert gases, density functional theory of nonlinear optical response appl. 4—20627
liquid crystal, optical radiation freq. doubling fluctuation mechanism 4—15389
solid-electrolyte interface, giant Raman scatt. and SHG 4—10237
tunable coherent VUV radiation generation, book contrib. 4—25673
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy and hologram recording *(Russian)* 4—25672
CuCl excitonic mol., optical phase conjugation based on giant two-photon reson. 4—15382
Na vapour, nonlinear third-and fifth-order susceptibilities, induced autoionisation-like resonances 4—15399

nonlinear optics
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—4
bistable optical devices, hysteresis and stochastic phenomena 4—1768
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
chirped pulse generation in optical fibres suitable for an effective pulse compression 4—1772
coherent CW image amplifier and oscillator using two-wave interaction in a $BaTiO_3$-crystal 4—1776
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4—15366
Doppler holograms, 3D, inversion, refractive index influence 4—25691
dye mixing, rectangular intensity profile generation outside ruby laser cavity 4—25640
energy transfer by nonlinear force 4—20478
fibres, nonlinear phenomena appls. 4—25649
fibres, nonlinearity factor in systems design 4—15010
fibres, pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4—9962
fibres, single-mode, polarisation-holding capability, anisotropic Rayleigh scattering study 4—9926
guided optics, second harmonic generation and Raman amplification *(French)* 4—15385
incommensurate frequencies in nonlinear optical resonator 4—25670
inert gases, density functional theory of nonlinear optical response appl. 4—20627
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
laser beam control in nonlinear media, problems, of nonlinear distortion suppression 4—1765
laser beam thermal self-stressing in turbulent media 4—1761
laser pulse temporal analysis using degenerate four-wave mixing 4—15338
laser thermal lens effect, appl. to trace solutes determ. in Cu acetylacetonate 4—20629
lasers, physical principles, history and applications 4—5645
light beam deflection through interaction with dynamically induced holographic grating, obs. using opto-optical light deflection technique 4—1775
lightguides, dynamics of intense short pulses 4—5819
monochromatic light beam channelling in nonlinear medium, spatially nonuniform gain 4—5817
nematic, planar-oriented, giant optical nonlinearity depend. on sample thickness 4—5823
nematic liquid cryst., nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator using a photoinduced Freedericksz transition 4—25671
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4—20250
organic liquids, dynamic hologram recording and nonlinear light scatt. 4—1803
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4—15369
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4—25437
picosecond optical switching in semiconductor lasers 4—5794
self-induced diffraction grating in CdS crystals subjected to CW laser excitation 4—15122
semiconductor, nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4—5820
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4—1781
semiconductor nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, picosecond light pulse amplitude and polarisation instability 4—5815
semiconductor superlattices, nonlinear absorptive refraction, picosecond relaxation 4—5808
solid-state lasers having high radiation brightness, reviews 4—1697
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4—15354
soliton propagation in randomly inhomogeneous optical waveguides 4—25399
solitons, lossy, for high transmission rate communication systems 4—10229
solitons in optical communications 4—25386
stimulated four-photon mixing in glass fibre waveguides in 0.4-1.8 μm spectral range 4—5824
transient scattering technique for femtosec. dephasing meas. 4—20637
ultrashort laser pulse response determ. from intensity autocorrel. meas. 4—1755
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4—15332

nonlinear optics continued
Al films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4−3184
B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, type BK-10, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4−15380
CdS single crystals, light self-diffr. and wave front reversal in four-wave interaction 4−15388
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
$GeSe_2$ films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
K vapour, coherent UV radiation generation by optical wave-mixing processes 4−25659
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4−15087
$LiNbO_3$:Fe self-starting nonlinear mirror for Cu vapour laser 4−25546
Nd:glass laser picosecond pulse shaping by passage through LiF colour centre crystal 4−25637
Nd:YAG zig-zag slab geometry crystalline lasers, reduced thermal focusing and birefr. 4−15345
Si:Au, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ., dynamic grating method 4−1066
SiO_2 films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4−3184
SiO_2, fused, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4−15380
Te, optical tuning of plane parallel cavity, fast optical modulation appl. 4−1787

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
antenna radiation patterns phase-only null synthesis, nonlinear programming use 4−6004
communications satellites, optimal design of radiating fin 4−27925
design of coils with iron possessing different magnetic properties *(Russian)* 4−9221
difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4−303
duality in programming under probabilistic constraints with a random technology matrix 4−18788
electroacoustic transducers and array design, goal programming 4−3467
experience in design optimization of induction motor using SUMT algorithm 4−7946
general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4−18771
induction motor, invertor-fed, currents and torque, steady state solution 4−12610
integer programming for various forms of constraints 4−18787
integer programs, modification of linearisation method 4−13287
large scale nonlinear programming 4−4372
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4−23773
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4−28086
optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4−4382
reduced gradient algorithm for nonlinear network problems 4−267
roof duality, complementation and persistency in quadratic 0-1 optimization 4−23819
special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4−18779
strict converse duality theorem 4−269
structural decomposition usage 4−4375
SF_6 circuit breakers electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4−18233

nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4−5249
Bayesian statistics, nonlinear estimation by online computation 4−234
driven diode resonator, multidimensional chaotic behaviour 4−19054
dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4−4479
extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4−2170
feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4−481
finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4−2206
injection-locked self-oscillatory system, one-port equiv. impedance and freq. conversion study 4−19123
linear time-invariant operator/memoryless nonlinearity sandwich structure, system uniqueness and appl. 4−4478
Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4−6194
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4−8682
piecewise linear autonomous system, periodic soln., perturbation method *(Japanese)* 4−8689
radio systems, nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4−6637
series expansions for nonlinear systems 4−482
singular, consistent initial conditions 4−480
stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4−32
time warping techniques comparative study of isolated word speech recognition systems 4−26068
transducers, effects of nonlinearity on instruments *(Polish)* 4−11591
Volterra series, relationship with generalised power series 4−23972

nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics
astronomical image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4−6201
censored data, equality of scale parameter testing 4−8429
edge detection with assumption on minimum edge height 4−6257
electricity sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4−7575
signal recognition under conditions of nonparametric a priori ambiguity *(Russian)* 4−6184

nonradiative transitions
dye mixture solutions, energy transfer mechanisms and amplified spontaneous emission 4−10133
ruby, excitation processes leading to emission 4−10140
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
InGaAsP DH lasers, 1.3-μm, subnanosecond optically excited, threshold temp. dependence 4−25590

nonradiative transitions continued
InGaAsP epilayers, optically induced catastrophic degradation lines 4−19662
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents, photoluminescence and optical gap 4−9409

NOR circuits
bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4−19290
control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4−28949
digital logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4−13622
selectable circuit master slice 4−4596
SIPMOS transistor drive ccts., using quad-NOR CMOS device clock generator 4−13644

NOR gates *see logic gates*

norators *see active networks*

normalising
No entries

NOT gates *see logic gates*

notch filters
audio variable frequency, design 4−4707
comb filter, biomedical engineering appl. *(Chinese)* 4−17334
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
Datong Model ANF, review 4−9033
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4−9013
generalised immitance converter-based dual op. amp. notch circuit *(German)* 4−13813
linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4−13840
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
switched capacitor filter displaying five filter modes 4−13812

notch sensitivity *see notch strength*

notch strength
see also fracture toughness
No entries

notch testing
see also fracture toughness testing
aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4−7462

nozzles
inert gas shielding of laser weld heating and treatment areas 4−23455
series-connected throttling devices, throughput and mean pressure computation *(German)* 4−17970
steam turbine condensate flow metering improved by new nozzle, design and construction 4−17971
CO_2 gas dynamic laser, effects of stagnation temp. and pressure, nozzle profile *(Japanese)* 4−20496
CO_2-gasdynamic laser medium with wedge and profiled nozzles, apparatus, pulse gain meas. 4−10115

NTC thermistors *see thermistors*

nuclear bombardment targets
divertor target design for UWTOR-M modular stellarator power reactor 4−7766

nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions*

nuclear energy *see nuclear power*

nuclear engineering
see also fission reactors
computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4−22856
Soviet atomic power industry, stages of growth and future prospects 4−12385

nuclear engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−22892
BIBLIS B reactor, computer control system *(German)* 4−7758
BWR, in-service inspection, data aquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4−7735
BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4−17916
BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4−17932
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4−17904
COSIMA, fast core-simulator for PWR online control *(German)* 4−7790
critical crack-flow model for pipes in nuclear power stations 4−22835
data measurement using microcomputers 4−7086
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4−7789
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4−17902
fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4−22828
fission reactor operation, potential and role of computer utilisation 4−17851
FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4−17919
generic core monitoring system concept 4−17917
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4−11531
modular modelling system code development 4−17841
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4−22820
power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4−17923
power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4−17816
power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4−17914
power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4−7724
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4−7760
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−2839
SASSYS code for LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA 4−28374
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4−17831
SITR data processing system, for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4−21277

nuclear engineering computing continued
steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4−17913
surface roughness meas. system 4−22365
nuclear explosions
see also weapons
EM examinations in armoured cable industry *(French)* 4−20799
EMP immunity of terrestrial installations *(French)* 4−25881
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4−25889
ground level, initial EMP calc. *(French)* 4−25885
ground level, overhead lines/EMP coupling *(French)* 4−25887
high-altitude explosion emitting X and γ photons, EMP calculations *(French)* 4−25886
ionising radiation EM field calc., at ground level, verification using nucl. explosion *(French)* 4−25884
overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−25888
power system vulnerability to nuclear EMP attack 4−7685
quasi-static EMP from surface nucl. explosion, numerical calc. 4−25855
nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*
nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*
nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
nuclear instrumentation
see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4−2916
multiple hit time-to-digital converter for drift chamber *(Chinese)* 4−27824
optical trigger processor for high energy physics 4−11899
power plant, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−12379
PWR coolant level meas., need for instrumentation 4−22877
random pulser based on photon counting 4−3295
signal generator for nuclear radiometers diagnostics, biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−22217
nuclear magnetic moment
see also gyromagnetic ratio; nuclear magnetic resonance
No entries
nuclear magnetic resonance
see also biomedical NMR; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance
200 MHz spectrometer, superconducting magnet system design 4−20233
imaging, 1.5 T superconducting magnet 4−14943
magnetic field meas., NMR imaging method 4−27660
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4−9756
programmable gating unit for transient waveforms recorders 4−11551
superconducting magnet design for imaging 4−25317
Rb-Xe NMR gyroscope, CW single-mode GaAlAs laser appl. 4−22149
nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*
nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*
nuclear power
basis of issuing or refusing licenses for atomic energy establishments *(German)* 4−3645
CANDU-Th/Pu CANDU nuclear power system, explorative anal. *(Rumanian)* 4−28359
components manufacturing trends in India 4−22825
economics, comparison with coal 4−12377
energy gain of nucl. power *(Dutch)* 4−17821
energy options, alternative sources, international conference, London, England, (April, 1984) 4−23504
energy prod. by ICF, heavy ion beams 4−17934
engineering historical retrospective view of alternative energy sources *(German)* 4−22805
fission energy, non-electric-generating applications 4−17796
fission reactors as power source, comparison with fission reactors 4−17797
future development trends 4−28362
India's development survey *(Czech)* 4−12383
Japanese nuclear power programme policy and developments *(German)* 4−17792
modular modelling system code development 4−17841
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
Nuclear Energy Agency for international co-operation, twenty five years' experience *(German)* 4−23477
nuclear energy in the Soviet Union 4−12388
planning and development of Indian power and fuel cycle programme 4−12386
probabilistic risk assessment, critique 4−3663
probabilistic risk assessment in the US 4−8318
programmes in developed and developing countries *(Hungarian)* 4−17803
reliability, bibliography of literature 4−18608
risk assessment, perception and acceptability of risk from energy systems 4−3374
role in European Communities energy policy 4−3634
Soviet atomic power industry, stages of growth and future prospects 4−12385
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4−3636
USA power economy, current situation *(German)* 4−22812
H_2 production using energy from HTGR-based nuclear power technological plants 4−3665
nuclear power stations
see also power station control
200 to 400 MW nuclear power stations for developing countries *(German)* 4−12378
981 MWe BWR station for Italy, design and protection 4−12394
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−28375
actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4−7751
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4−23025
advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4−22858
nuclear power stations continued
AGR power station in England built by CEGB, progress report 4−7736
AGR training simulator for Hunterston B nuclear power station in Scotland, design 4−22857
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4−22847
analysis of simulator training 4−22865
and off site training of technical staff in the UK power stations 4−22870
ANO-2, steam supply system transient tests for PWR 4−7783
ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4−7740
armature testing under operational and breakdown conditions, GAP method *(German)* 4−7757
Asco I nuclear power station connected to the electrical system, main features *(Spanish)* 4−12392
auxiliary feedwater system fault tree anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17802
availability, planned and unplanned production losses *(Hungarian)* 4−17805
basis for sound management plant operator interface 4−22869
Belleville nuclear power plant construction social and economic impact *(French)* 4−7739
Beloyarsk nuclear power station, first generating unit evaporative channel tests 4−12398
Beloyarsk Unit 1, cooling conditions during shutdown 4−7782
Beznau Nuclear Power Plant supplying district heat in Refuna region *(German)* 4−22822
block dry storage facility for the intermediate storage of spent fuel assemblies and vitrified high level waste 4−28360
boiler tube bank, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4−27738
Borssele plant in Netherlands, radiation standards, monitoring and control *(Dutch)* 4−28354
Borssele plant in The Netherlands, 10 years operation, technical problems and economic analysis *(Dutch)* 4−28353
Brown Boveri reactor steam generator, flow induced oscill. calc. *(German)* 4−7753
budget costs on higher management levels, specific investment, growth *(Czech)* 4−12380
building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4−22844
BWR, Kuosheng power plant startup 4−17925
BWR, Susquehanna-1 startup test program 4−17927
CANDU station systems training 4−22855
CANDU-Th/Pu CANDU nuclear power system, explorative anal. *(Rumanian)* 4−28359
capacity utilization for world power plants in first 6 months of 1983 *(German)* 4−7725
centralised heat supply, nuclear power appl. 4−3655
Chernobyl' nuclear power station, K-500-65/3000 turbine plant, evaporator operation 4−3657
choosing schemes and numbers of stages of water purification plant for nuclear district heating power stations *(Russian)* 4−3646
circular-path crane at the nuclear power plant Mulheim-Karlich *(German)* 4−12416
compact nuclear operations simulator for training nuclear utility personnel 4−22861
compact single-failure-proof hoists implementing NUREG-0554 for nuclear power plants 4−17828
computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4−22853
computer based training aids 4−22860
condenser tubing, eddy current NDT, finite element anal. 4−17815
condenser-bubbler unit LOCA level variation expt. 4−12401
construction, quality control *(German)* 4−12417
construction and assembly in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−17820
control, instrumentation and automation of large plants, present level, future developments 4−12387
control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4−7724
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4−17904
control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4−22814
cooling agent flow dynamics for WWER-440 type reactor *(Polish)* 4−7729
core heat driven natural circulation tests, operator training 4−17926
costs of electricity generated by nuclear and coal-fired power stations, comparison. *(Danish)* 4−28042
critical crack-flow model for pipes in nuclear power stations 4−22835
data management for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant project 4−28365
developing techniques for decontamination 4−7738
development of seismic fragilities in nuclear power plant PRA studies 4−22846
diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4−17818
display and use of historical data within the nuclear plant 4−7747
district heating using nuclear power plant 220 MW steam turbines for steam extraction 4−28352
dry radioactive waste activity distribution characterisation by large-volume monitor 4−17839
earthquake experience suggests new approach to seismic criteria 4−12395
Edwin I. Hatch Unit 1, fuel bundle ^{140}La γ-scan meas. following cycle 3, benchmark data 4−3679
electric cables, fire hazards 4−23643
electric power equipment, nuclear power stations, safety in seismic regions *(German)* 4−22819
electrical equipment and technical characts. 4−22833
electrical raceway systems, flexible, small-scale dynamic testing 4−12403
electricity generating systems, comparative risks 4−17799
electromagnetic compatibility of nuclear power plants 4−25871
emergency planning lessons learned around Commonwealth Edison nuclear station sites 4−17825
emergency power supply, combustion-ignition engines for generating sets 4−22962
engineered maintenance concept for cost reduction and unit performance improvement 4−17827
engineering characterization of earthquake ground motion for nuclear power plant design 4−22837
EPRI condenser related research projects for fossil-fired and nuclear power plants 4−17840
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4−17902
fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4−22828
FBR, future prospects as power stations 4−17834

nuclear power stations continued
feedwater heaters, guidelines to improve operation and maintenance 4−17836
financing nuclear power projects in Germany *(German)* 4−17791
fire loss data 4−3680
fissile fuel breeding by dense plasma focus, appl. in advanced nuclear power plants 4−22851
flexible electrical conduit connections, adequacy during seismic events 4−17725
four-pole 1000 MW turbogenerator for atomic power plant, structured and test-bed results 4−28566
French, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4−17822
French plants, valves and pumps, operating experience 4−7728
generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4−3965
generic safety issues for power plants, US NRC prioritisation 4−17823
heat exchangers, economic effects of exchanger-regenerator with after-cooler *(Czech)* 4−28355
heat storage, as hot water in thermal, district heating and nuclear power plants *(Rumanian)* 4−7801
heat supply systems development in Czechoslovakia, based on thermal and nuclear fuel *(Czech)* 4−28395
high-temperature He reactors, hydraulic calculation 4−28379
historical data and its use in seismic equipment qualification 4−22842
honing tool for main steam isolation valves, leakage improvement 4−22834
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4−28347
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4−3654
improvement of reliability of main pumps for nuclear power plants 4−22823
in-service inspection of nuclear power plants, data acquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4−7735
instructional skills training−the Westinghouse Program to insure competence of nuclear training instructors 4−22854
instrumentation and control, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−12379
intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−22886
internal pressure fatigue tests on a medium-sized vessel (ZB 1) *(German)* 4−17843
international conference on training for nuclear power plant operation, Bristol, England (1982) 4−18557
international nuclear safety standards, development and implementation 4−7734
Isar No.2 nuclear power plant−plant model of 'Convoy' *(German)* 4−22815
Japanese nuclear power programme policy and developments *(German)* 4−17792
Korean Candu commissioned in record time 4−3649
Krummel nuclear power station goes operational *(German)* 4−22813
KWU nuclear power plants operational experience, developments and long term prospects *(German)* 4−22831
La Crosse BWR, emergency planning since TMI 4−17899
learning from anticipated and abnormal plant transients 4−12393
learning from international comparisons of reactor operation 4−3671
legal status of the licensing by the State of power station installations, German Democratic Republic *(German)* 4−3644
licensing procedures in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−22821
life cycle cost in management of power plant availability improvement 4−7745
LMFBR steam generator, helical tube vibr., half-scale sector model 4−17819
low level radwaste disposal planning and design activities 4−28356
LWR power plant formation, behaviour and emissions of ^{14}C *(German)* 4−22881
maintenance and work activities, control at Seabrook 4−17931
man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−17808
McGuire-2 nucl. station startup 4−17833
meteorological aspects of the choice of sites for nuclear power plants 4−22885
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z−in nuclear power generation 4−22827
MODCIR code for thermal-hydraulic analysis of CANDU power reactors 4−17854
multi-channel automatic acoustic emission measurements for large components 4−7727
network operation with hydroelectric, nuclear and thermal power plants, load dispatchers' experience 4−12207
neutron measurement core monitoring and protection−900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4−17862
new approach needed to HVAC 4−12396
new data on the performance of selected power plant equipment in strong earthquakes 4−22841
new generation Arabelle 1500 MWe steam turbines use major design advances 4−17798
Novovoronezh Unit 5, VVER-1000 fuel assembly operating experience 4−12409
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
nuclear industry in USA, licensing reforms. 4−28357
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4−22818
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4−22817
on-site reactor transient anal. and operator training, compact simulator 4−17835
once-through cooling system hydraulic problems and solns. *(French)* 4−7730
operating nucl. plants, analytical chem. support by central laboratory 4−17830
operating results of the nuclear power stations in the European Community during 1982 *(German)* 4−17794
operation, economics and future planning of China's nuclear power industry *(German)* 4−28351
operational safety improvement, IAEA efforts 4−7732
own supply requirements in normal and interrupted operation *(German)* 4−12430
Paks power station project, graphic display *(Hungarian)* 4−22826
Paksowing atomic power station, building and installation work improvement *(Czech)* 4−12390
Peach Bottom Power Station, hydraulic snubber failures 4−17900
permanent tracing of material: method of evaluation of the risks of malfunction in a nuclear generating station *(French)* 4−7744
plant construction and fuel-loading duration estimation probability and Monte Carlo methods 4−17813
plant design with dosage output meas. evaluation *(German)* 4−12376
plant life extension, comprehensive approach to plant improvements 4−17826
plant site construction, quality management aspects 4−17817
POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4−7746
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4−22820
post TMI nuclear power plant operator qualification and training practices in the United States 4−22864
power limiting controls and safety, ISKAMATIC control system *(German)* 4−12415
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4−28364
power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−7737
power system development strategy, nuclear power plant function *(Hungarian)* 4−22676
power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4−28065
prestressed concrete, use in US nuclear power plants, problems and inspection, overview 4−3650
probabilistic risk assessment, architect-engineers use in power plants 4−17824
probabilistic risk assessments, summary and interpretation 4−17838
probabilistic risk assessments and safety goals for regulation 4−3651
probabilistic seismic exposure analysis for nuclear power plant seismic loading specification 4−22840
probability risk assessment, American perspective 4−22829
profitability in various countries *(Hungarian)* 4−17806
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4−28366
prospects for nuclear power in the Pacific Basin 4−28350
protection against sabotage and attacks *(German)* 4−23746
protection system for French 1300 MW(e) power stations *(French)* 4−3683
protective containment for atomic power station with WWER reactors *(Czech)* 4−12391
public notification system design aided by actual measurements of siren coverage 4−7731
PWR, Ko-Ri Unit 1 water chemistry 4−12413
PWR and fuel cycle, situation in France, nuclear power development *(Japanese)* 4−12389
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4−22863
PWR power station, compensating daily power consumption variations *(German)* 4−12202
PWR power station with latest safety measures 4−12397
radiation protection and health risks *(Hungarian)* 4−17810
radioactive release, SEISIM: a probabilistic risk assessment tool used in evaluating seismic risk 4−22850
radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4−28358
RBMK-1000 nuclear power plants in USSR, operational experience, fuel cycle, plant characteristics 4−22883
reactor operations: the role for computers 4−28363
recent results in seismic probabilistic risk analysis from the SSMRP analysis of the Zion nuclear power plant 4−22845
regulations and licensing procedures *(Hungarian)* 4−17811
remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4−3662
remotely controlled ultrasonic pipe weld inspection system for nuclear power plant piping 4−28361
risk assessment, point estimates appl. 4−12381
risk concept, limitations and applicability in nuclear reactor safety assessments *(German)* 4−7750
role of the power station operator 4−22871
rotary hand switches, safety related for use in mild nuclear plant environments 4−4929
Rovenki nuclear power station, USSR, neutrino laboratory *(Russian)* 4−3653
safety analysis, event tree method *(Croatian)* 4−17845
safety concepts in the Federal Republic of Germany 4−22816
safety improvements and precautions *(Hungarian)* 4−17807
safety standards, siting, dose limits in USSR plants 4−22884
safety system fault tree method in qualitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17800
safety system fault tree method in quantitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17801
safety-related equipment, qualification maintenance programme for power plants 4−17903
safety-related equipment qualification maintenance, US NRC future plans 4−17905
safety-related equipment qualification maintenance programme development 4−17901
secure supply model for motor-start staging *(Russian)* 4−22824
seismic design of nuclear plant facilities at low seismicity sites 4−22843
seismic hazard, validation of current analytical procedures for site response analysis 4−22839
seismic risk from nuclear power plants−a perspective 4−22849
Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant availability and safety assessment 4−22836
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4−17831
SIMQUAKE-II explosive test for nuclear power plant earthquake analysis 4−22887
site, new procedures for estimating seismic design input for near-field conditions 4−22838
siting and development, Landsat-4 image data quality anal. for energy-related appls. 4−12158
SNR 300 FBR project in Federal Republic of Germany 4−3648
Soviet atomic power industry, stages of growth and future prospects 4−12385
spent fuel elements interim storage and reprocessing for LWR power plants *(German)* 4−28348

nuclear power stations continued
spent resin tanks at nuclear power station, interface level meas. methods 4−17829
spherical pressure and reactor safety vessel materials *(German)* 4−17842
startup engineering, architect/engineer's operation viewpoint 4−17928
steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4−17816
steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4−17847
steam temperature control system 4−22872
steam turbine damage identification using correlation analysis *(German)* 4−7754
steam turbine efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters 4−3659
steam turbine operation, LMZ K-1000-60/3000 model, starting under varied thermal conditions, mathematical simulation 4−3660
steam turbine plants, reheat characts. 4−3656
steam turbines, capacity factors and operational readiness, reliability and efficieny 4−3658
steam/water cycles chemical treatment 4−22920
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4−22862
submerged-arc welding, comparison of AN-45 and 48-OF-6 fluxes 4−8202
Superphenix AU2 emergency shut-down system, logic system *(French)* 4−3682
systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4−22848
thermal power unit availability, load/resource eval., Monte Carlo method 4−17814
thermal reactor safety research, international cooperation 4−7733
Three Mile Island cleanup operations, first experiences *(German)* 4−28349
training curriculum development, Westinghouse model 4−22866
training for nuclear power plant operation in Sweden 4−22852
training in USA 4−22867
training of operating personnel *(Russian)* 4−18576
training simulators for nuclear power plants 4−22868
transducers, operating experiences, faults and failures *(German)* 4−7164
Tricastin power station PWR's gray mode control *(French)* 4−7781
tubular conduit systems under earthquake and aircraft crash conditions, expt. research *(German)* 4−7755
tubular conduit-vessel-concrete base system, safety and vibr., aircraft crash simulation *(German)* 4−7756
turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification, Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 4−12384
turbogenerators suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4−3813
typical uses of operating experience data to improve utility operations 4−7749
unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4−12382
use of reliability data to schedule preventive maintenance and surveillance tests at nuclear power plants 4−7748
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4−22859
USSR nuclear power plants, working parameters and health risks 4−22832
USSR nuclear power programme states and prospects *(German)* 4−17793
USSR power industry, development since 1945 4−3481
ventilation and fire protection systems, combined anal. *(Spanish)* 4−17812
vertical once-through steam generator for nuclear power stations with VVER reactors 4−12400
visual examination for nuclear inservice inspection 4−3652
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4−22882
Washington Public Power Supply System, reactor construction status 4−3684
water-moderated water-cooled reactor plants, flexibility 4−28376
water-moderated water-cooled reactors, horizontal steam generators water condition standards 4−28378
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−26828
West German breeder reactor power station development *(German)* 4−12405
West Germany, 10 years of satisfactory nuclear power plant operation *(German)* 4−17795
western world's nuclear reactors, performance analysis 4−22830
work structure factors survey and anal., human factors 4−3661
world power plant list *(German)* 4−7726
Wuergassen Nuclear Power Plant condensation chamber recoating with anticorrosive material *(German)* 4−22873
Wurgassen nuclear power station piping replacement decontamination *(German)* 4−13098
WWER 1000 power plant, construction method *(Czech)* 4−3647
WWER-440, corrosion product behaviour, modified shutdown procedure effects 4−12414
B control, water-moderated water-cooled reactors, deaerator design 4−28377
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4−4082
HN_3 water treatment experience at Kola Peninsula nuclear power station 4−12399

nuclear pumped lasers
CO_2 laser with radioisotope preionisation 4−25551

nuclear quadrupole resonance
No entries

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel*

nuclear reactor instrumentation
acoustic holographic imaging system for flaw detection in pressure vessels 4−18974
AGR, linear displacement transducer development 4−3199
automated time-of-flight scanner, defect sizing and characterization performance 4−28034
BWR, in-service inspection, data aquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4−7735
computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4−22365
data measurement using microcomputers 4−7086
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4−7789
displacement measurement in the nuclear power industry, using inductive transducer 4−3200
Dounreay PFR, under-sodium ultrasonic viewer 4−12159
EBT-P quench detection cct. in magnetically noisy environment 4−7363
electrical components under breakdown conditions, automated test equipment *(German)* 4−7046
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4−28372
flux density meas., Au leaflet activation method and 4π beta-gamma method appl. *(Rumanian)* 4−11890
generic core monitoring system concept 4−17917
Ginna nuclear power station, loose parts monitoring experience 4−17910
invertor failures anal. in nucl. power plants 4−17871
liquid metal flows and magnetohydrodynamics, conference, Beer-Sheva, Israel (March 1981) 4−18314
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4−11531
loose part impact signal, stochastic treatment 4−17909
microprocessor application in nuclear instrumentation 4−27825
mineral insulated cables in reactor environment, practical considerations 4−9234
power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−17808
power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4−7724
primary circuit temp. meas., selection criteria and correction factors *(German)* 4−7759
PWR's in-core instrumentation *(French)* 4−17864
PWR feedwater system, ultrasonic flowmeter development 4−17496
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4−7170
PWR instrument air system, reliability study 4−17870
PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4−3677
PWR steam generator, Hall-plate meas. of magnetite buildup 4−17850
reactor plant, loose parts and loose parts monitoring systems, regulatory viewpoint 4−17924
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−2839
reliability, bibliography of literature 4−18608
sensors for hostile environments 4−17052
SITR data processing system, for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4−21277
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4−6099
thermocouples in specialised heat transfer installations 4−3040
Three Mile Island reactor data analysis based on ambient air temp. sensor meas. 4−12404
transducers for in-core and out-of-core meas., types and requirements 4−3035
^{231}Rh self-powered neutron detectors calibration 4−7358

nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials*

nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*

nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design*

nuclear reactors *see fission reactors*

nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
No entries

nuclear track emulsions
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
π^- beams, low energy, interaction with nucl. emulsion 4−11896

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
see also digital arithmetic
2-D digital filtering using Fermat number transforms, hardware, comments 4−9044
bicriteria integral programs, enumeration of efficient solutions, number theoretic approach 4−4367
convolutions calculation, number theoretic transforms 4−10538
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4−24411
digital signal processing with residue number systems 4−21074
discrete logarithms in GF(q) fast computation 4−18759
logarithm computation over $GF(2^P)$ 4−18760

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; Monte Carlo methods
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4−13185
acoustic wave generation in anisotropic piezoelectric materials 4−14753
asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−28613
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4−23030
bigratings, surface-polariton resonances and field enhancements in light scatt. 4−1840
binary polynomials, factorisation algorithm, FAST 02 *(French)* 4−208
current transformers, distorted secondary current of core-saturated types, numerical anal. *(German)* 4−28695
Earth EM sounding, three-dimensional modelling 4−17449
electric fields, Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4−15442
electrostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4−23484
EM wave scattering by cylindrical scatterer with edge points *(Japanese)* 4−15518
EM wave scattering from penetrable cylinders, integral eqn. calc. 4−22574
flexible antenna of spin satellite, effect of deploying acceleration 4−21737
free-electron laser gain modelling, two-dimens. effects 4−5649
free-electron tapered wiggler laser, stable resonator, three-dimens. wave propag. soln. 4−5648
generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4−8507
global optimization with data perturbations 4−18767

numerical analysis continued
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4−28503
high frequency field excited by line source located on perfectly conducting concave cylindrical surface 4−1817
high-power light activated thyristors, design and electrical characts. for HVDC transmission 4−1247
hydroelectric power station pressure surges in free surface discharge pipes, mathematical modelling *(Italian)* 4−17989
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4−28231
injection lasers, stripe geometry, numerical anal. 4−10148
interconnected power systems equivalents derivation for dynamic security assessment 4−17567
laminated solid bodies, laser induced temp. field calc. by numerical methods *(German)* 4−5854
linear squirrel-cage induction motor electromechanical transients *(Russian)* 4−28610
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4−20710
magnetic fields, Laplace and Poisson eqns., numerical soln., appl. of Green integral formula *(Polish)* 4−15442
magnetostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4−13310
metal vapour laser optimisation 4−1686
MHD convertor electrode wall boundary layers anal. 4−12811
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−25949
microwave resonant self-oscillators, nonlinear analysis of a generator of diffraction radiation with two field spots 4−14150
NDT, computing EM fields 4−19002
Newton-like methods for the computation of fixed points 4−13307
optical fibres, single mode, elliptic core, fundamental mode Gaussian approx. 4−25391
optical waveguides, planar, monomode, graded index, refr. index profile estimation using inverse WKB method 4−15020
panel fundamental modal displacement response 4−8486
power and communication transmission network travelling waves numerical anal. by numerical inversion of Laplace transform 4−12258
root seeking algorithms, survey 4−18794
Schrage motor characts. at brush shift angle 4−12559
screened ferromagnetic plate in electromagnetic field, numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−25746
Stoneley wave propag. characts. in layered media, numerical anal., device appl. 4−25202
stripe-geometry injection lasers generalised Epstein model 4−15268
Vee aerial EMP simulator *(French)* 4−25892
Cu vapour laser, nonaxial beam radiation divergence dynamics and loss calcs. 4−15235
GaAlAs stripe geometry heterostruct. lasers, numerical anal. 4−10148
N_2 Blumlein-type laser simulation by numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15217

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
AC servo system *(Japanese)* 4−3874
automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4−7028
contouring electric discharge machining system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−29081
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4−28637
digital linear control of trajectory *(German)* 4−12990
elastic emission machining, film thickness distribution and fluid motion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−29083
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−23510
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−24626
machine tools, PWM DC feed drive static stiffness and efficiency study 4−23290
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−17060
oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4−12997
PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4−4963
position servo system, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter in high performance control 4−28934
programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4−27358
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−28936
transducers, circular and linear 4−27360
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4−8222
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−21976

numerical methods
see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4−25898
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4−22007
acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−318
antenna radiation field, numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4−6006
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4−18583
automatic problemsize reduction for on-state semiconductor problems 4−14498
Bairstow's method variation *(Japanese)* 4−23837
BASIC language program, numerical anal., book 4−23490
calculation of resistance of the multiple driven rod electrode 4−17753
calculation of the corona discharge field for axially symmetric electrode systems *(Russian)* 4−9307
capacitance of ciruclar plate capacitors with and without dielec. *(German)* 4−9208
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4−10303
coupled microstrip and coplanar strip lines, fast accurate parameter computation 4−24466
coupling in dielectric-coated multicoaxial-cable system analysis, using quasi-TEM model 4−9233

numerical methods continued
cylindrical inductor two dimensional electromagnetic field analysis *(Russian)* 4−12944
DC machines commutation, currents and brush voltages calc. *(German)* 4−12620
electric fields in nonuniform areas *(Polish)* 4−15444
electron beam-plasma system, EM wave parametric decay 4−20769
EM high-freq. scatt. problem. soln. using asymptotic and numerical techniques 4−1865
EM scattering problems, 2D, numerical solution with boundary element method 4−5892
em theory, automatic decomposition of n-dimensional domains of arbitrary shape 4−5896
em theory, automatic simplicial decomposition procedures appls. for n-dimensional domains 4−5897
extremal polynomial calculation algorithm 4−288
forming approximate formulae for solution of electrotechnical problems by a limit points method *(Russian)* 4−8487
half-space (ground) problems, modeling techniques 4−10473
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4−5459
HURRY: an acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−317
industrial particle accelerators, electron paths in nonuniform magnetic field 4−22390
light beam propagation theory for integrated optics appls. 4−10397
magnetostatic field computation, H-gradient method 4−25743
magnetostatic scalar pot. boundary integral eqn., three-dimens., Galerkin weighted residual method 4−25741
marginal reliability analysis, math. models 4−18705
matrix modifications, FORTRAN program 4−8496
mixed boundary-value problems, methods of solving *(German)* 4−8505
multiconductor transmission line structures, crosstalk reduction method 4−15562
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4−28138
numerical modeling techniques for antennas 4−10472
on-state semiconductor problems, automatic size reduction 4−14501
opposed gate-source struct. high-freq. FET, numerical simulation 4−13916
optical fibres, multimode refr. index profile determ. and differential mode delay anal. 4−14972
P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4−18808
power system short- and long-term dynamics numerical integration using one-step decomposition method, application to dynamic security anal. 4−17509
quasi-static EMP from surface nucl. explosion, numerical calc. 4−25855
receivers using square-law detection, filter selection 4−26112
rectangular matrix generalised inverse, numerical computation 4−301
semiconductor device simulation, finite boxes method 4−14502
semiconductor device simulation, numerical methods 4−14500
semiconductor device simulation 4−14497
semiconductor device transport equations with current boundary conditions, numerical soln. 4−14504
semiconductor heterostructure devices, numerical analysis method 4−14506
spatially extended targets, beamforming 4−21811
static EM field computation, spectral method 4−25730
transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4−879
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−1180
two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4−23852
VLSI devices, numerical simulation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−13042
VLSI process modelling, diffusion eqn., multigrid soln. method 4−14631
VLSI semiconductor device simulation, finite-difference and finite-element implementations 4−14632
waveguide mode sensors, numerical synthesis 4−9125
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4−6005
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4−14523
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355

numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*

Nyquist criterion
see also Nyquist diagrams
image sampling and interpolation 4−15841

Nyquist diagrams
see also Nyquist criterion
No entries

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

observability
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−8666
logic testing, controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4−24096
motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4−18325
power pool measurements, observability determ. *(Russian)* 4−22785

observers *see state estimation*

ocean thermal energy conversion
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4−28503
new and renewable energy sources, biomass, hydropower, ocean energy and tidal power 4−17782
ocean thermal resource exergy, thermal energy conversion power cycles second law efficiencies anal. 4−22991
Oslofjord energy extraction by heat pumps *(Norwegian)* 4−22990
outline of the 100 kW OTEC pilot plant in the Republic of Nauru 4−7899
plate-fin heat exchangers fin profiles selection 4−12512
power plant energy efficiency for conversion into electrical energy 4−3782

ocean water *see seawater*

ocean waves
height meas. by pulse radar 4−17481
imaging mechanisms, two-dimens., by synthetic aperture radars 4−17485

ocean waves continued
monitoring of wave directional spectra using radar on ships 4—7514
nearshore directional wave sensors, ARSLOE intercomparison 4—12133
radar images, synthesized, long synthesis times, interpretation 4—22610
radar obs. in X-band, methods and data processing 4—17480
radiowave propagation above realistic sea-surface model 4—25835
remote sensing, sea state and wind parameter extraction from HF skywave radar method 4—22603
remote sensing, use of aerial photography and synthetic aperture radar 4—22607
rough-surface reflection coeff. and sea-wave elevations distrib. derivation 4—25807
slope measurement, two-dimens. optical technique using CCD sensors 4—7508
surface waves, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4—17484
surface waves, SAR imaging comments and reply 4—12136

oceanic crust
marine EM research, review 4—17451

oceanographic equipment
see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4—17441
air bubble size measurement for breaking waves, optical probe design 4—7513
Bathysnap, free fall time lapse camera and current meter system, pollutant/biology appl. 4—7511
buoy and mooring system design, for meas. of atmos. and ocean variables 4—3447
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4—3452
CODAR, surface current extraction least squares method 4—12132
core penetration measurement device for deep-ocean cores 4—7510
deep drifter for current studies, with radiotransmitter for pop-up position 4—17479
ECHOMETER, acoustic ocean sound speed profiler 4—12144
tabular iceberg tilt and strain metering with automatic data collection 4—12130
interferometric side-scanning sonar, appl. to shallow bathymetric surveying *(German)* 4—12137
nearshore directional wave sensors, ARSLOE intercomparison 4—12133
Ocean Colour Monitor, satellite-borne, calibration techniques 4—7490
radio emission measurement equipment, two-channel radiotelescope 4—7501
radiometers for passive remote sensing 4—12146
salinometer, portable instrument for conductivity ratio meas. method 4—12135
sea floor instrumentation, appls. to marine EM research 4—17451
sonar echo processor using microcomputer 4—12134
sonar for subbottom targets anal. 4—12138
sound velocity in seawater, design of new instrument 4—22608
tape recorder, digital system for hydroacoustic data recording 4—22609
temperature measuring device for sea upper layer 4—17478
tide gauge data storage on EPROM computer data logger 4—3450
ultrasonic transducer, omnidirectional, with high sound-vel. material, deep seas appl. 4—12129
wave directional spectra monitoring using radar on moving ship platform 4—7514
wave height meas. by pulse radar 4—17481
Waverider buoys in ARSLOE, accuracy 4—12131
X-band radar for sea wave obs. 4—17480
X-ray process control spectrometer for chem. anal. of oceanic and geologic samples 4—28002

oceanographic techniques
see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4—17441
aerial photography for ocean waves imaging, correl. with synthetic aperture radar 4—22607
air bubble size measurement for breaking waves, optical probe design 4—7513
bathymetry, appl. of interferometric side-scanning sonar to shallow marine surveying *(German)* 4—12137
bottom topography detection by SAR 4—12145
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4—3452
Canadian programme of experimental measurement of sea-state characteristics by sky-wave radar 4—12151
depth remote sensing in coastal areas by airborne method using laser 4—16611
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4—10389
holographic image analysis appl. to dynamic oceanic particles 4—22606
ice flow tracking using NOAA imagery 4—7521
ice thickness, radar meas. sensitivity to elec. parameter errors 4—28004
tabular iceberg tilt and strain metering with automatic data collection 4—12130
impurity composition and conc. remote determ. by spectroscopic methods 4—12113
LIDAR remote sensing of internal waves and optical properties 4—12153
marine EM research, review 4—17451
marine hummock ice, thickness meas. by cepstral radar 4—28003
maritime environment, 94 GHz propagation meas. 4—10395
MEDALPEX and Calvi station experiments in Western Mediterranean 4—7509
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4—7515
optical propagation parameters anal. by satellite remote sensing method 4—12155
radar backscattering model for land and sea surfaces 4—11273
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor 4—12148
radar remote sensing, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4—17484
radar remote sensing by SAR technique, EM wave scatt. theory for rough surfaces 4—6828
remote sensing, atmospheric pressure and sea state from satellites, short-pulse multicolour laser altimeters appl. of sea state by satellite laser altimetry method 4—12156
remote sensing, Japanese satellite development related to international cooperation 4—12085

oceanographic techniques continued
remote sensing by satellite 4—7512
remote sensing of Arctic sea ice by radar and IR 4—12094
SAR azimuth correlation for large range migration 4—12072
SAR imaging of sea surface 4—12149
satellite measurements of marine aerosols 4—12154
sea state and wind parameter extraction from HF skywave radar method 4—22603
sea surface, multipath propagation 4—12152
sea surface IR radiances, goodness of fit for singly truncated normal distrib. 4—17483
sea wave observation by marine radar 4—17480
sea-state meas. using HF radar, ionospheric factors affecting performance 4—10390
Seasat data correction, Fourier analysis of impulse response 4—12143
SEASAT-1/SIR-A bathymetric and coastal observations from satellite radar images 4—12150
seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4—12157
surface current extraction from CODAR data, least squares method 4—12132
synthetic aperture radar for ocean waves imaging, correl. with optical imagery 4—22607
temperature remote sensing for surface waters, radiometer design 4—17487
tide gauge data storage, software for user access 4—3450
voice information propagation at sea, experimental anal. 4—17482
wave directional spectra monitoring using radar on moving ship platform 4—7514
wave height meas. by pulse radar 4—17481
wave slope two-dimens. optical meas. using CCD sensors 4—7508
wave two-dimens. imaging mechanisms by synthetic aperture radars 4—17485

oceanography
see also ocean waves; seawater; sediments; tides
acoustic seismics, computer modelling 4—28005
ARSLOE, CODAR data, surface current extraction least squares method 4—12132
ARSLOE intercomparison of nearshore directional wave sensors 4—12133
Bhaskara I and II satellites for remote sensing 4—17455
bubbles due to wave breaking, size meas. using optical probe 4—7513
English Channel, bottom topography detection by SAR 4—12145
HF scattering from ocean surface, alternative anal. 4—6834
iceberg uses, applications and charact., conf., Cambridge, England (conf. 1980) 4—22997
marine EM research, review 4—17451
Western Mediterranean, MEDALPEX study of ocean dynamics 4—7509
radiocommunication using undersea cables as ULF/ELF antennas, theory 4—10459
shipboard observations in N Atlantic, data transmission via GOES to shore 4—6752
spaceborne remote sensing, Commission of European Communities report 4—3432
surface parameters retrieval from Nimbus-7 SMMR instrument, algorithms 4—28001
surface temp. and salinity meas. errors from radiometric remote sensing 4—12147
surface temp. determ. by remote sensing, atm. effects removal 4—17441
temperature of sea upper layer, instrumentation 4—17478

OCR *see optical character recognition*

ODMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

oecology *see ecology*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2436
Assistant for Business Conversation with Databank (ABCD), application package development *(Japanese)* 4—21278
audio document teleconferencing system, ADCS for office automation 4—27262
authentication in office system internetworks 4—16197
automation and communications trends 4—10806
Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4—16150
business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4—16345
business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—16342
business communications: offers and plans of Norway's Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4—26365
business services use of small dish satellite systems for project Universe 4—26914
communications, appl. of local area networks, review *(German)* 4—2288
communications, keeping up-to-date by employing a communications specialist 4—16044
communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4—2296
communications revolution, review 4—2309
communications systems based on PABX technology 4—21617
communications technology, integrated systems *(German)* 4—16389
computer, audio, audiographic and video conferencing 4—2815
computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4—6507
computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4—26592
Cullinet's partitioned software for joining mainframes to personal computers 4—2426
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—10932
DEC communication network *(German)* 4—21342
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6382
distributed processing systems, multi-microprocessors based design 4—6384
document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4—16775
electronic mail, state-of-the-art 4—16098
electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4—20945
Ethernet local networking links PCs 4—16183
evolution of office systems 4—10765
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—26479
Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21589

office automation continued
future office communications and information technology 4−16032
Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4−2427
HERMES project proposals 4−6442
IBM office systems strategy 4−21352
IBM office systems strategy 4−21353
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4−26763
IBM Professional Office System package 4−21347
IBM PROFS office system 4−21354
image messaging for business applications 4−21365
information and communication systems, practical implementation 4−10814
information management system, OPEN World products and services, Northern Telecom 4−2307
information technology at Thomson Travel approach and strategy 4−26329
information technology in France *(French)* 4−11002
information technology in the automated office the cabling enigma 4−16559
integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4−15998
integrated system, development *(Italian)* 4−26345
intelligent switching systems, office integration 4−16397
internal networks *(German)* 4−6487
ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4−21606
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4−6608
ITT's communication system, appl. 4−10775
K-system office communication system, LAN, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−26805
KAYAK, French office automation system 4−2435
laboratory automation system in the electrical communication laboratories of NTT 4−2329
local area network at Lockheed Shipbuilding & Construction Co. 4−2454
local area network in business microcomputing 4−26571
local area network technology for business data communication 4−21440
local area networks, microcomputer-based, in office computing, response times 4−10988
local area networks 4−16181
local area networks and distributed office systems 4−26603
local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4−21396
local area networks for companies via cable 4−2413
local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4−6510
local network management for office systems 4−10993
local network system, XIBUS, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4−26596
mailbox systems, structures and appls. 4−26469
MD 110 digital PABX appl. 4−2526
MELCOM 80 Office Land Series, small business computers appln. *(Japanese)* 4−10958
merging voice and data communication 4−10785
Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4−26377
multifunction workstation terminals, future impact *(Japanese)* 4−21572
NEC C&C-NET, optical network, local and intracity, appls. 4−2714
networking, Four Circles concept 4−10813
networks, role of service agents 4−10983
networks for office systems, conf., Reading, England (Sept. 1983) 4−8276
networks sharing resources and information 4−10935
Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4−21585
OCR, document reading processor-based OCR system 4−21170
office information and telecommunications 4−16045
optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16543
optical wireless modem for office communication 4−2328
PBX add-ons: workstations, text processors and voice messaging systems 4−21600
Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4−21472
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4−7620
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6594
private network possibilities *(German)* 4−6345
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4−16091
pushbutton key telephone market growth 4−26709
Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4−26692
reproduction equipment, Rank Xerox 1045 photocopier and Mufax 6800 transceiver 4−21361
small business computer networks, using MELCOM 80 Office Land Series *(Japanese)* 4−10959
Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4−15968
technology, relationship with office economics 4−10743
telecommunication station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4−15985
telecommunications, review *(German)* 4−2289
teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4−27257
Teletex, work station for telematics 4−6446
Teletex−a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4−16088
teletex terminal, TLX 100 system for office automation 4−16082
Teletex terminal, word processor and mailbox 4−6445
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4−16092
teletex workstation, design and facilities 4−16089
television screen communication, electronic mail systems *(German)* 4−6437
TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4−16338
TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4−16174
touch sensitive display terminals 4−22248
unified office system using communication bridge *(Danish)* 4−2300
videoconferencing at Hercules 4−16795
viewdata integration with other services 4−10894
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−4215
voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4−6415
voice messaging systems 4−21344
voice-data integration in the office 4−6143
West German office communication, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4−16083

office automation continued
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4−10592
XIBUS local network system, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4−26596

office of the future *see office automation*

ohmic contacts
bipolar-mode Schottky contact, appl. to high-speed diodes 4−24799
electrical breakdown over surface of Si 4−9467
n-GaAs-Au/Te/Ni low resist. ohmic contact fabrication 4−1124
interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
MOS devices, ohmic contact formation, device scaling effect on contact resistance 4−25120
n^+-p-p^+ diodes, current-voltage characts. 4−24910
screen printed ohmic contacts to Si solar cells 4−23260
solar cell, conductive Ag paste ohmic contact, SEM and AES study 4−18281
VLSI, low implant energy source drain junctions 4−20104
VLSI ccts., poly Si-Si elec. contacts 4−20088
Al/CdS, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
Al/CdS contacts ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
Al/VSi_2 ohmic contacts, metallisation technique for ion implanted submicron junctions 4−19783
Al-Si ohmic contact, CW CO_2 laser irrad. metallization, LSI appl. *(Chinese)* 4−5109
AlGaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
Au/Ni/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact to GaAs, interface structure and contact noise 4−14306
$Cd_{0.7}Hg_{0.3}Te$, ohmic contact techniques 4−9458
p-CdTe, ohmic contact techniques 4−9458
CdTe/Au, ohmic and rectifying contacts, elec. and struct. props. 4−1132
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
p^+-GaAs layers, Zn-implanted, contact resistance of nonalloyed ohmic contacts 4−1123
GaAs MESFET, diffused n-channel, noneutectic Au-Ge alloy ohmic contact technology *(Chinese)* 4−19994
GaAs, open tube diffusion of Zn, rel. to ohmic contact form. 4−1075
GaAs, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4−8537
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, redistributed component mapping after laser annealing 4−19779
GaAs/W contacts, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
In/Si, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
In/Si contacts ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
InP, laser alloying of NiAuGe contacts 4−14315
Ni/CdS, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
Ni−Au-Ge ohmic contacts to GaAs, metallurgical props., Auger depth profiling, contact resist. meas. 4−14347
Pd_2Si-Si contacts, method for stabilisation 4−9566
Si, small ohmic contact prod. by laser processing 4−9569
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si:Sb ion-implanted layers, low-temp. annealing, ohmic contact form. 4−24800
Si-refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
Ti/Pt ohmic contacts to GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, blistering phenomena 4−10177
W/GaA contacts ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282

ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
linear scale, up to 100 MΩ, using MAA 723 IC and NPN transistor pair *(Czech)* 4−11644
microohm range, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637

oil circuit breakers
see also insulating oils
No entries

oil refining
energy conservation measures on a hydrofiner unit of an oil refinery, economic appraisal 4−18492
energy consumption reduction, research in Czechoslovakia 4−4180

oil technology
see also oil refining
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−27439
coal liquefaction, the Australian scene, replacement liquid fuels 4−22806
consumption meas. for oil/gas mixtures *(Russian)* 4−11796
crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4−22082
deep water oil exploration technical developments *(Dutch)* 4−18513
North Sea oil exploitation, real-time adaptive processing of thermal images 4−22111
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4−13027
telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4−22081
vertical seismic profiling 4−29103

oils, insulating *see insulating oils*

omegatrons *see cyclotrons*

on-off control
see also bang-bang control
No entries

one-dimensional conductivity
metal-semiconductor-metal contact one-dimensional transport eqns., steady-state computer soln. 4−9482
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, quasi-one-dimens. polymer as optical line pattern detector 4−9895
polymers, conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4−1097
polymers, properties anal. *(French)* 4−18931

one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*
online literature searching *see information retrieval*
online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also real-time systems
analogue test systems automatic calibration 4−27388
handprint data entry for IBM 3270 systems 4−10763
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4−28153
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
online programming *see interactive programming*
Onsager theory of dielectrics *see dielectric properties of substances*
opacimeters *see turbidimetry*
OPDAR *see optical radar*
operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*
operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; supervisory and executive programs
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13052
Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4−16180
DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4−2447
distributed operating systems on local area networks 4−2452
Eden system, operating system for local network 4−2448
fault-tolerant network operating system design 4−26611
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−24144
IBM network Management Productivity Facility 4−21489
IBM VTAM node control application (VNCA) 4−21488
Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4−19228
Intel System 310, modular microcomputer system, Multibus, operating systems *(German)* 4−13715
logic state analyser, evaluation of interrupt-handling routines 4−19163
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8930
micro based Unix system interconnection 4−21421
microcomputers, Intel 286/310 and 286/380 with Xenix and Unix System V 4−685
multilevel internetworking gateways: architecture and applications 4−6490
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−667
network management *(French)* 4−6542
network management using value added networks 4−21395
NOS system releases 4−16191
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−21417
power system applications software for distributed processors 4−22694
SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4−10912
SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4−13716
Timex/Sinclair 8K RAM expansion board 4−8911
transmission network, maintenance 4−7029
Unix in a network environment 4−16218
Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4−26515
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4−26104
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4−686
operational amplifiers
3 kW electronic wattmeter, using output transconductance amplifier multiplying cct. 4−11629
3rd generation design *(Italian)* 4−524
A210K, appl. to timed DC motor output stages *(German)* 4−13512
A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−4687
A/D convertors, error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4−13757
absolute value amplifier cct. design 4−8738
active filter appls. 4−13807
active filters, single-amplifier type, nonlinear distortion analysis 4−13821
AF, TDA 4930 power operational amplifiers chip, DC feedback paths *(German)* 4−16815
analogue chips at ISSCC, latest development 4−24998
analogue interruptor with zero cond. resist. *(Italian)* 4−24426
band-pass single-amplifier active filter intermodulation distortion anal. *(Polish)* 4−19326
bandpass filter design 4−24354
BIFET, appls. *(German)* 4−19092
bipolar FETs appl. *(Spanish)* 4−536
CA3420 BiMOS femtoampere-input low voltage op-amp 4−528
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4−24013
CMOS op-amps, current efficiency 4−24026
CMOS operation amplifier, 50 MHz design for variable line equaliser appl. 4−26720
CMOS operational amplifier, design using transistor feedback compensation cct. 4−4508
CMOS operational amplifier, improved freq. compensation technique 4−24010
CMOS operational amplifiers get into new applications *(German)* 4−24003
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4−9688
common mode interference suppression *(German)* 4−8741
common-mode rejection explained 4−8656
comparison of three active analogue band-pass filter circuits 4−13814
compensated active summer 4−19096
component selection, pitfalls 4−13795
constant current sources with op. amp., calculation *(German)* 4−8724
constant power supply cct., using analogue multiplier, dual op. amp. 4−8720
constant-current source compensated by operational amplifiers 4−502
current followers, all-purpose appls. 4−19095
current mirrors, foundations and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−24016
current-controlled filters, config. using dual operational transconductance amplifier 4−19314
current-controlled harmonic oscillator, using programmable op. amps. *(French)* 4−8773
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4−767
design and appls. *(Italian)* 4−13545
operational amplifiers continued
dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4−13521
electronic circuits for basic arithmetic modes *(German)* 4−24327
frost warning device, using LM335Z temp. sensor, op amps., bipolar transistors 4−9067
gain bandwidth product and 2nd pole meas. 4−4507
grounded capacitor active cct. structs. for class of immittances and filters 4−9028
gyrophone stereo signal processing system, using channel inversion OTAs 4−16808
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4−24362
hybrid, comparison with monolithic designs *(German)* 4−19087
hybrid, FET-input, AD380, AD381 and AD382 4−13520
hybrid FET/bipolar transistor cct., using two-chip construction 4−4509
instrument amplifier as an advanced building block for the measurement designer *(Swedish)* 4−24006
instrumentation amplifier, using additional inverter stage for noise reduction 4−8745
instrumentation and test gear cct. appls. 4−19084
integrated operational amplifiers, fast, design techniques 4−24023
integrators, inverting and noninverting two op.-amp type, sensitivity comparison for HF filter appl. 4−771
LED detector, gain locked loop 4−806
linear ICs, design 4−19085
LM10 stabiliser current capability increase 4−13534
low voltage current meter amplifier using op. amp. 4−13526
LT1008 universal precison operational amplifier, specification 4−4500
LT1012 universal precison operational amplifier, specification 4−4500
monolithic, comparison with hybrid designs *(German)* 4−19087
monolithic amplifier appls., voltage, summing, buffer, invertor, bandpass filter, RPM regulator *(German)* 4−13528
monolithic FET-input, high performance, appls. 4−13519
monolithic instrumentation amplifier developments 4−4510
monolithic op amp OPA111, low bias current, offset voltage drift and noise, cct. 4−19088
monolithic versus hybrid types *(German)* 4−8737
MOS integrated operational amplifiers, macromodel 4−4504
MOS scaled analogue LSI circuits, design, fabrication and perform. 4−5385
MOSFET input stage of op. amp., input offset voltage and drift reduction model *(German)* 4−19101
MVL, multivalued, ternary functions, hardware realisation 4−4599
NE 5534 low noise IC for universal appls. *(German)* 4−13527
NMOS operational amplifiers, design techniques using enhancement and depletion mode transistors *(French)* 4−13542
noise props. determ. *(Czech)* 4−19108
nonisomorphous ccts. with op. amps. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8655
one-shot multivibrator, operational amplifier's oscillator to square output 4−4533
OP-32 operational amplifier permits single supply operation 4−19090
operating charact. of CMOS, BIFET and NFET types *(Italian)* 4−8740
oscillators and switching ccts., appls. 4−13523
overdriving indication using operational amplifier circuit *(German)* 4−19103
peak value detector with MAA 741 op. amp., high-Q band-pass filter appl. *(Czech)* 4−24380
phase shift meas., cct. with high input-impedance op. amps. 4−3160
power supply voltage monitor, using op-amps, LEDs indicating 0-9 V, 9-11 V, >11 V 4−7240
precision instrument amp. *(Dutch)* 4−19081
precision power amplifier with FET inlet *(German)* 4−13544
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4−11562
principles and applications, in-depth survey 4−8734
RC active filters, jump freq. phenomenon 4−24369
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
RC biquad, composite single-op. amp. config., design and performance 4−13817
RC bridge-T op. amp. oscillator ccts. 4−545
regenerative peaks in ±RC filters due to slope distortion in the operational amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−13826
response characteristics, compensation program 4−13530
sample-and-hold amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4−24011
sample/hold, waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4−27518
sand hourglass, cct., simulation using LEDs 4−798
selection, high-grain ccts., worst case anal. *(French)* 4−538
small signal amplification, temp. drift problems 4−13535
solar powered voltage supply, circuit diagrams for battery charger *(Dutch)* 4−23114
stray-free capacitance meter appl. 4−17188
swing extension for power amplifier configuration 4−13532
switched capacitor recharging devices for voltage-inverter-switch filters using fully differential operational amplifiers 4−24358
switched input operational amplifier with multiplexed inputs 4−19089
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4−4715
TDA2002A IC power op.-amp. and audio amp., appl. 4−24001
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−8275
three port VCVS, active compensation *(German)* 4−19318
transconductance, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4−4497
transconductance, theoretical and practical aspects 4−8747
transient intermodulation performance prediction 4−530
unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter for current meas. appl. 4−27511
voltage controlled gain buffer using op. amps., audio signal input 4−13533
voltage limiter, using op amps, sample and hold ICs 4−4747
voltage/frequency convertors, using op. amp. and 555 IC multivibrator *(Spanish)* 4−13872
voltmeter reading, sample and hold circuit using a CMOS op amp 4−22124
Wheatstone transducer bridges, operational amplifier appl., error correction *(Spanish)* 4−11597
wide-range Langmuir probe sweep circuit 4−11692
wideband translinear current convertor 4−24004

operational amplifiers continued
window discriminator using op. amp. comparators and quad two input NOR gate 4−13583
working characteristics, offset voltage, offset current, bias current, output resist. *(Spanish)* 4−24021
Si gate CMOS op amps *(Dutch)* 4−23998

operations analysis *see operations research*

operations research
see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling; stock control
boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4−248
electronics testing, operations management and anal. 4−23681
linear programming problem, T-region *(Japanese)* 4−286
multiple-criteria-decision making by successive defuzzification 4−23765
primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4−26017
production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4−8371
randomized Byzantine generals 4−26287

operator training *see training*

optical aberrations *see aberrations*

optical absorption *see light absorption*

optical absorption coefficients *see optical constants*

optical absorption spectra *see spectra*

optical activity *see optical rotation*

optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*

optical beam splitters *see optical elements*

optical bistability
BDN saturable absorbing dye filled Fabry-Perot cavity, optical bistability 4−15373
coupled cavity semiconductor lasers, bistable operation 4−20535
Fabry-Perot electrooptical bistable devices, bistability anal. 4−20371
hysteresis and stochastic phenomena in nonlinear optical systems 4−1768
III-V semiconductors, optical and electronic properties *(French)* 4−19667
laminar cholesteric twist cells, domain wall tension and bistability 4−25433
laser, bistable two-mode, first-passage time distrib. and switching statistics 4−1664
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
lasers containing saturable absorbers, transverse effects in bistable operation 4−20472
light beam gating, input/output characts., appls. *(Italian)* 4−20625
logic functions, system descriptions and appl. *(French)* 4−20639
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4−20621
nonlinear resonators exhibiting bistability, eikonal approx. 4−15379
phase conjugation by degenerate six-photon mixing, optical hysteresis and bistability 4−25657
physical principles, mechanism of bistable behaviour of transmitted light *(Italian)* 4−25652
positive correl. time effect 4−20631
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4−19766
quasi-isotropic laser, eigenstates dynamics, vectorial bistabilities 4−25516
saturable interferometer theory of optical bistability 4−15374
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
semiconductor laser, coupled cavity, spectral bistability 4−25579
semiconductor laser amplifier, resonant type, optical multistability and chaos 4−5749
semiconductor nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, picosecond light pulse amplitude and polarisation instability 4−5815
semiconductor twin-stripe laser near-field extinction under optical injection 4−25638
semiconductors, optical bistability 4−10242
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
twin-stripe injection lasers, const. power contours and bistability 4−5793
twin-stripe semiconductor lasers, bistable props., mode-guiding mechanisms 4−1751
two-level atoms, optical bistability 4−5826
AlGaAs-DH laser coupled to external resonator, bistability, self-sustained oscills. and irregular operation 4−1756
CdS, intrinsic absorptive optical bistability 4−15365
CuCl, optical bistability due to biexcitons 4−5818
GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, closely coupled, optical bistability 4−15401
(GaAl)As two-component heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection 4−15308
GaAs Fabry-Perot resonator, instability of ultrashort light pulse amplitude and polarisation 4−15386
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4−5104
GaAs-AlGaAs etalon, room-temp. low-power optical bistability obs. using diode laser 4−25643
InAs, optical bistability obs. at band gap 4−25644
InSb bistable device, external switching and optical logic operations 4−15403
InSb transphasor, high gain signal amplification at 77K 4−5806
Na vapour, optical bistability and nonabsorpt. reson. 4−5827
SF_6, self-focusing, single pulse detect. using the bistability characts. 4−10227
Te, optical tuning of plane parallel cavity, fast optical modulation appl. 4−1787

optical character recognition
see also character recognition equipment
correlator for recognizing characters printed on paper 4−15409
decision tree design using probabilistic model 4−21167
document reading processor-based OCR system 4−21170
electronic mail applications 4−10865
hand scan OCR system with one-dimensional image sensor 4−11517
handprinted Kanji recognition by feature matching methods, appl. to personal OCR 4−6279
image correlation using degenerate four-wave mixing in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 4−15371
image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4−21171
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7099
theory of learning expansion *(Japanese)* 4−15872

optical choppers *see optical elements*

optical coatings *see antireflection coatings; optical films*

optical coherence *see light coherence*

optical coherent transients
see also photon echo
CO_2 transverse electric atm. laser amplifier, picosec. time response 4−20488

optical collimators
autocollimator accessory for use in metrology laboratory or inspection dept. 4−27678
electro-optical imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4−27471
IR collimator portable test source system calibration 4−7181
laser diode collimator characts. 4−10195
multispectral collimators for electro-optical testing 4−25430
optical glass uniformity tester using holographic interferometry, collimator requirements *(Chinese)* 4−25677
semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4−25599
volume phase holograms and their application to avionic displays 4−25683

optical communication
see also optical links
1 Gbit/s transmission experiment over 101 km of single-mode fibre using a 1.55 μm ridge guide C^3 laser 4−2701
almost noise-free optical communication under high background conditions, using parametric down-conversion 4−25661
analogue data optical transmission by time-shift modulation of LED emission 4−16565
Australian telecommunication network, optical fibre use planning 4−16560
broadband communication and optical transmission in Switzerland *(French, German)* 4−16025
cable TV distrib. on optical fibres, modulation techniques 4−16746
compensated graded-index single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at 1.1 μm for maximum data rates 4−21742
conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4−8264
data transmission systems, bit-error-structure evaluation 4−21777
development of optical communication, overview 4−11237
digital, fibre-optic transmitting networks and copper cable technology, economic aspects *(German)* 4−15979
digital signal, transmission, technique in Deutsche Bundespost network *(German)* 4−6799
digital transmission techniques in DPB network *(German)* 4−11248
direct-detection systems, data frame synchronisation pattern location 4−26963
fibre communications, present and future 4−26975
fibre meas., stationary mode power distrib. production, comparative study of methods 4−14970
fibre optic military communications systems 4−21794
fibre optic multimode lightguide excitation by He-Ne laser for microwave subcarrier transmission 4−16551
fibre optic multimode systems, fading behaviour, optical power variations at fibre end 4−16568
fibre optics in telecommunication and telephony 4−11079
fibre production by modified CVD *(Croatian)* 4−5585
fibre supervisory system 4−16108
fibre transmission systems, current status of coherent detection techniques 4−16570
fibre-optic communications, status and prospects for development 4−2692
fibre-optic communications systems, modulation/demodulation and encoding technique, evaluation and classification 4−26996
fibres, nonlinearity factor in systems design 4−15010
fibres, pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4−9962
fibres, single mode, weakly guiding, with Gaussian and smoothed-out profiles, scalar variational anal. 4−9961
fibres use, research, state-of-the art *(Japanese)* 4−26957
graded-index optical fibres, joint loss dependence on mismatch parameters 4−14977
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) integrated optical broadband communication system 4−26967
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
hollow fibres for IR transmission using GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as cladding 4−20308
ICC 83 communications conf., Boston, USA, 1983, June 4−4211
inclined tropospheric optical link, refr. index fluctuations structural const. determ., expt. study 4−15539
Indian optical fibre communication, R&D and economic aspects, review 4−26958
injection lasers, single-mode, frequency stbilisation at 830 nm and 1.3 μm 4−15273
integrated optics technology and appls. 4−15092
interference-free communication links for pilot relaying employing optical shield wire 4−6815
ionized communication channel, optical carrier propag., self-focusing phenomenon 4−25674
Italian State railway optical fibre communications *(Italian)* 4−21795
K-system office communication system, LAN, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−26805
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4−6506
light wave conductors, glass fibre technology, economic and technical aspects *(German)* 4−16502
limits of binary digital transmission with graded-index fibers *(German)* 4−20895
local area networks and the impact of optical fibres 4−11239
long-haul transmission systems, monomode fibres appl. 4−16523
low-dispersion 1.55 μm optical system operating at 320 Mbaud over 103.5 km, error free transmission 4−11240
Maccarese-Palo Laziale (Italy) railway fibre-optic communications *(Italian)* 4−21796
mB1C code, performance in high-speed digital optical communication system 4−26023
mode partition noise caused by wavelength-dependent attenuation in lightwave systems 4−11242
monomode fibre transmission systems, stimulated Raman crosstalk, group velocity dispersion 4−26953
monomode fibres, joint losses anal. 4−14979
monomode optical transmission experiments 4−2693

optical communication continued
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4—15794
multimode light pipes, phase and polarisation modulated light signals, universal holographic correction 4—25398
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion due to laser modulation 4—21787
NEC C&C-NET, optical network, local and intracity, appls. 4—2714
office automation use of information technology 4—16559
optical fibre broadband communications pilot network at Marsens *(French, German)* 4—21755
optoelectronics progress, review 4—25448
phase coding for simultaneous transmission of signals 4—20966
photoacoustic and photothermal NDT of materials and devices *(French)* 4—18960
power efficient optical communication in a multiple access channel, signal design 4—2048
prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4—2072
railway fibre-optic transmission system field trial *(Italian)* 4—16583
receiver with memory communication system, effects of atm. turbulence 4—10526
semiconductor light sources for optical communication 4—11238
sensors with modulated light output and optical fibre coupling for non-optical quantities *(German)* 4—7141
ships, optical fibre telecommunication and data transmission, advantages, cableship and rigging design *(Italian)* 4—16556
single mode fibre, 560 Mb/s 1.3 μm transmission expt. over 43 km 4—16571
single mode fibre 432 MB/s transmission systems in 1.3 μm region, dispersion penalties 4—16572
single mode fibre communication, system performance parameters 4—2724
single mode irregular fibre light pipe, excited waves 4—26981
single mode stranded fibre cable design for long-haul transmission 4—16566
single-frequency semiconductor laser diode as light source for fibre-optic communication systems 4—15284
single-mode fibres, chirped picosecond injection laser pulse transmission, 1.2-1.6 μm, expt. study 4—2702
single-mode optical fibres, features and use in commercial world 4—15041
SITRANS IR conference installation *(German)* 4—6961
solitons, lossy, for high transmission rate communication systems 4—10229
solitons in optical communications 4—25386
spatial-spectral transformations in optical systems with dispersing elements 4—6808
telecommunication systems, advantages of fibre optics 4—26945
telephone systems using optical techniques *(German)* 4—21314
telephones, wavelength division multiplexing technology for optical transmission, new F-6M system *(Japanese)* 4—26747
TV-channels, analog transmission on optical fibres, with nonlinearities correction by regulated feedforward 4—26976
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4—11230
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—25369
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques, 1.5 μm dispersion-free fibers *(Japanese)* 4—25370
VHF TV signal transmission through single mode fibre 4—21786
video transmission using laser diodes, fibre optic analogue system *(Japanese)* 4—11245
waveguide transmission system, performance test *(German)* 4—2706
wide-band communications pilot networks at Marsens *(French)* 4—21773
wideband intercity network using optical fibres planning and technical features 4—26992
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4—21411
GaAlAs bright LEDs, construction and appls. 4—15173
GaInAs/AlInAs single quantum wells, photoluminesc. props. 4—1631

optical communication equipment
see also optical waveguides
6 Gbit/s optical modulator for fibre optics *(German)* 4—26982
34 Mb/s dispersion-limited LED system, effects of optical interference filter on dispersion and transmission distance 4—21789
420Mb/s transmission expt. over 161.5 km single mode fibre 4—16578
A/D conversion, GHz bit rate, using cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers 4—15270
aerial optical cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise characts. 4—16510
autodyne photoresistor receiver with Gunn-diode oscillator, signal characts. 4—16552
band-pass filter, high performance, for WDM transmission 4—21741
bipolar DS-3 fibre optic interface 4—6772
bipolar multiplexer IC for 1.12Gbit/s optical communication system 4—25117
broadband switching equipment *(French)* 4—21768
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4—16251
cables, long distance, design and development 4—26984
colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, passive and active components development *(Czech)* 4—2717
compact disc *(German)* 4—27277
components for fibre optic systems 4—21748
connectors, single-mode low-loss, conical plug approach 4—2704
connectors for optical transmission as systems *(German)* 4—25350
converter with Peltier cooling for fibre optic system *(German)* 4—16516
data collection systems, specification of critical components 4—11250
data communication using optical conductor ring *(German)* 4—26960
data transmission in computer systems 4—16530
demultiplexer, 18 channel, for optical communication lines 4—16585
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4—16586
demultiplexers, production problems of interference filters 4—21766
detachable connectors for single-strand and multistrand fiber-optic cable 4—5552
development *(Japanese)* 4—16536
development of communication networks *(Czech)* 4—21771
device fabrication using electron beam lithography 4—16521
DFB semiconductor lasers, 1.3 μm, 100Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detect. expt. 4—26952
digital optical repeater for submerged communications systems 4—11233
digital telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4—27000
digital transmission techniques in DPB network *(German)* 4—11248

optical communication equipment continued
diode lasers for fibre optic communication *(Spanish)* 4—21770
ECL NTT research and development program *(Japanese)* 4—1566
electrooptical materials, appl. to optical communications 4—20364
emitter and detector advances, broadband systems 4—26954
envelope detector, design for on-off keyed signals, optical fibre communication system appl. *(German)* 4—2718
FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4—16249
fast 7B/8B coder and decoder for an optical transmission system 4—2727
fiber-optic communication in wavelength-division multiplex mode 4—6801
fibre cable, single-mode, 1.3 μm-band unit-type, optical loss change due to installation *(Japanese)* 4—9978
fibre cable design, fibre struct. and splicing, transmission characts. 4—2710
fibre characteristics and parameters *(Croatian)* 4—6814
fibre communication systems, design, equipment and installation *(German)* 4—6785
fibre communications, present and future 4—26975
fibre optic appls. 4—20447
fibre optic cable links for data communication, connectors and modems 4—26972
fibre optic cable splicing and testing, field tools 4—16499
fibre optic communication components with high reliability for low cost 4—26969
fibre optic communication systems, photon counting reflective test equipment 4—21760
fibre optic components, concatenation effect calc. from measured 3×3 mode transition matrices 4—16569
fibre optic conductor components for industrial appls. 4—15039
fibre optic data links, input and output device characts. 4—11232
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—16582
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4—16581
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—16252
fibre optic sensors for magnetic fields *(Swedish)* 4—11246
fibre optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing 4—20286
fibre optic transmission system, characts., manufacture and installation *(Spanish)* 4—26973
fibre optic transmitter and receiver, design using baseband modulation, camera control system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16547
fibre optic vehicle multiplexing system using distributed processing 4—26754
fibre optics, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 4—5
fibre subscriber network, installation expansion and cable construction aspects *(Japanese)* 4—26986
fibre wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 3 channels and full duplex transmission 4—21784
fibre-optic cables, present state 4—26955
fibre-optic couplers, types and classification *(German)* 4—5559
fibre-optic LED-based transmitter, Burr-Brown FOT 110 KG, hybrid IC construction 4—21745
fibres, Japanese developments and trends 4—1335
fibres, military applications 4—11234
fibres, pulse echo tester, design for fault location in communication systems *(Japanese)* 4—3207
glass fibres and semiconductors, optical communication appls. 4—9996
graded-index optical fibre transmission lines, loss increase, wavelength dependent 4—16504
grating demultiplexer, mode partition noise obs. at loss boundary 4—16575
grating resolving power in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4—10030
guided wave optical modulators and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4—16526
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4—16250
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
integrated optoelectronic transmitter containing TJS laser, driver FET and multiplexer 4—25592
integrated regenerators for high speed optical transmission systems 4—16522
integrated-optics elements and systems for communication and data-processing devices, review 4—1597
inverted rib waveguide (IRW) laser reliability for 1.3 μm monomode appls., life tests 4—15312
IR multi-channel conference hall broadcasting versus fluorescent lamps interference *(German)* 4—26959
Italian State railway fibre-optic communication, Italtel system *(Italian)* 4—16584
Japan cable TV systems, commercial progress, optical fiber transmission 4—16750
laser dice hybrid package for optical communications 4—1726
laser diode system with 1.2 μm wavelength, characts. and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—26956
LED, high speed CW edge-emitting, growth on semiinsulating GaAs substrates *(German)* 4—20457
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4—20454
LF optical receiver, design technique for SNR improvement 4—26997
light conductor technology, components and system *(Dutch)* 4—16509
line equip. for 140 Mbit/sec. optical fibre transmission *(French)* 4—26977
local area networks using fibre optics 4—11252
long wavelength telecommunication system design for London-Birmingham route 4—2696
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical communication 4—2713
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4—16019
minimum chip count regenerators for high speed optical transmission systems 4—2726
monolithic optoelectronic IC, future fibre optic components 4—26970
monomode fibre systems for speech transmission, 284 Mbits/s over 3840 telephone channels *(German)* 4—21743
monomode transmission techniques progress in UK 4—16512
monomode transmitter module, optimal design, external cavity model 4—10193
Motocar multiplex wiring systems, using wire and fibre optic connectors 4—29006
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4—26949

optical communication equipment continued
multi-star wideband local network using fibre optics 4−2695
multidemultiplexer, practical two-wavelength, design and performance 4−2691
multimode planar waveguides, mode scrambler for reducing mode depend. 4−9930
multiplexer, low loss 3-channel *(French)* 4−21765
multiplexer using coupled-cavity laser, WDM and TDM, fibre transmission 4−6816
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−4202
optical cable cross-connection box for feeder cable system construction *(Japanese)* 4−11012
optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4−1018
optoelectronic 10 Gbit/s code generation by a picosecond photoconductive device 4−10068
optoelectronic conversion modules and connectors 4−21759
PCM optical fibre transmission system, 400 Mbit/s, equipment design for multichannel video signals *(Japanese)* 4−16542
PCM optical fibre transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4−16541
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4−16545
PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
photodetectors, picosecond response, optical communication systems appl. 4−21791
photodiodes, optoelectronic component surface obs. with optical scanning microscope *(French)* 4−20431
picosecond optoelectronic cross-correlation switches 4−1642
PIN photodiode GaAs FET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation, cont. 4−16525
PIN photodiode GaAsFET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation 4−16520
PIN-bipolar high bit rate optical receiver for submarine systems 4−21776
polymer gradient lenses for optical junction, fibre optical system design 4−15032
process control fibre-optic sensors 4−6810
pulse signals optoelectronic receiver *(Polish)* 4−26461
quasioptical techniques for millimeter frequencies 4−16538
real-time data processor based on residue number system using near-term optical waveguide devices 4−16533
receiver's linear correcting circuit, optimum impulse characteristic determination 4−26985
receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4−26968
receivers, design considerations *(Spanish)* 4−26980
receivers, low noise, optimum choice of Si or GaAs FETs as first stage active device 4−2703
receivers, noise figure appl. to systems with source admittances, out of thermal equilibrium *(German)* 4−16497
receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4−16535
recursive filter for Gbit/s applications in an optical transmission system *(German)* 4−21756
remote multiplexing system for nucl. power station, gamma-ray irradiation test 4−17832
repeater decision circuit, design using source coupled FET logic 4−8830
repeaters, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment *(Japanese)* 4−11255
review of optical waveguide switches development 4−20351
Selfloc microlenses, SLS and SLW, nuclear radiation doses, optical attenuation 4−6782
semiconductor diode laser appls. in consumer, commercial and military equipment *(German)* 4−15423
semiconductor laser, injection-locked, AM for heterodyne-type optical communications 4−25604
semiconductor laser diode wear-out life prediction, appl. of degradation models 4−10185
semiconductor lasers, investigation of build-up of emission 4−10178
short-haul appls. using 34Mbit/s optical fibre line systems 4−16498
single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4−10180
single mode 432 Mb/s lightwave regenerator for Atlanta lightwave expt. 4−21788
single mode optical fibre cable, polarisation holding props. 4−16511
single mode optical fibre cable techniques and commercial use by NTT in Japan 4−16577
single-mode fused taper coupler technology advances 4−14983
SiO_2 fibre cable filled with water, H_2 hydrogen rel. to loss increase 4−14995
stereo and high definition TV update 4−27155
Stimax, grating multiplexer for monomode or multimode fibres 4−21783
strip waveguide with periodically varying parameters, light emission anal. 4−1956
submarine 81 km 1.3 μm 340 Mbits/s optical repeater trial 4−11241
submarine cable, impact on information carrying capacity 4−2568
submarine optical fibre cable joint box, water tight seal design *(Japanese)* 4−21774
submarine optical fibre cable transmission system, repeater fault location system 4−26964
submarine optical transmission terminal equipment, nonrepeatered *(Japanese)* 4−6794
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−16273
telephones, optical multi/demultiplexers for F6-M system with WDM design and experimental tests *(Japanese)* 4−26748
time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4−2546
Total-reflection wavelength demultiplexer using a highly dispersive medium 4−2715
transimpedance optical preamplifier, common-drain FET front end 4−21790
transmission systems, overview 4−27003
transmission technology, second window aspects 4−2707
transmitter, Burr Brown type FOT 114, specifications and accessories *(Norwegian)* 4−16508
transmitter, LED and laser diode types, fibre-optic communication appl. *(Spanish)* 4−2716
TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4−11230
video signal transmission, optical communication network technology *(German)* 4−6779

optical communication equipment continued
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−20279
WDM, two-channel, using 1260 and 1330 nm lasers 4−6768
WDM CATV transmission system, design, charact. and multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−16546
WDM demultiplexer config., prism grating GRINrod combination 4−6770
WDM demultiplexers, four channel 10 nm spacing 4−6769
WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer, high stability, with polygonal structure 4−6774
WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer system using concave holographic gratings 4−6777
WDM system, two wavelength, for analogue data links 4−6771
WDM systems, interf. filter operational charact. 4−6778
wideband space division switching, light beam steering using photoinduced holographic grating *(French)* 4−16553
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres for telecommunication appls. 4−14955
AlGaAs/GaAs fibre coupled 2-D monolithic LED array with highly uniform radiance 4−15177
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183
GaAlAs broad band super radiant diode fibre optic sensor and communication appls. 4−20548
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4−25596
GaAlAs laser diodes, design, operation and charact., communication appl. 4−5733
GaAlAs semiconductor lasers for optical communication *(Hungarian)* 4−21758
GaAlAs/GaAs injection lasers used as photodetector in high data-rate expts. 4−20579
GaAs ICs for error-rate meas. in high-speed digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−6802
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
GaInAs for photodetectors, development 4−16519
GaInAsP 1.3 μm monomode laser modules for 565Mb/s and higher rate optical transmission 4−20567
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
Ge avalanche photodiodes, cooled, long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver 4−16505
Ge avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
Ge gated avalanche photodiode, single photon detection at 1.3 μm 4−25468
Ge reach-through avalanche photodiode, 1.5 μm operation, design for optical communication appl. 4−25477
InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
InGaAs/InP, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode, InGaAsP buffer layers, receiver sensitivity at 1.5-1.6 μm 4−1638
InGaAs/InP avalanche photodiodes with very low dark current and high multiplication 4−20445
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4−25418
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ integrated p-i-n photodiode/FET receiver for fibre communication, 1.3 to 1.5 um 4−26948
InGaAsP PIN photodiode monolithically integrated with InP MISFET, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4−5626
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm LED used for 560 Mbit/s transmission over 4.4 km fibre 4−6780
InGaAs(P)/InP avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InGaAsP/InP BH lasers, 1.3 μm high-power operation and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−1707
InGaAsP/InP double heterostructures, spontaneous end emitter LED 4−25502
InGaAsP/InP high-speed surface-emitting DH LEDs for 500 Mbit/s fibre transmission 4−6781
InGaAs(P)/InP p-i-n photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InGaAsP/InP V-groove edge emitting LEDs at 1.3 μm wavelength 4−20460
InGaAsP-InP LED for fibre optics communications 4−1654
InGaAsP-InP microlensed edge emitting LEDs for long haul optical fibre systems 4−1648
InP-InGaAsP-InGaAs high performance avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical receivers 4−15167
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic branching-waveguide switch with low drive voltage 4−1606
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics Bragg coupler with charact. grating 4−5599
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator using electro-optic transmission line 4−25420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode electrooptic X-switch for integrated optic switching networks 4−15114
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave directional coupler, design for 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm 4−20363
Si avalanche photodiode detectors for fibre optic communication, noise and linearity charact. 4−16564
Si mesa avalanche photodiodes for remote optical fibre communication *(Chinese)* 4−5624
SiO_2-$GeO_2(P_2O_5)$ optical fibres, dopant effect on transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20290

optical components *see optical elements*

optical constants
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
polypyrrole polymers, electro-generated, phys. and electrochemical props., appl. to photoelectrochemical cells 4−3967
semiconductor, nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4−5820
submillimetre dielectric properties of liquids, interaction models, complex permitt. meas., optical consts. 4−9712
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
CdS film in slab-type optical waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion 4−14965
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4−5610

optical constants continued
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4−9401
Cu mirror, air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. 4−15364
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation damage and near-edge optical absorption 4−1178
Ge-Bi-Sb-Se and Ge-Bi-S system glasses, optical and elec. props. 4−19714
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4−20241
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4−18903
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si:H amorphous film, thickness and optical constants determ. 4−11748
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents, photoluminescence and optical gap 4−9409
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4−1626
$a\text{-}Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
SnO_2:Sb film, charact., for solar cell appls. 4−13396
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890

optical couplers
active connector modules for fibre optic RS-232-C interface 4−20353
adjustable modules for high-power coupling of diode lasers to single-mode fibres 4−9948
and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4−16526
axial light waveguides, directly coupled, coupling coeff. calc. *(German)* 4−20310
bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4−16513
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
butt-joint optical fibre connectors, features, fabrication 4−2712
chirped grating lenses on Nb_2O_5 transition waveguides 4−1529
colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, passive and active components development *(Czech)* 4−2717
connectors for optical transmission as systems *(German)* 4−25350
corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation in and out of diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 4−5575
detachable connectors for single-strand and multistrand fiber-optic cable 4−5552
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4−17357
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4−25387
directional coupler cross-talk problems 4−20251
directional coupler using polarisation maintaining monomode fibres 4−20300
epoxyless fibre optic connector with resilient captivator compressed in front and ready for field use 4−19400
evanescent wave fibre optic couplers, fabrication methods 4−5533
expanded-beam connectors 4−1539
fiber-optic communication in wavelength-division multiplex mode 4−6801
fibre, single-mode, excitation using laser diode, efficiency calc., coupling parameters study *(German)* 4−5562
fibre and connector geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
fibre bonding techniques, losses and terminations *(Croatian)* 4−5584
fibre bundle, coupling optimisation with source, ray trace numerical simulation *(French)* 4−9968
fibre connector, multiple type, V-grooved fibre-fixing substrate fabrication, photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4−9981
fibre coupled edge emitting LEDs 4−5642
fibre coupling of 1.2-1.6 μ radiation emitted from buried mesastripe InGaPAs-InP heterojunction laser 4−1586
fibre directional couplers, monomode polarisation maintaining, fabrication 4−15071
fibre interferometer, passively stabilised, using (3×3) fibre directional couplers 4−20266
fibre optic cable links for data communication, connectors and modems 4−26972
fibre optic cables and connectors for space flight appls., evaluation 4−21800
fibre optic conductor components for industrial appls. 4−15039
fibre optic connector appls., types and construction 4−14997
fibre optic connector developments, review 4−2711
fibre optic connector with metallic sleeve 4−1570
fibre optic connectors, design using expanded beam approach 4−20352
fibre optic data links, basic technology 4−6767
fibre optic hydrophone, use of optical waveguide couplers 4−15072
fibre optics data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4−6823
fibre polarisation coupler for polarisation maintaining fibres *(Japanese)* 4−15044
fibre splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4−5560
fibre wavelength division multiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4−11256

optical couplers continued
fibre-optic connections, specifications 4−15018
fibre-optic connector performance improvements 4−5536
fibre-optic coupler assembly, alignment tool for attaching ferrule to cable 4−9954
fibre-optic couplers, types and classification *(German)* 4−5559
glass sphere lenses for better coupling of optical fibres 4−5530
graded-index fibres, azimuthal mode number degeneracy through mode coupling 4−14978
grating coupler, overcoated surface plasmon component use in far IR and sub-MM 4−25445
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102
integrated optical coupling structures, variable characteristic, mode coupling *(Czech)* 4−25417
integrated optical grating coupler with varying ripple depth 4−15090
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13054
key telephone systems, photocoupled PNPN crosspoint array *(Japanese)* 4−16333
LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4−21763
LED package to fibre coupling 4−15014
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4−9998
Michelson interferometer sensor, all single-mode fibre directional coupler 4−15009
monomode fibre connector using shape memory effect metal 4−20322
monomode fibre-semiconductor laser coupling efficiency optimisation 4−1538
monomode fibres, joint losses anal. 4−14979
monomode-polarisation-maintaining fibre directional couplers 4−1580
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4−5566
multimode planar waveguides, mode scrambler for reducing mode depend. 4−9930
multimode waveguide Y-couplers, heterodyne detect. 4−9907
multiple fibre connector, demountable type, design, fabrication and charcts. 4−20319
multiple fibre connector with reciprocal end struct. 4−15051
multiplexer, low loss 3-channel *(French)* 4−21765
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−4202
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
passive optical star network using 32-port star coupler 4−21782
photodetector, integrated optical, with coupled waveguides, sensitive area size and photocurrent distrib. 4−11615
polarisation-holding fibre coupler, differential stress distrib. 4−25366
prism coupling, thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation 4−9960
Sagnac and Mach Zehnder fibre interferometers, effects of directional coupler asymm. losses 4−20274
Selfloc microlenses, SLS and SLW, nuclear radiation doses, optical attenuation 4−6782
semiconductor junction arrays, gain-guided integrated, coupling mechanism 4−25581
semiconductor laser coupling to single mode fibre, 7.5 mW CW, adjustable coupling module 4−20344
semiconductor laser coupling to single mode taper, 2-D model 4−20345
sensors with modulated light output and optical fibre coupling for non-optical quantities *(German)* 4−7141
single mode coupler technology advances 4−15070
single mode fibre connectors and splices prep. using UV-excited fluorescence for core alignment 4−20343
single mode fibre couplers, batch fabrication technique 4−20342
single-mode connectors, low-loss, conical plug approach 4−2704
single-mode fibre, double-eccentric connector *(French)* 4−15026
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
single-mode fused taper coupler technology advances 4−14983
single-mode optical fibre couplers 4−25363
single-mode optical waveguides, light-energy coupling efficiency *(French)* 4−15025
SMA type optical connectors, insertion loss rel. to plug-frames and nuts *(Japanese)* 4−15047
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4−16517
thermooptic controllable multimode directional coupler 4−1521
waveguide coupler propagating beam anal. 4−25845
waveguide junctions, anal., integral equation method *(Japanese)* 4−15045
yen-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−15094
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4−15097
GaAs directional coupler switches, strain-induced refractive index changes 4−5555
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
$GaAs\text{-}Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4−15098
InGaAsP BH injection laser coupled to GRINROD external cavity, single longit. mode operation 4−1711
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, directional coupling meas. and calcs. 4−25344
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel-waveguide couplers, calculated and measured performance comparison 4−1572
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optics Bragg coupler with charact. grating 4−5599
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electro-optical switch design for 1.3 μm 4−20369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave directional coupler, design for 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm 4−20363

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4−20372
airborne displays, development 4−3416
aircraft head up display optical system design 4−22548
Antares CO_2 driver amplifier post pulse study 4−5788
Antares CO_2 laser facility, automatic alignment telescope system 4−5667
Antares CO_2 laser fusion system, reference telescope system 4−5666
collimator characteristics for laser diode 4−10195

optical design techniques continued
cylindrical Bragg fibres, design and feasibility for optical communications 4−15006
demultiplexer, planar, with chirped grating, for WDM systems, diffr. behaviour 4−16586
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4−22541
fibre design, ultralow loss single-mode, for 2.5 to 6 μm band operation 4−1525
fibre optic sensors, total internal reflection, designs and pot. appls. 4−1549
galvanometer scanner, precision post-objective two-axis system 4−10027
gyro-stabilised mirrors for IR imaging systems, optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4−25616
interference filters for WDM systems 4−6778
IR passive missile design, from optical viewpoint 4−22076
laser mirrors, cooled, advanced technological, rapid trade study anal. method 4−25618
laser printing system, optical system design 4−10276
laser scanner, polygon-type flying spot, compact optical system 4−10273
laser scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4−10272
laser scanning system, catadioptric, with dynamic field flattening 4−10274
laser scanning systems, low wobble resonant scanners 4−10275
mask fabrication, direct data entry optical pattern generator appl. 4−14494
micro-optical 3 dB mode convertor design using chirped grating 4−1600
microscope objectives using aspherical surfaces for optical scanning systems 4−25446
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
optoelectronic device design using complete factor expt. 4−5606
photolithographic instruments, high-performance optical system optimization *(German)* 4−4943
printing and data handling, high speed read/write techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8246
prism grating GRINrod combination for fibre optic WDM 4−6770
pushbroom scanned linear arrays, design constraints for optimal resolution 4−27453
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4−1800
review of developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
scanners, resonant mechanical, in bar code appls. 4−10026
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4−10028
side-by-side optical filters, optimal design 4−15127
single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4−20302
zone plate variational design for VUV and soft X-ray ranges 4−25447
He-Ne frequency-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 4−5763
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4−1577

optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR) *see microwave-optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency) *see magnetic double resonance*

optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical diffraction *see light diffraction*

optical discs *see video and audio discs*

optical dispersion
see also optical constants
34 Mb/s dispersion-limited LED system, effects of optical interference filter on dispersion and transmission distance 4−21789
coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deform. in thermoplastic medium, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 4−25642
data link, guided-wave integrated optics element, charact., numerical anal. *(Russian)* 4−9896
diode laser second order dispersion meas. using scanning Fabry-Perot based technique 4−10205
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
fibre, attenuation changes due to dissolved H_2 4−5540
fibre gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion induced nonreciprocal effects 4−25390
fibre light control, power, attenuation and dispersion meas. *(German)* 4−20281
fibre manufacture, process QC, props. meas. *(Slovenian)* 4−20284
fibre pulse propagation in region of dispersion minimum, nonlinearity and higher-order dispersion role 4−15038
fibre ring interferometer with rot. accel., light guide dispersion effect on wave phase 4−9963
fibre splicing, dispersion meas., length depend. of bandwidth study 4−9925
fibres, differential mode delay analysis 4−9915
fibres, inhomogeneous anisotropic, dispersion charact. 4−1526
fibres, multimode, optical FM signal interferometric demodulation, relation to modal dispersion 4−9944
fibres, multimode type, pulse dispersion, length dependency study *(German)* 4−5563
fibres, pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4−9962
fibres, single mode, meas. techniques for characterisation *(French)* 4−20314
fibres, step-index, monomode, wavelength of min. dispersion, evaluation accuracy 4−9901
fibres, wide bandwidth, dispersion elimination, design survey 4−20346
fluoroaluminate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
fluorophosphate glasses, with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
graded-index single-mode optical fibres, mode dispersion prediction 4−1563
heavy metal oxide borate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
low-dispersion 1.55 μm optical system operating at 320 Mbaud over 103.5 km, error free transmission 4−11240

optical dispersion continued
monomode fibre first-order dispersion, interferometric meas., source spectrum effects 4−14993
monomode fibre transmission systems, stimulated Raman crosstalk, group velocity dispersion 4−26953
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique 4−20329
monomode fibres, modal dispersion determ. from wavelength depend. of mode spot size 4−9941
monomode fibres, near-field meas., chromatic dispersion determ. 4−14975
monomode optical transmission experiments 4−2693
multimode fibres, modal noise depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion, speckle contrast 4−15057
periodic planar waveguides, elementary and coupled waves 4−15073
polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation modal dispersion meas. method 4−9931
pulse broadening in optical fibers due to mode coupling and material dispersion 4−9912
quadruple-clad fibres, propag. mechanisms, mode coupling, dispersion and pure bend losses 4−1564
quasi-monomode high V value fibres, monomode operation 4−9992
single mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. by baseband response 4−20335
single mode fibre, quadruple-clad, pure SiO_2 core, for low dispersion over extended spectral range 4−20332
single mode fibre 432 MB/s transmission systems in 1.3 μm region, dispersion penalties 4−16572
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 4−9939
single mode fibre communication, system performance parameters 4−2724
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by incoherent sources 4−20336
single mode fibres, F doped, fabrication by VAD, transmission charact. 4−9984
single mode high-bandwidth fibres, 1.3-1.55 μm, current status 4−15062
single mode parabolic-index fibres, total dispersion, refr. index distrib. sinusoidal ripple effect 4−20312
single-mode fibre, long spans, chromatic dispersion meas. factory/field tests 4−25353
single-mode fibre system, Gaussian pulse transmission 4−15003
single-mode fibres, physical interpretation of spot size, dispersion and splice loss aspects 4−20295
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4−20302
spatial-spectral transformations in optical systems with dispersing elements 4−6808
twisted single mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. method 4−15002
CdS film in slab-type optical waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion 4−14965
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, wavelength dispersion, index profile distrib. 4−15067
SiO_2 based fibres, attenuation increase due to H_2 diffusion at room temp. 4−5541
SiO_2, pure and doped fibres prepared by plasma activated CVD, material dispersion charact. 4−1557
SiO_2:F, refractive index and material dispersion 4−1516
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373

optical elements
see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
beam deflecting optical switch using volumetric thermal gratings 4−15329
ferroelastics, appl. in optical, acoustoelectronic and electromechanical devices 4−14807
fibre circular polariser 4−9902
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4−1793
integrated-optics elements and systems for communication and data-processing devices, review 4−1597
laser optical element surface radiation strength testing using nondestructive techniques, review 4−1741
near field determination, metering unit using linear sensor *(German)* 4−7313
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525
optoelectronics progress, review 4−25448
polymer passive laser shutters 4−5771
polymers, transparent, as optical components of lasers 4−5524
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical switches and deflectors appl. 4−25438
shutter, cylindrical electrooptical, with large aperture, radial transmission distrib. 4−1604
shutter, passive, for Q-factor modulation of laser cavity 4−25615
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4−20595
spatial-frequency filter having immersion control of the phase relief 4−20393
LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters in Nd lasers 4−5772
$LiNbO_3$, planar electrooptic beam splitter with a zig-zag electrode 4−20376
$LiNbO_3$:Ti M-type electrode planar guided-wave beam splitter 4−1603
$MgAl_2O_4$, polycrystalline, for use as windows and domes in 0.3 to 6.0 μm region 4−14951
NaCl high-pressure unclamped window for CO_2 laser transmission 4−20597
ZnO single-crystal thin film, high freq. acousto-optic Bragg deflector appl. 4−10020
ZnSe, laser window material, refr. index 4−20237
Zro_2-SiO_2 dielectric multilayer interference polarisers for lasers 4−20598

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*

optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*

optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*

optical fibres
1 Gbit/s transmission experiment over 101 km of single-mode fibre using a 1.55 μm ridge guide C^3 laser 4−2701
6 Gbit/s optical modulator for fibre optics *(German)* 4−26982

optical fibres continued
8 Mbit/s optoelectronic telecommunication system, design *(German)* 4−6800
100Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detect. expt. using 1.3-μm DFB laser diodes 4−26952
140 Mbit/s digital transmission systems for glass fibre and coaxial cable *(German)* 4−2700
140 Mbit/s optical fibre line system 4−16503
565 Mbit/s transmission systems for coaxial cables and monomode optical fibers 4−21792
access networks, fiber optics for feeder applications 4−6819
acrylate-jacketed UV-cured optical fibres, high temp. effects, residual shrinkage 4−9938
active connector modules for fibre optic RS-232-C interface 4−20353
ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4−16529
aerial optical cables subjected to vibr., modal-noise characts. 4−16510
analog transmission of TV-channels on optical fibers, with non-linearities correction by regulated feedforward 4−21902
analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4−16534
analogue broadband signals *(German)* 4−9957
analogue video signal transmission using semiconductor junction lasers, modal noise *(Korean)* 4−11251
anisotropic, variational analysis method 4−10440
anisotropy profiles of optical fibers and preforms 4−1578
attenuation, field and factory meas. using optical feedback stabilised laser source 4−1709
attenuation changes due to dissolved H_2 4−5540
attenuation increase caused by H_2 diffusion, fundamental and overtone absorpt. spectra obs. 4−15064
Australian telecommunication network, optical fibre use planning 4−16560
automobile electronics packaging, effects of introduction on automotive industry 4−29002
backscattering techniques for optical cables *(Spanish)* 4−1583
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 fluoride glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25376
band-stop absorption filters for use with CO_2 lasers 4−1739
bandwidth, length dependence prediction, mathematical anal. 4−5573
bandwidth, measurement reliability using Gaussian-fit technique 4−20337
bandwidth improvement by quantitative differential mode delay technique 4−15005
bandwidth measurement, pulsed spectral method appl. 4−9970
bandwidth measurement system for field utilisation, characterisation and calibration 4−5532
Belgian telecommunication network, introduction and future prospects of fibre optic cable *(French)* 4−26978
bent multi-mode light guides, Stokes vector transform. *(Russian)* 4−15052
bent optical waveguides and fibres, beam propag. analysis of loss 4−15016
BIARRITZ multi-service fibre optic network 4−26398
bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4−16513
bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4−6773
BIGFON broadband integrated fibre optic local communication network, trials 4−26399
BIGFON networks, development 4−6766
Bigfon wideband integrated glass fibre telephone local network *(German)* 4−21283
bipolar DS-3 fibre optic interface 4−6772
birefringent type, linear polarised light transmission, fundamental mode study 4−14992
bonding techniques, losses and terminations *(Croatian)* 4−5584
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
bow-tie highly birefringent fibres, single polarisation operation, differential bending loss 4−9989
British Telecom network, transmission system design 4−2699
British telecommunications current and planned developments, effects of fibre optics and digital equipment *(German)* 4−10803
broad-band communication systems, survey of worldwide developments *(German)* 4−16539
broadband antireflective coatings for fibre communication optical components 4−20249
broadband integrated services network for subscriber area 4−21780
broadband integrated telecommunication network, Deutsche Bundespost projects *(German)* 4−2304
broadband transmission systems, baseband spectra coloured noise and signal distortions meas. 4−17211
building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4−26974
butt-joint optical fibre connectors, features, fabrication 4−2712
butted, coaxial alignment meas. technique using diffr. pattern interference 4−20325
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4−16251
cable construction and protection *(Spanish)* 4−15029
cable design, fibre struct. and splicing, transmission characts. 4−2710
cable for use at cryogenic temps. 4−15056
cable jointing with connectors *(Swedish)* 4−1569
cable route opportunities for railways 4−6811
cable strength, lifetime design *(Japanese)* 4−2722
cable TV distrib. on optical fibres, modulation techniques 4−16746
cables, long distance, design and development 4−26984
cables, optical fibre, fibre-optic sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
cables, physical aspects of design 4−21747
cables installation 4−21750
cabling of telephone network with glass fibres by 1995 4−21775
cascaded multimode fibres, time-dispersion props. compensation 4−25361
CATV distrib. system for 12 TV and 12 FM stereo radio channels 4−16757
CATV system standards 4−11382
chalcogenide glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
characteristics and performance of various optical fiber cables 4−15011
chirped pulse generation in optical fibres suitable for an effective pulse compression 4−1772
circular polariser 4−9902
circulator, polarisation-independ., for 1.3 μm 4−9946
Citibank fiber-optic network, appl. 4−26983
coat stripping method for high-strength splicing 4−1522
coherent optical fibre communication systems, recent progress *(Italian)* 4−26950
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, polarisation stability requirements 4−16524

optical fibres continued
coiled high-birefringence type, polarisation holding ability, expt. study 4−1560
commercial telecommunication and telemetry in electric power systems *(Polish)* 4−26831
communication, status and prospects for development 4−2692
communication, TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−26957
communication by optical fibres, advantages over conventional cables *(German)* 4−6784
communication components with high reliability for low cost 4−26969
communication equipment testing, using photon counting systems 4−21760
communication fibre characteristics and parameters *(Croatian)* 4−6814
communication fibre production by modified CVD *(Croatian)* 4−5585
communication networks, concatenation effect calc. from measured 3×3 mode transition matrices 4−16569
communication networks development *(Czech)* 4−21771
communication receivers, design considerations *(Spanish)* 4−26980
communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4−26999
communication systems, computer assisted design 4−11253
communication systems, design, equipment and installation *(German)* 4−6785
communication systems, reliability analysis *(German)* 4−16548
communication systems development 4−26947
communication systems in large hospitals *(Polish)* 4−21761
communications, development *(Japanese)* 4−16536
communications, developments *(German)* 4−16527
communications, spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol aspects 4−16540
communications system, testing methods and instruments 4−20256
communications systems, compatible interfaces, WDM 4−21793
communications systems, modulation/demodulation and encoding technique, evaluation and classification 4−26996
compensated graded-index single-mode fibres with zero total dispersion at 1.1 μm for maximum data rates 4−21742
components for fibre optic systems 4−21748
compressive strain and low temp. characts. of nylon jacketed fibre *(Japanese)* 4−1589
computer communication networks 4−26640
computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4−10920
computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4−26217
concentric-core fibre characterisation 4−5548
conductor components for industrial appls. 4−15039
conference, London, England, (Apr. 1983) 4−5
connections, specifications 4−15018
connector, multiple type, V-grooved fibre-fixing substrate fabrication, photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4−9981
connector appls., types and construction 4−14997
connector developments, review 4−2711
connector with metallic sleeve 4−1570
connectors, single-mode low-loss, conical plug approach 4−2704
connectors for optical transmission as systems *(German)* 4−25350
convertors of mechanical quantities, current state of the art and future prospects 4−15031
coupler assembly, alignment tool for attaching ferrule to cable 4−9954
couplers, types and classification *(German)* 4−5559
coupling of 1.2-1.6 μ radiation emitted from buried mesastripe InGaPAs-InP heterojunction laser 4−1586
coupling optimisation between source and fibre bundle, ray trace numerical simulation *(French)* 4−9968
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4−26561
cutting tool, stapler type, hand-held design for end surface preparation 4−20318
cylindrical Bragg fibres, design and feasibility for optical communications 4−15006
data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4−12064
data collection systems, specification of critical components 4−11250
data communication system, on-off keying, 0.82 μm, 34 Mbit/s, envelope detection technique *(German)* 4−2718
data links, basic technology 4−6767
data links, fibre optic, power loss, system performance optimisation 4−16500
data links, input and output device characts. 4−11232
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4−11335
demultiplexer, 18 channel, for optical communication lines 4−16585
design of data transmission systems, black box approach to fibre optics 4−9976
detector coupling efficiency to bent single-mode and multimode fibres, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−22206
development of optical communication, overview 4−11237
diameter measurement of optical fibres and wires by laser 4−25348
dielectric waveguide directional couplers interferometers, normal mode loss effects 4−25387
differential mode delay anal. 4−7308
differential mode delay analysis 4−9915
digital, fibre-optic transmitting networks and copper cable technology, economic aspects *(German)* 4−15979
digital fibre-optic data link, self-clocking NRZ protocol 4−6505
digital lines, audio transmission *(German)* 4−6797
digital metropolitan network 4−16582
digital optical repeater for submerged communications systems 4−11233
digital processing systems, Gbit/s fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects 4−6776
digital signal, transmission, technique in Deutsche Bundespost network *(German)* 4−6799
digital switching network, development 4−16073
digital transmission, 500 Mbit/s, InGaAsP/InP high-speed surface-emitting DH LEDs 4−6781
digital transmission by optical fibres on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4−10792
digital transmission on glass fibre cables, star and delta systems, services *(German)* 4−16518
digital transmission techniques in DPB network *(German)* 4−11248
digital transmitting system for 4×140/565 Mbit/s on coaxial pairs *(German)* 4−6357
distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4−6805
DMI/duobinary transmission for fibre optic repeater chains 4−6820
doped silica cores, radiation response meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1551

optical fibres continued
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4−27001
double-mode, interference effects 4−5569
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
drawing techniques at high speed *(Japanese)* 4−25372
dye amplifier, single-mode evanescent-field-pumped, using fibre with active cladding 4−10134
ECL NTT research and development program *(Japanese)* 4−1566
elastic profiles meas. using reflection acoustic microscopy 4−5542
electron microscopy study of preparations during their prod. 4−25389
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4−28973
Elie fibre optic fully integrated loop service, field trial 4−27008
elliptical-core fibres, polarisation mode props. 4−15017
elliptical-core optical fibres, birefringence calcs. 4−20289
EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4−20268
emitter and detector advances, broadband systems 4−26954
encoder-driver and receiver-decoder integrated circuits for fibre optic links 4−26993
end quality evaluation after spark erosion machining *(Slovak)* 4−1574
epoxyless fibre optic connector with resilient captivator compressed in front and ready for field use 4−19400
equivalent-step-index-fibre determination from wavelength dependence of far field 4−25352
Ericsson, state of the art of fibre optic activities 4−21746
Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4−16581
evanescent wave fibre optic couplers, fabrication methods 4−5533
expanded-beam connectors 4−1539 .
experimental optical fibre line in Lodz *(Polish)* 4−16550
extrusion coating, influence of nylon and process parameters on comprehensive strain 4−20333
F-400M fiber optic transmission system 4−6806
F-400M high-capacity optical transmission system 4−2709
fabrication by vapour phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 4−1587
FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4−16249
fatigue failure prediction for bent fibre *(Japanese)* 4−9979
fiber optic IF earth terminal links 4−11185
Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4−26545
fibre communications, present and future 4−26975
fibre optic cable installation 4−2723
fibre optic cables and connectors for space flight appls., evaluation 4−21800
fibre optic communications system using multiplexing *(Spanish)* 4−26979
fibre optic connectors, design using expanded beam approach 4−20352
fibre optic data links, new developments 4−21799
fibre optic sensors for magnetic fields *(Swedish)* 4−11246
fibre optic vehicle multiplexing system using distributed processing 4−26754
fibre optics, utilities structural options 4−8304
fibre optics evolution 4−11235
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4−13064
fibre-optic cables, present state 4−26955
four-fibre cable production on adapted copper cabling machine *(Croatian)* 4−5586
four-photon spectra, time-domain interpretation 4−25365
French telecommunication cable development *(French)* 4−11254
frequency response meas. using impulse method 4−9972
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4−27005
fusion mass-splicing for optical fibres using elec. discharges between two pairs of electrodes 4−20248
fusion splices, internal stress evaluation and reliability 4−20326
fusion splicing of single-mode optical fibres *(French)* 4−15027
future market developments 4−6765
gamma radiation-induced effects in a highly birefringent fibre 4−25356
GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4−10929
geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
German telecommunication system, digital fibre optics network *(German)* 4−2708
glass fibre cables for industrial applications *(German)* 4−6783
glass fibres and semiconductors, optical communication appls. 4−9996
glass sphere lenses for better coupling of optical fibres 4−5530
Goubau lines with three dielectric layers 4−25406
graded index fibres, azimuthal mode number degeneracy through mode coupling 4−20338
graded-index, multimode. relation between impulse response and excitation by laser 4−9903
graded-index, splice mode conversion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−1567
graded-index fibre, speckle contrast variation by incident beam misalignment 4−9966
graded-index fibre splice refl. props., meas. using time-domain reflectometer 4−9899
graded-index fibres, azimuthal mode number degeneracy through mode coupling 4−14978
graded-index fibres, bandwidth improvement upper limit by optical equalization 4−9969
graded-index multimode fibre optimisation 4−25392
graded-index optical fibre transmission lines, loss increase, wavelength dependent 4−16504
graded-index optical fibres, joint loss dependence on mismatch parameters 4−14977
graded-index optical fibres, wavelength-dependent differential modal delay 4−14986
graded-index single-mode optical fibres, mode dispersion prediction 4−1563
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4−25396
grating, high-efficiency optical fibre, for multiple beam prod. of uniform intensity 4−20245
grating resolving power in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4−10030
GRIN-rod lens array, refr. index distrib. parameter randomness influence on trajectory 4−20246
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4−16250
high definition television programmes distributed by optical fibres *(German)* 4−21890
optical fibres continued
high-capacity 1.3 μm unrepeated optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications 4−26951
high-strength long-length optical fibres, drawing techniques *(Japanese)* 4−5546
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
hollow fibres for IR transmission using GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass as cladding 4−20308
holographic interferometry, real time, in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., NDT appls. 4−20657
holography, fibre optic pulsed laser 4−1791
Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4−26546
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4−23136
hybrid optical communication network for transmitting CAD data 4−26971
image fibre, transmission characts., light diffusion process, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15046
image formation in circular waveguides and optical fibers 4−5973
impact on world Cu wire markets 4−11247
impulse response meas. and calculation *(Croatian)* 4−5583
in-service performance monitor for high-speed lightwave systems 4−2725
inhomogeneous anisotropic, dispersion characts. 4−1526
installation in pre-installed cable bores using viscous flow of air 4−20298
installation of units using viscous drag of air 4−16567
integrated broadband telecommunication network establishment using optical fibre systems 4−16361
intensity-modulated sensor, two-wavelength referencing 4−1573
interferometer, ring type with rot. accel., light guide dispersion effect on wave phase 4−9963
IR fibres, middle range, review of technology and applications *(Polish)* 4−1584
ISDN communication networks in Germany, strategies *(German)* 4−11243
ISDN optical fibre loop local network, SIGMA NETWORK 4−6610
Italian State railway fibre-optic communication, Italtel system *(Italian)* 4−16584
Italian State railway optical fibre communications *(Italian)* 4−21795
jacketed fibres under lateral pressure, struct. anal., microbending losses 4−14998
jacketing with thermotropic liquid cryst., polyester, fibre loss at low temps. 4−25358
Japanese developments and trends 4−1335
Jemelle-Lessive line, test and transmission characteristics *(French)* 4−9971
joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4−9965
joint losses by backscattering 4−14976
LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4−21763
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4−6506
large capacity optical digital transmission system 4−16531
large core high numerical aperture fibres 4−1535
laser and fibre optic sensor, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−13038
laser dice hybrid package for optical communications 4−1726
laying independently, several optical cables in one duct *(Japanese)* 4−16410
leakage mode-free excitation, geometric optic investigation of propag. conditions *(German)* 4−5561
LED package to fibre coupling 4−15014
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4−20454
light control, power, attenuation and dispersion meas. *(German)* 4−20281
light wave conductors, glass fibre technology, economic and technical aspects *(German)* 4−16502
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4−6786
lightwave system design 4−16562
lightwave system design. II 4−16563
limits of binary digital transmission with graded-index fibers *(German)* 4−20895
line equip. for 140 Mbit/sec. optical fibre transmission *(French)* 4−26977
line systems including single-mode and multi-mode fibres 4−21752
links, bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on crosstalk attenuation *(German)* 4−21757
liquid-core fibres, light propag. characts., temp. induced mode cutoffs 4−5568
local area network, Ethernet, with fibre optic cable 4−6775
local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4−26965
local area network using optical fibre cables 4−6822
local area networks, multiple-service, using fibre optics 4−6796
local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4−26994
local area networks and the impact of optical fibres 4−11239
local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4−6510
local area networks using fibre optics 4−11252
local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4−26966
local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16543
local network fiber optic cables 4−6821
local networks, video transmission using PTM 4−21781
London-Birmingham fibre-optic link, development and implementation, book contrib. 4−26989
long wavelength telecommunication system design for London-Birmingham route 4−2696
long-haul transmission systems, monomode fibres appl. 4−16523
loss due to H_2 generation at high temp. 4−25362
loss increase in silicone-coated fibres with heat treatment 4−9929
loss measurement system, sensor unit design for multiple fibres *(Japanese)* 4−20317
low-dispersion 1.55 μm optical system operating at 320 Mbaud over 103.5 km, error free transmission 4−11240
Maccarese-Palo Laziale (Italy) railway fibre-optic communications *(Italian)* 4−21796
manufacture, process QC, props. meas. *(Slovenian)* 4−20284
manufacture for total systems *(Spanish)* 4−9974
manufacturing processes and developments *(Croatian)* 4−5581
MCVD fibre modal struct. 4−1532
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4−9913
MCVD process, deposited mass distrib. determ. 4−18913
MCVD process, thermophoretic efficiency variations 4−8604

optical fibres continued
measuring instruments linking by fibre-optic cables 4—21772
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4—16019
microwave near-field meas. using optically coupled probe 4—11716
microwave power probe 4—11720
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—3401
military applications 4—11234
military applications of fibre optics 4—1542
military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—21427
military communications systems 4—21794
mismatch influence on nonlinear signal distortion in communication lines 4—5579
modal noise reproducible meas. in system design and analysis 4—15007
mode calculation using finite element method and EISPACK 4—14969
monolithic optoelectronic IC, future fibre optic components 4—26970
monomode, phase-amplitude relationships for frequency response 4—20307
monomode 30 km fibre link, 140Mb/s digital transmission using optical homodyne detection 4—16579
monomode and multimode fibres, fault location using high dynamic range coherent reflectometer 4—20327
monomode fibre, shifted zero dispersion type, splice anal. 4—14996
monomode fibre first-order dispersion, interferometric meas., source spectrum effects 4—14993
monomode fibre microbending loss, soln. of Petermann's auxiliary function 4—9937
monomode fibre optics in practice, 1300 nm 140 Mbit/s, first commercial system in UK 4—20255
monomode fibre systems, polarisation noise 4—20341
monomode fibre systems for speech transmission, 284 Mbits/s over 3840 telephone channels *(German)* 4—21743
monomode fibre transmission systems, stimulated Raman crosstalk, group velocity dispersion 4—26953
monomode fibre-semiconductor laser coupling efficiency optimisation 4—1538
monomode fibres, accuracy of equivalent step-index parameters 4—20299
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique 4—20329
monomode fibres, joint losses anal. 4—14979
monomode fibres, LP_{11} mode cut-off wavelength meas. 4—1541
monomode fibres, modal dispersion determ. from wavelength depend. of mode spot size 4—9941
monomode fibres, near-field meas., chromatic dispersion determ. 4—14975
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength of LP_{11} mode 4—20330
monomode optical transmission experiments 4—2693
monomode super-primary optical TV distribution link 4—16756
monomode transmission techniques progress in UK 4—16512
monomode triangular index fibres 4—1536
Motocar multiplex wiring systems, using wire and fibre optic connectors 4—29006
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4—26949
multi-star wideband local network using fibre optics 4—2695
multibranch submarine cable system planning methodology 4—6617
multichannel system for spectral analysis of fast optical pulses using optical fibres 4—11547
multichannel TV transmission using analog modulation, theoretical and expt. study 4—26995
multichannel WDM communication systems, power limits rel. to stimulated Raman scatt. 4—16506
multimode, backscatt. characts. 4—5574
multimode, bent, light transmission anal. 4—5576
multimode, birefr., optical Kerr effect *(French)* 4—10225
multimode, birefringent, stimulated Brillouin scatt. *(French)* 4—15384
multimode, cabled, transmission props. 4—9964
multimode, graded-index, microbending and modal noise 4—9904
multimode, index profile characterisation by differential excitation technique 4—9905
multimode, mode-dependent attenuation determ. 4—1571
multimode, optical FM signal interferometric demodulation, relation to modal dispersion 4—9944
multimode, refr. index profile determ. and differential mode delay anal. 4—14972
multimode, scattering, mode degeneration anal. 4—25393
multimode, step-index, elliptical Gaussian beam power coupling efficiency, full-wave anal. 4—10207
multimode bent lightguides, linearly polarised light transmission 4—15030
multimode fibre attenuation meas., restricted launch conditions 4—20321
multimode fibres, actual modal power distribs., effect on modal noise 4—25395
multimode fibres, bandwidth estimation using speckle patterns 4—5527
multimode fibres, modal noise depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion, speckle contrast 4—15057
multimode fibres, modal noise-limited S/N ratios 4—1524
multimode fibres with angular-depend. mode coupling, optical power distrib. 4—14999
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4—5566
multimode light pipes, phase and polarisation modulated light signals, universal holographic correction 4—25398
multimode lightguide excitation by He-Ne laser for microwave subcarrier transmission 4—16551
multimode optical fibre, ultra-long, fault location using the stimulated Raman scattering effect *(Japanese)* 4—5545
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion due to laser modulation 4—21787
multimode parabolic-index, power loss due to end separation, modal anal. 4—9919
multimode systems, fading behaviour, optical power variations at fibre end 4—16568
multimode type, pulse dispersion, length dependency study *(German)* 4—5563
multimode type, signal attenuation and mode coupling study *(German)* 4—5564
multimode waveguide Y-couplers, heterodyne detect. 4—9907
multiple fibre connector, demountable type, design, fabrication and characts. 4—20319
multiple fibre connector with reciprocal end struct. 4—15051
multiplexer, low loss 3-channel *(French)* 4—21765
multiplexer using coupled-cavity laser, WDM and TDM 4—6816

optical fibres continued
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—4202
multiplexing system for the IBM 3270 series 4—2694
multiservice broadband subscriber networks 4—16576
multiservice single fibre subscriber network with wideband electrooptical switching 4—21778
near field intensity meas. processing 4—9914
near-field intensity meas. 4—7307
neutron irradiation tests for fusion diagnostic system suitability 4—20306
New Jersey Bell trunk lightwave systems, network evolution 4—27002
new TV technologies change world of media *(German)* 4—11384
nonlinear, Gaussian pulse propagation 4—5543
nonlinear phenomena appls. 4—25649
nonlinearity factor in systems design 4—15010
nonmetallic glass fibre cable location records *(German)* 4—2705
North Pittsburgh Tel's fibre optics project 4—6813
Novanet: communications network for a control system 4—16288
nylon-jacketed UV-cured optical fibres, high temp. effects, residual shrinkage 4—9938
office and industrial use of systems 4—21753
office automation use of information technology 4—16559
offshore systems use of optical fibres, data link and gas detect. systems 4—21749
open cylindrical structures, diffraction of waves by diffraction 4—10340
operational characteristics study using resonance technique of equivalent transmission line 4—25405
optical communication conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—8264
optical fibre factory, North Wales 4—132
optical fibre links, nuclear radiation effects *(French)* 4—9959
optimal network flow for submarine communication systems 4—11083
optoelectronic conversion modules and connectors 4—21759
optoelectronic device program at RIFA 4—20396
parameters meas., chromatic launching method 4—20328
passive optical star network using 32-port star coupler 4—21782
PC board test signal extraction, using interferometric transducer 4—4948
PCM optical fibre transmission system, 400 Mbit/s, equipment design for multichannel video signals *(Japanese)* 4—16542
PCM optical fibre transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4—16541
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545
periodically deformed, light modulation study 4—15033
PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4—21754
phosphate glass fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4—15004
photodiode lead bonding for optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4—1018
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4—16557
plastic optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—25378
polarisation maintaining monomode fibre directional couplers, fabrication 4—15071
polarisation-holding fibre coupler, differential stress distrib. 4—25366
polarisation-maintaining, active transmission line, backward-stimulated Raman gain 4—25660
polarisation-maintaining fibre, classification model *(Japanese)* 4—1590
polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation modal dispersion meas. method 4—9931
polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4—25375
polarisation-maintaining type, birefringent mode coupling, spatial distrib. meas. method 4—20292
polarization-maintaining fibre, polarisation mode coupling meas. using backscatt. technique 4—1581
polymer graded-index Selfoc fibres, polarisation prop. dependences 4—1585
polymer gradient lenses for optical junction, fibre optical system design 4—15032
polymer right jacketed, zero linear expansion coeff., fabrication by extrusion coating 4—15054
power transmission environment composite cable appls. 4—1537
preform production using fine glass particle-deposition mechanism in VAD process 4—5549
preforms, OH contamination during collapse process 4—9986
pressure detectors, optical fibres for measuring membrane deformation *(French)* 4—22349
process control fibre-optic sensors 4—6810
production of optical fibre cables *(Portuguese)* 4—14984
PRONET fibre data communication system, development *(Danish)* 4—11244
pulse broadening in optical fibers due to mode coupling and material dispersion 4—9912
pulse echo tester, design for fault location in communication systems *(Japanese)* 4—3207
pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4—9962
pulse propagation in region of dispersion minimum, nonlinearity and higher-order dispersion role 4—15038
PWM systems for video transmission 4—26991
quadruple-clad, multimode struct. and mode propag., theoretical and expt. study 4—14989
quadruple-clad fibres, propag. mechanisms, mode coupling, dispersion and pure bend losses 4—1564
quartz optical fibre cable irrad. by 8 MeV electrons, radiation strength 4—5578
quasi-monomode high V value fibres, monomode operation 4—9992
quasi-stationary multiple stimulated Raman generation in visible using optical fibres 4—10224
railway fibre-optic transmission system field trial *(Italian)* 4—16583
receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4—16535
recirculating delay lines, phase-induced intensity noise spectral struct. 4—14982
refractive index profile measurement using integrating cell *(French)* 4—9958
remote multiplexing system for nucl. power station, gamma-ray irradiation test 4—17832
ring networks, reliability 4—16252
RS-232C-compatible fibre-optic links 4—2430
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4—26550

optical fibres continued
Saskatchewan Tel's broadband network, development 4−27007
second window, 1-1.7 μm, efficiency improvement 4−25379
sensors, appl. *(German)* 4−1582
sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
sensors using optical fibres 4−25404
ships, telecommunication and data transmission, advantages, cableship and rigging design *(Italian)* 4−16556
short-haul appls. using 34Mbit/s optical fibre line systems 4−16498
SICONET integrated broadband fibre optic communications network 4−26988
side-tunnel single polarisation fibre, prediction of ultimate perform. 4−9940
silicone coated by pressurised dies, fabrication and props. 4−20331
single mode, 420Mb/s transmission expt. over 161.5 km fibre 4−16578
single mode, core-axis alignment study using ray tracing *(Japanese)* 4−25403
single mode, heterodyne time-domain reflectometry, backscatter and fading study 4−14987
single mode, loose tube cable struct., transit time delay, temp. stability 4−1561
single mode, meas. techniques for characterisation *(French)* 4−20314
single mode, weakly guiding, with Gaussian and smoothed-out profiles, scalar variational anal. 4−9961
single mode 1.3 μm fibres, index profiles near field meas. at blue wavelengths 4−15001
single mode 90 km fibre video transmission results 4−16580
single mode coupler technology advances 4−15070
single mode depressed inner cladding fibres, transmission window 4−9991
single mode elliptic core, fundamental mode Gaussian approx. 4−25391
single mode fabricated by pressurised MCVD method, charact. 4−9916
single mode fibre, 560 Mb/s 1.3 μm transmission expt. over 43 km 4−16571
single mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. by baseband response 4−20335
single mode fibre, field deforms. caused by bends 4−9898
single mode fibre, quadruple-clad, pure SiO_2 core, for low dispersion over extended spectral range 4−20332
single mode fibre 432 MB/s transmission systems in 1.3 μm region, dispersion penalties 4−16572
single mode fibre automatic splicing machine 4−20323
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 4−9939
single mode fibre communication, system performance parameters 4−2724
single mode fibre connectors and splices prep. using UV-excited fluorescence for core alignment 4−20343
single mode fibre couplers, batch fabrication technique 4−20342
single mode fibre coupling to diode laser, 7.5 mW CW, adjustable coupling module 4−20344
single mode fibre low loss splicing technique using core direct monitoring 4−9936
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometer system for long wavelength region 4−22336
single mode fibre recirculating delay lines for high speed pulse train generation 4−1555
single mode fibre waveguide, perturbed, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−10241
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by incoherent sources 4−20336
single mode fibres, F doped, fabrication by VAD, transmission charact. 4−9984
single mode fibres, high gain amplification of laser diode signal by Raman scatt. 4−1554
single mode fibres, spatial distrib. of random polarisation coupling, meas. method 4−15053
single mode fibres characteristics, pressurised MCVD method 4−5529
single mode fibres prep. using low press. plasma CVD process 4−9983
single mode graded index dispersion shifted fibres with ultra low loss, fabrication in long lengths 4−9988
single mode high bandwidth fibres for 1.3-1.55 μm range 4−15058
single mode high-bandwidth fibres, 1.3-1.55 μm, current status 4−15062
single mode irregular fibre light pipe, excited waves 4−26981
single mode optical fibre cable, polarisation holding props. 4−16511
single mode optical fibre cable techniques and commercial use by NTT in Japan 4−16577
single mode optical fibre undersea system expts. 4−2728
single mode parabolic-index fibres, total dispersion, refr. index distrib. sinusoidal ripple effect 4−20312
single mode polarisation holding cable, loss and polarisation charact. 4−15055
single mode polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator 4−9932
single mode stranded fibre cable design for long-haul transmission 4−16566
single mode taper coupling to semiconductor laser, 2-D model 4−20345
single mode weak guidance fibres, cabling sensitivity, tension tests 4−20339
single polarisation single mode fibres, arc fusion splicing machine 4−20324
single-frequency semiconductor laser diode as light source for fibre-optic communication systems 4−15284
single-mode, chirped picosecond injection laser pulse transmission, 1.2-1.6 μm, expt. study 4−2702
single-mode, cutoff-wavelength determ. by mode interf. 4−15022
single-mode, dimens. meas. *(French)* 4−9973
single-mode, excitation using laser diode, efficiency calc., coupling parameters study *(German)* 4−5562
single-mode, perturbed wave propag. 4−15034
single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication by asymmetric deposition 4−14971
single-mode, polarisation-holding capability, anisotropic Rayleigh scattering study 4−9926
single-mode, polarisation-maintaining, polarisation mode coupling meas. using optical time-domain reflectometry 4−25384
single-mode, refr.-index profile determ. by propag. mode near-field scanning technique 4−9942
single-mode, three-layer, W-type, polarisation property charact. 4−15035
single-mode, with depressed inner cladding, mode coupling loss 4−9943
single-mode 1.3 μm-band unit-type cable, optical loss change due to installation *(Japanese)* 4−9978

optical fibres continued
single-mode and multimode, hexafluoroethane doped, plasma activated CVD, OH absorption loss study 4−14988
single-mode cable for telecommunication networks 4−5557
single-mode fibre, 42 km, Rayleigh scatt. meas. at 1.55 μm using semicond. laser and Ge PIN detector 4−25364
single-mode fibre, double-eccentric connector *(French)* 4−15026
single-mode fibre, long spans, chromatic dispersion meas. factory/field tests 4−25353
single-mode fibre cables, effective LP_{11} mode cutoff wavelength *(Japanese)* 4−6795
single-mode fibre coupling to semicond. lasers, efficiency and feedback charact. comparison 4−9900
single-mode fibre high-power coupling to diode lasers using adjustable modules 4−9948
single-mode fibre light pipe, excited, induced acoustooptical interaction 4−20316
single-mode fibre system, Gaussian pulse transmission 4−15003
single-mode fibres, equivalent step-index characterisation 4−20347
single-mode fibres, physical interpretation of spot size, dispersion and splice loss aspects 4−20295
single-mode fibres, splicing equipment 4−20282
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
single-mode fused taper coupler technology advances 4−14983
single-mode lightwave systems, design 4−26987
single-mode multiple fibre array low-loss coupling to single-mode waveguides 4−9947
single-mode optical cable, field-installed 1.3 μm band, performance 4−2690
single-mode optical fibre couplers 4−25363
single-mode optical fibres, features and use in commercial world 4−15041
single-mode polarization preserving fibers for fiber optic applications 4−20348
single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4−20302
single-mode system for short haul links 4−16561
single-mode type, core alignment procedure and system for jointing operation 4−20288
SiO_2 fibre cable filled with water, H_2 hydrogen rel. to loss increase 4−14995
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, diffused H_2 gas chem. change to OH^+, expt. study 4−20294
SLC-96 system loop lightwave feature, description and appln. 4−6817
SLC-96 system loop lightwave feature design 4−6818
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4−15354
solitons, lossy, for high transmission rate communication systems 4−10229
solitons in optical communications 4−25386
splice testing techniques 4−15040
splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4−5560
splicing, dispersion meas., length depend. of bandwidth study 4−9925
splicing and testing of fibre optics cable, field tools 4−16499
splicing techniques 4−15048
splicing using CO_2 compact RF excited waveguide laser 4−25528
Standard Elektric Lorenz telephone system, design *(Italian)* 4−16554
stationary mode power distrib. production, comparative study of methods 4−14970
step index fluorosilicate clad fibres, radiation damage 4−5534
step-index, monomode, wavelength of min. dispersion, evaluation accuracy 4−9901
step-index multimode fibre optimisation 4−25392
step-index optical fibres, fund. mode polarisation study *(German)* 4−15019
stereo and high definition TV update 4−27155
Stimax, grating multiplexer for monomode or multimode fibres 4−21783
stimulated four-photon mixing in glass fibre waveguides in 0.4-1.8 μm spectral range 4−5824
stimulated Raman radiation high-energy soliton generation in fibre light guides 4−20628
stress-guiding struct., fabrication by gas-phase etching 4−1562
stress-induced birefringent fibres, polarisation mode props. 4−15017
structure width measuring instrument applic., LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer 4−2900
submarine 81 km 1.3 μm 340 Mbits/s optical repeater trial 4−11241
submarine cable, fibre elongation meter studies *(Japanese)* 4−6792
submarine cable, impact on information carrying capacity 4−2568
submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4−16537
submarine fibre cables; tension during laying 4−11082
submarine optical fiber cable transmission, development 4−6807
submarine optical fibre cable, fibre unit design *(Japanese)* 4−6789
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−6791
submarine optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4−6790
submarine optical fibre cable design *(Japanese)* 4−6787
submarine optical fibre cable joint box, water tight seal design *(Japanese)* 4−21774
submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation *(Japanese)* 4−6793
submarine optical fibre cable structure design *(Japanese)* 4−6788
submarine optical fibre cable transmission system, repeater fault location system 4−26964
submarine optical transmission terminal equipment, nonrepeatered *(Japanese)* 4−6794
subscriber network, installation expansion and cable construction aspects *(Japanese)* 4−26986
subscriber systems for trial broadband switching network 4−21779
supervisory system 4−16108
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−16273
tactical fibre optic link 4−21751
tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing 4−20286
telco network planning 4−27004
telecommunication cable developments and introduction of fibre optics *(French)* 4−2560
telecommunication network appls. *(Polish)* 4−16549
telecommunication networks, optical fibre transmission system economics 4−2698
telecommunication systems, advantages of fibre optics 4−26945
telecommunication transmission, technological progress *(German)* 4−6798

optical fibres continued
telecommunications systems, standardisation by IEC Sub-Committee set up in 1977, bulletin 4−6803
telephone feeder cable system construction *(Japanese)* 4−11012
telephone intercommunication network, design and construction 4−26998
telephone lines, conductor paper insulation, controlled burning for fibre insertion *(Norwegian)* 4−16507
telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4−16517
telephone sets for optical fibre networks, design *(Polish)* 4−26732
telephone systems using optical techniques *(German)* 4−21314
testing using opt. time domain reflectometry 4−22332
thermometer for meas. temp. between 600 and 2000 degree C *(French)* 4−3209
thermooptic controllable multimode directional coupler 4−1521
thermoplastic dual-coextrusion-coating system for optical-fibre drawing 4−25357
three-layer dielec. fibre, eccentrically cladded, anal., hybrid modes 4−20301
time division reflectometry for fibre optic system analysis 4−17257
time-domain reflectometer for fibre optic line testing 4−16558
time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration, attenuation values in optical fibres 4−22335
time-domain reflectometer with low-power InGaAsP diode laser for fibre testing 4−17254
time-domain reflectometry attenuation meas., high spatial resolution, by correlation technique 4−11778
transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4−7126
transmission lines, industrial appl. *(German)* 4−15023
transmission links, semiconductor diode laser appls. *(German)* 4−15423
transmission loss increase due to H_2 diffusion 4−9933
transmission system, characts., manufacture and installation *(Spanish)* 4−26973
transmission systems, current status of coherent detection techniques 4−16570
transmission systems, overview 4−27003
transmission systems, theoretical anal. *(German)* 4−16514
transmitter, optical, Burr Brown type FOT 114, specifications and accessories *(Norwegian)* 4−16508
transversely anisotropic, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 4−5551
trigger circuit for generating fast pulses 4−551
trilobal cross-section, interference fringes 4−9910
truck networks, high capacity optical systems 4−2697
TV-channels, analog transmission on optical fibres, with nonlinearities correction by regulated feedforward 4−26976
twisted single mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. method 4−15002
two dimensional 4×4 array applied to monolithic LED array 4−9923
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4−11230
ultrahigh birefringent fibres, mode anal. 4−25388
ultralow loss single-mode fibre design for 2.5 to 6 μm band operation 4−1525
urban subscriber loops, lightwave systems appls. 4−27006
urethane acrylate coating materials 4−20334
US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4−16555
UV-curable epoxy silicone coating materials 4−20334
UV-curable primary coating material 4−25359
VAD fibres, transmission loss, impurity influence in raw materials 4−15050
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−25369
VAD optical fibre performs, high production rate *(Japanese)* 4−25371
VAD optical fibre preform fabrication system improvement *(Japanese)* 4−25368
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques, 1.5 μm dispersion-free fibers *(Japanese)* 4−25370
VHF TV signal transmission through single mode fibre 4−21786
video communication and cabled networks in France *(French)* 4−2829
video signal transmission, optical communication network technology *(German)* 4−6779
video transmission, PWM appl. 4−21798
video transmission using laser diodes, fibre optic analogue system *(Japanese)* 4−11245
W-fibres, finite cladding effects, leaky mode interpretation 4−1527
waveguide transmission system, performance test *(German)* 4−2706
wavelength division multiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4−11256
wavelength division multiplexing, comparison with electrical and space division in single mode fibre links 4−6812
wavelength division multiplexing 50 km nonrepeated optical communication system 4−16573
wavelength multi/demultiplexer for 3 channels and full duplex transmission 4−21784
wavelength-division multiplex mode communication 4−6801
WDM CATV transmission system, design, characts. and multiplexing equipment *(Japanese)* 4−16546
WDM demultiplexer config., prism grating GRINrod combination 4−6770
WDM demultiplexers, four channel 10 nm spacing 4−6769
WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer system using concave holographic gratings 4−6777
WDM optical transmission line *(Polish)* 4−21762
WDM system, two wavelength, for analogue data links 4−6771
weakly guiding anisotropic optical fibres, asymptotic analysis 4−25383
weakly-guiding fibres, variational approx. for higher-order modes 4−9967
wide bandwidth, dispersion elimination, design survey 4−20346
wide-band communications pilot networks at Marsens *(French)* 4−21773
wideband cable networks *(French)* 4−10795
wideband intercity network using optical fibres planning and technical features 4−26992
wideband space division switching, light beam steering using photoinduced holographic grating *(French)* 4−16553
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4−26990
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres for telecommunication appls. 4−14955
A_s-S(Se)(Ge-Se) glass IR fibre cable for continuous CO laser transmission, design and expt. study 4−20293
Al hermetic coated optical fibre, spectral loss characts. at high temp. 4−9993
GaAlAs fibre coupled edge emitting LEDs 4−5642

optical fibres continued
GeO_2 doped preforms, semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis 4−25360
GeO_2 glass optical fibres, loss characts., nonlinear optics appl. 4−9990
GeO_2-SiO_2:F single mode fibre fabrication using VAD method 4−9985
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm LED used for 560 Mbit/s transmission over 4.4 km fibre 4−6780
InGaAsP-InP microlensed edge emitting LEDs for long haul optical fibre systems 4−1648
Nd:YAG CW single crystal fibre lasers at 1.064 μm 4−10142
SiO_2 and SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4−20280
SiO_2 based, attenuation increase due to H_2 diffusion at room temp. 4−5541
SiO_2 core radiation-resistant low OH content fibres 4−9945
SiO_2 fibre in cable filled with water, IR optical loss increase 4−1556
SiO_2 fibres, IR optical loss increase due to chemical reaction of H_2 4−15063
SiO_2 fused silica optical fiber, IR losses increase by elec. current appl. 4−9909
SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, fatigue, stable crack growth *(Japanese)* 4−25374
SiO_2 high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 4−20340
SiO_2 multimode fibre, continuously tunable multiple-order stimulated four-photon mixing 4−25668
SiO_2 multimode optical fibres, splicing using electric arc fusion technique, loss meas. 4−25408
SiO_2 plastic-clad step index fibres, state-of-the-art, review 4−1534
SiO_2, pure and doped fibres prepared by plasma activated CVD, material dispersion characts. 4−1557
SiO_2, silica, fires, Cl conc. profiles 4−25354
SiO_2, silica, optical fibres, H diffusion, protective coating, ageing effects 4−25351
SiO_2, silica fibres, long length, strength characts., high-speed coating 4−5544
SiO_2:F, refractive index and material dispersion 4−1516
SiO_2:F glass optical fibres, Raman scatt. anal. 4−25337
SiO_2:H_2 fibres, IR loss spectrum obs. 4−9935
SiO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre, optical dephasing meas. using two-pulse photon echoes 4−10234
SiO_2:P_2O_5 fibres, optical loss stress and temp. effects, expt. study 4−1559
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibres, heat-treated, optical loss increase, ESR study 4−9928
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres, optical loss spectra due to H_2 and D_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20291
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. in $SiCl_4$, $GeCl_4$ oxidation 4−15000
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre prep. by plasma CVD process, OH contamination 4−9987
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355
SiO_2-GeO_2(P_2O_5) fibres, dopant effect on optical transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20290
TlBr-TlI polycrystalline fibres, optical losses of CO- and CO_2-laser wavelengths, expt. study 4−20285
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4−1523
ZrF_4-BaF_2-GdF_3-AlF_3(-PbF_2) optical fibres, γ-ray irrad. effect, transmission loss study 4−1558
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF optical fibres, improved crucible fabrication technique 4−20287

optical films
see also antireflection coatings
absorber coatings, thin film, for fast pyroelectric detector sensitivity enhancement 4−11608
anti-halo coatings for CRT faceplates 4−1616
2,2′-bithiophene, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4−14962
coating technology and performance developments 4−10034
coating vacuum equipment automation 4−374
dielectric reflectors, semitransparent, broad band, numerical design 4−20394
laser system optical coatings, RF diode sputtering process advantages 4−15124
leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
multilayer coatings for laser mirrors and lenses, optical parameters and elec. field distrib. optimisation 4−15123
multilayer dielectric-metal structure, strong absorpt. of light 4−25416
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
overlay films, high index, on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication techniques 4−25410
PET film lightguide slit, diffusion model and expt. *(Russian)* 4−20315
pyrrole, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4−14962
waveguide film measurements by ATR techniques, theory 4−1591
CS_2-Te thin films for optical discs, stability and substrate depend. on sensitivty 4−1520
GaAlAs diode laser, linewidth reduction with high reflectivity coating 4−20542
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
Mo-MoO_3, © black molybdenum, solar selective coatings, deposition by chem. conversion from solution 4−12820
Nb_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4−20241
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4−20590
SiO_2 optical thin film ion-assisted deposition, low energy vs. high energy bombard 4−23893
SnO_2:Sb film, charact., for solar cell appls. 4−13396
Ta_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
Te alloy films for ablative optical recording 4−1519
TeO_x:Ge,Sn thin film, charact. for erasable optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 4−16774
TiO_2 film prep. by reactive ion plating, refractive index meas. 4−23907
TiO_2 optical thin film ion-assisted deposition, low energy vs. high energy bombard 4−23893
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960

optical films continued
V_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235

optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
34 Mb/s dispersion-limited LED system, effects of optical interference filter on dispersion and transmission distance 4−21789
acousto-optic filter for dye laser rapid tuning 4−25565
acousto-optical elements for integrated optics *(Czech)* 4−5595
acoustooptical tunable filter operating principles 4−1613
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
anti-halo coatings for CRT faceplates 4−1616
band-pass filter, high performance, for WDM transmission 4−21741
band-pass filters for far-IR region, theory and expt. 4−10033
bandpass grid diffraction props. 4−20741
birefringent filters, recent developments 4−10025
broadband filter revised method for photodetector spectral responsivity meas. 4−11606
circular polarising filter for VDU, eye strain prevention 4−22525
coating, technology and performance developments 4−10034
colour compensating filters for underwater filming *(Russian)* 4−5605
colour display systems, CRT viewing through liquid-crystal switch, high resolution 4−2927
colour filter arrays, monolithically fabricated, for single chip solid-state images *(Japanese)* 4−27464
contrast enhancement filters, optical performance meas. 4−5604
demultiplexers, production problems of interference filters 4−21766
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
edge enhancement, oblique illum. and matched high spatial freq. cut-off 4−21160
fibre optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing 4−20286
infrared filters production, monitoring the deposition process using extended Kalman filters 4−15787
interference filter arrangement for WDM multiplexer/demultiplexer 4−6774
interference filters, narrow band, for WDM demultiplexers 4−6769
interference filters for WDM systems 4−6778
liquid crystal colour shutter for CRO displays *(Dutch)* 4−27628
liquid-crystal interference optical filter 4−10036
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4−26949
multidemultiplexer, two-wavelength internal-filter microoptic-type, design and performance 4−2691
multilayer, RF sputtering system 4−10037
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−4202
nonlinear saturating filters based on alkali-halide crystals containing color centers 4−5602
optimal spectral filtering of image with background 4−26240
photon detectors, conf., Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
side-by-side optical filters, optimal design 4−15127
spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4−11499
transparent heat reflecting filters, light output increase in incandescent lamps 4−12926
GeO_2 thin-film waveguides, photoinduced grating filters 4−15078
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide collinear acoustooptic interaction *(Czech)* 4−25349
Se-Cd, $GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photocells with controlled spectral characteristics appl. 4−5631

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients*

optical frequency conversion
see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
coherent light pulse interaction with resonant multilevel media 4−10235
degenerate four-wave mixing with long range surface plasmons in ATR geometry 4−1770
excimer laser high-power picosec. tunable pulse generation 4−15378
Fabry-Perot externally excited nonlinear resonator, parametric up-conversion, optimal conditions 4−15397
far IR tunable spectroscopy using nonlinear mixing of CO_2 laser radiation 4−25646
fibres, four-photon spectra, time-domain interpretation 4−25365
fibres, nonlinear phenomena appls. 4−25649
IR pulse generation, tunable picosecond, with mode-locked CW lasers, by difference freq. generation 4−10233
parametric down-conversion, almost noise-free optical communication under high background conditions 4−25661
phase matching with internally generated waves, theory 4−5807
prism collector with a nonlinear optical waveguide as a frequency mixer 4−1785
pump radiation conversion in luminesc. substances 4−1766
research and development, present state 4−1767
stimulated four-photon mixing in glass fibre waveguides in 0.4-1.8 μm spectral range 4−5824
tunable coherent VUV radiation generation, book contrib. 4−25673
tunable dye laser visible radiation conversion to UV range using sum-freq. generation 4−1783
two-photon resonant image upconvertor, chromatic aberrations, analysis using geometrical optics *(Japanese)* 4−1786
VUV tunable narrow bandwidth radiation high-frequency generation 4−25664
Ba vapour, efficient ultrashort pulse freq. conversion from 0.55 to 1.5 μ 4−15398
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ frequency doubled laser based tunable near UV laser system 4−15251
Hg vapour, resonant sum and difference freq. mixing 4−25663
InGaAsP diode laser, real-time meas. of picosecond optical pulses 4−1746
K vapour, four-wave mixing, effects of at. depletion 4−10226
$LiNbO_3$:Mg, intracavity freq. doubling for acousto-optic Q-switched Nd:YAG laser *(Chinese)* 4−25653
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
Mg vapour, reson. freq. tripling for tunable single-freq. CW coherent vacuum UV radiation generation 4−1778
Na vapour, coherent UV radiation generation in 330 nm region by multi-photon excitation 4−20624

optical frequency conversion continued
Na vapour, wavefront reversal accompanied by freq. conversion 4−15394
Nd^{3+}:YAG based pulsed-pump tunable lasers, review 4−1696
Rb vapour, Raman-resonant four-wave parametric mixing process *(Chinese)* 4−25655
SiO_2 multimode fibre, continuously tunable multiple-order stimulated four-photon mixing 4−25668
Xe, two-photon reson. difference freq. mixing for VUV tunable narrow bandwidth radiation generation 4−25664
XeCl high-power picosec. tunable pulse generation 4−15378

optical glass
$Ba(PO_3)_2$-AlF_3-BaF_2-CaF_2-SrF_2-MgF_2 optical glass development *(German)* 4−5526
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 fluoride glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25376
chalcogenide glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4−25377
chalcogenide semiconductors, vitreous, light-sensitive struct., electrically controlled 4−14963
classical optical glasses, developments 4−14953
conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
fibre manufacture for total systems *(Spanish)* 4−9974
fibre manufacturing processes and developments *(Croatian)* 4−5581
fibres, electron microscopy study of preparations during their prod. 4−25389
fluoroaluminate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
fluorophosphate glasses, with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
gas laser, glass ceramic tubes, design and construction 4−10109
glassceramics, appls. in optics 4−14958
heavy metal fluoride glasses for visible and mid IR, prep., manufacture, optical and thermal props. 4−14954
heavy metal oxide borate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
IR fibres, middle range, review of technology and applications *(Polish)* 4−1584
laser glass, types and investigation methods 4−14956
phosphate glass fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4−15004
photoresist-glass planar optical waveguides, propag. characts. of modes *(Chinese)* 4−25382
properties, book 4−20243
quartz glass, microporous, dye doped, as tunable DFB laser 4−20522
sheet glass optical distortion calc., elec. cct. for meas. device 4−7310
silica glass optical waveguide by liquid-phase doping process 4−9920
sphere lenses for better coupling of optical fibres 4−5530
substrates for $TlNO_3$-KNO_3 anisotropic diffusion waveguides 4−9975
thermo-optic waveguide switch array 4−15093
uniformity tester using holographic interferometry, collimator requirements *(Chinese)* 4−25677
A_s-S(Se)(Ge-Se) glass IR optical fibre cable for continuous CO laser transmission, design and expt. study 4−20293
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4−14952
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass for CO_2 laser light absorber, diffuse reflectance determ. 4−20238
Se-Ge-As system chalcogenide glass form. 4−14957
SiO_2 and SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4−20280
SiO_2, fused, optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
SiO_2 fused silica optical fiber, IR losses increase by elec. current appl. 4−9909
SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, fatigue, stable crack growth *(Japanese)* 4−25374
SiO_2:F, refractive index and material dispersion 4−1516
SiO_2:F glass optical fibres, Raman scatt. anal. 4−25337
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. in $SiCl_4$, $GeCl_4$ oxidation 4−15000
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355
ThF_4-ZnF_2 based glasses for visible and mid IR prep., manufacture, optical and thermal props. 4−14954
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
ZrF_4 based glasses for visible and mid IR prep., manufacture, optical and thermal props. 4−14954

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings*

optical harmonic generation
see also lasers
biaxial crystals, phase matching angles and effective second-order nonlinear coefficients anal. *(Chinese)* 4−15368
inert gases, density functional theory of nonlinear optical response appl. 4−20627
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
liquid crystal, optical radiation freq. doubling fluctuation mechanism 4−15389
nitrobenzene derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
nitropyridine derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
nonlinear guided optics, second harmonic generation and Raman amplification *(French)* 4−15385
nonlinear susceptibilities of fifth-, seventh- and ninth-order calculus without fine struct. consideration *(Rumanian)* 4−15367
para-chlorophenylurea thin film waveguide, phase-matched SHG obs. 4−1773
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
picosecond pulse generation and detect. in 1200 to 1600 nm wavelength range 4−25666
progress in optics, book 4−23539
research and development, present state 4−1767
ring dye commercial laser resonator with two foci, stability calcs. 4−15324
SHG by nonlinear grating *(French)* 4−15377
SHG during laser annealing of GaAs surface 4−10236
SHG for surface guided waves in signal processing geometries 4−5813
solid-electrolyte interface, giant Raman scatt. and SHG 4−10237
thermal self-interaction influence on SHG in elliptic cross section beams 4−10238

tical harmonic generation continued
tilted-pulse second-harmonic beam analysis for femtosecond to subnanosecond laser pulse-duration measurements 4−20604
tunable coherent VUV radiation generation, book contrib. 4−25673
$AgGaS_2$ crystal, SHG of CO_2 TEA 10.6 μm laser light *(Chinese)* 4−25656
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$, second harmonic generation during ferroelectric transition 4−5821
GaAs-Al interface, reson. excitation of IR surface second harmonic 4−5816
I laser pulse fifth and sixth harmonic generation 4−1777
KB_5O_8 crystal I laser pulse fifth and sixth harmonic generation 4−1777
KH_2PO_4 crystal I laser pulse fifth and sixth harmonic generation 4−1777
KH_2PO_4 electro-optically tuned SHG cell switch using plasma electrodes 4−25428
$KNbO_3$ crystals, high efficiency SHG 4−10230
$KTiOPO_4$, biaxial cryst., optical SHG, optimum phase match parameters calc. 4−20626
$KTiOPO_4$, intracavity SHG in acousto-optically Q-switched Nd:YAG laser oscillator 4−25667
$KTiOPO_4$, SHG of Nd:YAG CW mode-locked laser, pump for subpicosecond dye lasers 4−5709
$LiNBO_3$:Mg, growth and freq. doubling characts. *(Chinese)* 4−1763
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, two-pass SHG produced in resonator of Q-switched YAG laser *(Chinese)* 4−25654
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide parameter optimisation for SHG 4−15037
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
Na vapour, harmonic intensity fluctuation suppression in reson. freq. multiplication 4−15392
Na vapour, nonlinear third- and fifth-order susceptibilities, induced autoionisation-like resonances 4−15399
Nd laser radiation, max. generation efficiency of second and third harmonics 4−15387
Nd:glass amplified picosec. 1.06 μm laser pulse UV and VUV harmonic time-resolved detection 4−10218
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched lasing as result of $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition and SHG in $LiNbO_3$ 4−15264
Si:H amorphous layer on quartz, SHG, bulk material use in integrated optics 4−15081
Sr vapor, resonant third-harmonic generation saturation due to self-defocusing population density redistrib. 4−25662

tical images
see also aberrations
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
aerial camera lens image geometry determ. using semi-automatic electronic vertical goniometer 4−25469
black and white image pseudocolor encoding with a white-light processing system 4−10682
coherent CW image amplifier and oscillator using two-wave interaction in a $BaTiO_3$-crystal 4−1776
colour hologram, two-dimens., construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
colour holography, book contrib. 4−25700
controlled transparencies in information-processing systems 4−2209
dry Ag, electrophotographic and wet processed recording media performance comparison when exposed to gas laser and laser diode sources for image recording 4−10040
edge enhancement, oblique illum. and matched high spatial freq. cut-off 4−21160
fibre and connector geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
generalised Fourier hologram, speckle pattern anal. *(Russian)* 4−25697
ghost images on CCDs, effects on astronomical obs. 4−22057
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
Hilbert transformation with a PRIZ modulator 4−15110
hologram aberrations influence on light intensity distrib. in image plane 4−10258
holographic higher order diffracted wave imaging, aberration compensation 4−10263
holographic interferometry as an inverse optical method for meas. acoustic wave propag. in water 4−10251
holographic screen projection system for static three dimens. images, parameters and aberrations *(Chinese)* 4−25684
holography, image plane multiplex method 4−10261
holography, magnifications and aberrations of reconstructed image fields 4−10254
incoherent electro-optic image correlator 4−25427
joint spectral-spatial real-time matched filtering 4−26242
liquid crystal MDSDM photosensitive structures, nonstationary image recording 4−25435
optimal spectral filtering of image with background 4−26240
phase averaging of image ensembles by using cepstral gradients 4−6221
phase optoelectronic velocity measuring instruments, analyser parameter calc. 4−20398
projection system with a brightness intensifier and an independent illumination source 4−1806
recursive phase retrieval using boundary conditions 4−6212
remote sensing, preliminary assessment of Thematic Mapper image quality 4−12066
restoration and resolution enhancement 4−6220
segmented conical surface mirror design tangent to discontinuous aspheric industrial high power laser appls. 4−25617
spatial-frequency-based criteria limitations for raster display system assessment 4−22046
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4−11230
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, PRIZ modulator, role of electron injection in optical image formation 4−25336
KD_2PO_4, imaging process resolution study *(Chinese)* 4−1041

ptical information processing
see also spatial filters
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4−15824
acousto-optic channelized receivers 4−25443
acousto-optic strobe recorder, wideband signal recording and playback with high time-bandwidth product 4−10016

optical information processing continued
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
analogue spatial light modulator performing as rotating slit for optical data processing 4−15117
asymptotic reception under uncertainty conditions 4−26251
automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4−2210
band-limited image restoration by iterative regularised pseudoinverse method 4−26220
band-limited images, continuously sampled, restoration from aliased data, algorithm stability 4−6223
bilinearly distorted image restoration, constrained least-squares method 4−6203
blocking effect reduction in image coding 4−26247
broad-band electrooptic modulators, with traveling wave, microwave integrated electrode system *(Czech)* 4−5597
chirped grating lenses on Nb_2O_5 transition waveguides 4−1529
chromatic spectrum production of arbitrary type by spatial filtering method 4−15823
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
coherent CW image amplifier and oscillator using two-wave interaction in a $BaTiO_3$-crystal 4−1776
coherent data processing, use of radiation with low degree of coherence *(Russian)* 4−6199
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
coherent optical correlator for diffuse scattering objects using a spatial light modulator 4−20392
colour hologram, two-dimens., construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
colour scanning using He-Cd^+ hollow cathode discharge multicolour lasers 4−10104
colour storage and grey level pseudocolouring using speckle carrier 4−21149
computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4−26217
computers using optical information-processing technology, review *(Japanese)* 4−26238
computing, optical signal processing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4−6207
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4−15366
constrained signal spectral extrapolation 4−6219
controlled transparencies in information-processing systems 4−2209
deformable mirror spatial light modulator, two-dimens., fast, analog, electrically addressable, optical information processing appls. 4−10031
deterministic phase retrieval Green's function soln. 4−6213
digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4−26246
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4−15862
edge enhancement, oblique illum. and matched high spatial freq. cut-off 4−21160
edge enhancement for autocorrelation and chord function processing 4−15874
ferroelectric device appls., review 4−21165
fibre optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing 4−20286
filtering and least-squares regression in reciprocal space, optical spectra analysis by Fourier methods 4−15869
floating point optical matrix-vector multiplication 4−10684
Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4−5840
Fourier spectrum phase for reconstruction of two- and multi-dimens. images *(Ukrainian)* 4−2211
Fourier transform magnitude, short-time, freq. sampling for signal reconstruction 4−6224
Fourier-transform phase reconstruction stability 4−6214
Gaussian blur, deblurring using an optimal inverse filter 4−6296
grating-based white-light optical signal processor, coherence meas. 4−21148
harmonic retrieval problem, state-space and singular-value decomp.-based approx. methods 4−15789
Hilbert transformation with a PRIZ modulator 4−15110
holographic applications, a survey 4−10249
holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4−21226
hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4−4689
image ensemble phase averaging by cepstral gradients 4−6221
image histogram hybrid meas., texture discrimination appl. 4−10680
image processing, optics appl. 4−21223
image replica reproduction using multifocus dichromated gelatin hololens 4−5831
image restoration and resolution enhancement 4−6220
image restoration by transformation of signal-dependent noise to signal-independent noise 4−6202
image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4−7176
incoherent electro-optic image correlator 4−25427
incoherent optical method, two-step, for ρ filter realisation, OTF synthesis 4−5603
incoherent optical processing, coherence theory 4−21147
integrated acousto-optical correlator with time integration 4−5593
integrated optic Fourier processor using acoustooptic deflector and Fresnel lenses in As_2S_3 waveguiude 4−15084
integrated optics, state of the art and progress *(German)* 4−10003
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−8244
joint spectral-spatial real-time matched filtering 4−26242
linear array total internal refl. electrooptical spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−10008
linear signal restoration, iterative, least-squares, unified Hilbert space approach 4−6216
liquid crystal optical processing 4−20386
maximum entropy image reconstruction 4−2770
microchannel spatial light modulator, operating modes 4−10009
monochrome image coding, application of two dimensional unitary transforms *(Polish)* 4−10690
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4−20621
nonlinear/adaptive image processing with a scanning optical system 4−26248
numerical computation, integrated optical circuit design, systolic architectures 4−25412
object reconstruction from incomplete data, stable, noniterative, using a priori knowledge 4−6217

optical information processing continued
object reconstruction having latent reference points 4−6211
object restoration in presence of noise regularised iterative and noniterative procedures, error anal. 4−6218
optical receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4−26968
optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4−26215
optimal spectral filtering of image with background 4−26240
optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4−5622
pattern recognition, 2-D optical image processing 4−10674
phase retrieval, complex function phases from function amplitudes and Fourier and Mellin transform amplitudes 4−6215
photoreceivers, information criteria for evaluating performance 4−2216
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic rcording and phase conjugation 4−10246
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4−15409
pseudocolor encoding with a white-light processing system 4−10682
radiation pattern of antenna arrays, rejector filter errors effect 4−5985
recursive phase retrieval using boundary conditions 4−6212
reflective waveguide switch for integrated-optical signal decoder *(Russian)* 4−9956
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−10609
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4−16592
scanning system frequency response optimisation 4−10683
scratch noise coherent-optic suppression on optical sound records 4−11417
self-scanning charge-coupled radiation receiver L 110 C, service information *(German)* 4−11519
self-scanning radiation receiver, L 110 C, charge-coupled sensor line *(German)* 4−11518
SEM micrographs of IC for defect location, image processing 4−1292
SHG for surface guided waves in signal processing geometries 4−5813
SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4−4206
signal synthesis and reconstruction from partial Fourier-domain information 4−6210
signals detection, digital simulation of receivers 4−6229
spatial encoding for optical floating point computation 4−21146
spatial filtering technique for simulating higher freqs. by a coherent optical processor 4−10659
spatial frequency filtering using interferences 4−26219
spatial light modulator, multichannel addressing, coherent optical processor of antenna array signals 4−5600
speckle interferometry image reconstruction from the Fourier transform phase 4−26222
state estimation Kalman filter using optical processing 4−21150
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4−26245
time-sequential sampling with spatially hexagonal lattice 4−6222
transform shape descriptors, optical extraction 4−10664
transmitter, optical, Burr Brown type FOT 114, specifications and accessories *(Norwegian)* 4−16508
trigger processor for high energy physics 4−11899
triple-matrix-product efficient processing, optical systems 4−6226
TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4−16784
two-dimensional image transmission through a single optical fiber by wavelength-time multiplexing 4−11230
Vander Lugt real-time matched filter pattern recognition system using multifocus dichromated gelatin hololens 4−5831
variable grating mode liquid cryst. modulator, physical characterisation, nonlinear optical processing and computing function appls. 4−10011
vector-matrix multiplication for electron-beam-generated holographic masks 4−25687
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4−7175
Vidicon TV cameras video signal and coordinate errors due to pulse sampling *(German)* 4−11379
Wigner distribution function of 2D signals, coherent-optical generation and display 4−10681
AlGaAs single mode injection lasers for optical signal processing 4−20550
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
He-Cd laser for high speed high resolution data recording 4−10279
He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4−7110

optical instrument testing
see also aberrations
fibre optic laser interferometer, Michelson-type equal-arm, with holographic wavefront correction 4−5571
visibility impairment over eastern USA, instrumental meas. and visual obs. compared 4−22599

optical instruments
see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
angular measurement, using high resolution optical encoders, transducers 4−7286
coherent compact real-time optical correlators 4−26243
endoscopes, fibre optics use 4−1544
fibre bandwidth measurement system for field utilisation, characterisation and calibration 4−5532
fibre optic type, optoelectronic device modules and passive optical device design *(Japanese)* 4−1530
intensity meter, portable design with digital display *(Japanese)* 4−3067
manufacturing technology using laser beam welding *(Czech)* 4−20681
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
photoelectric instruments for measuring deviations from straightness, review 4−7292
photolithographic instruments, high-performance optical system optimization *(German)* 4−4943
photolithography measuring tasks, special problems of length meas. and absolute width meas. on microstructs. *(German)* 4−4942
phototachymeter, SM5 small system, pulsed distance meas. method 4−7190
profilometer, focus-wavelength encoded 4−27746
review of developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4−12157
sensing and engineering metrology 4−3188
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−2
spectrum analyser, characteristics meas. for optical components 4−2972
two-coordinate light-beam deflection device 4−20669

optical interference *see light interference*

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
circulator, polarisation-independ., for 1.3 μm 4−9946
outside terminal line protection 4−21437
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical props., 1.1-1.7 μm, magneto-optical isolator appl. 4−25438
$Cd_{0.55}Mn_{0.45}Te$ based magnetooptical isolators 4−1611
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
YIG isolator, Bi-substituted rare earth Fe garnet, Faraday rotation 4−25439

optical Kerr effect
fibre pulse propagation in region of dispersion minimum, nonlinearity and higher-order dispersion role 4−15038
fibres, multimode, birefr., optical Kerr effect *(French)* 4−10225
fibres, pulse propagation, nonlinear limits on bandwidth at min. dispersion 4−9962
magnetooptical memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4−15119

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
see also optical communication equipment
1 Gbit/s transmission experiment over 101 km of single-mode fibre using a 1.55 μm ridge guide C^3 laser 4−2701
8 Mbit/s optoelectronic telecommunication system, design *(German)* 4−6800
140 Mbit/s digital transmission systems for glass fibre and coaxial cable *(German)* 4−2700
140 Mbit/s optical fibre line system 4−16503
140 Mbit/sec fibre optic links, appl. to television 4−6804
420Mb/s transmission expt. over 161.5 km single mode fibre 4−16578
565 Mbit/s transmission systems for coaxial cables and monomode optical fibers 4−21792
access networks, fiber optics for feeder applications 4−6819
active connector modules for fibre optic RS-232-C interface 4−20353
ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4−16529
analog broadband transmission line, quality meas. *(German)* 4−16515
analog transmission of TV-channels on optical fibers, with non-linearities correction by regulated feedforward 4−21902
analogue data links, two wavelength fibre optic WDM system 4−6771
atmospheric video transmission system, design, props. and appl. *(German)* 4−16501
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4−18384
backscattering techniques for optical cables *(Spanish)* 4−1583
Belgian telecommunication network, introduction and future prospects of fibre optic cable *(French)* 4−26978
BIARRITZ multi-service fibre optic network 4−26398
bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on crosstalk attenuation *(German)* 4−21757
bidirectional communication, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4−16513
bidirectional WDM system, BIFOCS, for tactical communication 4−6773
BIGFON, broadband fibre-optic subscriber networks, service integration 4−21609
BIGFON, W German lightlink broadband services, development 4−11257
BIGFON broadband integrated fibre optic local communication network, trials 4−26399
BIGFON Deutsche Bundespost project, development 4−2719
BIGFON experiment, telecommunications services integration 4−11231
BIGFON integrated communication network, development 4−2720
BIGFON networks, development 4−6766
Bigfon wideband integrated glass fibre telephone local network *(German)* 4−21283
binary transmission system, mark parity error detector IC design 4−21302
British Telecom network, transmission system design 4−2699
broad-band communication systems, survey of worldwide developments *(German)* 4−16539
broad-band electrooptic modulators, with traveling wave, microwave integrated electrode system *(Czech)* 4−5597
broadband communications pilot network at Marsens *(French, German)* 4−21755
broadband integrated telecommunication network, Deutsche Bundespost projects *(German)* 4−2304
broadband transmission systems, baseband spectra coloured noise and signal distortions meas. 4−17211
building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4−26974
cable TV networks *(Norwegian)* 4−2828
cables installation 4−21750
cabling of telephone network with glass fibres by 1995 4−21775
CATV system standards 4−11382
Citibank fiber-optic network, appl. 4−26983
coherent optical fibre communication systems, recent progress *(Italian)* 4−26950
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, polarisation stability requirements 4−16524
commercial telecommunication and telemetry in electric power systems *(Polish)* 4−26831
communication by optical fibres, advantages over conventional cables *(German)* 4−6784
communication networks development, using optical fibres *(Czech)* 4−21771
communication systems development 4−26947
communication systems in large hospitals *(Polish)* 4−21761
computer communication networks 4−26640
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4−26561
data communication system, on-off keying, 0.82 μm, 34 Mbit/s, envelope detection technique *(German)* 4−2718
data links, fibre optic, power loss, system performance optimisation 4−16500

optical links continued
data transmission in computer systems 4—16530
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4—11335
deep space laser communication 4—11228
digital fibre-optic data link, self-clocking NRZ protocol 4—6505
digital networks, design *(Spanish)* 4—2058
digital optic fibre lines, audio transmission *(German)* 4—6797
digital processing systems, Gbit/s fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects 4—6776
digital switching network, development 4—16073
digital transmission by optical fibres on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4—10792
digital transmission on glass fibre cables, star and delta systems, services *(German)* 4—16518
digital transmitting system for 4×140/565 Mbit/s on coaxial pairs *(German)* 4—6357
distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4—6805
DMI/duobinary transmission for fibre optic repeater chains 4—6820
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—27001
DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—21549
electro-optic data link for EM sensor, using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4—20268
electronic unit interconnection using optical transmission system 4—1614
Elie fibre optic fully integrated loop service, field trial 4—27008
encoder-driver and receiver-decoder integrated circuits for fibre optic links 4—26993
Ericsson, state of the art of fibre optic activities 4—21746
experimental optical fibre line in Lodz *(Polish)* 4—16550
F-400M fiber optic transmission system 4—6806
F-400M high-capacity optical transmission system using single-mode fibre, nationwide trunk transmission 4—2709
fiber optic IF earth terminal links 4—11185
Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4—26545
fibre, analogue broadband signals *(German)* 4—9957
fibre appls. in telecommunication networks *(Polish)* 4—16549
fibre cables, physical aspects of design 4—21747
fibre CATV distrib. system for 12 TV and 12 FM stereo radio channels 4—16757
fibre characteristics and parameters *(Croatian)* 4—6814
fibre communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4—26999
fibre communication systems, computer assisted design 4—11253
fibre communication systems, design, equipment and installation *(German)* 4—6785
fibre communication systems, reliability analysis *(German)* 4—16548
fibre communications, developments *(German)* 4—16527
fibre impact on world Cu wire markets 4—11247
fibre local networks, video transmission using PTM 4—21781
fibre mismatch influence on nonlinear signal distortion in communication lines 4—5579
fibre network, optical switching in subscriber network 4—16574
fibre optic, monomode super-primary optical TV distribution link 4—16756
fibre optic analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4—16534
fibre optic broadband integrated services network for subscriber area 4—21780
fibre optic cable installation 4—2723
fibre optic cables and connectors for space flight appls., evaluation 4—21800
fibre optic communications system, testing methods and instruments 4—20256
fibre optic communications system using multiplexing *(Spanish)* 4—26979
fibre optic communications systems, compatible interfaces, WDM 4—21793
fibre optic concatenation effect calc. from measured 3×3 mode transition matrices 4—16569
fibre optic conductor components for industrial appls. 4—15039
fibre optic data links, basic technology 4—6767
fibre optic data links, input and output device characts. 4—11232
fibre optic data links, new developments 4—21799
fibre optic data transmission systems, design, black box approach 4—9976
fibre optic multimode systems, fading behaviour, optical power variations at fibre end 4—16568
fibre optic multiplexing system for the IBM 3270 series 4—2694
fibre optic multiservice broadband subscriber networks 4—16576
fibre optic subscriber systems for trial broadband switching network 4—21779
fibre optics, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 4—5
fibre optics, utilities structural options 4—8304
fibre optics data acquisition systems, practical problems in field appl. 4—6823
fibre optics evolution 4—11235
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4—13064
fibre optics in a power transmission environment 4—1537
fibre subscriber network, installation expansion and cable construction aspects *(Japanese)* 4—26986
fibre testing using opt. time domain reflectometry 4—22332
fibre transmission systems, current status of coherent detection techniques 4—16570
fibre-optic analogue video signal transmission using semiconductor junction lasers, modal noise *(Korean)* 4—11251
fibre-optic cable route opportunities for railways 4—6811
fibres, nonlinearity factor in systems design 4—15010
French telecommunication cable development *(French)* 4—11254
from voice to video communication 4—10781
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—27005
future market developments 4—6765
GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4—10929
German telecommunication system, digital fibre optics network *(German)* 4—2708
glass fibre cables for industrial applications *(German)* 4—6783
graded-index fibres, bandwidth improvement upper limit by optical equalization 4—9969
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut (HHI) integrated optical broadband communication system 4—26967
heterodyne lasercom systems using GaAs lasers for ISL applications 4—2729

optical links continued
high definition television programmes distributed by optical fibres *(German)* 4—21890
high-capacity 1.3 μm unrepeated optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications 4—26951
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—21744
Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4—26546
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4—21263
hybrid optical communication network for transmitting CAD data 4—26971
in-service performance monitor for high-speed lightwave systems 4—2725
integrated broadband telecommunication network establishment using optical fibre systems 4—16361
integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4—15998
INTELSAT intersatellite link requirements 4—2670
interference-free communication links for pilot relaying employing optical shield wire 4—6815
intersatellite telemetery links fixed pulse rate, continuously variable data rates 4—2383
IR free-space optical communication system 4—16532
IR ground-to-space laser communication systems, optical scintillation statistics 4—6764
ISDN optical fibre loop local network, SIGMA NETWORK 4—6610
Italian State railway fibre-optic communication, Italtel system *(Italian)* 4—16584
Italian State railway optical fibre communications *(Italian)* 4—21795
Japanese integrated communications network using digital transmission by optical fibres *(German)* 4—26350
Jemelle-Lessive line, test and transmission characteristics *(French)* 4—9971
LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4—21763
large capacity optical digital transmission system 4—16531
laser beam, thermal blooming of an optical carrier in the atmosphere 4—25846
laser communications in information systems 4—1813
laying independently, several optical cables in one duct *(Japanese)* 4—16410
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4—6786
lightwave system design 4—16562
lightwave system design. II 4—16563
line systems including single-mode and multi-mode fibres 4—21752
local area network, Ethernet, with fibre optic cable 4—6775
local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4—26965
local area network using optical fibre cables 4—6822
local area networks, multiple-service, using fibre optics 4—6796
local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4—26994
local area networks and the impact of optical fibres 4—11239
local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4—26966
local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16543
local network fiber optic cables 4—6821
London-Birmingham fibre-optic link, development and implementation, book contrib. 4—26989
London-Birmingham long wavelength telecommunication system design 4—2696
long-distance fiber-optic networks, review, communications capacity 4—26962
long-haul transmission network, digital services 4—6356
long-haul transmission systems, monomode fibres appl. 4—16523
loop network system for distributed computer control 4—16528
low-dispersion 1.55 μm optical system operating at 320 Mbaud over 103.5 km, error free transmission 4—11240
Maccarese-Palo Laziale (Italy) railway fibre-optic communications *(Italian)* 4—21796
measuring instruments linking by fibre-optic cables 4—21772
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4—16019
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—3401
military applications of fibre optics 4—1542
military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—21427
monomode 30 km fibre link, 140Mb/s digital transmission using optical homodyne detection 4—16579
monomode fibre optics in practice, 1300 nm 140 Mbit/s, first commercial system in UK 4—20255
monomode optical transmission experiments 4—2693
monomode transmission techniques progress in UK 4—16512
multi-star wideband local network using fibre optics 4—2695
multibranch submarine cable system planning methodology 4—6617
multichannel FM TV transmission, optical link optimization 4—27190
multichannel TV transmission using analog modulation, theoretical and expt. study 4—26995
multichannel WDM communication systems, power limits rel. to stimulated Raman scatt. 4—16506
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—4202
multiservice single fibre subscriber network with wideband electrooptical switching 4—21778
network, local architecture *(French)* 4—21767
New Jersey Bell trunk lightwave systems, network evolution 4—27002
nonmetallic glass fibre cable location records *(German)* 4—2705
North Pittsburgh Tel's fibre optics project 4—6813
Novanet: communications network for a control system 4—16288
office and industrial use of systems 4—21753
office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2328
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—16083
offshore systems use of optical fibres, data link and gas detect. systems 4—21749
optical fibre links, nuclear radiation effects *(French)* 4—9959
optimal network flow for submarine communication systems 4—11083
optimal signal transmission in power generation and in automated sytstems *(German)* 4—11236
optoelectronic conversion modules and connectors 4—21759
optoelectronic device program at RIFA 4—20396
passive optical star network using 32-port star coupler 4—21782
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545

optical links continued
PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4−16557
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4−26946
polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4−25375
PPM coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver 4−2064
production of optical fibre cables *(Portuguese)* 4−14984
PRONET fibre data communication system, development *(Danish)* 4−11244
protection switching/multiplexing guide 4−11055
PWM video for optical fibre transmission 4−26991
receiver with memory communication system, effects of atm. turbulence 4−10526
regenerator IC design 4−21797
RS-232C-compatible fibre-optic links 4−2430
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4−26550
Saskatchewan Tel's broadband network, development 4−27007
seismic data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4−12064
SEL's BIGFON system experiments 4−2721
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for free-space optical communications 4−11249
short-haul appls. using 34Mbit/s optical fibre line systems 4−16498
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4−1602
SICONET integrated broadband fibre optic communications network 4−26988
single mode 90 km fibre video transmission results 4−16580
single mode fibre, 560 Mb/s 1.3 μm transmission expt. over 43 km 4−16571
single mode fibre 432 MB/s transmission systems in 1.3 μm region, dispersion penalties 4−16572
single mode fibre communication, system performance parameters 4−2724
single mode optical fibre undersea system expts. 4−2728
single mode stranded fibre cable design for long-haul transmission 4−16566
single-mode fibre, dimens. meas. *(French)* 4−9973
single-mode fibre cables, effective LP_{11} mode cutoff wavelength *(Japanese)* 4−6795
single-mode fibre system for short haul links 4−16561
single-mode lightwave systems, design 4−26987
single-mode optical cable, field-installed 1.3 μm band, performance 4−2690
single-mode optical fibres, features and use in commercial world 4−15041
SLC-96 system loop lightwave feature, description and appln. 4−6817
SLC-96 system loop lightwave feature design 4−6818
spatial acquisition algorithms and systems for optical ISL 4−2730
spread-spectrum multiple access data loop design, performance and protocol 4−16540
Standard Elektric Lorenz telephone system, design *(Italian)* 4−16554
standardisation by IEC Sub-Committee set up in 1977, bulletin 4−6803
submarine cable, fibre elongation meter studies *(Japanese)* 4−6792
submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4−16537
submarine optical fiber cable transmission, development 4−6807
submarine optical fibre cable, fibre unit design *(Japanese)* 4−6789
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−6791
submarine optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4−6790
submarine optical fibre cable design *(Japanese)* 4−6787
submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation *(Japanese)* 4−6793
submarine optical fibre cable structure design *(Japanese)* 4−6788
submarine optical transmission terminal equipment, nonrepeatered *(Japanese)* 4−6794
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4−21473
systems design using optoelectronics 4−21769
tactical fibre optic link 4−21751
telco network planning 4−27004
telecommunication networks, optical fibre transmission system economics 4−2698
telecommunication transmission, technological progress *(German)* 4−6798
teleconferencing, IR lightwave system 4−26441
telematic, integration of telecommunications and data processing *(German)* 4−10790
telephone intercommunication network, design and construction 4−26998
telephone lines, conductor paper insulation, controlled burning for optical fibre insertion *(Norwegian)* 4−16507
telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
telephone sets for optical fibre networks, design *(Polish)* 4−26732
telephone systems using optical techniques *(German)* 4−21314
Teleport satellite communications center, design 4−2654
time division reflectometry for fibre optic system analysis 4−17257
time domain multiplexed analog fiberoptic telemetry system for use with a large area array 4−6456
time-domain reflectometer for fibre optic line testing 4−16558
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4−26961
transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4−16541
transmission systems, overview 4−27003
transmission systems, theoretical anal. *(German)* 4−16514
transmission technology, second window aspects 4−2707
truck networks, high capacity optical systems 4−2697
TV camera control system, config. and optical receiver and transmitter design *(Japanese)* 4−16547
TV transmission, use of LEDs and PIN photodiodes *(French)* 4−21764
TV-channels, analog transmission on optical fibres, with nonlinearities correction by regulated feedforward 4−26976
TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
urban subscriber loops, lightwave systems appls. 4−27006
US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4−16555
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques, 1.5 μm dispersion-free fibers *(Japanese)* 4−25370
video signal transmission, optical communication network technology *(German)* 4−6779
video transmission, PWM appl. 4−21798

optical links continued
waveguide transmission system, performance test *(German)* 4−2706
wavelength division multiplexing, comparison with electrical and space division in single mode fibre links 4−6812
wavelength division multiplexing 50 km nonrepeated optical communication system 4−16573
WDM optical transmission line *(Polish)* 4−21762
WDM systems for optical links, economic comparison 4−21785
wide-band communications pilot networks at Marsens *(French)* 4−21773
wideband intercity network using optical fibres planning and technical features 4−26992
wideband point-to-point systems, capacity and developments 4−21668
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4−26990
InGaAsP-InP microlensed edge emitting LEDs for long haul optical fibre systems 4−1648

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials
see also glass; optical films; optical glass
amorphous chalcogenide alloys for optical data storage, performance parameters 4−5073
bulk material use in integrated optics, SHG in amorphous Si:H layer on quartz 4−15081
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4−15366
conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
development trends 4−14948
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102
integrated optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−23480
ion implantation as a tool for producing new optical materials 4−14959
IR optics materials, surface breakdown mechanism by pulsed CO_2 laser radiation 4−20612
laser induced damage in optical materials with spherical inclusions, thermal scaling laws 4−10211
laser use, optical materials for CO_2 lasers, basic charact. 4−1518
liquid crystal photosensitive structures, optical response, dynamic behaviour 4−25434
nitrobenzene derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
nitropyridine derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, quasi-one-dimens. polymer as optical line pattern detector 4−9895
polymers, transparent, as optical components of lasers 4−5524
polymers, transparent, laser damage statistics 4−15360
quartz, optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4−14950
solar cell array antireflection coatings optical and thermophysical charact. optimisation for reducing intrinsic electromagnetic field 4−18276
storage materials for optical disc development 4−20239
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
$Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb_2O_6$:Ce monocrystalline plates obtained by Stepanov method 4−13340
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals with optical activity, electro-optical coeff. 4−14961
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MDSDM struct., optical data reading, preliminary illumination *(Russian)* 4−9463
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ refractive-index gratings, erase rates 4−1788
CaF_2:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
$CaLa_2S_4$ ceramic IR window material prep. using densification techniques 4−14949
$CaSO_4$:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4−15097
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
Ge single crystals, optical properties and appls. 4−14947
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
KCl, ultratransparent large single crystals, growth apparatus 4−5523
KH_2PO_4, soln. growth of large cryst. by rotating fluid method 4−18840
LiF, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
$LiNbO_3$, Fe detect. by laser-induced fluoresc. of sputtered atoms 4−9893
$LiNbO_3$, materials for quantum electronics, use in Nd:YAG lasers 4−1695
$LiNbO_3$ monocrystalline plates obtained by Stepanov method 4−13340
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
$LiNbO_3$ processing for integrated optics appls. 4−10005
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab and stripe waveguides, characterisation and comparisons 4−15068
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, optical props. and fabrication process charact. 4−25340
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 4−15015
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut, planar optical waveguides, proton-exchange fabrication 4−5554
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffusion process in dry and wet atmospheres 4−14964
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication by Ti indiffusion, cpd., growth obs. 4−5556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, wavelength dispersion, index profile distrib. 4−15067
$MgAl_2O_4$, polycrystalline, for use as windows and domes in 0.3 to 6.0 μm region 4−14951
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894
PLZT electro-optic ceramic depolarisation at low temps. 4−20240
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguiding films, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102

optical materials continued
$Te_{96.8}As_{3.0}Ge_{0.2}$ chalcogenide film with capping layer, reversible optical storage 4−1517
Tl halides, single crystals, heat treatment, use as acoustooptic guides 4−25442
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960
ZnSe, laser window material, refr. index 4−20237

optical microscopes
see also optical microscopy
LEITZ ERGOLUX inspection and measuring microscope for the electronics industry 4−169
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, struct. width meas. instrument, uses 4−2900
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, structure width meas. instrument, tech. realisation 4−2899
near IR polarising microscope for semiconductor wafer inspection 4−1152
PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4−7118
photomasks linewidth meas., calibration standard evaluation 4−1334
profilometer for surface contour monitoring of Si power devices 4−27676
scanning, for optoelectronic component surface obs. *(French)* 4−20431
scanning laser microscope for inspection of microelectronic devices 4−20690

optical microscopy
see also optical microscopes
alloys, photoacoustic microscopy fatigue crack detection 4−18977
colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−22041
electronic materials, IR microscopy, appls. *(French)* 4−9351
fatigue testing of metals, using synchronised microscope illuminator 4−12930
fibre and connector geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
fine line automatic inspection 4−7011
IC cross-sectioning, precision method, dimensions meas. by optical microscopy 4−4968
IR microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4−9516
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
magnetic discs, defect data for visual inspection of microscopic coating defects, microscope attachment 4−1455
magnetic domain observation using electromagnet with built-in optical microscope *(Japanese)* 4−10314
semiconductor devices, scanning optical microscope based on SEM appl. 4−14683
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer characts. 4−14430
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4−2893
tumour cells in urine, detect., image anal. 4−21228
Al metallisation, surface finish study, photometry method of dissipated radiation 4−398
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure, p-n junction delineation by chem. etching 4−5088
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire, optical microscopy studies 4−8550
Si, amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy, Nomarski microscopy study 4−8525
Si wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4−5350
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4−5037
ZnS DC electroluminescent film, Cu electromigration rel. to emission degradation 4−25461

optical modulation
6 Gbit/s optical modulator for fibre optics *(German)* 4−26982
acousto-optic high performance devices, Fresnel field problem soln. 4−10018
acousto-optic modulator, laser image recording for wideband spectrum analysis 4−10017
acousto-optic strobe recorder, wideband signal recording and playback with high time-bandwidth product 4−10016
acousto-optical elements for integrated optics *(Czech)* 4−5595
acousto-optical modulators, Nd:YAG laser modulation appl. *(Czech)* 4−15120
acoustooptic modulation of two wavelengths of bichromatic light beam 4−25441
amplifying system with expanding light beam, shaped pulse deform. 4−5798
analogue spatial light modulator performing as rotating slit for optical data processing 4−15117
band pass response travelling wave modulator with transit time difference compensation 4−20389
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4−15121
broadband microwave light, rectangular waveguide parameters calculation 4−4545
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, single-longitudinal mode performance, high-speed direct modulation 4−10147
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
coherent optical correlator for diffuse scattering objects using a spatial light modulator 4−20392
computer-generated holograms with pulse-density modulation 4−25685
cyanobiphenyl liq. cryst. light modulators, S-effect, time characts. 4−25436
deformable mirror two-dimens. fast analog electrically addressable spatial light modulator, optical information processing appls. 4−10031
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
dynamic two-frequency interferometry for small displacement measurements 4−22315
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4−20539
electrical signal rapid input into optical-freq. analyser in silhouette form. 4−22130
electro-optic Mach-Zehnder modulator, high-speed operation and 17 GHz bandwidth 4−10006

optical modulation continued
electro-optic mode extinction modulator using weakly guided channel waveguide 4−25422
electro-optic modulators, high speed, integration 4−15111
electro-optic modulators based on diffusion strip waveguides, theory 4−6809
electro-optical modulator, control cct. using stepped recharging 4−19371
electrooptic A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4−25421
EM sensor using integrated optic channel waveguide modulator and polarisation preserving fibres 4−20268
fibre, periodically deformed, light modulation study 4−15033
fibre gyroscope with highly birefr. fibre and integrated-optic $LiNbO_3:Ti^+$ phase shifter 4−20354
fibre gyroscope with phase-modulated single-sideband detect. 4−15021
fibre optic cable links for data communication, connectors and modems 4−26972
fibre optic remote interferometric sensor, close loop FM 4−20275
fibre optic sensors, demodulation schemes 4−1548
fibre optic sensors, single mode, US sensing from 100 kHz to 50 MHz 4−20264
fibre optic sensors, transduction mechanisms 4−5587
fibre optical phase modulator, single mode, using piezoelec. plastic jacket, high freq. response 4−20271
fibre optical sensors, multimode, review *(German)* 4−1550
fibres, multimode, birefr., optical Kerr effect *(French)* 4−10225
fibres, multimode, optical FM signal interferometric demodulation, relation to modal dispersion 4−9944
filter, tunable electrooptic RF, using multichannel total internal refl. modulator 4−15105
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4−15103
guided wave optical modulators and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4−16526
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
heterodyne systems, use of thermoelectrically cooled CdHgTe photodetectors 4−22209
heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4−15079
III-V semiconductor, two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4−25424
information processing, ferroelectric device appls., review 4−21165
injection lasers, nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. 4−15297
integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4−9997
integrated optical ccts., modulation efficiency *(French)* 4−15089
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13054
integrated optics, design and development at Ericsson 4−20360
integrated optics, modulator and switch-type ccts., appls., sensors *(French)* 4−15088
intracavity electrooptical modulator, laser generation, photorefractive effects *(Russian)* 4−20591
joint spectral-spatial real-time matched filtering 4−26242
laser, repetitive subnanosecond operation, active control *(Russian)* 4−1728
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances, TIR spatial light modulator 4−1808
laser beams attenuation meas., by intermediate frequency substitution method 4−15344
laser cavity with thin absorbing layer, lasing kinetics, Q-factor modulation 4−25615
laser Doppler velocimetry by modulating a CO_2 laser with backscatt. light 4−15417
laser output intensity intracavity modulation by acoustooptic effects in liquid crystals 4−5797
laser production programme of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, high freq. modulation 4−10111
LED/phototransistor photodetector circuit, optical modulation technique for external light immunity *(Spanish)* 4−3057
light valve control layers, surface deform. by surface charge pattern *(German)* 4−10310
linear array total internal refl. electrooptical spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−10008
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
liquid crystal MDSDM photosensitive structures, nonstationary image recording 4−25435
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, optically controlled, development and appls., review 4−10012
liquid crystal-photosemiconductor optically addressed light modulator, light scatt. 4−20382
LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4−1612
Mach-Zehnder interferometer, integrated optical modulator, tuning with Ta_2O_5 film loading 4−9998
Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator, high-speed integrated optics, design and fabrication 4−25423
matrix photodetectors, modulated radiation reception 4−27586
methanol 119 μm laser radiation, subnanosec. optical switching 4−1759
micro-optical 3 dB mode convertor design using chirped grating 4−1600
microchannel spatial light modulator, operating modes 4−10009
microshutter display technology, operation by applied elec. field, microfabrication 4−27629
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4−24453
monolithic coupled-cavity laser, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4−25577
multichannel Bragg cells, acoustic spreading compensation 4−10014
multilayered thin-film tunable separators, guided wave switching by SAW 4−10021
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion due to laser modulation 4−21787
multiplexing and modulation, fibre optic technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−4202
optical processing using liq. cryst. light valves 4−20386
optimal spectral filtering of image with background 4−26240
photomultiplier dynamic range widening for kinetic spectrophotometry 4−19630
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4−25437
photosemiconductor-liquid crystal type light modulator, exhibiting texture and cholesteric-nematic transitions 4−15118
PLZT thin-film TIR optical switch, very high speed appls. 4−25426
PLZT-10 ferroelectric ceramic based modulator model theory *(Russian)* 4−15109

optical modulation continued
printing and data handling, high speed read/write techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8246
PRIZ modulator, Hilbert transform. appls. 4−15110
PRIZ space-time light modulators, transverse electrooptic effect, light pulse response 4−25429
Raman pulse compressor, comparison between one and two dimens. models 4−5811
rare earth iron garnets, magneto-optical props., 1.1-1.7 μm, magneto optical modulator appl. 4−25438
regenerative laser amplifier, noise characteristics 4−5653
run-length-limited binary sequences, generalised method for encoding and decoding 4−2082
semiconductor diode lasers, Q-switched, with integrated modulators 4−25593
semiconductor laser, direct modulation at f>10 GHz by low-temp. operation 4−20540
semiconductor laser, injection locked, influence of asymmetric locking characts. on coherent modulation behaviour 4−10184
semiconductor laser, injection-locked, AM for heterodyne-type optical communications 4−25604
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
semiconductor lasers, Q switching method by electro-optic intracavity phase modulation 4−25589
semiconductor lasers, refractive index, freq. modulation, first-order model 4−5745
semiconductor single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4−10180
sensors for process plant instrumentation, using multimode fibres 4−1593
sensors with modulated light output and optical fibre coupling for non-optical quantities *(German)* 4−7141
shutter modulator sensor with fibre optic links 4−1602
sonar signals, acousto-optical beamformer 4−21823
space-time light modulator design for laser radiation spatial charact. control using electrooptical effect in crystals 4−1736
spatial light modulator, multichannel addressing, coherent optical processor of antenna array signals 4−5600
variable grating mode liquid cryst. modulator, physical characterisation, nonlinear optical processing and computing function appls. 4−10011
volume holographic off-axis lens, efficiency evaluation 4−10250
AlGaAs grating loaded lasers, tunable single mode picosecond pulse generation 4−15311
(AlGa)As, laser diode, nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. 4−15297
Ar laser, mode-locked, with intracavity radiation extraction 4−20497
$Ba_{0.5}Sr_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$ ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4−9725
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MDSDM struct., optical data reading, preliminary illumination *(Russian)* 4−9463
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, PRIZ modulator, role of electron injection in optical image formation 4−25336
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ PROM, photopolarisation *(Russian)* 4−10024
GaAlAs laser diode, providing 6-GHz AM modulation bandwidth 4−10158
GaAlAs laser PLL, with heterodyne or homodyne detection *(Czech)* 4−20617
(GaAl)As lasers, separately pumped, longit. mode behaviour and tunability 4−20534
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4−15097
GaAs clad optical waveguide modulators 4−25347
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4−15107
GaAs laser, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
GaAs multilayered p-n junction high speed IR modulator 4−1639
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
Ge, IR modulation, hole-hole collisions, warm hole distrib. 4−5047
He-Cd^+ laser, mag. reson. obs. through high freq. modulation *(French)* 4−15216
He-Ne multimode linear Zeeman laser, radiation characts. 4−20516
p-$Hg_{0.68}Cd_{0.32}Te$, excess photogenerated carrier lifetime, optical modulation spectroscopy 4−9375
InGaAsP injection lasers, 11.2 GHz ps optical pulse generation by HF direct modulation 4−25629
InGaAsP lasers, cleaved-coupled-cavity, 1.5 μm, single mode operation 4−1703
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
KD_2PO_4 crystal based cathode-ray space-time light modulator, adaptive-optics 4−1601
KrF laser, pulse compression using H plasma, two-dimensional simulation 4−1753
$LiNbO_2$ high speed $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler modulator with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4−20358
$LiNbO_3$ modulator contrast, influence of pyroelectric effect 4−1607
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4−15087
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrically induced strip-waveguide modulator 4−15113
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators development and appl. 4−5596
$LiNbO_3$:Ti high-speed travelling-wave directional coupler switch/modulator for 1.32 μm 4−15012
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated-optical SSB modulator 4−20370
$LiNbO_3$:Ti linear Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulators for EM field sensing 4−15115
$LiNbO_3$:Ti Mach-Zehnder interferometric high-speed travelling-wave integrated-optics modulator 4−15112
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4−25420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti total-internal-reflection electrooptic thin-film modulator, characteristics 4−1608
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling-wave directional coupler, design for 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding at 1.32 μm 4−20363
$LinbO_3$:Ti guided light interferometric modulators 4−20374
Nb_2O_5-$LiTaO_3$ heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4−15079
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
optical modulation continued
Nd:YAG laser modulation, using acousto-optical modulators *(Czech)* 4−15120
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4−15261
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4−10010
Te, optical tuning of plane parallel cavity, fast optical modulation appl. 4−1787
XeCl laser, actively mode-locked, subnanosec.-pulse generation 4−20615
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ crystal diffraction modulator 4−25440
optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*
optical monochromators *see monochromators*
optical noise measurement
fibre system, reproducible modal noise meas. in system design and analysis 4−15007
HDTV camera, resolution and noise considerations 4−11371
photodiode linear array isolated, deep U-groove, crosstalk meas. 4−7067
regenerative laser amplifier, spatially modulated signal anal. 4−5653
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4−25596
optical nutation *see optical coherent transients*
optical parametric amplifiers
cavities in squeezed state generation 4−15383
$AgGaS_2$ crystals, tunable picosecond pulse parametric generation in medium IR 4−25645
KH_2PO_4, parametric three-photon interaction, light freq. charact. and spatial intensity distrib. 4−20633
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
No entries
optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
urea crystal based optical parametric oscillator 4−20620
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ based picosecond optical parametric oscillator pumped by continuously excited Nd^{3+}:YAG laser radiation 4−15395
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
optical phase conjugation
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−4
Brillouin enhanced and Rayleigh wing induced four wave mixing 4−1769
cross-coupled phase conjugation through two frequency four-wave mixing in dyes 4−15375
degenerate four-wave mixing based phase conjugation 4−25658
degenerate four-wave mixing on homogeneously broadened coupled transitions, saturation effects 4−1780
degenerate frequency mixing in saturable absorbers, effects of finite probe intensity 4−10231
degenerate six-photon mixing, optical hysteresis and bistability in phase conjugation 4−25657
differential movement observation using dynamic interferometric technique 4−10247
Doppler-free phase-conjugate reflection 4−20634
ethanol, high-quality phase-conjugate refl. at 308 nm using SBS 4−1779
four-wave mixing in photorefr. media, theory and appls. 4−25665
GRIN-fibre array as a pseudo-conjugator *(Chinese)* 4−25648
gyro, phase conjugate ring laser 4−20583
heptane, high-quality phase-conjugate refl. at 308 nm using SBS 4−1779
holographic laser beam dynamic correction methods 4−1792
image correlation using degenerate four-wave mixing in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 4−15371
intracavity adaptive phase conjugation system, numerical modelling 4−15396
lightguide modes, nonlinear interaction with external radiation 4−1784
mirror, four-wave hypersonic wavefront-reversal, reversed wave fraction meas. in refl. radiation 4−15390
mirror, wavefront reversal of pulsed CO_2 laser radiation 4−10240
photorefractive incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic recording and phase conjugation 4−10246
rhodamine 6G laser self-scanning due to feedback from $BaTiO_3$ phase-conjugate reflector 4−20616
ring gyroscopes, phase conjugate, reduced lock-in effect 4−20588
ruby crystal, phase conjugation by four-wave mixing, birefr. effects 4−20632
stimulated Brillouin scattering, phase conjugation quality 4−10232
three-dimensional phase conjugate resonator performance ideal conjugator 4−1731
time reversal and vector phase conjugation 4−20630
transmitting hypersound holograms for phase conjugation appls. 4−5839
wavefront inversion, problem of laser radiation structure shaping 4−1764
wavefront reversal in four-wave hypersonic mirrors in the absence of wave detuning 4−15393
BCl_3, four-wave interaction in resonant media at 10.6 μm, dynamic refl. range 4−10239
CO_2 TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate study 4−5659
CdS single crystals, light self-diffr. and wave front reversal in four-wave interaction 4−15388
CuCl excitonic mol., optical phase conjugation based on giant two-photon reson. 4−15382
K vapour, four-wave mixing, effects of at. depletion 4−10226
Na, degenerate four-wave mixing, saturation effects, sub-Doppler resolution 4−15381
Na vapour, pulse shortening in degenerate four wave mixing 4−1774
Na vapour, wavefront reversal accompanied by freq. conversion 4−15394
Nd:glass, phase-conjugate plane wave amplification by small-scale self-focusing 4−5822
Nd:glass four-pass amplifier with full utilisation of active element aperture, wavefront reversal 4−5726
SF_6, four-wave interaction in resonant media at 10.6 μm, dynamic refl. range 4−10239
SF_6 saturable absorber, phase conjugate effects of multimode TEA CO_2 lasers 4−5659
XeCl excimer laser with phase-conjugating Brillouin mirror, regenerative amplification 4−25545

optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*
optical polarimetry *see polarimetry*
optical polarisation *see light polarisation*
optical prisms
collector with nonlinear optical waveguide as freq. mixer 4−1785
collimator characteristics for laser diode 4−10195
four surface prism for generating square flat-top intensity irrad. from Gaussian laser beam 4−10199
GRINrod prism grating combination for fibre optic WDM 4−6770
integrated electro-optical deflectors, parameters optimisation 4−5594
integrated optical coupling structures, variable characteristic, mode coupling *(Czech)* 4−25417
multi-demultiplexer, all-optical-passive component for fibre-telecommunications 4−26949
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
rhodamine 6G double prism dye laser cavities, thermal effects 4−15318
scanning optomechanical devices and thermal viewers, Performance comparison 4−22060
thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
optical projectors
ambient illumination circuit, used for R/RA 150 projector during slide change *(German)* 4−4743
brightness enhancing projection systems, design using Cu and Mn laser media 4−15222
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4−22541
dual mode calligraphic/raster colour CRT projector, aircraft flight simulator appl. 4−11510
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
holographic screen projection system for static three dimens. images, parameters and aberrations *(Chinese)* 4−25684
image brightness intensifier and independ. illum. source based projection system 4−1806
photolithographic 4−14385
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
Schmidt's optical projection system for industrial TV *(Czech)* 4−16738
slide projector with holographic elements, construction and realisation *(German)* 4−20667
telecine color image projection room of the Kemerovo Radio and TV Centre *(Russian)* 4−16678
video projection lenses, design considerations 4−1615
optical propagation *see light propagation*
optical properties of substances
see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; cathodochromism; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects
Ne, transient opto-galvanic effect *(Chinese)* 4−24656
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
ZnO, RF sputtered thin film, elec. and optical props. 4−24751
ZrF_4-BaF_2-GdF_3-AlF_3(-PbF_2) optical fibres, γ-ray irrad. effect, transmission loss study 4−1558
optical pumping
see also lasers; multiphoton spectra
carbon tetrafluoride, parameters of laser pumped mol. lasers 4−20508
carbon tetrafluoride CW 16 μm laser, CO_2 laser pumped 4−15199
complex organic compound vapour laser efficiency as result of hard UV (266) pumping 4−5689
degenerate four-wave mixing on homogeneously broadened coupled transitions, saturation effects 4−1780
difluoroethene, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
difluoromethane, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
direct neutron-pumped gas laser driver for inertial confinement fusion reactor 4−22890
dual picosecond dye lasers synchronously pumped by mode locked CW YAG laser 4−1690
dye amplifier, single-mode evanescent-field-pumped, using fibre with active cladding 4−10134
dye DFB laser, N_2 laser pumped, 6 psec. pulse generation 4−5704
dye DFB laser, tuning by divergent pumping beams 4−20518
dye laser, flashlamp pumped, high-efficiency high-energy, for photobiological expts. 4−5705
dye laser, lamp-pumped, with active Q-switching, ultrashort pulse form. analysis 4−5708
dye laser, mode-locked, tunable near IR picosecond pulses using Nd:YAG laser pumping 4−20523
dye laser, synchronously pumped, mode locking degradation via diffuse refl. feedback 4−10118
dye laser, synchronously pumped CW, using IR switching dye 9860 as amplifying medium 4−10137
dye laser characts. meas., lamp-pumped, induced absorption exam. 4−20609
dye laser frequency stabilisation to an at. transition 4−15331
dye lasers, optical pumping source using array of plasma pinches 4−5707
dye subpicosecond lasers, synchronously pumped linear and ring cavity using Nd:YAG laser pump source 4−5709
far-IR lasers, transient behaviour 4−20514
fluoromethane laser, tuning and gain characteristics of stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−20489
fluoromethane optically pumped 496 μm laser, helical and linear DFB, mode selectivity 4−20492
fluoromethane-d_2, far IR laser assignments 4−5673
formaldehyde (−d_2) far IR laser using TE CO_2 laser optical pumping 4−20495
IR dye lasers, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency rel. to energy transfer excitation *(Japanese)* 4−15250
laser efficiency, effect of light-boiler props. 4−1743
methanol, optically pumped submillimetre laser lines, MODOR 4−5674
methanol CW optically pumped 119-μm far IR laser for plasma diagnostics 4−1674
optical pumping continued
methyl alcohol, optically pumped, laser line M-independent Stark splitting 4−10112
methyl fluoride-d_2 SMMW laser emission and freq. meas. 4−25540
oxazole dyes, long-lived flashlamp-pumpable, fluoresc. and lasing characts. 4−15242
POPOP vapour laser with 42% efficiency in 395 nm range, nonmonochromatically pumped 4−5711
POPOP/TOPOT vapour laser, nonmonochromatically pumped 4−5711
pump radiation conversion in luminesc. substances 4−1766
red dye (type LD688) laser operation in 690-700 nm region, Ar pumped 4−25561
rhodamine 6G picosecond dye laser, excimer laser pumped 4−20521
rhodamine 6G pulsed dye laser investigation under various pumping conditions 4−15245
rhodamine 6G solution laser, radiation coherence under intense laser pumping 4−1692
ruby, excitation processes leading to emission 4−10140
soft X-ray laser pumping by synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 4−20483
p-terphenyl tunable laser UV emission, KrF excimer laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4−25558
tetrafluoromethane laser, optically pumped, polarisation phenomena 4−10220
vinyl chloride CW FIR laser action, optimally pumped 4−25542
vinyl fluoride optically pumped by CO_2 laser, far IR laser lines 4−25547
$Ba_2NaNb_5O_{15}$ based picosecond optical parametric oscillator pumped by continuously excited Nd^{3+}:YAG laser radiation 4−15395
CO_2 pumping laser for methyl alcohol submillimetre wave laser 4−15194
CO_2 TEA high-power laser, direct pulse shaping 4−15342
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4−20525
Cr:$BeAL_2O_4$ alexandrite, high efficiency CW laser operation 4−1698
Cs vap., sub-Doppler-broadened magnetic field resonances in the resonant stimulated electronic Raman scattering of multimode laser light 4−20638
DF→CO_2 transfer laser, high-press., continuously tunable, optically pumped 4−15195
H^-, optically pumped polarised ion source at KEK, polarisation meas. 4−22416
H_2, Raman gain coefficients determ. using excimer laser pump source 4−1676
Hg atomic laser, kinetics and operation 4−10114
I 1315 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4−5670
I photodissociation laser with pulsed flashlamp pumping, internal losses 4−5802
I photodissociation laser pumped by solar radiation 4−10127
I_2 342 nm laser, optically pumped, driven by exploding metal films and wires 4−5670
I_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
I_2 UV laser, optically pumped, permissible laser medium heating and specific UV output energy 4−5692
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing characts. study 4−15279
InGaAsP laser material evaluation by optical pumping with 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser radiation 4−15285
K_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
KCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
KCl:Na F_B(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
LiF F_2 tunable colour centre laser *(Chinese)* 4−25567
LiF with stable and unstable F_2^+ centres, lasing characts. 4−25573
NH_3 CW laser, line-tunable oscill. from 10.7 to 13.3 μm 4−25525
NH_3 CW Raman laser, optically pumped, 12.08 μm, high power-conversion efficiency 4−15206
NH_3, laser energy and tuning characts., parameters of laser pumped mol. lasers 4−20508
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687
NH_3 two-photon optically pumped visible laser 4−5669
Na CW hyper-Raman laser in the near-IR 4−10117
Na_2 lasers, He-Ne laser pumped 4−15218
Na_2 molecules, optically pumped, cascade laser emission 4−10100
Nd:glass laser rods, thermally induced active birefr. 4−5716
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4−20527
Nd:YAG crystal laser output performance testing by low energy pumping *(Chinese)* 4−25568
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulsed laser with passive Q switch in form of LiF cryst. containing F_2^- centres 4−1701
PH_3 mid IR light rotor laser action 4−1681
Rb-Xe NMR gyroscope, CW single-mode GaAlAs laser appl. 4−22149
RbCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
S_2, optically pumped, broad-band gain 4−15209
XeO laser pumped by open discharge radiation, energy characts. 4−5699
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ optically pumped platelet laser, external cavity controlled lasing 4−10141
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4−19678
optical quantum generators *see lasers*
optical radar
see also remote sensing by laser beam
airborne lidar, laser-induced fluoresc. emission detect. from green terrestrial plants 4−3458
airborne lidar systems for atmospheric observations 4−12122
algorithm for inverting lidar return 4−11307
atmospheric lidar observation analysis 4−25843
atmospheric O_3 measurement using CO_2 differential absorpt. lidar, interf. from differential reflectance of moist topographic targets 4−27986
atmospheric temperature meas. using pure rot. Raman lidar, crosstalk severity 4−27985
electrooptic and IR sensors 4−7188
FLIR test set, automatic, portable, military aircraft appl. 4−27951
heterodyne ranging system, bandwidth compression using mode locked local oscillator laser 4−10270
impurity composition and conc. remote determ. by spectroscopic methods 4−12113
incoherent backscatter radar, power ratio estimation for heterodyne receiver with square law detect. 4−27992
laser radars, design trade-off considerations 4−27044
laser ranger system, automated testing, time delays 4−27045

optical radar continued
laser spectroscopic techniques, industrial meas. and control appls. 4−10283
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4−11308
low-level edge detection for the extraction of optical flow data and passive ranging 4−21820
pollution from power station plumes, differential absorption LIDAR detection of SO_2 4−22955
Raman lidar, pure rotational, for atm. temp. meas. 4−3433
remote sensing of internal waves and optical properties 4−12153
ring operator for labeling range picture *(Japanese)* 4−21192
SAR images of terrain, information content analysis 4−16612
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4−16592
seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4−12157
signal speckle effects on optical detection with additive Gaussian noise 4−26221
systems design using optoelectronics 4−21769
time-resolved photon counting cct. 4−11309
CO_2 CW Doppler lidar coherent focal volume mapping 4−27043
CdHgTe photodetectors advances for CO_2 laser beam detection 4−22208

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity*

optical reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

optical reflectometry *see reflectometry*

optical refraction *see light refraction*

optical resolving power
see also optical instrument testing
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
electrophotographic process resolving power for targets of various configs. *(Russian)* 4−5881
flat panel display technologies and trends 4−7223
grating resolving power in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4−10030
image restoration and resolution enhancement 4−6220
laser scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4−10272
passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4−15809
projection TV lens resolution evaluation using He-Ne laser point source and scanning knife-edge detector 4−5601
KD_2PO_4, imaging process resolution study *(Chinese)* 4−1041

optical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals with optical activity, electro-optical coeff. 4−14961
InSb, free carrier Faraday rotation investig. using tunable CW CO_2 laser *(Chinese)* 4−10013
Na vapour, nonlinear third- and fifth-order susceptibilities, induced autoionisation-like resonances 4−15399

optical saturable absorption
BDN saturable absorbing dye filled Fabry-Perot cavity, optical bistability 4−15373
bistability, saturable interferometer theory 4−15374
dye laser, mode-locked ring, chirping 4−15319
lasers containing saturable absorbers, transverse effects in bistable operation 4−20472
picosecond duration laser pulse generation by simultaneous active-passive mode-locking in Ar^+ ion and dye lasers 4−5792
picosecond laser source mirror-shutter and saturable pumping system for kinetic spectroscopy 4−1742
ruby laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4−15258
single mode laser system with saturable absorber, exponential behaviour near threshold 4−1662
CO_2 far IR hybrid laser, CW and pulsed, with improved efficiency and amplitude stability at short far IR wavelengths 4−15192
CO_2 high-gain short-pulse laser chain multiband operation using saturable absorbers 4−15187
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4−5104
I_2, saturated absorpt., obs., multi-line He-Ne laser characts. *(Chinese)* 4−5658
KCl:Li, $(F_2^+)_A$ color centre lasers, photodynamics and bleaching 4−5715
Nd:glass laser, antiresonant cavity, colliding pulse mode locking using Kodak 9860 saturable absorber dye 4−20526
Nd:glass laser picosecond pulse shaping by passage through LiF colour centre crystal 4−25637
Nd:glass lasers, spectral and polarisation hole burning 4−15376
Nd:YAG lasers, combined mech.-colour centre passive Q-switching using mech. LiF:F_2^- colour centre passive Q-switch 4−10219
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser mode locking by saturable absorber 4−15260
SF_6 saturable absorber, phase conjugate effects of multimode TEA CO_2 lasers 4−5659

optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
degenerate frequency mixing in saturable absorbers, effects of finite probe intensity 4−10231
dye lasers, transversely pumped, mode selection by induced gain grating 4−15347
free electron laser oscillator, spontaneous and stimulated emission 4−15183
gas lasers Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
phase conjugate resonator performance, three-dimens., ideal conjugator 4−1731
standing wave lasers, mode selection by an induced gain grating 4−15347
CO gas-discharge laser active medium, scaling laws for gain and saturation parameter 4−5697
CO_2 high-power nanosecond laser pulse generation, new approach 4−1747
He-Ne laser Gaussian beam parameters, saturation and population inhomogeneity 4−10120
KrF discharge laser, narrow linewidth gain, saturation meas. 4−1677
Na, degenerate four-wave mixing, saturation effects, sub-Doppler resolution 4−15381
Nd:glass lasers, spectral and polarisation hole burning 4−15376
O_2-I CW transverse-flow chem. laser, small-signal gain and saturation parameter 4−15210

optical saturation continued
Sr vapour resonant third-harmonic generation saturation due to self-defocusing, population density redistrib. 4−25662
XeCl X-ray preionised avalanche discharge laser, gain and saturation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25531

optical scattering *see light scattering*

optical self-focusing
see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect
acetone, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
dye laser efficiency, soln. conc. influence, losses due to thermal transient self-defocusing 4−10138
ethanol, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
ionized communication channel, optical carrier propag., self-focusing phenomenon 4−25674
methanol, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
nematic liquid crystal, orientational self-focusing, nonstationary and polarisation effects 4−5809
parametric transformation of self-focusing non-monochromatic radiation *(Russian)* 4−10228
semiconductor laser instabilities 4−5743
Nd:glass, phase-conjugate plane wave amplification by small-scale self-focusing 4−5822
Nd:glass amplifier exit beam depolarisation in case of small-scale self-focusing 4−5799
SF_6, single pulse detect. of self-focusing using the bistability characts. 4−10227
Sr vapour resonant third-harmonic generation saturation due to self-defocusing, population density redistrib. 4−25662

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency*

optical shutters *see optical elements*

optical sources *see light sources*

optical spectra *see spectra*

optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*

optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*

optical storage
see also holographic storage
amorphous chalcogenide alloys for optical data storage, performance parameters 4−5073
applications of third-generation optical memories 4−6930
archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4−15426
ATE operations management, automating decision support 4−27430
chalcogenide semiconductors, vitreous, light-sensitive struct., electrically controlled 4−14963
compact disc *(German)* 4−27277
computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4−26217
data disk, design and optimisation 4−6948
disc storage market, future 4−27237
disc systems, Laservision, compact disc and digital optical recorder 4−6989
discs, appl. in memory systems *(Japanese)* 4−16772
document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4−16775
dry Ag, electrophotographic and wet processed recording media performance comparison when exposed to gas laser and laser diode sources for image recording 4−10040
focused speckle hologram recording as basis of single-stage data recording method 4−10264
Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4−5840
holographic applications, a survey 4−10249
laser input scanner of cards or documents, digital video signal generation 4−25701
liquid crystalline polymers, thermo-recording with laser beam 4−20380
magnetooptical memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4−15119
materials for optical disc development 4−20239
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4−5852
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4−10028
semiconducting intercalation cpds., photo-electrochemical studies, appl. to optical information storage 4−23208
semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4−25599
short-pulse grating formation in photorefractive materials 4−15137
subsystems, disc drives 4−11397
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
video disc as mass storage device, present and future appls. 4−2838
videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4−11411
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ MDSDM struct., optical data reading, preliminary illumination *(Russian)* 4−9463
CS_2-Te thin films for optical discs, stability and substrate depend. on sensitivty 4−1520
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4−5611
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4−21916
$Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x$/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4−20135
Te alloy films for ablative optical recording 4−1519
$Te_{96.8}As_{3.0}Ge_{0.2}$ chalcogenide film with capping layer, reversible optical storage 4−1517
TeO_x:Ge,Sn thin film, charact. for erasable optical disc memory *(Japanese)* 4−16774

optical storage devices *see optical storage*

optical stores *see optical storage*

optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical susceptibility
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility
epoxies, Al filled, dielec. props., elec. susceptibilities 4−20133

optical systems
see also adaptive optics
aircraft head up display optical system design 4−22548
astronomical instruments, ghost images on CCDs 4−22057
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4−27232
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−18521
design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525

optical systems continued
heliostat optical orientation system for high power solar energy installations 4−18001
holographic display of SAW, optical system *(German)* 4−20665
immersion system for CdHgTe photodetector operating at 77K, cryogenically cooled 4−22210
integrated-optics elements and systems for communication and data-processing devices, review 4−1597
internal surface on-line automatic visual inspection system 4−7012
IR scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4−27455
IR/laser-based electro-optical devices and systems 4−22049
laser printing system, optical system design 4−10276
laser scanner, polygon-type flying spot, compact optical system 4−10273
laser scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4−10272
laser scanning system, catadioptric, with dynamic field flattening 4−10274
laser scanning systems, low wobble resonant scanners 4−10275
measurement, of two-phase flow in straight/curved channels *(German)* 4−27733
multiple aperture laser systems for thermal blooming environments 4−5843
noncontact measuring device for use with mass-produced components 4−4278
phase optoelectronic velocity measuring instruments, analyser parameter calc. 4−20398
photolithographic 4−14385
photolithographic instruments, high-performance optical system optimization *(German)* 4−4943
polarisation parameters, computation by symbolic method 4−2771
printing and data handling, high speed read/write techniques, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8246
product inspection using optical sensing 4−7135
pseudocolor encoding with a white-light processing system 4−10682
scanners, resonant mechanical, in bar code appls. 4−10026
scanning optomechanical devices and thermal viewers, Performance comparison 4−22060
scanning system frequency response optimisation 4−10683
scanning systems using microscope objectives with aspherical surfaces 4−25446
sensing and engineering metrology 4−3188
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−2
spatial-spectral transformations in optical systems with dispersing elements 4−6808
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4−17236
two-coordinate light-beam deflection device 4−20669
visual-simulation optical systems 4−7457

optical telescopes *see telescopes*

optical television recording *see video recording*

optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
aerial camera lens image geometry determ. using semi-automatic electronic vertical goniometer 4−25469
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4−18552
binocular optics antirefl. coating illum. characts. 4−10035
camera objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4−5636
characteristics meas. for optical components using optical spectrum analyser 4−2972
computer aided optical testing 4−25425
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4−15405
diameter measurement of optical fibres and wires by laser 4−25348
electro-optical devices and systems, multispectral collimators 4−25430
electro-optical imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4−27471
fibre and connector geometry, precise meas. by image shearing 4−1540
fibre attenuation, field and factory meas. using optical feedback stabilised laser source 4−1709
fibre impulse response meas. and calculation *(Croatian)* 4−5583
fibre joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4−9965
fibre optic cable splicing and testing, field tools 4−16499
fibre optic communications system, testing methods and instruments 4−20256
fibre single mode, heterodyne time-domain reflectometry, backscatter and fading study 4−14987
fibre splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4−5560
fibre testing using opt. time domain reflectometry 4−22332
fibre testing using time-domain reflectometer with low-power InGaAsP diode laser 4−17254
fibres, momomode, LP_{11} mode cut-off wavelength meas. 4−1541
fibres, pulse echo tester, design for fault location in communication systems *(Japanese)* 4−3207
filters, contrast enhancement, optical performance meas. 4−5604
functional alignments and self-tests for tilted and decentered optics 4−5775
Gaussian laser beam dia. meas. through direct inversion of knife-edge data 4−5782
IR astronomical focal plane array low-background meas. 4−7057
IR telescopes, automatic MTF testing equipment 4−22026
laser optical element surface radiation strength testing using nondestructive techniques, review 4−1741
laser scanner subsystem, high speed high resolution, testing techniques 4−10272
lens defects and their effect on thermal imager performance 4−27454
lens-centring system, laser interferometric, theory and struct. 4−25704
Lockheed long-wave IR sensor test facility optical characterisation 4−7053
monomode and multimode fibres, fault location using high dynamic range coherent reflectometer 4−20327
multimode fibre attenuation meas., restricted launch conditions 4−20321
multimode optical fibre, ultra-long, fault location using the stimulated Raman scattering effect *(Japanese)* 4−5545
optical glass uniformity tester using holographic interferometry, collimator requirements *(Chinese)* 4−25677
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201

optical testing continued
projection TV lens resolution evaluation using He-Ne laser point source and scanning knife-edge detector 4−5601
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometer system for long wavelength region 4−22336
single mode weak guidance fibres, cabling sensitivity, tension tests 4−20339
single-mode fibre, long spans, chromatic dispersion meas. factory/field tests 4−25353
solar collector mirrors, accelerated life testing, dust storm simulation 4−12827
space sensor low background IR calibration facility 4−7056
spectroradiometric calibration of an infrared sensor evaluation facility 4−7179
thermal imaging lenses, common production error identification 4−7054
time division reflectometry for fibre optic system analysis 4−17257
time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration, attenuation values in optical fibres 4−22335
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, screening at high temp. and current by EL mode ageing 4−5742
$LiNbO_3$, Fe detect. by laser-induced fluoresc. of sputtered atoms 4−9893
SiO_2 high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 4−20340
SiO_2, silica fibres, long length, strength characts., high-speed coating 4−5544

optical transfer function
C-CD multiplexer, high resolution 4−27452
CRT, colour, horizontal MTF anal. 4−1044
GRIN optical fibre transfer characteristics *(Croatian)* 4−5582
incoherent optical method, two-step, for ρ filter realisation, OTF synthesis 4−5603
IR TED (SPRITE) detector MTF 4−22211
IR telescopes, automatic MTF testing equipment 4−22026
lens defects and their effect on thermal imager performance 4−27454
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
monomode fibres, phase-amplitude relationships for frequency response 4−20307
optimal spectral filtering of image with background 4−26240
PDS microdensitometer, effect of improved logarithmic amplifier cct. 4−11783
positive photoresist MTF determ. using Monte Carlo method 4−19862
scanning system frequency response optimisation 4−10683
spatial-frequency-based criteria limitations for raster display system assessment 4−22046
SPRITE detectors, spatial resolution optimisation 4−22212
television schlieren instrument modulation transfer function investigation 4−6915
thermal imaging system MTF meas. from edge response function 4−11516
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4−15107
KD_2PO_4, imaging process resolution study *(Chinese)* 4−1041

optical transmission *see light transmission*

optical variables control
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4−27232
laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4−5778
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4−23372
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4−18406
spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4−11499

optical variables measurement
see also colorimetry; densitometry; light velocity measurement; optical noise measurement; photometry; polarimetry; Q-factor measurement; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry
absorption coeff., Si:H amorphous film meas. 4−11748
amplitude meas. of short optical signals, wide dynamic range meter design 4−22333
British Telecom network, transmission system design 4−2699
camera objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4−5636
colour contrast quantification, standard feasibility exam., displays appl. 4−11780
CW ultrashort optical pulses having freq. vars., meas. using autocorrelator 4−10206
differential mode delay anal. of optical fibres 4−7308
diode laser second order dispersion meas. using scanning Fabry-Perot based technique 4−10205
double beam spectrophotometer for measuring extremely small changes of optical transmission *(German)* 4−7311
dye laser characts. meas., lamp-pumped, induced absorption exam. 4−20609
expanded laser beam wavefront monitoring using shearing interferometer 4−15355
femtosecond dephasing measurements using transient scatt. technique 4−20637
fibre attenuation, field and factory meas. using optical feedback stabilised laser source 4−1709
fibre bandwidth meas., pulsed spectral method appl. 4−9970
fibre bandwidth measurement system for field utilisation, characterisation and calibration 4−5532
fibre joint loss measurement using two-point processing 4−9965
fibre light control, power, attenuation and dispersion meas. *(German)* 4−20281
fibre loss measurement system, sensor unit design for multiple fibres *(Japanese)* 4−20317
fibre manufacture, process QC, props. meas. *(Slovenian)* 4−20284
fibre parameters meas., chromatic launching method 4−20328
fibre stationary mode power distrib. production, comparative study of methods 4−14970
fibre-optic sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
fibres, momomode, LP_{11} mode cut-off wavelength meas. 4−1541
fibres, pulse echo tester, design for fault location in communication systems *(Japanese)* 4−3207
fibres, single mode, meas. techniques for characterisation *(French)* 4−20314
Gaussian 1-μm dia. beam meas. techniques 4−25627
Gaussian laser beam dia. meas. through direct inversion of knife-edge data 4−5782

optical variables measurement continued
graded-index fibres, splice mode conversion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−1567
III-V semiconductor optical waveguides, metal clad, ion implanted, characts. 4−20350
intensity meter, portable design with digital display *(Japanese)* 4−3067
intracavity laser power meas. by Rayleigh scatt. 4−5766
Jemelle-Lessive line, test and transmission characteristics *(French)* 4−9971
lambdameter, comparison of laser wavelengths using double Michelson interferometer *(French)* 4−20611
laser beam alignment device, vibrating cross hair 4−10200
laser beam cross-section, CW and pulse, spatial energy distrib. meas. 4−5791
laser beams, large aperture and high power, calorimetry at 10.6 μm 4−10194
laser beams attenuation meas., by intermediate frequency substitution method 4−15344
laser Gaussian beam diameter meas. using generalisation of Ronchi ruling method 4−7312
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
laser power meter using calorimeter sensor 4−27712
laser pulse meas. using peak-and-hold cct. 4−10215
laser wavelength meas. device, lambda meter *(French)* 4−17255
light metering circuit with time interval memory *(German)* 4−3208
luminaires luminous flux measurement using Tikhodeyev method *(Russian)* 4−23370
metering unit for optical elements near field determination, linear sensor appl. *(German)* 4−7313
monomode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. technique 4−20329
monomode fibres, near-field meas., chromatic dispersion determ. 4−14975
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength of LP_{11} mode 4−20330
multimode fibre attenuation meas., restricted launch conditions 4−20321
near-field intensity, optical fibres anal. 4−7307
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4−27713
polarisation-maintaining fibres, polarisation modal dispersion meas. method 4−9931
projection screens, energy relationships and optical properties *(Russian)* 4−22334
semiconductor laser, two dimens. far field pattern real-time meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25632
semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor meas. method 4−5740
sheet glass optical distortion calc., elec. cct. for meas. device 4−7310
single mode fibre, chromatic dispersion meas. by baseband response 4−20335
single mode fibre chromatic dispersion meas., phase-shift technique using LEDs 4−9939
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. by incoherent sources 4−20336
single mode fibres, spatial distrib. of random polarisation coupling, meas. method 4−15053
single mode fibres characteristics, pressurised MCVD method 4−5529
single sideband detection applied to fibre-optic sensors 4−15076
surface strain measurement using optical-heterodyne method 4−27747
thermal imaging system MTF meas. from edge response function 4−11516
time division reflectometry for fibre optic system analysis 4−17257
time-domain reflectometry attenuation meas., high spatial resolution, by correlation technique 4−11778
twisted single mode fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. method 4−15002
wavefront sensing by optical phase differentiation, coherent processing system with rot. filter 4−27711
waveguide loss measurement, direct temp. meas. method 4−20244
Ar^+ laser at 515 nm, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, precision wavelength comparisons with He-Ne laser at 633 nm 4−5675
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, high repetition rate laser divergence meas. 4−10208
He-Ne laser at 612 nm, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, precision wavelength comparisons with He-Ne laser at 633 nm 4−5675
He-Ne stabilised laser radiation wavelength ratio at 3.39 μm and 0.633 μm, meas. using servo controlled Michelson interferometer 4−5783
InGaAsP injection lasers, amplitude fluctuations and photon statistics 4−15286
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*

optical waveguide components
see also optical couplers; optical isolators
circulator, polarisation-independ., for 1.3 μm 4−9946
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
epoxyless fibre optic connector with resilient captivator compressed in front and ready for field use 4−19400
III-V semiconductor, two-dimensional electro-optic polarization modulator for integrated optics 4−25424
integrated optics, modulator and switch-type ccts., appls., sensors *(French)* 4−15088
micro-optical 3 dB mode convertor design using chirped grating 4−1600
PET film lightguide slit, diffusion model and expt. *(Russian)* 4−20315
PLZT thin-film TIR optical switch, very high speed appls. 4−25426
review of optical waveguide switches development 4−20351
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−20279
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
GaAs clad optical waveguide modulators 4−25347
GaAs waveguide modulators and directional couplers with low losses for high speed operation at 1.3 μm 4−15065
$LiNbO_3$:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators development and appl. 4−5596
$LiNbO_3$:Ti passive channel waveguide TE-TM mode splitter 4−25338
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide collinear acoustooptic interaction *(Czech)* 4−25349
Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide, thick-grating beam-squeezing device 4−14994

optical waveguide theory
see also guided light propagation
anisotropic, scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15043
anisotropic waveguides, optical and microwave, finite element anal. 4−25913
anisotropic waveguides, variational analysis method 4−10440
axial light waveguides, directly coupled, coupling coeff. calc. *(German)* 4−20310
bent optical waveguides and fibres, beam propag. analysis of loss 4−15016
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
cascaded multimode fibres, time-dispersion props. compensation 4−25361
corrugated waveguides, optical attenuation coeff. calc. method 4−5577
data link, guided-wave integrated optics element, charact., numerical anal. *(Russian)* 4−9896
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
diffused slab channel waveguides in uniaxial crystals, multimode struct. 4−25345
embedded optical waveguide, rigorous anal. 4−20817
equivalent-step-index-fibre determination from wavelength dependence of far field 4−25352
fibre, nonlinear, Gaussian pulse propagation 4−5543
fibre, transversely anisotropic, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 4−5551
fibres, inhomogeneous anisotropic, dispersion charact. 4−1526
fibres, leakage mode-free excitation, geometric optic investigation of propag. conditions *(German)* 4−5561
fibres, mode calculation using finite element method and EISPACK 4−14969
fibres, multimode type, signal attenuation and mode coupling study *(German)* 4−5564
fibres, quadruple-clad, multimode struct. and mode propag., theoretical and expt. study 4−14989
Fourier transform anal., appl. to intersecting waveguides *(Japanese)* 4−15042
Goubau lines with three dielectric layers 4−25406
graded-index single-mode optical fibres, mode dispersion prediction 4−1563
image fibre, transmission charact., light diffusion process, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−15046
jacketed fibres under lateral pressure, struct. anal., microbending losses 4−14998
junctions, anal., integral equation method *(Japanese)* 4−15045
microscopic optical strip waveguide, open end diffr. of surface waves 4−5572
monomode fibre microbending loss, soln. of Petermann's auxiliary function 4−9937
multilayer dielectric-metal structure, strong absorpt. of light 4−25416
multimode fibres, actual modal power distribs., effect on modal noise 4−25395
multimode fibres with angular-depend. mode coupling, optical power distrib. 4−14999
nonlinear dynamics of intense short pulses in lightguides 4−5819
operational characteristics study using resonance technique of equivalent transmission line 4−25405
periodic planar waveguides, elementary and coupled waves 4−15073
periodically corrugated dielec. film waveguide, anal. of optical guided waves 4−15049
planar inhomogeneous waveguides, efficient finite element analysis *(Japanese)* 4−9980
planar optical waveguide, in-plane scatt., surface roughness effect 4−25394
planar waveguide with exponential index profile, ray optics, scatt. attenuation const. 4−20305
quadruple-clad fibres, propag. mechanisms, mode coupling, dispersion and pure bend losses 4−1564
radiation loss in dielectric waveguide structures by the volume current method 4−15013
randomly inhomogeneous, soliton propag. 4−25399
scattering problem analysis, TM polarisation 4−14968
single mode parabolic-index fibres, total dispersion, refr. index distrib. sinusoidal ripple effect 4−20312
single-mode fibre system, Gaussian pulse transmission 4−15003
single-mode fibres, physical interpretation of spot size, dispersion and splice loss aspects 4−20295
single-mode fibres with polarisation-mode coupling, impulse response 4−5558
single-mode optical waveguides, light-energy coupling efficiency *(French)* 4−15025
single-mode radially graded waveguides, axially symmetric modes, charact. equations 4−20253
step-index optical fibres, fund. mode polarisation study *(German)* 4−15019
tapered monomode planar waveguides, radiation patterns 4−14973
three-layer dielec. fibre, eccentrically cladded, anal., hybrid modes 4−20301
W-fibres, finite cladding effects, leaky mode interpretation 4−1527
weakly guiding anisotropic optical fibres, asymptotic analysis 4−25383
weakly-guiding fibres, variational approx. for higher-order modes 4−9967
GaAs-AlGaAs leaky optical waveguide with four layers, Maxwell eqns. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−20254
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic diffusion waveguide, propagation of waveguide modes 4−1576

optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
acousto-optical elements for integrated optics *(Czech)* 4−5595
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4−15121
bulk waveguide resonators for increasing output power of ZnO UV electron-pumped lasers 4−5719
communication by optical fibres, advantages over conventional cables *(German)* 4−6784
curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4−15085
diffused waveguide with As_2Se_3 dielec. film coating, acoustooptic interaction 4−15036
diode lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4−15299
direction coupler, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−1530

optical waveguides continued
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
electro-optic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlayer 4−15095
electro-optic mode extinction modulator using weakly guided channel waveguide 4−25422
embedded optical waveguide, rigorous anal. 4−20817
excitation mode efficiency 4−25397
fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
fibre optic waveguide end quality evaluation, using spark erosion method *(Slovak)* 4−1574
film measurements by ATR techniques, theory 4−1591
fixed-alignment waveguide laser 4−1679
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well heterostructure waveguides, optical absorpt., luminesc. characts. 4−9922
glass thermo-optic waveguide switch array 4−15093
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4−15103
graded refractive index waveguides with Ag cladding 4−5528
graded refractive index waveguides with metal-cladding *(Chinese)* 4−25381
grating resolving power in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4−10030
heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4−15079
high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4−10092
III-V semiconductor optical waveguides, metal clad, ion implanted, characts. 4−20350
injection lasers with internal active waveguides, used to increase power output 4−1710
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102
integrated optic diffraction gratings in low Δn waveguides, four-mode anal. 4−1599
integrated optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−23480
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13054
integrated waveguide mode propag. loss meas. 4−9906
ion implanted waveguide developments 4−15080
ion-exchanged waveguides, integrated optical components by selective diffusion method 4−20349
junctions, anal., integral equation method *(Japanese)* 4−15045
loss measurement, direct temp. meas. method 4−20244
losses in waveguides formed by Ag-Na ion exchange 4−15008
low-loss waveguide fabrication in BK-7 by ion exchange 4−25341
MCVD process, process for recovering Ge from effluents 4−18912
metallic waveguides, circular, smooth and corrugated, TE_{01} mode propag. at 394 μm 4−20303
microscopic optical strip waveguide, open end diffr. of surface waves 4−5572
modulator, electro-optic, based on diffusion strip waveguides, theory 4−6809
monomode graded index planar waveguide refr. index profile estimation using inverse WKB method 4−15020
multilayer strip laser heterostructures of rectangular cross section, critical dimens. 4−25608
multimode bent lightguides, linearly polarised light transmission 4−15030
multimode planar waveguides, mode scrambler for reducing mode depend. 4−9930
multimode rectangular waveguide, transform. of semicond. laser near radiation field 4−15363
nonlinear guided optics, second harmonic generation and Raman amplification *(French)* 4−15385
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
operational characteristics study using resonance technique of equivalent transmission line 4−25405
optical gyro freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4−25614
para-chlorophenylurea thin film waveguide, phase-matched SHG obs. 4−1773
photoresist-glass planar optical waveguides, propag. characts. of modes *(Chinese)* 4−25382
planar inhomogeneous waveguides, efficient finite element analysis *(Japanese)* 4−9980
planar light waveguides for integrated optics made by ion exchange in glass *(Slovenian)* 4−20361
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4−25669
polystyrene thin film refractive index and thickness meas., new technique 4−3185
prism collector with a nonlinear optical waveguide as a frequency mixer 4−1785
quaternary dielectric waveguide systems, anal., extended point-matching method 4−5972
real-time data processor based on residue number system using near-term optical waveguide devices 4−16533
reflective waveguide switch for integrated-optical signal decoder *(Russian)* 4−9956
rhodamine 6G thin-film quasiwaveguide tunable dye laser with DFB 4−25563
ring resonator and quasi-waveguides as integrated optics devices for physical meas. 4−25414
semiconductor coupled parallel waveguide laser 4−25584
SHG for surface guided waves in signal processing geometries 4−5813
silica glass optical waveguide by liquid-phase doping process 4−9920
single-mode radially graded waveguides, axially symmetric modes, charact. equations 4−20253
single-mode waveguides and directional couplers with rectangular cross-section, scalar variational anal. 4−10398
slab type waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion of CdS thin film 4−14965
steric optical circuit with three-dimens. arrangement of waveguides, fabrication 4−10000
stimulated Raman scattering in lightguide, excitation threshold depend. on pump angular divergence 4−5814
strip dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4−15577
strip waveguide with periodically varying parameters, light emission anal. 4−1956
strip waveguides, transverse intensity distrib. characterisation 4−15074
stripe waveguide array 4−1552
teleconferencing, IR lightwave system 4−26441

optical waveguides continued
thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
thin-film waveguides for inertial sensors, rotation sensing using resonant cavity 4−20272
transmission lines, industrial appl. *(German)* 4−15023
transmission system, performance test *(German)* 4−2706
yen-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−15094
As_2S_3 waveguide, integrated-optic Fourier processor using acoustooptic deflector and Fresnel lenses 4−15084
BiIG thin film waveguides, LPE-grown, growth-induced optical birefringence 4−9924
CO_2 adjacent channel leaky waveguide lasers, phase locking 4−25524
CO_2 CW tunable waveguide high-press. lasers 4−1671
CO_2 compact RF excited waveguide laser design and recent applications 4−25528
CO_2 waveguide laser with Fox-Smith mode selector 4−15207
GaAlAs interferometric coupled-waveguide laser 4−5730
GaAlAs visible laser, transverse mode stabilized, separated multiclad layer stripe built-in waveguide 4−10167
GaAs low attenuation waveguides fabricated by localised epitaxy 4−20359
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4−25343
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4−5537
GaAs waveguide formation using ion-implantation, review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ waveguide ion beam etching for integrated optical appl. 4−20320
GaAs-AlGaAs stripe-geometry lasers with self-existent waveguiding, stripe-contact lasers and lasers with high-resist. lateral layers *(Polish)* 4−20565
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4−20252
GeO_2 thin-film waveguides, photoinduced grating filters 4−15078
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4−25418
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser, 1.55 μm, low threshold current 4−1717
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As_y$/InP waveguide struct., DH laser active layer thickness 4−20304
$LiNbO_3$ diffused waveguides, corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation 4−5575
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic branching-waveguide switch with low drive voltage 4−1606
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication and characts. 4−1553
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguide, pyroelectric and photogalvanic effects 4−25401
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, X-ray anal. 4−20356
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchange slab and stripe waveguides, characterisation and comparisons 4−15068
$LiNbO_3$ proton-exchanged waveguides, materials anal. and optical characts. 4−20355
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused plane waveguide, refr. index profile meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25380
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4−15087
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange, temp. and water influence during process 4−20357
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4−1577
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, optical props. and fabrication process characts. 4−25340
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 4−15015
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, susceptibility to optical damage 4−20297
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides optical damage, role of transition metals *(Czech)* 4−5539
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut, planar optical waveguides, proton-exchange fabrication 4−5554
$LiNbO_3$:H waveguide fabrication, refractive index 4−1588
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide, mode field calcs. 4−9994
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide parameter optimisation for SHG 4−15037
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, directional coupling meas. and calcs. 4−25344
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides, electro-optical control of photoinduced polarisation conversion 4−25400
$LiNbO_3$:Ti diffused channel-waveguide couplers, calculated and measured performance comparison 4−1572
$LiNbO_3$:Ti electrically induced strip-waveguide modulator 4−15113
$LiNbO_3$:Ti graded index waveguides, metallic layers effect on light propagation *(Czech)* 4−5538
$LiNbO_3$:Ti hemispherical waveguide spatial-integrating acoustooptic correlator 4−20390
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffusion process in dry and wet atmospheres 4−14964
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4−15104
$LiNbO_3$:Ti M-type electrode planar guided-wave beam splitter 4−1603
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4−25420
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multilayer optical waveguide surface plasma waves 4−25407
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication by Ti indiffusion, cpd., growth obs. 4−5556
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, nonlinear optical freq. conversion results 4−15402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguides, freq. conversion 4−25650
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode waveguide low-loss coupling to multiple fibre arrays 4−9947
$LiNbO_3$:Ti total-internal-reflection electrooptic thin-film modulator, characteristics 4−1608
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide collinear acoustooptic interaction *(Czech)* 4−25349
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refractive index profiles meas. 4−14974

optical waveguides continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, wavelength dispersion, index profile distrib. 4—15067
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, integrated optical polarisers/analysers for single-mode selective transmission 4—20362
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4—14757
N_2O waveguide laser 4—15232
Nb_2O_5 transition waveguides, chirped grating lenses 4—1529
Nb_2O_5-$LiTaO_3$ heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4—15079
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4—9897
SiO_2 graded index planar optical waveguides on Si exhibiting low scatt., fabrication 4—25342
SiO_2, vitreous, ion bombardment by He^+, B^+ and Xe^+ annealing waveguide layers 4—9977
SiO_2-Ta_2O_5 optical waveguide film, refr. index and attenuation characts. 4—1528
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguiding films, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4—15102
TiO_2/SiO_2 planar dielectric waveguide fabrication, with high optical damage threshold 4—25385
$TlNO_3$-KNO_3 diffusion waveguides in optical glass 4—9975
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4—9921
YIG magnetooptic rib waveguides, normal and inverted rib types, fabrication 4—14967

optical windows *see optical elements*

optical workshop techniques
adaptive optics systems and technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—4
and switches fabrication in semiconductors 4—16526
antireflective-interference-layer-systems produced by dip coating and neutral soln. processes 4—15126
$Ba(PO_3)_2$-AlF_3-BaF_2-CaF_2-SrF_2-MgF_2 optical glass development *(German)* 4—5526
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 fluoride glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4—25376
camera objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4—5636
chalcogenide glass optical fibre prep. *(Japanese)* 4—25377
chirp grating lenses on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication, state of the art 4—25413
coating vacuum equipment automation 4—374
coatings for laser systems, RF diode sputtering process advantages 4—15124
computerised optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—15330
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4—15405
corrugated focusing gratings for coupling radiation in and out of diffused $LiNbO_3$ waveguides 4—5575
curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4—15085
DFB phase-shifted lasers for single-mode operation, 1.5 μm 4—15282
diffraction grating pitch control using electron-beam exposure system, integrated optics appls. 4—10032
directional coupler using polarisation maintaining monomode fibres 4—20300
fibre, polymer right jacketed, zero linear expansion coeff., fabrication by extrusion coating 4—15054
fibre, stress-guiding struct., fabrication by gas-phase etching 4—1562
fibre, UV-curable epoxy silicones and urethane acrylates as coating materials 4—20334
fibre coat stripping method for high-strength splicing 4—1522
fibre connector, multiple type, V-grooved fibre-fixing substrate fabrication, photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4—9981
fibre cutting tool, stapler type, hand-held design for end surface preparation 4—20318
fibre directional couplers, monomode polarisation maintaining, fabrication 4—15071
fibre extrusion coating, influence of nylon and process parameters on comprehensive strain 4—20333
fibre fabrication, MCVD process, deposited mass distrib. determ. 4—18913
fibre fabrication, thermophoretic efficiency variations in MCVD process 4—8604
fibre manufacture, process QC, props. meas. *(Slovenian)* 4—20284
fibre manufacture *(Spanish)* 4—9974
fibre optic cable splicing and testing, field tools 4—16499
fibre optic couplers, evanescent wave, fabrication methods 4—5533
fibre optic waveguide end quality evaluation, using spark erosion method *(Slovak)* 4—1574
fibre optics, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 4—5
fibre preform production using fine glass particle-deposition mechanism in VAD process 4—5549
fibre splice testing techniques 4—15040
fibre splicing using CO_2 compact RF excited waveguide laser 4—25528
fibre-optic coupler assembly, alignment tool for attaching ferrule to cable 4—9954
fibres, drawing techniques at high speed *(Japanese)* 4—25372
fibres, drawing techniques for high strength long length fibres *(Japanese)* 4—5546
fibres, electron microscopy study of preparations during their prod. 4—25389
fibres, silicone coated by pressurised dies, fabrication and props. 4—20331
fibres, single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication by asymmetric deposition 4—14971
fibres, single-mode and multimode, hexafluoroethane doped, plasma activated CVD, OH absorption loss study 4—14988
fibres, single-mode type, core alignment procedure and system for jointing operation 4—20288
fibres, vapour phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 4—1587
filters, multilayer, RF sputtering system 4—10037
fine lens array fabrication by laser beam writing 4—25705
fusion mass-splicing for optical fibres using elec. discharges between two pairs of electrodes 4—20248
glassceramics, appls. in optics 4—14958
inorganic hard waveguiding materials, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4—15102
instrument manufacturing technology using laser beam welding *(Czech)* 4—20681
integrated optical spectrum analyser development, component fabrication techniques 4—25409

optical workshop techniques continued
integrated optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—23480
ion-exchanged waveguides, integrated optical components by selective diffusion method 4—20349
laser interferometric lens-centring system, theory and struct. 4—25704
laser optical component fabrication considerations and tradeoffs 4—25619
lightguide manufacture for data transmission 4—6786
low-loss waveguide fabrication in BK-7 by ion exchange 4—25341
Mach-Zehnder interferometric modulator, high-speed integrated optics, design and fabrication 4—25423
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—18521
overlay films, high index, on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication techniques 4—25410
phosphate glass fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4—15004
photomasks, scales and gratings, book 4—8262
planar light waveguides for integrated optics made by ion exchange in glass *(Slovenian)* 4—20361
plastic optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—25378
polarisation-maintaining fibres fabrication with stress-induced birefringence *(Japanese)* 4—25375
pressurised MCVD method, single mode fibres characteristics 4—5529
prism grating GRINrod combination for fibre optic WDM 4—6770
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4—14950
silica glass optical waveguide by liquid-phase doping process 4—9920
single mode coupler technology advances 4—15070
single mode fibre, quadruple-clad, pure SiO_2 core, for low dispersion over extended spectral range 4—20332
single mode fibre automatic splicing machine 4—20323
single mode fibre connectors and splices prep. using UV-excited fluorescence for core alignment 4—20343
single mode fibre couplers, batch fabrication technique 4—20342
single mode fibre low loss splicing technique using core direct monitoring 4—9936
single mode fibres, F doped, fabrication by VAD, transmission characts. 4—9984
single mode fibres prep. using low press. plasma CVD process 4—9983
single mode graded index dispersion shifted fibres with ultra low loss, fabrication in long lengths 4—9988
single polarisation single mode fibres, arc fusion splicing machine 4—20324
single-mode fibres, splicing equipment 4—20282
single-mode fused taper coupler technology advances 4—14983
steric optical circuit with three-dimens. arrangement of waveguides, fabrication 4—10000
thermal imaging lenses, common production error identification 4—7054
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—25369
VAD optical fibre performs, high production rate *(Japanese)* 4—25371
VAD optical fibre preform fabrication system improvement *(Japanese)* 4—25368
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques, 1.5 μm dispersion-free fibers *(Japanese)* 4—25370
waveguide production using MCVD process, process for recovering Ge from effluents 4—18912
waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4—1592
waveguides formed by Ag-Na ion exchange, losses 4—15008
yen-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4—15094
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3 glass fibres for telecommunication appls. 4—14955
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4—14952
$CaLa_2S_4$ ceramic IR window material prep. using densification techniques 4—14949
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4—5776
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4—15097
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4—15101
GaAs low attenuation waveguides fabricated by localised epitaxy 4—20359
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4—14439
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4—9908
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4—25343
GaAs thin film planar waveguides, preparation, parameters optimisation *(Czech)* 4—5537
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ waveguide ion beam etching for integrated optical appl. 4—20320
GeO_2-SiO_2:F single mode fibre fabrication using VAD method 4—9985
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4—10001
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication and characts. 4—1553
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchange, integrated optics appl. 4—20366
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4—15066
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange, temp. and water influence during process 4—20357
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4—1577
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, optical props. and fabrication process characts. 4—25340
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut, planar optical waveguides, proton-exchange fabrication 4—5554
$LiNbO_3$:H waveguide fabrication, refractive index 4—1588
$LiNbO_3$:Ti in-diffusion process in dry and wet atmospheres 4—14964
$LiNbO_3$:Ti optical waveguide fabrication by Ti indiffusion, cpd., growth obs. 4—5556
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4—9894
Nb_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4—25411
Se-Ge-As system chalcogenide glass form. 4—14957
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4—9897
SiO_2 and SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4—20280
SiO_2 graded index planar optical waveguides on Si exhibiting low scatt., fabrication 4—25342
SiO_2 multimode optical fibres, splicing using electric arc fusion technique, loss meas. 4—25408
SiO_2, pure and doped fibres prepared by plasma activated CVD, material dispersion characts. 4—1557
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4—25373

optical workshop techniques continued
SiO_2-GeO_2 glass optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. in $SiCl_4$, $GeCl_4$ oxidation 4−15000
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre prep. by plasma CVD process, OH contamination 4−9987
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguiding films, embossing technique for integrated optical component fabrication 4−15102
Ta_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795
TiO_2/SiO_2 planar dielectric waveguide fabrication, with high optical damage threshold 4−25385
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4−1523
V_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4−9921
YIG magnetooptic rib waveguides, normal and inverted rib types, fabrication 4−14967
ZrF_4-BaF_2-LaF_3-AlF_3-NaF optical fibres, improved crucible fabrication technique 4−20287

optical zone plates
variational design of zone plates for VUV and soft X-ray ranges 4−25447

optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
conference, Optical Society of America 1983 Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13056
conference on optics, Los Alamos, NM, USA (April 1983) 4−4203
image processing, optics appl. 4−21223

optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; predictive control
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4−17960
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4−17988
boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4−28414
charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4−22391
closed loop power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4−17779
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4−17977
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4−17245
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4−12583
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−26654
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4−17522
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−4070
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4−3868
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4−23341
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4−18124
electric power generation, using variable structure controllers 4−12215
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4−12903
electromechanical transducers energy-optimal control *(German)* 4−27533
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−20736
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4−20862
hog fuel boiler, optimising wood/oil exchange 4−12461
hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4−17578
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4−17575
induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4−12598
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4−17950
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−17603
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−26280
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4−18724
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4−23418
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4−18207
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4−28049
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4−28044
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−17601
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−17780
power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4−12226
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−12225
quantized control using differential encoding 4−26034
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−26166
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4−10717
renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4−18286
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4−17535
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4−12744
secondary meas. convertors, optimal control *(Russian)* 4−22127
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4−7898
space antenna, optimal control, EM model 4−15604

optimal control continued
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4−12617
suboptimal control of large-scale dynamic systems 4−8479
thermal power station boiler furnace combustion optimisation 4−12469
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4−28720
tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4−22988
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4−12506
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4−17976
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4−13009
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4−29058
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4−18412

optimal systems
No entries

optimisation
see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
2-D digital filters, efficient implementation using logarithmic number systems 4−9040
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4−19357
AC plasma display panel, design optimisation study 4−27633
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19037
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4−529
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4−27955
alternative theorems and optimality conditions 4−23817
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4−7505
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4−4148
asymptotically optimal signal detection in unknown coloured noise via autoregressive modelling 4−10628
ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4−22028
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4−23646
audio amplifiers, PWM class D amplifiers, very-Hi-Fi, design parameters important for optimisation 4−16820
automobile liquid crystal displays, ergonomic optimisation 4−23349
avalanche photodiode photoreceiver optimisation using direct detect. of analogue HF and microwave signals 4−15161
bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4−26644
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4−17988
binary templates, optimisation in noise free pattern matching, linear mapping technique appl. 4−10686
binary tree classifiers, design method 4−15878
bit-by-bit transmission system, game theoretic optimisation 4−10548
calculation of the magnetic field of a DC machine for optimizing the main and reversing poles using finite element method *(German)* 4−23064
carrier frequency estimation, optimum windows 4−15788
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
causal coding-decoding problems, optimal 4−15694
circuit-switched networks, end-to-end blocking, polynomial algorithms 4−15911
clutter cancellation in search radars by spectral autoregressive techniques 4−11262
coal fired boilers, natural gas ignition and flame stabilisation optimisation 4−28434
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4−17604
combusting flows, optimisation, measurement techniques 4−27737
communications optimisation, relating roles of voice, text and video 4−15958
complex system optimisation 4−277
composite power supply systems, optimised configuration *(Russian)* 4−17666
compound induction generator characts. and parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4−7950
computer communication network optimisation, Lagrangian heuristics 4−21234
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4−17631
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4−7878
coordinex problem and its relation to the conjecture of Wilkinson 4−13304
criteria for electric power performance optimization 4−19020
cutting, turning parameter optimization by minimizing electrical energy consumption, mathematical and graph methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8211
cyclostationary random signal processes, joint optimisation of transmitter and receiver 4−2207
data communications device sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4−10822
data compression using rectangular transform 4−21159
data network optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4−6497
DC drives, optimisation during starting, normal operation and braking, torque calculations *(Polish)* 4−28927
DC motor with permanent magnets, excitation system *(Russian)* 4−12626
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4−26705
decoding by local optimisation 4−2078
decompositions for optimal power flows 4−28174
decoupled power system security dispatch 4−7554
design optimisation of low power transformers on the basis of permissible heating *(Russian)* 4−12654
design problems, optimisation technique 4−273
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−18563
detection of linear and nonlinear optimisation problems 4−13269
dielectrics, low loss, optimisation of complex permitt. meas. in cylindrical TE_{01n} mode cavities 4−27655
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4−17565

optimisation continued
digital filter, multiplier coefficient optimisation using canonical signed digital code 4—24417
digital filters, adaptive adjustment algorithm to maximise the signal/noise ratio 4—6188
digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4—13820
digital IIR filter, design optimisation using sampling frequency decimation technique *(Czech)* 4—19344
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4—25043
digital systems, automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4—24064
digital transmission systems, cycle structure optimization 4—16036
direct broadcast satellite system channel capacity, optimisation 4—2676
discrete Fourier transformation, voltage meas. appl. *(Bulgarian)* 4—27638
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—26662
dominant mode waveguide, optimum sectional shape 4—13875
dual purpose desalination plant design 4—8234
economic thermal power dispatch 4—12228
eddy current transducers, optimum design method, microcomputer implementation *(Chinese)* 4—7131
electric charge volumetric density determ. formulated as identification problem 4—17208
electric furnace for heat treatment, optimal parameter determ. 4—23396
electric power system, power flow distrib., optimisation *(Russian)* 4—17641
electric power systems, hierarchical study using Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition principle *(Czech)* 4—12179
electrical network design w.r.t. min. active power loss *(Russian)* 4—3549
electricity generation and supply planning optimisation *(Finnish)* 4—12235
electrode shape optimisation by surface integral calc. of electric field *(French)* 4—20706
electrostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4—25736
estimation of how supply system reliability is influenced by system elements *(Russian)* 4—12186
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—12222
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—28158
experience in design optimization of induction motor using SUMT algorithm 4—7946
finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4—2206
FIR digital filters, discrete coeff. type, design optimisation algorithm 4—4724
FIR digital filters, new design method of optimal finite wordlength linear phase filters 4—9043
FIR Wiener and matched filters, optimum quantisation 4—2197
flat-plug contact connectors, parameters effecting contact press. *(Bulgarian)* 4—24589
frequency starting in pumped storage plants: possibilities and optimisation 4—7888
fuzzy rank-ordering in polyoptimization 4—13230
generalized analytic function, optimal interpolation *(German)* 4—23833
generalized Newton algorithm to minimize a function with many variables using computer-evaluated exact higher-order derivatives 4—23818
global optimization with data perturbations 4—18767
graph partitioning problem for basic graphs with size constraints, optimal soln. 4—23787
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—18191
heat pump space heating system 4—12956
hierarchical picture segmentation, step-wise optimisation 4—6249
high dimension optimisation problems, appl. of combined heuristic and regular methods 4—18789
high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4—13159
high voltage thyristor valve circuit optimisation *(Russian)* 4—12679
high-temperature electrodialytic process optimisation 4—13020
HV transmission network calc., optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4—17771
hydroelectric power stations, installed capacity and operating range, modelling and optimisation 4—28464
hydrothermal systems mid- and short-term scheduling coordination using decomposition techniques 4—17994
IC cells, performance optimisation 4—19198
IIR filter design, 2-D, with magnitude and phase error criteria 4—10625
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4—6235
image segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—15842
indicator devices, information-technical parameters optimization *(Russian)* 4—17121
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—27534
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—17950
information functions and their polars 4—13273
inspection, optimum policies with checking times and system deterioration *(Japanese)* 4—172
interactive multiobjective decisionmaking based on penalty scalarizing function *(Japanese)* 4—13235
intermodulation dynamic range in amplifier using transistors of different conductivity 4—8754
internal load balancing of two high power single phase consumers *(Russian)* 4—17523
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—17529
large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—18755
large scale digital and analogue system design, use of optimisation 4—19024
large scale security dispatching: an exact model 4—3505
large scale unconstrained optimisation 4—4369
LAYOUT software package, optimisation of layout of geometric objects 4—23823
lightning protection withstand voltage determination *(Japanese)* 4—3601
lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4—28402
linear dynamic systems, optimisation using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4—8679
linear quadratic Gaussian team problems, optimal choice of measurements 4—13236
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4—21213
load flow, power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—22640

optimisation continued
local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4—282
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—6522
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—26645
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—16264
low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—8765
Lyapunov equations with Smith algorithms, numerical solution *(Japanese)* 4—8483
magnetic playback head, S/N ratio determ., amplifier matching and optimal design procedure *(German)* 4—20199
magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—1460
magnetostatics, multiple multipole method, automatic computation of optimum origins of the poles 4—25736
mains circuit influence on efficacy of breaker points optimisation *(Russian)* 4—17665
mains networks, optimality conditions *(Russian)* 4—17634
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4—2247
matching parameters of a forming line impulse generator and spark discharge channel *(Russian)* 4—12678
matrix games, method for permissible direction determ. *(German)* 4—23775
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—2865
measurements exclusion procedure, optimality *(Russian)* 4—6997
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—23794
MIC FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4—24529
microstrip antennas, single feed circularly polarised antennas, anal. and optimised design 4—15607
microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19406
microwave postproduction tuning, integrated approach 4—9137
microwave time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine, satellite transponder appl. 4—24503
millimeter-wave radio telescope, 30 m diameter, panel optimisation *(German)* 4—16637
minimal error region merging technique for segmentation 4—6258
minimum zone roundness evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—29080
minimum-phase FIR filters, optimal design 4—9005
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4—24350
modified periodic preventive maintenance policies 4—8343
MOSFET, I-V model parameter extraction program, optimisation technique and subroutine 4—14563
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4—15907
multilevel digital communication systems, convolutionally encoded modems and optimisation techniques 4—26016
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4—15794
multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4—26702
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4—23773
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—26646
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—28095
multiport communications network, structure of optimal solution 4—26353
multiport couplers, broadband, microstrip/strip line, computer-aided analysis and design optimisation 4—9121
multiport reflectometers, optimal use of redundant by statistical methods 4—22303
multireservoir hydrothermal power systems, seasonal reservoir scheduling 4—28485
necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4—4377
Netherlands national generation optimisation and industrial co-operation *(Dutch)* 4—7710
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4—28049
NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4—9707
non-smooth functions, implicitly given, continuity of maximal ϵ-directional derivative *(German)* 4—23827
nonconical optimality conditions: some additional results 4—13274
nondifferentiable optimisation problems with inequality constraints, augmented Lagrangian algorithms appl. 4—8481
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4—28086
numerical stability analysis of quasi-Newton methods *(Polish)* 4—18762
one-phase asynchronous motors, with unsymmetrical three-phase winding, props. experimental optimisation *(German)* 4—28618
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—13530
optical fibre transmission systems in Deutsche Bundespost network *(German)* 4—6799
optical signal receiver correcting circuit, impulse characteristic determination 4—26985
optimal operations planning in a large hydro-thermal power system 4—28156
optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4—26453
optimal value of built-in inductor rotor impedance of controlled induction motor 4—23053
optimizing the parameters of the load carrying portion of weight bearing cables 4—28221
optimum linear synchronous motor design for high speed ground transportation 4—7964
optoelectronic scanning systems, bandwidth optimisation *(Russian)* 4—5623
packet-switching networks, optimal capacity assignment 4—16161
parallel wire antennae, frequency determination for maximising array gain 4—1973
parametric circuit optimisation, variable-order algorithm *(Russian)* 4—8654
Pareto optimality principles, semicontinuity, stability conditions 4—23821
partially separable functions, convex decompositions 4—13208

optimisation continued
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4—6300
performance optimization on variable pitch HAWT systems in a random environment 4—12537
permissible risk of first and second kind in a probabilistic analysis of optimum magnitude of applied power *(Russian)* 4—17630
petroleum drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4—18770
phase arrays, radiation pattern, phase-only optimisation for generation of wide deterministic nulls 4—2022
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4—24476
photolithographic instruments, high-performance optical system optimization *(German)* 4—4943
photovoltaic solar array optimization as function of time and load profiles 4—18307
PIN photodiode GaAs FET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation, cont. 4—16525
PIN photodiode GaAsFET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation 4—16520
power flow distribution, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—22639
power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4—22691
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—17601
power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4—22699
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4—17780
power stations, duo-boiler start-up optimisation and start-up success probability analysis *(German)* 4—28415
power supply reduction in manufacturing plants during power shortage *(Russian)* 4—18461
power supply system optimisation, allowance for loss function *(Russian)* 4—17628
power system active power distribution by a guaranteed relative level method *(Russian)* 4—12251
power system dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4—17598
power system generation schedules optimisation using iterative technique 4—17611
power systems, optimum power flow problems using Han-Powell algorithm 4—17637
power systems, reactive power dispatching for voltage stability 4—17738
power systems, state estimation optimisation *(Croatian)* 4—3498
power transformer costs, core and winding loss eval. 4—18183
primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4—26017
printed antennas, millimeter wave, considerations 4—2008
priority scheduling with cost considerations 4—8309
process optimisation algorithms 4—4376
protection of induction motors against unbalanced voltage operation 4—18128
pulsed eddy current probes, optimisation 4—18980
quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch 4—28175
radar, monostatic reciprocal scattering matrix extension, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation null theory 4—11274
radar antennas, optimisation technique for bistatic system 4—11271
radar signal processing, Gram-Schmidt algorithm appl. 4—27019
radome wall thickness optimisation for transparency *(Russian)* 4—6087
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4—25995
rational network reconfiguration allowing for power supply reliability *(Russian)* 4—17664
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4—23832
remote sensing of cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, optimal ranging technique 4—21806
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4—29038
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4—10636
satellite data transmission over circuits, optimum block sizes 4—26924
satellite relay systems, trunking systems, 30/20 GHz, integrated design 4—11162
search algorithms for critical optimization under conditions of uncertainty 4—8482
semiconductor device Poisson equation, finite-element soln., optimization 4—14505
semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4—10695
series system, optimal maintenance 4—8342
shuttleless loom drive using asynchronous motor, steady state, optimisation *(German)* 4—18505
signal discrimination, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4—2157
signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—26181
single line queuing system screening of input stream 4—23762
single-metal level ICs, optimum wire routing technique 4—9654
single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4—12615
SNA networks, algorithm for optimal route selection 4—10534
spares allocation problem for electronic parts, multicriteria soln. *(Croatian)* 4—13094
spatial and time decomposition algorithms for dynamic nonlinear network optimization using duality 4—18778
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4—26799
speaker-independent automatic speech recognition, survey, telephone enquiry appl. *(German)* 4—26061
speech recognition, decision theoretic formulation of training problem, comparison of conditional vs. unconditional max. likelihood 4—10595
spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4—4363
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence multi-access type, connected sets of M-sequences optimisation 4—26300
squirrel cage motors, irrigation pump applications, computer aided design 4—18121
stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4—791
statistical control of optimisation 4—4379
stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4—15779
optimisation continued
storage CRT with self-erasure, optimisation of recording data process 4—16956
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4—18694
subway system, effective energy usage under energy regeneration, optimisation model 4—12850
superconducting electromagnets optimisation methods *(Polish)* 4—9890
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4—19334
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4—776
switching power convertors minimum weight design using Lagrange Multiplier method 4—3931
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4—15793
system reliability optimisation 4—188
tape running route in magnetic recorders, mechanical optimisation possibilities *(Polish)* 4—27316
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—28136
telemetry transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4—6455
telephone system, digital, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4—16048
temperature transducer based on Si whisker with p-n junction, optimum dimensions *(Russian)* 4—7153
three-phase inverter, 150° max. conducting angles of main thyristors, optimised control scheme 4—3888
tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4—22988
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—4191
time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4—10642
training for channel estimation and fast startup equalisation 4—26700
transducer static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4—27541
transformer-key executive structure with two electromagnetic cells. *(Russian)* 4—28708
TV component quality determ., by meas. optimisation 4—27143
TV systems, partial or complete image sampling, optimum operating conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4—6231
unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4—279
unconstrained optimisation on a parallel computer 4—23816
uniqueness of solutions to linear complementarity problems 4—283
up- and down-dating procedures for linear L_1 regression 4—18717
vector optimisation normality 4—23820
vertical DMOS power devices with linear and hexagonal surface geometries, optimisation of on-resist. 4—24959
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14636
VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4—24332
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4—24331
VLSI resource allocation 4—25082
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—25035
wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4—4726
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4—26186
Wiener digital filters, sampling period selection and secondary optimisation *(Russian)* 4—19341
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4—18135
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4—18108
$\bar{x}$-control chart economic design, nonnormality and inspection errors 4—8397
Y-junction waveguide circulators for microwave links 4—24498
a-Si FETs, performance optimisation, appl. to integrated image sensors 4—24975
optimum control *see optimal control*
opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*
opto-isolators
basic assurance test anal., LED-photodetector coupling to product 4—16892
controllable resistances, developments and appls. review *(German)* 4—15128
DC-to-DC converter power supply for display terminal cable isolation 4—13503
display terminal cable isolation using optocouplers 4—13959
East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—15163
electronic PABX loop and ring current detector using optoisolators 4—11051
high voltage opto-coupler matching jig 4—15151
integrated circuits, large scale, research and technology *(German)* 4—9666
opto-coupler, struct. and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—15162
optoelectronic components *(French)* 4—5643
past, present and future *(Spanish)* 4—10071
photomultiplier sensitivity automatic gain regulation cct. 4—5017
phototransistor/photodiode used for high speed switching *(Spanish)* 4—25489
pulse signals optoelectronic receiver *(Polish)* 4—26461
regulator isolation using feedback arrangement 4—8704
state of art and characterisation *(Italian)* 4—1640
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4—13507
GaAlAs LEDs, IR, LPE chip production process, characts. and appls. *(German)* 4—1651
optoacoustic effect *see photoacoustic effect*
optoacoustic spectroscopy *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*
optoelectronic devices
see also opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—3408
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4—13071
complete factor experiment usage in designing optoelectronic devices 4—5606
conference on solid-state devices, Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4—18541
convertors, contrast-frequency characteristics of optoelectronic systems with inductive conversion *(Russian)* 4—10065
developments and appls. review *(German)* 4—15128

optoelectronic devices continued
emerging technology in opto-electronics 4—9999
emitter and detector advances, broadband systems 4—26954
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—28989
fibre optics evolution 4—11235
hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4—4689
IC technology applied to photon detection, optoelectronic function 4—11618
III-V semiconductor alloys appl. *(French)* 4—20397
impulse transmitter for rotational speed determ. tachometer appl. *(German)* 4—17038
indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4—22225
industrial measuring techniques using lasers and opto-electronics *(German)* 4—11451
integrated optics, state of the art and progress *(German)* 4—10003
laser activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4—20449
logic operations by cleaved-coupled-cavity InGaAsP lasers 4—15425
low-cost electronic method for measuring thyristor convertor output 4—17176
machine vision installations 4—7070
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4—4223
measurement appl., development trends 4—2876
measuring-type optoelectronic system, noise resistance investigation *(Russian)* 4—25479
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4—4793
multifunctional optoelectronic modules *(Russian)* 4—20395
neutron irradiation tests for fusion diagnostic system suitability 4—20306
optical fibre systems appl., device program at RIFA 4—20396
phase optoelectronic velocity measuring instruments, analyser parameter calc. 4—20398
photoconductors, fast optoelectronic crosspoint elec. switching 4—25480
programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4—5622
progress in optoelectronics, review 4—25448
pulse generator with IR emitter diode-phototransistor pairs *(German)* 4—13570
scanning systems, bandwidth optimisation *(Russian)* 4—5623
semiconductor optoelectronic devices for free-space optical communications 4—11249
series production control using optoelectronic measuring devices *(German)* 4—27713
systems design using optoelectronics 4—21769
telephone systems using optical techniques *(German)* 4—21314
terminology in optoelectronic instrument manufacturing 4—20399
GaAs, single cryst. growth for optoelectronic appls. 4—18839
GaAs type, Japanese developments and trends 4—1335
InP-InGaAsP emitters, sources of defects 4—14238
$Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x$/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4—20135

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

organic insulating materials
see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish
advances in cross-linked polyethylene insulating and jacketing compounds 4—14782
applications, tests and standards for synthetic insulating materials *(Italian)* 4—25184
elastomeric insulated and sheathing cables, appl. of pressurized liquid salt continuous vulcanising system 4—13410
electrical conductivity characts. of insulating liquids subjected to high voltages *(Italian)* 4—25182
epoxy resin, anhydride-cured, dielec. permitt., effect of metal acetylacetonate accelerators 4—25186
epoxy resin, H_2 compressed gas insulating effects used for cooling turbogenerators 4—7926
epoxy resin hygrothermal stability 4—9755
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4—5430
epoxy-based heterogeneous insulation systems, breakdown phenomena 4—9754
ethylene propylene rubber, DC cond., effect of crosslinking agent, clay conc., and devolatilisation 4—14780
flexible PCs, appls. and props. of materials 4—912
glass-reinforced phenolic and diallyl phthalate thermosetting materials for connector body insulation 4—19495
HT coils, combined stress degradation analysis of mica insulation using semi log V-t expression 4—25185
hygrothermal ageing of epoxy based thermosetting resins in polluted areas, physical phenomena *(Italian)* 4—25183
HYSOL ES 4228 epoxy for IC encapsulation, curing conditions optimisation 4—158
Kapton surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4—5429
long term radiation damage on cable insulation, CERN tests 4—886
mica paper containing aramid fibrid for machine insulation, characts 4—14776
Mylar surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4—5429
parylene layers, used for electronics appls. *(Hungarian)* 4—4433
PET, contact-injected space charge 4—5438
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4—9758
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4—4436
PMMA, dielec. relaxation modes as function of tacticity using TSC 4—9762
PMMA and PTFE, nonisothermal currents associated with temperature gradients 4—9763
PMMA in transformer oil, DC prestress effect on switching surge breakdown 4—9743
polyamides, influence of moisture on dielec. props. and breakdown mechanism 4—9747
polycarbonate, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical engineering for impregnation and insulation *(Swedish)* 4—9740
polyester resin, AE distribs. and types of elec. trees 4—5431

organic insulating materials continued
polyethylene, chlorinated, high performance cable sheath appls. 4—13963
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4—1396
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4—7652
polyethylene, cross-linked, power cable insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—3595
polyethylene, dispersive hopping transport cond. mech. 4—5435
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology *(Japanese)* 4—9718
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology 4—9746
polyethylene, elec. conduction, effect of polar groups 4—20132
polyethylene, high mobility states search by internal photoemission 4—5442
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4—9753
polyethylene, low density, crosslinking temp. effect on power cable insulation props. 4—14785
polyethylene, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
polyethylene, space charge effects 4—5436
polyethylene, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with silicone fluids 4—5419
polyethylene, XLPE cable insulation degradation, water tree growth, nonelec. parameters study 4—5418
polyethylene cable compounds, low density, silane crosslinking behaviour 4—14783
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
polyethylene dielectric breakdown at elevated temps. 4—9745
polyethylene insulated cables, cross-linked, water tree growth characts., life testing 4—14786
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4—28224
polyethylene solution-grown thin films, elec. breakdown and morphology 4—9744
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4—9749
polyethylene tree growth, material's characts. influence 4—9751
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—9750
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4—14779
polyimide foil for insulating coils and motor windings *(German)* 4—9741
polymer cables for hostile environment appls. improved performance 4—13965
polymer electrical conduction and carrier traps 4—5434
polymer laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4—1394
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
polymeric insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4—5445
polymers compensation law, thermodynamic model 4—5437
polymers for cable insulation, high energy electron processing 4—14784
polymers in cables, conf., Knutsford, Cheshire, England (May 1983) 4—13057
polypropylene, glass fibre reinforced composite, and drawn, elec. cond. 4—9757
polypropylene copolymer phase separation, TSC meas. 4—9760
polypropylene film capacitors, high frequency, high power material considerations 4—13952
polypropylene film for capacitor insulation system, insulation life 4—14778
polypropylene films long-term breakdown 4—9759
polypropylene insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4—5440
polystyrene-Au interface, injected charge carriers props. 4—5138
polystyrene-on-glass, insulating thin films, dielectric breakdown, specific field value determ. 4—5428
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4—9756
polyvinylchloride, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
PTFE insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4—5440
PVC, insulation of overhead power lines, weathering 4—17716
PVC blended with styrene maleic anhydride copolymers, heat resistant material developments 4—4431
PVC cable, low smoke, flame retarding *(Japanese)* 4—1403
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4—9761
silicone fluids, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with polyethylene 4—5419
spark gaps, insulating materials, surface studies 4—14737
superconducting magnets, insulation systems engineering 4—25312
Teflon surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4—5429
testing using thermomechanical anal. 4—23921
tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer film, unusual cond. and dielec. props. 4—14781
triblock styrene-isoprene copolymers, microdomain formation effect in TSC 4—8610
turbogenerator, end-winding region, SiC-loaded epoxy resins insulation, current transfer 4—5444
turbogenerators, discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4—5443
vinyl chloride/ethylene vinyl acetate graft copolymer cable jackets, high quality 4—19444
XLPE vented water tree microstructure, STEM 4—9752
XLPE water trees, methylene blue and dye terminology 4—5432

organic semiconductor materials *see organic semiconductors*

organic semiconductors
anthracene doped cryst. space charge limited currents with injecting contact 4—14262
copper phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett films, gas detector appls. 4—3009
copper phthalocyanine-binder photoconductor sensitized with poly-N-vinylcarbazole 4—10041
electrical conduction and carrier traps 4—5434
electrical properties and applications, review *(Polish)* 4—5076
gallium phthalocyanine electrodes, photoelectrochem. response using two-photon photocurrent spectroscopy 4—19839
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer characts. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4—8102
nickel phthalocyanine, axial compression, photocurrent spectrum red-shift 4—19726

organic semiconductors continued
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. 4—14254
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
phthalocyanine film, NO_2 sensor based on electrical conductivity changes 4—22134
phthalocyanines, particulate, photovoltaic cells, improvement using polar polymer binders 4—12788
PMMA, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4—1629
polyacetylene:$I_2(HSO_3F)$ heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—24774
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4—19861
polyethylene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polymers, conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4—1097
polymers, conjugated, elec. cond., compensation effects 4—19638
polymers, properties anal. *(French)* 4—18931
polymers, semiconducting, elec. props., review 4—1084
polyoxyphenylene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polystyrene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polyvinylcarbazole-TCNQ, charge-transfer complex, electrophotographic appls. 4—5608
solar cell appls. 4—18303
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4—5625
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4—5625

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also prosthetics
electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running 4—3362
silicon technology: new hope for the paralyzed to walk again 4—27888
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4—3369

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves
azimuthal data, errors in acoustic meas. system on oscillating base *(Russian)* 4—7534
compressors systems, auto-oscillations and turbomachine transients, mathematical model 4—3744
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—17651
electric machine torsional oscillations, effects of electrical supply and mechanical conditions *(German)* 4—18045
elliptic equation, Kneser type theorems 4—23847
hydroelectric scheme, oscillatory problems at Mexico's La Angostura plant 4—3766
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—17570
power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—17600
semiconductor films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4—1781
stochastic natural oscillations in phys. systems with inertial self-excitation 4—19127
studying the stability of periodic free oscillations in a compensated network by the harmonic linearisation method *(Russian)* 4—7611
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—28550
turn oscillations of the induction motor stator when supplied from a non-sinusoidal power source *(Russian)* 4—7951
$GeSe_2$ films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4—1781
InSb, current oscillation freq., degree of compensation effects 4—14226
SnO_2-based thick film CO sensors, oscill. waveforms 4—17055

oscillators
see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
100 MHz counter oscillator, design techniques 4—4519
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4—5451
analogue cct. design with feedback 4—8748
burst generator to control Sell principle sound transducers *(German)* 4—4526
clock oscillators, circuit-design techniques 4—741
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators, total dose radiation effects, propag. delay time study 4—14721
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators with thin epilayers, short channel lengths 4—14724
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4—8671
coupled nonlinear oscillators system rel. to heart 4—8770
crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4—5452
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4—5450
digital circuit, using counter, PROM, D/A convertor 4—4525
digital quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator, NMOS, VLSI implementation 4—19301
displacement-to-frequency convertor with inductive transducer *(Russian)* 4—17048
E/D MOS ring oscillators, LSI experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—25144
emitter-follower RC oscillator for high freq., conditions creating oscill. *(Polish)* 4—13556
FET oscillator, near-carrier FM noise study 4—4529
flicker noise in nonlinear amplifiers and self-excited oscillators using bipolar transistors 4—19105

oscillators continued
frequency stability determ., using cross-correlation and cross-variance method 4—17179
heterodyne astronomy, mixers and oscillators anal. 4—16640
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19128
IMPATT injection-locked oscillators, const. voltage biasing 4—4859
injection synchronised, locking charact. and harmonic distortion study 4—13562
injection-locked self-oscillatory system, one-port equiv. impedance and freq. conversion study 4—19123
Lambda diode, characteristics and appls. 4—1259
low-sensitivity systems, synthesis 4—24036
maser with external feedback loop, frequency stability obs. 4—15178
master oscillator with tunable emission spectrum for spectral charact. control of high-power pulsed Nd:glass laser 4—5721
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4—24037
mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer 4—24033
NDK's crystal products 4—5453
negative resistance diode oscillator noise, amplitude and freq. oscillations spectra *(Russian)* 4—8772
network synchronization for satellite time transfer appls. 4—4528
noise in oscillators 4—19119
noise meas., power meters appl. 4—7280
nonlinear oscillating circuit, resonance and parametric phenomena study 4—19124
nonlinear oscillator, phase locking, fine struct. obs. 4—8771
nonlinear oscillator with chaos, behaviour analysis using parameter space decomposition technique 4—5504
one-shot multivibrator, operational amplifier's oscillator to square output 4—4533
operational amp. appls. 4—13523
parallel running oscillators, mode stability analysis *(Japanese)* 4—19131
phase-shift oscillator, design 4—4517
quantum noise and active feedback 4—4511
quasistatic calculation of the noise parameters of an M-type backward-wave oscillator 4—19607
RC bridge-T op. amp. oscillator ccts. 4—545
RC oscillators design problem 4—19121
second-order type, stable limit cycle, existence and uniqueness criterion 4—4524
selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4—8989
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4—19129
sinewave oscillator circuits, numerical analysis using asymptotic method *(Japanese)* 4—19130
solar code oscillator, design 4—10861
switched capacitor universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4—4712
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4—4523
toneburst circuits, design 4—540
transistorised L-C oscillators, synthesis 4—546
two-parameter oscillators, props. 4—19118
two-port S-parameters of transistor as basis for scatt. matrix determ. 4—543
ultrasonic, automatic frequency tuning circuit design *(Polish)* 4—547
white noise, correl., competition in a nonlinear system, locked oscillator 4—4516

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
No entries

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

osmosis
power station demineralised water make-up by reverse osmosis 4—12450
seawater reverse osmosis plant design approach 4—13017

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
microwave, Toshiba ER-532 and ER-562 Series 4—4161
microwave ovens using radial B-field magnetron 4—24667

overcurrent
circuit breaker performance standards defined *(Italian)* 4—23183
contacts, arcing, overcurrent conditions, thermostructural anal. using finite element model 4—19457
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3558
possible overload of high voltage DC transmission cables in the transition zone to the terminals *(French, German)* 4—28186
power transformers, utilisation in LV networks, overloading *(Polish)* 4—28692

overcurrent protection
6 kV type 6KhL5 cubicle switchgear in a conventional mining version *(Russian)* 4—28795
380/220 V mains with dead-earth neutral standby current protection *(Russian)* 4—17762
actuator circuit improvement for indirect-action maximum current protection *(Russian)* 4—17763
analysis of static angular characteristics of power routing units, switched-in at full currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—12339
biomedical equipment failure protection arrangement with medium frequency loop control *(German)* 4—17755
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—28736
circuit-breakers, circuit lifetime and planning *(German)* 4—22769
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—28307
conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4—17740
coordination of protective devices and oversaturated protective current transformers *(Czech)* 4—17750
current limiting protector for industrial applications, tests 4—28303
current-limiting moulded-case circuit breakers, operation 4—28784

overcurrent protection continued
DC contacting lines foundations safety improvements by improvement of current protection equipment *(Russian)* 4—17761
DC-DC convertors for machine control *(German)* 4—19080
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4—12655
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4—12712
distribution networks, earth fault currents, centralised and decentralised arc suppression coil systems *(Finnish)* 4—17749
earth fault protection adaptation for networks with solidly-earthed neutrals *(Russian)* 4—22757
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4—22778
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4—18065
electrolytic machining processes, semiconductor controlled electrode protection of high power rectifiers 4—28767
electronic solid-state switches as protection equipment for satellite current supply techniques *(German)* 4—17764
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4—28565
fault-current protective circuits in nonearthed networks *(German)* 4—17730
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4—22766
fuses, steady state temperature calculation *(Polish)* 4—4941
inductive currents switching in industrial systems 4—22715
INTEGRAL 32, combined contactor and circuit breaker 15 kW rating at 380 V *(Italian)* 4—12728
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—12839
investigation of current-time characteristics of current protection relays with hermetically-sealed sensors *(Russian)* 4—12340
lightning protector for electrical equipment at the URALASBEST Mining Kombinat *(Russian)* 4—3608
low voltage fuses—designing for the future 4—19513
low-voltage series connected circuit breakers, current limiting discrimination improvement *(German)* 4—28789
LV network voltage and current selectivity *(German)* 4—22754
LV switchgear, applying short circuit ratings to service equipment 4—18223
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—28294
modular based substation protection and control package 4—12331
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—12327
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—28308
nonlinear inductor, orthogonal magnetisation, for power system short-circuit current reduction *(French)* 4—3603
ohmmeter for up to 100 MΩ, using MAA 723 IC and NPN transistor pair *(Czech)* 4—11644
overload protection for an electric motor, compact unit *(Russian)* 4—28304
permissible current loading of medium voltage cables by earth faults *(German)* 4—28272
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—17758
power-protection equipment for computer systems 4—3614
proper application of current-limiting fuses 4—18222
protection with absolute selectivity on low voltage distribution networks 4—28279
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
residual current-operated circuit-breaker selection and installation 4—7686
selectivity charact. of relay protectors, prob. analysis *(Russian)* 4—3607
short circuit currents, choice of overcurrent protection systems 4—95
short circuit protection circuit stabilisation *(French)* 4—13501
short-circuit protection of batteries and cells 4—3977
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4—7992
stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—3840
synchronous generators, microprocessor based digital winding protection 4—28573
tailor-made motor protection 4—12348
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistors 4—26715
temperature sensitive current relay for the protection of transformers from post-fault overloads *(Russian)* 4—12656
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4—4734
thermal overload relays CT3K-12 and CT3K-17 4—12346
thermofuses, overcurrent protection, automatic *(Hungarian)* 4—24593
voltage source invertors overcurrent protection 4—3930
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—28305

overhead line conductors
400 kV overhead lines, conductor bundle arrangements, effect on max. elec. field strength *(German)* 4—12292
anti-galloping conductor passes more field tests 4—7664
automatic monitoring device with image sensing for railway overhead contact lines 4—27367
bundle, increase of electric strength of conductor-earth air gaps 4—28291
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—28275
complex power pool, weak lines, critical conductor sections determ. *(Russian)* 4—28169
fatigue damage by eolian vibrations, improvement by damping 4—22738
five years' field trials of detuning pendulums for galloping control 4—28246
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
low resistance high strength Al alloy, economic benefits 4—28251
power cable installation, practical and economic comparison with insulated cables in Switzerland *(German)* 4—17683
power overhead lines, all aluminium alloy conductors, comparison with ACSR 4—28243
power transmission lines, plastic stretching charact. of conductors, experimental coefficient determination *(Croatian)* 4—22731
spacerless vertical and diagonal conductor bundles, load current test results *(French, English)* 4—17710
thermal rating, sensitivity anal. of parameters, steady state thermal model 4—12299
wire production, casting, rolling and drawing 6201 alloy 4—19443

overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
elastic cables, static and dynamic problems, variational techniques 4—12304
HV transmission lines conductor bending calculating computer program *(Slovenian)* 4—7656
power lines, vibrations in conductor-damper assembly, electromechanical model *(Rumanian)* 4—22728
power overhead transmission lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
spacerless vertical and diagonal conductor bundles, load current test results *(French, English)* 4—17710
stress as function of length, analytical investigation *(Bulgarian)* 4—17713

overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*

overhead lines
see also communication overhead lines; power overhead lines
buried and overhead cables, propagation constant calculation *(French)* 4—25904
EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4—25888
EMP induced currents calculation *(French)* 4—25876
EMP initial response, line approximation *(French)* 4—25875
ground level, overhead lines/EMP coupling *(French)* 4—25887
perturbation effects, RFI and acoustic noise *(Rumanian)* 4—12293
railways, compensation conductor, reduces communication transmission line interference by railway distribution lines *(German)* 4—12852

overvoltage
400 kV distribution network, Switching overvoltage data, results and charcts. *(Croatian)* 4—17658
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—7615
circuit breaker performance standards defined *(Italian)* 4—23183
current transformer transients overvoltages when connected in cascade, experimental and theoretical anal. 4—7986
dry-type transformer switching by vacuum circuit-breaker 4—12663
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—28248
electric power supply voltage quality *(French)* 4—28140
fault initiation transients in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12302
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4—17746
inductive current interruption by vacuum interrupters, Monte Carlo simulation of overvoltage generation 4—28790
industrial power systems insulation coordination 4—22683
insulation control transformer impedances effect on 6-35 kV line overvoltages *(Russian)* 4—17678
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4—7953
mathematical investigation of the transient overvoltages during disconnector switching in GIS 4—8042
mining distribution networks, high resistance grounding, fault detection and overvoltage protection 4—17745
MV distribution networks internal overvoltages measurement and anal. *(French)* 4—22706
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3558
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4—3599
p-n junctions, impact ionisation waves, growth in diode base when subjected to overvoltages 4—14299
power distribution, line conductor resonant overvoltages for a small earth fault current *(Polish)* 4—7635
power networks, automatic counter observation, results assessment *(Czech)* 4—17728
power systems, voltage disturbances between utility and industrial consumer, cause and effect 4—17589
power transformers, oscillatory response of a simple transformer model *(German)* 4—18167
power transformers, utilisation in LV networks, overloading *(Polish)* 4—28692
switchgear secondary overvoltage transients caused by switching operations, interference suppression *(German)* 4—23163
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4—28194

overvoltage protection
AC motors, MV, protection from steep fronted surges 4—23017
autotransformer lightning protection, arrestor breakdown voltage, winding overvoltages and potential difference studies *(Czech)* 4—12645
autotransformer protection by nonlinear joint-scheme overvoltage restrictors *(Russian)* 4—23100
BiMOS power transistor/MOSFET integrated structure for internal overvoltage protection 4—25003
bounding and clamping techniques for amplifier ccts. 4—13531
crowbar protection cct. for amateur radio 4—13494
DC-DC convertors for machine control *(German)* 4—19080
distribution transformers, surge charcts. and protection 4—28280
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4—22778
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4—18065
HV switchgear installation, surge arresters 4—28807
HV test rig, design with overvoltage suppression *(German)* 4—22784
HVDC transmission systems operating charcts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—12266
IC protection, internal protective transistor at input 4—1311
inductive currents switching in industrial systems 4—22715
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4—17766
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 1200 kV type, laboratory and field tests 4—17767
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 500 kV station-type, operational tests 4—17768
low drop regulator with overvoltage protection and reset function 4—28984
LV network voltage and current selectivity *(German)* 4—22754
MC 3423 IC power supply cct. monitor, using thyristor controller 4—514
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—28308

overvoltage protection continued
neutral beam injector gate turn-off thyristor acceleration power supply system 4−3926
nuclear EMP, apparatus protection *(German)* 4−1932
nuclear EMP, protection measures *(German)* 4−1931
open load voltage and power limiter for welding transformers *(Russian)* 4−12660
performance under nuclear EMP conditions *(German)* 4−3602
power supplies, design 4−23992
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4−17758
power-protection equipment for computer systems 4−3614
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4−3553
simulation of lightning discharges by direct strikes *(German)* 4−17756
study of electromagnetic processes in turning off high voltage thyristor valves in large converters *(Russian)* 4−12668
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistors 4−26715
telephone exchanges power supplies *(Czech)* 4−23117
thick film resistors with impulse-absorbing capability *(Italian)* 4−9297
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4−1246
transient protectors, operation and testing by users 4−17765
vacuum switch overvoltages during contact making and breaking *(Polish)* 4−12733
voltage limiter, using op amps, sample and hold ICs 4−4747
welding current sources automatic control unit 4−28305
SF_6 arc rotation technique for transient suppression *(German)* 4−22753
SF_6 insulation for encapsulated equipment in switching stations, transformer overvoltage protection *(Rumanian)* 4−12646

oxidation
see also anodisation; corrosion
CMOS-SOS coplanar technology using ion milling and selective oxidation 4−14725
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions, computer simulation 4−19888
FEDSS finite element diffusion-simulation system for semiconductor processes 4−14384
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
laser lithography, laser vaporisation and oxidation anal. *(Russian)* 4−1148
metal films, ultrafine line pattern inversion and transfer, local plasma oxidation and reactive ion etching 4−14481
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4−23418
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4−14693
multi-layer connections production in ICs, by anodic oxidation *(German)* 4−1317
noble metal/elemental semiconductor interface form. 4−5119
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4−14052
plasma oxidation of semiconductor and metal surfaces 4−25107
polyacetylene, electrochem. oxidation, battery appl. 4−23219
polyolefins for dielectric cables, anal. of antioxidant 4−13962
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4−1437
semiconductor-insulator boundaries, prep., characterisation, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
silicides, growth of SiO_2 layer, VLSI appls. 4−14655
two-dimensional nonplanar oxidation, moving-boundary problem 4−14462
VLSI devices, thermal oxidation, kinetics, charges, phys. models, interaction 4−1351
XPS and AES, metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4−24862
Ag-CdO contact material, manufacturing processes 4−19460
$CoFe_2O_4$ spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
Cu with oxide film, hologram writing by photochemical etching 4−25696
Fe_3O_4 spinel film, prep. by new plating method in aq. soln., structural, mag., magneto-optical props. 4−8567
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633
GaAs, interface form., Schottky barrier form. 4−5057
n-GaAs, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4−9560
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
GaAs surface, oxidation, chem. state depth profiling by ang. dependent XPS 4−19925
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, anodic oxide, comp., reaction with substrate 4−19921
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
InGaAs/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
InGaAsP/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
InP MIS technology, state of the art 4−24826
InP, passivation of surface by O_2 RF plasma. and HNO_3 gas *(French)* 4−14472
n-InP, photoelectrochemical oxidation 4−9560
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
InP-oxide-metal struct., plasma and chemical oxides, optical and elec. props. 4−5133
InSb, anodic oxide form. 4−9548
NO_x formation from fuel nitrogen in gas-turbine plant combustion chambers 4−12482
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Pb Josephson junctions, tunnelling props. 4−1489
NbN films, thermal oxidation, 20 to 400°C, AES studies 4−5498
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
NiO thin film growth by sputter oxidation technique, TEM surface examination *(Japanese)* 4−381
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxide growth, inhibiting effect of thermal oxides 4−5507
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on electric connectors, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4−19481
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation 4−14447
Si epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation 4−14471
Si film formation, oxidation and MIS diode preparation 4−14444
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−1355
Si, local oxidation induced dislocation generation near Si_3N_4 mask edges, HVEM study 4−14440

oxidation continued
Si, monocryst., plasma anodisation, real time ellipsometric analysis *(French)* 4−24890
Si, oxidation in controlled ambient, SiO_2 thin film growth kinetics 4−24882
Si, oxidation using laser radiation 4−19941
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, photoacoustic topography obs. 4−18942
Si, p-type (100), oxidation in steam, defects study 4−1186
Si single cryst. matrix, electrode pot. meas. rel. to struct. perfection 4−1184
Si substrates, evaluation of dislocation generation by selective oxidation 4−9559
Si, theory of SiO_2 growth in O_2 plasma 4−9562
Si, thermal oxidation, stacking faults at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−5207
Si, thermal oxidation conditions rel. to electrophys. props of SiO_2 *(Russian)* 4−19927
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4−19939
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4−1154
Si wafer, step-shaped, thermal oxidation, SEM two-dimensional anal. 4−9547
Si wafer oxidation boat 4−14466
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As, As retarded diffusion by thermal oxidation 4−5182
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
Si-Ge-B alloy, thermal oxidation 4−19922
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
$SiCl_4$ and $GeCl_4$ oxidation for optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. 4−15000
Si_3N_4 thin film growth and interface composition 4−24893
Si_3N_4/SiO_2 structs. for local oxidation processes, TEM 4−20096
SiO_2, CW CO_2 laser grown, dielec. strength 4−19936
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4−9563
SiO_2, photooxidation from SiO with pulsed far-UV laser radiation 4−9544
SiO_2 thermal films, thickness films, thickness depend. of dielectric breakdown failure 4−5220
SiO_2-InP MIS struct., interface props. 4−24827
Sm-Co based polymer bonded magnets, mag. props., ageing behaviour 4−1432
TaS_2-polycryst. Si film composite struct., oxidised, charact. VLSI appl. 4−14652
WSi_2/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation phenomena 4−19932
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

oxide coated cathodes
see also thermionic electron emission
Cu, with various thicknesses of oxide film, electron field emission meas. 4−24657
Ni-Zr oxide coated cathode, interface layer formation and grain boundary study 4−14140

oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-n heterojunctions
2D electron gas, heterojunctions and technical appls. 4−9453
AlGaAs heterojunction concentrating solar cell arrays for high conversion efficiency 4−18277
carrier confinement effects on energy levels 4−1115
degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
heterojunctions, photosensitivity and solid state substitution form. 4−14295
heterostructures, 2D electron gas, theory of magnetophonon effect 4−1106
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes, review 4−5634
IMPATT heterojunction diode, effect of impurity concentration and biasing-current density on performance 4−24519
interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4−1112
lineup theory 4−5087
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer charact. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4−8102
multilayer heterojunction structs., device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4−1113
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4−14281
nonideal heterojunctions, tunnel-recombination currents 4−14296
numerical analysis of semicond. heterostructure devices 4−14506
one-dimensional hetero-n-i-p-i superlattices, elec. charact. 4−1114
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. and rectifying contacts on p-Si 4−14254
photographic diode and transistor heterojunction imaging 4−11612
semiconductor selectively doped heterostructure, dynamic negative differential cond. 4−24797
solar cell, based on Schottky-type barrier, spectral photosensitivity range expansion 4−18278
solar cells, electric field effect on minority carrier lifetime 4−18296
space charge and injection capacitances for small signal numerical solns. 4−9437
stripe-geometry heterojunction laser, power-current charact. 4−25610
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FET, bias dependence and light sensitivity at 77K, expt. study 4−24951
AlAs/GaAs double heterojunctions, inelastic tunnelling charact. 4−24784
AlGaAs/GaAs DH lasers, twisted-terraced substrate, design and mode locking 4−20555
n-AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction interface, electron transport props. 4−9449
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction FET, selectively doped, negative differential resist. 4−24973
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ bulk lasers with superlattice interfaces 4−20531
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ continuous quantum well heterostructure laser diodes, wavelength modification 4−15302
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs back-gated heterojunction, subband struct. 4−1111

p-n heterojunctions continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ selectively doped heterostructs. for high electron mobility transistors 4−14542
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, eascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
n-AlGaAsGaAs MBE selectively doped heterostruct., long-lifetime photocond. 4−9450
AlGaAsSb multijunction cascade solar cells, band gap span influence on efficiency 4−8094
n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell, characts. and performance 4−8093
CdS-CdTe heterojunction, electrochem. deposited, current transport mechanisms 4−14288
CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, current passage mechanism *(Russian)* 4−19751
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4−9451
CdS-InP heterostructure photoconverter 4−23255
n-CdS-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline thin-film solar cell fabrication *(French)* 4−4031
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
$CuGaS_2$, photolum. and heterostruct. formation with sputtered ZnS 4−15145
$CuInSe_2$-CdS heterojunction, growth, structural characts., photovoltaic props. 4−14277
$Cu_{1.8}S$/CdTe heterojunctions, reverse currents 4−14297
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
Cu_2S-CdS heterojunction solar cell, barrier model from spectral sensitivity 4−28849
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4−9425
(Ga,In)As-(Al,In)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
(Ga-In)As-InP junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
(GaAl)As stripe-geometry DH lasers, self-sustained oscillations, expt. study 4−20610
n-GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction, 2-D electron gas, tangential magnetoresist. 4−9448
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, negative magnetoresist. and inelastic scatt. time 4−24791
$GaAs/Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As$ selectively doped heterostruct., transport. props. 4−14291
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
GaAs/N-AlGaAs, selectively doped MBE heterostructs., high electron mobility 4−9430
GaAs/n-AlGaAs HEMTs, high-speed FETs, device struct., fabrication and operation 4−1269
GaAs/n-AlGaAs heterojunction, MBE growth, FET appls. 4−9625
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4−14275
GaAs-(AlGa)As heterostructure, modulation doped, electron mobilities 4−5095
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D magnetoquantum transport under non-ohmic conditions 4−1107
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, 2D electron gas, parabolic negative magnetoresist. 4−9439
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4−9442
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, hot electron transport, expt. anal. 4−19765
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructs., quantized Hall effect device, resistance std. 4−19979
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterostructures, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4−1135
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, doping considerations, low temp. mobility 4−9464
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, LPE growth, Al conc. in subsurface region 4−4401
GaAs-GaAlAs staircase heterostruct., transient electronic transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4−14284
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions, electron dynamics in two-dimensional electron gas, study by Monte Carlo method *(French)* 4−5297
$GaP/Al_xGa_{1-x}P$ heterojunction transistors for high-temperature electronic applications 4−1232
Ge-$CdGeP_2$ n-p heterostructures, polarisation photosensitivity 4−1120
a-Ge-monocrystal Si junction, elec. behaviour 4−9443
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
InGaAlP visible laser diodes, MBE growth and lasing characts. 4−15300
InGaAs/InP, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode, InGaAsP buffer layers, receiver sensitivity at 1.5-1.6 μm 4−1638
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4−20560
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ avalanche photodiodes, dark current and photoresponse 4−1644
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing characts. study 4−15279
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ photoexcited lasers, quantum-well heterostruct., threshold pumping power temp. depend. study 4−15343
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4−15301
InGaAsP/InP, double-channel planar BH laser diode, 1.3 μm single-longit. mode operation 4−1715
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure, p-n junction delineation by chem. etching 4−5088

p-n heterojunctions continued
InGaAsP/InP heterojunctions, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP-InP heterostructures, nonequilibrium carrier redistribution, photoluminescence study 4−1116
InGaAsP-InP LED for fibre optics communications 4−1654
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303
InP/InGaAs heterostructure photodiode, numerical anal. 4−15153
$LiInSe_2$Si(GaP) p-n heterojunctions, fabrication by $LiInSe_2$ vacuum evaporation 4−13379
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ dual wavelength injection lasers, threshold current densities 4−15305
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ p-n junctions, I-U characts., hydrostatic press. depend. 4−14287
PbSnTeSe far IR heterojunction lasers tunable to 46.2 μm 4−10170
SbSI-Si-metal structs., I-V and C-V characts. 4−5111
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4−19842
Si n^+-p-p^+ photoconvertor photosensitivity as function of p^+ layer parameters for isotypic junction side illumination 4−18279
Si native oxides passivated photodiodes degradation by repeated oxide bias 4−20438
Si:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunction, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
a-Si:H-Si n-p heterojunction, elec. props. 4−24789
Si/ZnO p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4−19754
SiC:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunctions 4−28863
SiC:H/Si amorphous/crystalline heterostruct. solar cell, performance and characts. 4−18285
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
$Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs$ heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
n-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
ZnO-$A^{II}B^{IV}C_2^V$ n-p heterostructures, photosensitivity 4−1119
n-ZnSe/p-$ZnSnAs_2$ heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−9428
ZnTe-CdTe heterojunction, photovoltaic effect 4−5100

p-n homojunctions
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4−14491
HV devices, avalanche multiplication factors, temp. depend. 4−24901
IR annealing appls. *(Chinese)* 4−9522
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
space charge and injection capacitances for small signal numerical solns. 4−9437
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4−14276
transient response of diffused junction capacitors 4−14280
GaAlAs:Si LED for high power direct light triggered thyristor 4−1248
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ p-n struct., avalanche multiplication coeff., photosensitivity spectra 4−1118
GaAs diffused junction p^+-n solar cells, fabrication and cell performance 4−23251
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic characts. and modelling 4−23252
GaAs JFET, p^+-n junction formation by dual implantation of Zn and As 4−1265
GaAs multilayered p-n junction high speed IR modulator 4−1639
GaAs, nonuniform doping profile, avalanche breakdown voltage, orientation depend. 4−14290
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistor, MBE grown, electron scattering study 4−13922
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
n-GaAs:Si, Be-implanted, p-v-n junction form. by swept line electron beam annealing 4−24786
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4−24877
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, reverse current, influence of dislocations 4−9446
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InGaAsP and InP, CD(Zn) diffusion for p-n junction formation 4−9524
InP:Cd p^+-p-n junctions, EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
PbTe, stripe geometry diode lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy 4−20562
Si diffused junction test structures, charge collection meas. 4−24787
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4−19970
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
Si ICs, junction depth meas. with SEM, microsectioning and chemical etching technique 4−1349
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100
Si, open-circuit photovoltage, degeneracy and heavy doping effects 4−19762
Si P^+-N-N^+ struct. and microwave power generation negative resistance 4−4821
Si, p^+-n junction between polycryst. and single cryst. phases, I-V characts. 4−24795
Si p^+-n structures, microplasma breakdown, neutron irrad. effects 4−14294
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4−24908
Si p^+-n-n^+ Si solar cells, open-circuit voltage, combined effect of nonuniform illumination and series resistance 4−28882
a-Si p-i-n junction, photovoltaic devices fabrication and characts. 4−25482
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4−28879
a-Si p-i-n junctions, carrier lifetime study 4−5090
Si p-n junction, forward-biased, electroluminesc. by radiative recomb., leakage current study 4−14285
a-Si p-n junction, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483
Si p-n junction anal. by ion-induced Auger electrons, surface pot. 4−9433
n-Si, p-n junction formed by Al electromigration through SiO_2 film 4−14334
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4−28876
Si p-n junctions, built-in voltage in heavily doped region 4−19755

p-n homojunctions continued
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4−9512
Si, p-n junctions, second breakdown, localized electrophys. characts. 4−19764
Si tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4−14510
Si:As$^+$, extremely shallow n$^+$-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p$^+$/n junction formation 4−9531
Si:Fe reverse-biased p-n junction, photo-ESR studies 4−14298
Si:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunction, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells with graded B-doped active layers 4−8087
SiC (6H), impact ionisation and superlattice 4−9417
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics and luminesc. props. 4−14425
SiC:H, amorphous, homo and heterojunctions 4−28863

p-n junctions
see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
bipolar transistor characteristics modelling using higher order elements *(German)* 4−9596
bipolar-mode Schottky contact, appl. to high-speed diodes 4−24799
capacitance associated with uniformly doped semiconductors 4−1110
deep centres behaviour, graphic representation *(Chinese)* 4−9426
EBIC linescans, computer simulation 4−14302
electrical characteristics imaging using SEM, EBIC amplifier design 4−19109
highly-doped emitter, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. meas. with SEM 4−14289
impact ionisation waves, growth in diode base when subjected to overvoltages 4−14299
impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
injected minority carrier lifetimes, double-pulse technique *(German)* 4−19752
junction capacitance, diffusion voltage depend., Schottky formula modification *(Polish)* 4−5086
p$^+$-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4−5085
photoelectric effect under recomb. radiation generation and absorpt. conditions 4−5099
planar, diffusion-limited saturation currents 4−19753
SEM-minicomputer system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4−1121
semiconductor device equations, qualitative anal. 4−9576
spectrum of current components in semiconductor junction diodes and bipolar junction transistors 4−14282
temperature transducer based on Si whisker with p-n junction, optimum dimensions *(Russian)* 4−7153
traps, DLTS curves corresponding to nonexponential transients 4−19760
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14633
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation determ. 4−22069
Si p-n junction detector, response to backscattered electrons 4−27818
Si photodiodes, longit. photoeffect in p- and n-regions 4−20443

pacemakers
see also patient treatment
body temperature feedback pacemaker, dog expts. *(Japanese)* 4−17393
development and present state-of-the-art *(Danish)* 4−11991
development and present status *(German)* 4−17391
endocardial electrodes for continuous electrostimulation, improvements 4−3363
fully programmable, universal program 4−11989
HF generator powered by Ni-Cd cells *(Dutch)* 4−17389
inhibitor device 4−27886
single-chip programmable pacemakers, new range, technical details *(Swedish)* 4−11992
tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4−11994
Li/I$_2$ parameter batteries, long term performance 4−17394

packaging
see also encapsulation; modules
19″ rack installations, cooling and ventilation system *(German)* 4−153
34 AWG Wire-Wrap interconnection technology for dense packaging 4−19558
64K×9 DRAM single in-line package module 4−14100
adhesive die attach, acoustic emissions monitoring of die shear testing 4−13417
automobile electronics packaging, effects of introduction on automotive industry 4−29002
Bellpac packaging system for telecommunication systems 4−13165
business machines, power supply integral with machine cover, packaging technique 4−8390
ceramic chip carrier thermal characteristics and connections *(Swedish)* 4−19585
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic boards, solder bond optimisation 4−13147
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4−14118
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4−24617
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology, material developments 4−14047
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology 4−19573
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits, design and manufacture considerations 4−1011
chip carrier packaging impact on thermal management in hybrid ccts. 4−1023
chip carrier with integrated decoupling capacitor 4−13161
chip carriers, using epoxy-glass laminate for reliability, economy 4−4291
chip-carrier packaging trends 4−1003
chip-mounting structure having an intermediate member 4−9303
circuit pin carrier 4−8388
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8885
CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4−14703
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
control system cabinets, wiring, connections and terminations 4−4906

packaging continued
crystal packages, latent lead fracture failures initiated by mounting and plating, anal. 4−4299
DAC870 12 bit D/A convertor in leadless chip carrier 4−19274
die bonding and package sealing materials 4−18674
DIP-like pin array package for logic 4−13163
electronic components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4−23485
electronic components, surface mounting, trends 4−23699
electronic enclosure heat dissipation management 4−8384
EMI control in electronic systems packaging 4−20778
enclosures, design 4−156
enclosures for electronic equipment, development trends 4−8385
enclosures for electronic/elec. equipment, 19-inch sub rack system 4−4287
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4−14096
evaluation of products and packaging with drop tests 4−8408
flexible circuits offer a simple solution to chip-carrier mounting 4−24597
front panel design for electronic equipment 4−157
glass-ceramic multilayer modules, hermetic sealing cap design 4−14647
hermetic power hybrid IC packages, material and design considerations 4−14091
hermetically-sealed hybrids, using integral substrate package 4−4987
heuristic partitioning algorithm for a packaging problem 4−13267
high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 4−13162
high reliability substrate attach for thin film ccts. 4−14085
high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4−13159
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4−13158
hybrid IC, plastic encapsulation system, development and characts., telecommunications appl. 4−4982
hybrid IC ambulatory continuous activities monitor system 4−14089
hybrid IC assembly automation, high-density chip carrier appl. 4−14074
hybrid IC packaging, epoxy encapsulation system, development for high fluid pressure appl. 4−1012
hybrid ICs, downhole logging using transversely mounted circuitry 4−17445
hybrid ICs, loose particle trapping using polymeric gettering materials 4−14094
hybrid ICs, miniature chip carrier for microcircuit applications 4−14076
hybrid ICs 883 hermetic sealing using thermal cond. sealing 4−14102
hybrid modules, Cu thick film technology 4−1008
hybrid modules, implementation using chip/wire, chip carrier technologies, space applications 4−4977
hybrid multichip packages, transient temp. rise, thermal analysis using simulation model 4−4984
hybrids, integral substrate package, technological aspects 4−4985
IBM 4381 processor, interconnection and packaging 4−13151
IC hermetic package mass spectrometry, moisture anal. 4−4296
IC metallic packages, water adsorption/desorption processes investig. 4−4294
IC packages, sealed, moisture content meas. 4−19563
IC packaging, lead finishing techniques, solderability and reliability aspects 4−5317
IC packaging, styles and appls. 4−13153
IC packaging and interconnections on 25 mil and finer pitch: 'Practicality and Possibilities'−an overview 4−18680
IC socketed connector, fretting corrosion at dissimilar metal interfaces, contact resist. failure study 4−19509
IC surface mount technologies, European developments 4−18676
in-line reflow soldering for surface mounted packages 4−144
interconnection methods, influence on system total cost 4−154
large hybrid metal packages, resist. seam and laser welding 4−14101
laser dice hybrid package for optical communications 4−1726
LCD modules and systems, environmental conditions, packaging 4−22258
leadless ceramic chip carriers attachment, effects of trapped bubbles in solder joints 4−4999
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4−14021
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4−14022
leadless chip carriers, high density, low power CMOS appls. 4−4288
leak rate and package volume effects on hybrid internal atmosphere 4−13148
leak test for hermetic packages conformally coated 4−5373
LED package to fibre coupling 4−15014
magnetic disc file package, design with integral drive motor assembly 4−8387
manufacturing technology, developments 4−127
medical electronics, trends in development using surface mounted components and hybrids 4−17336
metallic miniature casings, hermetic sealing using laser welding *(German)* 4−23700
microcomputers, 16/32 bit machines, limits of board packing density *(French)* 4−13723
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4−13035
microelectronics packaging problems and opportunities 4−20090
monolithic linear ICs, mech. stresses meas. in plastic packaging *(Italian)* 4−1302
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−669
MOS IC packaging, improved elec. performance required 4−13160
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4−13152
multilayer PCBs, EMI suppression and geometric problem solns. *(German)* 4−914
multiple layer ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting 4−24543
optoelectronic device modules, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−1530
passive electronic components, encapsulation techniques *(Polish)* 4−4290
PCBs, glass epoxy type, ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct mounting 4−14006
pin-array packages, thermal studies 4−150
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−13157
plasma display panel, packaging design 4−7224
plasma etching techniques for failure analysis 4−5221
plastic encapsulated IC packages, wire bond integrity test chip 4−4998
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4−4328

packaging continued
polymer thick film inks, microencapsulated materials 4—160
power ICs and modules, high power implementation in smaller packaging 4—14619
power semiconductor package, voids, cracks and hot spots in die attach 4—4295
preformed plastic enclosures for portable equipment 4—13154
PWB LSI chip carriers, JEDEC ceramic type, appl. and tests 4—14034
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
RAM, alpha particle soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4—5374
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4—4214
rooftop packaged air conditioning benefits 4—23407
semi-custom integrated circuits—threat or opportunity for the hybrid manufacturer? 4—13078
semiconductor module package, cooling fin structure, for thermally induced stress reduction 4—14645
semiconductor packaging, die separation, bonding encapsulation 4—13146
silicone-epoxy copolymer plastic packages, decapsulation media, failure anal. appl. 4—161
sockets for IC packages 4—18679
solderless bus bars, used for mass termination 4—18677
standoffs, combined metal/plastic design 4—152
storage cabinets, N_2 filled, hermetically sealed for elect. component oxidation prevention 4—4289
surface mounted device, hybrid module technology trade-offs in communications equipment 4—15973
surface mounted devices, features and potential *(German)* 4—23702
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4—14023
surface mounting chip-carriers, soldering to PCBs 4—24615
surface mounting device attachment, parameters affecting incidence of pad bridging 4—14007
surface mounting semiconductor packages for the 80s, automobile electronics appl. 4—23703
tape automated bonding integrated circuit chip package 4—155
telecoms, micropackaging, miniaturisation and cost-effectiveness of interconnection technologies 4—13155
terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4—9285
thermal management of electronic packages 4—13164
thick film hybrid for high speed computer appls., design and cct. characterisation 4—14064
thick film precision resistor network, appls. 4—14058
thin film interconnection lines for VLSI packaging 4—25067
thin film resistor packaging developments, surface mounting compatibility, high density, low cost 4—9292
transient temperature rise for multi-chip packages 4—1021
VHSIC/VLSI and hybrids, correlation of analytical mass spectrometric moisture meas. 4—5363
VHSIC/VLSI packaging update 4—5316
VLSI and hybrid packages, moisture content determ. using residual gas anal. 4—5364
VLSI chips, interconnecting and packaging 4—20076
VLSI custom packages development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4—21579
VLSI limits, wafer-scale integration 4—1294
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4—13150
VLSI packages, pin grids, chip carriers or hybrid modules 4—151
VLSI packaging, finstrate concept 4—20044
VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4—1304
VLSI packaging, materials and surface mounting 4—14616
VLSI packaging reliability 4—20075
VLSI packaging technology, thin film and thick film high density ceramic module 4—14595
welded-wire chassis putting power supply components in their place 4—8383
Ag plated DIP leads, stress, corrosion cracking 4—162
Au-Si eutectic die attach process, stress production and relief 4—14128
Fe-based semiconductor device packaging alloys corrosion protection 4—13149
GaAS V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency, miniature quartz-ring package 4—24506
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4—1283
Pt, micropin interface metallization pretreatment 4—14484
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4—9166
Si chip packaging, automatic visual inspection 4—5325

packet switching
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4—6327
adaptive queueing arrangements for packet switching systems, anal. 4—21252
aircraft data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—11121
ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—6332
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—26276
ALOHA system, packet design, cyclical codes, phasing *(Russian)* 4—6313
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—16221
ATC analogue voice broadcast channels 4—26703
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—26647
Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—11071
batch delay/customer delay comparison 4—10709
batch delays versus customer delays 4—10710
British Telecom and System X, development and features of telephone, telex and packet switching networks 4—21309
broadcasting systems, delayed random access schemes *(Japanese)* 4—10722
buffer reservation models with mixed renewal and Poisson inputs 4—10727
bursty traffic, asymptotic analysis of queueing model 4—2252
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—2547
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—26660
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—26661
centralised-bus local area network performance 4—16240
City of London, communications for financial centres, case study 4—21279
combined star-bus topology for local area networks 4—26639

packet switching continued
communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4—15926
communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4—16177
communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4—21233
COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4—16190
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4—16216
computer networks, buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4—21537
computer networks, history 4—2414
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—26654
computer networks, packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4—26664
computer networks at BL Systems 4—6544
computer-controlled communication networks 4—26533
constant service time merger nodes, waiting times 4—26277
contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—26649
CSMA and CSMA-CD protocols, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 4—10723
cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4—26683
data communications, state of the art 4—21548
data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—21257
data networks, experiments and experiences 4—15974
data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4—21478
data transmission, packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4—21258
DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—26556
Datex-P packet switched service using micros *(German)* 4—16341
DBS sound coverage, audio coding methods 4—27099
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4—26020
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4—10942
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—26705
development of packet radio 4—11103
digital modulation for C-MAC sound and data transmission 4—27098
digital packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4—26087
distributed adaptive multiaccess scheme for packet communications 4—6330
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—16396
distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—26565
domestic advanced digital satellite communications systems expts. 4—21703
DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—21549
end-to-end delay in packet radio networks 4—15928
ERIMAIL message handling system for text communication 4—16087
ERIPAX data communication system, design 4—2299
error detection coding schemes for data transmission and storage 4—10559
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—26563
Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4—26564
fault-tolerant broadcast of routing information 4—10713
fault-tolerant multiple microprocessor-based packet switch, performance analysis 4—2262
finite population CSMA/CD networks 4—6308
functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4—21542
global beam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet switched transmission 4—11176
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—26665
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—26632
heuristic branching strategies for packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—21540
hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4—10764
hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4—21253
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—6527
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital services provision 4—6392
integrated Cambridge ring, design and use 4—26553
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4—21304
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—15929
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2437
interexchange packet transport, planning considerations 4—6390
interface converters for use of ES-7920 computer in open networks *(Russian)* 4—26684
international data network services integration 4—6391
international data transmission by communications satellite 4—2636
international high-speed packet switching via satellite 4—6712
international satellite packet network service 4—16496
ISDN services appl. 4—26301
ISDNs, bandwidth allocation and routing 4—26775
Kiewit local area decentralised network 4—16188
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—26619
LANs, efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4—6325
LANs, sliding window flow control, theoretical performance analysis 4—26272
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—26302
library mechanisation, packet switching network, optimisation of operation 4—21405
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—6401
local area data transport network, development 4—16042
local area network for C^3I appls. 4—6553
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—16264
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4—26295
local multiaccess networks, CSMA/CD protocol design 4—15938
local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4—26292
local/wide area networks interconnection 4—26604

packet switching continued
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4—16255
Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4—6504
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—21280
microprocessor communications network, distributed control design 4—2457
microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—26682
military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4—2415
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4—10934
MININET high-speed word-switched transport station 4—26549
mobile packetized voice radio network, performance anal. 4—2633
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—16457
modelling a packet communication centre *(Russian)* 4—21543
multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4—26643
multi-access systems without feedback 4—21243
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6465
multichannel local area network protocols 4—26562
multidestination communication, min.-delay transmission scheme *(Japanese)* 4—2261
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4—2555
multilayer dynamic routeing in data communication network 4—2259
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—26646
multiplexer-data transmission *(German)* 4—11024
multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4—10978
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4—26579
NBSNET local area network, performance anal. 4—10715
network, private, installation 4—10911
network management 4—10903
network management using value added networks 4—21395
network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4—21250
network protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4—21519
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4—2325
networks, coded speech models and experiments 4—26305
networks, optimal capacity assignment 4—16161
No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4—16351
No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—6536
package commutation networks, susceptibility to transfer interlocking *(Polish)* 4—21244
Packet SwitchStream Development Area for UK PSS system evaluation and testing 4—10989
packet telemetry system, adaptivity analysis 4—10882
packet-radio communications, protocols and appls. 4—21632
PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—26635
Pluribus Satellite Interface Message Processor, multiprocessor channel scheduler 4—6745
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—21305
process interaction in packet commutation networks *(Russian)* 4—21528
public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4—16275
public X.25 data networks appl. to support OSI network service 4—21610
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4—10717
queueing networks with dynamic job routing, performance prediction 4—2255
queueing system analysis *(Japanese)* 4—2260
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—15908
radio networks, structured priority queueing systems 4—21622
random multiple access of packets to a channel with errors 4—21242
random routeing, packet commuting computer networks *(Russian)* 4—21538
real time communications in local area network environment 4—26637
real-time packet video over satellite channels 4—15930
ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4—2441
route optimisation in packet commutation computer networks *(Russian)* 4—21525
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—26653
satellite databanks, packet reservation and combined FDMA-TDMA appl. 4—6322
satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—10930
satellite packet video communication techniques 4—6746
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4—26667
SITA telecommunication network for airline services 4—6393
slotted ALOHA multiaccess algorithm instability 4—6305
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4—26650
slotted channel, multiaccess using a control mini-slot 4—6380
Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4—15968
Sopho-Net network for protocol problem 4—10752
SOPHO-NET private communication networks 4—6514
SS/TDMA multibeam satellite with IC and packet switching, onboard demand scheduling 4—11192
statistical multiplexing of data signals with dynamic buffer control 4—10719
Stock Exchange integrated data network, service for securities industry 4—21545
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4—21474
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4—21473
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4—16222
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4—26588
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4—11104
throughput enhancement in a packet switched network with a processing satellite 4—6319
TOKENET—a token based local area network 4—26631
traffic control, satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4—2257
TRAME network, congestion control method 4—26655
transmission rate, random-multiple-access system bounds anal. 4—2258
transport networks, anal. of flow and congestion control 4—15927
transport protocol operation 4—10945
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—16297

packet switching continued
US DoD internet architecture model 4—2416
user's view of packet switching 4—6317
VANS (value-added network services), UK operation 4—2314
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—16208
VLSI for communication control 4—2324
voice link, queuing anal. 4—26304
voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4—6416
voice system, performance evaluation, simulation study 4—6593
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—21523
X.25 local area network, access protocols 4—16266
X.25 networks for voice communication 4—26303
X.25 standard, development 4—10902
X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4—21541
X.75 packet level, protocol validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4—10714

packing *see packaging*
paging *see virtual storage*
pair algebra *see algebra*
pair breaking, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*
pairing, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*
palaeomagnetism
No entries
paleomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*
p.a.m. *see pulse amplitude modulation*
pantographs
automatic monitoring device with image sensing for railway overhead contact lines 4—27367
dynamics, experimental and analytical study 4—18370
German Federal Railways overhead contact system caternary measuring vehicle and its facilities *(German)* 4—18348
railway overhead power line-pantograph measurements for maintenance using catenary measuring vehicle *(German)* 4—23296
SHINKANSEN electric locomotives, pantograph radio noise suppression 4—1940
Siemens 3DS2 pantograph disconnector for 420 kV and 200 kA peak withstand current 4—28806
slider wear meas. using moire stripe technique 4—3197

paper
see also paper industry
cable insulation, indigenous saturant compound impregnation, characts. and thermal expansion effects 4—28220
electrophysical properties of mica papers differing in fractional composition 4—25190
HV stator windings coil insulation properties, effect of mica paper 4—9764
oil-paper insulation withstand voltages distribution determ. using α-β method *(Polish)* 4—5433
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4—7651

paper industry
Dutch gas fired cogeneration plant using gas turbines 4—7844
energy conservation and recycling in US paper industry 4—13010
gas turbine performance in papermill cogeneration 4—4186
grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2941
higher level multivariable stability problems 4—12985
image anal. at STFI 4—2942
induced-draft fan efficiency improvements using a.c. motors 4—4187
measurement apparatus, paper ribbon length *(Polish)* 4—22316
mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—18506
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—12458
sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring paper machines *(French)* 4—23465
speed measurement by cross correlation—theoretical aspects and applications in the paper industry 4—26139
squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—3837
surface roughness coherent optical meas., appl. in paper industry 4—27675

paraelectric materials *see dielectric materials*
parallel access storage *see random access storage*
parallel processing
algebraic specification of communication between parallel processes *(French)* 4—2034
area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—25010
array processors *(Japanese)* 4—19286
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4—22113
asynchronous parallel system modelling *(Russian)* 4—21507
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—28178
binary adders with minimum no. of connections 4—4592
binary BCH double-error correcting codec, parallel processing hardware 4—10571
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4—24295
cellular image processing algorithms 4—26253
cellular VLSI architecture 4—19167
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4—26790
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10697
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4—459
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4—26216
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—24115
digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4—4722
digital filters based on microprocessors, use of parallel processing *(Russian)* 4—19342
digital signal processors, single-chip, user-friendly and modular development system 4—22121
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—10588
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4—13744
electric power system simulation by parallel computation 4—7598
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10701
FFT, radix-4 parallel FFT algorithm, multiplier generation 4—23855
Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4—13331

parallel processing continued
hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4—26209
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4—25084
I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4—24286
image analysis, highly parallel VLSI processor using NMOS technology 4—19265
image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4—7114
image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4—8965
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4—10700
image processing techniques, host minicomputers as limited-precision array processors 4—24232
image-processing parallel architecture design 4—10706
image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4—10698
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—22110
logic module placement, parallel processing 4—24607
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4—24238
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4—24273
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4—24281
multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4—26671
multimicrocomputer network simulation 4—490
multiplier, 16×16 bit high-speed device, design and performance 4—24326
multiplier *(Chinese)* 4—8821
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4—8668
N-path digital filter using parallel processing technique, design theory 4—24400
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—15807
NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4—10981
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4—26246
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4—23946
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—13717
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4—25062
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—17546
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—28159
realtime image processing with VLSI 4—15873
reliability and performance requirements 4—24271
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—10609
single chip linear array picture processor 4—7116
sinusoidal signal, 2-D spectral estimation technique and parallel processing block implementation 4—26191
spectral analysis, parallel processing algorithms and processor implementation 4—26193
speech understanding, parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—10607
synchronous systems, optimsation 4—13725
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4—26245
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—24237
time-varying dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4—8692
TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4—21193
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4—13628
unconstrained optimisation on a parallel computer 4—23816
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—7559
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—26256
VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4—14658
VLSI micro-based array processing system 4—4675
VLSI restructurable design, interconnect technology limitations 4—25085
VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4—24280
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, parallel processing freq. keeping algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—17182

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

paramagnetic properties of substances
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4—19727

paramagnetic resonance
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
Gunn source for ESR spectroscopy 4—24525
magnetisation meas. using ESR 4—3174
polyethylene, space charge accumulation, elec. tree nucleation and growth, ESR study 4—9719
spectroscopy, magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber 4—20235
CuMn spin glass, magnetisation meas., using ESR 4—3174

paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
see also paramagnetic resonance of defects
LiF dosimetry by EPR meas. of paramagnetic centres 4—27893
SiO_2 and SiO_2-GeO_2 glasses, optical fiber drawing, E′-centers, ESR study 4—20280

paramagnetic resonance of defects
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
Hachobara Power Station, geothermal boring cores, ESR dating 4—22964
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4—9778
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4—19887
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4—19704
Si:Fe reverse-biased p-n junction, photo-ESR studies 4—14298
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4—19684
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4—378

paramagnetic resonance of defects continued
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4—1090
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4—19647
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4—19787
Si-SiO_2 interface defects, characterisation by ESR, review 4—24813
SiO_2-GeO_2, optical fibres, heat-treated, optical loss increase, ESR study 4—9928

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities; paramagnetic resonance of palladium and platinum group ions and impurities
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4—14052
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4—9778
B_xC, transport and mag. props., free C effects 4—19728
Si, microcrystalline, elec. cond., EPR and gas adsorption effects 4—5038

paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4—24717
Si:Fe reverse-biased p-n junction, photo-ESR studies 4—14298
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4—8511
V_2O_5-GeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4—19685
V_2O_5-SeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4—19685
V_2O_5-TeO_2 binary semicond. glasses, hopping cond., ESR studies 4—19685
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4—10061

paramagnetic resonance of palladium and platinum group ions and impurities
Si:Au-Fe, deep levels in band gap. EPR and DLTS study 4—24717

paramagnetism
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
No entries

parameter estimation
3-D motion parameters and object surface structures estimation from image motion of curved edges 4—6277
analysis of electrical characteristics of cold crucible induction furnaces for melting of oxide materials 4—23420
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—15651
array processing, parametric methods 4—21118
Bayesian analysis of seismic risk 4—18619
communication switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4—26274
DC motor thyristor drives, operating parameter selection using motor utilisation coefficient *(Polish)* 4—23286
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4—28648
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, structural reliability 4—7658
determination of parameters of phase to ground insulation in insulated neutral networks *(Russian)* 4—12271
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—21067
disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—21105
electric furnace for heat treatment, optimal parameter determ. 4—23396
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4—7577
energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4—8310
exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—6162
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4—15805
GEOS satellite, linear model, state vector estimation and parameter identification 4—26931
historical seismic hazard analysis 4—18620
hydroelectric power station, optimal design parameters, dam height, water flow and costs *(Croatian)* 4—17991
image encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4—26265
investigation of electromagnetic systems for high frequency welding of pipe 4—23441
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4—5916
linear induction motor, equivalent cct. parameters determ., soln. 4—23051
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4—8452
low order approximation of transmission line parameters for frequency dependent models 4—28177
measurement error reliability of estimates 4—18695
method of calculating currents and potentials along parallel earth return circuits containing underground conductors supplied by voltage 4—17732
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4—27928
motion estimation based on multiple local constraints and nonlinear smoothing 4—15875
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4—28045
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—21138
nonlinear inverse problems regularization, parameter function determ. *(German)* 4—23839
one-day-ahead load forecasting, MRAS identifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4—17612
parameter selection of straight bladed vertical axis wind turbine 4—28522
PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4—6170
power system stability analysis, using synchronous machine modified model *(Korean)* 4—28048
radio systems, nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4—6637
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—9036
recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4—26199
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4—23832
recursive partitioning estimation for static/dynamic filtering and smoothing theory 4—26195
reliability in renewal flow analysis 4—20891
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4—6270
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4—19129

parameter estimation continued
sound source motion parameter estimation using multipath interference of radiated noise 4−21121
squirrel cage motor, three phase, zero-sequence dynamic braking and parameter determination 4−7948
Storm-Liouville equations with many parameters in space of type L_2, product solns. 4−18807
synchronous generator parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4−3815
synchronous machines, d and q axis impedance estimation by test 4−18080
synchronous machines, permanent magnet excitation, magnetic field strength and electromagnetic parameters study *(German)* 4−12580
target tracking using partitioning estimation algorithms 4−26196
telephone routing, single high-congestion route with non-coincident busy hours 4−16049
three-dimensional motion parameters of rigid objects with curved surfaces, uniqueness and estimation 4−26226
valve converter analysis by frequency characteristics of the linear part of the circuitry *(Russian)* 4−12673
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4−18170
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
switched capacitor multi-purpose micropower filters 4−24384
travelling-wave amplifier, varicap. low-pass filter nonlinearity, nonlinear operation study 4−8749

parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices
circuit optimisation, variable-order algorithm *(Russian)* 4−8654
frequency convertors, anal. of noise *(Russian)* 4−19380
linear motor using travelling field based on parametric oscill. 4−18140
superposed parametric transducer, effect of crack in nonferromagnetic conductor *(Russian)* 4−22163

parametric oscillators
see also acoustic parametric oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
No entries

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

partial differential equations
see also boundary value problems; wave equations
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4−18583
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4−13323
electrodynamic boundary-value problems digital solution *(Polish)* 4−10308
electrostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
elliptic equation, Kneser type theorems 4−23847
elliptical, interpolation and approximation *(German)* 4−23833
EM field and force computation, recent developments 4−25752
FFT algorithm for partial differential eqns. soln. for 2-D field problem 4−25927
finite element solution to the second order elliptic problems 4−23843
Fuchsian type degenerate partial differential operators, normal solvability *(German)* 4−23758
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4−28503
Helmholtz equation package 4−309
high-power thyristors switching processes dynamic simulation 4−1245
incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4−311
linear, with variable coefficients, numerical soln. with operational approach to Tau method 4−13319
linear second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4−8503
magnetostatic problems, multiple multipole method 4−25735
multigrid algorithms for linear complementarity problems arising from free boundary problems 4−13316
necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4−4377
nonorthogonal series in problems of diffraction by dielectric bodies 4−25808
semiconductor device model discretisation algorithm for stationary continuity eqns. 4−9577
semiconductor device simulation, numerical methods 4−14497
semiconductor device simulation, numerical methods 4−14500
series comparison of solution of 2nd order equations 4−23841
single-reflector antennas with distributed sources, geometric-optic synthesis 4−20832
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4−23835
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14499
two-dimensional external field problem, mutually constrained partial differential and integral eqns. 4−25748
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14633
VLSI semiconductor devices modelling, nonlinear analytic considerations 4−14634
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4−3990

partial discharges
CAMAC system for measuring partial discharges *(Polish)* 4−27365
castor oil impregnated all-polypropylene and polypropylene-paper capacitors 4−4890
dielectric materials, energy measurement and amplitude analysis instrument using SDB 80 microcomputer board *(Italian)* 4−16904
energy measurement equipment, HP 3721A correlator config., insulation testing appl. 4−7246
GSAS1-123 SF_6 insulated switching plant partial discharges meas. and location *(German)* 4−28783
HV insulation systems, multichannel analysis of partial discharges *(Polish)* 4−25181

partial discharges continued
industrial power systems insulation coordination 4−22683
insulating materials, discharge damage, breakdown partial discharge mechanism and failure study 4−9735
insulating materials, discharges in voids with rod electrodes *(Polish)* 4−5427
insulating materials, molecular wt., pulse-mean ϕ-q distribution patterns change due to treeing propagation 4−9715
insulating oil AC partial discharge pulse frequency rel. to Ar bubble pressure, obs. *(Korean)* 4−9738
insulating oils, dissolved SF_6 gas at high press., DC conduction and AC partial discharge props. 4−20138
insulation, laminated thin-film struct., partial discharge and breakdown study 4−9736
measurement, using differential transformer, performance improvement *(French)* 4−22270
measurement technique, travelling wave propagation and equivalent circuit analysis 4−22274
new type partial discharge automatic monitor for oil-filled power transformer 4−28700
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4−9749
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4−9750
polymeric insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4−5445
power factor correction capacitors, effects of harmonics 4−23202
traction motor insulation deterioration evaluation, nondestructive and breakdown tests *(Japanese)* 4−3812

particle accelerator accessories
see also storage rings
computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction for synchrotrons *(Bulgarian)* 4−3232
electrodynamic ring-shaped gas injector for high-energy plasma accelerators 4−22368
electroplating, copper, radio-frequency quadrupole system for reactor wall materials test facility 4−12999
electrostatic separator for separated kaon beams at KEK 4−22397
helix resonator, high power tests without a beam *(Chinese)* 4−3244
ion sources for accelerators, symposium, Tsukuba, Japan (March 1983) 4−18560
$kaon^0$ beam lines, LAMPF II specifications 4−22401
kaon beam line considerations 4−22399
kaon beam line designs 4−22398
LAMPF II muon facility requirements 4−22402
low-ripple pulse Marx generator for autoresonant collective ion accelerator 4−22379
luminosity monitor for electron-positron storage rings 4−11805
modulating ion current gauge for total press. meas. below 10^{-10} Torr 4−27724
Photon Factory storage ring, tuner control system for accel. cavity 4−7341
separated kaon beam at AGS, design plans 4−22400
TRISTAN digital delay CAMAC module with 550 MHz preset counter 4−7367
vacuum diodes with slaved pulsed cathode 4−17284

particle accelerators
see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; synchrotrons
10 T superconducting accelerator dipoles, progress using Nb_3Sn and NbTi 4−27770
21st century particle accelerators ideas 4−17285
circular accelerators, design concepts 4−17272
computer programs, successful areas of application 4−17276
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
lattices, non-linear effects 4−17277
pelletron tandem accelerator, multipurpose beam pulsing system 4−17288
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4−17282
pulsed power accelerators, multiterawatt, power conditioning, plasma erosion switches appls. 4−12707
superconducting accelerator dipoles, stability, physical characteristics 4−14941
very high energy heavy ions prod. present and future accelerators 4−27752
Nb superconducting HF resonant cavities cooled by He II, thermal behaviour 4−27786

particle backscattering
see also electron energy loss spectra
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4−17223
contrast loss in image devices due to electrons back-scattered from the fluorescent screen 4−5011
electron backscatter in space-charge-limited diode for X-ray production 4−11913
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4−14430
surface analysis techniques for electronics industry, comparison 4−18691
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4−1201
GaAs, ion implanted, radiation damage and near-edge optical absorption, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−1178
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4−9373
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study and Rutherford backscatt. 4−9402
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing, backscatt. yield 4−9376
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs-Pt interface anal. by Rutherford backscatt. and AES *(Chinese)* 4−19772
GaP, pulsed laser-induced surface damage, Rutherford backscatt. channeling study 4−9379
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
InAs ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props., Rutherford backscatt. study 4−24887
InSb, ion-implanted, laser annealing, defect and elec. props. study 4−5217
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−13379
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889

particle backscattering continued
Ni-Au bilayers on $Si(SiO_2)$, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Ni-Au dilute alloys, interface with Si, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4−1126
Pd implantation, metal deposition technique, RBS study 4−19883
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire, $^4He^+$ backscatt./channeling studies 4−8550
Si, epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−14471
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props., Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−9365
a-Si, interfacial reaction with Schottky metals, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−19776
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−24874
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing, ion backscatt. study 4−13353
Si p-n junction detector, response to backscattered electrons 4−27818
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources, Rutherford backscatt. anal. 4−9520
Si, surface damage caused by H containing plasmas 4−9361
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. and Rutherford backscatt. study 4−5181
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−1173
Si/PtSi interface, Pt diffusion, particle backscatt. studies 4−14192
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide characts. 4−1129
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact. by Rutherford backscatt. 4−13387
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

particle beam diagnostics
6.5 GHz electron cyclotron resonance source for KEK polarised H^- ion source, characts. *(Japanese)* 4−7352
annihilation photons angular distrib. analyser, using image convertor 4−17308
autoaccelerators, long pulse electron beam effects 4−7344
beam-beam collisions, effects on performance in storage rings 4−17275
Bendix multiplier efficiency determ., for 2-5 keV He ions and neutrals 4−3243
betatron, drag instability 4−22383
circular accelerators, design concepts 4−17272
computer programs, successful areas of application 4−17276
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
cyclotrons, isochronous, phase and time struct. of beams *(Chinese)* 4−11882
drift chamber electronics with multi-hit capability for time and current division meas. 4−11876
duopigatron source ion beam, energy distrib., intensity modulation and emittance 4−27798
electron gun beam current meas., instrumental function of four-grid analyser determ. 4−22418
electron storage rings, radiative diffusion effects on spin-flip 4−22385
energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation function 4−2885
fragmentation spectra meas., of relativistic deuterons and α particles 4−17326
heavy ion cyclotron, space charge effect 4−27755
heavy-ion RFQ linacs, space-charge limits 4−11812
high-current electron ring, equilibrium and accel., self-consistent theory 4−22384
high-current modified betatron, electron-ion instabilities 4−11811
hollow beams, high current beam transport facility, focusing system 4−27782
industrial particle accelerators, electron paths in nonuniform magnetic field 4−22390
instrumentation, detection and processing of EM effects 4−17286
inverse free electron laser accelerator, design 4−17279
ion beams, focused, intensity distribution meas. by secondary electron emission, ion implantation appl. 4−19886
ion cyclotron resonance bridge detector for frequency sweep 4−7366
KEK proton synchrotron, beam-loss monitoring system 4−22371
lattices, non-linear effects 4−17277
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
longitudinal stability limit for electron bunches in double RF system 4−3242
low energy ion beams, ion optics and optical components 4−27784
magnetic periodic focusing structure, behaviour of ions with ang. momentum 4−22386
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, acceleration studies, internal beam dynamics 4−7345
multichannel analyser, energy range width variation 4−7365
Photon Factory electron storage ring, transverse coupled bunch instability 4−7346
Photon Factory storage ring, accelerator characteristics 4−7347
Photon Factory storage ring, coherent synchrotron oscills., freq. and damping time 4−7340
Photon Factory storage ring, longitudinal coupled bunch oscillation 4−7348
Photon Factory storage ring, partially filled bunch operation, vertical instability cure 4−7342
proton beam energy meas., in U-240 cyclotron 4−17290

particle beam diagnostics continued
QPAN, quick polarisation analyser for neutron beam 4−27803
relativistic beams in colliders and accumulator rings, intrabeam scatt. 4−11808
relativistic high current electron beams, velocity diagnostics meas. 4−5879
scintillator hodoscope system for high intensity beam 4−3283
Si-W calorimeter as luminosity monitor in e^+e^- colliding beam machine 4−17317
SOR electron storage ring, slow fluctuation of synchrotron radiation and bunch lengthening 4−3241
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4−11486
SPEAR II, mode-coupling theory and bunch lengthening 4−11809
stochastic cooling, techniques and equipment 4−17287
storage ring with low emittance, design 4−7349
storage rings, transverse instability, appl. of linac cumulative beam breakup theory 4−27788
Van de Graaff accelerator, energy calibration by time-of-flight and by comparing protons with H_2^+ ions 4−3234
e^+e^- storage ring, design description 4−17274
e^+e^- storage rings, scaling of luminosity data 4−22387
H^+ dense low energy beam prod. for DENISE 4−27783

particle beams
see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4−18555
kaon low-energy beam lines at CERN 4−22396
wave and particle beam coherent interaction mechanism 4−20724

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
ferrofluid column, particle concentration determ. using sounder coil 4−1481
laser particle counter, using He-Ne laser and pulse height analyser 4−20679
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−11414

particle detectors
see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
ALEPH detector, superconducting solenoid, design and conductor study 4−27814
calorimeters, recent developments 4−22432
counting system, low-level radioactivity using 8-bit microprocessor 4−3297
dead times, effects of two nonextended, relative losses 4−11900
Fermilab Collider Detector Facility, 3 mϕ×5 m, 1.5 T superconducting solenoid 4−27812
interdigitated electrode sensor device, impedance meas. appl. 4−11884
ionising radiation measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−27801
microchannel plate and channel-electron multiplier for multiply charged ions, gain characts. 4−3255
microchannel plate detectors, imaging techniques, for fusion materials testing 4−11893
microchannel plate for low-energy positive ions, gain characts. *(Japanese)* 4−11889
'no signal' state indicator, using Schmitt trigger cct. for particle detector 4−4561
parallel-plate electron multiplier, gain depend. on dynode spacing 4−11883
photomultiplier tube voltage divider, time response and pulse shape 4−3262
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric material for electronic pulse detection of ultraheavy nuclei 4−22419
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4−11468
Si-W calorimeter as luminosity monitor in e^+e^- colliding beam machine 4−17317
surface barrier semiconductor detectors, dead layers meas., ^{241}Am α-particles detect. *(Japanese)* 4−11892
TOPAZ colliding beam detector, thin superconducting solenoid fabrication 4−27813
transition radiation detectors for electron identification beyond 1 GeV 4−11859
VENUS detector, bobbin-less superconducting solenoid magnet construction and testing 4−27815
Ar liquid photon calorimeter, operational performance 4−11820
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric material for electronic pulse detection of ultraheavy nuclei 4−22419
^{231}Rh self-powered neutron detectors calibration 4−7358
Si-W calorimeter, luminosity monitor at e^+e^- machines 4−22433

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*

particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*

particle optics
see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
charged particle beam handling, appl. of rare earth-Co magnet assemblies 4−7350
kaon low-energy beam lines at CERN 4−22396
LESB optics and operating characteristics at AGS 4−22395

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*

particle separators
No entries

particle size measurement
cooling tower droplet sizing and velocimetry, laser light scatt. device design and operation 4−7296
fine gasborne particles meas., size, conc. and vel. determ., laser holography appl. 4−27693
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
oceanic dynamic particles, holographic image analysis 4−22606

particle sources
see also ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
electron sources, two-dimensional trajectories, paraxial formalism 4−15464
Gnom electron-beam generator, low-impedance 4−11818

particle sources continued
pulsed electron and ion source with nanosecond duration, discharge mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−27792
relativistic electron beam generator, tabletop design 4−11817
Cs_3Sb photocathode as high current density photoemissive electron source 4−24687

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
BNL E766 and E690, description 4−22429
bubble chamber, rapid cycling, optical fiducial volume trigger 4−3261
CdTe photon counter and spectrometer appls. 4−3284
drift chamber spectrometer, calibration and performance 4−3260
JAERI heavy-ion spectrograph ENMA, mag. field meas. 4−3299
MWPC for Munich Q3D spectrograph 4−11834
on-line event selection with FAMP microprocessor system in NA11 spectrometer 4−11909
single-wire proportional counter with delay-line position readout for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−3253
TPC as wide-angle vertex detector for Ω′ spectrometer at CERN 4−11848
NbTi/Al thin superconducting solenoid for particle spectrometer, design study 4−27826

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; spark chambers; streamer chambers
cellulose nitrate track detector, energy-depend. neutron detection sensitivity 4−17321
CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−11879
Chinese α-spectrometer using cellulose acetate SSNTD *(Chinese)* 4−22437
CR 39 compound nuclear track detector for fast neutrons 4−27822
electrochemical etch spot evaluation, image processing techniques 4−17322
flash chambers, high voltage pulsing system 4−7364
Makrofol polycarbonate plastic track detector, calibration with $_8{}^{16}O$ ions 4−7361
mica particle track detectors, high dose effects 4−11894
neutron dosimetry system, track etch detector 4−27905
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−11878
plastic streamer tubes and their appl. in high energy phys. 4−11826
polycarbonate SSNTD, Chinese made, α-particle and fission fragment registration *(Chinese)* 4−22435
proton decay underground expts., neutrino background expt. study 4−27804
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
TREC, low press. tracking range and energy chamber for heavily ionising particles 4−11837
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240

particle tracks
mica particle track detectors, high dose effects 4−11894
plastic scintillator-fiber charged particle track imaging detector 4−11895

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
No entries

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4−24984
electrodes, passivated, voltage meas. with SEM 4−17174
III-V semiconductors, surface passivation techniques *(Japanese)* 4−19935
LSI, passivation layer inspection by low voltage SEM 4−9631
LSI, thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4−20055
microelectronic thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
MOSFET, p-channel device, LPCVD poly-Si fabrication, grain boundary passivation, static RAM appl. 4−9689
plasma etching techniques for failure analysis 4−5221
plasma oxidation of semiconductor and metal surfaces 4−25107
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4−5407
thick film capacitors, glass-passivated types, struct. 4−14056
As, amorphous, passivation technique for MBE growth-interruption problems 4−14460
BN amorphous films produced by double-plasma reactor for semicond. appls. 4−1194
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
Cr thin film, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs. and improvement 4−22069
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4−11607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4−19920
InGaAs, InGaAsP/InP and InP, polymide passivation 4−19916
InP, passivation of surface by O_2 RF plasma. and HNO_3 gas *(French)* 4−14472
Na-S cell, degradation, role of electrolyte-Na interface behaviour 4−18273
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991
Si, deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
Si disc thyristor and power transistor developments *(Italian)* 4−24933
Si, passivation of dry etching damage, low-energy H ion implantation technique 4−14467
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion for impurity gettering 4−28858
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend phosphosilicate glass passivation effects 4−5131
Si_3N_4 and PSG, CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4−14703

passivation continued
SiO_2 passivation thickness on semiconductor devices, nondestructive meas., wavelength dispersive X-ray anal. 4−1196
SiO_2:P glassivation on semiconductor devices, SEM/energy dispersive X-ray anal., reliability 4−1197

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
arm filters, use in I and Q receivers for MSK-type continuous phase modulation 4−6174
asymmetric canonical dielectric resonator filters 4−4786
bandpass filters with self-equalized group delay. II, design procedure 4−13797
characts., SAW diffraction effect, evaluation and reduction 4−14803
computer products, effectiveness of EMI filters for meeting FCC limitations 4−20784
crystal filter, equivalent circuit 4−25195
dielectric resonator microwave filters, monomode and multimode design 4−9020
dielectric waveguide filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and characts. 4−4705
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4−20809
digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−13805
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filter 4−4789
EMI common-core filters, insertion loss testing 4−13796
FM receivers, IF filter distortion 4−21871
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4−9013
HF coils, structure and characteristics 4−878
L type, comparative analysis of simple smoothing filter schemes based on size-weight criteria *(Russian)* 4−762
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4−460
mechanical band-pass filters, construction and appls. *(German)* 4−763
microstrip filters, narrowband design using interdigital coupled lines 4−19313
microwave filters, band-pass type, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4−24349
microwave filters using dielec. resonators, design and appl. 4−19312
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4−24350
MM wave PC spurline filter, equivalent circuit model 4−4792
monolithic crystal filters exhibiting improved symmetric pass-band characteristics by means of two-dimensional electrodes arrangement *(Japanese)* 4−9014
narrowband interdigital filters, design 4−19311
reactive component formulae for impedance matching of filters *(German)* 4−19310
RF amplifier harmonics attenuation 4−9012
RLC network synthesis and filter theory, history 4−24351
SAW, transmit-receive switch and bandpass filters realisation, unidirectional transducer 4−14798
SAW band-pass filter, ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication and characts. 4−1417
SAW devices appl., high speed receiver designs 4−5460
SAW filter, low loss, 1.03 GHz operation using 3-phase unidirectional transducers 4−9792
SAW filter, low-pass unidirectional type, single-chip design using integrated microinductors 4−761
SAW filter basics for designers 4−14796
SAW filters, appl. review 4−5461
SAW filters, delay lines and resonator, props. study *(Slovak)* 4−20185
SAW filters, wide-band linear phase, modeling using transducers with curved fingers 4−25201
SAW low-loss narrowband 90 MHz miniature filter using resonant config. 4−1419
SAW narrow-band matched, mean-frequency tuning 4−779
SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel with single IC 4−27118
si-correction filters for D/A-converters *(German)* 4−13752
spectrum-shaping SAW, digital radio relay systems appl. 4−6659
strip line resonator filters with multi-coupled sections, design criteria 4−4790
switched capacitor filters, passive type using MOS switches, general biquad topology 4−19309
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4−9016
tank circuit, Q-factor inductance measurement technique using narrow-band band-pass filter 4−11700
thin-film integrated circuits, RC distributed parameter, applications and characteristics 4−9293
triple-mode true elliptic-function filter realization for satellite transponders 4−4787
tunable SAW filters 4−25204
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4−13798
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4−14760
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, characts. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4−837
YIG filters, frequency-stepped X-band design, and high-power exposure-recovery 4−4706

passive networks
see also passive filters
anti-sidetone telephone circuit, frequency-independent passive reciprocal 3-port 4−2482
component selection, pitfalls 4−13795
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−13873
electrical networks anal. using CBM 3032 desktop computer *(German)* 4−13800
fin line circuit analysis and design, passive network elements *(German)* 4−835
fine-port symmetrical lumped element circuit, internal/external matching, design and analysis 4−9017
five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4−24478

passive networks continued
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4−13804
ladder networks, infinite type, joint resist. analysis using fixed-point techniques 4−13799
LC equivalent networks of combined Cauer and Foster types, canonic synthesis *(Korean)* 4−9011
LC ladder broadband matching network for parallel RC load *(Japanese)* 4−9015
line stretcher using variable capacitor or inductors, RF amplifier stability testing appl. 4−8732
linear n-port network, max. power transfer problem, load impedance determ. 4−4703
linear passive n-port system operator theorem on positive real operators 4−477
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4−19051
lumped parameter networks, structural controllability, determ. using reactance addition technique *(Japanese)* 4−19050
magic tee hybrid power splitter/combiner passive ccts. 4−9097
microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4−19406
n-port linear passive networks using Schwarz's Lemma 4−19049
optimum passive integrators, using transformerless unbalanced networks 4−810
resistive n-port networks, admittance and voltage gain matrices representation, synthesis aspects 4−4704
thin film passive parts *(Japanese)* 4−19574

patents *see industrial property*

patient care
cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4−11923
drugs, intermittent administration during labour for foetal protection, electronic unit 4−7427

patient diagnosis
see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
axon discontinuity, detection using collision shifting method 4−7381
BBC radiotherapy systems: modular, system-oriented, comprehensive, including diagnostic system 4−22503
cardiac disease diagnosis, data collection using triple bus master Multibus system 4−22497
cardiac ultrasonography, attenuation, rational gain compensation 4−3382
clinical diagnostic technique, nuclear magnetic resonance imaging 4−27842
CT, single photon emission imaging, Super-Jumbo Digital Gammacamera, features 4−17366
diagnostic decisions in myocardic infarction *(Russian)* 4−3348
digital and video imaging equipment 4−17361
Doppler technology physical principles, application to haemodynamics study *(German)* 4−22463
echocardiographic imaging, physician's view 4−7391
echography, one-dimens., of head and neck tumours, functional capabilities of instruments 4−11933
electroacupuncture And auricular Electrical Stimulation, treatment and diagnosis appl. 4−22500
EMG scanning in the diagnosis of chronic pain 4−11967
image processing outlined components features evaluation method 4−15891
ischemic ECG records, machine classification for automated diagnosis 4−27863
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4−27853
microwave radiometric thermal patterns in thermographic breast profiling with 4.7 GHz radiometer 4−7414
microwave thermography, used for tumour diagnosis *(German)* 4−7387
NMR, pulsed 1 kW HF amplifier use 4−7386
NMR imaging, clinical appls. 4−27850
NMR imaging, whole body, appl. to study of eddy currents in human tissues 4−17369
NMR tomograph installation at Uppsala University Hospital, principles and applications *(Swedish)* 4−11942
nuclear diagnostics, two-channel energy selective counter *(Hungarian)* 4−22466
proton beam line with energy degrader for proton radiotherapy and diagnosis 4−17352
risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4−8454
sonographical examination of arteries, clinical applications *(German)* 4−22464
superconducting magnet use, NMR medical imaging 4−27846
UHF measurements in functional-state diagnosis for human skin 4−11932
US diagnosis and therapy, techniques and adverse effects *(Spanish)* 4−7430
US echographic B-scan systems, interaction between transducers and signal processing *(Italian)* 4−7383
US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4−7410
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−17367
Xe fission product from radwaste, lighting and medical appls. 4−18411

patient monitoring
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography
activity-meter for surveillance of the newly-born *(French)* 4−11926
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4−7424
ambulatory blood pressure recorder 4−17342
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7417
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4−22494
cardiovascular monitoring, US sonomicrometry, microprocessor-controlled system 4−27855
cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4−11923
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
electromyographic neuromuscular block monitor, noninvasive technique 4−27860
epidural intracranial press. monitoring system 4−3323
gate arrays, electronics under skin, for diabetic patients *(German)* 4−27865

patient monitoring continued
impedance variations at microwave freqs., interferometer systems for monitoring 4−7397
newborn intensive care monitoring system 4−17384
walking, system for monitoring position and time of feet contact 4−17338

patient treatment
see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery
cancer tumours, human, treatment with direct currents, Professor Nordenstrom's theory *(Swedish)* 4−11983
cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pole-top elec. shock victims 4−7428
defibrillation, reciprocal pulse current waveform, efficacy and safety, dog expts. 4−11985
electrified hand, patient treatment in 19th century, psychotherapeutic implications 4−9
electroacupuncture And auricular Electrical Stimulation, treatment and diagnosis appl. 4−22500
electroconvulsive therapy devices, output meas. 4−17382
electronic antiperspirant device 4−17383
hyperhidrosis treatment with iontophoresis unit 4−11982
infant extracorporeal circulation, blood perfusion automatic control 4−3354
muscle, electric stimulation apparatus, STIMUL-1, medical therapy *(Bulgarian)* 4−27864
pacemakers with HF generator powered by Ni-Cd cells *(Dutch)* 4−17389
tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4−11994
transcatheter electrocoagulation instrument, expt. evaluation in pigs 4−7425
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for acute postoperative pain treatment, overview 4−3351
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for pain control 4−22499
video computer games practice and the motor dysfunctional child 4−27867

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition
see also character recognition; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition
a posteriori probability estimation 4−21182
adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4−6209
algorithm of choice of recognition criteria of most significant shapes *(French)* 4−15890
binary pictures decomposition algorithm on orthogonal basis of elementary patterns 4−21152
binary templates, optimisation in noise free pattern matching, linear mapping technique appl. 4−10686
binary tree classifiers, design method 4−15878
boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4−17364
by entropy measures 4−15755
CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−11879
circuit pattern defects, inspection technique using local feature extraction and comparison *(Japanese)* 4−9667
classification of two-dimensional images 4−21185
classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4−10668
cluster analysis, nonparametric discriminant analysis appl. 4−15867
cluster process; statistical properties of nonstationary Neyman-Scott processes 4−15858
clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4−26232
coding of two-level pictures by pattern matching and substitution 4−6112
continuity and graphs 4−2249
contour recognition, automatic detection method 4−15816
convex hull of simple polygon, linear time algorithm appl. 4−15877
corner detection using facet model 4−6246
digital image processing in automation *(German)* 4−10679
digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4−2233
dimensionality reduction for multiclass discrimination, entropic method 4−10666
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4−15865
document analysis based on a document description 4−6238
document image, object extraction 4−6237
edge detection using optimal frequency domain filters 4−15868
edge enhancement for autocorrelation and chord function processing 4−15874
equal angle spanning tree mapping, sequential method for projecting from h-space to 2-space 4−15845
finite grid point sets, approximation of convex hulls 4−10669
form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4−21205
Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4−15864
generalised information function appl. 4−26267
graph metric appl. 4−21214
handwriting recognition/writer verification systems, identification and decomposition for fast handwriting case 4−15861
heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4−15843
high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4−2229
holographic applications, a survey 4−10249
holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4−21226
Hough transform technique for subgraph isomorphism 4−15848
image anal., Copenhagen, Denmark (July 1983) 4−25
image analysis, problems, progress and prospects 4−15881
image correlation using degenerate four-wave mixing in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 4−15371
image normalization by complex moments 4−6252
image recognition with geometric transformations *(Russian)* 4−15887
image registration by matching relational structures 4−15885
image sequence analysis using relational structures 4−15886
imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4−23771
incoherent electro-optic image correlator 4−25427
industrial appls. of pattern recognition and image processing, approaches and limitations 4−2242
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4−2239
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4−21189
industrial robots, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4−15814

pattern recognition continued
information extraction and shape recognition *(French)* 4−15813
introduction and survey 4−21094
joint spectral-spatial real-time matched filtering 4−26242
Karhunen-Loeve expansion for image processing and pattern recognition, unifying view of different methods 4−6234
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4−16927
Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4−2240
line images, geometrical and relational description, analytical features of their representing spline curves appl. 4−2234
linear convex hull algorithm for simple polygons 4−21166
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4−21213
lower bounds for the risk in the problem of recognition of two classes 4−21183
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4−2247
metallic loose parts location in press. vessels using pattern recognition technique 4−17911
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4−23794
microwave radiometry data classification 4−3460
microwave radiometry data classification for low vegetation, cluster anal. of radiometer responses *(German)* 4−28010
military electronics, tactical-war strategy called AirLand Battle 4−1299
minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4−15847
minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4−10689
missile image processing for target recognition 4−10665
mix mode image processing for document transmission 4−26480
mixed printed documents, segmentation and anal. 4−21230
monkey, neural mechanisms of pattern vision *(Japanese)* 4−21180
motion detection from image information 4−6240
motion detection system, human, its structure 4−21172
multidimensional data, testing for uniformity 4−26231
multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4−6266
multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4−6298
n-dimensional convex hull problem, method for finding separating hyperplane 4−10670
nonhierarchical clustering, using MASLOC technique 4−10688
nonhomogeneous dot patterns, perceptual segmentation 4−6248
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−22886
optical image processing, 2-D, for pattern recognition 4−10674
optical trigger processor for high energy physics 4−11899
optimal feature selection, unified approach 4−15844
optimum classification, struct. anal., data interpretation, semiconductor prod. appl. *(German)* 4−5164
oval-shaped objects images recognition *(Polish)* 4−21184
overlapping objects, interpretation guided segmentation system 4−2245
parsing and translation of (attributed) expansive graph languages for scene analysis 4−8478
parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4−10692
periodicities in images characterisation by video optical feedback method 4−21154
person movement detection from sparse sequence of TV images *(Japanese)* 4−21930
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−11878
planar objects identification, regular method for derivation of characteristics 4−10672
power system security assessment using pattern recognition 4−17569
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4−15409
probabilistic model of an isolated word recognition system 4−10584
queueing problems 4−26249
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−24201
random graphs, entropy and distance measures 4−6288
regular patterns algorithm, local surface orientation 4−26208
relaxation labelling: a theoretical analysis and some new algorithms 4−2243
remotely sensed scene reduction and image analysis, review 4−12083
Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4−15840
rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4−2241
scale preserving smoothing of polygons 4−15866
scale- and translation-invariant recognition using fast correlation method 4−26229
scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4−15832
semiconductor and printed board production 4−5243
sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4−21175
shapes identification, digital, 2-D rotation invariant transforms appl. 4−2232
silhouettes, structural description 4−2235
similarity measure between patterns with nonindependent attributes 4−26235
Sklansky's convex hull algorithm, conditions for success 4−15876
space construction in image recognition training 4−21186
syntactic and statistical pattern recognition, towards unification 4−2226
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−21174
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4−22445
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4−6099
thinning algorithm for representing images in simplified skeleton form *(Russian)* 4−15888
three-dimensional feature extraction techniques 4−6291
transform shape descriptors, optical extraction 4−10664
two dimensional images, normalised quadtree representation 4−6253
two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4−21162
two-dimensional shape classification, Fourier descriptors appl. *(Chinese)* 4−15817
vector quantization: a pattern matching technique for speech coding 4−26071
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−21173
video tracking of spotted targets *(French)* 4−26252
Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4−10667
waveform approximation techniques comparison 4−10687
pattern recognition continued
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4−18690
word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4−26077
Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
payroll *see salaries and wages*
PCB *see printed circuits*
p.c.m. *see pulse-code modulation*
p.c.m. links *see pulse-code modulation links*
PD control *see two-term control*
peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*
Peltier effect
optical/electronic converter with Peltier cooling *(German)* 4−16516
semiconductor laser, temperature control using Peltier element *(Japanese)* 4−15335
semiconductors, degenerate and non-degenerate, Peltier coeff. rel. to Fermi level position and carrier scatt. mechanism 4−24696
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100) 4−13361
PEM effect *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*
penetration depth (superconductivity)
Josephson microbridge arrays, microwave props. *(Russian)* 4−1494
Nb_3Ge/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, penetration depth and capacitance 4−25264
NbN superconducting films prepared by reactive DC magnetron sputtering, mag. penetration depth 4−20209
pens (light) *see light pens*
pentary algebra *see algebra*
perception (hearing) *see hearing*
performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
AC power systems, electrical faults, steady-state stability analysis for contingency selection 4−17737
power system dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4−17598
peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*
peripheral processors *see satellite computers*
permanent magnet motors
AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4−18076
brushless excitors, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7939
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4−28674
DC, for driving water pumping system directly coupled to photovoltaic solar power source 4−28501
DC, starting behaviour, effect of high coercitivity permanent mag. materials *(German)* 4−23068
d.c. motors, design criteria and operation advantages 4−28664
DC torque motors, appl. of tangentially magnetized rare earth-Co magnets 4−7962
field strengths for electric machine appls. *(German)* 4−17167
flux shield, self-locating and self-adhering 4−3808
generator, medium-freq., high performance, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7963
loading torque meas. *(Polish)* 4−28563
magnetic field in electric machines with $SmCo_5$ permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4−12573
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4−7476
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4−23425
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4−28670
mini-step-motors, prep. of rare earth-Co magnets for multi-pole rotors 4−7981
optimisation of excitation systems of electrical motors *(Russian)* 4−12626
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23092
pole shoe thickness influence on DC motor performance *(Italian)* 4−28652
rare earth permanent magnet elec. machines, mag. field calc. 4−7961
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, high energy density, appl. in DC servomotors 4−7979
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4−7980
rare earth-Co permanent magnets and their appls., workshop, Baden, Austria (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 4−4220
servomotors, brushless DC motors, specification 4−7974
single-phase micromotor with saturable regions, mutual torque determ. *(French)* 4−12638
stepping motors, evolution and choice criteria *(French)* 4−23089
synchronous, current transfer locus calcs. for stationary operation *(German)* 4−18075
synchronous, power electronics control, design and dimensioning *(German)* 4−3817
synchronous inductor motors with rare earth permanent magnet rotor 4−7940
synchronous machines, magnetic field strength and electromagnetic parameters study *(German)* 4−12580
synchronous motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4−7931
synchronous motors, magnetic and electrical model *(French)* 4−18072
synchronous performance of the single phase permanent magnet synchronous motor 4−3821
wind-driven permanent magnet alternators, steady-state behaviour and control 4−28509
Sm-Co permanent magnet machines, mag. field distrib., finite difference and finite element studies 4−7960
permanent magnets
alloy development in Japan 4−1439
automatic device for calibration and measurement of permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4−7041
axisymmetrical magnets, meas. and calc. of magnetic forces *(Chinese)* 4−7263
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
couplings, perpendicular or parallel magnetisation directions 4−5481
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source, undulator magnet development 4−27778
design, simplified method using normal curves 4−9859
development and research in China 4−1440

permanent magnets continued
eddy current-coupling, force and electromagnetic torque equations determ. 4−20714
ferrite hexapole and undulator permanent magnet devices for beam handling 4−27772
free electron lasers, permanent magnet undulator, mag. field optimisation 4−25513
hard magnetic materials, advances in high uniaxial anisotropy materials 4−1461
magnetic bearings for space use, development activity in Japan 4−7473
magnetic levitation, technological use of permanent magnets and electromagnets 4−28954
magnetic levitation propulsion system using guideway travelling magnetic fields *(German)* 4−23324
magnetism, conf., Freudenstadt, Germany (March 1983) 4−8251
measurement of residual flux in permanent magnets 4−60
passive magnetic bearings made only with permanent magnet rings 4−5480
performance and application of multistacked imbricated permanent magnet generators 4−7927
rare earth, bonded, thermal stability charact. 4−1431
rare earth, high energy, applying the laws of EM scaling 4−5478
rare earth, measurement methods and standards 4−1462
rare earth, measurement methods and standards 4−1463
rare earth magnets, developments and appls. in USA 4−1465
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
rare earth-Co, appl. to photomultiplier tube mag. defocusing lens *(Chinese)* 4−24688
rare earth-Co, European market and appls. 4−1466
rare earth-Co, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4−1437
rare earth-Co magnet assemblies for charged particle beams 4−7350
rare earth-Co magnets, homogeneity rel. to coercivity charact. 4−1429
rare earth-Co magnets, props., measurements and standards 4−7269
rare earth-Co matrix magnets, air ageing charact. 4−1438
rare earth-Co permanent magnets,, effective replacement of metallic magnets, appl. in turbogenerator system 4−7930
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. in electrodynamic actuators 4−8060
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. in magnetically suspended flywheel for satellite 4−7474
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. in magneto-mechanical devices 4−5479
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. to electromechanical devices 4−5477
rare earth-Co permanent magnets and their appls., workshop, Baden, Austria (Aug.-Sept. 1982) 4−4220
rare earth-Co sintered magnets, mech. deform. charact. 4−1464
reare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, development and prod. 4−1430
steel, Ni-Mo, permanent mag., surface roughness, mag. props., electrochem, machining, alloying additions effect *(Russian)* 4−8606
stepping motor with © SmCo thin-disk rotor 4−12633
stray field, magnetisation config. and surface charges 4−9857
UK free electron laser project, permanent wiggler magnet design, REC mag. tests 4−25514
ultrasound magnetostriction transducer for welding devices 4−28022
variable magnetic field source using Alnico magnets 4−25222
$BaFe_2O_4$ press. sintered ferrite, static mag. props. 4−9820
(Ce mischmetal, Sm)Co_5 magnets, coercivity improvement by additions of transition metal powders 4−1434
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4−1427
$ErCo_{5.5-x}Cu_x$ alloys, permanent mag. props. 4−20203
Fe-Cr-Co-M (M=Mo, Ti, Zr) permament mag. additions effect on ductility and mag. props. 4−5476
Fe-Cr-Co-Mn, deteriorating effect of Mn on mag. props. 4−14824
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4−9860
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4−1425
$Fe_{21}Pr_2B$ permanent magnets, mag. props., characterisation 4−9856
La-Pr-Nd mischmetal magnets, mag. props. 4−14888
La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Fe-Mg, La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Mg, synthetic mischmetal alloys, mag. props. 4−5462
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4−14826
MnAlC permanent magnets, magnetic circuit temp. behaviour *(German)* 4−20202
Nd-Fe-B, amorphous permanent magnet, high-energy product 4−20201
Sm-Co based polymer bonded magnets, mag. props., ageing behaviour 4−1432
Sm-Co high-energy permanent magnets 4−25219
Sm-Co magnet, appl. in magnetically suspended satellite flywheel, development 4−7475
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472
Sm-Co permanent magnets, appl. in focusing of TWTs 4−5009
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4−1467
$Sm_2(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{17}$ permanent magnets, coercivity, energy product improvement 4−1475
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, annealed and quenched cellular microstructure 4−1470
$Sm(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{8.92}$ mag. alloys, heat treatment, metallographic studies 4−25221
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4−1473
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, coercivity enhancement by heat treatment 4−1468
$SmCo_5$ hexapole and undulator permanent magnet devices for beam handling 4−27772
$SmCo_5$ magnets, appl. in prosthetic dentistry, review 4−7441
$SmCo_5$ magnets, mag. props., role of grain size 4−1435
$SmCo_5$ magnets, sintered, heat treatments, mag. hysteresis, microstructure 4−1476
$SmCo_5$, microstructural effects of casting conditions and melt additions 4−387
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., props. distrib. improvement 4−14886
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnet, flux decay mechanisms 4−14887
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4−1474
permanent magnets continued
$SmCo_5$, plastic bonded isotropic, appl. in high quality mag. lock system 4−5493
$SmCo_5$ resin-bonded magnets, ageing charact. 4−1433
Sm_2Co_{17} high-coercivity magnets, magnetisation charact. 4−1428
Sm_2Co_{17}-type resin-bonded magnets, ageing charact. 4−1433
$Sm(Co_{0.67}Cu_{0.08}Fe_{0.22}Zr_{0.03})_z$ sintered magnets with coercive force up to 30 KOe 4−1436
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ sintered magnets, microstruct. and mag. props., annealing effects *(Russian)* 4−14885
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$, permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. charact. 4−5463
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4−1426
$SmPrCo_5$ permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. charact. 4−5463
permeability
No entries
permeability (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability*
permeability measurement (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability measurement*
permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*
permittivity
see also electric strength
ceramic ferroelectrics, structural engineering and tailormade materials 4−20144
diamond layer, appl. in MIS struct., basic props. 4−14340
electrostatics of inhomogeneous medium, soln. using subtractive method 4−10301
epoxy resin, anhydride-cured, dielec. permitt., effect of metal acetylacetonate accelerators 4−25186
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4−5430
ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
geophysical media, dielectric props. determ. 4−17458
inhomogeneous semiconductors subjected to alternating elec. fields, cond. and Hall effect, theory 4−9353
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
lightning impulse flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
miniaturized coaxial resonator partially loaded with high-dielectric-constant microwave ceramics 4−4776
open resonators with internal inhomogeneities, polarization and spectral charact. 4−19395
parallel-coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielec. substrate, dispersion charact. 4−15568
planar waveguide, generalised, hybrid modes calc. *(German)* 4−1951
polyamides, influence of moisture on dielec. props. and breakdown mechanism 4−9747
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. and dielec. props., static and dynamic stress effects 4−9733
PVC cpds., dielec. props., effect of plasticisers *(Korean)* 4−14730
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4−9761
radome wall thickness optimisation for transparency *(Russian)* 4−6087
semiconductor, nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4−5820
shielded coplanar waveguides, impedance and effective dielec. const. calc. 4−20813
submillimetre dielectric properties of liquids, interaction models, complex permitt. meas., optical consts. 4−9712
suspensions, concentration anal. using dielec. constant meas. *(Japanese)* 4−7325
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4−14755
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4−20147
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4−5408
BN, borazone, appl. in MIS struct., basic props. 4−14340
$Ba_{6-1.5x}La_xNb_8Ti_2O_{30}$ transparent ceramics for electro-optical appls. 4−20145
$(Cd_{1-x}Pb_x)_2\ (Nb_{1-y}Ta_y)_2O_7$ quantum ferroelectric press. sensor 4−22350
Ge, amorphous, low temp. AC loss meas., evidence for two loss mechanisms 4−24765
InP-oxide-metal struct., plasma and chemical oxides, optical and elec. props. 4−5133
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
$LiNbO_3$ ceramics, dielectric spectra, piezoelec. grain reson. 4−1400
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, © foamed glass ceramic lead through seal, dielec. const., microwave appls. 4−9765
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4−14761
PZT ferroelectric films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−13385
PZT, ferroelectric films, thermal decomp. prep., dielec. props. 4−18897
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4−20151
$Pb_{1-x}(BiLi)_{x/2}TiO_3$ and $Pb_{1-x-y}(BiLi)_{x/2}(NaCe)_{y/2}TiO_3$ ferroelectric solid solutions, piezoelec. props. 4−9729
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Fe_{2/3}W_{1/3})O_3$, low firing multilayer capacitor material, dielec. props. 4−14752
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. charact. 4−13347
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4−25165
$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Sb_{2/3})_zTi_yZr_xO_3$:MnO ferroelec. ceramics, dielec. const., expt. study *(German)* 4−20161
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4−5424
$(SN)_x$, dielec. const. and loss, 16 GHz microwave meas. 4−9709
Si, doped metal-insulator transition, renormalisation group theory appl. 4−24725
$Si/Ta_2O_5/Al$ MIS capacitors, elec. props. 4−5130
SiO_2 layer growth on metal silicides, VLSI appls. 4−14655
$Sr_8(Al_{12}O_{24})(CrO_4)_2$, ferroelec. transition and pyroelec. appls. 4−20154
permittivity measurement
anisotropic dielectric thin films, props. in MM-wave region, meas. 4−22295
coaxial line techniques, matched termination and resonant line methods 4−27657
complex dielectric permittivity meas. apparatus, for 10^{-3}-100 Hz range 4−7257
complex permittivity meas. of solid tissue, 2 to 18 GHz range 4−17375

permittivity measurement continued
dielectric materials, permittivity measurement, 2-18 GHz, broadband techniques using semiautomatic network analysers 4—27659
ferroelectric ceramics, dielec. const. and loss factor meas. technique *(German)* 4—20161
flat sheet of dielectric, using open resonator 4—3169
low loss dielectrics, optimisation of complex permitt. meas. in cylindrical TE_{01n} mode cavities 4—27655
microwave heating, thermal *(French)* 4—11708
PTFE microstrip substrates, glass fibre reinforced, cryogenic perform., dielectric const. meas. at low temp. 4—3168
resonant bridge for capacitance meas. of very high loss factor *(Polish)* 4—17135
size effect in dielectrophoretic levitation 4—17193
smooth convex target, permittivity, noncontact meas. with bistatic radar 4—11722
snow cover, liquid water content meas., microwave sensor for dielec. const. meas. 4—12090
time-domain dielectric spectrometer, automated 4—22294
two-phase system, AC elec. transport props., complex dielec. const., loss angle, percolation 4—5408

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
adapting United States training practices to European utilities 4—18588
and off site training of technical staff in the UK power stations 4—22870
CANDU station systems training 4—22855
compact nuclear operations simulator for training nuclear utility personnel 4—22861
continuation training of operators and feedback of operational experience in the Royal Navy's nuclear submarine programme 4—23332
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—28441
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—7560
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—28134
EM field radiation from Swiss Post Office transmitting units, protective suit *(German)* 4—3380
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4—17958
hybrid IC manufacturing, training courses for quality and yield improvement 4—68
increasing productivity level in engineers 4—23600
information related to an ergonomic and biomedical study concerning the task of live working linesmen 4—18629
instructional skills training—the Westinghouse Program to insure competence of nuclear training instructors 4—22854
instrument to determine the presence or absence of voltage in an AC network *(Russian)* 4—12241
international conference on training for nuclear power plant operation, Bristol, England (1982) 4—18557
junior personnel, professional training for formal qualifications *(German)* 4—8287
live-line maintenance, third international conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (1983) 4—18549
maintenance staffing influences on power system availability 4—7592
meaningful machinery information for engine users 4—28399
mining accidents, analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4—120
neutron dosimetry system, track etch detector 4—27905
nuclear engineers, role of the power station operator 4—22871
nuclear plant, analysis of simulator training 4—22865
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4—22860
nuclear reactor operator training, core heat driven natural circulation tests 4—17926
nuclear ships, operating personnel, training programme in Great Britain 4—23330
nuclear submarine training simulators, user experience 4—23331
nuclear training curriculum development, Westinghouse model 4—22866
operators of high-capacity generating unit, control room arrangement, boiler appl., 500 MV units 4—3714
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4—22758
planning electrical work in the building trade, guide for personnel *(Finnish)* 4—23619
post TMI nuclear power plant operator qualification and training practices in the United States 4—22864
power plant safety: procedures, systems and equipment 4—3626
power sector project management, behavioural traits and influences 4—13086
power sector project management improvement and delay factors 4—17556
power utility company, technical training and development of engineers and technicians in specialised services 4—12216
PWR operator training in France 4—22893
RF dielectric heaters, occupational exposure in industry 4—27916
stress management plan 4—23602
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4—22862
Swiss Postal and Telecommunications Authority, involvement with developing countries *(French)* 4—2268
technicians in engineering, high quality training and education 4—4224
thermal power stations, generating units operator efficiency improvement 4—3716
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4—27904
training for nuclear power plant operation in Sweden 4—22852
training in USA 4—22867
training simulators for nuclear power plants 4—22868
update on acoustic emission testing of insulated aerial personnel lifts 4—18631
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4—22859
video applications 4—27238
Yield Improvement Program for hybrid IC manufacture 4—13077

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
power project construction management, problem areas and correctives 4—17554

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
adaptive array beamformer, signal/gain aspects, random perturbation analysis 4—20876

perturbation techniques continued
domain variational theory approach to the design of transmission line conductors of various cross section 4—20804
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—13490
ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4—13314
parallel wire antennae, frequency determination for maximising array gain 4—1973
periodically corrugated dielec. film waveguide, anal. of optical guided waves 4—15049
piecewise linear autonomous system, periodic soln., perturbation method *(Japanese)* 4—8689
profile inversion, perturbational and high frequency 4—1838
RF and microwave fields meas. by nonresonant perturbation 4—22302
semiconductor, two-dimensional steady-state equations, singular perturbation analysis 4—14181
single perturbation of heat equation, comparison of solution of 4—23841
strip dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4—15577
GaAs-AlGaAs leaky optical waveguide with four layers, Maxwell eqns. anal. *(Chinese)* 4—20254
YIG layered film, periodically corrugated, magnetostatic surface waves, perturbation method 4—14840

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra*

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
20 MW diesel pumping stations for Trans-Panama pipeline 4—3752
30th Annual Petroleum and Chemical Industry Conference, Denver, Colorado, USA (1983) 4—13055
cathodic protection checklist based on design of a large oil storage facility 4—13108
combined power/heat installation, oil refinery near Rotterdam, Holland 4—8228
computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4—18501
consideration of 34.5 kV as an in-plant voltage for a large industrial user 4—18499
corrosion control in large industrial complexes, petrochemical plant and refinery 4—18504
drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4—18770
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4—28627
electric equipment for oil and gas pumping stations 4—23459
electric surface heating, petrochemical contractor's approach 4—23463
electrical distribution and substation system for heavy oil production field 4—17673
energy conservation in ethylene production 4—18493
energy-efficient applications in electrical power systems 4—18497
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—18502
geotechnical risk assessment of a refinery, ground shaking hazard 4—18627
impact of fibre optics on petrochemical industry 4—18498
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 4—29095
induction heating of oil pipelines, three-phase supply, theoretical study *(German)* 4—4145
industrial facilities, component failure probabilities formulation 4—18628
lighting offshore rigs, general requirements and modern methods 4—12937
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4—18500
oil recovery operation employing steam injection, cogeneration systems 4—29093
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4—12087
petrol filling station electrical circuit testing 4—8226
plans for 300-MW & 800-MW oil field cogeneration plants 4—4182
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4—23462
specific losses due to power supply failures in petrochemical plants *(Russian)* 4—18494
Trans-Alaska pipeline electrical power requirements and systems 4—29094
Union Oil Company of California Parachute Creek oil shale program 4—18503
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

p.f.m. *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH
thermal power station steam/water cycles chemical treatment 4—22920
Al electrodes, corrosion rate determ. using Faradaic rectification and AC impedance meas. 4—27652
$CuInSe_2$, chalcopyrite, prep. by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH 4—4414
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4—19844

pH control
ISFET in analytical chemistry 4—17013

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement
biomedical pH-ISFET electrode, in vivo expts. 4—11927
ion sensitive FET pH sensors *(Dutch)* 4—7159
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4—11601
ISFET in analytical chemistry 4—17013
ISFET sensor, multiplexer and amplifier ccts. design 4—22122
microelectronic sensors for chemical appls. *(Dutch)* 4—7134
semiconductor oxides appl. as pH sensors 4—22140
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—22613
Mg-AgCl battery cell, reaction distribution, effect of gas evolution 4—28832

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
No entries

phase comparators
analysis of static angular characteristics of power routing units, switched-in at full currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—12339
CMOS IC PLL, props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4—4549
multiplication circuit appl. *(German)* 4—4742
PLL constant loop gain design with improved phase detector charact. *(Japanese)* 4—24047

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*
phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*
phase control
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4−8138
cycloconvertor, phase voltage controlled, characts. anal. 4−12693
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−24934
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4−3909
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−8122
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4−3940
microprocessor control of phase-controlled converters and cycloconverters 4−8019
microstrip, phased array antennas, amplitude and phase control 4−10519
multipurpose main line locomotives Re 4/4 IV of the Swiss Federal Railways for 15 kV $16^2/_3$ Hz, with phase angle controlled converters 4−28939
optical fibre interferometer, instabilities elimination 4−7525
radio equipment, frequency synthesizing generators with phase control cct. and fractional freq. divider *(German)* 4−11099
servo drives, unity form factor phase controlled 4−28935
ship mains, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4−7636
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4−12343
thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4−28756
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4−4523
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4−8021
VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4−26006
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4−9182
phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−8010
multipurpose main line locomotives Re 4/4 IV of the Swiss Federal Railways for 15 kV $16^2/_3$ Hz, with phase angle controlled converters 4−28939
single phase to three phase converter using semiconductor power switching devices 4−8027
three phase half-wave versus full-wave DC drive convertors, comparison of features and benefits 4−28765
phase diagrams
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth from Hg-rich solns., phase diagram determ. 4−13363
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$-InP LPE layers, growth temp. effect on lattice mismatch 4−348
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
PbO-B_2O-Y_2O_3-Fe_2O_3 system, growth and dissolution of LPE YIG films 4−23881
phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*
phase-locked loops
1st order digital PLL, tracking performance for narrow pulse inputs 4−10648
12 GHz direct-division, design 4−8794
1000:1 tracking range PLL, cct. 4−13575
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4−3902
AFC system using acoustoelectronic convolvers 4−19141
analogue chips at ISSCC, latest development 4−24998
carrier domain magnetometer, with temp. compensation 4−16990
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4−26872
charge pump phase or digital PLL lock indicator 4−560
charge-pump PLL analysis and design, using MHB 4046 CMOS IC *(Czech)* 4−4548
CMOS IC, Czechoslovak MHB 4046 component *(Czech)* 4−4547
CMOS IC PLL, props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4−4549
constant loop gain design with improved phase detector charact. *(Japanese)* 4−24047
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 4−24044
demodulator, CMOS, with phase-locked loop 4−8788
design parameters and possible problems 4−8786
design strategy 4−8785
digital lock detector for PLL circuit 4−19140
digital PLL, design and implementation with initial acquisition loop *(Japanese)* 4−19143
digital PLL, design and performance for QPSK carrier synchronisation appl. 4−26010
digital PLL, first-order type with discrete averaging circuit, phase error distrib. study 4−8798
digital PLL, hardware and software implementation *(German)* 4−4536
digital PLL, hardware and software implementations *(German)* 4−8789
digital PLL with multilevel quantised timing error detector 4−8858
digital satellite receiver, PLL, spread-spectrum techniques 4−26942
Doppler US flowmeters, CW, anal. of PLL system as analogue processor 4−7398
electronic organ, top octave synthesizer construction using PLLs *(German)* 4−21939
electronic organ, using programmed PLL chains and top octave synthesizer *(German)* 4−21938
fast acquisition PLL for frequency agile pulsed radar systems 4−11287
fast peak measurement of sinusoidal signals 4−13577
first order digital phase locked loop with binary quantized phase correction, sinusoidal signal embedded in noise tracking *(Polish)* 4−10794
frequency synthesizer phase noise and effects on broadcasting systems 4−4544
high temperature meas., US thermometer, pulse echo technique, PLL appl. 4−27721
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4−23683
high-speed frequency divider with a variable division factor 4−24439
horizontal scan phase-locked loop detector for CRT 4−19617
intermittent waveforms recovered using PLL 4−4537
low frequencies, meas. using PLL 4−3156
phase-locked loops continued
low frequency meas. ccts., 0.1 to 100 Hz, multiplier appls. *(German)* 4−11698
low-noise microwave-frequency synthesizers, design 4−8767
MC 14500 PLL frequency synthesizer IC family *(German)* 4−8761
microcomputer controlled systems, frequency control anal. *(German)* 4−2805
microstrip phase locked oscillator for digital radio 4−8769
miniature mm-wave source advances phase-lock technology 4−24521
MM-wave Gunn oscillators with large mech. tuning range 4−9172
modelling method for finding influence on pull-in band of delay in PAFC loop with proportional integrating filter 4−563
NEC564 PLL tone decoder, design 4−8787
network synchronisation, intelligent PLL using digital processing appl. 4−13580
nonlinear oscillator, phase locking, fine struct. obs. 4−8771
nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4−19139
phase-locked upconvertors in synthesizers for agile pulse-compression radars 4−10637
PN sequences in spread-spectrum systems, acquisition time, delay-lock-loop implementation 4−13573
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4−15795
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−6367
pulsewidth modulated invertor, synchronising modulation using phase-locked loops 4−28745
quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4−561
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4−6638
regenerative repeaters, self timed, timing extractors, tuned resonators and PLLs 4−2559
revolution counter using electronic pulse freq. determ. *(German)* 4−7295
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4−6106
second grade, props. determ., normalization *(German)* 4−13587
second-order, cycle-slip prop. determ. using time-depend. probability density function 4−4550
second-order type with noisy input signals, statistical characts. and pull-in time, study 4−19136
ship mains, system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4−7636
switched capacitor PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4−24042
switched-capacitor FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4−26742
test strategies improvement for feedback ccts. 4−23724
universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4−18136
VCO, two-three-phase type, PLLs, appls. 4−13557
video FM demodulator at 2 GHz, modulation tracking loop *(German)* 4−8784
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4−3860
YIG microwave generator, filtering props. of PLL 4−8800
GaAlAs laser PLL, with heterodyne or homodyne detection *(Czech)* 4−20617
phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
fibre optic interferometer, passive accurate phase meas. system 4−20269
industrial power system unbalances measurement device, phasor quantities display on CRO 4−22791
lead-lag indication between two waves, phase function evaluation 4−27649
phase calibrator, highly accurate, 5 Hz to 10 MHz frequency band 4−3159
phase noise measurement systems, automation, state-of-the-art systems 4−7251
phase shift meas., cct. with high input-impedance op. amps. 4−3160
power system harmonic source location methods, ESCOM's experience 4−22686
satellite communication, Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission, polarization ref. antenna, phase/amplitude meas. *(Japanese)* 4−16480
turbogenerators, monitoring unbalanced changes by oscillation amplitude and phase angle measurement *(German)* 4−23016
phase meters
average digital phase meter, theoretical error *(Chinese)* 4−27599
phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4−16326
bandwidth-conserving independent amplitude and phase modulation 4−20935
basic principles of frequency and phase modulation *(German)* 4−15675
broadband reflection-type phase modulators realisation in microstrip, fin line and waveguide techniques 4−4811
cellular digital mobile radio systems, continuous phase modulation 4−10551
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4−6166
digital, bit-error-rate surface plot generation and appl. in transmission anal. 4−6104
digital phase modulator, design design and implementation 4−24050
diode phase demodulators *(Czech)* 4−4546
fibre optic sensors, demodulation schemes 4−1548
fibre optical phase modulator, single mode, using piezoelec. plastic jacket, high freq. response 4−20271
homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling 4−16974
integrated voice and data communication 4−11123
multitone modulation, sideband struct. study 4−26015
NTSC receiver, differential phase correction in colour TV systems 4−10555
optical phase coding for simultaneous transmission of signals 4−20966
optimum and sub-optimum detectors for band and amplitude limited continuous phase modulation 4−2193
partial response continuous phase modulation detection using parallel serial MSK receivers, performance analysis 4−26008
partial response continuous phase modulation with partially coherent detection 4−2062
PM-signal demodulation equipment, sensitivity of parametric generators *(Russian)* 4−26175

phase modulation continued
S/N ratio gain in transmission methods, systematic consideration *(German)* 4−2179
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4−27100
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4−16441

phase regulation *see phase control*

phase sequence indicators
No entries

phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*

phase shift keying
40 Mbit/s PCM/QPSK/FDMA satellite link, field trial results for an error correction equip. 4−6709
64 QAM digital radio relay system, 135 Mbps 6 GHZ transmission system design considerations 4−2590
120 Mb/s QPSK signal transmission tests via Intelsat V and Andover II link 4−6711
analogue speech, low speed data embedding 4−2140
bi-phase PSK E-plane broadband balanced modulator for Ka-band, 29 GHz radio equip. appls. 4−4878
binary coherent PSK modulation performance on AM SCA channels 4−20938
C-BPSK, bit-error rate performance in impulsive noise using Fourier-Bessel series expansion 4−26014
C-MAC-PACKET: a new modulation system for satellite broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 4−27088
C-QPSK system in impulsive and Gaussian environment, performance study 4−26011
continuous data transmission using digital-analog algorithms, noise immunity estimation 4−10801
convolutionally encoded parallel MSK and duobinary MSK 4−2060
Costas loop behaviour with 16 QAM modulation under selective fadings *(French)* 4−25998
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4−6644
digital mobile radio systems, alternative cell configurations 4−10711
digital modulation for C-MAC sound and data transmission 4−27098
digital modulation methods, theoretical anal. 4−20940
digital modulation methods *(German)* 4−6103
digital modulation methods 4−6107
digital modulation simulator unit 4−26007
DPSK data communication system, remote modem control for maintenance operations 4−6571
DPSK system, impulsive atm. radio noise, performance study 4−10403
FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4−26858
fibre optic, PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
frequency selective fading on digital radio links, QPSK and MSK resistance 4−6660
Gaussian-filtered minimum-shift-keying demodulator LSI *(Japanese)* 4−13581
geostationary satellite orbit/spectrum efficient utilisation, M-ary CPSK and M-ary CAPK digital transmission systems 4−2678
homodyne receiver for ASK signals at 10 μm wavelength 4−26834
incoherent FSK and DPSK error probabilities effects of nonzero centroid and skewness of fading spectrum 4−25820
integrated PSK-modulator in waveguide below-cutoff technique 4−831
integrated voice and data communication 4−11123
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4−16462
M-ary AM data signal transmission through modelled telephone channel, intersymbol inter., error probability 4−26012
M-ary continuous phase frequency shift keying with modulation index 1/M 4−26001
M-ary PSK digital radio equipment, transmission characteristics 4−26844
M-ary QASK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
microelectronic complex-signal detection units, comparison 4−6191
modem using differential phase-shift keying chip set 4−16323
modified QORC, power spectral density when passed through a bandpass hard limiter 4−2063
MSK receiver, performance analysis for partial response continuous phase modulation detection 4−26008
MSK/offset QPSK signal transmission through nonlinear satellite channels in presence of intersymbol interference 4−2040
multi-DPSK system, appl. of Wagner coding method, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15717
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4−20918
optimum discrete pulse shaping in MSK-type signals 4−6105
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4−26849
passive arm filters, use in I and Q receivers for MSK-type continuous phase modulation 4−6174
QASK error probability with rectangular and circular symbol constellations, in presence of intersymbol quadrature channel and adjacent channel interference 4−26030
QPSK carrier synchronisation, digital PLL, design and performance 4−26010
QPSK modulator, high-speed type, design using 11.5 GHz GaAs FET freq. translator 4−4875
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4−21639
QPSK/TDMA transmission performance in Intelsat V system, laboratory hardware simulation 4−6703
RBQPSK digital radio, multipath fading, cross-polar discrimination variation 4−26859
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
satellite transmission of 60 Mbit/s digital television signals 4−6692
satellite-aircraft multipath channel, double symbol error rates of M-ary DPSK 4−16477
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4−11196
serial data transmission, phase encoding circuit 4−6120
signal optimality, necessary and sufficient conditions 4−20942
signal passage through synchronous transistor microwave amplifier 4−15800
signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4−10653

phase shift keying continued
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4−11095
synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4−15792
synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4−2105
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
time division multiple access for satellite communications 4−15898
transparent tone-in-band SSB pilot tone for mobile radio 4−2065
wideband klystron high-power amp. for 120 Mb/s QPSK signalling 4−4513

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
active RC phase shifter with only one transistor, anal. 4−24440
bridge circuit, for driving power amplifiers in phase opposition 4−804
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4−24476
distributed lumped phase shift networks 4−24434
domestic electric equipment motor speed regulation employing ICs *(German)* 4−19368
ferrite type, use in EHF variable power divider 4−4810
GaAs FET microwave phase shifter, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−19422
magnetostriction insensitive dual-mode phase shifter 4−4808
metre band cct. for constant phase shift 4−821
MIC phase shifter, S- and C-band, design for phased array radar transmitter 4−9178
MIC phase shifters, design for L-band operation, phased array appl. 4−4872
microstrip, phased array antennas, amplitude and phase control 4−10519
microstrip ferrite phaser, design and performance 4−13886
microwave, reactive waveguide elements synthesis 4−4750
microwave coplanar Schottky variable phase shifters 4−9169
MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate, phase shifter appl. 4−24452
multichannel power divider using striplines with capacitive branching 4−9113
oscillator design 4−4517
quadripole representation by effective attenuation and operating phase and the relation between these quantities 4−19362
radio signal spectral convertor, magneto-acoustic phase shifter appl. 4−13871
resolver phase shifter, velocity errors, equiv. cct. 4−18144
serrodyne eight-phase broadband modulator design, 6 to 18 GHz 4−8803
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multi-machine power systems 4−12718
tapped delay line noise compensator bandwidth 4−820
unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter for current meas. appl. 4−27511
GaAs MMIC phase shifter, design, fabrication and K-band performance 4−24511
$LiNbO_3$, dielectric waveguide phase shifters at 95 GHz 4−19387

phase space methods
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4−12506

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects
No entries

phonographs *see gramophones*

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
$Ba(PO_3)_2$-AlF_3-BaF_2-CaF_2-SrF_2-MgF_2 optical glass development *(German)* 4−5526
fluorophosphate glasses with abnormal partial dispersion, struct.-property relations *(German)* 4−5525
laser glass, types and investigation methods 4−14956
optical fibre fabricated by continuous drawing 4−15004
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, high field cond. 4−18936
CdO-ZnO-P_2O_5 glasses, memory switching 4−24764
Li_2S-P_2S_5-LiI glasses, Li^+ ion cond., electrochemical cell appl. *(French)* 4−23210
PbO-BaO-P_2O_5:Er^{3+} glass, Er^{3+} $^4I_{13/2}$ level population inversion characts. 4−5717
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphors, phosphorescence and photostimulated luminesc., tunneling model 4−5614

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens; luminescence
1976 CIE-UCS chromaticity diagram with color boundaries for cathode ray tube phosphors 4−14165
AC powder electroluminescence maintenance improvement 4−15150
ageing process, analytic method *(Russian)* 4−20430
CRT display selection criteria 4−27456
CRT phosphor life, program for the TI-59 programmable calculator 4−14167
CRT phosphor screen registrations and the WTDS 4−14166
discharge lamps, research 1959 to 1983 *(Russian)* 4−18394
electroluminescent cell, phosphor/electrode contact area, luminosity 4−20453
electron microscope viewing screens, phosphor powder resettling method 4−22255
electron tube displays, technology and appls. 4−17154
luminescent phosphorus in instrument making *(Russian)* 4−20429
pollution measurement in atmosphere by luminophors *(Polish)* 4−28007
rare earth phosphor lamps, improvements *(Russian)* 4−18395

phosphors continued
X-ray intensifying screens, mech. energy effect during phosphor dispersion 4−7060
CaF_2:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
CaS phosphors, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 4−25467
$CaSO_4$:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
$CaWO_4$ phosphors, Debye-Waller factor and emission intensity 4−5617
LiF, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
$(^6Li_2,Ca)SO_4$:Dy, thermal neutron dosimeter 4−27907
SiC epitaxial lumiphors, photoluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 4−5613
$Sr_5(PO_4)_3F$:Ce, Mn, halophosphate yellow-emitting phosphor for fluorescent lamps 4−5615
YAGaG:Tb garnet, rugged narrowband emitting CRT phosphor for head-up display 4−5620
Y_2O_2S:Eu phosphors, cathodoluminesc. enhancement by coagulation 4−20427
ZnO luminophores, grain size effect on photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 4−15148
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4−10062
ZnS:(Mn,TbF_3), dual-colour AC thin-film electroluminescent display appl. 4−11654
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4−10061
ZnS:Cu,Mn,Cl, electroluminescence in Cu_xS-ZnS:Cu, Mn, Cl-Al structures 4−10063
ZnS:ErF_3, YbF_3 phosphors, electroluminescence, IR-to-visible conversion *(Japanese)* 4−5618
ZnS:Mn, atomic layer epitaxy for display appl. *(German)* 4−3112
ZnS:Mn and ZnS:TbF_3 films, RF sputtered, DC electroluminesc. 4−5616
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4−10064
$ZnSiO_4$:Mn phosphor, cathodoluminesc., voltage dependence, hysteresis obs. 4−10060
Zn_2SiO_4:Al(Ti), photolum. meas. 4−15149
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphor, photoluminesc. spectrum, pairing effects 4−20428
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphors, phosphorescence and photostimulated luminesc., tunneling model 4−5614

phosphosilicate glasses
etching, LSI failure anal. 4−1348
film on Si wafer, energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy 4−18950
optical fibre manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−9974
porcelain, phosphate containing, glass phase segregated struct. 4−18922
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
P_2O_5-SiO_2 optical fibres, dopant effect on transmission loss due to H_2 permeation, expt. study 4−20290
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P(B), doping process and CVD on semicond. substrates 4−9552
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend phosphosilicate glass passivation effects 4−5131
Si_3N_4-phosphosilicate glass double insulating layer for three dimensional CMOS ICs 4−5389
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355

photoacoustic effect
laser beam monitoring device 4−10197
laser vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4−18995
metal surface, crack depth estimation using wideband laser generated SAW 4−23933
methanol CW optically pumped 119-μm far IR laser for plasma diagnostics 4−1674
semiconductor device diagnostics, acoustic and photoacoustic microscopy appl. 4−14681
semiconductor laser devices, nonradiative processes, acoustic signal and spontaneous emission obs. *(Japanese)* 4−10176
telecommunications, photoacoustic and photothermal NDT of materials and devices *(French)* 4−18960
US Int. 1983, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497

photoacoustic spectroscopy
telescope with acousto-optical spectrometer, for interstellar CO line obs. 4−6859
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, laser annealing, photoacoustic spectra study 4−9527
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, photoacoustic topography obs. 4−18942
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption*

photocapacitance
see also photodielectric effect
Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293

photocathodes
see also photoemission
angular dependence of photocathode sensitivity on spectrometric props. of photomultipliers 4−7354
electron-optical convertor, emission processes contrib. to dark background luminance 4−5020
Generation III GaAs photocathode light image intensifier 4−9340
microchannel plate photomultiplier, high-speed, development 4−9339
microchannel spatial light modulator, operating modes 4−10009
night battlefield viewing system, solid-state quadrant detectors 4−22043
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637
X-ray streak camera transmission photocathode sensitivities at 0.266 μm 4−14174
Ag-O-Cs Sl photocathodes, chem. comp., XPS anal. 4−24659
Cs_3Sb photocathode as high current density photoemissive electron source 4−24687
GaInAs photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
InGaAsP photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841

photocells *see photoelectric cells*

photochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

photochemistry
see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis
developers, photoelectrophoretic, latex based 4−10311
gallium phthalocyanine electrodes, photoelectrochem. response using two-photon photocurrent spectroscopy 4−19839
III-V semiconductors, electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
intercalation and semicond. intercalation cpds., photo-electrochemical studies 4−23208
poly ω-chloro-b-olefin sulphones, X-ray photochemistry 4−19868
poly-N-vinylcarbazole sensitization, using intramolecular charge transfer complexes *(Japanese)* 4−15136
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
semiconductors, laser-microchemical processing review 4−15422
solar energy storage and utilisation 4−3784
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4−19834
α-Fe_2O_3, polycrystalline, photo-oxidation, diffusion controlled and transient photocurrents 4−19835
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
Se-Te particle migration electrographic film, photosensitive particles, formation and photographic properties 4−15139
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
SiO_2, photooxidation from SiO with pulsed far-UV laser radiation 4−9544
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
$Zr_{1-x}Ti_xS_3$, cryst. growth, characterisation and photoelectrochem. props. 4−18834

photochromism
No entries

photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
electrophotographic light scanned image convertor, multilayer, charge trapping 4−25486
light amplifier, thin film, with optical feedback 4−10073
minority hole sinked photoconductive detector 4−17068
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4−5852
optoelectronic 10 Gbit/s code generation by a picosecond photoconductive device 4−10068
photoconductors, fast optoelectronic crosspoint elec. switching 4−25480
photodetectors based on planar technology surface effects 4−22203
picosecond optoelectronic cross-correlation switches 4−1642
solid state imager, photoconductor overlaid design *(Japanese)* 4−16730
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
GaAs high-speed optoelectronic switch triggered by mode-locked laser pulses 4−5630
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189
HgCdTe 0.1 photoconductive detectors, antireflection coating effect on performance 4−22194
InP:Fe fast photocond. cct. elements, Dember effect 4−25478
Pb salt, IR detectors, processing, configs., performance and appls. 4−17073
Si extrinsic photoconductive detectors, operating temp. 4−20436
Si liquid crystal light valves, status and issues 4−10010
a-Si:H image devices, diagnostic study, transient photocurrent meas. 4−25487
a-Si:H photoconductive sensors, stability and new struct. 4−25485

photoconducting materials
see also photoconductivity
amorphous image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
copper phthalocyanine in polyvinyl cinnamate binder, electrophotographic characts. 4−25450
copper phthalocyanine-binder photoconductor sensitized with poly-N-vinylcarbazole 4−10041
electrophotographic laser copier printer scanner 4−10277
electrophotographic photoreceptors, reciprocity failure in laser exposure *(Japanese)* 4−15473
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4−8241
gallium phthalocyanine electrodes, photoelectrochem. response using two-photon photocurrent spectroscopy 4−19839
organic photoconductors in electrophotography 4−25456
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4−25437
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
phthalocyanine, metal-free, use in plate-making for electrophotography *(Japanese)* 4−20730
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free, electron acceptor doping, TSC meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20404
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free electron acceptor doping, corona charging characts. *(Japanese)* 4−20403
poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, extrinsic carrier photogeneration, charge transfer complex *(Japanese)* 4−15134
polyvinylcarbazole-TCNQ, charge-transfer complex, electrophotographic appls. 4−5608
resistive one-components toner systems, electrographic development model 4−15138
SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4−4206
As_2S_3/Sb_2S_3 glassy semiconductor heterostruct. based photothermoplastic material *(Russian)* 4−10050
Cd(S,Se):Cu/Michler's hetone double layer system, optoelectronic props., Xerographic appls. 4−1624
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4−5611
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film noise, autocorrelation meas. 4−14223
CdSe, heterophase photoconductors, magnetoresist. spectral depend. 4−14229
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512

photoconducting materials continued
GaAs, photoconductor, hole sweep-out, time resolved luminesc. measurements 4—20400
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4—11607
p-$Hg_{0.68}Cd_{0.32}Te$, excess photogenerated carrier lifetime, optical modulation spectroscopy 4—9375
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4—18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth and characterisation 4—18849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4—18850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4—19920
p-InSb IR detector, material parameters and surface props. effects 4—22207
Se-Te particle migration electrographic film, photosensitive particles, formation and photographic properties 4—15139
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4—25453
Si, polycrystalline, grain boundary recombination vel., illumination effects 4—25451
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4—20402
a-Si:H photoreceptor, stability for diode laser printer appl. 4—25452
a-Si:H photoreceptor for electrophotographic appls. 4—25455
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4—25454
a-Si-Ge alloys, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4—18898

photoconductive cells
No entries

photoconductivity
see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4—9438
decay method for light with low penetration depth *(German)* 4—10038
glass-metal seal light detection obs., possible optical fibre light detectors 4—27582
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4—20405
MIS structures, photoresponse kinetics, initial surface band bending depend. 4—14339
MIS structures with tunnel-transparent insulator layer, photoelec. props., review 4—14337
nickel phthalocyanine, axial compression, photocurrent spectrum red-shift 4—19726
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4—1629
poly-N-vinylcarbazole sensitization, using intramolecular charge transfer complexes *(Japanese)* 4—15136
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4—5022
Schottky-barrier solar cells optical characterisation 4—8092
semiconductor, ambipolar anisotropic, negative differential resist. in case of carrier thermoelec. redistrib. 4—5028
semiconductor bar with partially narrow cross-section, current oscill. *(Japanese)* 4—1053
semiconductor/electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4—24843
semiconductors, impurity conc. and chem. nature, submillimeter BWT spectroscopy 4—14187
semiconductors, negative differential photoconductivity in magnetoconcentration effect 4—19677
semiconductors, photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond. under nonnormal radiation incidence 4—14183
solar cells minority carrier lifetime measurement, 3-D analysis of photocurrent decay technique 4—28852
solar cells photovoltaic conversion efficiency, determ. of cell area effects by digital laser scan system 4—8091
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4—19813
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4—18906
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4—13344
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FET, bias dependence and light sensitivity at 77K, expt. study 4—24951
Al/a-Se/Al dark EMF phenomena and photovoltage *(Korean)* 4—9481
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4—24808
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4—9431
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ interface, selectively doped, illumination stimulated persistent channel depletion 4—19749
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4—1618
n-AlGaAsGaAs MBE selectively doped heterostruct., long-lifetime photocond. 4—9450
As_2Se_3, amorphous, anomalous transient photocurrent 4—10043
As_2Se_3, amorphous, transient photocurrent quantum efficiency, spectral depend. 4—20416
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4—19718
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glasses, lux-ampere characts., temp. and energy depend. 4—19710
a-As_2Se_3, transient photocurrents, spectroscopic anal. 4—1623
As_xSe_{100-x}/Se multilayer photoreceptors, transient photocond. *(Japanese)* 4—15135
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4—19712
$As_2Se_3(Te_3)$ chalcogenide glasses, photocarrier recomb. and band struct. parameters 4—19711
α-B:H films, transient and steady state photocond. 4—19720
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4—10039
$Bi_{12}SiO_2$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4—10039
$CdGa_2S_4$:I single cryst., donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and light transmission studies 4—19735

photoconductivity continued
$CdIn_2S_4$, single cryst., photocond. and photosensitivity 4—15130
β-$CdIn_2Se_4$, energy spectrum, photocond., light absorption and pleochroism spectra 4—10044
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4—5610
CdS single cryst., photocond. and dark cond. at high temps. 4—19676
CdS:Cu, Cl thin films, photocond. props. ageing process influence 4—15142
n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell, characts. and performance 4—8093
n-CdS-P-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4—8096
CdSe sprayed films, photoconductivity, non-equilibrium carrier relaxation 4—1630
CdTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4—18883
CdTe/electrolyte interface, photocurrent meas. 4—19837
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4—19834
Cu with oxide film, hologram writing by photochemical etching 4—25696
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}Cd_2InTe_4$, photocond. meas. 4—15131
$CuInSe_2$-CdS heterojunction, growth, structural characts., photovoltaic props. 4—14277
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4—9425
α-Fe_2O_3, polycrystalline, photo-oxidation, diffusion controlled and transient photocurrents 4—19835
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ alloys, deep energy levels, photocond., cond. band struct. effects 4—14216
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4—9354
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$ p-n struct., avalanche multiplication coeff., photosensitivity spectra 4—1118
n-GaAs electrodes, photoanodic dissolution, surface charging effects 4—14346
GaAs, epitaxial n-type, residual cond. and nonequilib. carrier slow relax. 4—14225
GaAs JFET, channel and substrate currents due to γ-ray radiation 4—20010
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4—14564
GaAs, semi-insulating, photocond. and PEM effect under different surface recomb. regimes 4—20418
GaAs, semi-insulating crystals, undoped, inhomogeneities, photocurrent distribution profiles 4—5049
GaAs semi-insulating substrate wafers uniformity characterisation, optical and elec. methods 4—9387
GaAs:Cr(O), extrinsic photoconductivity, thermal quenching behaviour 4—24756
GaSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4—10045
$GdIn_3S_6$ single cryst., thermally stimulated cond., external factor influences 4—19734
Ge, carrier drag by photons in far IR and sub-MM spectral ranges 4—1627
Ge, photovoltaic props. and exciton-plasma transition 4—14210
Ge:Cu single cryst., negative photocond. and hole mobility *(Russian)* 4—19646
a-Ge:H film, magnetron sputtered, high photocond. 4—5607
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4—1065
p-Ge:Zn, nonequilibrium hole lifetime, recombination centre depend. 4—5046
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4—1067
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4—9479
Ge-$CdGeP_2$ n-p heterostructures, polarisation photosensitivity 4—1120
$Ge_{20}Bi_xSe_{80-x}$, amorphous, photocond. props., Bi content depend. 4—20417
GeS_xSe_{1-x} layer cryst., photocond., polarisation studies 4—14263
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4—9395
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4—24754
InP:Fe, impulse photoconductance decay 4—25449
InP:Fe photoconductors, $^3He^+$ bombardment, picosec. photoresponse 4—20401
InSb MOS structures, space-charge layer capacitance and photo-EMF build-up process study 4—1143
InSb, nonequilibrium plasma, recomb. and diffusion at high excitation rates 4—9399
InSe layer cryst., photocond. anisotropy meas. by contactless microwave method 4—10045
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4—1095
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ films, photosensitivity, UV radiation effects 4—9419
PbSe:Cd, heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—5083
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ heavily doped ferroelec. semicond., Curie temp. effects 4—19738
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, multiply doped, electrophysical props. 4—14261
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, photoconductivity, electron exchange between band and impurity states 4—14259
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4—5082
PbTe heterogeneous layer, current percolation and photosensitivity 4—19741
Se, amorphous, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4—19716
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4—19718
Se hexagonal single cryst., photocond. in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4—19645
$Se_{0.95}Te_{0.05}$ amorphous films, photocond., space charge effects study using three electrode system 4—1622
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4—1620
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4—1619
Si, doping with organic colloidal dopants by laser irradiation, electrical and optoelectrical characts. 4—19884
a-Si, elec. props. study, interface and surface effects study 4—19698
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4—14431
a-Si p-i-n junction, photovoltaic devices fabrication and characts. 4—25482

photoconductivity continued
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4−28879
a-Si p-n junction, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483
a-Si, photo-induced defects and photocond. 4−20419
Si photoconduction quenching by field effect of photoresistive microwave modulator 4−25457
Si photodiodes, longit. photoeffect in p- and n-regions 4−20443
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4−23242
Si solar cells, p^+-n-n^+, open-circuit voltage, combined effect of non-uniform illumination and series resistance 4−28882
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. and absorption study 4−20412
Si:Er, γ-ray irrad. defects, Hall effect, elec. cond. and photocond. studies 4−14209
a-Si:H, AC cond., photoinduced changes 4−19716
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
a-Si:H, anomalous surface photocond. 4−20415
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H, conduction mechanism and photocond. 4−14243
a-Si:H, differential photocurrent transients, meas. using Fourier transform technique 4−20408
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H, photo-induced mid-gap absorption and transient photocond. 4−20410
a-Si:H, photocond., Fermi level effect 4−20413
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4−1090
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
a-Si:H, time of flight photocond. study 4−20409
a-Si:H, transient photocurrent in weak electron phonon coupling 4−20414
a-Si:H, undoped layers, effect of dopant contamination on space charge limited currents 4−24771
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
a-Si:H,O glow discharge coatings, photocond. 4−5072
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4−20411
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4−14244
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H MOSFET, photocond., Fermi level effects 4−1625
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4−19806
Si:In, long-wavelength photocond., impurity band anal. 4−14206
Si:Mn, γ-irrad., elec. and photoelec. props. 4−14204
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
Si:O, minority carrier lifetime, heat treatment effects 4−5043
Si:P, annealed, shallow donor complex, photocond. spectra 4−24726
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841
n-Si/SnO_2/redox-electrolyte photoelectrochemical cell, photocurrent-voltage characts. 4−12752
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4−19787
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800
Si(:H)-SiGe(:H), tandem type amorphous solar cells 4−28866
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
SiO_2 off-stoichiometric films, charge transport and trapping 4−1158
SiO_2:B ion implanted MOS struct., electron traps, thermal energy depth 4−24815
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
SnO_2-Rhodamine B interface, photocurrent vs. electrode pot. characts., tunnel electrodes *(Japanese)* 4−14345
Ta_2O_5 anodic thin films, 274 nm irradiation, phototransient expt. study 4−1621
Ta_2O_5 films, RF-sputtered, electron trapping levels, photocurrent study 4−9710
Te, free and bound impurity states, press. depend., photocond. studies 4−19651
TiO_2/electrolyte interface, surface state photoresponse in near IR region 4−9483
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374
WO_3 anodic thin film, photocond. 4−20407
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4−3968
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
$Zn_{3x}Cd_{3(1-x)}In_2S_6$ layered crysts., trapping and recomb. centres, photocond. quenching 4−1096
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2S_4$, photoelectronic props. 4−15132
n-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S-P-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
$ZnIn_2S_4$:K(Na)(s), photocond. after switching effects 4−9420
ZnO-$A^{II}B^{IV}C_2^V$ n-p heterostructures, photosensitivity 4−1119
n-ZnSe/p-$ZnSnAs_2$ heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−9428
ZnTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials*

photocopying
see also electrophotography
Rank Xerox 1045 photocopier 4−21361
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4−27635

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission*

photodetectors
amorphous image devices, photoreceptor struct., phys. aspects 4−27467
amplitude meas. of short optical signals, wide dynamic range meter design 4−22333
avalanche photodiode photoreceiver optimisation using direct detect. of analogue HF and microwave signals 4−15161
bar code scanner, offset holographic lens config. for photodetector ambient light reduction 4−11544
book, waves and fields in optoelectronics 4−13071
camera shutter speed measurement, photoelectric sensor circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−3056
CCD matrix arrays, light sensing, in traffic accident meas. 4−16957
charge injection devices, freq. domain lag meas. 4−17067
coherent optical signal detection probability in thermal noise 4−15871
colour temperature determination by colour measuring method, application to checking of high pressure discharge lamps *(German)* 4−23356
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
contours matched scanning, computerised image processing 4−22188
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−11757
developments of optical transducers 4−3047
digital simulation of receivers for optical signals detection 4−6229
directional laser velocimetry without freq. biasing 4−15416
dynamic two-frequency interferometry for small displacement measurements 4−22315
East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−15163
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069
glass-metal seal light detection obs., possible optical fibre light detectors 4−27582
heterojunction structs., multilayer, device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4−1113
heterojunctions, photosensitivity and solid state substitution form. 4−14295
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4−29086
high-speed photon detector advances, review 4−19627
IC technology applied to photon detection, optoelectronic function 4−11618
IMECO TC photondetectors international symposium report *(Hungarian)* 4−11616
integrated optical detector with coupled waveguides, sensitive area size and photocurrent distrib. 4−11615
integrated-optics photosensing devices 4−7174
LED/phototransistor photodetector circuit, optical modulation technique for external light immunity *(Spanish)* 4−3057
log-converting processor element for CCD linear imaging arrays 4−11495
LV integrating amplifier for photometric equipment 4−22125
MBE growth, recent developments 4−4410
minority hole sinked photoconductive detector 4−17068
modulated radiation reception 4−27586
MOS, interline transfer CCD imager using highly resistive MCZ substrate *(Japanese)* 4−15156
movement detector, using photodiodes, op. amps., comparators, alarm tone generator 4−7183
multi-point contact MIM diode *(Chinese)* 4−24833
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4−23372
online optical sensor malfunction detection for production lines 4−7187
optical communication conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4−8264
optical communication receivers, design considerations *(Spanish)* 4−26980
optical communication systems, picosec. photodetectors 4−21791
optical detector coupling efficiency to bent single-mode and multimode fibres, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−22206
optical fibre links, nuclear radiation effects *(French)* 4−9959
optical fibre system components 4−21748
optical optical receiver employing avalanche photodetector performance 4−26968
optical sensor, miniature reflex, SFH 900 4−27585
phase processing of signals during receiving in a single electronic mode 4−17070
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
photoreceivers, information criteria for evaluating performance 4−2216
phototachymeter, SM5 small system, pulsed distance meas. method 4−7190
preamplifier feedback resistors, liq. He cooled, sensitive characterisation method 4−3050
precision light-sensing IC, employing bipolar transistors, photo diode 4−7184
pulse time-location accuracy *(Russian)* 4−7173
radiation pyrometers with current output proportional to temperature 4−22344
road tunnel lighting, automatic control *(French German)* 4−8168
sawtooth superlattices, transient elec. polarisation phenomenon 4−9440
SFH 900 Siemens reflected light barrier, characts. and applications *(German)* 4−7182
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4−7062
spectral responsivity meas., revised broadband-filter method 4−11606
SPRITE detectors, spatial resolution optimisation 4−22212
straightness deviations measurement, review of photoelectric instruments 4−7292
thermal radiation detector using optical heterodyne detect. of absorbed energy 4−7186
thermal viewing device with multielement receiver, noise bandwidth calc. 4−17084
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4−4189
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4−22187
watches development with multi-functional operation using optical sensor 4−11768

photodetectors continued
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ interdigitated photoconductive detectors 4−22183
CdHgTe photodetectors advances for CO_2 laser beam detection 4−22208
p-CdHgTe photodetectors for CO_2 laser radiation detection 4−22209
CdHgTe photodetector operating at 77K, cryogenically cooled, optical immersion 4−22210
CdHgTe, SPRITE detectors, optimisation of spatial resolution 4−22052
CdS photoresistor, dynamic props. for automation *(Bulgarian)* 4−24537
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4−9401
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
GaAlAs/GaAs injection lasers used as photodetector in high data-rate expts. 4−20579
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb(x\sim0.17)$ 1.3-1.6 μm photoconductors *(French)* 4−17082
GaAs MESFETs, light-induced effect, appls. 4−20435
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
GaAs photodetectors based on planar technology surface effects 4−22203
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189
GaAs Schottky photodiode, ultra-high-speed above 100 GHz 4−15152
GaAs semiconductor components production in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−9610
GaInAs for photodetectors, development 4−16519
GaInAs MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
GaInAsP MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
Ge avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
Ge single crystals, optical properties and appls. 4−14947
InGaAs(P)/InP avalanche photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InGaAs(P)/InP p-i-n photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
p-InSb, IR detector, material parameters and surface props. effects 4−22207
Si, absolute high sensitivity radiometer appl. 4−17089
Si avalanche photodiode photodetectors, electrically active defects, conductive mode detect. 4−20448
Si, colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, tehnological developments *(Czech)* 4−2717
Si for Nd laser light pulse meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20594
Si, laser recrystallised film, MOSFET integration on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−14588
Si MOSFET photodetectors integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−20432
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4−25453
Si p-i-n photodiodes, rise time determ. 4−10072
Si photodiodes, linearity range 4−10078
Si photodiodes, linearity behaviour 4−10079
Si photodiodes, self-calibration technique developments 4−15165
Si photovoltaic cells for color TV white balance test equipment 4−16745
Si six-digit coded multielement photoreceiver 4−7191
Si:H, amorphous, periodically structured MSM structs., picosecond response photodetectors 4−22182
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466
a-Si:H photoconductive sensors, stability and new struct. 4−25485
a-Si:H photoreceptor, stability for diode laser printer appl. 4−25452
a-Si:H photoreceptor for electrophotographic appls. 4−25455
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4−25454
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction thin-film photodetector overlaying CCD imager 4−15154

photodielectric effect
No entries

photodiffusion effects *see Dember effect*

photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
array, two dimens. far field pattern real-time meas. for semicond. lasers *(Chinese)* 4−25632
colour filter arrays, monolithically fabricated, for single chip solid-state images *(Japanese)* 4−27464
colour multiplexing for optical information transmission, passive and active components development *(Czech)* 4−2717
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
diffuse object velocity meas. using laser speckle velocimeter with pair of virtually shifting photodiodes 4−10286
heterojunction switching photodiodes appl. for optoelectronic switch *(Japanese)* 4−5629
image sensor, photodiode array digital logic NMOS IC, design for Hadamard transform processing 4−22064
IR hybrid focal plane arrays, antiblooming system 4−11497
lead bonding for optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4−1018
liquid crystal MDSDM photosensitive structures, nonstationary image recording 4−25435
log-converting processor element for CCD linear imaging arrays 4−11495
LV integrating amplifier for photometric equipment 4−22125
optical scanning microscope for optoelectronic component surface obs. *(French)* 4−20431
optical TV transmission, use of LEDs and PIN photodiodes *(French)* 4−21764
phenomenological analysis of injection gain 4−15160
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
photoelectric access alarm circuits *(German)* 4−25474
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
photoreceiver cells, multielement, minority charge carrier storage 4−25490
photovoltaic CMT-CCD hybrids 4−22067
PIN photodiode GaAs FET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation, cont. 4−16525
PIN photodiode GaAsFET cascode optical receiver, anal. and optimisation 4−16520
PIN-bipolar high bit rate optical receiver for submarine systems 4−21776
precision light-sensing IC, employing bipolar transistors, photo diode 4−7184
pulsed scanistor photoelectric transducer with energy storage 4−17086
pupillometer with selfscanning photodiode array 4−11946

photodiodes continued
quantum efficiency meas. by calorimetric method 4−10069
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4−7062
transistor heterojunction and photographic diode imaging 4−11612
TRAPATT diode, p^+-n-n^+ struct., dense electron-hole pair form. of trapped plasma, optical triggering 4−24909
UV and VIS region spectral sensitivity, precise measurements *(Japanese)* 4−22198
wideband DC-coupled photodiode amplifier, input offset compensation 4−531
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4−20433
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4−1273
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode monolithically integrated with GaAs FET preamplifier 4−10067
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4−5632
p-CdHgTe photodetectors for CO_2 laser radiation detection 4−22209
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration 4−5592
GaAs high-speed photodiode fabrication on semi-insulating substrate 4−1637
GaAs Schottky photodiode, ultra-high-speed above 100 GHz 4−15152
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photoelements as UV detectors, physical props. 4−10075
GaInAs p-i-n photodiodes, back-illuminated, pulse response 4−20446
Ge photoelement qualification for radiometric meas. 4−10076
Ge:Ga heterodyne detector for far-IR plasma diagnostics 4−22192
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4−11607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, misfit dislocations, dangling bond densities, epitaxial growth theory 4−18851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ PIN photodiode, LF noise at λ=1.3 μm *(French)* 4−20441
InGaAs, InGaAsP/InP and InP, polymide passivation 4−19916
InGaAs PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration 4−25472
InGaAs/InP photodetectors for fibre optic appls. 4−1636
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ integrated p-i-n photodiode/FET receiver for fibre communication, 1.3 to 1.5 um 4−26948
InGaAsP PIN photodiode monolithically integrated with InP MISFET, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4−5626
InGaAs(P)/InP p-i-n photodiodes, detectors for long wavelength optical communication 4−20444
InP InGaAs heterojunction switching photodiodes *(Japanese)* 4−5628
InP, proton-bombarded, IR photodetection 4−22184
InP/InGaAs heterostructure photodiode, numerical anal. 4−15153
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ IR photon detectors, photoelec. props. near the absorpt. edge 4−15164
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4−22193
Si, detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4−17357
Si, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−15163
Si isolated deep U-groove photodiode linear array, crosstalk meas. 4−7067
Si, linearity behaviour 4−10079
Si, linearity range 4−10078
Si native oxides passivated photodiodes degradation by repeated oxide bias 4−20438
Si optoelectronic devices, introductory review *(German)* 4−1641
Si p-i-n photodiodes, fast transient response study 4−20440
Si p-i-n photodiodes, rise time determ. 4−10072
Si photodetector for Nd laser light pulse meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20594
Si photodetectors quantum efficiency improvement, near IR wavelengths, by edge illum. 4−3048
Si photodiode self-calibration technique for checking accuracy of absolute radiometers 4−17088
Si photodiodes, longit. photoeffect in p- and n-regions 4−20443
Si photodiodes, self-calibration technique developments 4−15165
Si, quantum yield in UV 4−10077
Si six-digit coded multielement photoreceiver 4−7191
a-Si:H camel diode, electronic and photovoltaic props. 4−24914
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*

photoelasticity
see also mechanical birefringence
digital image processing of photoelasticity data 4−2961
electro-optic and photoelastic sensors 4−15106
fibre optic sensors, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 4−20262
stroboscope for schlieren and photoelastic visualisation of US path in transparent medium 4−28014
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, stress compensation 4−1705

photoelectrets
$Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x$/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4−20135

photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
calibration device for reflection standards in normal observation meas. geometry *(Hungarian)* 4−17256
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photocells with controlled spectral characteristics 4−5631
heliostat optical orientation system for high power solar energy installations 4−18001
luminaires luminous flux measurement using Tikhodeyev method *(Russian)* 4−23370
road lighting, photocell illuminance measuring system, spatial and dynamic response characts. *(Japanese)* 4−22197

photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes
camera objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4−5636
electronic vertical goniometer, a semi-automatic instrum. for aerial camera lens image geometry determ. 4−25469
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4−22614
interface cct. from SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4−25476
IR modulated interceptors *(Italian)* 4−5621
materials handling appl. 4−3049
photovoltaic relay, switching low level analogue signals 4−24568

photoelectric devices continued
pulsed scanistor photoelectric transducer with energy storage 4−17086
sine-cosine angle convertors, vernier grille-type, output signal var. law, effect of manufacturing errors 4−5635
solid state position sensors, application trends 4−27563
switches, prevention of malfunction 4−25488
GaAs multilayered p-n junction high speed IR modulator 4−1639

photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*

photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric emission *see photoemission*

photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*

photoelectricity
see also Dember effect; photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects
amorphous semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
dye laser automated calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4−10135
hollow cathode lamp, optogalvanic signal temporal behaviour 4−9308
p-n junctions, photoelectric effect under recomb. radiation generation and absorpt. conditions 4−5099
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4−5139
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layers, local centre functions *(Russian)* 4−10049
semiconductor, photostimulated planar acoustomagnetoelectric effect 4−24700
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4−1273
CdSe:Ag, Ar(Cl) film, photoelec. props., electron density and mobility 4−14227
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
InP avalanche photodiodes, LPE, hole diffusion length, impact ionisation coeffs. 4−20439
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
Si MIS tunnelling struct., photoelectric props. 4−19817
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864

photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
CdSe polycrystalline electrode for improved conversion efficiency 4−18262
fluorescent window, wavelength shifter for a cell containing polysulphide 4−3969
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 4−4029
polypyrrole polymers, electro-generated, phys. and electrochemical props., appl. to photoelectrochemical cells 4−3967
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4−19937
semiconductor-metal-solid polymer electrolyte-metal photoelectrochemical cell for solar energy conversion, characts. 4−12753
solar cells, electrochemical, with layer type semicond. anodes, selective polyindole electrodeposition on electrode 4−12790
solar energy conversion into chem. or elec. energy *(Rumanian)* 4−23241
solar energy utilisation of photoelectrochem. cells, review 4−23207
CdS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
CdS:Al film based photoelectrochemical cells, stability studies 4−28822
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4−12789
CdSe/polysulphide, practical possibilities *(Spanish)* 4−23205
n-CdSe/SnO_2/n-Si tandem electrochemical solar cells 4−12791
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ sprayed film photoelectrochem. cells, performance rel. to substrate temp. 4−8064
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$, as photoelectrodes in wet solar cells 4−18283
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
n-GaAs photoanodes, BP stabilised 4−8061
n-GaAs photoanodes, protection by photoelectrochem. grafting of polymer films 4−23248
nGaP photoelectrode, RuO_2 incorporation in polypyrrole films and H_2O photooxidation 4−8063
GaS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
H_2 production, water dissociation by electrolysis *(Dutch)* 4−23206
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
n-Si photoanodes, BP stabilised 4−8061
n-Si/SnO_2/redox-electrolyte photoelectrochemical cell, photocurrent-voltage characts. 4−12752
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4−3968
n-WSe_2 electrodes for photoelectrosynthetic cells, hydriodic acid photodecomp. 4−23254

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*

photoelectromagnetic effects
multivalley semiconductor, transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral characts. *(Russian)* 4−5048
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded gap structures, photoelectromagnetic effect 4−20406
GaAs, semi-insulating, field-assisted photoelectromagnetic effect 4−19675
GaAs, semi-insulating, photocond. and PEM effect under different surface recomb. regimes 4−20418
Ge wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164

photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*

photoelectron spectra
see also Auger effect; photoemission; X-ray photoelectron spectra
graphite, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591
semiconductor heterojunctions, interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4−1112
transition metal silicides, bulk electronic struct., synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
Ag, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591
Al, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351

photoelectron spectra continued
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs, MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects, angle resolved UPS study 4−359
GaAs surface, MBE grown, geometric and electronic struct., photoemission spectra *(Dutch)* 4−5054
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4−18879
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Si (111)-Pd(Cr) interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
a-Si:Cl, H films, photocond. and absorption study 4−20412
Si-$NiSi_2$, interface, diffusion layers and Schottky-barrier height 4−9460
Si-SiO_2 interface, transition layer, core level photoemission study 4−19784

photoelectron spectroscopy
surface analysis techniques for electronics industry, comparison 4−18691
two-dimensional data acquisition system for display type photoelectron energy analyser 4−27480

photoemission
see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
high gain first dynode PMT for weak light and scintillation photoelectron meas. 4−14176
polyethylene, high mobility states search by internal photoemission 4−5442
Cs_3Sb photocathode as high current density photoemissive electron source 4−24687
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4−9479
InP-Al_2O_3-Al structure, drift phenomena and barrier height from photoemission *(French)* 4−14327
a-Si:H, interface kinetics at metal contacts, Raman scatt. and elec. props. 4−19775

photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*

photoemissive devices
see also photocathodes; photoemission
No entries

photoemissivity *see photoemission*

photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*

photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*

photogalvanic effects *see photovoltaic effects*

photoglow tubes *see phototubes*

photogrammetry
coastal and lake depth monitoring by airborne method using laser 4−16611
computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4−22616
high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4−11945
imaging radar, photogrammetric aspects 4−22562
Loran-C navigation as an aid to aerial photographic operations 4−17460
rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
remote sensing by aerial photography, image processing using structured approach to segmentation 4−22619
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579
remote sensing photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4−22580
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
roentgen stereophotogrammetric system: construction, calibration and technical accuracy 4−7385
stereoscopic display method for remotely sensed pictures, image processing methods 4−22617

photographic applications
see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8242
cooling tower pollution, trail height model and effect on high voltage equipment 4−7800
free fall time lapse camera and current meter system, pollutant/biology appl. 4−7511
glassy polymers, US fractography 4−446
integrated circuit fault analysis *(Swedish)* 4−9287
laser radiation recording, by thermal stabilisation of photoemulsions 4−5790
medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4−11947
multimedia systems for public entertainment 4−16800
PC phototool modification technology 4−24621
PCB production, photographic methods and appls. *(German)* 4−949
photometric processor for electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping of Moon 4−21187
plasma diagnostic systems, using 3 ps multiframe photographic system 4−20687
plasma diagnostics, using nanosecond frame X-ray image convertor with microchannel plate 4−7371
thermometry for microwave hyperthermia 4−7416

photographic developers *see photographic materials*

photographic emulsions
Agfa-Gevaert emulsions for holography, soln. physical development 4−10257
image film recorders synthesizing, partial storage method use *(Russian)* 4−6918
thermal stabilisation, for laser radiation recording, by thermal stabilisation of photoemulsions 4−5790
volume holographic off-axis lens, efficiency evaluation 4−10250

photographic filters *see optical filters*

photographic lenses
see also aberrations
aerial camera lens image geometry determ. using semi-automatic electronic vertical goniometer 4−25469

photographic lenses continued
camera objective working distance testing using automated photoelectric instrum. 4—5636
camera zoom lenses for electronic news gathering and field production *(Russian)* 4—11375
holographic photoobjective *(German)* 4—10256
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18525

photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*

photographic material sensitivity
hologram whitening *(Russian)* 4—25698
oligovinylperimidine synthesis, photosensitive *(Russian)* 4—25458
poly-N-vinylcarbazole sensitization, using intramolecular charge transfer complexes *(Japanese)* 4—15136
polyimide based electrophotographic layers *(Russian)* 4—10048
polyvinylcarbazole-TCNQ, charge-transfer complex, electrophotographic appls. 4—5608
radiography, reciprocity law failure for film-screen combination, very long exposure times 4—3331
Se-Te particle migration electrographic film, photosensitive particles, formation and photographic properties 4—15139
TiO_2 thin film hologram recording *(Russian)* 4—25699

photographic materials
see also photographic emulsions
35-mm release prints, lubrication for extended projection print life 4—13011
colour developers recovery using ion-exchange resins in experimental unit *(Russian)* 4—8609
colour film, future developments 4—6862
dry Ag, electrophotographic and wet processed recording media performance comparison when exposed to gas laser and laser diode sources for image recording 4—10040
Eastman Kodak Co. tools for improved telecine quality 4—27173
film and electronics interface 4—27156
film and electronics interface problems 4—16727
hologram whitening *(Russian)* 4—25698
oligovinylperimidine synthesis, photosensitive *(Russian)* 4—25458
photothermoplastic carriers, microhologram recording by development with CO_2 laser radiation 4—15412
photothermoplastic film absorpt. layer material selection *(Russian)* 4—10047
projection performance of theatrical motion-picture films using xenon short-arc lamps 4—8161
radiographic inspection, uses of photographic paper, mathematical model 4—8631
thermoplastic medium, statistical characts. of coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deformation *(Russian)* 4—25642
welding joints, improving radiographic inspection using photographic paper 4—18972
As_2S_3/Sb_2S_3 glassy semiconductor heterostruct. based photothermoplastic material *(Russian)* 4—10050
TiO_2 thin film hologram recording *(Russian)* 4—25699

photographic recording media *see photographic materials*

photographic techniques *see photography*

photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
acousto-optic strobe recorder, wideband signal recording and playback with high time-bandwidth product 4—10016
audible clock circuit design 4—19365
automatic contrast meter, using logarithmically proportional illumination generated voltage *(Spanish)* 4—16903
cameras, electronic developments *(Spanish)* 4—6946
computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—13012
dark-room lighting using LEDs 4—4115
electronic devices, used in photographic process control 4—814
fundamental and product training for film and television engineers 4—13060
high speed photography and videography, techniques and latest developments 4—6929
high-speed photographic recording, rectangular light pulse shaping scheme 4—19372
lighting system for continuous film printers *(Russian)* 4—8162
multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4—15837
offline stills programming 4—16717
projection performance of theatrical motion-picture films using xenon short-arc lamps 4—8161
sandwich-speckle hologram, a combined method for local displacement anal. 4—1801
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—2
shuttle spacecraft, filming, development and practical constraints 4—12006
US camera trigger, using 40 kHz oscillator, ICs 4—13591
W projection halogen lamps for colour and B/W amateur photography *(Russian)* 4—29031

photoionisation
semiconductor, photoionisation of impurity atoms in presence of applied elec. field 4—9352
CO_2 lasers, optimisation of corona discharge photoionisation sources 4—1678
CO_2 TEA lasers, photoionisation origin identification 4—15191
Cd vapour, Cd^+ high-gain inner-shell photoionisation laser pumped by soft X-ray radiation 4—5677

photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*

photolithography
see also masks; photoresists
automatic focusing system for UV-exposure projection *(Chinese)* 4—25651
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4—14687
contact lithography at 157 nm with an F_2 excimer laser 4—14373
deep UV photolithographic systems and processes 4—20063
dry liftoff method by MoO_3 sublimation 4—9489
dual grating alignment technique for X-ray lithography 4—14611
excimer laser projection lithography 4—24844
excimer lasers, microelectronics appls., review 4—14402

photolithography continued
fine lens array fabrication by laser beam writing 4—25705
holographic lithography, improved technique for resist-profile control 4—15406
holographic lithography with thick photoresist 4—5146
IC mask pattern projection printing using partially coherent light 4—14628
instruments, high-performance optical system optimization *(German)* 4—4943
laser etching without the development of heat *(Danish)* 4—1187
laser fabrication of reticles and photomasks using pattern generation software package 4—14593
laser lithography, laser vaporisation and oxidation anal. *(Russian)* 4—1148
laser lithography for microelectronics appl. 4—14408
linewidth control using antireflective coating 4—24851
liquid cryst. cond. transparent layers, fabrication *(French)* 4—20385
LSI, photoresist slope control by adjusting the bandwidth and wavelength of the exposure light 4—1307
LSI defect sensitivity modelling, photolithographic defects, test sites 4—25008
LSI mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4—25024
LSI masterslice fabrication, combined electron beam direct exposure and photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4—1332
measuring tasks, special problems of length meas. and absolute width meas. on microstructs. *(German)* 4—4942
metrology target fabrication by step and repeat method 4—25708
MIC, thick film lift-off process 4—4970
microelectronics processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1983) 4—13040
modular process control system for thin film cct. production for photolithography *(Russian)* 4—9295
multichip packages, multilayer substrates, via hole fabrication 4—14080
multilayer resist technique for submicron optical lithography 4—14610
multilayer resist technology, appl. to production wafer fabrication 4—1149
multilayer thick-film hybrids, dielec. material with photosensitive imaging props. 4—14116
multilevel resist technology, sources/optical elements for UV exposure systems 4—9491
NMOS 1.3 μm design rule ring oscillator fabrication, optically defined using 10:1 reduction projection aligner 4—1375
NMOS poly Si gate 0.4 μm gate length devices fabricated by contrast-enhanced lithography 4—1376
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4—1370
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4—16776
optical fibre connector, multiple type, V-grooved fibre-fixing substrate fabrication, photolithographic technique *(Japanese)* 4—9981
photomask pickup tool for semiconductor photolithography 4—4280
photomasks, scales and gratings, book 4—8262
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4—9515
positive resist photolithography, projection optics, image contrast study 4—14385
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—25101
quartz clocks fabrication *(French)* 4—9775
SAW filters, simultaneous exposure and development technique for fabrication 4—20181
semiconductor chipmaking machines, USA stockmarkets perspective 4—4284
slotted waveguide antenna array, 94 GHz, fabrication 4—25961
storage ring optimisation as an X-ray lithography source, design parameters 4—14379
submicrometre contact hole delineation with a two-layer deep-UV portable conformable masking system 4—14696
submicron optical lithography using simulated projection images 4—14459
submicron VUV contact lithography with F_2 excimer laser 4—20023
TGS, aqueous photolithographic etching, pyroelec. detector appls. 4—20155
thermal distortion, holographic meas., X-ray masks exposed to radiation 4—5166
ultrafast deep UV lithography using excimer lasers 4—20062
UV, reduction projection printing at 365 nm wavelength *(Japanese)* 4—25023
UV, short-wavelength, using high-current plasmodynamic discharges 4—5165
vacuum tubes, integrated, self-aligned cathode deposition process for planar cathode-grid structures 4—14142
VLSI, myths and beliefs of photolithographic methods 4—25015
VLSI, optical and deep UV lithography, models 4—1358
X-ray, laser-plasma X-ray source optimisation 4—7370
X-ray, wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4—14391
X-ray lithography: optical's heir 4—1289
X-ray lithography, PGMA negative resist cross-linking, ejected electrons effects 4—19847
X-ray lithography beam line at VUV storage ring, design and performance 4—14380
X-ray lithography pattern replication with synchrotron radiation, diffr. effects 4—14381
X-ray mask, shadow projection type, design using semicond. wafer 4—14392
X-ray microlithography improvement for finer cct. tolerances 4—5352
X-ray plane scanning mirrors for lithographic appls. 4—14382
X-ray source technology 4—3304
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, large area exposure by electron beam steering 4—9486
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, stationary large area exposure using sliding-wiggler 4—9487
Al metallisation, improved lift-off process using chem. etch formulation 4—5224
$As_2S_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide layers, photostructural changes *(German)* 4—9412
CdSe TFTs prep. by photolithography and selective etching, elec. props. for LCD appls. 4—1281
GaAs MESFET, submicrometer-gate, fabrication by masked ion beam/optical hybrid lithography 4—14543
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4—4854
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4—24877

photolithography continued
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4—14924
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4—5388

photoluminescence
see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4—9438
chalcogenide glasses, doping, transport and optical props 4—19904
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4—25494
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE, surface struct. and photoluminesc. spectra 4—9535
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well heterostructure waveguides, optical absorpt., luminesc. characts. 4—9922
laser media, optimal conc. determ. of active particles, luminesc. conc. quenching 4—15259
measurement of weak delayed luminescence, fast-gain switched for photomultiplier tubes 4—5018
p-n junctions, photoelectric effect under recomb. radiation generation and absorpt. conditions 4—5099
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4—27912
thermometry for microwave hyperthermia 4—7416
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, photoluminesc. spectra, well size fluctuations effects 4—10054
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4—8538
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4—13362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4—14219
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4—23884
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4—8553
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4—10057
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4—20426
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostruct., photoluminescence 4—14278
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4—15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4—353
$Al_xGa_{1-x}P$, high excitation photo- and electroluminesc. 4—10053
As_2S_3:Fe chalcogenide glasses, optical and electronic props. 4—19709
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4—10039
$Bi_{12}SiO_2$ sillenites, photocurrent rel. to nonequilibrium charge carrier lifetime *(Russian)* 4—10039
CaS phosphors, electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 4—25467
CdS, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4—20424
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4—12789
CdSe-electrolyte interface characterisation by modulated photoluminesc. 4—24842
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4—18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100), exciton photoluminesc. study 4—18846
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4—8561
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4—18832
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4—13365
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4—5190
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4—10056
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4—24790
$CuGaS_2$, photolum. and heterostruct. formation with sputtered ZnS 4—15145
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4—14219
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—13392
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4—18855
GaAs, heavily doped, electron irrad., annealed, internal quantum efficiency of deep-centre luminesc. 4—1632
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4—10055
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4—14217
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4—20421
GaAs, photoconductor, hole sweep-out, time resolved luminesc. measurements 4—20400
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4—20420
GaAs semi-insulating substrate wafers uniformity characterisation, optical and elec. methods 4—9387
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4—4409
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4—8535
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4—23864
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4—1080
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing, photoluminesc. study 4—19893
GaAs:$Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+})$, rare earth activated luminesc. 4—20422
GaAs:Sb epitaxial films, edge photoluminescence spectra 4—1633
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4—1077
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4—5176
GaAs-AlAs multiple-quantum-well structs., laser heating, luminesc. study 4—25460
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4—24783
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4—24782
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4—15144
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4—25466
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4—14219
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4—23880
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4—23870
GaInAs/AlInAs single quantum wells, photoluminesc. props. 4—1631
GaP single cryst., heat-treated, electrophys. props. and photolum. 4—9400
GaP:$Er^{3+}(Yb^{3+})$, rare earth activated luminesc. 4—20422
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4—10052
Ge-Se binary system, photoluminescence and photostructural changes *(Russian)* 4—10051
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4—322
$InAs_{1-x-y}Sb_xP_y$ IR uncooled LED 4—25503
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method, photoluminesc. and elec. props. 4—8584
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4—8524
InGaAsP DH laser, heat treatment effects 4—25601
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4—15301
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4—20561
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct., edge luminescence band profile 4—24796
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing characts. *(Chinese)* 4—20547
InGaAsP-InP heterostructures, nonequilibrium carrier redistribution, photoluminescence study 4—1116
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100), photoluminesc. microanal. 4—13361
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4—9395
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4—19674
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4—24754
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4—18823
InP, high purity, undoped, residual acceptors, photoluminesc. study 4—19664
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4—18867
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4—24866
InP, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4—20424
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4—18865
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4—352
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4—18825
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4—19673
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4—24749
InP:$er^{3+}(Yb^{3+})$, rare earth activated luminesc. 4—20422
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4—19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4—1167
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4—18868
InSe:Cd, doped and intercalated, photoluminescence specta 4—5612
InSe:Zn, photoluminescence specta 4—5612
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, continuous lasing and spectroscopic props. 4—5725
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ single crystals, spectroscopic and lasing props. 4—15265
Si, amorphous, glow-discharged, photoluminescence study 4—20425
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4—342
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4—19684
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4—19693
a-Si:H film, low temp. photocond. and photolum. study 4—20411
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4—23246
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4—19840
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4—9359
Si:Tl, ion implanted, photo- and cathodoluminesc. studies 4—9530
SiC epitaxial lumiphors, photoluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 4—5613
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4—18899
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents, photoluminescence and optical gap 4—9409
ZnO luminophores, grain size effect on photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. 4—15148
ZnS electroluminophors, aging in presence of moisture 4—10062
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4—15146
ZnS:Al film, amorphous, low resist., optical and elec. props. 4—19703
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4—25462
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4—19678
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4—8559
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4—4405
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4—10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4—8560
Zn_2SiO_4:Al(Ti), photolum. meas. 4—15149
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphor, photoluminesc. spectrum, pairing effects 4—20428
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphors, phosphorescence and photostimulated luminesc., tunneling model 4—5614

photolysis
microelectronic thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4—5201

photomagnetic effect
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4—1065

photomagnetoelectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
biological suspensions, photometer for time-resolved angular dependent meas. of triggered light scatt. changes 4−11951
camera, light metering, automatic offset correction for a logarithmic current-voltage converter *(German)* 4−9088
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, struct. width meas. instrument, uses 4−2900
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, structure width meas. instrument, tech. realisation 4−2899
meteorological photometer to measure incident and reflected sunlight under polar conditions 4−17466
photographic automatic contrast meter, using logarithmically proportional illumination generated voltage *(Spanish)* 4−16903
time interval memory circuit design *(German)* 4−3208
video exposure and colour balance meter 4−27158

photometric light sources
street lighting requirements using traffic accident statistics anal. *(Japanese)* 4−8173
Ar mini-arc lamp as VUV spectral radiance transfer standard *(Japanese)* 4−23353

photometry
see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
aircraft cockpit instrument displays, light meas. 4−3399
candela luminous intensity unit realization by electrically calibrated radiometers 4−7309
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
CRT information displays, brightness and colour contrast meas. 4−3137
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4−2946
fundamental concepts based on meas. techniques 4−7005
low level light measurement with Si-photovoltaic cells 4−15166
Moon, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4−21187
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
photodetector spectral responsivity meas., revised broadband-filter method 4−11606
relative fluorescent luminaire goniophotometry, calibration 4−4123
scanning polarisation photometry, a new method for isolating charact. topological struct. features in microelectronics 4−9517
Al metallisation, surface finish study, photometry method of dissipated radiation 4−398
Na, low pressure lamps, IES approved method for elec. and photometric meas. 4−4121

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*

photomultipliers
AGC circuit for optical scanners 4−8743
amplitude meas. of short optical signals, wide dynamic range meter design 4−22333
angular dependence of photocathode sensitivity on spectrometric props. of photomultipliers 4−7354
construction and properties *(German)* 4−14177
dark pulse rate, anomalous variation in high gain first dynode PMT 4−14175
fast-gain switched for photomultiplier tubes, weak luminescence meas. appl. 4−5018
frequency response, mismatched applics. and specifications 4−19625
high gain first dynode PMT for weak light and scintillation photoelectron meas. 4−14176
high-speed photon detector advances, review 4−19627
ionic afterpulse effects obs. 4−9341
kinetic spectrophotometry appl., photomultiplier dynamic range widening 4−19630
laser-based time-of-flight monitoring system using high-speed vacuum photodiode 4−3259
magnetic defocusing lens, rare earth-Co permanent magnet appl. *(Chinese)* 4−24688
microchannel plate, noise factor reduction 4−5019
microchannel plate photomultiplier, high-speed, development 4−9339
noise variation under various DC voltages, energy spectra 4−19628
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
proximity focusing, high mag. field 4−9338
pulse response meas. by single photon detection *(German)* 4−19626
R1294Z MCP photomultiplier timing props. 4−17304
RCA 8850 high gain first dynode photomultipliers, time distribs. meas. 4−24689
sensitivity automatic gain regulation cct. 4−5017
voltage divider, time response and pulse shape 4−3262
voltage regulator for photomultiplier dynode 4−19629

photon correlation spectroscopy
multilaser system for resonant ionisation spectroscopy, scanning nanosecond delay generator design 4−8996

photon counting
afterpulse effects obs. in photomultipliers 4−9341
annihilation photons angular distrib. analyser, using image convertor 4−17308
avalanche photodiodes, single-photon counting and timing 4−10074
coherent optical signal detection probability in thermal noise 4−15871
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4−21225
image photon counting system linearity 4−11619
optical communication equipment testing, using photon counting systems 4−21760
parametric down-conversion, almost noise-free optical communication under high background conditions 4−25661
rhodamine 6G dye laser, photon statistics far below threshold 4−20524
signal speckle effects on optical detection with additive Gaussian noise 4−26221
single photon counting at 1.3 μm, 10 MHz counting rate 4−27579
spectrometry of photon radiation, using Pb-containing plastic scintillator 4−17309
time-resolved photon counting cct. 4−11309
zero transition trigger appl. *(German)* 4−4562
InGaAsP injection lasers, amplitude fluctuations and photon statistics 4−15286

photon echo
SiO_2:Nd^{3+} glass fibre, optical dephasing meas. using two-pulse photon echoes 4−10234

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons*

photon polarisation
No entries

photon transport theory
bremsstrahlung radiation energy flux density, precision measurement 4−3279

photorefractive effect
EM propagation in photorefractive layered medium 4−1842
four-wave mixing in photorefr. media, theory and appls. 4−25665
holographic interferometry, real time, in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crysts., NDT appls. 4−20657
incoherent-to-coherent optical convertor using holographic rcording and phase conjugation 4−10246
intracavity electrooptical modulator, laser generation, photorefractive effects *(Russian)* 4−20591
short-pulse grating formation in photorefractive materials 4−15137
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, PRIZ modulator, role of electron injection in optical image formation 4−25336
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive materials for optical data processing 4−10042
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ refractive-index gratings, erase rates 4−1788
$LiBbO_3$:Fe(Cu), shift holograms, model using photovoltaic and photorefr. effects *(Russian)* 4−10244
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton-exchanged, photorefractive effect 4−15015
$LiNbO_3$:Fe self-starting nonlinear mirror for Cu vapour laser 4−25546
$LiNbO_3$:Mg, intracavity freq. doubling for acousto-optic Q-switched Nd:YAG laser *(Chinese)* 4−25653
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional couplers, photorefr. effect obs. at GaAs wavelengths 4−15082
$LiTaO_3$:Fe, two step excitation for optical data storage 4−25690
$(Sr_xBa_{1-x})_{1-y}(Nb_2O_6)_y$:$CeO_2$, dynamic hologram recording 4−25693

photoresistors
autodyne photoresistor receiver with Gunn-diode oscillator, signal charact. 4−16552
CdS photoresistor, dynamic props. for automation *(Bulgarian)* 4−24537
CdS photoresistor, temp. coeff. of photocurrent, meas. accuracy improvement 4−4889
n-GaAs planar photoconductive detector, temp. depend. of gain, expt. study 4−22189

photoresists
see also electron resists
air-bridge microbolometer for far-infrared detection 4−22338
automatic visual inspection of semiconductor wafer 4−20028
azide-phenolic resin UV resist for microlithography 4−19866
bilayer resist process using antireflective coating 4−14375
bilevel resist system 4−14377
CMOS circuits manufacture in very clean environment by Asea-Hafos *(Swedish)* 4−9695
contrast enhancement process 4−19572
diazonaphthoquinone/novolak UV resists, photosensitisation 4−1310
dry-film photoresist for printed circuit boards 4−4961
excimer laser lithography, reciprocity behaviour of photoresists 4−24850
fine lens array fabrication by laser beam writing 4−25705
grating masks fabrication 4−15091
holographic lithography, improved technique for resist-profile control 4−15406
holographic optical elements with ultrahigh spatial-freq. surface corrugations 4−1789
lift-off process, using basic soak step prior to photoresist image exposure 4−14389
linewidth control by orthogonal exposures using electron-beam lithography 4−9497
LSI, profile modification of resist patterns in optical lithography 4−20067
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer, positive resist., photoetching by X-ray pulse 4−24858
microlithography, polymeric resists, semiconductor ICs, chemistry 4−1313
multilayer resist processing, planarisation phenomena 4−14376
multilayer resist technology, appl. to production wafer fabrication 4−1149
multilevel resists techniques 4−19571
nitrocellulose as a self-developing resist with submicrometre resolution and processing stability 4−14609
nitrocellulose self-developing UV photoresist using excimer laser exposure 4−14395
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4−1370
onium salt photoimaging systems 4−19867
optical planar waveguides, photoresist-glass, propag. characts. of modes *(Chinese)* 4−25382
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4−14052
PC image transfer equipment, automated processes 4−19539
PC manufacture, using liquid photoresists 4−9264
PCB manufacture, photographic processes used for small quantity prod. 4−24622
PCB manufacture, positive photoresists appl. *(German)* 4−950
PCB solder stop masks, photopolymer liquid resists, appl. *(German)* 4−959
PGMA negative resist cross-linking in X-ray lithography, ejected electrons effects 4−19847
plasma developable positive UV-resists using acrylic copolymers 4−9492
PMMA, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
poly(chloromethylstyrene), high performance X-ray resist 4−14361
poly(methylacrylonitrile-methacrylic acid) copolymer resist, deep-UV photolithographic appl. 4−14360
poly 2,3-dichloro-1-propylacrylate, plasma developed X-ray resist, props. rel. to process factors 4−19864
poly ω-chloro-b-olefin sulphones, X-ray photochemistry 4−19868
polyhexenesulphone, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4−24859
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4−9515
polymethyl isopropenyl ketone, plasma developable photoresist containing electronic excitation energy quenching system 4−19863
polymethylisopropenylketone, negative working resist for UV lithography 4−19865
polysiloxanes, lithographic appls., thermal stability, plasma etch resist. for VLSI 4−20066
positive mid-UV resist for projection lithography, design 4−20061
positive photoresist MTF determ. using Monte Carlo method 4−19862

photoresists continued
review of developments in Japan 4−18935
single layer resist process mask 4−9498
stripping in chem. spray machine, Si wafer processing 4−14401
substrate adhesion, improvement using plasma etching technique 4−9554
substrate adhesion measurement system 4−1309
SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4−14665
tapered photoresist for a doping profile of semiconductor structures 4−9528
two-layer photoresist process for patterning high-reflectivity substrates 4−14378
two-layer photoresist resist combination for lift-off mask 4−5223
two-layer photoresist structure for lifting off sputtered metal films 4−5222
VLSI, negative micro-resist for longer wavelengths, sensitizer conc. optimisation 4−25004
VLSI volume production, submicron, trilevel resist doped with dye 4−9646
X-ray, FBM-G positive resist., stable interbake development process *(Japanese)* 4−9518
X-ray lithography, storage ring, novolak resists 4−14362
X-ray positive resists, direct engraving by synchrotron radiation 4−14363
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$ inorganic resist, deep UV exposure, excimer laser 4−25013
CaF_2, high resolution electron lithography 4−24881
Cr masks, proximity printing using photoresists 4−19570
Cr thin film, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500

phototelegraphy *see facsimile*

photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
solar energy process heat generation, life cycle costing methodology 4−23271

phototransistors
amusement device, circuit design comprising phototransistor, LED and 555 IC timer *(Spanish)* 4−818
avalanche transistor driver for optical switch, single pulse selection *(Chinese)* 4−25622
East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−15163
heterophototransistor for integrated optics 4−20442
LED/phototransistor photodetector circuit, optical modulation technique for external light immunity *(Spanish)* 4−3057
mechanical watch calibration cct., using phototransistor, digital display 4−13854
optical sensor, miniature reflex, SFH 900 4−27585
photoelectric access alarm circuits *(German)* 4−25474
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
phototransistor/photodiode used for high speed switching *(Spanish)* 4−25489
principles, construction and characts. review *(German)* 4−25475
transistor heterojunction and photographic diode imaging 4−11612
GaAs MESFETs, light-induced effect, appls. 4−20435
GaInAs MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
GaInAsP MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
Si MOSFET photodetectors integrated on $LiTaO_3$ substrate 4−20432
Si optoelectronic devices, introductory review *(German)* 4−1641

phototubes
see also photocathodes; photomultipliers
UV and VIS region spectral sensitivity, precise measurements *(Japanese)* 4−22198

photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
500 W AC concentrating photovoltaic power system 4−4018
array output voltage/current characteristic simulator 4−18284
characteristics, measurement, efficiency and applications of solar cells *(Portuguese)* 4−28847
concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4−18305
concentrators, performance degradation due to surface dust, equiv. series resist. study 4−23244
conference, photovoltaics for solar energy appls., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4−8245
electric utility applications, integration into solar cell arrays, state of the art 4−18301
electrical performance, flat plate and concentrator solar cell arrays, field experiments 4−18302
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4−8086
hotel dual cogeneration plant, gas turbine and photovoltaic systems reduce electricity costs 4−12477
household photovoltaic system, MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs *(Spanish)* 4−13504
optomechanical bimorph actuator 4−20434
phthalocyanines, particulate, photovoltaic cells, improvement using polar polymer binders 4−12788
power plant, private system, surplus electricity sold to city owned grid 4−3775
power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4−18304
prospects for cost reductions in photovoltaic modules 4−28888
radiography, use of photovoltaic cells for effective kVp meas. 4−22473
renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4−18286
residential photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, long-term value determ. 4−28144
a-Si:H solar cell degradation, role of C 4−23229
solar array optimization as function of time and load profiles 4−18307
solar cells, ovonic amorphous photovoltaic thin film, commercial development 4−12767
solar cells, photovoltaic conversion, effects of parasitic resistance 4−18298
solar cells as cost-competitive energy sources, photovoltaics progress 4−8078
solar convertors, using thin film devices, manufacturing processes *(German)* 4−4011
solar energy, book 4−8260
solar energy, photovoltaic device status 4−12770
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4−28878
solar power control systems 4−18308
solar tandem cells, high-efficiency cryst. 4−12776
system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4−18009

photovoltaic cells continued
systems for sunbelt environments 4−18306
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830
Au-phthalocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props. 4−24832
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−23235
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
CdS-polyacetylene thin film photovoltaic devices 4−5633
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778
Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
InSb photovoltaic detector characts. at 77K and below 4−1635
Pb salt multispectral response photovoltaic IR detectors 4−27581
PbS-Ge heterojunction photocells, current and EMF temp. dependence. 4−4023
Si alloy amorphous tandem solar cells, continuous roll-to-roll plasma deposition 4−12774
Si amorphous photovoltaic solar cells, progress 4−12768
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si, bulk minority carrier diffusion length and photogenerated carrier profile 4−4016
Si photovoltaic cells, low level light meas. appls. 4−15166
Si photovoltaic cells for color TV white balance test equipment 4−16745
a-Si, photovoltaic devices fabrication and characts. 4−25482
Si, polycrystalline layers, melt dipped, photovoltaic appls. 4−23890
Si polycrystalline solar cells, review of research 4−12779
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
Si, technological advancements, w.r.t. effectiveness and economics *(Slovak)* 4−4021
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous, large area glass/TCO/p-i-n/metal solar cell, photovoltaic performance improvement 4−12771
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous alloy, three-stacked tandem type solar cells 4−12772

photovoltaic effects
see also Dember effect
heterojunctions, photosensitivity and solid state substitution form. 4−14295
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer characts. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4−8102
MOS structures, lateral photovoltaic effect, expt. study 4−19791
multivalley semiconductor, transverse photovoltaic effect, interpretation of spectral characts. *(Russian)* 4−5048
semiconductor/electrolyte barriers, surface recombination and photovoltaic appls. 4−5144
semiconductor/electrolyte system, depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
semiconductors, photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
semiconductors, surface photovoltage under sub-bandgap illumination, bulk trap effects 4−24701
SIS structures, UV irradiation effects on inverted surface layer 4−19832
solar cells, surface and interface influence of photovoltaic conversion efficiency 4−12794
surface photovoltage measurements of minority carrier diffusion lengths in solar cells 4−15140
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4−9425
Cu_xS-$Cd_yZn_{1-y}S$ ultra-thin polycrystalline solar cells 4−12793
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic characts. and modelling 4−23252
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4−14564
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photoelements as UV detectors, physical props. 4−10075
Ge photoelement qualification for radiometric meas. 4−10076
Ge/Sn contacts, photoelec. props. 4−5124
HgCdTe mid- and long-wavelength IR photodiodes, photovoltaic performance with new passivant 4−11607
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
HgI_2, photoelectric effects and electron interactions 4−24780
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
InSe-graphite contact, electrical and photovoltaic props. 4−19771
$LiBbO_3$:Fe(Cu), shift holograms, model using photovoltaic and photorefr. effects *(Russian)* 4−10244
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguide, pyroelectric and photogalvanic effects 4−25401
$LiNbO_3$:Fe Z-cut crystals, dynamic hologram, form. by transverse photogalvanic effect 4−15414
Ne, transient opto-galvanic effect *(Chinese)* 4−24656
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4−28868
Si, minority-carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage measurements using liquid electrolyte junction 4−19838
Si p-n junction, abrupt, open-circuit photovoltage, degeneracy and heavy doping effects 4−19762
a-Si p-n junction, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483

photovoltaic effects continued
a-Si solar cells, photovoltaic props. degradation after laser irrad., Staebler-Wronski effect rel. to excess carriers 4−28869
Si:H, amorphous, collection lengths and diffusion lengths in p-i-n solar cells, surface photovoltage study 4−24762
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
a-Si:H, phys. props. and imaging appl. *(French)* 4−19724
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H, transport props., effect of surface oxide 4−19699
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
a-Si:H camel diode, electronic and photovoltaic props. 4−24914
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336
ZnS, piezoelec., bulk photovoltaic effect, mag. field influence 4−24745
ZnTe-CdTe heterojunction, photovoltaic effect 4−5100

photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry
No entries

physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*

physical instrumentation control
automated dye laser calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4−10135
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−22058
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4−17245
electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4−14356
laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4−5778
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, struct. width meas. instrument, uses 4−2900
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, structure width meas. instrument, tech. realisation 4−2899
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4−20664
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4−11486
US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4−18993
SiO_2 film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4−25192

physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*

physical optics
closed-cavity power, geom. and physical optics models, comparison with HF expts. 4−5765
dielectric discs, arbitrarily oriented, EM wave scatt. in physical optics regime 4−1841
dielectric wedge, arbitrary angle, EM wave edge diffraction, pattern determ. 4−1830
inverse scattering solns. 4−1860
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4−5787
Marconi, Guglielmo, physics of invisible information 4−8239
scattering anal., reciprocity usefulness in approx. anal. 4−10334

physics
see also physics computing
solid state physics, conf., Freudenstadt, Germany (March 1983) 4−8281

physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4−20372
CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−11879
Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4−8079
electrostatic field computation, complementary energy methods 4−25729
EM field computation, COMPUMAG, conf., Genoa, Italy (May-June 1983) 4−23484
FASTF, fast Fourier transform computer program with arbitrary factors 4−13328
flaw detection probability, computer simulation 4−8642
heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4−17291
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4−5787
liquid metal ion sources, ion motion computational models 4−27797
magnet design and costing, interactive program 4−25223
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4−20710
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4−9913
microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4−11530
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4−22312
NDT, electromagnetic transducer for mech. stresses, microcalculator appl. 4−8627
NDT of multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model 4−18990
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18525
optical testing, computer aided 4−25425
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−1829
particle accelerators, computer programs, successful areas of application 4−17276
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−11878
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4−11468
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4−13459

physics computing continued
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−15469
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4−27650
Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4−26522
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−20279
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4−12803
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4−20368

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−21174
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−21173

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
animals, physiological effects of high intensity electric-fields caused by UHV power transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4−11995

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
automatic weighing in through circulation drying 4−22165
capacitive servo detector for mag. head position meas. 4−9847
compact disc record player system, using laser pick-up 4−16844
SAW stylus, audio pickup and recording devices 4−21960
SAW stylus, optimum tip shape for pickup devices 4−21962
SAW stylus, rectangular and fan-shaped IDTs, inter-relationship 4−21961
Sony's dynamic stereo, review *(German)* 4−6974
video disc players, comparison of laser vision, VHD and CED systems *(German)* 4−6937

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture processing
see also computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
1.5 Mb/s interframe codec with motion-compensation 4−2224
2-D image reconstruction using 1-D and 2-D ARMA models 4−26269
3-D motion parameters and object surface structures estimation from image motion of curved edges 4−6277
absorption edge detector 4−6283
adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4−21202
adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4−6209
adaptive image encoding technique using contour-texture approach 4−26260
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4−20973
adaptive restitution of subsampled pictures 4−21201
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4−21197
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4−17441
aerial images, obtaining 3D information from shadows 4−6250
aerial images, region matching appl. 4−6286
aerial reconnaissance image sensors 4−1634
algorithms for unsupervised segmentation, comparison 4−21221
allpass filter design for luminance and chrominance separation of NTSC signals 4−24421
analog focal plane filters, optimisation of target detection 4−10661
assembly robots, 3D vision system for depth perception 4−21116
automatic definition, learning algorithm evaluation 4−21206
band-limited images, continuously sampled, restoration from aliased data, algorithm stability 4−6223
bilinearly distorted image restoration, constrained least-squares method 4−6203
binary pictures decomposition algorithm on orthogonal basis of elementary patterns 4−21152
binary tree classifiers, design method 4−15878
biomedical appls. for cluster anal. algorithms 4−2244
boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4−6259
boundary detection techniques using two-component model 4−26263
boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4−17364
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
cellular VLSI architecture 4−19167
chain coding with a hexagonal lattice 4−10541
chamfering, fast method for obtaining approximations of Euclidean distance in N-dimensions 4−2250
classification of two-dimensional images 4−21185
clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4−26232
coding, directional filtering and zero crossing edge detection 4−21364
coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−15822
coding by direction adapted transforms 4−21203
coding by pattern matching and substitution 4−6112
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−19305
coding of single video pictures by synthetic signals *(German)* 4−21164
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
colour image formation models for digital restoration 4−21211
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4−21227
continuous tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes *(Japanese)* 4−21190
continuous-tone, minimizing unwanted texture in two-level rendition 4−2194
contour recognition method 4−15816
convex hull of simple polygon, linear time algorithm appl. 4−15877
corner detection using facet model 4−6246
coronary cine-angiograms, model-guided segmentation 4−21229
correcting non-linear distortions in the scanning and printing process 4−15859
data compression using rectangular transform 4−21159
DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4−6196
deformation measurements using holography and image analysis 4−7071
detection of tumour cells in urine 4−21228

picture processing continued
diffuse edge fitting and following, location adaptive approach 4−26233
digital colour compression, visual system models appl. 4−2219
digital filtering and data compression techniques 4−26261
digital image processing, overview, book contrib. 4−10693
digital image processing in automation *(German)* 4−10679
digital image reconstruction filter theory *(Russian)* 4−15894
digital images, homogeneity assessment techniques evaluation 4−6272
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4−21225
digital picture processing on high speed holograms, bubble fields dynamics obs. appl. 4−10267
digital picture restoration using generalized Laplacian, successive elimination *(Japanese)* 4−2217
digital step edges, detection from zero crossing of second directional derivatives 4−26230
digital stereopair, automated method for 3D coordinates extraction 4−21207
digital video for picture quality improvements 4−21873
digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4−2233
dimensional measurement, noncontact instrument, Pana Opt Scale D-Type, video processing and compensation features *(Japanese)* 4−17120
discrete Hartley transform, image processing appls. 4−15870
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
DPCM based scheme for picture coding 4−2104
DPCM coder, design with adaptive quantizer and predictor, picture processing appl. 4−26042
edge detection by estimation of multiple-order derivatives 4−6281
edge detection method using two stage procedure 4−21208
edge vector field, extraction of elliptical figures 4−6256
eigenfilters, textures characterization 4−6230
electrochemical etch spot evaluation, image processing techniques 4−17322
electron beam lithography proximity correction, image processing approach 4−19856
electronic character display by raster techniques, geometry of display *(German)* 4−2213
electronic halftoning, error diffusion technique 4−22260
electrophoretogram anal., successive subtraction of 2-D Gaussian intensity functions 4−21222
encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4−26265
extended definition TV with high picture quality 4−11370
facsimile image transmission, new development trends *(Polish)* 4−26478
fast Kalman filter for images degraded by both blur and noise 4−21176
fast progressive reconstruction of a transformed image 4−21168
fast texture classifier based on cross entropy minimisation 4−21215
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4−8241
Fourier spectrum phase for reconstruction of two- and multi-dimens. images *(Ukrainian)* 4−2211
Fourier transform magnitude, short-time, freq. sampling for signal reconstruction 4−6224
Fourier transform optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−4300
Gaussian random vector process, image recognition with unknown distrib. sign parameters *(Russian)* 4−6227
gray scale image compression algorithm 4−10675
Hamming coding of DCT-compressed images over noisy channels 4−2221
heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4−15843
hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4−10671
hierarchical picture segmentation, step-wise optimisation 4−6249
high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4−2229
histogram analysis in threshold selection, convex hull appl. 4−15846
histogram guided image smoothing expts. 4−3465
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−20958
image anal., Copenhagen, Denmark (July 1983) 4−25
image anal., syntactic approach 4−21199
image anal. thresholding scheme for on-line quality inspection 4−8391
image analysis, problems, progress and prospects 4−15881
image boundaries, Fourier coding 4−26028
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4−21179
image coding, orthogonal transforms, order-4, four level 4−2212
image composition using image variance *(Japanese)* 4−21194
image correlation using degenerate four-wave mixing in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ 4−15371
image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4−26223
image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4−2215
image display techniques using the cosine transform 4−26225
image generation on matrix displays 4−2251
image histogram hybrid meas., texture discrimination appl. 4−10680
image irradiance, relationship with surface orientation 4−6243
image motion analysis using concept of weak solutions to distributed parameter systems 4−6273
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4−6235
image processing, uncertainty principle 4−2228
image representation using Voronoi tessellation 4−6268
image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4−10691
image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4−6295
image restoration by transformation of signal-dependent noise to signal-independent noise 4−6202
image sampling and interpolation 4−15841
image segmentation, general contextual classification 4−2238
image segmentation employing properties of human visual system 4−2246
image segmentation using relaxation technique 4−6261
image sensor, photodiode array digital logic NMOS IC, design for Hadamard transform processing 4−22064
image sensors, solid-state, need and method for nonuniformity correction 4−11500
image sequence enhancements based on normal component of image motion 4−15850
image transformation using multilevel thresholding technique 4−26214
image transmission and reproduction, distortion analysis *(Russian)* 4−15893
images, singular value decomposition 4−6236
imaging radar for remote sensing, photogrammetric aspects 4−22562
impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4−15849

picture processing continued
industrial appls. of pattern recognition and image processing, approaches and limitations 4−2242
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4−2239
industrial quality monochrome analog pictures, embedding data into pictures by modulo masking 4−2225
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4−21189
industrial robots, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4−15814
information and display processors, requirement of clinicians and medical imagers 4−7406
information extraction and shape recognition *(French)* 4−15813
instrumentation in aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
integrated imaging, development 4−2376
interlace scanning, interframe prediction for DPCM processing 4−21212
Karhunen-Loeve expansion for image processing and pattern recognition, unifying view of different methods 4−6234
Karhunen-Loeve transform, relation to sine transform, image processing 4−15855
labelling problems, fixed point theory 4−6301
Landsat-4 images, data quality anal. for energy-related appls. 4−12158
line matching visual inspection method for PCBs 4−9256
line thinning algorithm 4−21155
Los Alamos National Laboratory activities 4−26213
low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4−20972
low-rate image coding using vector quantization 4−26270
lunar images, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation 4−21187
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4−8493
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4−2247
mathematical morphology in grey-images 4−21200
maximum entropy image reconstruction 4−2770
minimal error region merging technique for segmentation 4−6258
minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4−15847
minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4−10689
missile image processing for target recognition 4−10665
mix mode image processing for document transmission 4−26480
modelling, analysing and coding 4−21198
moment based two-dimensional edge operator 4−6280
moment techniques in picture analysis 4−6267
motion detection from image information 4−6240
motion detection system, human, its structure 4−21172
motion estimation based on multiple local constraints and nonlinear smoothing 4−15875
moving objects, octree representations 4−6289
multichannel image restoration 4−6297
multidimensional data, testing for uniformity 4−26231
multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4−6266
multiple image segmentation technique with subpixel accuracy 4−6263
multiresolution flow-through motion analysis 4−6275
multiresolution image anal., pyramids 4−2227
multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4−6298
multiresolution shape representation 4−6282
multispectral data, unsupervised classification using divisive algorithm 4−6245
n-dimensional convex hull problem, method for finding separating hyperplane 4−10670
natural textures synthesis with the control of the autocorrelation and histogram parameters 4−2236
noisy image processing using nonlinear digital filters 4−24415
nonhomogeneous dot patterns, perceptual segmentation 4−6248
nonlinear/adaptive image processing with a scanning optical system 4−26248
nonparametric data reduction 4−26236
nonparametric edge detection with assumption on minimum edge height 4−6257
NTSC signal coding using adaptive predictors and quantizers 4−2223
optics appl. 4−21223
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4−21066
oval-shaped objects images recognition *(Polish)* 4−21184
overlapping objects, interpretation guided segmentation system 4−2245
parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4−10692
pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4−2249
pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−2220
perceptual organization and curve partitioning 4−6247
periodicities in images characterisation by video optical feedback method 4−21154
person movement detection from sparse sequence of TV images *(Japanese)* 4−21930
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4−26228
planar shape data, vertex detection using theory of tangential deflection and curvature of plane discrete curves 4−26227
polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4−6254
possibilistic image analysis 4−2230
Precision Echo's Squeezer video compressor, review 4−6917
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4−10985
radar echo image generation from a contour map 4−11284
radar image formation in remote sensing 4−22560
radar images of ocean waves with long synthesis times 4−22610
radar remote sensing, target discrimination, probability of error and radiometric resolution 4−27973
radiographic image processing using digital tomographic filters 4−24414
range data, segmentation into planar and quadratic patches 4−6242
raster to minimal quadtrees conversion algorithm 4−26266
rate adaptive DPCM using visual property 4−26268
rate distortion theory appl. to image registration 4−15831
rate distortion theory for coding video signals at source *(German)* 4−26241
real-time feature-extraction architecture for moving-picture transmission over telephone lines 4−2844
recursive Kalman window approach, comments 4−26224
regular patterns algorithm, local surface orientation 4−26208
relaxation labelling: a theoretical analysis and some new algorithms 4−2243
remote sensing, image reconstruction and two-dimens. sampling 4−26212

picture processing continued
remote sensing, Thematic Mapper sensor characts. rel. to classification accuracy 4—12065
rigid body, determining 3-D motion/structure over three frames using straight line correspondences 4—6278
Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4—15840
rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4—2241
run length based image segmentation schemes 4—6262
run length coding and pulse code modulation 4—2070
scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4—15832
segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—15842
segmentation, texture anal. 4—21220
segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4—21217
semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4—10695
sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4—21175
sensed planar scenes, simplified method for matching to reference scenes in 3D space 4—6287
sequential piecewise-linear segmentation of binary contours 4—15851
shape anal., new algorithm, multidimensional case 4—2231
shape information extraction in noisy environments 4—15852
shrinking algorithm for three-dimensional objects 4—6292
side-looking radar for geology and geomorphology 4—22561
signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4—21210
signature extraction, autocorrelation influence appl. to Cotter Basin geobotanical prospecting, USA 4—26211
silicide mosaic array compensation 4—27449
Sklansky's convex hull algorithm, conditions for success 4—15876
spatial feature extraction methods in multispectral classification 4—26210
spatiotemporal-frequency analysis of time-varying imagery 4—6294
speckle interferometry image reconstruction from the Fourier transform phase 4—26222
spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4—11499
staring mosaics and line array scanners, clutter suppression characts. 4—11503
subgraph isomorphism, product graph based algorithm, tree searching procedure 4—6302
symmetry transform appl. 4—21209
Telesign project for transmission of contour images over telephone lines 4—6264
template edge detector, magnitude accuracy 4—15879
tensor operator method for identifying the affine transformation relating image pairs 4—6285
texture classification with change point statistics 4—21216
texture gradient, new tool for unsupervised segmentation 4—2237
textured surface, spatial orientation determination 4—21219
thinning algorithm for representing images in simplified skeleton form *(Russian)* 4—15888
three dimensional objects, shape analysis using method of moments 4—6244
three dimensional small rotation motion equations, solutions 4—6276
three-dimensional image processing, synthesis and laser reconstruction *(French)* 4—6206
three-dimensional motion parameters of rigid objects with curved surfaces, uniqueness and estimation 4—26226
three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods 4—15854
time-sequential sampling with spatially hexagonal lattice 4—6222
transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—2248
transform-based image coder 4—6728
TV channel coding for bandwidth reduction *(Norwegian)* 4—27179
TV signals, adaptive digital filter design for noise fluctuation suppression 4—24416
TV systems, partial or complete image sampling, optimum operating conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4—6231
TV transmission, hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4—21835
TV-frame sequences, iterative estimation of displacement vector fields 4—21224
two-dimensional data acquisition system for display type photoelectron energy analyser 4—27480
two-dimensional image and signal processing using periodic random processes as models 4—26192
two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4—21162
two-dimensional tree encoding of images using spatial masking, adaptive approach 4—26025
two-photon resonant image upconvertor, chromatic aberrations, analysis using geometrical optics *(Japanese)* 4—1786
vector quantizer design for Gaussian, gamma and Laplacian sources 4—2222
vector space techniques appl. 4—6299
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—21173
vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—21874
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—2822
video signal processing 4—9705
video signals, parameter encoding experiments 4—20971
video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4—21899
virtual quadtrees appl. 4—6255
vision adapted progressive image transmission 4—21204
Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4—10667
waveform approximation techniques comparison 4—10687
Z-package infrared focal plane simulations 4—11502
GaAs CCD, transport $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ gates, design for imaging and optical processing appl. 4—16955

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques
cascaded network of threshold elements, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4—19189
continuous functions, minimax approximations 4—18773
convex body, simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4—274
descent algorithm for minimizing polyhedral convex functions 4—13266
difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4—305
nonlinear device characts. approx., piecewise-linear model and algorithm 4—8686
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—2154
picture series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4—21156
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—26228
randomly moving objects on a plane, probability distribs. 4—2166
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4—2680
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4—21051

piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

piezo-optical effects
see also piezoreflectance
fibres, jacketed, under lateral pressure, struct. anal., microbending losses 4—14998
optomechanical bimorph actuator 4—20434
piezoluminescence in irradiated alkali halides 4—27901
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4—15104
SiO_2:P_2O_5 fibres, optical loss stress and temp. effects, expt. study 4—1559

piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers
accelerometer functional and design principles and characteristics *(French)* 4—3020
acoustic waveguide, piezoelectric element, low freq., electrically controlled 4—14794
blowers for cooling of electronic systems and equipment 4—14792
buzzer, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4—20175
cone penetrometer with pore press. meas. 4—9780
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
fibre optical phase modulator, single mode, using piezoelec. plastic jacket, high freq. response 4—20271
low pressure meas. techniques in hypervelocity wind tunnel 4—12026
monolithic piezoelectric filters, transformers and modulators, multielectrode configurations *(Russian)* 4—1404
piezo-vibration motors, precision technology appl. *(German)* 4—18149
polyvinylidene fluoride bimorphs as active elements in wind generators 4—18024
polyvinylidene fluoride film sensors, parametric considerations 4—25197
rod elastic element equal-strength construction, for piezoelectric devices *(Russian)* 4—1408
siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4—19242
0.65 Pb $(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.35 $PbTiO_3$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4—20172
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
$LiNbO_3$ high press. shock wave arrival detectors 4—20170
$(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/33})O_3$, electrostrictor, device appl. 4—20173
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with differential frequency output 4—16995
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156

piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*

piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*

piezoelectric materials
see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
anisotropic, numerical analysis of acoustic wave generation 4—14753
ceramic piezomembrane adhesive bonded, photothermal NDT, telephone appl. 4—18947
ceramics, differentially poled, guided acoustic interface wave propag. 4—14799
ceramics, fracture strength 4—9730
ceramics, transverse sensitivity, mech. prop. effects, accelerometer appl. 4—22158
conformal hydrophones, use of rigid piezoelectric composites 4—22624
crystal structure of piezoelectric ceramic materials, transducer appl. *(French)* 4—9734
electronics technology, special materials 4—18814
ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelec. charge generation by impact, expt. study *(German)* 4—20160
PLZT transparent materials, electro-optical effects and appls. 4—25179
poly(vinylidene fluoride), piezoelectric meas., hydrophone appl. 4—22623
polymers, applications, review 4—9727
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4—14765
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4—20149
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. and dielec. props., static and dynamic stress effects 4—9733
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric, applications, review 4—9727
polyvinylidene fluoride films, stretched and corona poled, piezoelec. props. 4—14764
quartz piezoelectric plates, stress-freq. coeffs. calc. 4—25177
SAW components operating in piezoelectric materials, new branch of microtechnology *(Dutch)* 4—1415
US transducers, piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4—28027
Y-cut quartz crystal substrate, electromechanical surface properties *(Polish)* 4—1401
0.65 Pb $(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-0.35 $PbTiO_3$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4—20172
$Ba_{2-x}Sr_xK_{1-y}Na_yNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
$K_3Li_2Nb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$Li_2B_4O_7$, piezoelec., SAW propagation 4—9732
$LiNBO_3/SiO_2$ layered structure, magnetron sputtered, SAW props. 4—25178
$LiNbO_3$ ceramics, dielectric spectra, piezoelec. grain reson. 4—1400
$LiNbO_3$ crystals, grown by Czochralski technique, piezoelastic-dielectric props. 4—18818

piezoelectric materials continued
$LiNbO_3$ high press. shock wave arrival detectors 4—20170
$LiNbO_3$, SAW components, exam. using scanning electron microscope 4—1420
$LiNbO_3$, SiO_2 covered, electromech. coupling consts. of SAW 4—9783
$(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, electrostrictor, device appl. 4—20173
PZT, electrophysical props., influence of complex additions 4—1399
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4—20153
PZT-5A ceramics, 1 MHz fundamental freq., use in fixed path double crystal interferometer 4—28012
PZT-type piezoceramic wave filter for freq. range 200-500 kHz 4—20169
$Pb_{1-x}(BiLi)_{x/2}TiO_3$ and $Pb_{1-x-y}(BiLi)_{x/2}(NaCe)_{y/2}TiO_3$ ferroelectric solid solutions, piezoelec. props. 4—9729
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4—14760
$Sr_8(Al_{12}O_{24})(CrO_4)_2$, ferroelec. transition and pyroelec. appls. 4—20154
$Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNb_2O_6$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$Sr_2KNb_5O_{15}$, cryst. growth and ferroelec. props. 4—14754
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass-ceramic, piezoelectric props. and hydrophone appl. 4—20156
ZnO single-crystal thin film, high freq. acousto-optic Bragg deflector appl. 4—10020
ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication, SAW band-pass filter appl. 4—1417

piezoelectric oscillations
No entries

piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*

piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*

piezoelectric semiconductors
CdS, piezoelec. thin film, SAW props. 4—1412
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4—13399
GaAs, piezoelectric, leaky SAW propagation loss meas. 4—9726
GaAs SAW interdigital transducers, low reflectivity, fabrication and metallisation 4—9781
ZnO film US transducers, saturated acoustic power level 4—12168
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4—8586
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4—23913
ZnS, piezoelec., bulk photovoltaic effect, mag. field influence 4—24745

piezoelectric thin films
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. response, poling field effects 4—25197
SAW devices appl. *(Japanese)* 4—20177
thickness extensional trapped energy resonant device structs. 4—1409
Si thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4—17005
ZnO piezoelectric thin layers for acoustoelectronic and acoustooptical devices, DC reactive sputtering *(Bulgarian)* 4—10022

piezoelectric transducers
accelerometer, installation verification techniques 4—17023
accelerometers design and selection criteria 4—3036
acoustic resonance transducers *(Russian)* 4—12171
air backed piezoelectric ceramic transducer with metal-matching layer, medical implant appl. 4—12167
behavioural research, startle transducer for small-animal movement meas. 4—17017
calibration, for electric discharge acoustic signals 4—17053
ceramic solid-state piezoelectric transducer employing hysteresis-free elements *(Russian)* 4—20167
chemical sensors, design, construction and charact. *(Italian)* 4—7142
compression mode accelerometer, vibr. and press. monitoring in high temp. environments 4—27559
crystal structure of piezoelectric ceramic materials, transducer appl. *(French)* 4—9734
defect detectability in inspection with US transducers made of organic glass and caprolon 4—419
designing an impact transducer *(Russian)* 4—7143
disc, mech. reson. rel. elec. impedance charact. 4—9794
electroacoustic transducers and array design, goal programming 4—3467
failure modes and effects 4—27557
gas detection using SAW delay lines 4—16998
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—17034
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—29098
integrated piezoresistive pressure sensor with both voltage and frequency output 4—16999
microbalance based on vibrating quartz wire 4—17253
monolithic piezoelectric filters, transformers and modulators, multielectrode configurations *(Russian)* 4—1404
multi-axial acceleration meas., transducers review and appl. *(German)* 4—22176
multi-focus ultrasonic piezoelectric transducer 4—22630
multiresonant controllable piezoelectric transducers, construction method, multifrequency flow detection appl. 4—9800
noncontacting EM device for detecting dynamic stress 4—22156
phased array for acoustic beam position control 4—6063
piezoceramic transducer, high reliability, manufacturing quality control 4—18684
piezoresistance gauges, manganin and Yb, shock loading 4—7156
piezoresistance gauges for stress meas., theoretical model 4—7157
piezoresistive integrated pressure sensor 4—16994
polymers, piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4—22452
polyvilidene fluoride, transduction phenomena 4—22631
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. props. and ballistic transducer appl. 4—20149
polyvinylidene fluoride dome-shaped diaphragms, telephone transducer appls. 4—16314
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film US transducer for non-destructive inspection 4—12170
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, polarised, dynamically focused 4—7531
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer material, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. appls., review 4—3007
polyvinylidene US transducers with broadband transmission and focusing props. *(German)* 4—12165

piezoelectric transducers continued
pressure sensors, Honeywell range *(German)* 4—17064
pressure transducer selection and testing 4—7171
pressure/force transducer using Si thin film strain gauges 4—17005
quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4—27544
quartz-module technique for measuring transducers, heat transfer model *(German)* 4—27550
radiation field of plane waveguide into elastic space 4—3470
SAW transducers using ferroelec. ceramic wedge with planar shear-wave transducer 4—9786
sensor accuracy *(German)* 4—17031
shock parameters attenuation meas. 4—7326
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4—17004
transient response calc. using z-transforms 4—9777
transverse sensitivity, mech. prop. effects, accelerometer appl. 4—22158
tuning-fork transducer appl. to liquid density meas., microcomputer-controlled system 4—17252
ultrasound medical units for surgery, tests 4—22502
US, standards for NDT, equiv. cct. based 4—22634
US narrow strip transducers, acousto-electric response with mech. losses, simulation 4—28030
US piezoelectric multilayer transducers for ultrasonic pulse compression 4—28024
US piezoelectric transducers, pulse shape shortening and standardisation in MHz region 4—28031
US planar interdigital transducers using piezoelectric ceramics 4—28019
US power transducers, temp. distribution 4—28025
US transducers, piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4—28027
US transducers for non-destructive testing, transducer backings props. 4—28023
vibration meas. and anal., piezoelectric and laser methods *(French)* 4—3190
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelectric transducer structure, numerical analysis of acoustic wave generation 4—14753
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ceramic US piezoelec. transducers, vibr. anal. 4—12166
Si monolithic pressure sensors *(German)* 4—22170
Si piezoelectric-film FET accelerometer, with proof mass 4—22138
ZnO film US transducers, saturated acoustic power level 4—12168

piezoelectricity
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
acoustic wave generation, numerical analysis 4—14753
capacitors, high voltage, high power, piezoelec. effects, acoustic emission meas. 4—13953
crystal deformations meas., using capacitive transducer 4—7258
ferroelectric appls. conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
plate, local vibrations with energy losses, finite element anal. 4—9728
polymers, piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4—22452
polyvilidene fluoride, transduction phenomena 4—22631
Stoneley waves propagation anal. for piezoelectric/glass interface 4—9731
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction charact. 4—18291
InP MIS diodes, capacitance changes caused by piezoelec. effects 4—19810
PZT, electrophysical props., influence of complex additions 4—1399

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

piezoreflectance
No entries

piezoresistance
monolithic linear ICs, mech. stresses meas. in plastic packaging *(Italian)* 4—1302
HgS(Se)(Te), thermoelec. power at very high press. 4—5062
RuO_2 thick film resistors, elec. cond. and strain sensitivity 4—862
n-Si, carrier scatt. anisotropy in mixed scatt. region 4—9371
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4—5035
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4—24772
n-Si:P, magnetopiezoresistance in range of strong elastic deforms., carrier scatt. mechanisms 4—9369

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*

piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*

pinch effect
OHTE expt. machine, Fe core design and fabrication 4—5475
optical pumping source using array of plasma pinches for dye lasers 4—5707
theta pinch, turbulently heated, pulse generating circuit investigation *(Korean)* 4—13569

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*

pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

pipeline processing
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4—24295
bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—13717
CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4—21144
digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4—4722
digital filters based on microprocessors, use of parallel processing *(Russian)* 4—19342
digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4—22120
high-speed digital signal processors, microprogrammed control, pipelining 4—21072
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4—24272
image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4—8965
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4—10699
large array VLSI filter 4—13846
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4—24275
Programmable Multiplier-Accumulator, microprogrammed processor and memory for signal processing 4—21071
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4—8969

pipeline processing continued
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−4721
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−24339
pipes, cable *see electric conduits*
pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*
PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
PLA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*
plages *see Sun*
planets
see also comets; Earth; Mars; Venus
No entries
planimeters *see area measurement*
plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*
plants (power) *see power plants*
plasma
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
antenna in electron beam-plasma system, theory for impedance 4−10400
antenna in streaming plasma, theory of impedance 4−10400
electron density in high-latitude nighttime lower ionosphere, artificial radiowave effects 4−10357
F-region, plasma freq. var. above Vietnam and plasma charact. 4−15520
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4−16638
ionosphere, radiowave angular scatt. off inhomogeneities, charact. curve 4−10358
ionospheric plasma, Bragg resonator with artificial quasiperiodic lattice 4−20770
magnetosphere coherent cyclotron reson. instability and VLF interactions 4−15532
upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. of winds 4−12109
radiation belt electrons, cyclotron reson. with whistlers, low latitude ELF emission 4−15530
plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*
plasma applications
see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
air plasma cutting system, advantages over other processes, applications 4−29089
arc welding, H contamination meas. by spectroscopic technique 4−4170
electrodes for electro-optical switch appl. 4−25428
etching, plasma-assisted, in microfabrication, book contrib. 4−4969
industrial application of high frequency plasma 4−23417
Ge:Cu, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels and Cu solubility 4−14198
Si and its oxides, plasmochemical etching kinetics, ion bombardment effect 4−19938
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
Si, ion-implanted, annealing using dense plasma focus 4−14468
Si, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6, O_2 additions effects 4−19933
Si, plasma hydrogenation, deep levels 4−14198
p-Si:B(Ga), bulk acceptor compensation by H_2O plasma treatment 4−24706
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
plasma arc sprayed coatings
gas turbine high temperature blades and vanes, alloy coatings 4−12487
plasma arc spraying
bronze arc deposition on steel in air or N_2 stream 4−23456
H_2SO_4 shop extractor fan blade plasma spraying material selection 4−23461
plasma-beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam
electron beam-plasma system, EM wave parametric decay 4−20769
free electron laser amplifier energy transfer by nonlinear force 4−20478
neutral beam injection, positive ion sources, model 4−7351
relativistic electron beam excitation of solid-state plasma surface microwave generator 4−19603
plasma confinement
see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4−5882
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4−1923
ICF, diverged electron beam ion diode appl. 4−11815
JET and TFTR magnet coil systems construction and assembly 4−20732
magnetic fusion power development, impact and implications of compact designi 4−7762
poloidal magnetic coil, dumbbell shaped, for plasma current excitation, design and production 4−25766
TMX Upgrade magnet system, design charact. and phys. considerations 4−15482
plasma containment *see plasma confinement*
plasma deposited coatings
electron beam resist, plasma deposited, dry developable, chemical susceptibility modification 4−20064
glow discharge films, density of states determ. by capacitance-freq. measurements *(Korean)* 4−5070
MIS structures containing borazone and diamond layers, produced by plasma deposition, basic props. 4−14340
PTFE nonwettable surface 4−4434
SiN_x plasma deposited films, Zn diffusion mask for GaAs 4−24877
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, plasma deposition, cond. and transparency props. *(French)* 4−13403
a-Si film, horizontal plasma deposition and solar cells 4−28862
Si glow discharge films, polycryst., and thin film transistors, elec. props., temp. depend. 4−24727
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4−28868
Si thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4−17005
a-Si:H, Cl films, doped and undoped, Hall mobility meas. 4−19694
a-Si:H, electron-transport meas. 4−19693
a-Si:H, glow discharge produced, appl. to solar coatings 4−18300
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
plasma deposited coatings continued
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,O glow discharge coatings, photocond. 4−5072
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4−19689
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4−19692
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
Si-Au(Al) contacts, elec. and energy struct. props. 4−14314
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
SiN films, plasma deposition technique and equipment improvements 4−8590
SiN_x:H,P(B), amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, doping effects on elec. props. 4−19877
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
Si_3N_4 plasma enhanced deposition, encapsulant for GaAs:Si 4−23909
Si_3N_4, plasma-deposited, for low-loss optical waveguides 4−9897
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
a-$Si_{1-x}Sn_x$:H, sputter assisted plasma CVD films, props. 4−19701
plasma deposition
borophosphosilicate glass films, plasma enhanced CVD, VLSI appls. 4−18905
CVD system, microwave plasma, appl. to Si amorphous thin film fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−379
optical fibre manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−9974
semiconductor device, plasma deposition technology *(Korean)* 4−23903
semiconductor thin films, deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
single mode fibres prep. using low press. plasma CVD process 4−9983
thin film deposition and etching, electronics industry appls. 4−13390
Al_2O_3 films, plasma enhanced beam deposition at low temps. 4−13382
B_2O_3-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass, plasma-enhanced CVD, intermetal dielec. and passivation appl. 4−14476
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, plasma deposition, cond. and transparency props. *(French)* 4−13403
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4−24889
Si alloy amorphous tandem solar cells, continuous roll-to-roll plasma deposition 4−12774
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4−25453
a-Si p-i-n junction, photovoltaic devices fabrication and charact. 4−25482
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4−28876
Si:H, amorphous, deposition from SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375
Si:H, amorphous, growth mechanism anal. by Rutherford recoil meas. for glow discharge prep. 4−18886
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 plasma 4−23895
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4−20402
Si:H, amorphous films, plasma deposition kinetics, optical emission spectroscopy 4−8581
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
Si-dielectric structs., plasma-chem. treatment effects on charge charact. 4−19818
a-Si-Ge alloys, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4−18898
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
SiN films, plasma deposition technique and equipment improvements 4−8590
SiN_x:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiH_4-N_2-H_2 silicon compounds 4−18889
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD deposition, etching and insulation degradation 4−25191
Si_3N_4 films deposited with electron beam created plasma 4−23894
Si_3N_4 layers, plasma deposition, charact. 4−13387
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced beam deposition at low temps. 4−13382
SiO_2, low power plasma-enhanced CVD, rate and uniformity control, optical monitoring 4−13383
SiO_2, pure and doped fibres prepared by plasma activated CVD, material dispersion charact. 4−1557
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibre prep. by plasma CVD process, OH contamination 4−9987
TiO_2 films, plasma enhanced CVD in RF glow discharge, struct. props. 4−8587

plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; stellarators; Tokamak devices
DC plasma display, Cs activated 4−22265
electrodes for electro-optical switch appl. 4−25428
erosion switches, for power conditioning of multiterawatt pulsed power accelerators 4−12707
gyrotron, high power, for fusion appl. 4−24674
Heliotron D runaway electron behaviour during ohmic discharges 4−9306
Heliotron E project objectives and experimental results 4−7773
heliotron power reactor design study 4−7769
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−3954
microwave plasma disc ion source charact. 4−27791
NC for oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4−12997
OHTE expt. machine, Fe core design and fabrication 4−5475
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−1829
scaling experiments on plasma opening switches for inductive energy storage applications 4−28913
self-crowbar air gap, thin arc plasma behaviour 4−13968
staged implosion plasma switch for vacuum magnetic energy stores 4−23275
thermionic convertor, hybrid operating mode, conversion efficiency 4−28907
CO_2 TEA laser pulse meas. by plasma detector 4−20599

plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
3-ps synchronized multiframe photographic diagnostic for target experiments with the iodine laser 4−20687
dense plasma magnetic field meas., spectroscopic techniques 4−22301
gas-discharge lamps, plasma diagnostics, spectroscopic methods, review 4−23364
high-density discharge conductivity meas., optical method and Kerr cell 4−19590
holographic grating devices for hot plasma diagnostics, stigmatic props. of spherical holographic gratings 4−1797
microwave, TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching 4−9110
multichannel system for spectral analysis of fast optical pulses using optical fibres 4−11547
multiple-crystal X-ray spectrograph appl. 4−11914
nanosecond frame X-ray image convertor with microchannel plate 4−7371
relativistic electron beam parallel velocity spread, Thomson backscatt. diagnostics 4−20686
satellite antennas, two component warm plasma performance comparison 4−20863
Tokamak far-IR plasma diagnostics using Ge:Ga heterodyne detector 4−22192
X-ray streak camera transmission photocathode sensitivities at 0.266 μm 4−14174

plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
coordinate gas counters with superhigh energy resolution for plasma diagnostics 4−11828
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4−18555
optical breakdown plasma near glass surface, spectrum and brightness temp. kinetics 4−15435
radiowave measurements affected by particle impacts on antenna 4−3444
transmission lines, magnetically insulated, small gap expts. 4−9232
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors, optical emission spectrometry 4−1183
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors and plasma diagnostics 4−1182

plasma diagnostics by laser beam
arc welding, H contamination meas. by spectroscopic technique 4−4170
dye laser based 3-picosec. synchronised multiframe photographic diagnostic for target expts. with I_2 laser 4−20687
gas-discharge lamps, plasma diagnostics, spectroscopic methods, review 4−23364
methanol CW optically pumped 119-μm far IR laser for plasma diagnostics 4−1674
multipoint Thomson scattering diagnostic on high beta tokamak Torus II 4−10271

plasma diodes
arc welding, CO_2 plasma system, cathode regeneration during plasmatron operation 4−18459
high-current diode, formation of plasma streams 4−28906
laser plasmatron 4−5860
magnetically insulated, operation at long pulse lengths 4−14179
magnetically insulated pulsed ion diode, extracted ion beams, anode surface struct. effects 4−11816
pulsed ion-beam diode, voltage and ion energy comparison 4−28908
vacuum diodes with slaved pulsed cathode 4−17284

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides
ICRF waves, electric and mag. excitation, eigenmodes, wave packets, antenna-plasma interaction 4−24463
microwave cavity for atmospheric pressure plasmas *(French)* 4−9108
orbitron free-electron maser, narrow-band continuous operation 4−25504

plasma focus
dense plasma magnetic field meas., spectroscopic techniques 4−22301
discharge, filamentary magnetised whirl structures 4−23267
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4−18555
fissile fuel breeding by dense plasma focus, appl. in advanced nuclear power plants 4−22851
fusion-fission hybrid reactor, plasma focus driven 4−22891

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma guns
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−1829
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using plasma-cathode gun 4−1163

plasma heating
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4−5513

plasma heating continued
Heliotron D runaway electron behaviour during ohmic discharges 4−9306
Heliotron E project objectives and experimental results 4−7773
ionosphere, Tromso heating facility, results summary 4−12107
ionosphere, vertical HF heating, perturbed region simulation 4−25814
ionosphere above Tromso, HF backscatter assoc. with heating 4−10373
klystrons for plasma heating, recent progress 4−9331
MHD generators, combustion driven, Hall field limitations 4−28889
neutral beam injection, positive ion sources, model 4−7351
neutral beam injector gate turn-off thyristor acceleration power supply system 4−3926
theta pinch, turbulently heated, pulse generating circuit investigation *(Korean)* 4−13569

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
anomalous heating of plasma due to parametric instability *(Korean)* 4−25713
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4−1923
linear high current discharge at low press., instabilities obs. *(Russian)* 4−1029

plasma jets
No entries

plasma magnetohydrodynamics
conductivity meas. of K seeded, P doped MHD plasma 4−28890
focus discharge, filamentary magnetised whirl structures 4−23267
MHD generators, combustion driven, Hall field limitations 4−28889
relativistic electron beam dense filamentary propagation obs. 4−20726

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma oscillations
see also plasma waves
No entries

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
radiowave measurements affected by particle impacts on antenna 4−3444
SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375

plasma production
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
high-current diode, formation of plasma streams 4−28906
microwave cavity for atmospheric pressure plasmas *(French)* 4−9108
transmission lines, magnetically insulated, small gap expts. 4−9232
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4−9768

plasma production and heating by laser beam
air breakdown plasma form. threshold, depend. on surface absorpt. coeff. of Cu mirrors 4−15364
air-breakdown plasma form. energy thresholds on metallic and dielec. target surfaces under action of TEA CO_2 laser pulses 4−5862
anomalous heating of plasma due to parametric instability *(Korean)* 4−25713
Del'fin facility for thermonuclear plasma heating, Nd laser amplifier module 4−15255
free electron maser, mm-wave, atmospheric pressure air breakdown plasma production 4−10091
fusion pellet heating and compression expts. at Del'fin-1 facility, DD neutron generation 4−15436
hot ablative implosions driven by 0.53 μm laser radiation 4−15431
intense EM radiation propag. in extraordinary mode, collisional absorpt. in plasma 4−10399
laser-plasma X-ray source optimisation for lithography 4−7370
low-temperature laser plasmas near metal surfaces in high-press. gases 4−5859
metal heating by nanosec. XeCl* laser radiation pulses generating a surface plasma 4−15434
optical breakdown plasma near glass surface, spectrum and brightness temp. kinetics 4−15435
pulsed multipass free electron laser fusion driver design 4−20481
soft X-ray laser development in magnetically confined plasma column, population inversion and gain meas. 4−25512
table-top EUV continuum light source 4−25717
X-ray flashlamp brightness meas., laser heated , X-ray laser appls. 4−25716
CO_2 TEA laser pulse meas. by plasma detector 4−20599
DT filled spherical microtarget irrad. with 1-3 TW I laser pulses 4−5861

plasma sheaths
see also plasma confinement
No entries

plasma shock waves
No entries

plasma simulation
MHD generators, EM behaviour elec. field, current density, two dimens. model 4−28900
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−1829
KrF laser, pulse compression using H plasma, two-dimensional simulation 4−1753

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma transport processes
see also Vlasov equation
MHD generators, EM behaviour elec. field, current density, two dimens. model 4−28900
MHD plasma, K seeded, P doped, cond. meas. 4−28890
self-crowbar air gap, thin arc plasma behaviour 4−13968

plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*

plasma waves
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
electron beam-plasma system, EM wave parametric decay 4−20769
ICRF waves, electric and mag. excitation, eigenmodes, wave packets, antenna-plasma interaction 4−24463
solid-state plasma surface microwave generator, relativistic electron beam excitation 4−19603

plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*

plasmoids *see plasma*

plasmons
see also solid-state plasma
MOSM diode with inelastic tunnelling, surface plasmons for solar energy conversion 4−28846
overcoated surface plasmon component use in far IR and sub-MM 4−25445
surface plasmons, long range, degenerate four-wave mixing in ATR geometry 4−1770
type II semiconducting superlattices, acoustic surface plasmons 4−9441
Al-Al_2O_3-Mg(Ag) structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4−1273
Mg-MgO-Au structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638

plastic deformation
see also buckling; creep; ductility; plastic flow; serrated yielding
rare earth-Co sintered magnets, mech. deform. characts. 4−1464
steel, constructional, harmonic anal. of B-H loops during plastic deform. 4−13421
steel, NDT heat treated, by positron annihilation *(German)* 4−8620
wire rod drawing, total limiting deformation determ. 4−18671
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ 4−343
$CdWO_4$, scintillator material growth, purity and growth control 4−343
n-Ge, electron heating in *L* and *X*-valleys under uniaxial deformation 4−24729
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4−5053
NaI:Tl 4−343
Nb_3Sn CVD superconducting composite tapes, stability and plastic yielding 4−25255
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208

plastic flow
see also ductility
No entries

plastic strain *see plastic deformation*

plastic theory *see plasticity*

plastic track detectors *see particle track visualisation*

plasticity
thermoplastic connector, polyester resin material, mech. and high temp. props. 4−4432

plastics
see also glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
10 kV to 30 kV plastic insulated cables, dielectric characts. *(German)* 4−12288
110 kV polyethylene insulated cables, external covering fault location and repair *(Polish)* 4−7699
active connector modules for fibre optic RS-232-C interface 4−20353
amorphous polyetherimide: a high performance material for high reliability connectors 4−20165
busbar, development trends 4−23916
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4−24984
conductive plastics, microstruct., elec. and mech. props. 4−8611
dyed plastic for transient holograms 4−20641
electronics construction appl. of structural semi-expanded material, Noryl FN215 and Lexlan FL900 *(Italian)* 4−8607
experience gained *(German)* 4−11361
fibre reinforced plastics, design approach for stressed applications 4−8355
fibre-reinforced plastic materials appl. in minimization of meas. errors for long length *(German)* 4−17231
film pulse capacitors using polyester, polycarbonate, or polypropylene dielecs. 4−869
flexible printed circuit technology, use of plastics and insulating materials *(German)* 4−19516
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4−7919
insulation, Underwriters Laboratories standards 4−9739
laminated tape bonded to core of XLPE power cable for waterproofing 4−7642
optical fibres fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−25378
permanent colour identification of plastic sheathing of high voltage cables 4−3578
Perspex thin film coatings in solar energy collection 4−12818
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4−4435
plastic-insulated cables, electric field distribution in cable mountings *(Hungarian)* 4−22717
PVC cpds., dielec. props., effect of plasticisers *(Korean)* 4−14730
selection and engineering design computer systems 4−8354
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4−19129
silicone-epoxy copolymer plastic packages, decapsulation media, failure anal. appl. 4−161
street lighting posts 4−28264
thermoplastic encapsulation compounds based on polyphenylene sulphide for IC devices 4−18681
treeing in cables with extruded insulation *(Italian)* 4−3580
ultrasonic welding, current status, prospects for use in electrical industry 4−17504
vibration welding at low and US freqs., plastic assembly techniques 4−146

plastics industry
automatic presses used for thermosetting plastic component production *(Hungarian)* 4−4183
ELMO F and G vacuum pumps and compressors for processing plastics 4−4179
high frequency heating in continuous process of fabrication of a glass fiber reinforced plastic profile 4−23448

plate tectonics *see tectonics*

plated wire stores
No entries

plates (anodes) *see anodes*

plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*

pleochroism
see also dichroism
β-$CdIn_2Se_4$, energy spectrum, photocond., light absorption and pleochroism spectra 4−10044

plexiglas *see plastics*

PLL *see phase-locked loops*

plotters
bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4−22201
computer-controlled XY plotter 4−17116
drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4−7210
frequency to voltage convertor, programmable design for seismic chart recorder appl. 4−19378
graphic plotters, using potentiometric, galvanometric, electrostatic writing systems, microprocessor control *(French)* 4−3103
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−17459
vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4−598
X-Y, interfacing to Elektronika DZ-28 computer 4−16894
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4−2986

plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*

PMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

PMR *see proton magnetic resonance*

PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

pneumatic control equipment
astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4−13592
contactless electropneumatic transducers *(Russian)* 4−22166
linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4−7132
POLYLOG pneumatic logic units *(Spanish)* 4−19466
post bake memory disk separation and unloading system 4−8370
transducer, linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4−18800

Pockels effect
cell for Nd:YAG picosecond laser, HV subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator 4−15333
modulation efficiency in integrated optical circuits *(French)* 4−15089
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, fibre optic sensors using Pockels effect *(Japanese)* 4−22169
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulators using Pockels effect 4−25346
InGaAsP-InP DH rib waveguides, electrooptical modulation 4−15099

Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*

point contacts
metallic contacts, I-V characts. and point contact spectroscopy elastic scatt. effects 4−24841
multi-point contact MIM diode *(Chinese)* 4−24833
tensoresistor with Te-Au point contact 4−22161
GaAs-Au-Ge-Ni, FET with ultrathin film ohmic contacts 4−5294

point defect scattering
used for carrier scattering by point defects
No entries

point defects
see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped, semi-insulating, 0.8 eV deep level photoluminescence 4−10055
Ge radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
Si deep point defect centre levels, passivation/annihilation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−5031
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
Si, liquid phase transient laser annealing, point defect origins 4−5158
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
$SmCo_5$, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442
Sm_2Co_{17}, mag- anisotropy near point defects 4−1442

point of sale systems
see also EFTS
credit card automation using transaction telephones 4−26408
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4−21407
petrol filling station electrical circuit testing 4−8226

point to point radio links *see radio links*

Poisson ratio
rods and wires, mech. and phys. characts. using US resonance method 4−416
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4−20152

polar cap absorption *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

polar cap flow *see airglow*

polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*

polar semiconductor materials *see polar semiconductors*

polar semiconductors
see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
quantum well structs., transient behaviour of hot carriers 4−1109
GaAs, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaP, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666

polarimeters
see also polarimetry
modulated laser polarimeter, principles and accuracy anal. *(Chinese)* 4−5849
RF polarimeters, polarisation parameters calc. via. symbolic method 4−2771

polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
fibre optic polarimetric sensor, differential polarisation-maintaining fibre config., design and compensation 4−14990
fibre optic sensor, single-mode, current meas. by Faraday rotation in mag. fusion devices 4−9918
YIG epitaxial films, magnetooptical parameters, local distrib. over area of samples *(Russian)* 4−9816

polarisation
see also dielectric polarisation; light polarisation; neutron polarisation; photon polarisation; polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
antenna arrays, max. directivity of array with constraints on polarisation *(Russian)* 4−6060
antenna feed systems, circularly polarised, characts. meas. technique 4−20890
antenna measurement, automatic error correction method 4−15633

polarisation continued
antenna polarization and scattering matrix measurements in mixed polarization bases 4−5988
antennas, coherently excited plane logarithmic helices, controlling polarisation of radiation 4−15602
antennas, far-field pattern meas., plane-polar near-field facility 4−10466
Archimedean spiral antenna, 4-arm, polarisation diversity 4−5991
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−20837
atomic beam polarised ion source at RCNP *(Japanese)* 4−22414
atomic beam polarised proton source, optimisation methods 4−22413
cathodes, Hanle signal/noise ratio, polarisation of discharges *(Bulgarian)* 4−1030
circular polarisation for TV and radio 4−21833
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, polarisation stability requirements 4−16524
cross-polar statistics at 12 and 14 GHz on 30° slant-path 4−2687
crosspolarization losses in beam waveguides *(German)* 4−5953
dephased horn radiator with a main lobe of elliptic cross-section 4−10487
deuteron sources, atomic-beam polarised, source temp. depend. of figure of merit 4−22412
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4−11092
Earth microwave radiation, remote sensing appls. of polarisation meas. 4−12068
electric field probes implementation 4−3148
electron storage rings, radiative diffusion effects on spin-flip 4−22385
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−16706
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4−6089
hybrid mode feed with dual-depth corrugation, anal. 4−6094
Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar system, pulse compression on polarization modulation 4−11300
Lamb-shift polarised ion source, fast spin flip device *(Japanese)* 4−22415
magnetic polarisability of conducting disks and electric polarisability of apertures 4−1833
microstrip antennas, single feed circularly polarised antennas, anal. and optimised design 4−15607
microstrip line antenna, crank-type circularly polarised antenna 4−5998
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4−10385
monopole-notch array antenna, equally spaced, for circularly polarised wave 4−2021
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, EM design 4−21726
Moree I Earth Station antenna upgrade 4−21725
near field of radiating antenna meas., isolated sensor for Poynting vector determ. 4−17169
offset dual reflector antenna design, low crosspolarisation 4−15617
offset dual reflector antenna shaped from near-field meas. of feed horn 4−15609
open resonators with internal inhomogeneities, polarization and spectral characts. 4−19395
OTC(A) Ceduna 2 satellite Earth station; polarization performance verification 4−21727
OTS, long-term cross polarisation meas. at British Telecom Res. Labs. 4−20749
OTS propagation tests 4−5910
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz radio propagation meas. results 4−15535
radar, monostatic reciprocal scattering matrix extension, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation null theory 4−11274
radar clutter cancellation ratio using circular polarisation, raindrop shape limitations 4−2740
radio links, sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4−16415
radiowave propagation, influence of hydrometeors 4−1963
radome wall thickness optimisation for transparency *(Russian)* 4−6087
rain attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4−1880
RBQPSK digital radio, multipath fading, cross-polar discrimination variation 4−26859
satellite communication, Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission, polarization ref. antenna, phase/amplitude meas. *(Japanese)* 4−16480
satellite links, receiving system using adaptive cancellation, cross-polar interference reduction 4−5939
SHF attenuation by tropical rain, 13 GHz study *(French)* 4−1866
SHF depolarization along satellite-Earth paths due to ice 4−1881
single-mode polarization preserving fibers for fiber optic applications 4−20348
target classification, optimal polarisations for simple compound targets 4−11269
TE scattering by penetrable wedge, stable hybrid solution 4−5893
two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna 4−25943
VHF antennas for FM sound broadcasting 4−21841
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4−27103
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4−10506
wide-angle-scanning polarization twister 4−6036
Yagi antenna, switching unit for circular polarisation 4−15644
Cs^+ pulsed beam development for BNL polarised H^- source 4−27795
H^-, optically pumped polarised ion source at KEK, polarisation meas. 4−22416
He-Ne multimode linear Zeeman laser, radiation characts. 4−20516
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991

polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
$^1H(d,d)$, 56 MeV polarised, tensor analysing power meas. using RCNP cyclotron 4−17281

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polaritons
type II semiconducting superlattices, acoustic surface plasmons 4−9441
GaAs waveguide formation using ion-implantation, review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs-Al interface, reson. excitation of IR surface second harmonic 4−5816

polarographs *see polarography*

polarography
see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
electronic Kalousek switch 4−895

polarons
see also small polaron conduction
polymers, conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4−1097
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740

poles and towers
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4−2593
380 kV lightning-proof pylons, electrogeometric models application to sub-optimal structure 4−12306
antennas, design program for VIC-20 4−20847
backyard pole replacement using fibre glass poles 4−22746
coupling effects related to grounding of multicircuit transmission lines on common towers 4−22765
DC contacting lines foundations safety improvements by improvement of current protection equipment *(Russian)* 4−17761
H frame steel pole structures for river crossing, lattice tower replacement 4−28263
HV line poles, light weight restoration structure 4−22748
HV transmission line tower foundation design, cost minimisation 4−7671
Kuwait City, new telecommunication centre with antenna tower *(German, French, English)* 4−2579
lightning surge response of transmission towers 4−7669
near-field collimation tower technique for time-delay studies of a large ground station communications antenna 4−6022
operating experience with overhead transmission lines with reinforced concrete pylons *(Russian)* 4−12295
operating experience with reinforced concrete overhead transmission line pylons for 400 V supply in the Orenburg Province *(Russian)* 4−12296
plastic posts in street lighting 4−28264
pole guy bracket prevents wood splitting 4−22747
pole-top shock victim cardiopulmonary resuscitation tests 4−7428
power line pylons and rotating arms, mechanical reliability 4−3596
re-radiation at medium frequency from unstrung steel power line tower 4−15593
steel poles of tubular and polygonal cross-section, for EHV overhead lines *(Slovak)* 4−12312
tower grounding systems, calculation of grounding resistance 4−17752
wood and tubular steel tangent H-frame structures for single circuit 345 kV lines, design and cost comparison 4−7672

poles and zeros
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4−15760
ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4−21136
biquadratic active RC and switched-capacitor filters 4−24375
Chebyshev polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4−292
digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4−24402
digital filters, 2-D state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4−13841
digital networks, linear, pole and zero determ. 4−23965
digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4−23943
digital transmission system, high-speed design *(German)* 4−21281
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
EM field frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4−1857
equivalent quadrupoles, diversity in parallel and other circuits *(German)* 4−8653
existence and approximation of zeros 4−13300
four-crystal single-sideband lattice filters with equiripple or maximally flat passbands and double attenuation poles 4−25196
gain bandwidth product and 2nd pole meas. 4−4507
gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4−28445
high-order pole model fitting and decomposition method speech modeling 4−26066
IIR/FIR filters design using frequency domain bootstrapping technique and LPC methods 4−9042
ladder network loads, arbitrary order, Fano-Youla limit problem soln. 4−13804
minimum-order selective linear phase filter 4−9003
multimachine power system stability, combined frequency response and pole assignment method 4−17549
Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4−18797
power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4−17582
RC active allpass network with adjustable characts. 4−773
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4−17132
second-order active R filters with zero pole Q sensitivities due to gain-bandwidth products 4−9026
switched-capacitor biquad, stray-insensitive E- and F-types, capacitor spread evaluation 4−13822
system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4−456
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4−526
unsymmetrical 4-pole network, conversion and projection *(German)* 4−4458
wave-digital filters, coefficient quantization 4−4729

police
forensic science electronic instruments 4−2881

polishing
see also electrolytic polishing
fibre optic couplers, evanescent wave, fabrication methods 4−5533
IC cross-sectioning, precision method, dimensions meas. by optical microscopy 4−4968
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4−16776
semiconductor wafer free polishing process 4−14463
single mode fibre couplers, batch fabrication technique 4−20342
wafer polishing, double-side technique, improvements 4−5205
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ wafers, chemoabrasive polishing 4−411
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894
Si large wafers, double-sided free polishing 4−9546
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4−13429

polishing continued
Si, wafer, high precision polishing using hydrodynamic principles *(Japanese)* 4—5210
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4—14428
pollution
see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; water pollution; water treatment
heavy metal mobilisation from European fossil-fuel power plants 4—12442
organic insulators, hygrothermal ageing of epoxy based thermosetting resins in polluted areas *(Italian)* 4—25183
outdoor insulation, exposure to pollution and damage, evaluation criteria *(Polish)* 4—28254
polluted insulators on 220 kV overhead lines *(German)* 4—28262
spacecraft, surface contamination meas. during operation of hydrazine thrusters 4—17434
pollution detection and control
see also air pollution detection and control; noise abatement; remote sensing; waste disposal; water pollution detection and control; water treatment
EPRI Workshop on Environmental Control Technology for Coal Gasification, Palo Alto, CA, USA (July 1982) 4—7722
monitoring apparatus production in Poland *(Polish)* 4—22612
National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4—27324
Netherlands environmentalists' electricity investment and operation policy *(Dutch)* 4—7595
noise measurement techniques using average energy concept 4—3457
standard specimens for pollution monitoring 4—3454
polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers*
polygonisation *see recovery*
polymer films
see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films
2,2'-bithiophene, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4—14962
capacitive humidity sensor characts. and expt. results 4—16997
chlorinated polymethylstyrene application to electron beam lithography 4—14368
dielectric/electrode interface, elec. field meas., electroacoustic transducer technique 4—17171
Ekonol-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4—8600
electrochemical synthesis of electrically conducting polymers from aromatic compounds 4—18932
electron beam resist, plasma deposited, dry developable, chemical susceptibility modification 4—20064
fluoropolymer thin films, relay contact coatings, dynamic contact resistance and film thickness 4—19472
insular films deposition using nuclear filter 4—18895
insulating layer, ion beam irradiated via-connect for IC fabrication 4—24853
insulation films, partial discharge, breakdown tests, voltage-endurance-lines parameter evaluation 4—5445
Kapton polyimide film, type H, dry etching in O_2-SF_6 (carbon tetrafluoride) plasmas 4—9291
liquid crystalline, thermo-recording with laser beam 4—20380
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer, positive resist., photoetching by X-ray pulse 4—24858
multilayer resist processing, planarisation phenomena 4—14376
Myler film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4—25168
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4—7651
PET film lightguide slit, diffusion model and expt. *(Russian)* 4—20315
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4—9758
PET films and yarns treated by corona discharge 4—4437
plasma-polymerised thin films, photoinjection from metal electrodes 4—5139
PMMA, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4—24859
PMMA and RD2000N bilevel resist system 4—14377
PMMA coated quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4—14374
PMMA derivative, electron beam tool/resist interdependence characterisation 4—19850
PMMA films, TSC studies of resorption currents 4—5439
PMMA line-resist development using nanometre electron beam lithography 4—19853
PMMA resist film, pattern fidelity in submicron electron beam lithography 4—14049
PMMA/RD2000N two-layer photoresist process for patterning high-reflectivity substrates 4—14378
poly(amide-imide) films, elec. conductivity, dielec. loss, chip technology appls. 4—5407
poly(vinylidene fluoride), piezoelectric meas., hydrophone appl. 4—22623
poly-3-methylthiophene, electrochromic film for displays 4—15108
poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, extrinsic carrier photogeneration, charge transfer complex *(Japanese)* 4—15134
polyazulene, electrochromic film for displays 4—15108
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology *(Japanese)* 4—9718
polyethylene, strain meas. using thin film transducer 4—7506
polyethylene film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4—1393
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4—14779
polyhexenesulphone, etching of positive electron and X-ray resists during bombardment by medium-energy ions 4—24859
polypropylene film capacitors, high frequency, high power material considerations 4—13952
polypropylene film for capacitor insulation system, insulation life 4—14778
polypropylene films long-term breakdown 4—9759
polypyrrole films, electrochemically prepared, mech. prop. 4—18933
polypyrrole films on n-GaP photoelectrodes, RuO_2 incorporation and H_2O photooxidation 4—8063
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4—25669
polystyrenes, substituted, props. of dielec. materials 4—9756
polythiophene batteries 4—12760
polyvinylcarbazole-TCNQ, charge-transfer complex, electrophotographic appls. 4—5608
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelec. and dielec. props., static and dynamic stress effects 4—9733
polymer films continued
polyvinylidene fluoride, piezoelectric, applications, review 4—9727
polyvinylidene fluoride films, piezoelec. response, poling field effects 4—25197
polyvinylidene fluoride films, stretched and corona poled, piezoelec. props. 4—14764
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film US transducer for non-destructive inspection 4—12170
PTFE film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4—1393
PTFE-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4—8600
pyrrole, electrochemically polymerized heterocycles as electrochromic materials 4—14962
Teflon film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4—25168
tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer film, unusual cond. and dielec. props. 4—14781
thick film inks, IR curing process and equipment, hybrid IC appl. 4—995
thick film polymer pastes, preparation and props., hybrid appl. 4—996
thick film resistor system, designed characts., high reliability appl. 4—4972
urethane acrylates, coating materials for optical fibres 4—20334
UV-curable epoxy silicones, coating materials for optical fibres 4—20334
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4—19830

polymers
see also filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; plastics; polymer films; rubber
acrylic copolymer plasma developable positive UV-resists 4—9492
adhesive die attach materials: their pros and cons 4—14129
azide-phenolic resin UV resist for microlithography 4—19866
Bisphenol A type epoxy resin, alumina-filled, AC short-time breakdown characts. 4—9716
cable insulation, appls. on British Rail 4—17701
cable insulation, conf., Knutsford, Cheshire, England (May 1983) 4—13057
cable insulation, high energy electron processing 4—14784
cables for hostile environment appls. improved performance 4—13965
characteristics of epoxy compounds and insulators based on such compounds 4—25189
charge-transfer organics *(French)* 4—18931
chloromethylated poly-α-methylstyrene negative electron-resists, resolution *(Japanese)* 4—25022
chloromethylated polystyrene negative electron-resists, resolution *(Japanese)* 4—25022
colour developers recovery using ion-exchange resins in experimental unit *(Russian)* 4—8609
compensation law, thermodynamic model 4—5437
conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4—1097
conducting, solar cell appls. 4—18303
conductive polymer applications, potentiometers and strain gauges 4—22143
conjugated, elec. cond., compensation effects 4—19638
copolymers of glycidyl methacrylate and 3-chlorostyrene, electron lithographic performance, comp-depend. 4—20071
crosslinked polyethylene (XLPE) electrical strength, influence of crosslinking atmosphere *(German)* 4—14735
design of polymer enclosure for HV equipment, expt. 4—23639
design of polymer enclosures for high voltage equipment, theoretical model 4—23640
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena rel. to electrodes 4—5413
distribution cable ageing effects, polymer characterisation tools and methods 4—7649
electrets, radiation-induced charge transport, Teflon FEP, Hostaphan PETP and Solef PVDF 4—5406
electric machine insulation based on polyimide film for surface under high moisture conditions 4—28638
electrical conduction and carrier traps 4—5434
electrical insulation and dielec. phenomena, conf., Buck Hill Falls, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13048
electron beam and X-ray lithography appls. 4—9515
electronics technology, special materials 4—18814
encapsulation of CMOS active devices on hybrid ICs 4—1004
epoxide oligomer, influence on prod. of finely divided electrodeposited Fe 4—385
epoxies, cure schedule and extended shelf life prediction 4—13409
epoxy, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4—18946
epoxy, US fractography 4—446
epoxy characterisation and testing using mech. elec. and surface anal. techniques 4—13415
epoxy die attach in high density hermetic assembly, performance evaluation 4—14096
epoxy encapsulation system, development for high fluid pressure hybrid IC appl. 4—1012
epoxy resin, anhydride-cured, dielec. permitt., effect of metal acetylacetonate accelerators 4—25186
epoxy resin, H_2 compressed gas insulating effects used for cooling turbogenerators 4—7926
epoxy resin hygrothermal stability 4—9755
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4—5430
epoxy vapor phase curing, technique for low thermal conductive substrates, hybrid IC appl. 4—978
epoxy-based heterogeneous insulation systems, breakdown phenomena 4—9754
ethyl cellulose based thick film pastes, rheology 4—14068
evaluation and application of dead end type polymeric insulators to distribution 4—28259
flexible PCs, appls. and props. of materials 4—912
gradient lenses for optical junction, fibre optical system design 4—15032
graphite fibre-epoxy composites, physical ageing 4—13408
HYSOL ES 4228 epoxy for IC encapsulation, curing conditions optimisation 4—158
insulators, stability of unfilled vulcanisers to tracking *(Russian)* 4—28258
itaconic acid and methyl methacrylate copolymers as positive electron beam resists 4—14369
laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4—1394
laser material processing 4—5845

polymers continued
light emitting diode potting systems, materials, environmental considerations 4—15172
loose particle trapping using polymeric gettering materials 4—14094
Lucite, HV vacuum cable entry appl. 4—7670
MV power cables, XLPE-insulated, thermal reserve and design improvements *(German)* 4—17685
parylene layers, used for electronics appls. *(Hungarian)* 4—4433
passive laser shutters 4—5771
PET, contact-injected space charge 4—5438
PET films, elec. and high field cond. 4—9758
PET films and yarns treated by corona discharge 4—4437
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4—14874
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4—4435
PET sheet, surface damage in RF bias ion plating 4—18911
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4—4436
PGMA negative resist cross-linking in X-ray lithography, ejected electrons effects 4—19847
n-phenylenediamine, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
photopolymer liquid resists for PCB solder stop masks *(German)* 4—959
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free, electron acceptor doping, TSC meas. *(Japanese)* 4—20404
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free electron acceptor doping, corona charging charact. *(Japanese)* 4—20403
piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4—22452
piezoelectric polymers, applications, review 4—9727
PMMA, dielec. relaxation modes as function of tacticity using TSC 4—9762
PMMA, modified, active elements for dye lasers 4—5770
PMMA, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4—18946
PMMA, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
PMMA, US fractography 4—446
PMMA and PTFE, nonisothermal currents associated with temperature gradients 4—9763
PMMA core optical fibre fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—25378
PMMA crosslinked with phenol-formaldehyde resin, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4—20070
PMMA electron resists with narrow mol. weight distrib. 4—14370
PMMA in transformer oil, DC prestress effect on switching surge breakdown 4—9743
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4—14372
poly(chloromethylstyrene), high performance X-ray resist 4—14361
poly(methylacrylonitrile-methacrylic acid) copolymer resist, deep-UV photolithographic appl. 4—14360
poly 2,3-dichloro-1-propylacrylate, plasma developed X-ray resist, props. rel. to process factors 4—19864
poly ω-chloro-b-olefin sulphones, X-ray photochemistry 4—19868
poly allyl methacrylate-co-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, negative electron beam resist, evaluation 4—20069
poly N-vinylcarbazole/ZnO/poly N-vinylcarbazole double layer photoreceptor, electrophotography *(Japanese)* 4—15133
poly-4-chlorostyrene, high contrast negative electron beam resist 4—20065
poly-N-epoxypropyl carbazole, photo-oxidation influence on spectral and electrophotographic parameters *(Russian)* 4—10046
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, photoconductor, carrier trapping by deep impurity levels 4—1628
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, UV photosensitivity, low-molecular impurities effects 4—1629
poly-N-vinylcarbazole sensitization, using intramolecular charge transfer complexes *(Japanese)* 4—15136
polyacetylene:$I_2(HSO_3F)$ heavily doped, elec. and optical props. 4—24774
polyacetylene, electrochem. oxidation, battery appl. 4—23219
polyacetylene electrode in Na-polyacetylene cells 4—28829
polyacetylene electrodes in Li cells, electrochemical study 4—28830
polyamides, influence of moisture on dielec. props. and breakdown mechanism 4—9747
polycarbonate, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical engineering for impregnation and insulation *(Swedish)* 4—9740
polydiacetylene-toluene sulphonate, quasi-one-dimens. polymer as optical line pattern detector 4—9895
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4—19861
polyester resin, AE distribs. and types of elec. trees 4—5431
polyester tight jacketed optical fibre, fabrication by extrusion coating 4—15054
polyethylene, cross-linked, accelerated ageing and breakdown 4—14742
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4—1396
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4—7652
polyethylene, cross-linked, power cable insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—3595
polyethylene, dispersive hopping transport cond. mech. 4—5435
polyethylene, elec. breakdown and morphology 4—9746
polyethylene, elec. conduction, effect of polar groups 4—20132
polyethylene, electric discharge and treeing props. rel. to hydrostatic press. 4—5414
polyethylene, high mobility states search by internal photoemission 4—5442
polyethylene, hydrostatic press. effects on water treeing 4—14744
polyethylene, long term electrical treeing tests 4—9753
polyethylene, low density, crosslinking temp. effect on power cable insulation props. 4—14785
polyethylene, low density, growth of elec. discharges 4—14741
polyethylene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polyethylene, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
polyethylene, space charge accumulation, elec. tree nucleation and growth, ESR study 4—9719
polyethylene, space charge effects 4—5436
polyethylene, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with silicone fluids 4—5419
polyethylene, water tree growth meas. by neutron activation anal. 4—5411
polyethylene, water tree propag., physico-chemical factors, expt. study 4—5417
polyethylene, XLPE cable insulation degradation, water tree growth, nonelec. parameters study 4—5418
polymers continued
polyethylene cable compounds, low density, silane crosslinking behaviour 4—14783
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
polyethylene dielectric breakdown at elevated temps. 4—9745
polyethylene electret, charged by corona effect, TSC obs., 293-373K *(Korean)* 4—9801
polyethylene electrets, thermally stimulated discharge, differential technique 4—14808
polyethylene insulated cables, cross-linked, water tree growth charact., life testing 4—14786
polyethylene insulation, cross-linked, for 10 kV cables, treeing protection *(Slovak)* 4—12286
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4—28224
polyethylene solution-grown thin films, elec. breakdown and morphology 4—9744
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4—9749
polyethylene terephthalate, thermoplastic material, mech. and high temp. props., elec. connector appl. 4—4432
polyethylene tree growth, material's charact. influence 4—9751
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—9750
polyimide adhesive, acoustic emissions monitoring of die shear testing 4—13417
polyimide based electrophotographic layers *(Russian)* 4—10048
polyimide film plasma ashing making tapered via holes 4—1188
polyimide thick film covercoat lamination for flexible PCs 4—9268
polyindole, selective electrodeposition on Pt and $MoSe_2$ electrodes for electrochemical solar cells 4—12790
poly.L.proline II, hydrated, dielec. relaxation mechanisms, conductivity 4—5409
polymer, water tree growth, rate and phases study 4—5416
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4—25188
polymer thick film resistors for high reliability appls. 4—14066
polymethyl α-trifluoromethylacrylate, positive electron beam resist 4—20060
polymethyl isopropenyl ketone, plasma developable photoresist containing electronic excitation energy quenching system 4—19863
polymethylisopropenylketone, negative working resist for UV lithography 4—19865
polyolefins, growth of water trees 4—14745
polyolefins for dielectric cables, anal. of antioxidant 4—13962
polyoxyphenylene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polypropylene, drawn, elec. cond., ageing effects 4—9757
polypropylene copolymer phase separation, TSC meas. 4—9760
polypropylene insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4—5440
polypyrrole polymers, electro-generated, phys. and electrochemical props., appl. to photoelectrochemical cells 4—3967
polysiloxane resist as energy deposition probe in electron beam exposed resists 4—19854
polysiloxanes, lithographic appls., thermal stability, plasma etch resist. for VLSI 4—20066
polystyrene, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4—14740
polystyrene, crosslinked, dry etch resistant positive working electron resist 4—20070
polystyrene, permittivity meas. using open resonator 4—3169
polystyrene, reticulate doped, elec. cond., low temp. coeff. of resist. 4—14272
polystyrene encapsulant allows circuit rework 4—9267
polystyrene resists, submicron patterns by focused ion beam lithography, plasma etching 4—20068
polystyrene thin film refractive index and thickness meas., new technique 4—3185
polystyrene-Au interface, injected charge carriers props. 4—5138
polystyrene-on-glass, insulating thin films, dielectric breakdown, specific field value determ. 4—5428
polyvilidene fluoride, transduction phenomena 4—22631
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layers, local centre functions *(Russian)* 4—10049
polyvinylchloride, solid dielectric, influence of HV polarization on impulse elec. strength, expt. study 4—9713
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4—14765
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4—20149
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric material for electronic pulse detection of ultraheavy nuclei 4—22419
polyvinylidene fluoride bimorphs as active elements in wind generators 4—18024
polyvinylidene fluoride dome-shaped diaphragms, telephone transducer appls. 4—16314
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, polarised, dynamically focused 4—7531
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer material, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. appls., review 4—3007
polyvinylidene shock resistant hydrophones 4—22625
polyvinylidene US transducers with broadband transmission and focusing props. *(German)* 4—12165
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, using improved apparatus 4—18958
potentiometers using conductive plastic, Welwyn Electronics products 4—858
powders, electrification after passage through metal pipes 4—20707
power cable termite resistance, field test on materials and repellents *(Japanese)* 4—3577
power cables, dielectric characteristics softening temperature, melting point, crystallisation and microstructure *(German)* 4—17681
PTFE, Cu-clad, microstrip design medium for freqs. up to 18 GHz and beyond 4—19398
PTFE, HV vacuum cable entry appl. 4—7670
PTFE insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4—5440
PTFE nonwettable surface, plasma deposited 4—4434
PVC, insulation of overhead power lines, weathering 4—17716
PVC, properties, frictional electrification *(Bulgarian)* 4—15447
PVC blended with styrene maleic anhydride copolymers, heat resistant material developments 4—4431
PVC cable, low smoke, flame retarding *(Japanese)* 4—1403
PVC cpds., dielec. props., effect of plasticisers *(Korean)* 4—14730
PVC dielectric losses around glass transition, freq. and temp. depend. 4—9761

polymers continued
PWBs, solderable and wire bondable conductive polymer circuitry 4—999
resin filled cable joints, health hazards and counter measures 4—12307
resin-based mica tapes as turbogenerator insulation, experiences *(Hungarian)* 4—12568
resists, UV and electron, review of developments in Japan 4—18935
resists for semiconductor IC microlithography, chemistry 4—1313
semiconducting, elec. props., review 4—1084
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—11776
silicone and epoxy resins for wire bonded chip encapsulation 4—159
styrene allyl methacrylate copolymers, electron beam sensitive negative resists, lithographic characts. 4—20072
styrene copolymer, binding agent for Mn-Zn ferrite pressing powders 4—391
thermoplastic dual-coextrusion-coating system for optical-fibre drawing 4—25357
thermotropic liquid cryst. polyester jacketing for optical fibres 4—25358
thick film inks, microencapsulated materials 4—160
thick films, state of the art 4—998
thick-film resistor system for high reliability 4—864
TLR-157 resin-based flux, for cored solder wires *(Polish)* 4—147
transparent, as optical components of lasers 4—5524
transparent polymers, laser damage statistics 4—15360
treeing inception, significance of slow charge carriers, expt. study 4—5415
triblock styrene-isoprene copolymers, microdomain formation effect in TSC 4—8610
UV-curable primary coating material for optical-fibres 4—25359
vinyl chloride/ethylene vinyl acetate graft copolymer cable jackets, high quality 4—19444
water-soluble, influence on struct. form. and props. of ferrite powder-water system 4—391
XLPE insulated power cables, water-tree-retardant, development 4—28229
XLPE power cable, waterproofing using laminated tape bonded to core 4—7642
XLPE vented water tree microstructure, STEM 4—9752
XLPE water trees, methylene blue and dye terminology 4—5432
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/polymer composite sandwich transducer, hydrophone and NDT appls. 4—20150
PZT/polymer perforated composites, piezoelec. props., hydrophone appls. 4—20151
polyvinyl chloride, breakdown voltage, effect of ambient temp. and air cavities 4—14740

polynomials
see also splines (mathematics)
affine constructible sets 4—8472
algebraic factoring, symbolic integration methods *(German)* 4—23757
approximations, necessity for accurate compiler-provided routines 4—18801
bilinear transformation matrices for multivariable polynomials 4—4340
bilinear transformation of multivariable polynomials 4—26156
binary polynomials, factorisation algorithm, FAST 02 *(French)* 4—208
Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4—293
Caratheodory-Fejer extension of finite geometric series 4—294
Chebyshev polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4—292
circuit-switched networks, end-to-end blocking, polynomial algorithms 4—15911
comparison of solution of 2nd order partial differential equation 4—23841
constructing Bezout's determinants from Sylvester's determinants 4—18799
continuously distributed time lags, polynomial representation 4—23750
cross-correlation of M-sequences having different characteristic polynomials *(Japanese)* 4—13209
cyclic convolutions, 2-D, computation, improved FPT algorithm 4—10540
difference schemes for the dispersive equation 4—13298
edge detection by estimation of multiple-order derivatives 4—6281
equation for a parametric transformer with mutually-orthogonal magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 4—9222
Euclidean location problems, probabilistic anal. 4—23828
evaluation vectorisation by odd-even reduction *(French)* 4—13297
exact factorization of nonnegative polynomials and its application 4—13327
extremal polynomial calculation algorithm 4—288
factorisation class 4—298
factorisation for decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4—24412
finite-element approx. in cylindrical coordinate geometries, improved convergence rates 4—10430
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—23853
group delay approximations via Bessel-type polynomials 4—19021
hexagonal high speed 2D discrete Fourier transform calc. using polynomial transforms 4—21139
imbedding method 4—289
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4—28725
irreducible polynomials, extension fields calc. *(French)* 4—207
Laplace transform inversion, functional approx. 4—18718
linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—18800
Lyapunov matrix equation, discrete time, explicit solutions *(Japanese)* 4—23754
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4—8493
matrix polynomial equation, solution algorithm 4—23751
multidimensional digital filters, decomposition theorem 4—24392
multivariable polynomials, greatest common factor extraction, Pade approx. 4—13464
multivariable positive real function with polynomial derivative being reactance function, cascade 4—450
multivariate normal distrib., conditional moments approximation 4—13296
ordinary differential eqn. systems, cyclic multistep formulae 4—13317
ordinary differential eqns., random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4—23851
Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4—18797
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—8440
radio links, sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4—16415
random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4—4347

polynomials continued
resultant matrices, generalized, and minimal bases 4—13211
sign solvable graphs characterisation 4—250
singular quadratic variational problems 4—4381
symmetric, LC-filters, bridge and ladder type, rapid synthesis 4—9016
systolic VLSI arrays for linear-time GCD computation 4—10580
telephone switching functions polynomial form determ. *(Polish)* 4—6312
trajectory meas. data smoothing using polynomials of variable order 4—2187
trees, clustering and subgraph problems approximations 4—251
trigonometric polynomials for linear multistep methods for ODEs 4—23842
two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—26109

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect
As_2S_3 amorphous films, photostructural transformation, quantum output, spectral and field dependence *(Russian)* 4—9405
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4—19654
n-Si MAOS structures, transient Poole-Frenkel effect at semiconductor surface 4—9473
Si:Te, trap level obs. by deep level transient spectroscopy 4—14194
SiO_2 films, electronic conduction study using MOS capacitors 4—24812

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion
No entries

population inversion
see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission
soft X-ray laser development in magnetically confined plasma column, population inversion and gain meas. 4—25512
VUV anti-Stokes Raman lasers based on group VI elements 4—20512
X-ray flashlamp brightness meas., laser heated, X-ray laser appls. 4—25716
Br population inversion possibility as result of BrI photodissoc. by solar radiation 4—5690
CO_2, inverted, stimulated light scatt. induced by thermal nonlinearity 4—5687
CO_2-N_2 gasdynamic lasers employing two-dimensional wedge nozzles, gain optimisation, analytical studies 4—5679
Cu laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4—15222
Er^{3+},Yb^{3+}: glass, Er^{3+} $^4I_{13/2}$ level population inversion characts. 4—5717
H_2-I active medium, population inversion due to I* spin-orbit transition 4—15226
Mn laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4—15222
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4—20527
Sn, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4—20623
Tl, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4—20623

porosity
see also porous materials
mercury porosimetry apparatus, improved, applics. to mag. tape 4—18958
steel, sintered structural, mag. props., effect of porosity and phase comp. 4—428
Al_2O_3 refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4—4453
C fibre reinforced C, US strength inspection 4—400
PZT/polymer 1-3 and 1-3-0 piezoelec. composites, hydrophone appl. 4—20152
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4—20153
ZrO_2 stabilised ceramics, sintering additives 4—18925

porous materials
ceramic humidity sensors, ionic and electronic types 4—16996
cone penetrometer with pore press. meas. 4—9780
Lamilloy combustor design and development with advanced cooling 4—7846
quartz glass, microporous, dye doped, as tunable DFB laser 4—20522
wind tunnel facility, asymmetric blowing model design and testing 4—12031
$LiAlO_2$, porous matrix electrophoretic deposition for molten carbonate fuel cell 4—8075
Si epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation 4—14471
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4—13370

porous media *see porous materials*

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*

posistors
$(Ba,Pb)SnO_3$ solid solns., posistor effect 4—24538

position control
see also attitude control
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—7977
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8115
acoustic beam, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4—6063
acoustic instrument transducer, position compensator *(Russian)* 4—22632
Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—28915
antagonistic control of DC motors for positioning drives 4—28666
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—27232
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4—17232
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—16826
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—11757
d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—23074
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—12629
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—29092
Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—8051
high performance numerical control, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter 4—28934
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—14856
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—21189
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—9273
laser alignment of parallel mech. axes 10 m apart 4—10287

position control continued
linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8114
magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4−9848
matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−22490
microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4−4062
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−28647
microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4−12643
motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4−28655
motors, DC and stepping, positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4−18147
optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4−4276
PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8218
PCB registration control 4−24616
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4−18305
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23092
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4−15419
robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4−8215
robotic positioning systems for welding 4−13005
robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8216
robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8214
robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4−8217
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4−1050
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4−8833
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4−18148
solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4−4010
solenoid valve, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4−10320
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−18258
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4−23082
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4−7978
synchro/digital convertors, hybrid and modular, as position sensing systems 4−4752
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4−8121
ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4−3473
visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4−27444

position finding *see navigation*

position measurement
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−27020
angular position measurement *(Russian)* 4−27683
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4−17232
closed-form solutions of target-tracking filters with discrete measurements 4−2734
contact-free DC motor, position sensor *(Russian)* 4−7955
control valves monitoring in superheated steam environment, using inductive transducer 4−3200
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−11757
DC motors, brushless, small, rotor position indication methods *(German)* 4−18130
differential transformer as an inductive position indicator *(German)* 4−11563
disc tracks, servo off-track detection for data integrity 4−9849
diskette heads, azimuth and position detection method for a magnetic read/write head 4−17233
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4−17037
illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4−11513
inductive noncontact sensor using relax. oscillator *(German)* 4−11749
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4−21189
IR position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config., container loading appl. 4−22087
Kalman tracking filter parameters determ., using position and rate meas. 4−16593
Landsat-4 on-board ephemeris determination utilizing the Global Positioning System 4−11324
LSI metallisation alignment measurement, elec. vernier 4−7289
magnetic head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4−9847
magnetic sensor for position measurement *(German)* 4−11573
magnetoresistive sensor−a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4−27531
magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−28986
mass-produced component orientation using laser electro-optic device 4−10007
MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1326
microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−27373
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−17060
optical etch-point detection using chromatic aberration 4−11743
optical fibre sensors for automation *(German)* 4−20309
probe position meas. using laser interferometry system 4−17240
proximity sensing 4−7285
rotary 4−17046
rotating device, position recovery using binary sequences 4−17230
sensor potentiometers, displacement transducer appls. *(German)* 4−17027
SFH 900 Siemens reflected light barrier, charact. and applications *(German)* 4−7182
shape errors in components with rotational symmetry, meas. in manufacturing processes *(German)* 4−27682
solid state position sensors, application trends 4−27563

position measurement continued
spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4−11751
stepping motor positional repeatable meas. at cryogenic temps. 4−3189
three-coordinate measuring machines, improvement of accuracy *(Japanese)* 4−3196
variable turns ratio inductance transducer for measurement of translational displacement 4−27684

position sensitive particle detectors
ARGUS drift chamber design and performance 4−11841
automatic coordinate detector based on MWPC 4−11936
bubble chamber, rapid cycling, optical fiducial volume trigger 4−3261
CCD X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4−9605
CLEO, recent results and performance 4−7353
coordinate gas counters with superhigh energy resolution for plasma diagnostics 4−11828
CR 39 compound nuclear track detector for fast neutrons 4−27822
cylindrical drift chamber design study 4−11843
cylindrical drift chamber development for VENUS detector at TRISTAN 4−11846
cylindrical drift chamber for muon decay expts. at LAMPF 4−11845
cylindrical MWPC for ASTERIX expt. at LEAR 4−11844
dense drift space MWPCs appl. in positron camera design 4−11831
dimethylether, low diffusion drift chamber gas 4−11863
drift chamber, high beam rate tracking at MPS II 4−22426
drift chamber electronics with multi-hit capability for time and current division meas. 4−11876
drift chamber high precision, performance in TASSO 4−22428
drift chamber spectrometer, calibration and performance 4−3260
drift chamber systems, laser track alignment calibration 4−11871
drift chamber with segmented cathode, E×B and ang. effect in avalanche localisation 4−11872
electrochemical etch spot evaluation, image processing techniques 4−17322
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
EM shower calorimeter performance at PEP-4 4−11861
flash chambers, high voltage pulsing system 4−7364
four output scintillation hodoscope, time method for position determ. *(Chinese)* 4−3280
gaseous detectors for particle phys. 4−11824
imaging escape gated MWPC for hard X-ray astronomy 4−11832
INS iron free $\pi\sqrt{2}$ beta-ray spectrometer, use as spectrograph 4−7368
ionisation chamber, position sensitive, large area, for heavy-ion nuclear reaction research *(Chinese)* 4−3281
lead glass shower counters at high energies 4−3248
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4−11860
limited streamer drift tube performance 4−11850
low-pressure MWPCs, heavy particle timing and imaging 4−11833
Makrofol polycarbonate plastic track detector, calibration with $_8{}^{16}O$ ions 4−7361
micro-jet chamber, meas. and simulation of drift pulses and resolution 4−11873
MPS II drift chamber system 4−11839
multistep avalanche chamber for β radiochromatography 4−3263
multistep avalanche chamber with charge-division read-out for ring imaging Cherenkov counters 4−11857
MWPC, cathode charge sampling readout system 4−11874
MWPC, construction 4−3266
MWPC, high intensity expt., description 4−11821
MWPC, induced charge calc. on wires and cathode strips 4−11875
MWPC, plastic cathode 4−3270
MWPC based systems development for imaging X-rays, γ-rays and charged particles 4−11830
MWPC for differential (n, charged particles) cross sections meas. 4−11835
MWPC for EAS expts. 4−11840
MWPC for Munich Q3D spectrograph 4−11834
MWPC performance, mathematical modelling 4−22424
MWPC system for high intensity expt. 4−11838
MWPCs, biomedical appl. for digital imaging of soft β^- emitters 4−11935
one-dimensional curved detector for X-ray crystallography 4−11911
parallel plate avalanche detectors test and performance in heavy-ion coincidence meas. 4−11836
particle identification by ionisation sampling 4−11827
particle spectrometers, BNL E766 and E690, description 4−22429
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−11878
plastic scintillator-fiber charged particle track imaging detector 4−11895
plastic streamer tubes and their appl. in high energy phys. 4−11826
polygon drift chamber for JADE expt. at PETRA 4−11842
presampling with streamer tubes 4−11849
proton detector, cylindrical proportional wire chambers and scintillators 4−3268
relativistic particles identification from ionisation in gas 4−17316
single-wire proportional counter with delay-line position readout for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−3253
solid state detectors, operating principles 4−22430
streamer chamber, Al tubes, limited system for CHARM collaboration 4−3294
thin multiwire chamber operation in high multiplication mode 4−11862
TIRUS, drift chamber readout system 4−11901
TPC, parallel plate avalanche chamber as endcap detector 4−11855
TPC as wide-angle vertex detector for Ω^- spectrometer at CERN 4−11848
TPC without sense wires 4−11847
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
TREC, low press. tracking range and energy chamber for heavily ionising particles 4−11837
two-dimensional gas proportional counter with induction readout 4−17302
two-dimensional readout system for MWPCs 4−11902
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
wire chambers, three new designs, description 4−22427
wire chambers ageing effect study 4−11867
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
Ar-methane and Ar-ethane gas mixtures comparison in cylindrical drift chambers in mag. field 4−11866
BaF_2 scintillator coupling to TMAE photocathode and low press. wire chamber 4−11853
Ne(AR), solid, prototype calorimeter performance 4−3246

position sensitive particle detectors continued
Si detectors with 5 μm spatial resolution for high energy particles 4−11854
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802
Si surface barrier X-ray sensors with modified electrode structures 4−3256
U-scintillator sandwich calorimeter for EM shower meas. at CERN ISR 4−27805

positioning *see position control*

positive column
see also glow discharges
No entries

positive feedback *see feedback*

positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*

positive ray sources *see ion sources*

positive rays *see ion beams*

positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

postal services
Hungarian postal and technological telecommunication systems 4−21259
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4−28946
telecommunication and postal development plans for Zimbabwe 4−15939

potential dividers *see voltage dividers*

potential scattering
No entries

potential transformers
constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4−23112
constant voltage transformer, its mode of operation and application in mining gate-end switchgear 4−23101
DC excitation effects 4−13955
instrument transformers, Meidensha 4−23102
insulation control transformer impedances effect on 6-35 kV line overvoltages *(Russian)* 4−17678
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−28685
measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries in HV power measurement systems *(Polish)* 4−28314
negative phase sequence unbalance determ. by Hauffe method, influence of voltage transformer errors and harmonic distortion 4−22793
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4−8014
self-resonant modes compensation in coils and voltage transformers *(German)* 4−9219
transformer-key operating structures synthesis with two electromagnetic elements *(Russian)* 4−23110
variable impedance transformer models for use in real time security analysis functions 4−28710
voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4−18210
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4−28709

potentials (bioelectric) *see bioelectric potentials*

potentials (electric) *see electric potential*

potentiometers
see also voltage measurement
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4−7242
angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4−2997
Bourns 3299 multiturn cermet potentiometer, used for printed ccts. *(French)* 4−9204
conductive plastic potentiometers from Welwyn Electronics 4−858
conductive polymer potentiometers 4−22143
design, for voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−13940
digital DIP switches for instrumentation 4−24576
electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−4924
PC-1500 linearity error correction program *(German)* 4−859
pressure transducer selection and testing 4−7171
sensor potentiometers, displacement transducer appls. *(German)* 4−17027
slide-wire potentiometer, electronic precision reference 4−19060

powder cores
No entries

powder diffraction cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

powder metallurgy
electrical contact materials, W and precious metals reduction, review 4−888
electrospark alloying equipment for metallic surfaces alloying with powders *(Russian)* 4−23431
energy conservation in UK industry 4−18450
parts production, conservation of raw materials and energy 4−18451
rare earth-Co magnets, homogeneity rel. to coercivity characts. 4−1429
reare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, development and prod. 4−1430
Ag-CdO contact material, manufacturing processes 4−19460
(Ce mischmetal, Sm)Co_5 magnets, coercivity improvement by additions of transition metal powders 4−1434
Co-Sm-Fe-Cu-Zr powdered materials, mag. struct. form., vibr. effect 4−1427
Cu-Nb multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4−9870
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4−18928
Fe, fine powders, mag. props., electrolysis time influence 4−384
Fe, finely divided, electrodeposited, mag. props., struct., and form. conditions 4−385
Fe-Co powder, appl. to video master tape for contact mag. printing 4−14860
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors, powder metallurgy processed, cold hydrostatic extrusion 4−9870
Nb-Al superconducting wires, powder metallurgy processed, high field performance 4−20210

powder sprayed coatings
No entries

powder spraying
No entries

powder techniques *see powder technology*

powder technology
see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder spraying; sintering
ferrite powder-water system, struct. form. and props., water-soluble polymers influence 4−391
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
magnetic soft ferrite powders, ferritization degree meas. *(Bulgarian)* 4−5465
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4−14950
Ag-CdO(SnO_2) contacts manufacture from oxidized alloy powders, press-sinter-repress 4−19461
$CaLa_2S_4$ ceramic IR window material prep. using densification techniques 4−14949
MnZn ferrite pressing powders, prod. with styrene copolymer binding agent 4−391
Si, high purity powder compacts, nitridation, removal of surface SiO_2 4−13407

powders
see also densification; powder sprayed coatings; powder spraying; sintering
charge elimination in pneumatic conveyor line of high resistivity powers 4−25759
low-conductivity liquids and powders transport, field conditions analysis and obs. 4−1819
mineral powders, ion beam anal. techniques 4−22558
pipeline temperature probe for viscous liquids and powders 4−22167
polymer powders, electrification after passage through metal pipes 4−20707
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, using improved apparatus 4−18958
press densification, experimental results *(Polish)* 4−390
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4−19586
Ag pastes, viscosity rel. to particle size effects 4−13411
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
SiC, powder, mechanochemical activation of evaporation, crystal growth 4−23860

power amplifiers
4 GHz GaAs FET power amplifier for TWTA substitution in satellite communication systems 4−24534
4 W linear UHF, design 4−13540
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4−4512
25 W high-performance bipolar transistor AF amplifier *(German)* 4−8742
100 W 432 MHz linear, design 4−8750
adaptive satellite power amplifier operation for TDMA down-links 4−13525
AF, TDA 4930 power operational amplifiers chip, DC feedback paths *(German)* 4−16815
AF power amplifier, circuit design using 76006 IC *(Spanish)* 4−534
audio, amplified-diode bias cct. optimisation 4−24015
audio amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4−16821
audio amplifiers, PWM class D amplifiers, very-Hi-Fi, design parameters important for optimisation 4−16820
audio amplifiers 4−13045
audio power amplifiers, class AB distortion 4−16822
battery-operated instruments, +12 V to −5 V convertor cct. *(Italian)* 4−24448
broadband dissipative correcting network for a microwave transistor power amplifier 4−4838
CMOS power amplifier, class AB, design and performance 4−24009
design for CB transceivers 4−11130
digital radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4−6645
FET highly linear power amplifiers for SSB C-band satellite appls. 4−4883
HF broadband power amplifier, 2 KW, commissioning, operational problems and solutions 4−19110
hi-fi stereo amplifier for loudspeakers from pocket cassette recorder *(Spanish)* 4−8751
high-power RF amp. for cellular mobile radiotelephony 4−24017
Intersil ICL8063 power transistor driver/amplifier, design 4−13543
linear switching power amplifier 4−8753
MESFET amplifier with 1 W 20 dB gain over 6 to 12 GHz 4−9163
microwave, design using transistor load characts. *(Russian)* 4−4827
microwave power amplifier characts. meas. using automated test system 4−11729
microwave using GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
MOSFET power amp. with error correction 4−24014
parallel operation of bipolar power transistors in switching amplifiers 4−24018
phase shifter for driving power amplifiers in phase opposition in bridge circuit 4−804
precision power amplifier, appl. in power system meas. *(Russian)* 4−4503
precision power amplifier with FET inlet *(German)* 4−13544
public address 200 W amplifier, Dynacord DEM 286 *(German)* 4−24008
public address amplifiers, E 2100-TE1 power amplifier and E2300-TG1 mixer amplifier *(German)* 4−24007
radio receiver, design 4−6892
RF power amplifier, stability testing using lumped constant line stretcher 4−8732
satellite ground stations, power amplifier system, 14 GHz *(German)* 4−6698
solid-state UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4−6886
swing extension for power amplifier configuration 4−13532
TDA2002A IC power op.-amp. and audio amp., appl. 4−24001
temperature alarm producing high-power audio output 4−801
tests reports on several commercially available systems 4−27274
thick film hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4−14062
TWT microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
VHF FET high-power amplifier, using DVD 150 Ts 4−19082
VHF wideband amplifier, 146-174 Mz, class-B operation, design and construction *(French)* 4−13550

power amplifiers continued
VMOS HF power amplifier, 30-90 MHz, design, performance and AGC aspects *(French)* 4—13549
wideband klystron high-power amp. for 120 Mb/s QPSK signalling 4—4513
BeO microwave IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4—9161
GaAs FET amplifier, 6-18 GHz, 10 W output *(Italian)* 4—9146
GaAs FET C-band power amplifiers for satellite down-link 4—11224
GaAs FET high efficiency power amplifier module for 900 MHz band 4—8736
GaAs FET Ku-band power amplifiers using miniature circuits on BeO substrates 4—4879
GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, 6 and 11 GHz, design for QAM radio link 4—4873
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4—4865
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4—13901
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4—4840

power apparatus
see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
Azerbaijan electrical equipment industry 4—23488
DC power apparatus gas-insulation techniques, charge accumulation, spacer shape effect *(Japanese)* 4—20143
design of polymer enclosure for HV equipment, expt. 4—23639
design of polymer enclosures for high voltage equipment, theoretical model 4—23640
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—23470
Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4—23471
electric explosion-proof equipment produced in the BELMA factory for mining and chemical industries *(Polish)* 4—12548
electrical switching devices, optimum variant selection with respect to energy losses *(Czech)* 4—23164
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4—23277
electrification of mines, development trends *(Polish)* 4—13033
explosion-proof apparatus standards, present status *(Polish)* 4—12546
explosion-proof mining apparatus production and development perspectives in APATOR factory *(Polish)* 4—12547
false alarm operation resulting from partial wetting of high voltage outdoor equipment 4—28079
flame-proof control set OZM-1400—a contactor set OZM-1403 *(Polish)* 4—12743
live working, safety equipment, physical phenomena, biological effects, world techniques *(Polish)* 4—12281
non-incendive protection, type 'n' apparatus for explosion and fire hazard areas *(Italian)* 4—8334
nuclear power stations, safety in seismic regions *(German)* 4—22819
safety, recent German standards development for electrical apparatus in explosive dust atmospheres 4—23636
safety, US and European standards for electrical apparatus in explosive gas atmospheres 4—23635
Soviet Socialist Republics electrical and power engineering developments *(Russian)* 4—28035
thermoinsulating properties of mats and plates used for power plant equipment insulation *(Polish)* 4—4438

power cables
see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
10 kV impregnated paper cable, thermal limits *(Dutch)* 4—3579
10 kV to 30 kV, plastic insulated, prefabricated compact terminations *(German)* 4—17691
10 kV to 30 kV plastic insulated cables, dielectric characts. *(German)* 4—12288
110 kV polyethylene insulated cables, external covering fault location and repair *(Polish)* 4—7699
300-kV underground cables, self-contained, oil-paper insulated, sensitivity anal. of ampacities 4—28232
ampacity of cable in covered tray 4—28228
autocooling—a new cooling method for cables *(French, German)* 4—28222
cable and wire making machines, automation 4—128
cable fault location by impulse reflection method *(German)* 4—12354
cable manufacture, machinery selection procedure, development and trends 4—23668
concentric cables inductance, effect of mechanical deformations *(Polish)* 4—22723
concrete backfilling of cable trenches, thermal props. *(Dutch)* 4—3590
cross-linked 110 kV polymer insulated cable *(German)* 4—7641
current ratings calc. for crossing cable routes *(German)* 4—22721
detection of fire in cable tunnels: the application of line heat detection 4—4256
development of 275 kV XLPE cable system and prospect of 500 kV XLPE cable 4—7645
distribution cable ageing effects, polymer characterisation tools and methods 4—7649
distribution network interruption, reliability modelling, a simple and advanced method *(Dutch)* 4—12270
ED coating procedure and apparatus *(German)* 4—28226
eddy current losses, effect on water pipe cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4—3576
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications review 4—17698
EM induced losses in iron installation materials *(Japanese)* 4—3575
EMC absorbent cable using ferrite loaded polymer *(French)* 4—5938
fault detection by HV pulse method *(Spanish)* 4—12289
gas insulated cables, three-phase, with steel enclosure, eddy currents and forces 4—17694
halogen-free cables with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7644
heavy-duty cable with internal water cooling *(German)* 4—17690
Hungarian cable industry history and current status *(German)* 4—17675
HVDC cable design criteria, practice and experience 4—28234
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4—28235
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4—28231
industrial installations, NEC cable types and applications 4—28230
installation, geographical and climatic conditions in Switzerland, insulated and overhead cables compared *(German)* 4—17683

power cables continued
insulation diagnosis by VLF dielec. loss factor meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—3595
insulation electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4—12290
joint and termination cooling methods and temp. distrib. calculations *(French, English)* 4—17689
jointing, angle plugs for synthetically insulated medium voltage cables, properties, functions and testing *(German)* 4—17719
jointing, indent compression method for Cu and Al conductors, oil-filled cables 4—12285
manufacture, history and present techniques, skin effect and skin depth diagrams *(German)* 4—17682
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—22725
mining, mains and flexible trailing, specification requirements 4—17700
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4—7648
MV, XLPE-insulated, thermal reserve and design improvements *(German)* 4—17685
MV cable short-circuit indicators, shield current effects *(German)* 4—22720
national wire and cable code proposals, current carrying capability and insulation toxicity 4—17695
new developments in power cable manufacture, Soviet Union 4—22724
Norway, submarine power cables use 4—17684
oil-filled EHV power cable, cooling system using water pipes in troughs *(Japanese)* 4—3582
partial discharge measurement, travelling wave propagation and equivalent circuit analysis 4—22274
plastic-insulated cables, electric field distribution in cable mountings *(Hungarian)* 4—22717
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4—7652
polyethylene, low density, crosslinking temp. effect on power cable insulation props. 4—14785
polyethylene, XLPE cable insulation degradation, water tree growth, nonelec. parameters study 4—5418
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—9748
polyethylene insulation for power cables, electric ageing and breakdown *(Russian)* 4—28224
polyethylene power cable insulation, ageing test for structure and dielectric breakdown analysis *(Polish)* 4—25187
polyethylene-isolated, life expectancy 4—28233
polymer dielectric characteristics, softening temperature, melting point, crystallisation and microstructure *(German)* 4—17681
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
possible overload of high voltage DC transmission cables in the transition zone to the terminals *(French, German)* 4—28186
prefabricated compact end-connectors with integral, refractive field control for medium-voltage (10 kV to 30 kV) cables with plastic insulation *(German)* 4—3593
protective quality, time-dependent behaviour *(German)* 4—17688
pulse fault localiser, type PLK-10 *(Polish)* 4—28316
PVC cable with enhanced flame resistance *(German)* 4—7643
PVC low smoke, flame retarding *(Japanese)* 4—1403
railway, electric, guard cable, inductive interference at branching point *(German)* 4—1942
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4—28237
simple approach to cable ampacity rating 4—17696
statistical analysis of distribution cable failures on the Memphis Light, Gas and Water System 4—3583
steady state harmonic heating conditions *(Russian)* 4—17692
submarine, reliability judgement 4—23741
superconducting, future energy technology key *(Japanese)* 4—3584
synthetic insulating tape of oriented polyolefin, 345 kV-550 kV cable tests 4—17693
underground, preventive maintenance and testing 4—12287
underground, unbounded temp. field finite element method 4—17679
voltage load capacity approximation method for common cables and line configurations *(German)* 4—17686
XLPE cable laying in long sloping tunnel, thermal movement and installation considerations 4—17722
XLPE cables and their termination and jointing techniques 4—3581
XLPE insulated power cables, water-tree-retardant, development 4—28229
XLPE power cable, waterproofing using laminated tape bonded to core 4—7642
CuO insulated strands in segmented conductors reducing skin effect 4—12284

power control
see also load regulation
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4—12748
arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4—18413
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—12217
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—7566
automobile electronic gear control unit 4—18375
automobiles, automatic overdrive control 4—18378
automobiles, electronic group gear-changing 4—18377
burst control, zero voltage triggering of a triac, electric heater appl. 4—18432
closed-loop transmitting power control system, for K-band satellite communications 4—2640
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—8023
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—23009
electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—22662
engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4—18376
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—12222
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4—4045

power control continued
food processing plant, refrigeration machines computerised control 4—4195
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4—3936
IGFET gate drive techniques, AC motor control applications 4—28548
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4—17603
industrial plants power control automation *(Russian)* 4—18440
interconnected power systems, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4—12177
invertor induction motor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4—18113
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4—3719
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—4034
minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4—12191
model railway DC train controller, using op. amps., logic ccts., voltage regulator ICs 4—4736
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—28071
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—7633
output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4—23151
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—18305
photovoltaic system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4—18009
power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—28065
power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4—7548
rail vehicle traction motor drive control system 4—18360
reactive power, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—17541
reactive power compensation, regulator charact. *(Russian)* 4—17526
reactive power compensation *(German)* 4—3513
refrigeration compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4—4155
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—18206
regulation of power consumption using slipping averages of loading schedules *(Russian)* 4—17524
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—7567
semiconductors for power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4—23521
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—18406
SIPMOS push-pull unit for power control of rectified 220 V mains *(German)* 4—13498
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—28064
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—12718
steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4—17913
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and charact. 4—3539
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—23156
thyristor power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy charact. *(Russian)* 4—28719
transmitter, spectrally-quiet mobile radios 4—6674
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—12863
wind energy conversion with wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—3795

power conversion
see also direct energy conversion
cycloconvertor excited induction machine as a wind power convertor, simulated study 4—23131
electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4—3892
photothyristor triggering using caesium arcs in substations 4—8163
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
report on the seventh International Power Conversion Conference (PCI 1983) *(German)* 4—7999

power convertors
see also cycloconvertors
3-phase invertor/convertor PWM technique 4—3917
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4—28238
AC and DC systems interconnection employing electronic convertor *(Russian)* 4—12669
AC commutator motors power measurement up to 100 W using power convertors *(Polish)* 4—27645
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—3857
AC-AC current source convertor for induction motor drive systems 4—3923
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18194
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—519
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4—3902
AC/DC thyristor convertors, with AC source inductance, new forced commutation method 4—8024
application of sliding delta arrangements in polyphase converters and three-phase transformers *(Russian)* 4—12667
battery-operated instruments, +12 V to −5 V convertor cct. *(Italian)* 4—24448
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—28736
bridge voltage convertor without input transformer 4—23994
capacitor turn-off circuit , using turn-off thyristor pair of arms *(German)* 4—28733
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4—12702
charging large capacitor banks for fusion research using HVDC conversion equipment 4—28735
circuit reliability of thyristor converters of synchronous machine exciters 4—28757

power convertors continued
classification of voltage and current harmonics in circuits with valve converters *(Russian)* 4—12670
commutation in static convertors *(French)* 4—8002
constant voltage convertor with series resonance invertor, charact. determ. *(Russian)* 4—28763
convertor circuits design using power transistor modules 4—3913
coupling-decoupling transformer, operating charact. 4—18176
current-fed DC-DC convertor with input reactor, anal. 4—8717
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4—8025
DC convertor, testing and measuring techniques *(German)* 4—7700
DC feed sources rectifier switching, effect on external charact. *(Russian)* 4—23154
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4—28752
DC-DC convertor, boost convertor cascaded with Buck convertor 4—19068
DC-DC convertor, RF freq. operation, design and loss analysis 4—23158
DC-DC convertors, current-programmed type modelling, analysis and stability 4—23157
DC-DC convertors, half and full bridge, current-mode regenerative gate drive for power field-effect transistors 4—8712
DC-DC convertors, voltage step-down, voltage step-up and flyback types, unifying anal. 4—518
DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4—28737
DC-DC type, realisation using switched capacitor transformer *(Japanese)* 4—516
DC-to-DC converter power supply for display terminal cable isolation 4—13503
DC-to-DC convertor, MHz region, controlled by amorphous core 4—18205
diesel-electric locomotives, constant current DC link system for AC drives *(German)* 4—12897
digital information transmission, interference, caused by semiconductor convertors *(Czech)* 4—26344
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4—12712
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—3939
dynamic model and stability of inverter controlled stabilised converters *(Russian)* 4—12674
dynamic power losses in converter transistors with low reactivities available in a power switching circuit *(Russian)* 4—8015
effective output meas., bit-slice processor *(German)* 4—12710
electric drives, motor drives and power convertor combinations for industrial applications *(Italian)* 4—28932
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—8120
electric vehicles, power convertors using bipolar transistor circuits *(French)* 4—28766
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4—28754
electronic convertors, bridge type, simulation *(Russian)* 4—12672
energy conversion of intense relativistic electron beams to high-power electrical pulses 4—9324
galvanogyromagnetic microwave, limiting parameters anal. 4—8012
gate turn-off thyristors for economic convertors *(German)* 4—28714
generators of control pulses for power transistors, ccts. 4—24041
GTO convertors, advantages in power electronics *(German)* 4—14530
harmonic currents generation into supply network, acceptable levels and counter measures 4—22682
HF AC/DC switched type convertors, development and circuit theory *(Italian)* 4—28731
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4—12719
high internal frequency, charact. props. 4—3941
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4—23422
HV MOSFET and bipolar power switches for power convertors 4—28751
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—3909
HVDC convertor station RFI level predetermination method and model 4—28198
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—28201
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4—23133
induction motor, convertor supply 4—12591
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—3855
industrial heat tests of water-cooled power thyristor equipment *(Russian)* 4—18211
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4—3569
Itaipu hydroelectric project, HVDC transmission 4—3760
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—3940
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3910
JT-60 Tokamak-type fusion experimental facility power supply systems 4—3925
light activated thyristors for HVDC transmission 4—3907
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—3921
low-cost electronic method for measuring thyristor convertor output 4—17176
low-power convertor, 5 V output, MC 3406 *(French)* 4—4489
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—4034
mathematical models of power system with valve type convertors, electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 4—28172
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4—18207
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—23120
microwave, thin magnetic film appl. 4—8013
modelling of cascade bridge valve converters 4—12692
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—8009
networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4—23141

power convertors continued
oil-immersed DC choppers for traction vehicles in 3 kV railway networks 4—28715
output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4—23151
PF convertor, improved structure, medium to high power appls. 4—28741
phase-controlled convertor input power factor improvement by new firing method 4—8022
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—4033
PKA DC/DC convertor from Rifa *(German)* 4—23978
power electronics, 1983 revised edition, book 4—8261
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3475
power factor improvement and harmonics reduction of AC-DC convertor with PWM 4—18193
power transistor modules, Fuji Electric 500 V and 1200 V series 4—12698
push-pull current-fed DC-DC convertor anal. 4—517
regenerative bridge systems, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—18206
report on the seventh International Power Conversion Conference (PCI 1983) *(German)* 4—7999
reversing thyristor convertor for 6 kA, chrome plating appl. *(Slovak)* 4—23121
RIFA capacitors for power electronics 4—24541
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped high-frequency power inverters with quick-response VVVF control function 4—28746
self-commutated convertors with semiconductor devices of new types 4—12720
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4—27
semiconductors for drive motors 4—28712
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—3800
single phase to three phase converter using semiconductor power switching devices 4—8027
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4—520
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4—3914
solar battery charger using DC-DC convertor 4—23155
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—28878
solid-state, power consumption rationalisation *(Slovak)* 4—3894
stabilised voltage convertor pulse-width modulator, dynamic gain factor determ. *(Russian)* 4—23153
static convertor design and development trends *(Italian)* 4—28762
static convertor meas., diode and thyristor tests, fault location *(German)* 4—23123
static convertor systems, steady-state mathematical analysis book 4—23495
static convertors, config., operation and characts. *(French)* 4—12696
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4—28717
static superconducting convertors, topological-type, AC to DC theory 4—28755
static system for electric rolling stock, TCO equipment, development and experience *(French)* 4—23150
storage battery—pulse-width convertor—DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4—23323
study of electromagnetic processes in turning off high voltage thyristor valves in large converters *(Russian)* 4—12668
Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage system connected to model power system, characts. 4—3538
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—3927
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—3539
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—23156
switched mode DC/DC convertor family IT for telephone exchange *(Hungarian)* 4—2529
switched-mode power convertors using power MOSFET, switching characts. and power losses, computer simulation 4—20019
switching convertors, noise reduction and design 4—4496
switching power convertors minimum weight design using Lagrange Multiplier method 4—3931
three-phase circuits instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory 4—7578
three-phase direct voltage converter with transductors *(German)* 4—18202
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—18188
thyristor, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—28729
thyristor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—28756
thyristor appl., CMEA standards *(Czech)* 4—9599
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4—28720
thyristor convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4—11685
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—23077
traction power regulator *(Dutch)* 4—23295
transformer, two-phase operation of a half network in bipolar DC current transmission *(Russian)* 4—12703
transformer-key operating structures synthesis with two electromagnetic elements *(Russian)* 4—23110
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—8222
transistorized auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—8140
transistors, Fuji Electric switching devices, characts., cost, applications 4—12697
twelve-phase converter with dividing reactor-transformer *(Russian)* 4—28721
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—8021
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4—28194
valve converter analysis by frequency characteristics of the linear part of the circuitry *(Russian)* 4—12673
valve converter as AC-DC system coupling element 4—12691
variable load type, choice of components *(Polish)* 4—12713
variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—23024
power convertors continued
voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—18210
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—3860
power distribution networks *see distribution networks*
power dividers (waveguides) *see waveguide components*
power factor
see also reactive power
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4—28951
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—3857
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18194
AC-DC power convertor with PWM, power factor improvement and harmonics reduction 4—18193
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4—3902
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—12616
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4—18081
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—4074
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4—23144
electrical output theory, balance of passive resistance losses, quality of electrical energy consumption *(Czech)* 4—12195
elimination of the dark angle in high power-factor HF operation of the fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 4—4127
energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4—18260
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4—8086
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418
induction motor, Schrage type, load oscillation effect on efficiency and power factor *(German)* 4—3830
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—3921
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4—8113
phase-controlled convertor input power factor improvement by new firing method 4—8022
power cost reduction using small induction generators 4—18159
principles, improvements and control 4—22641
Schrage motor characts. at brush shift angle 4—12559
squirrel cage induction motors, efficiency versus performance, motor characteristic studies 4—18114
steelmaking arc furnace heat loss definition and analysis *(Croatian)* 4—18453
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3924
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18212
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929
power factor correction
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4—28238
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—8138
application of capacitors to power plant auxiliary systems 4—28213
arc furnace power system harmonic anal., use as diagnostic design tool 4—23423
automatic control of reactive power compensation *(German)* 4—3513
Czechoslovak practices (West Bohemia district), effect on power loses *(Czech)* 4—28069
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
energy consumption limits reasonable distribution *(Polish)* 4—28066
harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—28096
harmonics effects on power factor correction capacitors 4—23202
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4—22733
induction motors, static device, terminal voltage control gives constant phase difference *(Italian)* 4—23054
industrial plant requirements for capacitive installations *(Russian)* 4—18441
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4—18553
low loss metallised plastic capacitors for power factor correction, economic advantages 4—3488
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4—3884
PF convertor, improved structure, medium to high power appls. 4—28741
power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—28065
principles, improvements and control 4—22641
series R-L-C harmonic filter rating, for supply harmonic suppression and power factor correction 4—19308
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—3539
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
symmetrizing systems for single phase receivers 4—17659
three-phase circuits instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory 4—7578
three-phase power factor controller, config. for delta-connected induction motor 4—23196
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—18129
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339
power factor measurement
asynchronous machine control, real-time active power and power factor meas. *(German)* 4—12359
convertor effective output meas., bit-slice processor *(German)* 4—12710
microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—11695
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—18123
true RMS DVM, appl. to meas. of true power and power factor 4—7245
power factor meters *see power factor measurement*
power factor Q *see Q-factor*

power generation, electric *see electric power generation*

power generators, electric *see electric generators*

power inductors
flat induction heaters with mag. cores, EM parameter calc. 4—4142
microprocessor based instrument for power inductor L and Q-factor measurement, experimental analysis *(Italian)* 4—28687
nonlinear inductor, orthogonal magnetisation, for power system short-circuit current reduction *(French)* 4—3603
tester for simulating operating conditions of Fe-core smoothing reactor 4—18173

power lines *see power cables*

power measurement
see also wattmeters
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4—22304
AC commutator motors power measurement up to 100 W using power convertors *(Polish)* 4—27645
ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4—11473
bolometric laser radiation detector 4—11614
bolometric transducers of through type as multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4—17201
calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4—17177
computer-controlled precision power source, traceable calibration method 4—11696
digital multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4—11643
fibre optic thermometer as microwave power probe 4—20261
generation, 500 MW unit, research and development, dynamic properties and output parameters *(Czech)* 4—12419
hydroelectric stations, power testing methods improvement 4—28313
intracavity laser power meas. by Rayleigh scatt. 4—5766
Josephson power monitor, design for two-phase supply currents 4—17178
joule meter, energy dose measuring instrument *(Polish)* 4—3091
laser pulses energy meas. using $BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric digital calorimeter 4—20608
LED RF peak-reading wattmeter, design 4—27600
light-line short-distance transmission in electric power systems *(German)* 4—7640
low noise measuring receiver, power meas. down to −127 dBm 4—27595
measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries in HV power measurement systems *(Polish)* 4—28314
microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—11695
microprocessor-based microwave slave meter, error correction *(Russian)* 4—27355
microprocessor-based remote metering system 4—7709
microwave, single diode vs. dual diode detectors 4—11725
microwave, transmitted-power wattmeter, coupler transient attenuation, freq. characts., nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4—7276
multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4—20596
noise, meters and oscillators appl. 4—7280
nonsinusoidal power systems, digital instrument for voltage, current, power and energy measurement *(Italian)* 4—27337
partial discharges, energy measurement equipment, HP 3721A correlator config., insulation testing appl. 4—7246
proton beam energy meas., in U-240 cyclotron 4—17290
QRP RF wattmeter, design 4—3096
qRP SWR bridge, design 4—3095
real-time active power meas. in transverters *(German)* 4—12359
RFI, radiated power and ambient field meas. *(French)* 4—20767
sensor accuracy improvement, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—17066
short period prognosis of the expended power maximum and usage of electricity *(Russian)* 4—3550
single phase ccts., use of voltmeter *(Italian)* 4—11694
transmission systems, average signal power meas. in TF channels 4—27646
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—18123
true RMS DVM, appl. to meas. of true power and power factor 4—7245
UHF mobile-satellite systems, path loss and radiated power estimates 4—6683
ultrasonic CW beam power measurement, international intercomparison 4—17501
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—18170
wideband level meter, Racal Dana Model 5002 4—17115
GaAs MM-wave Gunn diodes, fundamental and harmonic operation 4—19411
Nd laser light pulse meas. using Si photodetector *(Japanese)* 4—20594

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
400 kV domestic system, organizational and technical measures to improve operation and maintenance *(Polish)* 4—7655
400 kV overhead lines, conductor bundle arrangements, effect on max. elec. field strength *(German)* 4—12292
400 kV power line in Smaland, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—22729
500-750 kV overhead line insulator set design optimisation *(Russian)* 4—22743
535 kV AC transmission interconnection employing overhead and submarine cable lines 4—7568
aerial overhead line maintenance equipment and vehicles, periodic inspection and testing 4—22675
all aluminium alloy conductors, line life, cost and reliability a comparison with ACSR 4—28243
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4—12294
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4—28247
anti-galloping conductor passes more field tests 4—7664
automatic short-circuit locator in power distributions lines *(Russian)* 4—12358
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—28275
capacitors, series arrangement to boost performance of 11 kV line 4—7654
concentrated loads on suspended cables, generic state equation formulation *(Portuguese)* 4—28240
corona streamers on a power line generating radio noise fields 4—12305
distribution, worker safety during maintenance, protection methods and procedures *(Croatian)* 4—22752

power overhead lines continued
distribution and transmission lines, growth of tree limbs causing supply interruptions, trimming program 4—22736
distribution grid supply continuity improvements, problems resolution *(Polish)* 4—28209
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—7679
distribution lines, tree growth causing outages, side trimmer, in-house design 4—22737
distribution system maintenance analysis 4—7639
dynamic phenomena in the power system: experience and assessment from the viewpoint of one electrical utility *(German)* 4—12298
dynamics of the resistance of overhead transmission lines under various meteorological conditions and cost-effectiveness calculations *(Russian)* 4—28244
earth wires parallel connection for greater short circuit current protection *(Polish)* 4—28270
EHV, single pole automatic reclosing *(Rumanian)* 4—22730
EHV, steel poles of tubular and polygonal cross-section appl. *(Slovak)* 4—12312
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—28248
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
EHV power lines, electromagnetic effect on environment 4—17705
electromagnetic interference between HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems 4—20795
EM transient evaluation, accuracy 4—17709
equipment for protecting 380 V rural electricity distribution networks from the effects of broken conductors *(Russian)* 4—7687
fault current distribution measurements and computation 4—28249
fault initiation transients in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12302
features of the construction and mechanical design of overhead transmission lines under tropical conditions *(Russian)* 4—7657
five years' field trials of detuning pendulums for galloping control 4—28246
geomagnetically induced and stray DC current mitigation 4—22739
German Federal Railways overhead contact system caternary measuring vehicle and its facilities *(German)* 4—18348
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems, necessity of measurements *(German)* 4—18347
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems maintenence optimisation *(German)* 4—18346
German Federal Railways overhead contact wire height measurement at construction and maintenance *(German)* 4—17228
H frame steel pole structures for river crossing, lattice tower replacement 4—28263
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4—22733
HV indicator for hoists, safe operation near live electric lines 4—8321
HV overhead lines protection against thunderstorms, research study *(German)* 4—3597
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4—22734
HVDC lines, calc. of surrounding charge density and field strength 4—28191
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
HVDC transmission line electric fields and ion currents measuring instruments evaluation 4—17170
information related to an ergonomic and biomedical study concerning the task of live working linesmen 4—18629
lightning, factors affecting performance, shield wires, tower earthing, flashover distance, statistical study 4—17727
line-to-ground clearances in air, increase of electric withstand strength *(Russian)* 4—28242
live working, safety equipment, physical phenomena, biological effects, world techniques *(Polish)* 4—12281
live-line maintenance, third international conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (1983) 4—18549
magnetic follower for measuring currents in high voltage transmission lines 4—12355
maintenance programme for HV transmission lines, inspection and reporting guidelines *(Dutch)* 4—28241
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4—7705
mechanical characteristics, analytical investigation *(Bulgarian)* 4—17713
mining accidents, analysis of overhead line contact fatalities 4—120
MV overhead systems maintenance under live conditions *(German)* 4—8345
narrow rights of way, construction problem and solution 4—28250
open air transmission line connectors-isolators with silicon shielding *(German)* 4—17721
operating experience with overhead transmission lines with reinforced concrete pylons *(Russian)* 4—12295
operating experience with reinforced concrete overhead transmission line pylons for 400 V supply in the Orenburg Province *(Russian)* 4—12296
operating reliability characteristics of rural 10 kV overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—12297
outdoor insulation, exposure to pollution and damage, evaluation criteria *(Polish)* 4—28254
pole-top shock victim cardiopulmonary resuscitation tests 4—7428
polluted insulators on 220 kV overhead lines *(German)* 4—28262
power distribution conductors faults location using heat sensitive camera *(Swedish)* 4—12300
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—17707
priority factory power supply analysis, losses and investment needs *(Croatian)* 4—7630
PVC, insulation of overhead power lines, weathering 4—17716
pylons and rotating arms, mechanical reliability 4—3596
railway overhead power line-pantograph measurements for maintenance using catenary measuring vehicle *(German)* 4—23296
railway overhead power systems suspension using fibre glass-reinforced plastic components system *(German)* 4—23300
railway power overhead lines clearances minimisation under bridges and tunnels using glass fibre insulators 4—18363
railways, 2×25 kV power supply system, operational experience and improvement in Russia *(Russian)* 4—22732
safety, linemen, live apparatus work, improved protective clothing and equipment, new materials 4—17714

power overhead lines continued
shunt reactor and series capacitor compensation for 400 kV lines 4−17712
spacerless vertical and diagonal conductor bundles, load current test results *(French, English)* 4−17710
switching surge protection, phase to phase, statistical probability anal. 4−7684
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4−12303
thermal analysis using Monte Carlo simulation *(German)* 4−3586
thunderstorm protection system *(Russian)* 4−12319
transmission line conductors, static strain reduction, increased life 4−22735
transmission lines wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4−17715
UHV systems, environmental effects of electric and magnetic fields 4−17706
undergrounding of overhead areas 4−3587
use of autoreclosers and sectionalisers in rural distribution networks 4−7688
VHV, EM induction effects on oil and gas pipelines *(Czech)* 4−17708
vibrations in conductor-damper assembly, electromechanical model *(Rumanian)* 4−22728
Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4−3585

power overhead transmission lines *see power overhead lines*

power packs *see power supplies to apparatus*

power plants
see also mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wind power plants
150 MW coal gasification fuel cell power plant, site-specific assessment 4−23000
1400 MW coal-fired power plant construction by the owner 4−17775
air storage system energy transfer plants, construction and operational experience 4−3791
application of capacitors to power plant auxiliary systems 4−28213
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4−22911
automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4−28323
availability, use of computer-based information analysis and retrieval 4−7713
availability determ., computer model 4−22894
availability improvement methodology, overview 4−3627
battery storage in residential applications of energy from photovoltaic sources 4−8066
benefit from standard setups for auxiliary plant systems 4−12364
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4−28500
circulating fluidised bed combustion technology, commercial appl. 4−7796
coal-fired generating units, failure mode and effect analysis by matrix method in the availability analysis of a pump system 4−7836
coal-fired power plants, high availability prediction of FGD resulting from early reliability assessment 4−7835
cold storage, solar operated, first in India 4−29067
commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4−17776
compression cold room, solar cell-powered, CAD 4−29066
computer program helps prepare for new chlorine regulations 4−22909
conceptual design of a 50 MW central station photovoltaic power plant 4−7900
construction lead time modelling 4−28325
district heating in Norway, status, Oslo system details *(German)* 4−22904
draft fan design, procurement and problems 4−28408
Drypac flue gas desulphurization system−early Swedish operating experience 4−3686
efficiency calculation of thermoelectric generator, thermoelectric installation parameters determ. 4−12816
Eindhoven MHD Blow Down Facility, liquid N_2 cooled magnet 4−28513
electric power generation by natural gas pressure drop utilisation using gas expansion motors *(German)* 4−12528
electrostatic precipitator technology for coal-fired power plants 4−7839
emissions control options and R&D efforts 4−22611
equipment life extension by shot peening 4−13104
experience from the implementation of continuous measuring methods of dust emission from power plant stacks *(Polish)* 4−7799
fan power determination, nomogram 4−22910
flue gas desulphurization−a status report 4−3685
fossil and nuclear, transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4−7743
fossil fuel plant, failure detection and location 4−17979
fossil fuel power plant performance monitoring, survey of current practices 4−28436
fossil power plant component incipient failure detection 4−12443
fuel cell, 6500 Btu/kWh heat rate dispersed generator, assessment 4−18044
fuel cell plants for electricity production, large-scale *(Swedish)* 4−7908
full scale pressurised fluidised bed combustion component tests, Sweden 4−7793
fusion reactor system, moving-ring type, prototype research and development 4−12402
gasification-based power plant operability improvement project planning 4−3747
Grimethorpe experimental pressurised fluidised bed combustor facility: an update, South Yorkshire, England 4−7795
handling and firing nonconventional fuels 4−17944
heat and power production *(Dutch)* 4−12438
heavy metal mobilisation from European fossil-fuel power plants 4−12442
highly reliable feedwater heaters: specification, design and operation guidelines 4−22908
hydrogen-cycle peak shaving system utilising solid-polymer electrolyte electrolyzer 4−3792
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−17603
information for operators, computerised, power research institute studies, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−12178
Kardia Power Station, Greece, electronic control system supplied by German-Russian consortium 4−23194
make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse 4−7797
meaningful machinery information for engine users 4−28399
MHD blow-down installation in Eindhoven for electricity generation *(Dutch)* 4−18313

power plants continued
MHD power generation, progress review *(Japanese)* 4−4038
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4−18005
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4−7742
modular power generation plant design 4−17951
molten carbonate fuel cell cogeneration system using by-product hydrogen stream 4−22998
New York fuel cell power plant, technical, financial and political problems 4−18027
offshore power plants AC power transmission to mainland by multiphase cables *(German)* 4−17650
operating experience with the Cromax pulse system on fly ash precipitators 4−3887
operating experience with TVA's 20 MW atmospheric fluidised bed combustion pilot plant, USA 4−7794
OTEC power plant energy efficiency for conversion into electrical energy 4−3782
outline of the 100 kW OTEC pilot plant in the Republic of Nauru 4−7899
phosphoric acid fuel cell plant, workbook to assess costs and benefits 4−18043
phosphoric acid fuel cells, 11 MW power plant configuration, performance and cost considerations 4−18041
photovoltaic applications in Europe−system economics and market prospects 4−7901
photovoltaic generator design workshop for refuge in Alps 4−7906
photovoltaic solar energy systems, stand-alone, loss-of-power probabilities estimation 4−22992
photovoltaics prospects assessment for Europe 4−12784
plume dispersal, second-order closure model using meteorological data 4−3455
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4−28946
power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4−12511
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power house pump storage facility design, Munich power utility Leitzach 1 plant *(German)* 4−28141
power plant safety: procedures, systems and equipment 4−3626
preventive maintenance considerations in power plant design and operation 4−7715
reactive loading of plants with regulated conditions of power consumptions *(Russian)* 4−28101
reactive silica, online meas. employing sensitive turbiditimeter, high pressure boiler protection 4−28426
reliability and quality assurance 4−3476
results of the reliability investigation of plant auxiliaries in heat and power plants *(Polish)* 4−7798
safety factors, limits *(German)* 4−3624
selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4−12421
simulation methods for power and economy relations *(Russian)* 4−22810
siting and design, impact of changing environmental regulations 4−7712
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4−3619
solar cell arrays for house space heating and water heating in USA 4−28486
solar photovoltaic generation, research in Australian continent *(Japanese)* 4−3777
solar photovoltaic power system standalone reliability estimation models 4−28504
space and terrestrial applications of solar photovoltaic cells 4−3788
start-up, technical points needed to be checked 4−17778
steam generators in dual operation, load regulation, simulation model *(German)* 4−12452
structural method for analyzing maintainability 4−7584
superconducting magnets for MHD power plants, design current density impact on cost and reliability 4−25329
systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4−28390
technical colleges research in power plant technology in Germany *(German)* 4−8295
telemetry appls. of power generation and distrib. in India 4−22710
thermal power plant engineering, importance of quality management 4−17942
thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4−3717
thermal solar plant electricity generation economics 4−3789
thermoinsulating properties of mats and plates used for power plant equipment insulation *(Polish)* 4−4438
training simulator models, qualification and improvements, MSS appl. 4−13073
training simulators, modelling techniques 4−22796
use of a pilot plant to improve water treating conditions 4−3697
VARIAX fan for coal fired boilers, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4−22941
water and waste treatment, slurry valve appls. 4−22907
water supply system design 4−17945
water treatment practice at industrial and utility power plants, retrofits 4−28407
winter 1981/82, Czechoslovak Federal Ministry of Fuel and Power preparations *(Czech)* 4−12180
X-ray diffraction for nondestructive stress measurements in engineering components 4−11761
H_3PO_4 fuel cell power plant least-cost generation expansion planning model 4−18042
P_2O_5 fuel cells, utilising co-product hydrogen, DC power applications economics 4−23225

power station computer control
375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4−22944
500 MW, using hierarchical DASOR 600 system with ADT 4400 processor *(Czech)* 4−17935
500 MW coal-fired power plant, using CIRIS and DASOR subsystems *(Czech)* 4−17936
advanced technology for the control of an unattended hydro power plant 4−28479
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4−7555
closed loop power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4−17779

power station computer control continued
coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4—22019
direct digital control appl. *(German)* 4—3625
energy management system with operator interaction, Atlantic Electric 4—17595
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4—17958
French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4—17822
harnessing microcomputer power for the plant monitoring and control market 4—7711
high-capacity generating unit, control room arrangement, boiler appl., 500 MV units 4—3714
high-capacity generating units in thermal power station, automatic control, display systems 4—3717
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4—7982
Hungarian closed-loop control system, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—22677
hydroelectric plants, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4—28465
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4—3719
load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—22672
microcomputers for hydro plant control 4—7876
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—22827
nuclear, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4—22872
nuclear reactor operations: the role for computers 4—28363
power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4—17923
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4—17780
Procontrol P—an advanced decentralised control system 4—7806
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4—28366
pumped-storage, dynamic props. calc. using frequency gain-phase characts. *(Czech)* 4—18000
software package *(German)* 4—3515
steam steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—3737
thermal, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—3718
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—28422
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4—22859

power station control
see also power station computer control
500-MW coal fired unit, distributed hierarchical control 4—12460
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4—28375
APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4—7827
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4—28476
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—12462
boiler water chem. anal. and control instrumentation 4—3707
control of power stations for efficient operation 4—22902
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4—17974
generating unit, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4—28430
heat and power station, unit-type, introduction and development 4—3702
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4—28347
hydroelectric stations, standard equipment design 4—28460
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—3654
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—3709
Kardia Power Station, Greece, electronic control system supplied by German-Russian consortium 4—23194
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—28392
nuclear and fossil-fired plants, present status and future developments 4—12387
nuclear plant, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—12379
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4—7737
nuclear power stations, control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4—22814
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—12215
power plant, 660 MW coal-fired boiler automatic control system, mill and burner industry *(Japanese)* 4—22940
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—28878
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—7898
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—3806
steam generator automation at Ajka, Hungary *(German)* 4—22923
steam power plant control redesign for increased operating range *(Croatian)* 4—7822
synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28459
thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4—12428
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—12439
thermal power plant automatic control with flue gas dew point instrument 4—17969
thermal power stations, generating units operator efficiency improvement 4—3716

power station control continued
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—22976
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4—22980

power station load
analysis and improvement of the stability of a hydroturbine generating unit with long penstock 4—28470
demand problems, generalised network flow model 4—28150
design point and part load analyses of combined cycle plant incorporating a pressurized fluidized bed coal combustor (PFBC) 4—12480
features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4—28420
generating equipment reliability under frequent starts conditions 4—28428
load graphs, semipeak and peak coverage problem 4—28324
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4—28088
nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4—12384
PWR power station, compensating daily power consumption variations *(German)* 4—12202
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4—28457
thermal load data evaluation for planning cogeneration projects 4—28404
thermal power station own supply requirements in normal and interrupted operation *(German)* 4—12430
thermal power unit availability, load/resource eval., Monte Carlo method 4—17814

power stations
see also energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations
8th international MHD conference in Moscow *(Dutch)* 4—28510
800 MW generating unit TGMP-204 boiler operation at varying pressure 4—22913
ampacity of cable in covered tray 4—28228
busbars optimum diameters calc. for heavy-current connections in power stations *(Polish)* 4—12735
capacity and comparability, management effectivity, use of integrated coefficient *(Polish)* 4—28322
coal fired MHD electric power generation 4—12530
combined heat/power generating small size plants, economic attractiveness *(German)* 4—17940
combined heat/power generation economics *(Rumanian)* 4—22901
combined heat/power plants for economic local heat *(German)* 4—17939
combined heat/power plants for Swedish district heating future developments 4—22906
conservation of energy and optimum use of electricity in India 4—12427
dust emission meas. using optical devices *(German)* 4—11789
electric power and heat production, method for dividing costs of combined systems *(Czech)* 4—28068
electric power stations and the aquatic and atmospheric environment *(French)* 4—12440
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4—12429
electronic operating systems, effect of electromagnetic disturbances *(German)* 4—20772
energy conservation for thermal power stations with special reference to electric motors 4—3691
flyash collection, electrostatic precipitator performance problems 4—25762
gas burning power station fuelled by coconut husks, Tahiti 4—3689
generator circuit breakers transient recovery voltage calc. *(Hungarian)* 4—18217
generator HT windings, supervision and maintenance survey *(German)* 4—28561
generator voltage control, design from mathematical model for thermal plants *(Dutch)* 4—12555
heat flux, new balancing measuring instrument for equipment heat insulation testing *(Polish)* 4—12423
heavy-water power reactor survey 4—12412
Herrenhausen power station fixed- and sliding-pressure operations comparison *(German)* 4—7802
hydrothermal systems mid- and short-term scheduling coordination using decomposition techniques 4—17994
Indian National Thermal Power Corp., thermal power station commissioning procedures 4—17941
installation and components design *(German)* 4—12433
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—17529
licensing procedure for Unit 5 at Zolling, Germany *(German)* 4—7791
management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4—12366
management of major projects 4—12224
measurements, 500 MW unit, research and development, dynamic properties and output parameters *(Czech)* 4—12419
new flue gas desulfurisation scheme, cost effectiveness 4—28406
oil-fired and coal-fired systems, power generation expansion comparison, economic analysis 4—17949
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—28817
optimal construction strategy in Croatia till the year 2000 *(Croatian)* 4—17774
plan to reduce forced outages in power stations 4—28321
planning of electric energy production, automation, quarterly and annual estimates *(Polish)* 4—12422
pollution, differential absorption LIDAR detection of SO_2 in power station plumes 4—22955
project design quality assurance 4—17777
pure water cooled generator windings at Malta Hauptstufe power station, corrosion problems *(German)* 4—28562
regenerative heat exchangers operational experiences *(German)* 4—28397
safety and security services *(German)* 4—12432
suitability of fault-detection systems in power stations for determining reliability indices of the electrical plant *(German)* 4—22781
synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring 4—18083
thermal, economical operation, anal. *(Rumanian)* 4—17937
thermal, hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—17995

power stations continued
thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−12428
thermal, thermionic topping effectiveness and heat loss reduction 4−3700
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4−28396
thermal power station hazards and safety precautions 4−17943
time-varying energy system net power production anal. model 4−22795
unification of control circuits of 6 kV electric motors *(Russian)* 4−7920
various types, design *(German)* 4−12431
water tube boiler with integral flue gas desulphurisation plant *(German)* 4−28398
West German power plant technology *(German)* 4−17773
SO_2 reduction in flue gases of thermal power stations, cost evaluation 4−12441

power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−12973
5 V 1 A supply, design 4−8695
110 V AC to 12 V DC conversion of stereo turntable using frequency sensitive invertor 4−6971
arc welding equipment, present state and future development prospects 4−18466
arc-power supply for cold-cathode PIG ion source *(Japanese)* 4−22407
ATE-Multipower controllable galvanically decoupled power supplies *(German)* 4−3905
automatic test equipment programmable regulated DC power supply 4−22005
batteries for telecommunication equipment appls., longevity/volumetric efficiency 4−3966
battery backup failure detection 4−12705
battery developments and appl. *(Czech)* 4−3989
business machines, power supply integral with machine cover, packaging technique 4−8390
call sign power supply for QRP station 4−4482
central office inverter, selection 4−8729
central offices equipment, remote supervision system 4−7030
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4−28600
chopper supply mains perturbations, origins and reduction *(French)* 4−23996
closed cycle vapour turbogenerator−a reliable remote prime power source 4−12567
computer component technology 4−1295
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4−12249
computer power supplies, tolerance of electricity supply variations 4−18185
computer power supply units, mains stabilisation techniques 4−492
computer systems, power reliability 4−28185
constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4−23112
control system power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4−12665
crowbar protection cct. for amateur radio 4−13494
DC systems, power equipment rack for System X 4−3893
DC-to-DC converter power supply for display terminal cable isolation 4−13503
design of power supplies 4−23992
development trends in power sources for arc welding 4−8199
digital and other developments in power supply equipment 4−12690
direct control of small supplies in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4−12664
dynamic properties of supply sources with integral pulse width modulation *(Russian)* 4−12704
efficiency of induction motor with variable frequency supply 4−28633
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4−28754
emergency power supply for microelectronic systems, using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4−3544
factory lighting electronic power supply units *(German)* 4−18407
fluorescent lamp semiconductor ballast, pulse modulator analysis *(Russian)* 4−28753
fusion reactor first wall contact material screening tests, coaxial test fixture, pulsed power supply 4−4267
gas laser *(Bulgarian)* 4−25620
halogen lamps switched mode power supplies, using SIPMOS transistors 4−13515
high frequency power supply for fluorescent and mercury vapour lamps in coal mines 4−12719
HT generator, small self contained plug in unit delivering 3 kV at 0.5 mA *(Swedish)* 4−28732
HV electron microscope supply, using chain of HV capacitors 4−23129
HV sources for electron gun, testing instrument cct. 4−4493
HV sources of accelerating voltage, protective device with phase-pulse control 4−22775
induction motor, convertor supply 4−12591
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4−3781
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4−3910
line-scan generator and switched power supply, design *(Russian)* 4−8757
machine control engineering, power supplies *(German)* 4−18259
market survey 4−18269
memory *(French)* 4−13500
microcomputer power supply, uninterruptible, construction details *(French)* 4−28713
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
military power supplies, design and manufacture issues 4−23125
modern power supplies for arc welding *(German)* 4−29074
MOS technology, design of suitable supplies 4−19062
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−13504
neutral beam injector gate turn-off thyristor acceleration power supply system 4−3926
Novette pulse power system description 4−7362
nuclear power station secure supply model for motor-start staging *(Russian)* 4−22824
operating experience with the Cromax pulse system on fly ash precipitators 4−3887

power supplies to apparatus continued
PCB power supply assembly construction 4−974
potential-free thyristor and diode modules, Czechoslovak components *(Czech)* 4−12683
power line pollution: computer protection 4−17614
power supplies for ultrasound technical electrical units 4−23149
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4−7620
Powermate Mk II regulated supply, providing 13.8 V, 8 A for amateur band transceivers 4−23980
programmable and HV supplies, market survey 4−8702
pulse controlled, amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
pulse controlled sources up to 350 W, Czechoslovak DS modular system *(Czech)* 4−12685
pulse supply unit for welding of electronic component leads *(Polish)* 4−23138
pulsed power supply for arc welding equipment, investigation 4−29072
PW Bridport dual power supply, design 4−13509
PWM, servicing guidelines 4−23991
quadrupole magnet power supply for an electrostatic accelerator 4−3237
railways, power supplies to SNCF signalling equipment including emergency supplies *(French)* 4−28164
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8715
rectifier operation 4−13508
reference voltage sources, market review *(Dutch)* 4−23974
reliability and stability of supplies to electronic devices and computers 4−13496
reliability of supplies to ADP systems, computer centres and air condition systems *(Finnish)* 4−28161
remote power supply circuits in cable communication systems, centre-point grounding 4−28760
small computer system power supply, uninterruptable supplies, Gould-Dary equipment *(French)* 4−8000
SMAW-4 type instrument for shielded metal arc power source dynamic props. meas. 4−27623
solar power supply for clock *(French)* 4−7298
superconducting cyclotron, current leads system 4−27751
telecommunication equipment, electrical powering using solar cells 4−23230
telecommunication equipment, power supply systems, maintenance and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4−18198
telecommunication equipment, wind and solar power for remote appls. 4−3891
telecommunication systems, AC uninterruptible power supply, BZV 102, config. using invertors *(Croatian)* 4−18196
telecommunication systems power supplies 4−3890
telecommunications power supply plants, design, earthing and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4−18197
telephone exchanges, overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 4−23117
telephone network, two-wire digital subscriber loop system in Japan *(Japanese)* 4−26414
telephone subscriber feeder circuit, comparator implementation for reduced power consumption 4−6562
testing, distrib. network simulator 4−135
thyristor-based, power consumption rationalisation *(Slovak)* 4−3894
timed motor output stages with A210K op. amp. *(German)* 4−13512
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4−28716
TV monitors, deflection ccts. and power supplies *(Italian)* 4−11366
TV sets, power supplies design *(Russian)* 4−21869
uninterruptible power supplies, purchasing guidelines 4−28165
uninterruptible power supplies for data processing and process control *(German)* 4−3904
uninterruptible transistor-inverter power supply, 500 kVA max O/P *(Japanese)* 4−3903
waveform improvement using coupled inductors *(French)* 4−3889
welded-wire chassis putting power supply components in their place 4−8383
welding quality and losses, voltage deviations effect *(Russian)* 4−18462
wind energy measuring system, construction, layout, power supplies and data transmission *(Dutch)* 4−27995
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4−24031
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−3929
Ni-Cd sealed cells for space appls., failure anal. 4−7481

power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
5 V, 12 V regulated, separate supplies, using single rectified mains sources 4−8707
220 V AC source, operating with 9-12.6 V DC input 4−19072
aircraft TWT power supply for ECM systems 4−7478
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4−23197
automatic testing equipment, using discrete modules 4−8721
battery condition, acoustic monitoring using CMOS op. amp., buzzer *(Spanish)* 4−13514
Battery eliminator with variable stabilised voltage 4−500
battey-operated equipment, timer to avoid flat batteries, CMOS ICs appl. *(German)* 4−8710
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4−13492
bridge voltage convertor without input transformer 4−23994
Bridport dual power supply, construction details 4−19077
BZV, BZA and BZD systems, reliability and availability considerations *(Croatian)* 4−18199
call sign power supply for QRP station 4−4482
capacitive voltage dropper ccts., used for domestic appliance AC mains supply 4−8708
capacitor-input rectifier circuit 4−13510
coilless low-power supplies, realisation using switched capacitor transformer *(Japanese)* 4−516
constant current sources with op. amp., calculation *(German)* 4−8724
constant power delivery system, using analogue multiplier, dual op. amp. 4−8720
constant power sources *(German)* 4−8723
constant voltage source, 2.5 kV, for 200°C ambient temp. *(German)* 4−23979
constant voltage source for battery operated lamps, using DC to AC convertor 4−19064
current limit indicator for variable power supplies 4−19067
current source for superconductive solenoids, 0 to 20 A 4−20234
Darlington transistor ccts. with unimportant losses *(German)* 4−494

power supply circuits continued
DC and brushless motors, integrated motion control system 4—28660
d.c. current source, triac controlled *(Bulgarian)* 4—19073
DC feed sources rectifier switching, effect on external charcts. *(Russian)* 4—23154
DC power supply, short circuit protection circuit stabilisation *(French)* 4—13501
DC sources based on pulse-magnetised saturation chokes, characteristics *(Russian)* 4—23152
DC-DC convertors for machine control *(German)* 4—19080
design of power processors, use of logic 4—23990
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—22230
early AC line failure detection for power supplies 4—512
electron gun filament stabiliser, cathode power supply cct. 4—19597
failure detector cct. 4—505
halogen lamps switched mode power supplies, using SIPMOS transistors 4—13515
HV drive ICs for electroluminescent displays 4—5343
HV driver with LV input 4—506
HV ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4—4484
ICL7660 CMOS voltage invertor, extended appls. 4—8701
industrial lasers, opto-mech. and electronic criteria anal. in relation to super-stable resonator and laser head design 4—25616
interference-free power supplies for computers *(German)* 4—23977
Josephson junction logic, three-junction current injection device, three point powered 4—597
Lab Power Supply, ±12 V rails 4—497
large range duty cycle proportional base drive for switching regulator power supplies 4—508
laser power supply, highly reliable and accurate, for repetitive pulsed lasers *(Chinese)* 4—25623
low output voltage, increased efficiency VHF rectifier/filter 4—19070
low standby power line driver 4—23984
MC 3423 IC overvoltage protection cct., using thyristor controller 4—514
model train headlamp reverser cct., using superposed AC voltage on DC supply 4—9066
modular power rectifier stacks 4—4490
MOSFET-based switching power supplies 4—4486
multi-output power source using switched-mode voltage stabiliser *(Czech)* 4—19079
Nernst lamp power supply for kinetic investigations 4—19069
NMOS convertor using +5V supply 4—23975
noise-free power supplies for modern electronics *(German)* 4—23976
non-dissipative clamp for large duty cycle switching power supply 4—509
parallel closable-thyristor inverter 4—12706
parallel operation of bipolar power transistors 4—24018
photomultiplier dynode voltage regulator 4—19629
portable microcomputers, battery supply design 4—501
programmable, D/A interface 4—499
pulse width modulation in power supply units *(German)* 4—23987
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—19078
PWM DC motor control using semiconductor technology 4—28659
quartz-Hg lamp, type DRT-220, luminous intensity thermal stabilisation device 4—8150
RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4—4632
regulated stabilised power supplies, method of increasing reliability 4—13516
regulator circuitry to extend capabilities 4—8703
regulator isolation using feedback arrangement 4—8704
resistor utilising Josephson junction, noise reduction using protective junction 4—507
resonant type via constant voltage circuit with feedback, static charcts. analysis 4—23981
Schottky-barrier diodes technology, properties, protection and appl. *(Czech)* 4—24919
self-commutated convertors with GTOs for power electronics *(German)* 4—13866
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4—27
SIPMOS push-pull unit for power control of rectified 220 V mains *(German)* 4—13498
SMPS, progress in mag. component optimisation 4—23983
SMPS switched mode power supplies, components selection criteria *(Spanish)* 4—8727
stabilised, using magnetic comparator 4—8716
stabilised 0 to 26 V at 1 A for electronic workshop, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8726
stabilised feed using MJE 3055 power transistor *(Italian)* 4—503
status monitoring circuit, uses single bicolour LED to indicate three conditions 4—4487
strain power circuit for Wheatstone bridge with sensitive resistor *(Chinese)* 4—4481
subharmonic frequency characteristics, effect of series compensation plant *(Russian)* 4—22664
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—23156
switch-mode power supplies, cascading power FETs for off-line switching 4—504
switched mode, comparison between FET and bipolar transistors *(German)* 4—19065
switched mode EPROM single rail supply 4—8719
switched mode power supplies: the lightweight alternative to linear 4—4483
switched mode power supplies, application of epi and Schottky barrier diodes 4—1227
switched mode power supplies 4—13493
switched-mode, low-cost power modulator switch 4—513
switched-mode power supply regulation, current-mode control technique 4—19063
switching DC power supply, design and construction *(German)* 4—4485
switching PSU circuit topologies 4—8709
switchmode power supply design using a personal computer 4—13511
symmetrical mains power supply 4—8700
thyristor load control with capacitive smoothing, harmonic admittances *(German)* 4—18201
track circuit with buffer source, signal transmission analysis, optimum design method *(Czech)* 4—515
TV monitors, deflection ccts. and power supplies *(Italian)* 4—11366
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4—5344

power supply circuits continued
voltage monitor, using op-amps, LEDs indicating 0-9 V, 9-11 V, >11 V 4—7240
voltage regulators, MC78T00 series 4—8698
waveform improvement using coupled inductors *(French)* 4—3889
Al electrolytic capacitors life expectancy, when operating with AC ripple current 4—24548

power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*

power supply systems *see power systems*

power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
applications software for distributed processors 4—22694
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—28178
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—3560
busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—17608
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—28275
Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4—7601
coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique for large power systems 4—28092
comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—28080
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3547
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—28307
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—17537
cooling tower thermal charcts. calc. using enthalpy potential theory *(Japanese)* 4—3698
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—28132
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4—17565
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—12282
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—17642
distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—17660
distribution networks, thermal load evaluation, computerised data acquisition and storage *(German)* 4—17652
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4—18102
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
effectiveness of the Newton method in large power system steady state analysis *(Russian)* 4—12187
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—17651
electric utility load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4—28106
electrical supply system reliability analysis *(Russian)* 4—12188
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—28155
fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—28135
flickermeter design and implementation 4—27641
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4—28078
general computational method for performing availability analysis of power-system configurations 4—7612
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—28147
generation expansion analysis software package user's manual 4—7599
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—28554
harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—28096
harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program, user's manual 4—28107
harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4—22679
HV transmission lines conductor bending calculating computer program *(Slovenian)* 4—7656
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—3909
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—17995
industrial power systems design and engineering using load flow and short circuit programs *(Italian)* 4—17515
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—28114
interactive power system research simulator development 4—28094
line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4—12268
load flow, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—22640
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—28154
load management, planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—17585
mathematical models of power system with valve type convertors, electromagnetic processes *(Russian)* 4—28172
medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4—18145
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4—12252
MHD generator current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4—3793
MHD power plants, general system modelling program 4—12518
MODCIR code for thermal-hydraulic analysis of CANDU power reactors 4—17854
modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3502
models for electromagnetic phenomena, electromechanical phenomena, operational analysis and planning 4—28152
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—12219
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—28119
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3558
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4—7542
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4—7543

power system analysis computing continued
network architecture simulation, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—3484
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—17538
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—17570
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4—28086
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23532
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—28153
operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4—28047
operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—28159
optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—17631
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4—17622
outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4—28051
package for students 4—28091
partitioning as intermediate stage in states calc. *(Rumanian)* 4—22688
penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints in multi-area environment 4—28176
personal scientific computing environment: a new approach to power industry computer applications 4—28115
power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—22639
power flow distribution optimisation of development dynamics *(Russian)* 4—17641
power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4—22691
power grid operation optimal state anal. and computation using SIEC computer system *(Polish)* 4—28210
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—17671
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—7546
power transactions with internal system generation, coordination using unit commitment program 4—28116
power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—22755
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—22719
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—28245
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4—7571
real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—17539
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—17661
reliability estimation using computers *(Russian)* 4—28055
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4—3571
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
rural low-cost distribution network design for Pakistan 4—17653
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—17620
simulation by parallel computation 4—7598
solution of non-scalar target functional problems in power system analysis 4—12257
stability analysis, fast transient solution using an array processor 4—17546
stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4—22659
stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—7574
steam or heat balance calculations, microcomputer appl. 4—7829
substation earthing, model forming for complex systems 4—18215
SYREL computer program for power plant reliability analysis 4—22695
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—28136
touch and step voltages in corner mesh of grounding grid, IEEE gradient method 4—28274
transient analysis program (EMTP), applications to complex electrical systems *(Japanese)* 4—28050
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082
transient stability program extensions 4—7600
turbogenerators, torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3805
UNIRAM computer model for power system reliability, availability, maintainability analysis, user's guide 4—28151
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—7559
vacuum switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4—18237
vector computer and array processor for power system transient stability analysis 4—28110
SF_6 insulation for encapsulated equipment in switching stations, transformer overvoltage protection *(Rumanian)* 4—12646

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—28295
automated drafting speeds substation design 4—22692
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—28307
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4—3562
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—17662
distribution-feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4—17613
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4—3781
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—17632
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—7742
relay protection, CAD package for primary and backup networks 4—28281
simulation software for thermal or nuclear power plants 4—12238

power system CAD continued
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—28296
steam or heat balance calculations, microcomputer appl. 4—7829

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
30 kV and 110 kV networks in Frankfurt, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—28057
30 kV and 110 kV networks in Frankfurt, centralised computer control, system execution *(German)* 4—28058
advanced power system control— a key to optimum operation 4—28040
after hours customer service restoration employing computers 4—7540
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—17533
Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4—28128
automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4—22645
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—3560
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4—28600
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4—3489
computer controlled power supply equipment for telecommunication plants 4—3494
conference, power industry computer appls., Houston, Texas, USA (May 1983) 4—23505
coordinated statewide load management and SCADA system 4—28124
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—28132
cost cutting potential of energy management systems 4—3499
cost-effective energy management and control systems 4—3540
current trends in control centre design 4—3507
database methods in power system control centres 4—3511
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—3508
despatch control, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—3484
dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—7537
distributed energy control system installation challenge, implementation philosophy and methods 4—28113
distribution network substation automation and functional integration 4—7996
energy control centre, Ohio Edison, USA 4—28127
energy control system an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4—28126
energy control system—an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4—12218
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4—7564
energy management, microprocessor based power demand controller, hardware and software 4—17592
feeder protection and control 4—22766
generation and transmission facilities, REMVEC energy control centre, USA 4—28123
generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—28122
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—17527
HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4—7617
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—28193
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
knowledge engineering in power system control *(Japanese)* 4—17571
large scale systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—17563
load control equipment, new, used with Comecon system in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—12176
load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4—17528
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—28204
man-computer interface for Czechoslovak power system control centres *(Czech)* 4—17580
metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—8198
microcomputer aided automatic control systems for power system electrical equipment, hardware and software development 4—22674
microprocessor-based acquisition and processing system of eolic and thermal data *(Spanish)* 4—28099
microprocessor-based supervisory control and data-acquisition system 4—28139
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—22770
minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4—12191
mirocomputer-based automatic reclosing of power systems 4—28309
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—28071
national grid and local distribution, software package appl. 4—28098
new SCADAs and LDCs for power systems, overview 4—3514
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—17534
operational regulation of a load maximum with the aid of programmable pocket calculators *(Russian)* 4—17525
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—7633
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—17758
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—26567
programmable front end for power network parameter monitoring 4—28320
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4—12230
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535

power system computer control continued
Romanian national power system, automation and relay protection 4—22648
Romanian network, automation efficiency 4—22646
RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4—7616
SCADA system, microprocessor-based, reliability 4—22647
Siemens AS20E automation system for power stations *(German)* 4—17516
software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—22652
solid state reactive power compensators, microprocessor control 4—7594
stability monitoring, centralised system, load flow and network studies 4—17545
steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—12979
substation automation using microcomputers 4—7569
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—3515
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—28776
switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—28775
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—28278
system security dispatch 4—28283
TOSMAP point-to-point telecontrol systems for power system control 4—3516
transformer stations, microcomputer appls., field tests *(German)* 4—18163
transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—28682
wind turbines, microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4—18011

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
analysis and planning, Arab school on science and technology, winter session, Kuwait (1981) 4—8267
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—28084
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—12217
audio-frequency ripple control at Bielefeld, case history 4—3512
automatic excitation control system modelling *(Rumanian)* 4—22657
automatic excitation control system modelling using input-state-output mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4—22658
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4—28085
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—22670
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4—22698
cogeneration, on-site generators and electric utilities in parallel, protection and control studies 4—17590
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—28125
considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—28133
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4—17522
control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities for large systems *(Polish)* 4—7548
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—12227
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—28189
distributed energy management experience of a local authority, United Kingdom 4—3490
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—7679
dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4—17598
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—28089
electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—28216
electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—22662
emergency state simulation 4—3485
estimating the slope of power system frequency characteristics *(Russian)* 4—12193
exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—17600
frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4—22284
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—4166
generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—17601
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4—7618
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation inverter 4—28199
HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4—28200
HVDC urban system control methods 4—28202
hydro-thermal, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4—17578
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—17573
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—17575
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—3510
interconnected international scale systems, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4—12175
interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—17544
load control, different systems, classified, future prospects, suitability and applications *(Polish)* 4—12204
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—22703
medium voltage distribution system automation, for network extension *(Dutch)* 4—28206
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—28100
multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4—12226
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—28095

power system control continued
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—28214
Novette pulse power system description 4—7362
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—12215
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—28044
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4—22758
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—3545
pole assignment by state feedback, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—17582
power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—28065
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—17646
power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4—22699
power supply, uninterrupted, for power system telecontrol, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4—12196
railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—22707
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—7567
residential load management market and unresolved issues 4—7573
robustness theory appl. 4—28077
security functions of energy control centre at Orange and Rockland Utilities, USA 4—28111
selective modal analysis 4—17597
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—7637
single machine power system, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—12225
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—28064
spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—7479
stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—7570
state estimation in control centres 4—3509
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—28293
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—28121
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—12325
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4—18135

power system interconnection
535 kV AC transmission interconnection employing overhead and submarine cable lines 4—7568
Austrian electric power transmission system and its connections to Eastern and Western Europe *(German)* 4—17649
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—17960
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—22670
control, international scale systems, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4—12175
DC energy system interconnection, perspectives and utility interface requirements 4—3536
direct water-cooled high voltage thyristor valve for HVDC transmission 4—3908
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4—7563
electric energy import from the USSR to Finland via HVDC back-to-back link *(Finnish)* 4—3487
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4—28078
Hungarian closed-loop control system, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—22677
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—3909
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4—28196
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—28193
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4—7618
HVDC networks, back-to-back linking 4—28190
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation inverter 4—28199
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—12266
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
India National Grid, power-system communication trends for 2000 AD 4—22668
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—3510
interconnected power systems equivalents derivation for dynamic security assessment 4—17567
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—17529
large scale systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—17563
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—17519
load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—17550
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—28100
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4—28045
network modeling for 'on-line' dispatching 4—12255
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—12527
power control, active, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4—12177
preventive maintenance scheduling of generating units in interconnected systems 4—7593
relay protection, between utility and consumer, working group interim report 4—17742
reliability assessment of the Western Canada Grid 4—3501
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—17535
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—28064

power system interconnection continued
stability studies, large networks broken down into subsystems for analysis 4—17566
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multi-machine power systems 4—12718
Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage system connected to model power system, charact. 4—3538
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and charact. 4—3539
synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—17544
telemetry in power systems in India 4—22669
transmission capacity requirements *(Rumanian)* 4—22656
valve converter as AC-DC system coupling element 4—12691
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4—3796
voltage disturbances between utility and industrial consumer, cause and effect 4—17589
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control, application in wind power connection to the grid 4—3860
wind energy conversion with wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—3795
wind turbines coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4—12535

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4—28273
34.5 kV distribution ccts. protection for supply reliability 4—22763
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4—28302
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—28295
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
approach to real-time reactive monitoring for system security 4—28282
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—3560
CAD, distribution feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4—17613
CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4—28281
cathodically protected electrical substation ground grid 4—17747
central office inverter, selection 4—8729
charge accumulation on epoxy spacer in compressed SF_6 gas 4—17739
cogeneration, on-site generators and electric utilities in parallel, protection and control studies 4—17590
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—28307
coordination of protective devices and oversaturated protective current transformers *(Czech)* 4—17750
coordination-free ground fault detection for mine distribution systems 4—3623
current limiting protector for industrial applications, tests 4—28303
DC traction network lines protection against faults 4—23293
design principles for a distant protection sensor in remote redundancy *(Russian)* 4—12341
development of PCM current differential relaying system using fibre-optic data transmission 4—28297
digital travelling wave protection of transmission lines, new algorithms 4—17733
directional wave detector relay with enhanced application capabilities for EHV and UHV lines 4—3610
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—7679
distribution networks, medium voltage, operational testing rationalization for automatic systems *(Polish)* 4—12275
earth-fault protection, design *(Polish)* 4—28277
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4—7676
effect of interphase capacitance on the discharge stage of earth-fault current in networks with insulated neutrals and capacitance-current compensation *(Russian)* 4—22759
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
electrical faults, steady-state stability analysis for contingency selection 4—17737
equipment for protecting 380 V rural electricity distribution networks from the effects of broken conductors *(Russian)* 4—7687
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—28158
fault correction within one second of break in supply, static and dynamic systems *(German)* 4—12321
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4—22766
flow analysis in power system planning 4—17643
graphical data for ground grid analysis 4—3600
HV distribution networks, selective earth leakage indication using audio frequency remote control *(German)* 4—28269
HV overhead lines protection against thunderstorms, research study *(German)* 4—3597
HV sources of accelerating voltage, protective device with phase-pulse control 4—22775
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—22777
industrial and commercial power systems conf. Milwaukee, WI, USA (May 1983) 4—13049
LV mine installations protective isolating device system charact. *(Russian)* 4—28292
LV networks protection using electric fuses in combination with circuit breakers *(German)* 4—17729
MHD generator-invertor system transient characteristics and fault protection 4—12815
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—28294
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—22770
mining distribution networks, high resistance grounding, fault detection and overvoltage protection 4—17745

power system protection continued
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—30
mirocomputer-based automatic reclosing of power systems 4—28309
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—28308
new type power line carrier relaying system with directional comparison for EHV transmission lines 4—28300
nonlinear inductor, orthogonal magnetisation, for power system short-circuit current reduction *(French)* 4—3603
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4—22758
overhead power lines, thunderstorm protection system *(Russian)* 4—12319
permissible current loading of medium voltage cables by earth faults *(German)* 4—28272
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—17646
power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—22755
power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—28682
protection for power station communications 4—26363
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
reactive power dispatching for voltage stability, optimisation method 4—17738
ring-bus with bridging breaker, a substation concept for enhanced availability 4—3958
security functions of energy control centre at Orange and Rockland Utilities, USA 4—28111
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—28296
stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—7574
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—28293
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—3606
switchgear, voltage against switching speed characteristics determines choice *(German)* 4—12334
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—28776
switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—28775
swivel-bridge steering mechanism and the power supply *(German)* 4—22697
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—28278
system security dispatch, online implementation 4—28283
three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—27434
transmission lines, digital distance system, using 6809 microprocessor based micro-computer system *(Dutch)* 4—12324
understanding uninterruptible power supplies, appl. and protection 4—17616
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—12325
use of autoreclosers and sectionalisers in rural distribution networks 4—7688
vulnerability to nuclear EMP attack 4—7685
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—22976

power systems
see also distribution networks; power apparatus; total energy systems; transmission networks
17-generator power system response to large disturbances, system separation energy 4—17531
500 W AC concentrating photovoltaic power system 4—4018
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4—28951
AC networks, estimating the technical characteristics of series-capacitance compensation connected between the tracks of an electrified railway *(Russian)* 4—23312
AC systems supplying rectifying systems, current/voltage harmonics *(Polish)* 4—12231
active power distribution by a guaranteed relative level method *(Russian)* 4—12251
allowance for load characteristics and methods for power system static stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—12190
allowing for asynchronous load in aperiodic stability analysis of complex power systems *(Russian)* 4—12189
analysis and planning, Arab school on science and technology, winter session, Kuwait (1981) 4—8267
application of decomposition techniques to the mid and short term scheduling of hydrothermal systems 4—28157
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—28318
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
application of static var compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—12220
arc furnace power system harmonic anal., use as diagnostic design tool 4—23423
assessment of electrical energy losses in the Colombian power system 4—28131
availability improvement programs—a perspective 4—3541
basic and detailed engineering function management 4—17553
Bavarian state and traction power supply common history *(German)* 4—7545
bibliography on the application of probability methods in power system reliability evaluation: 1977-1982 4—28087
bifurcation of solutions of the power flow equation 4—17647
classification of consumer power installations according to their degree of reliability *(German)* 4—12201
closed integrated systems, comparative economic analysis 4—22667
cogeneration, on-site generators and electric utilities in parallel, protection and control studies 4—17590
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4—17530
commissioning activity schedule for integration in project management 4—17555
complex power pool, weak lines, critical conductor sections determ. *(Russian)* 4—28169
components, time frame notion and time response of the models in transient, mid term and long term stability programs 4—28081
computation of power system operating conditions for large power unbalances and changes in frequency *(Russian)* 4—12185

power systems continued
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—23506
construction management, problem areas and correctives 4—17554
contribution to the analysis of power system transient security 4—12214
control appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—18542
control of load lifting plant in mines under user regulator power operating conditions *(Russian)* 4—18514
coupling equations for independent power systems by employing a tree graph and its equivalent circuits *(Russian)* 4—7609
critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—3552
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—7558
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—28130
Croatian power system load curve approximation and characteristics (1975-81) *(Croatian)* 4—7551
data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4—28059
DC, power equipment rack for System X 4—3893
decompositions for optimal power flows 4—28174
decoupled power system security dispatch 4—7554
demand, energy, and marginal electric system losses 4—7556
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—7560
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—28134
development strategy, nuclear power plant function *(Hungarian)* 4—22676
development trends in power engineering in USSR and Rest of the World 4—3479
distribution grid supply continuity improvements, problems resolution *(Polish)* 4—28209
disturbances, induction motor starting induced, prediction using mathematical model 4—23057
disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4—20773
dynamic behavior of a class of photovoltaic power systems 4—4012
dynamic security *(Slovenian)* 4—7549
dynamic security assessment, transient energy margins and sensitivity models 4—17602
dynamic stability estimation of three machine cct. *(Russian)* 4—22665
economic dispatch by rearranged active-reactive power loss model 4—12181
economics, balance between in-plant generated and utility supplied power, lead dispatch 4—17591
EHV network planning studies, availability and safety aspects *(French)* 4—7602
electric, Berlin City, supply network losses rel. to main-line electrification *(German)* 4—4091
electric faults, multivoltage systems, calculation, single impedance network, IEEE standard 141 update 4—17593
electric power demand prediction methods improvement for power system development 4—22689
electric power supply quality control, requirements of measurement facilities *(Russian)* 4—28054
electric power supply voltage quality *(French)* 4—28140
electric utility generation expansion planning by optimal static generation mix problem solution 4—28148
electricity supply—problems and possibilities 4—7550
electricity supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4—12200
electrification of mines, development trends *(Polish)* 4—13033
electromagnetic interference due to electronic control and measuring equipment, mathematical analysis *(Italian)* 4—25852
electronics in power supply systems *(German)* 4—3478
energy consumption limits reasonable distribution *(Polish)* 4—28066
energy-efficient applications in electrical power systems 4—18497
environment, winter 1981/82, Czechoslovak Federal Ministry of Fuel and Power preparations *(Czech)* 4—12180
equivalence of complex part in steady-state conditions rel. to power losses *(Slovenian)* 4—3497
equivalent networks for power flow calcs. *(Polish)* 4—28062
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4—8086
estimation of costs in load distribution with regard to ecological factors 4—12208
estimation of how supply system reliability is influenced by system elements *(Russian)* 4—12186
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—12222
excavator power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4—18519
external network analysis, choice of equivalent circuit and topology model 4—17635
external network analysis, dynamic equivalent circuit model for stability studies 4—17543
false alarm operation resulting from partial wetting of high voltage outdoor equipment 4—28079
finance management of large power projects 4—17560
finding the vector gradient for load distributions in mixed power systems *(Russian)* 4—7553
formation of the bus impedance matrix and the solution of power system networks 4—17638
Frankfurt railway 25 years of power supply, experience *(German)* 4—8129
Frankfurt railway power supply development and management experience *(German)* 4—8128
Frankfurt railway power supply load distribution and mains operation, 25 years' experience *(German)* 4—8130
frequency voltage variations, causes and consequences *(Afrikaans)* 4—22681
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—23469
generation, reliability considerations in the problems of unit commitment and maintenance scheduling 4—7591
generation schedules optimisation using iterative technique 4—17611
generation system reserve evaluations, model and database requirements *(German)* 4—22663
generator dynamic braking to increase transient stability limits 4—17576
German Federal Railways electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 4—23299
harmonic source location methods, ESCOM's experience 4—22686
harmonic voltage generation due to filter component tolerances 4—22684
harmonics, effects of AC and DC variable speed drives 4—17594
power systems continued
harmonics, power convertor generated, acceptable levels and counter measures 4—22682
headquarters and site organisation functions and structures 4—17558
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4—23422
HV measuring techniques, two methods examined 4—22274
HV power measurement systems, measurement errors in instrument transformer secondaries *(Polish)* 4—28314
Iberduero power system state estimator implementation, testing and field installation 4—17532
impact assessment of wind generation on the operations of a power system 4—3504
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4—28112
Indian power projects, international financing 4—17562
industrial, harmonic generation and resonance, measurement and anal. techniques 4—22685
industrial, unbalances measurement device, phasor quantities display on CRO 4—22791
industrial and commercial power systems conf. Milwaukee, WI, USA (May 1983) 4—13049
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
industrial plant distribution systems, cost estimation, IEEE standard 141 update 4—17564
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4—18553
industrial power systems insulation coordination 4—22683
industrial requirements electricity prices and supply reliability *(Polish)* 4—12203
information for plant operators, computerised, power research institute studies, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—12178
infrastructure development, input planning and contract management 4—17610
Integrated Project Management and Control System for power projects 4—17557
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—17514
JT-60 Tokamak-type fusion experimental facility power supply systems 4—3925
large interconnected power systems, three-phase short circuit calc., bifactorization technique 4—17640
large scale security dispatching: an exact model 4—3505
large-scale electric power systems, state estimation 4—28137
live-line maintenance, third international conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (1983) 4—18549
long range generation planning with limited energy and storage plants, production costing 4—3543
losses, quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch, power flow analysis 4—17547
maintenance staffing influences on power system availability 4—7592
Mannheim-Weiterstadt-Florsheim traction power system *(German)* 4—23297
measurement of bulk electricity system reliability 4—7708
measurement reliability indices calculation methodology 4—22782
minimum cost flow algorithm for network type systems, power and load flow examples 4—28075
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
multi-machine power system coordinated stabilisation 4—28093
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4—28045
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
multimachine power system, power System Response to a large disturbance: energy associated with system separation 4—28118
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—28138
multimachine system stability, combined frequency response and pole assignment method 4—17549
multimachine systems, steady-state instability, synchronising and damping torque formulation 4—17548
nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4—7572
negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—27353
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4—7561
new simple to use dedicated harmonic analysis instrumentation to reduce power system failures 4—27496
new undergraduate power program to meet the needs of students and employers 4—23531
nonferrous ore-smelting electric furnaces with limited power supplies productivity anal. *(Russian)* 4—18447
nonsinusoidal systems, digital instrument for voltage, current, power and energy measurement *(Italian)* 4—27337
one-day-ahead load forecasting, MRAS identifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4—17612
operation during disturbances, network configuration selection *(Polish)* 4—7547
operation with hydroelectric, nuclear and thermal power plants, load dispatchers' experience 4—12207
optimisation, hierarchical study using Dantzig-Wolfe decomposition principle *(Czech)* 4—12179
optimization of electrical accident prevention countermeasure systems for metal/non-metal mines 4—119
optimum power flow problems using Han-Powell algorithm 4—17637
outdoor electric power system in fluctuating environment, stochastic anal. 4—12229
overvoltages, HV networks, automatic counter observation, results assessment *(Czech)* 4—17728
Pacific Northwest Energy (USA) and its problems, overview 4—3482
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—18304
photovoltaic solar array optimization as function of time and load profiles 4—18307
planning, research needs and priorities 4—7603
power consumption analysis, effects of nonlinear loads and power electronics *(Czech)* 4—28067
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3475
power flow direction definitions for metering of bidirectional power 4—3617
power flow equations, analytical investig. 4—17644

power systems continued
power flow study, necessity 4—17645
power pool measurements, observability determ. *(Russian)* 4—22785
power reserve, dimensioning criteria improvement to allow for power system breakdowns *(Rumanian)* 4—7596
power system harmonic filtering equipment design, operation and protection 4—19307
power transformer reliability in industrial plant and commercial building power systems, survey report 4—18179
precision power amplifier, appl. in power system meas. *(Russian)* 4—4503
project contract management for speedy execution 4—17551
project finance management 4—17561
project formulation and appraisal, feasibility reporting and investment decision 4—17609
project management, behavioural traits and influences 4—13086
project management, delays and countermeasures 4—17552
project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4—13043
project management improvement and delay factors 4—17556
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—22783
railways, 2×25 kV power supply system, operational experience and improvement in Russia *(Russian)* 4—22732
redundant measurement selection using stochastic load flow 4—28074
relay protection, electromechanical and static types, sine wave distortion effects, interim report 4—17743
reliability, maintainability for electric power industry, conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1983). 4—29
reliability, philosophical aspects 4—28072
reliability and availability studies for industrial power system analysis 4—28097
reliability and quality assurance 4—3476
reliability level of a power supply system for industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—7604
reliability modelling of a power generation system 4—7588
repetitive pulse power system, elec. energy storage and transfer 4—22696
representation of coherency-based equivalents in transient stability studies 4—12213
Romanian electricity consumption prediction, effect of meteorological conditions *(Rumanian)* 4—22690
security assessment using pattern recognition 4—17569
series R-L-C harmonic filter rating, for supply harmonic suppression and power factor correction 4—19308
ship plants, compatability of electricity supply to equipment *(German)* 4—12870
short circuit currents instantaneous, state variable calc. using DC and AC components *(German)* 4—3548
short- and long-term dynamics numerical integration using one-step decomposition method, application to dynamic security anal. 4—17509
simulation of a mixed wind turbine diesel power system operation *(French)* 4—7860
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems 4—12221
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems via the method of Peters and Wilkinson 4—28129
solving power system problems having a non-scalar effectiveness functional *(Russian)* 4—12192
Soviet Socialist Republics electrical and power engineering developments *(Russian)* 4—28035
Soviet Union energetics and electrification current situation and future developments *(Hungarian)* 4—22794
stability analysis, using synchronous machine modified model *(Korean)* 4—28048
stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—17536
stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—28117
stabilization of longitudinal power system by means of superconducting magnetic energy storage 4—12173
state estimation optimisation *(Croatian)* 4—3498
static var generator using force-commutated invertors for power system stability improvement 4—12232
steady state network analysis using Newton-Raphson iteration technique 4—28166
steady state stability analysis using method based on power angle relations 4—17572
stimulating power quality improvement in electrical networks *(Russian)* 4—28102
superconducting, design criteria for HV leads 4—17703
supply failure, value consumers attach to interruptions, Dutch economic evaluation *(Dutch)* 4—12182
supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian residential survey 4—7557
synchronous generator stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
technical and organisational considerations of increasing the quality of electrical power in industrial mains *(Russian)* 4—7565
Tele Exchange and Dialogue system (TED) for the maintenance and the assistance of automated installations *(French)* 4—7585
telemetry appls. 4—22671
thermal power project engineering, construction and commissioning organisation 4—17559
three phase transformers as harmonic sources in power systems 4—23111
three-phase short-circuit currents determ. *(German)* 4—3518
traction power supply from Mannheim high power plant *(German)* 4—8131
Trans-Alaska pipeline electrical power requirements and systems 4—29094
transient calculations for 3-phase systems with nonlinear elements, using space-phasor components *(German)* 4—12259
transient problems, testing of trapezoidal integration with damping method 4—17636
transient stability, coherent machines, small equivalent circuits for large scale systems 4—17577
transient stability anal., formulation as nearly Hamiltonian systems 4—17599
transient stability analysis, operational transform technique for generating Lyapunov functions 4—17568
two-machine power system voltage fluctuation and stability improvement using static VAR compensator *(Chinese)* 4—28046
unbalance and harmonic distortion, sources and sinks 4—22680
USSR, historical review of power engineering 4—3480
USSR power industry, development since 1945 4—3481
power systems continued
USSR Power Pool in the 11th Five Year Plan 4—28143
USSR unified power system in 11th five-year period *(Russian)* 4—28036
wind farms and electric utility interface systems reliability modelling 4—28511
worker safety during network maintenance, accident damage evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—22660

power transformers
see also autotransformers
3-phase, flux distribution in tanks with heavy over-excitation *(German)* 4—18162
3-phase transformers for manual arc welding current control 4—18213
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—12973
400 kVA transformer, with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4—23109
active transformer noise cancellation (ATNC) method using acoustic radiator array 4—28681
alternator-transformer group transients causing resonance in transformers *(German)* 4—18161
application of sliding delta arrangements in polyphase converters and three-phase transformers *(Russian)* 4—12667
askarel in transformers *(German)* 4—3878
automatic measuring system for power transformers *(Japanese)* 4—3882
automatic submerged-arc welding transformers 4—18182
basis of and practice in the use of waste heat from transformer losses in the 380/220 kV network of the GDR *(German)* 4—3875
BPA transformer life data analysis—life cycle measures, uses and implications 4—3886
busbars optimum diameters calc. for heavy-current connections in power stations *(Polish)* 4—12735
calculation of temperature excess in the lower voltage foil windings of distribution transformers *(Russian)* 4—28707
cast-resin, dry-type transformers—the economical solution *(French, German)* 4—23099
concentric coil arrangement, axial forces related to short-circuit contractive forces, strength calc. *(Hungarian)* 4—12648
cooling fluid containing polychlorinated biphenyls, impact of spillage 4—28680
corrugated tanks for distribution transformers 4—7988
coupling-decoupling transformer, operating charcts. 4—18176
cryoresistive, construction, use of elec. sheets 4—23096
defectoscopy when short circuits induced, LV impulse and frequency response methods *(Rumanian)* 4—7987
design, BASIC program 4—18166
design criteria, existing and future installation 4—23388
design optimisation of low power transformers on the basis of permissible heating *(Russian)* 4—12654
diagnostics, technical problems analysis and reliability *(Polish)* 4—28691
distribution network transformer power loss reduction, methods *(Russian)* 4—28683
distribution transformer core, 100 KVA, fundamental and harmonic flux behaviour 4—18175
eddy-current 3D problem, combined elec. vector and scalar mag. potential method 4—15460
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23303
electronics in power supply systems *(German)* 4—3478
elevated dispersion type, coiling procedure *(Croatian)* 4—23106
EMI sources, theory *(German)* 4—20774
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4—28696
experimental verification of three-dimensional analysis of leakage magnetic fields in large power transformers 4—7990
explosive-driven magnetic flux compression generators 4—23203
ferrites, materials and devices, survey of market and technology 4—14843
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418
ferroresonance phenomenon in three single-phase voltage transformers 4—18177
fibre optic sensor appls. *(Japanese)* 4—22169
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4—28792
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—28554
heat losses, utilized for energy balance and heating systems *(German)* 4—3877
heating and cooling rel. to insulation ageing *(Hungarian)* 4—7991
heating and drying of transformers using single phase short circuits in a star-star configuration with the neutral *(Russian)* 4—12659
IEEE Guide for reliability reporting and analysis—power transformers 4—7995
industrial plant workshop substation power transformer power losses reduction *(Russian)* 4—18181
industrial power system disturbances, symposium, Pretoria, S Africa (Sept. 1983) 4—18553
insulation monitoring and repair 4—7989
Itaipu hydroelectric project, HVDC transmission 4—3760
large transformers—reliability, availability, maintainability problems as seen by a manufacturer *(French)* 4—7994
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—28685
loads on switches in short circuiting arrangements for transformers *(German)* 4—12649
losses minimisation, nomograms construction *(Russian)* 4—18180
LV and supply transformers, harmonic and ripple control carrier series resonance with PF correction capacitors 4—3884
magnetic flux switches in transformer-type electrotechnical apparatus *(Russian)* 4—28684
mineral oil-filled transformers retrofilling to reduce polychlorinated biphenyl concentration, allowing internal servicing 4—28701
modern technique in substations *(German)* 4—12652
multifilamentary superconductors, for AC 50 Hz appl. 4—25245
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—28711
new oil-water cooled galvanic rectifiers *(German)* 4—12709
new type partial discharge automatic monitor for oil-filled power transformer 4—28700
no-load losses temp. dependence 4—28703
novel method of detecting asymmetrical transformer core saturation due to GIC 4—28698
open load voltage and power limiter for welding transformers *(Russian)* 4—12660

power transformers continued
oscillatory response of a simple transformer model *(German)* 4—18167
overloads, oil cooled system, hot spot temperature and insulation life calc. *(Italian)* 4—18164
protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4—18169
protection techniques for step-down transformers 4—18165
pulse power system components, critical issues 4—22696
reactive power compensation, Czechoslovak practices (West Bohemia district) *(Czech)* 4—28069
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—17541
reliability in industrial plant and commercial building power systems, survey report 4—18179
representation of transformer saturation under transient conditions 4—12653
resistor voltage in feeder transformer neutral, single pole earth short circuit *(Czech)* 4—17728
safety, non-flammable, non-toxic liquids and dry-type transformers, acceptability and compatibility study *(Italian)* 4—12650
static superconducting convertors, topological-type, AC to DC theory 4—28755
test preparations, high flow oil treatment 4—12658
three phase low power HV insulated core transformer *(Russian)* 4—23105
three phase transformer core, effects of mag. charact. on Fe loss 4—18178
three phase transformers as harmonic sources in power systems 4—23111
three-phase transformer under load, voltage regulation, switching unit *(Russian)* 4—23168
thyristor rectifier circuit input AC line currents harmonics reducing method 4—3933
total costs, core and winding loss eval., efficiency and optimisation studies 4—18183
train's on-board transformer real time temp. meas. with fibre optic sensors 4—22345
transformer 110 kV tappings with solid insulation and truncated spring section *(Russian)* 4—23098
transformer noise reduction with new sound insulation panel 4—3880
transformer oil PCBs detection by chlorine anal., field experience 4—28702
twelve-phase converter with dividing reactor-transformer *(Russian)* 4—28721
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit 4—18361
utilisation in LV networks, overloading *(Polish)* 4—28692
variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4—18168
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—18170
ways of reducing power losses in distribution network transformers 4—28693
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—22976
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—28305
windings insulating materials maximum pressure withstand ability determ. 4—28705
Fe cores, laminated, nonlinear three-dimens. field computation methods under saturated conditions 4—18174
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4—23134

power transistors
2N3055 super Darlington pair 4—1231
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—18251
analogue technology integrating bipolar, CMOS, and high-voltage DMOS transistors 4—25005
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—27341
bipolar, 12.5 W and 50 W, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—5270
bipolar, controllable second breakthrough *(German)* 4—1234
bipolar, dual emitter chips, elec. test to detect mechanical damage 4—1238
bipolar, thermal resistance tester *(Bulgarian)* 4—7018
bipolar for UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4—6886
bipolar insulated gate transistors, design and charact. for fast-switching 4—14526
bipolar power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4—14518
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4—1235
bipolar transistors, design, fabrication and performance, comparison with GTOs and power MOSFETs 4—1237
breakdown voltage testing, practical aspects *(German)* 4—14520
cascade, DC to pulse conversion *(Russian)* 4—8778
cascading power FETs for off-line switching in switch-mode power supplies 4—504
combined bipolar/MOS technology for high-performance appls. 4—14383
COMFET, conductivity-modulated FET, combining power/bipolar transistor and thyristor charact. 4—5295
COMFET, GEMFET, IGT: a new family of power components *(French)* 4—9620
convertor circuits design using power transistor modules 4—3913
data sheet information, component failure elimination *(German)* 4—9574
dynamic power losses in converter transistors with low reactivities available in a power switching circuit *(Russian)* 4—8015
electric locomotives, auxiliary power supply, Fuji Electric low capacity systems 4—12878
fractional horsepower motors, FET-based drive cct. 4—3872
generators of control pulses for power transistors, ccts. 4—24041
high power transistors, safe operating areas, 500 W Darlington *(German)* 4—5267
high voltage high power transistor modules for 440 V AC line voltage inverter applications 4—1236
high-voltage high-frequency power-switching transistor module with switching-aid-circuit energy recovery 4—18209
HV MOSFET and bipolar power switches for power convertors 4—28751
HV power transistors, quality 4—24923
IGFET gate drive techniques, AC motor control applications 4—28548
IGFET gate turn-off power-MOS device, used for power switching appls. 4—9619

power transistors continued
insulated-gate transistor, modulated-conductivity devices for switching losses 4—5286
insulators for device isolation from heat sink, equipment reliability effects 4—4321
Intersil ICL8063 power transistor driver/amplifier, design 4—13543
invertors, PWM type, FRENIC 5000 series for variable speed motor control 4—12699
ISOFET RF power transistors, used for broadband high gain amplifiers 4—19995
JFET, vertical devices, bipolar mode operation, modelling and thermal behaviour study, power appl. 4—14573
MESFET, small signal and power devices for microwave appls. *(Spanish)* 4—9148
MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—7051
microelectronics/power electronics components developments *(German)* 4—25029
modules, 1000 V, 30-300 A current ratings, features and appls. *(Japanese)* 4—14527
modules for power convertors, Fuji Electric 500 V and 1200 V series 4—12698
MOS bipolar transistors *(French)* 4—9611
MOS power transistors *(German)* 4—14548
MOSFET, γ-ray effects 4—20005
MOSFET, fast recovery epitaxial diode 4—14546
MOSFET, integral diodes reverse recovery charact. improvement by electron irrad. 4—9621
MOSFET, nonlinear dynamic modelling and appl. to switched mode power convertors 4—20019
MOSFET, reverse mode operation study for rectifier cct. appl. 4—24953
MOSFET applications to variable speed drives, characteristics and advantages 4—28938
MOSFET power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique for RAM 4—8715
MOSFET power transistors *(Italian)* 4—9603
MOSFET PWM DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—23290
MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
MOSFET vs. bipolar power transistors, operational charact. and cost comparison *(German)* 4—5285
MOSFETs, γ-ray effects on breakdown voltage 4—20006
MOSFETs, new n- and p-channel enhancement range, design and applications 4—24988
MOSFETs, power, for rectifiers *(German)* 4—24938
MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4—568
MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4—9607
MOSFETs theory, charact. and applications 4—1280
multiple chip MOSFETs, design considerations 4—14580
n-p-n high voltage power transistor fabrication using v-groove etching technique 4—9598
neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4—24898
optical profilometer for surface contour monitoring of Si power devices 4—27676
overdriven transistor inverter 4—8029
parallel mode power MOSFETs, current sharing characteristics 4—20000
parallel operation of bipolar transistors in switching amplifiers 4—24018
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—3545
potential-freely driven power FET *(German)* 4—495
power convertors, Fuji Electric switching devices, charact., cost, applications 4—12697
power electronics components for asynchronous motor power supply circuits *(Italian)* 4—28641
power MOS transistors—structure and performance 4—14547
PWM DC motor control using semiconductor technology 4—28659
resonant drive circuit for power field-effect transistors 4—511
reverse-bias second breakdown of high-power Darlington transistors 4—24927
RS8960 X-band Doppler module, switching circuit 4—24528
self-commutated convertors with semiconductor devices of new types 4—12720
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4—27
semiconductor power electronic components, applications especially high frequency equipment *(German)* 4—12686
semiconductors for motor drives 4—28712
SIPMOS power FET with integrated input amplifier, expt. study 4—5302
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—24429
SIPMOS transistors in switched mode power supplies for halogen lamps 4—13515
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4—3914
stabilised feed using MJE 3055 power transistor *(Italian)* 4—503
state-of-the-art devices, production and scope 4—19951
switching charact. of power MOSFETs *(German)* 4—5283
T-MOS power transistors for automobiles *(German)* 4—24937
testing of power semiconductors *(German)* 4—5242
testing of power semiconductors 4—19984
thermal mode second breakdown resistability evaluation, application in automotive equipment 4—12917
transistors, power and small signal devices, electron irradiation tests 4—5312
uninterruptible power supply, three-phase, Fuji Electric system 4—12243
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, power circuit 4—18361
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, closed loop voltage regulation 4—18362
VDMOS power transistors, catastrophic burn out 4—5304
vertical DMOS power devices with linear and hexagonal surface geometries, optimisation of on-resist. 4—24959
VMOS, modelling of high level epidrain effects 4—24986
VMOS power transistor appls. *(German)* 4—14581
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4—5310
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4—4862
GaAs MESFET, K-band on matched carriers 4—4863
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—24530
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4—13927

power transistors continued
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4—4841
GaAs microwave power FETs, charact. 4—5282
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4—24532
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4—5306
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4—4840
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4—4854
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4—24533
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4—4861
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4—5308
GaAs power MESFETs, optimisation of output power and efficiency 4—19426
GaAs-n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, power transistors, operating charact. 4—14584
Si disc thyristor and power transistor developments *(Italian)* 4—24933

power transmission
see also d.c. power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks
AC, stability improvement using static var generator with circulating current mode cycloconvertor 4—12264
AC vs. DC generation, transmission and conversion 4—12245
AC/DC circuit induced electromagnetic interference, models, physiological effects *(German)* 4—20771
active, simplified model anal. for non-sinusoidal waveforms *(Rumanian)* 4—28163
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—17533
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4—17530
cryogenic, using superconducting cables *(Korean)* 4—7653
description of the Canadian Electrical Association ERIS database 4—7590
dynamic stability improvements by static var compensator, optimal location 4—12263
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—17651
energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4—12362
HVAC and HVDC transmission development trends 4—28160
Japanese UHV AC transmission voltage target selection 4—7613
load forecasting for transmission planning 4—28162
microwave power transmission link design for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4—1981
offshore power plants AC power transmission to mainland by multiphase cables *(German)* 4—17650
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—17534
planning and design of power transmission and distribution systems in developing countries *(German)* 4—17615
power flow distribution optimisation of development dynamics *(Russian)* 4—17641
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
product quality management 4—17619
reactive power compensation calcs. for economical power transmission *(German)* 4—17625
rectenna system for microwave beam power transmission, optimum dipole density 4—17621
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—28064
status update of EPRI research project (1983) 4—22637
superconducting cables economic and technical parameters determ. for power transmission *(Czech)* 4—28239
superconducting magnetic energy storage, technology and 1 GWh system design 4—4041
superconducting magnetic energy storage system, design for power transmission stabilisation 4—3554
transmission capacity requirements *(Rumanian)* 4—22656

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
230 kV transmission project, Ecuador 4—28184
400 kV overhead lines, conductor bundle arrangements, effect on max. elec. field strength *(German)* 4—12292
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4—28238
535 kV AC transmission interconnection employing overhead and submarine cable lines 4—7568
AC transmission lines with inductive reactance compensation 4—12261
analysis of common mode and dependent multiple outages on Consumers Power Company's 345 kV transmission system 4—3555
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4—28247
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4—28085
Carson integral evaluation for mutual impedances of lines with earth return 4—17623
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4—23466
coaxial gas-insulated current path optimisation with regard to transmissible power and transmission losses *(German)* 4—17687
complex power pool, weak lines, critical conductor sections determ. *(Russian)* 4—28169
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—28180
coupling effects related to grounding of multicircuit transmission lines on common towers 4—22765
design concepts utilizing modular emergency restoration structures 4—22740
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, structural reliability 4—7658
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, target reliability 4—7659
determination of shunt compensation for an EHV transmission line 4—17711
determination of transient apparent impedances of faulted transmission lines 4—7680
developments in the simulation of long distance single pole switched EHV systems 4—28183
digital travelling wave protection of transmission lines, new algorithms 4—17733
directional wave detector relay with enhanced application capabilities for EHV and UHV lines 4—3610
distance protection, digital, using 6809 microprocessor based microcomputer system *(Dutch)* 4—12324
distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—22755

power transmission lines continued
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—12282
dry wash method of cleaning contaminated insulators at Duke Power Company 4—22750
dynamics of the resistance of overhead transmission lines under various meteorological conditions and cost-effectiveness calculations *(Russian)* 4—28244
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—28319
economic advantages of large asynchronous turbogenerators with inductively excited rotors *(Russian)* 4—23038
EHV transmission lines, hot sticking maintenance methods 4—7663
EMI sources, theory *(German)* 4—20774
fault location on transmission lines 4—28219
fault locator for long EHV transmission lines, performance evaluation 4—12356
features of the construction and mechanical design of overhead transmission lines under tropical conditions *(Russian)* 4—7657
fibre optics in a power transmission environment 4—1537
five years' field trials of detuning pendulums for galloping control 4—28246
guidelines for determining parallel resonance on EHV transmission lines 4—7614
H frame steel pole structures for river crossing, lattice tower replacement 4—28263
Himalayan hydroelectric station power evacuation management, transmission lines and switchyards 4—17618
HV line poles, light weight restoration structure 4—22748
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—12291
HV transmission line tower foundation design, cost minimisation 4—7671
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4—28236
HVDC autonomous urban transmission system embedded in Ruhr area AC network 4—28195
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
HVDC power transmission lines, air ions analysis, biological exposure systems 4—12301
HVDC transmission lines, air ions, space charge densities estimation for electrified systems 4—7662
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—7693
inductive coordination for phone and power line coexistence 4—15557
insulation control transformer impedances effect on 6-35 kV line overvoltages *(Russian)* 4—17678
light-line short-distance transmission in electric power systems *(German)* 4—7640
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4—17766
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 1200 kV type, laboratory and field tests 4—17767
lightning strike hazards and protection methods 4—22764
lightning surge response of transmission towers 4—7669
live line maintenance considerations in EHV hardware design 4—18630
live-line maintenance, third international conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (1983) 4—18549
load capacity reduction due to thermal effects, calculation adaptation *(German)* 4—17624
long range telemetry using power transmission lines 4—28310
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4—28187
longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4—17674
low order approximation of transmission line parameters for frequency dependent models 4—28177
low-order approximation of transmission line parameters for frequency-dependent models 4—17676
magnetic insulation, pulsed power transmission line with magnetic flashover prevention 4—22718
magnetic repeater for current measurement on HV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—12351
magnetically insulated transmission lines, simple theory 4—3573
measurements of electric and magnetic fields in and around homes near a 500 kV transmission line 4—7705
methods for predicting AC transmission line audible noise by short term single phase tests 4—28181
monopolar bundle wires, DC corona discharge 4—1949
multiconductor systems, eddy current loss calc., finite element anal. 4—17677
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—12262
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—28308
multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—17758
narrow rights of way, construction problem and solution 4—28250
new type power line carrier relaying system with directional comparison for EHV transmission lines 4—28300
non-ceramic insulators for HV transmission lines, AE 4—28265
nonlinear surge diverters charact., transmission line model *(Russian)* 4—22772
operating experience with overhead transmission lines with reinforced concrete pylons *(Russian)* 4—12295
operating experience with reinforced concrete overhead transmission line pylons for 400 V supply in the Orenburg Province *(Russian)* 4—12296
operating reliability characteristics of rural 10 kV overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—12297
overhead conductor, low resistance high strength Al alloy, economic benefits 4—28251
overhead lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
plastic stretching charact. of conductors, experimental coefficient determination *(Croatian)* 4—22731
possible overload of high voltage DC transmission cables in the transition zone to the terminals *(French, German)* 4—28186
power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects, computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—22719
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—28245
protection, lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 500 kV station-type, operational tests 4—17768

power transmission lines continued
protection by fast digital distance relay using FIR filter *(Chinese)* 4−17735
rebuilt 161 kV line reflects reliability and economy 4−28252
reliability and security concepts applied to structural design of transmission lines 4−3589
reliability-based design of transmission lines 4−3588
remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4−16960
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4−7660
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4−28276
thunderstorm protection system *(Russian)* 4−12319
transient studies using T and π equivalent circuits 4−17639
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4−17521
UHV shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction on multiphase reclosing 4−3613
UHV systems, humidity effects on air gap flashover characts., impulse tests 4−17757
wood and tubular steel tangent H-frame structures for single circuit 345 kV lines, design and cost comparison 4−7672

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
analysis of the consumption of electricity in industry and building sectors in the German Democratic Republic *(German)* 4−4164
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4−17604
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4−17631
conservation of energy and optimum use of electricity in India 4−12427
cutting, turning parameter optimization by minimizing electrical energy consumption, mathematical and graph methods *(Rumanian)* 4−8211
economics in industrial energy consumption, possibilities *(German)* 4−4165
electric drives energy conservation by increased operational efficiency 4−12838
electrical energy conservation, conventional methods 4−23414
electricity consumption reduction in Argentina, measures and economic effects *(Spanish)* 4−23277
energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4−12362
energy consumption indices for large town residential consumers in Poland *(Polish)* 4−28063
energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4−28914
energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4−17587
energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4−17588
energy management systems for industrial and commercial facilities 4−17586
GDR energy conservation management and planning *(German)* 4−13081
industrial electrification trends in USA 4−8195
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4−12970
manufacturing plants, some aspects of power saving in industry *(Russian)* 4−8220
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4−23276
modelling of a power consumption process using multidimensional spline models with uniform and random grids *(Russian)* 4−18322
normalising the power consumption by correcting the energetic characteristics of a foundry *(Russian)* 4−18444
oil refinery energy consumption reduction, research in Czechoslovakia 4−4180
open cast mining, estimation of drilling capacity of rocks and power supplies *(Russian)* 4−18515
Portuguese national Energy Plan. Summary and conclusions *(Portuguese)* 4−13080
raising the operating economy of electrical equipment in light industry plants *(Russian)* 4−8196
rural electrification, electricity generation and consumption pattern in Orissa State in India 4−22638
study of the electric energy consumption of office and public buildings *(Finnish)* 4−12932
Walnut Creek House doctor project for energy savings 4−23404

preamplifiers
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4−2960
camera preamplifiers design with very low noise *(Dutch)* 4−8730
charge-sensitive, breakdown protection for input FETs 4−19100
construction of preamplifier for antenna 4−24002
feedback resistors, liq. He cooled, sensitive characterisation method 4−3050
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4−16638
LF noise, from preamplifier final stage *(Chinese)* 4−4498
low-noise preamplifiers using bipolar transistors 4−19099
microwave ridge-guide preamplifier for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4−9164
microwave wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4−24527
MOSFET-bipolar Darlington pairs, preamplifier stages, high temp. stability 4−23997
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4−22483
pyroelectric sensor ccts. *(German)* 4−17075
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−13537
solid-state preamplifier/frequency translator for velocity deception 4−11289
tests reports on several commercially available systems 4−27274
transimpedance optical preamplifier, common-drain FET front end 4−21790
AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n/FET monolithically integrated photoreceiver fabrication using MOCVD 4−5632
GaAs FET monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 4−4851

preamplifiers continued
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration 4−5592
GaAs FET preamplifier monolithically integrated with AlGaAs/GaAs p-i-n photodiode 4−10067
GaAs FET radar, design 4−6847
GaAs-FET, 430 MHz design 4−24019
InP MISFET monolithically integrated with InGaAsP PIN photodiode, PINFET optical receiver appls. 4−5626

precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*

precipitation (atmospheric) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation (meteorology) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation ageing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation annealing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation hardening
rare earth permanent magnets, bonded, thermal stability characts. 4−1431
rare earth permanent magnets, R_2Co_{17}, precip. hardened, microstructure, mag. domain struct., TEM study 4−1471
rare earth permanent magnets, R-Co, domain wall pinning 4−1469
Sm-Co permanent magnets, precip. hardened, reversed domains, nucleation and propag. 4−1467
$Sm_2(Co, Cu, Fe, Zr)_{17}$-type permanent mag. alloys, hardness rel. to coercivity 4−14884

prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*

predictive control
photovoltaic system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4−18009
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4−23156

predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4−12059
cooling towers, Poppe method, cold water and evaporation rate characteristics 4−17948
integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4−13311

presentation, technical *see technical presentation*

presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*

presintering *see sintering*

pressing, hot *see hot pressing*

pressure control
see also vacuum control
automobiles, continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4−23337
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−3355
boilers, sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4−28419
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4−17977
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4−17965
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4−17974
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4−14017
nuclear plants, pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4−7760
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4−2029

pressure measurement
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
680 channel pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4−7463
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
air, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4−7326
air pressure change detection using thermal sensors 4−17079
ambulatory blood pressure recorder 4−17342
arterial pressure noninvasive recording, use of Mingograf 82 4−22451
automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4−22096
blood pressure measurement systems with external transducer, freq. response 4−11924
cable pressurization systems, leaks detection 4−13175
calibrator for aircraft altimeter, using solid-state pressure controller/indicator 4−3415
car's digital gauge, design 4−3222
compression mode accelerometer, vibr. and press. monitoring in high temp. environments 4−27559
cone penetrometer with pore press. meas. 4−9780
diaphragm deflection sensing with fibre optic method 4−20259
diaphragm reflectance pressure transducer, environmentally insensitive, fibre optic sensor appl. 4−20260
differential pressure calibrations, using piston-cylinder technology 4−7327
digital pressure indicator 4−3072
digital pressure transmitter, microprocessor-based, with extended margin of remote adjustment *(Spanish)* 4−21977
electronically scanned pressure measurement system for the National Transonic Facility 4−7466
epidural intracranial press. monitoring system 4−3323
gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4−2919
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4−27980
integrated piezoresistive pressure sensor with both voltage and frequency output 4−16999
low pressure meas. techniques in hypervelocity wind tunnel 4−12026
microbarograph for atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. 4−12101
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4−5547
optical fibre sensors for process plant instrumentation 4−1593
optical fibres for measuring membrane deformation *(French)* 4−22349
piezoelectric transducers appl., quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4−27544

pressure measurement continued
piezoresistive integrated pressure sensor 4—16994
piezoresistive pressure sensor with differential frequency output 4—16995
pressure transducer, KPY-12 suitable for low temp. use 4—27538
pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—11568
primary standards in UK, 1983 status report 4—3223
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4—7170
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4—17025
sensors for measuring pressure *(Spanish)* 4—11564
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4—27568
spinning wind tunnel models, aerodynamic surface pressure meas. 4—12027
steam turbine water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4—7833
thick film sensors manufacture, charact. and appl. 4—17010
transducer developments 4—7155
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4—26
water, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4—7326
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable gap film press. gauges, composition gradient depend. 4—24760
$(Cd_{1-x}Pb_x)_2(Nb_{1-y}Ta_y)_2O_7$ quantum ferroelectric press. sensor 4—22350
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated interferometric optical-waveguide press. sensor 4—15104
Si monolithic pressure sensors *(German)* 4—22170
T gas, meas. of β^- decay current, fusion reactor appl. 4—3221

pressure sintering *see sintering*

pressure transducers
680 channel pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4—7463
artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4—27884
blood pressure measurement systems with external transducer, freq. response 4—11924
control system pressure differential transducer with electric output *(Bulgarian)* 4—27527
cryogenic wind tunnel pressure transducers, characterisation 4—27546
developments 4—7155
diaphragm deflection sensing with fibre optic method 4—20259
diaphragm reflectance pressure transducer, environmentally insensitive, fibre optic sensor appl. 4—20260
distributed control, developments in pressure sensors and transmitters 4—27522
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4—17037
fibre optic lever hydrophones, press. and press. gradient 4—20263
fibre optic sensors, multimode, based on photoelastic effect 4—20262
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—17034
Honeywell range of piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4—17064
ice pressure sensor field response tests 4—27552
integrated piezoresistive pressure sensor with both voltage and frequency output 4—16999
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
KPY-12 suitable for low temp. use 4—27538
low pressure meas. techniques in hypervelocity wind tunnel 4—12026
nonbonded resistance strain gauges in pressure transducer *(Russian)* 4—11585
piezoelectric semiconductor pressure sensor accuracy *(German)* 4—17031
piezoelectric transducers appl., quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4—27544
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4—28987
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4—7170
selection and testing 4—7171
selection criteria and operating charact. 4—2999
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4—17062
semiconductor pressure sensors *(German)* 4—3017
semiconductor single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4—399
semiconductor transducer design, for stress meas. in solid propellant rocket motor 4—7166
sensor development using I^2L technology 4—17011
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4—27568
strain gauge pressure transducers, testing up to 3.5 MPa at cryogenic temps. in mag. fields 4—3000
sweep-frequency marker generator for blood pressure transducer testing 4—17341
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4—1333
thick film strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4—3037
thin film pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—17029
thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4—17005
transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—11568
Si capacitive press. sensor with linear sensitivity 4—22181
Si, PS105 semiconductor press. sensor for automotive intake manifold *(Japanese)* 4—17058
Si pressure sensors *(German)* 4—7140
Si pressure sensors using four-terminal gauge, optimum design 4—17007
Si single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4—399

pressure vessels
internal pressure fatigue tests on a medium-sized vessel (ZB 1) *(German)* 4—17843
metallic loose parts location in press. vessels using pattern recognition technique 4—17911
reactor pressure vessel, flaw detection, acoustic holographic imaging system 4—18974
remote US testing, Skoda equipment 4—3678
simulated PWR press., vessel sections, defect detection trials using automated US time-of-flight system 4—28034
Skoda VVER reactors, pressure vessel design and manufacture 4—3674
spherical pressure and reactor safety vessel materials *(German)* 4—17842
steel, defect detection trials plate, simulated PWR nozzle, US time of flight technique 4—18938
steel, defect detection trials plate, US inspection of clad inlet nozzle 4—18937

pressure vessels continued
strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—7760
ultrasonic testing of thick walled pressure vessels, test requirements and operational conditions *(German)* 4—4442
visual examination for nuclear inservice inspection 4—3652
VVER reactors, radiation loading determ., Skoda test model and expts. 4—3675
welded pressure vessels subjected to external press. cycling, nondestructive fatigue crack detection 4—13434

Prestel *see viewdata*

primary cells
alkaline manganese cells, advantages for portable instrument appls. 4—12757
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4—12756
battery guide for electrical equipment designers 4—8065
choice and application in ccts. 4—12754
determining the residual capacity of chemical current sources 4—23213
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4—3974
international power sources symposium, Brighton, England, (1982) 4—24
manpack lithium-type battery systems for mobile radio 4—23211
molten salt thermal batteries for weapons systems appl. 4—18264
monitoring battery condition acoustically using CMOS op. amp., buzzer *(Spanish)* 4—13514
new solid cathode for organic electrolyte lithium cells 4—3981
Nickel-Cadmium batteries: advantages from their application and alternatives *(German)* 4—3973
recent developments in Li(Si)-FeS_2 thermal battery technology 4—3987
safe disposal of primary batteries *(German)* 4—23212
short-circuit protection of batteries and cells 4—3977
Weston, DC reference voltage standard appl. *(German)* 4—11687
AgO battery, stable, development 4—3975
Ag_2O-Zn, characterisation study of separators 4—3976
Ag_2S-GeS_2-AgI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4—23214
C fibre and HNO_3 cell with temp. difference between electrodes 4—28834
IAg solid electrolyte formed in situ in Ag/IAgβ/2I_2Pi battery *(Spanish)* 4—18265
Li anode primary battery behaviour under abusive conditions, obs. 4—3982
Li batteries, used for microelectronics, charact. *(French)* 4—12759
Li batteries with 3 V element for microelectronics *(Spanish)* 4—12758
Li primary cells, design and charact. *(Danish)* 4—12755
Li/I_2 parameter batteries, long term performance 4—17394
Li/$SOCl_2$, BrCl primary cell, electrical impedance 4—28833
Li-$(CF)_n$ battery, recent developments 4—3980
Li-FeS multiplate cell design and development 4—3986
Li-SO_2 batteries, porous C cathode collectors, performance anal. 4—3984
Li-SO_2 battery powered unmanned aircraft 4—3985
Li-SO_2 cells, physical and chemical meas. 4—3983
Li-$SOCl_2$ batteries, galvanic corrosion and capacity loss 4—3979
Li-$SOCl_2$ high rate power source approach and progress 4—3978
Li_2S-GeS_2-LiI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4—23214
Mg-AgCl battery cell, reaction distribution, effect of gas evolution 4—28832
$NiPS_3$/Li batteries, energy yields 4—18267
Zn-Ag_2O(AgO), miniature power supply charact. *(Czech)* 4—18266
Zn-HgO, miniature power supply charact. *(Czech)* 4—18266

printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*

printed circuit motors
micromotors, high specific power, miniaturisation *(French)* 4—18151
quartz alarm watch with reversible motor driven hands *(French)* 4—17250
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688

printed circuits
34 AWG Wire-Wrap interconnection technology for dense packaging 4—19558
accelerated test failure modes correlation with solder joint integrity 4—917
adhesive technology in electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4—14026
adjustable workboard holder, used for PCBs 4—19555
artwork pattern generation by laser scanning 4—940
assembly, automation 4—14009
assembly machines 4—19533
ATE, users' views, survey 4—14014
automated finger platers, high current density, uniformity of deposition 4—928
automated laser inspection of solder joints in PCB production, IR signature concept 4—971
automated production, PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4—24619
automated production methods *(German)* 4—13996
automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—24625
automatic component insertion of PCBs 4—24611
automatic inspection using laser scanner 3D-SCAN DETECTION 4—19528
automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4—13999
automatic test equipment, used for PCBs 4—4956
automatic test equipment, used to improve PCB manufacturing quality 4—9279
automatic test equipment for PCBs 4—8364
automatic testing, financial justification 4—23661
automatic testing of PCB fixtures, test method comparison and new innovations 4—18650
Bellpac 963 connectors, assembling to PWBs 4—14040
Bellpac backplane, wire verification, ATE hardware and software developments 4—14028
Bellpac backplanes, press-fit pin technology 4—14042
Bellpac connectors, high density pinout capability 4—14039
Bellpac packaging system for telecommunication systems 4—13165
Bellpac systems, PWBs, surface-mounted connectors, assembly 4—14041
bendable PCBs hold shape after bending 4—4945
blade-contact plug connector, PC612, for pressing in 4—24640
board, design and production 4—919
board, test signal extraction using interferometric transducer 4—4948
board assembly cleanliness, standards, practice and reliability 4—24610
board design, test and evaluation of the total shielded system 4—19525

printed circuits continued
board testers *(Dutch)* 4—4944
board testing using ATE 4—22036
board warp, causes and prevention 4—19526
boards, market and trends *(German)* 4—13989
boards, production using subtractive technique *(German)* 4—14011
Bourns 3299 multiturn cermet potentiometer, used for printed ccts. *(French)* 4—9204
burn-in boards automatic testing, gate arrays appl. 4—9642
bus-structured PWB, partitioning and placement technique 4—924
cable specification 4—973
CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19522
CAD introduction into design dept. *(German)* 4—14003
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—9260
CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4—24604
CAD/CAT system 4—24609
California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4—968
card thermal stress tester, design for individual modules cycling and burn-in 4—13990
card-edge connector reliability 4—19556
centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—24606
ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting. I 4—24542
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4—24617
ceramic module cooling using thermal enhancement cap 4—14038
checking the design of circuit boards by computer *(German)* 4—9261
chip components, fast and reliable attachment *(German)* 4—14012
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—22020
circuit pattern defects, inspection technique using local feature extraction and comparison *(Japanese)* 4—9667
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4—23955
cleanliness level determ. after IR fusing and cleaning *(Polish)* 4—19546
cofired multilayer ceramic boards 4—14098
combinatorics—biplanar graphs and printed circuits *(French)* 4—24603
compliant press-fit technology integrated into a new back panel packaging approach 4—19557
component density on circuit boards of consumer electronic sets, production standards *(German)* 4—14027
component spacer, elongated H-shaped 4—9282
computer-aided engineering, using modular systems for PCBs 4—4955
computer-aided PCB repair station, manual or ATE operation 4—14016
computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4—962
configuring an optimal PCB test strategy 4—9271
conformal coatings for PCBs 4—929
connection density, doubling by elimination of lands 4—19531
connector design enables more cost-effective backplanes 4—4966
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4—18547
continuity tester for bare boards, Synor 9900 4—24636
continuity tester for fuses, lightbulbs, broken leads and PCB track breaks 4—11534
corundum base boards for LSI circuits, dimensional inspection *(Polish)* 4—19544
crosstalk prediction and control 4—13988
design, state-of-the-art and perspectives *(German)* 4—921
design changes *(German)* 4—9262
design for shipment 4—24608
designing a printed circuit board assembly flexible automatic factory 4—23654
development and origins 4—24605
digital electronics, board and chip level production test, simulation and testability *(Swedish)* 4—141
digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4—24601
double-sided circuit boards design using computer *(Spanish)* 4—9263
drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—24635
drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4—946
dry film imaging process selection, environmental considerations 4—932
dry resist, use, justification *(German)* 4—958
dry-film photoresist for printed circuit boards 4—4961
dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4—24602
ECL logic, wiring procedures 4—13641
edge connectors, high density interconnection 4—972
Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4—8674
electrical continuity tester, liquid crystal implementation, dense circuit line testing appl. 4—9253
electronics automatic optical inspection 4—23708
electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4—4467
electroplating thickness meas. by X-ray fluorescence 4—930
embrittlement in electro-deposited copper, used for PC manufacture 4—19527
fault diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 4—945
fault finding using current tracing techniques 4—944
fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—4947
final etching, acid vs. alkaline etchants 4—926
fine conductor technology, Cu foil, combined additive-etching method *(German)* 4—955
fine lines in a three dimensional interconnect 4—19537
flat cables and IDC connectors guidelines 4—24586
Flexi-Rigid PWB test coupons, reliability 4—918
flexible, appls. and props. of materials 4—912
flexible assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4—943
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—18668
flexible circuits offer a simple solution to chip-carrier mounting 4—24597
flexible interconnects design, using CAD technology 4—19518
flexible PCB, connector support panel design 4—4967
flexible printed circuit covercoat lamination using thick polyimide films 4—9268
flexible printed circuit technology, use of plastics and insulating materials *(German)* 4—19516
flexicables, securing to chassis 4—975
flux prior to soldering, glycerine/EDTA flux appl., solder defects detect. by IR process monitor 4—14020
Gerber's PC800 used for PCB production 4—4954
glass epoxy type, ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct mounting 4—14006

printed circuits continued
Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—2915
high density, CAM 4—927
high density, desoldering components, continuous vacuum extraction system 4—24596
high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 4—13162
high-speed in-circuit testing 4—24600
high-speed plating of Cu and Sn-Pb, continuous integrated vertical processing 4—967
hot gas desoldering cuts hybrid and PCB repair costs 4—18648
HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4—11461
hybrid, ICs, PCs, production, type selection, market requirements 4—9300
hybrid/digital circuit board ATE 4—2914
IBM interconnection technology, thermal conduction module *(Italian)* 4—1027
IC insertion in PC boards, semiautomatic operation *(Hungarian)* 4—4286
identification using bar codes 4—14015
image transfer equipment, automated processes 4—19539
in-circuit prod. testing, FAST technology 4—24629
in-circuit testability requirements, using ATE systems 4—9278
in-circuit testing on production line 4—970
in-circuit/functional test effectiveness related to programming effort 4—140
in-house shop, using NC-controlled router-drill, electroplating system 4—19540
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—9273
industry, future development trends *(German)* 4—915
inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—13174
inspection system for PCBs 4—14024
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—9280
integration tool for computer-aided design systems 4—24637
interconnection costs of ICs, hybrid ccts., and PCBs 4—13076
large-area double-sided multilayer thick-film hybrid ccts. 4—14099
layout CAD, productivity improvement 4—941
layout CAD, SCALD program, desktop workstations *(French)* 4—14002
layout CAD packages from computer bureaux *(French)* 4—14001
layout CAD program listing, Origraph, in BASIC *(French)* 4—13993
layout CAD using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—4949
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4—14022
leadless inductors for surface mounting on PC boards and hybrid substrates 4—4903
level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—24628
line matching visual inspection method 4—9256
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4—24626
liquid photoresists, used for PC manufacture 4—9264
maintenance, fault isolation and physical repair 4—24595
manufacture, ATE role in quality management 4—936
manufacture, conf., Nauheim, Germany (May 1983) 4—6
manufacture, positive photoresists appl. *(German)* 4—950
manufacture, quality assurance, reject anal. *(German)* 4—960
manufacture, tenting and metal resist stripping technologies, comparison *(German)* 4—954
manufacturing methods, base material effects *(German)* 4—947
mask production, reproducing technology *(German)* 4—966
mass leadtrimming for fast production and QC assurance 4—4275
mass termination insulation displacement connector for 0.635 mm pitch cable, design 4—19496
materials, mechanical treatment *(German)* 4—14010
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4—16874
Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4—19224
metal recovery systems using radiation grafted structures 4—19553
metal resist stripping techniques *(German)* 4—953
metal-cored PCBs, thermal conductivity and expansion characts. 4—935
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—24599
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4—14005
microprocessor-based PCBs testing, using ATE 4—9277
microtracks, using soldering technique enhancement *(French)* 4—969
miniaturization techniques 4—1005
MM wave PC spurline filter, equivalent circuit model 4—4792
modular system for mounting PCBs *(German)* 4—4965
module, pin with taper to form stand-off and slot for solder flow 4—9283
multi-pin connectors, PCB and peripheral levels 4—24639
multilayer, early deletion method of internal connections 4—964
multilayer boards, plasma desmearing 4—24612
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—14017
multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4—13997
multilayer PCB manufacture, technical and economic limits *(German)* 4—956
multilayer PCBs, EMI suppression and geometric problem solns. *(German)* 4—914
multilayer PCBs, smear removal process improvement 4—937
multilayer PCs, registration test 4—931
multilayer plated-through-hole boards, de-smear/etch-back processes 4—942
multilayer printed substrate, design for cofiring technology, characts. and appl. 4—13994
multilayer PWBs, procedure for identifying internal shorts 4—916
multilayer selectable printed wiring for numbering 4—9259
multiple card position connector 4—9284
multiwire PC connector with built-in extractor 4—4938
new high density, low resistance elastomeric composite connector for board to board connection 4—19562
nodular benching/conveyor system, used for optimum layouts 4—13128
nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—18685
nonconducting substrate, electroless Cu deposit formation and structure *(Polish)* 4—19547

printed circuits continued
operations management and analysis in the management of electronic testing 4—23681
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4—11467
optical systems engineering, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—18521
parasitic capacitance determ. *(Polish)* 4—13992
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4—4963
PCB, bilevel spring-loaded test probe design 4—9254
PCB, Canadian industry, manufacture, testing and market aspects 4—14008
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—920
PCB, Electribond printing technique using electron beam induced ink bonding process 4—4957
PCB, leadless component mounting, state-of-the-art survey 4—4959
PCB, mass-soldering techniques *(Swedish)* 4—19550
PCB, multilayer technology and manufacturing aspects 4—19551
PCB, vacuum tool for chip diebond, design and operation 4—9276
PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4—14033
PCB chip placement system, PANASERT, development and dual wave soldering feature *(Japanese)* 4—4962
PCB chip-component mounting, double-sided techniques, radio equipment manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—9269
PCB connector, contact resistance, decreasing phenomena study *(Japanese)* 4—9286
PCB connector, Finger-Pac, design and features 4—14036
PCB connector vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4—19507
PCB connectors, config., features and trends 4—14035
PCB design, automatic placement and wiring algorithms *(Polish)* 4—19524
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4—4952
PCB design 4—9257
PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4—4953
PCB electric connector, design for modular terminal appl. 4—9285
PCB electronics, integrated CAD, documentation and manufacturing system 4—922
PCB fixtures, in-circuit testing characts. and cost-effective specifications 4—18651
PCB flameless torch soldering device 4—19542
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—13991
PCB in solder resist and resist paste coating with hot air tinning *(German)* 4—9274
PCB interactive CAD systems, CADVANCE 1000, hardware and software 4—19521
PCB laminate cutting using high press. water jets 4—13129
PCB layout, CAD system developments *(German)* 4—4951
PCB layout and design using CAD/CAE techniques *(German)* 4—4463
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14029
PCB manufacturing test, level sensitive scan design, built in test capability *(German)* 4—14031
PCB model *(Russian)* 4—19515
PCB plating using $Cu_2P_2O_7$-NH_3 baths, prod. implementation of controls 4—9281
PCB production technology, soldering, test probe techniques 4—19541
PCB quality control techniques 4—19543
PCB repair program, developing and implementation 4—24614
PCB small holes, drill and router design 4—19538
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—24631
PCB test systems effectiveness meas., w.r.t. cost 4—9272
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
PCB with heat sink affixed on one side *(German)* 4—911
PCBs, automatic draughting of prototypes and small production runs *(German)* 4—13998
PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—24634
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—14032
PCBs, noise radiation and control from inter-DIP traces 4—19536
PCBs, versatile automated production *(Russian)* 4—19545
phenolics for vapour phase soldering of multi-pin printed cct. card-edge connectors. 4—19554
photographic methods and appls. in PCB production *(German)* 4—949
photographic processes, used for small quantity PCB manufacture 4—24622
phototool modification technology 4—24621
pin count tester, IC and board 4—27344
placement algorithms for printed circuit boards *(Polish)* 4—19517
placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4—925
plated through hole PCBs, using high technology 4—4964
plated through holes, solder flow-up, requirement levels, comparison 4—24627
plated-through hole metallisation defects *(Bulgarian)* 4—24598
polymer-based thick-film hybrid technology on PCBs 4—997
polystyrene encapsulant allows circuit rework 4—9267
porcelain enameled metal substrates, design guidelines 4—14103
power supply assembly construction 4—974
production equipment survey, users' viewpoint 4—939
productivity increase in printed-wiring assembly testing, using in-circuit tester 4—24623
prototype artwork, manual generation, possibilities and limitations *(German)* 4—948
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
PWB, multilayer type, circuit pattern inspection using 3D laser scanning technique 4—24624
PWB automatic inspection 4—19530
PWB hardware, VLSI requirements 4—19519
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—4950
PWB LSI chip carriers, JEDEC ceramic type, appl. and tests 4—14034
printed circuits continued
PWB NC drilling minimisation 4—923
PWB solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4—9266
PWB wavesoldering system, post-soldering hot air knife appl. 4—24620
PWBs, solderable and wire bondable conductive polymer circuitry 4—999
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
Q-Draft CAD system for PCBs *(Russian)* 4—19523
quality aspects of hot air soldering 4—9270
quality assurance programme for computer manufacturer, anal. 4—9265
quality solder paste systems for microelectronics and PCB appls. 4—13145
radiography, fine-focus system for IC and multi-layer printed circuit exam. *(French)* 4—17331
reflow by vapour phase heating 4—934
registration control for printed wiring boards 4—24616
ROM expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4—24166
S-100 cct. card extractor 4—24638
safety barriers on PCB's for electrical process control equipment in explosive atmospheres 4—23638
screen printing method *(German)* 4—957
self-quenching laminated insulators for printed circuits, Czechoslovak status *(Slovak)* 4—9255
semiconductor and printed board production, pattern recognition systems appls. 4—5243
servo card interface connector, flexible multipin male type 4—9251
single-layer PWB, rerouting scheme 4—13995
single-sided Cu laminated designs, screen and photo-printing comparison *(German)* 4—963
soft soldering, introduction 4—933
solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4—4958
solder paste material design for surface mounted device attachment 4—14135
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4—19586
solder stop masks, photopolymer liquid resists, appl. *(German)* 4—959
solder-levelling in the production of PCBs *(German)* 4—19535
Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4—4960
solderability problems and solns. 4—938
soldered joints, laser inspection *(French)* 4—4946
soldering, fumes, causes and elimination *(German)* 4—961
soldering of PCBs 4—23692
Speedwire for circuit cards development *(Swedish)* 4—9250
spray etching with $FeCl_3$, removal mechanism, surface struct. *(German)* 4—23694
standard cell technology for design appls. 4—5338
Static Sensitive Devices, anti-static protection methods 4—130
surface mounted components, appl. of vapour phase heating in soldering 4—24653
surface mounted devices, appl. to assembly of components *(German)* 4—24654
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4—14023
surface mounting chip-carriers, soldering to PCBs 4—24615
surface mounting device attachment, parameters affecting incidence of pad bridging 4—14007
surface mounting on PCBs, activities of US companies 4—19534
surface mounting on PCBs, techniques and advantages 4—19532
surface mounting semiconductor packages for the 80s, automobile electronics appl. 4—23703
surface preparation guidelines 4—24618
surface-mounted components materials and processes for reliable soldering 4—989
surface-mounted devices, fixturing 4—24630
technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4—14018
test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4—14030
test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—24633
test strategy costing *(French)* 4—4274
test systems state of art and development in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—27370
testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—27427
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—910
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4—39
testing techniques and equipment 4—7008
Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—913
Thorn EMI Instruments, CAD systems, development and future 4—14000
through-hole Cu-plated PCBs, semi-additive technology *(German)* 4—952
through-hole plated type, tenting method of manufacture *(German)* 4—951
through-hole plating, acid copper bath 4—965
two-piece printed cct. connectors 4—19560
two-piece surface mount connector offers form, fit and function replacement for gold plated fingers 4—19561
ultrasonic cleaning of semiconductor chips and PCBs *(German)* 4—24989
Unimec modular switches, used for PCB mounting 4—4926
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—27349
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—27384
VME bus compatible products 4—13741
wire panel production screening, using quasi-random vibration 4—14025
wire-wound resistor mounting mechanisms for PCBs 4—9275
wiring, interstitial vias for improved wirability 4—19520
wiring board automatic inspection using electro-optical stations 4—19529
wiring probe, used for circuit boards 4—14013
zero risk analysis data generation 4—14019
Au plating of printed wiring board contacts and connectors 4—19552
Au/Sn(Ag) interface connector contact systems, degradation characts. environmental tests *(Japanese)* 4—13986
Be-Cu alloy contacts for printed circuit boards 4—19559
Sn-Pb alloy flow from PC contact areas into metallised openings 4—19549
SnPb layers, IR fusing using PPD-400 system *(Polish)* 4—19548

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers
AC-DC module for printers *(German)* 4—4293
acoustic noise measurement 4—3224
colour high-speed thermal print head 4—1007
electrophotographic laser copier printer scanner 4—10277
impact, prioritized timeout multiplexer control 4—599
information displays, conf., Philadelphia, USA (May 1983) 4—37

printers continued
ink jet head design featuring micromechanical valves 4—16105
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—29098
ionographic printer applications of high current density ion generator 4—10312
K264B data printer for high speed data recording appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3069
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4—1808
laser printer scan length servo 4—1809
laser printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—20670
lighting system for continuous film printers *(Russian)* 4—8162
LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4—1612
Olympia Elsa printer, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—29097
plug-in diagnostic indicator card matrix printers 4—8369
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4—27635
thermal, composite video adapter for display copier 4—3084
thermal heads and thick film 4—14073
thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4—1006
thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4—16097
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4—13770
universal ink-jet Printer PUD 3, review 4—22003
vector data plotting hardware cct. 4—598
wire matrix printer, speed-up coil for high-speed operation 4—9869
a-Si multilayered photoreceptor, appl. to optical printer 4—25453
a-Si:H photoreceptor, stability for diode laser printer appl. 4—25452

printing
35-mm release prints, lubrication for extended projection print life 4—13011
computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—13012
dot-matrix magnetic images, developability profiles and contours 4—15490
electro-erosion printing on metallised paper, RF emission elimination 4—15548
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—10196
fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—29097
hard toner magnetography, modelling of particle interactions 4—15492
high speed read/write techniques for printing and data handling, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—8246
hologon laser scanners for nonimpact printing 4—10252
hybrid ICs, thick film process automation, printing 4—9301
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—29098
laser platemaker, digital, large-format, full-resolution, map/chart reproduction anal. 4—10278
laser printer using holographic scanner 4—10253
laser printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—20670
laser printing anatomy 4—25703
laser printing system, optical system design 4—10276
laser projection platemaking, economical alternative 4—15420
local-area network, filing and printing services 4—16292
magnetic fluids, sessile drop instability during mag. printing 4—14916
magnetic monocomponent toner particles, enhanced mag. moment by surface coating 4—15489
magnetic printing, backside recording media, tap composite config. 4—9841
magnetic printing device using weak dipole development process 4—15491
magnetic printing of data from soft magnetic patterns 4—14870
PCB screen printing method *(German)* 4—957
PCBs, single-sided Cu laminated designs, screen and photo-printing comparison *(German)* 4—963
plain paper recording process using magnetic fluids magneto-fluid-graphy 4—14918
screen printing quality control and faultfinding 4—164
stencil screen developments for thick film printing 4—14072
thick film printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4—984
thick film screen masking, effect on image accuracy of topology *(Polish)* 4—19581
Ag recovery at the VEB DEFA Printing Laboratories *(Russian)* 4—13013
SiN_x stencil masks produced by reactive ion etching technique, high resolution ion lithography proximity printing appls. 4—14458

printing industry
see also printing
pressfax technology for the printing industry 4—6448

prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*

privacy of data *see security of data*

private telephone exchanges
16-line PABX with options, design 4—11047
16-line PABX with options 4—11048
16-line PABX with options 4—16353
application areas of private branch telephony *(Polish)* 4—21597
Australian fixed price service 4—10828
Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—26690
British Telecom, competition from private suppliers 4—26337
British Telecom, digital private network signalling system standard 4—16329
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4—26418
business communication services, voice/data integration 4—26605
CBX-11 end-to-end digital communications system from Rolm 4—16340
codec, continuously variable slope adaptive DM system, single-chip CMOS implementation, PABX appl. 4—26706
communication events 1983 and 1984 4—21269
computer-PBX integration developments 4—26542
data PBX, installation and wiring 4—21402
digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—6400
digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—6597
digital PBX technology 4—26749
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—2514
distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4—16337
E10-MULTISERVICE system and use in PERISAT network 4—16388
EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—2536
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: constructional design 4—2535
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: development objectives and principles 4—2530
private telephone exchanges continued
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: features and system extension capabilities 4—2532
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: further hardware extensions 4—2533
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: general design 4—2531
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4—2534
electronic PABX loop and ring current detector using optoisolators 4—11051
EMS 12000 PABX for large films 4—2542
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system for voice communication 4—6441
EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4—6589
EMS Communication System for office communications 4—6588
EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4—2541
evaluation, nontechnical issues 4—11036
Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21589
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4—26764
HZ 54 private telephone system, features *(German)* 4—10830
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—26763
IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4—6414
Integrated Business Network, IBN, package for SL-100 PBX and DMS-100 services 4—16369
integrated EPBX, handwritten message switching 4—16381
integrated voice/data PBX systems, selection guidelines 4—11057
integrated voice/data PBXs, review 4—16380
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—6608
ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—11062
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—26619
LANs and PBXs, report 4—26526
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—6401
local area network integration with PABX 4—26745
local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4—21396
local network technology, status report 4—10980
local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4—26510
MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4—2526
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—21280
microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4—11035
Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4—21585
Nixdorf 8818 PABX 4—21587
office communications 4—2516
office communications systems based on the capability of today's PABX technology 4—21617
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—26785
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4—11037
PABX, LAN implementation 4—26784
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—11038
PABX, private integrated networks, multi-site network design for voice and data 4—11069
PABX, voice/data facilities implemented on distributed local communication network 4—11068
pABX and the personal computer 4—26516
PABX for Viking Freight's telecom operations 4—11063
PABX integrated services digital network 4—26786
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4—16375
PABX selection 4—11039
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4—26783
PABX trends 4—2524
PABXs, Autophon solid-state series 4—6583
PBX, future role *(German)* 4—26762
PBX, third-generation systems 4—11018
PBX—blocking and nonblocking architecture 4—21586
PBX's, low-cost review, communications capacity 4—26962
PBX add-ons: workstations, text processors and voice messaging systems 4—21600
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4—26528
PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—26543
PBX-plus, system development 4—11056
Pentaconta 5B and 7E exchanges, reverse calls and local connections transfer *(Polish)* 4—11032
Pentaconta 5B and 7E PBXs *(Polish)* 4—26782
Pentaconta 5B and 7E private telephone exchange *(Polish)* 4—11033
Pentaphone II private automatic branch exchange 4—16343
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—26381
private automatic branch exchange, choosing a replacement system 4—21577
QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4—26761
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4—16377
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—11050
selection requirements 4—21313
SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4—11058
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—11059
teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4—2365
third-generation PBX, forecasting 4—2509
Thorn Ericsson, digital PABX and cellular radio 4—6585
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—16395
Universal Junction Interface appl. 4—16355
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—21605
voice/data communications for small businesses 4—11074

probabilistic logic
No entries

probability
see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
2 random variables moment problem, approximation of prob. density function 4—20925
adaptive predictors based on multiple autoregressive models, asymptotic prop. *(Japanese)* 4—2190
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4—22847
anomalous error rejection using stochastic models *(Russian)* 4—2862
ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—27397
availability analysis for multistate components 4—13177
Bayes method for resolution of processes with random intensities 4—8443
bibliography on the application of probability methods in power system reliability evaluation: 1977-1982 4—28087

probability continued
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4−13868
boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4−6259
calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory, robustness *(French)* 4−21022
circuit-switched networks, end-to-end blocking, polynomial algorithms 4−15911
classical statistical correlation 4−13241
classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4−10668
communication network, distributed estimation 4−15925
communication networks with repeat calls, anal. 4−2308
component fault-parameter monitoring 4−23735
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−2077
computer networks, probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4−21393
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4−28119
correlation decoding, simplified, by possible codewords selection using erasure information 4−2079
decision theory 4−23768
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, structural reliability 4−7658
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, target reliability 4−7659
detecting a shift in process average: tables of the power function for $\bar{X}$ charts 4−8394
deterministic signal detection after random reflections *(French)* 4−26101
dielectric tests statistical appraisal using maximum likelihood methods *(Czech)* 4−20137
digital multiplex, loss of synchronism, probability study using stochastic death process model 4−26299
distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4−15865
distribution substation rating strategy based upon reliability analysis 4−3881
distributive sorting method, asymptotic behaviour 4−8464
diversity reception, correlated type, signal to interf. power ratio, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−15672
down-link attenuation in FDMA K-band satellite communication system, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−21718
error prob. evaluation for selective fading channels 4−25990
Euclidean location problems, probabilistic anal. 4−23828
experimental data analysis using probability plotting 4−6998
explosions, electrical ignition of explosive atmospheres, probability analysis 4−13100
failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4−23732
failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4−13176
false detection of pulsed signals, error limiting 4−15799
Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4−18721
flashover probability distribution function and reliability intervals determ. using maximum likelihood method *(Czech)* 4−25166
formal-heuristic method for solution of a problem on appointments *(Russian)* 4−18722
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4−28078
Gaussian communications channel, algorithms *(Russian)* 4−25984
geotechnical risk assessment of a refinery, ground shaking hazard 4−18627
glint/radar cross section target model 4−16595
high-resolution radar detection strategy 4−16590
imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4−23771
industrial facilities, component failure probabilities formulation 4−18628
inertial radionavigation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 4−11319
information content of evidence 4−4357
informativeness criteria, monotonicity investigation 4−2044
insulation dielectric testing methods statistical processing *(French)* 4−20131
intercept communications, spread spectrum signal design for low probability 4−2203
inverse problem in elastic and EM wave scatt., probabilistic approach 4−10329
isolated word recognition system, probabilistic model based on template matching strategy 4−15765
logic design, Delta-I failure probability computation 4−576
logic design, restricted range cutting algorithm 4−601
long range generation planning with limited energy and storage plants, production costing 4−3543
M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4−18729
marine collision prob. analysis 4−23760
maximum likelihood mean freq. estimator, probability density 4−26131
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4−7665
model of isolated word recognition system 4−6147
models for predicting the reliability performance of standby systems in generating stations 4−7809
moving signal search in multichannel system 4−6187
multicellular mobile radiotelephone systems with loss, anal. 4−16439
multidimensional digital signals reconstruction from amplitude spectrum possibility 4−10652
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
multiline system with M|M|c|∞ type repeat calls, probability characteristics calc. 4−224
multilink nonhierarchical communication network, config. and loss probability *(Japanese)* 4−26281
multiple-range-bin radar, using two-stage constant false-alarm rate detectors 4−16591
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4−22621
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4−28088
normalising unit for multichannel analyser, absolute maxima of random processes excursions meas. 4−27823
probability continued
nuclear plant, systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4−22848
nuclear plant radioactive release, SEISIM: a probabilistic risk assessment tool used in evaluating seismic risk 4−22850
nuclear power plant construction and fuel-loading duration estimation 4−17813
OCR decision tree design using probabilistic model 4−21167
online bin packing algorithms, mean behaviour *(German)* 4−8455
operations requirements of utilities with wind power generation 4−3503
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4−21066
partially fluctuating target, detection probability 4−26162
pattern recognition, a posteriori probability estimation 4−21182
pattern recognition, queueing problems 4−26249
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−6300
phase-shift keyed signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4−10653
photovoltaic solar energy systems, stand-alone, loss-of-power probabilities estimation 4−22992
PLL second-order, cycle-slip prop. determ. using time-depend. probability density function 4−4550
PN-spread-spectrum acquisition techniques, performance anal. 4−16412
possibilistic image analysis 4−2230
power stations, duo-boiler start-up optimisation and start-up success probability analysis *(German)* 4−28415
power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4−28047
power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4−7574
probabilistic approach for lightning protection of structures: application criteria for protective system design 4−28301
probabilistic modelling of electrical loads in special industrial plants *(Russian)* 4−17627
probability density estimation from sampled data 4−2036
protective device, optimum inspection policy 4−23704
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4−6098
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4−21639
quasi-reversible queues, probabilistic look at networks 4−15653
radar ECM systems, pulse coincidence probability in multiple radar environment 4−2741
radar signal detection, false alarm probability estimation, importance sampling 4−27026
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4−11293
radio coverage area, definite using probabilistic approach and computer program package 4−26848
radio links, sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4−16415
random periodic phased arrays, cross-correlation methods appl. 4−25967
randomly moving objects on a plane, probability distribs. 4−2166
receivers using square-law detection, filter selection 4−26112
reconciliation of probability distributions 4−13243
rectifier generated current harmonics, summation using simple probabilistic methods *(Polish)* 4−28749
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4−15818
reliability of multistate monotone systems and their Boolean structure functions 4−8433
risk assessment of grounding hazards due to step and touch potentials near transmission line structures 4−7660
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4−27517
satellite communication appls., constant amplitude digital modulation schemes, spectrally efficient 4−6724
scattering from randomly rough surface 4−5902
seismic risk from nuclear power plants−a perspective 4−22849
selectivity charact. of relay protectors, prob. analysis *(Russian)* 4−3607
separable metric space, distrib. of random sets with closed values *(French)* 4−4346
signal detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4−2732
signal detection probability increase, simplified calc. 4−2169
sinusoid plus noise distribution, approximation formulas 4−2038
space vehicles collision hazard estimation, orbits classification 4−17405
statistical inference with partial prior information 4−2035
Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4−8423
strategic tests, boundaries for average length 4−4356
sub-additive measures of information improvement 4−10544
subjective probabilities and assessment methods *(Czech)* 4−8456
switching surge protection, phase to phase of overhead lines, statistical probability anal. 4−7684
symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4−8444
tactical communications networks, dependent failure reliability models 4−6381
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4−21232
telephone trunk lines, automatic fault detection technique, principle and probability characts. 4−21307
tracking, multitarget, joint probabilistic data association with unresolved measurements 4−16597
trapped miners, EM detection 4−26161
truncation error, Viterbi decoding of ternary convolutional codes 4−2086
tuned phase tracking systems of arbitrary order, phase slips rate and correlation computation method 4−2752
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4−23729
undetected error probability with error detect. codes 4−20970
unit memory codes, bounds on distances and error exponents 4−2074
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4−16208
wideband MF communications, atmospheric noise effects considerations 4−16413
wind farms and electric utility interface systems reliability modelling 4−28511
wind turbines, risks associated with wind-turbine blade failures 4−18037

probes
see also electron probes; plasma probes
antenna fast near-field probing by modulated scattering technique, error anal. 4−15631

probes continued
antenna near-field measurement research at Georgia Institute of Technology 4—15613
antennas, near field measurement method, probe correction using pseudo sampling technique 4—1966
ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—27412
coordinate measuring probe *(German)* 4—27692
eddy current probes with ferrite cores, model 4—13448
eddy current tape-head probes, for crack detection at holes 4—13449
electron, IC technology and testing appl. *(Czech)* 4—20078
experience in the use of new instruments for nondestructive methods of testing *(Russian)* 4—7526
free-body field meters for nonuniform power freq. elec. field meas. 4—17044
IC measurements, using high input impedance probes *(French)* 4—19564
implantable electric-field probe of submillimeter dimensions 4—7395
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4—20674
metals, structural integrity monitoring, elec. resistance signature appl. 4—4456
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4—14121
microwave automatic impedance meas. schemes using three fixed probes 4—7273
miniature-electrode probe for conductivity meas. of electrolytic solutions and colloidal sols 4—11581
MMIC, testing using radiating probes 4—13935
multi-microelectrode and interface ccts. integration, neural systems organisation and function obs. 4—22483
multi-species microprobe using extended gate dynamically sensitive FET 4—17016
nanosecond current probe for high-voltage experiments 4—22174
NDT, eddy current probe design using finite element analysis 4—4448
oceanic air bubble sizes, light scatt. probe meas. 4—7513
optical acoustic emission probe based on laser Doppler principle 4—25444
optically coupled probe for microwave near-field measurements 4—11716
PCB, bilevel spring-loaded test probe design 4—9254
pulsed eddy current probes, optimisation 4—18980
room-climate measurements with thermoelectric anemometers *(German)* 4—22157
rotating eddy-current, automated inspection of tubes 4—4310
Shawnee logic probe, design 4—4578
temperature meas., error sources in sensors and instrumentation 4—17262
thermocouple probe for low contact force temperature measurement 4—3006
thermometer probe for correction to digital multimeter *(Spanish)* 4—27620
triple hot-wire probe signals evaluation by calibration field technique *(German)* 4—27735
wall charges meas. probe, for electrodeless discharges at 60 Hz 4—11733
He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4—7110
ZrO_2-CaO ceramic membrane probe, combustion products analysis appl. *(Czech)* 4—27525

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
see also direct digital control
A/D and D/A converters appl. 4—722
ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4—18455
analogue input and output boards available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4—24299
are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4—23615
automatic on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4—23706
automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—8430
California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4—968
centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4—11528
concrete bar machining, cutting plants, computer-controlled establishments 4—8229
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—8208
control computer centre for automating turbogenerator units *(Russian)* 4—7924
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—18948
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—23470
Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4—23471
electric steelmaking process automation 4—12976
elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4—24563
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—23469
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—16954
high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4—19907
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—21744
IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—14048
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—13172
integrated circuit testing, image analysis and electrical testing 4—14046
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
interactive automated operating system for metallurgical technology process, design, structural organization *(Hungarian)* 4—29070
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4—2453
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4—2421
LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4—4399
metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—8198
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—4237
MODIAC local network, communication and management structure *(Italian)* 4—16159
multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4—11586

process computer control continued
multistation measurement system *(German)* 4—7032
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—28071
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—18496
optical coating vacuum equipment automation 4—374
optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4—16528
power system automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4—22645
PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4—10976
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—9036
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—4190
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—25044
serial data transfer in process automation *(German)* 4—21409
serial interfacing standards 4—6485
Siemens AS20E automation system for power stations *(German)* 4—17516
speech synthesis in process control 4—21011
state estimation using microprocessors for process supervision and control 4—6195
steam turbines, start-up control, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4—3724
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2917
telemetering and surveillance monitoring of signals 4—22084
TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4—21580
touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4—27472
Tubarao Steel Works project, system development *(Japanese)* 4—18664
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—21188
wedge bonders, automatic, high semiconductor yield, high speed 4—1156
wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—883

process control
see also process computer control
adjustment method for controller's parameters *(Chinese)* 4—18646
advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—18261
automatic control system for one-sided submerged arc welding, prototype development and utilisation *(Japanese)* 4—29079
automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—23437
automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—23438
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—17223
bipolar technology, oxide-isolated, parasitic MOSFETs, process control meas. 4—25114
data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—11525
deposition process, monitoring thickness of deposit using Kalman filter on a reflected infrared beam 4—15787
electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—23195
failure to safety in process control systems 4—23633
fibre-optic sensors 4—6810
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—27716
IC manufacture, spatial yield anal. 4—14667
IC production parametric test system update 4—1290
liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4—8257
local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4—23442
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—23418
modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—29085
online optical sensor malfunction detection 4—7187
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18562
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—17269
optical transducer appls., use of optical fibres 4—2995
PCB registration control 4—24616
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—9295
photoresist developing, SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4—14665
post bake memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8370
radiometric monitoring in control processes, fluid level and density measurement of hazardous liquids 4—27725
reliability standards *(German)* 4—13189
resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4—29087
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—23688
safety barriers on PCB's for electrical process control equipment in explosive atmospheres 4—23638
semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4—14442
semiconductor manufacture, QC, MeV ion beam anal. appl. 4—176
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4—17062
solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—14069
special power considerations for distributed control systems 4—18442
variable speed drives, various types and their appls. 4—28929
visual displays counter mosaic *(German)* 4—11665
wire bonder US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer 4—14125
Ru-based thick-film resistors, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4—14070
Si ion implantation, characterisation for IC process control 4—14433

Procopiu effect
No entries

product control *see quality control*

production
this heading is restricted to industrial production
see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability
addition theorem for regression functions, application in production process anal. *(German)* 4—218
arc welding, coated electrodes, factors affecting quality 4—18488
automatic memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8370
computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—21028
development of the electrical equipment industry in the Georgian SSR 4—23652
electromechanical production structures, problem areas *(German)* 4—8375
electronic production structures, problem areas *(German)* 4—8375
facilities, design to ergonomic requirements *(Hungarian)* 4—13136
factory automation—to do or not to do? 4—13079
four-fibre cable production on adapted copper cabling machine *(Croatian)* 4—5586
inspection by automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4—8404
large-series production quality assurance role, example of automobile industry *(German)* 4—23717
machinery, special design motors appl. 4—28678
mathematical model study of the production of commutators *(German)* 4—18649
nuclear components manufacturing trends in India 4—22825
optical fibre cables production *(Portuguese)* 4—14984
PCB production equipment survey, users' viewpoint 4—939
planning and control 4—8308
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—18640
raw wood utilisation degree improvements in timber production and associated fields *(German)* 4—4188
semiconductor wafer transport role in front-end automation to avoid contamination 4—1151
technical progress in foundry production and its influence on conservation of metals 4—18637
thermosetting plastic component production, using automatic presses *(Hungarian)* 4—4183

production control
see also process control; quality control
adjustment method for controller's parameters *(Chinese)* 4—18646
automatic part thickness measuring and sorting system 4—11742
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—13050
automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—23438
cable and wire making machines, automation 4—128
coil winding equipment usage monitoring 4—4240
computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—18641
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—8208
designing a printed circuit board assembly flexible automatic factory 4—23654
development and application of a highly controlled AC electric drive for the automation of process equipment 4—23287
electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4—131
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—7019
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7297
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—18668
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—22015
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—21744
ion implant testing for production control 4—1177
lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—23660
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—21999
mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4—23450
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4—1028
new developments in power cable manufacture, Soviet Union 4—22724
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4—27713
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—14032
planning and control 4—8308
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—18640
quality assurance during fabrication and completion *(French)* 4—4303
quality assurance from planning to marketing *(French)* 4—4302
quality assurance in product planning and development stages *(German)* 4—4264
quartz timepieces reliability, production aspects *(French)* 4—4316
robot applications in the electronics industry 4—23663
standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4—138
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4—8209
Tubarao Steel Works project, system development *(Japanese)* 4—18664
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—23728
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—21188

production schedules *see production control*

production testing
6000 MVA short-circuit generator for KETRI, performance tests 4—3618
accelerometer, computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—11492
armature production testing methods 4—23665
ATE functionally-oriented networking system 4—11464
automated repair/test system work centre, size/production planning using queueing models 4—23680
automatic testing industry development 4—18647
automating checking means of measurement in industrial use 4—27361
ball bond shearing complement to wire bond pull test 4—14126
basic assurance test anal., LED-photodetector coupling to product 4—16892
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4—12756
Bellpac backplane, wire verification, ATE hardware and software developments 4—14028

production testing continued
burn-in process choice for electronic equipment, factual intelligent tabular selection 4—202
cable parameter test before assembly 4—4908
component fault-parameter monitoring 4—23735
component impedance meas. using signal conditioner 4—126
configuring an optimal PCB test strategy 4—9271
Control Interface Testing: a systems test approach to product service 4—7022
data analysis as information source 4—23744
digital electronics, board and chip level production test, simulation and testability *(Swedish)* 4—141
digital UUT, automatic testing, integrated approach 4—27413
electric motors, cost reduction through automatic testing 4—23664
electrical connectors, international standardization of test procedures (EIA RS-364 equals IEC-512) 4—19501
electromechanical switches transition resistance meas., using computer-aided system *(German)* 4—19469
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—21988
electronic equipment production testing, ATE economic assessment 4—23687
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—7019
EMI common-core filters, insertion loss testing 4—13796
evaluation of products and packaging with drop tests 4—8408
feedback ccts., test strategies improvement 4—23724
fibre cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4—23714
functional test vector generation for digital LSI/VLSI devices 4—24061
fusion reactor first wall contact material screening tests, coaxial test fixture, pulsed power supply 4—4267
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—24060
gauges, Carl Mahr calibration equipment 4—11569
high power, low fuel consumption marine diesel tested 4—3753
high power plug and socket connectors in the medium voltage range *(German)* 4—22742
high-speed analogue testing, using digital signal processing in PLL fixture 4—23683
hybrid IC die attachment quality evaluation method 4—14097
in-circuit testing of passive components, test accuracy prediction 4—23682
internally oil cooled oil filled cable with compact feeding joint, 275 kV class, tests 4—7661
ion implanter dose uniformity meas. technique for semicond. processing 4—14434
IR telescopes, automatic MTF testing equipment 4—22026
LSI device test equipment *(Hungarian)* 4—20057
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4—8361
magnetic Web testing, spiral-scanning mag. transducer config., manufacturing quality control appl. 4—9840
mass termination insulation displacement connector for 0.635 mm pitch cable, design 4—19496
memory testers used in production line, correlation problem 4—24202
microcomputer-based products, high-volume items, production test system 4—13121
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—21989
MOS device thin gate oxide breakdown, operational definition 4—14554
multilayer PCs, registration test 4—931
new generation smoke detectors on the test bench *(German)* 4—18610
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—24204
noncontact measuring device for use with mass-produced components 4—4278
operations management and analysis in the management of electronic testing 4—23681
optoelectronic sensors appl. *(German)* 4—17065
PC electroplating thickness meas. by X-ray fluorescence 4—930
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB, in-circuit prod. testing, FAST technology 4—24629
PCB, nonconducting substrate, electroless Cu deposit formation and structure *(Polish)* 4—19547
PCB automatic testing, financial justification 4—23661
PCB fault diagnosis, thermal imaging appl. 4—945
PCB in-circuit testing on production line 4—970
PCB manufacture, ATE role in quality management 4—936
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—24631
PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—24633
PCB test systems effectiveness meas., w.r.t. cost 4—9272
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
PCBs, glass epoxy type, ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct mounting 4—14006
PCM AF ccts. production testing 4—27390
PCs, continuity tester for bare boards, Synor 9900 4—24636
photovoltaic manufacturing, research and demonstration facility, Adelaide, Australia 4—23259
power cycling, networking and functional testing enhance burn-in versatility 4—8406
power switching device production testing, using Datalab DL1080 dual channel waveform recorder 4—8366
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4—8362
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—24632
quality management policy at IBM UK 4—23707
radiotelephone selective call systems 4—21678
RAM, dynamic, 256K, production test and laser repair of memories with redundancy 4—24203
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23685
resistance welding, QC 4—13173
satellite antenna testing, clyindrical near-field test facility 4—15630
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—25044
Si wafer characterisation methods for IC performance 4—14396
sound heads surface roughness meas., using automatic contactless method *(German)* 4—21948
structured logic analysis for manufacturing testing 4—27387

production testing continued
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—27389
telecommunication ICs production testing, digital signal processing techniques 4—27506
universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—27440
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—27349
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—22063
VLSI and LSI test system for defect monitoring and quality control 4—25045
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8955
watches reliability determ., using accelerated tests *(French)* 4—4318
watches reliability testing, in real and simulated conditions *(French)* 4—4317
waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4—27518
wire bonded chips on tape carrier, mounting and testing technique for production environment 4—134
wire panel production screening, using quasi-random vibration 4—14025
Ni-Cd sealed battery, preservice testing, automatic device 4—27372
Zn-Br battery module, 10 kW, design and testing 4—4001

professional aspects
future trends in profession *(French)* 4—8
Scottish technician engineers' recruitment and training 4—18573
technical professionals, career development 4—23614

program and system documentation
ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—27421
ATE documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—27417
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—28203

program assemblers
16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4—4660

program compilers
ATE, TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4—27423
ATE environments, ATLAS standard compiler customization, Apple implementation 4—27420
C/ATLAS compilation system for ATE instrument flexible code sequence generation *(German)* 4—16922
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4—23948
Pascal compiler, VLSI implementation of parsing chip 4—8871
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4—686
Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4—25158

program correctness proving *see programming theory*

program debugging
see also program testing
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—16925
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4—27339
logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—11536
logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—27491
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—27499
timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4—11539
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—24289

program interpreters
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4—8914
INS8073 Tiny BASIC microinterpreter speeds program development 4—751
large scale systems, interpretive code for sparse matrices in CAD 4—23963

program testing
see also program debugging
ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—16926
automatic test equipment software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4—7020
AXE switching system, regional processor software testing using PDP11 *(Croatian)* 4—2501
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8986
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4—24324
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—8666
microprocessor emulation and logic analysis *(German)* 4—13615
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—7742
protocol automated development system 4—26613
protocols, task queue model for implementation 4—26627
software verification for large digital switching systems 4—6592

program translators *see program interpreters*

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4—16870
ADC, design *(German)* 4—4756
advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—18261
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—27341
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4—27880
computer-controlled measuring and testing stations, use of instruments from MGS 625 instrument family 4—22016
computerised programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4—22006
connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4—904
controllers, auxiliary equipment 4—8054
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—4075
DC motor driven drum twister used in cable industry, AEI Cables 4—7954

programmed control continued
DC-DC convertors, current-programmed type modelling, analysis and stability 4—23157
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—23470
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—27001
ECL compatible randomly programmable DIP interface plug 4—19497
Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4—23471
electric discharge machine programming 4—8221
French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4—17822
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—23469
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—3709
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—29078
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23510
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4—26362
light display, programmable disco device, using 2 k COMOS RAMs, counter ICs 4—23373
LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4—4399
measurement stations, programmable control and display instrumentation *(German)* 4—16948
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for ralroad car construction 4—18479
monitoring stations in communications instrumentation field, program-controlled 4—22017
Motorola's 68705 P3 single chip microcontroller 4—8927
nuclear power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—28915
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—28320
programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—27366
programmable control device for video signal matrix formers based on programmable memory *(Russian)* 4—2808
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4—28366
programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4—3960
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—18476
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—3023
robotic positioning systems for welding 4—13005
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—4047
single-chip programmable pacemakers, new range, technical details *(Swedish)* 4—11992
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—18258
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4—8050
thermal power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
thick film printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4—984
Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—17113
turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—8219
welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—12986

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also automatic programming; computer software; interactive programming; program and system documentation; program testing; systems analysis
assembly language programming 4—11432
ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—27421
electronic clock device with non-volatile memory frequency trimming 4—19285
EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4—8880
EPROM programmer, Microprogress ROM 2000 *(French)* 4—647
EPROM programmer, using serial port and microcomputer 4—8909
EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4—13695
EPROM programmer for TRS-80, 2516 implementation 4—629
ESS, specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4—16349
future technologies in programming 4—8307
ITT's technology for telecommunication products 4—11043
large EPROM programming, ultra-fast procedures *(German)* 4—660
LISP programming for VLSI CAD 4—9676
M6805 family, programming ease 4—713
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4—8963
NC three coordinate measuring machines programming system development *(Japanese)* 4—27358
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—21417
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4—14018
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—13991
programmers, selection criteria *(French)* 4—4627
PROM elements programmer and burn-in unit 4—8907
RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4—661
tester independent problem representation and tester dependent program generation 4—27383
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4—714
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4—4620
video disc programming for interactive video 4—11402
VLSI test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4—8359

programming, automatic *see automatic programming*

programming, geometric *see geometric programming*

programming, interactive *see interactive programming*

programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*

programming languages
see also machine oriented languages
No entries

programming theory
parallel processes, algebraic specification of communication *(French)* 4−2034
programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs*
project engineering
see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4−16919
data management for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant project 4−28365
dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4−13113
EHV underground cable installation project management 4−17724
finance management of large power projects 4−17560
graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4−18574
high technology research and development projects, failure causes 4−23605
industrial project cost and works control using S-curves *(Croatian)* 4−4247
Integrated Project Management and Control System for power projects 4−17557
management boundaries *(German)* 4−8357
management of engineering projects 4−4265
power project construction management, problem areas and correctives 4−17554
power project contract management for speedy execution 4−17551
power project headquarters and site organisation functions and structures 4−17558
power sector basic and detailed engineering function management 4−17553
power sector project finance management 4−17561
power sector project formulation and appraisal, feasibility reporting and investment decision 4−17609
power sector project management, behavioural traits and influences 4−13086
power sector project management, delays and countermeasures 4−17552
power sector project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4−13043
power sector project management improvement and delay factors 4−17556
power station project design quality assurance 4−17777
power station projects management 4−12224
project forecasting, new approach 4−23653
project management: a major factor in project success 4−23594
quality assurance and risk analysis for new products, watches development appl. *(French)* 4−4263
quality assurance in product planning and development stages *(German)* 4−4264
R&D and quality assurance partnership 4−13114
scientific instrument industry, project management and innovation 4−13082
test program sets, realistic test tolerance limits 4−18642
test program sets standardisation design and development 4−27437
thermal power project engineering, construction and commissioning organisation 4−17559
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station project coordination *(German)* 4−22971
West German breeder reactor power station development *(German)* 4−12405
wind turbine generator system development, 7.3 MW, MOD-5A program 4−18031
project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*
projectiles
see also missiles; rockets; weapons
rail gun, atmospheric effects on projectile acceleration 4−15503
shock calibration of accelerometers at amplitudes to 100000 G using compression waves 4−11604
wake velocity characts. of in-cylinder projectile, using laser Doppler anemometry 4−11799
projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*
PROM
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission−design, technology and applications 4−19201
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4−13673
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4−13674
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4−13679
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4−13677
16K EPROM accelerated retentivity tests 4−4644
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4−13675
64-kbit EEPROM, Inmos IMS3630 4−635
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4−13678
64Kbit, junction-shorting type, shallow V-groove isolation technology 4−24179
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4−13676
2716 EPROM programming using Junior Computer 4−643
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−24231
Am27512 512K UV EPROM with capacity to house MS-DOS 4−19214
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4−29013
CMOS EEPROM, high speed 32K, XL46C32 4−24168
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−4648
CMOS PROMs and EEPROMs, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8885
content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4−8884
control circuit, based on 3-terminal regulator 4−24173
CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4−4623
dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4−19212
E^2PROM, floating gate, leakage currents through oxide grown on poly-Si gate 4−24192
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4−670
EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4−4621
EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4−8882
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4−24177
PROM continued
EEPROM, technology and uses *(German)* 4−19211
EEPROM and NOVRAM technology developments 4−19215
EEPROM cells, functioning and potential use in analogue mode *(German)* 4−19202
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4−13727
EEPROM power supply characts., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4−13500
EEPROM principle, construction, architecture *(Swedish)* 4−4558
EEPROM structures, characterisation and screening of SiO_2 defects 4−4639
EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4−637
EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4−24190
EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4−8880
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−655
EPROM, recent developments in floating gate and MNOS devices 4−24205
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−19219
EPROM's and programming equipment *(Italian)* 4−645
EPROm data loss mechanisms 4−4638
EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4−24167
EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4−5502
EPROM for speech recognition, method and device *(Bulgarian)* 4−26059
EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4−646
EPROM non-volatile memory based freq. adjustment system for watch quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−13658
EPROM programmer, Micropross ROM 2000 *(French)* 4−647
EPROM programmer and emulator *(German)* 4−13650
EPROM programmer for BBC micro 4−627
EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4−13695
EPROM programmer for TRS-80, 2516 implementation 4−629
EPROM programmer for Z80 2716 4−13653
EPROM programming, high/low voltage selector cct., low drain logic controlled 4−9071
EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4−3450
EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4−631
EPROMs, two replacing 30 for storing programs 4−639
EPROMs programming with VC-20 *(German)* 4−19209
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4−13682
fuseable link, bipolar, 1K and 4K, results of testing and programming 4−673
hardwired logic replacement by PROMs *(German)* 4−24170
HV EAPROM drive with logic voltage clocking 4−9072
in-circuit EPROM programming interface 4−4633
Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4−19251
large EPROM programming, ultra-fast procedures *(German)* 4−660
low write-voltage EEPROM, Seeq 52B13 4−19204
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8963
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4−19216
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−24198
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−24180
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4−24184
MOS E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art 4−19200
MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4−19225
MPF-I programming board 4−4618
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−667
NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4−13647
novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4−13680
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4−11037
programmer and burn-in unit for PROM elements 4−8907
programmer for EPROMs using serial port and microcomputer 4−8909
programmers, selection criteria *(French)* 4−4627
programming equipment *(German)* 4−8887
radiation response of UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit 4−24183
reprogrammable EEPROM with super-ionic conductor/semiconductor sandwich structure 4−4631
Seeq 52B33 64K EEPROM with oxynitride film 4−8878
Siemens PMS-B100 EPROM programmer, used for PMS/SME development systems interface *(German)* 4−13652
Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4−1364
simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4−24164
single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4−19231
single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4−24186
solid-state memory chips technology survey 4−24189
Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4−19223
test procedures for EEPROMs of third generation 4−8881
thermistor linearisation, of wide ranges using PROM 4−863
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−4620
UV erasable EPROM, how to use 4−625
voltage doubler circuit generates EEPROM programming voltage 4−13853
propagation, wave *see wave propagation*
proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*
proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*
proportional + integral control *see two-term control*
proportional control
solenoid design factors and developments 4−10315
temperature regulator using thyristor and thyratron triggering cct. 4−19145
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4−3369
proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
ARGUS drift chamber design and performance 4−11841
automatic coordinate detector based on MWPC 4−11936
Cherenkov ultraviolet photoionisation counter, struct. and operation *(Chinese)* 4−11881
CLEO, recent results and performance 4−7353

proportional counters continued
CLEO dE/dx system performance 4−11858
controller for reading and encoding data from proportional coordinate detectors 4−11887
coordinate gas counters with superhigh energy resolution for plasma diagnostics 4−11828
cylindrical drift chamber design study 4−11843
cylindrical drift chamber development for VENUS detector at TRISTAN 4−11846
cylindrical drift chamber for muon decay expts. at LAMPF 4−11845
cylindrical MWPC for ASTERIX expt. at LEAR 4−11844
dense drift space MWPCs appl. in positron camera design 4−11831
dimethylether, low diffusion drift chamber gas 4−11863
drift chamber, high beam rate tracking at MPS II 4−22426
drift chamber electronics with multi-hit capability for time and current division meas. 4−11876
drift chamber for studies of radiation from relativistic particles in single crystals 4−3251
drift chamber high precision, performance in TASSO 4−22428
drift chamber spectrometer, calibration and performance 4−3260
drift chamber systems, laser track alignment calibration 4−11871
drift chamber with segmented cathode, E×B and ang. effect in avalanche localisation 4−11872
electrodeless drift chambers 4−11852
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
gamma-ray detectors, sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
gas amplification coeff. calc. and meas. 4−11885
gas mixtures, average ionisation energies for X-rays 4−11865
gaseous detectors for particle phys. 4−11824
GSPC, electron drift vel. and excitation coeff. in Ar, Kr, Xe 4−17305
imaging escape gated MWPC for hard X-ray astronomy 4−11832
INS iron free $\pi\sqrt{2}$ beta-ray spectrometer, use as spectrograph 4−7368
lead-glass drift calorimeter design with MWPC detection 4−11860
low-pressure MWPCs, heavy particle timing and imaging 4−11833
micro-jet chamber, meas. and simulation of drift pulses and resolution 4−11873
Mossbauer and X-ray diffr. studies 4−11823
MPS II drift chamber system 4−11839
multistep avalanche chamber for β radiochromatography 4−3263
multistep avalanche chamber with charge-division read-out for ring imaging Cherenkov counters 4−11857
multiwire proportional chambers appl. in biophysics and medicine 4−11934
MWPC, cathode charge sampling readout system 4−11874
MWPC, construction 4−3266
MWPC, high intensity expt., description 4−11821
MWPC, induced charge calc. on wires and cathode strips 4−11875
MWPC based systems development for imaging X-rays, γ-rays and charged particles 4−11830
MWPC for differential (n, charged particles) cross sections meas. 4−11835
MWPC for EAS expts. 4−11840
MWPC for Munich Q3D spectrograph 4−11834
MWPC performance, mathematical modelling 4−22424
MWPC system for high intensity expt. 4−11838
MWPCs, biomedical appl. for digital imaging of soft β^- emitters 4−11935
particle identification by ionisation sampling 4−11827
particle spectrometers, BNL E766 and E690, description 4−22429
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−11878
plastic cathode for MWPC and proportional counter 4−3270
polygon drift chamber for JADE expt. at PETRA 4−11842
proton detector, cylindrical proportional wire chambers and scintillators 4−3268
readout of TSEE dosemeters, IR heating 4−3273
relativistic particles identification from ionisation in gas 4−17316
SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4−11903
single-wire proportional counter with delay-line position readout for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−3253
streamer limited mode operation of extruded resistive cathode gas counter 4−3271
thin multiwire chamber operation in high multiplication mode 4−11862
TIRUS, drift chamber readout system 4−11901
TPC, parallel plate avalanche chamber as endcap detector 4−11855
TPC as wide-angle vertex detector for Ω' spectrometer at CERN 4−11848
TPC without sense wires 4−11847
TREC, low press. tracking range and energy chamber for heavily ionising particles 4−11837
TSEE reader, commercial, design and appls. 4−3276
two-dimensional position sensitive counter with induction readout 4−17302
two-dimensional readout system for MWPCs 4−11902
wire chamber ageing test 4−11868
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
wire chamber coupling to BaF_2 scintillator 4−11853
wire chambers, three new designs, description 4−22427
wire chambers ageing effect study 4−11867
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
Ar based inorganic gas mixtures for proportional counters 4−11869
Ar-methane and Ar-ethane gas mixtures comparison in cylindrical drift chambers in mag. field 4−11866
Ar-methane proportional counters, laser induced ionisation study 4−11870
^{3}He filled detector for neutron detection in spontaneous fission events 4−27807
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Pb superconducting tunnel junctions for proportional counters 4−27819
Xe filled proportional scintillation wire chamber, energy loss distribs. meas. 4−11864

proprioception *see mechanoception*

propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
PWR plant development for marine propulsion 4−28962
symmetric section propellers in axial circular cylinder, open-water tests *(Chinese)* 4−18343

prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies
audioprostheses, eenrgy sources comparison *(French)* 4−7436
coupled coils powered implants, auxiliary circuit for transmitters adjustment 4−7440
magnetic control and powering of surgically implanted instrumentation 4−17392
voltage regulators for implants powered by coupled coils 4−7439
Li/I_2 parameter batteries, long term performance 4−17394

prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; orthotics; sensory aids
air backed piezoelectric ceramic transducer with metal-matching layer, medical implant appl. 4−12167
bidirectional telemetry system, implantable rel. to glucose level meas. 4−27890
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4−27880
cochlear implant, multi-channel hearing prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4−27885
dentistry, prosthetic, appl. of $SmCo_5$ magnets, review 4−7441
heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4−3371
radio activated implant for bladder control 4−17390

protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
against voltage overload 4−24305
automatic security systems, signal detection appl. 4−21100
boiler safety valves, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4−12465
cable driver with short-circuit protection 4−571
digital microwave radio links, space diversity system with protection switching 4−16425
district heating steam turbine experience in Kuopio, Finland 4−12449
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4−8892
earthing circuits, shock hazard minimisation fault analysis and protection aspects 4−23631
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4−8329
electrical apparatus in explosive gas atmospheres, US and European safety standards 4−23635
electrical hazards at work 4−8338
electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4−27523
electromagnetic compatibility of nuclear power plants 4−25871
electronic components, electrostatic discharge protection during manufacture 4−18652
electronic equipment, mains supply transients protection *(Danish)* 4−8336
electrostatic discharge and electrical overstress prevention 4−8360
EMP penetration in reinforced concrete buildings *(French)* 4−25878
explosion protected lifts, new generation of control and indicating devices 4−23637
explosion-protected electrical apparatus, terminology and trends 4−4254
fault-current protective switches in IT networks *(German)* 4−3605
fire detection and protection systems 4−113
fire protection of cable runs, use of analogue heat sensing cable 4−8341
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4−21366
greater safety with terminal blocks *(German)* 4−7666
guide to protection switching/multiplexing 4−11055
indirect contacts, electricity distribution regulations in Germany *(German)* 4−7631
ion sensitive FETs, with electrostatic protection 4−22139
loudspeaker protection cct. using temp. sensor *(Spanish)* 4−11441
LV distribution networks, earthing conductor and plate dimensions, safety, alarm and protection systems *(Italian)* 4−17731
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4−8315
mechanical and electrical equipment, seismic countermeasures 4−4258
methods for pulse dialer circuits 4−11011
military plasma displays hardening, for nuclear environment 4−11662
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4−18500
motion of a train and wheels of an electric locomotive during slipping *(Russian)* 4−8133
non-incendive, type 'n' apparatus for explosion and fire hazard areas *(Italian)* 4−8334
protection against accidental human contact with electricial installations and industrial products in German Federal Republic 4−8348
protection against electric shock by extra low voltage systems 4−4137
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4−29035
PWR protection system, limiting conditions of operation, probabilistic anal. 4−17873
radar receivers, protection techniques *(Spanish)* 4−16603
radomes for antenna subsystems environmental protection 4−10524
RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4−4632
reactive silica, online meas. employing sensitive turbiditimeter, high pressure boiler protection 4−28426
residual current devices for protection against earth faults 4−7689
Schottky-barrier diodes technology, properties, protection and appl. *(Czech)* 4−24919
seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4−18626
soldering iron, overheating protection cct., ballast device *(German)* 4−9065
solenoid piloting, using L294 and L295 ICs, appls., protection *(Italian)* 4−25767
Static Sensitive Devices, anti-static protection methods 4−130
statistical study of accidents in the electricity supply industry *(French, German)* 4−8335
switching/multiplexing, system design guide 4−6315
telephone main distribution frame, alternative methods 4−26751
temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4−22339
thyristor, CMEA standards *(Czech)* 4−9599
track circuit and on-train safety equipment protection against EM disturbances *(Italian)* 4−15558
tuning high frequency communication links for protection of cables against storms *(Russian)* 4−11085
X-band low noise overload protected FET amplifier 4−4880

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*
protective coatings
see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4—1022
cosmic instrumentation engineering, heat exchange of surface coating with surroundings *(German)* 4—27941
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4—11506
gas turbines, plasma arc spraying for high temperature blades and vanes 4—12487
glass, NTC thermistor long-term stability developments 4—9205
low-hydrogen welding electrodes with low moisture absorption 4—13002
magnetic tapes, metal evaporated type, plasma polymerised protective films, formation and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—9855
nuclear facilities, safety-related coating work for LWR plants 4—22874
optical fibre thermoplastic dual-coextrusion-coating system for drawing 4—25357
optical fibre thermotropic liquid cryst. polyester jacketing 4—25358
optical-fibre UV-curable primary coating material 4—25359
PCB conformal coatings 4—929
silicone protective coatings for insulators 4—22749
urethane acrylates, coating materials for optical fibres 4—20334
UV-curable epoxy silicones, coating materials for optical fibres 4—20334
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4—10821
GaAs:Zn, leaky tube diffusion, SiO_2 sputtered coating for surface protection 4—5178
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation 4—22069
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4—19920
protective relays *see relay protection*
proteins
see also gelatin
rhodopsin, human, meas. using a TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer 4—27851
protocols
8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13053
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4—6327
adaptive protocols, aggregate model *(Russian)* 4—21535
adaptive queueing arrangements for packet switching systems, anal. 4—21252
adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—26297
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—26590
algorithmic automata, protocol modelling *(Russian)* 4—21520
ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—6332
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—26276
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4—16127
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—21476
ARQ protocols, steady-state and transient delay anal. 4—26271
ASCII to EBCDIC needed to allow mainframes and micros to communicate 4—10919
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—26601
atomic broadcasting protocol 4—21438
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—26647
automated development system 4—26613
automated protocol verification experience 4—6531
automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—26656
avionics system, network communications for distributed system 4—17426
Bildschirmtext, charges reduction by right concept for information storage and programming *(German)* 4—16296
BLAST, blocked asynchronous transmission protocol, with synchronous error detection technique 4—26511
broadband LAN protocol architecture, overview 4—26557
bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4—27368
business data usage of OSI 4—21466
C-PODA protocol for satellite data communication channel 4—11153
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4—15913
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—26660
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—26661
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—2632
character-mode X.25 terminal, multipurpose appl. 4—2456
closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4—10949
combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4—26634
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4—4674
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4—16186
communication network standards and protocols 4—2311
communication networks, in-channel signalling theory *(German)* 4—15904
communication protocols testing using automatic equipment *(German)* 4—21447
communication techniques, book 4—17
communications protocol design methodology 4—6328
communications protocol functions checklist, open system interconnection seven-layer reference model 4—16274
communications protocols overview 4—26514
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13052
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4—26663
computer communications, overview 4—6529
computer communications, protocol considerations, report 4—10972
computer network interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4—21477
computer networks, performance prediction 4—6532
computer networks, transformation *(Russian)* 4—21516
computer networks for packet commutation, conference, Riga, USSR (Sept. 1983) *(Russian)* 4—21495
connection-oriented internetwork protocol 4—16178
protocols continued
content-induced transaction overlap, computer communication 4—21433
content-induced transaction overlap for multi-access communication 4—26290
contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—26649
control protocol for information channel with packet deformation *(Russian)* 4—21497
conversion for linking personal computers to central data processing system 4—21470
cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time LANs, performance anal. 4—26291
correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—21514
CS 80, command language for improved disc protocol 4—21442
CSMA and CSMA-CD protocols, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 4—10723
CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4—26560
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4—26561
CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—16226
CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—26284
CSMA/CD protocol, priority mechanism and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—10969
data broadcast protocols and their throughput efficiencies 4—11198
data communication equipment, tabular review *(Swedish)* 4—21547
data communication protocol testing and languages 4—2432
data communications, state of the art 4—21548
data communications transport service and protocols 4—16225
data link protocol test 4—10973
DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—26556
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4—10940
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4—10942
DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4—10937
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4—10938
description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4—21515
digital data communications message protocol, formal description 4—10974
digital fibre-optic data link, self-clocking NRZ protocol 4—6505
digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—6597
DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4—10936
distributed consensus, minimal synchronism needed 4—26626
distributed data processing, protocol converter and cluster controller role 4—6503
distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—26565
distributed office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4—16229
distributed protocol systems considered as an engineering discipline 4—6535
distributed system protocls *(Spanish)* 4—21254
distributed systems and their protocols, Client-server model 4—16253
distributed systems and their protocols 4—26537
document transfer protocol specifications and implementation *(Japanese)* 4—26474
dual check field generation in computer networks 4—2439
emulation and analysis tool 4—21251
Ethernet, protocol scheme 4—26523
Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4—6523
Ethernet protocols, CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—26623
exception handling in communication protocols 4—16285
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—26563
extended asynchronous protocol, investigation 4—15902
FARA/CS access protocol, simulation 4—26288
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—11465
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—16540
file treatment in heterogeneous network *(Italian)* 4—10964
finite population CSMA/CD networks 4—6308
finite state, decomposition method for anal. and design 4—15935
formal description by specification language *(Hungarian)* 4—2442
formal descriptions of protocols *(Russian)* 4—21521
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—26665
graceful preemption for multi-link layer protocols 4—15937
graphics protocol 4—16219
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—26632
HF radio network architecture for Open Systems Interconnection 4—2612
high data link control protocol, delay anal. 4—26657
high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4—10918
High-level Data Link Control 4—21416
higher-layer protocols for terminal applications in an inter-university computer network *(Polish)* 4—21467
hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4—21253
Hyperchannel network links 4—6492
I^2C bus in consumer applications 4—26699
IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4—21415
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—6527
IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4—21406
IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4—26554
IEEE token-passing bus medium access control LAN protocol validation and evaluation 4—26555
integrated digital access design for ISDN 4—6402
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—26652
inter-mode communication in local area networks 4—26658
interacting, process formalisation *(Russian)* 4—21513
interacting process analysis *(Russian)* 4—21517
international data transmission by communications satellite 4—2636
ISDN, characts. and implementation, review 4—26801
ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4—26336

protocols continued
ISDN, transition from no. of perspectives 4—26807
ISDN services, packet network architecture 4—26301
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—21412
ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4—2400
ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—16254
Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—11358
Kiewit local area decentralised network 4—16188
LAN, dynamic dispatching control of information *(Russian)* 4—26669
LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4—26672
LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4—15931
LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4—26675
LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4—16202
LAN token-passing schemes 4—16182
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4—15934
LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4—6324
LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4—15933
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4—2264
large-scale crossbar switch, protocol issues of config. management and contention resolution 4—26792
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—26302
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—6401
local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4—26536
local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4—26965
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—16246
local area network protocol for real time appls. 4—26636
local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4—16256
local area network with resource sharing 4—10991
local area networks, architecture and protocol 4—2449
local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4—6512
local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4—16265
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—6522
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—26645
local area networks, protocols and standards development 4—26689
local area networks, technical props. *(Dutch)* 4—21444
local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4—6521
local area networks in a hospital setting 4—12005
local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4—26966
local multiaccess networks, packet transmission priorities 4—15938
local network interconnection to long distance networks 4—6489
local network performance 4—26580
local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4—16280
local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4—15909
local-area network, filing and printing services 4—16292
local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4—26292
local-area network, NBSNET, operating experience 4—26629
local-area networks, token-ring type, theoretical and exptal. performance 4—26628
local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4—26597
local/wide area networks interconnection 4—26604
logically asynchronous process networks, protocol correctness *(Russian)* 4—21522
Marconi U4000 distributed message switching system, automatic routing control 4—6576
message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4—26566
Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4—21356
microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4—26687
microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4—26585
microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—26682
military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4—2415
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4—10960
modelling protocols, language descriptions *(Russian)* 4—21524
modelling protocols using Markov chains 4—26289
models, computer communication 4—16227
movable slot TDM characteristics 4—26624
multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4—26643
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4—6740
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—10953
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 4—11175
multibus avionic system, techniques for interbus communication 4—17424
multichannel local area network protocols 4—26562
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4—2555
multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4—21481
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4—16286
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—26646
multiple logical link protocols, design issues and complexity of implementation 4—6331
multiplicity of conflicts estimation in multiple access channels 4—26286
multiprocessing systems, decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4—16211
multiprocessor system, interface design 4—16294
multiprocessor systems, interfaces between protocol layers 4—10931
national network standards, protocol testing 4—16206
Nestar Plan 4000 LAN, layered approach to design 4—26559
network management using value added networks 4—21395
network protocols, fundamentals 4—6486
network protocols, standardisation 4—26527
network protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4—21519
network-control chips and protocols 4—16201
No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—6536
object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—26610
office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4—21434
one file-transfer protocol for all personal computers 4—2428
open systems interconnection problems 4—6362
protocols continued
Open Systems Interconnection protocols, progress in testing 4—6534
Open Systems Interconnection standards, formal descriptions 4—6530
optimisation of network protocols *(Russian)* 4—21512
OSI, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4—21450
OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4—21452
OSI, evolution 4—26584
OSI, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4—21449
OSI, internetwork protocol 4—21456
OSI, management of groups of application processes 4—26659
OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4—2468
OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4—21453
OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4—21457
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—21417
OSI File Service 4—21462
OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—6495
OSI reference model, network layer progress 4—2469
OSI reference model standards 4—2463
OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4—21454
OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4—21458
OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4—21461
packet commutation computer network analysis *(Russian)* 4—21502
packet conflict resolution, pretested random tree protocol 4—15658
packet radio networks, end-to-end delay 4—15928
packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—10930
packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4—6317
packet switching systems, international data network services integration 4—6391
packet-radio communications, protocols and appls. 4—21632
packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4—21478
packet-switched networks, coded speech models and experiments 4—26305
peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4—2440
personal computer networks 4—6499
Petri networks for transport service description *(Russian)* 4—21509
Petri-net based models 4—6326
ping-pong protocols security 4—20985
PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—26635
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—26567
Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4—10986
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—10957
public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4—16275
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—15908
radio links, one-hop and two-hop, ARQ performance with sequential decoding 4—11096
randomized Byzantine generals, distributed consensus 4—26287
real time communications in local area network environment 4—26637
realization of a protocol analyser 4—10975
reliable design, methodology verification 4—15932
reliable token-ring system for local-area communication 4—6539
reservation channel access protocol for high speed local networks with star configurations 4—15910
ring-shaped LANs, prioritized token passing method 4—6323
ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—22029
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—26653
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4—16287
satellite data communications, multiple access protocols, review 4—26923
satellite data transmission over circuits, optimum block sizes 4—26924
satellite networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4—6733
satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4—16268
SDL as formal description technique 4—16184
SDLC and BSC, operational characts. 4—10905
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4—26704
serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4—13731
Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4—10954
single token, multi-message ring LAN, protocol evaluation 4—2263
slot based multi-access protocol for local area network 4—2467
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4—26650
slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4—26633
slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4—26648
small area networks for serial data transfer 4—26697
SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4—10912
SNA communication protocols, automated implementation 4—6533
SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4—6516
SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4—16203
specification and modelling using abstract machines 4—16207
standardisation, migration models in computer networks 4—26294
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4—16281
Strathnet local area network, Ethernet-style, terminal concentrator 4—16187
Stratoroute 2000 satellite network for Canada 4—21694
sublayering in standard network architectures 4—26538
synchronous communication channel controller *(Russian)* 4—26677
systems network architecture, IBM 4—16163
task queue model for implementation of protocols 4—26627
Telecom 1 satellite system: Architecture of the common channel signalling networks 4—6723
telegraphic communication network, protocol models *(Russian)* 4—21327
Teletex validation procedures 4—2369
terminal protocol for the homogeneous Inter-University Computer Network *(Polish)* 4—21468
test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4—10977
testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4—21464
token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4—26651
token-passing networks with mobile nodes, performance-effective transmission sequence, dynamic selection 4—15936
token-ring LAN, architecture and design 4—26551

protocols continued
token-ring protocol for voice transmission, anal. 4−26296
TOKENET−a token based local area network 4−26631
TRAME network, congestion control method 4−26655
transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4−21518
transport protocol operation 4−10945
transport service protocols *(Russian)* 4−21511
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4−16297
UniLAN local area network offers choice of access methods 4−21414
Unilink distributed local network access method 4−10909
Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4−26515
US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4−2417
US DoD internet architecture model 4−2416
VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4−16279
videotex systems, information representation protocol 4−6484
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4−21418
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4−8868
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4−21523
voice-data integration 4−26512
voice/data integration on Ethernet−backoff and priority considerations 4−2420
X.25 and SNA 4−21423
X.25 local area network, access protocols 4−16266
X.25 packet switching networks for voice communication 4−26303
X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4−21541
X.75 packet level, validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4−10714
XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4−2253

proton accelerators
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
current limits, relativistic effect on proton and ion linacs 4−22370
current limits, role of mag. forces 4−22369
electrostatic separator for separated kaon beams at KEK 4−22397
high frequency magnet for beam separation in high energy $\bar{p}p$ colliders 4−27774
kaon^0 beam lines, LAMPF II specifications 4−22401
kaon beam line considerations 4−22399
kaon beam line designs 4−22398
KEK proton synchrotron, beam-loss monitoring system 4−22371
LAMPF, evolution, research programme and past achievements 4−22367
LAMPF II, high intensity proton linac, description 4−3229
LAMPF II, time separated antiproton beam 4−22375
LAMPF II muon facility requirements 4−22402
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
linear proton accelerator, 1 MeV, with variable-phase focusing 4−17292
RCNP cyclotron, accel. of protons and deuterons polarised in horizontal plane 4−17281
relativistic beams in colliders and accumulator rings, intrabeam scatt. 4−11808
separated kaon beam at AGS, design plans 4−22400

proton beam effects *see proton effects*

proton detection and measurement
decay underground expts., neutrino background expt. study 4−27804
detector, cylindrical proportional wire chambers and scintillators 4−3268
energy meas., in U-240 cyclotron 4−17290
p/K/π identification with large aperture ring-imaging Cherenkov counter 4−11856
NaI(Tl) counter telescopes efficiency for intermediate energy protons 4−27806
Xe filled proportional scintillation wire chamber, energy loss distribs. meas. 4−11864

proton effects
IC, single event upset figure of merit 4−27945
lead-glass γ-spectrometer radiators irradiated by high energy particles, charact. 4−3305
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
MOS DRAM, single event upset rate, dose depend. 4−24187
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372
satellite-borne microelectronic devices, single event upset rate in natural environment 4−27943
semiconductor devices, single event upset, JPL test data 4−24899
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−27944
Au/anodic oxide/GaAs struct., proton irradiation effects 4−19815
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633
GaAs, proton irradiation effect on minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−12780
He II transitions, stimulated radiation as a result of proton beam pumping 4−5700
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing charact. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
InP, proton-bombarded, IR photodetection 4−22184
Si, proton and γ-ray irrad., point defect-group radiation defect interactions 4−14208
Si thin slabs, charge-deposition spectra generated by energetic protons 4−24712

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton magnetic resonance
imaging, 1.5 T superconducting magnet 4−14943

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proton spectra
No entries

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

proximity effect
electron beam lithography, proximity effect correction on substrates of variable material composition 4−19855
electron beam lithography proximity correction, image processing approach 4−19856
four-terminal superconducting weak link, I-V charact. 4−25267
superconductor-normal-superconductor variable-thickness bridges, stationary props., influence of proximity effect in electrodes 4−25270
Cu/InAs/Cu, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342

proximity effect continued
In/InAs/In, InAs surface inversion layer conductance, Cooper pair penetration 4−14342
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, expt. study *(German)* 4−1504

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*

pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−27837
cognitive psychology principles for identifying obstacles, problem solving in humans 4−23596
monkey, neural mechanisms of pattern vision *(Japanese)* 4−21180
X/Y oscilloscope displays, rotator cct. 4−17101

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

p.t.m. *see pulse time modulation*

public utilities
see also water supply
electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4−28312
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4−3515
telecontrol appl. 4−10883

publishing
cable TV, business opportunities for the publisher 4−27218
document delivery in Europe 4−16096
electronic, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−16110
electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4−6466
electronic publishing, review 4−6447
electronic publishing and document delivery, European Commission plans 4−2363
EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4−18711
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4−21388
Netherlands, publishers' role 4−27208
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4−21321

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulsars
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation
radio emission, monitoring at Torun Radio Astronomy Observatory *(Polish)* 4−27064

pulse amplifiers
fast-acting transistor amplifier 4−19098
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4−526
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4−3328

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4−2587
16 QAM digital radio systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops 4−2611
16 QAM high-capacity digital radio systems, technology impact 4−2588
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4−2593
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4−6648
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4−2592
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mbps digital radio system 4−2589
64 QAM digital radio relay system, 135 Mbps 6 GHZ transmission system design considerations 4−2590
64 QAM digital radio system, using 135 Mbps 6 GHz transmission 4−2591
control principles of an intermediate high frequency modulated thyristor converter *(Hungarian)* 4−23118
digital transmission systems, systematic jitter, clock extractor design 4−2558
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4−15679

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
gamma-ray spectra, complete pulse conditioning method *(German)* 4−11908
odd/even pulse detection circuit 4−13588

pulse circuits
see also demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
area of pulse meas. cct., with analogue memory 4−11745
biased time to amplitude convertor and constant fraction discriminator system, design and charact. 4−11775
CAD of frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4−9081
CMOS Czechoslovak components, MHB 4000 series *(Czech)* 4−5391
delay cct. with static mark/space ratio 4−13590
drift chamber electronics with multi-hit capability for time and current division meas. 4−11876
electroluminescent driving techniques, potential and problems 4−11651
flash chambers, high voltage pulsing system 4−7364
high-current drivers with complementary FET output *(German)* 4−569
HV pulse electro-optical bridge, using Kerr cells 4−11646
Josephson pulse-echo delay circuit 4−19144
Josephson sampler, current-axis-independent, waveform meas. appl. 4−11550
LF signal ratemeter, using 4040 microprocessor counter, 40103 down counter 4−13611
pulse width differences, cct. for direct meas. 4−13589
radar incoming signals tracked using pulse repetition interval 4−6841
resonant drive circuit for power field-effect transistors 4−511
sampling circuit using Josephson switch 4−570
step recovery p-n-n^+ diodes, construction, operation and pulse circuit appl. *(Polish)* 4−5255
trigger cct. for pulses, using single-switch 4−8806
zero crossing detector for noise signal analysis 4−4559

ulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
2 GHz band small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4—11098
8 Mbit/s optoelectronic telecommunication system, design *(German)* 4—6800
9.6Kbit/s data transmission over PCM link at 64Kbit/s with and without link errors 4—6705
32KB/s ADPCM codec based on a new algorithm 4—26708
40 Mbit/s PCM/QPSK/FDMA satellite link, field trial results for an error correction equip. 4—6709
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4—10574
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4—26089
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4—15760
ADPCM systems, signal to quantising-noise ratio meas., echo cancellation implications 4—26031
AF ccts. production testing 4—27390
analog/digital networks, meas. 4—10807
assignable digital time multiplexed switch circuit design for PCM encoded tones 4—11026
audio signal digital recording, using Sony 701ES PCM adapter 4—27298
BD-30 primary PCM and signalling multiplex system, design 4—11019
bit error rate testing for high freq. PCM channel charact. 4—6117
cable repeaters, cycle freq. separation using quartz filter *(Bulgarian)* 4—25999
cable TV distrib. on optical fibres, modulation techniques 4—16746
CES, centralised extension system for integration of services *(Japanese)* 4—21608
clock recovery circuit, equivalent model 4—10535
combined source and channel coding for variable-bit-rate speech transmission 4—10528
continuous data transmission using digital-analog algorithms, noise immunity estimation 4—10801
continuous tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes *(Japanese)* 4—21190
crosstalk problems on 2048Kbit/s digital line systems, interference problems 4—21331
data communication systems PCM measurement techniques—methods and instruments *(German)* 4—10802
data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—6127
decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—10879
development of PCM current differential relaying system using fibre-optic data transmission 4—28297
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—26004
digital colour TV systems, jitter effect 4—27112
digital communication systems appl., explanation of use 4—15680
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—10916
discrete cosine transform/differential hybrid coding *(Korean)* 4—10554
DPCM based scheme for picture coding 4—2104
DPCM broadcast-standard coders, quantization considerations 4—27183
DPCM coder, design with adaptive quantizer and predictor, picture processing appl. 4—26042
DPCM processing of interlace scanned pictures, interframe prediction appl. 4—21212
embedded differential PCM, transmission errors and forward error correction 4—15674
encoding, bit rate reduction techniques 4—6126
frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4—6333
frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4—10718
German Railways using PCM 30 network *(German)* 4—26360
HDB 3 code redundancy use to increase bit rate *(French)* 4—10573
high density recording techniques of PCM sound recorders *(Japanese)* 4—21951
junction networks in the multi-exchange areas in Saudi Arabia 4—16335
loop multiplex equipment with T6 signalling in Australian network 4—16392
manufacturing regenerators test station for PCM 120 line equipment on LF cables *(German)* 4—17094
mechanisms of interference caused by high frequency disturbance variables in time division transmission and switching systems *(German)* 4—21240
multi-user speech communication systems, variable rate modulo-PCM coder 4—15761
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—15815
multiplex equipment with loop signalling interface, development by Telecom Australia 4—16336
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4—10618
No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4—6598
optical fibre transmission system, 400 Mbit/s, equipment design for multichannel video signals *(Japanese)* 4—16542
optical fibre transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4—16541
optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545
outside loop companded unity-bit differential coders 4—2123
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4—16375
packetized voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4—6416
pair cables, digital crosstalk anal. 4—21330
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4—15822
power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4—22670
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—22017
quantized control using differential encoding 4—26034
radio links, third generation design *(German)* 4—6630
random pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4—20941
rate adaptive DPCM using visual property 4—26268
rate distortion theory for coding video signals at source *(German)* 4—26241
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—7461
S/N ratio gain in transmission methods, systematic consideration *(German)* 4—2179

pulse-code modulation continued
satellite sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4—27128
single chip codec for voice transmission on digital channels 4—2477
space technology, telemetry appl. 4—22080
speech signals, adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4—15729
speech signals, anal., synthesis and transmission 4—2145
speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4—26049
Td1c PCM multiplex system, terminal and line equipment 4—26755
TDM frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements *(Japanese)* 4—2095
telecommunications evolution, digital tone multifreq., PCM filter and SLIC devices *(Italian)* 4—10783
telephone cables, jelly filled and screened *(Japanese)* 4—2561
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4—16517
telephone point-to-point transmission, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—10833
telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—15903
teletransmission systems development in Poland *(Polish)* 4—26753
test equipment, experimental digital system 4—22027
time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading in digital mobile radio 4—2631
TMC2101 IC repeater-regenerator, using PCM digital multiplexing *(French)* 4—11031
TO Mbit/sec digital codec for colour TV, subjective quality 4—2803
transcoder cct. and remote metering generator for line cct. appls. 4—26733
transform domain DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4—2103
transform encoding of voice with phase suppression 4—2135
transmission cables, near-end crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 4—2562
TV system, codec design and development of for two sound-in-sync channels 4—11369
TV transmission, hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4—21835
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4—16405
universal signalling convertor, design for electromechanical exchange compatibility 4—26800
use modified duobinary code as a universal coordinating code in digital communicating systems *(Bulgarian)* 4—26019
variable rate ADPCM coding of speech based on explicit noise coding 4—26095
vector quantization: a pattern matching technique for speech coding 4—26071
video signals, Z *(German)* 4—11365
waveform coders performance and 32KB/s for APCM, ADPCM and ADM 4—26098

pulse-code modulation links
German railways, PCM30 system, 30-channel 4-wire system, PCM technique *(German)* 4—2341
PCM30 on German State Railways *(German)* 4—16305
repeaters for coaxial cable, bandwidth reduction through quantised feedback *(German)* 4—11080
sound channel quality parameter meas., PCM transmission *(German)* 4—16679

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
cable TV distrib. on optical fibres, modulation techniques 4—16746
fibre optic, PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4—21754
optical fibre local networks, video transmission using PTM 4—21781

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
1 GW pulse power source, using Blumlein pulse forming network 4—7337
2-device circuit for monitoring data bus 4—4739
asynchronous Fe-free pulsed generator for pulsed high mag. field production 4—28630
B-clock driver circuit, design for latch operation during semicond. chip-in-place testing 4—13784
clock driver circuit design for shift register latching operations during chip testing 4—13783
clock generation circuitry for differential cascode current switch LSSD latches 4—19296
clocking schemes, high speed digital systems 4—24342
CMOS pulse generators and monostables, design 4—8776
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4—684
CRO line-synchronization unit, testing using pulse generator 4—7215
delayed pulse generation cct., PROM based 4—19293
Differential Cascode Current Switch clock driver, translator and latch circuit 4—19295
digital pulse generator 4—745
electric fence driver, digitally programmed vagrant animal chaser *(Spanish)* 4—13015
electronic metronome, circuit design with optical indicator feature *(German)* 4—19135
fibre-optic trigger circuit for generating fast pulses 4—551
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4—4557
generators of control pulses for power transistors, ccts. 4—24041
high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4—4698
high-power compensated pulsed alternator 4—23031
HV microsecond duration pulses *(Russian)* 4—552
HV subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator, for Nd:YAG picosecond laser 4—15333
HV system, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—20792
hybrid impulse generator for lightning surge meas. and insulation coordination *(German)* 4—7702
I^2L circuits for pulse shaping and generation 4—24051
image convertor tube, pulse generator cct., KT 603 transistor, avalanche mode, applications 4—14160
inertial-inductive energy storage, current interruption techniques and components 4—23274
Josephson sampler, current-axis-independent, waveform meas. appl. 4—11550
LED pulse oscillator circuits, using programmable unijunction transistors, CMOS gate, op amp *(German)* 4—553
logic generator, config. and analyser combinations *(German)* 4—7091

pulse generators continued
logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−8783
logic pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4−2962
low-inductance current pulse generator 4−8781
low-ripple pulse Marx generator for autoresonant collective ion accelerator 4−22379
magnetothyristor excitation-pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 4−5779
mains-synchronized pulse generator with Motorola CMOS device (type MC 14572) *(German)* 4−554
matching parameters of a forming line impulse generator and spark discharge channel *(Russian)* 4−12678
microprocessor system for producing stochastic pulse sequences *(German)* 4−8932
microwave IMPATT diode, review 4−4832
nanosecond magnetising pulses generation using transistors 4−8779
nanosecond risetime 5 kV pulse generator gating an electro-optical shutter 4−24040
nuclear radiometers diagnostics, biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−22217
optoelectronic pulse generator with IR emitter diode-phototransistor pairs *(German)* 4−13570
power cascade, DC to pulse conversion *(Russian)* 4−8778
programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4−8782
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4−19145
random pulser based on photon counting 4−3295
realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4−747
revolution counter using electronic pulse freq. determ. *(German)* 4−7295
ten-channel generator of a train of delayed pulses 4−11623
theta pinch, turbulently heated, pulse generating circuit investigation *(Korean)* 4−13569
three voltage levels, square wave generation circuit 4−19134
triangle-wave current pulser, adjustable 4−8777
TV sampling pulse generator, digital 4−21889
UHV power transmission lines, humidity effects on air gap flashover chars., impulse tests 4−17757
voltage pulse generator with irreversible stage recharging and automatic gap switching 4−8780

pulse height analysers
automatic dead time loss correction system for particle counting processes induced by ion beams 4−22436
interface to mainframe computer 4−3296
laser particle counter 4−20679
lifetime meas. in spectroscopy, microcomputer system 4−16900
microprocessor-based multichannel analyser system, ND62 design and appl. 4−17324
multichannel, energy range width variation 4−7365
multichannel analyser, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 4−2904
normalising unit for multichannel analyser, absolute maxima of random processes excursions meas. 4−27823
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4−2916
successive approximation analog-to-digital converter with high differential linearity 4−2991
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4−2866

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
adaptive quasi-coherent digital signal demodulators for fading channels 4−2059
CW radar resolution improvement, using double modulation system 4−10556
demodulation of pulse modulated signals *(German)* 4−4540
digital modulation simulator unit 4−26007
method for reproducing sinusoidal voltage as combined modulated pulses *(Russian)* 4−4553
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4−15682

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
asynchronous PPM, pulse interval modulation, noise performance study 4−2057
coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver 4−2064
optical communication, direct-detection systems, data frame synchronisation pattern location 4−26963
optical fibre local networks, video transmission using PTM 4−21781
prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4−2072
TV receiver, remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4−11357

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
digital pulse-shaping filter with specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference 4−13839
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4−4557
I^2L circuits for pulse shaping and generation 4−24051
nonreturn-to-zero pulses, wave shaping method, feedback ramp generator 4−24052
power cascade, DC to pulse conversion *(Russian)* 4−8778
quasisquare pulse formation up to 3 MV, using 3-MV high-current clipping discharger 4−8809
rectangular light pulse shaping for high-speed photographic recording 4−19372
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4−20595
signal generator for nuclear radiometers diagnostics, biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−22217
square-voltage-pulse shaper with inductive energy-storage device 4−8808
teletext transmission over multipath channels, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4−26509
thyristor HV nanosecond pulse shapers 4−8810
transmitter for coherent pulsed NMR spectrometer 4−4560
univibrator based, with stable duration of pulses 4−8807

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
No entries

pulse transformers
amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4−5469
asynchronous machine, polyphase transformer regime, influence of excentre *(Russian)* 4−18122
balanced transformer bridge, precise comparison of inductance with capacitance standards 4−17186
magnetic sensors, pulse-output type, using plastically helical amorphous ribbons 4−17043
potential-freely driven power FET *(German)* 4−495
pulse power system components, critical issues 4−22696
Rogowski self-integrating coils calibration, for transformer-mode meas. of pulse current 4−22281

pulse width modulation
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4−3918
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4−3915
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4−523
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4−23069
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−3932
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−12570
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4−12900
AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4−3874
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4−3902
AC/DC thyristor convertors, with AC source inductance, new forced commutation method 4−8024
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4−15681
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−12619
audio amplifiers, PWM class D amplifiers, very-Hi-Fi, design parameters important for optimisation 4−16820
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−8020
cable TV distrib. on optical fibres, modulation techniques 4−16746
communication system tolerance to crosstalk, anal. 4−26701
DC motor control using semiconductor technology 4−28659
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4−4058
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4−12676
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4−3939
dynamic properties of supply sources with integral pulse width modulation *(Russian)* 4−12704
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4−4059
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4−28748
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4−23340
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4−28739
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−12717
HF PWM MOSFET power invertor, power losses anal. during commutation 4−3937
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−8010
HV ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4−4484
impulse commutated auxiliary invertors, current- and voltage commutation types, operation and performance comparison with other types 4−3928
induction motor 3-phase bridge invertors improved PWM method 4−4068
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−3853
inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4−28646
invertor, synchronising modulation using phase-locked loops 4−28745
invertor optimal PWM voltages direct computation 4−3916
invertor PWM commutation circuit design 4−3920
invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−4065
invertors, auxiliary voltage-impulse commutated with little trapped energy, anal. 4−23127
invertors, three-phase multistage controlled stepped-wave 4−23128
invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4−3911
logic circuit for simplifying PWM settings *(German)* 4−24076
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4−23119
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−28647
mini-drill DC motor speed control, using PWM with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4−28675
modulator cct. with simple output adjustments 4−8790
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4−23290
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−28936
multimode modulator for PWM invertor control *(French)* 4−28768
optical fibre local networks, video transmission using PTM 4−21781
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4−3545
power supply, servicing guidelines 4−23991
power supply circuits *(German)* 4−23987
power system, spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4−7479
power transistor VVVF invertor, variable speed motor operation 4−12699
second kind, det. of harmonic composition of output signals 4−20943
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4−3800
single-phase induction motor drive sine wave PWM technique 4−4072
sinusoidal PWM invertor, wide band elimination of lower order harmonics *(Japanese)* 4−8728
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4−3914
stabilised voltage convertor pulse-width modulator, dynamic gain factor determ. *(Russian)* 4−23153
storage battery−pulse-width convertor−DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4−23323
switch amplifiers with feedback, nonlinear and phase distortions 4−13547
system for optical fibre video transmission, design 4−21798
systems for fibre optic video transmission 4−26991

pulse width modulation continued
telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4—6359
thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4—3912
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—12832
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4—4085
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3924
ultrasonic-frequency-PWM inverter using capable bipolar transistor and a new PWM control method 4—3935
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—4056
voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4—12687
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*

pulverised fuels
see also coal
500 MW power generating unit, furnace chamber operation and PF preparation system of P-57R boiler burning Ekibastuz coal 4—12471
boiler operation with inferior coal 4—17968
boilers, oil combustion in tertiary air type burners 4—3729
coal, direct ignition using high energy electric arc 4—3687
coal liquefaction, the Australian scene, replacement liquid fuels 4—22806
high-ash coal-burning boiler prototype test results and service experience 4—17967
thermal power station boiler furnace combustion optimisation 4—12469

pumped-storage power stations
27 and 9.5 MVA bulb-turbine generators for Guijo de Granadilla and Bischofshofen stations in Spain and Austria 4—7887
1120 MW Drakensberg pumped storage plant 4—7886
American hydro power stations and pumped storage plants: impressions from a fact-finding trip *(German)* 4—12497
constructional concept of the pump turbine for the pumped-storage plant Leitzach *(German)* 4—12504
Coo Trois Pont pumped-storage power station second stage commissioning and service results *(French)* 4—22989
design and management, primary energy sources scenario influence exergy anal. 4—12505
Donorwig hydro-electric plant 4—12507
dynamic props. calc. using frequency gain-phase charact. *(Czech)* 4—18000
frequency starting in pumped storage plants: possibilities and optimisation 4—7888
turbine reaction to free surface vortices at upper reservoir intake 4—7889
water supply, features and application of an electric fish screen *(French)* 4—12503

pumping *see pumps*

pumping (optical) *see optical pumping*

pumping plants
appropriate-technology wind-turbines and associated aid problems for developing countries 4—12517
electric equipment for oil and gas pumping stations 4—23459
electrical equipment for pumping stations, drinking water supply 4—13026
seaside power harnessing using wave intensifier 4—28480
water pumping system directly coupled to photovoltaic solar power source 4—28501

pumping stations *see pumping plants*

pumps
see also vacuum pumps
adjustable speed—A tool for saving energy losses in pumps, fans, blowers and compressors 4—18341
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—3355
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4—3370
coal-fired generating units, failure mode and effect analysis by matrix method in the availability analysis of a pump system 4—7836
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—18340
direct drive water pumping systems, wind-powered 4—28521
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—17699
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications review 4—17698
ELMO F and G vacuum pumps and compressors for processing plastics 4—4179
EM, quasi 1D theory including end effects 4—23269
exploiting irrigation systems with hydropower, turbine-pump system 4—28474
feedwater, high damping rotor components development and tests, phase III 4—7714
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—4059
Fresnel nuclear power, operating experience 4—7728
HP boiler feed pumps and drives in India, an overview 4—22936
hydraulic pump and turbine thermodynamics for Mollier diagrams *(French)* 4—7873
improvement of reliability of main pumps for nuclear power plants 4—22823
inhomogeneous flow in induction pump channel 4—23041
invertor-driven motor for pumps and fans *(Japanese)* 4—3843
linear induction pump, with extended teeth, mag. field anal. 4—18141
liquid-metal AC conduction machine with segmental electrodes, pump characts. 4—23013
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
manufacturing and development trends in district heating pumps in Northern Europe *(German)* 4—22903
micro hydro plant pump selection criteria 4—28473
photovoltaic applications in Europe—system economics and market prospects 4—7901
planar induction pumps, flow rates, primary longit. effect 4—23040

pumps continued
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
refrigeration machines computerised control, in food processing plant 4—4195
results of the reliability investigation of plant auxiliaries in heat and power plants *(Polish)* 4—7798
reversible axial machine with S-blade profile, tidal power plant appl. 4—7885
squirrel cage motors, for irrigation, computer aided design optimisation 4—18121
submersible pumps, construction, installation, applications, costs and breakdown characts. 4—29104
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—13027
superconducting EM pump, eddy currents and mag. field computation 4—14945
thermal and hydraulic machines and scientific technical progress *(German)* 4—3704
variable frequency drives and power factor 4—18339
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18212
VVER nuclear power plants in USSR, construction, operation and engineering improvements 4—22882
wells, electric motors, energy loss calc., equiv. current *(Rumanian)* 4—12968

purification, crystal *see crystal purification*

Purkinje effect *see vision*

push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

push pull microphones *see microphones*

PWB *see printed circuits*

p.w.m. *see pulse width modulation*

pylons *see poles and towers*

pyroelectric devices
arrays technological development, linear and two-dimensional 4—22071
CCD multiplexer for pyroelec. thermal imaging array 4—25148
chemical sensors, design, construction and charact. *(Italian)* 4—7142
conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
detector, polycrystalline organic thin-film type, pulsed laser radiation parameter meas. appls. 4—10203
detectors, optimum cuts in monoclinic m crysts. 4—20148
device operation in ambient conditions of outer space 4—20146
fast pyroelectric detector sensitivity enhancement using thin film absorber coatings 4—11608
gas sensor for liquefied natural gas spills meas. 4—3054
imaging array, 20-element construction and performance 4—22073
IR detectors, sensitivity *(Dutch)* 4—27580
linear pyroelectric arrays performance, detectivity, crosstalk and microphony obs. 4—22072
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric material for electronic pulse detection of ultraheavy nuclei 4—22419
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer material, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. appls., review 4—3007
preamplifier for pyroelectric sensors *(German)* 4—17075
sensor, pressure change detection appl. 4—17079
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4—7062
TGS, aqueous photolithographic etching, pyroelec. detector appls. 4—20155
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4—20147
thermometer, 0 to 2000°C, highly-accurate, low cost design *(German)* 4—11611
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4—17004
transducers, frequency characteristics in radio-frequency band 4—7189
vidicon, angular divergence of forwards and backwards emission from D_2O far IR laser 4—20510
vidicon, thermal imaging development, types, materials and appl. *(Czech)* 4—22202
$BaTiO_3$ pyroelectric digital calorimeter, laser pulses energy meas. appl. 4—20608
$LiNbO_3$ IR pyroelectric sensor, based on ion beam etching technology *(German)* 4—17074
$LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric material for electronic pulse detection of ultraheavy nuclei 4—22419

pyroelectricity
ferroelectric and nonferroelectric materials, low temperature pyroelectric properties 4—20146
ferroelectric appls. conference, Gaithersburg, USA (June 1983) 4—18527
ferroelectric thin film, pulse electrooptical light modulation *(Russian)* 4—9725
monoclinic m crysts., optimum cuts for pyroelec. detectors 4—20148
polymers, piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4—22452
polyvilidene fluoride, transduction phenomena 4—22631
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4—14765
TGS, alanine and phosphate substituted, cryst. growth and dielec. props. 4—14755
TGS, pyroelec., dielec. and ferroelec. props., IR detector appl. 4—20147
$LiNbO_3$ modulator contrast, influence of pyroelectric effect 4—1607
$LiNbO_3$ planar optical waveguide, pyroelectric and photogalvanic effects 4—25401
$Na_{0.5}La_xBi_{4.5-x}Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—14763
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ films, doped and undoped, sputtering prep. and pyroelec. props. 4—14756
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ pyroelectric glass-ceramics, oriented grain growth from germanate glass 4—14759
$Pb_{1-x}(NaBi)_{x/2}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ layer-structured ferroelec. ceramics, pyroelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—14763
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4—14758

pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4—3059
blackbody radiation sources, low-temp. pyrometry calibration appl. *(German)* 4—17077

pyrometers continued
combustion systems obs. using CCTV 4−3214
comparator IKI for spectral ratio *(Russian)* 4−22342
contactless transportable instruments, −20 to 2000°C range *(German)* 4−17259
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4−27716
IR, hot spots detection in railway brakes 4−3058
IR, turbine blade temp. meas., quality control and development appl. 4−3748
IR, turbine blade temp. profiles monitoring 4−3212
IR radiation measurement *(French)* 4−17072
low-temperature, realisation problems *(German)* 4−17260
low-temperature pyrometer, small self-contained, for unmodulated radiation 4−11613
optical; pyrometers as temperature measurement transducers, review *(French)* 4−3018
optical pyrometer calibration using stabilised light source 4−22200
radiation pyrometers with current output proportional to temperature 4−22344
surface temperature meas. using emissivity independent radiative techniques 4−27720
techniques and products, review 4−7178
temperature sensors/transducers principles, design and application for temp. meas. 4−27567

Q *see Q-factor*

Q-factor
3-phase magnetic amplifier, transductor-type, with bridge rectifier output circuit, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−13536
biquadratic RC active filters, real Q approx. methods, comments 4−9029
dielectric resonators, mode evaluation, surface integral eqn. appl., network analyzer meas. 4−24472
dielectric resonators, modes evaluation using surface integral eqn. formulation 4−9131
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4−9181
filter, with Q-independent gain *(Italian)* 4−24360
laser cavity with thin absorbing layer, lasing kinetics, Q-factor modulation 4−25615
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
radially stratified dielectric-loaded cavities, design theory, atomic freq. standards appl. 4−24482
re-entrant resonators, lumped parameters 4−4780
with HP41C programs 4−4781

Q-factor measurement
automatic digital Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4−2894
coils, using parallel resonant cct. *(German)* 4−3181
filter tank/inductor, Q-factor inductance measurement technique using narrowband band-pass filter 4−11700
microprocessor based instrument for power inductor L and Q-factor measurement, experimental analysis *(Italian)* 4−28687
MM-wave varactors in parametric ccts., dynamic Q meas. *(German)* 4−836
passive elements automatic meas., resonance method *(German)* 4−7250
unloaded cavity, resonant freq. calc. from Q-factor meas. 4−13878

Q-meters
automatic digital Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4−2894
coil winding amateurs use for exact inductance meas. 4−22221
Cymar instrument for RF cct. development 4−17103

Q power factor *see Q-factor*

Q-switching
see also lasers
acousto-optical Q-switch, two-coord., for Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unpolarised radiation 4−5773
dye laser, lamp-pumped, with active Q-switching, ultrashort pulse form. analysis 4−5708
laser, repetitive subnanosecond operation, active control *(Russian)* 4−1728
ruby laser, Q-switched, rectangular intensity profile generation 4−25640
ruby laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4−15258
semiconductor diode lasers, Q-switched, with integrated modulators 4−25593
semiconductor lasers, Q switching method by electro-optic intracavity phase modulation 4−25589
solid-state laser radiation control by paratellurite based acoustooptical devices 4−5774
solid-state Q-switched laser, ultrashort pulse duration control 4−15258
CO electron-beam-controlled laser, submicrosec. pulse emission by Q-switching 4−10130
CO_2 laser, pulsed, using passive Q switch with SF_6 gas 4−20498
$^{13}C^{16}O_2$ 4.4 μm cascade laser 4−20487
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25630
Nd:glass tunable narrow-band laser with passive Q-switch of LiF:F_2^- cryst. 4−15267
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4−20527
Nd:YAG acousto-optic Q-switched laser, intracavity freq. doubling by $LiNbO_3$:Mg *(Chinese)* 4−25653
Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched laser oscillator, intracavity SHG using $KTiOPO_4$ 4−25667
Nd:YAG laser modulation, using acousto-optical modulators *(Czech)* 4−15120
Nd:YAG lasers, combined mech.-colour centre passive Q-switching using mech. LiF:F_2^- colour centre passive Q-switch 4−10219
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4−25575
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched lasing as result of $^4F_{3/2} \rightarrow {}^4I_{13/2}$ transition and SHG in $LiNbO_3$ 4−15264
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers with passive Q switches, radiation polarisation 4−5800
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulsed laser with passive Q switch in form of LiF cryst. containing F_2^- centres 4−1701
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960
YAG Q-switched laser, two-pass SHG produced by $LiNbO_3$:MgO in resonator *(Chinese)* 4−25654

QC *see quality control*

quadratic programming
approximate solution of quadratic assignment problem 4−13264
ASCEND-II system, flowsheeting application of quadratic programming 4−4374
decoupled power system security dispatch 4−7554
generalised simplex technique for problem soln. 4−23813
inequality constrained minimax problems, phase I-phase II method 4−4368
methods for quadratic programming: a survey 4−4371
process optimisation algorithms 4−4376
sparsity-preserving SOR algorithms for separable quadratic and linear programming 4−18768
unconstrained bivalent programming problem 4−13271
zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4−13270

quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*

quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

quality control
see also reliability
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4−15824
acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4−18683
arc welding, QA requirements and equipment for calibration 4−23705
arc welding, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4−22179
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4−12217
assuring the quality of automatic test equipment results 4−170
ATE for quality control and automation 4−2903
ATE modules development *(German)* 4−11473
ATE sample test equipment for semiconductor component testing *(German)* 4−8400
automotive electronics, testing trends 4−28983
automotive generator test rig, automatic control, meas. data registration 4−23076
avionics, management programme 4−23719
ball bond shearing complement to wire bond pull test 4−14126
basis for sound management plant operator interface 4−22869
bipolar IC ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4−22011
British standards, w.r.t. Government's policy 4−166
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4−21329
buying hybrid ICs, supplier qualification 4−14090
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4−9260
coatings, quality control and inspection 4−18682
coil shorted turn quality determ. by inductance meas. 4−882
component fault-parameter monitoring 4−23735
component long-term behaviour description by combination of Weibull-distrib. and Arrhenius-eqn. *(German)* 4−163
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4−4308
computer-aided quality control *(Russian)* 4−8398
computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4−21028
construction and selection of chain sampling plans ChSP (0,1) based on Poisson model 4−8395
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4−8208
cost reduction through test data management 4−23723
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4−18948
CRT display systems, performance quality assessment, pel display test patterns 4−2930
current quality circle appls. and benefits, engineering environment 4−23725
detecting a shift in process average: tables of the power function for $\bar{X}$ charts 4−8394
electric cable, quality control and insulation and sheathing materials testing, basic concepts 4−23709
electric energy quality control and requirements for its measurement 4−28073
electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4−18686
electronic components, nonlinear distortion meas. technique for reliability control *(Spanish)* 4−13187
electronic components, quality/reliability control *(German)* 4−13167
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4−21988
electronic convertor components at development stage, quality and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4−9084
electronic equipment, wire marking technology 4−18653
electronic equipment testing *(German)* 4−8376
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4−8405
electronics production, computer-assisted quality management *(German)* 4−23698
electroplating measurement values, statistical representation *(German)* 4−12993
epoxies, cure schedule and extended shelf life prediction 4−13409
epoxy characterisation and testing using mech. elec. and surface anal. techniques 4−13415
error data processing assures quality and reliability of TN telephone equipment *(German)* 4−21593
facilities, design to ergonomic requirements *(Hungarian)* 4−13136
failure mechanisms and assurance technique, appl. to passive electronic parts 4−4330
fibre cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4−23714
fibre optic manufacture, process QC, props. meas. *(Slovenian)* 4−20284
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4−7297
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−24060
GenRad philosophy of automatic testing *(Italian)* 4−11453
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−2575
high-frequency capacitance measuring method for non-destructive quality control of reserve and dry-charged power sources 4−3974

quality control continued
human resources development by co-operation between developing countries 4—23617
HV power transistors, quality 4—24923
hybrid IC, thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4—1015
hybrid IC die attachment quality evaluation method 4—14097
hybrid IC manufacturing, training courses for quality and yield improvement 4—68
hybrid thick film circuits, manufacturing process and quality *(German)* 4—14117
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—27336
IC manufacture, QC, Raman microprobe appl., organic contaminants identification 4—443
IC manufacture, using image shearing crit. dimension meas. linewidth control 4—25000
IC quality and reliability monitoring by user 4—25055
IC wire bond testing, destructive/NDT techniques and equipment for quality control 4—5318
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—27504
implications of household electrical appliances quality control order, India 4—4158
industrial, using fully automatic X-ray diffractometry 4—18687
industrial complex structures, comprehensive QA system 4—23713
industrial plant loads, representation as function of electrical power quality parameter *(Russian)* 4—17633
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—13172
installation of quality target groups, procedure and organisational framework *(German)* 4—8431
interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4—4306
international certification for electronic components 4—8401
IR pyrometer appl. to turbine blade temp. meas. 4—3748
KOMEG handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4305
lamp integrated quality control system and Soviet standards *(Russian)* 4—18400
large-series production quality assurance, legal aspects *(German)* 4—23718
large-series production quality assurance role, example of automobile industry *(German)* 4—23717
LEDs, reliability problems *(German)* 4—15171
LSI, quality assurance system, failure analysis and reliability testing 4—1316
LSI chip performance selection method based on current meas. 4—8850
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4—8361
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—4178
machine vision, introduction 4—173
machine vision installations 4—7070
magnetic disc drives, method for cleaning disk surfaces of, and purging particulate contamination from, an assembled head-disk assembly 4—13169
magnetic Web testing, spiral-scanning mag. transducer config., manufacturing quality control appl. 4—9840
management attitudes, survey 4—23716
management commitment to quality: Hewlett-Packard Company 4—80
management commitment to quality: Rockwell International Corp 4—79
management commitment to quality: Xerox Corp 4—78
management policy at IBM UK 4—23707
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—13427
measuring and automatic control instruments *(French)* 4—23711
metal, thin rolled sheet, surface fracture depth meas. using US shear models 4—8635
metallic miniature casings, hermetic sealing using laser welding *(German)* 4—23700
microcircuits, Bond Strength Factor: an improved method of evaluating wire pull data 4—14123
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—21989
MICs for aerospace, failure modes, effects and criticality analysis appl. 4—4842
military systems 4—190
multichip module manufacture, shock monitoring technique for semicond. assembly line appl. 4—14648
multilayer PWBs, procedure for identifying internal shorts 4—916
multiple axis random vibration for stress screening 4—8392
multiple layer ceramic chip capacitors for surface mounting 4—24543
NDT for process control—an example 4—8402
nuclear power construction industry *(German)* 4—12417
nuclear power plant site construction, quality management aspects 4—17817
on-line quality inspection using image anal. thresholding scheme 4—8391
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4—16776
optical fibre splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4—5560
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—17269
PC assembly, mass leadtrimming for fast production and QC assurance 4—4275
PC quality assurance programme for computer manufacturer, anal. 4—9265
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—23672
PCB manufacture, ATE role in quality management 4—936
PCB manufacture, conf., Nauheim, Germany (May 1983) 4—6
PCB manufacture, quality assurance, reject anal. *(German)* 4—960
PCB quality control techniques 4—19543
PCB testing, automatic feeding of ATE, config. and features *(German)* 4—23673
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14024
PCBs, line matching visual inspection method 4—9256
PCBs, quality aspects of hot air soldering 4—9270
photovoltaic modules production quality assurance *(German)* 4—8403
picture analysis system for automated processes *(German)* 4—13170
piezoceramic transducer, high reliability, manufacturing quality control 4—18684
Polaroid's quality strategy for the '80s 4—8299
power generation and transmission product quality management 4—17619
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
power plant commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4—17776
power plants and systems, reliability and quality assurance 4—3476
power sector infrastructure development, input planning and contract management 4—17610
power semiconductor devices, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4—5247
power station project design quality assurance 4—17777
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—7760
print-quality inspection cct. for verification of man-printed items 4—8393
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4—8362
product planning and development w.r.t. effective quality assurance *(German)* 4—4264
product quality assurance during fabrication and completion *(French)* 4—4303
product quality supervision, from planning to marketing *(French)* 4—4302
PWB, multilayer type, circuit pattern inspection using 3D laser scanning technique 4—24624
QA program for assessment of new products applied to high voltage electrical apparatus in the case of a transfer of technology to a local partner *(French)* 4—175
Quality Assurance Review Technique 4—23712
quality assurance with measuring transducers through EMP planning *(German)* 4—4307
quality circles: their prospects in India 4—23720
quality control system, phosphor X-ray imaging technique for substrate conductor patterns, inspection 4—14641
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
R&D and quality assurance partnership 4—13114
radiation therapy, quality control dose monitor, performance evaluation 4—7449
reliability and quality aspects, screening and life testing *(Spanish)* 4—15945
reliability of TV broadcast equip. *(Japanese)* 4—13183
repeated product metrological monitoring, reliability parameter systematization and choice 4—189
requirement, costs optimisation *(German)* 4—18689
residual current circuit breakers quality control during manufacturer for long-term reliability 4—18227
resistance welding, QC 4—13173
resistors, zero defect programs, 19th annual resistors reference 4—9199
risk analysis for new products, watches development appl. *(French)* 4—4263
rod mill, high speed, surface quality control during hot rolling 4—4301
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—194
screen printing quality control and faultfinding 4—164
selecting control chart limits 4—171
semiconductor devices, failure anal., rationale, methodology, and practice 4—24900
semiconductor IC manufacture, energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer system for QC 4—14673
semiconductor manufacture, QC, MeV ion beam anal. appl. 4—176
software configuration management: a quality assurance tool 4—23727
software quality assurance for embedded computer systems 4—23726
software verification for large digital switching systems 4—6592
solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—14069
spot weld QC, US and radiographic appls. 4—4313
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—22018
standardisation, program for economic success 4—23715
statistical models appl. in electrotechnical and radioelectronic industry *(Bulgarian)* 4—23710
stimulating power quality improvement in electrical networks *(Russian)* 4—28102
stress screening of computer system components 4—23745
tape cassette checking device *(Polish)* 4—22008
technical and organisational considerations of increasing the quality of electrical power in industrial mains *(Russian)* 4—7565
telecommunications products, reliability and quality testing 4—15955
telecommunications quality assurance, new initiatives 4—26309
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4—6379
telephone network quality tester 4—16052
telephone networks, service quality considerations *(Hungarian)* 4—16058
test data analysis as information source 4—23744
test performance models, Bayes methods, fault likelihood and detectability determ. 4—23743
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
thermal power plant engineering, importance of quality management 4—17942
total quality assurance in heavy electrical equipment 4—167
TV component quality determ., by meas. optimisation 4—27143
variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—8396
video recorder head wheel, production, assembly and quality assurance *(German)* 4—11400
VLSI and LSI test system for defect monitoring and quality control 4—25045
watches quality, w.r.t. French standards *(French)* 4—7300
watches quality standards *(German)* 4—7299
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—22613
welding processes, QC, complex data meas. system industrial pulsed noise effects *(Russian)* 4—4309
$\bar{x}$-control chart economic design, nonnormality and inspection errors 4—8397
Yield Improvement Program for hybrid IC manufacture 4—13077
zero-defects, quality control techniques 4—13171
Al metallisation for SAW filters fabrication on YZ-$LiNbO_3$ 4—20178
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4—849
quality factor *see Q-factor*
quanticule theory of chemical binding *see bonds (chemical)*
quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*
quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*
quantum counters *see photon counting*

quantum electronics *see quantum optics*
quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*
quantum optics
see also nonlinear optics
cavity degenerate parametric amplifier and cavity four-wave mixing configurations 4−15383
chaotic emission from homogeneously broadened two-mode laser 4−20473
dithered-ring-laser gyroscope, mean beat freq. quantum noise 4−15327
free electron laser, electron quantum dynamics 4−25515
free electron laser, photon propag. in relativistic electron beam 4−25518
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
rhodamine 6G dye laser, photon statistics far below threshold 4−20524
self-induced transparency with chirping and losses 4−5810
$^{14}NH_3$ molecular beam maser oscillator, frequency down-conversion 4−20463
quartz
AF tuning generator, precision design, quartz ref., musical instruments appl. *(German)* 4−6977
barrier diodes as temperature measurement transducers, review *(French)* 4−3018
boat, groove profile design, semicond. wafer processing appl. 4−5155
boat design high temp. semicond. wafer processing appl. 4−5154
crystals, modes of operation 4−5449
electron beam and HF cathode sputter deposition, influence on GaAs surface comp. *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
mask fabrication, high resolution, using electron beam lithography 4−14374
microporous quartz glass, dye doped, as tunable DFB laser 4−20522
miniature clock and industrial crystals for applications in microtechnology *(French)* 4−9775
miniature quartz-ring package for GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4−24506
modules for measuring transducers, heat-transfer model *(German)* 4−27550
optical fibre cable irrad. by 8 MeV electrons, radiation strength 4−5578
optical fibre manufacturing processes and developments *(Croatian)* 4−5581
optical waveguides, fabrication by ion implantation *(German)* 4−1592
piezoelectric disk resonators, AT-cut, acoustic modes, laser interferometric study 4−14793
piezoelectric plates, stress-freq. coeffs. calc. 4−25177
piezoelectric Y-cut crystal substrate, electromechanical surface properties *(Polish)* 4−1401
resonator vibrating in thickness mode, freq.-temp. curve determ. *(French)* 4−1410
resonators fabricated from high purity material, acoustic loss meas. 4−9778
rotated, Y-cut substrate, transverse SAW propagation 4−12162
synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
temperature digital sensor system, using quartz crystals 4−22142
tuning fork resonator, twin-mode, for precise wristwatch 4−14790
α-type, resonators, freq. first-order temp. coeff. meas. 4−9776
watches and clocks appl., timepieces reliability, production aspects *(French)* 4−4316
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4−9357
quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*
quenching (thermal)
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
superconducting magnets, quench back in thin solenoid magnets 4−14942
superconducting solenoid, quench simulation 4−5521
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4−333
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4−332
$Cu_{2+x}Te_{0.68}S_{0.32}$, stoichiometry, rel. to elec. props. and equilib. transformations 4−24776
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing 4−14220
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting coils, quench behaviour 4−25304
Ni-Zn ferrite, quenched, cracking due to rapid temperature change *(Polish)* 4−1449
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4−5035
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, annealed and quenched cellular microstructure 4−1470
$(YLa)_2Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4−14834
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905
query languages *see high level languages*
queueing theory
$\langle n/M/GI/1\rangle$ queues, conditional busy periods 4−4350
adaptative traffic control in a telecommunication network *(Polish)* 4−15917
adaptive queueing arrangements for packet switching systems, anal. 4−21252
automated repair/test system work centre, size/production planning using queueing models 4−23680
batch delay/customer delay comparison 4−10709
batch delays versus customer delays, distribution for large class of contention schemes 4−10710
blocking prob., determ. of one-sided commutation fields *(Polish)* 4−15915
buffer reservation models with mixed renewal and Poisson inputs 4−10727
bursty traffic, asymptotic analysis of queueing model 4−2252
closed exponential queuing networks, analysis of flows *(Russian)* 4−18730
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4−15971
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4−10728
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−26654
computer networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4−21235
customer's thinking process and server's walking process *(Japanese)* 4−230
cyclic exponential queues, product form for sojourn time distrib. 4−18725
dam processes, elementary properties 4−18732
$E_k^x/M/1$ queue, steady state approx. 4−222
encoding schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
queueing theory continued
equivalent queueing networks and their use in approximate equilibrium analysis 4−21238
fair queueing disciplines for customers of different external priorities 4−8447
FCFS single server queues, waiting times 4−13220
folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4−6096
full-available group with absolutely persistent subscriber, asymptotic formulae and estimations for probabilistic characteristics 4−15923
G/G/k queues, sample-path inequalities 4−18723
$GI/E_k/1$ queue with finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 4−23763
GI/G/1 queue, simulation in heavy traffic 4−13221
GI/G/1 queueing systems, convexity results 4−13219
GI/M/1 queue study *(Polish)* 4−229
infinite capacity single server Markovian queueing systems, transient behaviour anal. 4−225
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4−15934
M/G/1 queue with rest periods and certain service independent queueing disciplines 4−4359
M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4−18729
M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4−16209
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4−18724
M/M/m queues, response times of priority classes under preemptive resume scheduling 4−226
M/M/S/K queue, overflow approx., modified interrupted Poisson process 4−4352
Markov chains simulation, accelerated accuracy 4−227
matrix-analytic methods 4−13217
mean-value anal. and LBANC algorithms derivation from convolution algorithm 4−13218
message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4−26566
mixed voice and data communication network with window flow control, queueing network anal. 4−10846
mobile radio, dual-customer and -priority, state equation solution 4−6309
multiline system with M|M|c|∞ type repeat calls, probability characteristics calc. 4−224
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4−16286
multiple finite source priority queueing model, numerical method for obtaining equilibrium results 4−18727
network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4−21250
network modelling, probabilistic model *(Russian)* 4−21543
one invariant system of mass service *(Russian)* 4−4349
operational single server model *(Afrikaans)* 4−18731
optimal flow control of queueing networks in equilibrium 4−10717
optimal smoother for discrete time point processes with finite Markov rate 4−26282
packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4−16177
packet radio networks, structured priority queueing systems 4−21622
packet switched constant service time merger nodes, waiting times 4−26277
packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4−2260
pattern recognition, queueing problems 4−26249
performance prediction of networks with dynamic job routing 4−2255
prioritized multiplexing systems design 4−6329
priority queues with feedback 4−18726
quasi-reversible queues, probabilistic look at networks 4−15653
renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4−20891
screening of input stream in single line queuing system 4−23762
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4−26704
series queues with finite capacity, transient behaviour 4−8446
single line queueing system with exponential bound on waiting time 4−8445
single-line system with waiting, optimal servicing 4−223
single-server queue with impatient customers, conservation relations *(French)* 4−221
SNA networks, algorithm for optimal route selection 4−10534
software package of queueing network analyser, performance 4−15972
SPP/G/1 single server queue with switched Poisson input process 4−18728
statistical multiplexing of data signals with dynamic buffer control 4−10719
symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4−8444
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4−26283
telephone networks, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−6314
traffic analysis in telecommunication networks, fundamentals *(German)* 4−2256
two counter tandem queue with moving server, multicall class analysis using Markov method *(Japanese)* 4−13222
two node exponential queueing network with internal losses or blocking 4−4351
two processes using single resource, game theoretic view 4−8450
queuing theory *see queueing theory*
R and D management *see research and development management*
R waves *see Rayleigh waves*
race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*
raceways, cable *see electric conduits*
radar
see also Doppler effect; optical radar
development before the war *(Dutch)* 4−11258
historical development 4−16587
MM-wave techniques, propag. conditions and appls. *(German)* 4−1874
radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*
radar antennas
adaptive beamforming for radar 4−25972
array antennas, analogue processing 4−25974
beam-scanning antenna arrays, design and performance for 3-D radar systems 4−27040
corner reflector arrays, radar scatt. props. 4−20883
height finding, effective beam width anal. 4−16601
low sidelobe phased array, error tolerance, gain and beamwidth 4−6017

radar antennas continued
microstrip active planar antenna array, design using BeO substrate MIC amplifier 4—10521
microwave imaging using an impulse signal, EM field synthesis 4—11304
multi-shaped beam array antenna design 4—27041
optimisation technique for bistatic system 4—11271
radar station with synthesized antenna, signal phase fluctuations meas. effects 4—27027
radiation pattern meas. by laser-beam video method *(German)* 4—2002
short-backfire antenna with circular waveguide feed element, design for X-band operation 4—2011
space-based radar appl., displaced phase center antenna concept 4—11296
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar systems, antenna technology requirements 4—6851
system design, antenna options 4—27036
target effective scattering area, dynamic meas. 4—27028
testing, near-field test facility 4—15632
two-dimensional imaging with a radio camera, X-band pulsed microwave transmitter 4—27037

radar applications
agricultural fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4—17490
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3393
archaeological site in Oklahoma, combined mag. and radar survey 4—12061
atmospheric precipitation observation using 14 GHz FM CW radar system *(Japanese)* 4—21818
automated sheep shearing, investigation of microwave forward sensing for small obstacle detection 4—21819
backscatter cross-sections for composite rough surfaces with different mean square slopes 4—27010
Canadian programme of experimental measurement of sea-state characteristics by sky-wave radar 4—12151
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4—12096
Doppler radar measurement of vertical air velocity in rain 4—27988
dual-wavelength radar system for hail detect., attenuation correction 4—27993
F-region, HF radar studies of small-scale irregularities at very high latits. 4—12110
fan-beam radar imagery simulation 4—2768
HF over-the-horizon mapping of Greenland Icecap 4—12097
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4—10389
HF scattering from ocean surface, alternative anal. 4—6834
ice thickness, radar meas. sensitivity to elec. parameter errors 4—28004
image formation in remote sensing 4—22560
ionospheric HF sounding and noise measuring computer system for JINDALEE over-the-horizon-radar 4—22601
ionospheric probing, multiple-position radar systems, incoherent scatt. signals, correl. function evaluation *(Russian)* 4—7502
ionospheric studies, EISCAT installations 4—11291
Loran-C in Kanto District southern sea area, accuracy evaluation 4—15526
magnetrons for coherent transmitters 4—11290
marine hummock ice, thickness meas. by cepstral radar 4—28003
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—16610
meteorological radar, optimal reflectivity processing for precipitation anal. 4—26107
meteorological radar, signal processing, autocorrelation function and Doppler spectral moments 4—26106
meteorological research, using Doppler-radar system *(Japanese)* 4—12103
meteorology, clear air and clouds, obs. (book) 4—27999
microwave backscattering from terrain at 8-35 GHz, effect of snowcover 4—27974
microwave realtime 70 GHz-imaging system for close range applications 4—11302
ocean bottom features detection from Seasat SAR imagery 4—3451
ocean surface waves, SAR imaging comments and reply 4—12136
ocean wave struct., radar images, synthesized, long synthesis times, interpretation 4—22610
oceanography, radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor 4—12148
over-the-horizon radar target detection, spectrum spreading techniques 4—10388
Pc 5 micropulsations sequence, obs. by SABRE auroral radar 4—12111
power overhead transmission lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4—8279
radio echo sounding data processing using a linescanner 4—6849
rain and precipitation meas. with mm wave radar system 4—3439
rain measurement by radar methods, review of techniques 4—3442
remote sensing, geological interpretation of SIR-A radar images of W Greece *(French)* 4—22556
remote sensing, radar backscattering model for land and sea surfaces 4—11273
remote sensing, sea state and wind parameter extraction from HF skywave radar method 4—22603
remote sensing 4—22563
remote sensing of rough land and sea surface, theory of SAR techniques 4—6828
remote sensing of terrain, water resources, Arctic sea ice and agriculture 4—12094
remote sensing with imaging radar, photogrammetric aspects 4—22562
SAR imaging of sea surface 4—12149
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4—6852
sea ice, texture and classification from SAR data anal. 4—28000
sea ice detect., use of HF radar 4—5932
sea-state meas. using HF radar, ionospheric factors affecting performance 4—10390
SEASAT SAR satellite imaging, propag. effects 4—12093
SEASAT-1/SIR-A bathymetric and coastal observations from satellite radar images 4—12150
secondary radar systems, facilities in France *(French)* 4—16621
Secondary Surveillance Radar for ATC, improvements 4—3421
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—21802

radar applications continued
side-looking radar for geology and geomorphology 4—22561
SIR-A radar remote sensing from Space Shuttle, French expts. *(French)* 4—27968
smooth convex target, permittivity, noncontact meas. with bistatic radar 4—11722
spaceborne radar sensors devel. 4—11294
synthetic aperture radar for ocean waves imaging, correl. with optical imagery 4—22607
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing, review 4—12092
t r 4—12095
target discrimination in remote sensing, probability of error and radiometric resolution 4—27973
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4—3422
tropospheric radar system, using S-band FM-CW radar *(Dutch)* 4—12114
tunable EHF radar for rainfall rate, meas. accuracy 4—27990
two-dimensional imaging with a radio camera, X-band pulsed microwave transmitter 4—27037
underground object imaging, pulse-radar holography use 4—6831
VHF Doppler radar measurements of synoptic wind data 4—27987
wind meas. by airborne radar pulse Doppler method 4—3438
wind measurement in mesosphere, stratosphere and troposphere, results from Poker Flat MST radar 4—12108

radar clutter
10 cm radar ground clutter meas., coastal steamer passage from Bergen to North Cape 4—11281
ATC radar technology, signal processing techniques 4—6835
CFAR radar signal processor, constant false alarm rate, based on ordered statistic 4—21809
circularly polarised radar system, raindrop shape limitations on clutter cancellation ratio 4—2740
classification using maximum entropy method 4—2748
clutter signal digitisation using Rayleigh distribution *(German)* 4—2745
detection performance in clutter with variable resolution 4—2739
dielectric disks radar cross sections 4—27012
distance measurement with FM CW radar, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
false alarm probability estimation, importance sampling 4—27026
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
ground clutter, spatial correlation 4—11268
ground clutter, statistical analysis and suppression 4—6826
IR surveillance, improved signal processing in automatic target detection 4—21807
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—27048
marine surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4—6854
moving target detection, three-dimensional filtering appl. 4—26113
moving-target detector digital radar processor, effects of finite word length on FIR filters 4—2175
multilevel adaptive thresholding for area moving target indicator 4—27031
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association, unresolved meas. 4—27030
natural surfaces, backscatter meas. 4—11278
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—11298
ordered statistic approach, constant false-alarm rate thresholding 4—2738
overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4—2744
retrospective detection algorithm for weak targets extraction 4—11275
self-clutter cancellation and ambiguity props. of subcomplementary sequences 4—16594
signal processing, Gram-Schmidt algorithm appl. 4—27019
slowly moving cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, optimal ranging technique 4—21806
space-based radar appl., displaced phase center antenna concept 4—11296
spectral shape effect on clutter standard deviation 4—2742
surface duct radar propagation modeling 4—11277
tracking, multitarget, joint probabilistic data association with unresolved measurements 4—16597

radar cross-sections
3-D scatterers, finite-difference time-domain method and method-of-moments surface-patch technique 4—16589
10 cm radar ground clutter meas., coastal steamer passage from Bergen to North Cape 4—11281
circular cylinder, finite hollow type, backscattered radar cross-section, calc. formula 4—2731
curved plate, using uniform asymptotic theory of diffraction 4—2747
dielectric disks radar cross sections 4—27012
MIC-antenna radar cross-sections, theoretical evaluation 4—27029
nonlinear loads effects on antennas and scatterers 4—10475
plane multipoint parameter extraction 4—27011
sea wave observation by marine radar 4—17480
statistical glint/radar cross section target model 4—16595
target effective scattering area, dynamic meas. 4—27028
wave height meas. by pulse radar 4—17481

radar displays
see also cathode ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
collision threat parameters, plot technique 4—2753
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—2755
projection display of radar image using a gas laser and an organic fluorescent pigment screen 4—6853
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—11285

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*

radar equipment
active reflector for radar calibration 4—27035
borehole radar for cross-hole short-pulse opperation 4—12082
development of VHSIC in US Defence 4—9633
Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4—17337
Doppler radar sensor, FSK-CW, 35 GHz, design using integrated fin line technique 4—11305
FM CW radar for distance measurement, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
hybrid IC phase shifter driver cct. for phased-array radar 4—14092
K_u-band scatterometer for wind direction meas. 4—12123
microwave scatterometer for wind direction on ocean surface 4—12124
MM-wave, Gunn technology's low-noise advantage 4—4823

radar equipment continued
MM-wave pulse radar, integrated fin-line module *(German)* 4—2754
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—2755
SAW device provides hyperbolic chirp 4—16600
SAW oscillator, characts. and military radar system appl. 4—4530
Shuttle Imaging Radar 4—12081
solid-state preamplifier/frequency translator for velocity deception 4—11289
spaceborne radar sensors devel. 4—11294
transmit-receive module, config., performance and MMIC implementation 4—9153
trihedral radar reflectors, fast algorithm for determ. of mapped effective areas 4—11267
VCO technique for airborne exciter 4—11288
wind scatterometers, satellite mounted, design 4—12125
WJ-1921 pulse interval processor, using ear model for PRI detection 4—11535
GaAs FET preamp., design 4—6847
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4—9159

radar interference
see also radar clutter
array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4—2737
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—11261
bistatic system, signal-to-interference ratio computation method, antenna optimisation appl. 4—11271
detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
monopulse receivers performance analysis, for secondary surveillance radar 4—27017
narrowband signal detection, data quantisation 4—27016
SAR images of terrain, information content analysis 4—16612
space based radar design, impact of strong scintillation 4—2735
third harmonic backscatter from nonlinear metal targets detection, digital cross-trispectral analysis 4—11276

radar measurement
10 cm radar ground clutter meas., coastal steamer passage from Bergen to North Cape 4—11281
active reflector for radar calibration 4—27035
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—27020
anomalous propagation in North Atlantic, experiment 4—10394
conducting sphere in rectangular waveguide, location using radar echo technique, expt. study 4—24455
distance measurement with FM CW radar, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4—21812
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
meteorology, algorithms for mean vel. estimation by pulse Doppler weather radars 4—17476
meteorology, coherent wideband processing of distributed radar targets 4—12120
meteorology, scan rates of next generation weather radar 4—12116
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association, unresolved meas. 4—27030
ocean surface, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4—17484
ocean wave two-dimens. imaging mechanisms by synthetic aperture radars 4—17485
oceanography, appl. of interferometric side-scanning sonar to shallow bathymetric surveying *(German)* 4—12137
power overhead transmission lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
remote sensing, appl. of ground-based X-band scatterometer 4—12067
remote sensing, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
SABRE auroral radar, obs. of sequence of Pc 5 micropulsations 4—12111
soil moisture sensing with orbital C-band radar, effects of land cover and crop type 4—12141
stratified structures analysis by impulse method in the hyperfrequency range *(French)* 4—27021
synthetic aperture receiver with holographic recording 4—21817
target effective scattering area, dynamic meas. 4—27028
true ground speed radar sensor for agricultural vehicles 4—27703
US pulsed radar for automatic vehicle identification 4—11310
weather hazards detection, appl. of Doppler radar to turbulence and wind shear obs. 4—12115
winds in upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. 4—12109

radar receivers
coherent-pulsed meteorological radar sets, design *(Russian)* 4—27039
CW radar resolution improvement, using double modulation system 4—10556
dual polarization radar, 94 GHz, integrated receiver frontend 4—11301
Elint radar receiver design, digital technology 4—6840
Elint receivers with exotic signal capabilities 4—6839
monopulse, for secondary surveillance radar, performance analysis 4—27017
monopulse design, IF processing 4—6845
moving-target detector digital radar processor, effects of finite word length on FIR filters 4—2175
multistatic radar detection: synthesis and comparison of optimum and suboptimum receivers 4—2743
multistatic two-dimensional millimeter wave imaging system at 35 GHz 4—11303
protection techniques *(Spanish)* 4—16603
pulse repetition interval used to track incoming radar signals 4—6841
signals time position fixing, destabilizing factors effect 4—26180
synthetic aperture receiver with holographic recording 4—21817
US radar-warning-receiver technology 4—16604

radar stations
long-range, three-dimens., Westinghouse W-2000 system, using phased array antennas 4—16602
surveillance radar, performance prediction, book 4—8259
synthesized antenna, signal phase fluctuations meas. effects 4—27027

radar systems
10 cm radar ground clutter meas., coastal steamer passage from Bergen to North Cape 4—11281
acoustic targets, multiple-sensor correlation, Bayesian algorithm appl. 4—16615
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268

radar systems continued
agile pulse-compression, phase-locked upconvertors in synthesizers 4—10637
air traffic control, choice of technology 4—27965
air-traffic control centre Sturup airport, Malmo, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—17438
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—11295
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4—4818
anomalous propagation in North Atlantic, experiment 4—10394
anomalous propagation statistical data, Tyrrhenian Sea X-band link 4—10393
antenna options, system design aspects 4—27036
ASR-9, air traffic control radar system 4—27966
ATC radar technology, signal processing techniques 4—6835
automatic altitude reporting development, 1983 Pioneer Award 4—3423
automatic frequency acquisition demonstrated using step function frequency discriminator 4—16605
avionics for offshore helicopters 4—27946
AWAC System, military appl. *(German)* 4—10798
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4—2751
broadband sensors for lethal defense suppression 4—6842
CW multi-tone radar ranging using DFT techniques 4—11299
CW radar, doubly-modulated, system components and performance evaluation 4—11297
CW radar resolution improvement, using double modulation system 4—10556
detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
digital beamforming 4—27042
distributed array radar, surveillance and tracking appl. 4—27015
EISCAT installations for ionospheric studies 4—11291
electronic counter measures for increased threat warning 4—11283
fast acquisition PLL appl. 4—11287
FM CW radar system, 14 GHz, design for atmospheric precipitation observation *(Japanese)* 4—21818
height finding, effective beam width anal. 4—16601
helicopter radar for short-range use 4—6846
HF radar system, for obs. of F-region irregularities at very high latits. 4—12110
IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4—16606
intelligent radar target classification system 4—16599
Intrapulse Polarization Agile Radar system, pulse compression on polarization modulation 4—11300
Kalman filter for track-while-scan radar system, analytical solution 4—27014
Loran-C in Kanto District southern sea area, accuracy evaluation 4—15526
low-noise synthesizers, design 4—11286
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—27048
microwave Doppler radar for fast particles meas. *(German)* 4—6848
microwave imaging using an impulse signal, EM field synthesis 4—11304
microwave integrated circuits appl. 4—4824
military applications 4—16607
MM-wave collision warning device for helicopters 4—2756
mm-wave military radar systems in USSR 4—21814
mm-wave sensors for missile guidance 4—6844
mm-wave technology for missile guidance 4—13925
monopulse receivers for ATC beacon radar 4—11282
mortar locator, development in UK, first 30 yrs. 4—27034
multifrequency scattering for target characterization and identification 4—11306
multifunction phased-array, control 4—10505
multipath effects on an azimuthal monopulse system 4—2736
multiradar tracking, stochastic filtering problems 4—2749
multistatic two-dimensional millimeter wave imaging system at 35 GHz 4—11303
NATO E-3A airborne early warning system 4—3410
NATO E-3A program requirements 4—3411
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2319
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4—7504
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—11298
partially fluctuating target, detection probability 4—26162
pre-WW II, high power pulse systems 4—21816
PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4—2750
pulse Doppler weather radars, practical algorithms for mean vel. estimation 4—17476
radar echo image generation from a contour map 4—11284
radioelectronic system efficiency, stochastic anal., interference signal presence *(Russian)* 4—5942
radiosonde errors and spurious surface-based ducts 4—11097
rangefinder, K589 microprocessor appl. 4—16609
rotating search radar, multiple open-loop interference canceller 4—25858
SATCAS-80, new generation of ATC systems 4—12054
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4—6852
satellite-borne synthetic aperture radar, SAR, antenna system parameters 4—6850
sea wave observation by marine radar 4—17480
secondary radar systems, facilities in France *(French)* 4—16621
semiactive radar guidance 4—6843
signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—11293
signal processing arrays, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—26204
signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4—21815
SIRAL Siemens rectangular aluminium waveguides appl. *(German)* 4—824
skywave radar, characts. and development *(Japanese)* 4—27038
Sondrestrom incoherent-scatter radar for ground-based ionospheric research 4—17473
Space Shuttle tile a new electronic substrate and radome material 4—7470
space-based radar appl., displaced phase center antenna concept 4—11296
stealth technology for increased US aircraft survivability against Soviet radar 4—12048
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—11285
surveillance radar, performance prediction, book 4—8259

radar systems continued
synthetic aperture radar, scattering cross section modulation for arbitrarily oriented composite rough surfaces 4—1877
tactical anti-radar jamming aircraft designs 4—7467
test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—11493
troposphere remote sensing, using high-resolution S-band FM-CW radar *(Dutch)* 4—12114
US Army replicas of Soviet equipment 4—6838
wave height meas. by pulse radar 4—17481
weather radar, next generation, scan rates 4—12116

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory
absolute phase tracking, error diffusion rate reduction 4—21808
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4—11265
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—27020
ambiguity function analysis 4—21804
antenna, sidelobes, radar response to signals reduction 4—10451
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4—11259
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—11261
azimuth mapping radar, sampling freq. study, transfer function determ. *(Czech)* 4—21805
backscatter characteristics of burnt straw particles 4—2746
backscattered waves, turbulent atmosphere effect 4—11279
bistatic radar reflectivities in the range 11-30 GHz, for scattering by raindrops 4—1912
bistatic radar-combined space-time filtering, pulse chasing 4—21810
bistatic system, signal-to-interference ratio computation method, antenna optimisation appl. 4—11271
CFAR radar signal processor, constant false alarm rate, based on ordered statistic 4—21809
circular cylinder, finite hollow type, backscattered radar cross-section, calc. formula 4—2731
clutter cancellation in search radars by spectral autoregressive techniques 4—11262
cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, optimal ranging technique 4—21806
complex ray analysis of radome-covered large aperture antennas 4—1982
correlation systems, spin echo as space correlation phenomenon 4—27025
detection of radio signal reflection from extended statistically rough surface 4—2184
detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
dielectric disks radar cross sections 4—27012
distributed array radar, surveillance and tracking appl. 4—27015
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4—25817
EM wavescattering from resistive strips and metallic strips with resistive edge loading 4—6830
extraterrestrial radio noise and its effect on radar performance 4—10419
false alarm probability estimation, importance sampling 4—27026
false alarms in time-of-arrival estimators 4—11266
fluctuating target, max. accuracy of combined estimate of coordinates and derivatives 4—6825
frequency-hopped radar, two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction 4—26188
groundwave radar, MF/HF, propagation and scattering 4—11270
HF scattering from ocean surface, alternative anal. 4—6834
high-resolution radar detection strategy 4—16590
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—6827
imagery and tomographic synthesis *(French)* 4—27023
imaging, performance and limits *(French)* 4—27022
invariant space-time detection of a signal from a point source of radiation 4—6192
inverse scattering solns. 4—1860
Kalman filter for track-while-scan radar system, analytical solution 4—27014
Kalman tracking filter parameters determ., using position and rate meas. 4—16593
lidar return inversion algorithm 4—11307
low prob. of intercept radar 4—16588
low sidelobe phased array, error tolerance, gain and beamwidth 4—6017
low-level edge detection for the extraction of optical flow data and passive ranging 4—21820
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4—20765
monopulse receivers performance analysis, for secondary surveillance radar 4—27017
monostatic reciprocal scattering matrix extension, Kennaugh's optimal polarisation null theory 4—11274
multifrequency scattering for target characterization and identification 4—11306
multilevel adaptive thresholding for area moving target indicator 4—27031
multipath effects on an azimuthal monopulse system 4—2736
multiple radar environment, pulse coincidence probability 4—2741
multiple-range-bin radar, using two-stage constant false-alarm rate detectors 4—16591
multiradar tracking, stochastic filtering problems 4—2749
multistatic radar detection: synthesis and comparison of optimum and suboptimum receivers 4—2743
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association, unresolved meas. 4—27030
narrowband signal detection, data quantisation 4—27016
ocean surface, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4—17484
parallel pipeline fast Fourier transformer 4—2174
plane multipoint parameter extraction 4—27011
position accuracy in netted monostatic and bistatic radar 4—2733
primary ATC radar performance with moving clutter 4—11263
probability of detection increase, simplified calc. 4—2169
pulse delay time measurement using autocorrelation compression filter *(Russian)* 4—6824
pulse Doppler weather radars 4—17476
radar pulse delay time measurement using autocorrelation compression filter *(Russian)* 4—6824
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—1869
rain rate estimation by dual-freq. radar, algorithm 4—1879
remote sensing, radar backscattering model for land and sea surfaces 4—11273

radar theory continued
remote sensing of rough land and sea surface, theory of SAR techniques 4—6828
SAR azimuth correlation for large range migration 4—12072
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4—12073
SAR pixel complex pulse response, spectral analysis 4—12075
SAR speckle, Fourier analysis of impulse response 4—12143
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4—16592
search radar radial velocity estimation with batch coherent processing 4—11264
secondary surveillance radar receive sidelobe suppression 4—11260
short-wavelength target modeling 4—27013
signal processing, Gram-Schmidt algorithm appl. 4—27019
signal subspace approach for multiple wide-band emitter location 4—27018
sound source motion parameter estimation using multipath interference of radiated noise 4—21121
spatially extended targets, beamforming 4—21811
surface duct radar propagation modeling 4—11277
target classification, optimal polarisations for simple compound targets 4—11269
target discrimination, extraction of single-mode backscatters by convolving synthesized radar signals with a radar return 4—6833
target discrimination, kill-pulse synthesis using time-domain SEM 4—6832
target track estimation using measurements acquired with a small number of sensors 4—16598
target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4—21803
tracking, multitarget, joint probabilistic data association with unresolved measurements 4—16597
tracking, multitarget multisensor, general Bayesian approach 4—16596
tracking systems, adaptive filtering algorithm synthesis 4—27024
trihedral radar reflectors, fast algorithm for determ. of mapped effective areas 4—11267
underground object imaging, pulse-radar holography use 4—6831
vegetation, radar back-scattering theory 4—11272

radar transmitters
fire hazard assessment, ignition of flammable gas mixtures by X-band microwave discharges 4—27033
magnetrons for coherent transmitters 4—11290
phased array radar transmitter, MIC phase shifter, S- and C-band; design and performance 4—9178

radarscopes *see radar displays*

radiance *see brightness*

radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation chemistry
see also photolysis; radiolysis
No entries

radiation counters *see counters*

radiation damage *see radiation effects*

radiation detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
automatic dead time loss correction system for particle counting processes induced by ion beams 4—22436
Borssele nuclear power station in Netherlands, radiation standards, monitoring and control *(Dutch)* 4—28354
CEM for positive ion detection 4—11905
GOST 15484-81 standard, terminology standardisation in ionising radiation meas. 4—27816
heavy particle timing and imaging with low press. MWPCs 4—11833
ionising radiation measurement systems *(Italian)* 4—27801
IR radiation measurement *(French)* 4—17072
microchannel plate detectors, imaging techniques, for fusion materials testing 4—11893
MWPC for differential (n, charged particles) cross sections meas. 4—11835
noble-gas scintillator detector for Coulomb excitation expts. 4—17303
nuclear measuring systems, detect. limit, dependence on γ-background *(Hungarian)* 4—27810
particle identification by ionisation sampling 4—11827
photodiodes and phototubes, UV and VIS region spectral sensitivity, precise measurements *(Japanese)* 4—22198
photon calorimeter, liquid Ar, operational performance 4—11820
position sensitive parallel plate avalanche detectors test and performance in heavy-ion coincidence meas. 4—11836
pulse-flux convertors, for radioactive radiation recording 4—11907
pulsed ionizing radiation dosimetry based on microwave probing 4—7356
radionuclide metrology in whole-body counting 4—7447
relativistic particles identification from ionisation in gas 4—17316
solid nuclear radiation detectors *(Japanese)* 4—22422
Si avalanche radiation detectors, in vivo probe for nuclear medicine 4—11943

radiation detectors *see particle detectors*

radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*

radiation effects
see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24246
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—24245
A-15 compounds, high temp. supercond., radiation resistance theory 4—25240
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4—7459
CMOS devices, latch-up window 4—20007
CMOS ICs, internal parameter drifts monitoring by nondestructive method 4—14692
CMOS test chip, cct. speed, total dose effects meas. 4—24087
CMOS/SOS ring oscillators, total dose radiation effects, propag. delay time study 4—14721

radiation effects continued
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
epitaxial transistors γ diodes, transient response model to radiation pulse 4−19986
ETR/INTOR magnet, long-term testing in support of demonstration fusion reactors 4−5520
hardened cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4−24559
large core high numerical aperture fibres 4−1535
LET distribs. and radiation doses due to cosmic rays 4−27921
long term radiation damage on cable insulation, CERN tests 4−886
materials testing, standardisation of subsized specimens 4−445
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4−24185
mica particle track detectors, high dose effects 4−11894
microelectronic components, cosmic ray nuclei dose and LET distribs. 4−27942
microwave heating of radioactive waste, radiation effects on microwave breakdown threshold in waveguides 4−23393
military plasma displays hardening, for nuclear environment 4−11662
mineral insulated cables in reactor environment, practical considerations 4−9234
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−24180
MOS devices, snap-back, stable regenerative breakdown mode 4−20008
MOSFET, narrow-channel devices, large radiation dose effects modelling 4−14562
MOST, recovery from radiation damage 4−20011
N-channel NMOS CCD, radiation effects at low temp. 4−24962
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, influence of light 4−14577
p-type Si detectors, effects of radiation damage, dosimeter appl. 4−7359
quartz, synthetic, high purity, radiation effects, ESR, IR absorpt. studies 4−9778
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
Selfloc microlenses, SLS and SLW, nuclear radiation doses, optical attenuation 4−6782
semiconductor devices, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
semiconductors, beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4−24857
semiconductors, irradiated, pulse heating regimes anal. 4−1056
thermal distortion, holographic meas. of X-ray masks 4−5166
thermoacoustic nondestructive imaging induced by deeply penetrating radiation 4−18978
$As_2S_{3-x}Te_x$ chalcogenide layers, photostructural changes *(German)* 4−9412
n-GaAs, erosion laser plasma irrad., compensation study 4−24759
GaAs Schottky diode FET logic ccts., transient radiation effects 4−24085
InP, ion implanted, rapid lamp annealing, band-to-band luminesc. 4−24866
NaI crystals, effect of heat on radiation damage 4−3249
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si, crystalline, radiatively melted spatial melt instabilities 4−5198
Si detector, radiation damage and dose rate linearity response in 70 MeV protons 4−17306
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4−25132
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si:As(p), doping from spin-on sources exposed to incoherent light, solar cell prod. 4−9537
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
Si:P, ion implanted, incoherent light annealing, appl. to solar cell prod. 4−12801
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4−19787
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
SiO_2, fused silica, thermal annealing of radiation induced defects, rel. to MOS devices 4−20002
SiO_xN_y gate dielectric, radiation effects 4−19803

radiation hardening
cable dielectric materials, radiation induced cond. meas. at high fluence 4−24559
laser heat treatment, book contrib. 4−5868
laser transformation hardening, hardness geometry model *(German)* 4−15424
metal surface treatment by laser 4−10289
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
satellite electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4−17400
steel surface hardening and alloying by high power laser beams 4−20695

radiation hardening (electronics)
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−24245
audio-visual equipment, in general public use, electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−27154
CMOS dielectrically isolated analogue multiplexers fabrication and total dose test 4−24431
CMOS logic circuit optimum design for radiation tolerance 4−4582
CMOS/SOS chips for space environments 4−14695
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip st, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058
CMOS/SOS radiation-hardened technology, RAM appl. 4−14697
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
dielectric isolated gate arrays using advanced bipolar technology, radiation hardening 4−24086
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4−24181
EM examinations in armoured cable industry *(French)* 4−20799
EMP hardening, simulation/measurement techniques comparison using continuous and impulsive waves *(French)* 4−25890
EMP immunity of terrestrial installations *(French)* 4−25881
IC fabrication, radiation hardening technology 4−19871
IC radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4−25113
LSI radiation testing using ^{252}Cf radioactive source 4−14590

radiation hardening (electronics) continued
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4−24185
military plasma displays hardening, for nuclear environment 4−11662
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−24180
MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4−24182
MOS capacitors with very thin gate oxides, γ-irradiation effects 4−9468
MOS devices, radiation-hard, damage equivalence of electrons, protons, alphas and gamma-rays 4−25134
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4−20018
optical fibre links *(French)* 4−9959
recessed oxide digital bipolar microcircuits, total dose effects 4−25112
semiconductor devices, effects of neutron and gamma-ray irrad. 4−19871
semiconductor devices, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4−24898
SMOS 8-bit A/D convertor for data acquisition system, fabrication and characterisation testing 4−24308
UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit, radiation response 4−24183
VLSI logic, single event problem characterisation 4−24090
VLSI radiation hardening technology 4−5339
GaAs devices and ICs, radiation effects 4−5246
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4−13908
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133

radiation injuries *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
air monitor for Pu, Rn-immune system 4−22519
Borssele nuclear power station in Netherlands, radiation standards, monitoring and control *(Dutch)* 4−28354
computer-based scanning systems for EM dosimetry 4−12001
digital system using a personal computer *(Japanese)* 4−27915
dry radioactive waste activity distribution characterisation by large-volume monitor 4−17839
ionising radiation automatic measuring set-up based on DRG2-01 radiation monitor 4−2902
mailed TL dosimeters for monitoring the output from diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−22523
neutron dosimetry system, track etch detector 4−27905
personnel monitoring services in Australia, intercomparison 4−11999
radiofrequency monitor for protection against overexposure from RF heaters 4−22521
radiotherapy, linear accelerator monitor unit totaliser 4−17396
RF hazard monitor calibration appl., TEM transmission cell design and evaluation 4−13894
sintered TLD, dosimetric charact. 4−22530
therapy quality control dose monitor, performance evaluation 4−7449
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
UV dosimetry with TLD 4−22528
WWER-440, corrosion product behaviour, modified shutdown procedure effects 4−12414
Z 4−22526
Rn, low-level detection system 4−22520
Si surface barrier X-ray sensors with modified electrode structures 4−3256

radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*

radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*

radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
big nucl. accidents probability and consequences 4−28386
EEG machine radiofrequency interference susceptibility, lead X-ray shielding effectiveness 4−17381
EM field radiation from Swiss Post Office transmitting units, protective suit *(German)* 4−3380
Gamma Works, new radiation protection devices *(Hungarian)* 4−27913
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4−3378
internal body burden of radionuclides, in vivo counting of γ and soft X-rays, standardisation requirements 4−7446
laser safety 4−11997
laser safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4−12004
lyoluminescence materials, low radiation dosimetry meas. 4−27895
microwave and radiofrequency exposure standards, NRPB proposals 4−12002
microwave transmitters close to human body, 10-1000 MHz, biological effects and safety features *(German)* 4−3379
neutron dosimetry system, track etch detector 4−27905
nonionizing EM radiation, protection of human body *(Slovenian)* 4−22517
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
Nuclear Energy Agency for international co-operation, twenty five years' experience *(German)* 4−23477
nuclear fuel cycle safety *(Spanish)* 4−22875
nuclear power station licensing procedures in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−22821
nuclear power station radiation protection and health risks *(Hungarian)* 4−17810
nuclear power station regulations and licensing procedures *(Hungarian)* 4−17811
nuclear reactor technology, safety and radioactivity containment *(Dutch)* 4−17848
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4−22818
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4−22817
operating nucl. plants, analytical chem. support by central laboratory 4−17830
radiofrequency monitor for protection against overexposure from RF heaters 4−22521
radionuclide metrology in whole-body counting 4−7447
RF and microwave radiation, radiological protection aspects 4−7443
risk assessment for multiplant site 4−117
satellite, electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4−17400
sintered TLD, dosimetric charact. 4−22530
space missions protection against high-energy heavy ion particles, using confined magnetic fields 4−22538
TLD, heavy charged particle dosimetry 4−22529
TLD, Ispra course, Ispra, Italy (May 1982) 4−18559

radiation protection continued
TLD readers electronic design 4−22527
track etch dosimeters; performance for neutron personnel monitoring 4−27904
US intrusion alarm for radiation areas 4−3377
UV dosimetry with TLD 4−22528
UV radiation Australian exposure standard, hazards to eyes and skin 4−11998
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4−22525
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4−7221
BeO thin film dosimeter, energy depend. of TSEE on monoenergetic electrons 4−27903
CaF_2, thermoluminescent dosimeter, effective energy and exposure determ. of X-rays 4−27897
CaF_2:Dy thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894
CaF_2:Tm thermoluminescent dosimeter, low and high LET γ-radiation 4−27896
$CaSO_4$:Dy neutron thermoluminescent dosimetry by laser heating 4−27892
LiF dosimetry by EPR meas. of paramagnetic centres 4−27893
LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894
LiF:Mg, thermoluminescent dosimeters, integrated solid-state 4−27900
LiF:Ti, thermoluminescent dosimeters, integrated solid-state 4−27900
Ni-metallised monofil cloth for protection in range 100 MHz to 100 GHz *(German)* 4−27914
UO_2/magnetite concrete interaction and penetration following reactor accidents 4−17891
$ZrSiO_4$ thermoluminescent dosimeter, characteristics 4−27898

radiation therapy
annular loop antenna arrays near field patterns in lossy cylinders, hyperthermia appl. 4−6008
BBC radiotherapy systems: modular, system-oriented, comprehensive, including diagnostic system 4−22503
British hospitals, impact of clinical engng., radiotherapy and nuclear medicine appl. 4−11920
cancer, high heat flux target for intense neutron source 4−22505
Dynaray 18 linear accelerator, operating charcts. 4−12000
Dynaray-CH linear accelerator for BBC radiotherapy system 4−22403
EM stimulator, pulsed, for bone growth studies 4−17387
focused array hyperthermia applicator: theory and experiment 4−27871
focused array hyperthermia applicator 4−6067
hyperthermia, multiple sensor optical thermometry system 4−27843
hyperthermia, regional, annular phased array EM radiating device 4−27874
hyperthermia, regional, with an annular phased array for cancer treatment 4−27875
hyperthermia system using a new type of inductive applicator 4−27870
hyperthermia with, helical coil, EM wave propag. study using upper arm model 4−25806
hyperthermic treatment of malignant brain tumors, interstitial microwave antenna array 4−27872
interaction between electromagnetic fields and cells: cellular reactivation and clinical applications *(Italian)* 4−3357
intraoperative radiation therapy, TV system for verification and documentation of treatment fields 4−3359
Isomatix X-ray therapy machine; exposure rate calcs. 4−3358
laser application in ophthalmology, cutting and coagulation techniques, summary *(German)* 4−3356
laser applications in medicine 4−11986
laser safety in medical laser use 4−11997
linear accelerator monitor unit totaliser 4−17396
local microwave hyperthermia; irradiators, generation equipment 4−27877
microwave, tissue heating, cancer therapy appls. 4−11987
microwave hyperthermia, photoluminesc. thermometry 4−7416
microwave hyperthermia for brain tumours, implantable antenna appl. 4−17385
microwave local hyperthermia, multielement microstrip antenna 4−7433
microwave thermotherapy for brain cancer treatment 4−7432
microwave thermotherapy of recurrent chest-wall carcinoma 4−7434
multi-applicator systems for focused hyperthermia 4−17386
neutron therapy, superconducting magnets 4−27876
ophthalmic microwave applicator, 5.8 GHz, choroidal melanoma treatment appl. 4−7431
ophthalmocoagulator, Nd laser, for clinical and public health expts. 4−7429
patient beam positioning system for treatment planning using CT images *(Japanese)* 4−7401
prostate cancer treatment using novel radiofrequency radiator to induce hyperthermia 4−22504
proton beam line with energy degrader for proton radiotherapy and diagnosis 4−17352
quality control dose monitor, performance evaluation 4−7449
radiobiology, radiation sources and calibration 4−3360
RF helical coil applicators which prod. transversely uniform axially distrib. heating in phantoms 4−27873
RF hyperthermia, hybrid system, field focusing and focal heating patterns 4−17388
RF inductive diathermy applicators, heating effectiveness and safety study 4−11988
Therac-20 linear accelerator, dose output variation with atm. press. and ambient temp. 4−7450
US diagnosis and therapy, techniques and adverse effects *(Spanish)* 4−7430
US intrusion alarm for radiation areas 4−3377
US therapy units testing, simple field strength meter 4−27868
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4−11960

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*

radio
see also radiocommunication
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−4226
electronics handbook 4−8256
Swiss PTT, procurement policy of telecommunications dept. *(German, French, English)* 4−2280

radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radioastronomy; radiocommunication; radionavigation
HF sky wave radio service planning, signal and noise variability 4−1902

radio broadcasting
see also radio rediffusion
15 kHz bandwidth radio broadcast channel assignment for satellite links, technical problems *(German)* 4−16481
30 MHz-960 MHz radio spectrum, report of independent review 4−11116
additional information transmission for control and other uses 4−16684
African regional satellite telecommunications system, broadcasting aspects 4−2639
AM, compressor and audiofilter theory *(Norwegian)* 4−27089
AM broadcast transmitters, typical programme modulation, simulation 4−21854
AM stereo broadcasting in Japan, formats *(Japanese)* 4−16670
AM stereophonic broadcasting, US systems *(Spanish)* 4−2778
AM stereophonic broadcasting techniques *(Spanish)* 4−21842
ANS 1 automatic AF meas. equipment for sound transmission channel supervision 4−11336
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4−26703
BASIC programs, radio transmission 4−27086
binary coherent PSK modulation performance on AM SCA channels 4−20938
C-Quam AM system for stereophonic broadcasting *(Spanish)* 4−15678
Canada, prospects for AM stereo 4−27077
cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability, conf., Anaheim, California (Oct. 1982) 4−13046
cartridge with professional open-reel performance capability 4−16673
coverage area, definite using probabilistic approach and computer program package 4−26848
data transmission via public radio network, programme information *(Swedish)* 4−6869
digital technology for radio and TV technicians. V *(German)* 4−16657
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4−21733
European Athletic Championships Athens 1982, radio and TV coverage 4−16653
EVS 154 outside broadcast van for Czechoslovak Radio 4−16650
FM, elliptically polarizing VHF antennas appl. 4−21841
HF, Asia-Pacific Broadcasting Union principles for planning 4−16646
HF, single-sideband transmission system, technical parameters 4−16652
HF Conference in 1984, technical preparations 4−16651
HF frequency allocation, statistical investigation *(German)* 4−6864
HF/DBS, shortwave appl. 4−11187
hi-fi satellite programs, car navigation guidance, PCM audio recording, automatic program identification *(German)* 4−27082
High-Com system in radio broadcasting, compatibility and transmission quality *(German)* 4−16660
high-power radio broadcast transmitters, present state and future prosects of development 4−16685
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4−26916
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service for Australia, standards and planning 4−26922
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4−16490
Latin American Association for Radiophonic Education, development 4−27071
marine navigation and meteorological warning signals automatic broadcasting system *(Polish)* 4−27058
Orbita-RV satellite earth station, analogue-digital conversion equip. 4−9091
outside broadcasting vans for sound and TV in the GDR *(French)* 4−11337
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4−16557
Polish TV and radio broadcasting developments since 1945 *(Polish)* 4−27091
radio-data systems use in sound broadcasting, embedding data in AM radio using zero-synchronous modulation 4−2781
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
satellite radio broadcasting to near equatorial countries 4−27079
signal cueing system for live reporting *(German)* 4−21836
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4−20934
SSB receivers, design 4−27092
SSB transmission for HF broadcasting *(German)* 4−6877
subscriber carrier cables of 1+1 systems, RFI meas. *(French)* 4−25842
System I cable TV and radio standards 4−11381
TDF cable initiatives in France 4−27201
technical development of radio and TV broadcasting *(Hungarian)* 4−11340
technical facilities at Radio Australia 4−11334
telcom c4 compander by AEG-Telefunken appl. in German Television broadcasting *(German)* 4−16659
transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4−27067
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4−27100
VHF band II service planning, 1984 ITU Conference initiatives 4−6865
VHF sound broadcasting: comparison of horizontal and mixed polarisation 4−6883
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4−26990

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

radio direction-finding
angular coordinates of sources determ., modified likelihood function 4−27055
Datong direction finding system 4−16632
differential Omega system, evaluation *(French)* 4−16622
direction beacons with backbeam and two antenna systems *(Norwegian)* 4−27056
HF emitters, single-site location using ionospheric diagnostics 4−11325
high-resolution emitter direction finding using a phased array antenna 4−27054
IF processor, monopulse radar receiver design 4−6845
monopulse tracking technique using line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves 4−10468
oversea experiments 4−11326
pseudoDoppler FM DF technique for tactical communications 4−6857
rotating interferometer, fast data recording system, design and ionospheric studies appl. 4−2957

radio direction-finding continued
SARSAT/COSPAS satellite rescue system, development *(Swedish)* 4−26907
SATRACK Global Positioning System, review and update 4−12020
signal acquisition and navigation, direction-finding techniques survey *(German)* 4−16617
small-base, bearing errors for 4 most popular types *(German)* 4−21825
top-band direction finding. I, theory and equipment details 4−21827
Top-Band receiver, design 4−27145
transmission standards for maritime radio-beacons 4−6858
VHF direction finding with a miniaturized beam antenna 4−11322
semiautomated VLF direction finding during ionospheric disturbances 4−22588
wide-band antenna array electronic switching based direction finder, overcomes rotary type problems 4−27053

radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
2 GHz multi-direction time division multiplex, design 4−2583
7.5 GHz medium capacity digital, design *(Japanese)* 4−21665
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4−26744
16 QAM 140 Mbit/s digital radio field expt., results 4−2587
16 QAM modern, design and performance for high capacity digital radio transmission 4−16325
amateur radio appl. 4−21629
amateur radio handbook, book 4−13047
amateur radio requirements 4−11101
amateur wireless before 1914 4−2577
AR6A single-sideband microwave, test equipment design 4−21663
AR6A single-sideband microwave system, radio-line design 4−21654
Australian radiocommunication equipment, regulatory specifications development 4−21647
bi-phase PSK E-plane broadband balanced modulator for Ka-band, 29 GHz radio equip. appls. 4−4878
bipolar transistor cavity stabilised oscillator for 6 GHz communications band 4−4881
cavity stabilised oscillators for analogue and digital radio links, 2 to 15 GHz range 4−4882
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8685
Comtronix and Azden rigs modification for mobile communication at 10 FM 4−21680
Datong Model ANF, auto-notch filter, review 4−9033
design for radio amateurs 4−11109
digital radio equipment, M-ary PSK and QAM, transmission characteristics 4−26844
digitally controlled RF components 4−575
entertainment electronics, Berlin and Zurich exhibitions *(German)* 4−16744
ETO Alpha 78 linear amplifier, switch design 4−21626
FM deviation meter, design 4−21635
frequency synthesizing generators with phase control cct. and fractional freq. divider *(German)* 4−11099
GB3US Mk2 microprocessor repeater logic system, design 4−11108
HF, receivers, transmitters, synthesizers and peripherals development 4−2595
HF band for radio communications 4−11128
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4−11089
injection transistor assemblies appl. 4−11113
Italian electronic industry, market review *(Italian)* 4−2821
manufacture, PCB chip-component mounting, double-sided techniques *(German)* 4−9269
microphone splitter for transceiver use 4−16449
microstrip phase locked oscillator for digital radio 4−8769
microwave linear power FET amplifiers, design for QAM radio link 4−4873
microwave relay equipment, private user band, Marconi H7201 system operating at 1.5 Ghz 4−6621
Mini Jini record keeper, review 4−21628
mobile UHF transceiver RF unit 4−16431
Morse keyer, design 4−10864
motorway tunnel radiocommunications equipment, operational experience *(German, French)* 4−26845
NASA beeper, design 4−19116
packet-radio, terminal node controller design 4−6622
phase-code radio-pulse signal convertors, construction *(Russian)* 4−13758
PW Dart Top Band converter, design 4−9089
Pye Bantam for four metres, modifications 4−6629
radioelectronic apparatus, Markov model of repairable system 4−16642
repair automation 4−26835
repeater logic system, microprocessor controlled, GB3US 4−11107
S/N ratio improvement using adaptive synchronous realignment *(Russian)* 4−6636
sampling FM monitor 4−11106
SSB modulation monitor/multi-function instrument, design 4−27493
SW and VHF equipment for Mozambique *(German)* 4−6631
SW listening requirements 4−6628
switched step attenuator cct. for TRS-80 transceiver 4−13847
Telettra's HA system for 2 and 6 GHz, design 4−2580
Telettra's radio-link plants, infrastructure design 4−2581
temperature field calculation with forced convection *(Russian)* 4−11784
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4−11104
timer, design for amateur radio ID 4−19364
two-tone audio generator for amateur SSB transmitter testing 4−19115
two-tone squelch for scanning monitor 4−6625
UK 433 MHz amateur radio repeater network 4−6642
underground inductive transmission appl. 4−21636
VEB Kombinat Nachrichtenelectronik wireless communication systems, review *(German)* 4−6632
VFO, 6 meter design 4−4518
voice-operated switch, noise-cancelling design for Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system 4−21691

radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
5 GHz 200 Mb/s 16QAM digital system, performance monitoring 4−6653
6 GHz SSB radio relay receiver design 4−2601
16 QAM digital, 140-Mbit/s modem design 4−6574
16 QAM digital radio systems, anal. of decision-feedback carrier recovery loops 4−2611
140Mbit/s integrated broadcast transmission 4−27097

radio links continued
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4−6327
adaptive, composite criterion synthesis method 4−25987
airborne communications restoral relay, platform and payload considerations, military appl. 4−6680
antenna radiation patterns effect 4−26846
antenna-waveguide channels, incidental current crosstalk anal. 4−16070
Bendix airborne data link 4−16443
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4−10553
bit synchronisers, performance analysis for multipath fading, radio relay link appl. 4−26851
CW stationmaster using CRASH unit for CW regeneration 4−21664
development and future trends 4−6655
digital line-of-sight, 5 and 15 GHz wide-band meas. 4−2613
digital radio characterization from field meas. 4−1892
digital radio concentrator system, co-channel RFI 4−21667
digital systems for 140 Mbit/s 4−6656
directive radio relay links for long distance networks, 140Mbit/s signal transmission *(German)* 4−26838
emergency call boxes for Ivory Coast Motorway 4−6557
FM TV/2200, new radio relay system for TV transmission 4−16688
frequency agile radio receivers, testing 4−21679
frequency control of the MSR-6 single sideband system 4−2585
HF and VHF/UHF links, reliability and security improvement 4−2576
HF communication parameters during mag. disturbances, prediction model 4−5908
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4−3426
HF digital radio data links, channel evaluation meas. for 2.4 kbps modem 4−1893
HF model, 9600 bit/s serial modem performance 4−6100
HF radio links for serial data transmission 4−26856
HF radio network architecture for Open Systems Interconnection 4−2612
interference immunity of radio links using wideband signals 4−16416
ionospheric continental and intercontinental long-distance radio links 4−6650
long distance communication links, problems and development 4−6651
long distance radio links *(Italian)* 4−11117
long-distance short-wave communications, ideal radio propagation 4−10382
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
nonresonant perturbation meas. 4−22302
normal and point-to-point, for radio measurement in electricity supply undertakings *(German)* 4−12360
one-hop and two-hop links, ARQ performance with sequential decoding 4−11096
organisational telecommunication, technological advances 4−11135
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4−21343
PCM, third generation design *(German)* 4−6630
portable metering equipment for the installation of microwave radio links *(German)* 4−27617
power systems in India, telemetry appls. 4−22669
radio transmitter radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4−16414
relay network on Sinai peninsular, solar power generation 4−2596
SAW filters design 4−6659
Siemens System DRS 140/11200 family for 140-Mbit/s signals transmission 4−6657
SIRAL Siemens rectangular aluminium waveguides appl. *(German)* 4−824
Softnet, VHF radio computer network *(Swedish)* 4−26521
survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4−2582
SW telegraphy, automatic set up system design 4−21338
sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4−16415
telephone point-to-point transmission, trends *(Hungarian)* 4−10833
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission of two programmes on single link *(Italian)* 4−16680
twin channel 1.5 GHz bearer for digital signals 4−27100
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4−21411

radio networks
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4−16423
32 QAM modem for high-capacity digital radio systems, 140 Mbit/s 4−2592
AR6A single-sideband microwave, system design 4−21662
communications in hard to reach places 4−6346
design concepts for a mobile-user radio network 4−11127
directive radio relay links for long distance networks, 140Mbit/s signal transmission *(German)* 4−26838
HF communications, planning considerations 4−5923
Mercury's London network, first-phase, design and implementation 4−26857
microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4−2597
MOBITEX, Swedish PTT ground-based system *(Swedish)* 4−6670
nationwide paging using electronic intercity networks 4−26854
packet radio networks, end-to-end delay 4−15928
packet radio networks, structured priority queueing systems 4−21622
remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture, disasters *(Japanese)* 4−2382
rural Africa telecommunications coverage possibilities *(German)* 4−21642
Siemens System DRS 140/11200 family for 140-Mbit/s signals transmission 4−6657
wide area mobile radio networks *(German)* 4−2614

radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
2 GHz band PCM small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4−11098
6 GHz SSB radio relay receiver design 4−2601
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4−6648
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4−2586
115 GHz receiver based on supercond. tunnel junction mixer 4−1488
144-6 MHz frequency convertor, using bipolar and MOSFET transistors *(Spanish)* 4−16709
A300 car radio receiver family *(German)* 4−16830
additional information transmission for control and other uses 4−16684
AF encoded signal generator, left/right channel, pilot tone, used for testing *(German)* 4−6896

radio receivers continued
AM stereo decoder, IC based, receiver design appl. 4—21858
amateur radio receivers, dynamic range intermodulation and phase noise 4—26843
amplitude detector load calc. 4—8799
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4—10368
AR6A single-sideband microwave, transmitter-receiver design 4—21655
audio power amplifier, design 4—6892
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, low signal level compounds, receiver and input multiplexer design 4—26919
Autophon's Alouette HF wire broadcasting, development 4—6888
BASIC program for specifications comparison 4—6890
Bearcat CompuScan/2100 scanning receiver linked to Commodore-64 computer 4—21857
BFO for 7 MHz 4—16704
bipolar regulator and timer IC for radio receiver 4—20111
broadcast FM receiver, design of efficient system 4—16714
C-QUAM AM stereo converter 4—21865
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4—6904
cassette tape and LF sections of Grundig MRR 100 *(German)* 4—27307
CB monitor, cct. and construction *(Hungarian)* 4—2802
communications building blocks, ICs appl. 4—2786
complete FM radio on a chip 4—27121
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4—6124
consumer electronics connection points location, Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 4—24592
conversions for 160 meters 4—6891
CR91 surveillance and communication receiver 4—16411
cross coupled PLL interference canceller with closed loop amplitude control 4—24044
DBS receiver, MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation 4—24512
DBS receiver, MMIC amplifier and oscillator designs 4—24513
decision-feedback equalisation and MLSE, HF channel performance 4—27153
demonstration module system for Grundig's Autosuper set *(German)* 4—27289
demultiplexer for stereo or 3-channel radio broadcasts 4—6898
design of receiver front ends and antenna systems 4—11350
digital satellite receiver, PLL, spread-spectrum techniques 4—26942
digital technology appls. in consumer electronics 4—19147
direct conversion and superhet, design 4—27122
display for domestic radio *(German)* 4—6901
ELF/VLF receiver design strategies aid 4—6627
fading dispersive channels, optimal receivers and signals for radiocommunication 4—25828
Ferranti ZN415 AM radio, with tuned aerial, AF amplifier, volume control 4—6895
FM miniature mono receiver based on Philips TDA 7000 IC 4—2796
FM radio on chip, TDA7000 4—27120
FM radio receivers frequency synthesis circuitry *(German)* 4—21866
FM receivers, IF filter distortion 4—21871
FM space diversity receiver for cars, design and development, noise study 4—21870
frequency agile radio receivers, testing 4—21679
frequency synthesizer based design for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4—16696
front ends and mixers, configurations and perform. 4—11354
Grundig's Satellite 300 *(German)* 4—27140
Grundig Hi-Fi ST 6500 tuner *(German)* 4—27129
Grundig ST 6500 tuner, design and operational electronics *(German)* 4—27130
Grundig ST 6500 tuner, switching *(German)* 4—27131
Grundig T5000 hi-fi tuner *(Italian)* 4—2806
Heath HW-8 direct-conversion, modification for 30 meters 4—11087
heterodyne astronomy, mixers and oscillators anal. 4—16640
heterodyne receiver with multiple mixer and cryogenic cooling, radioastronomy appl. 4—2773
High-Com FM trial broadcast decoding cct., using U401BR ICs *(German)* 4—27127
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—16713
homodyne receiver for ASK signals at 10 μm wavelength 4—26834
Icon IC-R70, review 4—27146
IF amp. design 4—13524
IF crystal oscillators, design 4—25193
impedance converters, FET cct. for AM radio receiver *(German)* 4—19319
intercept communications, spread spectrum signal design for low probability 4—2203
intermodulation characteristics conversion 4—25865
intermodulation selectivity, effect of stage gain factors and nonlinearity parameters 4—11105
JMR receiver performances, cross Doppler count method appl. 4—21738
Kathrein MFK51 computerised measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—11358
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—26869
LC/RC tuned circuit ganging, appls. 4—13563
linear IF amp. design for AM and SSB HF radio receivers 4—19083
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4—16624
marine navigation and meteorological warning signals automatic broadcasting system *(Polish)* 4—27058
MC 14500 PLL frequency synthesizer IC family *(German)* 4—8761
MF/HF USB marine receiver 4—11134
microcomputer controlled systems, phase and frequency control loop anal. *(German)* 4—2805
microprocessor-based radio reception stations *(German)* 4—2789
microwave and MM wave communications link perform., impact of receiver noise 4—6652
microwave receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4—27149
microwave signal selective receiver using Josephson detector, response to different spectra 4—13585
microwave wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4—24527
Mini Monitor direct conversion, 40 metre and 20 metre bands design 4—27123
MRR 100, Grundig, radio section *(German)* 4—27136
multirange SW receiver with AM, SSB and CW reception *(German)* 4—6897
multistage freq. selective radio receivers matching with input variables *(Russian)* 4—11112
narrowband interference rejection, estimation techniques 4—2594
NAVSTAR GPS multiplex receiver, operational and performance charcts. 4—2767
noise blanking, development 4—1925
noise immunity of standard frequency discriminator with rejection of anomalous errors in fluctuation noise conditions 4—2578
nonlinear effects anal. 4—25986
phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—6638
Philips MCC 914 car radio/cassette player *(French)* 4—11348
Pioneer FM tuner cct. 4—27115
portable colour TV/stereo micro radio cassette recorder, CE035 model 4—2807
pseudo stereo personal FM receiver, using TDA 3810 IC 4—6894
pulse delay time measurement using autocorrelation compression filter *(Russian)* 4—6824
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4—21639
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—16438
radio-recorder for microcassettes, Grundig MRR 100 Stereo *(German)* 4—27135
radioclock RE 110 *(Polish)* 4—11774
radioelectronic system efficiency, stochastic anal., interference signal presence *(Russian)* 4—5942
radiotelegraphic auto-alarm receiver, test methods of operation characteristics against atmospheric radio noise at 500 kHz *(Japanese)* 4—26459
Realistic DX160, modifications 4—27144
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4—6900
ridge-guide preamplifier for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4—9164
Rohde & Schwarz's EK 070 and EK 071, modular VLF-HF, surveillance and communications appl. 4—21864
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4—22002
Rohde & Schwarz test receiver ESV, CISPR-based interference (EMI) meas. 4—20790
rusty bolt detector for short circuit detection in home appliances with transistor radio 4—15547
satellite on-board low-noise 28 GHz front end for L-SAT 1 4—9139
satellite radio broadcasting system for equatorial countries, receiver design 4—27079
satellite sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4—27128
SINAD alignment for optimum performance 4—7277
SINAD charcts. 4—20791
single-conversion transponder, 30/20 GHz, 30 GHz band low noise receiver appl. 4—11164
Sony ICF2002 portable 4—16690
Sony ICF 7600 receiver review 4—21856
speech pause detection circuit, automatic loudspeaker disconnection technique, radio receiver appl. *(German)* 4—16694
square-law detection, filter selection 4—26112
squelch systems, design 4—11351
SSB, sound broadcasting appl. 4—27092
SSB and CW receiver for 20 m band *(Spanish)* 4—11362
submillimetre receiver for radioastronomy 4—16639
Tandy programmable scanning, automated spectrum monitoring, microcomputer interface design 4—21868
Top-Band direction finding 4—27145
track-tuning avoidance 4—2787
transmittance meas. of low freq. part of radio receiver *(Polish)* 4—17217
tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4—10613
UHF, BF 980 and BF 982 dual-gate MOSFETs UHF and VHF appls. 4—24939
UHF mobile radio receiver using voltage-controlled SAW local oscillators 4—26868
VHF receiver RF amps., intermodulation distortion due to varactor tuning diodes 4—15545
wideband FM stereo tuner module, design 4—11352
WKC 3867 VD, traffic radio decoder, electronic interference elimination and sound control *(German)* 4—27132
WKC 3867 VD—audio frequency part of the radio and cassette recorder with electronic loudness control *(German)* 4—27288
WKC 3867 VD car cassette radio with all refinements *(German)* 4—27287
Yamaha R100 stereo receiver, microprocessor control 4—16693
Z 4—16692

radio reception
see also atmospherics; jamming
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4—16423
buildings, radiowave propag. charcts. at 900 MHz, expt. study 4—1867
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4—6904
coverage area, definite using probabilistic approach and computer program package 4—26848
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4—16427
digital system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4—10351
diversity reception, FM noise study for receiver development 4—21870
DPSK system, impulsive atm. radio noise, performance study 4—10403
frequency hopping techniques, diversity reception, spread band assignment methods *(Japanese)* 4—25830
High-Com system in radio broadcasting, compatibility and transmission quality *(German)* 4—16660
high-com techniques in radio and TV sound transmission, compatibility problems *(German)* 4—2801
MF field strength and sea gain effects 4—21849
microwave links, rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4—1885
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4—21645
multirange SW receiver with AM, SSB and CW reception *(German)* 4—6897
PSK FDM-FM troposcatter system for data transmission, performance calc. for telephone channel 4—26858

radio reception continued
spaced-receiver scintillation meas., self-consistent models 4−1882
VHF sound broadcasting: comparison of horizontal and mixed polarisation 4−6883
radio reception quality *see radio reception*
radio rediffusion
No entries
radio relay systems *see radio links*
radio stations
Bavarian Radio and TV, digital transmission conversion *(Italian)* 4−16674
Kuwait City, new telecommunication centre with antenna tower *(German, French, English)* 4−2579
mass and cable earthing in radio stations of the national radiocommunications network *(French)* 4−28284
microprocessor-based radio reception stations, 10 kHz to 1000 MHz, receiver classes *(German)* 4−2789
Polish TV and radio broadcasting developments since 1945 *(Polish)* 4−27091
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4−20802
synchronisation, automatic error control system 4−11344
technical facilities at Radio Australia 4−11334
telecommunication installations, professional training in the domain of outside plants *(German, French, English)* 4−115
radio studios
conformal mapping, digital filtering appl. 4−16672
EVS 154 outside broadcast van for Czechoslovak Radio 4−16650
recording studio screen for radio broadcasts 4−21834
signal cueing system for live reporting *(German)* 4−21836
radio systems
see also mobile radio systems
2 GHz analog radio system, low cost downconvertor design 4−13934
16 QAM 140 Mb/s digital radio system, modem design and realisation 4−16424
16 QAM digital, linear microwave power amplifiers appl. 4−6658
16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4−25834
16 QAM digital radio systems, equipment design for 140 Mbit/s transmission 4−16426
16 QAM heterodyne transceiver, 4-15 GHz design and characts. for digital radio system 4−16421
16 QAM high-capacity digital radio systems, technology impact 4−2588
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4−2593
49 QPRS 90Mbit/s digital, decision-feedback equalisation, nonminimum phase faders performance effects 4−26853
64 QAM 6 GHz 135 Mbps digital radio system 4−2589
64 QAM digital radio system, using 135 Mbps 6 GHz transmission 4−2591
AM stereophonic broadcasting, US systems *(Spanish)* 4−2778
antenna sites, interference control 4−5937
anti-jam tactical radio, development 4−11088
AR6A single side-band microwave, overview 4−21652
AR6A single-sideband microwave, carrier supply design 4−21658
AR6A single-sideband microwave, design and performance 4−21653
AR6A single-sideband microwave, equalization for multipath fading 4−21659
AR6A single-sideband microwave, frequency control equipment design 4−21657
AR6A single-sideband microwave, networks design 4−21662
AR6A single-sideband microwave, predistortion for TWT amplifier 4−21661
AR6A single-sideband microwave, terminal multiplex equipment design 4−21656
AR6A single-sideband microwave, test equipment design 4−21663
AR6A single-sideband microwave, transmitter-receiver design 4−21655
AR6A single-sideband microwave, TWT amplifier design 4−21660
AR6A single-sideband microwave system, radio-line design 4−21654
Australian Outback telecommunication service 4−10843
binary transversal filters for high speed digital radio systems 4−21649
digital, 16 QAM, 32 QAM, 64 QAM and 128 QAM modulation schemes, comparison 4−26860
digital, nonminimum fadings equalisation effects 4−26852
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4−16427
digital microwave radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4−25833
digital radio systems, adaptive linearisation of power amplifiers 4−6645
digital system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4−10351
directive radio relay links for long distance networks, 140Mbit/s signal transmission *(German)* 4−26838
directive radio transmission technology, analogue/digital, current status and development tendencies *(German)* 4−26837
electronic warfare on the modern battlefield 4−26839
FM communication systems, noise immunity of radio interference compensators 4−10413
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4−6612
HF, antennas appl. 4−2006
HF, design principles 4−2330
HF equipment, receivers, transmitters, synthesizers and peripherals development 4−2595
information processing and transmission: problems and solutions *(German)* 4−21282
microprocessors in radio engineering 4−21643
multiple access digital microwave, appl. 4−2608
nonlinear system identification, parameters for estimation selection 4−6637
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4−21343
packet radio, development 4−11103
programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4−21646
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
QAM signal modulation and demodulation in digital radio systems *(German)* 4−20937
radioelectronic system efficiency, stochastic anal., interference signal presence *(Russian)* 4−5942
radioelectronic systems, complex, operating efficiency, evaluation *(Russian)* 4−6635
radiosonde errors and spurious surface-based ducts 4−11097
radio systems continued
RAPAC point-to-multipoint digital, local distribution appl. 4−6661
Rohde & Schwarz transmitting/simultaneous-receiving system XU 453A6, appl. 4−21289
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4−1919
spread spectrum, digital SOS/MOS correlator design 4−21650
spread spectrum communications, analogue matched and adaptive filters using CCD and SAW technology 4−760
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N characts. *(Japanese)* 4−21644
spread-spectrum, multipath effects suppression 4−1918
SW and VHF equipment for Mozambique *(German)* 4−6631
SW telegraphy links, automatic set up system design 4−21338
TDMA for radio local distribution system 4−2607
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
TDMA terrestrial, 5 year experience 4−2689
Telettra's HA microwave, design and appls. 4−2606
Telettra's HA system for 2 and 6 GHz, equipment design 4−2580
Telettra's radio-link plants, infrastructure design 4−2581
time-compression multiplexing and FDM comparison, over narrowband radio systems 4−26278
VEB Kombinat Nachrichtenelectronik wireless communication systems, review *(German)* 4−6632
Si bipolar transistors for communications systems 4−11119
radio transceivers *see transceivers*
radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
2 GHz band PCM small capacity multiplex radio digital information transmission/reception equipment *(Japanese)* 4−11098
200 kW LF transmitter modifications for Royal Australian Navy 4−21686
AM broadcast transmitters, typical programme modulation, simulation 4−21854
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4−10368
AR6A single-sideband microwave, predistortion for TWT amplifier 4−21661
AR6A single-sideband microwave, transmitter-receiver design 4−21655
cattle identification system for mechanized farm *(Japanese)* 4−26872
channel equalisation in multi-transmitter mobile radio systems 4−6675
emergency radio with solar panels, used for mountain refuges *(German)* 4−2602
HF linear amplifier, design 4−24000
high-power radio broadcast transmitters, present state and future prosects of development 4−16685
INMARSAT satellite emergency position indicating radiobeacons 4−11323
Kaufbeuren transmitter providing 10 TV channels, AM/FM radio programmes *(German)* 4−11386
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4−16624
low power MW, mast antenna design 4−10477
low-band communication appl. 4−6623
marine navigation and meteorological warning signals automatic broadcasting system *(Polish)* 4−27058
Morse code piano keyer, design 4−26458
phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4−6638
power control of spectrall-quiet mobile radios 4−6674
PW Dart QRP top band, design 4−11100
PW Dart QRP Top Band, design 4−11102
radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4−16414
spurious emission reduction using modulation feedback 4−5946
SSB-FM implementation, conventional SSB technology appl. 4−6109
subscriber carrier cables of 1+1 systems, RFI meas. *(French)* 4−25842
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4−16683
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4−27103
radioactive age determination *see radioactive dating*
radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis
No entries
radioactive dating
thermoluminescent radioactive dating, feasibility study 4−27899
radioactive pollution *see pollution; radioactive waste*
radioactive sources
^{60}Co gamma irradiation cells, photon spectra 4−27793
radioactive tracers
heart function meas. device, arrhythmic error eliminator *(Chinese)* 4−11937
radioactive waste
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
block dry storage facility for the intermediate storage of spent fuel assemblies and vitrified high level waste 4−28360
Borssele nuclear power station in Netherlands, radiation standards, monitoring and control *(Dutch)* 4−28354
bringing volume reduction systems on-line in America 4−7778
cement solidification of BWR and PWR bead resins 4−3667
dry radioactive waste activity distribution characterisation by large-volume monitor 4−17839
ion-exchange resin, LLW for nucl. power plants, incineration using controlled-air incinerator 4−17908
low level radwaste disposal planning and design activities 4−28356
low-level radioactive waste incinerator system operating experience 4−17837
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants in-line control *(French)* 4−18495
nuclear waste actinides as fissile fuel in hybrid blankets 4−28389
radioluminescent low-level lighting, use of radwaste byproducts ^{85}Kr and tritium 4−18410
retrofit incinerators at commercial nucl. power plants, licensing requirements 4−17907

radioactive waste continued
spent fuel elements interim storage and reprocessing for LWR power plants *(German)* 4—28348
spent resin tanks at nuclear power station, interface level meas. methods 4—17829
^{85}Kr from radwaste, beneficial uses, thermoelectric generation heat source 4—18321
^{90}Sr for terrestrial thermoelectric power generation, radwaste byproducts utilisation 4—18320
Xe fission product from radwaste, lighting and medical appls. 4—18411
radioactivity measurement
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
calibration of radionuclide calibrators 4—7444
curie meters, testing procedures *(Japanese)* 4—22423
radioisotope measuring devices, information value of errors *(Russian)* 4—11888
radionuclide calibrator, National Physical Laboratory, construction and performance 4—7445
spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—27840
Ge detector, high purity, peak efficiency to vol. samples, Monte Carlo evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—17315
radioactivity measuring apparatus
No entries
radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*
radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
errors when measuring vertical profile of surface 4—27695
radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
cosmic 8 mm background radiation *(Russian)* 4—27065
pulsars, radio emission monitoring at Torun Radio Astronomy Observatory *(Polish)* 4—27064
Sun, obs. with Mark III Nancay Radioheliograph 4—6860
radioastronomical techniques
aperture synthesis, design and performance of Very Large Array 4—27062
correlation systems 4—21828
differential VLBI, tracking geosynchronous satellites 4—11317
heterodyne astronomy, HF techniques 4—16640
maximum entropy image reconstruction 4—2770
near-millimetre radome window material for astronomical telescope building 4—2769
polarimetry, computation of polarisation parameters of systems by symbolic method 4—2771
pulsars monitoring, recording system at Torun Radio Astronomy Observatory *(Polish)* 4—27064
radiosource correction factors for flux densities and angular extension, antenna gain meas. *(Japanese)* 4—2772
VLBI, freq. standards and VLBI systems, review *(Polish)* 4—27063
radioastronomy
see also pulsars; radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation
higher freq. observations, trends over last 50 years 4—27060
Italian VLBI (Very Long Range Interferometry) project *(Italian)* 4—11327
SETI, use of radio and IR 4—11229
VLBI systems in radioastronomy, review *(Polish)* 4—27063
radiobiology *see biological effects of radiation*
radiocarbon dating *see radioactive dating*
radiocommunication
see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4—6648
30 MHz-960 MHz radio spectrum, report of independent review 4—11116
49 QPRS radio employing decision feedback equalisation, fade margin and outage computation 4—2586
64 QAM digital radio relay system, 135 Mbps 6 GHZ transmission system design considerations 4—2590
200 kW LF transmitter modifications for Royal Australian Navy 4—21686
aircraft packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—11121
amateur radio, microcomputer appls. 4—10796
amateur radio handbook, book 4—13047
amateur radio novice license, history 4—10732
amateur radio operation, legal aspects *(German)* 4—16644
amateur radio requirements 4—26307
amateur radio site location, specialists' map, TI 99/4A program *(German)* 4—6633
Antarctic weather station equipment for sending meteorological data via geostationary satellites 4—27996
Australian radiocommunication equipment, regulatory specifications development 4—21647
BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6349
BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6350
bit synchronisers, performance analysis for multipath fading, radio relay link appl. 4—26851
C-QPSK system in impulsive and Gaussian environment, performance study 4—26011
car FM radio receivers, multipath reception and antenna diversity using distortion detector 4—6904
carrier frequency estimation, optimum windows 4—15788
CB transceiver, eight note sequence generator, circuit design for transmission indicator *(Spanish)* 4—2622
communications in hard to reach places 4—6346
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4—6124
computer program for long distance listening 4—21275
cordless communication within buildings: results of measurements at 900 MHz and 60 GHz 4—16419
coverage area, definite using probabilistic approach and computer program package 4—26848
crosslinking operating technique 4—21630
CW interference attenuation using decision feedback filters 4—6644
CW interference suppression in DSPN spread-spectrum communications, adaptive A/D convertor appl. 4—11094
CW stationmaster using CRASH unit for CW regeneration 4—21664
digital, multipath propagation effects on timing synchronisation 4—2584
digital data transmission principles, book 4—8255
radiocommunication continued
digital radio concentrator system, co-channel RFI 4—21667
digital satellite receiver, PLL, spread-spectrum techniques 4—26942
digital system, space diversity reception, outage prediction technique 4—10351
DPSK system, impulsive atm. radio noise, performance study 4—10403
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4—11092
equipment for HF band 4—11128
fading dispersive channels, adaptive lattice decision-feedback equalisers 4—6101
fading radio channels, digital communications 4—6643
four-level CPFSK with modulation pulse shaping, availability during multipath propag. 4—2108
frequency hopping techniques, diversity reception, spread band assignment methods *(Japanese)* 4—25830
frequency sharing, regulatory aspects 4—2776
frequency-manipulated radio signals, correlation function and spectral density 4—10546
Future Global Maritime Distress and Safety System 4—11141
HF, modulation and coding 4—2331
HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4—6647
HF communication, conf., Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—36
HF communication parameters during mag. disturbances, prediction model 4—5908
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4—9779
HF radiocommunication, ionospheric propag. and freq. allocation aspects 4—20764
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4—6649
hi-rise buildings problems appl. in case of fire 4—16448
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4—11089
intercept communications, spread spectrum signal design for low probability 4—2203
interference immunity of radio links using wideband signals 4—16416
international radio arrangements, deformalisation 4—11114
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4—21551
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4—15796
meteor burst communications systems 4—20763
meteor scatter for VHF communication 4—20747
MHz-bandwidth spread-spectrum, wideband HF technique 4—10791
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—21739
microwave radio spectrum, usage planning 4—21832
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4—21645
microwaves appl. 4—11110
moonbounce VHF/UHF links 4—20755
motorway tunnel radiocommunications equipment, operational experience *(German, French)* 4—26845
multipath fading radio channels, adaptive decision feedback cancellation of intersymbol interference 4—6646
narrowband interference rejection, estimation techniques 4—2594
nationwide paging using electronic intercity networks 4—26854
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4—11091
Novice licence, history 4—21260
on-board repeater for 30/20 GHz band satellite-switched TDMA 4—2677
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4—26849
organisational telecommunication, technological advances 4—11135
Oscar 10 satellite for amateur radio relay, on-board units and operation *(German)* 4—6688
packet-radio communications, protocols and appls. 4—21632
Perth-Dampier pipeline mobile communication system, VHF 4—21687
PN sequences in spread-spectrum systems, acquisition time, delay-lock-loop implementation 4—13573
PN-spread-spectrum acquisition techniques, performance anal. 4—16412
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4—25825
pyroelectric transducers, frequency characteristics in radio-frequency band 4—7189
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—16438
radio-data systems use in sound broadcasting, embedding data in AM radio using zero-synchronous modulation 4—2781
radio-teleprinter circuits, error-control techniques 4—16076
radiotelephone selective call systems testing 4—21678
Rayleigh fading channels, block error perform. of noncoherent FSK modulation 4—26000
repeaters, audible S-meter add-on unit 4—21631
Rohde & Schwarz transmitting/simultaneous-receiving system XU 453A6, appl. 4—21289
S/N ratio improvement using adaptive synchronous realignment *(Russian)* 4—6636
six-meter band for amateur radio 4—6337
spectrum allocation and geostationary orbit, third-world demands 4—27066
spectrum conservation techniques, conf., Birmingham, England (Sept. 1983) 4—4210
spread spectrum communication, correlation props. of binary codes and S/N ratio degradation 4—21648
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N characts. *(Japanese)* 4—21644
spread spectrum modulation expt. on HF channel 4—21640
spread spectrum modulation systems, techniques for military radio transmission *(Spanish)* 4—6634
spread spectrum systems, prime sequences, quasi-optimal sequences for OR channel code division multiplexing 4—2072
spread spectrum systems, rapid acquisition techniques for CDMA systems (code division multiple access) 4—26842
spread-spectrum communications, theory 4—26840
spread-spectrum concept combining chirp modulation and pseudonoise coding 4—11095
spread-spectrum multi-access systems, quadratic-phase sequences with different periods, cross-correlation functions *(Japanese)* 4—20916
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4—26756

radiocommunication continued
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence multi-access type, connected sets of M-sequences optimisation 4—26300
spread-spectrum system, error-correcting codes against the worst-case partial-band jammer 4—26022
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4—20934
SW listening requirements 4—6628
sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4—16415
telephony, rural development in Argentina 4—16064
TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4—6351
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—16297
UHF amateur transceiver, 40-channel design, Explorer 1 4—16433
underground inductive transmission appl. 4—21636
undersea radiocommunication using undersea cables as ULF/ELF antennas, theory 4—10459
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4—16441
VHF transmitter diplexing to common antenna with vertical polarisation *(Czech)* 4—27103
VLF radio signals, noise cancellation method 4—11115
voice-compatible data link system on the aeronautical VHF band 4—11122
wideband MF communications, atmospheric noise effects considerations 4—16413
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—16248

radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*

radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
BF 980 and BF 982 dual-gate MOSFETs UHF and VHF appls. 4—24939
broadband MOSFET amplifiers, construction 4—8752
design program for HP-41 calculator 4—8731
design using S-parameters *(Spanish)* 4—19106
harmonic attenuation, theory and construction of low-pass filters 4—13801
high-power RF amp. for cellular mobile radiotelephony 4—24017
intermodulation dynamic range in amplifier using transistors of different conductivity 4—8754
ISOFET RF power transistors, used for broadband high gain amplifiers 4—19995
linear switching power amplifier 4—8753
low-pass filters for harmonics attenuation 4—9012
MESFET RF amplifier featuring current feedback with emitter impedance, analysis and noise figure calc. *(Czech)* 4—19107
motorway tunnel radiocommunications equipment, operational experience *(German, French)* 4—26845
NMR, medical, pulsed 1 kW HF amplifier use 4—7386
power amplifier, stability testing using lumped constant line stretcher 4—8732
satellite communications using 20 GHz band 0.5 W GaAs FET amplifier 4—11165
selective amplifier, blocking and cross-modulation factors calc. 4—24022
solid-state UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4—6886
strip line amp. design using S-parameters *(Spanish)* 4—23966
thick film hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4—14062
transistorised RF and microwave large-signal linear amplifier, charcts. analysis and meas. *(Czech)* 4—537
TV, cabled distribution systems, wideband and channelised reception methods *(Italian)* 4—16747
TV antenna masthead amplifier circuit 4—6086
TV microcircuit repeater-amplifier parameters optimisation 4—27178
VHF receiver RF amps., intermodulation distortion due to varactor tuning diodes 4—15545
VHF wideband amplifier, 146-174 Mz, class-B operation, design and construction *(French)* 4—13550
VMOS HF power amplifier, 30-90 MHz, design, performance and AGC aspects *(French)* 4—13549
GaAs-FET for 430 MHz design 4—24019

radiofrequency cosmic radiation
see also pulsars; radioastronomy
8 mm radiation meas. with spaceborne radiometer system *(Russian)* 4—27065
microwave background shortwards of 2 mm, obs. aspects and instrumentation 4—16641

radiofrequency filters
10.7 MHz monolithic filter section, digital meter for parameter meas. *(Polish)* 4—22237
broadcast FM receiver, design of efficient system 4—16714
FM receivers, IF filter distortion 4—21871
helical filters for VHF/UHF appls. from TOKO 4—13808
Murata AC noise filters for electronics-applied products 4—20789
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4—15777
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—19506
SAW low-loss narrowband 90 MHz miniature filter using resonant config. 4—1419
spread spectrum communications, analogue matched and adaptive filters using CCD and SAW technology 4—760
Symphonie satellite, design and development of helical filter for SCPC and radio networking operation 4—6696
TV blocking filter, calcs., design and adjustment *(Norwegian)* 4—27180
TV receivers, colour, reception improvement ccts., TDA 4560 and TDA 4550 *(German)* 4—2788

radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

radiofrequency heating
basic trends in mathematical modeling of induction and dielectric heating units 4—23400
basic trends of projects in the eleventh Five Year Plan for the field of high frequency electrothermy, USSR 4—23397
dielectric permittivity and thermal transfer coefficient of materials *(French)* 4—11708
electro-technology in agriculture in Russia *(Russian)* 4—29099
fabrication of polystyrene foam containers in a high frequency electric field 4—23447
helical coil applicators which prod. transversely uniform axially distrib. heating in phantoms 4—27873
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19128
HF welding equipment for production of pipes, Russian 4—23446

radiofrequency heating continued
high frequency heating in continuous process of fabrication of a glass fiber reinforced plastic profile 4—23448
high frequency welding of medium diameter pipe 4—23449
hyperthermia, hybrid system, field focusing and focal heating patterns 4—17388
hyperthermia, regional, annular phased array EM radiating device 4—27874
hyperthermia, regional, with an annular phased array for cancer treatment 4—27875
hyperthermic treatment of malignant brain tumors, interstitial microwave antenna array 4—27872
improving the level of technology in production of high frequency equipment 4—23451
investigation of electromagnetic systems for high frequency welding of pipe 4—23441
investigation of the process of melting of pattern compounds in field of high frequency currents 4—23443
IR snow melting set-up for railway lines in Japan 4—4146
microwave, field and power-density calculations by three-dimensional finite elements, appl. to RF heating 4—1815
microwave heater for agricultural products, modelling and analysis 4—23402
microwave heating of radioactive waste, radiation effects on microwave breakdown threshold in waveguides 4—23393
microwave resonant applicator, hysteresis heating process and field control studies 4—23392
microwave thawing of frozen soil, novel applicator for construction industry, test results 4—23391
modern electricity for heating applications 4—4144
prostate cancer treatment using novel radiofrequency radiator to induce hyperthermia 4—22504
rectangular T-ridge waveguide synthesis, microwave heating equip. appls. 4—24461
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4—19129
temperature distributions in biological plane layers: microwave heating and thermoregulatory effects 4—27891

radiofrequency interference
see also atmospherics; jamming; radar interference; whistlers
AC driven electric appliances, RF interference suppression *(German)* 4—1929
atmospheric noise meas., Aiya noise meter versus ARN-2 recorder 4—17475
atmospheric radio noise, lightning activity global distribution 4—1936
attenuation of radio disturbances caused by fluorescent lights *(Italian)* 4—12928
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, performance predictions 4—26921
automobile electronic systems EMC test procedures 4—28998
automobile eMC and its effects to the motor industry 4—28999
binary coherent PSK modulation performance on AM SCA channels 4—20938
broadcasting co-channel interference and multipath propag. 4—5909
car stereo noise, causes and cures 4—27272
communication cables RFI, in BASIC 4—20802
connector product design considerations for EMI and RFI requirements 4—24587
corona streamers on a power line generating radio noise fields 4—12305
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4—12096
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4—16427
digital radio concentrator system, co-channel RFI 4—21667
diversity reception, correlated type, signal to interf. power ratio, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4—15672
diversity reception, FM noise study for receiver development 4—21870
ducting in beyond-the-horizon microwave radio links, interference modelling 4—1909
EEG machine susceptibility, lead X-ray shielding effectiveness 4—17381
EM field effects, semi-automated test system, using shielded room charcts., for EM susceptibility and vulnerability 4—2907
EMC, industrial electronic systems interference immunity measures *(Dutch)* 4—10415
EMC, interference abatement aspects, international/organisational rules *(Dutch)* 4—10414
EMP effects scale modelling using test installation with conical antenna *(French)* 4—25893
equivalent interference bandwidth of a digital satellite carrier 4—6707
Faraday cage EMC measurements *(French)* 4—25883
FM automobile interference prevention, using LP/HP filters and electronic switches *(Spanish)* 4—25864
FM communication systems, noise immunity of radio interference compensators 4—10413
free-field test range, identification of unwanted scatterers 4—1935
frequency sharing, interference and system diversity, propag. aspects, conf. Issy-les-Moulineaux, France (18 Oct. 1982) 4—33
geostationary satellite links, interference effects on terrestrial microwave systems 4—25870
ground radiowave intensity, effect on ionospheric absorpt. evaluation 4—15519
Hall's model for Arctic's interference approximation 4—25829
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—21740
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4—22734
HVDC convertor station RFI level predetermination method and model 4—28198
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23514
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—16916
impulsive radio noise, VHF band, occurrence rate statistical analysis for medium-sized city *(Japanese)* 4—15556
incandescent household-type lamp, radiofrequency interference 4—18389
induced EMF in horizontal dipole, produced by radiation of vertical dipole, in frequency band 10 kHz-30 MHz 4—25867
International and European RFI regulations 4—1887
lightning, effects on radio links 4—15549

radiofrequency interference continued
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4−28187
lossy concretes, EM wave refl. characts. 4−25860
MF skywave propag., interference and freq. sharing 4−1901
microwave radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4−25832
microwave satellite links, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4−25840
microwave seals, installation considerations *(French)* 4−25874
mobile radio communal transmitting sites, nonlinear emission interaction at UHF/VHF, characterisation and meas. 4−5945
MSK/offset QPSK signal transmission through nonlinear satellite channels in presence of intersymbol interference 4−2040
multilayer coatings for CRT panels 4−1617
multipath interference for in-flight antenna measurements 4−25819
multiple co-channel freq. modulated TV interference, subjective effect 4−25869
Murata AC noise filters for electronics-applied products 4−20789
narrowband digital satellite communications, FM TV interference 4−6706
overhead electricity lines, perturbation effects, RFI and acoustic noise *(Rumanian)* 4−12293
paging services, EMC protection criteria, 148-150 MHz 4−21690
QAM and PSK in presence of digital radio interf., bit error probability determ. 4−25866
radiated power and ambient field meas. *(French)* 4−20767
radio receivers, intermodulation selectivity, effect of stage gain factors and nonlinearity parameters 4−11105
radio signals, elec. tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4−10613
radioelectronic system efficiency, stochastic anal., interference signal presence *(Russian)* 4−5942
radiotelegraphic auto-alarm receiver, test methods of operation characteristics against atmospheric radio noise at 500 kHz *(Japanese)* 4−26459
RF noise meas. for automotive electronics using artificial network 4−17216
RMS radiofrequency interference meter design *(Japanese)* 4−25863
rusty bolt detector for short circuit detection in home appliances with transistor radio 4−15547
shielding, using knitted wire mesh techniques 4−15542
SHINKANSEN electric locomotives, pantograph radio noise suppression 4−1940
spectrum conservation and interference: conflicting problems for telecommunications satellites 4−5944
SSB transmission for HF broadcasting *(German)* 4−6877
subscriber carrier cables of 1+1 systems, disturbances meas. *(French)* 4−25842
telephone sets radio interference caused and sensitivity to strong interference *(French)* 4−26735
terrestrial microwave radio systems, ground scattering interference mechanisms 4−1946
transients in control circuits calculation 4−5298
transmitter spurious emission reduction using modulation feedback 4−5946
triac principle developments *(German)* 4−14529
TV blocking filter, calcs., design and adjustment *(Norwegian)* 4−27180
TVI, MF/HF reception 4−10411
UHF rebroadcast receiver links, adaptive aerials 4−6885
video convertor circuits, interference suppression 4−16759
WKC 3867 VD, traffic radio decoder, electronic interference elimination and sound control *(German)* 4−27132

radiofrequency oscillators
LC/RC tuned circuit ganging, appls. to radio broadcast receivers 4−13563
radiotelescope local oscillators, path meas. modulated load techniques 4−21831
RF generator for tuner alignment 4−13561
sampling FM monitor 4−11106
SAW resonators in RF oscillators 4−25199
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4−4531
three-cavity tunnel diode RF oscillators, expt. props. 4−19117
UHF mobile radio receiver using voltage-controlled SAW local oscillators 4−26868
VHF crystal oscillator ccts. 4−9770
voltage-controlled oscillator, switched-capacitor implementation using MOS technology, design and performance 4−8764
wobbulation oscillator frequency deviation in TV receivers *(Italian)* 4−17180
wobbulator, 0.3 to 30 MHz, 14 dBm amplitude range, 10 to 50 Hz deflection rate *(German)* 4−24029
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4−24031

radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
NMR 200 MHz spectrometer, superconducting magnet system design 4−20233

radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
No entries

radiofrequency sputtering
Ekonol-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4−8600
hollow cathode reactive RF sputter etching 4−9543
magnetron sputtering system, XM-8 Modular In-Line Cassette-to-Cassette Deposition System 4−14400
optical coatings for laser systems, RF diode sputtering process advantages 4−15124
optical filters, multilayer, RF sputtering system 4−10037
power input effects 4−8585
PTFE-metal composite thin films, RF sputtering and elec. props. 4−8600
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
reactive, compound film deposition and process control, review 4−13393
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ superconducting films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−20214
CdS, low-voltage photoconducting materials, information recording and display 4−5611
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892

radiofrequency sputtering continued
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4−14924
PLZT films, RF diode sputtering prep., dielec. and optical props. 4−14761
PZT ferroelectric films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−13385
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelectric films, RF planar magnetron sputtering and dielec. props. 4−5424
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, microcrystalline, RF-sputter deposition, substrate elec. cond. effect 4−8578
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate 4−8582
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H FETs, performance rel. to partial H_2 press. during RF magnetron sputtering 4−1256
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102
Sm-Co amorphous films with perpendicular anisotropy, RF sputtering and mag. props. 4−9806
Ta_2O_5 films, RF-sputtered, electron trapping levels, photocurrent study 4−9710
TiB_2, thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4−23913
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389
ZnO, RF sputtered thin film, elec. and optical props. 4−24751
ZnO thin films fabricated by RF magnetron sputtering, resistivities study 4−19679
$Zn_3P_2/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, RF sputter deposition using polycryst. Zn_3P_2 4−12783
ZnS:Mn and ZnS:TbF_3 films, RF sputtered, DC electroluminesc. 4−5616
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

radiogoniometers *see goniometers*

radiography
see also electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
cardiac Roentgen-kymography, improvement by video technique 4−7399
defect dimension calc. 4−8630
digital intravenous angiography system 4−22465
digital radiography in cardiac imaging, review of systems 4−7413
digital subtraction angiography, improved system, clinical experience 4−22467
electrostatic subtraction radiography 4−15481
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
film mammogram feature enhancement using fixed and adaptive neighbourhoods 4−27838
fine-focus system for IC and multi-layer printed circuit exam. *(French)* 4−17331
flaw detection, effectiveness of pulse X-ray apparatus 4−18969
fluorescent screen imaging applications with MeV neutrons and photons 4−5619
Fluoro Diagnost 120 installation with 14″ image intensifier and 105 mm roll-film camera 4−22468
fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4−17351
graphite fibre reinforced Al composite wires, NDT of voids using X- or γ-rays 4−13440
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4−13439
image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4−27849
image processing using digital tomographic filters 4−24414
industrial, use of 50 MeV racetrack microtron 4−18952
inspection, uses of photographic paper, mathematical model 4−8631
ionographic monitoring, metrological characts. 4−439
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
mailed TL dosimeters for monitoring the output from diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−22523
mammography, W anode tubes with K-edge filters 4−3326
medium-frequency X-ray generators, medical and technical aspects 4−11955
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 100 kW output 4−11958
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 30 kV output 4−11957
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4−13444
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3317
microprocessor system intelligent control of X-ray equipment 4−11960
moving organs, digital coding of images 4−15829
MWPC based systems development for imaging X-rays, γ-rays and charged particles 4−11830
peak kV of diagnostic X-ray machines, electronic instrument for indirect determ. 4−17363
percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, dedicated radiographic system 4−22470
photovoltaic cells, use for effective kVp meas. 4−22473
reciprocity law failure for film-screen combination, very long exposure times 4−3331
sensitivity, effect of radiation source collimation 4−8632
spot weld QC, US and radiographic appls. 4−4313
standard for visual acuity of inspecting personnel *(German)* 4−410
steel, BWR riser piping, intergranular SCC, radiographic inspection system 4−18973
steel cables inspection by X-ray and gamma-ray radiography, state-of-the-art *(Italian)* 4−18970
steel reinforced concrete, corrosion test by radiography 4−18953

radiography continued
stereophotogrammetric system: construction, calibration and technical accuracy 4−7385
stereoscopic X-ray image display system based on binocular parallax principle 4−3333
surgical X-ray image intensifier 4−11956
system evaluation using resolving power 4−412
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4−3328
TV chain of high line no. for X-ray diagnostics 4−11959
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4−21195
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4−18690
welding joints, improving radiographic inspection using photographic paper 4−18972
welds in pipes, optical density scatter 4−23929
X-ray examination of castings and welded joints, use of FT-41 phototechnical film 4−432
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−21976
X-ray TV inspection with low radiation doses 4−8633
γ-radioscopy as a radiographic test method with automation capability *(German)* 4−4439
Al_2O_3 fibre reinforced Mg alloy, nondestructive evaluation by US scanning and X-ray radiography 4−13443
CsI X-ray image intensifiers, absorpt. and noise 4−11953
Fe, point spread functions due to photon scatt. 4−403

radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography; scanning radiography
Anger camera, count rate variations with detector orientation 4−11950
CT, single photon and positron, review *(Japanese)* 4−22475
CT, single photon emission imaging, Super-Jumbo Digital Gammacamera, features 4−17366
densitometer for quantitative autoradiography, brain research appl. 4−17359
energy selective counter, two-channel *(Hungarian)* 4−22466
gamma camera performance standards, testing for overall and local overloading *(Hungarian)* 4−27844
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4−11929
multiplane tomographic imager, phys. props. assessment 4−7405
PC-384 positron camera system for emission tomography of the brain, performance study 4−17345
positron emission tomography, preliminary clinical images from a prototype camera 4−3327
positron tomograph, high-resolution, circular ring, dichotomic sampling: Dichotom-I 4−7404
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4−22462
semiconductor detectors for intracavitary and interstitial ^{32}P diagnostics of cancer *(Russian)* 4−7384
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−11949
Si avalanche radiation detectors, in vivo probe for nuclear medicine 4−11943
Xe fission product from radwaste, lighting and medical appls. 4−18411

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation*

radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
ICRP publication 32, inhalation limits of Ra daughters by workers, comments 4−3378

radiolysis
No entries

radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
absolute high sensitivity radiometer, Si photoelement based 4−17089
absolute radiometer accuracy check using Si photodiode self-calibration technique 4−17088
absolute radiometer radiant flux meas., numerical treatment of meas. data 4−17090
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4−17441
automatic functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4−11474
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4−7507
calibration, automatic drift compensation cct. appl. *(Czech)* 4−3152
candela luminous intensity unit realization by electrically calibrated radiometers 4−7309
cosmic background radiation meas. instrument for $\lambda<2$ mm 4−16641
cryogenic millimeter-wave, airborne appl. *(German)* 4−7177
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
dead time meas. using α-radiation source 4−7357
IR, gas sensor development for liquefied natural gas spills meas. 4−3054
IR radiometer instrument error estimation 4−17083
IR radiometers, single- and two-cycle, signal conversion method analysis 4−22204
IR sky irradiance meas. polythene shielded radiometer design 4−12104
Josephson-point-contact detector radiometer with a pilot signal 4−22205
medical microwave thermography, radiometer input circuit requirements 4−11941
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4−7402
microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer, subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., appl. 4−22480
microwave radiometric thermal patterns in thermographic breast profiling with 4.7 GHz radiometer 4−7414
microwave radiometry, multispectral meas., systems and data classification *(German)* 4−7275
microwave radiometry data classification for low vegetation, cluster anal. of radiometer responses *(German)* 4−28010
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
MM-wave low noise 50 to 58 GHz mixers for TIROS satellite microwave sounder radiometers 4−4556
oceanographic passive remote sensing 4−12146
oceanographic surface temperature meas. radiometer 4−17487
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4−27404

radiometers continued
satellite microwave radiometer system for Bhaskara I and II satellites 4−17455
scanning multichannel microwave radiometers, atmospheric H_2O distrib. meas. in cyclones 4−12117
spaceborne 8 mm radiometer system for cosmic background radiation meas. *(Russian)* 4−27065
spectroradiometric instruments and applications 4−22044
sub-MM wave quasi-optical freq. doubler for heterodyne radiometer 4−4795
thermal detector of radiation, gusts of wind effect determ. 4−12105
total-power radiometer, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4−12127
transistor amplifiers for microwaves *(Spanish)* 4−535
travelling-wave quantum amplifier based 6 mm band radiometer for radiotelescope appl. 4−6861
wide band modulation radiometer, Josephson detector stabilisation 4−27584

radiometry
see also radiometers
airborne microwave radiometry, appl. to crustal fract. detect. in Mississippi embayment 4−17461
artificial satellite design, materials solar absorptance and thermal emittance measurement 4−27920
atmosphere temperature profiles, appl. of Kalman filter to ground-based microwave sensing 4−12119
atmospheric radiometry using Fourier transform spectrometers 4−3437
automating radiometric monitoring 4−430
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
fluid level and density monitoring in process control, hazardous liquids 4−27725
forest fires, SHF emission, radiometric detect., tree canopy effects 4−17491
fundamental concepts based on meas. techniques 4−7005
IR collimator portable test source system calibration 4−7181
microwave and IR radiometry remote sensing, advances in appls. 4−27981
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4−7402
microwave radiometry, multispectral meas., systems and data classification *(German)* 4−7275
microwave radiometry application to remote sensing *(German)* 4−3177
microwave radiometry data classification 4−3460
microwave radiometry data classification for low vegetation, cluster anal. of radiometer responses *(German)* 4−28010
optical metrology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−4201
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
remote radiometric temperature measurement of electric equipment *(Polish)* 4−7316
sea surface IR radiances, goodness of fit for singly truncated normal distrib. 4−17483
sea surface temp. and salinity errors from radiometric remote sensing 4−12147
soil moisture, Monte Carlo simulation of microwave emission 4−17457
spectroradiometric calibration of an infrared sensor evaluation facility 4−7179
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer 4−22480
total-power radiometer, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4−12127
UV and VUV radiometry methods, work done by National Physical Laboratory, UK 4−27324
VX2 carcinoma in rabbits, detection using passive microwave radiometry 4−11964
Ge photoelement qualification for radiometric meas. 4−10076

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
aircraft, system integrity and reliability performance considerations 4−16631
Canada's contribution to air navigation, 1950-80 4−21824
car navigation systems of the future 4−11320
civil aviation navigation systems, performance capability evaluation and comparison 4−16630
civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4−16627
differential Omega system, evaluation *(French)* 4−16622
Doppler VOR antenna element feeding *(German)* 4−21826
Global Positioning System evaluation, use of Landsat-4 data 4−11324
GPS for aviation 4−2760
GPS for marine navigation 4−2761
ILS/TACAN signature synchronisation *(Norwegian)* 4−27057
inertial navigation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 4−11319
Inmarsat's potential for the aviation community 4−11156
INMARSAT navigation and communication system status and prospects *(Italian)* 4−16635
INMARSAT satellite emergency position indicating radiobeacons 4−11323
integration of Transit, Omega and LORAN-C for marine navigation 4−2766
Landsat-4 on-board ephemeris determination utilizing the Global Positioning System 4−11324
Loran-C chain, timebase standardisation *(French)* 4−2763
Loran-C navigation as an aid to aerial photographic operations 4−17460
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4−16624
Loran-C satellite, use for time and frequency calibrations 4−11321
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4−2762
marine navigation and meteorological warning signals automatic broadcasting system *(Polish)* 4−27058
marine systems, computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4−16629
MNS2000 ships navigation system, development *(Dutch)* 4−16616
multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4−3407
navigation aids and ATC, Italian project results 4−11316
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System, development and operation 4−16626

radionavigation continued
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System and geodetic applications *(German)* 4—22585
Navstar GPS for sea and air, principles and present status 4—2759
NAVSTAR GPS multiplex receiver, operational and performance characts. 4—2767
Navstar system, accuracy, comparison with experimental results *(French)* 4—16620
NAVSTAR/GPS and other navigation systems compared 4—16633
Omega navigation system, US Navy experiences *(French)* 4—2765
Omega VLF radionavigation system, implementation, operation and signal propag. aspects 4—16625
precise time and time interval systems, use of radionavigation in timekeeping 4—16628
pseudoDoppler FM technique for tactical communications 4—6857
replacement of existing systems by Navstar/Global Positioning System in 2001 *(French)* 4—2764
SARSAT/COSPAS satellite rescue system, development *(Swedish)* 4—26907
satellite maritime navigation with radar and colour video transmission *(Italian)* 4—16634
satellite mobile broadcasting—data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4—21711
satellite navigation systems development, for civil aircraft 4—16619
satellite navigation systems technical and operational details *(Swedish)* 4—11318
satellite search and rescue locating system, design considerations 4—26889
satellite selection for the global positioning system 4—22536
secondary radar systems, facilities in France *(French)* 4—16621
SERES search and rescue satellite system, INMARSAT extension 4—26890
spread spectrum communications-navigation-identified systems, maintenance test requirements 4—27403
system for Montoir port *(French)* 4—2758
transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4—27067

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
Doppler-freq. meas. by zero cross-overs count, meas. errors *(Russian)* 4—7503
errors and spurious surface-based ducts 4—11097

radiosources (astronomical)
see also pulsars
Cassiopeia A, correction factors for flux densities and angular extension, antenna gain meas. *(Japanese)* 4—2772
Cygnus A, correction factors for flux densities and angular extension, antenna gain meas. *(Japanese)* 4—2772
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4—16638
Taurus A, correction factors for flux densities and angular extension, antenna gain meas. *(Japanese)* 4—2772

radiotelegraphy
AEA CP-1 and AEAsoft RTTY system, review 4—10860
AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10850
auto-alarm receiver, test methods of operation characteristics against atmospheric radio noise at 500 kHz *(Japanese)* 4—26459
computer RTTY/CW, equipment selection 4—10855
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4—10856
CW identification for RTTY 4—6431
equipment for radio amateurs 4—21629
Marconi, Guglielmo, physics of invisible information 4—8239
Milstar satellite command and control communications system for US forces 4—2641
Model 15 teleprinter for RTTY 4—10858
Morse, Z81 micro appl. 4—10847
Morse code keyboard, design 4—6430
Morse code piano keyer, design 4—26458
Morse keyer, design 4—10864
random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4—21335
RTTY, frequency tuning operation 4—10859
RTTY, IBM Personal Computer appl. 4—10849
RTTY demodulators, overview 4—10848
RTTY oscilloscope monitor, design 4—10857
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4—10853
SW links, automatic set up system design 4—21338
time-distortions of signals, statistical charact. determ. using microcomputer 4—16079
TimeKit Blinky SSTV/RTTY tuner, review 4—10854
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4—10852
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4—10851

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony
900 MHz personal radiotelephones, crystal components 4—5451
Advanced Mobile Phone Service using cellular technology 4—2340
airborne interconnect system appl. 4—11125
Australian Outback telecommunication service 4—10843
automatic HF, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4—2350
AUTOTEL 900 MHz wideband mobile telephone and data system, design 4—6673
car radiotelephones and transceivers *(Japanese)* 4—16446
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—21594
cellular, software billing systems 4—26877
cellular concept, development 4—21669
cellular mobile radio system design for US market 4—26455
cellular mobile radio systems, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4—26882
cellular mobile radio systems, marketing 4—26876
cellular mobile telephone systems, technical options 4—10825
cellular radio, design 4—16455
cellular radio, impact on business communications 4—21672
cellular radio systems, technology in USA, Japan and Scandinavia 4—10844
cellular radio-telephone systems 4—2336
cellular service, effect on telephone companies 4—26880
cellular service, practical coverage 4—26879
cellular system, software development 4—6664
commercial cellular system in Chicago, planning and installation 4—26875
radiotelephony continued
communication network for French electricity industry service teams *(French)* 4—10836
construction and organization of large radio-telephony systems in mountainous regions *(Polish)* 4—21319
cordless telephone, 900 MHz propagation within buildings 4—5918
cordless telephone, directed radio coverage within buildings 4—5919
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—5930
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4—5450
digital single sideband modulation 4—21651
digital vocoder performance evaluation under communication environments *(Japanese)* 4—26443
economical earth station design concepts for rural and remote applications 4—26936
emergency system for safety at sea *(Swedish)* 4—26446
high-power RF amp. for cellular mobile radiotelephony 4—24017
Inmarsat's potential for the aviation community 4—11156
KF 164 mobile transmitter/receiver, used for data radio transmission *(German)* 4—2619
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4—10824
land mobile, active-idle speech pattern, experimental investigation 4—15785
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—16610
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4—26403
mobile automatic telephone systems, digital radio transmission 4—2628
mobile radio systems, used in Middle East countries communication networks 4—6662
motorway emergency aid system in Africa *(German)* 4—2332
multicellular mobile radiotelephone systems with loss, anal. 4—16439
multichannel access, 800 MHz simplex radiotelephone sets 4—6668
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and charact. for point-to-multipoint communication 4—16420
multiple access radio system for rural telephony, design 4—10838
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, philosophy of cellular system 4—16057
organisational telecommunication, technological advances 4—11135
portable phone terminals, penetration of radio signals into buildings in cellular radio environment 4—16429
portable radiotelephone equipment, 60 GHz operation, design and features *(German)* 4—6419
portable radiotelephone systems, measurements of 800-MHz radio transmission into buildings with metallic walls 4—16428
Pye PF1 Pocketfone receiver, modification for VHF operation 4—21308
radio communication system for the Rhaetian Railways 4—26862
regulation and competition in cellular radio. I 4—26878
RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4—2528
rural cellular markets, survey 4—10839
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4—4531
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4—6106
selective call systems testing 4—21678
stability in mobile and portable radio telephones 4—10826
Swiss PTT's city call paging system, appl. 4—6411
systems incompatibility *(French)* 4—6420
transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4—27067
UHF mobile radio propag. charact. in urban areas 4—26881
UHF mobile telephone systems, transmission performance of tamed FM 4—2629
UK VHF cordless telephone service, interference from European TV transmitters 4—21315
VHF emergency system for sea rescue service *(Swedish)* 4—26447
VHF/UHF land mobile radio systems, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—11136

radiotelescopes
see also radioastronomy
annular synthesis telescope, model, realisation and performance charact. 4—21830
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4—7507
control system using microprocessor corrector 4—16636
cosmic background radiation meas. instrument for $\lambda<2$ mm 4—16641
Crawford Hill 7 m telescope for imaging beam waveguide feed 4—6037
Effelsberg, 100 m, cooled mixer receiver, 40-50 GHz 4—11330
heterodyne astronomy, mixers and oscillators anal. 4—16640
heterodyne receiver with multiple mixer and cryogenic cooling 4—2773
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4—16638
Italian VLBI (Very Long Range Interferometry) project *(Italian)* 4—11327
Mark III Nancay Radioheliograph 4—6860
Metsahovi, 13.7 m, cryogenic 3-mm receiver performance 4—11331
Metsahovi 14 m telescope, Finland, perform. of cryogenic 3 mm Schottky-mixer receiver 4—842
millimeter-wave radio telescope, 30 m diameter, panel optimisation *(German)* 4—16637
millimetre and sub-millimetre radiotelescope design with 3 metre diameter 4—11332
near-millimetre radome window material for astronomical telescope building 4—2769
MM wave radiotelescope, for studying molecular clouds, technical details *(German)* 4—27061
multi-element, local oscillators, path meas. modulated load techniques 4—21831
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope with acousto-optical spectrometers for interstellar CO vel. 4—6859
Nobeyama Radio Observatory antennae 4—11328
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—2029
polarisation parameters, computation by symbolic method 4—2771
precision measurement of radiotelescope angles 4—21829
pulsar monitoring system at Torun Radio Astronomy Observatory, reception and recording system *(Polish)* 4—27064
radiation pattern control using phasing matrices 4—15601
radiometer, 6 mm band, with travelling-wave quantum amplifier, for radiotelescope appl. 4—6861
radiosource correction factors for flux densities and angular extension, antenna gain meas. *(Japanese)* 4—2772
receivers for submillimetre and millimetre range 4—16639
reflector profile of 30-m mm-wave radiotelescope, meas. using coherent holography receiver 4—11329
Very Large Array, modern synthesis radiotelescopes, design and performance 4—27062

radiotelescopes continued
stationary VLBI antenna for meas. of tectonic plate movements, stability monitoring 4—17442
VLBI systems in radioastronomy, review *(Polish)* 4—27063

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radiowave propagation
see also electromagnetic wave propagation
4 GHz rain and ice depolarization meas. in Sitka, Alaska 4—15522
4 m, 2 m and 70 cm frequency bands considerations 4—10380
6 GHz digital radio propagation experiments 1982/1983, Texas test link 4—1890
11-GHz radio relay link, propag. conditions, attenuation due to rain and/or fading *(German)* 4—16418
16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4—25834
16 QAM digital radio relay network, design and planning aspects, multipath fading study 4—16423
16 QAM systems, adaptive transversal equaliser for 90 Mb/s system in presence of multipath propagation 4—6648
18 GHz signal propag., rain effects in Puget Sound Basin 4—1891
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4—1871
60 GHz satellite communication band, propag. characs. 4—10349
94 GHz meas. on falling snow 4—10396
120 Mb/s QPSK signal transmission tests via Intelsat V and Andover II link 4—6711
above realistic sea-surface model 4—25835
adaptive protection of detection systems functioning by spectrum spreading 4—10658
air-to-ground paths, microwave propagation prediction methods 4—10364
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4—10368
anomalous propagation behaviour of radio signals at high latitudes 4—1903
anomalous propagation in North Atlantic, experiment 4—10394
anomalous propagation statistical data, Tyrrhenian Sea X-band link 4—10393
atmosphere, 10 kHz to 1000 THz *(German)* 4—25826
atmosphere, 50-70 GHz band, for space communications 4—6763
atmosphere, altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4—7505
atmosphere, attenuation and scatt., radar system appl. (book) 4—27999
atmospheric, effect on radio system design 4—1897
atmospheric radiowave depolarisation due to ice clouds, on satellite radio-paths 4—10376
atmospheric VHF radar Fresnel backscatt. depend. on pulse length 4—10379
atmospherics activity obs. at Calcutta, India, showing stepped rise 4—5906
attenuation in troposphere for dual-wavelength radar system for hail detect. 4—27993
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing based 4—1917
bistatic radar reflectivities in the range 11-30 GHz for scattering by raindrops 4—1912
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4—2751
black body radiation, inverse, at microwave frequencies 4—1870
broadband space/Earth telecommunication systems, 20/30 GHz frequency bands appl. 4—16482
broadcasting co-channel interference and multipath propag. 4—5909
buildings, radiowave propag. characts. at 900 MHz, expt. study 4—1867
capture by ionospheric waveguide, refraction effects 4—15534
cordless communication within buildings: results of measurements at 900 MHz and 60 GHz 4—16419
cordless telephone, 900 MHz propagation within buildings 4—5918
cordless telephone, directed radio coverage within buildings 4—5919
correlated satellite communication ground sites, atmospheric attenuation 4—2681
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—5930
D-region and winter anomaly 4—25812
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4—16427
digital radio characterization from field meas. 4—1892
direction finding, oversea experiments 4—11326
down-link attenuation in FDMA K-band satellite communication system, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4—21718
ducting in beyond-the-horizon microwave radio links, interference modelling 4—1909
ducts, elevated, study of spatial extension 4—1910
Earth-ionosphere duct-modelling waveguide, pulse signal propag. 4—20758
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4—25817
ELF emission at low latitude due to radiation belt electrons-whistler interactions 4—15530
em wave scattering over random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4—10335
equatorial nighttime UHF/VHF scintillation due to spread-F, onset at various freq. 4—15529
F-region, plasma freq. var. above Vietnam and plasma characts. 4—15520
fading dispersive channels, optimal receivers and signals for radiocommunication 4—25828
forest model for radio loss in 4-layer media 4—1878
four-level CPFSK with modulation pulse shaping, availability during multipath propag. 4—2108
frequency allocation considerations 4—1898
frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4—1904
frequency sharing, interference and system diversity, propag. aspects, conf. Issy-les-Moulineaux, France (18 Oct. 1982) 4—33
frequency sharing analyses, uncertainties implications 4—1916
gain, capture area, and transmission loss for grounded monopoles and elevated dipoles 4—20829
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4—5931
ground wave propagation over soil sea and mixed environment, modelling techniques *(French)* 4—20768
HF, geophysical disturbances anal. 4—1921
HF, modelling and prediction 4—1920
HF communication parameters during mag. disturbances, prediction model 4—5908
HF communications, network planning considerations 4—5923
HF digital radio data links, channel evaluation meas. for 2.4 kbps modem 4—1893

radiowave propagation continued
HF ionospheric propag., F-region variability effects 4—10391
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4—10392
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4—10389
HF radiocommunication, ionospheric propag. and freq. allocation aspects 4—20764
HF radiowaves reflection from ionospheric F-region, simplified estimation of ray-path mirroring height 4—25821
HF scattering from vertical discontinuities and sea ice detect. 4—5932
HF sky wave radio service planning, signal and noise variability 4—1902
HF sky waves at oblique incidence, auroral absorption prediction 4—5917
HF transmission bearings, large-scale TID effects 4—25822
high resolution forward scatter measurement in low grazing angle ground to air links 4—1896
horizontal antenna near dissipative ground, propagation constant calc. 4—5992
hydrometeors influence on propagation 4—1963
incoherent FSK and DPSK error probabilities effects of nonzero centroid and skewness of fading spectrum 4—25820
infinite delay line with active cubic nonlinearity, slow stationary waves anal. 4—15533
integrated-refractive-effects prediction system, IREPS, duct propagation modelling 4—10363
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4—16462
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4—16638
ionosphere, A1 absorption meas. interpretation using virtual reflection height data 4—27998
ionosphere, angular scatt. off inhomogeneities, charact. curve 4—10358
ionosphere, anomalous absorption caused by high power radio waves, freq. depend. 4—25824
ionosphere, diffraction of weak waves from grating formed by powerful radiowaves 4—10354
ionosphere, effect on electron density profiles 4—10357
ionosphere, ELF emission stimulated by short fractional hop whistlers 4—10372
ionosphere, equatorial post-sunrise spread-F and radio scintillations 4—20751
ionosphere, HF backscatter assoc. with heating 4—10373
ionosphere, HF heating, perturbed region simulation 4—25814
ionosphere, HF long-range paths, adiabatic calc. using parabolic model 4—25816
ionosphere, HF radar and electron density profiles, automated calc. from digital ionograms 4—12128
ionosphere, HF radar for sea-state meas., propag. effects 4—10390
ionosphere, incoherent scattering process, shaping filter design *(Russian)* 4—10381
ionosphere, MF absorption, winter anomaly obs. over Volgograd 4—25823
ionosphere, night-time post-storm absorpt. increases and electron precipitation belt characts. 4—10371
ionosphere, radiowaves scattered off meteor trails, freq. distortion 4—10359
ionosphere, VHF satellite scintillations, obs. at Kurukshetra 4—20752
ionosphere asorption, effect of ground intensity 4—15519
ionosphere radiowave heating expt. causing anomalous radio-absorpt. effects 4—1899
ionospheric, basic indices, publication by CCIR Secretariat 4—20761
ionospheric, scatt. from F-layer inhomogeneities caused by strong radiosignals 4—5914
ionospheric absorption during westward travelling surge, electron precipitation effects 4—5912
ionospheric modelling thesaurus and user's guide 4—1905
ionospheric oblique-return sounding, large-scale inhomogeneities 4—25815
ionospheric plasma, Bragg resonator with artificial quasiperiodic lattice 4—20770
ionospheric short-wave propagation at high-latitudes during disturbed conditions 4—10356
ionospheric sounder, flexible waveform generator 4—22600
Kalman filtration algorithms for evaluating ionosphere parameters *(Russian)* 4—26170
line-of-sight links, comparative study of microwave signal characts., Dum-Dum-Andul and Calcutta-Amdanga links 4—11093
line-of-sight links at 36 GHz and 55 GHz, tropospheric effects 4—10367
line-of-sight microwave propagation, multipath parameters characts. 4—15528
long distance radio links *(Italian)* 4—11117
long-distance short-wave communications, ideal radio propagation 4—10382
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4—16624
lossy concretes, EM wave refl. characts. 4—25860
magnetosphere waveguides, shortwave propagation and transformation 4—5913
maritime environment, 94 GHz meas. 4—10395
medium wave groundwave propagation model—numerical and experimental results 4—1906
meteor burst communications systems 4—20763
meteor scatter for VHF communication 4—20747
meteor trails, nonlinear scattering from plasma column 4—1884
MF night-time sky wave, field strength and fading for south-north propagation in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—15536
MF skywave propag., interference and freq. sharing 4—1901
microwave, anomalous tropospheric refraction anal. 4—1873
microwave absorpt. by atmospheric water vapour at 31.6 GHz 4—10377
microwave digital radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4—25833
microwave links, rain depolarisation, statistical analysis 4—15537
microwave links, rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4—1885
microwave links, rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4—5911
microwave propagation expts. 4—26928
microwave radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4—25832
microwave rain attenuation, project LLUVIAS on rain intensity distrib. in Barcelona 4—25838
microwave rain attenuation statistical canting angle model using horizontal wind energy spectra {microwave rain attenuation} 4—25836

radiowave propagation continued
microwave relays, meteorological effects on diurnal and seasonal fading variations 4—1889
microwave satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4—21713
microwave scattering from random layer with appls. to snow, vegetation and sea ice 4—10361
microwaves/MM waves, propag. and scattering in atmospheric precip., review 4—1875
millimeter regions for satellite communication (spread spectrum considerations) 4—25841
millimeter wave propagation through precipitation, relationship of cross polarisation discrimination to attenuation 4—10385
mm wave propagation through falling snow 4—15525
mm wave propagation through turbid atm. 4—15524
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4—6626
MM-wave beam on tropospheric path with back refl., signal fluctuations 4—20757
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4—20765
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—11138
MM-wave techniques, propag. conditions and appls. *(German)* 4—1874
mobile communication systems, land, design considerations for 38 cm 800 MHz system 4—16440
mobile radio propagation field trials in Auckland at 76 MHz 4—10353
models for low-data-rate beyond-line-of-sight communication in nuclear environment 4—1894
moonbounce VHF/UHF links 4—20755
multipath effects on an azimuthal monopulse system 4—2736
multipath interference for in-flight antenna measurements 4—25819
multipath propagation and impact on digital radio 4—26841
multipath propagation effects on timing synchronisation in digital radio 4—2584
multiple diffusion by hydrometers: numerical simulation 4—1911
multiple knife-edge diffraction of radio waves in troposphere, computational model 4—1907
multiple scattering in coherent radiowave propagation through rain 4—15521
natural focusing and catastrophes 4—10362
nonminimum phase shift fading channel, intersymbol interf. and time domain equaliser performance study 4—20918
OTS, long-term cross polarisation meas. at British Telecom Res. Labs. 4—20749
OTS propagation tests 4—5910
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz meas. results 4—15535
OTS signal scintillations, antenna size effect and seasonal depend. 4—10352
over-the-horizon radar target detection, spectrum spreading techniques 4—10388
overshoot interference on microwave radio links due to the co-existence of multipath fading and trans-horizon propagation 4—1913
plane wave scattering by conducting rectangular cylinders *(Japanese)* 4—1886
prediction of radio conditions 4—25813
probing of ionosphere and atmsophere, conf., Fairbanks, Alaska (Aug. 1982) 4—12106
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4—8279
radar backscatter characteristics of burnt straw particles 4—2746
radar cross sections of curved plate, using uniform asymptotic theory of diffraction 4—2747
radar scattering cross section modulation for rough surface 4—1877
radio link sweep measurements at 11 GHz and outage probability 4—2609
radiosonde errors and spurious surface-based ducts 4—11097
rain attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4—1880
rain causing microwave attenuation, theory 4—10378
rain effects on microwave links, modelling joint statistics of path depolarisation and attenuation 4—25837
rain rate statistics at Wallops Islands, yearly variations, slant path attenuation distribs. impact 4—15527
random condensed media microwave properties, dyadic Greens function in strong fluctuation theory 4—10375
Rayleigh fading channels, block error perform. of noncoherent FSK modulation 4—26000
real-time channel evaluation 4—2051
real-time channel evaluation (RTCE) systems, HF meas. 4—2052
refractivity over Singapore (surface to 500 mb level) 4—20754
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4—20766
rural areas, mobile radio propagation at 168 MHz, 455 MHz and 896 MHz 4—11139
satellite links, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4—25840
satellite links, FM CW radar system, 14 GHz, design for atmospheric precipitation observation, *(Japanese)* 4—21818
satellite mobile broadcasting—data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4—21711
scattering by ice coatings 4—20759
scattering from densely distributed dielectric scatterers in half space 4—10374
sea surface, multipath propagation 4—12152
SEASAT SAR satellite imaging, propag. effects 4—12093
SHF attenuation by tropical rain, 13 GHz study *(French)* 4—1866
SHF depolarization along satellite-Earth paths due to ice 4—1881
short distance propagation of radio waves of frequency 40 kHz—peculiar aspects of propagation of the low frequency radio waves on winter anomaly days *(Japanese)* 4—25827
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4—5928
SIRIO satellite, Italian-CINA collaboration for telecommunication experiments *(Italian)* 4—11216
six-meter band for amateur radio 4—6337
skywave radar, characts. and development *(Japanese)* 4—27038
slant path propagation mechanisms, relevance to systems performance 4—10366
snow accretion effect on the small antenna used for the centimeter-wave satellite communications *(Japanese)* 4—26897
solar flare generated disturbances affecting ionospheric radiowave propagation 4—10355
radiowave propagation continued
space and frequency diversity line-of-sight radio channels, rationalised model 4—1895
space diversity effect on two-tone amplitude dispersion at 6 GHz 4—1888
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4—1919
spectrum management considerations of adaptive power control in satellite networks 4—26932
spherical antenna, early time response 4—6026
spread spectrum modulation expt. on HF channel 4—21640
spread-spectrum systems, multipath effects suppression 4—1918
submillimetre waves in atmosphere, $7\text{-}10^{-1}$ window anomalous attenuation 4—20750
sweep meas. over a 40 MHz bandwidth 4—16415
synthetic aperture receiver with holographic recording 4—21817
t r 4—12095
terrestrial links, rain-attenuation prediction technique 4—1868
terrestrial microwave radio systems, ground scattering interference mechanisms 4—1946
terrestrial rain depolarization compensation experiment at 11.7 GHz 4—5907
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4—5921
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4—5922
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4—5924
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4—5926
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4—5925
transionospheric scintillation at 1.5 GHz, obs. of MARISAT satellite *(Japanese)* 4—20762
transionospheric VHF scintillation due to equatorial electrojet 4—10369
troposphere, rate estimation by dual-freq. radar, algorithm 4—1879
troposphere, stratified inhomogeneous medium, perturbation theory for spectrum of normal waves 4—5915
tropospheric amplitude scintillations at 6.2 GHz along satellite up-link, expt. study 4—20748
tropospheric inhomogeneities, radio propagation 4—10365
tropospheric ray-tracing for aeronautic L-band channel 4—10348
tunnels, attenuation characts. study *(Japanese)* 4—25831
UHF in troposphere, propagation over arid regions (India), correl. with meteorological parameters 4—15531
UHF mobile radio propag. characts. in urban areas 4—26881
UHF/VHF radar, EISCAT installations 4—11291
UK's VHF planning, propagation data anal. 4—2777
undersea radiocommunication using undersea cables as ULF/ELF antennas, theory 4—10459
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4—5929
very-long-baseline interferometry, coherence loss and delay observation error anal. 4—1872
VHF amplitude scintillations, Kurukshetra obs. (1978 Oct.-1979 Sep.) 4—20753
VHF and UHF anticyclonic, experimental studies 4—20760
VHF long distance propag. by auroral backscatter 4—1900
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4—5927
VHF/UHF propag. studies on long over-the-horizon salt water radio paths 4—1908
VHF/UHF propagation characteristics and prediction techniques relevant to land mobile applications 4—5920
VLF atmospherics, sunset effect 4—10360
semiautomated VLF direction finding during ionospheric disturbances 4—22588
VLF ionospheric propagation, phase shifts on E-W low latitude and transequatorial paths 4—10370
VLF monochromatic wave characts., atmospheric plasma parameters, amplitude wave meas. 4—20756
VLF radiowaves, propag. characts. study for Omega radionavigation system 4—16625
water droplets in atmosphere influencing mm wave propagation 4—15523
weakly nonlinear VLF interactions 4—15532
wedge diffraction with geometrical theory of diffraction, for propagation path loss prediction 4—25818
X-band short-pulse scattering models for rough surfaces, comparison 4—10384

radius measurement *see diameter measurement*

radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*

rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—11118
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—16459
JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4—28956
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—44
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—28950
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—8139
signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—6178
transit system electrification, in Dublin, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—12895
urban mass transit, automation objectives, applications and social aspects 4—12888
Videopult system for the management of railway stations 4—16301

railroads *see railways*

railways
see also locomotives; traction
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4—28951
AC networks, estimating the technical characteristics of series-capacitance compensation connected between the tracks of an electrified railway *(Russian)* 4—23312
AC power supply, installation engineering administration and management, cooperation between railways and industry *(German)* 4—12859
AC propulsion system for light-rail vehicles 4—4084
ADL-Net optical transmission system 4—16529
autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
Bavarian state and traction power supply common history *(German)* 4—7545
British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4—26489
communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—11118

railways continued
compensation conductor, reduces communication transmission line interference by railway distribution lines *(German)* 4—12852
decentralised hierarchical control system for electric railway power distribution network 4—28216
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—12901
Dutch national railway company, power demand prediction 4—8124
electric, Berlin City, supply network losses rel. to main-line electrification *(German)* 4—4091
electric, guard cable, inductive interference at branching point *(German)* 4—1942
electric locomotives, load independent DC current intermediate circuit, project study *(German)* 4—12860
electric operation begun on Blankenese-Ohlsdorf line 75 years ago, historical *(German)* 4—12854
electric operation of Berner-Alpenbahn-Gessellschaft Bern-Lotschberg-Simplon railway system, 1982 *(German)* 4—12857
electric rolling stock of Finnish state system *(Finnish)* 4—18344
electric traction, survey of Belgian national railways, 1979 to 1982 *(German)* 4—18350
electric traction mains network with compensation for external EM field *(Russian)* 4—17663
electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—4086
electrical operation, French National Railway Company 1982, power supply, stock, electric traction *(German)* 4—12866
electrical systems in Germany, construction of new power supply system and substations *(German)* 4—12864
electricity supply system for S1 line of Rhein-Ruhr network in Germany *(German)* 4—12862
electrification, 25 kV 50 Hz General Roca line in Argentina, completed and planned work 4—18365
electrification, Dublin transit system, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—12895
electrification, Luxemburg railways, history, installation, locomotives and future work *(German)* 4—18351
electrification impact on utility systems 4—7571
electrification in Costa Rica, power supply, contact wire, catenary work and locomotives *(German)* 4—12869
electrification of Danish State railways main lines, general overview *(German)* 4—12858
electromagnetic interference between HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems 4—20795
electronic aids to high-speed train safety *(Italian)* 4—18372
fibre-optic cable route opportunities 4—6811
Frankfurt railway 25 years of power supply, experience *(German)* 4—8129
Frankfurt railway power supply development and management experience *(German)* 4—8128
Frankfurt railway power supply load distribution and mains operation, 25 years' experience *(German)* 4—8130
French turbotrains for Egypt 4—4079
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4—16450
gauge deflection, non-contact high speed meas. using variable inductance method *(Japanese)* 4—17221
German Federal Railways electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 4—23299
German Federal Railways overhead contact system caternary measuring vehicle and its facilities *(German)* 4—18348
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems, necessity of measurements *(German)* 4—18347
German Federal Railways overhead contact systems maintenence optimisation *(German)* 4—18346
German Federal Railways overhead contact wire height measurement at construction and maintenance *(German)* 4—17228
German railways, PCM30 system, 30-channel 4-wire system, PCM technique *(German)* 4—2341
German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4—18366
goods transport operations modernisation in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—23315
Grundig CCTV for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4—16758
highly reliable networks, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4—191
hot spots detection in railway brakes, using IR pyrometer 4—3058
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—12291
industrial diesel engines, reduced costs and energy saving reviewed *(French)* 4—12493
information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—23620
IR snow melting set-up for railway lines in Japan 4—4146
Italian State railway fibre-optic communication, Italtel system *(Italian)* 4—16584
Italian State railway optical fibre communications *(Italian)* 4—21795
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—3940
LEW multiple unit electric trains for Athens *(German)* 4—12883
lighting, developments to increase efficiency and decrease costs, suitability for German railways *(German)* 4—12936
linear propulsion machines, magnetic levitation 4—28952
locomotives, TGV electric multiple units, commercial and technical experience of French system *(German)* 4—12867
Maccarese-Palo Laziale (Italy) railway fibre-optic communications *(Italian)* 4—21796
Maglev sky train, propelled by linear motor 4—28957
magnetically levitated train development by Japanese National Railways 4—8135
Mannheim-Weiterstadt-Florsheim traction power system *(German)* 4—23297
metro technology for Seoul's lines 3 and 4 4—28968
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—11138
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—44
multiple-unit train series 472/473 reconstruction for Hamburg direct current city line *(German)* 4—23298
N3 telephone-type electromechanical signal relay, type WSSR, characts. *(German)* 4—13975
new electricity supply system, railway and local installations combined *(German)* 4—12861
new industrial traction sets for open-pit mines 4—23318
oil-immersed DC choppers for traction vehicles in 3 kV railway networks 4—28715
railways continued
overhead contact wire rest position contactless measurement at high speeds *(German)* 4—17229
overhead power line-pantograph measurements for maintenance using caternary measuring vehicle *(German)* 4—23296
PCM30 on German State Railways *(German)* 4—16305
PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4—26360
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4—28946
power overhead lines clearances minimisation under bridges and tunnels using glass fibre insulators 4—18363
power supplies to SNCF signalling equipment including emergency supplies *(French)* 4—28164
power supply, 2×25 kV system, operational experience and improvement in Russia *(Russian)* 4—22732
power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—22783
power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—22707
radio communication system for the Rhaetian Railways 4—26862
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4—27369
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4—4096
railcars discharging, productivity improvement of loading and unloading machines *(Russian)* 4—28959
railway fibre-optic transmission system field trial *(Italian)* 4—16583
receiving signals by remote control *(Russian)* 4—12874
rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—16912
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—8139
scheme of signalling components *(Russian)* 4—12875
Shinkansen railway substation capacity of autotransformer system 4—3883
shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4—28969
signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—6178
signalling control panel CAD 4—28965
signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—28964
speedometers for rail vehicles and mines, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4—3085
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4—7992
subway system, effective energy usage under energy regeneration, optimisation model 4—12850
Swedish State Railways buy their own computer network *(Swedish)* 4—26520
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4—6513
track circuit and on-train safety equipment protection against EM disturbances *(Italian)* 4—15558
track geometry measurement, non-contact system based on inertial measuring principle, Netherlands 4—11756
traction, new units in 1982, associated equipment and power supply installations *(German)* 4—12868
traction on Augsburg-Stuttgart line and Stuttgart outer suburban traffic, 50 years *(German)* 4—12853
traction power supply from Mannheim high power plant *(German)* 4—8131
train digital announcement equipment *(Italian)* 4—21552
training for modern technology 4—23536
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4—4085
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4—28716
underground system in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—12863
urban transit system electrification 4—4090
viewdata network, British Rail application for train operations information 4—21372
Warsaw underground railway building research and design *(Polish)* 4—12893
Xerox 495 Telecopier transceivers, use by Norfolk Southern railway 4—26473

rain
4 GHz rain and ice depolarization meas. in Sitka, Alaska 4—15522
11-GHz radio relay link, propag. conditions, attenuation due to rain and/or fading *(German)* 4—16418
18 GHz signal propag., rain effects in Puget Sound Basin 4—1891
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4—1871
adaptive diversity combining for improved millimeter wave communication through rain 4—11168
attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4—1880
automated meas. system *(Polish)* 4—22597
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4—2751
cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—1869
communications satellite systems, advanced 4—11161
correlated satellite communication ground sites, atmospheric attenuation 4—2681
cross-polar statistics at 12 and 14 GHz on 30° slant-path 4—2687
cyclones, rain rate meas. by scanning multichannel microwave radiometers 4—12117
domestic advanced digital satellite communications systems expts. 4—21703
down-link attenuation in FDMA K-band satellite communication system, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4—21718
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4—25817
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, predictor model 4—2685
Florida's convective climate, COMSTAR 19/29 GHz satellite beacons diversity reception 4—2686
HVDC monopolar and bipolar cage studies on the corona performance of conductor bundles 4—28188
intensity meas., computerised instrumentation package with improved sampling 4—17474
laser rain gauge: near-field effect 4—12098
line-of-sight links at 36 GHz and 55 GHz, tropospheric effects 4—10367
microwave attenuation due to rain, theory 4—10378
microwave links, modelling joint statistics of path depolarisation and attenuation 4—25837

rain continued
microwave links, rain depolarisation, statistical analysis 4−15537
microwave links, rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4−1885
microwave links, rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4−5911
microwave rain attenuation, project LLUVIAS on rain intensity distrib. in Barcelona 4−25838
microwave rain attenuation statistical canting angle model using horizontal wind energy spectra [microwave rain attenuation] 4−25836
microwave satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4−21713
MM wavebands scattering, propagation constraints 4−1854
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4−6626
multiple scattering in coherent radiowave propagation through rain 4−15521
near-IR atmospheric precipitation sensing device 4−17469
optical phase fluctuations, rainfall induced, in atmosphere 4−5933
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz radio propagation meas. results 4−15535
propagation tests for 23 GHz and 40 GHz 4−10350
radar clutter cancellation ratio using circular polarisation, raindrop shape limitations 4−2740
radar methods for rain measurement, review of techniques 4−3442
radar reflectivity of raindrops, bi-static radar from 11-30 Gz 4−1912
radar system for precipitation studies 4−3439
radio links, terrestrial, rain-attenuation prediction technique 4−1868
radio relay links, 20 GHz band, route diversity effect 4−11167
radiowave propagation, influence of hydrometeors 4−1963
rate estimation by dual-freq. radar, algorithm 4−1879
rate statistics at Wallops Islands, yearly variations, slant path attenuation distribs. impact 4−15527
satellite links, MM-wave beacons, Allen variances rain attenuated *(Japanese)* 4−2655
spectrum management considerations of adaptive power control in satellite networks 4−26932
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4−6739
terrestrial rain depolarization compensation experiment at 11.7 GHz 4−5907
tropical rain, study of 13 GHz attenuation *(French)* 4−1866
tunable EHF radar for rainfall rate, meas. accuracy 4−27990
vertical air velocity in rain, Doppler radar method 4−27988

rainfall *see rain*

RAM *see random-access storage*

Raman effect *see Raman spectra*

Raman-induced Kerr effect *see optical Kerr effect*

Raman lasers
fluoromethane laser, tuning and gain characteristics of stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−20489
free electron laser, two-dimens. mode anal. by electron beam waveguide 4−20469
free electron laser, two-dimensional, mode analysis *(Japanese)* 4−10097
p-H_2, high-repetition-rate Raman amplification of 16 μm radiation 4−5812
VUV anti-Stokes Raman lasers based on group VI elements 4−20512
Br anti-Stokes Raman laser emission at 149 nm 4−1683
Cs vap., sub-Doppler-broadened magnetic field resonances in the resonant stimulated electronic Raman scattering of multimode laser light 4−20638
H_2, compressed, effective Raman laser amplifier on rot. transitions 4−20508
H_2, Raman gain coefficients determ. using excimer laser pump source 4−1676
p-H_2, stimulated rot. Raman scatt., CO_2 laser pumped 4−15372
N_2, liq., high efficiency mid-IR generation by Raman down conversion of Ho:$LiYF_4$ laser 4−1771
NH_3 CW 12.08 μm Raman laser, power enhancement with addition of H_2/He buffer gases 4−5663
NH_3 CW Raman laser, optically pumped, 12.08 μm, high power-conversion efficiency 4−15206
Na CW hyper-Raman laser in the near-IR 4−10117
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
Sn, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623
Tl, metastable population inversion, antiStokes Raman laser expts. 4−20623

Raman scattering *see Raman spectra*

Raman spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering
rare-earth chalcogenide materials for IR optical appls., fabrication 4−14950
solid-electrolyte interface, giant Raman scatt. and SHG 4−10237

Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
N_2, atm. temp. meas. using pure rotational Raman lidar 4−3433
O_2, atm. temp. meas. using pure rotational Raman lidar 4−3433

Raman spectra of inorganic solids
semiconductor inhomogeneous amorphous and polycryst. films, elec. and optical props. 4−14190
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
GaAs, high dose ion implanted, halogen lamp annealing, Raman scatt. study 4−5188
GaAs, surface morphology induced by Cl_2 gas reactive ion beam etching 4−19924
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
Si, laser-induced lattice tensile strain, Raman scatt. study 4−24720
a-Si:H, interface kinetics at metal contacts, Raman scatt. and elec. props. 4−19775
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
SiO_2 off-stoichiometric films, charge transport and trapping 4−1158
Raman spectra of inorganic solids continued
SiO_2:F glass optical fibres, Raman scatt. anal. 4−25337
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355

Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4−25669

Raman spectroscopy
see also Raman lasers; Raman spectra
atmospheric temperature meas. using pure rot. Raman lidar, crosstalk severity 4−27985
benzene cell, stimulated emission kinetics study using four-photon parametric interaction, CARS spectroscopy 4−15400
ceramics, structural, crystalline anal. by Raman microprobe 4−443
groundwater contaminant monitoring, feasibility of fibre optics use 4−7518
IC manufacture, QC, Raman microprobe appl., organic contaminants identification 4−443
impurity composition and conc. remote determ. by spectroscopic methods 4−12113
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4−7515
pulsed-laser studies of CVD 4−4422

ramp generators
adjustable slope, three-transistor Miller integrator type circuit *(French)* 4−548
HV ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4−4484
nonreturn-to-zero pulses, wave shaping method, feedback ramp generator 4−24052

random-access storage
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4−4643
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4−24214
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−13671
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−24199
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4−13673
16K ECL RAM 4−13670
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4−638
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4−13667
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4−13681
32k-by-8 dynamic RAM, Mostek MK4856 4−634
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4−13669
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4−13663
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4−13668
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4−13661
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4−13666
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4−4646
64Kbyte RAM subsystem *(German)* 4−24165
65 Kbit dynamic RAM, byte-wide, for small computer systems 4−641
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4−13659
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4−640
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4−13664
256K computer memories, marketing *(French)* 4−4636
256K DRAMs interfaced to Z80 computer 4−8908
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4−13665
256K RAMs, prospects *(German)* 4−13654
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4−13662
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4−13660
512Kbit IBM dynamic RAM chip *(German)* 4−24171
8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4−665
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4−13655
alpha particle soft-error evaluation and flux measurement 4−5374
Apple disk emulators: Axlon, Legend, Pion, and Synetix 4−19203
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−24211
bipolar static RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4−24212
bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−24201
bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8895
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4−10696
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4−4625
chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4−8875
CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4−24219
CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4−24208
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−24196
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−25154
CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4−24207
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−4640
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4−4647
CMOS RAM testing using ATE, problems 4−4645
CMOS static and dynamic devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8885
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−19226
CMOS static RAM, load elements using p-channel MOSFETs 4−9689
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−24191
CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons, RAM design 4−24218
CMOS/SOS radiation-hardened technology, RAM appl. 4−14697
Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4−13687
CRT formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4−11670
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−25002
decoder logic automatic reprogramming, faulty array detection and spare array substitution *(German)* 4−24176
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−26752
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8879
DRAM, 2Mbyte, error correction by Hamming code *(French)* 4−13657
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−755
dual port static, circuit 4−19213
dual-port RAM using field programmable logic sequencer 4−19217
dynamic, 256K, production test and laser repair of memories with redundancy 4−24203
dynamic 64-Kbit RAMs, technique and products *(Dutch)* 4−626
dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4−19212

random-access storage continued
dynamic 64Kbit, operation *(Dutch)* 4−4615
dynamic memory refresh techniques 4−13656
dynamic memory refreshing 4−19218
dynamic RAM, 64kbit, access time under 100 ns 4−8883
dynamic RAM, 64Kbit matching to memory requirements 4−19206
dynamic RAM, buried n-type grid fabrication process, radiation-induced soft-error protection 4−8892
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4−24181
dynamic RAM camera for inspection and parts identification 4−27474
dynamic RAM card, Elektor, replacement of 16K chips by 64K chips 4−642
dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4−13688
dynamic RAM refresh timer disable cct. 4−653
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4−666
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4−664
EEPROM and NOVRAM technology developments 4−19215
EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4−637
EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4−24167
EPROM simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4−24164
failure analysis of double poly-Si thick interlevel oxide failures 4−671
fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4−24222
FIFO buffer memory comprising RAM and two pointers 4−649
FIFO function and application *(German)* 4−4622
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−24197
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8890
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−8912
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−24169
innovations in MOS RAM technology 4−632
internal waveform analysis, use of stroboscopic SEM 4−9665
Josephson RAM chip, expts. on cross-section 4−24220
Josephson soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
laser-programmed redundancy in RAMs 4−661
LSI memories, diagnostic test for operating margin problems 4−4628
machine code program for testing RAM *(German)* 4−19208
memory device automatic testing 4−8910
merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4−651
MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4−4635
MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−14719
MOS DRAM photosensor array for solid-state imaging system 4−7058
MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4−4630
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error charact., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−659
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−669
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4−4637
MOS RAM LSI failure rate prediction method 4−9668
MOS static RAM cell design criteria 4−4629
MOS VLSI dynamic RAM cell, high capacitance, buried poly-Si electrodes 4−650
Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4−4624
Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4−8964
nanosecond stroboscopic voltage contrast appl. to dynamic RAM meas. 4−24193
NMOS 64K dynamic RAMs, reliability evaluation system, α-particle induced soft errors 4−672
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−24194
NMOS high-capacitance dynamic RAM cell with self-aligned storage capacitor 4−8894
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−13696
non-volatile memory devices, programming voltage reduction 4−13685
NOVRAM, nonvolatile RAM IC, charact. 4−8886
NOVRAM, review *(Swedish)* 4−4558
NOVRAM power supply charact., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4−13500
onchip error correction in Fairchild 74F418 ECL RAM 4−628
power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8715
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4−11468
programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4−13608
protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4−4632
radiation-hardened nonvolatile MNOS RAM 4−24182
RAM digital store for an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 4−27621
refreshing dynamic RAMs, using universal cct. 4−13648
review of ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4−4626
ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4−652
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4−24323
SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
semiconductor MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4−14723
semiconductor/digital integrated circuits shortages due to manufacturing policies *(Swedish)* 4−9693
sideways RAM board for BBC Micro 4−8876
single event upset rate, dose depend. in MOS DRAM 4−24187
single-event upset modelling for bipolar RAM 4−24188
single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4−24186
solid-state memory chips technology survey 4−24189
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−24213
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−27944
static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4−8877
static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4−24172
static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4−19221
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4−24195
static type, memory cell driver transistor threshold voltage, meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−658
Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4−19223
testing and failure analysis using memory checker test equipment 4−674
testing redundant memories 4−663

random-access storage continued
Timex/Sinclair 8K RAM expansion board 4−8911
Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4−4634
TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4−4617
video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4−633
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−668
VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4−753
VLSI reactive ion beam electron cyclotron resonance ion sources 4−5214
VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4−754
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−25032
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4−24209
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−13672
GaAs SRAMs; logic upset for pulsed γ-ray radiation 4−19220
GaAs static RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using WSi_x MESFET self-aligned technology 4−24174

random functions
see also random processes
jitter producing circuit 4−13565

random noise
see also thermal noise
1/f noise, contact-free detection method for high-mobility samples *(Japanese)* 4−11736
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4−2567
AC micro-Gauss sensor design, w.r.t. noise 4−16987
adaptive majority decoding of repeating codes improving S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4−6123
additive white Gaussian noise multiple access channel with semifeedback, coding 4−10725
DC SQUID with finite capacitance, simulation and optimisation 4−20225
digital Gaussian noise generator with multiplex M-sequences *(Japanese)* 4−13555
digital signals unbiased average power estimation, in presence of high-level impulses 4−15780
electronic devices and systems, book 4−8253
FET oscillator, near-carrier FM noise study 4−4529
flicker noise in nonlinear amplifiers and self-excited oscillators using bipolar transistors 4−19105
FSK signal cleaner 4−2161
high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4−15772
improvement using optimum linear filter with signal depend. noise *(Japanese)* 4−10654
Josephson junction, hysteretic, transitions from equilib. state induced by self-generated shot noise 4−9881
land mobile radio, postdetection maximal ratio combining *(Japanese)* 4−11143
linear arrays, comparison of max. entropy and max. likelihood detection performances 4−26205
magnetodiodes noise limitations, sensor appl. 4−17001
MOSFET low-frequency 1/f noise anal., two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−24948
multiplicative noise intensity rel. to correl. time 4−8461
narrow-band Gaussian process, unity-lagged short-time spectrum 4−26121
narrowband signal detection, data quantisation 4−27016
non-coherent signal detection, asymptotic relative efficiency criterion *(Russian)* 4−2155
noncoherent signal detection at unknown noise level, single sampling invariant rules *(Russian)* 4−6163
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4−4479
operational amplifiers noise props. determ. *(Czech)* 4−19108
optical repeaters, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment *(Japanese)* 4−11255
optimal filtration of a function of many variables in white Gaussian noise 4−21055
radio equipment S/N ratio improvement using adaptive synchronous realignment *(Russian)* 4−6636
semiconductor laser emission, intensity noise, multimode rate eqn. anal. 4−1708
semiconductor lasers, linewidth broadening due to 1/f carrier noise, theoretical study 4−10213
signal detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4−2732
soil moisture-microwave emissivity relation, Monte Carlo simulation of noise effects 4−17457
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N charact. *(Japanese)* 4−21644
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4−16945
VLSI IC, submicron electron beam testing using thermal field emitter, flicker noise anal. 4−1330
Bi thin film, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4−14211
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film noise, autocorrelation meas. 4−14223
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4−1714
GaAs Hall element, 1/f fluctuation, temp. depend. *(Japanese)* 4−14236
GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, hot-electron noise, expt. study 4−1210
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4−5055
GaP LED, 1/f noise, minority carrier accumulation 4−15176
Ge, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4−14211
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ PIN photodiode, LF noise at $\lambda = 1.3$ μm *(French)* 4−20441
Nb-αSi-Nb hybrid DC SQUID fabrication and charact. 4−14926
Si, polycrystalline, 1/f noise parameter, mobility fluctuations anal., lattice scatt., expt. studies 4−14211
Si submicrometer inversion layer in MOSFET, discrete resist. switching and interface traps 4−14325
V_2O_5, electron density, 1/f noise meas., temp. depend. 4−19743

random number generation
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4−13868
comparison of two pseudo-random number generators 4−20977
discrete random variables, observation generation 4−8509

random processes
see also fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
2-D martingale random fields, synthesis of detection algorithms 4—21063
absolute maxima of random processes excursions meas., normalising unit for multichannel analyser 4—27823
aperture antennas having a random number of defects 4—6021
asymptotic behaviour of random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials *(French)* 4—4347
asymptotically optimal quantiser, simple class 4—2076
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—18369
band limited, lower bound, comment and reply 4—23781
Bayes method for resolution of processes with random intensities 4—8443
Byzantine Generals, randomised problem 4—26287
clock synchronisers, self-noise spectral meas. 4—10537
coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deform. in thermoplastic medium, statistical charact. *(Russian)* 4—25642
cyclostationary random signal processes, joint optimisation of transmitter and receiver 4—2207
dam processes, elementary properties 4—18732
derivative behaviour of random processes 4—220
distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4—23769
drainage and the DES 4—20981
errors, meas. for extrema of random processes, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—6996
extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—23785
fast correlation estimation by a random reference correlator 4—15781
frequency-manipulated radio signals, correlation function and spectral density 4—10546
Gaussian random process with given spectral density, modulation method *(Russian)* 4—26115
Gaussian random vector process, image recognition with unknown distrib. sign parameters *(Russian)* 4—6227
Gray coders, n-bit, statistical estimates by restricted random generation of permutations 4—15700
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—25980
image encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4—26265
increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4—23783
Josephson AC- and DC-driven junctions, studies of intermittent-type chaos 4—20229
Josephson RF-biased junctions, bifurcating, chaotic and intermittent solns. 4—20230
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4—4216
linear prediction and triangular matrix decomp. 4—23752
measurements exclusion procedure, optimality *(Russian)* 4—6997
nonlinear circuit driven by sinusoidal voltage source, transition chaos, computer simulations 4—23970
nonlinear oscillator with chaos, behaviour analysis using parameter space decomposition technique 4—5504
nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—21097
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4—21066
packet conflict resolution, pretested random tree protocol 4—15658
power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4—18746
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3502
probability density estimation from sampled data 4—2036
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4—6098
pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4—20941
radio links, HF channel modelling, computer generation of slowly varying pseudorandom process 4—6647
random process modelling method for calculation of the temperature rise of direct frequency changer thyristors *(Russian)* 4—12677
randomly moving objects on a plane, probability distribs. 4—2166
recursive partitioning estimation for static/dynamic filtering and smoothing theory 4—26195
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4—26187
semiconductor, firing wave instability and chaos of the current filaments 4—5023
semiconductor laser amplifier, resonant type, optical multistability and chaos 4—5749
separable metric space, distrib. of random sets with closed values *(French)* 4—4346
shift-register sequences, mean-square correlation 4—25979
signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4—21101
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4—20964
spacecraft, compression of data from multiple-point meas. of distributed random magnitude *(Russian)* 4—17418
speech signals, vector quantization of spherically invariant random processes [speech signals] 4—15758
SPP/G/1 single server queue with switched Poisson input process 4—18728
sub-additive measures of information improvement 4—10544
time windows when evaluating energy spectra *(Russian)* 4—6161
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4—4523
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4—2866
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4—4522
two-dimensional image and signal processing using periodic random processes as models 4—26192
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4—20926
He-Ne three mode 3.39 μm laser, mode locking chaos, secondary beat freq. 4—5678

range finding *see distance measurement*
ranging, laser *see optical radar*
ranging (sonar) *see sonar*
rapid transit systems
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4—28951
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—3863
French urban transport design and development technology transfer 4—4089
high speed ground transportation, application of electromagnetic levitation and linear propulsion 4—12905
inverting substations for DC transit systems, operation and design simulation study 4—23314
light rail vehicles for mass transit systems, automation trends 4—28958
Magler high speed ground transportation *(Polish)* 4—12886
Maglev vehicle test range, development of slotted waveguide communication link 4—16407
MAGLEV vehicle with combined lift and guidance suspension system, control law design and dynamic evaluations 4—18371
magnetic levitation systems, technology, current projects and future prospects *(German)* 4—23325
metro driver training using video disc operated simulators 4—23537
metro passenger safety, power supply design criteria for safe operation and evacuation 4—28966
metro six-car prototype train with thyristor chopper control in Tokyo 4—28967
rail electrification, Dublin transit system, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—12895
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—28950
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—8139
urban rail system, automation objectives, applications and social aspects 4—12888
urban transit system electrification 4—4090
vehicle coasting to save energy, maximum speed and coasting length parameters *(German)* 4—23327
videotext databases at RATP *(French)* 4—6483
ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*
Rayleigh law *see Rayleigh scattering*
Rayleigh scattering
benzene, stimulated scatt. of ultrashort light pulses, energy charact. 4—1782
fibre waveguides multimode, backscatt. charact. 4—5574
fibres, single-mode, polarisation-holding capability, anisotropic Rayleigh scattering study 4—9926
intracavity laser power meas. by Rayleigh scatt. 4—5766
optical fibre, single-mode 42 km, Rayleigh scatt. meas. at 1.55 μm using semicond. laser and Ge PIN detector 4—25364
optical links, bidirectional, influence of Rayleigh backscattering on cross-talk attenuation *(German)* 4—21757
toluene, stimulated scatt. of ultrashort light pulses, energy charact. 4—1782
Rayleigh waves
see also surface acoustic waves
reflection acoustic microscopy, Rayleigh wave suppression using acoustic lens:transducer 4—7524
US electromagnetic under liquid acoustic transducer 4—28028
velocity perturbation, precision meas. 4—22636
$LiNBO_3/SiO_2$ layered structure, magnetron sputtered, SAW props. 4—25178
reactance *see electric reactance*
reactive power
see also power factor correction
10 MVA distribution feeder, harmonics and reactive power from line-commutated inverters in proposed photovoltaic subdivision 4—8004
30 kVA inductively loaded experimental AC chopper, parallel connected to capacitor bank *(Hungarian)* 4—18192
adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—17596
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping sub-synchronous oscillations in power systems 4—28084
application of static var compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—12220
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
approach to real-time reactive monitoring for system security 4—28282
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4—4148
arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4—18413
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—12217
automatic control of reactive power compensation *(German)* 4—3513
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—28818
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—7566
cement works electrical auxiliaries 4—23466
compensation, Czechoslovak practices (West Bohemia district) *(Czech)* 4—28069
compensation, regulator charact. *(Russian)* 4—17526
compensation calcs. for economical power transmission *(German)* 4—17625
compensation in large power networks 4—28038
control system, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—17541
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—8023
cycloconvertors, reactive power compensated, large capacity, for driving synchronous linear motors of levitated transport systems 4—8026
DC energy system interconnection, perspectives and utility interface requirements 4—3536
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—8120
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—23009
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—12222
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—28158
ferro-alloy electric furnace productivity improvements *(Russian)* 4—18418

reactive power continued
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4−4045
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4−18191
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4−28201
HVDC transmission systems operating charact. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−12266
HVDC transmission to urban load areas 4−28192
industrial plant requirements for capacitive installations *(Russian)* 4−18441
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4−23146
mains overvoltage effect on induction motor and drive losses and reactive power *(Hungarian)* 4−7953
minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4−12191
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4−28138
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4−28071
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4−7633
PF convertor, improved structure, medium to high power appls. 4−28741
power convertor harmonic currents generation into supply network, acceptable levels and counter measures 4−22682
power pool measurements, observability determ. *(Russian)* 4−22785
power system losses, quadratic loss formula for reactive dispatch, power flow analysis 4−17547
power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4−17539
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−3559
power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4−7548
power systems, reactive power dispatching for voltage stability, optimisation method 4−17738
power systems economic dispatch by rearranged active-reactive power loss model 4−12181
power transmission system dynamic stability improvements by static var compensator, optimal location 4−12263
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4−8011
reactive loading of plants with regulated conditions of power consumptions *(Russian)* 4−28101
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4−18206
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4−7567
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4−17535
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4−12975
static var compensators for DC and AC applications, bibliography 4−17542
static var generator using cycloconvertor operating in circulating current mode for AC power transmission 4−12264
static var generator using force-commutated invertors for power system stability improvement 4−12232
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and charact. 4−3539
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4−22643
synchronous machine, duty characteristics, mag. field numerical calcs. *(Russian)* 4−23023
three-phase circuits instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory 4−7578
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4−7993
transmission network, flow estimates for given network configuration *(Polish)* 4−12254
two-machine power system voltage fluctuation and stability improvement using static VAR compensator *(Chinese)* 4−28046
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4−8021
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4−3934
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4−18170

reactive sputtering
compound film deposition and process control, review 4−13393
hollow cathode reactive RF sputter etching 4−9543
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4−13394
Au film prep. by vacuum evaporation and etching, gauge factor meas. 4−27553
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering, automatic control system 4−4425
Si low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma, VLSI appls. 4−20024
Si, reactive ion etching, high speed, confined DC bias appl. 4−14477
Si, reactive sputter Ar^+ ion etching study 4−14445
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate 4−8582
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiO_2 low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma, VLSI appls. 4−20024

reactive sputtering continued
TiN_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
TiO_2 film prep. by DC reactive magnetron sputtering 4−23907
TiO_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4−23913

reactive voltamperes *see reactive power*

reactively sputtered coatings
compound film deposition and process control, review 4−13393
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4−23910
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
NbN superconducting films prepared by reactive DC magnetron sputtering, mag. penetration depth 4−20209
Nb_2O_5-$LiTaO_3$ heterostructure waveguides, light intensity modulation based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling 4−15079
Si, reactive sputter Ar^+ ion etching study 4−14445
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
a-Si:H films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4−25454
TiO_2 film prep. by DC magnetron sputtering 4−23907
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389

reactors (electric)
see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors
air core reactors, shielding design and anal. 4−18172
air reactor, with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4−4148
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4−18085
controllable reactor with rotary magnetic field, modelling by differential harmonic method *(Russian)* 4−9220
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4−28180
DC reactor, adjustable inductance, for current source invertor drive system 4−3885
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−28248
harmonic reduction in the static VAR compensator by sequence control of transformer taps 4−8007
push-pull current-fed DC-DC convertor anal. 4−517
reactive power compensation, regulator charact. *(Russian)* 4−17526
series reactor, mutually-coupled, applications 4−28552
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4−20739
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4−22643
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4−3606
symmetrizing systems for single phase receivers 4−17659
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4−7993
UHV shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction on multiphase reclosing 4−3613
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4−3934
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4−23134

reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors*

Read diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

read-only storage
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−24231
ADC flexible conversion using ROM in place of successive approx. register 4−24312
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4−13655
bipolar ROM with three-state cells 4−8897
character generator memory 4−13683
chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4−8875
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4−10856
CRT displays, LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4−2921
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−25002
EAROM power supply charact., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4−13500
electrically-alterable ROM devices using SiO_2 films 4−1158
expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4−24166
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4−8914
integrated circuits, large scale, research and technology *(German)* 4−9666
Josephson read-only memory 4−14929
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8963
MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4−4635
optical archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4−15426
review of ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4−4626
ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4−652
scan string loading of flag bits for ROM microcode patching 4−13686
sliding-block convolutional coding schemes for error control, decoding based on large-scale ROM 4−20967
static NMOS ROM, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and charcts. 4−24178
TA11256 8K ROM, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−24058

readout, digital *see digital readout*

readout, nondestructive *see nondestructive readout*

real time computer systems *see real-time systems*

real-time systems
see also online operation
adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4−22111
adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4−26297
analogue test systems automatic calibration 4−27388
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4−22113
clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4−747
CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4−19294
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4−3508
digital *(German)* 4−15774
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4−19351
fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4−10641
fibre optic communication system, bit error rate monitoring, microprocessor-based technique 4−26999
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4−22115
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4−7451
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4−18345
IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4−14048
local area network protocol for real time appls. 4−26636
local-area networks, performance anal. of cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time systems 4−26291
LSI real-time testing, electron beam probe, quantitative voltage contrast method 4−20093
microcomputer systems in real-time applications 4−4673
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4−4237
microwave realtime 70 GHz-imaging system for close range applications 4−11302
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−2154
protocols, task queue model for implementation 4−26627
raster graphic display using frame buffers 4−7075
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4−9036
real time communications in local area network environment 4−26637
semiconductor product characterisation, by fault modelling and pattern recognition 4−23685
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4−18989
signal processing using fast 16-bit microcomputer system 4−16983
sound signals, 16 bit adaptive transform coder for real time processing 4−15753
speech synchronous differential extrema coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4−26093
speech waveforms, vector quantisation 4−15759
switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4−26813
synchronous generators, torque angle monitoring, hardware and software for power stations 4−18083
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−24237
telex exchange, reliable software 4−21340
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4−12045
text-to-speech conversion, real time system for Spanish 4−15749
thermography equipment 4−7063
transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4−19249
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4−16
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−15895
US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4−18988
use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4−55
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4−26018

reboilers *see boilers*

receivers
see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
active pull-up receiver cct. 4−13782
alarm extension using domestic mains wiring as transmission channel 4−803
antennas, sensitivity and nonlinear effects in ship borne receiving systems 4−10471
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4−6166
cryogenic 3 mm Schottky-mixer receiver on Metsahovi 14 m radio telescope 4−842
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
digital correlation receiver, optimisation of reference oscillations *(Russian)* 4−26171
fibre optic transmitter and receiver, design using baseband modulation, camera control system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16547
LF optical receiver, design technique for SNR improvement 4−26997
low noise measuring receiver, power meas. down to −127 dBm 4−27595
low noise microwave and MM wave receiver technology, current status 4−4885
MIC receiver, 75 to 110 GHz, design using thick film dielectric guide technique 4−4867
MSK receiver, performance analysis for partial response continuous phase modulation detection 4−26008
noise figure by computer 4−11734
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
optical receivers, optimum choice of Si or GaAs FETs as first stage active device 4−2703
optical receivers for digital fibre-optic link, design *(Russian)* 4−16535
optical signal receiver linear correcting circuit, optimum impulse characteristic determination 4−26985
PIN-bipolar high bit rate optical receiver for submarine systems 4−21776

receivers continued
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4−25995
submillimeter-wave receivers and local oscillators, status report 4−19403
temperature compensation modules evaluation 4−16014

receiving antennas
see also reception
2 GHz switched space diversity receiving antenna space determ. *(Chinese)* 4−15606
adaptive array, steady-state antenna patterns 4−1970
adaptive diversity combining for improved millimeter wave communication through rain 4−11168
banana tree tapping for TV signal reception 4−15616
Beverage, modified, appls. to amateur radio 4−15615
Beverage antenna, natural wave logarithmically truncated antenna 4−10478
Beverage antennas, design 4−6031
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
commercial antennas, finite element anal. 4−20841
design of receiver front ends and antenna systems 4−11350
directional receiving aerials progress and future development *(German)* 4−15605
fast scan parabolic torus antenna 4−6081
fluctuating target, max. accuracy of combined estimate of coordinates and derivatives 4−6825
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4−16638
line cord antenna, stub tuning, design for UHF/VHF ranges 4−15627
log periodic TV antenna for improved reception 4−15636
Mark III Nancay Radioheliograph 4−6860
microwave antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4−15600
microwave dish construction for satellite TV reception 4−15624
Nagoya University 1.5 m EHF telescope, antenna optics and receiver system 4−6859
OTS signal scintillations, antenna size effect and seasonal depend. 4−10352
RFI induced EMF in horizontal dipole, produced by radiation of vertical dipole, in frequency band 10 kHz-30 MHz 4−25867
rotatable log periodic antenna for HF band, Marconi R1760 4−6058
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4−5904
satellite TV, parabolic dish design 4−2800
Soviet satellite TV system Ekran, Yagi crossed-loop systems *(Czech)* 4−11179
tuned active monopole antenna, freq. response and gain factor 4−20866
TV satellites in 1980s, props. and receiving systems *(Czech)* 4−11180
UHF TV antenna parameter study for band V reception 4−20871
VHF-UHF air-traffic-control systems with closely located transmitting and receiving antennas 4−7484
VHF/UHF satellite TV receiver technology *(German)* 4−21701
wave antenna for transmission and reception 4−15608
GaAs microwave monolithic ICs for use in 20 GHz phased array receive antenna 4−13908

reception
see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception
adaptive receiving system, fading channel transmission characts. evaluation and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−25988
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−16706
single-channel delay search system, optimum signal synthesis using autocorrelation 4−10645
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4−15793

reception quality *see reception*

recombination, electron-hole *see electron-hole recombination*

recombination, ion *see ion recombination*

reconnaissance satellites *see artificial satellites*

record players *see gramophones*

recorders
see also recording; tape recorders
Analog Devices μMAC-5000 for physical dimensions *(German)* 4−27376
casting-die gap magnitude meas. by elec. capacitance method *(Bulgarian)* 4−27679
chart recorder digital readout circuits, two-chip integrator 4−27512
digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13763
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4−22230
drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4−7210
electronic measuring equipment, review of past decade's advances *(German)* 4−3081
evaluation of fault recorder traces *(German)* 4−12350
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4−28317
Gould multichannel HF recording system 2800W *(German)* 4−22231
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4−16899
information display units, types and use 4−27625
measurement quantities and working principles 4−27624
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4−7050
programmable gating unit for transient waveforms recorders, for NMR 4−11551
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4−17503
six-channel recorder for slowly-varying processes *(Russian)* 4−11640
speedometers for rail vehicles and mines, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4−3085
Vuko VK-MC digital storage oscilloscope/transient recorder *(German)* 4−17109
waveform recorders using waveform digitisation for measuring analogue signals, system applications 4−27608
X-Y-analogue recorder characts. *(French)* 4−3102
X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4−3104

recording
see also audio recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
colour facsimile recording, pressure-pulsed ink jet head design featuring micromechanical valves 4−16105

recording instruments *see recorders*

recovery
No entries

recrystallisation
microstructural processes and features only
see also recrystallisation annealing
CMOS three dimensional IC fabrication using laser beam recrystallisation 4−5389
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing of materials, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4−8252
MOSFET fabrication in laser recrystallised Si islands on quartz using selectively absorbing dielec. layers 4−24958
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
SOI film recrystn. using electron-beam line source 4−14199
SOI films; recrystallised, transistor fabrication 4−9617
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4−14576
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237
Cu electroplated mirrors, dimens. instability 4−5776
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaAs surface laser annealing, second harmonic generation 4−10236
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Si, amorphous, laser-annealing, acoustic signals obs. 4−5065
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
Si laser recrystallised polycryst. films, MOSFET fabrication at temps. below 630°C 4−5299
Si MOS device structs., TEM studies, epitaxial recrystallisation 4−19820
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4−9357
Si, recrystallization on thermal SiO_2-coated Si substrates, zone melting, electron beam line source 4−23900
Si thin film on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4−5160
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4−13371
Si, zone-melting recrystn. on SiO_2, grain orientation control by orientation filtering 4−13372
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation, solid-phase epitaxy obs. 4−9531
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4−5181
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4−14323

recrystallisation annealing
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4−1201
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4−24867
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing 4−14220
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4−9512
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-on-insulator, O ion implantation, buried oxide layer formation 4−9471
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

rectangular waveguides
3M-device power combiner using rectangular waveguide cavity 4−4777
array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4−10469
broad wall contacting sphere, radial field strength calc. 4−20702
broadband microwave light modulator, parameters calculation 4−4545
channel waveguide transformer, H-plane transition for rectangular TE_{10} mode 4−4803
coaxial line-waveguide junction, modal anal. 4−9133
conducting sphere in waveguide, location using radar echo technique, expt. study 4−24455
corrugated type, attenuation characts., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15584
dielectric circular and rectangular waveguides, free end near field distrib., theoretical/expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−15585
dielectric cylinders as basis of waveguide emitters combined with filters, band-pass characts. *(Russian)* 4−4782
dielectric sphere, magnetic and electric oscillation modes, coupling coefficient calculation 4−5962
diffraction by plane resonant obstacles anal. 4−5963
diffraction of a H_{10} wave at symmetrical dielectric rods of finite length 4−5959
dominant mode waveguide, optimum sectional shape 4−13875
double ridge struct., eigenvalue eqn. 4−20815
electric field cell for microwave frequencies, dielectric-slab-loaded waveguide appl. 4−13883
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4−24483
IMPATT power combiners, equivalent cct. 4−19425
impedance matching elements, appl. of cond. spheres 4−20827
magnetised semiconductor wall, EM wave propagation 4−1959
metal strip across fin line slot, discontinuity anal. by using equivalent rectangular waveguide *(German)* 4−24456
metallic rectangular waveguide, TM and TE wave solns., plane waves, ray optics 4−9095
miniature step transitions design from rectangular to circular waveguide 4−15582
multilayer strip laser heterostructures of rectangular cross section, critical dimens. 4−25608
multimode rectangular waveguide, transform. of semicond. laser near radiation field 4−15363
narrow slit in waveguide with small flange excited by rectangular waveguide *(Russian)* 4−24459

rectangular waveguides continued
radiation from a waveguide into a magnetized semiconductor 4−20822
resonant strips on transverse plane of waveguide, impedance calc. 4−25918
single-post inductive obstacle, moment soln. 4−13879
SIRAL Siemens rectangular aluminium waveguides for digital radio link and radar systems *(German)* 4−824
slotted array rectangular waveguide, EM wave reflection study, lossy material NDT appl. 4−11710
slotted waveguide communication link, development for Maglev vehicle test range appl. 4−16407
slotted waveguide used for rectangular cavity high harmonic gyrotron amplifier 4−9332
strip dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4−15577
T-ridge waveguide synthesis, microwave heating equip. appls. 4−24461
three-layer waveguide with resistive film dispersion characts. and field distrib. 4−24460
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4−24492
twisted type, dominant wave propag., dispersion characts. study 4−24454
twisted type, hybrid mode anal. 4−25915
two conducting posts in wider wall, elec. field distrib. anal. 4−25914
waveguide-dielectric resonances degeneration *(Russian)* 4−24458
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854

rectification
AM signal demodulation based on rectification *(German)* 4−558
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer characts. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4−8102
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. and rectifying contacts on p-Si 4−14254
squaring and multiplying in a choke magnetic amplifier with phase-sensitive current rectification *(Russian)* 4−10321
$LiInSe_2$Si(GaP) p-n heterojunctions, fabrication by $LiInSe_2$ vacuum evaporation 4−13379
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching characts. 4−24915
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes with high rectification ratio 4−24916
n-ZnSe/p-$ZnSnAs_2$ heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−9428

rectifier substations
DC rapid transit systems with substation invertors, operation and design simulation study 4−23314
development of compact filters for HVDC converter station 4−8003
development of HVDC thyristor valve insulated and cooled by compressed SF_6 gas 4−8005
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4−22777
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4−23132
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4−3900
radio frequency characteristics of HVDC convertor station components 4−28742
railways, new electricity supply system, railway and local installations combined *(German)* 4−12861
static frequency converters in centralized supply systems for induction heaters, design 4−23148
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4−23134
SF_6-gas-insulated convertor station, 125 kV, performance tests, HVDC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23135

rectifier tubes
microwave rectifying vacuum diode efficiency calcs. 4−24671

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes*

rectifiers
see also battery chargers; electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; solid-state rectifiers
3-phase bridge rectifiers with artificial commutation electromagnetic processes caused in distribution networks *(Russian)* 4−17668
AC systems supplying rectifying systems, current/voltage harmonics *(Polish)* 4−12231
asynchronous machine, polyphase transformer regime, influence of excentre *(Russian)* 4−18122
asynchronous slipring motor, current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4−12604
cathodic corrosion protection system for underground cables 4−3574
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4−12702
circuit measurements analysis of V, I, power factor, loads, phase, current distortion *(German)* 4−13497
commutatorless rectifier motors, 3-phase AC excited, principles and application *(German)* 4−23019
current harmonic generated by rectifiers, summation using simple probabilistic methods *(Polish)* 4−28749
DC feed sources rectifier switching, effect on external characts. *(Russian)* 4−23154
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4−28919
detection of diffusion welding defects by thermal NDT 4−23721
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4−28723
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4−23052
evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4−12675
high-power, anal. and design 4−3943
influence of harmonic instability on reliability of rectified voltage shape of a controlled valve rectifier *(Russian)* 4−8018
investigation of an asynchronized rectifier motor 4−28662
load capability of uncontrolled rectifier stacks with avalanche characteristic 4−23143
MOSFETs, power, for rectifiers *(German)* 4−24938
motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4−23015
new oil-water cooled galvanic rectifiers *(German)* 4−12709
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4−28946
power electronics *(German)* 4−3478
power supply design 4−13508
rectifier units for regulated field supply *(German)* 4−3897
RIFA capacitors for power electronics 4−24541
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4−12744
SCR-based phase-controlled rectifier, scheme for giving PWM-like performance 4−28935

rectifiers continued
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4−27
simulation of a dedicated aircraft generator supplying a heavy rectified load 4−7480
single-phase semicontrolled rectifier, interchanged control, props., comparison with normally controlled rectifier *(Czech)* 4−23116
single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4−18213
superconducting rectifier, quench simulation and protection system 4−28744
superconducting rectifier, thermally switched for superconducting magnets 4−28743
switch, FET circuit, fast, for testing rectifier performance 4−13852
three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4−18200
thyristor three-phase, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4−28729
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4−8021
Al smelter, voltage distortion and harmonics interference reduction, latest Japanese technology 4−12978
Si power semiconductor devices, high temp. characts. and stability 4−1251

rectifying circuits
see also rectification; rectifiers
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4−3902
capacitor-input rectifier circuit 4−13510
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4−12702
cycloinvertors, six-pulse, load-commutated, with resistive load, theory and operation 4−8025
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4−3939
elimination of the dark angle in high power-factor HF operation of the fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 4−4127
full wave, using AD534JH monolithic laser trimmed precision multipliers 4−4494
gas laser power supplies, three-phase rectifier, regulated *(Bulgarian)* 4−25620
high power low voltage rectifier anal. 4−23995
magnetic amplifiers, 3-phase, transductor-type, parallel connected rectifier output and control circuits, dynamic anal. *(Chinese)* 4−28679
measurements analysis of V, I, power factor, loads, phase, current distortion *(German)* 4−13497
modular power rectifier stacks 4−4490
Newton-Raphson load flow applied to AC/DC systems with commutation impedance 4−28170
power supply ccts, low output voltage, increased efficiency VHF rectifier/filter 4−19070
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−24429
static superconducting convertors, topological-type, AC to DC theory 4−28755
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4−23147
three phase bridge rectifier ccts. for reverse current charging of storage batteries 4−28759
three phase selfexcited induction generator loaded by a controlled rectifier bridge. I. Steady state analysis 4−3861
thyristor rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4−23145
variable reference, sample-and-hold 4−8696

recursive functions
partitioning estimation for static/dynamic filtering and smoothing theory 4−26195
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4−23832

red giants *see giant stars*

red shift
see also Doppler effect
nickel phthalocyanine, axial compression, photocurrent spectrum red-shift 4−19726

rediffusion
see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion
No entries

redundancy
see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4−8425
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4−13677
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4−13675
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4−13681
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4−13663
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4−13676
common cause failure model 4−17881
computerised automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4−8430
control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4−4257
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−26662
electronic systems and apparatus, reliability prediction *(Italian)* 4−8410
emergency shutdown systems reliability 4−23642
failure detection with uncertain models 4−13192
failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4−23732
fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4−18704
fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4−13191
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−25086
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4−28203
intermittent repair in two unit redundant system with standby failure 4−18703
laser repairable for 256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4−13660
logic circuit design, detect. algorithms 4−19181
logic devices, with triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4−8859
logic testing, redundancy and don't cares 4−4589
low power error correction architecture for space 4−23733
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4−2247

redundancy continued
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4−8417
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4−8416
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4−8415
multiunit cold standby system with two operating modes 4−18702
on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4−662
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−2154
PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4−8852
RAM, testing redundant memories 4−663
RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4−661
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4−8419
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4−24195
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4−18694
two dissimilar units hot standby system with three modes 4−18700
two-unit cold standby system with three modes 4−18701
two-unit hot standby system with three modes 4−18699
two-unit parallel redundant system, availability theory *(Japanese)* 4−13190
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4−4315
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4−8420
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4−5329
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−656
VLSI redundant memory repair, laser targeting considerations 4−5330
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement 4−5366
$MoSi_2$ fuse links in VLSI, laser blowing 4−5327

redundancy theory *see redundancy*

reed relays
passive encoder for range knobs 4−4928

reed switches *see reed relays*

reeling *see winding (process)*

reentrant superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

reference circuits
5 V precision reference module, Raytheon IC type REF 02 *(German)* 4−8699
absolute voltage reference ccts., Burr-Brown's REF101 4−19076
CMOS compatible circuit, voltage ref. and detection of low load battery *(French)* 4−13502
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4−23988
DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4−12750
DC reference voltage standard *(German)* 4−11687
linear IC voltage references 4−8697
slide-wire potentiometer, electronic precision reference 4−19060
voltage sources, market review *(Dutch)* 4−23974
wide-range voltage reference cct., calibration appls. 4−13506

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflectance *see reflectivity*

reflection
see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; reflectivity
No entries

reflection high energy electron diffraction
CdS electrophoretically deposited layers for CdS-Cu_xS solar cells, phase conversion 4−14406
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4−13399
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
a-Ge, low-power laser annealing, defect migration and temp. gradient effects 4−14247
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
InP (001)/ $SrF_2(CaF_2)(Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2)$ epitaxial films, MBE growth 4−4404
Si wafer, large diameter, appl. of surface treatment apparatus, RHEED and AES meas. *(Japanese)* 4−1192
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4−18873
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081

reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

reflectivity
see also electroreflectance; piezoreflectance
binocular optics antirefl. coating illum. characts. 4−10035
ethanol, high-quality phase-conjugate refl. at 308 nm using SBS 4−1779
glass fibre insulation, for electrochemical batteries, energy density 4−18263
heptane, high-quality phase-conjugate refl. at 308 nm using SBS 4−1779
metallic solar selective absorbing surfaces by control of surface microtopography 4−18318
semiconductors, laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4−1057
skin, functional-state diagnosis using UHF meas. 4−11932
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100), UV reflectivity study 4−18846
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
GaAs, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting laser diode with multilayered heterostructure reflectors 4−5761

reflectivity continued
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si, heteroepitaxial, microstruct., UV reflectometry 4−357
Si, ion bombarded by H_2^+, solar cell parameters change 4−19656
Si, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4−9503
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4−5181
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
VO_2 film, self-Q-switching mirror material for solid laser 4−14960
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890

reflectometry
see also microwave reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
calibration device for reflection standards in normal observation meas. geometry *(Hungarian)* 4−17256
polished metal surface, roughness heights, autocorrel. function, reflectometer determ. 4−7291
rhodopsin, human, meas. using a TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer 4−27851
thin films, refractive index and thickness, specular reflectance meas. technique 4−11781
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4−17236

reflector antennas
see also antenna reflectors
1.5 m, 85% efficient, experimental gain and far field pattern characts. 4−6049
30/20 GHz band multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna 4−6052
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4−11207
array-fed off-set reflector antennas, primary and secondary patterns 4−10518
axially symmetric subreflectors, radiation pattern comparison for four types 4−6023
bimirror-dielectric antennas *(Bulgarian)* 4−25945
Cassegrain antenna, aperture efficiency, diffraction and blockage effects, theoretical study 4−25929
Cassegrain antenna, effects of subreflector diffraction on aperture efficiency, analytical approach 4−15620
Cassegrain antenna, wideband corrugated conical horn development for 4/6 GHz band appl. 4−20889
Cassegrain antenna array, reflector and subreflector shape correction determ. *(Czech)* 4−20835
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical antennas anal. appl. to new integration algorithm 4−2009
Cassegrainian and Gregorian antennas, first-order correction of aberrations 4−2019
circularly polarised, boresight cross polarisation performance with surface errors 4−6015
corner reflector arrays, radar scatt. props. 4−20883
corrugated feeds with single corrugation shapes, performance 4−6091
doubly curved shaped-beam reflector antenna 4−6054
dual reflectors, computer modelling of scattering process 4−1990
dual-band horn feed with inherent isolation between its transmit and receive ports 4−6090
dual-depth corrugated horns, predicted cross-polar performance 4−6092
dual-offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 4−25948
dual-reflector antennas, unified anal. of radiation pattern 4−25937
Earth station antennas for 2° satellite spacing: an FCC challenge to microwave designers 4−6697
earth terminals, interference rejection by auxiliary feeds 4−2688
efficient satellite antennas 4−20849
far-field pattern meas., plane-polar near-field facility 4−10466
fast scan parabolic torus antenna 4−6081
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4−20862
geometrical theory of diffraction applied to reflector antenna anal. 4−1999
geostationary orbit utilisation improvement, auxiliary feeds in existing Earth terminals appl. 4−16476
hybrid mode feed with dual-depth corrugation, anal. 4−6094
hyperbolic loaded dish antennas, EM wave scattering 4−25954
imaging beam waveguide feed 4−6037
interpolation; 4−5987
large antennas, millimeter wave holographic meas. 4−6035
log periodic-fed reflector, defocusing loss 4−6055
microwave antennas, parabolic, test field meas. *(Spanish)* 4−22273
microwave holography for antenna measurements 4−20868
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4−21645
Moree I Earth Station antenna, horn, subreflector and main reflector 4−21728
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, EM design 4−21726
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, improvements and performance meas. 4−21729
Moree I Earth Station antenna upgrade 4−21725
multiband beam waveguide antenna 4−20856
multibeam, use of non-focusing aperture, appl. to satellites 4−6048
multibeam antenna at 20/30 GHz, feed system 4−6093
multibeam antennas, double reflector arrangement with very wide field of view 4−10482
multibeam spherical reflector antenna design, fine switching method for full area coverage 4−6047
near field representation by far-field samples 4−10463
offset bicollimated dual reflector synthesis 4−6013
offset bifocal dual reflector antenna 4−6012
offset Cassegrain antenna, subreflector numerical analysis 4−1992
offset Cassegrain antennas, analytical parametric study 4−6010
offset design for communication satellites, L- and C-band appl. 4−15622
offset dual reflector antenna design, low crosspolarisation 4−15617
offset dual reflector antenna shaped from near-field meas. of feed horn 4−15609

reflector antennas continued
offset dual shaped subreflector antennas synthesis for Cassegrain aperture distributing control 4−25947
offset Gregorian antenna for satellite communications 4−25950
offset reflectors, single and dual offset, steering props. 4−1989
offset scan-corrected reflector antenna systems for multibeam satellite applications 4−25946
offset spherical dual-reflector antenna 4−6041
optimum beam scanning in the offset single and dual reflector antennas 4−1988
parabolic antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4−15600
parabolic reflector antennas, co-sited, intercoupling study 4−20869
parabolic reflector with asymmetric low sidelobes, radiation pattern 4−1996
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4−15621
paraboloidal, near and far fields anal. method 4−25941
parallel conductors, screening properties investigation 4−5986
passive arrays in stratified dielectric, scattering matrix 4−15589
pyramidal horn antenna with identical E- and H-plane patterns 4−5979
radiation pattern computational techniques 4−25952
radiation pattern coordinate transformation, new approach 4−1993
radiotelescope, 30-m mm-wave, reflector profile meas. using coherent holography receiver 4−11329
receiving station for direct broadcast satellite TV for applications in developing countries 4−11213
satellite antenna coverage, multiple/contoured beam limitations for telecom. transmissions 4−6686
satellite antenna testing, cylindrical near-field test facility 4−15630
satellite communication, Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission, polarization ref. antenna, phase/amplitude meas. *(Japanese)* 4−16480
satellite ground stations time division multiple access network 4−2638
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−20839
satellite TV broadcasting, circularly polarised offset reflector antenna 4−15635
satellite TV reception station, 4 GHz, front-end design, TVRO system *(Italian)* 4−2798
shaped cylindrical reflector antenna with array feed, receiving anal. 4−25935
shaped reflectors techniques for obtaining greater antenna efficiency in a multiple offset reflector antenna 4−6011
shaped-beam horn-reflector antennas with aperture phase distribution modified by a plane wave 4−6014
short backfire antenna research 4−5993
short-backfire antenna with circular waveguide feed element, design for X-band operation 4−2011
sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4−20864
single-reflector antennas with distributed sources, geometric-optic synthesis 4−20832
snow accretion effect on the small antenna used for the centimeter-wave satellite communications *(Japanese)* 4−26897
spherical reflector antennas, aberration correction feed array synthesis 4−6024
surface modelling by rectangular plates 4−1994
testing, fast near-field probing by modulated scattering technique, error anal. 4−15631
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6051
uniform analysis of reflector antenna for satellite application 4−1991
Very Large Array, modern synthesis radiotelescopes, design and performance 4−27062
wide-angle scanning, secondary pattern and focal region distrib. 4−2010
wire antenna with rectangular plate reflectors, current distrib. and far-field pattern study 4−25938
Yagi array, fully adaptive, cancellation, performance degradation due to inner-element coupling 4−6066
Yagi-Uda array of shaped dipoles for increased directivity 4−6073

reflex klystrons
No entries

refraction
see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index
No entries

refractive index
see also photorefractive effect
corrugated waveguides, optical attenuation coeff. calc. method 4−5577
diffused waveguide with As_2Se_3 dielec. film coating, acoustooptic interaction 4−15036
diode lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4−15299
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4−15077
Doppler holograms, 3D, inversion, refractive index influence 4−25691
dralon-X multiple skin fibres, interferometric determ. of optical constants 4−9911
elliptical Gaussian beam power coupling efficiency into multimode step-index fibre 4−10207
equivalent-step-index-fibre determination from wavelength dependence of far field 4−25352
fiber gyrometer in a gravitational field 4−15024
fibre and preform anisotropy profiles 4−1578
fibre cable, single-mode, 1.3 μm-band unit-type, optical loss change due to installation *(Japanese)* 4−9978
fibres, concentric-core, characterisation 4−5548
fibres, graded-index, multimode, relation between impulse response and excitation by laser 4−9903
fibres, multimode, graded-index, microbending and modal noise 4−9904
fibres, multimode, index profile characterisation by differential excitation technique 4−9905
fibres, multimode parabolic-index, power loss due to end separation, modal anal. 4−9919
fibres, polymer, graded-index, Selfoc, polarisation prop. dependences 4−1585
fibres, single mode, elliptic core, fundamental mode Gaussian approx. 4−25391
fibres, single mode, weakly guiding, with Gaussian and smoothed-out profiles, scalar variational anal. 4−9961

refractive index continued
fibres, single-mode, refr.-index profile determ. by propag. mode near-field scanning technique 4−9942
fibres, step-index, monomode, wavelength of min. dispersion, evaluation accuracy 4−9901
fibres, ultrahigh birefr., mode anal. 4−25388
graded refractive index waveguides with Ag cladding 4−5528
graded refractive index waveguides with metal-cladding *(Chinese)* 4−25381
graded-index media, coherent states and nonparaxial light propag. 4−5935
graded-index multimode fibre optimisation 4−25392
gradient lenses in fibre optical devices, simulation 4−25396
GRIN optical fibre transfer characteristics *(Croatian)* 4−5582
GRIN-fibre array as a pseudo-conjugator *(Chinese)* 4−25648
GRIN-rod lens array, refr. index distrib. parameter randomness influence on trajectory 4−20246
holographic volume phase gratings, diffr. efficiency, material charact. curve influence 4−10265
inclined tropospheric optical link, refr. index fluctuations structural const. determ., expt. study 4−15539
ion-exchanged waveguides, integrated optical components by selective diffusion method 4−20349
laser radiation characteristics, influence of refraction losses 4−5801
laser resonators with zones of different indices of refr., mode behaviour 4−15353
lens defects and their effect on thermal imager performance 4−27454
lightguides, dynamics of intense short pulses 4−5819
liquid crystal cell, focusing by elec. modulation of refr. 4−20378
low-loss waveguide fabrication in BK-7 by ion exchange, refr. index profiles 4−25341
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4−9913
metallic solar selective absorbing surfaces by control of surface microtopography 4−18318
monomode fibres, accuracy of equivalent step-index parameters 4−20299
multimode light channel based high-performance backscatt. set-up 4−5566
nonlinear prism coupler for thin-film waveguides 4−20250
optical fibres, differential mode delay analysis 4−9915
optical fibres, near field intensity meas. processing 4−9914
optical fibres, single mode fabricated by pressurised MCVD method, charcts. 4−9916
overlay films, high index, on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication techniques 4−25410
para-chlorophenylurea thin film waveguide, phase-matched SHG obs. 4−1773
photorefractive layered medium, EM propag. 4−1842
planar optical waveguide, monomode, graded index, refr. index profile estimation using inverse WKB method 4−15020
planar waveguide with exponential index profile, ray optics, scatt. attenuation const. 4−20305
semiconductor injection lasers; transverse and longitudinal mode control 4−15289
semiconductor lasers, refractive index, freq. modulation, first-order model 4−5745
semiconductor superlattices, nonlinear absorptive refraction, picosecond relaxation 4−5808
short-pulse grating formation in photorefractive materials 4−15137
single mode parabolic-index fibres, total dispersion, refr. index distrib. sinusoidal ripple effect 4−20312
solitons in optical communications 4−25386
stripe-geometry DH lasers, index antiguiding effect on far-field distrib. 4−1724
symmetric DH lasers, effective refr. index, approx. expression 4−15287
thin film leaky modes meas. using substrate excitation by prism coupling 4−9960
triangular index monomode fibres 4−1536
tunable laser coupled to external resonator, bistable operation theory 4−25508
AlGaAs diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}$ As, prep. and props. 4−9499
B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass, type BK-10, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4−15380
CdS film in slab-type optical waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion 4−14965
CuCl, optical bistability due to biexcitons 4−5818
GaAlAs DH lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4−15299
GaAs directional coupler switches, strain-induced refractive index changes 4−5555
GaAs-(GaAl)As semiconductor laser, wavelength-stabilized design 4−1722
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
InP-oxide-metal struct., plasma and chemical oxides, optical and elec. props. 4−5133
KD_2PO_4 crystal based cathode-ray space-time light modulator, adaptive-optics 4−1601
$LiNBO_3$:Mg, growth and freq. doubling charcts. *(Chinese)* 4−1763
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, X-ray anal. 4−20356
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguides, struct. and optical meas. 4−15066
$LiNbO_3$ ultrafast all-optical gate 4−15087
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide optical planar lenses, theory and expts. 4−1577
$LiNbO_3$, z-cut, planar optical waveguides, proton-exchange fabrication 4−5554
$LiNbO_3$:H waveguide fabrication, refractive index 4−1588
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide parameter optimisation for SHG 4−15037
$LiNbO_3$:Ti graded index waveguides, metallic layers effect on light propagation *(Czech)* 4−5538
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, refractive index profiles meas. 4−14974
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, wavelength dispersion, index profile distrib. 4−15067
$LiTaO_3$:Fe, two step excitation for optical data storage 4−25690
Nb_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
$POCl_3$-$ZrCl_4$-neodymium (trifluoroacetate)$_3$ laser system, refr. index gradient meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25559
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4−9503
Si:P epitaxial layers, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648

refractive index continued
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
Si_3N_4 film, photo-CVD by direct pyrolysis, elec. and optical props. 4−18891
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
SiO_2, fused, nonlinear refr.-index coeff. at 355 nm, interferometric determ. 4−15380
SiO_2, vitreous, ion bombardment by He^+, B^+ and Xe^+ annealing waveguide layers 4−9977
SiO_2:F, refractive index and material dispersion 4−1516
SiO_2-Al_2O_3 VAD fibres, fabrication, transmission loss and refr. index dispersion *(Japanese)* 4−25373
SiO_2-Ta_2O_5 optical waveguide film, refr. index and attenuation charcts. 4−1528
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
Ta_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
TiN_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
TiO_2 film prep. by reactive ion plating, refractive index meas. 4−23907
TiO_2 thin films, CVD deposition, antireflection coating appl. 4−8597
TiO_x films, reactive high rate DC sputtering, stoichiometry and optical props. 4−18909
TlBrI KRS-5 extruded polycryst. fibres, loaded and unloaded, attenuation at 10.6 μm 4−1523
V_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
$(YBi)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$ LPE film waveguides, optical props., growth temp. effects 4−9921
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
ZnSe, laser window material, refr. index 4−20237

refractive index measurement
fibres, single mode, meas. techniques for characterisation *(French)* 4−20314
optical fibre parameters meas., chromatic launching method 4−20328
optical fibre profile measurement using integrating cell *(French)* 4−9958
planar light waveguides for integrated optics made by ion exchange in glass *(Slovenian)* 4−20361
polystyrene thin film refractive index and thickness meas., new technique 4−3185
ring resonator and quasi-waveguides as integrated optics devices for physical meas. 4−25414
single mode 1.3 μm fibres, index profiles near field meas. at blue wavelengths 4−15001
thin films, refractive index and thickness, specular reflectance meas. technique 4−11781
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused plane waveguide, refr. index profile meas. *(Chinese)* 4−25380
Si:H amorphous film, thickness and optical constants determ. 4−11748

refractivity *see refractive index*

refractometry *see refractive index measurement*

refractories
see also ceramics; cermets; clay
boride film thick, AC cond., freq. depend. of resist., cond. mechanisms 4−4974
periclase, elec. resist. meas. method 4−5446
strain and temp. distrib. investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4−11530
strong high-temp. ceramics developments 4−4429
Al_2O_3 refractory blocks, nondestructive testing 4−4453
$LiAlO_2$, porous matrix electrophoretic deposition for molten carbonate fuel cell 4−8075
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

refractory materials *see refractories*

refrigeration
see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production
British Telecom's cooling unit for System X exchange 4−26766
compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4−4155
energy economies in refrigeration installations and refrigerated transport *(French)* 4−29065
energy for cooling low voltage hard anodizing baths for aluminium 4−4174
food processing plant, refrigeration machines computerised control 4−4195
interlinked energy systems, refrigeration and heating for sport and leisure 4−23412
photovoltaic applications in Europe−system economics and market prospects 4−7901
photovoltaic power generation and appls., Tunisia 4−7890
pneumatically operated Gifford McMahon cryorefrigerator 4−8193
psychometer and humidity controller appl., low-cost design 4−17266
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4−3787
superconducting magnets, refrigeration systems research *(Japanese)* 4−14940
supermarkets, refrigeration systems, energy-cost comparisons 4−12966
time temperature function integrator for predicting bacterial spoilage in chilled foods 4−24433

refrigerators
cold storage, solar operated, first in India 4−29067
compression cold room, solar cell-powered, CAD 4−29066
condensing units, fan-cooled, Danfoss 220 V range for commercial and domestic applications 4−8191
domestic appliances electrical installation, construction and operation principles *(German)* 4−12967
door alarm cct. 4−799
economic electricity consumption of refrigerator and air conditioning systems, general overview 4−29064
energy-efficient refrigerators, consumer discount rates implied by purchases 4−23411
Hitachi helium liquefier-and-refrigerator, features and development progress 4−8192
Stirling refrigerator, microelectronics appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−14627

regenerative braking
analysis of static stability of operating conditions of the compounded compensating inverter-regenerative system of an electric locomotive *(Russian)* 4−28972

regenerative braking continued
electric locomotives, using AC traction motors, braking design characts. *(Russian)* 4−18356
electric railways, regenerative braking system tests of multiple car units 4−4087
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4−12863
regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*
regulation
see also load regulation
EEPROM control circuit, based on 3-terminal regulator 4−24173
paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4−23465
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4−8055
traction power regulator *(Dutch)* 4−23295
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4−12325
regulators *see controllers*
Rehbinder effect *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*
relative humidity *see humidity*
relativistic band structure calculations
No entries
relativistic electron beam tubes
autoaccelerator energy storage, compression and switching 4−22378
backward wave excitation by relativistic electron beam in smooth waveguide containing dielec. rod 4−1040
collective ion acceleration from localised source downstream of relativistic electron beam diode 4−22377
cross-field electron trajectories, closed-form expressions 4−24664
cylindrical cavity, relativistic electron beam, excited EM field, quantitative meas. 4−9321
diode, ring-shaped, impedance, emitter dominance 4−24673
electron beam kinetic energy extraction and division, inverse and series diode expts. 4−20725
energy conversion of intense relativistic electron beams to high-power electrical pulses 4−9324
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
gyrotron amplifier in helix loaded waveguide 4−9323
HF radiation pulse excitation by relativistic electron beams in vacuum and plasma systems 4−22376
intense light ion beam generation, focusing and transport 4−22405
magnetised relativistic electron beam, radiation emission in electrostatic pump field 4−20722
magnetrons, relativistic scaling laws 4−5003
modulated intense relativistic electron beam interaction with cavity 4−24663
plane magnetically insulated diode with transverse mag. field, relativistic drift of electrons 4−19604
solid-state plasma surface microwave generator, relativistic electron beam excitation 4−19603
stimulated wave scattering by relativistic electron beam in uniform mag. field, linear theory 4−14153
submillimetric free electron lasers based on intense relativistic electron beams 4−20479
thin anode diodes, enhanced energy deposition, K_α X-ray emission study 4−14144
X-band microwave generation by means of intense relativistic electron beam in rippled mag. field 4−1036
relativistic plasmas
electron beam parallel velocity spread, Thomson backscatt. diagnostics 4−20686
relaxation
for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping
see also dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity
No entries
relaxation oscillators
emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4−4479
timing jitter, theoretical and expt. study 4−24032
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4−4522
relaxation theory
labelling problem solution, fixed point theory 4−6301
monolithic IC, simulation using relaxation method 4−14635
semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4−10695
relaxation time, carrier *see carrier relaxation time*
relay control
see also on-off control
modular based substation protection and control package 4−12331
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4−890
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4−7696
power system automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4−22645
telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4−12746
relay protection
see also circuit breakers
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4−28273
34.5 kV distribution ccts. protection for supply reliability 4−22763
110-500 kV lines, digital simulation and an investigation of zero phase sequence current protection based on relay type RT-40 *(Russian)* 4−22773
380/220 V mains with dead-earth neutral standby current protection *(Russian)* 4−17762
480 V distribution network for chemical plant, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−28302
actuator circuit improvement for indirect-action maximum current protection *(Russian)* 4−17763
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4−28295
analysis of magnetohydrodynamic relays *(Russian)* 4−12326
analysis of short-circuit currents in lines with distributed parameters by a travelling-wave method *(Russian)* 4−7690
charge-sensitive preamplifiers, breakdown protection for input FETs 4−19100
relay protection continued
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4−28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4−28307
coordination-free ground fault detection for mine distribution systems 4−3623
design principles for a distant protection sensor in remote redundancy *(Russian)* 4−12341
determination of transient apparent impedances of faulted transmission lines 4−7680
development of PCM current differential relaying system using fibre-optic data transmission 4−28297
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4−12655
digital travelling wave protection of transmission lines, new algorithms 4−17733
directional wave detector relay with enhanced application capabilities for EHV and UHV lines 4−3610
distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4−22755
distance protection and one sided fault location *(Russian)* 4−12329
distance protection based on travelling waves 4−3612
distribution networks, earth fault currents, centralised and decentralised arc suppression coil systems *(Finnish)* 4−17749
earth leakage protection circuit breakers, combination with current operated protective relay *(German)* 4−28786
earthing of 150 kV grid in Noord-Holland, system interconnection and relay protection 4−28267
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4−18066
electric motor protection by electronic relays *(Italian)* 4−22778
electric motors, microprocessor based system, computerised control with multimetering 4−18065
false earth on 13.8 kV bus relay system, specific case study 4−17744
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4−22766
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4−18248
hybrid semiconductor-electromagnetic relay design *(Russian)* 4−12342
hydrogenerator start-up protection system *(Polish)* 4−12345
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4−7693
investigation of current-time characteristics of current protection relays with hermetically-sealed sensors *(Russian)* 4−12340
large motors thermal protection under fault conditions, thermal relay characts. 4−18064
leakage current cutouts effective protection for people and property *(German)* 4−18601
loudspeaker protection against faulty DC currents, using op. amp., bipolar transistor and relay *(Czech)* 4−6992
LZ92-1 distance protection relay for distribution and HV systems 4−22768
LZ95 distance protection relay for power transmission systems 4−22767
microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4−28288
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4−7695
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−28294
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4−22770
modern simulation techniques in the protective relaying field 4−28285
modular based substation protection and control package 4−12331
module of economy−the electronic motor protection unit CET3 4−12347
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4−12327
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4−12262
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4−28308
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4−28711
new type power line carrier relaying system with directional comparison for EHV transmission lines 4−28300
organising diagnostic checks by the operating staff on relay protection and digital control gear in power systems *(Russian)* 4−22758
performance testing of the ratio ground relay on a four-wire distribution feeder 4−3611
power systems, CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4−28281
power systems, electromechanical and static relays, sine wave distortion effects, interim report 4−17743
power systems, protection between utility and consumer, working group interim report 4−17742
power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4−18169
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4−17758
power transmission protection by fast digital distance relay using FIR filter *(Chinese)* 4−17735
protection of induction motors against unbalanced voltage operation 4−18128
protection of the induction motor/generator 4−28625
pulse-type impedance relay implementation *(Russian)* 4−28268
reliability, theoretical appraisal *(Russian)* 4−12330
Romanian national power system, automation and relay protection 4−22648
selectivity characts. of relay protectors, prob. analysis *(Russian)* 4−3607
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4−28296
solid state protective relays in casings 4−24580
SV vacuum contactors additional protection with PSN relays *(Polish)* 4−12742
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4−12343
switchgear, control and auxiliary power supply, DC battery and AC systems 4−18246
tailor-made motor protection 4−12348
temperature sensitive current relay for the protection of transformers from post-fault overloads *(Russian)* 4−12656
thermal overload motor protection equipment by Sprecher and Schuh, characts. and applications 4−28289
transfer trip relaying over digitally multiplexed fibre optic link, tests and experience 4−26961
transmission lines, digital distance protection, based on 6809 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4−12324

relay protection continued
user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4—17769
vacuum/gas discharge gaps, low pressure, electric strength recovery time after arc extinction *(Russian)* 4—28287
relay systems (radio) *see radio links*
relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*
relays
see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches
AC relay chatter voltage noise on mains, simulator design, digital equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4—20794
amorphous magnetic materials appl. *(Czech)* 4—5469
analysis of magnetohydrodynamic relays *(Russian)* 4—12326
assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—13130
ATE, using microstrip signal switching with reed relays 4—7014
characteristics *(German)* 4—4923
contact tester with lock mechanism 4—4919
contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resistance and film thickness 4—19472
costs of modern relays *(French)* 4—9243
design principles for a distant protection sensor in remote redundancy *(Russian)* 4—12341
development of PCM current differential relaying system using fibre-optic data transmission 4—28297
development of relays technology *(German)* 4—19471
directional wave detector relay with enhanced application capabilities for EHV and UHV lines 4—3610
electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—18551
electromechanical, self-build design 4—891
electromechanical advances rel. to size reduction and sensitivity 4—24571
electronic relay operation definitions, charact. parameter values *(German)* 4—13970
electronically linked push button switches, using SN74159 decoder, relays 4—13969
fast action and miniature types, high-sensitivity switching relay circuit *(German)* 4—892
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4—28317
harmonic balance in relay systems with regard to higher harmonics *(Russian)* 4—12328
impedance relay operating charcts. plotting on oscilloscope *(Russian)* 4—22774
industrial control equipment, conservation of material resources in USSR 4—18915
investigation of current-time characteristics of current protection relays with hermetically-sealed sensors *(Russian)* 4—12340
latching function, single-pole changeover switch, cct. 4—24574
market forecasts and trends up to 1986, charcts. *(German)* 4—4922
miniature relay D2 for high reliability 4—24581
monoblock contactors, B range by Petercem, auxiliary contactors, thermal relays and sectioners *(French)* 4—23182
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4—890
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—7696
POLYLOG pneumatic logic units *(Spanish)* 4—19466
railway N3 telephone-type electromechanical signal relay, type WSSR, charcts. *(German)* 4—13975
semiconductor switches and relays comparison, isolation, interference immunity *(French)* 4—13974
signalling relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—24579
solid-state control using mechanical switch inputs and relay outputs 4—19467
spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4—11751
telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—12746
temperature sensitive current relay for the protection of transformers from post-fault overloads *(Russian)* 4—12656
thermal overload relays CT3K-12 and CT3K-17 4—12346
updating contactors with relay characteristics, design considerations *(German)* 4—24569
relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*
reliability
see also circuit reliability; quality control; standards; testing
6-10 kV integrated switchboards failure-free operation evaluation using mathematical models 4—28797
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4—28273
16K EPROM accelerated retentivity tests 4—4644
34.5 kV distribution ccts. protection for supply reliability 4—22763
220 MW heavy duty condensing steam turbines, availability and reliability *(Hungarian)* 4—17962
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4—28238
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—13185
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—12043
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—27955
aircraft maintenance procedures and reliability 4—23737
aircraft radionavigation systems, integrity and reliability performance considerations 4—16631
amorphous polyetherimide: a high performance material for high reliability connectors 4—20165
analogue electronic systems and safety *(French)* 4—18612
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4—184
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—18552
ATE design for power interface compatibility 4—22035
ATE reliability program plan implementation 4—27406
automotive electronics, testing trends 4—28983
availability analysis for multistate components 4—13177
availability improvement programs—a perspective 4—3541
availability of power generating equipment 4—7580
avionics systems, functional partitioning of highly integrated fault tolerant avionics signal processing 4—17422
AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4—2545
barrier diagrams a model for reliability anal. 4—17883
Beloyarsk nuclear power station, first generating unit evaporative channel tests 4—12398
reliability continued
bibliography on the application of probability methods in power system reliability evaluation: 1977-1982 4—28087
boiler operation with inferior coal 4—17968
BPA transformer life data analysis—life cycle measures, uses and implications 4—3886
burn-in decisions, state-of-the-art review, early failures 4—23736
burn-in process choice for electronic equipment, factual intelligent tabular selection 4—202
BWRs with improved availability, General Electric's approach 4—3672
capacitors, USA MIL-HDBK-217 spec., comments *(German)* 4—9213
card-edge connector reliability 4—19556
CCD screening, testing, and reliability 4—5402
ceramic capacitors, low-voltage conditions, elec. characterisation for failure analysis 4—4891
ceramic capacitors innovative screening to remove failure mechanisms 4—4899
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic boards, solder bond optimisation 4—13147
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4—14118
checklist for low level switches 4—8409
chip carriers, using epoxy-glass laminate for reliability, economy 4—4291
circuit breaker failure probability calculation using stochastic arc model *(German)* 4—18232
city distribution network configurations and development trends *(Croatian)* 4—17670
classification of consumer power installations according to their degree of reliability *(German)* 4—12201
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—12998
coal-fired generating units, failure mode and effect analysis by matrix method in the availability analysis of a pump system 4—7836
coal-fired power plants, high availability prediction of FGD resulting from early reliability assessment 4—7835
coaxial switch, failure anal. 4—4930
colour TV receiver transformer soldered junction failure due to vibrs. *(German)* 4—177
colour TV sets, electronic components, Japanese origin, reliability 4—6905
comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—28080
comparison of results from several power circuit breaker reliability surveys in the United States and the CIGRE 13-06 world wide survey 4—3957
computer systems, power reliability 4—28185
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4—13141
computerised automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—8430
concept of failure in reliability engineering 4—13178
concrete dams, rock foundations reliability 4—28330
Conference, Birmingham, England, July 1983 4—193
conformal composite plastic coatings for bare semiconductor dice 4—1022
control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4—4257
crimping wiring systems, reliability study *(Spanish)* 4—13960
data base management for ATE reliability enhancement 4—27407
description of the Canadian Electrical Association ERIS database 4—7590
design and manufacture for generator reliability 4—200
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, structural reliability 4—7658
design criteria for power transmission lines based on probabilistic concepts, target reliability 4—7659
Destructive Physical Analysis, device lot integrity assurance 4—4314
developing a distribution reliability group—a case history 4—3570
development in Romania, 400 kV networks, losses, efficiency and reliability 4—22644
devices and IC technologies, predictable reliability *(Italian)* 4—1202
differential laser interferometer, displayed value stability and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—27686
digital DIP switches, reliability in harsh operating conditions 4—24577
disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—14849
diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4—16914
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—26662
distributed packet switching queueing network design 4—10922
distribution and transmission lines, growth of tree limbs causing supply interruptions, trimming program 4—22736
distribution grid supply continuity improvements, problems resolution *(Polish)* 4—28209
distribution network interruption, a simple and advanced method *(Dutch)* 4—12270
distribution networks, power-failure, fault isolation and supply restoration procedures 4—17672
distribution substation rating strategy based upon reliability analysis 4—3881
distribution systems, comp. program assessment system *(French)* 4—3571
distributive network; functional reliability, estimation, structural modelling technique *(Croatian)* 4—3563
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—27001
double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4—26638
drum boiler generating unit, shutting down for hot standby and subsequent start up 4—3721
effect of question choice on the reliability of an examination 4—61
EHV network planning studies, availability and safety aspects *(French)* 4—7602
electric connector Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4—19488
electric connector vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4—19507
electric instruments, heat treatment of spring components to increase service reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4—23669
electric power generation, coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4—22957
electrical brushes, speed and current density performance, theoretical limits 4—23008
electrical contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4—19454
electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—18551
electrical supply system reliability analysis *(Russian)* 4—12188
electrical terminals satisfying NEC's torque requirement 4—108

reliability continued
electrical/electronic components and systems, reliability, theory and practice *(Slovenian)* 4—181
electrical/electronic components and systems, reliability theory and practice, introduction *(Slovenian)* 4—178
electricity supply failure, value consumers attach to interruptions, Dutch economic evaluation *(Dutch)* 4—12182
electricity supply network reliability and losses assessment, math. model *(German)* 4—12200
electricity supply to industry, prices and reliability *(Polish)* 4—12203
electronic components, conference, Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 4—23485
electronic components, nonlinear distortion meas. technique for reliability control *(Spanish)* 4—13187
electronic components, quality/reliability control *(German)* 4—13167
electronic convertor components at development stage, quality and reliability *(Bulgarian)* 4—9084
electronic equipment, alternatives to purchase 4—87
electronic equipment, types of failure and random anal. *(German)* 4—13180
electronic equipment climatic, mechanical and reliability testing *(German)* 4—13124
electronic equipment reliability testing guidelines *(Slovenian)* 4—179
electronic equipment testing, optimum number of test objects determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—183
electronic product failure forecasting model, marketing management appl. 4—23742
electronic products, burn-in facility 4—8407
electronic systems and apparatus, reliability prediction *(Italian)* 4—8410
electronic systems reliability, methods for ensuring and improving *(French)* 4—13135
electronics reliability, maintainability and availability, inter-relationship and standards considerations *(Spanish)* 4—13186
electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—10313
emergency shutdown systems reliability 4—23642
engineering systems operating in multiple environments, reliability and availability anal. 4—8428
epoxy characterisation and testing using mech. elec. and surface anal. techniques 4—13415
equipment failures, human element in reliability 4—4329
ESS microcomputer pool, performance and reliability *(German)* 4—21590
establishing life cycle cost practices for an electric power company 4—7586
estimating reliability of outdoor high voltage oil immersed instrument transformers under earthquake conditions 4—12661
estimation of how supply system reliability is influenced by system elements *(Russian)* 4—12186
evaluating the service degradation of large hydrogen cooled generator rotor fields 4—3822
evaluation of products and packaging with drop tests 4—8408
evolution of an availability engineering program 4—201
failure mechanisms and assurance technique, appl. to passive electronic parts 4—4330
failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4—13176
false alarm operation resulting from partial wetting of high voltage outdoor equipment 4—28079
fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4—18704
fault tree analysis with computers 4—4327
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—3565
fault-tolerant multiple microprocessor-based packet switch, performance analysis 4—2262
FET, short channel, degradation mechanism for threshold voltage asymmetry and subthreshold leakage slope 4—5309
fibre optic communication components with high reliability for low cost 4—26969
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—16252
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4—28317
flashover probability distribution function and reliability intervals determ. using maximum likelihood method *(Czech)* 4—25166
flat-plug contact connectors, parameters effecting contact press. *(Bulgarian)* 4—24589
Flexi-Rigid PWB test coupons, reliability 4—918
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4—22544
force transducers, of FEA-Bucharest, metrological reliability anal. *(Rumanian)* 4—27542
fractional-horsepower motors, failures in high-moisture environments, life testing study 4—7969
frequency agile radio receivers, testing 4—21679
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4—28078
fuses, transient environment appl., limits of operation 4—908
gas-insulated switchgear, manufacturing engineering and reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—18243
gasification-based power plant operability improvement project planning 4—3747
generating equipment reliability under frequent starts conditions 4—28428
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—28147
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—12623
Heber Geothermal Binary Demonstration Project—system and plant availability assessment analysis techniques 4—7861
HF and VHF/UHF links, reliability and security improvement 4—2576
high power motors operational reliability *(Polish)* 4—12545
high power plug and socket connectors in the medium voltage range *(German)* 4—22742
hospital's electric systems: how to ensure working continuity 4—28218
hospital electrical system safety and reliability considerations 4—8349
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4—28347
Hungarian telephone exchanges, reliability experiences, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—16383
HV substations, reliability cost estimation using fault probability data *(French)* 4—23160
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4—28236
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—25980
hybrid ICs, loose particle trapping using polymeric gettering materials 4—14094
hybrid ICs, miniature chip carrier for microcircuit applications 4—14076
reliability continued
hybridisation of driver ICs onto liq. cryst. displays, direct bonding technique 4—3140
hydroelectric power station reliability improvements in USA 4—22968
IC failure mechanisms, review 4—19568
IC quality and reliability monitoring by user 4—25055
IC socket reliability testing 4—19490
IEEE Guide for reliability reporting and analysis—power transformers 4—7995
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—3709
improvement of reliability of main pumps for nuclear power plants 4—22823
improving reliability of high voltage induction motors in power engineering *(Polish)* 4—7943
industrial complex structures, comprehensive QA system 4—23713
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—23280
industrial power system analysis, reliability and availability studies 4—28097
influence of harmonic instability on reliability of rectified voltage shape of a controlled valve rectifier *(Russian)* 4—8018
installation design, machine performance and reliability 4—29105
insulation displacement connector reliability 4—13979
insulation resistance controller, capacitance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—18256
international product liability from an engineering point of view 4—82
international standards, organising for compliance 4—84
international standards in reliability and maintainability—Canadian contribution 4—7587
intersite communication system, MT35 switching system 4—16339
inverted rib waveguide (IRW) laser reliability for 1.3 μm monomode appls., life tests 4—15312
IR detector solder seal failure anal. 4—3060
klystron TV UHF transmitters, performance and reliability considerations 4—21853
large electric motors, failure and maintenance, survey results 4—18063
large scale interconnected power systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—17563
large transformers—reliability, availability, maintainability problems as seen by a manufacturer *(French)* 4—7994
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4—14022
LEDs, reliability problems *(German)* 4—10089
life cycle cost in management of power plant availability improvement 4—7745
light sources, economical working life *(German)* 4—18403
Limerick Generating Station, importance anal. of safety systems 4—17884
linear bipolar ICs, long-term reliability 4—25111
local area networks, integrity in electrically noisy environments 4—10992
long range generation planning with limited energy and storage plants, production costing 4—3543
low power error correction architecture for space 4—23733
LSI failure rate prediction method 4—9668
LV switchgear—reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4—23184
magnetic deflection yokes, performance parameters 4—17163
maintainability of wind turbines in a lightning environment 4—7911
maintenance staffing influences on power system availability 4—7592
manufacturers' contribution to reliability and maintenance of domestic audio/video products 4—23634
mathematical model for the reliability of motors of large carrying capacity electromobiles *(Russian)* 4—12621
measurement of bulk electricity system reliability 4—7708
metal-cored PCBs, thermal conductivity and expansion charcts. 4—935
metrological reliability analysis, quality estimators improvement, maximum likelihood method appl. *(Rumanian)* 4—11445
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—21739
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4—3778
microwave solid-state devices, failure mechanisms 4—4843
MICs for aerospace, failure modes, effects and criticality analysis appl. 4—4842
military power supplies, design and manufacture issues 4—23125
military systems maintainability in the acquisition process 4—190
miniature relay D2 for high reliability 4—24581
models for predicting the reliability performance of standby systems in generating stations 4—7809
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—28392
modular jack connector, wall-mounted type, corrosion and failure study, improved design 4—19510
monolithic ceramic capacitors, screening method for LV failures 4—873
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4—20018
MOST, effect of entrapped Kr^{85} gas on threshold voltage and junction leakage 4—5303
moving target pictures, reliability and tracking condition 4—6293
Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—192
new data on the performance of selected power plant equipment in strong earthquakes 4—22841
new product reliability verification 4—199
nonhermetic microelectronic components, reliability, accel. test, nonsaturating autoclave 4—8422
nuclear power plant, typical uses of operating experience data to improve utility operations 4—7749
nuclear power plant auxiliary feedwater system fault tree anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17802
nuclear power station availability, planned and unplanned production losses *(Hungarian)* 4—17805
nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—17933
nuclear reactors, reliability of slow after cooling after losses of coolant *(German)* 4—7785
nuclear systems reliability, bibliography of literature 4—18608
object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—26610
oil/gas fired units, comprehensive availability improvement program 4—3736
one and two channel computer systems for applications in which reliability is essential, comparison *(German)* 4—13188
open load voltage and power limiter for welding transformers *(Russian)* 4—12660

reliability continued
operating reliability characteristics of rural 10 kV overhead transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—12297
operation reliability, hierarchized concepts 4—17513
optical cable strength, lifetime design *(Japanese)* 4—2722
optical fibre communication systems, reliability analysis *(German)* 4—16548
optical fibre fatigue failure prediction for bent fibre *(Japanese)* 4—9979
optical fibre fusion splices, internal stress evaluation and reliability 4—20326
optical fibre splices, reliability and quality test methods *(German)* 4—5560
optoelectronic components *(French)* 4—5643
Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4—26815
Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—16398
outdoor electric power system in fluctuating environment, stochastic anal. 4—12229
packaging, standoffs, combined metal/plastic design 4—152
PAVE PILLAR reconfigurable avionics architecture, improved system reliability 4—3403
piezoelectric transducers, failure modes and effects 4—27557
plastic and cerdip packaged ICs, accelerated testing 4—4298
plastic encapsulated solid-state devices, field reliability data 4—4297
plugs and sockets contacts, reliability meas. *(German)* 4—4935
POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—7746
polymer thick film resistors for high reliability appls. 4—14066
polymer thick-film resistor system for high reliability 4—864
power cables, polyethylene-isolated, life expectancy 4—28233
power cycling, networking and functional testing enhance burn-in versatility 4—8406
power distribution system reliability and service quality 4—22711
power generating equipment, utilization of GIDEP for RAM improvements 4—7581
power generating systems, reliability considerations in the problems of unit commitment and maintenance scheduling 4—7591
power generation, decision support systems for reliability modelling 4—7582
power line pylons and rotating arms, mechanical reliability 4—3596
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
power MOSFETS—a status review 4—1275
power overhead lines, all aluminium alloy conductors, comparison with ACSR 4—28243
power plants, availability improvement methodology, overview 4—3627
power plants and systems, reliability and quality assurance 4—3476
power semiconductors, testing *(German)* 4—5242
power supplies to ADP systems, computer centres and air conditioning systems *(Finnish)* 4—28161
power supplies to electronic devices and computers, reliability and stability 4—13496
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian residential survey 4—7557
power supply interruption cost methodology and results: a Canadian commercial and small industry survey 4—28090
power system measurement reliability indices calculation methodology 4—22782
power system reliability estimation using computers *(Russian)* 4—28055
power system reliability in perspective 4—28072
power system vulnerability to nuclear EMP attack 4—7685
power systems, UNIRAM computer model 4—28151
power transformer diagnostics, technical problems analysis and reliability improvement *(Polish)* 4—28691
power transformers in industrial plant and commercial building power systems, survey report 4—18179
power transistor insulators for device isolation from heat sink, equipment reliability effects 4—4321
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
practical reliability analysis of arrangements of electrical connections *(Russian)* 4—12725
primary circuit components specification for export 4—85
proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4—18697
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—454
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4—29035
PWR instrument air system, reliability study 4—17870
QA program for assessment of new products applied to high voltage electrical apparatus in the case of a transfer of technology to a local partner *(French)* 4—175
quality management policy at IBM UK 4—23707
quartz timepieces reliability, production aspects *(French)* 4—4316
quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—16885
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—11118
RAM analysis of a coal-fired unit: validation of an EPRI sponsored methodology 4—7837
RAM requirements in purchase specifications of power generation equipment 4—7579
RamS prediction—electrical products and systems 4—4326
rational network reconfiguration allowing for power supply reliability *(Russian)* 4—17664
rebuilt 161 kV line reflects reliability and economy 4—28252
relay protection, theoretical appraisal *(Russian)* 4—12330
reliability, maintainability for electric power industry, conference, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1983). 4—29
reliability and security concepts applied to structural design of transmission lines 4—3589
reliability assessment of a coal gasification combined cycle plant 4—7838
reliability assessment of the Western Canada Grid 4—3501
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—8108
reliability level of a power supply system for industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—7604
reliability modelling of a power generation system 4—7588
reliability physics, conf., Phoenix, USA (April 1983) 4—4214
reliability program for electrical power products 4—198
reliability-based design of transmission lines 4—3588
RELVEC—a tool for control system reliability analysis 4—19039
remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4—6364
residual current circuit breakers quality control during manufacturer for long-term reliability 4—18227
results of the reliability investigation of plant auxiliaries in heat and power plants *(Polish)* 4—7798
reliability continued
ring-bus with bridging breaker, a substation concept for enhanced availability 4—3958
robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—8215
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4—3798
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—194
sampling method of accuracy estimation for an angle digitizer 4—27517
satellite communication systems, reliability analysis 4—26930
SCADA system, microprocessor-based 4—22647
seismic data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological organisation 4—15997
self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—196
semiconductor device reliability assurance technique, Bell System's purging procedure 4—13181
semiconductor devices, failure mechanisms and reliability tests *(Spanish)* 4—14495
semiconductor devices, reliability assurance for devices with a sudden-failure characteristic, purging procedure 4—13182
semiconductor laser diode wear-out life prediction, appl. of degradation models 4—10185
semiconductor microelectronic devices, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. 4—2920
sequential reliability tests of machine parts *(Hungarian)* 4—13184
simulation of a mixed wind turbine diesel power system operation *(French)* 4—7860
software bugs and communications system performance 4—21287
space system reliability, need for new tools 4—185
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4—6762
standards for automated systems *(German)* 4—13189
status of reliability management and prediction techniques in Canada—a survey 4—4324
steam turbine rotors, metallurgical aspects 4—22953
steam turbines, rotor low-cycle reliability, overnight standby 4—3720
stress screening of computer system components 4—23745
structured hardware RAS development 4—8356
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4—6791
submarine power cables, reliability judgement 4—23741
substrate attach for thin film ccts. 4—14085
suitability of fault-detection systems in power stations for determining reliability indices of the electrical plant *(German)* 4—22781
superconducting magnets for MHD power plants, design current density impact on cost and reliability 4—25329
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4—14023
surface-mounted components materials and processes for reliable soldering 4—989
symbolic reliability analysis with the aid of variable-entered Karnaugh maps 4—187
synthetic insulating materials, applications, tests and standards *(Italian)* 4—25184
SYREL computer program for power plant reliability analysis 4—22695
system reliability assessment techniques: a comparison 4—4325
system reliability calc., prediction based on base failure rate data bank 4—13179
tactical communications networks, dependent failure reliability models 4—6381
technical products durability, stochastic quantitative model *(Slovenian)* 4—180
telecommunication equipment, reliability analysis procedures 4—21284
telecommunication systems, reliability analysis *(Croatian)* 4—182
telecommunication systems and equipment, reliability and quality aspects, screening and life testing *(Spanish)* 4—15945
telecommunication systems efficacy, anal. *(Croatian)* 4—16302
telecommunications products, reliability and quality testing 4—15955
telephone automatic answering device, reliability testing *(Spanish)* 4—16317
telex exchange, reliable software 4—21340
test data analysis as information source 4—23744
test equipment, developments and purchase decisions affecting productivity 4—88
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4—39
thermal power plant engineering, importance of quality management 4—17942
thick film resistors, model 4—868
thick film resistors, reliability prediction model, time-to-failure anal. 4—19578
thick films containing Ag, dendritic growth evaluation 4—14060
traction motors, accelerated testing and implementation *(Russian)* 4—18354
transducers, contributing factors in modern high technology industry 4—27556
transducers, guide to manufacturers and suppliers for safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—27543
transformer ageing process deceleration, by sealing and degassing *(Czech)* 4—23097
transmission equipment reliability and maintainability: an overall view 4—3556
turbogenerator data, discriminant function anal. 4—3802
TV broadcast equip. *(Japanese)* 4—13183
TWT failure mode analysis and lifetime estimation 4—5008
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—12578
use of reliability data to schedule preventive maintenance and surveillance tests at nuclear power plants 4—7748
user involvement in the vendor's design review process 4—4323
user-specific reliability information intact and risk nomograms *(German)* 4—8432
validation of reliability models for transmission outage performance 4—3546
via hole structure with improved reliability 4—9567
voltage-testing of thin-film capacitors 4—870
watches reliability determ., using accelerated tests *(French)* 4—4318

reliability continued
watches reliability testing, in real and simulated conditions *(French)* 4−4317
weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4−27405
wide area networks, initialising replicated name servers 4−26609
wind farms and electric utility interface systems reliability modelling 4−28511
worst case reliability bounds for components 4−8426
Ag, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
Ag plated DIP leads, stress, corrosion cracking 4−162
Al metallisation electromigration, meas. using resistometric technique 4−19945
Al metallisation sputtered films, electromigration of films, multilayers and alloys 4−1200
(AlGa)As laser diodes for long-life space appls., reliability 4−1727
Au electroplated electrical contacts, failure mechanisms study 4−4916
Cu, electrical connections, indoor corrosion testing using gaseous contaminants 4−4939
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
GaAs IMPATT diodes, pulsed, high power, reliability 4−4844
GaAs IMPATT diodes, degradation and reliability characts. rel. to struct. defects *(Russian)* 4−19968
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4−5310
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−24530
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4−13927
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4−849
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4−9159
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4−5311
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4−10183
PbO-B_2O_5 glass, Ag migration 4−4332
SiO_2:P glassivation on semiconductor devices, SEM/energy dispersive X-ray anal., reliability 4−1197
Ta wet-slug capacitor, CLR-79, reliability, glass-to-Ta seal tests 4−875

reliability theory
see also statistical analysis
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4−8425
arbitrary redundant repairable system, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4−191
availability analysis for multistate components 4−13177
availability Measures for an intermittently used repairable system 4−8424
Boolean algebra method for reliability calculations of complex systems 4−8427
complex systems, reliability-confidence methodology 4−13194
computer system with monitored maintenance *(Japanese)* 4−23740
concept of failure in reliability engineering 4−13178
Conference, Birmingham, England, July 1983 4−193
cost based reliability growth apportionment 4−8413
customer perception of reliability, dispersed generation and storage effects 4−4319
electrical/electronic components and systems, reliability theory and practice, introduction *(Slovenian)* 4−178
equipment breakdown, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−186
failure detection, comparison of SPRT and GLR techniques 4−13193
failure detection with uncertain models 4−13192
failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4−23732
failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4−13176
fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4−18708
fault trees, computation of minimal cut sets, comparison of three methods 4−23731
human performance reliability in two stage combined manual and decision task 4−18706
indirect measurement metrology, reliability and accuracy 4−2864
intermittent repair in two unit redundant system with standby failure 4−18703
logic devices, with triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4−8859
marginal reliability analysis, math. models 4−18705
Markov unreliability models, Monte Carlo simulation 4−17858
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4−2865
microelectronic systems, reliability prediction 4−195
monitoring reliability of technical systems in a range of values 4−18695
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4−8417
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4−8416
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4−8415
multistate monotone systems and their Boolean structure functions 4−8433
multiunit cold standby system with two operating modes 4−18702
networks with unreliable components, performance anal. 4−2049
nonparametric tests on censored data for testing equality of scale parameters 4−8429
nuclear power station, safety analysis, event tree method *(Croatian)* 4−17845
nuclear power stations, fault tree method in qualitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17800
nuclear power stations, fault tree method in quantitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4−17801
optimal checkout intervals, calculation when failure rate figure increases with time 4−18707
optimal sale date and maintenance policy for complex machine 4−23734
parallel configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4−8412
PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4−15903
productive system availability and effectiveness modelling using matrix algebra 4−23738
profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4−8421
proportional hazards model appl. in reliability field 4−197

reliability theory continued
proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4−18697
r-out-of-n configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4−8412
reduction technique of Thomas Case, modification to obtain simplified reliability expression 4−8414
renewal flow analysis, parameter estimation 4−20891
repeated product metrological monitoring, reliability parameter systematization and choice 4−189
series configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4−8412
series system, optimal reliability allocation, cost constraint, geometric programming 4−8411
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4−8418
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4−8419
Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4−8423
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4−18694
system reliability optimisation 4−188
system with two types of repair facilities 4−18698
telegraph switching network, quality aspects, technical efficiency function model *(Croatian)* 4−2254
transducer reliability, theory and techniques 4−27555
two dissimilar units hot standby system with three modes 4−18700
two-component systems, replacement times distributions 4−23730
two-unit cold standby system with three modes 4−18701
two-unit hot standby system with three modes 4−18699
two-unit parallel redundant system, availability theory *(Japanese)* 4−13190
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4−4315
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4−8420
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4−23729
unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4−12382

reluctance motors
closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4−23021
convertor assembly with variable reluctance machines, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−23024
magnetic circuit anal., structure design 4−23026
multistack variable reluctance type stepper motors damping, role of multiphase excitations 4−28671
pulse length adjustment based on internal energy *(French)* 4−12639
stepping motors, evolution and choice criteria *(French)* 4−23089
switched reluctance motor, design for variable-speed brushless drive, appl. *(Croatian)* 4−4050

remanence
see also coercive force
LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4−27781
rare earth-Co matrix magnets, air ageing characts. 4−1438
static hysteresis curve of magnetic materials *(German)* 4−9804
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4−9823
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Pt sputtered thin films for high density recording 4−9809
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
Fe-Ni base metallic glasses, coercive force composition depend. 4−14816
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Fe-Mg, La-Pr-Nd-Co-Cu-Mg, synthetic mischmetal alloys, mag. props. 4−5462
Ni-Fe square loop strip bound toroidal cores, switching characts. 4−14883
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., props. distrib. improvement 4−14886
$Sm_2(CoFeCuZr)_{17}$, permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. characts. 4−5463
$SmPrCo_5$ permanent magnets, mag. props., temp. characts. 4−5463

remanent magnetism *see remanence*

remote consoles
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4−17419
CRT character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4−2935
LED display panels, 5450 universal driver appl. 4−2926
MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4−2444

remote control *see telecontrol*

remote control equipment *see telecontrol equipment*

remote metering *see telemetering*

remote sensing
see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4−27940
Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer, IR data, atm. effects removal method 4−17441
aerial photographs, structured approach to segmentation during image processing 4−22619
aerial photography for ocean waves imaging, correl. with synthetic aperture radar 4−22607
agricultural fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4−17490
agriculture appl., multi-temporal segmentation and analysis in remote sensing 4−22618
Airborne Imaging Spectrometer for IR meas. 4−12076
airborne lidar systems for atmospheric observations 4−12122
airborne microwave radiometry, appl. to crustal fract. detect. in Mississippi embayment 4−17461
airborne radiometry, cryogenic all solid state millimetre-wave receivers 4−28009
airborne reconnaissance, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8242
airborne Thermal IR Multispectral Scanner, Death Valley results 4−12077
altimeter readings, wet path length correction, use of two-freq. radiometer, optimum config. 4−7505

remote sensing continued
archaeological site in Oklahoma, combined mag. and radar survey 4−12061
atmosphere, Doppler line profile analysis for a multichannel Fabry-Perot interferometer on Dynamics Explorer spacecraft 4−27984
atmosphere, H_2O distrib in cyclones from scanning multichannel microwave radiometers obs. 4−12117
atmosphere, water vapour and liq. meas. by dual channel microwave radiometry 4−3440
atmosphere temperature, anal. of DMSP microwave temp. sounder data 4−12118
atmosphere temperature profiles, appl. of Kalman filter to ground-based microwave sensing 4−12119
atmospheric gases and acid clouds, microwave meas. 4−12121
atmospheric humidity, microwave remote sensing effect of water vapour dimer *(Chinese)* 4−22590
atmospheric temp., humidity, wind determ., design of radar/radiometry system 4−3441
Australian region, ground-stratopause anal., satellite based operational system 4−17477
backscatter cross-sections for composite rough surfaces with different mean square slopes 4−27010
broadband low noise 205 GHz radiometer for satellite microwave limb sounder instrument 4−7507
Canadian programme of experimental measurement of sea-state characteristics by sky-wave radar 4−12151
computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4−22616
data analysis, kriging surface interpolation 4−13293
decametric wave interf. in azimuthal oriented adaptive antenna system 4−12096
digital image processing of remotely sensed phenomena of Earth 4−22620
Earth surface, appls. of microwave polarisation meas. 4−12068
ECHOMETER, acoustic ocean sound speed profiler 4−12144
energy-related appls. of Landsat-4 images, data quality anal. 4−12158
ERS-1, system design and performance 4−12080
ESA Earth observation satellite programmes 4−12091
FMR sensor for remote wireless temp. meas. in organic tissue 4−7415
forest fires, SHF emission, radiometric detect., tree canopy effects 4−17491
geology, interpretation of SIR-A radar images of Cephalonia and Akarnania, W Greece *(French)* 4−22556
geophysical appls., correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4−7523
global co-operation in Earth resources remote sensing 4−12084
HF over-the-horizon mapping of Greenland Icecap 4−12097
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4−10389
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
histogram guided image smoothing expts. 4−3465
ice floes, semiautomatic tracking using NOAA imagery 4−7521
ice surfaces, radiowave scattering 4−20759
ice thickness, radar meas. sensitivity to elec. parameter errors 4−28004
image processing using 2-D digital filtering and data compression techniques 4−26261
image reconstruction and two-dimens. sampling 4−26212
image sensor developments 4−12081
image sensors for aerial reconnaissance 4−1634
imaging radar, photogrammetric aspects 4−22562
in California, Landsat obs. 4−12139
infrared imaging using PbTe linear array detectors 4−22075
interactive digital image processing program system 4−3459
ionosphere, current and future programmes for high-latitude radio wave research 4−12112
IR detectors and techniques, performance and physical basis 4−17440
IR imaging elements review, NDT appl. 4−2940
IR linescan technique, 1960s to 1980s development review 4−2943
IR radiation measurement *(French)* 4−17072
Japanese satellite development related to international cooperation 4−12085
Landsat classification accuracy assessment, discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques 4−22584
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4−3461
Landsat data anal., atmospheric correction via chromaticity of path radiance 4−17486
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4−3463
LANDSAT imagery, relative elevation determ. 4−17492
Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4−10660
LIDAR remote sensing of internal waves and optical properties 4−12153
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4−15563
Meteor remote natural resource exploration spacecraft, Russian made 4−22539
meteorological radar sounding, coherent wideband processing of distributed targets 4−12120
meteorology, algorithms for mean vel. estimation by pulse Doppler weather radars 4−17476
microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4−6233
microwave active imaging for remote thermal sensing 4−7396
microwave airborne imaging system using cryogenic receiver modules at 90 and 140 GHz 4−12089
microwave and IR radiometry remote sensing, advances in appls. 4−27981
microwave imaging radiometer design for deployment on artificial satellite 4−7488
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4−21645
microwave radiometry application to remote sensing *(German)* 4−3177
microwave radiometry data classification 4−3460
microwave radiometry data classification for low vegetation, cluster anal. of radiometer responses *(German)* 4−28010
microwave remote sensing, appl. of ground-based X-band scatterometer 4−12067
microwave remote sensing with the Bhaskara-I and II satellites 4−17455
microwave technology appls. for remote sensing of Earth surface 4−12088
miocrowave instruments in China 4−12078
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4−28009
remote sensing continued
MM-wave Luneburg lens planar waveguide antenna, scanning and 70 GHz operation, imaging appl. 4−10502
mosaic CCD focal plane technology for electro-optical space surveillance 4−11522
multi-sensor integration, surveillance appl. 4−11556
multichannel auto-regressive data models, new recursive procedure 4−17456
multispectral imaging, contextual classification of data via compound decision theory 4−12062
multispectral scanner data classification by learning subspaces 4−3462
natural terrain scenes, image registration using perspective invariant graphs 4−22621
ocean, coastal and lake depth monitoring by airborne method using laser 4−16611
ocean bottom features detection from Seasat SAR imagery 4−3451
ocean bottom-related surface patterns, SAR image modelling 4−12145
ocean observation by satellite 4−7512
ocean optical propagation parameters anal. by satellite remote sensing method 4−12155
ocean surface, contrib. of wedge scatt. to radar cross section 4−17484
ocean surface, HF scattering analysis 4−6834
ocean surface parameters retrieval from Nimbus-7 SMMR instrument, algorithms 4−28001
ocean surface temperature remote sensing, radiometer design 4−17487
ocean surface waves, SAR imaging comments and reply 4−12136
ocean wave structure, radar images, synthesized, long synthesis times, interpretation 4−22610
oceanographic passive remote sensing 4−12146
oceanography, appl. of interferometric side-scanning sonar to shallow bathymetric surveying *(German)* 4−12137
oil-field exploration by satellite IR imagery 4−12087
optical imaging, preliminary assessment of Thematic Mapper image quality 4−12066
optical instruments, satellite-borne, calibration techniques 4−7490
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22581
photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−22578
photographic system, FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−22582
photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−22579
photographic system, LMK aerial camera system materialisation and functional principles 4−22580
propagation factors affecting remote sensing by radio waves, conf., Oberammergau, W Germany (May 1983) 4−8279
radar and IR remote sensing of terrain, water resources, Arctic sea ice and agriculture 4−12094
radar backscattering model for land and sea surfaces 4−11273
radar image formation 4−22560
radar remote sensing, target discrimination, probability of error and radiometric resolution 4−27973
radar remote sensing by SAR technique, EM wave scatt. theory for rough surfaces 4−6828
radar use, types and geometric resolution 4−22563
radioacoustic sounding of atmosphere, max. ranges *(Russian)* 4−22593
radiometry of sea surface temp. and salinity, errors 4−12147
rough surfaces, short-pulse scattering models compared 4−10384
SAR azimuth correlation for large range migration 4−12072
SAR imagery, stereo perception analysis 4−12074
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4−12073
SAR imaging of sea surface 4−12149
SAR pixel complex pulse response, spectral analysis 4−12075
satellite applications 4−7489
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4−21925
satellite optical measurements, sunlight interference due to scatt. from rocket exhausts 4−3404
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4−6852
scene reduction and image analysis, review 4−12083
sea ice, texture and classification from SAR data anal. 4−28000
sea state and wind parameter extraction from HF skywave radar method 4−22603
sea surface IR radiances, goodness of fit for singly truncated normal distrib. 4−17483
sea-state, ionospheric factors affecting performance HF radar 4−10390
Seasat data correction, Fourier analysis of impulse response 4−12143
SEASAT SAR satellite imaging, propag. effects 4−12093
SEASAT-1/SIR-A bathymetric and coastal observations from satellite radar images 4−12150
Shuttle Imaging Spectrometer Experiment, design and performance 4−12079
side-looking radar for geology and geomorphology 4−22561
signature extraction, autocorrelation influence appl. to Cotter Basin geobotanical prospecting, USA 4−26211
SIR-A radar remote sensing from Space Shuttle, French expts. *(French)* 4−27968
slant paths tool, scintillation modelling and meas. 4−3449
snowcover, effect on microwave backscattering from terrain at 8-35 GHz 4−27974
soil moisture, microwave meas. rel. to hydrological modelling 4−12140
soil moisture, Monte Carlo simulation of microwave emission 4−17457
soil moisture, passive microwave sensing 4−3430
soil moisture sensing, use of vegetation indices to improve microwave estimates 4−12142
soil moisture sensing with orbital C-band radar, effects of land cover and crop type 4−12141
space, 23rd International Scientific Meeting, Rome, Italy (Mar. 1983) 4−8272
spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4−22583
spaceborne radar sensors devel. 4−11294
spaceborne research of the Commission of European Communities 4−3432
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar systems, antenna technology requirements 4−6851
spatial feature extraction methods in multispectral classification 4−26210
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−17459
stereoscopic display method for remotely sensed pictures, image processing methods 4−22617

remote sensing continued
synthetic aperture radar for ocean waves imaging, correl. with optical imagery 4—22607
synthetic aperture radar remote sensing, review 4—12092
t r 4—12095
thematic map data for digital image processing 4—7520
Thematic Mapper, effect of improved sensor characts. on classification accuracy 4—12065
thermal IR imaging, interpretation using multi-spectral and multi-temporal information 4—12086
trees, counting in aerial photographs of forest using regression masks 4—7522
vegetation, correction for variable viewing and illumination geometries 4—12063
vegetation, radar back-scattering theory 4—11272
vegetation effects on microwave emission from the Earth, mathematical characterisation 4—6753
weather hazards detection, appl. of Doppler radar to turbulence and wind shear obs. 4—12115
weather radar, next generation, scan rates 4—12116
wind direction from K_u-band scatterometer meas. at three azimuths 4—12123
wind measurement in mesosphere, stratosphere and troposphere, results from Poker Flat MST radar 4—12108
winds, airflow characts. determ. from spectral anal. of sodar echoes 4—12099
winds in upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. 4—12109

remote sensing by laser beam
atmospheric O_3 measurement using CO_2 differential absorpt. lidar, interf. from differential reflectance of moist topographic targets 4—27986
atmospheric pressure and sea state from satellites, short-pulse multicolour laser altimeters appl. 4—12156
atmospheric temperature meas. using pure rotational Raman lidar 4—3433
fluorosensor, KrF laser-based, aerial testing results 4—7517
impurity composition and conc. remote determ. by spectroscopic methods 4—12113
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4—7515
plants, green terrestrial, airborne detect. of laser-induced fluoresc. emissions 4—3458
spectroscopic techniques, industrial meas. and control appls. 4—10283
CO_2 CW Doppler lidar coherent focal volume mapping 4—27043
O_3 in stratosphere, obs. and remote sensing method using XeCl laser 4—22595
OH radical in stratosphere, balloon borne lidar meas. system and obs. 4—22596

repackaging *see packaging*

repeaters
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4—2593
140 Mbit/s PCM transmission over cables *(German)* 4—10574
audible S-meter add-on unit 4—21631
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, config., design features and characts. 4—26918
binary transmission over coaxial cables at 140 Mbit/s *(German)* 4—10793
bipolar IC wideband amplifiers, Si process technology, repeater cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 4—24025
digital optical repeater for submerged communications systems 4—11233
digital transmission system line regenerator time jitter spectral anal. *(Italian)* 4—21068
F-400M high-capacity optical transmission system 4—2709
GB3US Mk2 microprocessor logic system, design 4—11108
high speed optical fibre transmission system, regenerator IC design 4—21797
hybrid balance repeater for telephone links, test techniques 4—2565
integrated circuits for 6.3Mb/s or 8.2Mb/s transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4—26346
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—16316
microprocessor repeater logic system, GB3US 4—11107
microwave baseband remodulation repeater, medium-capacity microwave radio link 4—2603
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4—3778
on-board repeater for 30/20 GHz band satellite-switched TDMA 4—2677
optical, digital, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment *(Japanese)* 4—11255
optical submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4—16537
PAM digital transmission systems, systematic jitter, clock extractor design 4—2558
PCM cable repeaters, cycle freq. separation using quartz filter *(Bulgarian)* 4—25999
PCM repeaters for coaxial cable, bandwidth reduction through quantised feedback *(German)* 4—11080
regenerative repeaters, self timed, timing extractors, tuned resonators and PLLs 4—2559
satellite repeater amplitude-frequency meas. 4—21708
single mode 432 Mb/s lightwave regenerator for Atlanta lightwave expt. 4—21788
SIRIO 1 geostationary satellite VHF repeater for standard time signals dissemination *(Italian)* 4—12009
submarine 81 km 1.3 μm 340 Mbits/s optical repeater trial 4—11241
submarine repeater fault location system for optical fibre cable transmission system 4—26964
supervisory system 4—16108
telephones, equipment for WDM F-6M transmission system, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4—26409
tone-decoder for repeater control 4—11075
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—16297
TV microcircuit repeater-amplifier parameters optimisation 4—27178
UK 433 MHz amateur radio repeater network 4—6642
VHF and UHF, repeaters and antennas for local coverage 4—10498
VLT-1920 transmission system, trunk line noise immunity anal. 4—17219

replica techniques
No entries

reproduction (copying)
see also photocopying; printing
pictorial color electrophotography *(Japanese)* 4—25760
printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—29097
thermal ink-transfer color copier 4—4192

research and development management
access to large research and development resources for the smaller manufacturer 4—74
AEG-Telefunken, research and development topics *(German)* 4—13199
Australian continent, International Research Cooperation on solar photovoltaic generation *(Japanese)* 4—3777
Austrian space agency research aims, bilateral and multilateral options for small countries 4—27919
catastrophe theory model for research and development, technology transfer, and technological innovation 4—23607
Chinese energy resources present status of utilisation and research 4—12372
creative R&D professionals, profile 4—23580
decision modelling approach for meas. of innovation, productivity and job performance 4—23581
electric energy storage with advanced batteries and power generation with fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4—3988
electric power stations and the aquatic and atmospheric environment *(French)* 4—12440
electrical engineering research in South Africa—ingredients for success 4—23588
Electricite de France research and development management *(French)* 4—8300
electronic design automation management 4—23616
electronic switching systems, Indian research and development, review 4—26770
energy R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4—4244
energy research, technology analysis 4—23584
energy research with Brown Boveri Company *(German)* 4—28333
energy technology R&D, pursuing methods in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—3630
European biomass resources, energy programmes and conversion technologies 4—17781
European Community geothermal energy R&D programme (1979-83) 4—22966
gasification-based power plant operability improvement project planning 4—3747
government-industry-university research project, managing creative individuals 4—23583
H_2 energy systems outlook in European Communities 4—3634
high technology research and development projects, failure causes 4—23605
Hungarian telecommunications *(Hungarian)* 4—10741
Indian data communications, R&D aspects, review 4—26349
Indian electronic components industry, technological trends and development aspects 4—12992
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—26569
Indian optical fibre communication, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—26958
Indian satellite communications, R&D aspects, review 4—26885
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—26495
information systems in research and development: the technological gatekeeper reconsidered 4—81
integrated management in matrix organization 4—23582
Japanese electronics industry, economic development and technical innovation 4—4336
link between research and industry 4—4239
MEEI test facilities and activity *(Hungarian)* 4—23678
microwaves, future development during 1990s 4—9094
modern research and development in SF_6 switchgear 4—8031
nuclear components manufacturing trends in India 4—22825
nuclear energy programmes in developed and developing countries *(Hungarian)* 4—17803
nuclear power, planning and development of Indian power and fuel cycle programme 4—12386
nuclear power stations, probabilistic risk assessments, summary and interpretation 4—17838
occupational interests of R&D managers and technical specialists 4—23578
organisational staffing and productivity in basic and applied research 4—23576
power plant emissions control options and R&D efforts 4—22611
power sector infrastructure development, input planning and contract management 4—17610
power sector project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4—13043
power system planning, research needs and priorities 4—7603
product development projects, management control systems 4—23579
professionals in organisations, research suggestions 4—23577
programmatic evaluation and comparison based on standardized citation scores 4—13083
project budgeting 4—23587
R&D and quality assurance partnership 4—13114
R&D at ETL *(Japanese)* 4—3629
relationship to financial performance 4—13084
SMRE research in mining electrical and mechanical engineering 4—8237
solar energy storage and utilisation 4—3784
Solar Power Satellites—a review of the state of research 4—7903
solar power station *(Japanese)* 4—3776
status update of EPRI research project (1983) 4—22637
Swiss PTT, R and D main division's role in growth of telecommunication equipment *(German, French, English)* 4—2281
Swiss PTT R&D Dept., organisation and tasks *(German)* 4—71
synthesizing R&D planning and business strategy: some preliminary findings 4—92
technical colleges research in power plant technology in Germany *(German)* 4—8295
technological development, small firms role 4—13090
VLSI research and teaching environment at the Research Triangle—North Carolina 4—20085
wind turbine research program evaluation, world technology trends and research requirements 4—23001

reservation computer systems
see also transport computer control
Thomson Holidays' agents' viewdata system 4−26498
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4−16395

residual stresses *see internal stresses*

resins *see polymers*

resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*

resistance coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

resistance furnaces
20 kW batch-type, dynamics identification using pseudo random binary sequences method 4−23395
forced-circulation type, thermal anal. methods *(German)* 4−18415

resistance noise *see thermal noise*

resistance thermometers
air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4−17018
cryogenic resistance thermometry, thick film resistors appl. for high mag. fields 4−3001
electronic circuit incorporation for more accurate measurement *(Swedish)* 4−27530
error sources in sensors and instrumentation for temp. meas. 4−17262
low-temp., using carbonaceous microcomposite 4−7147
low-temperature meas. high magnetic fields 4−11594
nuclear reactor H_2 burn monitoring, Three Mile Island reactor data analysis 4−12404
pipeline temperature probe for viscous liquids and powders 4−22167
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4−3025
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4−2901
temperature references protection from ageing *(Swedish)* 4−22340
temperature sensors, statistical sources of faults *(Dutch)* 4−22131
thermocouple differential thermometer with SQUID detector 4−7315
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4−17019
wine thermometer, using bridge cct., differential amplifier, comparator, LED display *(Spanish)* 4−27547
C thin film cryogenic thermometers, fast response 4−22147
Ge, low temp. thermometers at 70 to 300K 4−3002
Ni thin-film thermoresistive sensors 4−3027
Pt, accuracy increase of temp. meas., for research and development appl. 4−22164
Pt, chemical industry appl. 4−3215
Pt, design for industrial appl. 4−3043
Pt, microcomputer-based instrument 4−3011
Pt, microprocessor-based 4−3030
Pt, suitability for future International Practical Temperature Scales 4−3042
Si, low temp. thermometers at 70 to 300K 4−3002
Si temperature sensors 4−27532

resistance welding
AC and DC, versatility of application, 3-phase DC advantages over single phase AC 4−29088
butt welding of conducting materials, technology and equipment 4−18472
capacitor-type stored energy machines for sealing of semiconductor devices by resistance or arc welding 4−18473
current measuring convertors, quasi-steady running conditions anal. 4−8201
electric resistance brazing equipment for applications on electric machines 4−18470
electrically conducting whirl beds for resistive heating *(German)* 4−23435
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4−18476
large hybrid metal packages, resist. seam welding 4−14101
microwelding, development and investigation of a new current source 4−8204
NTN-70 machine for resistance welding of Pb-acid storage batteries intercell connectors 4−18471
process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor for spot welding *(German)* 4−29087
QC of production process 4−13173

resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

resistors
see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors
cermet film, in-situ annealing 4−860
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
failure mechanisms and assurance technique, appl. to passive electronic parts 4−4330
IR dynamic target simulation with resistor matrix 4−4986
magnetoresistor characts. of inhomogeneous semiconds. *(Russian)* 4−24540
noise resistor, $LaCrO_3$ ceramic, noise temp. meas. 4−7279
parallel, temperature compensation of semiconductor sensors for mechanical variables meas. *(Czech)* 4−27548
passive components importance in electronic circuitry, market demands 4−9200
PCBs, ceramic wire-wound resistor mounting mechanisms 4−9275
pinch resistors, neutron-irradiated, permanent damage by single particle incidence 4−24964
power resistors, market survey 4−9201
preamplifier feedback resistors, liq. He cooled, sensitive characterisation method 4−3050
precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4−19432
programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4−11481
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4−12303
voltage in feeder transformer neutral resistor, single pole earth short circuit *(Czech)* 4−17728
voltage-controlled resistors, dependent source and FET config., design and implementation 4−4888
wire-wound resistors meas., using bridge precision instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−11705
zero defect programs, 19th annual resistors reference 4−9199
$(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4−4430
$Bi_2Ru_2O_7$ thick film resistors props., effects of CdO *(Polish)* 4−9202
C, thermometry in high magnetic fields at low temperatures 4−11594

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power*

resonance
see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance
EM wave scatt., plasma ellipsoid in dielec. shell, dipole resonance, radiation damping 4−15514
EM wave scattering by periodic arrays of waveguide type, basic selectivity laws 4−5890
excitation of acoustic instabilities in discharge lamps with pulsed supply voltage 4−4128
microstrip antennas, annular ring/circular adjustable air gaps, resonant tuning study 4−10470
PCBs, design for shipment 4−24608
rectangular waveguide with resonant strips on transverse plane, impedance calc. 4−25918
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4−23919
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−14893

resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect*

resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*

resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*

resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals *see Mossbauer effect*

resonators
see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; resonance
4−8671
complex gyrator circuits of planar circulators using higher order modes in a disk resonator 4−19388
coupled circular microstrip disc resonators, asymptotic formulae for resonant freqs. 4−4814
coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4−14152
cylindrical dielectric resonator in MIC struct., freq. stability 4−9123
dielectric, modes evaluation using surface integral eqn. formulation 4−9131
dielectric, stabilized fin-line FET-oscillators 4−9171
dielectric and dielectric-coated metal structures, waveguides resonators and antennas appl. 4−9708
dielectric plate, freq. resonance diagram *(Rumanian)* 4−13877
dielectric resonator, cylindrical, reson. freq. 4−13882
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
dielectric resonator $HE_{11\ \delta+1}$ mode coupling to a shielded microstrip line 4−4813
dielectric resonator microwave filters, monomode and multimode design 4−9020
dielectric resonators, correction by finite permittivity 4−9128
dielectric resonators, electronic tuning 4−9127
dielectric resonators, mode evaluation, surface integral eqn. appl., network analyzer meas. 4−24472
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, use in microwave filter design 4−19312
dielectric sphere with rectangular waveguide, magnetic and electric oscillation modes, coupling coefficient calculation 4−5962
diffraction emission generator, hysteresis effects description *(Russian)* 4−24490
disc resonators, spectral domain computation of surface waves and radiation 4−10427
electron beam, max. modulation bands estimate using systems of uncoupled resonators 4−14151
ferrimagnetic waveguide resonators, thermal noise *(German)* 4−19392
fin line, unilateral, end effects in coupled rectangular slot resonators 4−24468
Helmholtz, design 4−27265
loop-gap resonator, lumped mode microwave resonant structure 4−24475
lumped mode microwave loop-gap resonators, tuning, coupling and appls. 4−4791
magnetostatic resonators, variational formula, apls. 4−14894
mechanical, periodic force moments meas. 4−22326
microstrip filter design, half-wavelength and step resonators appl. 4−9032
microstrip open-ring resonator, theoretical and expt. anal. 4−24479
microstrip resonators, ring and disc type, waveguide model for MIC CAD appl. 4−10441
microstrip shielded disc resonator, finite element anal. 4−24484
microwave dielectric resonator, ceramic appls. 4−20168
microwave dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4−764
multimode oscillator with three resonators, synchronisation, four-phase characts. 4−8763
narrowband interdigital filters, design 4−19311
open disc dielectric resonators, natural and forced oscill. 4−13889
open resonator generator, sequential action of broad-strip flux with HF-field harmonic *(Russian)* 4−5005
open resonators with internal inhomogeneities, polarization and spectral characts. 4−19395
open resonators with rectangular inhomogeneities on mirror 4−13888
oscillators stabilised with dielec. resonator 4−4826
rectangular waveguide, diffraction problems anal. 4−5963
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4−9799
single mode polarisation-maintaining fibre resonator 4−9932
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4−24492
UHF resonator bandwidth meas., automatic cct. 4−7247
waveguide resonator with varactor freq. tuning, design and broadband props. 4−24495
with HP41C programs 4−4781
X-band band-pass filter with dielectric resonators *(Czech)* 4−9112
GaAs FET oscillator, stabilised common-drain config., dielec. resonator, 7 GHz 4−13919
YIG resonators and systems 4−13910

resource allocation *see operations research*

restriking voltage
see also switchgear
No entries

retail data processing
see also point of sale systems
cable TV systems appl. 4−27229
electronic retailing, methods and markets 4−26402
X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4−21422

retina *see eye*

retrieval, information *see information retrieval*

reverberation
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo
auditoriums, MCR system for multiple-channel amplification of reverberation 4−11434
ETM 245 digital reverberator, appl. *(Italian)* 4−3466
sonar beam forming using sampled analogue CCD delay lines 4−27052

reviews
see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)
A15 compound superconductors, manufacture, characts. and magnet appls. 4−25227
AC/DC drive systems, trends, past present and future 4−8116
acoustic inspection methods of strength of struct. materials 4−23930
active filters, analogue, design 4−24371
amorphous semiconductors, carrier diffusion, review 4−1091
ATE advances, equipment review, basic capabilities 4−16879
audioprostheses, electronic techniques *(French)* 4−7435
biomedical engineering at the University of Technology Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands 4−7373
biomedical engineering education for Japanese engineering students 4−4225
British hospitals, impact of clinical engng., radiotherapy and nuclear medicine appl. 4−11920
burn-in decisions, state-of-the-art review, early failures 4−23736
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−16965
Central Technical Telephone Office, budget, communication services *(German)* 4−26341
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers 4−3008
chemical laser development 4−1669
chirp grating lenses on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication, state of the art 4−25413
circuit simulators, CAD system appls. 4−23952
circuit theory, historical development aspects in Japan 4−23936
CMOS microprocessors 4−8941
coal combustion, technology for advanced cycles, review 4−28409
coating thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4−11752
communications revolution, review 4−2309
communications technology 1984 review 4−26962
complex organic mol. in gas phase, laser action 4−1694
composite superconductor appls. 4−14921
cryptography *(Dutch)* 4−2085
digital IC layout, automated synthesis 4−24993
digital multimeters, survey 4−3070
digital radiography in cardiac imaging, review of systems 4−7413
displays for C^3 appl., large screen systems survey 4−11509
Earth EM induction sounding, current channelling problem 4−17450
Earth EM induction sounding, magnetometer array studies 4−17453
East German semiconductor components survey, optoelectronic devices *(Czech)* 4−10090
electrical contact materials, W and precious metals reduction, review 4−888
electricity supply industry problems and possibilities in 1980s 4−12223
electrodeless drift chambers 4−11852
electrodynamics, M.A. Leontovich's research 4−18531
electronic equipment climatic, mechanical and reliability testing *(German)* 4−13124
electronic sensors, design and appls. *(German)* 4−17036
electronic switching systems, Indian research and development 4−26770
electronics industry, status report 4−23748
EM calorimeters using wire chambers 4−11825
EMC, RF interference abatement aspects, international/organisational rules *(Dutch)* 4−10414
emission CT, single photon and positron *(Japanese)* 4−22475
etching, plasma-assisted, in microfabrication, book contrib. 4−4969
excimer lasers, microelectronics appls. 4−14402
fibre gyros, integrated optical components 4−20273
fibre optic acoustic transduction, review, book contrib. 4−9982
fibre optic connector developments 4−2711
fibre optic data links, basic technology 4−6767
fibre optic gyroscopes, principles and performance limitations 4−1546
fibre optic gyroscopes 4−20296
fibre-optic communications, status and prospects for development 4−2692
filter design, theory and technology, survey *(German)* 4−758
flat panel display technology 4−22267
fluorescent lamps, compact, operation and characts. 4−23362
future for fossil fuels: a global perspective 4−28342
gas-discharge lamps, plasma diagnostics, spectroscopic methods 4−23364
geothermal regions, EM studies 4−17454
hard magnetic materials, advances in high uniaxial anisotropy materials 4−1461
heart, programmed electrical stimulation: how, when and where in tachycardia evaluation 4−3346
holographic interferometry and speckle metrology 4−20644
hospital telemetry monitoring systems 4−17378
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4−676
IC failure mechanisms 4−19568
IC laser processing applications, present and future 4−14398
IC manufacture, materials used for insulators, conductors, semiconductors *(Spanish)* 4−9294
IC testing, electron beam operation modes 4−1327
ICs, basic cct. techniques, highlights of previous twenty years 4−24643
III-V semiconductor compositional superlattices, review *(Polish)* 4−19759
III-V semiconductors, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
III-V solid solution avalanche photodiodes 4−5634
IMPATT diode pulse generators 4−4832
Indian data communications, R&D aspects 4−26349
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects 4−26569
Indian optical fibre communication, R&D and economic aspects 4−26958
Indian satellite communications, R&D aspects 4−26885
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects 4−26495
industrial superconductors for magnet winding 4−1486
information technology in France *(French)* 4−11002
integrated optical spectrum analyser development, component fabrication techniques 4−25409
integrated-optics elements and systems for communication and data-processing devices 4−1597

reviews continued
ionospheric sounding, current and future programmes for high-latitude radio wave research 4−12112
IR fibres, middle range, review of technology and applications *(Polish)* 4−1584
IR optics materials, surface breakdown mechanism by pulsed CO_2 laser radiation 4−20612
Ireland, electronics industry, development and typical products 4−1
ISDN, characts. and implementation 4−26801
Italian Health Service, clinical engng. in Piemonte region 4−11921
Japanese electronics industry, market and economic review 4−4205
Japanese film capacitor production 4−13947
Japanese two-way cable TV, interactive systems 4−16751
Josephson effect applications 4−14930
LAMPF, evolution, research programme and past achievements 4−22367
Langmuir-Blodgett electron-beam resists 4−1314
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4−1808
laser application in ophthalmology, cutting and coagulation techniques, summary *(German)* 4−3356
laser applications in medicine 4−11986
laser cutting, book contrib. 4−5866
laser glass, types and investigation methods 4−14956
laser heat treatment, book contrib. 4−5868
laser measuring techniques in commercial vehicle construction and mechanical engineering 4−25679
laser plasmas, low-temp., near metal surfaces in high-press. gases 4−5859
laser processing of semiconductors, book contrib. 4−5172
laser types and applications *(Spanish)* 4−1661
laser use in hydrometeorological research and environmental monitoring 4−3435
laser welding, book contrib. 4−5867
lasers, physical principles, history and applications 4−5645
level crossings anal. in engineering theory and practice 4−23784
light ion accelerators at CERN, overview 4−27753
liquid crystal displays, review, underlying physics and chemistry, appls. and future developments 4−3111
liquid crystal displays, review of history, present status, developments, and market 4−7225
liquid crystal light valves, progress 4−1609
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, optically controlled, development and appls. 4−10012
local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4−2443
local area networks, review 4−2446
long-term electricity demand forecasting models: a review of methodologies 4−12237
magnetotelluric inverse problem, theory 4−17448
marine EM research, review 4−17451
MBE, overview and recent developments 4−4407
MBE doping processes, solubility and elec. activity 4−9541
measurement, review of standards, units and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−27322
measurement of fundamental constants 4−11449
medical electronic instrumentation, development trends, w.r.t. India's progress 4−3309
medical electronics using surface mounting components and hybrids, trends 4−14087
medical engineering, research priorities 4−27829
medical instrumentation developments in India 4−22443
medical instrumentation over 40 years 4−23486
medical US imaging 4−7388
MESFET, small signal and power devices for microwave appls. *(Spanish)* 4−9148
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4−13444
MIC CAD, state of the art, problems and trends 4−9156
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use 4−14121
microprocessor development in Poland, review *(Hungarian)* 4−700
microprocessors, product review, diverging concepts *(French)* 4−13724
microwave solid-state control and protection devices 4−4830
microwave supercomponents, development review *(German)* 4−851
microwave transistor development, present state and fundamental problems 4−4831
microwaves applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4−9093
microwaves/MM waves, propag. and scattering in atmospheric precip. 4−1875
military applications of fibre optics 4−1542
MIS structures with tunnel-transparent insulator layer, photoelec. props. 4−14337
MM-wave integrated circuits 4−4829
MM-waveband IC design, physical principles 4−4828
modems, review and buyers' guide 4−11014
molecular lasers, laser pumped 4−20508
monolithic IC, failure physics and testing 4−1315
monomode transmission techniques progress in UK 4−16512
MOSFET reliability, effect of hot carrier injection in oxides 4−20018
multi-axial acceleration meas., transducers review and appl. *(German)* 4−22176
NDT inspection units, checking, calibration and adjustment 4−8634
network theory and cct. design activities in Europe 4−23937
NMR imaging instrumentation, overview 4−22477
non-Doppler laser velocimetry advances 4−27726
nuclear power plants, trends in chem. anal. procedures 4−17906
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
optical computers *(Japanese)* 4−26238
optical fibre sensors, principles and appls. 4−1545
optical information processing, ferroelec. device appls. 4−21165
optical instruments and fibres, developments at CSIO, Chandigarh, India 4−25335
optical material development trends 4−14948
optical multimode fibre sensors *(German)* 4−1550
optical single mode coupler technology advances 4−15070
optoelectronics progress 4−25448
organic semiconductors, electrical properties and applications *(Polish)* 4−5076
pacemakers, development and present state-of-the-art *(Danish)* 4−11991
PCB design, state-of-the-art and perspectives *(German)* 4−921
photoelectric instruments for measuring deviations from straightness 4−7292
photoelectrochemical methods for solar energy utilisation 4−23207
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 4−4029

reviews continued
photon detectors, high-speed 4−19627
photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
piezoelectric polymers, applications, review 4−9727
plastic streamer tubes and their appl. in high energy phys. 4−11826
polymer laminate structs., props., HV appl., review 4−1394
polymers, conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4−1097
polymers, semiconducting, elec. props., review 4−1084
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography 4−9515
power engineering in USSR, historical review 4−3480
power engineering in USSR and Rest of the World, development trends 4−3479
PWR plant development for marine propulsion 4−28962
quantized Hall effect and localization, review 4−24733
rare earth-transition metal alloys, RT_5, R_2T_{17}, mag. anisotropy 4−1421
reactive sputtering, compound film deposition and process control 4−13393
resists, UV and electron, developments in Japan 4−18935
road lighting development and practices in UK 4−12938
ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4−4626
satellite data communications, multiple access protocols 4−26923
SAW devices, applications to consumer electronics 4−9784
SCC, screen tests for hydrogen embrittlement 4−4457
semiconducting transparent thin films, props. and appls. 4−13373
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4−24699
semiconductor devices, historical review *(Italian)* 4−19952
semiconductor dopant status report 4−1168
semiconductor industry evolution in Japan, up to VLSI 4−8266
semiconductor lasers, Auger recombination processes, review *(Japanese)* 4−10172
semiconductor manufacture in Central Europe, review 4−14493
semiconductor physics, research developments after discovery of transistor action, brief overview 4−24863
semiconductor single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
semiconductor superlattice development, perspective 4−24798
semiconductor superlattices, electronic properties *(French)* 4−14274
semiconductor superlattices, properties, review 4−5091
semiconductor surface laser annealing study 4−19874
semiconductor/metal interfaces, struct. and Schottky barrier characts. 4−9462
semiconductors, electron beam annealing using pulsed electron beams, review 4−14407
semiconductors, laser-microchemical processing review 4−15422
semiconductors, thermal and electrothermal instabilities, review, book contrib. 4−9355
semiconductors detectors for nuclear radiation 4−22417
semiconductors world-wide situation and prospects *(Italian)* 4−23575
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4−17025
silicide contacts for shallow junction devices 4−1331
SiO_2 plastic-clad step index fibres, state-of-the-art, review 4−1534
solar cells, thin film, overview 4−12766
solid-state lasers having high radiation brightness 4−1697
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
speech analysis, synthesis and recognition *(French)* 4−15743
speech research, rel. to telephone communications quality, review *(Japanese)* 4−2121
submillimeter-wave receivers and local oscillators 4−19403
superconducting microwave cavities in particle accelerators 4−17278
telecommunications in Canada 4−2272
telex, review of last 50 years, inception in Germany in 1933 *(German)* 4−6429
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4−18282
thermionic cathode surfaces, state of the art and outstanding problems 4−14141
thermionic conversion, Romanian research, progress report 4−23270
thermoluminescent clinical dosimetry, medical appls. and physical mechanism *(Italian)* 4−7442
thick film hybrid integrated circuit technology *(Spanish)* 4−9302
transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for acute postoperative pain treatment, overview 4−3351
transducers, polyvinylidene fluoride material, appls. 4−3007
transducers for humidity measurement, state of the art review *(French)* 4−7160
undergraduate projects and their assessment, British practices 4−8285
vacuum interrupter contact design, arc modes and developments survey 4−23189
vapour-phase dye lasers 4−20520
VLBI systems in radioastronomy, review *(Polish)* 4−27063
VLSI basic technology, recent advances 4−25106
VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4−20100
VLSI testing through data compression 4−20086
wafer heating, rapid, using high intensity IR or visible radiation, status report 4−19846
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
wires and wire grid models for rotation and scattering including ground effects 4−1998
X- and γ-ray appls., current status, semicond. detectors *(Japanese)* 4−11915
e^+e^- storage rings, performance, progress and problems, review 4−22373
Al electrolytic capacitors, miniaturised high performance types 4−13946
GaAlAs lasers in single longit. mode, HF phase noise 4−20568
GaAs devices, development in Japan and the West 4−9382
GaAs, interface form., Schottky barrier form. 4−5057
GaAs ion-implantation, electrophysical props., waveguide form. appls., review *(Russian)* 4−10002
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs-AlGaAs stripe-geometry lasers with self-existent waveguiding, stripe-contact lasers and lasers with high-resist. lateral layers *(Polish)* 4−20565
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4−19727
InP MIS technology, state of the art 4−24826
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide fabrication and characts. 4−1553
Nd^{3+}:YAG based pulsed-pump tunable lasers, review 4−1696

reviews continued
Pb salt, IR detectors, processing, configs., performance and appls. 4−17073
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan 4−8554
Si MOS inversion layers, in weak and strong mag. fields, review 4−24825
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si polycrystalline solar cells, review of research 4−12779
a-Si solar cells, review of recent advances 4−28875
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, review 4−18309
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
$Si-SiO_2$ interface defects, characterisation by ESR 4−24813
$Si-SiO_2$ interface states 4−1142
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS devices, charge trapping 4−24828
Si-silicide interfaces, microscopic chem. rel. to Schottky barrier height determ. 4−5123
$SmCo_5$ magnets, appl. in prosthetic dentistry, review 4−7441
rewinding *see winding (process)*
r.f. amplifiers *see radiofrequency amplifiers*
r.f. filters *see radiofrequency filters*
r.f. heating *see radiofrequency heating*
r.f. oscillators *see radiofrequency oscillators*
r.f. sputtering *see radiofrequency sputtering*
r.f.i. *see radiofrequency interference*
RHEED *see reflection high energy electron diffraction*
rhodopsin *see proteins*
Richardson effect *see thermionic emission*
ridge waveguides *see rectangular waveguides*
Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see tensors*
Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
rigidity *see shear modulus*
ring lasers
beat frequency under discharge-current fluctuations, thermal effects 4−1732
carbon tetrafluoride CW 16 μm laser, multiple-pass off-axis-path two-mirror ring resonator 4−15199
counterpropagating wave interference in an independ. coordinate system 4−15352
dye laser, mode-locked ring, chirping 4−15319
dye ring commercial laser resonator with two foci, stability calcs. 4−15324
dye ring laser frequency stabilisation using optical resonators 4−20582
dye subpicosecond lasers, synchronously pumped linear and ring cavity using Nd:YAG laser pump source 4−5709
gas laser with longit. mode selector 4−5769
gas ring laser, anisotropic cavity, nonlinear interaction of elliptically polarised counterpropagating waves 4−1733
gas ring laser with anisotropic resonator, radiation polarisation characts. 4−15326
gyro, phase conjugate ring laser 4−20583
gyro data analysis with cluster sampling technique 4−20586
gyroscope, mean beat freq. quantum noise 4−15327
gyroscopes, nonplanar ring resonators 4−20584
laser gyroscopes, nonreciprocal optical effect *(Chinese)* 4−25613
optical gyro freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4−25614
orthogonally polarised countermoving wave generation in lasers with homogeneously broadened gain line 4−5768
phase conjugate ring gyroscopes, reduced lock-in effect 4−20588
resonator axis stability and instability from first principles 4−20585
scale factor variations 4−15325
solid-state ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4−15261
square ring laser, distortion-induced mag. field bias 4−20587
travelling-wave ring laser, single pulse, polarisation radiation coupling out of resonator 4−15328
unstable ring resonator geometrics, intracavity spatial filtering, passive cavity mode theory 4−15322
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4−15432
HF chemical laser, ring shaped active medium, quasi-1-dimens. calcs. 4−25549
He-Ne, beat frequency under discharge-current fluctuations, thermal effects 4−1732
NH_3 CW Raman laser, optically pumped, 12.08 μm, high power-conversion efficiency 4−15206
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4−15261
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
ringers *see bells*
riometers *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
rivers
see also lakes
development of hydro power potential in India 4−7872
remote sensing of drainage networks, relative elevation determ. from LANDSAT imagery 4−17492
water level and temperature monitoring, portable device design 4−12059
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, hydrogeological tests and conservation implications *(German)* 4−22972
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4−22978
road heating
No entries
road traffic
control equip. and systems, recent progress *(Japanese)* 4−21682
counting and classification, Marksman/Retriever system 4−16961
electronic communication, developments *(German)* 4−12909
electronic control systems, design *(German)* 4−8127
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4−21551
lighting safety aspects, lighting configuration and distribution and human perception characts. *(Swedish)* 4−29037
microwave realtime 70 GHz-imaging system for close range applications 4−11302

road traffic continued
radio-operated motorway emergency aid system in Africa *(German)* 4—2332
velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—17244

road vehicles
see also automobiles
acoustic noise, meas. techniques for bus and truck development 4—22366
aerial overhead line maintenance equipment and vehicles, periodic inspection and testing 4—22675
articulated trams 2000 series with three phase drive of the Zurich Municipal Transport Authority 4—28943
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4—18384
electric vehicle battery requirements *(German)* 4—18268
electric vehicle field test results 4—12904
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—28978
identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—16891
installation for induction hardening of heavy truck semiaxles 4—23444
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—11415
laser measuring techniques in commercial vehicle construction and mechanical engineering 4—25679
light rail vehicles for mass transit systems, automation trends 4—28958
Pb-acid batteries for electric road vehicles, European development trends 4—3994
road vehicles, battery energy requirements *(German)* 4—18352
solar powered car, design problems 4—28975
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4—4085
trolleybuses, inspection and breakdown maintenance *(Russian)* 4—12872
trolleybuses with chopper control, modular traction equipment 4—28944

robots
see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—15889
cable and wire making machines, automation 4—128
DC disc type motors with low inertia, coreless wire wound rotors for industrial robots *(German)* 4—12636
high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4—10092
image processing using 2-D digital filtering and data compression techniques 4—26261
inexpensive teaching robot 4—23561
intelligent space systems development 4—27918
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
microcomputer robot control 4—12640
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—54
mobile robot vehicles, autonomous navigation over hill terrain using range-finding meas. 4—27059
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4—17071
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—23092
positioning motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—28655
sensor system, multiple contact sensors *(Japanese)* 4—27537
sensors conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23522
tactile sensors appl. 4—27574
teaching the principles of robotics at UVA 4—23562
ultra-sensitive optical sensors for robotic touch and hearing 4—27573
use of robots to aid the severely disabled, limited appls. and practical realisations 4—27882
video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4—2895

rock magnetism
see also palaeomagnetism
instrumental calibration of Digico Anisotropy Delineator 4—3429
vibration magnetometry, signal processing in presence of strong noise 4—22559

rocket vehicles *see rockets*

rockets
see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons
contamination meas. during operation of hydrazine thrusters, on SCATHA satellite 4—17434
measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4—27931
passive ascent, iterating analytical soln. *(Rumanian)* 4—7454
velocity profiles meas. of rocket model with conical afterbody, using laser Doppler velocimeter 4—12035

Roentgen ray *see X-rays*

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling
see also cold rolling; hot rolling
Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3585
Cu-Ru mechanically alloyed composite, elec. contact resist. and phys. metallurgy 4—18928
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4—9860

rolling mills
see also blooming mills
all-polymer feedwater treatment improves boiler reliability 4—18449
ball milling, position compensator for acoustic instrument transducer *(Russian)* 4—22632
continuous wire, computer aided control, shape recognition and automatised control *(French)* 4—8197
drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—12847
electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4—23430
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4—23422
induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—4167
investigation of the dynamics of electric drives for rolling mills with allowance for the elasticity and nonlinearity of the elements 4—28931
maintenance and the use of simulation *(Czech)* 4—18597
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—4057
new strip welding system for rolling mill industry *(German)* 4—12981
Smederevo metallurgical cold rolling mill, surface roughness of working rollers *(Croatian)* 4—23421
steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—4168

rolling mills continued
thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—4056

ROM *see read-only storage*

root loci
see also poles and zeros
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—519
complete root loci, props. 4—449
system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4—456

roots of polynomials *see polynomials*

rotary convertors
see also invertors; rotating amplifiers
inductosyn output voltage capacitive component determination *(Russian)* 4—12671

rotating amplifiers
see also amplidynes
No entries

rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*

rotatrol amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*

rotors
3D problem, combined elec. vector and scalar mag. potential method 4—15460
AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4—28541
accelerator-MHD synchronous generators, bladed rotor 4—28897
aerogenerators with horizontal axis: criteria of rotor design *(Spanish)* 4—12539
alternating current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4—17748
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4—3847
asynchronous motor with external asymmetry in rotor circuit, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4—23044
asynchronous motors, small, single-phase, rotor eccentricity effects on characts. *(German)* 4—3846
balancing of rotor systems, automation of measurements *(Russian)* 4—11471
charcteristics of a frequency controlled induction motor with solid rotor *(Russian)* 4—12596
choice of type of rotor winding for an asynchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 4—28644
commutatorless rectifier motors, 3-phase AC excited, principles and application *(German)* 4—23019
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—28674
convertor drives, comparison *(German)* 4—28601
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4—12594
damping of flexible rotors, damped critical speeds, damping ratio and bearing characts. *(Japanese)* 4—28656
Darrieus rotor double-multiple-streamtube model with secondary effects 4—12538
DC motor propulsion unit with revolving field magnet and rotor, dynamics *(Polish)* 4—12889
DC motors, brushless, small, rotor position indication methods *(German)* 4—18130
effect of stator slotting on the performance of sheet rotor induction motors 4—7947
electric machines cooling, centrifugal heat pipes effectiveness and applications 4—28529
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4—23052
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4—28636
feedwater pumps, high damping rotor components development and tests, phase III 4—7714
flat induction machine MHD interaction under 2-D transverse edge effect 4—23048
generating unit transient response, control performance influence on low-cycle damage 4—28430
high-voltage synchronous motors with cylindrical rotors, appls. 4—12587
horizontal-axis wind turbine rotors blade element performance 4—12524
hydroelectric generators with removable rotor core, acceleration tests 4—28461
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
induction machines with solid rotor, pulsating- and travelling-field analysis comparison 4—18118
induction motor, novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer 4—27644
induction motor, skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in core 4—18093
induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4—23033
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—18091
induction motors, starting, electromechanical transient processes with given initial rotor currents 4—3829
induction motors derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4—23058
inductosyn output voltage capacitive component determination *(Russian)* 4—12671
investigation of the existence of significant interbar laminar currents in three phase squirrel cage motors with rotor bar and/or end ring faults 4—3844
LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—18155
LV three-phase squirrel cage motor efficiency, effects of individual components 4—18109
magnetic bearing model, eddy current effect 4—18048
mini-step-motors, prep. of rare earth-Co magnets for multi-pole rotors 4—7981
motor with external rotor of open construction, heat transmission by convection *(Bulgarian)* 4—12542
operational inductances of turbine generators; test data versus finite-element calculations 4—7925

rotors continued
optimal value of built-in inductor rotor impedance of controlled induction motor 4—23053
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4—8362
resolver phase shifter, velocity errors, equiv. cct. 4—18144
rotor dynamics—application for turbocompressors 4—23201
salient pole synchronous machines, electromagnetic field in solid ferromagnetic rotor, algorithm calc. *(Russian)* 4—12572
solid rotors with squirrel cage and grooved surface for induction motors fed by various inverter systems *(German)* 4—18088
squirrel cage motors, flux distribution and rotor bar current measurement and analysis 4—28621
squirrel-cage motor, single-phase, tapped winding, combined with phone splitter, performance 4—12618
squirrel-cage rotor of induction motor, broken bar description by superimposed fault currents *(German)* 4—18087
steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3735
steam turbines, reliability, metallurgical aspects 4—22953
steam turbines, rotor low-cycle reliability, overnight standby 4—3720
steel, Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, creep embrittlement 4—18917
step motor, angular rotor position and useful torque *(French)* 4—18157
stepping motor *(Slovenian)* 4—23083
stepping motor with © SmCo thin-disk rotor 4—12633
synchron and resolvers, occurrence of null voltage *(German)* 4—23088
synchronous generator rotor winding interturn short circuits dynamic detection *(Chinese)* 4—18078
synchronous generator stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
synchronous inductor motors with rare earth permanent magnet rotor 4—7940
synchronous machines 4—18082
synchronous machines with two coupling reactances, generalized system for per unit impedances *(Czech)* 4—28580
three-phase rotor supplied commutator motor, mathematical modelling 4—3801
turbine rotor, temper embrittlement 4—18916
wound rotor induction motor losses and temperature rises in relation to harmonic values *(Slovak)* 4—7942
H_2SO_4 shop extractor fan blade plasma spraying material selection 4—23461

roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*

rovibronic levels *see molecular rotation-vibration*

rubber
see also rubber industry
ethylene propylene rubber, DC cond., effect of crosslinking agent, clay conc., and devolatilisation 4—14780
insulating gloves surface breakdown characts. under various outdoor conditions, application in live power line maintenance 4—28261
styrene butadiene rubber, carbon-black-loaded, electrical cond., effect of S 4—14240
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4—20140
PZT/silicone rubber composite, piezoelec. props. 4—20153

rubber industry
No entries

rubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*

ruby
excitation processes leading to emission 4—10140
laser, Q-switched, rectangular intensity profile generation 4—25640
laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4—15258
lasers, multi-cavity, holographic appls. 4—25719

Runge-Kutta methods
cooling towers, evaporative, computer aided performance analysis using TEFERI program 4—17947
D-stability and B-stability in collocation 4—13324
delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4—23845
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—12282
implicit, iteration scheme 4—310
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4—18806
ordinary differential eqns. solvers requiring Jacobian evaluations 4—4384
two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4—13320
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4—14232
N_2 Blumlein-type laser simulation by numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4—15217

rupture (solid) *see fracture*

rust prevention *see corrosion protection*

Rutherford backscattering *see particle backscattering*

S-matrix theory
see also dispersion relations; network parameters
anti-sidetone telephone circuit, frequency-independent passive reciprocal 3-port 4—2482
cascading (CAS) and its inverse (SAC) matrix operation 4—4341
half-wave hybrid ring anal. and synthesis 4—24493
SAW transducers, p-plane scatt. and admittance matrices, hybrid equiv. cct. 4—1416
two-port S-parameters of transistor as basis for scatt. matrix determ. 4—543

S-parameters
digital transmission system, high-speed design using poles and zeros location *(German)* 4—21281
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—24470
folded branch line waveguide couplers, anal. and design, scatt. parameters 4—4802
low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—8765
low-noise narrow-band microwave amplifiers, design methodology 4—23999
MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4—4866
MIC FET amplifiers, K-band, S-parameter characterisation and impedance matching for design optimisation 4—24529
microwave transistors, S-parameters meas. *(Dutch)* 4—27666
RF amp. design *(Spanish)* 4—19106
RF strip line amp. design *(Spanish)* 4—23966
transistor amplifiers for microwaves *(Spanish)* 4—535

S-parameters continued
two-port S-parameters of transistor as basis for scatt. matrix determ. 4—543
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4—19424
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4—24532

safety
see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection
380/220 V mains with dead-earth neutral standby current protection *(Russian)* 4—17762
actuator circuit improvement for indirect-action maximum current protection *(Russian)* 4—17763
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—27955
aircraft navigation and communications equipment, interference from portable computers 4—25851
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3393
analogue electronic systems and safety *(French)* 4—18612
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4—22847
appliances safety testing using panels *(German)* 4—16864
automobile eMC and its effects to the motor industry 4—28999
avionics systems, functional partitioning of highly integrated fault tolerant avionics signal processing 4—17422
basis for sound management plant operator interface 4—22869
basis of issuing or refusing licenses for atomic energy establishments *(German)* 4—3645
biological effects of magnetic fields, counter-measures *(German)* 4—22513
black-box mode of observation for mastering problems related to safety *(German)* 4—8346
boiler valves, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4—12465
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—13105
burglar alarm systems installation *(German)* 4—18600
burnthrough of GIS enclosure due to power fault arcs 4—8043
cable fire tests in the double floors of EDPE rooms *(German)* 4—8344
cathodically protected electrical substation ground grid 4—17747
checking the effectiveness of the earthing installation *(Italian)* 4—17751
chopper locomotive harmonic generation and interference with traffic safety devices *(Italian)* 4—23329
compact single-failure-proof hoists implementing NUREG-0554 for nuclear power plants 4—17828
control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4—4257
darkroom illumination and safelights *(German)* 4—18405
darkroom lighting in motion-picture lab., safety aspects *(German)* 4—8172
DC contacting lines foundations safety improvements by improvement of current protection equipment *(Russian)* 4—17761
dechlorination of polychlorinated biphenyls by sodium hydride and alkylamine 4—28697
defibrillation, reciprocal pulse current waveform, efficacy and safety, dog expts. 4—11985
design of polymer enclosure for HV equipment, expt. 4—23639
design of polymer enclosures for high voltage equipment, theoretical model 4—23640
development of seismic fragilities in nuclear power plant PRA studies 4—22846
dipole antenna near field, power absorbed distribution inside sphere simulating human head *(Japanese)* 4—12003
direct control of small supplies in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—12664
district heating installations work safety precautions checklist *(German)* 4—18603
DP centre, static electricity control 4—8322
dust and flamable gas monitoring 4—18607
earthing circuits, shock hazard minimisation fault analysis and protection aspects 4—23631
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4—7676
EHV network planning studies, availability and safety aspects *(French)* 4—7602
electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4—23316
electric locomotive, 4/4 IV series prototype studied in Switzerland *(German)* 4—12894
electric plugs testing and certification before marketing to eliminate fire and shock risks *(German)* 4—898
electric power equipment, nuclear power stations, safety in seismic regions *(German)* 4—22819
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4—8329
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications review 4—17698
electric surface heating—users experience 4—23386
electric vehicle field test manual for operators 4—13072
electrical, safety installations for entertainment and meeting premises, Italy *(Italian)* 4—13101
electrical accidents on site, preventive measures, guidance 4—8328
electrical apparatus in explosive dust atmospheres, recent German safety standards development 4—23636
electrical apparatus in explosive gas atmospheres, US and European safety standards 4—23635
electrical engineering and construction site safety requirements *(German)* 4—107
electrical equipment cable connection in hazardous areas 4—12269
electrical equipment in hazardous areas 4—8331
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4—4255
electrical hazards at work, safety regulations in United Kingdom 4—110
electrical hazards at work 4—8338
electrical installation safety, new requirements in the 1984 NEC 4—13109
electrical safety on building sites *(French)* 4—114
electrical terminals satisfying NEC's torque requirement 4—108
electricity generating systems, comparative risks 4—17799
electricity production, risk assessment limitations 4—3537
electricity supply industry, effective corporate public safety program for reducing cost of legal claims 4—18614
electronic aids to high-speed train safety *(Italian)* 4—18372
electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—7007

safety continued
electroplating works accident prevention regulation (Dec. 1982) *(German)* 4−8339
electrotechnology rules and regulations for safety *(German)* 4−18598
EM field radiation from Swiss Post Office transmitting units, protective suit *(German)* 4−3380
emergency lighting, laws and regulations in Britain 4−29034
emergency planning lessons learned around Commonwealth Edison nuclear station sites 4−17825
energy economy based on hydrogen technology 4−7718
energy saving lighting for industry, costs and safety considerations 4−29036
engineering characterization of earthquake ground motion for nuclear power plant design 4−22837
explosion protected lifts, new generation of control and indicating devices 4−23637
explosion protection switching devices with separate contact chambers, new switchgear design concept 4−28787
explosion-proof apparatus standards, present status *(Polish)* 4−12546
explosion-proof electrical equipment for underground production of coal 4−23476
explosion-protected electrical apparatus, terminology and trends 4−4254
explosions, electrical ignition of explosive atmospheres, probability analysis 4−13100
eye-safe laser rangefinders, IR detector types, materials and performance 4−5850
failure to safety in process control systems 4−23633
false alarm operation resulting from partial wetting of high voltage outdoor equipment 4−28079
fire precautions in lighting installations, German Standard DIN 57 100 *(German)* 4−8167
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4−21366
flickermeter design and implementation 4−27641
fossil power plants, modular modelling system code development 4−17841
French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4−17822
geotechnical risk assessment of a refinery, ground shaking hazard 4−18627
greater safety with terminal blocks *(German)* 4−7666
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4−121
high power plug and socket connectors in the medium voltage range *(German)* 4−22742
hospital's electric systems: how to ensure working continuity 4−28218
hospital electrical system safety and reliability considerations 4−8349
hospital fire alarm systems, detection and initiation, patient evacuation, building systems integration 4−13102
hospital power supply and protection of personnel *(Portuguese)* 4−3561
human body behaviour to electric shocks, standards *(Portuguese)* 4−17335
HV installation operating regulation *(German)* 4−18599
HV motor safety standards, Siemens AG systems meet Canadian Standards Association requirements 4−28606
HVDC urban terminal design, environmental and safety aspects 4−28197
IEC and NFPA/ANSI electrical standards for industrial machines and equipment 4−23645
IEC safety standards, effects of unidirectional current pulses on the human body *(French)* 4−8317
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4−13107
improvement of reliability of main pumps for nuclear power plants 4−22823
Indian National Thermal Power Corp., thermal power station commissioning procedures 4−17941
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4−23280
industrial property protection *(Hungarian)* 4−13103
instrument to determine the presence or absence of voltage in an AC network *(Russian)* 4−12241
instrumentation operation standardisation, SI units implementation effect 4−16860
insulated busbars increase switchboard safety 4−12721
laser safety 4−11997
laser safety guidance, radiation and toxic by-products 4−12004
lighting for airports, docks and harbours 4−8171
linemen, live apparatus work, improved protective clothing and equipment, new materials 4−17714
low-level radioactive waste incinerator system operating experience 4−17837
LV distribution networks, earthing conductor and plate dimensions, safety, alarm and protection systems *(Italian)* 4−17731
LV network voltage and current selectivity *(German)* 4−22754
LV switchboards, feeder pillar, new safer design 4−28774
major industrial facilities, improvements in the approach to seismic qualification and design. 4−18625
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4−16610
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4−8315
mechanical and electrical equipment, seismic countermeasures 4−4258
mechanical interlocks in switching sequences safety 4−4253
mechanically interlocked switched socket outlets, BS4343 range, specifications and advantages 4−24590
methanol for electricity production, boiler, gas turbine and diesel engine applications, guidebook 4−28108
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4−3598
metro passenger safety, power supply design criteria for safe operation and evacuation 4−28966
microwaves applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4−9093
mine design and planning for safety−a managerial view 4−8238
mineral-insulated cables for wiring critical circuits, protection during flash fires 4−18500
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4−30
mining machinery protection by earthing, prevention of fatal accidents *(Russian)* 4−22756
multiple-unit train series 472/473 reconstruction for Hamburg direct current city line *(German)* 4−23298
MV overhead systems maintenance under live conditions *(German)* 4−8345

safety continued
non-incendive protection, type 'n' apparatus for explosion and fire hazard areas *(Italian)* 4−8334
nuclear energetics, conf., Vienna, Austria (Sept. 1982) *(Hungarian)* 4−13041
Nuclear Energy Agency for international co-operation, twenty five years' experience *(German)* 4−23477
nuclear plant, historical data and its use in seismic equipment qualification 4−22842
nuclear plant, systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4−22848
nuclear plant radioactive release, SEISIM: a probabilistic risk assessment tool used in evaluating seismic risk 4−22850
nuclear plant site, new procedures for estimating seismic design input for near-field conditions 4−22838
nuclear power, perception and acceptability of risk from energy systems 4−3374
nuclear power, probabilistic risk assessment, critique 4−3663
nuclear power plant, public notification system design aided by actual measurements of siren coverage 4−7731
nuclear power plant, typical uses of operating experience data to improve utility operations 4−7749
nuclear power plant, ventilation and fire protection systems, combined anal. *(Spanish)* 4−17812
nuclear power plant diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4−17818
nuclear power plant safety concepts in the Federal Republic of Germany 4−22816
nuclear power plants electric cables, fire hazards 4−23643
nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4−12384
nuclear systems reliability, bibliography of literature 4−18608
occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants in Japan and the United States 4−22818
occupational radiation exposure reduction in nuclear power plants, cost effectiveness of ALARA principle 4−22817
online optical sensor malfunction detection 4−7187
open load voltage and power limiter for welding transformers *(Russian)* 4−12660
optimization of electrical accident prevention countermeasure systems for metal/non-metal mines 4−119
overhead cranes, automation for safe operation 4−23644
overhead distribution lines, worker safety during maintenance, protection methods and procedures *(Croatian)* 4−22752
permanent tracing of material: method of evaluation of the risks of malfunction in a nuclear generating station *(French)* 4−7744
petrol filling station electrical circuit testing 4−8226
plugs and sockets meeting European standards, STAHL CES system for explosive atmospheres 4−24591
power apparatus live working, equipment, physical phenomena, biological effects, world techniques *(Polish)* 4−12281
power cost reduction using small induction generators 4−18159
power equipment explosion proofing quantitative estimation *(Russian)* 4−18051
power networks, worker safety during maintenance, accidents and damage evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−22660
power plant, moving-ring fusion reactor system, prototype research and development 4−12402
power plant operation, limits *(German)* 4−3624
power plant safety: procedures, systems and equipment 4−3626
power sector project management, seminar, New Delhi, India (Nov. 1982) 4−13043
power station safety and security services *(German)* 4−12432
power supply subharmonic frequency characteristics, effect of series compensation plant *(Russian)* 4−22664
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4−28058
power systems, CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4−28281
primary cells, safe disposal *(German)* 4−23212
primary circuit components specification for export 4−85
product safety price for electrical industry 4−8323
protection against accidental human contact with electricial installations and industrial products in German Federal Republic 4−8348
protection against electric shock by extra low voltage systems 4−4137
protection against indirect contacts electricity distribution regulations in Germany *(German)* 4−7631
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4−29035
PVC conduit for electrical and telephone cables, installation and safety characts. 4−28255
railway, N3 telephone-type electromechanical signal relay, type WSSR, characts. *(German)* 4−13975
railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4−28964
railways, scheme of signalling components *(Russian)* 4−12875
RamS prediction−electrical products and systems 4−4326
recent results in seismic probabilistic risk analysis from the SSMRP analysis of the Zion nuclear power plant 4−22845
residual current circuit breakers of protection against earth-leakage currents 4−18225
residual current devices for protection against earth faults 4−7689
residual current operated circuit breakers for protection in industry and the home 4−18226
review of Health and Safety at Work Act, Factories Act and relevant regulations 4−18634
risk assessment for multiplant site 4−117
risk aversion in energy production and conservation 4−8316
road lighting safety aspects, lighting configuration and distribution and human perception characts. *(Swedish)* 4−29037
robot welding 4−13111
robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4−13110
safe electrical network using low fire risk liquid filled transformers 4−112
safety−cost dilemma for switchgear manufacturers 4−8032
safety equipment of electrical installation companies *(German)* 4−105
safety requirements and testing of domestic electrical appliances 4−109
satellite maritime navigation with radar and colour video transmission *(Italian)* 4−16634
security engineering in electrical installations. An overview *(Portuguese)* 4−102
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4−23462

safety continued
seismic design of nuclear plant facilities at low seismicity sites 4—22843
seismic risk from nuclear power plants—a perspective 4—22849
seismic test on an 800 kV circuit breaker, Siemens 4—28803
self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—196
semiconductor dopant status report 4—1168
Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant availability and safety assessment 4—22836
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—18406
short circuit currents, choice of overcurrent protection systems 4—95
signalling relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—24579
simplified methods for the development of seismic criteria for critical equipment 4—18623
small businesses, health and safety standards 4—13099
space vehicles collision hazard estimation, orbits classification 4—17405
specification of electric surface heating devices, Great Britain 4—23383
statistical study of accidents in the electricity supply industry *(French, German)* 4—8335
steam power stations, chemical cleaning manual for availability, performance and safety improvement 4—28438
steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3735
street lighting, Japanese standards for reducing traffic accidents *(Japanese)* 4—8174
street lighting power distribution *(Japanese)* 4—8152
Susten-Klein-Titlis cable railway signal lamp system for warning aircraft *(French, German)* 4—23307
telecommunication equipment, power supply systems, maintenance and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4—18198
telecommunications power supply plants, design, earthing and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4—18197
testing of electrical installations with a view to fire security *(German)* 4—106
thermal power station hazards and safety precautions 4—17943
tidal power station construction, safety and protection procedures 4—28484
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—17412
transducers, guide to manufacturers and suppliers for safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—27543
transformer cooling fluid containing polychlorinated biphenyls, impact of spillage 4—28680
transformers, non-flammable, non-toxic liquids and dry-type transformers, acceptability and compatibility study *(Italian)* 4—12650
TV equipment, German regulations *(German)* 4—75
United States' Mine Safety and Health Administration and how it affects the synthetic fuels industry 4—29096
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—12578
USSR nuclear power plants, safety standards, siting, dose limits 4—22884
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—7221
weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4—27707
wind turbines, risks associated with wind-turbine blade failures 4—18037
Ni/Cd accumulators, safe disposal *(German)* 4—23223
SF_6 arc rotation technique for transient suppression *(German)* 4—22753

safety systems
see also alarm systems
applying Pius to power generation: the Secure-P LWR 4—12408
building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4—26974
earth leakage circuit breakers *(German)* 4—28777
electrical process control equipment in explosive atmospheres using safety barriers on PCB's 4—23638
emergency shutdown systems reliability 4—23642
engineer training in safety technology 4—18572
fire prevention systems, automated techniques 4—4259
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—13106
hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—23630
Hungarian Nuclear Energy Agency safety systems and safeguards *(Hungarian)* 4—17809
industrial boilers, detector-amplifier system for flame detection *(Spanish)* 4—22899
IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4—28286
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—16459
level meas., capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4—16958
lock with electronic combination *(Spanish)* 4—9079
mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—18516
nuclear power plant auxiliary feedwater system fault tree anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17802
nuclear power stations, fault tree method in qualitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17800
nuclear power stations, fault tree method in quantitative reliability anal. *(Croatian)* 4—17801
sequential control safety systems, eliminating human error from machinery operation and process control 4—18596
Slow Rate TV system, picture transmission from monitor cameras, security appls. *(Danish)* 4—16785
steam boilers, benefit from systems approach with today's safety valves 4—28424
thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4—3717
track circuit and on-train safety equipment protection against EM disturbances *(Italian)* 4—15558
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—12906

salaries and wages
see also personnel
No entries

salt water conversion *see desalination*

sample and hold circuits
A/D convertors, basic electronic ccts., sine voltages *(German)* 4—4686
amplifier, monolithic design featuring freq. compensation, digital audio appl. 4—24011
amplifier, waveform digitizer for dynamic testing of high speed data conversion components 4—27518
amplifier *(German)* 4—24005
amplifier circuit using op amp and 12-bit A/D convertor 4—4502

sample and hold circuits continued
D/A convertor, multiplexed analogue signal recovery, sample-and-hold cct. design 4—24302
D/A convertor 4—728
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4—767
DL1200 fast 12-bit A/D convertor with track-and-hold circuit 4—4679
magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4—9843
monolithic sample and hold circuit, 8-bit device, design for video freq. appl. 4—13848
peak-and-hold cct. for laser pulse meas. 4—10215
phase measurement, lead-lag indication between two waves, phase function evaluation 4—27649
rectifier, variable reference, sample-and-hold 4—8696
sin/cos generator, correction terms technique, analog implementation using sample and hold configs. 4—549
voltage limiter, using op amps, sample and hold ICs 4—4747
voltmeter memory facility cct. *(German)* 4—7202
voltmeter reading, sample and hold circuit using a CMOS op amp 4—22124

sampled data systems
see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
A/D conversion systems, sampling/iteration methods *(German)* 4—8979
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—519
filters, parasitic tolerant design using switched capacitors and unity gain amplifiers 4—9030
probability density estimation from sampled data 4—2036
time jitter/sampling rate errors, upper bonds 4—2176
use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4—55

sand
dielectric props. determ. 4—17458
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4—28231

sapphire
anisotropic substrate for broadside coupled striplines *(Japanese)* 4—9115
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4—9470
SOS semiconductor micromagnetodiode sensors, characteristics *(French)* 4—22173
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4—19813
Stepanov method of cryst. growth, tubes for high-pressure Na lamps 4—13339
substrates, review, Si, GaAs and sapphire comparison 4—1150
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4—10056
Ge/sapphire/metal MIS structures, internal photoemission 4—9479
Si-sapphire interface, electrophys. props., thermally-stimulated charge release study *(Russian)* 4—19796
$SiSiO_2$, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4—9532

satellite computers
floating point arithmetic processor, MC68881 4—24226
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—22115
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4—13734
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4—8951
local networks, front-end processors for interfacing hosts 4—21431
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—16165
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4—8917
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4—697
synchronous systems, optimisation 4—13725
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—23689

satellite ground stations
4 station time division multiple access network 4—2638
African regional satellite telecommunications system, broadcasting aspects 4—2639
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—16483
antenna systems, electrical and mechanical parameters 4—10480
antennas offset design for communication satellites, L- and C-band appl. 4—15622
AUSSAT satellite system, monitoring network development 4—26917
AUSSAT satellite transponder and ground station testing using the Communications System Monitor 4—21734
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4—11169
burst-mode adaptive threshold detection, 120 Mbit/s, estimated sequence processor development 4—6725
Cassegrain antenna, wideband corrugated conical horn development for 4/6 GHz band appl. 4—20889
Cassegrain antenna sidelobe reduction for satellite communications, optimum shaping using aperture distrib. technique 4—20864
Cassegrain earth terminals, interference rejection by auxiliary feeds 4—2688
channel modelling and multipath compensation with forward error correction 4—11201
correlated satellite communication ground sites, atmospheric attenuation 4—2681
data networks for national development 4—26909
DBS receiver, MMIC amplifier and oscillator designs 4—24513
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4—21733
direct broadcast satellite receiver developments 4—11158
dish aerials, development 4—16466
domestic advanced digital satellite communications systems expts. 4—21703
dual-antenna earth station concept 4—21720
earth station antenna, selection 4—2003
earth station test programme for Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service 4—21724
earth terminals, development 4—11160
economical earth station design concepts for rural and remote applications 4—26936
efficient satellite antennas 4—20849
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—21718
fiber optic IF earth terminal links 4—11185

satellite ground stations continued
geostationary orbit utilisation improvement, auxiliary feeds in existing Earth terminals appl. 4—16476
global beam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet switched transmission 4—11176
INMARSAT equipment, review 4—16468
INMARSAT system and DEBEG microprocessor controlled ship terminal charact. *(German)* 4—16464
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminal, verification tests of prototype 4—6710
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminals, satellite field test 4—6708
international satellite packet network service 4—16496
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—2640
low-cost satellite communication system 4—11149
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
microwave frequency synthesizer for satellite links, design 4—26894
microwave receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4—27149
Mitrex, geosynchronous telecommunication satellites, high accuracy global time transfer *(German)* 4—6702
Moree I Earth Station antenna, horn, subreflector and main reflector 4—21728
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, EM design 4—21726
Moree I Earth Station antenna, upgrade, improvements and performance meas. 4—21729
Moree I Earth Station antenna upgrade 4—21725
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4—6740
multiband beam waveguide antenna 4—20856
multiple-channel 12 Ghz receiver for satellite television broadcasting 4—6903
narrow multibeam satellite ground station antenna design, linear array with geosynchronous arc coverage use 4—15639
near-field collimation tower technique for time-delay studies of a large ground station communications antenna 4—6022
offset dual shaped reflector with 84.5 percent efficiency 4—15645
offset Gregorian antenna for satellite communications 4—25950
Orbita-RV common access equip. 4—11188
Orbita-RV satellite earth station, analogue-digital conversion equip. 4—9091
OTC(A) Ceduna 2 satellite Earth station; polarization performance verification 4—21727
power amplifier system, 14 GHz *(German)* 4—6698
receiving station for direct broadcast satellite TV for applications in developing countries 4—11213
reliability analysis 4—26930
RF/IF and IF/RF convertors 4—6758
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4—11163
shaped reflectors techniques for obtaining greater antenna efficiency in a multiple offset reflector antenna 4—6011
ship Earth stations 4—11182
slot array design for Ku-band satellite communications 4—6080
snow accretion effect on the small antenna used for the centimeter-wave satellite communications *(Japanese)* 4—26897
Soviet satellite TV system Ekran, receiving antennas *(Czech)* 4—11179
space platforms and stations post-1990 appl., Student Working Group report 4—11202
spread spectrum modulation and microprocessor technology lead to low cost micro earth station 4—2675
TDM and spread-spectrum multiple-access techniques appl. 4—26892
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—11199
TDMA bulk encryption satellite communications system integrated multiple transponder 4—6738
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4—6739
TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6718
Teleport, satellite communications centre 4—11150
test station for satellites in orbit *(German)* 4—26895
thin-route communications requirements 4—2650
transportable up-link, experiments 4—6693
trunking systems, 30/20 GHz, integrated design 4—11162
TV broadcast receiving systems *(Norwegian)* 4—2795
TV broadcasting in Japan using BS-2 operational satellite, technical aspects 4—16472
TV link, Los Angeles to Sydney, planning, earth station and signal processing aspects 4—26915
TV reception, 4 GHz, front-end design, TVRO system *(Italian)* 4—2798
TV satellites in 1980s, props. and receiving systems *(Czech)* 4—11180
TV signal transmission, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4—16473
uplink depolarization control implementation in satellite broadcasting feeder earth stations 4—21700
VHF/UHF satellite TV receiver technology *(German)* 4—21701
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4—10506
GaAs monolithic MICs for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4—4849

satellite links
see also artificial satellites
4 GHz downconverter system, design 4—9085
4 GHz GaAs FET power amplifier for TWTA substitution in satellite communication systems 4—24534
4 GHz rain and ice depolarization meas. in Sitka, Alaska 4—15522
9.6Kbit/s data transmission over PCM link at 64Kbit/s with and without link errors 4—6705
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4—4512
15 kHz bandwidth radio broadcast channel assignment for satellite links, technical problems *(German)* 4—16481
40 Mbit/s PCM/QPSK/FDMA satellite link, field trial results for an error correction equip. 4—6709
50-70 GHz band, for space communications 4—6763
60 GHz intersatellite link appls. 4—2669
60 GHz satellite communication band, propag. charac. 4—10349
120 Mb/s QPSK signal transmission tests via Intelsat V and Andover II link 4—6711
AFC tracking algorithms, implementations 4—6751
African regional satellite telecommunications system, broadcasting aspects 4—2639

satellite links continued
AUSSAt, computer simulation 4—21721
aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—21722
C-band signal fading statistics, scintillation experiments (1978-1980) 4—1915
cable and satellite TV in the UK and Europe, emerging legal issues 4—2774
celestial surfaces, dual image processing for stereoscopic display 4—22617
companded single sideband (CSSB) implementation on COMSTAR satellites and potential application to INTELSAT V satellites 4—2671
crystal oscillator units, communication equipment appl. 4—5450
data broadcast to microterminals via satellite using spread-spectrum techniques 4—2302
data transmission, slip ring noise generating phenomena obs., simulated satellite expts. 4—12042
DBS, interference and uplink anal. 4—21698
digital satellite receiver, PLL, spread-spectrum techniques 4—26942
dual polarisation, receiving system using adaptive cancellation, cross-polar interference reduction 4—5939
ECS/OTS satellite TV reception quality comparison *(Italian)* 4—26884
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4—2826
equivalent interference bandwidth of a digital satellite carrier 4—6707
ETS-II to Kasima Station link at 34.5 and 11.5 GHz, precip. model *(Japanese)* 4—10383
European Communications Satellite System ECS, tanks, coverage and parameters *(German)* 4—21695
fiber optic IF earth terminal links 4—11185
frequency sharing, interference and system diversity, propag. aspects, conf. Issy-les-Moulineaux, France (18 Oct. 1982) 4—33
GEOS satellite, linear model, state vector estimation and parameter identification 4—26931
geostationary, standard time signals dissemination *(Italian)* 4—12009
global geostationary satellites system for provision of meteorological data 4—2684
heterodyne lasercom systems using GaAs lasers for ISL applications 4—2729
India National Grid, power-system communication trends for 2000 AD 4—22668
INTELSAT intersatellite link requirements 4—2670
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4—16462
intermediate frequency switch matrix 4—26927
K-band, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—2640
LES-8/9 EHF intersatellite links, 7 years of orbital service 4—2668
local area networks and satellite networking 4—16267
measurements of marine aerosols 4—12154
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—21719
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—21709
microwaves for radio communication 4—11110
millimeter regions for satellite communication (spread spectrum considerations) 4—25841
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4—28009
mobile broadcasting, data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4—21711
MSK/offset QPSK signal transmission through nonlinear satellite channels in presence of intersymbol interference 4—2040
multiple beam antenna beam forming networks for mm-wave satellite communications 4—2644
narrowband digital satellite communications, FM TV interference 4—6706
onboard communication system of Bhaskara-II 4—2642
optical intersatellite telemetery links fixed pulse rate, continuously variable data rates 4—2383
OTS, microwave propagation expts. 4—26928
OTS satellite, 11-14 GHz radio propagation meas. results 4—15535
OTS signal scintillations, antenna size effect and seasonal depend. 4—10352
phase shift keying 4—15898
QPSK/TDMA links, monitoring and equalization by means of burst-mode channel impulse response 4—6316
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—15908
rain attenuated MM-wave beacons, Allen variances rain attenuated *(Japanese)* 4—2655
reliability analysis 4—26930
rural Africa telecommunications coverage possibilities *(German)* 4—21642
satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4—16268
slow-scan TV system, microcomputer-based config. for meteorological satellite appl. 4—27264
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4—26944
space travel, microwave techniques appl. *(Dutch)* 4—17399
spatial acquisition algorithms and systems for optical ISL 4—2730
time-compression multiplexing (TCM) of three broadcast-quality TV signals on a satellite transponder 4—21236
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4—6310
transportable up-link, experiments 4—6693
travelling-wave power tubes in satellites 4—26926
vegetation effects on microwave emission from the Earth, mathematical characterisation 4—6753

satellite relay systems
see also satellite ground stations
2 TV channels per transponder, intermodulation anal. 4—21699
6/4 GHz band for domestic communications 4—6695
12 GHz DBS for Western hemisphere, technical charact. 4—27094
20 GHz, 75 Watt, helix TWT for space communications 4—11204
20/30 GHz European space communication systems, configuration 4—26887
30/20 GHz band multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna 4—6052
30/20 GHz high-capacity satellite service, FDMA concept 4—21707
30/20 GHz multiple beam antenna, for future communication satellites 4—11207
30/20 GHz multiple-beam antennas, development 4—2005
60 Mbit/s digital TV signals, transmission meas. 4—6692
64 kbit/sec ISDN satellite links 4—6377
adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4—6734

satellite relay systems continued
adaptive diversity combining for improved millimeter wave communication through rain 4—11168
adaptive satellite power amplifier operation for TDMA down-links 4—13525
addressability via satellite 4—16484
ADPCN codec operating at 32 kbps 4—6729
advanced communications satellite systems 4—11161
African regional satellite telecommunications system, broadcasting aspects 4—2639
AFSAT network, technical and financial feasability 4—11212
analog, multiplexed and digital components 4—16675
antenna coverage, multiple/contoured beam limitations for telecom. transmissions 4—6686
Ariane launch program, development 4—3392
atmospheric precipitation, EM wave propag. and scattering, review 4—1875
atmospheric precipitation observation using 14 GHz FM CW radar system *(Japanese)* 4—21818
AUSSAT, Australia's first national satellite system 4—2661
AUSSAT, Australian communications programme 4—11367
AUSSAT, video signal baseband and RF spectra, computer simulation 4—25991
AUSSAT satellite system, deregulating telecommunications 4—26908
AUSSAT satellite system, monitoring network development 4—26917
AUSSAT satellite transponder and ground station testing using the Communications System Monitor 4—21734
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, config., design features and charact. 4—26918
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, high signal level components, TWT amplifier and output multiplexer design 4—26920
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, low signal level compounds, receiver and input multiplexer design 4—26919
AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload, performance predictions 4—26921
AUSSAT traffic monitoring by the Communications System Monitor 4—21735
Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—2287
Australia—development in satellite and cable television 4—27213
Australian Outback telecommunication service 4—10843
Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission, polarization ref. antenna, phase/amplitude meas. *(Japanese)* 4—16480
baseband processor, test performance summary 4—11205
beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4—2643
Bechtel USA-UK link improvements 4—16489
bit error rate portable test set for the SBS system 4—7112
Brasilsat domestic system 4—21716
Bright Star Trans-Atlantic satellite vision system 4—11339
British Telecom's role in UK cable and satellite developments 4—27199
British Telecom International facilities 4—16465
broadband space/Earth telecommunication systems, 20/30 GHz frequency bands appl. 4—16482
broadcasting, frequency planning and geostationary orbits *(French)* 4—21712
broadcasting, technical and regulatory aspects, US situation 4—16655
broadcasting satellite planning for Region 2, results of RARC-83 conference 4—16654
broadcasting system, charact., block errors and throughput efficiency study *(Japanese)* 4—11189
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4—3452
burst-mode adaptive threshold detection, 120 Mbit/s, estimated sequence processor development 4—6725
business approach to communications 4—2649
business communication satellites, experimental and pre-operational issues for next generation 4—6717
business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4—26925
business service TDMA satellite network 4—6716
business services by satellite, review 4—11219
business services use of small dish satellite systems for project Universe 4—26914
business systems appl., new techniques *(Croatian)* 4—16492
business systems trends 4—11155
C-MAC-PACKET: a new modulation system for satellite broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 4—27088
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite television 4—11170
C-PODA protocol for satellite data communication channel 4—11153
cable and satellite TV in the UK and Europe, emerging legal issues 4—2774
cable television starting transmission in Sweden, costs, receiving systems, regulations and satellites, interview *(Swedish)* 4—11385
cable TV, impact 4—27204
Canadian satellite program expansion 4—12007
CATV and satellite appls., high speed digital switches design 4—21903
cellular mobile radio, frequency reuse and cell splitting 4—16444
circularly-polarized UHF array antenna with a broadband axial null 4—6077
civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4—16627
coding benefits 4—16474
combined civil/military mobile satellite for 800 MHz mobile users 4—2665
commercial and military systems, future trends 4—6747
communication satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4—21702
communication satellites, major US manufacturers, current production, turnover/sales and future prospects 4—6694
communication satellites in geosynchronous orbit, European investigations 4—11172
communication services, review 4—11154
communication technology for the 90s 4—2656
companded SSB satellite equipment, design considerations 4—2674
companded SSB-AM voice communication system performance in presence of data channels 4—2672
COMSTAR, Bell System's domestic satellite system 4—2660
COMSTAR 19/29 GHz beacons, diversity reception in Florida's convective rain climate 1978-1981 4—2686
conf., London, UK (May 1983) 4—23517
conf., Phoenix, Arizona, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—4209

satellite relay systems continued
constant amplitude digital modulation schemes, spectrally efficient 4—6724
contoured beam antennas for use in direct broadcast satellite systems 4—6050
coordinated fixed service, interference calculation 4—15552
coordinating satellite networks, interference criteria refinement 4—15553
corporate information transfer, effect of digital communications via satellite, book contrib. 4—26373
correlated satellite communication ground sites, atmospheric attenuation 4—2681
cross-polar statistics at 12 and 14 GHz on 30° slant-path 4—2687
data broadcast protocols and their throughput efficiencies 4—11198
data broadcast to microterminals via satellite using spread-spectrum techniques 4—2302
data communications, multiple access protocols 4—26923
data networks for national development 4—26909
data transmission appl. *(Swedish)* 4—6699
data transmission over circuits, optimum block sizes 4—26924
databanks, packet reservation and combined FDMA-TDMA appl. 4—6322
DBS, scrambling systems development 4—16485
DBS and cable TV, current social requirements 4—16470
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4—11335
DBS in Japan 4—2648
DBS receiver, MMIC amplifier, design and 12 GHz operation 4—24512
DBS service, system homogeneity and spectrum orbit utilization 4—6884
DBS sound coverage, audio coding methods 4—27099
DBS transponder, design 4—11178
DBS TV channels distribution over cable 4—26941
defense satellite communications systems, development 4—11181
Defense Satellite Communications Systems, Phase III generation 4—2664
development *(Japanese)* 4—16478
development in Argentina 4—16488
development of satellites and cable for entertainment 4—26939
developments and opportunities 4—6689
digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4—2680
digital communication systems in nonlinear environment, characterisation using discrete Volterra analysis 4—25994
digital communications, 32 and 16Kbit/s speech encoding techniques appl. 4—6730
digital satellite communication systems, design considerations 4—26929
digital sound transmission system for TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—21704
digital vocoder performance evaluation under communication environments *(Japanese)* 4—26443
direct broadcast satellite system, Satellite Television Corp. 4—2780
direct broadcast satellite system channel capacity, optimisation 4—2676
Direct Broadcast Satellite systems, low power dual transponder channels 4—21714
direct broadcast satellites 4—11151
direct broadcasting by satellite, policy considerations for system for Canada 4—16656
direct broadcasting by satellites, frequency allocation 4—16643
direct broadcasting satellites, book contrib. 4—26910
direct satellite broadcasting systems in Italy 4—11346
direct TV broadcast reception, using active parabolic aerial dish *(German)* 4—6870
direct-broadcast satellites, review, communications capacity 4—26962
disaster communications system in Japan using 20/30 GHz band *(Japanese)* 4—26896
domestic advanced digital satellite communications systems expts. 4—21703
domestic satellite service requirement in the Pacific Island countries 4—26937
domestic satellite services for rural areas 4—26935
dual-band horn feed with inherent isolation between its transmit and receive ports 4—6090
Earth station antennas for 2° satellite spacing: an FCC challenge to microwave designers 4—6697
earth stations, channel modelling and multipath compensation with forward error correction 4—11201
Earth-satellite path, atmospheric/ionospheric effects, EM wave propag. study 4—25840
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4—25817
ECCM concept 4—6754
economical domestic/regional satellite communications systems for developing areas 4—11211
economics of satellite communications systems, book contrib. 4—26913
ECS for TV links *(Italian)* 4—2637
education appls. 4—26900
EHF communication, predictor model for rain effects on link availability 4—2685
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
European communications satellites 4—21706
European communications satellites development, participation in W Germany 4—11220
European EUTELSAT system, background and commercialization 4—2667
European Large Telecommunications Satellite (L-SAT), payload technology 4—2657
Eurostar for UK DBS 4—21715
Eutelsat, European communication program 4—2646
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—6736
EUTELSAT, transponder leasing technical and contractual aspects 4—16475
EUTELSAT system for European region 4—6757
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4—6732
FDMA K-band satellite communication system, transmission capacity and availability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—21718
Federal German Post Office views on cable and satellite TV *(German)* 4—27189
FET highly linear power amplifiers for SSB C-band satellite appls. 4—4883
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—21390
fixed service payloads, complementary coverage approach 4—2658
flexible antenna of spin satellite, effect of deploying acceleration 4—21737
Ford Aerospace Supersat, development 4—26901
French cable and satellite TV developments 4—27200

satellite relay systems continued
frequency convertor carrier supply generators 4—11221
geostationary orbit utilisation improvement, auxiliary feeds in existing Earth terminals appl. 4—16476
geostationary satellite links, interference effects on terrestrial microwave systems 4—25870
geostationary satellite orbit/spectrum efficient utilisation, M-ary CPSK and M-ary CAPK digital transmission systems 4—2678
geostationary satellite TV transmission arrangements for Italian reception *(Italian)* 4—27090
geostationary telecommunications satellite configuration with service module oriented on mean Sun *(French)* 4—6681
global beam satellite, combined random/reservation access for packet switched transmission 4—11176
Global Positioning System, use for timekeeping in precise time and time interval systems 4—16628
GOES, N Atlantic ships obs. data transmission to shore 4—6752
GPS for aviation 4—2760
GPS for marine navigation 4—2761
Grundig VG 1000 video generator with caption overlay, for satellite relay systems applications *(German)* 4—26891
Guiana Space Centre facilities 4—17408
Harris Satelllite Communications Division, products integration 4—11186
HF/DBS direct satellite broadcasting on shortwave 4—11187
high speed switched digital service from AT&T 4—2326
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4—26916
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service for Australia, standards and planning 4—26922
Hughes Aircraft Co. spacecrafts, development 4—26902
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4—21263
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4—11215
ICC 83 communications conf., Boston, USA, 1983, June 4—4211
Indian satellite communications, R&D aspects, review 4—26885
industrial and commercial communications, advantages of satellites, book contrib. 4—26911
INMARSAT: first year and next decade 4—2653
INMARSAT, maritime communications appl. 4—6700
INMARSAT, organisation and system *(Polish)* 4—11190
INMARSAT, world wide maritime appl. *(Swedish)* 4—26906
'INMARSAT' International Maritime Satellite Communication System for communication at sea 4—16491
Inmarsat's potential for the aviation community 4—11156
Inmarsat international maritime satellite communication system *(Czech)* 4—2645
INMARSAT navigation and communication system status and prospects *(Italian)* 4—16635
INMARSAT second generation system, development 4—16469
INMARSAT system and DEBEG microprocessor controlled ship terminal charact. *(German)* 4—16464
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—6748
integrated Digital Satellite Communication System 4—6722
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—26652
integrated SCPC/thin-route TDMA infrastructure for voice and data switched services 4—6715
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4—6887
intelligent network nodes development 4—26888
INTELSAT, evolution over next ten years 4—2666
Intelsat, FDMA demand assignment system 4—6731
INTELSAT, future configurations 4—11208
INTELSAT, growth since 1964 and future prospects 4—11173
INTELSAT and global patterns of population growth 4—16471
INTELSAT and the digital communications revolution 4—2316
Intelsat business services 4—6713
Intelsat FDMA/TDMA system used by Argentina *(Spanish)* 4—26898
INTELSAT global development 4—11209
INTELSAT Global Satellite System and the digital future, book contrib. 4—26912
Intelsat TDMA system monitor 4—6720
Intelsat TDMA/DSI system, initial line-up and maintenance procedures 4—6719
INTELSAT V (F-2), in-orbit test 4—11152
Intelsat VI 120 Mbit/s TDMA System, transmission analysis 4—6704
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4—11191
INTELSAT VI communications satellites, preview 4—26899
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA subsystem, fault detection/diagnostics 4—6741
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4—6742
Intelsat VII, design concepts 4—11194
intermediate frequency switch matrix 4—26927
international communication regulation 4—2651
international communications, US role 4—26903
international data transmission by communications satellite 4—2636
international high-speed packet switching via satellite 4—6712
international perspectives in rural satellite services 4—26933
international video TDMA concept 4—6727
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4—16490
ISDN, integrating satellites, initiatives; 4—6721
ISDN and satellite communications, development 4—16486
ISDNs, performance objectives 4—26811
Italian space telecommunications industry, cooperation with developing countries 4—11210
ITALSAT, Italy's ISDN network evolution 4—26905
Italsat preoperational programme 4—6735
ITALSAT programme 4—3389
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4—6737
Japanese communications satellite-2, communications transponder performance 4—6682
Japanese developments and trends 4—1335
L-SAT 1, on-board low-noise 28 GHz front end 4—9139
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—10476
large space platform, development 4—27924
legal issues of satellite and cable TV systems 4—27220
liability of USA international record carriers 4—2286
line-of-sight links at 36 GHz and 55 GHz, tropospheric effects 4—10367
LOOPUS satellite positions for geostationary orbit 4—16460
MAC video coding system for DBS 4—10557

satellite relay systems continued
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—16494
marine satellite communications 4—11182
maritime navigation with radar and colour video transmission *(Italian)* 4—16634
maritime satellite communication *(Danish)* 4—21696
maritime satellite communication services and new technology using INMARSAT 4—21705
Mercury high speed digital network, fibre optics and satellite communications systems 4—16019
meteorological local area network configuration and application 4—12126
Microtel thin route SCPC satellite communication system, 14/12 GHz, voice and data transmission 4—21730
microwave dish antenna, design 4—15624
microwave FET amplifier, K-band, design and charact., satellite downlink appl. 4—4864
microwave frequency synthesizer for satellite links, design 4—26894
microwave satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4—21713
MILSATCOM, trends towards EHF operation 4—2663
Milstar communications satellite system for C^3I 4—6685
Milstar satellite command and control communications system for US forces 4—2641
Mitrex, geosynchronous telecommunication satellites, high accuracy global time transfer *(German)* 4—6702
mobile, spectrum utilization for multiple beams frequency reuse 4—6743
modelling and simulation, computer program 4—16463
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4—6740
multi-frequency TDMA appl. 4—6749
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 4—11175
NASA satellite communication 20×20 matrix switches 4—11206
navigation systems development, for civil aircraft 4—16619
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System, development and operation 4—16626
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System, integrity and reliability performance considerations for aircraft communication 4—16631
Navstar GPS for sea and air navigation, principles and present status 4—2759
NAVSTAR/GPS and other navigation systems compared 4—16633
NCIES Satellite Learning System 4—2683
network synchronization for satellite time transfer appls. 4—4528
networks, adaptive networking of variable topology systems 4—6733
new TV technologies change world of media *(German)* 4—11384
New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4—21441
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—22081
on-board processors for SS-TDMA systems 4—6761
on-board repeater for 30/20 GHz band satellite-switched TDMA 4—2677
onboard antennas for Bhaskara Missions 4—2025
onboard processing 4—11159
orbit-spectrum efficiency of the 12 GHz broadcasting satellite plans 4—27068
Oscar 10 orbit details *(Spanish)* 4—17406
Oscar 10 satellite for amateur radio relay, on-board units and operation *(German)* 4—6688
OTS, analogue TV tests 4—6691
OTS, long-term cross polarisation meas. at British Telecom Res. Labs. 4—20749
OTS propagation tests 4—5910
OTS satellite experimental program over last 5 years 4—6756
OTS test satellite for data and voice transmission 4—6701
OTS-2 satellite, design and operations 4—26886
packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—10930
packet video communication techniques 4—6746
pilot cable television projects and satellite television, West Germany 4—27206
Pluribus Satellite Interface Message Processor, multiprocessor channel scheduler 4—6745
policy and regulatory issues 4—26940
Polish TV and radio broadcasting developments since 1945 *(Polish)* 4—27091
post-1990 appl., Student Working Group report 4—11202
precision remote comparison of frequency by means of a TV signal for atomic clocks *(Japanese)* 4—11699
private network, design considerations 4—21732
Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4—10986
Project Universe local area network with satellite interconnections, review 4—10984
QPSK/TDMA transmission performance in Intelsat V system, laboratory hardware simulation 4—6703
radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4—6852
radio broadcasting system for equatorial countries, receiver design 4—27079
radio relay links, 20 GHz band, route diversity effect 4—11167
rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4—5911
real-time packet video over satellite channels 4—15930
reflector antennas, multibeam, use of non-focusing aperture 4—6048
Regional Broadcasting-Satellite Conference for Region 2 4—11171
reliability analysis 4—26930
repeater amplitude-frequency meas. 4—21708
report on telecommunication satellites, 1982 *(German)* 4—6687
rural satellite communication services in India 4—26934
S-band direct TV reception system from satellite 4—11183
SARSAT/COSPAS rescue system, development *(Swedish)* 4—26907
satcoms for ships 4—2652
satellite TV broadcasting progress *(Japanese)* 4—21840
satellite-aircraft multipath channel, double symbol error rates of M-ary DPSK 4—16477
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4—11196
SCPC FDMA satellite, fixed, dynamic, and mixed assignment schemes 4—21723
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4—11163
search and rescue locating system, social and political impact 4—26889
SERES search and rescue system, INMARSAT extension 4—26890
shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—20839
SHF satcom, low-phase-noise synthesizers anal. 4—11177

satellite relay systems continued
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−16458
SICRAL national civil protection service 4−11214
single channel per carrier system for business communications 4−6714
single-conversion transponder, 30/20 GHz, 30 GHz band low noise receiver appl. 4−11164
SIRIO, Italian-CINA collaboration for telecommunication and propagation experiments *(Italian)* 4−11216
site diversity switching, TDMA, expts. with Japanese CS 4−11166
slant path propagation mechanisms, relevance to systems performance 4−10366
slotted ALOHA, traffic control, HDLC error recovery procedure 4−2257
sound broadcasting receiver *(German)* 4−27128
sound system for TV satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4−16671
space, 23rd International Scientific Meeting, Rome, Italy (Mar. 1983) 4−8272
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4−11486
spectrum conservation and interference: conflicting problems for telecommunications satellites 4−5944
spectrum management considerations of adaptive power control in satellite networks 4−26932
spectrum-orbit utilisation efficiency in interference-limited situations 4−26893
SS-TDMA network, microwave and baseband switching, channel access and traffic handling charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−21717
SS-TDMA satellite on-board processing, voice signal coding technology 4−6759
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4−6762
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
SS/TDMA multibeam satellite with IC and packet switching, onboard demand scheduling 4−11192
SS/TDMA system, burst time plan algorithm 4−11193
SS/TDMA system, dual-frequency band dual bit-rate payload concept 4−11195
SS/TDMA time slot assignment 4−2679
SSB satellite channel and transponder utilisation improvements *(Swedish)* 4−21697
standards for broadcasting satellite services 4−6690
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4−16281
Stratoroute 2000−voice, data and image communication over a network of earth stations and terrestrial facilities 4−16461
Stratoroute 2000 satellite network for Canada 4−21694
subscriber voice services, availability objectives 4−21731
survivable routing procedures for circuit-switched satellite-terrestrial networks 4−6318
syllabic compandor for satellite communication appls. 4−2673
Symphonie satellite, design and development of helical filter for SCPC and radio networking operation 4−6696
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−16273
tactical troposcatter equipment, Marconi H7450 digital system, performance meas. 4−6684
TCTS integrated satellite business network, design 4−2659
TDM and spread-spectrum multiple-access techniques appl. 4−26892
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4−11199
TDMA bulk encryption satellite communications system integrated multiple transponder 4−6738
TDMA demonstration link, high-speed 4−16479
TDMA INTELSAT V, cochannel and intersymbol interferences of 16-QAM system 4−2054
TDMA networks, onboard processing, rate conversion 4−11197
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
TDMA satellite broadcast TV via Intelsat *(Japanese)* 4−21838
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4−6739
TDMA satellite TV broadcast systems *(Japanese)* 4−16669
TELE-X Norwegian satellite data/video service, status report 4−16493
TELECOM 1, dynamic resource allocation 4−6750
TELECOM 1, final stages and future services 4−2662
Telecom 1 satellite system: Architecture of the common channel signalling networks 4−6723
telecommunication service for remote areas *(Italian)* 4−11218
telecommunications for American Pacific islands 4−2647
telecommunications in developing countries *(French)* 4−11217
telematic, integration of telecommunications and data processing *(German)* 4−10790
Teleport, communications center, design 4−2654
Teleports, satellite communication antennas site, development 4−11184
television broadcasting service for Canada 4−27080
thin-route communications requirements 4−2650
throughput enhancement in a packet switched network with a processing satellite 4−6319
time-compression multiplexing system, synchronization of noncolocated TV signal 4−21237
time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine, satellite transponder appl. 4−24503
traffic assignment 4−15901
transform-based image coder 4−6728
transionospheric scintillation at 1.5 GHz, obs. of MARISAT satellite *(Japanese)* 4−20762
transponders, configurations and design 4−6755
transponders, triple-mode true elliptic-function filter realisation 4−4787
transversal equaliser appl., digitally controlled 4−6726
tropospheric amplitude scintillations at 6.2 GHz along satellite up-link, expt. study 4−20748
trunking systems, 30/20 GHz, integrated design 4−11162
TV, parabolic dish design 4−2800
TV, single carreir per channel audio reciever 4−2799
TV aerials, alignment methods 4−10484
TV broadcast direct reception, VHF receiver IF stages *(German)* 4−16707
TV broadcasting, American Direct Broadcast Satellite system 4−11345
TV broadcasting, circularly polarised offset reflector antenna 4−15635
TV broadcasting, direct reception down-convertor 4−11222
TV broadcasting, FM signal distribution approach for individual and community antenna systems 4−27116
TV broadcasting, receiving suspended substrate line planar antenna array 4−11223
satellite relay systems continued
TV broadcasting in Europe, C-MAC standard considerations *(German)* 4−16467
TV broadcasting in Europe 4−2635
TV broadcasting in Japan using BS-2 operational satellite, technical aspects 4−16472
TV direct-broadcast satellite system, TWT technology 4−11203
TV link, Los Angeles to Sydney, planning, earth station and signal processing aspects 4−26915
TV programme distribution, USA and Western Europe, developments 4−27095
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission of two programmes on single link *(Italian)* 4−16680
TV signal scrambling for DBS 4−15689
TV signal transmission, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4−16473
TVRO troubleshooting 4−11356
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6051
two-way communication anal. 4−21736
UHF mobile, path loss and radiated power estimates 4−6683
UHF transmitter for automated data collection platforms 4−2785
UK domestic broadcast and telecommunications satellite project, UNISAT 4−11174
UK film industry, effects 4−27217
UK pay TV pilot scheme 4−27196
Unilever corporate wideband network, book contrib. 4−26375
US Army TV satellite network for education 4−16487
US technology, overview and developments 4−26938
USA's regulations, development 4−26904
VHF tracking transponder onboard Bhaskara II 4−21710
videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4−21925
videoconference system at 1.5 Mb/s, full motion system 4−6969
Viterbi decoder, variable-rate, development and performance charcts. 4−11200
Viterbi demodulation/decoding, intersymbol interference and satellite channel nonlinearity effects 4−6130
vocoder simulation and performance evaluation for mobile satellite communications 4−16495
wide angle conically scanned phased array beams, polarisation matching 4−10506
wideband communications, state-of-the-art report, book 4−23491
wideband satellite/terrestrial internetwork system, voice and data comms. 4−6376
world view of satellite systems 4−11157
GaAs FET amplifier use at 20 GHz band 0.5 W 4−11165
GaAs FET C-band power amplifiers for satellite down-link 4−11224
GaAs MESFET technology for low-noise front ends 4−9698
satellite vehicles *see artificial satellites*
satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*
saturable absorption, optical *see optical saturable absorption*
saturable core reactors
DC current transformers for measuring purposes *(German)* 4−11691
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4−22733
JET ohmic heating sub-system, saturable inductors 4−28794
mathematical modeling of thyristors and saturable reactors in analysis of switching processes 4−28758
two-quadrant chopper with simultaneous control and improved commutation scheme 4−8006
saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*
saturation control *see chemical variables control*
saturation effects, optical *see optical saturation*
saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
SAW *see surface acoustic waves*
sawtooth generators *see function generators*
SC **(sudden commencement)** *see magnetic storms*
scalers (circuits) *see scaling circuits*
scales *see balances*
scaling circuits
digital circuit design, dividing, sequencing, and counting ccts. *(Spanish)* 4−24333
interlocking switch equivalent cct., using 4017 counter, 4013 latch, 4030 ILC 4−9069
light display, programmable disco device, using 2 k COMOS RAMs, counter ICs 4−23373
PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4−11476
universal voltage integrator, using counter/driver IC, seven-segment display 4−13860
scaling tubes *see counting tubes*
scanning antennas
beam-scanning antenna arrays, design and performance for 3-D radar systems 4−27040
characteristics, analytical method 4−5994
electronic scanning antennas using ferrite post circulator 4−24499
Luneburg lens planar waveguide antenna, scanning and 70 GHz operation, imaging appl. 4−10502
multi-shaped beam array antenna design 4−27041
probe-corrected spherical near-field scanning 4−25931
reflector antennas, wide-angle scanning, secondary pattern and focal region distrib. 4−2010
turnstile spherical array antennas, mutual coupling effects on charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−2028
wide-angle-scanning polarization twister 4−6036
scanning electron microscope applications
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials
CMOS device assessment, SEM voltage contrast techniques 4−20126
CMOS devices, gate shorts investig. by EBIC and internal SEM probes 4−1391
IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4−1292
IC quantitative voltage measurement, secondary electron detection systems 4−20081
IC technology and testing *(Czech)* 4−20078
IC testing, electron beam voltage contrast mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−5321
LSI IC diagnostics, electron beam testing system evaluation 4−1328
SAW components testing 4−1420
semiconductor structure enhancement for SEM analysis 4−1165

scanning electron microscope applications continued
semiconductor wafer obs., five-degrees-of-freedom stage for scanning electron-beam microscope 4−1048
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4−39
VLSI circuits, internal voltage waveforms, appl. of stroboscopic scanning electron microscope 4−9665

scanning electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning electron microscopy
ceramic capacitors, shorting defect identification, SEM voltage contrast technique 4−4892
EBIC imaging system, amplifier design and performance 4−9345
fretting damage in elec. contacts of Al, surface anal. for different contact materials 4−19464
low-current arc cathode processes on metals with very thin oxide films 4−1031
LSI, passivation layer inspection by low voltage SEM 4−9631
p-n junction, highly-doped emitter, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. meas. with SEM 4−14289
p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV, study by SEM-minicomputer system 4−1121
piezoelectric ceramics, fracture strength 4−9730
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4−9749
semiconductor devices, scanning optical microscope based on SEM appl. 4−14683
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
semiconductors, EBIC amplifier design for imaging of elec. characts. 4−19109
solar cell, conductive Ag paste ohmic contact, SEM and AES study 4−18281
solder seal failure anal. 4−3060
steel, austenitic stainless, 304, pulse generator conductor, failure analysis 4−4887
VLSI and LSI, ATE/SEM system, voltage contrast analysis, internal node testing 4−7048
VLSI circuits, SEM equipment and techniques for testing/failure analysis 4−5372
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4−14237
CdS-polyacetylene thin film photovoltaic devices 4−5633
Cu electron beam weldment in moisture monitor, failure anal. 4−8223
γ-Fe_2O_3 acicular particles, perpendicular orientation in recording discs 4−14850
GaAlAs-GaAs DH stripe laser, life-tested, low temp. SEM cathodolum. 4−15315
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4−14416
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
GaAs, surface morphology induced by Cl_2 gas reactive ion beam etching 4−19924
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4−24877
$GaAsP_x$, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
GeO_2 doped optical fibre preforms, semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis 4−25360
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs with Ti/Pt/Au electrodes, catastrophic degradation 4−10086
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure, p-n junction delineation by chem. etching, EBIC studies 4−5088
InP surface, thermal decomposition, morphological study, prior to VPE growth 4−13359
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4−18829
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4−13379
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4−14826
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
Ni-Zn cells, accelerated testing of additives in Zn plates 4−18272
Ni-Zr oxide coated cathode, interface layer formation and grain boundary study 4−14140
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4−1498
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
RuO_2 thick film resistors, cond. path struct. *(Japanese)* 4−19431
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si, high purity powder compacts, nitridation, removal of surface SiO_2 4−13407
Si ICs, junction depth meas. with SEM, microsectioning and chemical etching technique 4−1349
Si, p-n junctions, second breakdown, localized electrophys. characts. 4−19764
Si, polycrystalline, NMOS technology, isolation for failure anal. 4−1390
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion, EBIC studies 4−28858
Si polycrystalline grain, minority carrier transport meas. in SEM, EBIC response 4−19655
Si wafer, step-shaped, thermal oxidation, SEM two-dimensional anal. 4−9547
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4−13371
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4−12799
Si-SiO_2 interface with polySiO_2 layer, elec. cond. mechanism, EBIC studies 4−5132
SiO_2:P glassivation on semiconductor devices, SEM/energy dispersive X-ray anal., reliability 4−1197

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued
$SmCo_5$ magnets, mag. props., role of grain size 4−1435
$SmCo_5$, microstructural effects of casting conditions and melt additions 4−387
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4−9207
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
computer controlled SEM, digital image processing use 4−1050
design principles and appls. in electronics *(Danish)* 4−19632
environmental, gaseous detector device 4−19633
minicomputer-SEM system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4−1121
multibeam wafer inspection SEM 4−1051
nanosecond stroboscopic voltage contrast appl. to dynamic RAM meas. 4−24193
scintillators, for scanning electron microscopes and transparent screens 4−9347
secondary electron collector, high efficiency, design 4−19635
secondary electron detection systems for IC quantitative voltage meas. 4−20081
single pole forming lens 4−9344
stroboscopic, with 1 keV electrons, internal voltage waveform anal. in VLSIs 4−9665
stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
stroboscopic voltage contrast SEM, signal to noise ratio 4−24693

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope applications; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4−4643
acoustic microscopy, scanning electron, techniques 4−17506
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4−14491
EBIC imaging system, amplifier design and performance 4−9345
electrodes, passivated, voltage meas. with SEM 4−17174
five-degrees-of-freedom stage for scanning electron-beam microscope 4−1048
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4−17766
LSI failure analysis, SEM stroboscopic techniques 4−4642
LSI inspection, digitized scanning electron microscopy 4−14594
magnetic disc, failure analysis, analytical techniques and instrumentation 4−5474
memory ICs failures isolation, SEM techniques 4−4641
microscope systems designed specifically for semicond. anal. 4−9342
scanning electron acoustic microscopy 4−17495
stroboscopy, delay circuit, 100 ps resolution 4−24692
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4−14276
very large scale integrated circuit fracture testing using SEM 4−25019
Al cathode in He-Ne laser, examination using scanning electron microscope *(Chinese)* 4−25624
Au electroplated electrical contacts, failure mechanisms study 4−4916

scanning radiography
see also computerised tomography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
chest radiography, scanning system with regional exposure control, theoretical considerations 4−3334
chest radiography, scanning system with regional exposure control, practical implementation 4−3335

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
semiconductor materials and devices 4−14496
XLPE vented water tree microstructure 4−9752
Au/Ni/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact to GaAs, interface structure and contact noise 4−14306

scanning-transmission electron microscopes
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
No entries

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
field emission cathode prototype gun appl. 4−9343
single pole piece objective electron lenses, props. and design 4−1049

scattering
see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering
No entries

scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*

scattering parameters *see S-parameters*

SCC *see stress corrosion cracking*

scheduling
application of decomposition techniques to the mid and short term scheduling of hydrothermal systems 4−28157
corrective control computations for large power systems 4−28132
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4−27392
engineering project management 4−4265
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−12222
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−28158
impact of new energy technologies on generation scheduling practices 4−28146
integrated management in matrix organization 4−23582
load, aspects of organisation, planning and regulation of power consumption *(Russian)* 4−17606
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4−28204
local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4−15909
M/M/m queues, response times of priority classes under preemptive resume scheduling 4−226
maintenance information system specification for computerisation 4−8319
multireservoir hydrothermal power systems, seasonal reservoir scheduling 4−28485
optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4−23801
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−17601

scheduling continued
power generation systems with delays and large cost differentials, optimal stochastic scheduling 4−28104
power sector commissioning activity schedule for integration in project management 4−17555
power system applications software for distributed processors 4−22694
power system outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4−28051
preventive maintenance scheduling of generating units in interconnected systems 4−7593
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4−26567
priority scheduling with cost considerations 4−8309
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4−4246
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4−24323
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4−28136

schlieren devices *see schlieren systems*

schlieren systems
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
image convertor with schlieren optical device for determ. of pre-breakdown density change and pre-breakdown current in transformer oil 4−12651
laser moire-schlieren system of variable sensitivity, fluid flow pattern visualisation appls. 4−20677
television schlieren instrument modulation transfer function investigation 4−6915
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4−5037

Schottky-barrier diodes
see also semiconductor-metal boundaries
application in switched mode power supplies 4−1227
barrier height determ., computer modelling and exptl. meas. 4−5263
bipolar-mode Schottky contact, appl. to high-speed diodes 4−24799
cryogenic 3 mm Schottky-mixer receiver on Metsahovi 14 m radio telescope 4−842
DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4−8847
defects at metal silicide-Si interface, obs. technique 4−1213
design and characteristics 4−9586
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−24524
forward-biased, quasi-Fermi level determ. at metal-semiconductor interface 4−14514
frequency division in reson. systems 4−9075
heterodyne receiver with multiple mixer and cryogenic cooling, radioastronomy appl. 4−2773
heterojunction solar cell, based on Schottky-type barrier, spectral photosensitivity range expansion 4−18278
hot electron diodes and transistors 4−19978
induced current profiles under electron irrad., determ. of semicond. minority carrier diffusion length 4−24697
interfacial film type, film thickness and barrier height meas. technique 4−9583
metal silicide Schottky barrier IR focal plane detector evolution 4−27445
MIS-Schottky barrier diodes, fabrication with thermal nitroxide film 4−9579
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4−832
MMIC slow-wave coplanar waveguides characts. 4−24531
monolithic fabrication techniques from Alpha Industries 4−9140
punch through devices, small signal charge transport, numerical model 4−19973
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
SCR cross-coupled memory cell cct., using PNP/NPN transistors, Schottky barrier diodes 4−14535
self-aligned guard ring formation using B-doped oxides 4−1212
semiconductor barrier characts., computer anal. *(Korean)* 4−9581
solar cells optical characterisation 4−8092
super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
technology, properties, protection and appl. *(Czech)* 4−24919
wideband frequency-offset-locked dye laser spectrometer using a Schottky barrier mixer 4−15432
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4−20433
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diodes, sputter etching effects 4−9580
Al-n-Si Schottky diode, breakdown voltage, thin stepped oxide struct. along contact edge *(Korean)* 4−9585
Al-Si planar Schottky diodes, sintering effect on breakdown characts. 4−14508
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs heteroepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
Au-GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, α-particle induced charge meas. 4−24912
Au-InP Schottky diodes, temp. depend. of elec. characts. 4−14512
CdS/Al Schottky diode, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdTe-Au Schottky diode, defect study by SEM/EBIC 4−5257
p-Cu_2O single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
GaAs diodes with Schottky barrier, current-voltage characts., low temp. behaviour 4−1222
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4−19926
GaAs high-speed photodiode fabrication on semi-insulating substrate 4−1637
nn^+-GaAs homoepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs lo-hi-lo struct. diodes, parameters derived from reverse branches of I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−19969
GaAs MM-wave Schottky barrier mixer diodes fabricated using deep mesa etch process 4−840
GaAs MM-wave Schottky mixer diodes with microcluster interface, expt. characts., model 4−9184
GaAs, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_2F_2-Ar mixture, Schottky diodes fabrication 4−14454
GaAs Schottky diode FET logic ccts., transient radiation effects 4−24085
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977

Schottky-barrier diodes continued
GaAs Schottky photodiode, ultra-high-speed above 100 GHz 4−15152
GaAs Schottky-barrier diodes, hot-electron noise, expt. study 4−1210
GaAs semiconductor/metal diodes, deep levels and I-V characts. 4−9461
GaAs:B, ion implantation, MESFET and Schottky diode appls., props. 4−14415
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaAs-Al, effect of interfacial layer doped with opposite type impurities *(Chinese)* 4−19965
GaAs-metal, Schottky-barrier structures, low temp. behaviour of volt-ampere characts., effect of mech. stresses 4−9588
GaAs-Ni Schottky-barrier power diode 4−24920
GaAs-Ni(Pd) Schottky-barrier contact, evaluation of surface state spectrum 4−9589
GaAs-Pd Schottky barrier diodes, capacitance-voltage characts., effect of H_2 adsorption 4−9587
GaP, radiation-stimulated gettering at interfaces *(Russian)* 4−19666
GaP/polymeric monolayer/Au Schottky diodes, barrier height control by Langmuir-Blodgett monolayer, model 4−1214
InP/Pd surface-barrier Schottky diodes, H adsorption effects 4−14313
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, H adsorption effect on elec. characts. 4−14312
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4−22193
Pt/Si Schottky diode nonlinear element for LCD addressing 4−20379
PtSi Schottky diodes, correlation between barrier height and ideality factor from I-V meas. 4−1215
Si Schottky-barrier diode fabrication, thick film technique, hybrid IC appl. 4−19971
Si Schottky-barrier diode characts. rel. to Ar ion implantation damage 4−24913
a-Si:H, deep level distribs., transient voltage spectroscopy 4−19974
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching characts. 4−24915
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4−19774
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4−24917
a-Si:H sputtered Schottky diode, capacitance study 4−14513
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si-$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$ diodes, prep. conditions, elec. characts., ageing effects 4−14516
Si-Ti(Au) Schottky-barrier diodes, DLTS of defects introduced by resistive evaporation of metal 4−19963

Schottky barriers *see Schottky effect*

Schottky effect
see also work function
barrier height determ., computer modelling and exptl. meas. 4−5263
barrier height fluctuations 4−24802
bipolar-mode Schottky contact, appl. to high-speed diodes 4−24799
contacts, photoelec. props. 4−5124
coplanar lines, potential slow-wave propag. characts., analytical model 4−9100
coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445
electrical breakdown over Si surface in Schottky contacts 4−9467
heterojunction solar cell, based on Schottky-type barrier, spectral photosensitivity range expansion 4−18278
high-density Schottky barrier IRCCD sensors for remote sensing applications 4−12060
II-Vi semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
metal-semiconductor interface, Schottky barrier energetics and props. 4−5121
minority carrier lifetime excited by electron bombardment of Schottky barriers 4−9454
semiconductor device equations, qualitative anal. 4−9576
semiconductor-metal interface, effect of Schottky barrier on thermal emission current 4−9312
semiconductor/electrolyte barriers, surface recombination and photovoltaic appls. 4−5144
semiconductor/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights and the continuum of gap states 4−19778
semiconductors, surfaces and interfaces, physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207
slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
Wsi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts, MESFET self-aligned technology for static RAM fabrication 4−24174
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4−12803
CdS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
GaAs, interface form., Schottky barrier form. 4−5057
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs/a-Si-Ge-B Schottky contact with large barrier height, MESFET appl. 4−9456
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4−5112
GaAs/Pd interface, Fermi level pinning and chem. reactivity, XPS study 4−19770
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
n-GaAs-Au(Ag) MIS Schottky barriers, interfacial charges in oxide layer investig. 4−9474
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
GaAsP, form. by ion implantation and annealing, Schottky contact study 4−24739
GaP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
InP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781

Schottky effect continued
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
NiSi/Si Schottky contacts TiN diffusion barrier appls. 4−24834
$NiSi_2$-Si interface, diffusion layers and Schottky-barrier height 4−9460
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
Si, Schottky barriers modification by NF_3-Ar-N_2 reactive ion etching 4−19930
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, Schottky barriers, photovoltaic props. 4−14307
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4−8101
a-Si:H sputtered Schottky diode, capacitance study 4−14513
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4−5122
Si/$NiSi_2$ interfaces, Schottky barrier form. 4−19777
Si/silicide interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier charact., review 4−9462
n-Si/SnO_2/redox-electrolyte photoelectrochemical cell, photocurrent-voltage charact. 4−12752
Si/transition metal interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier charact., review 4−9462
Si-Ni-Pt system, silicide formation, metallurgical and elec. behaviour 4−24801
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide charact. 4−1129
Si-silicide (metal) interfaces, Schottky barrier heights, induced dipole model 4−1131
Si-silicide interfaces, microscopic chem. rel. to Schottky barrier height determ. 4−5123
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4−14309
Yb-MIS solar cell, stability study using interface degradation model 4−28853
ZnS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781

Schottky gate field effect transistors
4 GHz GaAs FET power amplifier for TWTA substitution in satellite communication systems 4−24534
ALS bipolar oxide sidewall devices, γ-ray effects 4−19985
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
dual-gate, self-oscillating/image-rejection mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4−8804
dual-gate MESFET microwave mixers, operational modes study 4−19428
dual-gate MESFET mixers, modelling and anal. 4−24507
FET technology for low noise front ends 4−1274
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4−24518
integrated waveguide transistor mount 4−9168
ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MESFET, small signal and power devices for microwave appls. *(Spanish)* 4−9148
microstrip microwave oscillators, design based on large-signal characterisation method 4−9175
mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4−19408
MMIC, ion-implanted, low-noise MESFET fabrication considerations 4−24510
modulation-doped heterostructure devices, numerical analysis method for gate bias study 4−14506
optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4−13915
power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4−7051
RF amplifier featuring current feedback with emitter impedance, analysis and noise figure calc. *(Czech)* 4−19107
stroboscopic converter based on Schottky FET, analysis 4−19382
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FETs, parasitic MESFET form. 4−24955
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4−20546
CaAs: Si MESFET, fabrication technique using ion implantation and halogen lamp annealing 4−19998
GaAs dual gate MESFET wideband agile transversal filter 4−9187
GaAs FET 2 to 6 GHz monolithic microwave feedback amplifier 4−4846
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs FETs, breakdown mechanism 4−24979
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
GaAs FETs with amorphous Si-Ge-B Schottky barrier gates, charact. 4−5289
GaAs, finite boxes method of semiconductor device simulation 4−14502
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4−5310
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs lightly doped drain-source MESFET for ultra-high speed logic 4−1372
GaAs MESFET, 0.25 μm gate length, channel-length effects on elec. perform. 4−1266
GaAs MESFET, cryogenically cooled, noise charact. obs. at 4 MHz 4−24978
GaAs MESFET, diffused n-channel, noneutectic Au-Ge alloy ohmic contact technology *(Chinese)* 4−19994
GaAs MESFET, enhancement-mode, fabrication technology for high transconductance 4−14570
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14561
GaAs MESFET, high transconductance self aligned struct., ion implantation using AlN layer 4−14545
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4−4862
GaAs MESFET, K-band on matched carriers 4−4863
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4−19424
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−24530
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistivity, Monte Carlo particle model 4−9615
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4−14564

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4−13927
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4−849
GaAs MESFET, submicrometer-gate, fabrication by masked ion beam/optical hybrid lithography 4−14543
GaAs MESFET, threshold voltage, dislocation effects 4−5276
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4−4845
GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24985
GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4−8830
GaAs MESFET driver monolithically integrated with AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well laser 4−10162
GaAs MESFET for MM-wave generation 4−4822
GaAs MESFET frequency multipliers, nonlinearity study 4−4874
GaAs MESFET logic circuits, reliability, step-stress life test 4−4614
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4−13932
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4−19417
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4−19427
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4−9167
GaAs MESFET operation, numerical modelling technique for large-signal characterisation 4−24952
GaAs MESFET oscillator, X-band optical injection locking, GaAlAs laser coherent mixing technique 4−841
GaAs MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4−4866
GaAs MESFET parasitic effects, surface and bulk related phenomena *(French)* 4−14539
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs MESFET up-converter, dual-gate device, design and performance 4−9190
GaAs MESFETs, free-surface depletion layer between source/gate and gate/drain, anal. model 4−24950
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, 10-60 GHz, noise figure 4−19407
GaAs MESFETs, light-induced effect, appls. 4−20435
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4−9159
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre gate length, steady-state and RF parameters 4−24947
GaAs MESFETs for MM-wave applications, technological trends 4−9157
GaAs MESFETs influence of surface defects on behaviour *(French)* 4−20013
GaAs MESFETs technology, highly integrated circuits, performance comparison with Si NMOS 4−25126
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4−844
GaAs microwave dual-gate MESFETs, DC nonlinear model, AC small-signal equiv. cct. 4−19423
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4−19410
GaAs n^+-n^--n^+ short vertical MESFET, numerical anal. 4−24971
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4−5311
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4−4861
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4−5308
GaAs power MESFETs, optimisation of output power and efficiency 4−19426
GaAs Schottky barrier FETs, preferential diffusion and orientation effects 4−19992
GaAs self-aligned MESFET, short channel effects, influence of n^+-layer gate gap 4−14571
GaAs, self-aligned planar MESFET, orientation effect reduction through capless annealing 4−5277
GaAs submicron MESFETs, transconductance compression phenomenon, model 4−5287
GaAs:B, ion implantation, MESFET and Schottky diode appls., props. 4−14415
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs:Si device fabrication, IR rapid thermal annealing as post-implantation annealing 4−1172
GaAs/a-Si-Ge-B Schottky contact with large barrier height, MESFET appl. 4−9456
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ active/buffer layer MESFETs, device performance, transconductance 4−24966
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaInAs MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
GaInAsP MESFET, light generated voltages, theoretical gain evaluation 4−20437
InP MESFETs, drain current voltage characteristics, deep levels 4−19665
Si MESFET ccts., total dose radiation effects 4−25133
Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4−24985
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4−25132
Si MESFET submicron gate-length logic on SOS, fabrication and anal. 4−14556
Si, submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4−14555

Schottky noise *see random noise*

Schrodinger equation
optical solitons, lossy, for high transmission rate communication systems 4−10229
solitons in optical communications 4−25386
stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4−4385

Schroedinger equation *see Schrodinger equation*

Schwarz-Hora effect
No entries

science education *see education*

scientific societies *see societies*

scintigraphy *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

scintillation
see also phosphorescence; phosphors
ARGUS electron-photon calorimeter, props. of light collection system 4−3265

scintillation continued
C-band satellite signal, fading statistics (1978-1980) 4−1915
equatorial nighttime UHF/VHF scintillation due to spread-F, onset at various freq. 4−15529
ionosphere, equatorial post-sunrise spread-F and radio scintillations 4−20751
ionospheric VHF amplitude scintillations, Kurukshetra obs. (1978 Oct.-1979 Sept.) 4−20753
IR ground-to-space laser communication systems, optical scintillation statistics 4−6764
large area scintillators, fluorescence light transmission *(Chinese)* 4−22421
OTS signal scintillations, antenna size effect and seasonal depend. 4−10352
radar interference in ionosphere, impact of strong scintillation 4−2735
random media, wave propag., comparison of two theories 4−1922
remote sensing of slant paths, modelling and meas. 4−3449
spaced-receiver scintillation meas., self-consistent models 4−1882
YAG:Ce^{3+}, scintillators, for scanning electron microscopes and transparent screens 4−9347
$YAlO_3$:Ce, scintillators, for scanning electron microscopes and transparent screens 4−9347

scintillation chambers
see also scintillation counters
No entries

scintillation counters
see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
angular dependence of photocathode sensitivity on spectrometric props. of photomultipliers 4−7354
annihilation photons angular distrib. analyser, using image convertor 4−17308
anticoincidence scintillator spectrometer for photon energies up to 100 MeV 4−3302
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4−17357
four output scintillation hodoscope, time method for position determ. *(Chinese)* 4−3280
gain stabilisation, temperature-compensating pulsed reference light source using a LED 4−11891
gamma-ray detectors, sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
gamma-ray spectrometer aboard solar flare obs. satellite HINOTORI 4−3307
GSPC, electron drift vel. and excitation coeff. in Ar, Kr, Xe 4−17305
hemispherical light collector, time resolution 4−17310
hodoscope system for high intensity beam 4−3283
ionisation tracks produced by α-particles in high press. Ar, Kr, Xe gases, recombination luminesc. 4−3258
laboratory scintillation spectrometer interfacing with microcomputer 4−27334
large area plastic scintillation counter for time-of-flight meas., timing performance *(Chinese)* 4−22420
large area scintillators, fluorescence light transmission *(Chinese)* 4−22421
laser-based time-of-flight monitoring system using high-speed vacum photodiode 4−3259
lead glass scintillator sandwich EM shower detector, test results and practical evaluation 4−3247
liquid scintillation counter, gamma-ray meas. *(Chinese)* 4−17330
liquid scintillator cosmic ray active shield for neutrino oscill. expt. 4−3245
liquid scintillator neutrino detector at Mount Blanc 4−17319
low-cost stabilized scintillation detector 4−17311
NE111 plastic scintillator coupled to R1294Z MCP photomultiplier, timing props. 4−17304
noble-gas scintillator detector for Coulomb excitation expts. 4−17303
optical fibre cable, use in scintillation counting system 4−27817
particle spectrometers, BNL E766 and E690, description 4−22429
plastic counter for radio-gas chromatography 4−3269
plastic scintillator β telescope, description *(Chinese)* 4−11880
plastic scintillator anticoincidence system and concrete shielding for ^{3}He-filled neutron detector 4−27807
plastic scintillator large-area veto counter, design and performance 4−3250
plastic scintillator-fiber charged particle track imaging detector 4−11895
proton detector, cylindrical proportional wire chambers and scintillators 4−3268
QPAN, quick polarisation analyser for neutron beam 4−27803
sealed standards for liquid scintillation counting 4−3277
segmented photon-hadron scintillator calorimeters using coloured wavelength shifter 4−17299
SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4−11903
thermal neutron detectors containing moderators, sensitivity obs. 4−17312
BaF_2 scintillator coupling to TMAE photocathode and low press. wire chamber 4−11853
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ 4−343
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ (BGO) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, scintillator replacement for NaI:Tl 4−3285
$^{14}C/^3H$ dual-labelled samples, effect of quench and radionuclide proportions on accuracy 4−7355
$CdWO_4$, scintillator material growth, purity and growth control 4−343
NaI crystals, effect of heat on radiation damage 4−3249
NaI:Tl 4−343
NaI(Tl) counter telescopes efficiency for intermediate energy protons 4−27806
NaI(Tl) detectors, pulse shaping cct. for fast coincidence 4−17325
NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors, neutron and gamma ray collisions, prompt responses 4−27821
NaI(Tl) scintillator, response to fast neutrons 4−3272
NaI(Tl) spectrometer response to 130 to 387 MeV γ-rays 4−3306
Pb-containing plastic scintillator, spectroscopic props. 4−17309
Si large area avalanche photodiodes, nucl. scintillation detector appl. 4−1646
U-scintillator sandwich calorimeter for EM shower meas. at CERN ISR 4−27805
Xe filled proportional scintillation wire chamber, energy loss distribs. meas. 4−11864

scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters*
scintillation spectrometers *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
scintillators *see scintillation; scintillation counters*
scintillometers *see scintillation counters*
s.c.r. *see thyristors*
screening *see shielding*
screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*

screens (display)
see also fluorescent screens
channel multiplier CRT, colour selection techniques 4−19621
colour display for oscilloscopes *(French)* 4−17114
colour TV picture tubes, screen struct. parameters rel. to colour purity *(Japanese)* 4−2820
CRT phosphor screen registrations and the WTDS 4−14166
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4−2946
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4−2947
Diamond Vision color-display system *(Japanese)* 4−2936
display types, products and future trends *(French)* 4−17145
flat TV screen of LED matrix *(Russian)* 4−11680
plasma panel displays *(Swedish)* 4−24690
projection screens, energy relationships and optical properties *(Russian)* 4−22334
raster display with true half indexing 4−2929
surface structure influence on luminance coefficient *(Russian)* 4−7229
telepicture display on screen 4−16739
terminal displays using light pens 4−2931
touch sensitive display terminals 4−22248
TV equipment, safety regulations *(German)* 4−75
TV-based multiscreen display system 4−7233
visual displays counter mosaic *(German)* 4−11665

screw dislocations
InSb, plastically deformed, galvanomagnetic props. 4−5053
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4−9391

scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
scuffing *see abrasion*
SDI *see information dissemination*
sealing *see seals (stoppers)*

seals (stoppers)
see also glass-metal seals
airtight sealing of components by cold welding 4−18477
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−17697
effect of modifications on the efficiency of AC induction motors 4−28627
electron guns fabrication, glue for metal-ceramic parts joining 4−19598
fluorescent lamp manufacture, seal and exhaust processes, Sealex machines 4−18401
hermetic modules with known leak rates, laser-drilled holes, life testing 4−13156
HV cable insulation, using cross-linked polyethylene, treeing protection *(Slovak)* 4−12286
metallic miniature casings, hermetic sealing using laser welding *(German)* 4−23700
microwave interference, installation considerations *(French)* 4−25874
submarine optical fibre cable joint box, water tight seal design *(Japanese)* 4−21774
ultrasonic inspection verifies leaktight seal of sleeves to steam generator tubing, remotely operated system 4−28425
vacuum chamber, electrodes installation; sealing, dopant source chambers for semiconductor industry 4−5195
XLPE power cable, waterproofing using laminated tape bonded to core 4−7642

seawater
electrodialytic desalination, 200 m^3/day plant design and field trials 4−13018
new treatment for power plant cooling water 4−17959
parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4−12157
reverse osmosis plant design approach 4−13017

second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
second sound
No entries

secondary cells
3-phase rectifier, with current reversal, wet battery charging performance *(Russian)* 4−28722
alkaline manganese cells, advantages for portable instrument appls. 4−12757
battery standby power systems for unmanned sites 4−17617
battery storage in residential applications of energy from photovoltaic sources 4−8066
battery systems development *(German)* 4−8071
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4−12712
electric vehicle field test results 4−12904
electric vehicle multi-cell batteries testing and charging rationale 4−12763
electrodes with a fibre structure *(German)* 4−8068
energy research with Brown Boveri Company *(German)* 4−28333
energy storage requirements of the space satellite user in the late 1980s and 1990s 4−4003
Fe-air secondary battery: improvements in the air electrode 4−3998
international power sources symposium, Brighton, England, (1982) 4−24
lead-acid battery for radio amateurs 4−8067
lithium batteries 4−18269
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4−28840
metal/plastic-compound electrodes for alkaline batteries 4−3999
Nicad batteries, economics and cost savings 4−23215
nickel hydroxide electrode: structural and thermodynamic aspects 4−4000
Pb-acid batteries for electric road vehicles, European development trends 4−3994
polyacetylene, electrochem. oxidation, battery appl. 4−23219
polythiophene batteries 4−12760
redox flow cells, electric energy storage with advanced batteries and power generation with fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4−3988
road traffic electric vehicle battery requirements *(German)* 4−18268
road vehicles, battery energy requirements *(German)* 4−18352
short-circuit protection of batteries and cells 4−3977
storage battery−pulse-width convertor−DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4−23323
universal NiCad charger 4−18187
wind/diesel strategies, use of battery storage 4−18039
Ag-Zn secondary cell electrical discharge, effect of CO_2 absorption by electrolyte 4−8070

secondary cells continued
Li batteries appl. of graphite intercalation cpd. electrodes *(French)* 4−28836
Li battery developments and appl. *(Czech)* 4−3989
Li cell, rechargeable, graphite fibre as positive electrode 4−23221
Li insertion in Wadsley-Roth phases based on Nb_2O_5, appl. in secondary cells 4−18271
Li insertion into $MoNb_{12}O_{33}$ and $WNb_{12}O_{33}$ for secondary cells 4−28838
Li secondary cells, charge-discharge characts. with graphite as positive electrode 4−23216
Li, TiS_2 cathode prepared directly on Ti plate 4−23217
Li/2Me-THF, $LiAsF_6/Cr_{0.5}V_{0.5}S_2$ ambient temp. cell, rechargeability 4−18270
Li/organic electron acceptor batteries 4−23220
Li/perylene salt and Li/TTN rechargeable organic batteries using electrocrystn. 4−23222
Li-Al/FeS cells, thermal energy generation meas. 4−8069
Li-NbS_2 battery with oxide-based electrodes, rechargeable, cycling behaviour evaluation 4−4006
Li_xTiS_2 electrodes in secondary batteries 4−28837
$Li_xV_6O_{13}$ electrodes in secondary batteries 4−28837
MnO_2-Zn cells, alkaline, effect of cathodic mixture on rechargeability 4−4005
$MoNb_{12}O_{33}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
$Mo_3Nb_{14}O_{44}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
Na/S cells, thermal props. during charge and discharge 4−28835
Na-S cell, degradation, role of electrolyte-Na interface behaviour 4−18273
Na-S cell, deterioration of β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O in Na environment, supersaturation model 4−18274
Ni/Cd accumulators, safe disposal *(German)* 4−23223
Ni-Cd battery charger, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−12714
Ni-Cd battery voltage tester, using normal portable transceiver loads *(German)* 4−7213
Ni-Cd sealed battery, preservice testing, automatic device 4−27372
Ni-Cd sealed cells for space appls., failure anal. 4−7481
Ni-Zn cells, accelerated testing of additives in Zn plates 4−18272
NiCd batteries for portable video equipment, maintenance and operation 4−16715
Pb-acid, improved operating characteristics of sealed automotive batteries with gas recombination 4−3997
Pb-acid accumulators, thermopassivated dry-charge positive electrodes, depassivation, expt. 4−3991
Pb-acid aircraft battery, reactions, stability and performance evaluation 4−3995
Pb-acid batteries, light weight and high performance, development 4−3992
Pb-acid battery, deltapore non-woven battery separators and electrodepack assembly technique 4−3993
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4−3990
Pb-acid battery electrodes, containing trace Te, Sb, As, Co, and Ni, linear pot. sweep 4−12761
Pb-acid battery with deep-cycle capability, sealed, starved electrolyte type 4−3996
Pb-acid cell, deep discharge-charge cycles, phys. changes in positive active mass 4−12762
Pb-acid cells, electrode design, current density distrib., math. model 4−23218
Pb-acid storage batteries, developments in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 4−23224
Pb-acid storage batteries intercell connectors resistance welding using NTN-70 machine 4−18471
Pb-acid wheelchair batteries, charge condition meas. systems 4−22461
$WNb_{12}O_{33}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
$W_3Nb_{14}O_{44}$, Li insertion and cond., secondary cell appl. 4−28838
Zn ferro-ferricyanide, status of flow battery research in the United States 4−4004
Zn-Br battery, electrical energy storage 4−28839
Zn-Br battery module, 10 kW, design and testing 4−4001
$ZnCl_2$ battery development for utility energy storage 4−8072

secondary electron emission
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420
graphite, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, redistrib. of secondary electrons over target *(Russian)* 4−19613
ion beams, focused, intensity distribution meas. by secondary electron emission, ion implantation appl. 4−19886
low-current arc cathode processes on metals with very thin oxide films 4−1031
photomultipliers, construction and properties *(German)* 4−14177
Ag, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591
Al, secondary electron energy spectra emitted by ^{60}Co γ-radiation 4−19591

secondary emission
see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission
gas-filled electron gun with a plasma anode 4−19594

secondary ion emission
see also secondary ion mass spectra
dielectrics, inclusion visualisation, using gas discharge 4−420

secondary ion mass spectra
connector contacts, accelerated corrosion tests, spectroscopic anal. 4−4940
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE, surface struct. and photoluminesc. spectra 4−9535
III-V semicond., impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4−14281
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4−18282
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4−14286
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4−19712
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
Ga^+ liquid metal ion sources, appl. to SIMS 4−27799
GaAs wafer, MBE grown, impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164

secondary ion mass spectra continued
GaAs:Cr,Mn, semi-insulating, dopant redistribution during annealing, SIMS study 4−19893
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence, SIMS study 4−8526
GaAs:Zn, implanted, IR rapid annealing, SIMS study 4−9376
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
InP, unintentionally doped LEC crysts., annealing effects 4−19673
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources, SIMS study 4−9520
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4−13371
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation, solid-phase epitaxy obs. 4−9531
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, laser implanted, AES and SIMS study 4−14435
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping, SIMS study 4−14429
a-Si:H image sensor, photoelec. props. rel. to comp. depend. of Si_3N_4 blocking interface 4−27466
Si:O, Czochralski grown, O out-diffusion, SIMS study 4−1059
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants, SIMS study 4−1173
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, H migration under electron avalanche injection 4−14320
$SiSiO_2$, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4−9532
Te based two-layer systems, SIMS study and elec. characts. of metal/Te/metal struct. 4−24836

security of data
see also cryptography; data handling; data privacy
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−24231
algebraic code division multiplex system for data sequences *(Japanese)* 4−10721
authentication in office system internetworks 4−16197
Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4−16290
Bildschirmtext, data security in public service, strategies to ensure security *(German)* 4−16138
communication networks, security of information, review 4−10815
communications services, security of data *(German)* 4−11380
diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4−16914
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−22672
electronic crime prevention 4−10913
electronic mail challenge to telex and postal services 4−21349
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−16110
electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4−20945
generalized double modulus 11 check digit error detection 4−6114
high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4−10918
high-speed data encryption 4−16031
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8916
Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4−19251
Intel 8751H single chip microcomputer offering software protection *(German)* 4−13719
interconnecting electronic mail systems 4−6438
local area military network 4−6525
local area networks, multilevel security 4−16259
local area networks, system view and evolution 4−10965
Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4−19224
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4−10953
networks, security aspects 4−21494
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4−6127
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−6547
software aspects of multi-level secure data communications *(German)* 4−6498
tactical/commercial communication standards for future automation 4−6554
TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4−10772
Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4−21618
weapon system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4−22034

security of information *see security of data*

sedimentation
see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment
continuous flow separation, an application of selective magnetosedimentation 4−25793
industrial granulometry measurement systems *(Italian)* 4−3191
lake, sediment re-suspension due to wind 4−26198
suspensions, concentration anal. using dielec. constant meas. *(Japanese)* 4−7325
PbO-SiO_2 glass isolation technology for semiconductor ICs, centrifuge sedimentation 4−14644

sediments
see also sedimentation
core penetration measurement device for deep-ocean cores 4−7510

sediments continued
marine, subbottom targets anal., use of sonar 4−12138
oceanic dynamic particles, holographic image analysis 4−22606
Seebeck effect
inversion layers and superlattices, de Haas-van Alphen effect and Seebeck effect 4−14292
thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4−12817
$(Bi_{1-x}Sb_x)_2Te_3$, Seebeck coeff. and elec. cond. at room temp. 4−19739
Ni-Cr thermocouples, thermoelectric drift due to inhomogeneous comp. changes 4−17050
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4−5082
$(Sb_2Te_3)_{0.75}(Bi_2Te_3)_{0.25}(Tl_2Te_3)_x$ solid solution, transport props. and Seebeck coeff. 4−14253
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
Seidel theory *see aberrations*
Seignettoelectric materials *see ferroelectric materials*
seismic waves
see also seismology
arrival times determ. method 4−21126
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4−18616
near surface motion, temporal and spatial variation, validation of current analytical procedures for site response analysis 4−22839
nuclear plant site, new procedures for estimating seismic design input for near-field conditions 4−22838
synthetic acoustic well logging waveforms, arrays, computation and source design 4−10629
seismographs *see seismometers*
seismology
see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers
analysis of contributors to nuclear power plant seismic risk 4−22847
Bayesian analysis of seismic risk 4−18619
comments on seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities 4−18621
common factors in evaluation of critical industrial facilities, seismic evaluation results 4−18622
data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4−12064
data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological Organisation, reliability 4−15997
deconvolution of reflection profiling data, real time sub-optimal method *(French)* 4−26169
development of seismic fragilities in nuclear power plant PRA studies 4−22846
developments in seismic surveying 4−17444
earthquake signals, robust detection 4−21124
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4−18616
geophysical signal analysis 4−21122
Graefenberg wideband array data, frequency-wavenumber anal. 4−21125
heavy industrial facilities, earthquake hazard component in postquake performance assessments 4−18617
historical seismic hazard analysis 4−18620
industrial facilities, component failure probabilities formulation 4−18628
major industrial facilities, improvements in the approach to seismic qualification and design. 4−18625
marine seismic data, linear predictive coding 4−10620
model-based signal processing 4−26103
near surface motion, temporal and spatial variation, validation of current analytical procedures for site response analysis 4−22839
new data on the performance of selected power plant equipment in strong earthquakes 4−22841
nuclear plant, historical data and its use in seismic equipment qualification 4−22842
nuclear plant, systematic approach to modeling seismic risks in PRA studies 4−22848
nuclear plant radioactive release, SEISIM: a probabilistic risk assessment tool used in evaluating seismic risk 4−22850
nuclear plant site, new procedures for estimating seismic design input for near-field conditions 4−22838
nuclear reactor operator performance under the stress of a seismic event 4−22889
offset vertical seismic profiling, appl. of geophysical diffraction tomography 4−22568
Polish-Czech seismic studies with Ksiaz broadband seismic station 4−7486
probabilistic seismic exposure analysis for nuclear power plant seismic loading specification 4−22840
prospecting, Wigner anal. of time-varying signals 4−21127
recent results in seismic probabilistic risk analysis from the SSMRP analysis of the Zion nuclear power plant 4−22845
seismic design for petrochemical plants 4−23462
seismic design of nuclear plant facilities at low seismicity sites 4−22843
seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4−18626
seismic risk and heavy industrial facilities, conference, San Francisco, California, USA (1983) 4−18548
seismic risk from nuclear power plants−a perspective 4−22849
signal anal. using modelling approach 4−21126
signal processing, modelling and estimation methods 4−27982
simplified methods for the development of seismic criteria for critical equipment 4−18623
state of the art of aseismicity of sub-surface grounds for industrial areas 4−18618
statistical dynamic model verification of heavy industrial structures and equipment 4−18624
synthetic acoustic well logging waveforms, arrays, computation and source design 4−10629
underwater acoustic and marine seismics, computer modelling 4−28005
vertical seismic profiling 4−29103
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−21123
seismometers
see also seismology
Ksiaz broadband seismic station in Poland, for Polish-Czech. studies 4−7486
low-frequency seismometer based on medium-frequency transducer, circuitry and component parameters *(Russian)* 4−12057
seismometers continued
microcomputer seismic processing system for engineering applications 4−17443
SGK-SVK dynamic characts. with active filter, transfer functions *(Russian)* 4−12056
tape recorder triggering system and microseismic energy analyser 4−22586
white noise generators for seismic testing 4−27983
selective dissemination of information *see information dissemination*
self-adjusting systems
see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems
ATP-2 Z 4−26647
filters, recent developments 4−26200
high dimension optimisation problems, appl. of combined heuristic and regular methods 4−18789
inertial radionavigation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 4−11319
interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4−17550
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4−11776
self-diffusion
see also self-diffusion in liquids; self-diffusion in solids
No entries
self-diffusion in liquids
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
self-diffusion in solids
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, SiO_xN_y capped annealing, elec. activation 4−24845
β-$Li_xV_2O_5$, electrodes for Li cells 4−28827
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., diffusion of electrically active intrinsic defects 4−14260
Se-Ge-As system chalcogenide glass form. 4−14957
self-focusing
see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing
UV-exposure projection, system design *(Chinese)* 4−25651
self-induced transparency
coherent light pulse interaction with resonant multilevel media 4−10235
integro-differential eqn. including effect of chirping and losses 4−5810
semiconductor, biexciton luminescence, M-band, soliton waves, self-induced transparency study *(Russian)* 4−5825
self inductance *see inductance*
self-optimising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*
self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
selsyns *see synchros*
SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*
semi-insulating materials *see semiconductor materials*
semiconductor alloys *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*
semiconductor counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
CCD X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4−9605
CdTe photon counter and spectrometer appls. 4−3284
dust content meter for determining dust emission in industry 4−22013
gamma-ray detectors, sensitivity calculation *(Russian)* 4−3303
nuclear radiation detectors, materials research, conf., Boston, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−40
position sensitive, solid state detectors, operating principles 4−22430
radiation detector fabrication, overview 4−3287
review, requirements on materials 4−22417
rise and plasma times in semicond. detectors 4−3257
spectrometer of conversion electrons, with beta background suppression 4−17327
surface barrier detectors with side groove, high volt. operation 4−3289
ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4−342
$AgGaSe_2$ nuclear radiation detector electron and hole transversal modes 4−3293
Ge, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Ge detector, high purity, peak efficiency to vol. samples, Monte Carlo evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−17315
Ge Γ-ray detector, responses 4−3278
Ge high purity, detector fabrication by liquid phase epitaxial method 4−20022
Ge, high purity cryst. growth, zone refining, nuclear detector appl. 4−340
Ge(Li), complete pulse conditioning method *(German)* 4−11908
HgI_2 nuclear radiation detector for X-ray and γ-ray spectrometry 4−3291
HgI_2, nuclear spectroscopic capabilities, stoichiometry and TSC spectra 4−3292
HgI_2 single cryst., characterisation using thick detector struct. 4−1103
HgI_2 X-ray detectors, polymer controller growth method 4−3290
Si, characterisation for nuclear radiation detectors 4−1068
Si, crystal growth for nuclear radiation detectors 4−341
Si detector, energy loss distribs., for protons and several relativistic particles 4−27809
Si detector, radiation damage and dose rate linearity response in 70 MeV protons 4−17306
Si detector for high-energy phys. expts. 4−22425
Si detectors, high energy elem. particle physics appl. 4−27811
Si detectors in EM calorimetry 4−27820
Si detectors with 5 μm spatial resolution for high energy particles 4−11854
Si nuclear radiation detectors, materials and appls. 4−3286
n-Si, semiconductor detector, neutron and γ-ray discrimination 4−27802
p-Si single cryst. thick surface barrier detectors 4−3288
Si surface barrier detectors, charge-deposition spectra generated by energetic protons 4−24712
Si surface barrier X-ray sensors with modified electrode structures 4−3256
Si surface-barrier detectors, satellite peaks meas. in decay-chain member α-particle spectra 4−27808
Si-SiO_2-Al counter, neutron detection using MOS breakdown 4−1258
Si(Li) detectors, low energy tail spectra meas. ajdacent to X-ray photopeak 4−17329
semiconductor defects *see crystal defects*
semiconductor device manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
automatic visual inspection of semiconductor wafer 4−20028

semiconductor device manufacture continued
capacitor-type stored energy machines for sealing of semiconductor devices by resistance or arc welding 4−18473
Central European semiconductor research, technology, manufacture 4−14493
electrostatic discharge in IC leads prevention 4−9643
European semiconductor industry, overview *(German)* 4−1160
FET technology for low noise front ends 4−1274
LEITZ ERGOLUX inspection and measuring microscope for the electronics industry 4−169
mask fabrication, direct data entry optical pattern generator appl. 4−14494
n-p-n high voltage power transistor fabrication using v-groove etching technique 4−9598
National Silicon Facility in India, high-quality material production 4−18654
pattern recognition, optimum classification, struct. anal., data interpretation, semiconductor prod. appl. *(German)* 4−5164
photovoltaic manufacturing, research and demonstration facility, Adelaide, Australia 4−23259
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
printed board production, pattern recognition systems appls. 4−5243
QC, MeV ion beam anal. appl. 4−176
semiconductor chipmaking machines, USA stockmarkets perspective 4−4284
semiconductor industry evolution in Japan, up to VLSI, review 4−8266
Semiconductor Research Corporation update 4−23557
solid-state memory chips technology survey 4−24189
structure width measuring instrument applic., LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer 4−2900
Western Europe production facilities *(Dutch)* 4−13117
Ge high purity, detector fabrication by liquid phase epitaxial method 4−20022
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4−19875
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4−5167

semiconductor device models
(French) 4−20013
1/ f noise in diffused and ion-implanted MOS capacitors 4−1272
automatic problemsize reduction for on-state semiconductor problems 4−14498
avalanche breakdown of diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4−14507
BARITT diode microstrip oscillator, numerical simulation 4−9147
BARITT microstrip oscillator design using lumped large-signal model 4−24535
bipolar LSIs, recessed oxide isolation, device modeling 4−20108
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−1235
bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−24188
bipolar transistor, DC current gain factor, current depend. *(Chinese)* 4−19982
bipolar transistors, HF, physical equiv. cct., det. of parameters 4−19960
bipolar transistors, hole injection into nontransparent n-type Si layers 4−14197
bipolar transistors, max. emitter efficiency *(Russian)* 4−19983
bulk-barrier transistor 4−14521
capacitance associated with uniformly doped semiconductors 4−1110
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4−14709
CMOS bulk latch-up, DC holding and dynamic triggering charact. 4−25127
CMOS FETs, plastic encapsulated, threshold voltage shift *(Japanese)* 4−24984
CMOS latch-up, lumped element two-transistor circuit model and two-dimens. finite element anal. 4−25129
CMOS latch-up, one-dimens. numerical model 4−14720
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4−20114
CMOS scaled devices instabilities in plastic and hermetic encapsulation 4−14703
deep level impurity measurements, width of nonsteady state transition region 4−1219
device equations, qualitative anal. 4−9576
diffused p-n junction capacitors, transient response 4−14280
diode structures, electrothermal transient processes, numerical modelling 4−5258
diodes, open-circuit voltage decay curves anal., minority carrier lifetime determ. 4−5260
discretisation algorithm for stationary continuity eqns. 4−9577
double heterostructure semiconductor laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4−15278
dual-gate MESFET mixers 4−24507
dynamic characteristics simulation *(Russian)* 4−19959
dynamic RAM, high density memories, gamma dose rate upset threshold scaling 4−24181
electric field calc. in semicond. devices with angular singularities *(Ukrainian)* 4−19958
epitaxial transistors γ diodes, transient response model to radiation pulse 4−19986
equivalent cct., large signal mode 4−1207
FET, static domain near gate, analytic theory 4−5301
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−1208
finite boxes method for semiconductor device simulation 4−14502
finite-element device simulation program 4−14503
HEMTs, short channel, device modelling for performance anal. and design 4−9612
heterojunction FET, theoretical and expt. study *(French)* 4−5297
heterostructure devices, numerical analysis method 4−14506
HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4−24928
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−24109
ICs, relaxation-based electrical simulation 4−14592
IGFET, modelling of drift diffusion currents and mobility degradation 4−1255
IGFET, nonrectangular devices, one-dimensional DC model and equiv. cct. 4−24940
initial-value problem, numerical soln. 4−1205

semiconductor device models continued
JFET, vertical devices, bipolar mode operation, modelling and thermal behaviour study, power appl. 4−14573
laser activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4−20449
LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−25144
LSI defect sensitivity modelling, photolithographic defects, test sites 4−25008
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4−19408
microwave devices, transient model 4−9578
MIS tunnel diode, solar cell operation, model *(Polish)* 4−8085
MISIM-FET in thin semiconductor layers: depletion-approximation of I-V characteristics 4−24949
monolithic IC, simulation using relaxation method 4−14635
MOS dynamic RAMs, physical model for degradation during accelerated stress ageing 4−4637
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4−14693
MOS integrated operational amplifiers, macromodel 4−4504
MOS logic LSI, enhancement-depletion, delay-time modelling 4−5379
MOS structures, small geometry type, analytical model for gate capacitance 4−24809
MOS switched capacitor, residual charge determ. using semiempirical model 4−24807
MOS thin oxide capacitors, creation and termination of substrate deep depletion by charge tunnelling 4−5128
MOS transistor small-signal behaviour in quasistatic operation 4−1271
MOS VLSI process/device simulation, conf., Urbino, Italy (July 1982) 4−42
MOSFET, buried-channel small geometry depletion mode device, analytical model and characterisation 4−24941
MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4−9616
MOSFET, I-V model parameter extraction program, optimisation technique and subroutine 4−14563
MOSFET, long-channel, model 4−14583
MOSFET, narrow-channel devices, large radiation dose effects modelling 4−14562
MOSFET, short n-channel type, substrate current, theoretical and expt. study 4−1263
MOSFET, short-channel, punchthrough current model 4−20021
MOSFET, short-channel punchthrough model 4−14553
MOSFET degradation rel. to hot-electron-induced interface state generation 4−24972
MOSFET input stage of op. amp., input offset voltage and drift reduction model *(German)* 4−19101
MOSFET low-frequency 1/f noise anal., two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−24948
MOSFET scaling for VLSI, performance limits 4−1381
MOSFET structures, surface scatt. simulation, Monte Carlo method 4−14559
MOSFETs, hot electron phenomena, numerical simulation 4−14558
MOSFETs, hot-electron modified, two-dimens. effects 4−14557
MOSFETs, nonplanar, device anal. techiques 4−1284
MOSFETs, semiconductor device simulation 4−14540
MOSFETs, short-channel, interface trapped charge, determ. of spatial var. 4−24944
MOSFETs, short-channel, numerical simulation of hot-electron phenomena 4−14541
MOSFETs, submicrometre, narrow gate effect, anal. 4−24945
MOSFETs, surface channel, fabricated on buried oxide, threshold charcts. 4−24943
MOSFETs, thin-oxide, transconductance degradation 4−14551
MOST, effect of entrapped Kr^{85} gas on threshold voltage and junction leakage 4−5303
MOST, SPICE model for static parameters determ. 4−9604
MOST, thermal effects on I-V charcts., model 4−5291
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC charcts. and transient response 4−14538
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4−14537
MOST small-signal amplifier, low freq. harmonic distortion *(Polish)* 4−13518
MOSTs, two-dimens. models 4−1285
multiheterostructure avalanche photodiodes, multiplication noise in ZZ 4−1645
n^+-p-p^+ diodes, current-voltage charcts. 4−24910
N-channel NMOS CCD, radiation effects at low temp. 4−24962
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4−16982
numerical methods for semiconductor device simulation 4−14497
on-state semiconductor problems, automatic size reduction 4−14501
opposed gate-source struct. high-freq. FET, numerical simulation 4−13916
p^+-i-n^+ solar cells, dark and current-voltage charcts., analytical model 4−28850
p-n-p transistors, lateral, base and collector current, analytical model 4−14528
PBT, barrier-limited mode of operation, analytic model 4−24924
photovoltaic array output voltage/current characteristic simulator 4−18284
Poisson equation, finite-element soln., optimization 4−14505
polycrystalline semiconductors, grain boundary barrier height in base and space charge regions 4−5250
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
Schottky barrier height determ., computer modelling and exptl. meas. 4−5263
Schottky-barrier punch through devices, small signal charge transport, numerical model 4−19973
simulation, numerical methods 4−14500
small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4−24983
SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries for moderate inversion conditions, model 4−5288
solar cell, drift field model for high-low transition 4−8089
solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4−23234
steady-state problems, iteration convergence speeding-up 4−19642
thin film transistor, dual-gate type, submicron-scale model 4−14544
thin film transistors, analytical approach 4−24974

semiconductor device models continued
thin-film Si-on-insulator MOSFETs, threshold voltage 4—14550
thyristors, field-controlled, turn-on point 4—1240
transistors, charact. modelling using generalised Fock space technique 4—5249
transmission line equivalent circuit model, analytic transform. of generation-recomb. centres 4—1206
transport equations with current boundary conditions, numerical soln. 4—14504
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4—14499
two-dimensional semiconductor devices, Poisson's eqn. soln., iterative method 4—24904
vertical DMOS power devices with linear and hexagonal surface geometries, optimisation of on-resist. 4—24959
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4—1357
VLSI CCD design using interactive two-dimens. model 4—14560
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14636
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4—14638
VLSI devices, hot electron reliability modelling 4—5394
VLSI devices, numerical simulation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—13042
VLSI devices, thermal oxidation, kinetics, charges, phys. models, interaction 4—1351
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—25143
VLSI process modelling, modified SUPREM III program for multilayer structs. 4—14637
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14633
VLSI semiconductor device simulation, finite-difference and finite-element implementations 4—14632
VLSI semiconductor devices modelling, nonlinear analytic considerations 4—14634
VMOS, input and reverse transfer capacitance 4—14552
VMOS, modelling of high level epidrain effects 4—24986
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation doped FETs, parasitic MESFET form. 4—24955
Al-Si large-area diodes with n^+ or p^+ diffusion, charge collection meas. for heavy ion incidence 4—24713
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, window losses and current mismatch modelling 4—18288
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic charact. and modelling 4—23252
GaAs FET, transient radiation effects at X-band 4—24517
GaAs FET load-pull power contours prediction 4—4860
GaAs FETs, analytical model, operational mechanism for device *(Chinese)* 4—5279
GaAs IC, transient radiation effects at X-band 4—24517
GaAs IMPATT diode simulation including energy and velocity transport eqns. 4—13912
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4—14561
GaAs MESFET, negative differential resistivity, Monte Carlo particle model 4—9615
GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24985
GaAs MESFET operation, numerical modelling technique for large-signal characterisation 4—24952
GaAs MESFETs, free-surface depletion layer between source/gate and gate/drain, anal. model 4—24950
GaAs MESFETs, submicrometre gate length, steady-state and RF parameters 4—24947
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4—24911
GaAs MM-wave Schottky mixer diodes with microcluster interface, expt. charact., model 4—9184
GaAs microwave dual-gate MESFETs, DC nonlinear model, AC small-signal equiv. cct. 4—19423
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4—24532
GaAs n^+-n^--n^+ short vertical MESFET, numerical anal. 4—24971
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4—19967
GaAs n-p-n transistors, homojunction and heterojunction, freq. performance 4—13911
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4—24533
GaAs submicron MESFETs, transconductance compression phenomenon, model 4—5287
GaAs submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4—14555
GaAs triangular barrier switch theory, regenerative feedback mechanism 4—9584
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-}) liq. junction solar cell, redox stabilised, anal. 4—18295
GaP/polymeric monolayer/Au Schottky diodes, barrier height control by Langmuir-Blodgett monolayer, model 4—1214
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP avalanche photodiodes, dark current and photoresponse 4—1644
InP/InGaAs heterostructure photodiode, numerical anal. 4—15153
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4—28867
Si bipolar transistors, hot-carrier transport, numerical simulation 4—14523
Si devices, permanent damage by single particle incidence 4—24964
Si, heavily doped, hole and electron mobilities, device models implications 4—9368
Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—24985
Si MOSFETs, inversion layer and accumulation layer mobilities 4—24942
poly-Si on SiO_2 MOSFETs effects of grain boundaries 4—5280
a-Si p-n diodes, photocurrent due to p layer 4—25483
Si polycrystalline structs. modelling for VLSI IC fabrication 4—1356
Si solar cells, blue response and open-cct. voltage relationship 4—18289
poly-Si solar cells, enhanced photoresponse observed at subgrain boundaries 4—18287
Si submicron-gate MESFETs, accurate modelling using two-dimens. particle simulation 4—14555
Si thin-film transistor, polycryst., laser annealed, one-dimens. theory 4—1257
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4—14708
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4—24906
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, charact., SCLC model including diffusion 4—19758

semiconductor device models continued
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4—4015
Yb-MIS solar cell, stability study using interface degradation model 4—28853

semiconductor device testing
see also integrated circuit testing
acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4—18683
acoustic and photoacoustic microscopy appl. 4—14681
acoustic diode/transistor checker, using 4066 IC 4—4745
ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4—7049
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—27341
ATE for quality control and automation 4—2903
ATE functionally-oriented networking system 4—11464
Auger microscopy using sample modulation appl. semiconductor device analysis appl. 4—19955
bipolar power transistor thermal resistance tester *(Bulgarian)* 4—7018
bipolar transistor safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—27342
bipolar transistor selector that measures gain 4—1230
bipolar transistor stress testing at high temperature 4—5271
burn-in and burn-in test systems survey *(Italian)* 4—23670
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4—23671
characterisation by EBIC and cathodolum. techniques 4—14496
characterisation by noise measurement *(French)* 4—14492
Darlington transistors, high-power, reverse-bias second breakdown obs. 4—24927
destructive physical analysis experience 4—4331
EBIC and LBIC techniques for characterisation of reverse biased power devices 4—14491
EBIC imaging system within SEM, amplifier design and performance 4—9345
electrical characteristics imaging using SEM, EBIC amplifier design 4—19109
electronic products, burn-in facility 4—8407
failure anal., rationale, methodology, and practice 4—24900
failure anal. 4—9575
failure analysis, sensitive nondestructive technique using nematic liq. cryst. 4—5244
HV ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4—4484
in-circuit transistor/diode tester, using 555 timer ICs 4—9062
inspection, measurement and testing equipment 4—13116
inverted rib waveguide (IRW) laser reliability for 1.3 μm monomode appls., life tests 4—15312
laser diode wear-out life prediction, appl. of degradation models 4—10185
LEITZ ERGOLUX inspection and measuring microscope for the electronics industry 4—169
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—7111
microprocessor functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4—13743
microwave transistors, broadband universal test fixture, design and calibration 4—9197
MNOS transistor characterisation using automated test system 4—16888
MOS device, nonequilib. operational mode, charact. meas. using dropback technique 4—14587
MOS device retention time measurement, using field-induced guard ring 4—14568
MOS device testing, X-ray and ^{60}Co gamma-ray effects 4—27827
MOSFET, series resistance and κ-factor determ. 4—20012
MOSFET 'fit to use' checking using multimeter 4—1261
n-p-n planar transistors, low-freq. noise, accelerated temp. testing 4—9594
neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4—24898
optical profilometer for surface contour monitoring of Si power devices 4—27676
optoelectronic component surface obs. with optical scanning microscope *(French)* 4—20431
particle retrieval from metal packages, methods 4—4282
plasma etching techniques for failure analysis 4—5221
plastic encapsulated devices, chemical degradation effects 4—5245
power MOSFET reliability testing 4—14579
power semiconductor package, voids, cracks and hot spots in die attach 4—4295
power semiconductor testing 4—19984
power semiconductors *(German)* 4—5242
power switching device production testing, using Datalab DL1080 dual channel waveform recorder 4—8366
power transistor breakdown voltage testing, practical aspects *(German)* 4—14520
power transistors, dual emitter chips, elec. test to detect mechanical damage 4—1238
power type, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4—5247
pulse techniques for testing semiconductor devices *(Polish)* 4—136
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23685
reliability assurance for devices with a sudden-failure characteristic, purging procedure 4—13182
reliability assurance technique, Bell System's purging procedure 4—13181
reliability testing for failure mechanism study *(Spanish)* 4—14495
sample test equipment for discrete semiconductors, quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8400
scanning acoustic microscope imaging 4—14682
scanning optical microscope based on SEM appl. 4—14683
Schottky-barrier diodes, interfacial film type, film thickness and barrier height meas. technique 4—9583
SEM, semiconductor wafer obs., five-degrees-of-freedom stage 4—1048
SEM analysis, specimen prep. and handling 4—1165
single event upset, JPL test data 4—24899
solar cells minority carrier lifetime measurement, 3-D analysis of photocurrent decay technique 4—28852
solder seal failure anal. 4—3060
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
static convertor meas., diode and thyristor tests, fault location *(German)* 4—23123
structure width measuring instrument applic., LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer 4—2900
techniques and equipment 4—7008

semiconductor device testing continued
test strategy, role of software in integrated development systems 4−13139
testing and failure analysis, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1981) 4−39
testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4−13138
thermal analysis, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System 4−2920
thermal-wave physics appl. to semicond. materials anal. 4−20056
time resolved EBIC method applied to p-n junctions *(French)* 4−14276
transistor tester, for connection identification of unknown devices *(German)* 4−3082
transistors, power and small signal devices, electron irradiation tests 4−5312
transistors parameters measurement, tester design *(German)* 4−20014
UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4−18660
unencapsulated sectioning of semiconductor devices, cost savings 4−5248
VDMOS power transistors, catastrophic burn out 4−5304
Au ball bonds to metallised semiconductor devices, nondestructive shear testing 4−14122
GaAlAs 800 nm wavelength lasers, lifetime investig. 4−5758
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4−20556
GaAlAs visible lasers, failure mechanism rel. to formation of dark defects 4−5759
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4−5307
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4−1283
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4−5310
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4−19424
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−24530
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4−849
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4−5311
GaAs power FET, reliability of Al gate metallisation 4−5306
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4−4840
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4−5308
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation determ. 4−22069
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4−10183
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser with reflective coated mirror, ageing test 4−10166
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, stable CW operation at high temp. 4−10182
Mo-gate MOS device stability under long-term positive bias-temperature stressing test 4−5305
Si MOSFETs, small geometry, TEM studies 4−20020
SiO_2 passivation thickness on semiconductor devices, nondestructive meas., wavelength dispersive X-ray anal. 4−1196
SiO_2:P glassivation on semiconductor devices, SEM/energy dispersive X-ray anal., reliability 4−1197
ZnS:Mn MISIM thin film electroluminescent display devices, electron impact excited luminesc. 4−11664

semiconductor devices
see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
AC motor drives, motor characteristics and power electronic devices *(Italian)* 4−28933
amorphous semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
barrier-limited transport in semiconductor devices 4−24897
business communications, components and constraints 4−10768
capacitor field, vibration processes in Si semiconductor layer *(Russian)* 4−19439
ceramic humidity sensors, ionic and electronic types 4−16996
charge carrier transfer processes, numerical anal. 4−9422
conference, nuclear space and radiation effects, Gatlinburg, TN, USA (July 1983) 4−19953
conference on solid-state devices, Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4−18541
contact system failure on temp. cycling 4−9568
current mirrors, foundations and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−24016
data sheets , 'user-friendliness' *(German)* 4−4334
detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
electrical 1/f type noise, simulation methods using fast Fourier analysis *(Polish)* 4−19956
electrolytic machining processes, semiconductor controlled electrode protection of high power rectifiers 4−28767
electronic components used in safety-related nucl. power plant, ageing survey 4−28372
electronics, future technologies 4−9664
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−25088
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4−18469
failure mechanisms and reliability tests *(Spanish)* 4−14495
gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
high power applications, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−24934
high temperature semiconductor devices using silicon carbide 4−24903
high-density forced cooling concept for semiconductor power devices, heat sink 4−4292
high-power installations using semiconductor devices, interactions between semiconductors and converters 4−1204
HV devices, avalanche multiplication factors, temp. depend. 4−24901
hyper-conductive quitron, development *(German)* 4−1286
LF noise signals meas. and anal. *(German)* 4−22308
market survey 4−14621
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
narrow-bandgap semiconductor devices, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
p-type Si detectors, effects of radiation damage, dosimeter appl. 4−7359

semiconductor devices continued
plasma deposition technology, application for semiconductor devices *(Korean)* 4−23903
plastic encapsulated solid-state devices, field reliability data 4−4297
power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4−23521
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power MOSFET, nonlinear dynamic modelling and appl. to switched mode power convertors 4−20019
power semiconductor data book for design engineers 4−124
power semiconductor device cooling elements cold welding 4−14405
power type, thermal microimaging technique for manufacturing defect location 4−5247
predictable reliability: electronic components and manuals *(Italian)* 4−1202
pressure sensors *(German)* 4−3017
rectifiers, high-power, anal. and design 4−3943
review of X- and γ-ray appls., current status, semicond. detectors *(Japanese)* 4−11915
semiconductor detectors for intracavitary and interstitial ^{32}P diagnostics of cancer *(Russian)* 4−7384
SnO_2 gas sensor and its appl. 4−22133
solid nuclear radiation detectors *(Japanese)* 4−22422
solid-state, technology analysis 4−23584
solid-state memory chips technology survey 4−24189
Static Sensitive Devices, anti-static protection methods 4−130
strain gauge transducer, stress meas. in solid propellant rocket motor 4−7166
surface barrier semiconductor detectors, dead layers meas., ^{241}Am α-particles detect. *(Japanese)* 4−11892
temperature meas. using strain gauges, temp. compensation ccts. *(Russian)* 4−11785
temperature transducer based on Si whisker with p-n junction, optimum dimensions *(Russian)* 4−7153
transducer, pressure and temperature *(Russian)* 4−17062
transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4−7126
transducers, technology of semiconductor devices 4−2993
transistors, historical review *(Italian)* 4−19952
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14499
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−23487
GaAs devices, development in Japan and the West 4−9382
GaAs devices and ICs, radiation effects 4−5246
GaAs high speed devices, role of boundaries and interfaces 4−1203
InP n-n^+ contact, Monte Carlo simulation of reflecting contact behavior on ballistic device speed 4−1105
Si, chalcogen doped, deep centres and their importance 4−19957
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4−19875
Si high-power devices, ^{60}Co γ-ray effects, performance 4−24902
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
SnO_2 sensor for selective detection of gas 4−22135
$SrFeO_{3-\delta}$, gas sensor, elec. resist. rel. to O_2 partial press. 4−5063
ZnO sensor for CO detection and meas. 4−22136

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes
acoustic diode/transistor checker, using 4066 IC 4−4745
barrier diodes as temperature measurement transducers, review *(French)* 4−3018
base lifetime in reverse recovery expt., Kuno's relation validity 4−19954
broadbnd coaxial p-i-n diode switches and limiters realisation using low-pass filter struct. 4−4820
bulk-barrier diode, numerical transient anal. 4−5262
commutation in static convertors *(French)* 4−8002
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8685
deep level impurity measurements, width of nonsteady state transition region 4−1219
driven diode resonator, multidimensional chaotic behaviour 4−19054
electrothermal transient processes, numerical modelling 4−5258
environmental testing from −55 to 225°C 4−13119
epitaxial transistors γ diodes, transient response model to radiation pulse 4−19986
exponential diode amplitude detector, potential possibilities of mode linearisation 4−13586
fast diodes, conduction/blocking, characts., used for power electronics *(French)* 4−1225
fast diodes, conduction/switching measurements *(French)* 4−1226
high-frequency current pulsations under quasiballistic electron motion 4−1221
high-voltage diode, finite boxes method of semiconductor device simulation 4−14502
ion-controlled diode, chemical sensors, design, construction and characts. *(Italian)* 4−7142
K_a-band PIN-diode switch with extremely large ON-OFF ratio 4−4796
Lambda, characteristics and appls. 4−1259
magnetic transducers based on carrier magnetoconcentration, sensitivity enhancement 4−17003
magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4−17032
minority carrier lifetimes using compensated differential open circuit voltage decay 4−5261
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4−13917
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4−8009
multiplexing appls., meanderline networks incorporating PIN diodes 4−11034
n^+-p diodes, leakage currents, role of Si substrates 4−14511
n^+-p-p^+ diodes, current-voltage characts. 4−24910
nanosecond high-voltage drop formation 4−24921
negative resistance diode oscillator noise, amplitude and freq. oscillations spectra *(Russian)* 4−8772
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4−16982
open-circuit voltage decay curves anal., minority carrier lifetime determ. 4−5260
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, reverse breakdown capability, doping conc. profile study 4−1211
p-i-n diode-controlled variable direction coupler 4−4784

semiconductor diodes continued
p-n junction symmetrical diodes with built-in drift fields, reverse recovery 4−5259
PIN-diode switches for 2-18 GHz 4−4925
power MOSFET, fast recovery epitaxial diode 4−14546
power semiconductors, data sheet information, component failure elimination *(German)* 4−9574
power semiconductors, state-of-the-art devices, production and scope 4−19951
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage charcts. calc. 4−5264
single-frequency semiconductor laser diode as light source for fibre-optic communication systems 4−15284
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
SOS magnetodiodes noise limitations, sensor appl. 4−17001
spectrum of current components in semiconductor junction diodes and bipolar junction transistors 4−14282
thyristor-diode thyristor-thyristor 3-D integrated construction current and voltage relations *(German)* 4−20035
thyristor-diode/thyristor-thyristor pairs, 3-dimensionally integrated, I/V relations *(German)* 4−24929
UHF p-i-n diode devices, control cct. 4−19416
Al-Si large-area diodes with n^+ or p^+ diffusion, charge collection meas. for heavy ion incidence 4−24713
GaAs fast high-voltage diodes, gas-phase epitaxy fabrication 4−1224
GaAs mesa diodes made by direct-writing laser stimulated MOCVD 4−24918
GaAs n^+-n-n^+ ballistic diode, high-freq. negative conductance, computer simulation 4−19967
GaAs p-i-n diodes with low dissipation loss, fast switching speed at low drive power 4−5266
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
GaAs triangular barrier switch theory, regenerative feedback mechanism 4−9584
GaInAs for photodetectors, development 4−16519
Ge magnetodiodes noise limitations 4−17001
Se diode for lightning protection, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−5270
Si diode thermometer, miniature, for cryogenics 4−7133
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4−19970
a-Si p^+-i-n^+ diode solar cells, storage current meas. 4−28873
a-Si p-n diodes, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
Si:Fe in p^+-π-n^+ diodes, nature of deep levels *(Russian)* 4−24922
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
a-Si:H camel diode, electronic and photovoltaic props. 4−24914
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4−24906
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, characts., SCLC model including diffusion 4−19758
a-Si:H p-i-n diodes with high rectification ratio 4−24916

semiconductor doping
see also doping profiles; ion implantation
chalcogenide glasses, doping, transport and optical props 4−19904
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−19888
diffusion, ion implantation and annealing 4−14409
dopant status report 4−1168
edge-doped n-channel FET, simplified fabrication process using heavy ion implants 4−14567
electron beam technique, appl. to P doping *(Chinese)* 4−19880
gas immersion laser diffusion 4−5177
impurity atom diffusion, FEDSS finite element diffusion simulation system 4−1181
ion implant testing for production control 4−1177
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
MBE doping processes, solubility and elec. activity, review 4−9541
MESFET, ion-implanted devices, carrier conc. and profile study using analytic model 4−24961
MOSFET, short-channel, channel length red. by channel edge doping method 4−14569
nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4−14714
p^+-n-n^+ diodes, reverse breakdown capability, doping conc. profile study 4−1211
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4−19861
polymers, conductive, low temp. coeff. of resist. by reticulate doping 4−14272
Si:P epitaxial layers, VPE growth, doping process control, system identification 4−14410
solar cell processing, appl. of transient annealing 4−12797
tapered photoresist for a doping profile 4−9528
temperature meas. accuracy increase, using thermocouples and resistance thermometers 4−22164
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−1180
VLSI doping technique, ion implantation, range theories and distrib., computer programs 4−1353
wafer map organization for counterbalancing auto-doping effects in semiconductor processing 4−9529
wafers, large area, IC appls. ion implantation and rapid annealing 4−14670
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4−9431
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$:Sn(Si) layers, MBE, mobility, illum. effect 4−19670
CaAs: Si MESFET, fabrication technique using ion implantation and halogen lamp annealing 4−19998
CdS film In doping for n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell 4−8093
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365

semiconductor doping continued
CdTe:P, doping by laser annealing, photoluminesc. and SIMS studies *(French)* 4−5190
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4−9425
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaAs, diffusion of Cr, masking props. of SiO_2 films 4−24871
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4−5101
GaAs, etching in H_2-HCl gas mixtures, dopant and orientation depend. 4−5199
GaAs, growth and doping using MBE, thermodynamic and kinetic aspects 4−358
GaAs JFET fabrication using maskless ion implantation with 100 keV focused ion beam system 4−14417
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs MESFET, high transconductance self aligned struct., ion implantation using AlN layer 4−14545
GaAs MESFET structure for LSI, buried p-layer technique using Be ion implantation 4−20116
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
GaAs proton implanted optical waveguide, characterisation and optimisation 4−25343
GaAs, selective Si^{2+} and Be^{2+} implantation using 100 kV mass-separating ion beam system with Au-Si-Be ion source 4−14416
GaAs:B, ion implantation, MESFET and Schottky diode appls., props. 4−14415
GaAs:Be, shallow implantation, spectroscopic ellipsometry and Raman scatt. anal. 4−24878
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892
GaAs:Mn, ion implanted, Mn accumulation, Fermi energy and annealing studies 4−19891
GaAs:Se, grown by MBE, growth conditions influence on Se incorporation 4−24872
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence 4−8526
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Si as-grown single crystals, microdefects and their behaviour *(Chinese)* 4−9380
GaAs:Si dislocation-free single crystals grown by LEC procedure 4−8521
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4−5176
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaAs:Sn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
GaAs:Sn, low pressure metalorganic VPE growth 4−8541
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping, surface segregation, kinetic limitations 4−14413
GaAs:Zn, diffusion masks using CVD-SiO_2 and plasma-SiN_x films 4−24877
GaAs:Zn, implanted p^+ layers, electron beam annealing, profile broadening control 4−24847
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs:Zn, leaky tube diffusion, SiO_2 sputtered coating for surface protection 4−5178
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT based monolithic high-speed freq. dividers 4−24319
GaAs-Al Schottky diode, effect of interfacial layer doped with opposite type impurities *(Chinese)* 4−19965
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
Ge:Cu p-type thin film transistors, vacuum deposited, design and fabrication, matrix display appl. 4−14572
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
Ge:Li, gamma irrad., recomb. centres 4−1065
Ge:Sb, Cu, solubility of Cu, temp. depend. of Hall coeff. study 4−24869
InAs:Sc, Czochralski grown, impurity distrib., Hall meas., at. absorpt. anal. 4−5051
InGaAs:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
n-$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Be, implantation doping 4−24737
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe, LPE, dopant compensation 4−19896
InGaAsP and InP, CD(Zn) diffusion for p-n junction formation 4−9524
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
InP, diffusion of Ag from vapour phase, surface equilibria 4−14436
InP, diffusion of Cd, exam. rel. to device fabrication 4−19897
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, impurity control, dopant incorporation 4−18866
InP:Fe, Czochralski grown crystals, electron and Fe conc., SIMS, Hall meas. 4−18831
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Si^+ implantation, capless annealing of damage *(Chinese)* 4−9521
InP:Si, elec. and photolum. obs. of Si implantation and damage, residual impurities 4−19898
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
InP:Zn, diffusional doping from spin-on film sources, review 4−24876
InSb:S, crystals, doping with S at high press. 4−1175
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
InSb-based MBE grown systems, struct. and elec. props. 4−9403
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides optical damage, role of transition metals *(Czech)* 4−5539
PbSe:Ga films, ion implantation doping, electrophysical props. 4−5193
PbTe:Cd, LPE growth, carrier conc., doping depend. 4−23886
PbTe:In, impurity chemical states, thermodynamic anal., Auger electron anal. 4−24870
Pd implantation, metal deposition technique, RBS study 4−19883
a-Se, equilib. doping and elec. behaviour, xerographic studies 4−19903
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4−19902
Si © epitaxial layer growth, doping process, optimum control calc. 4−14411
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si, cryst. growth from melt, mechanisms and doping striations 4−8523
Si crystal lifetime doping, comparison of Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam 4−14418
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4−19970

semiconductor doping continued
Si, doping by laser beam annealing during nonequilibrium solidification 4−5183
Si doping by laser irradiation *(Chinese)* 4−24868
Si, doping with organic colloidal dopants by laser irradiation, electrical and optoelectrical charact. 4−19884
Si, dye-laser pulse induced diffusion *(Chinese)* 4−19881
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, grown-in impurities investig. by DLTS 4−5045
Si IR multiplex addressed staring array, N_2 cooled, using divacancy defect 4−22070
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4−19842
Si, ion implantation, Boltzmann transport equation based 2D model for impurity distrib. determ. 4−14423
Si, laser-activated deposition and doping, nonreciprocal microchem. processing, spatial resolution 4−18880
Si lattice dopant atom migration by solid-state diffusion, microelectronics technology 4−1179
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4−8554
Si MBE with high throughput of large diameter wafers 4−8556
Si n^+-p-p^+ photoconvertor photosensitivity as function of p^+ layer parameters for isotypic junction side illumination 4−18279
Si, n-type and p-type, charge collection meas. for heavy ion incidence 4−24713
n-Si, neutron transmutation doped, piezoresist. and Hall effect, annealing and quenching effects 4−5035
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4−28876
Si, polycrystalline, effectiveness of diffusion sources 4−9520
Si, shallow doping 4−14422
Si:Al, ion implanted, diffusion under semi-continuous laser annealing *(French)* 4−5187
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4−24879
Si:As, ion implanted, controlled diffusion by electron beam heating 4−5186
Si:As (B), ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 4−5184
Si:As source-drains in MOS VLSI, ion-implanted and annealed, MOSFET model verification 4−14708
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4−5192
Si:As^+, extremely shallow n^+-p junctions, low temp. process for annealing 4−24873
Si:As^+, high dose ion implanted, annealing behaviour 4−5185
Si:As^+ ion implanted wafers, IR transient annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9522
Si:As(Br)(P), high conc. diffusion, profile estimation using unified analytic approx. 4−24710
Si:As(p), doping from spin-on sources exposed to incoherent light, solar cell prod. 4−9537
Si:Au, Au diffusion and solubility, neutron-activation anal. and spreading resist. meas. 4−14414
Si:B, ion implanted, multiple scan electron beam annealing *(French)* 4−5191
Si:B, low energy B ion implantation, planar and axial channelling effects 4−24864
Si:B (BF_2), cryst. and amorphous, carrier and implant profiles 4−14424
Si:B diffused resistors in process industry, comparison through narrow and wide areas 4−1176
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
Si:B^+ ion implanted wafers, defects induced by laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−9523
Si:B(P), amorphous CVD films, doping and elec. props., plasma hydrogenation effects 4−19887
p-Si:B(P), implanted, sheet resist. and junction depth relationships 4−14427
Si:B(P), UV laser doping, npn bipolar struct form. appls. 4−19987
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
Si:Cu(Al), laser implantation of impurities 4−5194
Si:Ga, high resolution patterning by selective Ga doping 4−14457
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
Si:H, deep Au-related donor and acceptor levels hydrogenation by electrolytic doping 4−24723
Si:H, dislocated, hydrogenation, DLTS study 4−5040
a-Si:H, P, mechanism of P-doping IR spectra study *(Chinese)* 4−19882
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
a-Si:H,B p-i-n solar cell, carrier collection enhancement by B doping in i-layer 4−28871
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
a-Si:H films, doped, elec. cond., kink in high temp. depend. 4−19691
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4−19692
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. and doping 4−1093
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. charact. 4−12781
Si:P, P diffusion, Si self-interstitials supersaturation 4−9519
Si:P, P diffusion from high surface conc., theory 4−24875
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4−373
Si:P(As), polycryst., solubility of implanted dopants 4−14426
Si:P(B), impurity profiles, anodic oxidation and chemical polishing study 4−14428
Si:Sb, evaporative doping during MBE 4−24715
Si:Sb, high concentration Sb diffusion using auxiliary wafers 4−19895
Si:Sb, polycrystalline, ion implantation doping and annealing, expt. study and VLSI appl. 4−19912

semiconductor doping continued
Si:Sb (Bi), shallow high-conductivity junctions, fabrication of n-type regions using heavy ion implants 4−14420
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping kinetic model 4−9542
Si:Sb shallow FET source/drain junction, fabrication technique using ion implantation 4−14566
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4−9466
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4−4015
SiC, VPE growth and doping *(Russian)* 4−4398
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics 4−14425
SiN_x:H,P(B), amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, doping effects on elec. props. 4−19877
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4−19905

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries
depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
gallium phthalocyanine electrodes, photoelectrochem. response using two-photon photocurrent spectroscopy 4−19839
III-V semiconductors, electrochemical selective etching and photoelectrochem. behaviour in H_2O_2 redox system 4−19928
impurity profile determ., electrochemical C-V method 4−19833
photo-electrochemical studies on intercalation and semiconducting intercalation compounds 4−23208
photoelectrochemical conversion of solar energy *(Rumanian)* 4−23241
photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
solar cell, redox stabilised liq. junction, appl. to n-GaAs/Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-} cell 4−18295
surface recombination and photovoltaic appls. 4−5144
p-$Cd_{1-x}M_xTe$/electrolyte junctions (M=Zn, Hg, Mn), flat band pot. 4−1147
CdS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
CdS, polycrystalline, in CdS/NaOH and CdS/cysteine interfaces, capacitance meas. 4−5145
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4−12789
CdSe-electrolyte interface characterisation by modulated photoluminesc. 4−24842
CdTe/electrolyte interface, photocurrent meas. 4−19837
p-$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$/electrolyte junction, photoelectrochem. studies 4−19834
n-$CuInSe_2$/I_2-I^--Cu^+-HI/C, efficient stable solar cell prod. by interfacial film form. 4−4019
α-Fe_2O_3, polycrystalline, photo-oxidation, diffusion controlled and transient photocurrents 4−19835
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
n-GaAs electrodes, photoanodic dissolution, surface charging effects 4−14346
n-GaAs photoanodes, BP stabilised 4−8061
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-}) liq. junction solar cell, redox stabilised, anal. 4−18295
nGaP photoelectrode, RuO_2 incorporation in polypyrrole films and H_2O photooxidation 4−8063
GaP/$HClO_4$ semicond./electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
InP/electrolyte interface, hot carrier injection of photogenerated carriers 4−5143
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
Si, minority-carrier diffusion lengths, surface photovoltage measurements using liquid electrolyte junction 4−19838
n-Si photoanodes, BP stabilised 4−8061
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4−14348
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4−24840
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841
n-Si/SnO_2/n-CdSe tandem electrochemical solar cells 4−12791
n-Si/SnO_2/redox-electrolyte photoelectrochemical cell, photocurrent-voltage charact. 4−12752
SnO_2-Rhodamine B interface, photocurrent vs. electrode pot. charact., tunnel electrodes *(Japanese)* 4−14345
TiO_2/electrolyte interface, surface state photoresponse in near IR region 4−9483
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4−3968
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
n-WSe_2 electrodes for photoelectrosynthetic cells, hydriodic acid photodecomp. 4−23254

semiconductor electron states *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

semiconductor epitaxial layers
CdTe, growth by hot-wall method, charact. 4−361
CMOS circuits, epitaxial layer enhancement of n-well guard rings 4−14722
deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4−13349
diamond, epitaxial synthesis by low energy C ions deposition 4−23887
graphoepitaxy for VLSI techniques *(Japanese)* 4−13366
heterojunctions, abrupt, band gap discontinuity rel. to interface struct. 4−5092
III-V heterostructures, growth or dissolution reversal by LPE 4−24747
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
LPE, low-pressure equipment, backstream prevention and effluent gas treatment 4−5171
nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4−19766
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4−25602
Si:P epitaxial layers, VPE growth, doping process control, system identification 4−14410
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
solar cells construction and principles *(Dutch)* 4−18297
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
superlattices, MBE grown, electron device appls. 4−19767

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4−14286
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation doped FETs, deep levels characterisation 4−5290
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4−8538
(AlGa)As-GaAs 2-D electron gas devices, deep-level anal. by low-freq. noise measurement 4−24969
AlGaAs-GaAs curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4−15085
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ variable gap film press. gauges, composition gradient depend. 4−24760
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, epilayers, photoconductivity study 4−1618
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MBE layers capacitance and Hall effect meas. 4−24755
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si(Sn) MBE films, doping and elec. props. 4−5196
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Sn(Ge)(Te)(Cu) epitaxial films, impurity photolumin. 4−10057
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterostruct., electron gas for FET 4−24744
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostruct., photoluminescence 4−14278
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4−15143
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n$^+$-GaAs heteroepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well laser operation in strong mag. fields 4−5752
AlGaInAs epitaxial layers LPE, on GaAs (100), growth lines rel. to melt surface tension 4−354
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ LPE layers, undoped and Si-doped, elec. props. 4−9377
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ p-i-n APDs, electroabsorption, MBE 4−25481
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ high gain vertical n-p-n heterojunction transistors grown by MBE 4−5269
AlSb polytype heterostructures 4−5105
CdS, epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
CdS, growth by hot-wall method, charact. 4−361
CdTe film closed tube CVD on CdTe crystal, morphology and struct. 4−350
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4−10056
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$(:In), epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
$CuInS_2$, epitaxial growth by CVD, numerical simulation 4−13351
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE 4−9535
GaAlAs:Sn(Ge), liquidus-solidus curves, appl. to visible laser 4−18861
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MOCVD epitaxial growth, solid comp. and growth rate 4−8530
GaAs (001) layer growth on SrF_2 (001) by MBE 4−18843
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
GaAs, epitaxial growth by close space vapour transport 4−4402
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs, epitaxial n-type, residual cond. and nonequilib. carrier slow relax. 4−14225
n-GaAs, erosion laser plasma irrad., compensation study 4−24759
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
nn$^+$-GaAs homoepitaxial IMPATT diodes, I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−5265
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4−4403
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs, MBE growth conditions rel. to deep levels generation 4−23875
GaAs MBE layers for infrared optical waveguiding 4−5591
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4−5102
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4−5103
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4−4409
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4−5104
n-GaAs, thickness determ. by metal-semiconductor characts. meas. 4−22314
GaAs wafer, MBE grown, impurity depth profiles, SIMS anal. 4−1164
GaAs:Ge(Sn), LPE growth rate 4−13369
GaAs:Sb epitaxial films, edge photoluminescence spectra 4−1633
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence 4−8526
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
GaAs:Si MBE films, Si doping, photoluminescence studies 4−5176
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping, surface segregation, kinetic limitations 4−14413
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4−8537
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4−19890
GaAs/GaAlAs low threshold current GRIN-SCH stripe lasers grown by organometallic VPE 4−10165
GaAs/Ge MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
GaAs/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
GaAs-AlGaAs etalon, room-temp. low-power optical bistability obs. using diode laser 4−25643
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure, MBE grown, recent developments and device appls. 4−5108
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, LPE growth, Al conc. in subsurface region 4−4401
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4−5089
GaAs-Ni Schottky-barrier power diode 4−24920
GaAsP strained-layer superlattices, independently variable band gaps and lattice consts. 4−1104
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, MOVPE grown, luminesc. props. and deep electron traps 4−15144
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. meas. 4−25466
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, OMVPE growth solid comp. 4−18872
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 4−13360
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaInAs/AlInAs single quantum wells, photoluminesc. props. 4−1631
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
GaInAsP, LPE growth on GaAs (100) by two-phase soln. technique 4−18858
GaInPAs epitaxial layers, substrate-induced stabilisation on GaAs and InP, theory 4−18856
GaN, VPE, annealing effects 4−18869
GaP:N LED, degradation and cathodoluminescence profile 4−15175
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
GaSb polytype heterostructures 4−5105
GaSb/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, blocking of threading dislocations 4−18841
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunctions, misfit dislocations, dangling bond densities, epitaxial growth theory 4−18851
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, isothermal vapour phase epitaxy, surface morphology, Hall data 4−24734
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364
(In,Ga)P homogeneous alloy, temp. difference LPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−13356
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
InAs polytype heterostructures 4−5105
InGaAlP visible laser diodes, MBE growth and lasing characts. 4−15300
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4−9424
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4−20560
InGaAs/InP VPE layers, background carrier conc. and X-ray linewidth 4−23873
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, electron mobilities 4−5084
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4−8539
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar Gunn devices, transferred electron domains 4−19962
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth using source current control of composition 4−18857
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, VPE growth by trichloride method, thermodynamic model 4−18853
InGaAsP epilayers, optically induced catastrophic degradation lines 4−19662
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent laser, 1.51 μm wavelength, LPE 4−25595
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4−23882
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
InGaAsP-InP LPE double heterostructure, cathodolum. anal. 4−14303

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$-InP LPE layers, growth temp. effect on lattice mismatch 4−348
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, LPE growth and surface morphology on GaAs (100) 4−18852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InGaP and InGaAlP, MBE grown, doping studies, elec. and optical meas. 4−5197
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100) 4−13361
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4−19674
InP, growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InP, high purity, undoped, residual acceptors, photoluminesc. study 4−19664
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP MOCVD layers on semi-insulating InP, deep level electron traps, DLTS study 4−19665
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, selected area growth by low press. MOCVD on ion implanted InP substrates 4−345
InP, VPE on InP:Ge substrates 4−5052
InP:Cd LPE layers, impurity concentration meas. by ionized impurity scatt. anal. 4−9383
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried heterostruct. avalanche photodiodes, LPE 4−25471
InP-InGaAsP emitters, sources of defects 4−14238
InP-SiO_2 MIS capacitors, interface states 4−24838
InSb thin films, growth kinetics by Sb_4 and In_1 mol. beams on Si (100) surface 4−8562
InSb-based MBE grown systems, struct. and elec. props. 4−9403
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, thin films, growth by hot-wall epitaxy 4−13352
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
$Pb_{1-}Sn_xSe/PbSe$ heterostructure laser fabrication, CW operation 4−10168
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4−18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
PbTe epitaxial films, Hall effect and acoustoelectric phenomena 4−19736
n-PbTe layers, heavily doped, LPE grown, temp. depend. of mobility 4−9416
PbTe, stripe geometry diode lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy 4−20562
$Pb_{1-x}Xn_xTe$, anodisation, XPS study 4−24886
Si © epitaxial layer growth, doping process, optimum control calc. 4−14411
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4−8525
Si CCD image sensors fabricated on epi-wafers *(Japanese)* 4−27587
Si CMOS and n-channel devices incorporating buried oxide implanted isolating region, TEM, Auger anal. 4−19822
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation 4−14471
Si epitaxial films, cryst. correl. with underlying spinel films in $Si/MgOAl_2O_3/Si$ struct. 4−344
Si epitaxial films, low temp. low press. CVD deposition with and without plasma enhancement 4−18847
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si epitaxial layers, annealing behaviour of stacking faults *(Chinese)* 4−5032
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4−14443
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
Si, epitaxial process, reduced pressure, autodoping problem reduction 4−13358
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si, heteroepitaxial, microstruct., UV reflectometry 4−357
Si, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing, melting and freezing kinetics 4−9508
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4−13353
Si lateral epitaxial chem. vapor deposition over insulator 4−18860
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4−8555
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4−13354
Si MBE with high throughput of large diameter wafers 4−8556
Si MOS device structs., TEM studies, epitaxial recrystallisation 4−19820
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4−25138
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
Si polycrystalline thin film, threshold and memory switching effects, deep levels 4−24732
Si, selectively epitaxial layers, crystalline defects 4−18854
Si solar cells, metallurgical grade, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4−8099
Si ultrahigh vacuum MBE system 4−23888
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects 4−18862
Si:P, reflectance, transmittance and Hall mobilities meas. 4−19648
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4−5181
Si:Sb, evaporative doping during MBE 4−24715
Si:Sb MBE layers, doping kinetic model 4−9542
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4−23868
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805
SiC epitaxial lumiphors, photoluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 4−5613
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418
SiC, single crystal CVD on Si, buffer-layer technique 4−23869
SiC, VPE growth and doping *(Russian)* 4−4398
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics 4−14425
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
Te-HgTe-CdTe system, epitaxial crystallisation, liquidus isotherms 4−23878
ZnS epilayers, MOCVD growth 4−8536
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4−18873
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4−19678
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4−23874
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZnSe, hetero-epitaxial growth on GaP by MBE 4−8559
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4−5724
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081
$(ZnSe)_{1-x}(Ga_2Se_3)_{x/3}$ mixed crystal, VPE, close-spaced technique, morphology, photoluminesc. 4−8544
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4−8534

semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

semiconductor growth
bulk single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
conference, cryst. growth of electronic materials, Milan, Italy (Dec. 1982) 4−4204
CVD, belt transport processing 4−8592
diamond, epitaxial synthesis by low energy C ions deposition 4−23887
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiquantum well heterostructure lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy operating at 1.53 μm 4−20543
graphoepitaxy for VLSI techniques *(Japanese)* 4−13366
HEMT, MBE technology, review *(Japanese)* 4−20017
high-electron-mobility devices fabrication using semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 4−18877
III-V compound polycrystalline thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4−369
III-V semiconductor interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4−4406
III-V semiconductors, programmable *(Chinese)* 4−4399
junction lasers, MBE growth, recent developments 4−4410
low-pressure equipment, backstream prevention and effluent gas treatment 4−5171
LPE in gas immersion laser diffusion 4−5177
MBE, overview and recent developments 4−4407
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
MBE research and production appls. 4−8529
MBE thin films for electronic devices *(Japanese)* 4−18876
melt-crystal system, heat and mass transfer 4−13335
nanometre structures formed by low energy ion implantation 4−19909
polydiacetylenes, single cryst., semicond. props. 4−19861
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4−25602
ribbon growth, edge stabilized, of semiconductor substrates for solar cells 4−8513
shaped crystal prep., conf., Leningrad, USSR (March 1982) 4−13034
Si:P epitaxial layers, VPE growth, doping process control, system identification 4−14410
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
solar cells construction and principles *(Dutch)* 4−18297
ternary magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4−14250
thin films, deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
transmission photocathode, MBE growth and in situ negative electron affinity activation 4−5637
transparent thin films, elec. and optical props., review 4−13373
vertical melt zone, stability 4−329
© Si crystal for electron devices *(French)* 4−18822
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs Schottky photodiodes for 1 μm region, LPE growth and selective etching 4−20433
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4−13344
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4−18907
Al-poly(3-methylthiophene)-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830

semiconductor growth continued
Al-polythiophene-Au, electrochemically grown polymer film cell props. 4−19830
AlGaAs multiple quantum well heterostruct. visible laser, MOCVD growth 4−10153
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4−9431
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE growth and elec. characts. 4−9597
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4−20546
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4−8538
AlGaAs/GaAs selective-meltbacked substrate inner stripe laser, room temp. CW operation 4−15310
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, LPE growth rate, diffusion limited growth model 4−18870
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si, MBE growth and characterisations, H_2 gas effects 4−8553
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4−353
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4−24848
AlGaInAs epitaxial layers LPE, on GaAs (100), growth lines rel. to melt surface tension 4−354
AlGaInP/GaInP/AlGaInP DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and room temp. pulsed operation 4−10145
$Al_xGa_{1-x}N$, reactive MBE growth and optical characterisation 4−8551
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes, long wavelength, MBE growth 4−10066
AlN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
As, amorphous, passivation technique for MBE growth-interruption problems 4−14460
BN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3 thermocouples, Czochralski cryst. growth 4−7152
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4−18887
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic spinel semiconductor, cryst. growth by vapour-transport reaction 4−4390
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ crystals, Bridgman growth, rapid quenching, boundary layer thickness 4−333
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, polycrystalline ingot, thermal modelling of casting 4−332
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, segregation during Bridgman growth 4−18833
CdS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4−4394
CdS, epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4−13399
CdS single crystal growth by closed-tube H_2 chem. transport 4−324
CdS thin films, electrodeposition from aq. diethylene glycol solns. 4−8569
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−23235
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4−9451
CdTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
CdTe film closed tube CVD on CdTe crystal, morphology and struct. 4−350
CdTe film growth on (001) GaAs:Cr by MBE, RHEED, photoluminesc. 4−18844
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
CdTe:In(Al) epitaxial layers, LPE growth and doping characts. 4−13365
CdTe/sapphire films, MBE growth and photoluminesc. 4−10056
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$(:In), epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
$(Cu,Ag)(Zn,Cd)_2(In,Ga)Te_4$ diamondlike semiconductors, synthesis and props. 4−13343
$CuIn_{1-x}Fe_xTe_2$, crystal growth and elec. and mag. props. 4−13345
$CuInS_2$, epitaxial growth by CVD, numerical simulation 4−13351
$CuInS_2$, single cryst. growth by travelling-heater method, design 4−13346
$CuInSe_2$, chalcopyrite, prep. by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH 4−4414
$CuInSe_2$ crystal growth from melt, Cu-In-Se phase relations, Hall meas. 4−24773
$CuInSe_2$ films, low resist. n- and p-type, grown by flash evaporation 4−371
$CuInSe_2$ films, solution growth and electroplating 4−4418
$CuInTe_2$ thin films, growth and elec. transport props. 4−23906
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
$EuLiH_3$, synthesis, cryst. growth and optical absorption 4−18835
EuS, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
EuS, transfer in I_2 atmosphere, 1270-1970K 4−23858
EuSe, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
EuTe, growth from vapour phase, sublimation 4−23859
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaAS, semi-insulating, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−13348
GaAlAs BH lasers grown by two-step MOCVD process 4−1713
GaAlAs, high-power dual-wavelength laser array, monolithic integration, LPE growth 4−10144
GaAlAs:Si and GaAs:Si, heavy doping during MBE 4−9535
GaAlAs:Sn(Ge), liquidus-solidus curves, appl. to visible laser 4−18861
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MOCVD epitaxial growth, solid comp. and growth rate 4−8530
GaAs (001) layer growth on SrF_2 (001) by MBE 4−18843
GaAs (100) substrate, vapour phase in-situ etch 4−347
GaAs, CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
GaAs crystal growth Bridgeman and Czochralski methods 4−4392
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4−5101
semiconductor growth continued
GaAs, electroliquid epitaxy, mass transport and growth rate 4−360
GaAs, epitaxial growth by close space vapour transport 4−4402
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs, growth and doping using MBE, thermodynamic and kinetic aspects 4−358
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4−18816
GaAs, LEC crystal growth with low and homogeneous dislocation densities 4−18819
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
GaAs, LEC grown semi-insulating, cryst. homogeneity improvement by annealing 4−23857
GaAs, LEC growth, deep traps at implanted layer interface 4−14222
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped crystals, ambient gas effects 4−8515
GaAs LEC single crystal growth, mag. field applied pulling apparatus 4−8522
GaAs, LEC-grown semi-insulating wafers, lattice bending, X-ray study 4−8516
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
GaAs, MBE, selective area growth with patterning by SiO_2 masking 4−4403
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs, MBE grown, shallow donors, far IR magneto-optical spectroscopy 4−13350
GaAs, MBE grown surface, preservation and regeneration, RHEED, AES, UPS, ESCA studies 4−8563
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
GaAs, MBE growth, elec. and luminescence props. 4−14217
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs, MBE growth conditions rel. to deep levels generation 4−23875
GaAs, MBE growth on GaAs:Be implanted layers 4−8535
GaAs MBE layers grown using cracked AsH_3, photoluminesc. characterisation 4−20421
GaAs, melt growth, elimination of dislocations 4−4391
GaAs mesa diodes made by direct-writing laser stimulated MOCVD 4−24918
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs semi-insulating LEC single crystals, dislocations, transmission cathodolum. obs. 4−9392
GaAs, single cryst. growth for optoelectronic appls. 4−18839
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4−4409
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
GaAs surface, MBE grown, geometric and electronic struct., photoemission spectra *(Dutch)* 4−5054
GaAs V-band Impatt diodes with high efficiency 4−24506
GaAs:Be super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
GaAs:C, semi-insulating, LEC-grown, C shallow acceptors study 4−18815
GaAs:Cr, single crystal growth by gradient freeze method 4−23864
GaAs:Ge(Sn), LPE growth rate 4−13369
GaAs:Se, grown by MBE, growth conditions influence on Se incorporation 4−24872
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4−24867
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, As_4/Ga flux ratio dependence 4−8526
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, Si doping, compensation effects 4−19660
GaAs:Si dislocation-free single crystals grown by LEC procedure 4−8521
GaAs:Si LEC crystals, Si doping effect on elec. props. 4−1071
GaAs:Sn, low pressure metalorganic VPE growth 4−8541
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn doping, surface segregation, kinetic limitations 4−14413
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4−8537
GaAs/AlGaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE growth 4−9592
GaAs/GaAlAs DH lasers, LPE growth method 4−18871
GaAs/GaAlAs low threshold current GRIN-SCH stripe lasers grown by organometallic VPE 4−10165
GaAs/N-AlGaAs, selectively doped MBE heterostructs., high electron mobility 4−9430
GaAs/n-AlGaAs heterojunction, MBE growth, FET appls. 4−9625
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE grown DH and multiple quantum well lasers 4−5760
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide DH lasers, MBE growth 4−5762
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4−24783
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4−9432
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, LPE growth, Al conc. in subsurface region 4−4401
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, OMVPE growth solid comp. 4−18872
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 4−13360
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4−23880
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MBE, lattice matched to InP substrate, mobilities 4−19670
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE growth on InP substrate, elec. props. 4−4412
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
GaInAsP BH heterostructure optical waveguide branches and bends, low-loss, LPE growth 4−20252
GaInAsP, LPE growth on GaAs (100) by two-phase soln. technique 4−18858

semiconductor growth continued
GaInAsP laser heterostructures, automated LPE apparatus for preparation 4−13357
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP grown by MOCVD, alloy composition and flow rates 4−8540
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_ySb_{1-y}$, liquid phase epitaxy 4−23876
GaN, CVD and props. *(Japanese)* 4−4424
GaN, VPE, annealing effects 4−18869
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
GaSb single crystals, melt pulled, sawtooth line patterns at facet boundary 4−335
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4−10052
Ge film, zone melting crystallisation with W encapsulation 4−8565
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
Ge, high purity, detector fabrication by liquid phase epitaxial method 4−20022
Ge, high purity cryst. growth, zone refining, nuclear detector appl. 4−340
Ge, polycrystalline layers form. by solid phase epitaxy through amorphous material zone recrystn. *(Russian)* 4−18859
Ge shaped crystals, growth thermal stress, slip plane form. 4−13333
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ crystals, low temp. synthesis 4−4393
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, MBE growth and characterisation 4−18849
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ abrupt heterojunctions, misfit dislocations and dangling bond densities 4−24785
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth from Hg-rich solns., phase diagram determ. 4−13363
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, LPE growth using slider boat, annealing effect on epilayer props. 4−13364
(In,Ga)P homogeneous alloy, temp. difference LPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−13356
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InAs, MBE growth on InP, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams, ESCA study 4−9564
InGaAs films, LPE, carrier conc., Hall mobility, Al addition gettering effect 4−23879
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method 4−8584
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4−25418
InGaAs-InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes with buffer layer and guard-ring struct., VPE growth 4−25473
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ LPE on (100)-InP substrates at low growth temps., Hall meas. 4−8539
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.57}As$:Fe, LPE, dopant compensation 4−19896
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, LPE growth using source current control of composition 4−18857
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, VPE growth by trichloride method, thermodynamic model 4−18853
InGaAsP buried crescent lasers, orientational dependent growth kinetics influence on performance 4−20538
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent laser, 1.51 μm wavelength, LPE 4−25595
InGaAsP/InP channeled substrate BH laser using Fe^+ implant for current confinement, LPE growth 4−20544
InGaAsP/InP heterolaser strips, hybrid technology fabrication 4−25609
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4−23882
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$-InP LPE layers, growth temp. effect on lattice mismatch 4−348
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$, LPE growth and surface morphology on GaAs (100) 4−18852
$In_xGa_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ layers, high temp. LPE, electron Hall mobility, scatt. mechanism 4−19669
InGaP-InGaAs-InGaP heterostruct. diode, fabrication, room temp. lasing 4−25607
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100) 4−13361
$In_xGa_{1-x}Sb$, LPE growth, In conc. control using pulse current *(Japanese)* 4−13355
InP avalanche photodiodes, LPE, hole diffusion length, impact ionisation coeffs. 4−20439
InP epitaxial layers, organometallic vapour deposition *(French)* 4−356
InP, growth by molecular beam epitaxy on InP *(French)* 4−13368
InP, high purity, synthesis from melt, donor conc., Hall meas., photoluminesc. 4−18823
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4−19672
InP, LEC grown crystals, Si contamination sources 4−18827
InP, LEC growth, elec. props., impurity conc. 4−18826
InP, LEC growth, temp. gradients 4−18828
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4−18865
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, impurity control, dopant incorporation 4−18866
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, polycrystalline ingots, horizontal directional freezing, trace impurity conc. 4−18824
InP, selected area growth by low press. MOCVD on ion implanted InP substrates 4−345
InP surface, thermal decomposition, morphological study, prior to VPE growth 4−13359
semiconductor growth continued
InP, synthesis, crystal growth, Hall effect, photoluminesc., SIMS 4−18825
InP, VPE, chloride process, microwave device appl. 4−18864
InP, VPE, purity control, Hall mobilities 4−18863
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
InP:Fe, Czochralski grown crystals, electron and Fe conc., SIMS, Hall meas. 4−18831
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052
InP:Ge LEC ingots, dopant inhomogeneity, segregation nature and minimisation 4−18829
InP:Si, n-type doping in MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 4−1167
InSb anodization in MOS structures, characts., surface state density distrib. 4−19819
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4−23863
InSb, Czochralski growth, cryst. diameter programming by cooling plot 4−18836
n-InSb, high purity cryst. growth for IR detectors 4−327
InSb, shaped single crystals, form. of growth layers at faces and twinning 4−13334
InSb thin films, growth kinetics by Sb_4 and In_1 mol. beams on Si (100) surface 4−8562
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4−323
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering, automatic control system 4−4425
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4−13379
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers grown by MBE 4−10146
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, thin films, growth by hot-wall epitaxy 4−13352
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4−18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ LEC growth using B_2O_3 encapsulant 4−8520
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, liquid phase epitaxy, elec. cond., deep levels in forbidden zone 4−23877
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4−20541
PbSnYbTe DH diode lasers, MBE growth 4−15303
PbTe:Cd, LPE growth, carrier conc., doping depend. 4−23886
Si © epitaxial layer growth, doping process, optimum control calc. 4−14411
Si alloy amorphous tandem solar cells, continuous roll-to-roll plasma deposition 4−12774
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4−330
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4−18903
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4−8525
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si amorphous thin film fabrication appl. of microwave plasma CVD system *(Japanese)* 4−379
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si, cryst. growth from melt, mechanisms and doping striations 4−8523
Si, crystal growth, Czochralski method, melt interface temp. oscills. rel. to process parameters 4−9364
Si, crystal growth for nuclear radiation detectors 4−341
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, heat transfer model 4−23865
Si, Czochralski growth, C contamination study *(Chinese)* 4−18817
Si epitaxial films, cryst. correl. with underlying spinel films in $Si/MgOAl_2O_3/Si$ struct. 4−344
Si epitaxial films, low temp. low press. CVD deposition with and without plasma enhancement 4−18847
Si epitaxial growth, 1983 perspective and future of reactor markets 4−8528
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4−13370
Si epitaxial layers, cryst. perfection, etching, deposition temp., substrate props. effects 4−14443
Si, epitaxial process, reduced pressure, autodoping problem reduction 4−13358
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
Si film, laser crystallisation on amorphous insulating substrates 4−8593
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4−8577
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si films, zone melting recrystallisation on insulating substrates 4−8571
Si, graphoepitaxy by laser or strip heater recrystn., orientation mechanism 4−4419
Si ingot growth by oscillating crucible technique 4−8514
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4−13353
Si, isolated layers, FIPOS fabrication, dislocation density, elec. characts. 4−9561
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
Si, laser-activated deposition and doping, nonreciprocal microchem. processing, spatial resolution 4−18880
Si lateral epitaxial chem. vapor deposition over insulator 4−18860
Si, MBE, pulsed laser irrad. effects, LEED study 4−13354
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4−8554
Si, microdefects, formation on growth by zone refining, influence of temp. gradient 4−23862
Si monocryst. strips grown by Stepanov method, struct. features 4−13338
Si NMOS digital test ccts. fabricated in MBE layers 4−25138
Si, needle cryst. growth by vapour-liq.-cryst. mechanism 4−23867

semiconductor growth continued
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4−9357
Si on Si_3N_4 substrate, mechanism of polycryst. growth from SiH_4/H_2 4−23902
Si permeable base transistor, semiconductor overgrowth characterization by TEM 4−19981
a-Si, photovoltaic devices fabrication and charact. 4−25482
Si, polycrystalline, self-aligned epitaxial base transistor, deposition method 4−14686
Si, polycrystalline film, electron beam melting and recrystallisation on insulator substrates 4−8570
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si, polycrystalline layers, melt dipped, photovoltaic appls. 4−23890
Si, recrystallization on thermal SiO_2-coated Si substrates, zone melting, electron beam line source 4−23900
Si ribbon growth system, hydrostatic study *(French)* 4−4395
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si shaped crystal growth by Stepanov method with different variants of heating 4−13337
Si shaped crystal prep., electronic props. and defect struct., solar element prod. 4−13336
Si, Si:P(B), CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
Si, solution growth from liq. Sn, photovoltaic solar cell appl. 4−18878
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
Si thin film CVD growth and nucleation 4−8595
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
Si, ultra high purity cryst. growth by floating zone method for radiation detectors 4−342
Si ultrahigh vacuum MBE system 4−23888
Si ultrathin films, surface-energy-driven secondary grain growth 4−23889
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4−8527
Si, VPE, selective low-pressure technique, MOS and bipolar transistor fabrication appl. 4−14386
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4−13371
Si, zone-melting recrystn. on SiO_2, grain orientation control by orientation filtering 4−13372
Si:B,Ar, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth 4−23872
Si:Ga MBE growth, high Ga implantation doping using liq. metal Ga ion source 4−19885
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous, deposition from SiH_4 RF discharge, electric probe measurements 4−375
Si:H, amorphous, growth mechanism anal. by Rutherford recoil meas. for glow discharge prep. 4−18886
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 plasma 4−23895
Si:H, amorphous, multilayered photoreceptor drum for electrophotography, glow discharge fabrication 4−20402
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
Si:H, amorphous films, plasma deposition kinetics, optical emission spectroscopy 4−8581
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
Si:H, microcrystalline, RF-sputter deposition, substrate elec. cond. effect 4−8578
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate 4−8582
a-Si:H, solar cell fabrication by RF glow discharge 4−25484
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,Sb(In)(Tl), doping by controlled evaporation into RF plasma discharge 4−19899
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
Si:P, crystal growth by vertical mag. field-applied Czochralski method, homogeneous dopant distribution 4−18820
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
Si:Te, epitaxial regrowth, Te location, Mossbauer study 4−23868
a-Si-Ge alloys, photoconductive, prep. by glow discharge 4−18898
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-on-insulator, large area single cryst., grain boundary-free growth technique 4−8518
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4−24805
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4−14341
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
SiC crystal growth, improved CVD technique 4−4423
SiC, powder, mechanochemical activation of evaporation, crystal growth 4−23860
SiC, single crystal CVD on Si, buffer-layer technique 4−23869
SiC, synthesis by C ion implantation of Si 4−9539
SiC, VPE growth and doping *(Russian)* 4−4398
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics 4−14425
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
a-SiC:H, prep. by GD-CVD, phys. props. 4−18900
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102

semiconductor growth continued
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiN_x:H,P(B), amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, doping effects on elec. props. 4−19877
SiN_x:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiH_4-N_2-H_2 silicon compounds 4−18889
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4−8511
Te-HgTe-CdTe system, epitaxial crystallisation, liquidus isotherms 4−23878
TiO_2 films, plasma enhanced CVD in RF glow discharge, struct. props. 4−8587
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4−382
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4−23913
ZnO oriented films, MOCVD deposition process 4−13376
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890
ZnS crystal, CVD, low resistivity rel. to heat treatment in Zn 4−8519
ZnS, crystal growth by sublimation, crystallographic polarity anal. *(Japanese)* 4−4394
ZnS epilayers, MOCVD growth 4−8536
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4−25462
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4−23874
ZnSe grown on (100)GaAs by MBE, surface struct. and props. 4−18845
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
ZnSe:Ga, MBE grown on GaAs substrate temp. effect on photoluminescence and elec. props. 4−10059
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081
$(ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x}$ single crystals, vapour phase growth, surface topography, elec. cond. rel. to comp. 4−9391
$(ZnSe)_{1-x}(Ga_2Se_3)_{x/3}$ mixed crystal, VPE, close-spaced technique, morphology, photoluminesc. 4−8544
ZnTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4−8534
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4−18837
ZnTe thin films, prep. by vacuum deposition, optimisation of growth conditions, max. elec. resist. 4−8574

semiconductor-insulator boundaries
see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
interface states electrical characterisation *(French)* 4−14317
MOS structure, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335
semiconductor device equations, qualitative anal. 4−9576
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
Si-SiO_2 solar cells with induced channel *(Russian)* 4−23237
SOI film recrystn. using electron-beam line source 4−14199
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4−14576
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4−14430
SOI structures using high dose O_2^+ ion implantation to form buried oxide films 4−13367
SOS, Si-implanted, strain states and optical phonons, Raman scatt. study 4−9470
SOS films, ion implanted, elec. charact. 4−14322
SOS structure, review of physico-chemical and electrical props. *(French)* 4−19813
Al_2O_3 anodic film on InP and $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}$ As, prep. and props. 4−9499
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaAs-oxide interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
GaAs-Si_3N_4, ion implantation through dielectric layers, recoil profile 4−24880
GaAs-SiO_2, GaAs surface comp., dielec. layer deposition conditions influence *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
GaAs-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4−5126
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
GaS intrinsic photoelectrode for photoelectrochem. cell 4−8062
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge-BaF_2 epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
Ge-Si_3N_4 systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
Ge-SiO_2 systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4−19920
InP (001)/ $SrF_2(CaF_2)(Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2)$ epitaxial films, MBE growth 4−4404
InP-BaF_2 epitaxial interfaces, misfit dislocations, electron microscopy anal. 4−4397
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
a-$Se_{90}Te_{10}$-In_2O_3, interface props. 4−24806
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
Si on insulating material *(French)* 4−19637
Si on quartz, laser recrystn. of Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves with polycryst. Si sublayer 4−9357

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued
a-Si:H/SiO_2, charge injection during field effect and photo-field effect 4—19806
Si/SiO struct., positive charge form. mechanism at surface states 4—1144
Si/SiO_2 interface, Rh-doping effect on interface props. *(Chinese)* 4—9466
Si-$CaF_2(SrF_2)(BaF_2)$ interface, vacuum-evaporated heteroepitaxial growth 4—8532
Si-dielectric structs., plasma-chem. treatment effects on charge characts. 4—19818
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4—19844
Si-on-insulator, CW laser crystn., thermal modelling 4—9510
Si-on-insulator, O ion implantation, buried oxide layer formation 4—9471
Si-on-insulator layers, crystn. by laser annealing *(German)* 4—9511
Si-sapphire interface, electrophys. props., thermally-stimulated charge release study *(Russian)* 4—19796
Si-$Si_{1-x}N_x$ struct., nitride layer form. by thermal growth and CVD 4—9469
Si-SiO_2, ESR, optically induced, spin-dependent recombination 4—19787
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4—14323
Si-SiO_2, systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4—24860
Si-SiO_2 interface, 2-d electron gas, physics and applications 4—1135
Si-SiO_2 interface, AES depth profiles anal., electron escape depth *(Chinese)* 4—5126
Si-SiO_2 interface, charge dist. meas. in SiO_2 layer *(Chinese)* 4—19789
Si-SiO_2 interface, conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4—18565
Si-SiO_2 interface, fixed charge density, backend processing effects 4—5131
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4—14331
Si-SiO_2 interface, thermally oxidised, stacking faults obs. 4—5207
Si-SiO_2 interface, transition layer, core level photoemission study 4—19784
Si-SiO_2 interface defects, characterisation by ESR, review 4—24813
Si-SiO_2 interface in MIS struct., elec. breakdown over surface of Si and in SiO_2 4—9467
Si-SiO_2 interface state meas. 4—1088
Si-SiO_2 interface states 4—1142
Si-SiO_2 interface with polySiO_2 layer, elec. cond. mechanism 4—5132
Si-SiO_2 mixtures, MBE growth, spectroscopic ellipsometry and He backscatt. 4—24805
Si-SiO_2 SOI structs., TEM, microdiffr. and elec. studies of buried SiO_2, O implantation 4—19821
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4—19911
Si-SiO_2:Au, positive surface charge at interface due to Au diffusion 4—1134
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4—14341
Si-thermal oxide structure, hole capture cross sections in thermal oxide, field depend. 4—5125
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4—9722
SiO_2 trapped charge distrib. by C-V anal. in polycrystalline Si-SiO_2-Si capacitors 4—24803
SiSiO_2, oxidised SOS structures, ^{11}B dopant implants, SIMS study 4—9532

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
photographic diode and transistor heterojunction imaging 4—11612
polycrystalline semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor solar cells, fill factor, grain size effects 4—4014
SNOS-type defects in memory chips, failure anal. technique 4—1347
UV irradiation effects on inverted surface layer 4—19832
n^--GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs SIS capacitors, resonant Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 4—19831
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/SiO_2$/Si minority carrier transparent solar cells 4—8077
Si amorphous pin solar cells, carrier collection length and fill factor 4—28842
p-Si insulator a-Si:As^+, laser annealing effects *(Korean)* 4—19842
a-Si:H p^+-i-n^+ cells, electroluminesc. detected ODMR 4—19840
Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4—19843
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4—4015
SnO_2-SiO_2-Si solar cells, electron radiation effects 4—23243

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers
antireflection coatings, high quality, on laser facets by sputtered Si_3N_4 4—15269
applications in consumer, commercial and military equipment *(German)* 4—15423
atmospheric methane monitor, using diode-laser absorption spectrometry 4—3456
Auger recombination processes, review *(Japanese)* 4—10172
beam coherence degree, laser with external refl. element 4—25641
BH laser, direct modulation at f>10 GHz by low-temp. operation 4—20540
bonding laser chip semiconductor elements, equipment and methods 4—4997
cleaved-coupled-cavity, GHz bit rate A/D conversion with optical outputs 4—15270
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, single-longitudinal mode performance, high-speed direct modulation 4—10147
coherence length control using multi-electrode structs. 4—20573
coherent data processing, use of radiation with low degree of coherence *(Russian)* 4—6199
communications, 1.2 μm wavelength laser diode system, characts. and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—26956
composite cavities for mode selection 4—20593
coupled cavity semiconductor laser, spectral bistability 4—25579
coupled cavity semiconductor lasers, bistable operation 4—20535
coupled parallel waveguide laser 4—25584
coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, wavelength self-stabilisation, single mode operation 4—15281
coupling to single mode fibre, 7.5 mW CW, adjustable coupling module 4—20344
coupling to single mode taper, 2-D model 4—20345
CQL10 semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4—25599
device degradation, surface and volume effects 4—10171
DFB laser, nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation 4—15283

semiconductor junction lasers continued
DFB laser diodes, 1.3 μm, 100Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detect. expt. 4—26952
DFB laser mode separation, theory based on effective refractive index 4—15274
DFB phase-shifted lasers for single-mode operation, 1.5 μm 4—15282
diode laser high-power coupling to single-mode fibres using adjustable modules 4—9948
diode laser second order dispersion meas. using scanning Fabry-Perot based technique 4—10205
diode lasers for fibre optic communication *(Spanish)* 4—21770
diode lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4—15299
double heterostructure semiconductor laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4—15278
dynamic behaviour, comparison of recent laser models 4—15288
dynamic-single-mode coupled-cavity lasers, stabilisation and optimum biasing 4—20539
electrooptic A/D conversion, performance criteria of components 4—25421
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—10196
external resonator feedback, threshold variations induced in diode lasers 4—15321
far field pattern, two-dimens., real-time meas. *(Chinese)* 4—25632
fibre light guides appl. to experimental investigation of the build-up of emission from semiconductor lasers 4—10178
fibre-optic analogue video signal transmission using semiconductor junction lasers, modal noise *(Korean)* 4—11251
frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4—10173
frequency stabilization of semiconductor lasers *(Japanese)* 4—5746
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP$ multiquantum well heterostructure lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy operating at 1.53 μm 4—20543
gain-guided integrated semiconductor junction arrays, coupling mechanism 4—25581
gain-guided lasers, field dynamics 4—20577
glass fibres and semiconductors, optical communication appls. 4—9996
heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection, threshold characts., thermal processes influence 4—5756
hybrid package for optical communications 4—1726
III-V semiconductor laser diodes, threshold carrier density meas. 4—5732
InGaAsP/InP mushroom stripe lasers with low CW threshold and high output power 4—10152
injection laser, fibre resonator loaded, autostabilisation technique for stable resonant optical feedback 4—10188
injection laser, homogeneously broadened, analytical model 4—25587
injection laser arrays, phase-locked, coupled-mode anal. 4—20545
injection laser emission line narrowing methods 4—15307
injection lasers, single-mode, frequency stbilisation at 830 nm and 1.3 μm 4—15273
injection lasers in beat freq. stabilisation regime, emission line width determ. using heterodyne method 4—15361
injection lasers with internal active waveguides, used to increase power output 4—1710
injection locked, influence of asymmetric locking characts. on coherent modulation behaviour 4—10184
injection locked laser, light intensity pulsations 4—25603
injection mesa-laser with a double transverse p-n-junction 4—20566
injection semicond. lasers, multifreq. emission, impurity effects 4—15306
injection-locked laser, AM for heterodyne-type optical communications 4—25604
instabilities in semiconductor lasers 4—5743
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
integrated optoelectronic transmitter containing TJS laser, driver FET and multiplexer 4—25592
intensity noise, multimode rate eqn. anal. 4—1708
inverted rib waveguide (IRW) laser reliability for 1.3 μm monomode appls., life tests 4—15312
light pulsations frequency and attenuation props. *(Czech)* 4—5738
linewidth analysis in optical feedback configs. 4—10163
linewidth broadening due to 1/f carrier noise, theoretical study 4—10213
linewidth broadening factor meas. method 4—5740
long-wavelength semiconductor lasers for optical communication 4—2713
longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4—25600
MBE growth, recent developments 4—4410
Michelson interferometer type cavity, electrical tuning 4—5739
microwave performance, freq. response characts. meas. technique 4—20580
mode partition noise caused by wavelength-dependent attenuation in lightwave systems 4—11242
modelling of diode laser, rate eqn. and Fabry-Perot approach comparison 4—5728
modules, design for fibre optic measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1530
monolithic coupled-cavity laser, continuous operation, tunable single-mode selection 4—25577
monolithic integration of a laser and driving electronic circuits on a semi-insulating GaAs 4—10004
monomode transmitter module, optimal design, external cavity model 4—10193
multilayer strip laser heterostructures of rectangular cross section, critical dimens. 4—25608
multilongitudinal mode rate equations and spectral output oscills., expt. and theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4—10179
multimode injection, mutual synchronization 4—5751
multimode theory, basic mathematical formulae *(Japanese)* 4—15272
multiple twisted DH laser with stable longitudinal mode operation 4—10143
nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. in injection lasers 4—15297
nonradiative processes, acoustic signal and spontaneous emission obs. *(Japanese)* 4—10176
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4—10095
optical communication conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—8264
optical feedback controlled, X-parameter meas. method 4—10161
optical feedback stabilised 850 nm laser source, for optical fibre attenuation meas. 4—1709
optical fibre, single-mode, excitation using laser diode, efficiency calc., coupling parameters study *(German)* 4—5562
optical fibre system components 4—21748

semiconductor junction lasers continued
optical gain, uniaxial stress effects 4—20558
optical transmitter, LED and laser diode types, fibre-optic communication appl. *(Spanish)* 4—2716
optoelectronic devices for free-space optical communication 4—11249
partition noise influence on modal noise 4—20576
picosecond optical switching characts. 4—5794
pigtailed lasers, modal noise characterisation and specification 4—20570
planar stripe and junction-stripe geometry lasers, characteristics and properties *(Polish)* 4—20476
Q switching method by electro-optic intracavity phase modulation 4—25589
Q-switched semiconductor diode lasers with integrated modulators 4—25593
quantum well lasers, polarisation dependent momentum matrix elements calc. 4—20554
quantum well lasers using 2D electron gas 4—9453
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4—19766
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4—25602
quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4—5744
rate equation approximate analytical soln., transient spectrum anal. 4—15291
refractive index, freq. modulation, first-order model 4—5745
resonant type, optical multistability and chaos 4—5749
SCR resonance invertor, feeding YAG Nd^+ laser, operation anal. *(Polish)* 4—28747
segmented electrode multi-quantum-well laser diode 4—10154
separately pumped integrated-etalon-interference lasers, wavelength tuning, temp. characts. 4—1752
single longit. mode type, AM at 1.5 μm, dynamic linewidth study 4—20607
single longitudinal mode lasers, spectral dynamics 4—10180
single mode diode laser, low-power optical bistability obs. in GaAs-AlGaAs etalon 4—25643
single mode injection laser, phase noise and power spectrum 4—15290
single-frequency semiconductor laser diode as light source for fibre-optic communication systems 4—15284
spatial radiation distrib., expt. and theory *(Czech)* 4—10175
spectral linewidth broadening due to mode competition noise 4—1719
spectral linewidth reduction by external cavity with weak optical feedback 4—1720
stability properties meas. for laser with optical feedback 4—10164
stabilized biasing of semiconductor lasers 4—10149
stripe contact junction lasers, lateral current spreading calc. 4—10169
stripe geometry injection lasers, numerical anal. 4—10148
stripe-geometry DH lasers, index antiguiding effect on far-field distrib. 4—1724
stripe-geometry heterojunction laser, I-V characts. 4—25611
stripe-geometry heterojunction laser, power-current characts. 4—25610
stripe-geometry injection lasers, transverse mode switching freq. 4—5747
stripe-geometry injection lasers generalised Epstein model 4—15268
strong field generation theory 4—5754
structure width measuring instrument applic., LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer 4—2900
superlattices, MBE grown, electron device appls. 4—19767
symmetric DH lasers, effective refr. index, approx. expression 4—15287
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4—1333
temperature control using Peltier element *(Japanese)* 4—15335
temperature controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4—22191
transformation of near radiation field by multimode rectangular waveguide 4—15363
transverse and longitudinal mode control in semiconductor injection lasers 4—15289
trapped radiation influence on properties *(Polish)* 4—5750
tuning of emission freq., external resonator feedback influence 4—5755
twin-stripe injection lasers, const. power contours and bistability 4—5793
twin-stripe laser near-field extinction under optical injection 4—25638
twin-stripe semiconductor lasers, bistable props., mode-guiding mechanisms 4—1751
V-channelled substrate inner stripe injection laser, mode characts. 4—15295
video transmission using laser diodes, fibre optic analogue system *(Japanese)* 4—11245
wear-out life prediction, appl. of degradation models 4—10185
(Al, Ga)As DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4—13349
(Al,Ga)As, Mossbauer spectrometer velocity calibration 4—11910
AlGaAs coupled-cavity laser, single longit. mode operation, 0.2-1.0 GHz FM characts. meas. 4—20606
AlGaAs current-confined constricted-double-heterojunction large-optical-cavity diode laser, high power 4—1718
(AlGa)As DH laser, gain mechanism 4—15296
AlGaAs diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4—15294
AlGaAs grating loaded lasers, tunable single mode picosecond pulse generation 4—15311
AlGaAs, high quality antirefl. coatings on laser facets by sputtered Si_3N_4 4—15269
AlGaAs index-guided diode lasers, high power phase-locked arrays 4—15271
AlGaAs injection lasers, mode switching induced by temp. variations and optical feedback 4—10150
AlGaAs laser, freq. stability, theory 4—20551
AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4—10151
AlGaAs laser, quantum noise limited freq. stability 4—10212
(AlGa)As, laser diode, nonlinear modulation response and relax. oscills. 4—15297
(AlGa)As laser diodes for long-life space appls., reliability 4—1727
AlGaAs laser simultaneous freq. and power stabilisation using optogalvanic effect of Kr 4—15292
AlGaAs lasers, intensity noise statistics 4—20569
AlGaAs lasers, near threshold struct. depend. wavelength shifts, wavelength-stable source appls. 4—15304
AlGaAs multi-longitudinal-mode TJS laser diodes, noise characts. 4—20571
AlGaAs multiple quantum well heterostruct. visible laser, MOCVD growth 4—10153
AlGaAs multiquantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 4—15298
AlGaAs operating in dispersive external cavity, transient optical response 4—15320
semiconductor junction lasers continued
AlGaAs phase-coupled quantum well lasers, Schottky barrier restricted arrays 4—25582
AlGaAs quantum well lasers, phonon assisted gain coeff. 4—1704
AlGaAs ridged substrate internally diffused stripe laser, visible emission 4—5729
AlGaAs semiconductor laser with grating feedback, tunable single mode pico-second pulse generation 4—1702
AlGaAs single mode injection lasers for optical signal processing 4—20550
(AlGa)As stripe-geometry injection lasers generalised Epstein model 4—15268
AlGaAs/GaAs DH lasers, twisted-terraced substrate, design and mode locking 4—20555
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum-well laser monolithically integrated with MESFET driver 4—10162
AlGaAs/GaAs multiquantum well laser and GaAs MESFET, monolithic integration, MBE growth 4—20546
AlGaAs/GaAs selective-meltbacked substrate inner stripe laser, room temp. CW operation 4—15310
AlGaAs/GaAs single mode CSP lasers with optical feedback, phase noise characts. 4—20533
AlGaAs-DH laser coupled to external resonator, bistability, self-sustained oscills. and irregular operation 4—1756
AlGaAs-GaAs channelled-substrate DH lasers and curved waveguides, monolithic integration by wet chem. etching 4—15085
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4—14219
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ bulk lasers with superlattice interfaces 4—20531
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ continuous quantum well heterostructure laser diodes, wavelength modification 4—15302
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH lasers, picosecond pulse generation 4—5735
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure, lasers with external grating, broadband tuning 4—1706
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well heterostructure laser, wavelength modification by layer interdiffusion 4—1723
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs DH gain-induced laser with nonhomogeneous pumping, longit. mode selection 4—20574
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructure injection lasers, dynamic characts. 4—15309
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, impurity induced disordering 4—24781
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well laser operation in strong mag. fields 4—5752
AlGaInP/GaInP/AlGaInP DH visible lasers, MOCVD growth and room temp. pulsed operation 4—10145
GAs/AlGaAs quantum well lasers, spontaneous emission in strong mag. field 4—20553
GaAlAs 800 nm wavelength lasers, lifetime investig. 4—5758
GaAlAs BH lasers grown by two-step MOCVD process 4—1713
GaAlAs Bragg heterojunction injection laser with stable output wavelength 4—25612
GaAlAs broad band super radiant diode fibre optic sensor and communication appls. 4—20548
GaAlAs broad-area single-heterojunction laser diodes, inelastic reflection of photons 4—10174
GaAlAs CW single-mode laser appl. to Rb-Xe NMR gyroscopes 4—22149
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4—1714
GaAlAs current pulsed laser with dispersive external feedback, single mode operation 4—20532
GaAlAs DH lasers with lateral optical confinement, perturbation theory anal. 4—15299
GaAlAs diode laser, linewidth reduction with high reflectivity coating 4—20542
GaAlAs diode laser noise in fibre optic interferometer sensors 4—5531
GaAlAs, high-power dual-wavelength laser array, monolithic integration, LPE growth 4—10144
GaAlAs index-guided diode lasers, FM-noise spectrum 4—25596
GaAlAs injection heterolaser, spectral gain profile 4—1725
GaAlAs injection laser, microwave props. 4—10186
GaAlAs interferometric coupled-waveguide laser 4—5730
GaAlAs laser diode, providing 6-GHz AM modulation bandwidth 4—10158
GaAlAs laser diode in fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator 4—20270
GaAlAs laser diodes, design, operation and characts., communication appl. 4—5733
GaAlAs laser PLL, with heterodyne or homodyne detection *(Czech)* 4—20617
GaAlAs lasers, coherent mixing technique for GaAs microwave oscillator optical injection locking 4—841
(GaAl)As lasers, separately pumped, longit. mode behaviour and tunability 4—20534
GaAlAs lasers in single longit. mode, HF phase noise 4—20568
GaAlAs semiconductor lasers for optical communication *(Hungarian)* 4—21758
GaAlAs single mode laser spectrum meas. using stabilised optical fibre Fabry-Perot interferometer 4—20572
GaAlAs single-mode laser freq. fluctuation stabilisation using fibre interferometer, noise props. 4—10214
GaAlAs stabilised laser low freq. noise props. 4—20549
GaAlAs stripe geometry heterostruct. lasers, numerical anal. 4—10148
GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers, life testing, low temp. cathodoluminesc. spectra 4—20556
(GaAl)As stripe-geometry DH lasers, self-sustained oscillations, expt. study 4—20610
GaAlAs tunable mode-locked lasers incorporating Brewster-angled diodes 4—20564
GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, closely coupled, optical bistability 4—15401
(GaAl)As two-component heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection 4—15308
GaAlAs visible lasers, failure mechanism rel. to formation of dark defects 4—5759
GaAlAs visible laser, transverse mode stabilized, separated multiclad layer stripe built-in waveguide 4—10167
GaAlAs:Sn(Ge), liquidus-solidus curves, appl. to visible laser 4—18861
GaAlAs/GaAs injection lasers used as photodetector in high data-rate expts. 4—20579

semiconductor junction lasers continued
GaAlAs-GaAs DH stripe laser, life-tested, low temp. SEM cathodolum. 4−15315
(GaAl)As-GaAs high peak power asymmetric DH injection laser 4−1712
(GaAl)As-GaAs isolated stripe CW laser degradation by proton bombardment *(Chinese)* 4−25633
GaAs active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, heterojunction laser resonators appl. 4−14218
GaAs high power phase-locked laser arrays, mode-locked picosec. pulse generation 4−25576
GaAs injection laser, light pulsations frequency and attenuation props. *(Czech)* 4−5738
GaAs laser, longitudinal mode spectrum under high-speed modulation 4−25600
GaAs laser diode based optical meas. techniques 4−5857
GaAs lasers, threshold current characteristics under short pulse excitation 4−15280
p-GaAs:Zn injection laser, emission spectrum, relaxation time broadening 4−5731
GaAs/AlGaAs injection laser-Cu heat sink system, internal stresses 4−5757
GaAs/AlGaAs lasers, blistering of Ti/Pt ohmic contacts 4−10177
GaAs/GaAlAs DH lasers, LPE growth method 4−18871
GaAs/GaAlAs gain and index guided lasers, linewidth broadening due to competition noise 4−20575
GaAs/GaAlAs graded-index separate-confinement heterostruct. quantum well laser structure 4−25583
GaAs/GaAlAs injection laser with separated mirrors 4−25605
GaAs/GaAlAs low threshold current GRIN-SCH stripe lasers grown by organometallic VPE 4−10165
GaAs/GaAlAs semiconductor laser, beam-scannable light source, superluminescent mode, grating coupler design 4−10159
GaAs-(AlGa)As DH broad-contact laser diodes, static thermal props. 4−5748
GaAs-(AlGa)As twin mesa laser integrated with a passive waveguide 4−5736
GaAs-(GaAl)As semiconductor laser, wavelength-stabilized design 4−1722
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH lasers with two sections in common cavity, steady state characts. *(Chinese)* 4−5734
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE grown DH and multiple quantum well lasers 4−5760
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers with high optical quality, MBE growth 4−4411
GaAs-AlGaAs integrated laser phased arrays, longit.-mode control by phase vel. matching 4−20537
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide DH lasers, MBE growth 4−5762
GaAs-AlGaAs stripe-geometry lasers with self-existent waveguiding, stripe-contact lasers and lasers with high-resist. lateral layers *(Polish)* 4−20565
GaAs-AlGaAs surface emitting laser diode with multilayered heterostructure reflectors 4−5761
GaAs-GaAlAs CW lasers for direct optical triggering of thyristors 4−1253
GaAs-GaAlAs DH laser, static field model with cavity longit. effects 4−15278
GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers with ion beam etched facet 4−15313
GaAs-GaAlAs laser diodes, stress compensation 4−1705
$GaAs_xSb_{1-x}$ active layer in injection lasers microhardness, effect of n- and p-type doping 4−14219
GaInAs quantum-well laser, linewidth enhancement factor 4−15276
GaInAsP 1.3 μm monomode laser modules for 565Mb/s and higher rate optical transmission 4−20567
GaInAsP laser heterostructures, automated LPE apparatus for preparation 4−13357
GaInAsP/InP high quality 1.3 μm BH-DFB lasers with first-order gratings 4−1721
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, carrier leakage effects obs. in strong mag. fields 4−20578
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP grown by MOCVD, alloy composition and flow rates 4−8540
III-V semiconductor alloys for optoelectronic devices *(French)* 4−20397
InGaAlP visible laser diodes, MBE growth and lasing characts. 4−15300
InGaAs/InP 1.65 μm GH lasers, molecular beam and liquid phase epitaxy growth, aging 4−20560
InGaAs/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing characts. study 4−15279
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ photoexcited lasers, quantum-well heterostruct., threshold pumping power temp. depend. study 4−15343
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
InGaAsP 1.3 μm and 1.5 μm BH lasers improved perform., depend. on technological parameters 4−10181
InGaAsP 1.3 μm diode laser, carrier-induced index change 4−15294
InGaAsP BH injection laser coupled to GRINROD external cavity, single longit. mode operation 4−1711
InGaAsP BH laser, 1.55 μm, solitary spectral linewidth reduction with external grating feedback 4−10157
InGaAsP buried crescent lasers, orientational dependent growth kinetics influence on performance 4−20538
InGaAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers for optoelectronic logic operation appls. 4−15425
InGaAsP DFB lasers, ageing characts. 4−10183
InGaAsP DH lasers, 1.3-μm, subnanosecond optically excited, threshold temp. dependence 4−25590
InGaAsP DH laser, heat treatment effects 4−25601
InGaAsP diode laser, real-time meas. of picosecond optical pulses 4−1746
InGaAsP double heterostructures, optical study for injection laser applications 4−15301
InGaAsP external cavity laser, intensity fluctuations meas. 4−25585
InGaAsP film lasers, chirped picosec. pulses, time-depend. wavelength evaluation 4−15340
InGaAsP, high quality antirefl. coatings on laser facets by sputtered Si_3N_4 4−15269
InGaAsP injection lasers, amplitude fluctuations and photon statistics 4−15286
InGaAsP injection lasers, 11.2 GHz ps optical pulse generation by HF direct modulation 4−25629

semiconductor junction lasers continued
InGaAsP laser material evaluation by optical pumping with 1.06 μm Nd:YAG laser radiation 4−15285
InGaAsP laser structures, optically induced catastrophic degradation 4−15314
InGaAsP laser under 130 ps. elec. pulse pumping, threshold current temp. depend. 4−25578
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, screening at high temp. and current by EL mode ageing 4−5742
InGaAsP lasers, 1.3 μm, AM quantum noise 4−15277
InGaAsP lasers, Auger recomb. temp. depend., expt. study 4−20605
InGaAsP lasers, gain guided, threshold characts. rel. to Auger recomb. 4−5741
InGaAsP lasers, threshold current temp. sensitivity, dependence, on P-cladding layer doping level 4−10156
InGaAsP lightly doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recomb. anal. 4−10160
InGaAsP lightly-doped lasers, radiative and nonradiative recombination law anal., comment and reply 4−1716
InGaAsP low-power diode laser in time-domain reflectometer for fibre testing 4−17254
InGaAsP three-channel buried crescent laser, 1.51 μm wavelength, LPE 4−25595
InGaAsP/InP, double-channel planar BH laser diode, 1.3 μm single-longit. mode operation 4−1715
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser with reflective coated mirror, ageing test 4−10166
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
InGaAsP/InP BH lasers, 1.3 μm high-power operation and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−1707
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers with separate optical confinement 4−5737
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, stable CW operation at high temp. 4−10182
InGaAsP/InP channeled substrate BH laser using Fe^+ implant for current confinement, LPE growth 4−20544
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, 1.3 and 1.5 μm, excitations in split-off valence band 4−10155
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4−20559
InGaAsP/InP heterolaser strips, hybrid technology fabrication 4−25609
InGaAsP/InP lasers, field and hot carrier enhanced electron leakage, model calc. 4−14283
InGaAsP/InP lasers, facet oxidation 4−15348
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 1.5 μm, wavelengths and material consts. meas. 4−20552
InGaAsP-InGaP-GaAs DH laser, lasing threshold, temp. depend. 4−5753
InGaAsP-InP channeled substrate BH lasers, improved linearity and kink criteria 4−25586
InGaAsP-InP DFB ridge-waveguide lasers, 1.5 μm, CW operation 4−25597
InGaAsP-InP DFB double-channel planar BH laser diodes, antireflection-coated, CW single longit. mode operation 4−25598
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing characts. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
InGaAsP-InP laser integration with FET 4−25594
InGaAsP-InP Q-switched cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with integrated intracavity modulator 4−15275
InGaAsP-InP ridge waveguide laser, 1.55 μm, low threshold current 4−1717
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ DH lasers, 1.3-μm, carrier leakage, spatially resolved obs. 4−25588
InGaP-InGaAs-InGaP heterostruct. diode, fabrication, room temp. lasing 4−25607
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As_y/InP$ waveguide struct., DH laser active layer thickness 4−20304
InP diffraction grating profiles for DFB lasers and integrated optics, bilevel processing technique 4−10001
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers grown by MBE 4−10146
$PbS_{1-x}Se$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$PbS_{1-x}Se$ cleaved-coupled-cavity diode laser, operation in 4 to 5 μm region, mode control 4−25580
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode laser, fabrication by compositional interdiffusion 4−20557
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ diode lasers, low resistance contacts 4−20563
PbSnSe narrow-bandgap lasers, Fermi energy expression as function of carrier conc. 4−14182
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe/PbSe$ heterostructure laser fabrication, CW operation 4−10168
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$ mesa-stripe tunable diode lasers 4−15293
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ based injection lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 4−25606
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, diode laser, time delays, minority carrier lifetimes 4−25591
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ dual wavelength injection lasers, threshold current densities 4−15305
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe/PbSe_yTe_{1-y}$ distributed Bragg reflector diode lasers, LPE growth 4−20541
PbSnTeSe far IR heterojunction lasers tunable to 46.2 μm 4−10170
PbSnYbTe DH diode lasers, MBE growth 4−15303
PbTe, stripe geometry diode lasers grown by molecular beam epitaxy 4−20562
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4−20590

semiconductor junctions
see also p-n junctions; semiconductor superlattices
depletion layer profile calc., boundary element method 4−24695
heterojunctions, abrupt, band gap discontinuity rel. to interface struct. 4−5092
heterostructure devices, band offsets at interfaces 4−5096
heterostructures, subjected to heating elec. fields, surface EM wave exitation 4−1117
III-V semiconductor interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4−4406
III-V semiconductors, charge packets at semiconductor interfaces, power law broadening 4−19747
n_1-n_2 abrupt homojunctions, exact calc. of elec. field and potential at metallurgical boundary 4−9444
physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207

semiconductor junctions continued
quantum well structs., transient behaviour of hot carriers 4−1109
solar photovolatic energy converters−fundamentals and advanced concepts 4−4035
surface barrier struct., capacitance-voltage charact., effect of series resist. 4−9445
trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4−19757
AlGaAs-GaAs single quantum wells, MBE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−13362
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs$ interface, selectively doped, illumination stimulated persistent channel depletion 4−19749
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostruct., photoluminescence 4−14278
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ quantum well heterostructs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. 4−15143
$As_{40}Se_{60}$-$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$ multilayered amorphous struct., long-range interaction 4−5107
Cu_xS-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
GaAs heterostructures, dissipation and dynamic nonlinear behaviour in quantum Hall regime 4−1108
GaAs submicron n^+nn^+ structs., quasiballistic transport, injection depend., Monte Carlo simulation 4−5097
GaAs/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
GaSb/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
Ge/GaAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4−9447
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
InGaAs/InP n-n heterojunction, deep levels, capacitance and DLTS studies 4−9427
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct., edge luminescence band profile 4−24796
InP $n\text{-}n^+$ contact, Monte Carlo simulation of reflecting contact behavior on ballistic device speed 4−1105
InSb:Cr, compensated, electron energy phenomenological relax. time in $n\text{-}n^+$ junction 4−5061
Si $n^+\text{-}n\text{-}n^+$ struct., S-type I-V charact. and current filamentation 4−14300
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
Si/ZnO p-n and n-n heterojunctions, conductivity 4−19754

semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
intercalation compounds, semicond., photo-electrochemical studies 4−23208
SnO_2 gas sensor and its appl. 4−22133
$n\text{-}Ag_3AsO_4$, semiconduction and electron activation energy 4−1099
Ag_3AsS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V charact. 4−5141
Ag_3SbS_3 MSM systems, switching effect, resist., capacitance meas., I-V charact. 4−5141
$Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag$ struct., I-V charact. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
B_4C, transport and mag. props., free C effects 4−19728
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388
$(Bi_{1-x}S6_x)_2Te_3$, Seebeck coeff. and elec. cond. at room temp. 4−19739
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ semiconducting alloys, combined breakdown 4−14269
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_xTe_y$, elec. cond. and electron mobility, elongation effects 4−14266
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3 thermocouples, Czochralski cryst. growth 4−7152
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4−18887
CdF_2:Mn,Y electroluminescent MIS structs., degradation process 4−25459
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4−12807
CdS-Cu_xS solar cells phase conversion of electrophoretically deposited cubic CdS layers 4−14406
CdSb single cryst., recombination parameters and photoinjected carrier distrib. *(Russian)* 4−19745
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4−23910
$n\text{-}Cd_{3-x}Zn_xAs_2$, electron mobility, composition depend. 4−5081
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
$(Cu,Ag)(Zn,Cd)_2(In,Ga)Te_4$ diamondlike semiconductors, synthesis and props. 4−13343
$Cu_xAg_{1-x}Cd_2InTe_4$, photocond. meas. 4−15131
CuCl, optical bistability due to biexcitons 4−5818
$p\text{-}Cu_2O$ single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
CuS, films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
$Cu_{1.8}S$/CdTe heterojunctions, reverse currents 4−14297
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
Cu_2S formation by ion exchange for CdS-Cu_2S sprayed solar cells 4−12786
Cu_xS-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4−10070
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction charact. 4−18291
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability study 4−12792
Cu_2S-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ thin film heterojunctions, base In conc. effects on electrical and photoelectrical props. 4−9425
Cu_xS/CdS solar cell, degradation in hot moist air and recovery in H_2 and air 4−8088
Cu_xS-$Cd_xZn_{1-y}S$ ultra-thin polycrystalline solar cells 4−12793
Cu_xS-CdS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4−24775
$Cu_{2+x}Te_{0.68}S_{0.32}$, stoichiometry, rel. to elec. props. and equilib. transformations 4−24776
semiconductor materials continued
$\alpha\text{-}Fe_2O_3$, polycrystalline, photo-oxidation, diffusion controlled and transient photocurrents 4−19835
$\alpha\text{-}Fe_2O_3$ sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
$\alpha\text{-}Fe_2O_3$:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
GaAs-$ZnSiAs_2$ solid soln., H ion irrad., elec. props. 4−14265
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4−18842
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
HgI_2 nuclear radiation detector for X-ray and γ-ray spectrometry 4−3291
HgI_2, nuclear radiation detector appl., review 4−22417
HgI_2, nuclear spectroscopic capabilities, stoichiometry and TSC spectra 4−3292
HgI_2, photoelectric effects and electron interactions 4−24780
HgI_2 single cryst., characterisation using thick detector struct. 4−1103
HgI_2 X-ray detectors, polymer controller growth method 4−3290
In_2O_3 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/SiO_2/Si$ minority carrier transparent solar cells 4−8077
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering, automatic control system 4−4425
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ single crystals, elec. props. 4−19681
IrO_2, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
NbO_2, threshold switching, decay and recovery of on-state, trapping effects 4−1098
NiS films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
OsO_2, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
$(PbTe)_{1-x}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4−5078
PtO_2, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
$Re_6Se_8Cl_2$, synthesis, cryst. struct. and elec. resist. *(French)* 4−9415
RuO_2, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
RuO_2 thick film resistors, elec. cond. and strain sensitivity 4−862
$(Sb_2Te_3)_{0.75}(Bi_2Te_3)_{0.25}(Tl_2Te_3)_x$ solid solution, transport props. and Seebeck coeff. 4−14253
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4−8542
SiC (6H), impact ionisation and superlattice 4−9417
SiC crystal growth, improved CVD technique 4−4423
SiC diodes, prebreakdown electroluminescence emission *(Russian)* 4−20451
SiC epitaxial lumiphors, photoluminesc. props. *(Russian)* 4−5613
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418
SiC injection LED, electrophysical props. *(Russian)* 4−20456
SiC, powder, mechanochemical activation of evaporation, crystal growth 4−23860
SiC, single crystal CVD on Si, buffer-layer technique 4−23869
SiC, synthesis by C ion implantation of Si 4−9539
SiC, VPE growth and doping *(Russian)* 4−4398
SiC, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics 4−14425
SiC:H/Si amorphous/crystalline heterostruct. solar cell, performance and charact. 4−18285
SiC-10H superlattices, electron energy spectrum, secondary modulation 4−14301
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102
Si_xGe_{1-x}/GaAs heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4−14404
SmS, elec. props. in strong elec. field 4−14268
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
SnO_2 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
SnO_2 gas sensors, additives effects obs. 4−17015
SnO_2 gas sensors, operation, charact. *(German)* 4−17030
SnO_2 sensor for selective detection of gas 4−22135
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
SnO_2-based combustion monitor sensor 4−22151
SnO_2-based thick film CO sensors, oscill. waveforms 4−17055
SnO_2-Rhodamine B interface, photocurrent vs. electrode pot. charact., tunnel electrodes *(Japanese)* 4−14345
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
Ta_2O_5, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
TiO_2 films, plasma enhanced CVD in RF glow discharge, struct. props. 4−8587
TiO_2, pH sensors applicability exam. 4−22140
TiO_2/electrolyte interface, surface state photoresponse in near IR region 4−9483
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_5, electron density, 1/f noise meas., temp. depend. 4−19743
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4−3968
WS_2:Nb, p- and n-type semicond. cryst. growth and characterization 4−336
WS_2/electrolyte system, depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
WSe_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemistry of stepped and smooth surfaces 4−19836
n-WSe_2 electrodes for photoelectrosynthetic cells, hydriodic acid photodecomp. 4−23254
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890

semiconductor materials continued
$Zn_3P_2/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, RF sputter deposition using polycryst. Zn_3P_2 4−12783
$Zr_{1-x}Ti_xS_3$, cryst. growth, characterisation and photoelectrochem. props. 4−18834

semiconductor-metal boundaries
see also Schottky-barrier diodes
chalcogenide semiconductors, vitreous, light-sensitive struct., electrically controlled 4−14963
computer analysis of semiconductor barrier characteristics. I *(Korean)* 4−9581
contacts, photoelec. props. 4−5124
elemental semiconductor/noble metal interface form. 4−5119
n-GaAs-Au/Te/Ni low resist. ohmic contact fabrication 4−1124
II-Vi semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
III-V semiconductor-metal interface, chem. struct. and Schottky barrier form. 4−5120
interface resistance, effective Richardson const. calc. using Landauer formula 4−5117
interfacial and end contact resistance meas. technique, VLSI appl. 4−14305
junction admittance dispersion, dielec. relax. contrib. 4−14308
ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
photoelectrochemical cell, semicond.-metal-solid polymer electrolyte-metal struct., characts. 4−12753
Schottky barrier energetics and props. 4−5121
Schottky barrier heights and the continuum of gap states 4−19778
Schottky barriers, minority carrier lifetime excited by electron bombardment 4−9454
Schottky-barrier diode, forward-biased, quasi-Fermi level determ. at metal-semiconductor interface 4−14514
super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
thermal emission current, effect of Schottky barrier 4−9312
Al/a-Se/Al dark EMF phenomena and photovoltage *(Korean)* 4−9481
Al/CdS, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
Al-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
Au-GaAs, interfacial reactions study by TEM 4−19782
Au-InP Schottky diodes, temp. depend. of elec. characts. 4−14512
Au-Si interface, dose enhancement factors 4−27793
CdS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
CdS/Al Schottky diode, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
GaAs (110)-metal interfaces, Fermi level pinning, role of chemisorption-induced defects 4−5118
GaAs semiconductor/metal diodes, deep levels and I-V characts. 4−9461
GaAs, Ti-Pt bilayer ohmic contacts for metallisation, stresses anal. 4−9457
GaAs/Au/Ni/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, contact resist. and interface struct. 4−14306
GaAs/Au-Ge ohmic contacts, redistributed component mapping after laser annealing 4−19779
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaAs/metal struct., interface states, Schottky capacitance spectra studies 4−5112
GaAs/Pd interface, Fermi level pinning and chem. reactivity, XPS study 4−19770
GaAs-Ag(Au)(Al), correl. between prep. method, barrier height and interface states *(French)* 4−5115
GaAs-Al interface, reson. excitation of IR surface second harmonic 4−5816
n-GaAs-metal, GaAs epitaxial film thickness determ. by metal-semiconductor characts. meas. 4−22314
GaAs-metal, Schottky-barrier structures, low temp. behaviour of voltampere characts., effect of mech. stresses 4−9588
GaAs-Ni Schottky-barrier power diode 4−24920
GaAs-Ni(Pd) Schottky-barrier contact, evaluation of surface state spectrum 4−9589
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
GaAs-Pt interface anal. by Rutherford backscatt. and AES *(Chinese)* 4−19772
GaP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
GaP:N-Au LED, self-aligned metallic contact processed by laser pulse irrad. induced ablation 4−9573
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
In/Si, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
In-phthalocyanine Schottky barrier cells, photovoltaic action spectra 4−5625
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InP, laser alloying of NiAuGe contacts 4−14315
InP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
InP/Pd surface-barrier Schottky diodes, H adsorption effects 4−14313
InP-AuGeNi contacts, large area and device size, microstructural investigation 4−19949
InP-Pd/Ti Schottky diode, H adsorption effect on elec. characts. 4−14312
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
InSe-graphite contact, electrical and photovoltaic props. 4−19771
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4−889
Ni/CdS, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
Ni-Si contacts, chemically deposited, struct. and elec. meas. 4−14487
SbSI-Si-metal structs., I-V and C-V characts. 4−5111
Se/Al struct., elec. switching phenomena *(Russian)* 4−19773
Si (111), Ti-silicide formation, EELS study 4−14310
Si (111)-Pd(Cr) interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
a-Si, interfacial reaction with Schottky metals 4−19776
Si, multilayer amorphous Fe-W metallizations, stability 4−1201
p^+-Si:B/Al Ohmic contacts on ion implanted shallow Si layers, formation by halogen lamp annealing 4−9455
a-Si:H, interface kinetics at metal contacts, Raman scatt. and elec. props. 4−19775
a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier form. and struct. props. 4−5122

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
n-Si/Au Schottky diodes, elec. characts. and electron beam annealing 4−5113
Si/metal systems, silicide formation by CW scanned laser and electron beams 4−14316
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
Si/Ni system, silicide form. by pulsed laser irrad. 4−9571
Si/Ni-Au bilayers, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Si/$NiSi_2$ interfaces, Schottky barrier form. 4−19777
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4−9459
Si/silicide interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier characts., review 4−9462
Si/Ti(TA) systems disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4−9570
Si/transition metal interfaces, struct. and Shottky barrier characts., review 4−9462
Si-Ag interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
Si-Al contacts, interdiffusion reduction by improved surface ordering 4−19769
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-Au(Al) contacts, elec. and energy struct. props. 4−14314
Si-$NiSi_2$, interface, diffusion layers and Schottky-barrier height 4−9460
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide characts. 4−1129
Si-Pd interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
Si-silicide (metal) interfaces, Schottky barrier heights, induced dipole model 4−1131
Si-silicide interfaces, microscopic chem. rel. to Schottky barrier height determ. 4−5123
Si-TiN contacts, finite metal-sheet-resistance in contact resistivity meas. 4−5116
Si-Ti(Au) Schottky-barrier diodes, DLTS of defects introduced by resistive evaporation of metal 4−19963
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4−14309
Si-W(Ni)(Pt) interface, silicide formation, atom probe and field ion microscopy study 4−14304
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
TaS_2-polycryst. Si film composite struct., oxidised, characts. VLSI appl. 4−14652
W/GaAs, ohmic character monitoring by one-probe technique 4−22282
ZnS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781

semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

semiconductor-metal transition *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*

semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology*

semiconductor relays
see also semiconductor switches
aircraft electronic differential maximum relay 4−24584
electromechanical relays using customised ICs *(Spanish)* 4−19465
hybrid semiconductor-electromagnetic relay design *(Russian)* 4−12342
IC C-connection relay for better characts. *(German)* 4−13976
ICs for relays *(German)* 4−4927
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4−12262
photovoltaic relay, switching low level analogue signals 4−24568
solid state protective relays in casings 4−24580
solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4−4918

semiconductor storage
see also integrated memory circuits; PROM
associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−721
bipolar complementary transistor switch memory cell with minimized negative resistance effects 4−8896
cache buffer, direct-mapped, for 16-bit μP system 4−13651
chalcogenide glass switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4−24907
control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4−8906
data loggers appl. *(German)* 4−2955
digital audio store, equipment design for broadcasting appl. 4−21947
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8879
fault-tolerance, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4−8904
fault-tolerant memory, word-line bit line address interchanging 4−8899
fault-tolerant paging store 4−8898
first-in first-out memory, analogue signal indication of state of filling *(Italian)* 4−644
high-performance VLSI memory system 4−648
Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4−19224
memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4−657
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−24221
non-volatile semiconductor memories testing and test equipment *(French)* 4−19950
nonvolatile memories *(German)* 4−19210
nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4−636
power-down circuit for low power memory using HARPNP cell 4−8905
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−24274
ROM expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4−24166
ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4−652
single event upset, JPL test data 4−24899
telematic systems, memory card appl. *(French)* 4−21290
VLSI based systems, memory functions 4−24217
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4−24908
Si-$(Ba,Sr)TiO_3$ film struct., memory effects 4−5142

semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage*

semiconductor storage systems *see semiconductor storage*

semiconductor superlattices
amorphous, phys. props. 4−9438
band structure, impurity and exciton binding energies, Stark effect *(French)* 4−14273
carrier confinement effects on energy levels 4−1115
de Haas-van Alphen effect and Seebeck effect 4−14292

semiconductor superlattices continued
development, perspective 4—24798
electronic properties, review *(French)* 4—14274
hetero-n-i-p-i superlattices, elec. characts. 4—1114
history,. structure and uses 4—24792
III-V semiconductor compositional superlattices, review *(Polish)* 4—19759
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4—4223
MBE grown, electron device appls. 4—19767
multilayer heterojunction structs., device appls. of band edge discontinuities 4—1113
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, tunable electronic props. 4—9452
nonlinear absorptive refraction, picosecond relaxation 4—5808
nonspherical carrier energy bands, electro-optical props. 4—14293
physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4—4207
properties, review 4—5091
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4—19766
quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4—5744
sawtooth superlattices, transient elec. polarisation phenomenon 4—9440
semi-conductor super-lattices cut computer switching delays *(German)* 4—14279
type II semiconducting superlattices, acoustic surface plasmons 4—9441
AlAs-GaAs superlattices, photoluminesc. spectra, well size fluctuations effects 4—10054
AlAs-GaAs:Zn disordered superlattices, diffusion and interdiffusion processes 4—14286
AlGaAs:Si selectively doped short period superlattice, MBE grown, persistent photocond. 4—9431
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4—8538
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs layers, modulation doped, 2-D electron gas, low field mobility calc. 4—9435
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well structs., electron-transport, quantum size effect 4—19756
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs quantum well heterostructure, impurity induced disordering 4—24781
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4—24848
AlSb polytype heterostructures 4—5105
(Ga,In)As-(Al,In)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4—14275
(Ga-In)As-InP junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4—14275
GaAs, doping superlattices, MBE growth and electronic props. 4—5101
GaAs n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electrooptical device aspects 4—5102
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4—5103
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4—20420
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4—4409
GaAs superlattice structs., optical and electronic props. 4—5104
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4—24793
GaAs/$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well struct., Wannier excitons, energy levels 4—24794
GaAs/Ge MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4—9447
GaAs/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4—9447
GaAs-(Al,Ga)As junctions, magnetophonon reson. *(French)* 4—14275
GaAs-$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As$ multiple quantum well structs., MOCVD grown, stimulated emission 4—20536
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ modulation doped quantum well heterostructs., carrier density distrib. 4—9442
GaAs-AlAs multiple-quantum-well structs., laser heating, luminesc. study 4—25460
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, modulation-doped, hot electrons 4—19748
GaAs-AlGaAs modulation doped heterojunctions, two-dimens. hole system, mobility 4—19746
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4—24783
GaAs-AlGaAs single quantum well, improvements using thin superlattice buffers 4—24782
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ heterojunction, doping considerations, low temp. mobility 4—9464
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4—9432
GaAsP strained-layer superlattices, independently variable band gaps and lattice consts. 4—1104
GaAsP-InGaAs strained-layer superlattice LED, 0.9-1.1 μm 4—25500
$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$-GaAs strained layer superlattices, two-dimens. electron gas obs. 4—9436
GaSb polytype heterostructures 4—5105
GaSb/AlSb multiquantum well structs., MBE growth and narrow-well photoluminesc. 4—10052
GaSb/InAs MBE-grown heterostructures and superlattices, interface studies 4—9447
InAs polytype heterostructures 4—5105
InAs-GaAs high-electron mobility monolayer superlattice 4—9429
$In_xGa_yAl_{1-x-y}As$ multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4—5627
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, ion channelling studies 4—9423
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4—9424
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs strained-layer superlattices, electron mobilities 4—5084
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4—8524
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ multiquantum-well heterostruct. photodiodes for operation at 1.1 to 1.5 μm 4—5627
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice, Zn diffusion induced disorder 4—9434
InSb quantum wells, energy level scheme and transport props. 4—19761
PbTe-$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ modulated doped superlattices, hot wall technique prep., Shubnikov-de Haas effect 4—5106
SiC (6H), impact ionisation and superlattice 4—9417
SiC-10H superlattices, electron energy spectrum, secondary modulation 4—14301

semiconductor switches
see also semiconductor relays
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—18251

semiconductor switches continued
analysis of high voltage thyristor key operation in pulse modulator circuits *(Russian)* 4—4552
broadbnd coaxial p-i-n diode switches and limiters realisation using low-pass filter struct. 4—4820
chalcogenide glass switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4—24907
CMOS solid-state switch activated by a sensor *(Spanish)* 4—9245
commutation in static convertors *(French)* 4—8002
design of switching circuits 4—24578
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—9239
electronic adjusters and switches, appls. in recording studios *(German)* 4—19468
electronic ballast equipment for fluorescent tubes *(German)* 4—9240
electronic Kalousek switch 4—895
electronic solid-state switches as protection equipment for satellite current supply techniques *(German)* 4—17764
fast diodes, conduction/blocking, characts., used for power electronics *(French)* 4—1225
fast diodes, conduction/switching measurements *(French)* 4—1226
FET, report on the seventh International Power Conversion Conference (PCI 1983) *(German)* 4—7999
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—8148
gate-turn-off switch, two interdigitation levels config. for increased max. anode current 4—19991
heat resistant, inductive proximity switch *(Dutch)* 4—4917
heterojunction switching photodiodes appl. for optoelectronic switch *(Japanese)* 4—5629
HV MOSFET and bipolar power switches for power convertors 4—28751
HV switching transistors, base drive *(German)* 4—19988
IGFET gate turn-off power-MOS device, used for power switching appls. 4—9619
injection field-controlled thyristor, fast power switch 4—5275
K_a-band PIN-diode switch with extremely large ON-OFF ratio 4—4796
key telephone systems, photocoupled PNPN crosspoint array *(Japanese)* 4—16333
laser activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4—20449
MIS switch using thermal Si_3N_4 film as tunnelling insulator 4—20016
motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—8058
nanosecond push-pull switches using high-power MOS transistors 4—9074
optical switch with all avalanche transistor driver, single pulse selection *(Chinese)* 4—25622
optoelectronic 10 Gbit/s code generation by a picosecond photoconductive device 4—10068
overdriven transistor inverter 4—8029
photoconductors, fast optoelectronic crosspoint elec. switching 4—25480
picosecond optoelectronic cross-correlation switches 4—1642
PIN-diode switches for 2-18 GHz 4—4925
power switching device production testing, using Datalab DL1080 dual channel waveform recorder 4—8366
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—27470
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—8014
relays and switches comparison, isolation, interference immunity *(French)* 4—13974
reverse turn on dinistor, superpower switch of microsecond range 4—5314
S-type diode, variable comp. compensated solid soln., current-voltage characts. calc. 4—5264
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—7637
single phase to three phase converter using semiconductor power switching devices 4—8027
touch activated switch, using MM58312N CMOS IC, automatic gain control 4—893
triac principle developments *(German)* 4—14529
tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4—14510
two interdigitation levels gate turn-off (TIL GTO) thyristor power switch 4—5273
GaAs based semiconductor materials, fabrication of modulators and switches 4—15097
GaAs high-speed optoelectronic switch triggered by mode-locked laser pulses 4—5630
GaAs MESFETs, light-induced effect, appls. 4—20435
GaAs p-i-n diodes with low dissipation loss, fast switching speed at low drive power 4—5266
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4—5103
GaAs triangular barrier switch theory, regenerative feedback mechanism 4—9584
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ DH rib waveguide electro-optic directional coupler switch 4—15098
InGaAs/InP waveguided optical switch using free-carrier plasma dispersion 4—25418
InP InGaAs heterojunction switching photodiodes *(Japanese)* 4—5628
Si disc thyristor and power transistor developments *(Italian)* 4—24933
Si n-p-n power switching transistors, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4—5270
a-Si p^+-n-i structs., high-speed memory switching 4—24908
a-Si:H, Mo Schottky barrier diodes, switching characts. 4—24915
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4—24906

semiconductor technology
See also under specific device headings
see also semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
admittance meas. of slices, contactless method *(Polish)* 4—17183
airtight sealing of components by cold welding 4—18477
anodisation of Si, theory of SiO_2 growth in O_2 plasma 4—9562
automatic wafer-processing machines 4—5163
azide-phenolic resin UV resist for microlithography 4—19866
beam annealing, techniques and appls. 4—24857
beam processing techniques, developments 4—24849
bilayer resist process using antireflective coating 4—14375
bilevel resist system 4—14377
chlorinated polymethylstyrene application to electron beam lithography 4—14368
CMOS, high-speed n-epitaxial, n- and p-well optimisation 4—14704
CMOS processing, pinhole array capacitor for oxide integrity anal. 4—14397

semiconductor technology continued
complex monolithic and hybrid IC production technology trends *(Hungarian)* 4−9648
conference, Phoenix, AZ, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−13044
conference on solid-state devices, Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4−18541
contact hole sealing for complete metal coverage 4−14486
cryopumping in semiconductor applications 4−14403
deep level impurity measurements, width of nonsteady state transition region 4−1219
development of semiconductors and microwave techniques *(Dutch)* 4−13898
device reliability assurance technique, Bell System's purging procedure 4−13181
device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4−9496
devices, dislocations, elec. props., EBIC meas. 4−5162
digital IC process technology developments, survey 4−24054
direct electron beam lithography system, focusing and deflection system with vertical beam landing 4−19849
directional etch mask in single layer resist 4−9556
dry liftoff method by MoO_3 sublimation 4−9489
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
electrode self-aligned forming process, to an underlying implantation region 4−14421
electron, ion and optical lithography, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1983) 4−13040
electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
electron beam annealing using plasma-cathode gun 4−1163
electron beam column for 50×50 mm^2 deflection area, electron beam lithography technique 4−25756
electron beam lithography, direct-write EL-3 tool for submicron semicond. lithography 4−14354
electron beam lithography, direct-write VLS-1000 system, design aspects 4−14352
electron beam lithography, dot matrix system 4−14353
electron beam lithography, edge contrast definition 4−14355
electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4−14356
electron beam lithography, high quality beam appl., 20 to 120 keV 4−14366
electron beam lithography, in-line non-destructive pattern writing evaluation 4−14387
electron beam lithography in 100 nm region 4−14365
electron beam lithography proximity correction, image processing approach 4−19856
electron beam proximity printing, registration mark detection 4−14359
electron beam thermal processing of semiconductor materials and devices 4−19858
electron beam tool/resist interdependence 4−19850
electron resists, DC electrical test structures 4−14357
electronic components historical development and current trends *(Finnish)* 4−1291
electronics, future technologies 4−9664
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4−18526
etching, optical end-point detection using chromatic aberration 4−11743
etching systems, automation and process development 4−14442
excimer laser lithography, reciprocity behaviour of photoresists 4−24850
excimer lasers, microelectronics appls., review 4−14402
FEDSS finite element diffusion-simulation system for semiconductor processes 4−14384
FET technology for low noise front ends 4−1274
free polishing process 4−14463
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photocells with controlled spectral characteristics, chemical deposition and vacuum evaporation techniques appl. 4−5631
GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4−25058
high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4−19907
high resolution patterning with Ag_2S/As_2S_3 inorganic electron-beam resist and reactive ion etching 4−14371
high-power installations using semiconductor devices, interactions between semiconductors and converters 4−1204
history of development from oxide cathode to silicon dioxide, education *(Hungarian)* 4−18710
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−25151
hollow cathode reactive RF sputter etching 4−9543
III-V semiconductors, surface passivation techniques *(Japanese)* 4−19935
in-lens deflection system with nonequisectored-type multipole electrostatic deflectors, electron beam lithographic machine appls. 4−20728
insulating films on semicond., conf., Eindhoven, The Netherlands (April 1983) 4−18565
integrated circuit technology, limits of integration *(German)* 4−20027
interfaces, high resolution TEM imaging 4−24856
ion beam lithography using focused Ga^+ ion beam, dry development of resists 4−24852
ion beam maskless etching of nanometer structures using focused ion beams 4−14450
ion beam microlithography system, IPS-200 4−24996
ion-implanted semiconductors, crystallisation induced by pulsed laser irrad. 4−1170
IR microscopy for semiconductor materials *(French)* 4−9516
ISFET, gate insulator fabrication, direct thermal nitridation technique *(Japanese)* 4−9622
isolation process technology in LSIs. I *(Japanese)* 4−19934
itaconic acid and methyl methacrylate copolymers as positive electron beam resists 4−14369
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4−8435
laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass for IC fabrication 4−5151
laser annealing developments, book contrib. 4−5172
laser applications to device processing 4−5150
laser beam appl. in microelectronics 4−5326
laser beam processing, review of advances 4−5148
laser induced backside damage gettering 4−14669
laser induced chemical etching of semicond. 4−5202
laser lithography, laser vaporisation and oxidation anal. *(Russian)* 4−1148
laser lithography for microelectronics appl. 4−14408
laser processing, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−4200
laser processing applications, present and future 4−14398
laser-microchemical processing review 4−15422
lithographic mask, shadow projection type, design for X-ray, ion/electron beam techniques 4−14392

semiconductor technology continued
lithographic systems, registration errors quantification for masks and wafers 4−14051
lithography, focused ion beams for semiconductor device fabrication 4−24861
LSI semiconductor electronics, introductory discussion *(German)* 4−20046
magnetron sputtering system, XM-8 Modular In-Line Cassette-to-Cassette Deposition System 4−14400
manufacture in Central Europe, review 4−14493
materials and component research for microelectronics at Lamel Institute *(Italian)* 4−1155
metal deposition process for improved step coverage on semicond. substrate 4−14485
metal film removal and patterning using XeCl laser 4−9565
metal films, ultrafine line pattern inversion and transfer, local plasma oxidation and reactive ion etching 4−14481
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
metallic films, high temp. type, semicond. substrates, plasma etching process using TiO mask 4−9555
microelectronic thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−5201
microelectronics process characterisation optical, physical-chemical and electrical methods *(Spanish)* 4−9514
MIE 720 magnetron ion etcher used for dry etching 4−1185
MMICs (monolithic microwave integrated circuit), development 4−9150
modular DLTS system 4−1161
MOSFET prod., semicond. physics and electronics *(Dutch)* 4−5296
Motorola view of sales, imports and exports *(Italian)* 4−9485
multibeam wafer inspection SEM 4−1051
multilayer resist processing, planarisation phenomena 4−14376
multilayer resist technology, appl. to production wafer fabrication 4−1149
n^+-p diodes, leakage currents, role of Si substrates 4−14511
nanolithography, spatial resolution limits 4−19857
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4−1370
NMOS-III process technology 4−1368
NMOS-III technology for two-layer refractory metal IC process 4−1369
onium salt photoimaging systems 4−19867
optical diffraction and interf. techniques for monitoring fine dimensions 4−19870
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4−365
packaging, die separation, bonding encapsulation 4−13146
photo-electric mask to semiconductor wafer overlay, real time alignment 4−14388
photodiode image arrays, photoelectron lateral diffusion reduction by gettering 4−15155
photolithography, linewidth control using antireflective coating 4−24851
photolithography, multilevel resist technology, sources/optical elements for UV exposure systems 4−9491
photolithography, single layer resist process mask 4−9498
photolithography, UV, short-wavelength, using high-current plasmodynamic discharges 4−5165
photolithography with positive resist, projection optics, image contrast study 4−14385
photomask pickup tool for semiconductor photolithography 4−4280
photoresist, single-step lift-off process 4−14389
photoresist linewidth control by orthogonal exposures using electron-beam lithography 4−9497
photoresist substrate adhesion, improvement using plasma etching technique 4−9554
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
plasma deposition and etching, electronics industry appls. 4−13390
plasma deposition technology, application for semiconductor devices *(Korean)* 4−23903
plasma enhanced CVD, technique and semicond. processing appl. 4−4421
PMMA coated quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4−14374
PMMA electron resists with narrow mol. weight distrib. 4−14370
PMMA resist exposure with light ions, lithographic appls. 4−14372
poly(chloromethylstyrene), high performance X-ray resist 4−14361
poly(methylacrylonitrile-methacrylic acid) copolymer resist, deep-UV photolithographic appl. 4−14360
poly 2,3-dichloro-1-propylacrylate, plasma developed X-ray resist, props. rel. to process factors 4−19864
polycrystalline, gate device, sidewall oxide struct., min. consumption of field oxide 4−1157
polymethyl isopropenyl ketone, plasma developable photoresist containing electronic excitation energy quenching system 4−19863
polymethylisopropenylketone, negative working resist for UV lithography 4−19865
positive photoresist MTF determ. using Monte Carlo method 4−19862
power semiconductor device cooling elements cold welding 4−14405
power semiconductors, combined bipolar/MOS technology for high-performance appls. 4−14383
power supplies and MOS technology 4−19062
precision engineering utilisation of semiconductor technology *(Swedish)* 4−5851
projection lithography using excimer laser 4−24844
quartz plate high resolution mask fabrication using electron beam lithography 4−14374
radiation hardening technologies, effects of neutron and gamma-ray irrad. 4−19871
reactive ion etching plasma, mass anal. of ions with quadrupole mass spectrometer *(Japanese)* 4−14441
research developments, after discovery of transistor action, brief overview 4−24863
scanning polarisation photometry, a new method for isolating charact. topological struct. features in microelectronics 4−9517
Schottky barrier diodes, self-aligned guard ring formation using B-doped oxides 4−1212
Schottky-barrier diodes technology, properties, protection and appl. *(Czech)* 4−24919
self-aligned FET gate structure and method 4−9614
SEM, design principles and appls. in electronics *(Danish)* 4−19632
SEM systems designed specifically for semicond. anal. 4−9342
semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4−5319
semiconductor-amorphous dielec. film systems, stressed state and cryst. defects 4−24860
semiconductors, laser heating, machining and phase transitions 4−20693
Shottky-barrier diode defects at metal silicide-Si interface, obs. technique 4−1213

semiconductor technology continued
Si wafer characterisation methods for IC performance 4—14396
silicide process effect on bipolar transistor current gain 4—14522
silicone based negative resist for high resolution double layer resist system 4—9490
SIMS anal., semicond. technology applications 4—1164
SOI technology methods 4—14461
solar cell arrays interconnection using automated US bonding system 4—18280
solar cells using metallurgical grade Si, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4—8099
storage ring optimisation as an X-ray lithography source, design parameters 4—14379
submicron optical lithography using simulated projection images 4—14459
submicron pattern formation with negligible tolerance 4—9653
substrates, review, Si, GaAs and sapphire comparison 4—1150
surface laser annealing study 4—19874
surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4—19937
technological development, small firms role 4—13090
technology and design aids 4—19873
thermosonic ball bonding for Al wire in semiconductor devices 4—14134
thin film plasma etching, optical monitoring 4—14478
thin films, refractive index and thickness, specular reflectance meas. technique 4—11781
thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4—17051
thyristors, high-power, state-of-the-art review 4—1252
two-layer photoresist process for patterning high-reflectivity substrates 4—14378
UV photoresist, nitrocellulose, self developing, excimer laser exposure 4—14395
vacuum chamber, electrodes installation; sealing, dopant source chambers for semiconductor industry 4—5195
very large scale integration, gettering techniques in MOS processing 4—20051
via-connections in semiconductor wafers using plasma and chemical etching 4—14483
VLSI, transistor technology development 4—9635
VLSI circuits, interconnecting materials technology *(French)* 4—20037
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors, optical emission spectrometry 4—1183
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors and plasma diagnostics 4—1182
wafer, alignment tool for rim etching process 4—9553
wafer, biconcave, barrel-etching technique for polished wafer geometry compensation 4—5206
wafer, diced, bulk removal fixture, design and appl. 4—9493
wafer, high temp. processing, quartz boat design 4—5154
wafer and mask imaging systems 4—14350
wafer fabrication and crystal growing equipment 4—13332
wafer heating, rapid, using high intensity IR or visible radiation, status report 4—19846
wafer inspection, near IR polarising microscope 4—1152
wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4—14391
wafer photoresist stripping in chem. spray machine 4—14401
wafer polishing, double-side technique, improvements 4—5205
wafer processing, quartz boat, groove profile design 4—5155
wafer reactive ion etching apparatus, cathode design 4—9557
wafer transport role in front-end automation to avoid contamination 4—1151
wafer trimming, riston-laminated system, pre-expose solvent soak 4—14390
wafers, Czochralski-grown, lifetime profiles determ., MOS leakage meas. apparatus 4—9494
wafers, rotated ingot 1D wafering, minimum wafer thickness 4—19860
water purification for ultra purity 4—1153
wedge bonders, automatic, high semiconductor yield, high speed 4—1156
X-ray and electron beam lithography, FBM-G positive resist., stable interbake development process *(Japanese)* 4—9518
X-ray exposure investigation using plane scanning mirrors 4—14382
X-ray lithography, storage ring, novolak resists 4—14362
X-ray lithography beam line at VUV storage ring, design and performance 4—14380
X-ray lithography pattern replication with synchrotron radiation, diffr. effects 4—14381
X-ray masks exposed to radiation, thermal distortion, holographic meas. 4—5166
X-ray positive resists, direct engraving by synchrotron radiation 4—14363
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, large area exposure by electron beam steering 4—9486
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, stationary large area exposure using sliding-wiggler 4—9487
XPS and AES, metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4—24862
Al alloy conductor grain growth as result of rapid annealing, semicond. technological appls. 4—19845
Al metallisation, improved lift-off process using chem. etch formulation 4—5224
Al/VSi_2 ohmic contacts, metallisation technique for ion implanted submicron junctions 4—19783
AlGaAs-GaAs curved waveguides and channelled-substrate DH lasers, monlithic integration by wet chem. etching 4—15085
BN amorphous films produced by double-plasma reactor 4—1194
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4—12785
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline thin-film solar cell fabrication *(French)* 4—4031
GAs, laser induced local etching in CCl_4 gas atmosphere 4—19923
GaAlAs and GaAs, equi-rate etching using reactive ion beam etching system 4—9549
GaAs (001), chemical etching characts. 4—14470
GaAs, annealing and thermomigration using continuous wave incoherent light sources, contact/interconnect formation appl. 4—19872
GaAs, chemical etching with HCl:CH_3CO_2H:$Kr_2Cr_2O_7$ soln. 4—19929
GaAs, defect profile and annealing behaviour, impurity complexes form. 4—14349
GaAs devices, development in Japan and the West 4—9382
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4—19926
GaAs FETs, via hole filling, photoelectrochem. plating 4—24968
GaAs, grating formation by one-step laser-photochem. etching 4—15101

semiconductor technology continued
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching, large area, with controlled anisotropy 4—14452
GaAs laser chemical etching method for drilling vias 4—5203
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4—4862
GaAs MESFET, K-band on matched carriers 4—4863
GaAs MESFET, submicrometer-gate, fabrication by masked ion beam/optical hybrid lithography 4—14543
GaAs MESFET technology for low-noise front ends 4—9698
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4—4030
GaAs, maskless micro etching using lasers 4—5212
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4—19410
GaAs optical gratings, submicrometer, maskless laser-enhanced chem. etching 4—14439
GaAs, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4—14453
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4—4861
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_2F_2-Ar mixture 4—14454
GaAs, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4—14455
GaAs, single crystal growth using liquid encapsulated Czochralski method and imkproved pulling technique 4—18821
GaAs, surface morphology induced by Cl_2 gas reactive ion beam etching 4—19924
GaAs tunnel diodes, degradation and noise, rel. to fabrication technology 4—1223
$GaAs/Si_xGe_{1-x}$ heterojunction systems, radiation-stimulated gettering of struct. defects 4—14404
Ge radiation detector fabrication, overview 4—3287
InGaAs, InGaAsP/InP and InP, polymide passivation 4—19916
InP, ion beam milling with Ar/O_2 gas mixture 4—19918
InP, ion milling with I^+ beams 4—19915
InP, passivation of surface by O_2 RF plasma. and HNO_3 gas *(French)* 4—14472
InP, plasma anodic oxidation 4—14446
InP, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4—14453
InP, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4—14455
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props. 4—24887
InSb, ion milling with I^+ beams 4—19915
Mo $^{\oplus}$ MOS structures, Mo film nitridation and H_2 gettering of O impurities 4—5226
P_2O_5-SiO_2:P(B), doping process and CVD on semicond. substrates 4—9552
Pd_2Si-Si contacts, method for stabilisation 4—9566
Pt, micropin interface metallization pretreatment 4—14484
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4—24889
Si (111), electron activated stepwise oxidation and nitridation 4—14447
n-Si, anodisation in HF soln., kinetics and mechanism of porous layer growth 4—5218
Si, deep dielectric isolation process 4—14464
Si devices, laser annealing and fabrication 4—19875
Si, dislocations, EBIC contrast, effects on device performance 4—5161
Si, doped, CO_2 laser heating and appls., fast CO_2 laser detect. 4—10210
Si epitaxial film on porous Si layer, dielectric isolation 4—14471
Si, gettering, defect control technique for device processing 4—19848
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4—8558
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4—28868
Si ion enhanced etching, physical and chemical mechs. 4—24891
Si, ion-implanted, annealing using dense plasma focus 4—14468
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4—19869
Si large wafers, double-sided free polishing 4—9546
Si, local oxidation induced dislocation generation near Si_3N_4 mask edges, HVEM study 4—14440
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4—8555
Si MBE with high throughput of large diameter wafers 4—8556
Si, metallurgical grade, hydrometallurgical purification 4—5170
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by slagging and impurity redistrib. 4—5168
Si, metallurgical grade, purification by thermomigration of impurity clusters 4—5169
Si, monocryst., plasma anodisation, real time ellipsometric analysis *(French)* 4—24890
Si monolithic MM-wave sources, IMPATT diode fabrication 4—9165
Si multilayer technology, process modelling *(Hungarian)* 4—19859
Si nuclear radiation detectors, materials and appls. 4—3286
Si on insulating material *(French)* 4—19637
Si, oxidation in controlled ambient, SiO_2 thin film growth kinetics 4—24882
Si, oxidation using laser radiation 4—19941
Si, passivation of dry etching damage, low-energy H ion implantation technique 4—14467
Si, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6, O_2 additions effects 4—19933
Si, polycryst. doped, pattern formation process for positively tapered sidewall profile 4—5388
Si, polycrystalline, annealing using continuous wave incoherent light sources, interconnections/epitaxial layer formation appl. 4—19872
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, preannealing effect 4—9488
Si, polycrystallline, FET gate fabrication process, metal silicide content 4—9613
Si reactive ion etching, high speed, confined DC bias appl. 4—14477
Si ship etching, using electron bombardment, laser exposure methods *(French)* 4—5216
Si, SiO_2 magnetron-enhanced plasma etching 4—9545
p-Si single cryst. thick surface barrier detectors 4—3288
Si solar cells, technological advancements, w.r.t. effectiveness and economics *(Slovak)* 4—4021
Si, structural characterisation of processed wafers 4—14393
Si, submicron groove mask openings form. by etching 4—14465
Si wafer, defect-free zone determ., electrochem. method, leakage current meas. 4—9495
Si, wafer, high precision polishing using hydrodynamic principles *(Japanese)* 4—5210
Si wafer, simultaneous double-side lapping *(Japanese)* 4—24854
Si wafer, simultaneous-pattern exposure and etching technique using excimer laser, VLSI appl. 4—20029
Si wafer cooling during PbSn evaporation, heat sink appl. 4—13386
Si wafer oxidation boat 4—14466
Si wafers, rapid Isothermal Annealing System 4—14399

semiconductor technology continued
Si:As(B), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−9484
Si:Au(Cu) single cryst., impurity gettering by porous Si during annealing 4−1162
Si:B (100), etch rate dependence in ethylenediamine-pyrocatechol aq. soln. 4−19931
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
p-Si:B(Ga), bulk acceptor compensation by H_2O plasma treatment 4−24706
Si:Ga, focused ion beam microlithography using etch-stop process 4−14456
Si:Ga, high resolution patterning by selective Ga doping 4−14457
Si:P/$TaSi_2$ system, P dopant redistrib. during high temp. sintering 4−1159
Si-Ag interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-Pd interface, morphology, ion bombard. meas. technique *(Dutch)* 4−5114
SiN films, plasma deposition technique and equipment improvements 4−8590
Si_3N_4 low-pressure CVD layers, electron and hole conduction 4−5173
Si_3N_4, plasma etching of low press. CVD deposited films, NH_4F film obs. by IR spectrophotometry 4−14449
Si_3N_4 thin gate insulators, thermal nitridation of Si and SiO_2 4−1380
SiO_2, CW CO_2 laser grown, dielec. strength 4−19936
SiO_2 etching system, deglaze and geometry etching, FSI Model 7000 4−14475
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation, H content meas. 4−19914
SiO_2 gate dielectric, processing conditions influence on breakdown 4−9563
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
SiO_2, photooxidation from SiO with pulsed far-UV laser radiation 4−9544
SiO_2 reactive ion etching of contact windows using Freon-14 and Ar gas mixture *(Bulgarian)* 4−24884
SiO_3 films, C-free, from pyrolysis of tetraethyl orthosilicate 4−1189
$Si(SiO_2)(Si_3O_4)(SiC)$, plasma etching by XeF_2 with ion bombardment, mass spectra study 4−14448
WSi_2/polycrystalline Si structures, oxidation phenomena 4−19932

semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
anisotropy in specific resistance meas. during condensation or annealing, using interchangeable masks 4−22288
chalcogenide amorphous semicond. film, bias-induced switching 4−24769
deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4−14180
electronic devices appl., MBE thin film growth *(Japanese)* 4−18876
high-electron-mobility devices fabrication using semiconductor thin films *(Japanese)* 4−18877
LSI, thin film technology *(Japanese)* 4−20055
negative differential cond. for case of intervalley electron scatt. 4−14186
oxide thin films, metallic, transparent and cond. *(French)* 4−14191
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. and rectifying contacts on p-Si 4−14254
photodeposited, microstruct. 4−13375
phthalocyanine, NO_2 sensor based on electrical conductivity changes 4−22134
Si, polycrystalline, defect-free SOI layer prod. by dual electron beam recrystn. 4−9509
SOI film recrystn. using electron-beam line source 4−14199
SOI films, beam recrystallised, device performance rel. to grain boundaries 4−14576
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4−18282
transparent thin films, elec. and optical props., review 4−13373
ZnS:R, R=rare earth, DC electrolum. devices 4−25495
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4−18907
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD layers on semi-insulating GaAs, bulk and transfer doping 4−24740
As_2S_3 amorphous films, photostructural transformation, quantum output, spectral and field dependence *(Russian)* 4−9405
As_2Se_3 amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
As_2Se_3:Ni, Fe glassy films, carrier transport 4−5074
$As_{40}Se_{60}$-$Ge_{25}Se_{75}$ multilayered amorphous struct., long-range interaction 4−5107
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4−19712
α-B:H films, transient and steady state photocond. 4−19720
Bi_2S_3 film, cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and composition charact. 4−13388
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4−18887
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xS$ thin film electrodes for liquid junction solar cells, chemical deposition 4−4027
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4−8639
CdS, film growth by anodic sulphidisation on $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ 4−24804
CdS film in slab-type optical waveguide, temp. depend. dispersion 4−14965
CdS films, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−9394
CdS, piezoelec. thin film, SAW props. 4−1412
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4−5610
CdS thin film, vacuum evaporation and film struct. 4−8598
CdS thin films, electrodeposition from aq. diethylene glycol solns. 4−8569
CdS:Al film based photoelectrochemical cells, stability studies 4−28822
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−23235
CdS/CdTe/liquid cryst. noncoherent-coherent image convertor, fabrication and performance *(Chinese)* 4−25431
CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, current passage mechanism *(Russian)* 4−19751

semiconductor thin films continued
CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin film noise, autocorrelation meas. 4−14223
CdSe polycrystalline electrode for improved conversion efficiency of photoelectrochemical cells 4−18262
CdSe:Ag, Ar(Cl) film, photoelec. props., electron density and mobility 4−14227
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ solid soln. films, elec. cond. charact. 4−14231
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4−19729
CdTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline thin-film solar cell fabrication *(French)* 4−4031
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ sprayed film photoelectrochem. cells, performance rel. to substrate temp. 4−8064
Co silicides, layer growth on evaporated Si, elec. props. 4−14488
$CuInSe_2$ films, solution growth and electroplating 4−4418
n-$CuInSe_2$/I_2-I^--Cu^+-HI/C, efficient stable solar cell prod. by interfacial film form. 4−4019
$CuInTe_2$ thin films, growth and elec. transport props. 4−23906
CuS, films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, thin film, front grid contact fabrication laboratory method 4−23256
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability study 4−12792
Cu_xS-$Cd_xZn_{1-y}S$ ultra-thin polycrystalline solar cells 4−12793
GaAs, Gunn diodes, nonlinear props. in short-wave part of the millimeter wave range 4−5254
GaAs, LEC grown, undoped semi-insulating, EL2 electron trap distrib., DLTS study 4−9385
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
n-GaAs thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
GaAs:Be layers, implanted, substrate for MBE grown GaAs photoluminescence intensity meas. 4−8535
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, low losses, attenuation meas. 4−15069
Ge amorphous film fast phase transition transient struct. detect. using new pulsed TEM method 4−5021
Ge film, zone melting crystallisation with W encapsulation 4−8565
Ge films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Ge single crystalline island on insulator, zone melting recrystn. 4−8517
Ge thin film, amorphous, annealing and oxygenation effects on conductivity 4−19683
p-Ge thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
Ge wafers, carrier lifetime meas. using photomagnetoelectric contactless method 4−3164
Ge:H film, reactively sputtered, IR absorpt. spectrum 4−8580
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
$GeSe_2$ films, amorphous, laser-induced oscillatory phenomena 4−1781
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
InGaAs, MOCVD growth using new AsH_3 cracking method 4−8584
InGaAsP-InP DH wafers, optical props., effect of proton bombard., rel. to lasing charact. *(Chinese)* 4−20547
In_2O_3 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4−24749
InSb evaporated film, crystal growth study 4−24748
n-InSb thin inhomogeneous films, elec. props., nonreciprocal effects 4−5058
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering, automatic control system 4−4425
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4−13379
NiS films, holographic recording *(Russian)* 4−5842
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ films, photosensitivity, UV radiation effects 4−9419
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4−18908
PbSe:Ga films, ion implantation doping, electrophysical props. 4−5193
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, effect of composition on struct. and electrophysical props. 4−24777
PbTe films, thermoelec. power, anomalous temp. depend., 300 to 600K 4−5077
PbTe RF sputtered films, struct. and transport props., substrate depend. 4−19730
Se, amorphous films, elec. and photoelec. props. controllability 4−19718
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4−19902
$Se_{0.95}Te_{0.05}$ amorphous films, photocond., space charge effects study using three electrode system 4−1622
Si amorphous film, halogenated and hydrogenated, transport props. rel. to deposition parameters 4−1620
Si amorphous film, hydrogenated, photocond. and trapping parameters 4−1619
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
a-Si, elec. props. anal. by EBIC method 4−24766
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
a-Si film, horizontal plasma deposition and solar cells 4−28862
Si film, laser crystallisation on amorphous insulating substrates 4−8593
Si film formation, oxidation and MIS diode preparation 4−14444
Si film structure on (100) texture, laser recrystallised on fused quartz 4−24703
Si films, CO_2 laser CVD of SiH_4, CARS study 4−8577
Si films, laser and electron beam enhanced crystallisation 4−5156
Si films, seeded, recrystallized between SiO_2 layers, low angle grain boundary suppression 4−8566
Si films, zone melting recrystallisation on insulating substrates 4−8571

semiconductor thin films continued
Si, isolated layers, FIPOS fabrication, dislocation density, elec. characts. 4−9561
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4−364
a-Si material for thin film solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−4009
Si on insulating substrates, recrystallisation using incoherent light sources 4−5160
Si p-n junctions, ion implanted, rapid annealing techniques *(French)* 4−9512
Si, polycrystalline film, electron beam melting and recrystallisation on insulator substrates 4−8570
Si, polycrystalline film, large area recrystallisation with W-halogen lamp 4−8545
Si polycrystalline film-TaS_2 composite struct., oxidised, characts., VLSI appl. 4−14652
Si, polycrystalline layers, melt dipped, photovoltaic appls. 4−23890
Si polycrystalline thin film, threshold and memory switching effects, deep levels 4−24732
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4−9503
Si, recrystallization on thermal SiO_2-coated Si substrates, zone melting, electron beam line source 4−23900
Si, semiconductor layer in capacitor field, vibration processes *(Russian)* 4−19439
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
Si thin film CVD growth and nucleation 4−8595
Si ultrathin films, surface-energy-driven secondary grain growth 4−23889
Si wafer, process induced bending and mech. stress 4−1154
Si wafer, step-shaped, thermal oxidation, SEM two-dimensional anal. 4−9547
Si, zone-melting recrystn., beading phenomena, SEM and SIMS studies 4−13371
Si, zone-melting recrystn. on SiO_2, grain orientation control by orientation filtering 4−13372
Si:Al film on sapphire, recrystallised, electrically active impurity neutralisation 4−24728
Si:As(p), doping from spin-on sources exposed to incoherent light, solar cell prod. 4−9537
Si:B (P) film on sapphire, dopant profiling, spreading resist. studies 4−24705
a-Si:B(P) CVD film, crystallisation growth rate, doping depend. 4−19704
Si:H, amorphous, growth mechanism anal. by Rutherford recoil meas. for glow discharge prep. 4−18886
Si:H, amorphous, reactive RF sputtering in Ne, Ar and Kr 4−376
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
Si:H, amorphous CVD film, post-hydrogenated, electronic props. 4−19684
Si:H, amorphous film, magnetron sputtered, gap state density determ. 4−14246
Si:H, amorphous films, plasma deposition kinetics, optical emission spectroscopy 4−8581
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
Si:H, F amorphous thin films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF_4, plasma anal. 4−8601
a-Si:H, film deposition by glow discharge, bias effects on props. 4−24702
a-Si:H, glow discharge film, silane dilution effect on intrinsic stress 4−24716
a-Si:H, MIS diodes, trap level and conc., DLTS 4−9480
Si:H, microcrystalline, RF-sputter deposition, substrate elec. cond. effect 4−8578
Si:H, microcrystalline, reactive sputtering onto low temp. substrate 4−8582
a-Si:H, RF glow discharge deposited, optoelectronic and photovoltaic props. meas. 4−25484
aSi:H, Schottky barrier, electron drift mobility 4−24763
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293
Si:H,B amorphous films, glow discharge deposition, BF_3 doping 4−14429
Si:H,B microcrystalline films, plasma-deposited, substrate temp. effects 4−8573
a-Si:H,B(P) film, doping efficiency, crystallisation effects 4−19901
a-Si:H,Cl, doping in RF glow discharge 4−19900
Si:H,F, amorphous film, glow discharge deposition and high resistive props. 4−8579
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767
a-Si:H,N films, plasma deposition, optical and elec. props. 4−18901
a-Si:H,O glow discharge coatings, photocond. 4−5072
Si:H,P microcrystalline films, struct. and elec. props. 4−19706
Si:H amorphous film, growth characterisation of multiple angle of incidence spectroscopic ellipsometry 4−23904
Si:H amorphous layer on quartz, SHG, bulk material use in integrated optics 4−15081
Si:H amorphous photodetector with picosec. response times 4−27578
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
a-Si:H film, plasma deposited, field effect conductance, temp. depend. 4−19689
a-Si:H films, doped, elec. cond., kink in high temp. depend. 4−19691
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
a-Si:H films, local states in band gap, photocond. and dark cond. studies 4−14244
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
a-Si:H films, photocurrent reversal, time-of-flight expts. 4−1218
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, electrophotographic photoreceptor props. 4−25454
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4−8101
a-Si:H solar cells *(Russian)* 4−23236
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4−19695
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
a-Si:H-Si n-p heterojunction, elec. props. 4−24789
Si:N,H amorphous glow discharge films, elec. props. 4−1093
a-Si:P films, plasma deposition, doping, cond. meas. 4−18902
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si:P(AS)(O)(Cl), CVD polycryst. film, impurity effect on grain growth 4−373
semiconductor thin films continued
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4−1173
Si:P(As), ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing with electron beam system 4−9513
Si/Mo bilayers, $MoSi_2$ form. kinetics by CW laser annealing 4−9572
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-on-insulator, CW laser crystn., thermal modelling 4−9510
Si-on-insulator layers, crystn. by laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, plasma deposition, ion beam effects 4−8596
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SiN_x:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiH_4-N_2-H_2 silicon compounds 4−18889
SiN_x:H films, amorphous, prep. by RF glow discharge deposition, IR absorpt. 4−19702
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4−1626
SiSn:H amorphous alloy films, RF glow discharge fabrication, conductivity transition 4−19682
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
SnO_2 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
SnO_x:As thin film, ion implanted, elec. props. 4−14270
SnO_x-ZnS-Cu_xS-ZnS:Mn-Al thin film structures, electrolum., short pulse excitation 4−15147
$Te_{96.8}As_{3.0}Ge_{0.2}$ chalcogenide film with capping layer, reversible optical storage 4−1517
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
TiO_2 films, plasma enhanced CVD in RF glow discharge, struct. props. 4−8587
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374
VO_2 semicond. film, thermal and electrothermal instabilities, review, book contrib. 4−9355
VO_2 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
V_2O_3 thin films, DC magnetron-reactive sputtering, struct., elec. and optical props. study *(Japanese)* 4−8603
n-WO_3 thin film photoanodes, photocurrent spectra, ageing effects 4−3968
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4−382
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
ZnO films, Pd salt impregnated, H_2 sensitivity rel. to heat treatment 4−22150
ZnO films, reactive RF sputtering on metal substrate 4−23913
ZnO films reactively RF sputtered using Zn target, resist. and cryst. quality 4−13389
ZnO oriented films, MOCVD deposition process 4−13376
ZnO, RF sputtered thin film, elec. and optical props. 4−24751
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4−15146
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. displays, choice of dielec. 4−27634
ZnS:Mn thin film structs., electrolum. decay kinetics, conc. and field depends. 4−25464
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4−25465
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081
ZnTe, electrochemical deposition of photosensitive films 4−18883
ZnTe thin films, prep. by vacuum deposition, optimisation of growth conditions, max. elec. resist. 4−8574

semiconductors
Generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials.
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
ambipolar anisotropic semiconductor, negative differential resist. in case of carrier thermoelec. redistrib. 4−5028
biexciton luminescence, M-band, soliton waves, self-induced transparency study *(Russian)* 4−5825
bulk conductance, simultaneous meas. with surface conductance 4−22285
bulk single-crystal growth technology, developments and trends 4−320
characterisation by EBIC and cathodolum. techniques 4−14496
charge carrier transfer processes, numerical anal. 4−9422
charge carriers lifetime meas., microwave photomodulation phase method 4−22287
compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
compensated, low temp. mobility, temp. and field depend. 4−5025
compensated, periodic transient processes 4−14189
composite materials for electronics and telecommunication components design *(French)* 4−18927
covalent semiconductors, plasma assisted melting, pulsed laser annealing 4−9502
current oscillation in a semiconductor bar with partially narrow cross-section *(Japanese)* 4−1053
depletion layer profile calc., boundary element method 4−24695
effective conductivity of inhomogeneous medium in mag. field, size effect 4−5029
electrical characterisation using carrier transport phenomena, thin film resistivity meas. 4−14180

semiconductors continued
electrical instabilities and S-type neg. differential conductance 4−14184
electron beam annealing by electron gun, uniformity of implant activation 4−1171
electron beam annealing using pulsed electron beams, review 4−14407
electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4−22009
firing wave instability and chaos of the current filaments 4−5023
glass fibres and semiconductors, optical communication appls. 4−9996
Hall effect and magnetoresistance with two-type current carriers 4−1069
hopping magnetoresistance in an alternating current 4−5027
impact ionisation by microwave field in static mag. field 4−14185
inductance imitation on basis of Hall effect 4−22292
inhomogeneous, inclusions effect on magnetoresistor charact. *(Russian)* 4−24540
inhomogeneous semiconductors subjected to alternating elec. fields, cond. and Hall effect, theory 4−9353
inversion layer, carrier mobility 4−1055
ion implanted dopant distrib., laser annealing *(German)* 4−9511
ion-implanted semiconductors, crystallisation induced by pulsed laser irrad. 4−1170
irradiated, pulse heating regimes anal. 4−1056
laser annealing developments, book contrib. 4−5172
laser heating, CW, transients, general method and anal. solns. 4−9507
laser heating, machining and phase transitions 4−20693
laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4−1057
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing of materials, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4−8252
materials technology, ITT's programme 4−9349
microcontacts, hot electrons relax. time, energy depend. 4−14188
microelectronic materials, sputter ion depth profiling limitations 4−1058
microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
minority carrier diffusion length determ. from induced current profiles of Schottky diode under electron irrad. 4−24697
minority carrier diffusion length meas. by SPV method, effect of sample thickness *(Chinese)* 4−19636
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4−4793
multinary, conference, Cagliari, Italy (Sept. 1982) 4−13039
non-degenerate, Peltier coeff. rel. to Fermi level position and carrier scatt. mechanism 4−24696
non-stationary high-field electron transport, Langevin eqn. approach 4−1054
nonlinear current density in weak magnetic fields in semiconductors 4−1052
nonlinear Fabry-Perot resonator, picosecond light pulse amplitude and polarisation instability 4−5815
nonlinear optical effects due to coherence of probe and high-intensity EM radiations 4−5820
nuclear radiation detectors, materials research, conf., Boston, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−40
optical bistability in semiconductors 4−10242
photoconductivity decay method for light with low penetration depth *(German)* 4−10038
photoeffects, photon detectors and appls. 4−11617
photoionisation of impurity atoms in presence of applied elec. field 4−9352
photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond. under nonnormal radiation incidence 4−14183
photosemiconductor-liq. cryst. struct., optical nonlinearity 4−25437
physical properties measurement, electrolyte-oxide-semiconductor electrochem. cell, computerised system 4−7026
physics, recent advances, Symposium Tokyo, Japan (29 March 1982) 4−23515
plasma transport and laser annealing 4−9504
radiation from a waveguide into a magnetized semiconductor 4−20822
research developments, after discovery of transistor action, brief overview 4−24863
resistance changes meas. in strong electric fields 4−22289
scanning acoustic microscope imaging 4−14682
scanning electron acoustic microscopy techniques appl. 4−17506
selectively doped heterostructure, dynamic negative differential cond. 4−24797
single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4−399
solar cells, thin film, overview 4−12766
solar photovolatic energy converters−fundamentals and advanced concepts 4−4035
spreading resistance measurements, correction factor and local slope method 4−7255
steady-state problems, iteration convergence speeding-up 4−19642
surface conductance, simultaneous meas. with bulk conductance 4−22285
surface depletion region in case of linearly graded impurity profiles 4−14332
surface laser annealing study 4−19874
surface microwave conductivity spectroscopy 4−24694
surface photovoltage under sub-bandgap illumination, bulk trap effects 4−24701
surfaces, plasma oxidation process 4−25107
surfaces and interfaces, physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207
thermal and electrothermal instabilities, review, book contrib. 4−9355
thermal-wave physics appl. to semicond. materials anal. 4−20056
transmission line equivalent circuit model, analytic transform. of generation-recomb. centres 4−1206
two-dimensional steady-state equations, singular perturbation analysis 4−14181
wafer, large diameter, surface treatment apparatus *(Japanese)* 4−1192
world-wide situation and prospects *(Italian)* 4−23575
InGaPAs:N solid soln. epitaxial struct., luminesc. and photoelec. props. 4−9395
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547

semimagnetic semiconductors *see magnetic semiconductors*

semimetallic thin films
Bi layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873

sensing devices *see detectors*

sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*

sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensitisation (metallurgy) *see corrosion; heat treatment*

sensitivity
analysis of static angular characteristics of power routing units, switched-in at full currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4−12339
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4−28318
audio power amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4−16821
avalanche photodiode photoreceiver optimisation using direct detect. of analogue HF and microwave signals 4−15161
Bayesian analysis of seismic risk 4−18619
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, total sensitivity and contrast sensitivity *(Russian)* 4−19614
IR detectors, sensitivity *(Dutch)* 4−27580
linear active circuits, combined anal. of sensitivities, noise and nonlinear distortions 4−13827
modal propagation and sensitivity of modal quantities in crossbonded cables 4−7648
new approach for real power loss minimisation 4−7561
photodiodes, phenomenological analysis of injection gain 4−15160
photodiodes and phototubes, UV and VIS region spectral sensitivity, precise measurements *(Japanese)* 4−22198
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4−28117
InGaAs/InP, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode, InGaAsP buffer layers, receiver sensitivity at 1.5-1.6 μm 4−1638
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4−19964

sensitivity analysis
see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response
300-kV underground cables, self-contained, oil-paper insulated, sensitivity anal. of ampacities 4−28232
acoustic arrays, extended-line type calibration methods and sensitivity determ. 4−11315
active filters, CAD method 4−24353
active RC filters, minimum ω and Q-sensitivity design 4−19328
adaptive antenna control loops, performance parameters 4−2024
antennas, sensitivity and nonlinear effects in ship borne receiving systems 4−10471
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4−23646
digital networks, impulse and step response sensitivities, time-domain analysis 4−13766
digital transmission system, high-speed design using poles and zeros location *(German)* 4−21281
evaluating the savings for load distribution sensitive to ecological factors *(Russian)* 4−12194
general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4−18771
integrators, inverting and noninverting two op.-amp type, sensitivity comparison for HF filter appl. 4−771
interdigital linear phase filters, tuning and dimensional tolerances 4−9124
lightning surge response of transmission towers 4−7669
linear electric circuits, sensitivity analysis, multistage subcircuits method *(Russian)* 4−19046
low-pass active filters, anal. and practical aspects 4−780
microstripline, suspended and inverted, propag. parameters for microwave IC appls. 4−24469
miniaturized coaxial resonator partially loaded with high-dielectric-constant microwave ceramics 4−4776
mixed parameter N-port network representations, its transformations and applications 4−8652
multi-machine power systems, external equiv. model for dynamic studies 4−28045
network analysis, transfer function calc., first and second-order sensitivities 4−4459
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4−17816
overhead line conductors, thermal rating, sensitivity anal. of parameters, steady state thermal model 4−12299
petroleum drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4−18770
PM-signal demodulation equipment, sensitivity of parametric generators *(Russian)* 4−26175
power transmission system dynamic stability improvements by static var compensator, optimal location 4−12263
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4−28245
RC active filters, freq. range, noise and sensitivity *(German)* 4−777
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
RELVEC−a tool for control system reliability analysis 4−19039
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4−17620
single-loop feedback circuit, nonlinear sensitivity criterion 4−19324
switched capacitor band-pass filter, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
synthesis of low-sensitivity oscillatory systems 4−24036
system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4−456
systems with nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4−7572
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4−4522
two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4−23852
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14636
wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4−4726

sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensory aids
see also hearing aids
electric excitation of skin for transmission of speech information for the deaf *(German, English)* 4−22509
functional electrical stimulation technologies for handicapped people 4−27830
metal-framed spectacles, effect on microwaves near the eyes, microwave antenna meas. method 4−6046

sensory aids continued
mobility aids for the blind, quantitative comparison of alternative sensory displays 4−7426
multifont textreading machine for the blind 4−7119
VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4−3353
separation
see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation
No entries
sequential circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic
asynchronous sequential ccts., coherent design 4−8855
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−19165
asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4−4571
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
D type flip flop, 7474, wait states addition 4−4581
digital circuit implementations, axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4−8845
edge-triggered LSSD compatible set/reset latch 4−8846
logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−19191
logic system with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−19188
signal distributor 4−11559
synchronous, timing fault location 4−24126
testing using gate-level ATPG, theoretical limit considerations 4−24117
total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−24120
two-chip sequencer replaces one-shots 4−587
universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4−24095
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4−13621
sequential machines
associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−721
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4−18345
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4−10699
logic system with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−19188
mixed-mode, design automation *(Korean)* 4−24067
pseudorandom testing, test coverage model for sequential logic devices 4−593
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4−23046
signature testing of sequential machines 4−24128
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4−8868
sequential switching
see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory
AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4−8865
safety systems, eliminating human error from machinery operation and process control 4−18596
series (mathematics)
acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−318
application of the method of the time characteristic periodicity to calculation of transient processes in AC motors *(Russian)* 4−7929
Caratheodory-Fejer extension of finite geometric series 4−294
comparison of solution of 2nd order partial differential equation 4−23841
dominant mode waveguide, optimum sectional shape 4−13875
finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4−2206
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4−23853
Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4−15864
Fourier Series expansion for numerical inversion of Laplace transforms, subroutine 4−23854
Fourier series expansion method for EM field analysis *(Japanese)* 4−15517
HURRY: an acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−317
nonlinear systems, power-series-type expansion 4−482
polynomial Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4−293
Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4−296
uniform asymptotic expansions for exponential integrals $E_n(X)$ and Bickley functions $Ki_n(x)$ 4−13212
serrated yielding
No entries
serum albumin *see proteins*
service programs *see utility programs*
services, information *see information services*
servo systems *see servomechanisms*
servomechanisms
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8115
Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4−18257
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4−27232
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4−15488
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4−17232
command arbitration using dual counter 4−8833
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4−16826
d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4−23074
DC servomotors and amplifiers, optimum performance match 4−7975
laser printer scan length servo 4−1809
machine tools appl., conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23508
magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4−9848
magnetic head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4−9847
microprocessors servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4−6954
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4−12848
position servo system, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter in high performance control 4−28934
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4−28523
servomechanisms continued
robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4−8215
step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4−7968
step-by-step motor, servo-input, mag. field anal., teeth zone parameters *(Russian)* 4−7976
video disc, mirror servo system for tangential error compensation *(German)* 4−6936
AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−10151
servomotors
AC servo, machine tool appl. 4−28677
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4−7977
AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4−3874
AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4−18076
AC servomotor, flat type, design and robot servo system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8115
brushless DC motors, specification 4−7974
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4−12998
controlled feed drives *(German)* 4−28926
DC, using rare earth permanent magnets, mag. field computation 4−7961
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4−12629
DC servomotor speed control cct. 4−3870
DC servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7973
DC servomotors, RSM-series, for driving industrial robots *(German)* 4−23086
DC servomotors and amplifiers, optimum performance match 4−7975
digital control, importance for servomotors *(French)* 4−18148
electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4−3963
electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4−23195
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4−14856
induction motor as quick response servomotor, transient and steady state analysis equivalent circuit 4−28622
induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4−3858
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4−14913
interfacing servodrives to controls 4−12831
linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4−8114
loaded, with nonlinear mech. characts., dynamic work eqn. *(Polish)* 4−18143
magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4−23087
position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4−28915
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4−8051
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, high energy density, appl. in DC servomotors 4−7979
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4−7980
SCR-based phase-controlled rectifier, scheme for giving PWM-like performance 4−28935
servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4−23085
ships, steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−12881
telephone networks with servos, performance evaluation, queueing network theory appl. *(Japanese)* 4−6314
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4−8121
servos *see servomotors*
set theory
see also fuzzy set theory
affine constructible sets 4−8472
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−24149
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4−8473
elementary properties of arcwise connected sets and functions 4−4366
evolution of sets and stability of these processes 4−13247
mathematical morphology in grey-images 4−21200
maximum nontrivial k-uniform set families in which no μ sets have an empty intersection 4−8469
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4−23794
monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4−18756
similarity measure between patterns with nonindependent attributes 4−26235
uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4−280
sets (mathematics) *see set theory*
SF_6 insulation *see gaseous insulation*
sferics *see atmospherics*
shear modulus
liquids, complex shear modulus meas. using HF US unit 4−3469
rods and wires, mech. and phys. characts. using US resonance method 4−416
shear strength
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4−14121
Au ball bonds to metallised semiconductor devices, nondestructive shear testing 4−14122
sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*
sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*
SHG *see harmonic generation*
SHG (optical) *see optical harmonic generation*
shielding
see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4−7459
bronze arc deposition on steel in air or N_2 stream 4−23456
cable shield continuity, testing procedure 4−17165
CRT RFI shielding using multilayer conductive coating 4−1617
EEG machine radiofrequency interference susceptibility, lead X-ray shielding effectiveness 4−17381
electric and magnetic interference pickup prevention, screens, guard rings *(German)* 4−25853
electronic systems, control of EMI 4−20778
electrostatic discharges, static control system for microelectronic environment 4−4268

shielding continued
electrostatic field synthesis, HV gear electrodes shape selection *(Russian)* 4—25738
ellipsoidal electromagnetic screen current density vector decomposition anal. by integral equation method *(Polish)* 4—5941
EM waves penetration into telecommunication buildings, experimental results *(French)* 4—25880
EMI suppression techniques using earthing and screening procedures *(German)* 4—20779
EMP immunity of terrestrial installations *(French)* 4—25881
inert gas shielding of laser weld heating and treatment areas 4—23455
interference-type noise, shielding and guarding 4—15541
knitted mesh type material for EM screening 4—1933
LET distribs. and radiation doses due to cosmic rays 4—27921
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—22725
metallic woven cloth, EMI shielding characts. 4—20788
noise-reduction components production to meet FCC regulations, Japanese efforts 4—20782
parallel conductors reflector, near field calculation 4—5986
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4—17282
satellite electrostatic charging and radiation shielding design 4—17400
telecommunication cables, polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4—26822
time-domain representation of imperfect screening *(French)* 4—25879
transient EM field penetration into cylindrical shields of arbitrary cross-section 4—5947
weak signals transmission by cable, effect of earthing on electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4—26828
^{60}Co gamma irradiation cells, photon spectra 4—27793

shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*

shift register sequences *see binary sequences*

shift registers
see also logic circuits
auto-incrementing arrays for data collection and initialization 4—13788
barrel shifter IC, 16-bit bipolar, SN74AS897 4—13769
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—13643
CCDs, local transfer defects characterisation using multireversal transfer mode 4—14706
clock driver circuit design for shift register latching operations during chip testing 4—13783
computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4—24113
FIFO buffer memory to form set of shift registers 4—594
I/O port expansion for single-chip microcomputer 4—19292
level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—24628
magnetic bubble domain dynamically ordered dual-conductor shiftregisters, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4—14910
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—24073
pin electronics for random pattern test 4—4697
pseudo level sensitive scan design scan ring 4—4696
Schottky TTL shift register, radiation sensitivity assessments using hardness assurance wafer probe 4—25113
superconducting, dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4—25269
tristate drivers operating in system mode, time losses reduction in forced high-impedance state 4—595
variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4—13779
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—25132

ships
see also navigation; radio direction-finding
antennas, sensitivity and nonlinear effects in ship borne receiving systems 4—10471
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
asynchronous motor with superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4—28594
ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—22028
battery electric boats, development trends 4—4077
computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4—16629
continuation training of operators and feedback of operational experience in the Royal Navy's nuclear submarine programme 4—23332
diesel-electric vessel features Polar main engines 4—4081
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23303
electricity supply, compatability with ship plant equipment *(German)* 4—12870
gimbals, accelerometer effects 4—17246
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—27465
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4—10389
high power, low fuel consumption marine diesel tested 4—3753
Inmarsat international maritime satellite communication system *(Czech)* 4—2645
magnetic field simulation by ellipsoid array *(Chinese)* 4—20701
main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—7636
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—16494
marine collision prob. analysis 4—23760
Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—192
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System, development and operation 4—16626
nuclear ships, operating personnel, training programme in Great Britain 4—23330
nuclear submarine training simulators, user experience 4—23331
Omega navigation system, US Navy experiences *(French)* 4—2765
Omega VLF radionavigation system, implementation, operation and signal propag. aspects 4—16625
on-board loading, electrical equipment for double-joint deck cranes 4—12891
optical fibre telecommunication and data transmission, advantages, cableship and rigging design *(Italian)* 4—16556
PWR plant development for marine propulsion 4—28962
satellite communications using INMARSAT *(German)* 4—16464

ships continued
semi diesel electric propulsion in tug supply vessels 4—12877
sensor requirements assessment for shipboard auxiliary machinery systems testing 4—11603
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—16458
shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—13007
steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—12881
submarine-borne portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—27431
supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4—16963
symmetric section propellers in axial circular cylinder, open-water tests *(Chinese)* 4—18343
video visual display systems for experimental assessment of ship handling environments 4—16783
Cu-Ni alloy cladding of ship steel by laser 4—13006

shock, thermal *see thermal shock*

shock control
No entries

shock measurement
accelerometer calibration at amplitudes to 100000 G, using compression waves 4—11604
accelerometers design and selection criteria 4—3036
air, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4—7326
digital storage oscilloscopes for shock testing 4—3101
piezoresistance gauges, manganin and Yb, shock loading 4—7156
piezoresistance gauges for stress meas., theoretical model 4—7157
water, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4—7326

shock tubes
see also shock waves
No entries

shock wave effects
polyvinylidene fluoride, ferroelec. polarisation and piezoelec. props. under shock wave action 4—20149
steam turbines, interaction with spontaneous condensation 4—12474
$LiNbO_3$ high press. shock wave arrival detectors 4—20170

shock waves
see also explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects
accelerometer calibration at amplitudes to 100000 G, using compression waves 4—11604
air, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4—7326
chalcogenide glass switching and memory devices, shock and displacement effects 4—24907
cryogenic wind tunnels, laser anemometry appl. 4—12034
MHD generator, transient behaviour after external loading faults 4—23262
water, shock parameters attenuation meas. using piezoelectric transducer 4—7326
CO_2-gasdynamic laser medium with wedge and profiled nozzles, apparatus, pulse gain meas. 4—10115

shocks, electric *see electric shocks*

short-circuit currents
6 kV type 6KhL5 cubicle switchgear in a conventional mining version *(Russian)* 4—28795
6-10 kV mine distribution networks single-phase earth shorts protection *(Russian)* 4—28273
110 kV networks star point processing selection criteria *(German)* 4—7624
420 and 550 kV circuit breakers for rated short circuit breaking currents of 80 to 100 kA, Siemens 4—28801
6000 MVA short-circuit generator for KETRI, performance tests 4—3618
accurate fault impedance locating algorithm 4—7706
alternator-transformer group transients causing resonance in transformers *(German)* 4—18161
analysis of short-circuit currents in lines with distributed parameters by a travelling-wave method *(Russian)* 4—7690
analysis of static angular characteristics of power routing units, switched-in at full currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—12339
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4—3847
automatic short-circuit locator in power distributions lines *(Russian)* 4—12358
autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3553
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—28736
busway conduit, short-circuit testing and marking procedures 4—17726
cable SGEMP response, analytic soln. for short-circuit current 4—24558
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4—18085
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4—12702
choice of overcurrent protection systems 4—95
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4—18231
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—7691
conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4—17740
current interruption under thermal breakdown conditions, mathematical anal. 4—28796
current limiting protector for industrial applications, tests 4—28303
design criteria, existing and future installation 4—23388
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4—12655
distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—17660
dynamic characteristics of a digital meter based on Fourier algorithm *(Russian)* 4—12357
EHV lines transmission capacity increase, using reversible static compensators *(Czech)* 4—12318
electric generator protection against short circuit currents, equipment selection criteria *(Portuguese)* 4—28537
electric generators, transient stability effects of an overriding combined network *(German)* 4—28542
electric locomotives, Class ChS2, fault detection and correction, auxiliary machinery short circuits *(Russian)* 4—23305
electronic installations surge protection interfaces design criteria 4—22779
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4—28565

short-circuit currents continued
evaluation of fault recorder traces *(German)* 4−12350
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4−28696
extruded dielectric cable metallic shield-concentric conductor design optimisation 4−7650
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4−28636
HVDC transmission to urban load areas 4−28192
impulse s/c current calc. using TGL 200-0604 standard *(German)* 4−18057
instantaneous, state variable calc. using DC and AC components *(German)* 4−3548
large interconnected power systems, three-phase short circuit calc., bifactorization technique 4−17640
loads on switches in short circuiting arrangements for transformers *(German)* 4−12649
LV switchgear, applying short circuit ratings to service equipment 4−18223
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4−4156
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4−7665
medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4−18145
mine power supply, short circuit currents in underground 660 V networks supplied from TSShVP 250/6 power substations *(Russian)* 4−13030
multivoltage power systems calculation single impedance network, IEEE standard 141 update 4−17593
MV cable short-circuit indicators, shield current effects *(German)* 4−22720
MV mine networks, inductively earthed, parallel cables selective earth leakage control *(German)* 4−7674
nonlinear inductor, orthogonal magnetisation, for power system short-circuit current reduction *(French)* 4−3603
overcurrent protection with absolute selectivity on low voltage distribution networks 4−28279
overvoltage protection of power supplies to telephone exchanges *(Czech)* 4−23117
power equipment explosion proofing quantitative estimation *(Russian)* 4−18051
power overhead lines' earth wires parallel connection for greater short circuit current protection *(Polish)* 4−28270
power system protection, voltage against switching speed characteristics determines choice *(German)* 4−12334
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4−7546
power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4−22755
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4−18685
protection, INTEGRAL 32, combined contactor and circuit breaker, 15 kW at 380 V *(Italian)* 4−12728
protection, stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4−3840
protection circuit stabilisation *(French)* 4−13501
Rumanian national grid, dimensioning of equip. for s/c stresses 4−17512
secondary supply systems impedances and short-circuit currents measurement *(German)* 4−11621
short-circuit protection of batteries and cells 4−3977
simplified theory of double sided linear induction motor with squirrel cage elastic secondary 4−7965
solar cell distributed series resistance, diagnosis, experimental verification using Cu_2S-CdS cell 4−8097
study of the armature reaction magnetising effect in synchronous impulse generators 4−28582
symmetrical breaking currents after three-phase short circuit in meshed networks *(German)* 4−28168
synchronous generator rotor winding interturn short circuits dynamic detection *(Chinese)* 4−18078
synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4−28579
synchronous machine, cycloconvertor-fed, short-circuit currents 4−3825
synchronous turbogenerators, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4−28586
terrestrial solar spectra modelling and measurement, relation to solar cell short circuit currents 4−28880
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4734
three-phase short-circuit currents determ. *(German)* 4−3518
transformer defectoscopy when short circuits induced, LV impulse and frequency response methods *(Rumanian)* 4−7987
transformers, concentric coil arrangement, axial forces related to short-circuit contractive forces, strength calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−12648
triac principle developments *(German)* 4−14529
turbogenerators, detecting hot spots in stator cores 4−28569
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4−18129
underground mine distribution networks impedances allowance during short-circuit current calculations *(Russian)* 4−17669
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4−28639
user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4−17769
Volta high power testing station for switchgear 4−18238
voltage source invertors overcurrent protection 4−3930
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction characts. 4−18291
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4−12785
Li anode primary battery behaviour under abusive conditions, obs. 4−3982
SF_6 insulated metal-clad switchgear, short-circuit effects limitation *(Czech)* 4−12726
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4−28867
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4−28883
Si n^+-p-p^+ photoconvertor photosensitivity as function of p^+ layer parameters for isotypic junction side illumination 4−18279

shot noise *see random noise*

Shubnikov-de Haas effect *see magnetoresistance*

Si-Ge alloys *see Ge-Si alloys*

SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*

signal acquisition *see signal detection*

signal coding *see encoding*

signal delay lines *see delay lines*

signal detection
1st order digital PLL, tracking performance for narrow pulse inputs 4−10648
2-D martingale random fields, synthesis of detection algorithms 4−21063
Albersheim's detection equation 4−2168
asymptotic relative efficiency criterion for non-coherent signal detection *(Russian)* 4−2155
asymptotically optimal signal detection in unknown coloured noise via autoregressive modelling 4−10628
automatic security systems, signal detection appl. 4−21100
band-limited signal extrapolation, models, discrete approximations and noise 4−26150
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4−10553
bistatic radar-combined space-time filtering, pulse chasing 4−21810
burst-mode adaptive threshold detection, 120 Mbit/s, estimated sequence processor development 4−6725
CMOS IC PLL appl. *(Czech)* 4−4549
coherent optical signal detection probability in thermal noise 4−15871
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4−6166
comparison device for infrequently repeating, rapidly fluctuating signals 4−8994
complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4−10639
current switch cct. for superimposed signal separation 4−9073
decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4−20930
delay and Doppler estimation of time-space partition of the array data 4−26151
deterministic signal detection after random reflections *(French)* 4−26101
differential versus limiter-discriminator detection of narrow-band FM 4−6173
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital magnetic recording, clock recovery and DC null equalisation 4−14862
digital signal, prediction and decision feedback 4−20929
digital signals, abrupt changes in spectral characteristics, sequential detection 4−2165
digital signals unbiased average power estimation, in presence of high-level impulses 4−15780
discrimination method optimisation, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4−2157
earthquake signals, robust detection 4−21124
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4−26250
energy control in signal search in a multichannel system 4−21062
estimation of time differences of arrival by pole decomposition 4−26149
false detection of pulsed signals, error limiting 4−15799
fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm 4−26129
FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4−10657
fractional sampling and robust equalization 4−26164
frame synchronization in the presence of errors and erasures 4−1934
high-resolution radar detection strategy 4−16590
high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4−15772
instantaneous amplitude and phase signal representation *(French)* 4−2153
intercept communications, spread spectrum signal design for low probability 4−2203
interference autocompensator with correlation feedback, effectiveness anal. with respect to suppression factor 4−15798
interpolation, jump process observation soln. 4−21057
invariant space-time detection of a signal from a point source of radiation 4−6192
IR surveillance, improved signal processing in automatic target detection 4−21807
land mobile radio telephones, active-idle speech pattern, experimental investigation 4−15785
linear arrays, comparison of max. entropy and max. likelihood detection performances 4−26205
linear-frequency modulated signal with intrapulse phase manipulation, optimum reception *(Russian)* 4−6183
locally optimal signal detection, adaptive detector for non-Gaussian noise 4−2201
Markov message, quantum estimation theory 4−21056
maximum likelihood, max. entropy and their role in signal detection and identification 4−26206
maximum likelihood mean freq. estimator, probability density 4−26131
microelectronic complex-signal detection units, comparison 4−6191
Middleton class A narrowband non-Gaussian noise model, threshold detection 4−25976
modified sequential detection procedure 4−21030
moving target detection, three-dimensional filtering appl. 4−26113
moving-target detector digital radar processor, effects of finite word length on FIR filters 4−2175
multilevel phase manipulated optical signals, optimum detection algorithm, error probability, noise immunity study 4−15794
multiple-range-bin radar, using two-stage constant false-alarm rate detectors 4−16591
multistatic radar detection: synthesis and comparison of optimum and suboptimum receivers 4−2743
narrow-band, in noise of unknown power and spectral shape, adaptive algorithm 4−2182
narrowband non-Gaussian noise, suboptimal threshold detection 4−2202
narrowband signal detection, data quantisation 4−27016
noncoherent at unknown noise level, single sampling invariant rules *(Russian)* 4−6163
nonparametric decentralized array signal detection 4−10656
nonparametric signal detectors, guaranteed detection characteristics 4−10651
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4−21137
optical, asymptotic reception under uncertainty conditions 4−26251
optical detection with additive Gaussian noise, signal speckle effects 4−26221
optical signals detection, digital simulation of receivers 4−6229

signal detection continued
optimum and sub-optimum detectors for band and amplitude limited continuous phase modulation 4—2193
optimum localization of multiple sources by passive arrays 4—26133
OQPSK/DS multiple-access spread-spectrum communication systems, code/filter selection, SNR study 4—26849
oval-shaped objects images recognition *(Polish)* 4—21184
overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4—2744
parameter evaluation of exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—6162
partial response continuous phase modulation detection using parallel serial MSK receivers, performance analysis 4—26008
partial response continuous phase modulation with partially coherent detection 4—2062
partially fluctuating target, detection probability 4—26162
passive noise background, normalization using time autoregression anal. 4—26179
phase-shift keyed signal reception in channels with gamma fading, interference immunity 4—10653
pipelined floating-point processors, high speed normalisation and rounding ccts. 4—26142
polarimetric fibre-optic sensor using heterodyne detect. 4—27526
PPM coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver 4—2064
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4—25825
probability of detection increase, simplified calc. 4—2169
processing arrays, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—26204
Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—26167
pseudobinary Viterbi detector for use in 9600 bit/s modem 4—26163
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4—15795
radar and sonar systems, detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4—2732
radar bistatic system, signal-to-interference ratio computation method, antenna optimisation appl. 4—11271
radar constant false-alarm rate thresholding, in cluster and multiple target situations 4—2738
radar incoming signals tracked using pulse repetition interval 4—6841
radar interference in ionosphere, impact of strong scintillation 4—2735
radar signal detection, false alarm probability estimation, importance sampling 4—27026
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—11293
radio signal reflection from extended statistically rough surface 4—2184
radiomeasurement systems, optimisation of signal search device 4—21061
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—6178
random dispersive communication channel, optimal signal transmission/detection and receivers, theoretical study 4—25995
randomly moving objects on a plane, probability distribs. 4—2166
receivers discrete realisation for detection over random dispersive channels 4—21101
receivers using square-law detection, filter selection 4—26112
recognition algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4—21018
reconstruction from output phases and magnitudes of two-dimensional filters 4—15783
reconstruction of signals from phase: Efficient algorithms, segmentation, and generalizations 4—26125
retrospective detection algorithm for weak targets extraction, in clutter environments 4—11275
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4—26187
Rice environment for detection 4—2167
separation of superimposed signals by a cross-correlation method 4—26119
sequential generalised linear test and partitioning test 4—2200
sign detection theory and its applications 4—26160
signal recognition under conditions of nonparametric a priori ambiguity *(Russian)* 4—6184
signal subspace approach for multiple wide-band emitter location 4—27018
singular value decomposition for weak bioelectric signal extraction 4—11981
sonar, digital beamforming techniques 4—27051
sONAR transmitter motion analysis using reverberation 4—21822
sound source motion parameter estimation using multipath interference of radiated noise 4—21121
spatially extended targets, beamforming 4—21811
speech detection for a voice/data mobile radio terminal 4—2634
steered-beam adaptive arrays for multiple simultaneous desired signals 4—15641
subsampling to estimate delay with application to echo cancelling 4—26120
surveillance radar, performance prediction, book 4—8259
target detection performance in clutter with variable resolution 4—2739
third harmonic backscatter from nonlinear metal targets detection, digital cross-trispectral analysis 4—11276
time delay estimation, coherent and incoherent processing, performance predictions 4—26130
time position fixing, destabilizing factors effect 4—26180
time varying signals detection, relative efficiency results 4—2199
time-bandwidth-product ambiguity function, implementation algorithm 4—21120
time-integrating acousto-optic correlator for binary codes 4—20387
trapped miners, EM detection 4—26161
Walsh transform, orthogonal, use in signal parameter estimation 4—21064
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4—26186
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—21123
well logging, method for accurate depth registration 4—22589

signal generators
see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
4018 IC based design 4—24035
Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4—17092
attenuator design and protection, Racal 9087 system 4—19114
audio two-tone, amateur SSB transmitter testing 4—19115
audio-frequency, design 4—24034

signal generators continued
automatic character reader with built-in test circuitry, using signal generator 4—13568
burst generator to control Sell principle sound transducers *(German)* 4—4526
controlled alternating voltage signal source *(Russian)* 4—27590
digital sine-generators using table lookup method, noise spectra 4—10406
eight note sequence generator, circuit design, CB transmission termination indicator appl. *(Spanish)* 4—2622
FM generator, nonlinear distortions compensation by means of passive compensating circuit 4—13554
Frequency Response Analyzer, layout 4—27594
gas-discharge displays, control-circuit voltage generators, compensation method in design *(Russian)* 4—22253
graticule generating circuit for oscilloscope screen 4—19113
Grundig's V1000, review *(German)* 4—27589
HF generators, design features of over 80 models *(German)* 4—17093
HV variable-frequency test generator, for machine insulation testing 4—3065
IF signal generator, design 4—8756
LF, frequency setting error estimation using tables 4—17098
line-scan generator and switched power supply, design *(Russian)* 4—8757
manufacturing regenerators test station for PCM 120 line equipment on LF cables *(German)* 4—17094
memory true-complement generator, circuit design for faster-going positive output 4—13692
microwave, Wavetek Model 950 series, stand-alone instruments 4—27591
Motorola MC34012 IC telephone ringer, design 4—26727
NASA beeper, design 4—19116
production processes, techniques and strategy 4—22216
professional, market developments in low-cost and up-market models 4—7193
pseudostochastic signal generators, simulation of, acoustic emission, stress induced, materials testing *(German)* 4—13420
RF generator for tuner alignment 4—13561
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—7195
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—7196
Rohde & Schwarz SMS, review 4—22215
Rohde and Schwartz SPF2 generator and SKF inserter, appl. *(Italian)* 4—17091
SSTV test equipment, design 4—21875
staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—21058
statistical glint/radar cross section target model 4—16595
stereo TV system, single objective, signal generation 4—16712
synthesized precision wide frequency range generators 4—7197
synthesized signal generator, design 4—8766
test equipment, mixed analogue and digital circuitry 4—27593
test signal generation, MG22A/MG317A, design for compact disc player testing *(Japanese)* 4—3062
toneburst gate, design 4—8755
video test generator, design 4—27592
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—11462
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4—24031

signal processing
see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal synthesis; Walsh functions
2-D DFTs, fast computation algorithms floating-point error anal. 4—21093
A/D conversion, digital signal processing techniques 4—24317
absolute phase tracking, error diffusion rate reduction 4—21808
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4—10516
adaptive compensation of nonlinear distortion when using compensation channel with cubic response 4—2188
adaptive equalisers using analog signal processing, error criteria 4—26194
adaptive interference canceling array utilizing hybrid techniques 4—26111
adaptive line enhancers, comparison 4—21135
adaptive normalised lattice filters, fast recursive algorithm for generation of gradients 4—10612
adaptive protection of detection systems functioning by spectrum spreading 4—10658
adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4—26183
adaptive techniques overview 4—21134
AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4—15806
air traffic control radar, choice of technology 4—27965
algebraic efficient algorithms 4—21128
AM signals uniform sampling 4—2056
analog-to-stochastic converter for special use in measuring and control techniques *(German)* 4—13756
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—27510
arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—26181
ARMA models, transition formulas for zero-pole modeling 4—26157
array processing, parametric methods 4—21118
arrays, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—26204
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—15681
ASTRA CAD system for custom CMOS design 4—25161
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4—11259
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—11261
ATC radar technology, signal processing techniques 4—6835
audio stereo simulation signal embellisher cct., using 16 active band-pass filters 4—16809
automated inspection of tubes, rotating eddy-current probe scanning 4—4310
automatic security systems, signal detection appl. 4—21100
autoregressive model, harmonics, order estimation using Pisarenco's decomposition method 4—26190
autoregressive processes, statistics of estimated reflection coefficients 4—26146
avionics systems, functional partitioning of highly integrated fault tolerant avionics signal processing 4—17422
azimuth mapping radar, sampling freq. study, transfer function determ. *(Czech)* 4—21805
band-limited functions with energy constraints, extrapolation 4—21036
band-limited signal derivative interpolation, noise sensitivity 4—10634

signal processing continued
band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4—26116
baseband processors, NASA's multibeam communications technology program status 4—11227
bilinear transformation of multivariable polynomials 4—26156
binary data group transmission, noise immunity with group signal limitation 4—16020
biomedical, objectives and approaches 4—21107
bistatic radar-combined space-time filtering, pulse chasing 4—21810
blood/lymph vessels, area/dia.meas., image sensor and signal processing equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3336
broad-band element space antenna array processors, derivative constraints 4—26140
burst signal anal. *(Japanese)* 4—7105
C-CD multiplexer, high resolution 4—27452
C-matrix transform 4—21043
carrier frequency estimation, optimum windows 4—15788
CCD colour camera, field integration mode frequency interleaving method *(Japanese)* 4—16733
CCD correlator, time integrating type, design and signal processing architecture 4—24430
cellular VLSI architecture 4—19167
cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4—21098
cerebral electrical impedance signals, processing by digital techniques 4—11977
CFAR radar signal processor, constant false alarm rate, based on ordered statistic 4—21809
CMOS/SOS multiplier-accumulator, high speed and low power 4—13737
coaxial cable tester, portable time-domain reflectometry equipment featuring signal processor 4—9230
colour signal processing, information theoretic aspects 4—20904
colour TV receivers, digital signal processing ICs 4—2791
colour TV signal reproduction *(Russian)* 4—11377
companding problems, series solutions 4—21024
complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4—10639
component impedance meas. using signal conditioner 4—126
composite-signal receiver with redundancy *(Russian)* 4—6124
computed tomography, signal processing techniques appl. 4—21112
computer tomography for aerosols distribution images reconstruction 4—21114
conf., Erlangen, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—18550
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—23506
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4—15711
constant-envelope signals production using frequency-counting modulator in LSI 4—13579
constrained signal spectral extrapolation 4—6219
convolution using a conjugate symmetry property for number theoretic transforms over rings of regular integers 4—26123
convolutions of long integer sequences by means of number theoretic transforms over residue class polynomial rings 4—26124
correlation algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4—26172
correlators, industrial design aspects 4—21088
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—21050
CW multi-tone radar ranging using DFT techniques 4—11299
CW radar resolution improvement, using double modulation system 4—10556
cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—6175
cyclostationary random signal processes, joint optimisation of transmitter and receiver 4—2207
data windows for finite time series anal. using discrete Fourier transform method *(Polish)* 4—21059
deconvolution of calorimetric signals 4—21089
dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4—21035
deterministic signal detection after random reflections *(French)* 4—26101
development of VHSIC in US Defence 4—9633
DFT, harmonic basis functions using interperiod symmetry 4—18720
DFTs, 2-D, computation under memory constraints 4—21132
digital, number theoretic techniques applied to algorithms and architectures 4—21070
digital beamforming in radar systems 4—27042
digital CCB field memory for video signal processing *(Japanese)* 4—24200
digital CCD field memory for video signal processing 4—9705
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4—6176
digital correlation receiver, optimisation of reference oscillations *(Russian)* 4—26171
digital data acquisition and signal processing system for an atmospheric boundary layer wind tunnel 4—11524
digital echo cancellers, start-up problem 4—2156
digital filter, design and implementation via signal processor 4—4730
digital filters, signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4—9052
digital high speed modem using only a few standard components 4—2497
digital quadrature demodulator including digital oscillator, NMOS, VLSI implementation 4—19301
digital signal processing and error-control codes 4—2097
digital signal processing instrumentation, wide dynamic range and weak signal enhancement props. of data acquisition system 4—27487
digital signal processor chips 4—19288
digital signal processor for data modem 4—2496
digital signals, use of Hibert transform 4—10646
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—10588
digital technique in entertainment electronics *(German)* 4—6167
digital transmission, offset-quadrature AM and vestigial sideband modulation equivalence *(German)* 4—10550
digital transmission system line regenerator time jitter spectral anal. *(Italian)* 4—21068
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—27117
direct reading ICP photoelectric spectrometer, electric signal treatment *(Chinese)* 4—7124
discrete and continuous band-limited signal extrapolation 4—21039
discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4—214
discrete Fourier transform method 4—21020
discrete Fourier transform method implementation using rectangular periodic functions 4—21019
signal processing continued
discrete Fourier transforms, hardware-oriented algorithms for fast symbolic calc. 4—2160
discrete prolate spheroidal sequence at Shannon sampling rate, investigations *(French)* 4—26100
discrete quadrature signals and some of their properties 4—21076
discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—6179
discrete time Wigner distributions, aliasing problems 4—26117
disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—21105
Dolby processor K2 CC 842 A *(German)* 4—16831
dual channel FFT analyser, signal processing power analysis 4—7121
ECG, muscle tremors and baseline sway detection 4—3342
EEG, identification and spectral estimation 4—21110
electrical signal rapid input into optical-freq. analyser in silhouette form. 4—22130
error analysis of an FFT by comparison with a multiple-precision realization 4—21077
evoked potentials, noise reduction anal. 4—21108
exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—6162
extended FFT algorithm for ARMA spectral estimation 4—26154
fast algorithms for block Toeplitz matrices with Toeplitz entries 4—23753
fast algorithms for small area electric load forecasting 4—7597
fast correlation estimation by a random reference correlator 4—15781
fast quadratic programming algorithm for positive signal restoration 4—26135
fast real time Fourier transform techniques 4—10643
fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4—10641
Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—21049
fibre optic signal processors driven by relatively incoherent multimode semicond. lasers, dynamic range limitations due to laser phase induced noise 4—14982
filter CAD, for digital signal processing, DISPRO package 4—785
finite data lattice algorithms for instrumental variable recursions 4—26132
FIR least squares filtering, fast algorithm 4—26189
fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4—6171
fluctuating target, max. accuracy of combined estimate of coordinates and derivatives 4—6825
Fourier transform generalisation and freq. interpretation 4—213
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4—17011
FSK minimum bandwidth signals, time-domain synthesis and modulator design 4—26013
FSK signal cleaner 4—2161
Gaussian quasiharmonic Doppler signal in radio-acoustic probing system, standard deviation of number of zeros *(Russian)* 4—10647
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—20843
ground clutter, spatial correlation 4—11268
gyrophone stereo signal processing system, using channel inversion OTAs 4—16808
handwriting recognition/writer verification systems, identification and decomposition for fast handwriting case 4—15861
harmonic retrieval problem, state-space and singular-value decomp.-based approx. methods 4—15789
HDTV, aspects of digital systems *(German)* 4—21881
HDTV signals, preprocessing and digital coding *(German)* 4—21882
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4—21917
hexagonal high speed 2D discrete Fourier transform calc. using polynomial transforms 4—21139
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4—24362
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4—6649
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4—5459
human visual system, functional model appl. 4—2218
hybrid balance repeater for telephone links, test techniques 4—2565
identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23524
IF, monopulse radar receiver design 4—6845
IIR filter design, 2-D, with magnitude and phase error criteria 4—10625
image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4—6295
in-order, partially in-place mixed radix FFT algorithm 4—21046
instantaneous amplitude and phase signal representation *(French)* 4—2153
integrated optics technology and appls. 4—15092
interference EMG processing, expt. and simulated EMG AR-modelling 4—11974
invariant space-time detection of a signal from a point source of radiation 4—6192
IR surveillance, improved signal processing in automatic target detection 4—21807
iterative measurement system for analogue/digital signal processing *(German)* 4—22105
KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4—15688
Laguerre adaptive equalisers 4—21054
laser double focus measuring probe for investigation of flow through closely spaced fuel rod grids *(German)* 4—20674
least-squares lattice algorithm for adaptive channel equalisation 4—2172
line multiplexer for digital video 4—21900
line tracking with an adaptive lattice algorithm 4—21086
line-interface functions digitally modified, using programmable digital filters 4—16331
linear FM signals phase manipulation in noncoherent optical correlation meter 4—15796
linear operators and discrete transforms 4—21075
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—13838
LIS digital signal processor for communication 4—2322
long distance digital service capabilities 4—6408
Loran-C signals near bridges, experimental scale model study 4—10343
Magill adaptive filter, feasibility for multiple hypothesis testing appl. 4—4699
manufacturing systems, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—21113
Markov spectral estimation, two-dimensional 4—10621
maximum likelihood mean freq. estimator, probability density 4—26131

signal processing continued
measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—15770
memory-intensive multipliers appl. 4—26153
meteorological radar, optimal reflectivity processing for precipitation anal. 4—26107
meteorological radar, signal processing, autocorrelation function and Doppler spectral moments 4—26106
micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4—13707
milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—21115
mixed radix FFT calc. using hybrid nesting and prime factor algorithm 4—18813
mobile radio speech and data transmission using SSB modulation 4—6676
model-based signal processing 4—26103
modified QORC, power spectral density when passed through a bandpass hard limiter 4—2063
modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—6180
modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4—6181
modulation method of forming Gaussian random process with given spectral density *(Russian)* 4—26115
monolithic 8-bit video A/D converter 4—24315
monolithic MOS signal processors, operational modes, appls. *(Italian)* 4—20118
monopulse tracking technique using line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves 4—10468
moving signal search in multichannel system 4—6187
moving window Fourier transform on a ring 4—21084
Mullard TDA 3810 stereo signal processor, characts. 4—16828
multi-level sequence synthesis with prescribed pseudo-noise autocorrel. function *(German)* 4—2158
multi-sensor integration, surveillance appl. 4—11556
multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4—15803
multichannel digital system for continuous visualisation of transient signals *(French)* 4—7106
multichannel system with nonlinear processing, space characteristics 4—10462
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—9046
multidimensional digital signals reconstruction from amplitude spectrum possibility 4—10652
multidimensional digitization of data followed by a mapping 4—21032
multidimensional sampled signals, K-cyclic symmetries 4—10623
multifunction phased-array, control 4—10505
multiplexed sequence, autocorrelation function 4—26279
multirate digital signal processing book 4—12
multisystem colour TV receivers, signal processing LSI *(Japanese)* 4—27152
narrow-band Gaussian process, unity-lagged short-time spectrum 4—26121
narrow-band signal characts. of telemetering systems 4—2186
NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—13780
network synchronisation, intelligent PLL using digital processing appl. 4—13580
neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—20905
noisy linear meas., bounds 4—21102
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—21138
nonlinear equalisers for binary baseband signals 4—2171
nonlinear signal analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4—5249
nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—21097
nonstationary signals, time-dependent ARMA modelling 4—10627
NTSC composite video at 1.6 bits/pel 4—2824
ocean surface parameters retrieval from Nimbus-7 SMMR instrument, algorithms 4—28001
on-board processors for SS-TDMA systems 4—6761
on-line deconvolution, fast suboptimal method *(French)* 4—26169
one keying recognition system, quantitative anal. *(Russian)* 4—26038
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4—21066
optimal smoother for discrete time point processes with finite Markov rate 4—26282
optimum block quantisation in signal processing 4—2173
optimum filters for estimating evoked potential waveforms 4—22489
orthogonal complex signals with parallel structure and equal peak factor 4—15801
orthogonal transform, 2D functions of finite circular extent, sampling model anal. 4—21092
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4—15777
parallel pipeline fast Fourier transformer 4—2174
parametric discrete, Fourier transform, time windows when evaluating energy spectra *(Russian)* 4—6161
parametric discrete Fourier transformation 4—21060
passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4—15809
passive systems, time delay estimation 4—10638
PCM AF ccts. production testing 4—27390
phase processing of signals during receiving in a single electronic mode 4—17070
phase-code radio-pulse signal convertors, construction *(Russian)* 4—13758
phase-locked upconvertors in synthesizers for agile pulse-compression radars 4—10637
phase-manipulated signal processing equipment, physical model of parametric generator *(Russian)* 4—26174
phase-manipulated signals, dependence of energy losses *(Russian)* 4—26173
Plessey Semiconductors SP900 series chip for video processing 4—8972
PM-signal demodulation equipment, sensitivity of parametric generators *(Russian)* 4—26175
pole frequencies, algorithm for choosing format frequencies *(Japanese)* 4—21069
power spectral density bounds 4—21033
power spectrum estimation techniques 4—21096
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4—15795
PSK signal passage through synchronous transistor microwave amplifier 4—15800
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4—15682
signal processing continued
pulse-shaped waveform approximation by Gaussian functions 4—21078
QPSK-direct-phase regenerator with imperfect reference carrier 4—21639
quantised feedback for non-linear equalisation of digital signals *(German)* 4—15775
radar ambiguity function analysis 4—21804
radar array antennas, analogue processing 4—25974
radar display of collision threat parameters, plot technique 4—2753
radar remote sensing of sea-state and wind, by over-the-horizon radar 4—22603
radar signal processing, Gram-Schmidt algorithm appl. 4—27019
radar station with synthesized antenna, signal phase fluctuations meas. effects 4—27027
radar target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4—21803
radar tracking systems, adaptive filtering algorithm synthesis 4—27024
radio receivers, digital, recent developments 4—16692
radio signals, elec. tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4—10613
real number error correcting codes, implementation with digital signal processors 4—2100
real sequence, Fourier transform algorithms appl. 4—2180
real-time data processor based on residue number system using near-term optical waveguide devices 4—16533
reconstruction from Fourier transform phase, effects of additive noise 4—10626
reference television system with a variable line scanning rate 4—16687
relative linear power contribution with estimator statistics 4—10539
remote sensing of cluttered targets in coloured absorptive media, optimal ranging technique 4—21806
residue number systems, anal. 4—21074
respiratory EMG, ECG signal subtraction method 4—3343
restoring causal signals by analytic continuation: A generalized sampling theorem for causal signals 4—21041
rock magnetism meas. with vibration magnetometers, signal processing in presence of noise 4—22559
roundoff noise and scaling in the digital implementation of control compensators 4—26148
S/N ratio gain in transmission methods, systematic consideration *(German)* 4—2179
sampled signals distorted by jitter, power spectrum 4—2159
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—15683
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4—10636
satellite baseband processor, test performance summary 4—11205
satellite TV link, Los Angeles to Sydney, planning, earth station and signal processing aspects 4—26915
second and third-order systems, impulse response study using L-splines with Laguerre function approx. 4—26185
secondary signal processing, effect of computer faults on Kalman filtering accuracy 4—6190
seismic prospecting, Wigner anal. of time-varying signals 4—21127
seismic signal analysis via modeling approach 4—21126
seismology, Graefenberg wideband array data, frequency-wavenumber anal. 4—21125
self-clutter cancellation and ambiguity props. of subcomplementary sequences 4—16594
sensor array outputs, nonconventional treatment using spectral matrix eigensystem 4—21104
separation of superimposed signals by a cross-correlation method 4—26119
short-time Fourier transform magnitude use for signal reconstruction 4—10631
signal recognition in control systems and diagnostics *(Russian)* 4—2181
signal-phase finite-difference analysers with discrete base-oscillation forming channels *(Russian)* 4—10619
signal-space techniques 4—10644
signed Fourier transform magnitude, appl. to signal reconstruction 4—21040
single-channel delay search system, optimum signal synthesis using autocorrelation 4—10645
single-sideband signals processing, discrete Hilbert transformer device appl. 4—15797
sinusoidal signals processing, frequency errors of energy-weighted algorithm, analytic formula 4—10635
smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4—13845
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—23499
sonar echo processor using microcomputer for ocean bottom studies 4—12134
sonar technology 4—6855
sound source motion parameter estimation using multipath interference of radiated noise 4—21121
sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4—21027
space-time signal processing systems synthesizing, functional anal. methods appl. 4—6189
sparse arrays, processing gain 4—26207
spatially extended targets, beamforming 4—21811
speaker recognition based on isolated words 4—15767
spectral analysis of modulated signals with limited spectrum *(Russian)* 4—6185
spectral estimation, adaptation convergence based on Pisarenko harmonic retrieval 4—10630
spectrum analysis using kepstrum coefficients 4—26202
speech analysis, synthesis and recognition, review *(French)* 4—15743
speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—21016
speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2117
speech technology, compression, editing and storage 4—2549
subsampling to estimate delay with application to echo cancelling 4—26120
surface duct radar propagation modeling 4—11277
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4—19334
symbol-by-symbol digital signal reception, optimum processing algorithms, quantisation and energy losses 4—15793
synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4—15792
synchronisation signals, forming using readout information 4—15802
systematic design and programming of signal processors using project management techniques 4—26152
systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23523

signal processing continued
target tracking using partitioning estimation algorithms 4—26196
telecommunication ICs production testing, digital signal processing techniques 4—27506
telephone signals digital processing *(Swedish)* 4—6169
time base correctors and frame synchronisers, theoretical anal. 4—16726
time jitter/sampling rate errors, upper bonds 4—2176
time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4—10642
Toeplitz-block Toeplitz matrix inversion 4—26134
training for channel estimation and fast startup equalisation, optimisation 4—26700
trajectory meas. data smoothing using polynomials of variable order 4—2187
TV receivers, Sony products with digital signal processing 4—2790
TV signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4—6880
TV system, with preemphasis and deemphasis based on multiple subtraction and limitation *(Russian)* 4—11376
two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—19355
two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—26109
two-dimensional Fourier transformation algorithm with a mixed base 4—18719
two-dimensional image and signal processing using periodic random processes as models 4—26192
two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction and appl. 4—26188
two-parameter class of Bessel weightings for spectral analysis or array processing—The ideal weighting-window pairs 4—21044
UHF superheterodyne receiver, wideband sweeping type, 1.8-2.5 GHz, ECM and telemetry appl. 4—26850
vector quantizers, variance mismatch 4—21031
vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—7081
vertical seismic profiling 4—29103
video and speech signal data embedding technique 4—26086
video signal processing using digital technology, TV meas. system appl. *(Spanish)* 4—6965
Viterbi algorithm, generalisation for decoding convolutional codes and intersymbol interference equalisation *(Japanese)* 4—20915
VLSI bit serial signal processing chips, self-test circuitry technique 4—25046
VLSI chip, architecture and design 4—21073
VLSI floating-point chips for real-time digital signal processors 4—1301
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—20091
VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4—21143
VLSI technologies, review *(Italian)* 4—2162
vocoders with signal processor *(German)* 4—2966
waveform recording system, high-resolution, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—16899
weak bandpass signals, with fading and nonGaussian noise, optimum space-diversity detection analysis 4—26186
well logging, method for accurate depth registration 4—22589
wideband accurate vector-sum circuit 4—24443
Wigner distribution function, discrete version anal. 4—21095
window detectors/indicators, using comparator op. amps. 4—13850
WJ-1921 pulse interval processor, using ear model for PRI detection 4—11535
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4—24084

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal sources
see also signal generators
No entries

signal synthesis
digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4—17099
duobinary systems, finite-duration signalling pulse synthesis 4—15773
single-channel delay search system, optimum signal synthesis using autocorrelation 4—10645
staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—21058
synthesized signal generator, design 4—8766

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling
see also alarm systems
communication methods, training system appl. 4—15980
ESS, finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4—26794
fire signalling equipment protection against dangerous contact voltage *(Czech)* 4—21366
German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4—18366
HV indicator for hoists, safe operation near live electric lines 4—8321
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—12291
mains-borne signalling, use of existing mains wiring, trends 4—8313
memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4—11636
mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—18516
PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4—26360
piezoelectric buzzer, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4—20175
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4—8141
railway N3 telephone-type electromechanical signal relay, type WSSR, characts. *(German)* 4—13975
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—6178
railway signalling control panel CAD 4—28965
railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—28964
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4—16301
railways, scheme of signalling components *(Russian)* 4—12875
relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—24579
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—26308
signalling installations in dwellings *(Italian)* 4—10782
supervisory system 4—16108

signalling (telecommunication networks)
64 QAM digital radio system, using 135 Mbps 6 GHz transmission 4—2591
AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—6751
approximated DFT, digital MFC receiver design 4—21566

signalling (telecommunication networks) continued
Australia/Japan field trial of CCITT No.7 signalling 4—16035
BD-30 primary PCM and signalling multiplex system, design 4—11019
CCITT No.6 signalling system, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4—16060
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—2547
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—21594
CCITT No.7 system, introduction into French exchanges 4—2517
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—2632
channel associated signalling, signal duration meas., test point scanning technique and errors *(Croatian)* 4—15942
common channel signalling in Europe, experience and plans *(Italian)* 4—15983
common channel signalling system, CCITT No.7 4—10758
data signalling, span-coding 4—10530
dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputer 4—21565
duobinary systems, finite-duration signalling pulse synthesis 4—15773
electromagnetic interference between HV transmission lines and railway communication and signalling systems 4—20795
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4—16376
future signalling systems for communication networks 4—2317
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—15992
integrated digital telex system, function interrelations *(German)* 4—6432
ISDN customer access 4—21616
ISDN signalling, development 4—10800
M-ary signalling, efficiency improvement using concatenated orthogonal codes 4—26026
mains signalling, history, current developments, proposed legislation and typical systems 4—26696
mains wiring, used for information sending and control signals 4—6618
multifrequency digital sender for use in signalling systems between ESS *(Korean)* 4—11053
multifrequency signalling receiver, digital realisation 4—26734
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4—16375
PCM loop multiplex equipment with T6 signalling in Australian network 4—16392
PCM multiplex equipment with loop signalling interface, development by Telecom Australia 4—16336
PCM universal signalling convertor, design for electromechanical exchange compatibility 4—26800
radio systems, programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4—21646
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—11059
Telecom 1 satellite system: Architecture of the common channel signalling networks 4—6723
telephone exchanges, digital, Universal Junction Interface appl. 4—16355
UNILINK signalling convertor to link different telephone exchanges 4—16330

silicate glasses *see glass*

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

silicones
fluids, treeing behaviour due to submicrosec. voltage pulses, comparison with polyethylene 4—5419
liquid, elec. discharges, decomposition products anal., comment and reply 4—14777
negative resist for high resolution double layer resist system 4—9490
optical fibre coatings using pressurised dies 4—20331
optical fibres, silicone-coated, loss increase with heat treatment 4—9929
polymeric materials for trapping loose particles in hybrid ICs 4—14094
silicone protective coatings for insulators 4—22749
UV-curable epoxy silicones, coating materials for optical fibres 4—20334

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra*

simulation
see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
AC relay chatter voltage noise on mains, simulator design, digital equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4—20794
AGR training simulator for Hunterston B nuclear power station in Scotland, design 4—22857
application of Monte Carlo simulators to power generation RAM performance prediction 4—7589
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
CMOS, 2-μm process, B implant thermal redistrib., 2-D simulation using ROMANS II program 4—14709
compact nuclear operations simulator for training nuclear utility personnel 4—22861
compound power system, damping property level, simulation *(Russian)* 4—18050
continuation training of operators and feedback of operational experience in the Royal Navy's nuclear submarine programme 4—23332
dedicated aircraft generator supplying heavy rectified load 4—7480
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—7560
development of training simulator for power system operators 4—28134
developments in the simulation of long distance single pole switched EHV systems 4—28183
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(Germqn)* 4—4255
electron gun, ring-shaped, with centrifugal electrostatic deflection system 4—19595
electronic convertors, bridge type *(Russian)* 4—12672
EMP/EMI effects simulation, influence on measurement and control systems *(French)* 4—25891
floating FDNC/FDNR simulation, switched capacitor realisation 4—4717
floating inductor, insensitive, simulation using single current conveyor 4—9022
focal plane methodologies, conf., San Diego, USA (August 1982) 4—8241
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4—28503
HVDC simulators used by ASEA employing advanced technology 4—22704

simulation continued
hydraulic simulator, flexible, for cardiovascular studies 4−11918
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4−17519
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4−7665
metro driver training using video disc operated simulators 4−23537
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4−28100
nanometre electron beam lithography, exposure and development simulations 4−19853
nuclear plant, analysis of simulator training 4−22865
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−17808
nuclear submarine training simulators, user experience 4−23331
observer structures, power station type multivariable problem simulation *(German)* 4−22943
photovoltaic array output voltage/current characteristic simulator 4−18284
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4−28364
power plant training simulators, modelling techniques 4−22796
power system components, time frame notion and time response of the models in transient, mid term and long term stability programs 4−28081
power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4−28047
power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4−28133
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4−6098
RC active low-pass notch filter, synthesis using LC simulation, sensitivity analysis *(Japanese)* 4−19331
reliability modelling of a power generation system 4−7588
resistor matrix simulating dynamic IR target 4−4986
RS flip-flops composed of TTL CMOS gates, models for metastable operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4−19299
semiconductor devices, electrical 1/f type noise, simulation methods using fast Fourier analysis *(Polish)* 4−19956
steam generators in dual operation, load regulation, model *(German)* 4−12452
subscriber repeat attempts, congestion and quality of service, network simulation 4−21316
thermal power unit availability, load/resource eval., Monte Carlo method 4−17814
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4−28182
traction testbed simulation of train inertia and route characts., GEC combined system 4−23675
training simulators for nuclear power plants 4−22868
visual-simulation optical systems 4−7457
VLSI design, topography-dependent elec. parameter simulation 4−14638
VLSI devices, numerical simulation, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−13042
X-ray mask inspection using backscatt. electron signal simulation 4−19852

simulation, digital *see digital simulation*

simulation languages
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4−24066

simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*

simulators *see simulation*

sinewave generators *see function generators*

single phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

sinks, heat *see heat sinks*

sintering
see also densification
ceramic capacitors, multilayer type with insulating powders, sintering problems, expt. study *(German)* 4−19438
magnetic head ferrite blocks manufacturing process 4−9851
MOS VLSI refractory metal contacts, electron beam sintering technique for contact resist. reduction 4−14715
porcelain, phosphate containing, glass phase segregated struct. 4−18922
powder metallurgy parts production, conservation of raw materials and energy 4−18451
reare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, development and prod. 4−1430
sintered TLD, dosimetric characts. 4−22530
Ag-CdO(SnO_2) contacts manufacture from oxidized alloy powders, press-sinter-repress 4−19461
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4−23915
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4−4430
$BaFe_2O_4$ press. sintered ferrite, static mag. props. 4−9820
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, CdS sintered films, resistivity effects 4−23233
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
GaAs-Pt buried Schottky barrier, interface states, DLTS study 4−19768
Ni-Zn ferrites, mag. permeability, microstruct. depend. 4−1448
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$, dielec. props. rel. to ceramic processing 4−25165
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
Si:P/$TaSi_2$ system, P dopant redistrib. during high temp. sintering 4−1159
Si-Al contacts formed by ion implantation and post annealing 4−14479
Si-Al planar Schottky diodes, sintering effect on breakdown characts. 4−14508
Sm-Co magnets, sintered, coercivity mag. anisotropy 4−1472
$SmCo_5$ magnets, mag. props., role of grain size 4−1435
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co_{0.69}Fe_{0.22}Cu_{0.08}Zr_{0.02})_{7.22}$ mag. props. 4−1426
SnO_2-TiO_2 ceramic gas-sensitive resistor device *(Japanese)* 4−17024
$TiSi_2$ film formation by rapid thermal processing, VLSI appls. 4−5225
WC-TiC-CO hardmetal, short-time induction sintering process 4−18452
ZnO varistor ceramic, grain growth and elec. props. rel. to sintering temp. and additives 4−13941
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4−24536

sintering continued
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4−9207
ZrO_2 stabilised ceramics, sintering additives 4−18925

sinusoidal generators *see function generators*

SIT *see field effect transistors*

size effect
dielectric constant meas., size effect in dielectrophoretic levitation 4−17193
semiconductor, effective conductivity of inhomogeneous medium in mag. field, size effect 4−5029
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs quantum well structs., electron-transport, quantum size effect 4−19756
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359

skin
conductance measurement, using dual op amp for relaxation control 4−3325
dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter 4−17360
electric excitation of skin for transmission of speech information for the deaf *(German, English)* 4−22509
electroacupuncture And auricular Electrical Stimulation, treatment and diagnosis appl. 4−22500
hyperhidrosis treatment with iontophoresis unit 4−11982
measurement of skin blood flow, methods 4−27832
singular value decomposition for weak bioelectric signal extraction 4−11981
surface electrodes, individual, impedance meas. technique 4−7378
UHF measurements in functional-state diagnosis for human skin 4−11932
UV radiation Australian exposure standard, hazards to eyes and skin 4−11998

skin effect
coaxial lines with cross-section discontinuity, skin effect *(German)* 4−10420
current-carrying conductors, three-dimens. skin effect problems 4−15465
cylindrical segments placed in harmonical transverse mag. field 4−15457
determining skin effect in biconcave section busbars *(Russian)* 4−28257
low-order approximation of transmission line parameters for frequency-dependent models 4−17676
metallic tape carrying AC, skin effect and eddy currents due to sinusoidal excitation *(Polish)* 4−5877
metals and alloys, elec. resistivity meas. by contactless method using skin effect 4−17184
multiconductor systems, eddy current loss calc., finite element anal. 4−17677
power cables, dependence on frequency *(German)* 4−17682
salient pole synchronous machines, solid rotor magnetic field and skin effect relationship *(Russian)* 4−12572
steady-state skin-effect problems in straight flat conductors, finite-element soln. 4−857
CuO insulated strands in segmented conductors reducing skin effect in power cables 4−12284

skips *see hoists*

sliderules *see calculating apparatus*

sliding contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

slip (asynchronous machines)
efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4−12616
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−4073
induction motor drives, commutation-type current source invertor-fed, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
induction motors, approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip characts. 4−23039
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−3852

slot antennas *see waveguide antennas*

small electric machines
analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4−7972
asynchronous motors, small, single-phase, rotor eccentricity effects on characts. *(German)* 4−3846
computer control, drive cct. 4−18330
DC micrometers magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4−23087
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4−28648
disc armature motor appl. in battery electric vehicles 4−12644
high torque electric motors with low speed operation 4−23093
induction motors, problems of rotating electrical machines and their maintenance 4−12603
principles and appls. of small elec. motors, factors in designing for appls. 4−18158
principles and appls. of small electric motors, fundamentals of classification and control 4−7971
self-excited induction machine as a small low cost generator 4−28628
universal appliance motors, commutator testing, technique and equipment 4−23094
vortical motion in liquids generation, using magnetically coupled digital motor 4−12844

small polaron conduction
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770

small-size generators *see small electric machines*

small-size motors *see small electric machines*

smectic liquid crystals
A-phase, instability meas. in new strain cell *(French)* 4−27521

smoke
see also air pollution; dust
domestic smoke detectors *(Dutch)* 4−2996
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4−22614
warning unit based on CMOS technology *(German)* 4−7139

smoothing circuits
see also filters
L type, comparative analysis of simple smoothing filter schemes based on size-weight criteria *(Russian)* 4−762
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4−24401

snap off varactors *see varactors*
snow
19 GHz digital radio-relay and the weather, attenuation considerations 4—1871
94 GHz meas. on falling snow 4—10396
instruments to measure charact. of falling snow 4—17465
IR snow melting set-up for railway lines in Japan 4—4146
liquid water content meas., microwave sensor for dielec. const. meas. 4—12090
measurement methods for snow cover free water content 4—17467
microwave backscattering from terrain at 8-35 GHz, effect of snowcover 4—27974
microwave scattering from random layer with appls. to snow, vegetation and sea ice 4—10361
mm wave propagation through falling snow 4—15525
radiowave propagation, influence of hydrometeors 4—1963
social and behavioural sciences
see also demography; economic and sociologic effects; ergonomics; psychology; teaching
decision theory social choice theory and decision making under risk 4—13226
power sector project management, behavioural traits and influences 4—13086
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4—17503
startle transducer for small-animal movement meas. 4—17017
visual perception, moving video window or mask yoked to eye movements, cct. 4—17333
social and behavioural sciences computing
see also educational computing; psychology
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—27837
social aspects of automation
see also cryptography; data privacy
communication systems design, interaction with social change 4—6352
electrotechnology and civilisation interactions 4—23483
information technology, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2387
managing the computer revolution: what engineers can do to maximize benefits 4—26630
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—204
microelectronics, social and technological implications for automobile industry 4—23350
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4—10813
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—16083
telecommunication services, changes and social impact 4—26593
telecommunications, UK policy, regulatory, social and political issues 4—6413
urban rail transit system 4—12888
user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4—6405
videotex, beneficial implications for society 4—2391
voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—6415
social effects of automation *see social aspects of automation*
societies
Nuclear Energy Agency for international co-operation, twenty five years' experience *(German)* 4—23477
sociologic effects *see economic and sociologic effects*
sociology *see social and behavioural sciences*
sockets (electrical) *see electric connectors*
sodar *see sonar*
sofar *see sonar*
software (computers) *see computer software*
software houses *see computer facilities*
sogicons *see semiconductor devices*
soil
case study of an underground PCB spill: fate of the subsurface PCB spill residues and its impact on humans and the environment 4—28699
clay loam soil, dielectric props. determ. 4—17458
earth dams, soils and construction methods 4—28331
earth electrodes, soil ionisation effect on impulse impedance 4—17760
freezing, nondestructive moisture/density meas. using dual-energy gamma-ray technique 4—27736
frost load meas. on conduit buried in sand 4—7169
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4—28231
microwave emission, effect of soil moisture var., Monte Carlo simulation 4—17457
microwave thawing of frozen soil, novel applicator for construction industry, test results 4—23391
moisture, microwave remote sensing rel. to hydrological modelling 4—12140
moisture content, passive microwave sensing 4—3430
moisture sensing, use of vegetation indices to improve microwave estimates 4—12142
moisture sensing with orbital C-band radar, effects of land cover and crop type 4—12141
near surface motion, temporal and spatial variation, validation of current analytical procedures for site response analysis 4—22839
pesticides determ., development of standard specimens 4—3454
state of the art of aseismicity of sub-surface grounds for industrial areas 4—18618
vegetation effects on microwave emission from the Earth, mathematical characterisation 4—6753
solar absorber-convertors
100 kW distributed collector system solar-power plant design workshop 4—7905
advanced tubular evacuated solar energy collectors 4—8106
air heater, two-glass-cover, thermal performance in single-pass and two-pass modes 4—12822
air heaters, flat-plate and corrugated configs. with and without transpiration 4—12821
central receiver solar power stations with fossil-fuel back-up for 24 hour operation, research and development 4—18003
central receiver tower systems, charact. *(French)* 4—3790
central- and distributed receiver solar thermal power plants, state-of-art and problems 4—3785
collector durability evaluation by stagnation temp. meas. 4—12823
solar absorber-convertors continued
collector loop, cycling rates for bang-bang controllers, effects of temp. settings 4—12824
collector mirrors, accelerated life testing, dust storm simulation 4—12827
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—11757
distributed receiver solar power plant design 4—3786
domestic hot water systems at National Bureau of Standards, thermal performance 4—12825
domestic water-heater, with heat exchanger and two flat solar collectors *(Bulgarian)* 4—28903
flat plate solar collector performance in India 4—8103
India, solar energy research 4—18311
metallic solar selective absorbing surfaces by control of surface microtopography 4—18318
non-concentrating reflectors, prototype performance 4—28905
Perspex thin film coatings in solar energy collection 4—12818
photovoltaic power—an important new energy option, prospects 4—28877
power station, chimney-type, pilot plant principles and construction 4—12509
selective surfaces, transparent and black, for solar energy appls., book 4—8293
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4—3787
solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4—4010
solar heater performance, influence of collector plate temp. gradient 4—8105
solar heating systems collectors, general sizing chart 4—8104
solar technologies and potential, applications 4—3783
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4—28515
thermal-photovoltaic solar system based on spherical reflector/tracking absorber concentrator 4—12826
thermophotovoltaic Ge solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4—12806
thermophotovoltaic Si solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4—12806
Br population inversion possibility as result of BrI photodissoc. by solar radiation 4—5690
Mo-MoO_3, © black molybdenum, solar selective coatings, deposition by chem. conversion from solution 4—12820
Ni-P electroless deposits for solar energy appl., blackening 4—20241
a-Si:H, glow discharge produced, appl. to solar coatings 4—18300
solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar activity
see also solar flares; sunspots
No entries
solar batteries *see solar cells*
solar cell arrays
see also solar power
500 W AC concentrating photovoltaic power system 4—4018
AlGaAs heterojunction concentrating solar cell arrays for high conversion efficiency 4—18277
antireflection coatings optical and thermophysical charact. optimisation for reducing intrinsic electromagnetic field 4—18276
Australian continent, International Research Cooperation on solar photovoltaic generation *(Japanese)* 4—3777
battery charger using DC-DC convertor 4—23155
cold storage, solar operated, first in India 4—29067
compression cold room, solar cell-powered, CAD 4—29066
concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—18305
conceptual design of a 50 MW central station photovoltaic power plant 4—7900
dynamic behavior of a class of photovoltaic power systems 4—4012
emergency radio with solar panels, used for mountain refuges *(German)* 4—2602
energy storage and utilisation 4—3784
hailstone impact testing equipment, hail gun velocity measuring system [solar panel testing application] design 4—22323
India, solar energy research 4—18311
inspection, IR microscope 4—4311
interconnection using automated US bonding system 4—18280
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—4034
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4—3778
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4—18005
Multipurpose Communication Satellite, solar array 4—7477
optimum inclination calculation for maximum solar energy collection *(Slovak)* 4—8084
partially failed photovoltaic fields, power formulae 4—4020
passive cooling measurements for a concentrating photovoltaic array 4—28885
photoelectric power plants solar energy concentration optimisation 4—18002
photovolatic energy converters—fundamentals and advanced concepts 4—4035
photovoltaic applications in Europe—system economics and market prospects 4—7901
photovoltaic array optimization as function of time and load profiles 4—18307
photovoltaic array output voltage/current characteristic simulator 4—18284
photovoltaic cells, flat plate and concentrator systems, field experiments 4—18302
photovoltaic cells for electric utility systems, state of the art 4—18301
photovoltaic concentrators, performance degradation due to surface dust, equiv. series resist. study 4—23244
photovoltaic generator design workshop for refuge in Alps 4—7906
photovoltaic modules production quality assurance *(German)* 4—8403
photovoltaic power generation system adaptive loading operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4—28502
photovoltaic power system standalone reliability estimation models 4—28504
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4—8260
photovoltaic solar energy and its applications 4—18310
photovoltaic solar energy systems, stand-alone, loss-of-power probabilities estimation 4—22992
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—4033
photovoltaics prospects assessment for Europe 4—12784
potential and developments for use in telecommunication 4—18007

solar cell arrays continued
simulated solar cell array, discharge characts. meas. 4—28854
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4—3787
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4—31
Solar Power Satellites—a review of the state of research 4—7903
space and terrestrial applications of solar photovoltaic cells 4—3788
space heating and water heating of solar powered house in USA 4—28486
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
telecommunication equipment, wind and solar power for remote appls. 4—3891
thermal-photovoltaic solar system based on spherical reflector/tracking absorber concentrator 4—12826
Venezuelan solar village installation 4—12367
water pumping system directly coupled to photovoltaic solar power source 4—28501
Si photovoltaic solar modules, optimum concentration factor 4—12804

solar cells
AEG-Telefunken charger, used for solar generator supplying 12 V battery *(German)* 4—3898
amorphous, conference, Pianore, Italy (July 1980) 4—18556
amorphous, single-junction and tandem, optimal design 4—8098
back-surface field solar cell, EBIC characterisation 4—23245
characteristics, measurement, efficiency and applications of solar cells *(Portuguese)* 4—28847
code practice oscillator, design 4—10861
concentrating photovoltaic systems, various types, economics 4—4036
conference, photovoltaics for solar energy appls., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—8245
cost reduction alternatives 4—28886
Czechoslovak sun collectors, activity comparison *(Czech)* 4—7893
distributed series resistance, diagnosis, experimental verification using Cu_2S-CdS cell 4—8097
drift field model for high-low transition 4—8089
dynamic charge generation effects in high efficiency MIS inversion layer solar cells 4—4032
electrical and optical characts. *(Italian)* 4—18275
electricity generation economics 4—3789
electrochemical, with layer type semicond. anodes, selective polyindole electrodeposition on electrode 4—12790
energy conversion principles *(Dutch)* 4—18297
estimated power quality for line commutated photovoltaic residential system 4—8086
heterojunction solar cell, based on Schottky-type barrier, spectral photosensitivity range expansion 4—18278
III-V compound polycrystalline thin films for solar cells, growth technology 4—369
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—8297
interdigitated back contact, diffusion length and surface recomb. vel. determ. 4—8090
inversion layers properties study using MNOS transistors 4—4022
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4—18544
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing of materials, conf., Strasbourg, France (May 1983) 4—8252
liquid junction, redox stabilised, anal., appl. to n-GaAs/Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-} cell 4—18295
load matching, optimal technique using max. power theorem 4—13487
lossy cells, max. power considerations 4—4013
maximum-power points of solar cells with simultaneous series and shunt losses 4—28855
merocyanine-malachite green p-n heterojunctions, depletion layer characts. and photovoltaic energy conversion 4—8102
metal-oxide-n-p-p^+ solar cells on Si type, characteristics 4—4024
Meyer-Neldel rule for reverse saturation current temp. dependence 4—23228
minority carrier lifetime meas. by photoelectric freq. modulation *(Korean)* 4—12796
minority carrier lifetime meas. using open-circuit voltage decay 4—28881
minority carrier lifetime measurement, 3-D analysis of photocurrent decay technique 4—28852
MIS minority carrier vertical solar cells performance in concentrated sunlight 4—8095
MIS tunnel diode, solar cell operation, model *(Polish)* 4—8085
organic conductor appls. 4—18303
ovonic amorphous photovoltaic thin film solar cells, commercial development 4—12767
p^+-i-n^+ solar cells, dark and current-voltage characts., analytical model 4—28850
p-n junction solar cells, electric field effect on minority carrier lifetime 4—18296
parameter evaluation by nonlinear algorithms 4—12795
photoelectrochemical conversion of solar energy *(Rumanian)* 4—23241
photoelectrochemical methods for solar energy utilisation, review 4—23207
photoelectrochemical solar cells, review 4—4029
photovolatic energy converters—fundamentals and advanced concepts 4—4035
photovoltaic cells, promising technologies *(Czech)* 4—8082
photovoltaic conversion, effects of parasitic resistance 4—18298
photovoltaic conversion efficiency, determ. of cell area effects by digital laser scan system 4—8091
photovoltaic conversion of solar energy, future *(Czech)* 4—8080
photovoltaic convertors, using thin film devices, manufacturing processes *(German)* 4—4011
photovoltaic manufacturing, research and demonstration facility, Adelaide, Australia 4—23259
photovoltaic power—an important new energy option, prospects 4—28877
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—18304
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4—8260
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, contemporary state and prospects *(Czech)* 4—8081
photovoltaic systems for sunbelt environments 4—18306
photovoltaics for solar-energy applications 4—12770
photovoltaics progress, solar cells as cost-competitive energy sources 4—8078
photovoltaics prospects assessment for Europe 4—12784
phthalocyanines, particulate, photovoltaic cells, improvement using polar polymer binders 4—12788
plast collectors, temp. study *(Czech)* 4—7895
polycrystalline material, transport props. at grain boundaries under illumination 4—5022

solar cells continued
polycrystalline semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor solar cells, fill factor, grain size effects 4—4014
polysilicon solar cells, performance variability 4—4017
power invertor, 625 VA/50 Hz static, for household photovoltaic appls., control circuit *(Spanish)* 4—23989
processing, appl. of transient annealing 4—12797
renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4—18286
ribbon growth, edge stabilized, of semiconductor substrates for solar cells 4—8513
Schottky-barrier solar cells optical characterisation 4—8092
selective surfaces, transparent and black, for solar energy appls., book 4—8293
semiconductor degenerate materials with nonuniform band struct., elec. current, carrier density 4—24699
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4—19937
a-Si:H solar cell degradation, role of C 4—23229
Si crystals, solar grade, physics, chemistry and growth aspects for use in flat-plate photovoltaic systems 4—339
Si-SiO_2 solar cells with induced channel *(Russian)* 4—23237
simulation using boundary element method 4—23234
solar collectors and equipment developed by Elektrosvit factory *(Czech)* 4—7894
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—28878
solar power control systems 4—18308
solar technologies and potential, applications 4—3783
space and terrestrial applications of solar photovoltaic cells 4—3788
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
surface and interface influence of photovoltaic conversion efficiency 4—12794
surface photovoltage measurements of minority carrier diffusion lengths 4—15140
surface plasmons for solar energy conversion 4—28846
tandem cells, high-efficiency cryst. 4—12776
technology, construction and performance of different cell types, panel designs *(German)* 4—23239
telecommunication equipment, electrical powering using solar cells 4—23230
ternary compounds, thin film solar cells, review 4—18282
terrestrial solar spectra modelling and measurement, relation to solar cell short circuit currents 4—28880
thermal tube prod. by Stepanov method, for cooling semicond. photoelec. convertors 4—13341
thermophotovoltaic Ge solar cell energy convertor selective emitters, performance 4—12805
thermophotovoltaic Ge solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4—12806
thermophotovoltaic Si solar cell energy convertor selective emitters, performance 4—12805
thermophotovoltaic Si solar cell energy convertors interference filters performance 4—12806
thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4—18293
thin film solar cells, overview 4—12766
towards higher efficiency solar cells 4—23238
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4—24808
AlGaAs shallow-homojunction solar cells with high efficiency, MOCVD grown 4—28845
AlGaAs-GaAs cascade solar cell, window losses and current mismatch modelling 4—18288
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for concentrator photoelectric batteries 4—4025
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs, single crystal stacked layers, cascade solar cell portions, growth and photoluminesc. 4—353
AlGaAsSb multijunction cascade solar cells, band gap span influence on efficiency 4—8094
Au-phthalocyanine-Au, sandwich cells, photovoltaic props. 4—24832
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4—12803
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xS$ thin film electrodes for liquid junction solar cells, chemical deposition 4—4027
CdS, epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4—349
CdS, powder layers, transformed into heterojunction solar cells using transient heating techniques, SEM studies 4—14237
CdS solar cells, non-stoichiometric Cu_2S formation by ion exchange process 4—23258
CdS:In film, photoanode for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4—23235
CdS/Al Schottky diode, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4—9394
CdS/CdTe electroplated thin film solar cells, high efficiency 4—23247
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, stability 4—23231
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, low resistance contact electrodes preparation 4—23232
CdS/CdTe solar cells, screen printed, CdS sintered films, resistivity effects 4—23233
CdS/Cu_xS solar cells fabricated on single-crystal CdS substrates, scanning light spot and electron beam-induced current scans 4—12807
n-CdS/P-Si heterojunction solar cell, characts. and performance 4—8093
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell, piezoelectrically coupled stress effect on junction characts. 4—18291
CdS-Cu_2S sprayed solar cells, Cu_2S form. by ion exchange 4—12786
CdS-Cu_xS all-electroplated solar cell technology, structure and performance 4—12785
CdS-Cu_xS solar cells phase conversion of electrophoretically deposited cubic CdS layers 4—14406
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4—18299
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4—9451
CdS-InP heterostructure photoconverter 4—23255
n-CdS-P-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4—8096
CdS-polyacetylene thin film photovoltaic devices 4—5633
CdSe liquid junction solar cells, elec. field modulated photoluminesc. 4—12789
n-CdSe/SnO_2/n-Si tandem electrochemical solar cells 4—12791
n-CdTe thin film MIS solar cells, collection efficiency calc. 4—18294
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4—12777
CdTe-CdS polycrystalline thin-film solar cell fabrication *(French)* 4—4031

solar cells continued
p-CdTe-CdS thin film solar cell, electrochemically deposited, hole trap 4−24790
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS/CuInSe_2$ solar cells, current voltage transients 4−8076
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$(:In), epilayer growth by MBE on III-V semicond. substrate, solar conversion efficiency 4−349
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$, as photoelectrodes in wet solar cells 4−18283
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4−4026
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778
$CuInSe_2/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ solar cells, voltage-dependent light-generated current 4−23227
n-$CuInSe_2/I_2$-I^--Cu^+-HI/C, efficient stable solar cell prod. by interfacial film form. 4−4019
$CuInSe_2$-CdS heterojunction, growth, structural characts., photovoltaic props. 4−14277
p-Cu_2O single cryst., resist. depend. of minority carrier diffusion length, Schottky solar cells 4−5110
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4−19750
Cu_2S/CdS, reactive RF sputtering prep., total area efficiency 4−23892
Cu_2S-CdS heterojunction solar cell, barrier model from spectral sensitivity 4−28849
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, thin film, front grid contact fabrication laboratory method 4−23256
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability study 4−12792
Cu_2S/CdS solar cell, degradation in hot moist air and recovery in H_2 and air 4−8088
Cu_2S-$Cd_xZn_{1-y}S$ ultra-thin polycrystalline solar cells 4−12793
α-Fe_2O_3 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
α-Fe_2O_3:TiO_2 sintered electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 4−12802
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ semiconductor alloy variable-gap cells with several junction energy gaps for a high efficiency solar energy system 4−9354
GaAs diffused junction p^+-n solar cells, fabrication and cell performance 4−23251
GaAs diffused p^+-n junction solar cells, photovoltaic characts. and modelling 4−23252
GaAs, gamma-ray and electron irrad. damage EBIC and γ-ray induced cond. studies 4−1073
GaAs MIS solar cells *(Slovak)* 4−23250
GaAs MOS anti-reflection layer solar cell fabrication on polycrystalline and single-crystal substrates 4−4030
n-GaAs photoanodes, protection by photoelectrochem. grafting of polymer films 4−23248
GaAs, proton irradiation effect on minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appl. 4−12780
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
n-GaAs/(Se^{2-}/Se_2^{2-}) liq. junction solar cell, redox stabilised, anal. 4−18295
In_2O_3/SiO_2/Si inversion layer solar cells based on X-ray induced surface inversion 4−28843
InP, electron irrad. induced defects, minority carrier injection annealing 4−24736
InP homojunction solar cells with high γ-ray radiation resistance 4−28844
InSe/Au Schottky barriers, photovoltaic effect and solar energy conversion 4−1127
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/SiO_2$/Si minority carrier transparent solar cells 4−8077
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
PbS-Ge heterojunction photocells, current and EMF temp. dependence. 4−4023
Si 4−18281
Si alloy amorphous tandem solar cells, continuous roll-to-roll plasma deposition 4−12774
Si, amorphous, solar cells, interface recombination effects, theory 4−28857
Si, amorphous based alloy solar cell modelling 4−28867
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si amorphous photovoltaic solar cells, progress 4−12768
Si amorphous photovoltaic modules; manufacture rel. to prod. cost components 4−12773
Si amorphous pin solar cells, carrier collection length and fill factor 4−28842
Si, amorphous Si/polycrystalline Si stacked solar cell with over 12% conversion efficiency 4−12782
Si amorphous solar cell types, fabrication method for high conversion efficiency 4−12769
Si, bulk minority carrier diffusion length and photogenerated carrier profile 4−4016
Si, carrier diffusion length determ. 4−12765
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4−28883
a-Si film, horizontal plasma deposition and solar cells 4−28862
Si ingot growth by oscillating crucible technique 4−8514
a-Si, integrated multi-bandgap solar cells fabrication and props. 4−28868
Si, ion bombarded by H_2^+, solar cell parameters change 4−19656
Si, junction depth meas. technique 4−11755
a-Si material for thin film solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−4009
Si, metallurgical grade, impurity gettering effect on efficiency 4−8099
Si n^+-p-p^+ photoconvertor photosensitivity as function of p^+ layer parameters for isotypic junction side illumination 4−18279
Si n^+-p-p^+ solar cells, open-circuit voltage, temp. depend. under high illum. levels 4−8100
Si, optoelectronic component surface obs. with optical scanning microscope *(French)* 4−20431
a-Si p^+-i-n^+ diode solar cells, storage current meas. 4−28873
Si, p^+-n-n^+, open-circuit voltage, combined effect of non-uniform illumination and series resistance 4−28882
a-Si p-i-n junction solar cells, high efficiency, junction and film props. anal., design and fabrication 4−28879
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, photocurrent due to p layer 4−25483
Si, p-n junction solar cells, mol. beam glow discharge prep. 4−28876
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary and intragrain Al diffusion 4−28858
Si, polycrystalline LPCVD thin films for inversion layer solar cells 4−28861
Si, polycrystalline layers, melt dipped, photovoltaic appls. 4−23890
Si polycrystalline solar cells, review of research 4−12779
Si, R&D progress *(Japanese)* 4−4008

solar cells continued
Si ribbon solar cells, EFG technique, minority-carrier diffusion length, illum. effects. 4−28851
Si, screen printed ohmic contacts 4−23260
Si shaped crystal prep., electronic props. and defect struct., solar element prod. 4−13336
Si solar cell, back-surface-field n^+-p device, masked ion implantation, design and characts. 4−18290
Si solar cell, MIS struct., characterisation *(Japanese)* 4−4028
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
Si solar cell fabrication by laser induced diffusion 4−12798
Si solar cells, blue response and open-cct. voltage relationship 4−18289
Si solar cells, electron irradiation and light injection 4−23242
poly-Si solar cells, enhanced photoresponse observed at subgrain boundaries 4−18287
Si solar cells, high conversion efficiency 4−23261
a-Si solar cells, optical confinement by MIS tunnelling back surface electrode 4−28870
a-Si solar cells, photovoltaic props. degradation after laser irrad., Staebler-Wronski effect rel. to excess carriers 4−28869
Si solar cells, polycryst., ion implanted, pulsed and CW laser treatments 4−12800
a-Si solar cells, review of recent advances 4−28875
Si solar cells, terrestrial, 18% efficient 4−28856
Si solar cells fabrication techniques for single and semicrystalline Si substrates 4−28848
Si, solar grade, cryst. growth techniques and segregation effects 4−326
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4−5167
Si, solution growth from liq. Sn, photovoltaic solar cell appl. 4−18878
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
Si, technological advancements, w.r.t. effectiveness and economics *(Slovak)* 4−4021
Si, thin film crystalline solar cell, extended back-surface-field 4−28860
Si, watches development with multi-functional operation using optical sensor 4−11768
Si:As(p), doping from spin-on sources exposed to incoherent light, solar cell prod. 4−9537
Si:B, flash annealing with pulsed Xe lamp and appl. for solar cells 4−19908
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
Si:H, amorphous, CVD prep., optical, electronic and device props. 4−8575
Si:H, amorphous, collection lengths and diffusion lengths in p-i-n solar cells 4−24762
Si:H, amorphous, large area glass/TCO/p-i-n/metal solar cell, photovoltaic performance improvement 4−12771
Si:H, amorphous, multiple gap solar cell, limiting efficiency calc. 4−12787
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, review 4−18309
Si:H, amorphous, solar cells, light soaking and regenerative annealing 4−28859
Si:H, amorphous, solar cell, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
Si:H, amorphous, sputtered, photovoltaic props., solar cells appl. 4−8572
a-Si:H, glow discharge produced, appl. to solar coatings 4−18300
a-Si:H, solar cell, ion bombardment effect on efficiency 4−24724
a-Si:H, solar cell fabrication by RF glow discharge 4−25484
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293
a-Si:H,B p-i-n solar cell, carrier collection enhancement by B doping in i-layer 4−28871
a-Si:H films, photochem. CVD prep., struct., optical, and electronic props. 4−367
a-Si:H films, RF glow discharge deposition and solar cell appls. 4−23246
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B_2H_6 profile on photovoltaic performance 4−28872
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells with graded B-doped active layers 4−8087
a-Si:H photovoltaic cell performance *(Czech)* 4−8083
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, effect of dopant contamination in undoped layer 4−8101
a-Si:H solar cells, numerical computer simulation 4−28874
a-Si:H solar cells *(Russian)* 4−23236
Si:P, implanted, solar cells obtained by incoherent light annealing, elec. characts. 4−12781
Si:P, ion implanted, incoherent light annealing, appl. to solar cell prod. 4−12801
Si:P solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing effect on open-circuit voltage 4−12799
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841
a-Si-based p-i-n solar cells, computer modelling 4−4015
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4−14341
Si(:H)-SiGe(:H), tandem type amorphous solar cells 4−28866
SiC:H, amorphous, solar cell, internal pot. characterisation using backsurfaces refl. electroabsorption method 4−28863
SiC:H, amorphous films for solar cell window layer, compositional study 4−23257
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study, rel. to solar cell performance 4−23249
SiC:H/Si amorphous/crystalline heterostruct. solar cell, performance and characts. 4−18285
SiC-Si-Si p-i-n heterojunction solar cells, mobility-lifetime products and interface props. 4−28864
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous alloy, three-stacked tandem type solar cells 4−12772
SnO_2:Sb film, charact., for solar cell appls. 4−13396
SnO_2-SiO_2-Si solar cells, electron radiation effects 4−23243
Ti-Pd-Ag solar cell contacts degradation mechanism determ. by accelerated electrochemical technique 4−28884
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
n-WSe_2 electrodes for photoelectrosynthetic cells, hydriodic acid photodecomp. 4−23254
Yb-MIS solar cell, stability study using interface degradation model 4−28853
n-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4−8096
$Zn_3P_2/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ solar cells, RF sputter deposition using polycryst. Zn_3P_2 4−12783

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar disturbances *see solar activity*

solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*

solar energy concentrators
aerospace propulsion appl., solar orbital transfer vehicle concept 4−17433
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4−28500
central- and distributed receiver solar thermal power plants, state-of-art and problems 4−3785
collector mirrors, accelerated life testing, dust storm simulation 4−12827
concentrating photovoltaic systems, various types, economics 4−4036
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−11757
distributed receiver solar power plant design 4−3786
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069
heliostat optical orientation system for high power solar energy installations 4−18001
photoelectric power plants solar energy concentration optimisation 4−18002
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4−18305
photovoltaic concentrators, performance degradation due to surface dust, equiv. series resist. study 4−23244
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
power plant based on thermodynamic cycle using cylindro-parabolic concentrator *(Rumanian)* 4−7891
solar technologies and potential, applications 4−3783
thermal-photovoltaic solar system based on spherical reflector/tracking absorber concentrator 4−12826
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4−28883

solar energy conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells
building heating using passive solar systems *(Czech)* 4−8182
conversion and accumulation by organic materials *(Czech)* 4−7897
Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4−8079
device maximum efficiency calcs. 4−18292
efficiency increase economical possibilities *(Czech)* 4−7892
electricity generation, present trends 4−28345
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, practical, economic, environmental, social aspects 4−28488
electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4−28505
future energy needs and alternative sources for Zaire 4−28334
gas turbines, low energy, solar energy conversion modelling *(French)* 4−17984
halo-thermal simulation of the dead sea for application to solar energy projects 4−28503
large-scale solar energy utilisation by conversion to hydrogen 4−3779
photogenerated hot electrons, energy fluctuation conversion into electric power 4−12819
photovoltaic applications activities in the Netherlands 4−28506
photovoltaic cells, promising technologies *(Czech)* 4−8082
photovoltaic conversion of solar energy, future *(Czech)* 4−8080
photovoltaic power−an important new energy option, prospects 4−28877
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, contemporary state and prospects *(Czech)* 4−8081
process heat generation, life cycle costing methodology 4−23271
semiconducting intercalation cpds., photo-electrochemical studies, appl. to solar energy conversion and storage 4−23208
solar circuit optimization and management by microprocessor control unit 4−24291
solar collectors and equipment developed by Elektrosvit factory *(Czech)* 4−7894
solar energy studies applied to large scale industries 4−28508
solar photovoltaic generators−the implications for utilities 4−28887
solar powered car, design problems 4−28975
transistor circuits, charging a lead accumulator *(Dutch)* 4−23114
Al solar collectors, social effectivity *(Czech)* 4−7896

solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*

solar flares
HINOTORI solar flare satellite, γ-ray spectrometry and instrument description 4−3307
microwave spike bursts, electron cyclotron maser emission 4−1656

solar furnaces *see furnaces*

solar noise *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar power
see also solar energy concentrators
agriculture, electric heating applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4−13016
air conditioning energy savings using supplementary energy from solar energy system *(Japanese)* 4−18435
Australian continent, International Research Cooperation on solar photovoltaic generation *(Japanese)* 4−3777
battery storage in residential applications of energy from photovoltaic sources 4−8066
clock power supply *(French)* 4−7298
cross-cooled dessicant dehumidifier 4−12964
direct and indirect means for solar energy utilisation 4−7719
economics of small multi-source power systems 4−28346
energy options, alternative sources, international conference, London, England, (April, 1984) 4−23504
engineering historical retrospective view of alternative energy sources *(German)* 4−22805
flexible operation of a system of SPSs for load following 4−28507
future energy needs and alternative sources for Zaire 4−28334
future energy situation and solar option 4−3641
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4−4154
heating, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4−18433
high temperature storage of solar power, applications 4−12510
hot water production with solar energy or electricity, costs comparison *(German)* 4−29043
India, solar energy research 4−18311
industrial and utility resource in Pacific Northwest 4−3639
large-scale solar energy utilisation by conversion to hydrogen 4−3779
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4−18005

solar power continued
multi-vane expanders as prime movers for low-grade energy organic rankine-cycle engines 4−28410
operation experience with solar powered 10 M3 per day MSF-plants in Kuwait and results of upscaling experiments 4−8232
photovoltaic solar energy, book 4−8260
photovoltaic solar energy and its applications 4−18310
photovoltaic solar energy systems, stand-alone, loss-of-power probabilities estimation 4−22992
power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4−12511
recent solar distillation developments 4−8231
residential buildings, optimal energy supply study includes oil, gas, electricity, solar power *(German)* 4−8186
satellite microwave power transmission link design *(Japanese)* 4−1981
self-sustaining energy system for a rural community in India 4−28341
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4−3787
socio-economics of solar energy 4−3642
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4−31
solar power control systems 4−18308
solar powered car, design problems 4−28975
solar radiation-rated power correlations for power station with heliostats and tower *(Rumanian)* 4−28499
solar-thermal power system near Willard, New Mexico, operational charcts. 4−12516
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4−28515
storage and utilisation 4−3784
surplus heat storage methods, heat produced in summer stored for winter *(German)* 4−7803
Sydney University solar desalination pilot plant design 4−8233
technologies and potential, applications 4−3783
technology development forecasting using concepts of learning and experience 4−13096
technology in India 4−23240
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4−3636
Venezuelan solar village installation 4−12367
Western Europe hard and soft solar energy scenarios 4−3643
H_2 production by solar energy water electrolysis 4−3780

solar power stations
5 MW central receiver solar power plant pilot steam generator design 4−18004
5 MW solar thermal tower plant design workshop 4−7904
100 kW distributed collector system solar-power plant design workshop 4−7905
100 kWe/700 kW_{th} solar-thermal power plant design and applications 4−22993
aerospace propulsion appl., solar orbital transfer vehicle concept 4−17433
central receiver tower systems, charcts. *(French)* 4−3790
central- and distributed receiver solar thermal power plants, state-of-art and problems 4−3785
chimney-type, pilot plant principles and construction 4−12509
closed-cycle gas turbines for orbital solar power stations 4−12515
distributed receiver solar power plant design 4−3786
electricity generation economics 4−3789
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, legal and future international aspects 4−28487
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, practical, economic, environmental, social aspects 4−28488
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, operational and management aspects 4−28489
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, system study of basic concept 4−28490
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, market potential and possible limitations 4−28491
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, financial aspects 4−28492
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, European energy demand and supply studies 4−28493
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, survey of experimental efforts 4−28494
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, recent research perspective 4−28496
electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4−28505
Europe's largest solar plant on Pellworm Island, German North Sea 4−28498
extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar power generation, integration into existing systems, power-economic study 4−28495
fossil-fuel back-up for 24 hour operation, research and development 4−18003
heliostat optical orientation system 4−18001
high temperature storage of solar power, applications 4−12510
household photovoltaic system, MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs *(Spanish)* 4−13504
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4−3781
large scale solar energy utilisation by production of hydrogen 4−7902
liquid metal MHD gas cycle appl. 4−18010
photoelectric power plants solar energy concentration optimisation 4−18002
photovoltaic power generation and appls., Tunisia 4−7890
photovoltaic power generation system adaptive loading operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4−28502
photovoltaic power plant, private system, surplus electricity sold to city owned grid 4−3775
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and economics 4−12508
plant based on thermodynamic cycle using cylindro-parabolic concentrator *(Rumanian)* 4−7891
radio relay network on Sinai peninsular, solar power generation 4−2596
research and development on a distributed type solar thermal power generation plant, Japan 4−18006
solar chimney power plant, preliminary test results of Manzanares pilot system 4−28497
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4−31
solar energy studies applied to large scale industries 4−28508
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4−28878
solar photovoltaic generators−the implications for utilities 4−28887
Solar Power Satellites−a review of the state of research 4−7903

solar power stations continued
solar radiation-rated power correlations for power station with heliostats and tower *(Rumanian)* 4—28499
solar technologies and potential, applications 4—3783
space, alignment accuracy, microwave transmission losses 4—18008
thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—7898
thermochemical high temperature storage of solar power, applications 4—12510
total energy system *(Japanese)* 4—3776
USSR power industry, development since 1945 4—3481
H_2 production by solar energy water electrolysis 4—3780
solar radio emission *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar radiobursts *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar radiofrequency radiation
type I, electron cyclotron maser emission 4—1656
UHF radar system degradation by solar noise 4—10419
solar radiowaves *see solar radiofrequency radiation*
solar spectra
see also solar activity
No entries
solar system
see also planets; Sun
No entries
solar visible radiation *see sunlight*
soldering
automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4—23697
automated laser inspection of solder joints in PCB production, IR signature concept 4—971
ceramic capacitor solder coating, wettability problems 4—874
ceramic capacitors, multilayer, using solder leaching resistant construction 4—13948
ceramic chip carriers on ceramic boards, solder bond optimisation 4—13147
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4—14118
ceramic leadless chip carrier, direct soldering to PCB, tests, radio production 4—24617
circuit pin carrier 4—8388
colour TV receiver transformer soldered junction failure due to vibrs. *(German)* 4—177
connectors in electronics *(German)* 4—13144
die bonding and package sealing materials 4—18674
diffusion soldering, joining oxidated silver contacts with bronze *(German)* 4—145
DIL switches, evolution rel. to auto-insertion and flow soldering 4—24573
dispersed solder powder creams, used for melting and reflow 4—8379
electronic component soldering, Polish development review 4—18669
flip-chip replacement within constraints imposed by multilayer ceramic modules 4—14119
hot gas desoldering cuts hybrid and PCB repair costs 4—18648
hybrid device lead attachment, solder joint strength 4—14083
hybrid ICs, solder creams and vapour phase soldering 4—1002
hybrid ICs, vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. 4—14075
in-line reflow soldering for surface mounted packages 4—144
intermetallic compound growth and solderability of reflowed tin and tin-lead coatings 4—149
IR detector solder seal failure anal. 4—3060
iron, overheating protection cct., ballast device *(German)* 4—9065
laser inspection of soldered joints *(French)* 4—4946
leadless ceramic chip carriers attachment, effects of trapped bubbles in solder joints 4—4999
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4—14021
leadless chip carrier mounting, solder fillet geometry control 4—990
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4—14022
magnetostrictive ferrite vibrator, solder-jointing *(Japanese)* 4—3468
meander-shaped solder frame to accommodate thermal stresses 4—8389
microstructure influence on solder joints 4—14059
multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4—13997
paste material design for surface mounted device attachment 4—14135
pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4—19586
PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—24625
PC assembly machines 4—19533
PC module, pin with taper to form stand-off and slot for solder flow 4—9283
PC solderability problems and solns. 4—938
PCB, mass-soldering techniques *(Swedish)* 4—19550
PCB, solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4—4958
PCB chip placement system, PANASERT, development and dual wave soldering feature *(Japanese)* 4—4962
PCB flameless torch soldering device 4—19542
PCB flux prior to soldering, glycerine/EDTA flux appl., solder defects detect. by IR process monitor 4—14020
PCB in solder resist and resist paste coating with hot air tinning *(German)* 4—9274
PCB microtracks, using soldering technique enhancement *(French)* 4—969
PCB production technology, soldering, test probe techniques 4—19541
PCB reflow by vapour phase heating 4—934
PCB soldering, fumes, causes and elimination *(German)* 4—961
PCBs, high density, desoldering components, continuous vacuum extraction system 4—24596
PCBs, manufacturing methods, base material effects *(German)* 4—947
PCBs, plated through holes, solder flow-up, requirement levels, comparison 4—24627
PCBs manufacture 4—23692
PCs, accelerated test failure modes correlation with solder joint integrity 4—917
PCs, soft soldering, introduction 4—933
phenolics for vapour phase soldering of multi-pin printed cct. card-edge connectors. 4—19554
photovoltaic modules production quality assurance *(German)* 4—8403
pulse supply unit for welding of electronic component leads *(Polish)* 4—23138
PWB solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4—9266
PWB wavesoldering system, post-soldering hot air knife appl. 4—24620
PWBs, solderable and wire bondable conductive polymer circuitry 4—999
soldering continued
PWBs, surface mounted IC packages, attachment and reliability 4—24613
quality solder paste systems for microelectronics and PCB appls. 4—13145
solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—14069
solder-levelling in the production of PCBs *(German)* 4—19535
solid electrolyte components, using Cu-Sn-Ti based solder 4—18667
surface mounted components, appl. of vapour phase heating in soldering 4—24653
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4—14023
surface mounting chip-carriers, soldering to PCBs 4—24615
surface mounting device attachment, parameters affecting incidence of pad bridging 4—14007
surface-mounted components materials and processes for reliable soldering 4—989
thick film circuits, soldering, Sn-Pb eutectic alloy, bond strength and conductor diffusion study *(Japanese)* 4—983
thick film hybrid circuits, vapour phase soldering and solder creams, technological aspects 4—4979
thick film multilayer systems, air and N_2 firing atmospheres, materials and charact. 4—14054
thick films containing Ag, dendritic growth evaluation 4—14060
TLR-157 resin-based flux, physical and chemical properties *(Polish)* 4—147
vapour phase heating, used for soldering processes in electronics industry 4—18665
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
$BaTiO_3$ ceramic capacitors, soldering-induced cracking anal. 4—20174
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
Sn contact material for connectors *(German)* 4—897
solenoids
see also coils; electromagnets
array cooling, turbulence deflector technique, substrate hole-punching appl. 4—15486
C-field design for Cs beam frequency standard *(Japanese)* 4—25789
current source for superconductive solenoids, 0 to 20 A 4—20234
design factors and developments 4—10315
ferromagnetic inserts increasing the field of a solenoid 4—25781
high gradient mag. filtration, water-cooled compensated solenoid 4—25780
high magnetic field systems at Oxford 4—25276
magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber, for ESR spectroscopy 4—20235
magnetic field simulation from a voltage source, finite element program 4—15485
magnetic field synthesis, in presence of ideal ferromagnetic elements 4—5874
mathematical model for energy and force calcs. 4—25768
multilayer helical mag. windings manufacture by continuous winding/bonding technique, hybrid magnet uprate 4—25774
piloting, using L294 and L295 ICs, appls., protection *(Italian)* 4—25767
proportional solenoids, force hysteresis *(German)* 4—10317
relativistic electron beam compression by continuously varying mag. field 4—15467
rotation angle of specimen holder in solenoid meas., galvanomagnetic effects meas. appl. 4—7264
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—20733
superconducting solenoid, quench simulation 4—5521
superconducting solenoid nesting in double unsaturated He II baths 4—25278
superconducting solenoid with filamentary Nb_3Sn superconductor 4—25281
superconducting solenoids for nucl, phys. appls. 4—25323
thick solenoids, vector potential calculation methods 4—10316
values for pneumatic appls. *(German)* 4—1828
valve, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4—10320
valves for space technology *(German)* 4—10318
solid electrolytes *see superionic conducting materials*
solid lasers
see also gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers
active media of solid-state lasers 4—1748
active particles in laser media, optimal conc. determ. 4—15259
amplifying system with expanding light beam, shaped pulse deform. 4—5798
CW, gain nonlinearity influence on lasing under forced mode-locking conditions 4—15266
Del'fin facility for thermonuclear plasma heating, Nd laser amplifier module 4—15255
Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4—15256
exciton-laser amplifier 4—25570
high radiation brightness laser research, review 4—1697
integrated optics, conf., Florence, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—13054
Kvant series technology, recent advances 4—1660
laser glass, types and investigation methods 4—14956
laser matrices, impurity centres, crystal-matrix phase transition 4—25572
multichannel laser installation, optical range meter use for amplifying channel optical length equalisation 4—5714
Nd:YAG laser freq. stability, temp. effects *(Russian)* 4—15349
Novette pulse power system description 4—7362
operational modes and methods *(Spanish)* 4—10095
Q-switched laser, ultrashort pulse duration control 4—15258
radiation control by paratellurite based acoustooptical devices 4—5774
ruby, excitation processes leading to emission 4—10140
ruby laser, Q-switched, rectangular intensity profile generation 4—25640
ruby laser with intracavity $LiNbO_3$ modulator crystal, photorefractive effect *(Russian)* 4—20591
ruby laser with saturable absorber, ultrashort pulse duration control in Q-switched laser 4—15258
ruby multi-cavity lasers for holography 4—25719
solid-state ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4—15261
soliton laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4—15354
two-pass amplifier, transient operation, radiation pulse shape control 4—5727

solid lasers continued
types and applications, review *(Spanish)* 4−1661
YAG laser machining centre 4−25707
CdS, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
CdS, undoped, laser oscillations in bound excitonic region 4−20525
CdS_xSe_{1-x}, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356
Cr:$BeAL_2O_4$ alexandrite, high efficiency CW laser operation 4−1698
Cr^{3+}:$Be_3Al_2Si_6O_{18}$, emerald, laser action wavelength band peaked at 684.8 nm 4−15252
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, high repetition rate laser divergence meas. 4−10208
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ frequency doubled laser based tunable near UV laser system 4−15251
Cr^{3+}:$KZnF_3$ tunable near IR laser, 775 to 826 nm spectral range 4−20528
Er^{3+},Yb^{3+}: glass, Er^{3+} $^4I_{13/2}$ level population inversion characts. 4−5717
Er^{3+}, Pr^{3+}: YLF pulse-periodic lasing at 0.8503 μm 4−20529
Ho:$LiYF_4$ laser, high efficiency mid-IR generation by Raman down conversion in liq. N_2 4−1771
KCl:Li, $(F_2^+)_A$ color centre lasers, photodynamics 4−5715
KCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
KCl:Na F_B(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
KCl:O_2^- crystals, amplified spontaneous emission and laser action at 6350, 5984 Å 4−1700
$KEr(WO_4)_2$, self-activated Er^{3+} new laser channel 4−5718
$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$, continuous lasing and spectroscopic props. 4−5725
LiF F_2 crystals, laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4−5713
LiF F_2 tunable colour centre laser *(Chinese)* 4−25567
LiF F_2^- centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4−15262
LiF F_2^- Q-switch for laser, polarisation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−25630
LiF F_2^+ centre laser, quasi-CW lasing 4−15262
LiF with stable and unstable F_2^+ centres, lasing characts. 4−25573
$LiF:OH^-$ F_2 crystals laser active, nonstationary active spectroscopy 4−5713
$LiPrP_4O_{12}$ single crystal laser oscillations 4−1699
Nd laser light pulse meas. using Si photodetector *(Japanese)* 4−20594
Nd laser ophthalmocoagulator for clinical and public health expts. 4−7429
Nd laser radiation, max. generation efficiency of second and third harmonics 4−15387
Nd lasers, LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters 4−5772
Nd:garnet CW lasers, active mode locking by resonator loss modulation using acoustooptical modulator 4−5722
Nd:glass, phase-conjugate plane wave amplification by small-scale self-focusing 4−5822
Nd:glass amplified picosec. 1.06 μm laser pulse UV and VUV harmonic time-resolved detection 4−10218
Nd:glass amplifier exit beam depolarisation in case of small-scale self-focusing 4−5799
Nd:glass four-pass amplifier with full utilisation of active element aperture, wavefront reversal 4−5726
Nd:glass high-power laser system with improved spectral and spatial radiation characts. 4−5723
Nd:glass high-power telescopic amplifier of single-pulse radiation 4−15357
Nd:glass laser, antiresonant cavity, colliding pulse mode locking 4−20526
Nd:glass laser, VO_2 film as self-Q-switching mirror material 4−14960
Nd:glass laser beam wavefront distortion diagnosis and compensation *(Chinese)* 4−25631
Nd:glass laser picosecond pulse shaping by passage through LiF colour centre crystal 4−25637
Nd:glass laser producing ultrashort pulses with controllable parameters 4−5712
Nd:glass laser rods, thermally induced active birefr. 4−5716
Nd:glass lasers, spectral and polarisation hole burning 4−15376
Nd:glass passively mode-locked laser with partially suppressed natural mode selection 4−1757
Nd:glass passively mode-locked flashlamp-pumped laser, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:glass pulsed high-power laser, spectral charact. control using master oscillator with tunable emission spectrum 4−5721
Nd:glass rod laser amplifier using a moving input laser beam *(Chinese)* 4−25566
Nd:glass tunable narrow-band laser with passive Q-switch of LiF:F_2^- cryst. 4−15267
Nd:YAG, © C-film resistor formation appl. 4−14086
Nd:YAG, laser amplifier system, characteristics *(Korean)* 4−20527
Nd:YAG, laser materials processing appls., book contrib. 4−5871
Nd:YAG, optimal conc. determ. of active particles in laser media 4−15259
Nd:YAG acousto-optic Q-switched laser, intracavity freq. doubling by $LiNbO_3$:Mg *(Chinese)* 4−25653
Nd:YAG acousto-optically Q-switched laser oscillator, intracavity SHG using $KTiOPO_4$ 4−25667
Nd:YAG CW mode-locked laser, pump for subpicosecond dye lasers 4−5709
Nd:YAG CW mode-locked laser for synchronous pumping, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:YAG CW single crystal fibre lasers at 1.064 μm 4−10142
Nd:YAG crystal laser output performance testing by low energy pumping *(Chinese)* 4−25568
Nd:YAG for VLSI precision laser irradiation system 4−5331
Nd:YAG fundamental and second harmonic Q-switched laser-beam, comparison of Si cryst. lifetime doping 4−14418
Nd:YAG laser modulation, using acousto-optical modulators *(Czech)* 4−15120
Nd:YAG laser operation using HV subnanosecond risetime electrical pulse generator 4−15333
Nd:YAG lasers, combined mech.-colour centre passive Q-switching using mech. LiF:F_2^- colour centre passive Q-switch 4−10219
Nd:YAG lasers, pulsed and continuous, admixtures effect obs. *(Czech)* 4−15254
Nd:YAG mode-locked laser using passive polymethine film switch 4−5781
Nd:YAG passively mode-locked flashlamp-pumped laser, tunable ultrashort light pulse generation 4−10223
Nd:YAG props. rel. to laser parameters, materials for quantum electronics 4−1695
Nd:YAG zig-zag slab geometry crystalline lasers, reduced thermal focusing and birefr. 4−15345

solid lasers continued
Nd^{3+}:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$ quasi-CW crystal lasers, pyrotechnically pumped 4−15263
Nd^{3+}:$KGd(WO_4)_2$ quasi-CW crystal lasers, pyrotechnically pumped 4−15263
Nd^{3+}:$KLu(WO)_2$ quasi-CW crystal lasers, pyrotechnically pumped 4−15263
Nd^{3+}:$La_{1-x}Nd_xMgAl_{11}O_{19}$ single crystals, lasing and spectroscopic props. 4−15265
Nd^{3+}:$La_3Ga_5SiO_{14}$ quasi-CW crystal lasers, pyrotechnically pumped 4−15263
Nd^{3+}:$Lu_3Al_5O_{12}$ quasi-CW crystal lasers, pyrotechnically pumped 4−15263
Nd^{3+}:$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$, trigonal ferroelectric, stimulated emission study 4−25571
Nd^{3+}:YAG, Q-switched laser with active mode locking Q-switched laser with active mode locking 4−25575
Nd^{3+}:YAG based pulsed-pump tunable lasers, review 4−1696
Nd^{3+}:YAG CW laser mode locking by saturable absorber 4−15260
Nd^{3+}:YAG crystal self-heating in a CW laser illum. enclosure 4−15359
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, mode locking with travelling acoustic wave modulation 4−25574
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, Q-switched lasing as result of $^4F_{3/2}\rightarrow{}^4I_{13/2}$ transition and SHG in $LiNbO_3$ 4−15264
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with unpolarised radiation, two-coord. acousto-optical Q-switch 4−5773
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers, γ radiation influence on energy characts. 4−5804
Nd^{3+}:YAG lasers with passive Q switches, radiation polarisation 4−5800
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulsed laser with passive Q switch in form of LiF cryst. containing F_2^- centres 4−1701
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser, lasing dynamics, influence of gain profile struct. 4−15261
Nd^{3+}:YAG ring laser counterpropagating wave competitive interaction control method 4−5803
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$:Nd^{3+},K^+ ferroelec., stimulated emission and laser action 4−20530
RbCl:Li F_A(II) centre lasers, flashlamp pumped 4−15257
Tm^{3+}:$BaYb_2F_8$ laser emission at 1.482 μm due to new lasing transition in Tm^{3+} 4−5720
Tm^{3+}:$LiYbF_4$ laser emission at 1.4625 μm due to new lasing transition in Tm^{3+} 4−5720
YAG laser, weldability of Al *(Japanese)* 4−10284
YAG Q-switched laser, two-pass SHG produced by $LiNbO_3$:MgO in resonator *(Chinese)* 4−25654
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
ZnO UV laser, electron-pumped, output power increase using bulk waveguide resonators 4−5719
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4−5724
ZnSe, lasing in the streamer channel direction 4−15356

solid solution hardening
No entries

solid-state microwave circuits
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
2 GHz downconvertor, low cost design for analog radio system 4−13934
4 GHz GaAs FET power amplifier for TWTA substitution in satellite communication systems 4−24534
6 to 7 GHz oscillator CAD, using NE 24187 transistor 4−8758
adaptive equalizer finds application in digital microwave transmission 4−24520
amplifier, low noise, medium power, design using TI-59 calculator program 4−8735
balanced amplifier, statistical anal. 4−4514
balanced subharmonic mixers 4−848
BARITT diode microstrip oscillator, numerical simulation 4−9147
bi-phase PSK E-plane broadband balanced modulator for Ka-band, 29 GHz radio equip. appls. 4−4878
bipolar transistor cavity stabilised oscillator for 6 GHz communications band 4−4881
broadband dissipative correcting network for a microwave transistor power amplifier 4−4838
broadbnd coaxial p-i-n diode switches and limiters realisation using low-pass filter struct. 4−4820
CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4−24502
cavity stabilised oscillators for analogue and digital radio links, 2 to 15 GHz range 4−4882
cryogenic 3 mm Schottky-mixer receiver on Metsahovi 14 m radio telescope 4−842
cryogenic solid-state MM-wave receivers for airborne radiometry 4−4886
dielectric resonator FET oscillators, low noise design 4−9170
dielectric resonator stabilized fin-line FET-oscillators 4−9171
diode dipole domain avalanche processes, microwave oscill. 4−13928
double-balanced mixers, intermodulation suppression prediction 4−13909
dual-gate MESFET mixers, operational modes study 4−19428
dual-gate MESFET mixers 4−24507
FET amplifier, K-band, design and characts., satellite downlink appl. 4−4864
FET highly linear power amplifiers for SSB C-band satellite appls. 4−4883
FET microwave oscillators, cavity-stabilized, optimum design and topology 4−9181
FET oscillator, near-carrier FM noise study 4−4529
FET oscillators, design based on large-signal characterisation method 4−9175
GaAs FET microwave phase shifter, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−19422
high-frequency lattice mixers, theory and performance 4−13931
high-power solid-state microwave switches 4−4833
hybrid IC phase shifter driver cct. for phased-array radar 4−14092
IMPATT amplifiers, large-signal performance improvement by active reactance compensation 4−9144
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4−9193
IMPATT diode generator for the millimeter band 4−19415
IMPATT diodes, power combining efficiency in cavity resonators, expt. study 4−9196
IMPATT injection-locked oscillators, const. voltage biasing 4−4859

solid-state microwave circuits continued
IMPATT oscillator, MM-wave frequency discriminator aids reduction of oscillator chirp 4—4853
IMPATT oscillator, W-band, design for network analyser appl. 4—16985
IMPATT power oscillators, large-signal behaviour, modelling *(Rumanian)* 4—9141
IMPATT-diode power combiner using lossless radially symmetric TEM-line 4—4804
injection-locked pulse oscillator, pulse-to-pulse incoherence, excess noise 4—19414
large-signal linear amplifier, characts. analysis and meas. *(Czech)* 4—537
low noise microwave and MM wave receiver technology, current status 4—4885
low-noise narrow-band microwave amplifiers, design methodology 4—23999
magnetostatic volume wave oscillator, 3.4-7.0 GHz, design and characts. 4—4869
magnetostatic wave delay line tunable oscillator, 4-20 GHz 4—1477
MESFET, dual-gate, self-oscillating/image-rejection mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—8804
MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—19408
microstrip Gunn and IMPATT diodes oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4—9173
microwave baseband remodulation repeater, medium-capacity microwave radio link 4—2603
millimeterwave components with whisker-contacted diodes—technology and survey 4—13907
miniature mm-wave source advances phase-lock technology 4—24521
MM wave SSB image optimised freq. scalable mixer design 4—4554
MM-wave cryogenic receivers for airborne radiometry, all solid-state design 4—28009
MM-wave dielectric resonator AFC discriminator for use with oscillators 4—9183
MM-wave double balanced finline mixer with broad IF bandwidth capability 4—9185
mm-wave harmonic mixing with hot carrier diodes 4—13917
MM-wave IMPATT microstrip oscillators 4—4855
MM-wave low noise 50 to 58 GHz mixers for TIROS satellite microwave sounder radiometers 4—4556
MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits, comparison 4—4852
MM-wave solid-state oscillator, AM/FM noise, meas. technique using transmission line discriminator 4—9189
MM-wave spectrum analysers, GaAs diode unbiased sub-harmonic mixers 4—7122
multiple-diode microwave circuits, transient anal. 4—4460
nonlinear circuits with periodic excitation, numerical steady-state anal. 4—4476
nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—4477
oscillators, frequency stabilisation, design with dual-gate FET/dielectric resonator discriminator 4—9174
oscillators stabilised with dielec. resonator 4—4826
PLL for frequency agile pulsed radar systems 4—11287
power amplifier characts. meas. using automated test system 4—11729
power amplifier design using transistor load characts. *(Russian)* 4—4827
PSK signal passage through synchronous transistor microwave amplifier 4—15800
ridge-guide preamplifier for direct broadcast satellite receivers 4—9164
RS8960 X-band Doppler module, switching circuit 4—24528
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4—4531
serrodyne eight-phase broadband modulator design, 6 to 18 GHz 4—8803
SSB fin-line mixers with filters, optimum design 4—9186
SSB upconvertor, broadband linear type, 4 GHz operation, electronically-controlled LO-suppression, 16 QAM appl. 4—13933
subharmonically pumped balanced mixer performance 4—4555
subharmonically pumped quasi-optical planar mixer, design, losses and performance characts. 4—24515
subharmonically pumped solid-state mixer, 1415 MHz operation, cascode config., design and characts. 4—19429
UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4—6886
UHF p-i-n diode devices, control cct. 4—19416
UHF superheterodyne receiver, wideband sweeping type, 1.8-2.5 GHz, ECM and telemetry appl. 4—26850
varactor frequency halving cct. 4—4758
variable phase shifters, coplanar Schottky 4—9169
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-8 GHz, varactor tunable oscillator fed mixer design 4—9192
waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4—4835
wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4—24527
X-band microwave sources, multiplier type, noise reduction 4—9182
X-band oscillator with IMPATT diode and parallelepipedic resonant cavity 4—838
GaAs dual-gate FET frequency translator, 11.5 GHz, design and WPSK modulator appl. 4—4875
GaAs FET, transient radiation effects at X-band 4—24517
GaAs FET amplifier, 6-18 GHz, 10 W output *(Italian)* 4—9146
GaAs FET amplifier use at 20 GHz band 0.5 W 4—11165
GaAs FET C-band power amplifiers for satellite down-link 4—11224
GaAs FET high efficiency power amplifier module for 900 MHz band 4—8736
GaAs FET linear power amplifiers, 6 and 11 GHz, design for QAM radio link 4—4873
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4—4865
GaAs FET microwave amplifier design, 1-8 GHz 4—24504
GaAs FET microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4—13901
GaAs FET mixers, S- and X-band, thin film lumped element design and performance 4—24516
GaAs FET oscillator, stabilised common-drain config., dielec. resonator, 7 GHz 4—13919
GaAs FET oscillators, tunable, low noise, 13 GHz 4—9180
GaAs FET regenerative frequency divider, 16 GHz operation, design and performance 4—4876
GaAs FET SHF amplifier, 6.4-7.1 GHz, design construction and performance *(French)* 4—13930
GaAs FET YIG tuned oscillator, 26 to 40 GHz 4—9143

solid-state microwave circuits continued
GaAs IMPATT diode amplifier, Q-band, design using cavity combiner 4—9193
GaAs IMPATT diode power combiner, 20 GHz operation, design and characterisation 4—9194
GaAs IMPATT diode transmitter, 20 GHz, three-stage design using waveguide power combiner 4—9195
GaAs IMPATT diode oscillators, uniform doping profile, noise rel. to oscill. amplitude 4—19421
GaAs MESFET, K-band on matched carriers 4—4863
GaAs MESFET frequency multipliers, nonlinearity study 4—4874
GaAs MESFET microwave mixer, noise figure and associated conversion gain 4—13932
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4—19417
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4—19427
GaAs MESFET multiplier chains for 20/30 GHz, FM noise 4—9167
GaAs MESFET oscillator, design using large-signal S-parameters 4—4866
GaAs MESFET up-converter, dual-gate device, design and performance 4—9190
GaAs power FET amplifiers, X-band, RF operational life testing 4—4840
GaAs single-stage FET amplifiers *(German)* 4—850

solid-state microwave devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
BARITT microstrip oscillator design using lumped large-signal model 4—24535
broadband microwave PIN diode attenuator, design 4—24488
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4—8249
dopant profiling, appl. of laser annealing 4—9538
dual-gate MESFET mixers, modelling and anal. 4—24507
failure mechanisms 4—4843
GaAs MESFETs made by ion implantation into MOCVD buffer layers 4—24518
Josephson microwave elements, RF applications of superconducting tunneling devices 4—9158
MESFET, small signal and power devices for microwave appls. *(Spanish)* 4—9148
MESFET integrated waveguide transistor mount 4—9168
MESFET optimum semiconductors for HF and low-noise appl. 4—13915
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mounts, anal. 4—19399
MM-wave radar, Gunn technology's low-noise advantage 4—4823
MM-wave semiconductor oscillator devices and circuits, comparison 4—4852
mm-wave technology for missile guidance 4—13925
opposed gate-source struct. high-freq. FET, numerical simulation 4—13916
power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—7051
preamplifier/frequency translator for velocity deception 4—11289
pulsed Read Impatts in Ku-band, switch-on characts. and noise 4—4858
Schottky diodes, monolithic fabrication techniques from Alpha Industries 4—9140
semiconductor, transient model 4—9578
SHF mixer diodes parameters, remote meas. technique and equipment *(Russian)* 4—11718
SQUID, resistive DC, 245 GHz radiation heterodyne detection using internal narrowband oscillations 4—20219
superconducting thin film devices appls. in physics and technology *(German)* 4—9888
transistor development, present state and fundament problems, review 4—4831
transistors, broadband universal test fixture, design and calibration 4—9197
transistors, S-parameters meas. *(Dutch)* 4—27666
tunable microwave generator design, varactor selection 4—24526
volume and surface magnetostatic waves in a metallized structure with two ferrite films 4—25225
GaAs dual-gate MESFETs, DC nonlinear model, AC small-signal equiv. cct. 4—19423
GaAs FET LF noise, effects of technology *(French)* 4—13903
GaAs FET load-pull power contours prediction 4—4860
GaAs FET reliability, high pulse power meas., failure mechanisms 4—5307
GaAs FETs, reliability and failure mechanisms 4—1283
GaAs FETs for microwave satellite communications appls. 4—846
GaAs IMPATT diode simulation including energy and velocity transport eqns. 4—13912
GaAs IMPATT diodes, single- and double drift, avalanche zone width, efficiency, cryst. orientation depend. 4—9582
GaAs Ku-band power FET, reliability under highly stressed RF operation 4—5310
GaAs MESFET, K-band via-hole grounding π-gate with on-chip matching network 4—4862
GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate type, characterisation using three-port S-parameter meas. technique 4—19424
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—24530
GaAs MESFET, optical control, photocond. and photovoltaic effects 4—14564
GaAs MESFET, power X-band device, Ti/Al gate metallisation, reliability and failure study 4—13927
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4—849
GaAs MESFET for MM-wave generation 4—4822
GaAs MESFETs, ion implanted, 10-60 GHz, noise figure 4—19407
GaAs MESFETs, low noise, radar pulsed burnout 4—9159
GaAs MESFETs for MM-wave applications, technological trends 4—9157
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4—24911
GaAs MM-wave Schottky barrier mixer diodes fabricated using deep mesa etch process 4—840
GaAs MM-wave Schottky mixer diodes with microcluster interface, expt. characts., model 4—9184
GaAs microwave FET chip Model HMF-0310 from Harris Microwave Semiconductor 4—24522
GaAs microwave MESFETs, selective area ion implantation 4—19410
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4—4841
GaAs microwave power FETs, characts. 4—5282
GaAs microwave power FET, quasilinear model 4—24532

solid-state microwave devices continued
GaAs n-p-n transistors, homojunction and heterojunction, freq. performance 4−13911
GaAs p-i-n diodes with low dissipation loss, fast switching speed at low drive power 4−5266
GaAs PBT, design improvement of HF performance 4−13913
GaAs planar-doped barrier transistor, MBE grown, electron scattering study 4−13922
GaAs, Plessey low noise FETs, reliability evaluation 4−5311
GaAs power FETs, Ka-band, submicron gate length, air-bridged and soldered flip-chip devices 4−4854
GaAs power MESFET, nonlinear characterisation and performance simulation 4−24533
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4−4861
GaAs power MESFETs, long term degradation induced by surface effects 4−5308
GaAs power MESFETs, optimisation of output power and efficiency 4−19426
GaAs vertical electron transistor with AlGaAs cathode, design and fabrication 4−19999
GaAs/AlGaAs microwave high electron mobility transistors (HEMT), noise perform. 4−5313
GaAs/GaAlAs negative resistance FET (NERFET), real-space hot-electron transfer device, logic and microwave appls. 4−1268
GaAs/n-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ 0.25 μm gate length microwave high electron mobility transistor fabrication 4−1260
GaAs-n-AlGaAs epitaxial growth for microwave TEGFET appls. 4−9155
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4−13918
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4−9120
$LiNbO_3$:Ti microwave integrated optical modulator 4−25420
Nb/Nb_xO_y/Pb-Bi supercond. tunnel junctions, MM props. during quasiparticle tunnelling 4−1503
Si 94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diodes 4−9166
Si distributed IMPATT device gain characts. for microwave and MM-wave 4−13914
Si P^+-N-N^+ struct. and microwave power generation negative resistance 4−4821
Si photoconduction quenching by field effect of photoresistive microwave modulator 4−25457
YIG films, delay control via bias field angle 4−14889
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, characts. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4−837
YIG resonators and systems 4−13910
YIG thin films, freq. selective microwave power limiting 4−13884
YIG:Ga magnetostatic surface wave devices for UHF and L band applications 4−14890

solid state nuclear track detector *see particle track visualisation*

solid-state plasma
see also helicons; plasmons
covalent semiconductors, plasma assisted melting, pulsed laser annealing 4−9502
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4−4793
semiconductor, electrical instabilities and S-type neg. differential conductance 4−14184
semiconductor, plasma transport and laser annealing 4−9504
semiconductors, laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4−1057
TRAPATT diode, p^+-n-n^+ struct., dense electron-hole pair form. of trapped plasma, optical triggering 4−24909
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag MIM tunnel diodes, radiation from surface plasma waves *(French)* 4−19827
Al-Al_2O_3-Mg(Ag) structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
GaAs LPE Schottky barrier IMPATT diode, structural and elec. characts. 4−4817
Ge, photovoltaic props. and exciton-plasma transition 4−14210
InSb, nonequilibrium plasma, recomb. and diffusion at high excitation rates 4−9399
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multilayer optical waveguide surface plasma waves 4−25407
Mg-MgO-Au structures, investigation of visible emitted radiation 4−5638
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ based injection lasers, threshold current, temp. depend. 4−25606
Si avalanche photodiode photodetectors, electrically active defects, conductive mode detect. 4−20448
Si, doped, CO_2 laser heating and appls., fast CO_2 laser detect. 4−10210
Si, laser-induced electron-hole plasma near melting transition 4−9358
Si p^+-n structures, microplasma breakdown, neutron irrad. effects 4−14294
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4−9503
n-SiC, impurity conc. determ. from local breakdown of metal-semicond. contact 4−9418

solid-state rectifiers
see also thyristors
AC vs. DC generation, transmission and conversion 4−12245
algorithms for complex designing of semiconductor converters for electrofishing *(Russian)* 4−8017
controlled, thyristor commutation processes 4−12715
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4−23144
electrolytic machining processes, semiconductor controlled electrode protection of high power rectifiers 4−28767
electrothermal transient processes, numerical modelling 4−5258
epi and Schottky barrier diodes application in switched mode power supplies 4−1227
generators of control pulses for power transistors, ccts. 4−24041
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4−8009
power MOSFET, reverse mode operation study for rectifier oct. appl. 4−24953
power semiconductors, testing *(German)* 4−5242
rectenna system for microwave beam power transmission, optimum dipole density 4−17621
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4−8014
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4−23159
thyristor, switching on and off process *(German)* 4−7998

solid-state rectifiers continued
thyristor rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4−23145
thyristor rectifier circuit input AC line currents harmonics reducing method 4−3933
thyristors, theory, operation and appls. *(German)* 4−7997
Si, East German semiconductor components survey *(Czech)* 4−5270

solions *see transducers*

solitons
coherent light pulse interaction with resonant multilevel media 4−10235
fibre light guides, generation of stimulated Raman radiation solitons 4−20628
Gaussian pulse propagation theory, complex-ray representation 4−25844
Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4−13684
Josephson soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
laser incorporating single-mode polarisation preserving fibre into mode-locked colour-centre laser feedback loop, 1.4-1.6 μm 4−15354
nonlinear LC transmission line, second order KdV soliton 4−25901
nonlinear transmission line, white noise, power spectrum meas. 4−11731
optical communication, anal. using soliton solns. 4−25386
optical fibres, nonlinear phenomena appls. 4−25649
optical solitons, lossy, for high transmission rate communication systems 4−10229
optical waveguides, randomly inhomogeneous, soliton propag. 4−25399
polymers, conducting, prep., characterisation and doping, quasi-one-dimensional systems, appls., survey 4−1097
semiconductor, biexciton luminescence, M-band, soliton waves, self-induced transparency study *(Russian)* 4−5825

sols
see also colloids; sedimentation
glasses and ceramics, sol-gel synthesis, technical appl. 4−389

solution annealing
No entries

sonar
see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound
acoustic arrays, towed, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4−11314
acousto-optical beamformer for sonar signals 4−21823
active sonar detection, information principles *(Chinese)* 4−2757
adaptive and conventional beamformers using underwater acoustic data, comparison 4−25973
automobile radar for reversing *(Spanish)* 4−12916
beamforming using sampled analogue CCD delay lines 4−27052
detection probabilities calc., for adaptive thresholds 4−2732
digital beamforming techniques 4−27051
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−27046
diver's sonar with auditory display 4−6856
divers, multiple function sonar rangefinder 4−11313
echo processor using microcomputer for ocean bottom studies 4−12134
extended-line acoustic arrays, calibration methods and sensitivity determ. 4−11315
fishing sonar, inverse problem *(French)* 4−27047
high resolution array processing using eigensystem approach, optimality 4−21037
holographic sonar imaging and real-time image reconstruction 4−11311
interferometric side-scanning sonar, appl. to shallow bathymetric surveying *(German)* 4−12137
level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4−22354
multiple target detect., source-oriented adaptive beamforming 4−16613
ocean subbottom targets anal., sonar system 4−12138
passive systems, time delay estimation 4−10638
pulsed sonar for sensing through fleece, study for automated wool shearing device control appl. 4−21821
reverberation signal, envelope detection techniques, computer-simulation for three-dimensional Poisson processes 4−26187
shallow-water acoustic surveillance, distributed sensing system, signal processing 4−27050
signal processing arrays, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4−26204
signal processing technology 4−6855
tape recorder, digital system for hydroacoustic data recording 4−22609
transmitter motion anal. using reverberation 4−21822
two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction 4−26188
US high-resolution relative ranging system using demodulated signal of sinusoidal FM wave 4−27049
US Navy's systems for anti-submarine warfare 4−11312
US pulsed radar for automatic vehicle identification 4−11310
winds, sodar measurements, spectral anal. 4−12099

sonic boom *see shock waves*

sonic propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sonoluminescence
No entries

sorption
see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion
PMMA films, TSC studies of resorption currents 4−5439
$LaNi_{4.6}Al_{0.4}$ single- and dual-hydride bed devices dynamic characts. 4−12829
a-Si:H MIS Schottky diodes, effects of H_2 absorpt. 4−24917

sorting
see also merging
distributive sorting method, asymptotic behaviour 4−8464
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4−25084
image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4−10704
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4−21321
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4−25009

sorting programs *see sorting; utility programs*

SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

sound *see acoustic waves; acoustics*

sound amplification *see acoustic wave amplification*

sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*

sound field *see acoustic field*

sound generators *see acoustic generators*

sound intensity *see acoustic intensity*

sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*

sound propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sound ranging *see sonar*

sound reproduction
see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups
airline entertainment headsets, response features, sound quality perception 4−21953
Aiwa WX10 double cassette deck, used for recording, playback, cassette copying *(German)* 4−6986
audio-kinetic sculpture with sound *(German)* 4−16802
column loudspeakers, reflex cones, acoustic shields, used for public address systems *(German)* 4−27285
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
microphonic acoustic feedback prevention system, using AMS directional microphones, mixers *(German)* 4−6976
SAW stylus, optimum tip shape for pickup devices 4−21962
signal emission quality, digital errors and concealment, listening tests *(German)* 4−27311
stylus, audio pickup and recording devices 4−21960
stylus, rectangular and fan-shaped IDTs, inter-relationship 4−21961
telephone answering machine functional diversification 4−26710

sound waves *see acoustic waves*

space charge
see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices
anodic oxide films, kinetics of ionic migration and relaxation 4−4420
CCD, thermally generated dark current non-uniformities, elec. characterisation 4−20015
dielectric breakdown of solids, role of space charge 4−25169
electroluminescent thin film devices, luminesc. and cond. charge study 4−25491
electrostatic precipitator, electric fields calcs. due to single unipolar source 4−15476
foil-focused relativistic electron beam equilibrium 4−11813
heavy ion cyclotron, space charge effect 4−27755
heavy-ion beam transport, stability of Kapchinskij-Vladimirskij distrib. 4−10309
heavy-ion RFQ linacs, space-charge limits 4−11812
highly purified, charge injection and transport anal. 4−14733
HVDC lines, calc. of surrounding charge density and field strength 4−28191
HVDC power transmission lines, air ions analysis, biological exposure systems 4−12301
HVDC transmission lines, air ions, space charge densities estimation for electrified systems 4−7662
ion beam current enhancement by space charge compensation 4−7343
magnetron with secondary-emission cathode, electron temp. of space charge meas. *(Russian)* 4−9325
magnetrons, relativistic scaling laws 4−5003
mass spectrograph having dual focusing and laser-plasma ion source, ion-beam space charge effect 4−20721
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
MIS struct., surface states, majority carrier charging 4−5137
O-type resonance self-maintained circuit, interaction channel geometry influence on charact. *(Russian)* 4−9329
one-dimensional space-charge-limited diode for X-ray production electron backscatter and impedance 4−11913
p^+-n junctions with gap states having continuous energy distrib., admittance calc. 4−5085
p-n junctions, space charge and injection capacitances for small signal numerical solns. 4−9437
PET, contact-injected space charge 4−5438
polycrystalline semiconductors, grain boundary barrier height in base and space charge regions 4−5250
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4−1396
polyethylene, space charge accumulation, elec. tree nucleation and growth, ESR study 4−9719
polyethylene, space charge effects 4−5436
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4−9750
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4−25188
polystyrene-Au interface, injected charge carriers props. 4−5138
rod-plane gap, switching impulse voltage in atmospheric air, positive corona charge and elec. field 4−25176
rotating electron beam in crossed fields: space charge and nonlinear effects 4−15466
satellite electric potentials, for dielec. coated spinning satellites 4−12100
semiconductor, compensated, periodic transient processes 4−14189
semiconductor/electrolyte junction, photoresponse, space charge region width effects 4−24843
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4−19639
solar cell, drift field model for high-low transition 4−8089
X-band microwave generation by means of intense relativistic electron beam in rippled mag. field 4−1036
Ar, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glasses, lux-ampere charact., temp. and energy depend. 4−19710
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$ p-n junctions, reverse current, influence of dislocations 4−9446
GaP p-n structs., nonclassical thermal injection currents, luminesc. study 4−5098
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4−14311
InSb MOS structures, space-charge layer capacitance and photo-EMF build-up process study 4−1143
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4−19964
Si diodes, heavily doped, bandgap narrowing in space charge region 4−19970
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4−19869
Si, p^+-n junction between polycryst. and single cryst. phases, I-V charact. 4−24795
Si tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4−14510
a-Si:B p-i-n solar cell produced by reaction chamber method, prep. and props. 4−28865
Si:Fe reverse-biased p-n junction, photo-ESR studies 4−14298

space charge continued
a-Si:H film Schottky barrier diodes, space charge capacitance, freq. and temp. depend. 4−19774
$Si/Si_3N_4/GeO_x/SiO_x$/metal memory multilayer struct., photoelectret charging *(Russian)* 4−20135
Si-SiO_2 MIS, computer model of radiation effects 4−19800
SiO_2 layers on Si, charge build-up influence on breakdown 4−9722
Xe, liquid, current injection and light emission in divergent elec. field 4−25170
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757

space-charge-limited conduction
see also limited space charge accumulation
anthracene doped cryst. space charge limited currents with injecting contact 4−14262
injecting contact with limited emissivity, space-charge-limited currents 4−14262
nonhomogenous solids, one-carrier space-charge-limited currents under planar, spherical and cylindrical flow 4−5024
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free electron acceptor doping, corona charging charact. *(Japanese)* 4−20403
punch-through transistor with MOS controlled gate 4−1270
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., trapping levels, TSC and space-charge-limited current studies 4−14267
GaAs, magnetoresist. meas., electron scatt. mechanisms 4−1072
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
$Se_{0.95}Te_{0.05}$ amorphous films, photocond., space charge effects study using three electrode system 4−1622
a-Si:H, space-charge-limited I-V charact. and density of states 4−19722
a-Si:H, undoped layers, effect of dopant contamination on space charge limited currents 4−24771
a-Si:H diodes, n-i-n struct., photo-induced degradation 4−19763
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4−24906
a-Si:H n-i-n diodes, charact., SCLC model including diffusion 4−19758
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents 4−9409
SnS_2 MIM struct., SCL cond., elec. charact. 4−14344
$Zn_{3x}Cd_{3(1-x)}In_2S_6$ layered crysts., trapping and recomb. centres, photocond. quenching 4−1096

space-charge limited devices
see also limited space charge accumulation
No entries

space-charge limited solid state diodes *see space-charge limited devices*

space-charge limited solid state triodes *see space-charge limited devices*

space communication links
see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
20/30 GHz European space communication systems, configuration 4−26887
50-70 GHz band, propagation charact. 4−6763
circular polarized 2 meter turnstile, design 4−10503
deep space laser communication 4−11228
Deep Space Network, spectrum analyser with 2^{16} sample frequencies *(Italian)* 4−11226
Dial-A-Shuttle telephone service 4−16068
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4−26943
NASA's multibeam communications technology program status 4−11227
SETI, use of radio and IR 4−11229
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4−26944

space heating
agriculture, electric heating applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4−13016
air- and water-heat pumps *(German)* 4−8183
air/air heat pump under the window sill, appl. in Stuttgart, West Germany *(German)* 4−18427
automatic control of main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4−3701
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4−23348
building heating using passive solar systems *(Czech)* 4−8182
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4−4153
central boiler plant, direct route to energy saving in space heating 4−12447
centralised heat supply, nuclear power appl. 4−3655
characteristic load curves determ. for dwellings with different combinations of heating *(Danish)* 4−4149
device for central-heating boiler control 4−12957
domestic heating system using computer for energy saving *(German)* 4−18423
electric heat pumping for dwellings in Paderborn, West Germany *(German)* 4−18426
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4−12958
energy balance of climatised building in winter 4−8190
energy conservation for prefab. house in Essen, West Germany *(German)* 4−18425
energy efficient headquarters building, heating, lighting and air conditioning systems 4−18431
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4−12953
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−21621
forced air convection and baseboard heating systems, dynamics under controlled conditions 4−18430
heat exchangers, residential, performance, energy savings and economics 4−4152
heat pump appl. to central heating of an office building, energy conserv. *(Dutch)* 4−4150
heat pump systems for residential/commercial space and water heating 4−4154
heat pumps, an alternative form of heating, cost effectiveness in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−18428
heat pumps, vapour compression type, economic comparison of fixed speed, two speed and variable speed pump 4−29060
heat storage materials, investigation of alternatives, cast iron, aggregates, sodium sulphates 4−23406
heating systems for single family dwellings−preliminary research report *(French)* 4−29053
Horgen works, use of waste products *(German)* 4−29059

space heating continued
hospital in Berlin, integrated energy supply plan to reduce consumption *(German)* 4—8185
household electrical heating systems, central and local 4—12955
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4—18422
insulated dwellings electrical heat supply considerations *(German)* 4—23403
interlinked energy systems, refrigeration and heating for sport and leisure 4—23412
low-temperature reactors for space heating 4—28373
microprocessor control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4—8181
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—8184
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4—23405
microwave radiant energy potential as heat source for human comfort 4—12954
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4—18005
multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—4151
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
nuclear stations, new approach needed to HVAC 4—12396
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4—29056
oil/electric hybrid domestic heating expt. 4—12959
optimisation of a heat pump space heating system 4—12956
residential buildings, optimal energy supply study includes oil, gas, electricity, solar power *(German)* 4—8186
residential heating, ventilation and air conditioning system monitoring methodology handbook 4—8188
rural residential microhydroelectric power plant 4—12495
small buildings and houses, electronic heating control, Danfoss ECT 5000 system appl. 4—8180
solar, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4—18433
solar air heater, two-glass-cover, thermal performance in single-pass and two-pass modes 4—12822
solar air heaters, flat-plate and corrugated configs. with and without transpiration 4—12821
solar cell arrays for house space heating and water heating in USA 4—28486
Solar energy '82, conf. Igls, Austria (July-Aug. 1982) 4—31
solar heating systems collectors, general sizing chart 4—8104
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4—28515
study of the electric energy consumption of office and public buildings *(Finnish)* 4—12932
supply system, using heat and power station and water heating boiler plant 4—3726
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4—23387
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4—28716
Walnut Creek House doctor project for energy savings 4—23404
warm water floor heating, thermo technical examination and design, standards *(German)* 4—29057
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—29058
water/water heat pump, appl. *(German)* 4—8187
West Germany, experience, possibilities and future prospects *(German)* 4—18424

space research
see also artificial satellites; space vehicles
23rd International Scientific Meeting, Rome, Italy (Mar. 1983) 4—8272
antennas in plasmas, performance 4—10490
Austrian space agency research aims, bilateral and multilateral options for small countries 4—27919
developing countries, advance in electronics technology 4—12016
dynamic minimodel for space technology resource allocation 4—23626
electricity generation using satellite solar power stations, recent research perspective 4—28496
Guiana Space Centre facilities 4—17408
high-energy heavy ion particles shielding using confined magnetic fields 4—22538
Institute of Space and Astronautical Science, Tokyo University, Japan, research projects *(Japanese)* 4—22532
intelligent systems development 4—27918
ISRO/ESA cooperation, review 4—12017
law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4—13093
microwave techniques appl. *(Dutch)* 4—17399
post-1990 appl., Student Working Group report 4—11202
space programs advances and problems, aerospace/military aspects 4—26944
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3427
telemetry in space technology 4—22080
USA budget for aeronautical research and technology, for 1983 fiscal year 4—7453

space science *see space research*

space vehicle power plants
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor potential for aerospace power 4—12050
Multipurpose Communication Satellite, solar array 4—7477
nuclear reactors *(French)* 4—12011
Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—7479
SPOT platform propulsion module *(French)* 4—27954
Ni-Cd sealed cells for space appls., failure anal. 4—7481

space vehicles
see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants
23rd International Scientific Meeting, Rome, Italy (Mar. 1983) 4—8272
aerospace vehicle design environmental criteria guidelines 4—27922
applications-oriented technology developments 4—12013
Ariane 3 boosters separation charact. determ. using wind tunnel and jettison tests *(French)* 4—27926
beamed microwave electric propulsion for low-Earth to geostationary orbit travel 4—27957
collision hazard in space estimation, orbits classification 4—17405
design requirement, w.r.t. cost, man's presence and technology 4—12014
development trends up to year 2000 4—12010

space vehicles continued
dielectric charging in space by electron irradiation, ground test data and model verification 4—25725
dielectric surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4—5429
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—8268
EM responses of satellite system in SGEMP simulator vacuum tank 4—27929
filming from the shuttle spacecraft 4—12006
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4—11225
historical perspective of space stations 4—12012
INTELSAT V spacecraft, design summary 4—3390
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4—17197
International Solar Polar Mission, Unified Radio and Plasma wave expt. equipment 4—16638
IRIS satellite launching system for Space Shuttle: perigee spinning stage 4—12019
IRIS upper stage for Space Shuttle: electronic system design for multipurpose appls. 4—12018
large space platform, development 4—27924
launching large antennas 4—2004
LET distribs. and radiation doses due to cosmic rays 4—27921
magnetic bearings for space use, development activity in Japan 4—7473
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. as attitude control device 4—7476
Active Magnetospheric Particle Tracer Explorers program for solar wind magnetosphere studies 4—3384
manned mission, protection from cosmic rays using confined magnetic fields 4—22538
Meteor remote natural resource exploration spacecraft, Russian made 4—22539
propulsion systems, role of BPD and cooperation with developing countries 4—12052
propulsion systems using energy and momentum charact., options and high payoff choices 4—27956
Space Shuttle aero-analysis, using flow visualisation as diagnostic tool 4—12021
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—22549
Space Shuttle thermal protection tiles, broadband dielectric meas. 4—7260
Space Shuttle tile a new electronic substrate and radome material 4—7470
space shuttle tile material charging/discharging under electron irradiation 4—25726
spacecraft insulating surface charging by electrons 4—25168
Spacelab, first flight payload instrumentation aspects *(French)* 4—17414
Spacelab, versatile ground data display system 4—3427
Spacelab development by Aeritalia 4—12015
Spacelab principal investigator's guidance for planning scientific experiments using the Shuttle 4—17404
USA budget for aeronautical research and technology, for 1983 fiscal year 4—7453
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—26104
Venera 13 and 14, TV camera improvements 4—21927
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4—26105

spacecraft *see space vehicles*

spark chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
No entries

spark counters
No entries

spark erosion machining *see spark machining*

spark-gap voltmeters *see voltmeters*

spark gaps
breakdown of air gaps for variable polarity perturbances, field experience *(Russian)* 4—12309
breakdown of air gaps under alternating inputs 4—12333
bundle conductor design, increase of electric strength of conductor-earth air gaps 4—28291
contactless relays in automatic equipment, spark discharge type *(Russian)* 4—11751
discharge characteristics of insulation spacings at low air density 4—12314
high-power switch capabilities compared 4—23191
HV controlled spark gap, with high operating frequency 4—12344
hydro spark forming, wave form and discharged energy through spark gap *(Japanese)* 4—9310
impulse voltages, alternating, on uncontrolled gaps, analytical method *(Slovenian)* 4—3604
insulating materials, surface studies 4—14737
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—12262
needle-protruding anode, sparkover time lag meas. with UV irradiation 4—1397
oil spark gaps, voltage-time charact. for dielectric breakdown in uniform field *(German)* 4—22771
pulse power system components, critical issues 4—22696
simulation of lightning discharges by direct strikes *(German)* 4—17756
trigatron, thyristor-driven triggering cct. appl. 4—8811
unequal spheres using symmetric and asymmetric applied voltages 4—7694
UV radiation-triggered rail-gap switches 4—23178
vacuum gap dielectric strength and predischarge phenomena *(Polish)* 4—5412
vacuum/gas discharge gaps, low pressure, electric strength recovery time after arc extinction *(Russian)* 4—28287
SF_6-CO_2 mixtures, breakdown potential, ionisation and attachment meas. 4—14747
ZnO surge arrestors, applications and comparisons with SiC_2 arrestors *(Hungarian)* 4—12349

spark machining
electric discharge machine programming 4—8221
electrodischarge machining, thermal modelling, stochastic approach appl. 4—4176
electroerosion surface treatment, technological heredity manifestation *(Russian)* 4—23427
electroerosion treatment, generalised approach to vaporisation under powerful energy streams *(Russian)* 4—23428

spark machining continued
electrospark alloying equipment for metallic surfaces alloying with powders *(Russian)* 4−23431
fibre optic waveguide end quality evaluation *(Slovak)* 4−1574
new technique for machining hard metals 4−29076
tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation of electrospark strengthening *(Russian)* 4−23430

sparks
see also electric breakdown; lightning
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
ignition hazards of charged dielectrics in flammable environments 4−13107
ignition of flammable gas mixtures by X-band microwave discharges 4−27033
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−3954
matching parameters of a forming line impulse generator and spark discharge channel *(Russian)* 4−12678
sparking and commutation problems in large DC machines−two case studies 4−12628
thick film resistor electrostatic discharge sensitivity testing 4−13939
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4−3950
Van de Graaff accelerator, spark breakdown, secondary, voltage calcs. 4−3235

spatial filters
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4−15824
analogue spatial light modulator performing as rotating slit for optical data processing 4−15117
chromatic spectrum production of arbitrary type by spatial filtering method 4−15823
coherent optical correlation with liquid crystal light valve and hologram matched filters *(French)* 4−20381
coherent optical correlator for diffuse scattering objects using a spatial light modulator 4−20392
coherent optical processor, spatial filtering technique for simulating higher freqs. 4−10659
colour hologram, two-dimens., construction using source encoding technique 4−1802
colour recognition, linear discriminant direct optical computation 4−26244
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
electrooptic tunable RF filter using multichannel total internal refl. modulator 4−15105
fibre optic distance sensor based on speckle velocity detect. 4−20311
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4−1793
FM CW radar for distance measurement, clutter reduction using spatial filtering technique 4−21812
holographic filters for reshaping collimated laser beams with Gaussian profile to uniform profiles 4−10245
holographic method of image subtraction by spatial filtration 4−15411
image processing of SEM micrographs of IC for defect location 4−1292
incoherent optical method, two-step, for ρ filter realisation, OTF synthesis 4−5603
intracavity spatial filtering in unstable ring resonator geometrics, passive cavity mode theory 4−15322
joint spectral-spatial real-time matched filtering 4−26242
laser beam geometry fluctuation suppression by spatial filtering 4−1754
multifocus dichromated gelatin hololens, design techniques and appls. 4−5831
nonlinear/adaptive image processing with a scanning optical system 4−26248
optical sound records, coherent-optic suppression of scratch 4−11417
optical spatial frequency filtering using interferences 4−26219
optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4−5622
pattern recognition, 2-D optical image processing 4−10674
phase conjugate resonator performance, three-dimens., ideal conjugator 4−1731
phase relief immersion controlled spatial-freq. filter 4−20393
regional blur reduction in images 4−15835
two-dimensional image-velocity sensor with pair of optical fibre arrays *(Japanese)* 4−17087
wavefront sensing by optical phase differentiation, coherent processing system with rot. filter 4−27711

spatial orientation control *see attitude control*

spatial variables measurement
see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
autocollimator accessory for use in metrology laboratory or inspection dept. 4−27678
automatic visual inspection of semiconductor wafer 4−20028
coordinate measuring machine using computer graphics, Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4−2888
coordinate measuring machines microcomputers appl. 4−2887
depth measurement in real time using stereoscopic television display 4−6960
dimensional measurement, noncontact instrument, Pana Opt Scale D-Type, video processing and compensation features *(Japanese)* 4−17120
dimensional noncontacting comparator, using feedback capacitor gauge 4−27535
displacement sensor, no-contact, for precision meas. *(German)* 4−17033
dynamic, with 16-bit microcomputer for enhanced versatility and flexibility *(German)* 4−27692
fibre cross section shape determ., laser beam appl. 4−23714
gap measurement technique, optical, wide-range, printing lithographic mask-to-substrate gap meas. appls. 4−17226
Hall-plate meas. of magnetite buildup, in PWR steam generator 4−17850
IC cross-sectioning, precision method, dimensions meas. by optical microscopy 4−4968
inclination transducer, sensitivity optimisation, ferrofluid appl. 4−17056
junction depth meas. technique of Si solar cells 4−11755
laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4−20671
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−7045
lasers in component size meas., optimum beam size *(Russian)* 4−15427

spatial variables measurement continued
lithographic mask alignment precision checking using interferometric method 4−25419
machine tools, laser dimension measuring and analysis system, config. and operation for calibration *(German)* 4−17239
machine tools geometrical charact. meas., using automated laser system 4−27689
Maxum dimensional meas. instrument, with electronic dial indication 4−3074
metre, definition, new CCDM proposal based on laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−17237
miniaturised objects and components, meas. errors analysis 4−3195
motion meas., freq.-domain holographic approach 4−11740
multiple coordinate measuring technique, standards guidelines *(German)* 4−7293
non-contact optical meas. equipment, industrial inspection appl. 4−7284
optical fibre dimensions measurement *(French)* 4−9973
optical sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−2
optoelectronic measuring system for electron welding simulators *(Russian)* 4−22190
photoelectric instruments for measuring deviations from straightness, review 4−7292
photomasks linewidth meas., calibration standard evaluation 4−1334
programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4−27358
railway track geometry, non-contact system based on inertial measuring principle, Netherlands 4−11756
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4−17025
shaft-like parts, diameter and form testing using rider measuring instrument *(German)* 4−27681
surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4−22587
three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4−11484
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4−22063

speakers *see loudspeakers*

special purpose computers
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4−13728
bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4−22117
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4−7017
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4−19351
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5368
image anal. using low cost microcomputer system 4−7115
image operations performed on LUCAS−an array of bit-serial processors 4−7114
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4−10700
interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4−10703
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4−24154
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4−24155
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4−19255
matrix solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4−23838
microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4−26682
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4−16165
microprocessors, specifications, chip families, special purpose processors and performance anal. 4−24250
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4−21196
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−13725
radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical charact. determ. using microcomputer 4−16079
sieve in CMOS VLSI 4−19271
spectral analysis, parallel processing algorithms and processor implementation 4−26193
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−27457
VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4−25077
VLSI resource allocation 4−25082
Zycad logic evaluator 4−24142

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*

specific heat
see also specific heat of solids
Na/S cells, thermal props. during charge and discharge 4−28835

specific heat at constant pressure *see specific heat*

specific heat at constant volume *see specific heat*

specific heat of solids
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, photoconductivity, electron exchange between band and impurity states 4−14259
PrB_6, metallic, high. sp. ht., superconductor stabilisation appl. 4−25259
$PrCu_2$, metallic, high. sp. ht., superconductor stabilisation appl. 4−25259

specimen preparation
see also metallography; replica techniques
goniometer top entry design for TEM, with specimen level varying facilities 4−9346
oil shale, dielectric meas. rel. to temp. and freq. 4−27972
semiconductor structure enhancement for SEM analysis 4−1165
Si, ribbon, EFG, metallographic techniques 4−13429

speckle
clock crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4−9774
colour storage and grey level pseudocolouring using speckle carrier 4−21149
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4−15405
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4−21225
digital picture processing on high speed holograms, bubble fields dynamics obs. appl. 4−10267
double exposure speckle-hologram for strain measurements in frescoes diagnostics 4−15408
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, industrial appls. 4−25682
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4−25721
fibre optic distance sensor based on speckle velocity detect. 4−20311

speckle continued
focused speckle hologram recording as basis of single-stage data recording method 4—10264
generalised Fourier hologram, speckle pattern anal. *(Russian)* 4—25697
graded-index fibre, speckle contrast variation by incident beam misalignment 4—9966
industrial applications of laser technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—18524
instrumentation in aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4—8269
interferometry image reconstruction from Fourier transform phase 4—26222
laser speckle velocimeter using a pair of virtually shifting photodiodes 4—10286
multimode fibres, bandwidth estimation using speckle patterns 4—5527
multimode fibres, modal noise depend. on source spectrum and fibre dispersion, speckle contrast 4—15057
photography fringes, new developments in its digital processing 4—16938
review of holographic interferometry and speckle metrology 4—20644
rotating structure strain meas., electronic speckle pattern interferometry using pulsed laser 4—25678
rough surface measurement using speckle optics 4—22318
sandwich-speckle hologram, a combined method for local displacement anal. 4—1801
SAR speckle, Fourier analysis of impulse response Seasat data correction 4—12143
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4—16592
signal speckle effects on optical detection with additive Gaussian noise 4—26221
He-Ne single-mode laser beam, spatial coherence radius evaluation by speckle contrast *(Russian)* 4—1745

spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids*

spectra
see also alpha-particle spectra; astronomical spectra; atmospheric spectra; atomic spectra; Brillouin spectra; gamma-ray spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; multiphoton spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra
No entries

spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
see also Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
XeF excimer laser, $^{136}Xe^{19}F$ B→X transition obs. 4—10099

spectra of inorganic solids
see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
No entries

spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
complex organic mol. in gas phase, laser action 4—1694

spectra of solids
see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances
No entries

spectral analysers
see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
applications of Fourier analysers *(Italian)* 4—16968
Deep Space Network, spectrum analyser with 2^{16} sample frequencies *(Italian)* 4—11226
digital, band-pass filter and FFT instrument types *(German)* 4—7101
digital signal compression *(Russian)* 4—7108
digital spectrum analyser *(Japanese)* 4—7104
EMI tests using spectrum analysers 4—5936
exponentially decaying signal analysis 4—2978
FFT, acoustic vibrations meas. 4—2974
fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator as temp. sensor and optical spectrum analyser 4—20270
Fourier transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—7109
GenRad 2510 digital analysers in the measurement of power spectral density *(Italian)* 4—11541
HF, testing and alignment procedures 4—11533
integrated optical devices, spectrum analyser on Si substrate 4—15100
integrated optical spectrum analyser development, component fabrication techniques 4—25409
integrated optical spectrum analyser using planar technology on oxidised Si substrate 4—1598
interface for MIR-2 computer and Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectrum analyzer 4—11545
laboratory units, economical design 4—27508
laser image recording for wideband spectrum analysis using acousto-optic modulator 4—10017
low cost design 4—11532
magnetic recording media noise, time jitter and spectrum analyser meas. 4—14864
microcomputer appls. in spectral anal. 4—27507
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—7111
microprocessor-controlled instruments, multiple function meas. capability 4—2973
milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—21115
MM-wave spectrum analysers, GaAs diode unbiased sub-harmonic mixers 4—7122
nonlinear device identification based on spectral response meas., diode models 4—16982
optical, characteristics meas. for optical components 4—2972
optical fibre based 4—9955
phase noise measurement systems, automation, state-of-the-art systems 4—7251
recirculation type spectrum analyzer using CCDs, characts. 4—2979
signal analysers *(Dutch)* 4—7089
surface roughness meas. using Fourier analysis 4—11739
switched-off mode operation, meas. technique *(French)* 4—16979
Takeda Riken TR4132 spectrum analyser for meas. of interference voltages *(Dutch)* 4—7088

spectral analysers continued
teaching laboratory instrument 4—22109
time series signals, spectrum anal., overview *(Japanese)* 4—7102
vibration investigations, using real time analysers *(French)* 4—22104
GaAs electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, Fourier transform. appls. 4—15107

spectral analysis
see also spectral analysers
AC motor, elliptical rotating field *(Russian)* 4—12561
adaptation convergence of spectral estimation based on Pisarenko harmonic retrieval 4—10630
adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4—26183
analog-digital conversion error estimation 4—6186
AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4—20927
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—15651
autoregressive model for spectrum estimation *(Japanese)* 4—7103
band-limited functions with energy constraints, extrapolation 4—21036
band-limited wave with min. energy, spectral analysis *(Japanese)* 4—20917
breath sounds spectral anal., accurate recording system 4—11948
broadband optical transmission systems, baseband spectra coloured noise and signal distortions meas. 4—17211
carrier frequency estimation, optimum windows 4—15788
cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4—21098
compressed spectrum array of brain tumour *(Chinese)* 4—17371
computerised spectral analysis, parallel processing algorithms and processor implementation 4—26193
diaphragm EMG, power spectral anal. 4—3344
digital colour image compression, human visual system models appl. 4—2219
digital storage oscilloscopes in spectral anal. *(Italian)* 4—11626
discrete time Wigner distributions, aliasing problems 4—26117
EEG analysis methods, comparison *(Russian)* 4—17380
EEG signal processing, identification 4—21110
estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4—20928
FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—26080
filter rectangular pulse train output, time characts. *(French)* 4—26197
fin line, unilateral, end effects in coupled rectangular slot resonators 4—24468
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4—15805
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—20843
grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—23696
harmonic retrieval problem, state-space and singular-value decomp.-based approx. methods 4—15789
high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4—15772
kepstrum coefficients appl. 4—26202
linear-frequency modulated signal with intrapulse phase manipulation, optimum reception *(Russian)* 4—6183
low-noise microwave-frequency synthesizers, design 4—8767
Markov spectral estimation, two-dimensional 4—10621
maximum entropy method, distributed array of sensors, signals bearing estimation 4—2178
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, method appl. and interpretation 4—20909
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4—20908
measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—15770
MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4—1326
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4—7038
microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6233
modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—6180
modulated signals with limited spectrum *(Russian)* 4—6185
moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4—21099
moving average process, spectral factorisation using lattice algorithm 4—8457
multichannel auto-regressive data models, new recursive procedure 4—17456
multichannel system for spectral analysis of fast optical pulses using optical fibres 4—11547
multivariate stochastic processes, approximate Gauss-Markov realisation 4—25997
narrow-band Gaussian process, unity-lagged short-time spectrum 4—26121
noisy speech enhancement 4—15748
nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—32
nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—21097
optical fibre bandwidth meas., pulsed spectral method appl. 4—9970
optical spectra analysis by Fourier methods, filtering and least-squares regression in reciprocal space 4—15869
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—24471
passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4—15809
power spectral density bounds 4—21033
power spectral density estimation using improved max. likelihood method 4—26155
power spectrum estimation techniques 4—21096
power spectrum of FM clicks 4—20939
power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4—18746
radar clutter, classification using maximum entropy method 4—2748
real-time pitch anal., spectral comb design 4—15728
remote sensing of slant paths, scintillation modelling and meas. 4—3449
SAR pixel complex pulse response 4—12075
sinusoidal signal, 2-D spectral estimation technique and parallel processing block implementation 4—26191
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4—1919
spectral shape effect on clutter standard deviation 4—2742
speech, time-dependent evolutionary spectral anal. 4—26081
spread spectrum direct sequence multiple access systems, spectral analysis and S/N characts. *(Japanese)* 4—21644
super-resolution by spectral line fitting 4—21119
switched-capacitor integrator networks, noise props. *(German)* 4—4718
third harmonic backscatter from nonlinear metal targets detection, digital cross-trispectral analysis 4—11276

spectral analysis continued
time windows when evaluating energy spectra for parametric discrete Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4−6161
tolerance of spectral estimation 4−16851
transient response anal. using discrete Fourier transform. 4−2863
transmittance meas. of low freq. part of radio receiver *(Polish)* 4−17217
TV broadcast signal noise meas. spectrum anal. 4−17209
two-parameter class of Bessel weightings for spectral analysis or array processing−The ideal weighting-window pairs 4−21044
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4−15880
VHF-UHF, lightning radiation meas. *(French)* 4−22277
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4−20926
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225

spectral filters *see optical filters*

spectral line breadth
see also Doppler effect; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
injection laser, single mode, phase noise and power spectrum 4−15290
pulsed dye laser design, reln. between output power, spectral linewidth and cavity *(Chinese)* 4−25556
semiconductor laser, linewidth broadening due to mode competition noise 4−1719
semiconductor laser, spectral linewidth reduction by external cavity with weak optical feedback 4−1720
semiconductor laser linewidth broadening factor meas. method 4−5740
GaAs/GaAlAs gain and index guided lasers, linewidth broadening due to competition noise 4−20575
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
LiF F_2 tunable colour centre laser *(Chinese)* 4−25567

spectral line profiles *see spectral line breadth*

spectral line shift
see also isotope shifts; Lamb shift; red shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
No entries

spectral linewidths *see spectral line breadth*

spectral methods of temperature measurement
see also pyrometers
atmospheric temperature meas. using pure rot. Raman lidar, crosstalk severity 4−27985
CARS measurements in internal combustion engines 4−3216
colour temperature determination by colour measuring method, application to checking of high pressure discharge lamps *(German)* 4−23356
comparator IKI for spectral ratio *(Russian)* 4−22342
gun interior ballistics meas. 4−11786
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4−29086
high-resolution thermoprobe development, semiconductors light absorption characts. obs. 4−8639
pyrometer, low-temp. small self-contained, for unmodulated radiation 4−11613
RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4−22341
surface temperature meas. using emissivity independent radiative techniques 4−27720

spectrochemical analysis
see also atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
atomic emission spectrometry, TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching 4−9110
boundary layer meas. in hypersonic high enthalpy test facilities, mass spectrometer appl. 4−12040
ceramics, structural, crystalline anal. by Raman microprobe 4−443
CVD, laser-based studies 4−4422
direct reading ICP photoelectric spectrometer, electric signal treatment *(Chinese)* 4−7124
electrical contact lubricant films, fluoresc. detection technique using BBOT dye, life testing appl. 4−19453
fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4−9836
groundwater contaminant monitoring, feasibility of fibre optics use 4−7518
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−22015
IC manufacture, QC, Raman microprobe appl., organic contaminants identification 4−443
laser spectroscopic techniques, industrial meas. and control appls. 4−10283
methane monitor, using diode-laser absorption spectrometry, air pollution monitoring appl. 4−3456
PET sheet, surface damage in RF bias ion plating 4−18911
PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4−7118
polyethylene cable compounds, low density, silane crosslinking behaviour 4−14783
trace solutes determ. using laser thermal lens effect and Cu acetylacetonate 4−20629
CO_2 measurement with IR laser spectrometer for flask samples 4−22594
Cd_2SnO_2 reactively deposited films, ion bombardment effect on composition 4−23910
GaAs, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
InP, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
$LiNbO_3$, Fe detect. by laser-induced fluoresc. of sputtered atoms 4−9893
NO_2 determination, thermal lens spectrophotometry with Ar^+ laser excitation appl. 4−7496
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibre, hydrogen treated, Raman spectra 4−25355

spectrography *see spectroscopy*

spectrometer components and accessories
see also mass spectrometer components and accessories
alignment equipment for laser system, Stark spectroscopy appl. 4−15330
electronic detectors, simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals 4−7062
gated Si intensified target vidicon for transient nonrepetitive radiation sources 4−19612

spectrometer components and accessories continued
grating resolving power in planar multimode waveguides, relation to spectral line curvature in grating spectrographs *(German)* 4−10030
IETS, sensitive robust cct. design 4−812
IR focal plane arrays for airborne imaging spectrometer 4−27450
modulator spectroscopy, normalizing device 4−22126
multilaser system for resonant ionisation spectroscopy, scanning nanosecond delay generator design 4−8996
multimode resonator system, high-pressure, for frequencies up to 215 GHz 4−19393
picosecond laser source mirror-shutter and saturable pumping system for kinetic spectroscopy 4−1742
TPC as wide-angle vertex detector for Ω′ spectrometer at CERN 4−11848
transmitter for coherent pulsed NMR spectrometer 4−4560
Ar liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254
Xe liquid ionisation detectors development as spectroscopic instruments 4−3254

spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; microwave spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
Airborne Imaging Spectrometer for IR remote sensing 4−12076
grating array spectrometer for temporal meas. of multiline HF laser output lines 4−15188
meteorological photometer to measure incident and reflected sunlight under polar conditions 4−17466
radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4−27840
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4−27963
Shuttle Imaging Spectrometer Experiment, design and performance 4−12079
time-domain dielectric spectrometer, automated 4−22294
CO_2 measurement with IR laser spectrometer for flask samples 4−22594

spectrophotometers
see also spectrophotometry
computer integrated spectrophotometer for film thickness monitoring 4−27687
direct reading ICP photoelectric spectrometer, electric signal treatment *(Chinese)* 4−7124
double beam spectrophotometer for measuring extremely small changes of optical transmission *(German)* 4−7311
Michelson interferometric spectrophotometer calibration for atm. radiometric appls. 4−3437
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
spectroradiometric instruments and applications 4−22044

spectrophotometry
see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers
dye laser characts. meas., lamp-pumped, induced absorption exam. 4−20609
kinetic, photomultiplier dynamic range widening 4−19630
laser thermal lens effect, appl. to trace solutes determ. in Cu acetylacetonate 4−20629
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4−22199
thermal lens spectrophotometry with Ar^+ laser excitation, for NO_2 determ. 4−7496

spectroscopes *see spectrometers*

spectroscopic light sources
demountable cathode lamp, appl. to atomic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy 4−8147
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
hollow-cathode lamp, LT-2, pulsed operation 4−29027
mini-arc lamp as VUV spectral radiance transfer standard *(Japanese)* 4−23353
quartz-Hg lamp, type DRT-220, luminous intensity thermal stabilisation device 4−8150

spectroscopy
see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; photoacoustic spectroscopy; photon correlation spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; tunnelling spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy
aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
dye laser, tunable single mode high power pulse laser for spectroscopy appl. *(French)* 4−1693
far IR tunable spectroscopy using nonlinear mixing of CO_2 laser radiation 4−25646
laser spectroscopy appl. 4−20675
lifetime meas. in spectroscopy, microcomputer system 4−16900
progress in optics, book 4−23539
technique to improve stability and reproducibility of laser freq. *(Japanese)* 4−15334
transient grating spectroscopy appl. to surface and interface effects in a-Si:H 4−19697

spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy*

spectroscopy computing
see also computerised spectroscopy
gamma-ray spectra, complete pulse conditioning method *(German)* 4−11908

spectrum *see spectra*

spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers*

speech
see also hearing
amplifying device for incapacitated persons 4−27878
analysis, synthesis and recognition, review *(French)* 4−15743
individuality of voice quality, expt. study 4−2124
surface electromyography, miniature electrode 4−7419
temporal regulation, isochrony in Japanese and English *(Japanese)* 4−10597

speech amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

speech analysis and processing
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—13728
adaptive differential PCM coder for low bit rate transmission 4—15729
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4—26089
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4—15760
analogue and digital technique for speech encryption 4—21010
analogue speech, low speed data embedding 4—2140
application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—6155
articulation test data analysis, problems in computer program design 4—20997
audio response unit, speech, development system *(Japanese)* 4—10590
audio speech processor, design 4—10797
average sound level booster, circuit design with AGC *(Spanish)* 4—2127
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission, microprocessor based simulator 4—21021
binary quantized speech, adaptive filtering 4—15757
bit error rate, speech processors performance anal. 4—15727
buffered digital speech interpolation with fixed-delay 4—2133
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—24257
coding, state-of-the-art survey 4—26083
coding trends 4—15754
composite source models comparison by entropy measures 4—15755
computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2128
computer-based learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—21016
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—10591
confusion matrices, three-mode principal component analysis based on identification of Dutch consonants 4—15721
data embedding technique 4—26086
decision tree design and appls. 4—26075
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—26004
digital packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4—26087
digital signal processing spectrum inversion for analog speech channels 4—13632
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6156
digital speech technology, compression, editing and storage 4—2549
digital storage and reproduction of speech, using 6502-based microcomputers 4—2125
Dutch speakers' voice and pronunciation, perceptual qualities analysis 4—15724
encoding using ARMA model 4—26090
fast convergence frequency domain adaptive filter 4—21045
FFT-based voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4—21006
formant tracking using closed loop structure 4—15740
glitchless speech splicing 4—26082
Greek speech synthesis, linear predictive coding technique using minicomputer 4—26092
high-order pole model fitting and decomposition method, pole-zero modeling 4—26066
human auditory system, emulation by speech recognition system 4—21002
industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—21003
information processing, rel. to telephone communications quality, review *(Japanese)* 4—2121
Japanese, linguistic processor experiments 4—26065
Kana characters, accent estimation appl. to audio response unit in banking system *(Japanese)* 4—15730
language investigation system, development of equipment capable of speech *(Dutch)* 4—16969
lexicon access using phonetic features 4—21015
line spectrum pair parameters, fast calc. method, approx. solns. *(Japanese)* 4—15745
linear predictive coding anal. methods, vocal-track area functions meas. autocorrel. 4—2112
lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4—15725
low bit rate speech encoding principles 4—2136
LPC, very long anal. windows appl. 4—15747
LPC speech coding, multipulse excitation modification 4—15756
LPC synthesis gain matching algorithm, appl. 4—26067
LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4—16309
LSi synthesizers and speech coding techniques 4—6148
LSIs *(Japanese)* 4—6154
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—15731
MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4—4664
military appls. of voice processing 4—2143
mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission 4—21693
multi-user speech communication systems, variable rate modulo-PCM coder 4—15761
multiuser frequency domain speech coders, bandwidth bit assignment algorithm 4—10618
nasal generation process, estimation and feature extraction *(Japanese)* 4—20998
noisy speech enhancement 4—15748
objective speech quality measures for speech waveform coding systems *(Japanese)* 4—26058
optimal linear quantiser, picture and speech signal processor appl. *(Slovak)* 4—21066
outside loop companded unity-bit differential coders 4—2123
packet-switched networks, coded speech models and experiments 4—26305
parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—10607
pause detection circuit, automatic loudspeaker disconnection technique, radio receiver appl. *(German)* 4—16694
PCM and signal compression appl. *(Dutch)* 4—26049
periodic noise reduction using autocorrelation function *(Japanese)* 4—26178
personal recognition equipment, research and development *(Japanese)* 4—10589
phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4—10603

speech analysis and processing continued
pitch extraction algorithms 4—26088
pitch location detection, recursive ladder estimation *(Chinese)* 4—2114
portable speech anal. system for generating LPC parameters *(German)* 4—10587
quantizers for symmetric gamma distributions 4—26099
real-time pitch anal., spectral comb design 4—15728
recognition technology for speech signals *(Japanese)* 4—6152
relay- and polarity-correlation analysis 4—21014
residual-excited linear predictive coders, Walsh transform encoding technique 4—21008
review of analysis, synthesis and recognition *(French)* 4—15743
sample reduction and subsequent adaptive interpolation of speech signals 4—2113
satellite communications, adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4—6734
satellite communications, digital, 32 and 16Kbit/s speech encoding techniques appl. 4—6730
scrambler using FFT techniques 4—2134
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4—2137
SEARMA analysis method, adaptive control of analysis interval *(Japanese)* 4—2122
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4—16300
signal processing, conf., Erlangen, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—18550
signals, anal., synthesis and transmission 4—2145
simultaneous speech and data transmission, transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 4—2138
single-chip speech synthesis, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2117
speech communication provision within framework of video-text transmission rate *(German)* 4—26063
Speech Input Device 3 hardware design 4—2129
spherically invariant random processes, vector quantisation 4—15758
split-band speech coding schemes, transform approach 4—21007
spoken letters composition and editing 4—15734
SS-TDMA satellite on-board processing, voice signal coding technology 4—6759
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4—6762
state of art and developments *(Czech)* 4—26078
synchronous differential extrema coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4—26093
syntactic constraints, anal. and representation for recognition 4—2144
synthesising speech, technology *(Japanese)* 4—6153
systems synthesis 4—2148
talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—21009
technical trends of speech information processing *(Japanese)* 4—6150
techniques and systems, conf., Trondheim, Norway (June 1983) 4—35
telecommunication networks, speech coding appl. 4—15732
telephone stored voice services 4—16056
time-dependent evolutionary spectral anal. 4—26081
time-domain periodogram algorithm 4—15741
time-weighted-error Kalman filtering for speech parameter estimation 4—21005
transform encoding of voice with phase suppression 4—2135
unlimited vocabularies synthesis, speech anal. and synthesis problems 4—15746
variable rate ADPCM coding of speech based on explicit noise coding 4—26095
vector quantisation of speech waveforms 4—15759
vector quantization: a pattern matching technique for speech coding 4—26071
vector quantizer design for Gaussian, gamma and Laplacian sources 4—2222
vector quantizer for LPC coefficients, properties 4—6142
VLSI appls. to speech processing 4—10605
VLSI technology implications for speech processing 4—2142
vocabulary generation and speech quality 4—26051
voice encryption in multichannel paths 4—2090
voice grade channel, simultaneous speech and high-speed data transmission 4—2139
voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—21574
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—13
voice-data integration in the office 4—6143
voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2420
voice/data mobile radio terminal, speech detection 4—2634
voiced-unvoiced-silence three-way speech signal classification using sub-band energy ratio 4—26094
vowel identification, study of two-formant models 4—15722
vowel perception, shortcomings and enhancements of two-formant models 4—15723
Walsh-Hadamard transform encoding of speech, technique and intelligibility study 4—26091
waveform coders performance and 32KB/s for APCM, ADPCM and ADM 4—26098
waveform coding *(Japanese)* 4—6151
waveform coding using vector quantization 4—26096
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—26018
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4—15744
He speech effect, enhancement of speech intelligibility in He-O_2 environment 4—2126

speech compression *see bandwidth compression*

speech intelligibility
see also hearing
analogue speech, low speed data embedding 4—2140
bit error rate, speech processors performance anal. 4—15727
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6156
digital storage and reproduction of speech, using 6502-based microcomputer 4—2125
language investigation system, development of equipment capable of speech *(Dutch)* 4—16969
LPC, very long anal. windows appl. 4—15747
PCM encoding, bit rate reduction techniques 4—6126
review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4—10585

speech intelligibility continued
systems synthesis 4—2148
voice grade channel, simultaneous speech and high-speed data transmission 4—2139
Walsh-Hadamard transform encoding of speech, technique and intelligibility study 4—26091
He speech effect, enhancement of speech intelligibility in He-O_2 environment 4—2126

speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*

speech recognition
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—3408
application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—6155
applications and potential of speech recognition 4—6140
armed aeroplanes, automatic speech recognition 4—2150
audio response unit, speech, development system *(Japanese)* 4—10590
automatic, military appls. 4—26074
automatic speech recognition, statistical modelling 4—2141
automatic speech recognition, techniques 4—2146
automatic speech recognition work at British National Physical Laboratory (1981-3) 4—10606
British speech recognition systems, a review 4—6141
business software appl. 4—15978
CAT computer aided transcriptions system, stenotype code for subtitling TV programs for hearing-impaired people *(French)* 4—21385
classifications and appl. 4—2130
complementary speech detection algorithm 4—26097
computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2128
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—26057
computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—16308
computer speech and hearing communication methods *(German)* 4—26062
computer speech input systems *(German)* 4—26079
computer system using Walsh analysis 4—10581
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—10591
connected spoken digit recognition by O(n) DP matching *(Japanese)* 4—21012
connected word recognition, segmentation algorithm based on estimation principles 4—10596
decision theoretic formulation of training problem, comparison of conditional vs. unconditional max. likelihood 4—10595
decision tree design and appls. 4—26075
demisyllables use in automatic speech recognition 4—15766
developments reviewed 4—6134
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—10588
dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—4669
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—15733
dynamic time warping, explanation 4—6135
dynamically-managed voice systems, speech degradation limits 4—10604
electric excitation of skin for transmission of speech information for the deaf *(German, English)* 4—22509
equipment and research survey 4—2149
ergonomic realisation and present technical state *(German)* 4—10602
feature extraction of zero-crossing rate 4—15739
FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation for speech and speaker recognition *(Japanese)* 4—26080
finite-state parser appl. 4—6158
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4—6649
hierarchical decision approach to large-vocabulary discrete utterance recognition 4—26064
Hindi digits, isolated word recognition system using linear time normalisation 4—10598
human auditory system, emulation by speech recognition system 4—21002
IBM Personal Computer, speech images 4—10900
IC technology, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—19289
information processing, rel. to telephone communications quality, review *(Japanese)* 4—2121
interactive voice control system, development 4—17416
intonation patterns, automatic recognition 4—6157
isolated digit recognition from large telephone customer population 4—10582
isolated word recognition, effects of varying filter bank parameters 4—10593
isolated word recognition system, probabilistic model 4—6147
isolated word recognition system, probabilistic model based on template matching strategy 4—15765
isolated word systems, nonlinear time warping techniques comparative study 4—26068
Japanese, linguistic processor experiments 4—26065
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—8435
Japanese syllable recognition system with variable duration dictionary using 16-bit microcomputer 4—10600
Kana characters, accent estimation appl. to audio response unit in banking system *(Japanese)* 4—15730
Korean speech recognition using band pass filters based on FFT 4—10599
large spoken vocabulary, recognition network 4—6159
lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4—15725
LOGOS II: system for continuous recognition of connected speech 4—6137
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—19255
machine recognition of isolated and connected words 4—15762
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—15731
method and device *(Bulgarian)* 4—26059
microcomputer speech systems 4—26060
microcomputer synthesis and recognition of speech 4—2115
microphone selection 4—16804
nasal generation process, estimation and feature extraction *(Japanese)* 4—20998
NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4—6136
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—23
NPL, developments towards an intelligent speech recognition system 4—6139
parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—10607

speech recognition continued
partial evidences composition method and experimental results in speech understanding 4—6149
personal equipment, research and development *(Japanese)* 4—10589
phoneme recognition method based on top-down approach, experimental analysis *(Japanese)* 4—26054
phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4—10603
pitch extraction algorithms 4—26088
probabilistic model of an isolated word recognition system 4—10584
problems and potential of automatic speech recognition 4—6133
problems of speech recognition 4—6132
processing, techniques and systems, conf., Trondheim, Norway (June 1983) 4—35
PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4—2131
quantitative description of laryngeal pathologies at the acoustic level: treatment of the word signal *(French)* 4—15737
review of analysis, synthesis and recognition *(French)* 4—15743
sentences, temporal alignment, of natural and synthetic speech 4—10594
SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4—14699
speaker differences in speech and speaker recognition 4—2147
speaker independent isolated word recognition system using French words 4—15763
speaker recognition based on isolated words 4—15767
speaker-independent automatic speech recognition, survey, telephone enquiry appl. *(German)* 4—26061
speaker-independent word recognition based on parameters describing the entire word 4—15764
special-purpose chips becoming more intricate, latest development 4—25122
Speech Input Device 3 hardware design 4—2129
speech processing LSIs *(Japanese)* 4—6154
speech to text conversion of Japanese, method efficiency evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—26055
speech-specific knowledge use and general trends 4—6145
SR-128 connected speech system, advantages and applications 4—6138
state of art and developments *(Czech)* 4—26078
syntactic constraints, anal. and representation for recognition 4—2144
synthetic speech recognition at Jutland Telephone Administration *(Danish)* 4—2118
systems, state-of-the-art and ergonomic aspects *(German)* 4—15735
systems synthesis 4—2148
talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—21009
technical trends of speech information processing *(Japanese)* 4—6150
techniques, and Logos system use 4—2151
technology for speech signals recognition *(Japanese)* 4—6152
telephone stored voice services 4—16056
telephone voice, speaker independent speech recognition unit *(Japanese)* 4—26056
text independent speaker recognition 4—26072
theory and market prospects of speech recognition technology 4—20999
vectorial quantification appls. *(French)* 4—15738
Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4—16299
VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4—3353
VLSI appls. to speech processing 4—10605
voice authentication for security systems 4—15726
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—15977
voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—21574
voice recognition and synthesis, computer communications 4—26052
voice recognition system commercial application 4—21004
voiced-unvoiced-silence three-way speech signal classification using sub-band energy ratio 4—26094
vowel identification, study of two-formant models 4—15722
vowel perception, shortcomings and enhancements of two-formant models 4—15723
word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4—26077

speech synthesis
application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—6155
artificial speech synthesis possibilities 4—2116
automatic speech synthesis 4—26073
automobile application of synthesized speech, using Hitachi IC 4—26084
automobile speech synthesis systems 4—26085
BBC's Acorn computer modifications 4—26050
BBC microcomputer speech synthesiser, construction project 4—24422
BBC speech synthesizer, component overlay diagram 4—21001
C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13736
classifications and appl. 4—2130
computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2128
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—26057
computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—16308
computer speech and hearing communication methods *(German)* 4—26062
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—10591
customized LPC system for cars 4—18379
digital clock with voice output, UAA 1003 IC appl. *(Spanish)* 4—8997
digital speech systems, National's Digitalker 4—10586
DIGITALKER vocabulary selection system by NSC 4—2132
encoding using ARMA model 4—26090
formant synthesizers, relative merits of cascade and parallel connections 4—15720
General Instruments Allophone Speech Synthesis IC based speech synthesizer 4—21000
glottal termination impedance effects on speech signals formants 4—15752
Greek speech synthesis, linear predictive coding technique using minicomputer 4—26092
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4—6649
IC technology, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—19289
industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—21003
information processing, rel. to telephone communications quality, review *(Japanese)* 4—2121
Kana characters, accent estimation appl. to audio response unit in banking system *(Japanese)* 4—15730
language investigation system, development of equipment capable of speech *(Dutch)* 4—16969
linear predictive coding algorithm, improved 4—26069

speech synthesis continued
LPC, very long anal. windows appl. 4−15747
LPC gain matching algorithm, appl. 4−26067
LPC speech synthesis, bit rate reduction for unlimited Italian vocabulary 4−15750
LSI chip synthesizer, design 4−6146
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4−19255
LSI speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4−10608
LSi synthesizers and speech coding techniques 4−6148
Math 'Meki-Meki' synthesized speech teaching machine *(Japanese)* 4−10601
MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4−4664
MEA 8000 LSI speech synthesizer *(German)* 4−24997
micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4−13707
microcomputer speech systems 4−26060
microcomputer synthesis and recognition of speech 4−2115
motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4−18373
nasal generation process, estimation and feature extraction *(Japanese)* 4−20998
navy training systems, voice technology appl. 4−2152
NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4−6136
new synthesizer using Intel 2920 microprocessor, method of formants applied *(French)* 4−6144
noisy speech enhancement 4−15748
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−23
PCM and signal compression appl. *(Dutch)* 4−26049
personal recognition equipment, research and development *(Japanese)* 4−10589
phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4−10603
portable speech anal. system for generating LPC parameters *(German)* 4−10587
process control, use of speech synthesis system 4−21011
processing, techniques and systems, conf., Trondheim, Norway (June 1983) 4−35
pronouncing dictionary, mixed video/audio system 4−2120
quasi-articulatory speech synthesis in real time 4−15751
review of analysis, synthesis and recognition *(French)* 4−15743
review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4−10585
self-testing reconfigurable LSI chip 4−10583
sentences, temporal alignment, of natural and synthetic speech 4−10594
short spoken instructions repetition in an X-ray dept., electronic system *(German)* 4−3311
single-chip speech synthesis, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4−2117
SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4−14699
special-purpose chips becoming more intricate, latest development 4−25122
speech communication provision within framework of video-text transmission rate *(German)* 4−26063
split-band speech coding schemes, transform approach 4−21007
state of art and developments *(Czech)* 4−26078
systems synthesis 4−2148
talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4−21009
talking videotex terminal for blind users 4−26500
technology for speech synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−6153
telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−27009
text to speech conversion, Japanese word concatenation accentuation rules *(Japanese)* 4−26695
text to speech conversion of Japanese, unrestricted system *(Japanese)* 4−26694
text to speech conversion of Japanese for data terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 4−26053
text-to-speech conversion, real time system for Spanish 4−15749
unlimited vocabularies synthesis, speech anal. and synthesis problems 4−15746
VLSI appls. to speech processing 4−10605
vocabulary acquisition and word replay, programs in BASIC and machine code 4−15736
vocabulary development with Centigram, parametric waveform coding *(French)* 4−2119
vocabulary generation and speech quality 4−26051
vocoder, log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4−26070
voice mail system, answering device, synthesized audible backchannel response 4−6565
voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4−21574
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4−21573
voice recognition and synthesis, computer communications 4−26052
voice recognition system commercial application 4−21004
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4−13
voiced frames, LPC synthesis, excitation function 4−15742
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−15744
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4−10592
written Spanish, system for automatic transcription into audible speech *(Spanish)* 4−26076
ZX Spectrum speech synthesizer, cct. and BASIC program 4−24423

speech transmission *see voice communication*

speed control *see velocity control*

speed indicating instruments *see velocity measurement*

speed measurement *see velocity measurement*

spherical aberration *see aberrations*

spin arrangements *see magnetic structure*

spin disorder resistivity
semi-magnetic semiconductors, dark and photomagnetoresist. 4−15129

spin flop phase *see antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*

spin wave resonance *see ferromagnetic resonance*

spin waves
see also magnetostatic waves
thin ferrite plates, vertically magnetized, magnetostatic modes *(German)* 4−9818
YIG, low temp. spin wave kinetic instability *(Russian)* 4−14828

spinor groups *see group theory*

splines (mathematics)
see also function approximation; interpolation
CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique, digital MOS IC appl. 4−14707
electric locomotive induction motors, asymmetric supply voltage, temp. field anal. *(Russian)* 4−18107
electric machine magnetic field calculation using spline approximations of tabulated results *(Russian)* 4−12552
electric machine magnetic-field calculation, numerical method *(Russian)* 4−12553
equidistant sampling of numerical Fourier transform methods, generalisation and comparison *(German)* 4−8506
image sampling and interpolation 4−15841
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4−20965
line images, geometrical and relational description, analytical features of their representing spline curves appl. 4−2234
modelling of a power consumption process using multidimensional spline models with uniform and random grids *(Russian)* 4−18322
second and third-order systems, impulse response study using L-splines with Laguerre function approx. 4−26185
seismic signal processing, modelling and estimation methods 4−27982
transducer static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4−27541

sponges *see porous materials*

sponginess *see porosity*

spontaneous emission, amplified *see superradiance*

spontaneous magnetisation
No entries

spooling *see winding (process)*

sports and entertainment
see also reservation computer systems
computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4−2854
European Athletic Championships Athens 1982, radio and TV coverage 4−16653
interlinked energy systems, refrigeration and heating for sport and leisure 4−23412
multimedia systems for public entertainment 4−16800
new technology in audiovisual entertainment industry *(French)* 4−11333
optoelectronic amusement device, circuit design comprising phototransistor, LED and 555 IC timer *(Spanish)* 4−818

spray coating techniques
see also electrostatic coating techniques; plasma arc spraying; powder spraying
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4−12777
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778

spray coatings
see also electrostatic coatings; plasma arc sprayed coatings; powder sprayed coatings
CdSe sprayed films, photoconductivity, non-equilibrium carrier relaxation 4−1630
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4−9401
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ sprayed film photoelectrochem. cells, performance rel. to substrate temp. 4−8064
$CuInSe_2$, chalcopyrite, prep. by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH 4−4414
Cu_2S formation by ion exchange for CdS-Cu_2S sprayed solar cells 4−12786
ZnO:In film, prep. by spray pyrolysis, elec., struct. and optical props. 4−14235

sprays
see also aerosols; jets
diesel sprays, holographic meas. 4−11798
electrostatic atomizers, charged droplets, periodic convulsive disruption during evaporation, analytical model 4−15475
electrostatic atomizers, droplet size and self-dispersal properties, plume modeling 4−15474
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739

spreading *see wetting*

sputter etching
chemically assisted ion beam etching for submicron structures 4−14451
ECL gate arrays, fabrication on quick turnaround line 4−13627
hollow cathode reactive RF sputter etching 4−9543
holographic optical elements with ultrahigh spatial-freq. surface corrugations 4−1789
ion beam maskless etching of nanometer structures using focused ion beams 4−14450
Kapton polyimide film, type H, dry etching in O_2-SF_6 (carbon tetrafluoride) plasmas 4−9291
magnetron ion etching technique, VLSI quality and cost-effectiveness improvement 4−1312
metal films, ultrafine line pattern inversion and transfer, local plasma oxidation and reactive ion etching 4−14481
metallic films, high temp. type, semicond. substrates, plasma etching process using TiO mask 4−9555
micron/submicron metal lines, lift-off process optimisation, IC fabricated appl. 4−9650
MIE 720 magnetron ion etcher used for dry etching 4−1185
MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−14719
mosaic focal plane arrays, use of ion milling technology for batch production 4−11496
multilayer boards, plasma desmearing 4−24612
NMOS VLSI, self-aligned isolation process using reactive ion etching and B implants 4−14714
plasma deposition and etching, electronics industry appls. 4−13390
plasma etching, technique for improved photoresist adhesion to substrates 4−9554

sputter etching continued
plasma etching techniques for failure analysis 4−5221
poly 2,3-dichloro-1-propylacrylate, plasma developed X-ray resist, props. rel. to process factors 4−19864
polyimide film plasma ashing making tapered via holes 4−1188
polystyrene resists, submicron patterns by focused ion beam lithography, plasma etching 4−20068
reactive ion etching for submicron structures of refractory metal silicides and polycides 4−14482
reactive ion etching plasma, mass anal. of ions with quadrupole mass spectrometer *(Japanese)* 4−14441
reactive-ion etching eases restrictions on materials and feature sizes for VLSI 4−9636
semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4−14442
semiconductor wafer reactive ion etching apparatus, cathode design 4−9557
silicide process effect on bipolar transistor current gain 4−14522
silicone based negative resist for high resolution double layer resist system, reactive ion etching 4−9490
thin film plasma etching, optical monitoring 4−14478
universal ion-beam etching equipment, microelectronics and optoelectronics appl. *(German)* 4−14050
VLSI cassette-to-cassette dry etching systems 4−5215
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors, optical emission spectrometry 4−1183
VLSI plasma etching endpoint monitors and plasma diagnostics 4−1182
VLSI reactive ion beam electron cyclotron resonance ion sources 4−5214
Al, reactive ion etching, end-point detection 4−19944
Al reactive sputter etching in BCl_3 for VLSI, parameters, spectroscopic anal. 4−9645
Al/Si, reactive ion etching, for fine line ICs 4−9657
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diodes, sputter etching effects 4−9580
Au film prep. by vacuum evaporation and etching, gauge factor meas. 4−27553
Cr thin film, plasma processing for photomasks 4−9500
GaAlAs and GaAs, equi-rate etching using reactive ion beam etching system 4−9549
GaAs, crystallographic etching with Br_2 and Cl_2 plasmas 4−1191
GaAs, effects of dry etching, determ. by Schottky diode evaluation 4−19926
GaAs, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching, large area, with controlled anisotropy 4−14452
GaAs, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4−14453
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_2F_2-Ar mixture 4−14454
GaAs, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4−14455
n-GaAs, Schottky diodes props., plasma and ion beam processing effects 4−19977
GaAs, surface morphology induced by Cl_2 gas reactive ion beam etching 4−19924
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ waveguide ion beam etching for integrated optical appl. 4−20320
GaAs-AlGaAs ridge-waveguide DH lasers, MBE growth 4−5762
InP, etching in RF discharge through mixtures of trichlorofluoromethane and O_2 4−5208
InP, ion beam milling with Ar/O_2 gas mixture 4−19918
InP, plasma etching, maskless, using scanning microplasma 4−14453
InP, reactive ion etching using $SiCl_4$ 4−14455
$LiNbO_3$ IR pyroelectric sensor, based on ion beam etching technology *(German)* 4−17074
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
Si and its oxides, plasmochemical etching kinetics, ion bombardment effect 4−19938
Si, etching mechanism and anisotropy in tetrafluoromethane/O_2 plasma 4−1190
Si ion enhanced etching, physical and chemical mechs. 4−24891
Si low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma, VLSI appls. 4−20024
Si, passivation of dry etching damage, low-energy H ion implantation technique 4−14467
Si, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6, O_2 additions effects 4−19933
Si, plasma etching simulation, reaction probability with XeF_2 4−5209
Si polycrystalline gate MOS capacitors, fabrication by ion milling, pre-annealing effect 4−9488
Si, RF sputter etching, power input effects 4−8585
Si, reactive ion etching, high speed, confined DC bias appl. 4−14477
Si, Schottky barriers modification by NF_3-Ar-N_2 reactive ion etching 4−19930
Si, SiO_2 magnetron-enhanced plasma etching 4−9545
Si, surface damage caused by H containing plasmas 4−9361
Si:Ga, focused ion beam microlithography using etch-stop process 4−14456
Si-dielectric structs., plasma-chem. treatment effects on charge characts. 4−19818
Si-SiO_2 interface, RF plasma induced radiation defects, carrier mobility in inversion layers 4−14331
SiN_x stencil masks produced by reactive ion etching technique, high resolution ion lithography proximity printing appls. 4−14458
Si_3N_4, plasma etching of low press. CVD deposited films, NH_4F film obs. by IR spectrophotometry 4−14449
SiO_2, anisotropic etching in low freq. CF/O_2 and NF_3/Ar plasmas 4−14469
SiO_2 films, plasma etching, VLSI contact holes 4−20045
SiO_2 low-energy high flux reactive ion etching by RF magnetron plasma, VLSI appls. 4−20024
SiO_2 reactive ion etching of contact windows using Freon-14 and Ar gas mixture *(Bulgarian)* 4−24884
Si(SiO_2)(Si_3O_4)(SiC), plasma etching by XeF_2 with ion bombardment, mass spectra study 4−14448
Ta_2O_5, reactive ion etching 4−14653
$TaSi_2$ reactive ion beam etching for VLSI 4−1193
W, plasma etching in CF_4 and SF_6 discharges 4−19943

sputtered coatings
see also reactively sputtered coatings
cathode sputtering materials, props. for high quality surface coatings *(German)* 4−23912
magnetron sputtering technique for thin film coating wires and small tubes 4−23891

sputtered coatings continued
Al metallisation sputtered films, electromigration of films, multilayers and alloys 4−1200
Al thin films, vapour deposited, step coverage, microelectronic conductors 4−13395
Al-Cu sputtered thin films, electromigration, metallisation lifetime monitoring technique 4−5230
Al-Si metallisation, DC magnetron sputtered, electromigration characterisation 4−5236
AlN film on GaAs, 1.0 GHz bulk acoustic wave resonator 4−1411
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4−14251
Co-Cr disks, single- and double-layer, longit. and perpendicular high density recording characts. 4−9825
Co-Cr film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording characts. 4−9813
Co-Cr films, RF sputtered, magneto-optic props. 4−14823
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposited thin films, mag. and struct. characts. 4−9811
Co-Cr(Mo) sputtered films, domain struct. and mag. props. 4−9810
Cr/Cu/Cr cermet film, in-situ annealing of resistors 4−860
p-$CuInS_2$, RF sputtered thin films, elec. props. study 4−14248
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4−1201
γ-Fe_2O_3 thin film, preparation, struct. and mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−9803
$Fe_{1-2x}Tb_xGd_x$ amorphous sputtered films for perpendicular recording 4−9834
GaAs:Zn, leaky tube diffusion, SiO_2 sputtered coating for surface protection 4−5178
a-Ge:H film, magnetron sputtered, high photocond. 4−5607
a-Ge:H sputtered film, AC and DC conduction, H effects 4−14241
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$ thin films, sputtered, annealed, elec. props., struct., comp. 4−18888
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ sputtered film for CCD transport Schottky gate material 4−16955
$LiNBO_3/SiO_2$ layered structure, magnetron sputtered, SAW props. 4−25178
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Nb_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
Ni-Fe film, corrosion behaviour in Cl and S containing atms., rel. to mag. recording characts. 4−9813
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
NiO thin film growth by sputter oxidation technique, TEM surface examination *(Japanese)* 4−381
PbTe RF sputtered films, struct. and transport props., substrate depend. 4−19730
a-Si, p-type, sputtered, elec. and optical props. 4−5068
Si, sputtered amorphous solar cell, deposition parameters rel. to photovoltaic props. 4−12775
a-Si thin film, RF sputtered, electronic and optical props., conditions depend. 4−1089
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
Si:H, amorphous film, magnetron sputtered, gap state density determ. 4−14246
a-Si:H, RF sputtered, props., effects of RF power and total gas press. 4−378
a-Si:H films, photocond., optical and thermal quenching 4−5071
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H sputtered Schottky diode, capacitance study 4−14513
a-Si:P sputtered coating, P diffusion, Auger spectra study 4−19906
Si/Ti(TA) systems disilicide form. by thermal pulse annealing 4−9570
Si-AlN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
Si-SiN_xO_y MIS struct., growth and electronic props. 4−24894
SiAlON composite dielectric for AC thin film electroluminescent displays 4−7239
SiC_x:N, RF sputtered films, elec. props. 4−1102
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H, amorphous, density of states by space-charge limited currents 4−9409
Si_3N_4, sputtered, high quality antirefl. coatings on laser facets 4−15269
Si_xN_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered film, optical gap and photocond. 4−1626
SiO_2 sputtered layer, planar/standard composite, technique for IC metallisation leakage path elimination 4−5347
SiO_2-Ta_2O_5 optical waveguide film, refr. index and attenuation characts. 4−1528
TaN resistors, Cu thin film conductors for hybrid ICs 4−980
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
Ta_2O_5 films, RF-sputtered, electron trapping levels, photocurrent study 4−9710
Ta_2O_5, reactive ion etching 4−14653
Ta_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
TiN sputtered film strength evaluation by stress wave emission 4−8612
TiN, sputtered thin films, elec. props. 4−5447
$TiSi_2$ film formation by rapid thermal processing, VLSI appls. 4−5225
V_2O_5 thin film growth for integrated optics, ref. index and guided-wave attenuation 4−25411
WSi_2 thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 4−24779
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397
ZnO piezoelectric thin layers for acoustoelectronic and acoustooptical devices, DC reactive sputtering *(Bulgarian)* 4−10022
ZnO single-crystal thin film, high freq. acousto-optic Bragg deflector appl. 4−10020
ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication, SAW band-pass filter appl. 4−1417

sputtered layers *see sputtered coatings*

sputtering
see also d.c. sputtering; diode sputtering; radiofrequency sputtering; reactive sputtering; sputter etching; triode sputtering
cathode sputtering materials, props. for high quality surface coatings *(German)* 4−23912
electroluminescent large displays fabrication 4−11653
heavy ion beams obtained by sputtering source in heavy ion acceleration complex *(Rumanian)* 4−17297

sputtering continued
magnetron sputtering technique for thin film coating wires and small tubes 4−23891
MOS structures with gates obtained by magnetron sputtering of Al and alloys *(Russian)* 4−19795
photoresist structure for lifting off sputtered metal films 4−5222
quartz electron beam and HF cathode sputter deposition, influence on GaAs surface comp. *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
semiconducting transparent thin films, props. and appls., review 4−13373
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4−19870
semiconductor microelectronic materials, sputter ion depth profiling limitations 4−1058
semiconductor thin films, deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
Al metallisation, influence of DC bias sputtering 4−19946
Al metallisation of wafers, continuous cassette sputtering system 4−5227
Al_2O_3, insulating thin films, ion beam sputter deposition for highly loaded contacts 4−8599
Co-Cr films, targets-facing sputtering prep. mag. props. rel. to perpendicular recording appls. *(Japanese)* 4−13400
Co-Pt alloy films, high coercivity, high-rate sputtering using Target-Facing type method 4−9805
$Co_{87}Zr_5Nb_8$ amorphous sputtered cores with multilayer struct., magnetisation props. 4−20191
Mo low-scatter surfaces as laser mirrors, prep. by dual-abrasive polishing and sputtering 4−9894
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ films, doped and undoped, sputtering prep. and pyroelec. props. 4−14756
Si amorphous film deposition by laser induced-CVD and sputtering 4−366
Si amorphous films, deposition techniques and appls. 4−372
Si grapho-epitaxy using partly ionised particle beams 4−8558
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4−19939
SiO_2 sputtered layer, planar/standard composite, technique for IC metallisation leakage path elimination 4−5347
ZnO film, high rate magnetron sputtering prep., optical and elec. props. 4−13397

square-wave generators
CMOS/VMOS audio oscillator, design 4−4520
one-shot multivibrator, operational amplifier's oscillator to square output 4−4533
programmable square-wave freq. generator using RC4153 V/F convertor 4−24039
stepping motor concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4−8052

SQUIDs *see superconducting junction devices*

squirrel cage motors
3-phase squirrel-cage motors starting data calc. using finite differences method *(Hungarian)* 4−28616
4/16-pole squirrel cage-lift motors, series 5AL, technical data and characts. *(Croatian)* 4−12611
45 kW squirrel cage motor drives in mining graders, performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−7945
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−3857
alternators, diesel, sinusoidal and sudden torque inputs *(Italian)* 4−18084
cement works constant- and variable-speed drives and motors 4−23467
convertor drives, comparison *(German)* 4−28601
convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4−18092
design, for reduced sensitivity to harmonics in AC invertor drives 4−3850
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4−12901
double, electrodynamic forces affecting cylindrical starting rod *(Polish)* 4−18090
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4−18102
drive systems starting behaviour and run-up time determ. *(German)* 4−18329
dynamic torque loads in nonsimultaneous switching on of double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors *(German)* 4−18104
efficiency improvement through design 4−12595
efficiency versus performance, starting torque, locked rotor current, power factor studies 4−18114
electric drives energy conservation by increased operational efficiency 4−12838
explosion-proof, mine series VRM, All-Union State Standard 22185-76 4−28635
flux distribution and rotor bar current measurement and analysis 4−28621
inverter drive system of an electric car with AC squirrel cage motor 4−12902
investigation of the existence of significant interbar laminar currents in three phase squirrel cage motors with rotor bar and/or end ring faults 4−3844
irrigation pump applications, computer aided design optimisation 4−18121
lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4−12882
linear squirrel-cage induction motor electromechanical transients *(Russian)* 4−28610
LV fan cooled AC motor design, new Siemens AG series 6 range 4−28604
LV three-phase motor efficiency, effects of individual components 4−18109
methods of controlling the squirrel-cage motor 4−18099
position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4−28915
rotor cage losses due to nonsinusoidal supply harmonics, expt. study *(Croatian)* 4−28603
rotor of induction motor, broken bar description by superimposed fault currents *(German)* 4−18087
self-excited induction generator paralleled to AC power lines through DC-link converters 4−3859
simplified theory of double sided linear induction motor with squirrel cage elastic secondary 4−7965
single-phase, tapped winding, combined with phone splitter, performance 4−12618

squirrel cage motors continued
solid rotors with squirrel cage and grooved surface for induction motors fed by various inverter systems *(German)* 4−18088
speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4−3837
starter circuits for three-phase asynchronous motors with cage-type rotors *(German)* 4−3838
steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4−4168
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4−13027
three phase, zero-sequence dynamic braking and parameter determination 4−7948
thyristor invertor feeding a squirrel-cage motor drive, operating conditions calculation *(Polish)* 4−23137

stabilisation *see stability*

stabilisers *see controllers*

stability
see also frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; plasma instability
2-D recursive digital filters, spatial-domain design of weakly causal filters *(Japanese)* 4−24405
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4−23069
AC generator with governor action using phase space method 4−18070
AC power systems, electrical faults, steady-state stability analysis for contingency selection 4−17737
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4−15760
allowance for load characteristics and methods for power system static stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−12190
allowing for asynchronous load in aperiodic stability analysis of complex power systems *(Russian)* 4−12189
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4−3961
analysis and improvement of the stability of a hydroturbine generating unit with long penstock 4−28470
analysis of static stability of operating conditions of the compounded compensating inverter-regenerative system of an electric locomotive *(Russian)* 4−28972
antennas, circular arrays, element pattern shape analysis for phase-mode stability 4−1965
audio power amplifiers, feedback, sensitivity and stability, further thoughts 4−16821
beam control klystron transmitters, performance improvements 4−27111
cantilever bar magnetic levitation with transverse elastic vibration *(Japanese)* 4−15488
charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4−22391
coherent optical fibre transmission systems, polarisation stability requirements 4−16524
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor 4−18081
computer power supply units, mains stabilisation techniques 4−492
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4−28119
contribution to the analysis of power system transient security 4−12214
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4−6520
cycloconvertor-induction motor drive variable-frequency, phase controlled, stability anal. 4−4067
DC motor drives, armature current control circuit mathematical analysis, accuracy and stability study *(Polish)* 4−23285
DC-DC convertors, current-programmed type modelling, analysis and stability 4−23157
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4−17565
digital filters, time-varying, stability considerations 4−21085
dynamic model and stability of inverter controlled stabilised converters *(Russian)* 4−12674
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4−7563
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4−17651
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4−23009
electric generators, transient stability effects of an overriding combined network *(German)* 4−28542
electrical compaction of heat/power installations and supply network stability *(Dutch)* 4−22959
em scattering, T-matrix scheme convergence 4−5900
encoding schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
excitation of acoustic instabilities in discharge lamps with pulsed supply voltage 4−4128
fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4−28135
feedback amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4−8647
frequency convertors, hybrid ICs for strain gauges *(Russian)* 4−11561
frequency-temperature, mobile and portable radio telephones performance 4−10826
functional relationship of two estimates of reliability for the operating conditions of weak intersystem tie lines *(Russian)* 4−28078
gas-filled diode, characts. stabilisation by elec. breakdowns 4−14137
generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4−8507
gyro-stabilised mirrors for IR imaging systems, optical configurations, Ferranti development 4−22077
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−12985
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4−10835
induction machines, self excited and source-connected, small signal stability and dynamic response 4−18095
induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4−18326
induction motor drives, commutation-type current source invertor-fed, instability and frequency range problems 4−3922
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−3853
interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4−17544
interconnected power systems equivalents derivation for dynamic security assessment 4−17567
KW-2000B transceiver, VFO stabiliser design 4−21638

stability continued
large scale power systems using small equivalent circuits, transient stability, coherent machines 4—17577
linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4—475
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—26645
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—8682
LWR, water cooled power reactors, emergency cooling effectiveness 4—12410
magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—7912
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—28100
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—12219
MOSFET-bipolar Darlington pairs, preamplifier stages, high temp. stability 4—23997
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—23282
moving coil meters, transfer function and stability analysis using Wyshniegradski diagrams *(Polish)* 4—22242
multi-machine power system coordinated stabilisation 4—28093
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—9046
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
multimachine power system, power System Response to a large disturbance: energy associated with system separation 4—28118
multimachine power system stability, combined frequency response and pole assignment method 4—17549
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—28138
multimachine power systems, steady-state instability, synchronising and damping torque formulation 4—17548
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—17570
NTC thermistor, long-term stability developments at Yellow Springs Instrument 4—9205
optical fibre, loose tube cable struct., transit time delay, temp. stability 4—1561
optical fibre interferometer, phase instabilities elimination 4—7525
orbiting gyrostats, yaw-wheel class, attitude stability analysis 4—22535
oscillators, second-order type, stable limit cycle, existence and uniqueness criterion 4—4524
parallel running oscillators, mode stability analysis *(Japanese)* 4—19131
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—22820
polymer insulators, stability of unfilled vulcanisers to tracking *(Russian)* 4—28258
power supplies to electronic devices and computers, reliability and stability 4—13496
power supply network stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—3567
power system, dynamic stability estimation of three machine cct. *(Russian)* 4—22665
power system, selective modal analysis 4—17597
power system components, time frame notion and time response of the models in transient, mid term and long term stability programs 4—28081
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—17546
power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—17600
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—12225
power system partitioning as intermediate stage in states calc. *(Rumanian)* 4—22688
power system security assessment using pattern recognition 4—17569
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—7570
power system stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4—22659
power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—7574
power system stability analysis, using synchronous machine modified model *(Korean)* 4—28048
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—17536
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—28117
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—3559
power system steady state stability analysis using method based on power angle relations 4—17572
power system transient stability anal., formulation as nearly Hamiltonian systems 4—17599
power system transient stability analysis, operational transform technique for generating Lyapunov functions 4—17568
power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4—28110
power system transient stability program extensions 4—7600
power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4—17582
power systems, external network analysis, dynamic equivalent circuit model for stability studies 4—17543
power systems, generator dynamic braking to increase transient stability limits 4—17576
power systems, reactive power dispatching for voltage stability, optimisation method 4—17738
power systems, representation of coherency-based equivalents in transient stability studies 4—12213
power systems, superconducting magnetic energy storage 4—12173
power systems large networks broken down into subsystems for analysis 4—17566
power sytems, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—17545
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4—15795
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—19078
quartz-Hg lamp, type DRT-220, luminous intensity thermal stabilisation device 4—8150
radar target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4—21803
stability continued
radio-electronic apparatus, system parameters, tolerance field, stability region limit determ. 4—15670
regulated stabilised power supplies, method of increasing reliability 4—13516
RF power amplifier, stability testing using lumped constant line stretcher 4—8732
scintillation counter gain stabilisation, temperature-compensating pulsed reference light source using a LED 4—11891
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—13819
self-excited oscillator for HF heating, circuit design 4—19129
semiconductor transducer design, for stress meas. in solid propellant rocket motor 4—7166
series reactor, mutually-coupled, applications 4—28552
short circuit protection circuit stabilisation *(French)* 4—13501
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4—28629
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems 4—12221
square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4—13201
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—12718
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—28121
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—3806
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—23147
strain measurement weighing, digital instruments *(Russian)* 4—17061
studying the stability of periodic free oscillations in a compensated network by the harmonic linearisation method *(Russian)* 4—7611
superconducting magnetic energy storage system, design for power transmission stabilisation 4—3554
Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage system connected to model power system, characts. 4—3538
switched-capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability *(Japanese)* 4—13829
synchronous generator adaptive slip stabilisation by X_e-identification of line reactance 4—23018
synchronous generator stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring 4—18083
systems with nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4—7572
tape running route in magnetic recorders, mechanical optimisation possibilities *(Polish)* 4—27316
TE scattering by penetrable wedge, stable hybrid solution 4—5893
telephone conference circuit improvement cancelling feedback howl 4—26420
terminated two-port network, critical stability 4—24365
thick film precision resistor network, appls. 4—14058
thick film resistors, thermal ageing and stability 4—14057
thick film resistors 4—14078
thick-film resistors 4—987
time-base oscillator, phase-locking model, stability and pseudo-randomness aspects 4—4523
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4—13207
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—28550
two-machine power system voltage fluctuation and stability improvement using static VAR compensator *(Chinese)* 4—28046
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4—28194
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—7559
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—3934
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—4064
voltage-fed induction machines, fundamental stability props. 4—3831
waveguide, planar, normal mode propag., incomplete Galerkin method, stability 4—15572
white noise, gradient noise effect on adaptive cancellation of sinusoid 4—10407
wind tunnels, nonlinear loads on oscillating models determ. 4—12030
wind turbine dynamics analysis 4—18029
wind turbines, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—18025
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4—1201
Ni:^{14}N implanted contact on n^+-Si, thermal stability and elec. resistivity 4—889
Pb-acid aircraft battery, reactions, stability and performance evaluation 4—3995
Ru film resistors anomalous behaviour, influence of plastic encapsulation, overglaze and voltage 4—865
Si gate CMOS op amps *(Dutch)* 4—23998
Si transducer, temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4—7148
Yb-MIS solar cell, stability study using interface degradation model 4—28853

stability criteria
see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion
digital filters, recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4—19350

stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods*

stacking faults
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4—24867
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4—23882
Si, Czochralski grown, thermally induced microdefects after high temp. annealing 4—8510
Si epitaxial layers, annealing behaviour of stacking faults *(Chinese)* 4—5032
Si, local oxidation, surface stacking faults obs. 4—14440
Si, oxidation-induced stacking faults, photoacoustic topography obs. 4—18942

stacking faults continued
Si, p-type (100), oxidation in steam, defects study 4−1186
Si, selectively epitaxial layers, crystalline defects 4−18854
Si, thermal oxidation, stacking faults at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−5207
Si:O epitaxial layers, preannealing effects on oxidation-induced stacking faults 4−18862

staff *see personnel*

standard microphones *see microphones*

standard voltage generators *see signal generators*

standardisation
ATE test program sets standardisation design and development 4−27437
benefit from standard setups for auxiliary plant systems 4−12364
business data usage of OSI 4−21466
communication plugs and sockets, Czechoslovak development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4−19479
DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4−2447
digital networks, synchronization and slip performance 4−26356
domestic plugs and sockets, IEC proposal and its acceptance *(Czech)* 4−19473
electric connectors standardisation for automated systems 4−19483
electrical connectors, international standardization of test procedures (EIA RS-364 equals IEC-512) 4−19501
electrical engineering drawings standardisation in Poland, international standards comparison *(Polish)* 4−8358
electricity distribution plants, standardisation of components using practical examples *(German)* 4−28060
Electronic Industries Association: JT-20 Committee on Electro-Optic Devices, CRT development and standardisation 4−14163
electronic voltmeters, measured voltage curve shape effect on errors 4−3088
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4−25180
enclosures for electronic/elec. equipment, 19-inch sub rack system 4−4287
heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4−10964
human resources development by co-operation between developing countries 4−23617
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4−10700
International Standardisation Organisation work and tasks for successful commercial transactions *(Hungarian)* 4−13088
international standards in reliability and maintainability−Canadian contribution 4−7587
international telecommunications, standard setting 4−26368
interoperability of NATO equipment, standardisation efforts of tri-service group 4−2320
ISDNs, performance objectives 4−26811
LANs, technology and standardisation 4−6488
local area network standardisation, progress report 4−2466
Loran-C chain, timebase standardisation *(French)* 4−2763
Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4−21356
military local network, OSI model layering 4−21465
military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4−2415
NATO standardisation overview 4−3386
NC contouring electric discharge machining system, development *(Japanese)* 4−29081
network protocols 4−26527
Open System Interconnection, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4−21450
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−21419
Open Systems Interconnection, connections and connectionless data transmission 4−21452
Open Systems Interconnection, formal description techniques 4−21451
Open Systems Interconnection, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4−21449
Open Systems Interconnection Reference Model 4−21448
optical fibres in telecommunications systems, IEC Sub-Committee work, bulletin 4−6803
OSI, Application Layer of Reference model 4−21460
OSI, evolution 4−26584
OSI, internetwork protocol 4−21456
OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4−21453
OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4−21457
OSI File Service 4−21462
OSI Management and job transfer services 4−21463
OSI Network Layer: standards to cope with the real world 4−21455
OSI Presentation Layer activities 4−21459
OSI reference model, network layer progress 4−2469
OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4−21454
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2464
OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4−21458
OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4−21461
protocol migration models in computer networks 4−26294
protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4−21254
QC, standardisation, program for economic success 4−23715
stepped directional couplers, experimental anal. 4−13892
street lighting, visual performance and comfort, lamp types compared in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−12935
tactical/commercial communication standards for future automation 4−6554
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−6361
Teletex, CCITT standardised service introduction in USA 4−6444
teletex, international standards 4−16085
testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4−21464
tool for improving productivity 4−4243
US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4−2417
Videotex, general problems and CEPT standard *(Italian)* 4−16120
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4−21418
Nb_3Sn, critical current, standardisation of meas. 4−25230

standards
see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1452
1553 data bus for MRASM 4−16196
adapting United States training practices to European utilities 4−18588
adhesives for hybrid ICs, development of qualification standard 4−13416
aircraft communication, Mil-std-1553B for Swedish JAS aircraft, adoption analysis *(Swedish)* 4−26865
aircraft systems, DEF STAN 00-18: a family of compatible digital interface standards 4−17423
and off site training of technical staff in the UK power stations 4−22870
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4−16127
Australian standards, AS 3007, electrical installations for outdoor sites under heavy conditions, discussion 4−8236
avionic, multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4−17419
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4−12756
BDS 12590-75 for reliability testing, optimum number of test objects determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4−183
Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4−16153
Borssele nuclear power station in Netherlands, radiation standards, monitoring and control *(Dutch)* 4−28354
British standards in quality assurance w.r.t. government's policy field 4−166
British Telecom, digital private network signalling system standard 4−16329
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4−21329
BS 9450 leak tightness of large hybrid metal packages, resist. and laser welding 4−14101
business data usage of OSI 4−21466
C-field design for Cs beam frequency standard *(Japanese)* 4−25789
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−11452
Canada's terminal attachment standards, development 4−2498
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4−15913
CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4−2327
CCITT network management study, history 4−26423
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4−16359
circuit breaker performance standards defined *(Italian)* 4−23183
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4−18231
clinical engineer's standards primer 4−3313
coal-fired boilers environmental regulatory policies development using multiobjective framework 4−12454
colour standards in CRT displays 4−17139
common channel signalling in Europe, experience and plans *(Italian)* 4−15983
common channel signalling system, CCITT No.7 4−10758
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4−16186
communication network standards and protocols 4−2311
communication protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4−16184
component density on circuit boards of consumer electronic sets, production standards *(German)* 4−14027
computer network standards, importance 4−16193
computer networks, sublayering in standard architectures 4−26538
connector shielding effectiveness and FCC electromagnetic interference standards 4−19500
consumer electronics connection points location, Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 4−24592
crosstalk problem, overview 4−21328
CSMA/CD standard, proposed extensions 4−26623
data communications terminology 4−6519
data communications transport service and protocols 4−16225
data communicatons standards for cable systems 4−2462
dielectric tube waveguide field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4−5966
digital networks, emerging international standards for error performance 4−21306
digital transmission for broadcasting 4−27096
district heating installations work safety precautions checklist *(German)* 4−18603
DVM, calibration *(French)* 4−2872
effect of new standard VDE 0100 on connecting techniques *(German)* 4−8033
electric shock protection measures harmonisation, effects on domestic wiring *(German)* 4−8329
electric submersible pump cable standards and specifications review 4−17698
electric surface heating, need for standards with ESH systems 4−23382
electric surface heating, new British Standard BS 6351 4−29042
electric utility LV distribution network classification, changes to German standards (DIN 57100) *(German)* 4−17654
electric voltage unit conservation, application of Josephson alternating superconductor tunnelling effect *(French)* 4−1490
electrical apparatus in explosive dust atmospheres, recent German safety standards development 4−23636
electrical apparatus in explosive gas atmospheres, US and European safety standards 4−23635
electrical connectors, international standardization of test procedures (EIA RS-364 equals IEC-512) 4−19501
electrical engineering drawings standardisation in Poland, international standards comparison *(Polish)* 4−8358
electrical equipment cable connection in hazardous areas 4−12269
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4−4255
electrical installation safety, new requirements in the 1984 NEC 4−13109
electromagnetism, corrections of SI system of units, theoretical system constitution 4−2868
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−16110
electronics reliability, maintainability and availability, inter-relationship and standards considerations *(Spanish)* 4−13186
electrotechnology rules and regulations for safety *(German)* 4−18598
emergency lighting, laws and regulations in Britain 4−29034
EMI common-core filters, insertion loss testing 4−13796
EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4−15543
ESS, finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4−26794
explosion-proof apparatus standards, present status *(Polish)* 4−12546
facsimile, future development 4−2379
facsimile, Group 4, vendors perspective 4−2380
fault-current protective circuits in nonearthed networks *(German)* 4−17730

standards continued
FCC's Part 68 terminal attachment rules 4—2499
FCC regulation 15J for connectors/interconnections, effects 4—24588
Federal German Post Office views on cable and satellite TV *(German)* 4—27189
filter insertion loss in 50 Ω line, MIL-STD-220A vs. classical meas. 4—15561
fire precautions in lighting installations, German Standard DIN 57 100 *(German)* 4—8167
flexible conductors in electrical distribution *(German)* 4—28225
floating point arithmetic 4—24226
gas-blast circuit breakers, switch-off parameters definition using continuous functions *(Czech)* 4—28778
gas-insulated switchgear and site and environmental considerations *(Japanese)* 4—18244
high power motors operational reliability *(Polish)* 4—12545
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4—26916
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service for Australia, standards and planning 4—26922
human body behaviour to electric shocks, standards *(Portuguese)* 4—17335
HV installation operating regulation *(German)* 4—18599
HV motor safety standards, Siemens AG systems meet Canadian Standards Association requirements 4—28606
IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4—21415
IEC and NFPA/ANSI electrical standards for industrial machines and equipment 4—23645
IEC safety standards, effects of unidirectional current pulses on the human body *(French)* 4—8317
IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4—10946
IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4—16263
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4—7025
illumination engineering, efficiency and efficiency like concepts *(Hungarian)* 4—12940
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—8297
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code 4—23574
industrial installations, NEC cable types and applications 4—28230
industrial plant distribution systems, cost estimation, IEEE standard 141 update 4—17564
industrial power system neutral earthing, S African practice and recommendations 4—12323
insulation voltages in LV techniques *(German)* 4—18047
integrated services digital network (ISDN) meeting future needs. 4—26359
interactive services, British Standards 4—10921
International and European RFI regulations 4—1887
international nuclear safety standards, development and implementation 4—7734
International Standardisation Organisation work and tasks for successful commercial transactions *(Hungarian)* 4—13088
international standards, organising for compliance 4—84
International standards and testing agencies 4—83
international standards in reliability and maintainability—Canadian contribution 4—7587
international telecommunications, standard setting 4—26368
international telematics services 4—6368
ISDN, charact. and implementation, review 4—26801
ISDN, multiservice switching, standards 4—21614
ISDN, status of IEEE Telecommunications Switching Committee programs on standards 4—6403
ISDN development, FCC's role 4—16028
ISDN evolution 4—26355
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—21412
ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4—16284
ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—16254
lamp integrated quality control system and Soviet standards *(Russian)* 4—18400
lamps, documentation over last 25 years *(Russian)* 4—18399
LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4—26675
legal metrology and calibration hierarchy, elements of national measurement system 4—27317
local area network standardisation, progress report 4—2466
local area networks, definition, struct., standardization *(German)* 4—16204
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—6500
local area networks, protocols and standards development 4—26689
local area networks standards 4—21493
local-area network standards, book contrib. 4—26599
local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4—26597
LV and HV porcelain insulators, manufacture and quality standards *(Portuguese)* 4—8361
LV switchgear, applying short circuit ratings to service equipment 4—18223
magnetic particle inspection, prod magnetisation method, mag. field strength 4—393
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4—8315
message handling, state of international standardisation *(German)* 4—26466
microprocessor-applied equipment, international standards for EM noise control 4—20787
microwave and radiofrequency exposure standards, NRPB proposals 4—12002
microwaves applications in industry, science, medicine and consumer services, critical review 4—9093
MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4—13705
MIL-STD-1553B data bus and RAE flight evaluation programme 4—3398
Mil-Std-1553B data communication standard, nonmilitary appls. 4—2472
military power supplies, design and manufacture issues 4—23125
modem standards, high speed transmission 4—16322
modular microcomputer systems, standards, survey *(German)* 4—13714
multivoltage power systems calculation single impedance network, IEEE standard 141 update 4—17593
national calibration services and their international collaboration 4—27325
NDT, standard for visual acuity of inspecting personnel *(German)* 4—410
network standards, industry-specific 4—10907
standards continued
Nuclear Energy Agency for international co-operation, twenty five years' experience *(German)* 4—23477
nuclear facilities, safety-related coating work for LWR plants 4—22874
nuclear power stations, with water-moderated water cooled reactors, horizontal steam generators water condition standards 4—28378
office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4—21434
open system interconnection 4—26688
Open Systems Interconnection, ISO Model 4—26540
open systems interconnection problems 4—6362
open systems interconnection reference model *(Dutch)* 4—21443
optical storage subsystems, disc drives 4—11397
OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4—2468
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—21417
OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—6495
OSI network layer, standard development 4—2465
OSI reference model and its impact on manufacturers' architectures *(French)* 4—6540
OSI reference model standards 4—2463
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4—2464
packet switching, X.25 standard, development 4—10902
packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4—6317
plastic insulation, Underwriters Laboratories standards 4—9739
plugs and sockets meeting European standards, STAHL CES system for explosive atmospheres 4—24591
Polish telecommunication in co-operation with the International Telecommunication Union (UIT) *(Polish)* 4—15965
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical engineering for impregnation and insulation *(Swedish)* 4—9740
power station electronic operating systems, effect of electromagnetic disturbances *(German)* 4—20772
power supplies and MOS technology 4—19062
primary circuit components specification for export 4—85
process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4—16159
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4—8350
protocol testing, the development of national network standards 4—16206
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—10957
PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4—10976
public lighting, LV supply systems, earthing and protection equipment *(Italian)* 4—29035
radio measuring techniques in electricity supply *(German)* 4—12360
radio transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4—27067
regulation and technology balance, ITU contribution 4—11
reliability of automated systems *(German)* 4—13189
residual current circuit breakers of protection against earth-leakage currents 4—18225
road lighting development and practices in UK 4—12938
RTTY, frequency tuning operation 4—10859
safety determ. of fire signalling equipment, CSN 341010 standard drawbacks *(Czech)* 4—21366
satellite broadcasting, technical and regulatory aspects, US situation 4—16655
satellite civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4—16627
security engineering in electrical installations. An overview *(Portuguese)* 4—102
semiconductor ICs, multisource standard for safe fabrication 4—9675
serial interfacing standards 4—6485
Siemens Albis ECS 1000 digital communication system, suitable for ISDN *(German)* 4—10799
SNA, IBM network analysis and design *(French)* 4—6541
solar domestic hot water systems at National Bureau of Standards, thermal performance 4—12825
Solna Siemens-Elema plant lighting installation technical details *(Swedish)* 4—4141
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
specification of electric surface heating devices, Great Britain 4—23383
specifying and designing flexible shaft electrical machines 4—28555
squirrel cage motors, explosion-proof, mine series VRM, All-Union State Standard 22185-76 4—28635
station equipment and customers' premises wiring, standards development 4—24561
street lighting, visual performance and comfort, lamp types compared in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4—12935
switchgear standards and specifications, guidelines for discerning buyer 4—12723
synthetic insulating materials, applications, tests and standards *(Italian)* 4—25184
technical standards for high-voltage switchgear up to 72.5 kV *(German)* 4—8037
telecommunication equipment regulation in USA 4—23592
telecommunication services regulation/deregulation 4—26388
telecommunications standards and legislation in Britain 4—15996
telephone and data equipment, design 4—2478
telephone traffic *(Croatian)* 4—16386
teletex, international service, features and standards 4—26470
teletex, international standards 4—16085
teletex, international standards 4—21346
teletex, LAN, PDN 4—26625
Teletex, vendor participation 4—2370
Teletex coded character sets 4—16100
teletex facsimile merger 4—10875
Teletex service development 4—6443
teletex standard in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—21355
thyristor, CMEA standards *(Czech)* 4—9599
time signals dissemination by geostationary satellite *(Italian)* 4—12009
transducers and instruments, selection principles, measurement errors and costs 4—27570
transmission standards for maritime radio-beacons 4—6858
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—22268
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—16261
TV picture quality, comparison of interlaced and noninterlaced TV pictures *(German)* 4—21861
TV sets, fire-resistant plastics use, experience gained *(German)* 4—11361
UK's terminal interface, review 4—2323
UK's VHF planning, propagation data anal. 4—2777
US national voluntary EMC standards 4—1944
VCR parameter mechanism, standardisation *(German)* 4—27242

standards continued
videoconferencing codec operating at 2.048Mbit/s 4−16782
videotex, European standard 4−16121
videotex industry, model privacy guidelines 4−21370
Videotext, technical standards review *(German)* 4−26496
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4−21418
warm water floor heating, thermo technical examination and design, standards *(German)* 4−29057
watches quality, w.r.t. French standards *(French)* 4−7300
watches quality standards *(German)* 4−7299
weapon system integration, video bus use and MIL-STD-1760 4−17425
X.25 and SNA 4−21423

standby generators
alternative sources of power supply 4−28447
combustion-ignition engines for generating sets for nuclear power plant emergency supply 4−22962
development of the high speed diesel 4−22960
drum boiler generating unit, shutting down for hot standby and subsequent start up 4−3721
low speed diesel engines for base load power generation and standby duty 4−7859
models for predicting the reliability performance of standby systems in generating stations 4−7809
parallel operation, interconnecting generator neutrals 4−23010
remote tests and monitoring improve routine generating set maintenance 4−7851
standby power: the trend towards rooftop installations 4−12242
ten emergency power units for Bavaria *(German)* 4−3749

standby power supply *see emergency power supply*

standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*

standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*

standing wave meters
30 MHz wobbulator, PCB construction, freq. response and VSWR meas. *(German)* 4−24030
principle of operation 4−22243
qRP SWR bridge, design 4−3095

star phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

Stark broadening *see Stark effect*

Stark effect
see also atomic spectra
elec. field meas. using Fabry-Perot interferometer, Na D line appl. 4−27639
high-resolution spectroscopy, optical alignment equipment for laser system 4−15330
methyl alcohol, optically pumped, laser line M-independent Stark splitting 4−10112
semiconductor superlattices, band structure, impurity and exciton binding energies, Stark effect *(French)* 4−14273
NH_3 optically pumped continuous submillimetre laser *(Russian)* 4−1687

stars
see also stellar .....
see also giant stars; Sun
No entries

starters *see starting*

starting
see also actuators; exciters; ignition
3-phase squirrel-cage motors starting data calc. using finite differences method *(Hungarian)* 4−28616
applying solid state energy saver starters, 50-400 HP motors, cost effectiveness 4−28816
asynchronous motor with external asymmetry in rotor circuit, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−23044
asynchronous motor with superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4−28594
asynchronous motors, starting characts. and performance improvements *(German)* 4−12602
CA3K compact starters 4−12739
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4−18085
capacitor-run induction motor, starting torque increase using PTC thermistor 4−18086
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4−12585
controlled starting of AC induction motors 4−28626
DC drives, optimisation during starting, normal operation and braking, torque calculations *(Polish)* 4−28927
DC energy system interconnection, perspectives and utility interface requirements 4−3536
DC motor propulsion unit with revolving field magnet and rotor, dynamics *(Polish)* 4−12889
DC motor starting behaviour, effect of high coercitivity permanent mag. materials *(German)* 4−23068
discharge lamps, semiconductor ballasts classification, starting and stable operation circuits, types and design *(Russian)* 4−8153
double squirrel cage motor, electrodynamic forces affecting cylindrical starting rod *(Polish)* 4−18090
drive systems starting behaviour and run-up time determ. *(German)* 4−18329
electrically powered hydraulic dredgers, starting characts. of synchronous drive motors, anal. *(Russian)* 4−12584
electrolytic starting capacitors for drives with long starting duration *(Bulgarian)* 4−12840
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4−29039
electronic motor starters, economic justification 4−28814
fluorescent lamp starter, electronic ballast, high frequency, energy saving 4−23354
frequency starting in pumped storage plants: possibilities and optimisation 4−7888
induction machines, starting noise 4−23032
induction motor starters type PZT, new range *(Bulgarian)* 4−18105
induction motor starting induced system disturbances, prediction using mathematical model 4−23057
induction motor starting torque estimation, equivalent circuit model for system studies 4−18116
induction motors, effect of air gap magnetic fields *(German)* 4−7944
induction motors, starting, electromechanical transient processes with given initial rotor currents 4−3829
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4−12700

starting continued
lamp luminous efficiency improvements *(Italian)* 4−29032
low pressure discharge lamps and starters, installation technology *(German)* 4−29025
nuclear power station secure supply model for motor-start staging *(Russian)* 4−22824
parameter selection of straight bladed vertical axis wind turbine 4−28522
permanent magnet synchronous motors, magnetic and electrical model *(French)* 4−18072
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4−18359
power plant commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4−17776
power plant start-up, technical points needed to be checked 4−17778
power stations, duo-boiler start-up optimisation and start-up success probability analysis *(German)* 4−28415
power stations, variable pressure operation natural circulation steam generators, start-up and shut-down characts. *(Japanese)* 4−12459
principles of a water wheel generator with floating rotor, experimental machine 4−28551
slip-ring induction motor eddy current starter construction and experimental details 4−18117
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4−3848
solid salient pole synchronous motor eddy current losses computation using finite element anal. *(Chinese)* 4−18077
solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4−12747
star-delta starters, 3 new Danfoss models for reduced motor current starting 4−7918
star-delta starters, their operation, particularly limited starting current machine applications 4−7914
starter circuits for three-phase asynchronous motors with cage-type rotors *(German)* 4−3838
steam plants, generating units, automated starts, steam temp. increase rel. to boiler-turbine steamline 4−3715
steam turbines, start-up control, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4−3724
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system *(Russian)* 4−28593
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4−18129
vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−28539

startup *see starting*

state assignment
No entries

state estimation
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4−28318
Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−15808
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4−17530
communication network, distributed estimation 4−15925
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4−7558
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4−28130
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4−3508
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4−21067
environmental stochastic system with power meas. 4−2867
fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4−13191
fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4−6171
HV transmission network calc., optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4−17771
Iberduero power system state estimator implementation, testing and field installation 4−17532
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4−28112
increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4−23783
Kalman filter using optical processing 4−21150
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4−15667
large-scale electric power systems, state estimation 4−28137
Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4−6194
microprocessor-based state estimation 4−6195
multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4−15803
multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4−6208
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4−21138
observer structures, power station type multivariable problem simulation *(German)* 4−22943
PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4−6170
power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4−17545
power systems, need for state estimation in control centres 4−3509
power systems, state estimation optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−3498
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems 4−12221
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems via the method of Peters and Wilkinson 4−28129
strapdown formulation, adaptation for processing inertial platform data 4−27938
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4−12045
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4−28820
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4−17976
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4−4727
variable impedance transformer models for use in real time security analysis functions 4−28710
variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4−18168
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4−18170
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4−28709

state of the art studies *see reviews*
state-space methods
2D filters, realisations of Attasi state space model 4−26114
active filter noise performance 4−774
adaptive array processing using the extended Kalman filter 4−10516
AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4−15806
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−28089
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4−18422
hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load-frequency control 4−17578
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4−17573
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−8122
RC Tow-Thomas biquad, active compensation effects on noise performance 4−19335
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21053
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4−28717
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4−3826
static (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*
static electricity *see electrostatics*
static electrification
see also triboelectricity
biased pinhole, pot. simulation using NASCAP/LEO code 4−25727
dielectric charging in space by electron irradiation, ground test data and model verification 4−25725
DP centre, static electricity control 4−8322
electrostatic discharge in IC leads prevention 4−9643
FET products, electrostatic discharge protected TTL receiver 4−13634
insulating films on satellites, pot. due to electron beam irradiation 4−25728
polyethylene film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
polymer powders, electrification after passage through metal pipes 4−20707
polystyrene-Au interface, injected charge carriers props. 4−5138
PTFE film electrodes, charge magnitude strain effect *(Russian)* 4−1393
PVC, antistatic agents, electric resistance *(Bulgarian)* 4−15447
satellite charging, transient pulse monitor data from SCATHA 4−17402
space shuttle tile material charging/discharging under electron irradiation 4−25726
spacecraft charging, environmentally induced electrical discharges on SCATHA satellite 4−17401
spacecraft charging results from USAF P78-2 satellite 4−17403
spacecraft insulating surface charging by electrons 4−25168
ZrO_2:Y_2O_3/Pt interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797
static induction transistors *see field effect transistors*
stations, power *see power stations*
stations, radar *see radar stations*
stations, radio *see radio stations*
stations, telegraph *see telegraph stations*
stations, television *see television stations*
statistical analysis
see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes
analogue circuits, fault location using statistical algorithm 4−9007
analysis of electric and magnetic fields measured near TVA's 500 kV transmission lines 4−28247
antithetic variates 4−18745
AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4−20927
arc furnace reactive power compensation, different prediction methods comparison 4−4148
ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4−21136
asymptotically optimal signal detection in unknown coloured noise via autoregressive modelling 4−10628
asynchronous motors, small, single-phase, rotor eccentricity effects on characts. *(German)* 4−3846
ATE, TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4−27423
automatic speech recognition, statistical modelling 4−2141
autoregressive model, harmonics, order estimation using Pisarenco's decomposition method 4−26190
burst-mode adaptive threshold detection, 120 Mbit/s, estimated sequence processor development 4−6725
cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4−21098
characteristics of fault currents on distribution systems 4−28212
cluster analysis, nonparametric discriminant analysis appl. 4−15867
cluster analysis and distribution function 4−18743
CMOS implementation of a binary correlator for digital communications 4−19303
coal resource uncertainty estimation methodology 4−7717
coal trace elements analysis for improved quality control *(Dutch)* 4−17785
coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deform. in thermoplastic medium, statistical characts. *(Russian)* 4−25642
Colombian power system electrical energy losses assessment 4−17530
composite, radiation granulometry, time series statistical characts. 4−438
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4−10728
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4−17631
connected word recognition, segmentation algorithm based on estimation principles 4−10596
constant envelope digital modulations, low complexity decoders 4−15711
construction and selection of chain sampling plans ChSP (0,1) based on Poisson model 4−8395
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4−21050
Costas loop behaviour with 16 QAM modulation under selective fadings *(French)* 4−25998
dielectric breakdown characterisation, Weibull statistical analysis 4−5420
dielectric materials, breakdown, relaxation and life tests, Weibull statistical analysis 4−9720
dielectric tests statistical appraisal using maximum likelihood methods *(Czech)* 4−20137
statistical analysis continued
digital signals unbiased average power estimation, in presence of high-level impulses 4−15780
digital velocity tracking systems, with correlation-type discriminators, effect of noise 4−11292
discrete random variables, observation generation 4−8509
distorted patterns of random surface, statistical processing 4−6228
dye laser, driven by coloured noise, statistical props. 4−20519
electronic product failure forecasting model, marketing management appl. 4−23742
electroplating measurement values, statistical representation for quality control *(German)* 4−12993
em wave scattering over random surface, statistical theory of scattering and propagation 4−10335
EMI, urban man-made noise, statistical modelling 4−25868
environmental noise meas., using instrumentation mechanism with stochastic input 4−3457
equipment breakdown, mathematical model of reliability *(Russian)* 4−186
errors, meas. for extrema of random processes, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−6996
estimation of the quality of energy sources and uses 4−12370
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4−26479
factorial quantitative analysis of maintenance costs for the power units of a steam power station *(Russian)* 4−28421
failure detection, comparison of SPRT and GLR techniques 4−13193
failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4−13176
failure rate model for memory devices 4−24215
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4−21131
fatigue life, statistical prediction and expt. tests for fibre reinforced plastics 4−388
Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4−18721
gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4−7001
Gaussian stationary processes, comparison of three correlation coefficient estimators 4−8459
glint/radar cross section target model 4−16595
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4−20843
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−12623
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4−23422
hydroelectric power station reliability improvements in USA 4−22968
hydropower cost estimates 4−7880
ICs, reliability evaluation *(Italian)* 4−4320
image coding, computationally efficient adaptive block-transform technique 4−21231
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4−21179
image processing and pattern recognition, unifying view of different methods using Karhunen-Loeve expansion 4−6234
impulsive radio noise, VHF band, occurrence rate statistical analysis for medium-sized city *(Japanese)* 4−15556
inequality measure, appl. example *(German)* 4−23780
inertial radionavigation system, optimisation *(Russian)* 4−11319
innovative electric rates, effect on customer response using meta-analysis, book chapter 4−3526
insulating materials, solid type, elec. aging and failure, Weibull statistical distrib. of lifetimes 4−9737
insulation dielectric testing methods statistical processing *(French)* 4−20131
IR ground-to-space laser communication systems, optical scintillation statistics 4−6764
Kolmogorov-Smirnov statistic, appl. to testing goodness of fit for singly truncated normal distrib. 4−17483
Korean industry electrical energy demand 4−12970
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4−3461
licensing information for electronics industry, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4−8434
long term statistical study of the corona electric field and ion current performance of a ±900 kV bipolar HVDC transmission line configuration 4−28187
LSI masterslice, placement statistical mechanics and interconnection length prediction *(Japanese)* 4−14676
LV distribution networks, radial, operational problems and statistics *(Italian)* 4−22712
LV switchgear−reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4−23184
machine tools/measuring instruments, accuracy checking, tests and statistical anal. *(German)* 4−27320
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4−20908
measurement errors, interval estimate calc. 4−16852
measurements exclusion procedure, optimality *(Russian)* 4−6997
medical image storage, encoding/compression techniques and statistical props. 4−27853
metrological reliability analysis, quality estimators improvement, maximum likelihood method appl. *(Rumanian)* 4−11445
microwave links, rain depolarisation, statistical analysis 4−15537
microwave links, rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4−5911
model-based statistical sampling for electric utility load research 4−22693
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
multinomial logit regression, asymptotic efficiency 4−23778
multiport reflectometers, optimal use of redundant by statistical methods 4−22303
Murphy's yield formula for fabrication processing steps of monolithic ICs 4−25007
natural textures synthesis with the control of the autocorrelation and histogram parameters 4−2236
negative binomial distribution, theoretical and practical impact 4−23779
new method for the evaluation of expected energy generation and loss of load probability 4−28088
noisy linear meas., bounds 4−21102
nonlinear acceleration functions in life testing 4−18744
nonlinear estimation, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4−23761
nonstationary signals, time-dependent ARMA modelling 4−10627
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4−21137

statistical analysis continued
normalising the power consumption by correcting the energetic characteristics of a foundry *(Russian)* 4−18444
optical signals detection, digital simulation of receivers 4−6229
ore heat treatment furnaces, phase impedances *(Russian)* 4−18445
overhead distribution system maintenance analysis 4−7639
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4−2941
partial prior information for statistical inference 4−2035
passive source localization from spatially correlated angle-of-arrival data 4−10622
pattern recognition, mapping techniques 4−10616
pattern recognition, towards unification of syntactic and statistical recognition 4−2226
permissible risk of first and second kind in a probabilistic analysis of optimum magnitude of applied power *(Russian)* 4−17630
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4−26228
PLL, second-order type with noisy input signals, statistical characts. and pull-in time, study 4−19136
PN-spread-spectrum acquisition techniques, performance anal. 4−16412
polymer insulation breakdown statistical anal. and obs. 4−25188
position location from sensors with position uncertainty 4−16618
positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4−17346
power distribution cable failures 4−3583
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4−18359
power spectrum estimation techniques 4−21096
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4−3502
preventive maintenance, optimal age replacement versus condition based replacement: some theoretical and practical considerations 4−8340
production-line assembly yields, forecasting method 4−129
pseudorandom numbers simulation with uniform distrib., effective method 4−6098
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−6367
quality inspection in electrotechnical and radioelectronic industry *(Bulgarian)* 4−23710
radar constant false-alarm rate thresholding, in cluster and multiple target situations 4−2738
radar ground clutter, statistical analysis and suppression 4−6826
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4−11293
radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4−16079
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−24201
random periodic phased arrays, cross-correlation methods appl. 4−25967
reconciliation of probability distributions 4−13243
recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4−26199
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4−8108
repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4−27318
Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4−15840
Romanian electricity consumption prediction, effect of meteorological conditions *(Rumanian)* 4−22690
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4−27404
SAR images of terrain, information content analysis 4−16612
scattering cross sections computations for composite surfaces and wavenumber specification 4−1832
signal detection, sequential generalised linear test and partitioning test 4−2200
signal detection algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4−21018
signal distribution density, nonparametric evaluation by normal kernel method *(Russian)* 4−15786
signal scattered by long moving body, autocorrelation function 4−15516
sinusoid plus noise distribution, approximation formulas 4−2038
spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4−20928
spectral moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4−21099
speech encoding using ARMA model 4−26090
speech recognition, decision theoretic formulation of training problem, comparison of conditional vs. unconditional max. likelihood 4−10595
spherical cap antennas for reduced size antennas 4−5990
statistical approach for insulator design in polluted areas 4−7668
statistical control of optimisation 4−4379
statistical dynamic model verification of heavy industrial structures and equipment 4−18624
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4−28293
status of reliability management and prediction techniques in Canada−a survey 4−4324
switching surge protection, phase to phase of overhead lines, statistical probability anal. 4−7684
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−18234
test data analysis as information source 4−23744
texture classification with change point statistics 4−21216
thermal power station steam raising plant, maintenance costs *(Russian)* 4−22935
time varying signals detection, relative efficiency results 4−2199
tolerance of spectral estimation 4−16851
transitional meas. of amplitude probability density distribution, using pulse height analyser 4−2866
trees, counting in aerial photographs of forest using regression masks 4−7522
TWT amplifiers, O-type, statistical models of circuit for powers adding 4−14156
validation of reliability models for transmission outage performance 4−3546
variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4−8396
VHF-channels, statistics of error distribution in data transmission 4−21692
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4−22187
watches reliability determ., using accelerated tests *(French)* 4−4318
wideband MF communications, atmospheric noise effects considerations 4−16413
Wiener digital filters, sampling period selection and secondary optimisation *(Russian)* 4−19341

statistical analysis continued
GaAs MESFET, space qualified microwave devices, reliability study using statistical analysis *(French)* 4−849
Mn deposition from C-Mn steel MMA electrodes 4−13008
statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*
statistical linguistics *see computational linguistics*
statistical methods *see statistical analysis*
statistical tests *see statistical analysis*
statistical theory *see statistical analysis*
statistics
see also error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
Akaikes information criterion in selection of statistical models *(Japanese)* 4−13242
antenna sidelobe distributions 4−10450
Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4−16132
bounds for yield, Laplace-Stieltjes transform appl. 4−23777
cable TV, US and European systems, statistical comparison and future outlook *(German)* 4−16748
CFAR radar signal processor, constant false alarm rate, based on ordered statistic 4−21809
classical statistical correlation 4−13241
cluster process; statistical properties of nonstationary Neyman-Scott processes 4−15858
concave function under linear constraints, asymptotic extreme value distribution of sample minimum 4−4361
dependance relations, quantitative estimation of degree of dependence 4−18741
evoked potentials estimation criteria, statistical point of view 4−3338
Federal Republic of Germany electricity supply economics in 1982 *(German)* 4−7544
Gaussian stationary processes, comparison of three correlation coefficient estimators 4−8459
Gray coders, n-bit, statistical estimates by restricted random generation of permutations 4−15700
imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4−23771
induction motor losses, efficiency improvements and energy savings *(Italian)* 4−28640
Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4−4358
MAPP bulk transmission outage data collection and analysis 4−28179
minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4−10689
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 4−11175
multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4−6266
nonstationary Gaussian processes, practical estimation of correlation functions 4−15662
quasi-reversible queues, probabilistic look at networks 4−15653
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4−1869
rain rate statistics at Wallops Islands, yearly variations, slant path attenuation distribs. impact 4−15527
relative linear power contribution with estimator statistics 4−10539
stationary Gaussian sources, trellis code construction and coding theorem 4−15702
suppressed carrier digital microwave radio, new carrier recovery system 4−21623
TV transmission, hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4−21835
universal data compression system 4−2163
stators
AC machine stator core end zone magnetic field 4−28567
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−12570
alternators, currents flowing in the stator-core frames or large electrical machines 4−7935
asynchronous machines, low-power, short-circuited, leakage inductance calc. *(German)* 4−3847
asynchronous motor with external asymmetry in rotor circuit, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−23044
axial inductor generator, magnetic field in solid ferromagnetic frame/laminated yoke, numerical method *(Russian)* 4−12593
capacitor motors, stator-vibromotive force, rel. to no. of rotor slots 4−28631
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4−28600
convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4−18092
DC motor design concept trends *(Italian)* 4−18132
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4−7933
dynamic operation of a two-motor induction drive with mutual inductions in the stator winding circuit, math. model *(Russian)* 4−8118
effect of stator slotting on the performance of sheet rotor induction motors 4−7947
electric machine stator winding insulation condition monitoring 4−7922
electric machines cooling, centrifugal heat pipes effectiveness and applications 4−28529
electromagnetic processes in asynchronous machine with rectifier for step voltage across stator 4−23052
estimation of protection of high voltage motors against earth faults *(Russian)* 4−28565
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4−28636
generators, front stator tooth inductances, losses and temperature determination, experimental method *(Rumanian)* 4−7921
HT rotating machines, windings, dielectric properties affected by conductive varnish 4−12564
HV machines, PROTOFER stator slot seals reduce air gap magnetic flux pulsations 4−28534
HV motor stator windings, epoxy insulation maintenance problem 4−7919
HV stator windings coil insulation properties, effect of mica paper 4−9764
hydroelectric generator, reconstruction 4−28536
induction motor, HV type, stator coil impedance and mag. flux distrib. study 4−12589
induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4−18326
induction motors, winding conductors, critical height algorithm with nonsinusoidal currents *(Russian)* 4−18106
induction motors derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4−23058

stators continued
inductosyn output voltage capacitive component determination *(Russian)* 4—12671
linear induction pump, with extended teeth, mag. field anal. 4—18141
LV three-phase squirrel cage motor efficiency, effects of individual components 4—18109
problems of metallurgy and quality control in the manufacture of alternators for the Crestuma hydroelectric station *(Portuguese)* 4—8362
protection, stator current of an induction motor with interphase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—3840
salient pole synchronous machine excited by supplementary stator winding, steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 4—28598
slotless-disc alternator with AC-side excitation 4—7934
synchron and resolvers, occurrence of null voltage *(German)* 4—23088
synchronous generator stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
synchronous machine saturation, effect on frequency characts. and transient reactances 4—28596
synchronous machines, non-salient-pole, circulating currents in mesh-connected windings 4—28595
synchronous motors, axial flux effects in laminated stator cores with helical armature windings 4—28584
synchronous turbogenerators, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4—28586
turbogenerator stator core end, nonstationary heating of turbogenerator extreme packets, calc. 4—28546
turbogenerators, detecting hot spots in stator cores 4—28569
turn oscillations of the induction motor stator when supplied from a non-sinusoidal power source *(Russian)* 4—7951

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants
see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)
100 kW distributed collector system solar-power plant design workshop 4—7905
binary steam-ammonia cycle pilot plant with air-cooled heat exchangers 4—22949
chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3722
control valves monitoring in superheated steam environment, using inductive transducer 4—3200
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—17965
draught centrifugal fan noise reduction by quarter-wavelength acoustic resonator 4—22950
drum boiler generating unit, shutting down for hot standby and subsequent start up 4—3721
fast-neutron reactor steam power section parameter selection and cycling 4—12411
generating units, automated starts, steam temp. increase rel. to boiler-turbine steamline 4—3715
microcomputer appl. to steam or heat balance calculations 4—7829
nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4—22872
nuclear power stations, steam turbine plants, reheat characts. 4—3656
paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—18506
reciprocating steam engine for biomass fuelled plant 4—7828
refuse fired cogeneration plant in Nashville, feasibility study 4—28435
solar central receiver tower systems, characts. *(French)* 4—3790
statistical analysis of the costs of the steam-raising plant on thermal power stations *(Russian)* 4—22935
temperature control system, for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—3737
water and steam conditioning for drum and once-through boilers *(Dutch)* 4—12451

steam power stations
4 MW closed cycle steam plant burning petroleum coke 4—22933
125 MW combined gas/steam turbine cycle power station, replacing less efficient plants *(French)* 4—17966
375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4—22944
500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—12460
500 MW power generating unit, furnace chamber operation and PF preparation system of P-57R boiler burning Ekibastuz coal 4—12471
700 MW coal-fired unit at Mehrum Power Station, layout and operating experience *(German)* 4—17952
815 MW coal-fired power station maintenance cost reduction 4—7831
1035 t/h boiler lignite burning improvements *(Rumanian)* 4—22931
Aachen RWTH district heating power station supercharged fluidised boiler design concept and layout *(German)* 4—12445
air pollution, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour from coal-fired plant 4—17972
APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4—7827
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—17960
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—12462
baghouse fabric filter operation and residual dustcake dynamics 4—7810
boilers, fluidized-bed, turndown studies 4—28437
boilers, Japanese desulphurisation system, technical features and operating results *(Japanese)* 4—22939
cable laying requirements due to power plant conversion from oil to coal 4—28253
Castle Peak 'B' power station Hong Kong, 678 MW turbogenerators, design features 4—18079
chemical cleaning manual for availability, performance and safety improvement 4—28438
chemical plant heat and power station automatic decoupling from Rumanian national power system *(Rumanian)* 4—8227
coal combustion efficiency improvements by using oxygen enriched air 4—22946
coal fired open cycle liq. metal MHD power system, design 4—17980
coal gasification combined-cycle plant size impact, economic assessment 4—3733
coal-fired, DC to AC conversion and MHD power generation study 4—28439
coal-fired boilers environmental regulatory policies development using multiobjective framework 4—12454
coal-fired once through steam generator with variable pressure and supercritical operation *(Japanese)* 4—22937
coal-fired plant, flue gas particle control, vacuum pumps and electrostatic precipitators *(Japanese)* 4—22938
cogeneration, combined cycles, and synthetic fuels: an overview 4—17964

steam power stations continued
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—17977
combined cycle 12.6 MW cogeneration scheme for Los Angeles Bank building, USA 4—28442
combined cycle power generation, CRIEPI research facility *(Japanese)* 4—22958
combined heat and electricity generating installation *(Danish)* 4—28391
combined heat/power generation in GDR, utilisation of raw brown coal *(German)* 4—17956
combined heat/power stations steam turbine-generator sets selection criteria *(German)* 4—12446
condensers, dry cooling diagrams, quantitative anal. and comparison with wet cooling towers *(Rumanian)* 4—7821
control, instrumentation and automation of large plants, present level, future developments 4—12387
control redesign for increased operating range *(Croatian)* 4—7822
cool water coal gasification with combined cycle generation, demonstration plant progress report 4—28432
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—28441
costs of electricity generated by nuclear and coal-fired power stations, comparison. *(Danish)* 4—28042
demineralised water make-up by reverse osmosis 4—12450
diagnostic service for steam power stations *(Russian)* 4—7824
draught fans, root-cause failure analysis 4—12473
duo-boiler start-up optimisation and start-up success probability analysis *(German)* 4—28415
economics, comparison of coal and nuclear 4—12377
efficiency of steam turbine generators for central power stations 4—22932
electricity generating systems, comparative risks 4—17799
electrostatic precipitators, fly ash collection, fundamental processes anal., new concepts evaluation 4—15480
EPRI condenser related research projects for fossil-fired and nuclear power plants 4—17840
factorial quantitative analysis of maintenance costs for the power units of a steam power station *(Russian)* 4—28421
features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4—28420
feedwater heaters, guidelines to improve operation and maintenance 4—17836
fossil fuel power plants, industry wide assessment of costs and benefits of noise control 4—22956
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4—17958
generating equipment reliability under frequent starts conditions 4—28428
generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—3965
generating units operator efficiency improvement 4—3716
German fossil-fuel power stations technical details and operation in 1983/1984 *(German)* 4—12418
hammer mills motor power consumption signal investigation 4—28431
hard coal-fired slag tap furnace for 300 MW unit, operational experience *(German)* 4—22917
heat supply system, dual, optimising operations conditions 4—3726
high efficiency pressurised fluid bed systems 4—17954
high-capacity generating unit, control room arrangement, boiler appl., 500 MV units 4—3714
high-capacity generating units in thermal power station, automatic control, display systems 4—3717
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—17573
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—17575
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—3709
information display systems for 650 MW coal fired plant 4—7826
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4—3719
LAVO combined cycle nears 80000 hours CHP operation, dual fuel station, Finland 4—3708
lignite-fuelled cogeneration power plant, 20 to 30 MW, design options 4—22954
makeup water preparation using circulation cooling system blowdown water 4—28429
methods of using sliding-pressure condenser steam power stations of the non-unit type *(Russian)* 4—7823
microcomputer appl. to steam or heat balance calculations 4—7829
multi-hydro-thermal power system economic load scheduling by successive approximation dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—17605
network operation with hydroelectric, nuclear and thermal power plants, load dispatchers' experience 4—12207
new steam and gas turbine plant, district heating project in the Hague 4—28444
new treatment for power plant cooling water 4—17959
next target for coal conversion: boilers designed for gas/oil, United States 4—12467
observer structures, power station type multivariable problem simulation *(German)* 4—22943
official commissioning: Denmark's first natural gas fired combined power and heating plant *(Danish)* 4—3705
oil/gas fired units, comprehensive availability improvement program 4—3736
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—12458
operation of cogeneration plants with power purchase facilities 4—28440
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—12215
optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4—22922
optimal operations planning in a large hydro-thermal power system 4—28156
optimisation of the terminal temperature difference of heating condensers in a coal-fired heat/power station *(German)* 4—22934
plans for 300-MW & 800-MW oil field cogeneration plants 4—4182
present developments in environmental protection and their effects on the operation of RWE, lignite-fired power stations *(German)* 4—12453
pressurized circulating fluidized bed boiler, conceptual design and assessment 4—28433
pressurized fluidized bed combustion plant evaluation 4—22914
RAM analysis of a coal-fired unit: validation of an EPRI sponsored methodology 4—7837

steam power stations continued
refuse incineration plant at Neustadt-Ostholstein supplies power and district heating 4−28411
reliability assessment of a coal gasification combined cycle plant 4−7838
role of planning wing of the W.B. State Electricity Board in planning and construction of large steam power projects, India 4−3711
Romanian thermal power plants coal management, development tendencies *(Rumanian)* 4−22930
statistical analysis of the costs of the steam-raising plant on thermal power stations *(Russian)* 4−22935
STEAG-RWE joint Voerde bituminous coal-fired power station, operational experience *(German)* 4−22916
steam boiler in 200 MW power station block computer simulation and its implementation *(Czech)* 4−22926
steam generator automation at Ajka, Hungary *(German)* 4−22923
steam generators, variable pressure operation natural circulation, start-up and shut-down charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−12459
steam/water cycles chemical treatment 4−22920
thermal investigations on the effective operation of the cooling water circuit in power stations with natural draught cooling towers *(German)* 4−22928
thermal power plant automatic control with flue gas dew point instrument 4−17969
thermal power station boiler furnace combustion optimisation 4−12469
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4−28422
traction power supply from Mannheim high power plant *(German)* 4−8131
turbine rotor low-cycle reliability, overnight standby 4−3720
UK industrial coal use case study 4−12371
utility solid waste physical-chemical characteristics and leachate composition 4−17489
SF_6 and perfluorocarbon tracking of power station plumes over North Sea 4−17488

steam turbines
see also turbogenerators
100 MW condensing steam turbine retrofitting practice for heat extraction *(Chinese)* 4−17957
220 MW heavy duty condensing steam turbines, availability and reliability *(Hungarian)* 4−17962
armature testing under operational and breakdown conditions, GAP method *(German)* 4−7757
automation of warming-up and cooling down of independently-operating turbines *(Russian)* 4−7816
back-pressure unified stream turbines for district heating plants *(Czech)* 4−28417
balancing techniques on steam-turbine generator sets *(German)* 4−17953
bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4−3710
blade failure prevention, latest techniques 4−12464
blades image processing system 4−16972
blades moving, effect of regenerative bleed annuli on vibration stresses 4−3732
calculation methods and their confirmation by acceptance tests *(German)* 4−22918
capacity factors and operational readiness, reliability and efficiency of nuclear power stations 4−3658
Chernobyl' nuclear power station, K-500-65/3000 turbine plant, evaporator operation 4−3657
cogeneration, using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, in Dublin 4−12456
cogeneration using gas and steam turbines and heat-recovery boilers, world experience 4−12455
condensate flow metering improved by new nozzle, design and construction 4−17971
condensation, spontaneous, interaction with fluid dynamic shock, laval nozzle surface boundary layers 4−12474
condensers, comparison with dry cooling diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4−7821
control of start-up, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4−3724
control system test procedures, under operating conditions 4−3730
district heating, additional capacity to cover peak loads 4−3731
district heating steam turbine experience in Kuopio, Finland 4−12449
district heating steam turbines, computation of control baffle flow charcts. *(Czech)* 4−28418
district heating using nuclear power plant 220 MW steam turbines for steam extraction 4−28352
efficiency, accuracy of measurement, mathematical analysis 4−3725
efficiency, accuracy of measurement 4−3725
efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters, nuclear power station applications 4−3659
efficiency calculation method for the wet steam zone *(Polish)* 4−7815
efficiency of steam turbine generators for central power stations 4−22932
electric power generation, coal gasification combined cycle system, construction, reliability and economics *(Japanese)* 4−22957
generating unit transient response, control performance influence on rotor metal low cycle damage 4−28430
generating units, automated starts, steam temp. increase rel. to boiler-turbine steamline 4−3715
generator EPRI research summaries (1983) 4−17973
generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4−3735
governor, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4−17961
heat and electricity prod. *(Dutch)* 4−17963
industrial turbine design for in-plant elec. power generation 4−12468
lubricating system, power efficiency improvement of 3-12 MW turbines *(Rumanian)* 4−7819
moving blades in high-capacity steam turbines, erosion occurrence of trailing edges, limiting conditions 4−12470
multi-vane expanders as prime movers for low-grade energy organic rankine-cycle engines 4−28410
multistage axial flow, verifying aerodynamic calculations 4−3723
new generation Arabelle 1500 MWe steam turbines use major design advances 4−17798
new Skoda steam turbines for Copenhagen heating plants 4−22924
nuclear power stations, load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4−12384
nuclear power stations, steam turbine plants, reheat charcts. 4−3656
nuclear steam turbine damage identification using correlation analysis *(German)* 4−7754

steam turbines continued
online monitoring and availability 4−7830
operation, LMZ K-1000-60/3000 model, starting under varied thermal conditions, mathematical simulation 4−3660
optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator of Kalman filter 4−17976
performance of 60 MW back pressure steam turbine Kuopio II 4−22925
power generation in USSR, general overview 4−3727
pressurized circulating fluidized bed boiler, conceptual design and assessment 4−28433
rotor blade damage, high pressure section of 300 MW machine, investigation and prevention *(German)* 4−7811
rotors, low-cycle reliability, overnight standby 4−3720
rotors, reliability, metallurgical aspects 4−22953
saturated, steel casting evaluation for defects *(German)* 4−22919
series-connected throttling devices, throughput and mean pressure computation *(German)* 4−17970
ships, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−12881
speed control system model (SRAV), experimental identification for K-125-141 turbines in Rumania *(Rumanian)* 4−7818
steel, Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, creep embrittlement 4−18917
steel, Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, temper embrittlement 4−18916
steel, Ni-Cr-Mo-V, turbine rotor, temper embrittlement 4−18916
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4−28414
thermal power plants, hybrid cooling method by direct condensation of moist air *(German)* 4−22947
vibrations in final stage blades under off-design operational conditions 4−3728
water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4−7833

steel industry
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−12973
all-polymer feedwater treatment improves boiler reliability 4−18449
arc furnace power system harmonic anal., use as diagnostic design tool 4−23423
arc furnaces technical features, use in steel industry 4−12947
arc furnaces technologies review 4−23389
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4−18448
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4−28818
bronze arc deposition on steel in air or N_2 stream 4−23456
DC motors, selection criteria and special design considerations 4−23067
electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4−18686
ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4−23419
industrial power system current harmonics caused by AC/DC convertors 4−3569
Mexican electrical sheet steel production for motors to reduce imports *(Spanish)* 4−12984
online shape measurement of running hot steel by laser Moire method *(Japanese)* 4−27696
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−28096
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−10290
reliable supply of electric power to German electric steelmakers *(German)* 4−18443

steel manufacture
arc furnace electrical demand control system 4−12979
arc furnace heat loss definition and analysis *(Croatian)* 4−18453
electric steelmaking process automation 4−12976
Mexican electrical sheet steel production for motors to reduce imports *(Spanish)* 4−12984
molten steel electromagnetic stirring in continuous casting process using linear induction motor 4−4169

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry
see also stellar spectra
No entries

stellar spectra
see also solar spectra; stellar photometry
HR 5490, M3 giant, CCD spectroscopy in red and near IR 4−11521

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellarators
UWOTR-M modular stellarator power reactor, divertor target design 4−7766

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response
see also transient response
optical fibre impulse response meas. and calculation *(Croatian)* 4−5583
parabolic transmission line, lossless, step response derivation 4−1948

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors
2-phase stepper motor, ministep control using current switching regulator *(German)* 4−23084
angular resolution increasing method *(Polish)* 4−23091
angular rotor position and useful torque *(French)* 4−18157
automated conveyor system, appl. of linear stepping motors 4−8126
concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4−8052
control and drive system developments 4−12637
design advances 4−12635
disc 4−9845
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4−8373
forms feed stepper motor, position-retaining system 4−12641
IC, dual bridge, high power, for stepper motor drive design 4−9684
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4−9273
LAVET motor, biphase type for watch, working principle *(French)* 4−18153
LAVET motor charcts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4−18155
LAVET motor loading, by movement induced voltage detection *(French)* 4−18154

stepping motors continued
LAVET type motor, hysteresis influence on dynamic behaviour *(French)* 4−18156
LAVET type motors, statics and dynamics problems, error treatment *(French)* 4−18152
linear, tractive force calc. *(Czech)* 4−12634
microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4−7968
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4−28670
microcomputer robot control 4−12640
micrometry appl., motorised slide with micrometre resolution 4−3193
micromotors, high specific power, miniaturisation *(French)* 4−18151
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4−54
microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4−23082
microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−18258
microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4−12643
microstepping techniques and control circuitry 4−12642
mini-step-motors, prep. of rare earth-Co magnets for multi-pole rotors 4−7981
motor with shaft to translation coil 4−3873
multistack variable reluctance type stepper motors damping, role of multiphase excitations 4−28671
piezo-vibration motors, precision technology appl. *(German)* 4−18149
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−23092
positional repeatability of stepper motors at cryogenic temperatures 4−3189
positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4−18147
programmable controllers for making brushes 4−8050
pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4−7978
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4−7980
reactive linear step motors, instrumental drive systems, motion behaviour *(German)* 4−18331
reluctance, EM and polarised reluctance motors *(French)* 4−23089
servo-input, mag. field anal., teeth zone parameters *(Russian)* 4−7976
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4−18148
system selection, active rotor type *(Slovenian)* 4−23083
SmCo thin-disk rotor in stepping motor 4−12633

stereo amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereopsis *see visual perception*

stereoscopy *see vision*

stiffness constants *see elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering
amplitude-phase holograms with a variable phase component 4−15413
fibres, nonlinear phenomena appls. 4−25649
gases, pulse time compression in course of stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−15391
optical fibre, multimode, birefringent, stimulated Brillouin scatt. *(French)* 4−15384
phase conjugation quality during stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−10232
single mode fibre waveguide, perturbed, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−10241
Ar, pulse time compression in course of stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−15391

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission
see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion
free electron laser oscillator, spontaneous and stimulated emission 4−15183
III-V semiconductor quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4−5744
laser matrices, impurity centres, crystal-matrix phase transition 4−25572
semiconductor lasers, optical gain, uniaxial stress effects 4−20558
Cr^{3+}:$Be_3Al_2Si_6O_{18}$, emerald, laser action wavelength band peaked at 684.8 nm 4−15252
GaAs-$Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}As$ multiple quantum well structs., MOCVD grown, stimulated emission 4−20536
He II transitions, stimulated radiation as a result of proton beam pumping 4−5700
$KEr(WO_4)_2$, self-activated Er^{3+} new laser channel 4−5718
Nd^{3+}:$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$, trigonal ferroelectric, stimulated emission study 4−25571
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$:Nd^{3+},K^+ ferroelec., stimulated emission and laser action 4−20530
Yb^{3+}:glass, stimulated emission cross section depend. on host glass comp., absorpt. and fluoresc. spectra 4−15253
ZnSe epitaxial film on GaAs substrate, luminesc. and stimulated emission study 4−19678

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering
see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
acetone, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
benzene, stimulated scatt. of ultrashort light pulses, energy characts. 4−1782
ethanol, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
fibre, polarisation-maintaining, active transmission line, backward-stimulated Raman gain 4−25660
fibre light guides, generation of stimulated Raman radiation solitons 4−20628
fibres, nonlinear phenomena appls. 4−25649
fluoromethane laser, tuning and gain characteristics of stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−20489
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
p-H_2, high-repetition-rate Raman amplification of 16 μm radiation 4−5812
lightguide, stimulated Raman scatt. excitation threshold depend. on pump angular divergence 4−5814
methanol, picosecond stimulated Raman scatt. in laser depletion region 4−5805
monomode fibre transmission systems, stimulated Raman crosstalk, group velocity dispersion 4−26953
multichannel WDM communication systems, power limits rel. to stimulated Raman scatt. 4−16506

stimulated Raman scattering continued
multimode optical fibre, ultra-long, fault location using the stimulated Raman scattering effect *(Japanese)* 4−5545
nonlinear guided optics, second harmonic generation and Raman amplification *(French)* 4−15385
nonlinear-optical freq. conversion, research and development, present state 4−1767
polystyrene films, coherent Raman scatt. obs. in thin-film optical waveguides 4−25669
pulse compressor, comparison between one and two dimens. models 4−5811
quasi-stationary multiple stimulated Raman generation in visible using optical fibres 4−10224
single mode fibres, high gain amplification of laser diode signal by Raman scatt. 4−1554
toluene, stimulated scatt. of ultrashort light pulses, energy characts. 4−1782
CS_2, stimulated scatt. of ultrashort light pulses, energy characts. 4−1782
Cs, nanosec. widely tunable pulse generation in vibr. IR by stimulated Raman scatt. from 6s-5d transition 4−20635
Cs, picosecond tunable pulse generation in vibr. IR by stimulated electronic Raman scatt. from 6s-5d transition 4−20636
Cs vap., sub-Doppler-broadened magnetic field resonances in the resonant stimulated electronic Raman scattering of multimode laser light 4−20638
GeO_2 glass optical fibres, loss characts., nonlinear optics appl. 4−9990
H_2 gas, forward Raman scatt. of circularly polarised KrF excimer laser beam *(Chinese)* 4−25647
H_2, Raman gain coefficients determ. using excimer laser pump source 4−1676
p-H_2, stimulated rot. Raman scatt., CO_2 laser pumped 4−15372
K vapour, four-wave mixing, effects of at. depletion 4−10226
N_2, liq., high efficiency mid-IR generation by Raman down conversion of Ho:$LiYF_4$ laser 4−1771
Nd^{3+}:YAG intracavity fibre laser, CW Raman oscill. 4−25569
Rb vapour, Raman resonant four-wave parametric mixing process 4−20622
SiO_2 multimode fibre, continuously tunable multiple-order stimulated four-photon mixing 4−25668

stimulated Rayleigh scattering *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering
dye laser efficiency, soln. conc. influence, losses due to stimulated thermal scatt. 4−10138
fibre optics use to produce holograms 4−1793
relativistic electron beam in uniform mag. field, stimulated scatt. of waves 4−14153
CO_2, inverted, stimulated light scatt. induced by thermal nonlinearity 4−5687

stochastic processes
see also random processes
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4−8425
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4−13868
bistable optical devices, hysteresis and stochastic phenomena 4−1768
calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory, robustness *(French)* 4−21022
cellular games, theory *(German)* 4−8453
communication signal modelling by stochastic process *(German)* 4−15776
digital Kalman filters, stochastic reduced evaluations for increasing accuracy *(Russian)* 4−24387
digital multiplex, loss of synchronism, probability study using stochastic death process model 4−26299
electronic network with nonlinear resistance and capacitance, noise level at input, calc. *(Polish)* 4−8688
encoding schemes, stochastic stability type 4−15691
environmental noise meas., using instrumentation mechanism with stochastic input 4−3457
intertemporal allocation of capital costs in electric utility capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4−28149
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4−5916
Josephson junction with capacitance, current-drive type, RF modelling of stochastic oscillations 4−5504
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4−15667
level crossings anal. in engineering theory and practice, review 4−23784
Martingale approach to problem of sequential hypotheses testing 4−13244
multiattribute decision making by stochastic dominance *(Japanese)* 4−233
multiplicative noise intensity rel. to correl. time 4−8461
natural oscillations in phys. systems with inertial self-excitation 4−19127
noise in electronic devices and systems, book 4−8253
non-Markovian systems, digital simulation 4−26576
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4−4479
online bin packing algorithms, mean behaviour *(German)* 4−8455
optimal feature selection, unified approach 4−15844
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4−8440
particle beam stochastic cooling, techniques and equipment 4−17287
point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4−26168
Poisson stream generator and engineering appls. 4−8458
queueing theory, matrix-analytic methods appl. 4−13217
random decrement algorithm, high-speed implementation 4−6198
random pulse train with intersymbol interference, appl. to nonlinear device, power density spectrum derivation *(German)* 4−20941
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4−17620
sensor array outputs, nonconventional treatment using spectral matrix eigensystem 4−21104
slotted ALOHA multiaccess algorithm instability 4−6305
space-efficient recursive procedure for estimating a quantile of an unknown distribution 4−13215
stationary, wave digital filter design based on network representation *(Japanese)* 4−24403
switching arc stochastic modelling *(German)* 4−28782
technical products durability, stochastic quantitative model *(Slovenian)* 4−180

stochastic processes continued
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4−22445
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4−17976
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4−23729
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4−16208
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4−20926
stochastic programming
fixed point approach to convex programs 4−18782
optimal electricity generation, stochastic programming model 4−28173
packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4−21233
stability in stochastic programming with recourse−estimated parameters 4−13283
stochastic systems
see also random processes
arbitrary redundant repairable system, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4−191
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4−21067
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4−2867
Kalman filter, sequential criterion for detecting shift in successiveness of updating *(Russian)* 4−10640
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4−17519
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4−4479
nonlinear problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4−32
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−7737
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−17601
power system analysis, redundant measurement selection using stochastic load flow 4−28074
stock control
see also production control
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4−27392
inventory control in electronics oriented organisations 4−73
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4−18640
spares allocation problem for electronic parts, multicriteria soln. *(Croatian)* 4−13094
stock control data processing
see also computerised materials handling
machine vision installations 4−7070
portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4−18613
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4−4246
standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4−138
Stockbarger method *see crystal growth from melt*
Stokes law (optical) *see luminescence*
Stokes lines *see spectra*
Stokes optical law *see luminescence*
Stoneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*
storage, analogue *see analogue storage*
storage, digital *see digital storage*
storage allocation
see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory and executive programs
associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−721
storage devices *see digital storage*
storage management and garbage collection
see also file organisation
fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4−24222
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8916
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8930
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−24216
page-crossing detector 4−8848
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−25032
Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4−8918
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4−686
Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4−8935
storage organisation *see file organisation*
storage rings
ACOL antiproton collector ring at CERN, design study 4−11806
beam-beam collisions, effects on performance 4−17275
compact storage ring optimisation as an X-ray lithography source, design parameters 4−14379
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source, undulator magnet development 4−27778
electron storage ring, Landau damping of longitudinal coupled-bunch instability 4−11807
electron storage rings, radiative diffusion effects on spin-flip 4−22385
electron-positron, luminosity monitor 4−11805
free electron laser, storage ring, operation at 6500 Å 4−5650
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4−5656
free electron laser storage ring system, 1-dimens. numerical simulation, power output, electron beam props. 4−20470
hadron-hadron colliders, design using existing technology 4−17273
HERA, prototype dipole coils 4−27766
HERA, superconducting correction coils for cold beam pipe 4−27769
HERA, superconducting dipole coils, collar effects, alternatives and improvements 4−27767
HERA, superconductivity quadrupole prototypes, construction and tests 4−27768
high energy ions, accelerator prospects, quark-gluon plasma research 4−27754
high frequency magnet for beam separation in high energy $\bar{p}p$ colliders 4−27774
LAMPF, magnet system design 4−27750
storage rings continued
LEP, dipole magnets for orbit correction, design and model meas. 4−27775
LEP, status 4−7336
LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4−27781
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−27780
LEP main ring magnet system, construction techniques 4−27763
LEP main ring wiggler magnets, 3-pole design and field computations 4−27777
light ion accelerators at CERN, overview 4−27753
low emittance, design 4−7349
Michelson Laboratory Synchrotron Radiation Project 4−17296
Photon Factory electron storage ring, transverse coupled bunch instability 4−7346
Photon Factory storage ring, accelerator characteristics 4−7347
Photon Factory storage ring, coherent synchrotron oscills., freq. and damping time 4−7340
Photon Factory storage ring, longitudinal coupled bunch oscillation 4−7348
Photon Factory storage ring, partially filled bunch operation, vertical instability cure 4−7342
Photon Factory storage ring, tuner control system for accel. cavity 4−7341
relativistic beams in colliders and accumulator rings, intrabeam scatt. 4−11808
second-order path length terms for general bending magnet 4−11810
soft X-ray laser pumping by synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 4−20483
SOR electron storage ring, slow fluctuation of synchrotron radiation and bunch lengthening 4−3241
SPEAR II, mode-coupling theory and bunch lengthening 4−11809
transverse instability, appl. of linac cumulative beam breakup theory 4−27788
TRISTAN-AR magnet system fabrication and performance 4−27764
X-ray lithography beam line at VUV storage ring, design and performance 4−14380
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, large area exposure by electron beam steering 4−9486
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, stationary large area exposure using sliding-wiggler 4−9487
e^+e^- storage ring, design description 4−17274
e^+e^- storage rings, performance, progress and problems, review 4−22373
e^+e^- storage rings, scaling of luminosity data 4−22387
storage tubes
see also image storage tubes
No entries
storage units
digital audio store, equipment design for broadcasting appl. 4−21947
digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13763
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4−2928
stored program control *see electronic switching systems*
stores (computer) *see digital storage*
storms
see also magnetic storms; thunderstorms
remote sensing, scan rates of next generation weather radar 4−12116
water distrib. in cyclones, meas. by scanning multichannel microwave radiometers 4−12117
strain control
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−7462
strain gauges
see also strain measurement
artificial hip joint's femur, long stem, strain and stiffness coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−27879
automatic weighing in through circulation drying 4−22165
calibration of strain gauge load cells *(Rumanian)* 4−7158
computerised meas. of strain gauge resistance, without signal conditioning 4−7136
computerised techniques for strain gauge appls. 4−11567
conductive polymer strain sensor 4−22143
electrical force/strain gauge transducers for force measurement 4−27566
foil strain-gauge transducers, production effectiveness improvement 4−11570
frequency convertors, hybrid ICs for strain gauges *(Russian)* 4−11561
frost load meas. on conduit buried in sand 4−7169
ice pressure sensor field response tests 4−27552
load cells, optimum precision 4−27558
loadcell design and appl. 4−3031
microelectronic ball-bond shear test, guide to use, critical review 4−14121
monolithic linear ICs, mech. stresses meas. in plastic packaging *(Italian)* 4−1302
multi-component strain gauge balances, design requirements for wind tunnel appl. 4−7168
multicomponent transducers for static and dynamic load meas., wind tunnel appl. 4−11602
polarimetric fibre-optic sensor using heterodyne detect. 4−27526
pressure transducer selection and testing 4−7171
pressure transducer with nonbonded resistance strain gauges *(Russian)* 4−11585
pressure transducers, testing up to 3.5 MPa at cryogenic temps. in mag. fields 4−3000
pulse technique in strain gauge meas. *(Chinese)* 4−2994
rosette for thick film residual stress measurement method 4−988
S-sensor, performance characts. and appl. areas 4−11590
S-sensor 4−7162
semiconductor sensors for mechanical variables meas., temp. compensation *(Czech)* 4−27548
semiconductor transducer design, for stress meas. in solid propellant rocket motor 4−7166
sensors using foil and thin film strain gages *(German)* 4−22177
shock calibration of accelerometers at amplitudes to 100000 G using compression waves 4−11604
temperature effects obs. and compensation *(German)* 4−22168
temperature meas. using strain gauges, temp. compensation ccts. *(Russian)* 4−11785
thick film strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4−3037
thin film strain gauge study using liq. metal ion source and Ar ion sputtering 4−27553
torque meters for industrial and laboratory use, slip ring design 4−3033

strain gauges continued
transparent cell for smectic liquid crystals meas. *(French)* 4−27521
US power meter, diaphragm type strain gauge, using radiation press. meas. 4−28016
weighing, digital instruments *(Russian)* 4−17061
Si piezoelectric-film FET accelerometer, with proof mass 4−22138
Si pressure sensors using four-terminal gauge, optimum design 4−17007
Si thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4−17005
Si:H,F films, amorphous-microcryst. mixed phase, elec. props., appl. to power sensors and strain gauges 4−24772
a-Si:H,F high cond. film, performance for power sensor and strain gauge 4−24767

strain hardening *see work hardening*

strain measurement
see also strain gauges
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−7462
deformation measurements using holography and image analysis 4−7071
double exposure speckle-hologram for strain measurements in frescoes diagnostics 4−15408
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, industrial appls. 4−25682
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4−1575
holographic interferometry, 3D displacement and strain determ. for non-plane objects 4−22309
holographic interferometry, fringe modification with amplification, appl. for strain and rot. determ. 4−20647
microbending fibre optic strain sensing 4−14981
noncontacting EM device for detecting dynamic stress 4−22156
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4−17052
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18562
refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4−11530
rotating structure strain meas., electronic speckle pattern interferometry using pulsed laser 4−25678
strain power circuit for Wheatstone bridge with sensitive resistor *(Chinese)* 4−4481
stress pattern analysis by thermal emission, using colour video screen display *(French)* 4−3202
surface strain measurement using optical-heterodyne method 4−27747
telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4−2949
tensoresistor with Te-Au point contact 4−22161
thin film strain transducer, polyethylene film and scientific balloons testing appl. 4−7506
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4−17004
transmission line conductors, static strain reduction, increased life 4−22735
transparent cell for smectic liquid crystals meas. *(French)* 4−27521
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, strain meas. by channeling angular scans 4−9424
Nb-Ti D-shape coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510
Nb_3Sn circular coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510

strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects*

strays (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*

streak photography
camera, high resolution, TV-compatible *(German)* 4−27243
oil, transformer, breakdown study using high-speed streak photography, local stored energy 4−14775
X-ray streak camera transmission photocathode sensitivities at 0.266 μm 4−14174
InGaAsP diode laser, real-time meas. of picosecond optical pulses 4−1746

streamer chambers
electrodeless plastic streamer tubes 4−17300
gas counter, streamer limited mode operation of extruded resistive cathode 4−3271
holographic, high-pressure, with high optical resolution 4−11898
laser deuterium streamer chamber at 5 atm. in self-shunt regime 4−17320
limited streamer drift tube performance 4−11850
limited streamer tubes, gas mixture and cathode material influence 4−17301
NUSEX detector, experimental techniques 4−17318
presampling with streamer tubes 4−11849
relativistic particles identification from ionisation in gas 4−17316
self quenching streamer phenomena, electronic and optical observations *(Chinese)* 4−22434
wire chambers, three new designs, description 4−22427
Al tubes, limited system for CHARM collaboration 4−3294

streamers *see discharges (electric)*

street lighting
applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4−8177
BD 5489: 'code of practice for road lighting', updated proposals reviewed 4−8170
development and practices in UK 4−12938
highway lighting, cut-off lanterns housing low-pressure Na lamps 4−8176
motorways in Britain, lighting maintenance study 4−8169
photocell illuminance measuring system, spatial and dynamic response charact. *(Japanese)* 4−22197
photometric requirements using traffic accident statistics anal. *(Japanese)* 4−8173
plastic posts in street lighting 4−28264
road safety, Japanese standards for reducing traffic accidents *(Japanese)* 4−8174
road safety aspects, lighting configuration and distribution and human perception charact. *(Swedish)* 4−29037
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4−29038
road tunnels, automatic control using regulators and photodetectors *(French German)* 4−8168
roadway lighting eval. using CIE Report 91-2 visual model 4−4138
sources, projected effectiveness to year 2020, sodium lamp comparison and safety aspects *(Japanese)* 4−8152
standardisation, visual performance and comfort considered, lamp types compared in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−12935

street lighting continued
Stockholm City lighting plan, Sweden, overview *(Swedish)* 4−23375
traffic tunnels, optimal lighting levels, curtain effect and white hall effect studies *(Japanese)* 4−8175
tunnel entrance lighting, Netherlands expts. and recommendations *(Dutch)* 4−8166

strength (mechanical) *see mechanical strength*

stress *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress/strain relations; yield stress*

stress birefringence *see mechanical birefringence*

stress control
turbine generators, shaft stress control, torsional vibration monitoring 4−28531

stress corrosion cracking
electric generator retaining ring failure, testing and improvement 4−18062
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−22886
nuclear steam generators, Canadian experience, corrosion, denting and other damage *(Spanish)* 4−17847
screen tests for hydrogen embrittlement, failure anal. rel. to SCC 4−4457
steel, austenitic stainless, 304, pulse generator conductor, failure analysis 4−4887
steel, austenitic stainless, pipe welds, discrimination of US indications 4−8622
steel, austenitic stainless, US inspection of corrosion fatigue cracks in welds 4−13413
steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4−13430
steel, BWR riser piping, intergranular SCC, radiographic inspection system 4−18973
steel, HSLA, H induced cracking, acoustic emission rel. to grain size 4−4452
steel, Mn-Cr, retaining rings, using corrosion resistant materials, design and economic anal. 4−3799
THTR at Hamm-Uentrop, pipework supports design, boundary conditions and failure study *(German)* 4−7761
Ag plated DIP leads 4−162
Fe-based semiconductor device packaging alloys corrosion protection 4−13149

stress effects
see also deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress measurement; stress/strain relations; tribology
semiconductor lasers, optical gain, uniaxial stress effects 4−20558
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4−25232

stress measurement
blade vibrational displacement and stress meas. using time-average holographic interferometry *(Chinese)* 4−27680
composite, quantitative NDT, interferometric techniques using embedded optical fibres 4−18992
D500 ST X-ray diffractometer system for stress measurement 4−18687
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4−27362
fibre-optic interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4−18994
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4−7297
monolithic linear ICs, mech. stresses meas. in plastic packaging *(Italian)* 4−1302
noncontacting EM device for detecting dynamic stress 4−22156
piezoresistance gauges, manganin and Yb, shock loading 4−7156
piezoresistance gauges for stress meas., theoretical model 4−7157
programmable acquisition unit *(Spanish)* 4−22095
residual stress characterisation, by elastic wave scattering meas. 4−13455
semiconductor single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4−399
solid propellant rocket motor, semiconductor transducer design and stability 4−7166
steel, low-alloy, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
steel, residual stress in A533B, US vel., temp. depend. 4−13456
steel, structural, applied and residual stresses, eddy current characterisation 4−13454
thick film residual stress, blind hole drilling technique and expt. study 4−4973
thick film residual stress measurement method 4−988
three-dimensional, metal surface nondestructive inspection *(Chinese)* 4−22324
X-ray diffraction for nondestructive stress measurements in engineering components 4−11761
Fe-Si, transformer steel, mechanical stress meas. using mag. permeability sensor 4−18967
GaAs laser diode based optical meas. techniques 4−5857
Si single crystal plates for pressure sensors, residual mech. stresses determ. 4−399

stress-optical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

stress relaxation
see also creep; viscoelasticity
C18200/C19000 high strength, high conductivity copper alloy flat spring materials for fuses and electronic connectors at elevated temperatures 4−19485
composite magnetic tape, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain of loops 4−18929
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
garnets, ion implanted, effects of stress relax. and anisotropic magnetostriction on charged walls 4−14836
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4−4435
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resist. 4−19430
Be-Ni 360 alloy strip, mill hardened, considerations for connector design 4−19489
Cu base alloys, stress relax. charact., 20-200°C, cold rolling effect 4−18921
Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, Pfinodal C72900, for burn-in test sockets 4−19487

stress wave emission testing *see ultrasonic materials testing*
stress/strain curves *see stress/strain relations*
stress/strain diagrams *see stress/strain relations*
stress/strain relations
see also elastic constants; serrated yielding; yield point; yield stress
composite magnetic tape, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain of loops 4−18929
transmission line conductors, static strain reduction, increased life 4−22735
stresses, internal *see internal stresses*
stretch receptors *see mechanoception*
striations *see discharges (electric)*
strip line components
ATE, using microstrip signal switching with reed relays 4−7014
axially nonsymmetrical circulators, design and fundamental properties 4−4763
BARITT diode microstrip oscillator, numerical simulation 4−9147
broadband microwave discrete phase modulator using phase shifters with low and high pass filters 4−24494
broadband reflection-type phase modulators realisation in microstrip, fin line and waveguide techniques 4−4811
broadside coupled striplines *(Japanese)* 4−9115
channel microstrip microwave IC line, exact and approximate design 4−9114
conformal microstrip slot antenna 4−5999
coupled circular microstrip disc resonators, asymptotic formulae for resonant freqs. 4−4814
dielectric resonator $HE_{11\ \delta+1}$ mode coupling to a shielded microstrip line 4−4813
dielectric resonator microwave filters, monomode and multimode design 4−9020
dielectric resonators, correction by finite permittivity 4−9128
dielectric resonators, electronic tuning 4−9127
dielectric resonators coupled with thick-film strip-line 4−764
directional couplers, multicombline warped-mode type, design for 3-8 GHz operation 4−19386
hairpin-line filters using strip-line techniques, bandpass realisation *(German)* 4−833
high-power stripline adder and switch, design 4−13891
image guide and microstrip integrated W-band receivers 4−19420
IMPATT-diode power combiner using lossless radially symmetric TEM-line 4−4804
Josephson flux-flow oscillator with stripline cavity coupled MM-wave detector, design and charact. 4−20231
local hyperthermia, multielement microstrip antenna 4−7433
MIC mixers, EHF, fin line and crossbar strip line structs. design and appl. 4−4868
microstrip, phased array antennas, amplitude and phase control 4−10519
microstrip, suspended and inverted configs., passive components development and perform. 4−9132
microstrip active planar antenna array, design using BeO substrate MIC amplifier 4−10521
microstrip antenna developments, array appls. *(Russian)* 4−10513
microstrip antenna with dielec. cover, radiation props. study *(German)* 4−20828
microstrip antennas, design, construction and anal. *(Italian)* 4−10483
microstrip antennas, mutual impedance computation 4−20857
microstrip antennas, open and hybrid structures 4−20860
microstrip antennas, probe fed, feed point modelling 4−20865
microstrip antennas, single feed circularly polarised antennas, anal. and optimised design 4−15607
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−25949
microstrip antennas wrapped round conducting cylinder, comparison between short or open circuited systems 4−6001
microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4−19406
microstrip design medium for freqs. up to 18 GHz and beyond 4−19398
microstrip dipole antenna, analysis using conformal transformation technique 4−20831
microstrip directional couplers, interdigital type with dielec. layer, theoretical and expt. study 4−13890
microstrip enclosures, elec. dyadic Green's function 4−19397
microstrip ferrite phaser, design and performance 4−13886
microstrip filter design, half-wavelength and step resonators appl. 4−9032
microstrip filters, narrowband design using interdigital coupled lines 4−19313
microstrip five-port circuit, symmetrical and matched, props. anal. and broad-band design 4−24478
microstrip Gunn and IMPATT diodes oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4−9173
microstrip high pass filters with multioctave spurious free pass-band 4−9018
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4−10504
microstrip line antenna, crank-type circularly polarised antenna 4−5998
microstrip line laid on muscle, dispersion charact. and energy config. 4−13895
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4−10447
microstrip open-ring resonator, theoretical and expt. anal. 4−24479
microstrip overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal. 4−9134
microstrip patch antenna, tapered transmission line model for feed-probe 4−5997
microstrip patch radiators, phased array simulator meas. 4−6064
microstrip phase locked oscillator for digital radio 4−8769
microstrip power inversion array using parasitic elements 4−6065
microstrip resonators, ring and disc type, waveguide model for MIC CAD appl. 4−10441
microstrip ring antenna, radiation charact. of higher-order modes 4−25933
microstrip shielded disc resonator, finite element anal. 4−24484
microstrip steps and open ends, compensated, contour formula 4−4812
microstrip three-line directional coupler with dielectric overlay, freq. charact. 4−4774
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4−20875
microstrip-slotline transition for X-band ccts. 4−13887
microstripline, suspended and inverted, propag. parameters for microwave IC appls. 4−24469
microwave ICs, design and realisation 4−24508
strip line components continued
MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
MM-wave IMPATT microstrip oscillators 4−4855
MM-wave low noise 50 to 58 GHz mixers for TIROS satellite microwave sounder radiometers 4−4556
multi-screw tuner for any mismatch 4−830
multichannel power divider using striplines with capacitive branching 4−9113
multiport couplers, broadband, microstrip/strip line, computer-aided analysis and design optimisation 4−9121
multiport power dividers, design combining cavity and strip line technique 4−9122
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4−24471
planar circuit techniques, circuits and performance data *(German)* 4−24523
printed antennas, millimeter wave, considerations 4−2008
probe-excited rectangular microstrip patch radiator, input impedance 4−20859
PTFE microstrip substrates, glass fibre reinforced, cryogenic perform., dielectric const. meas. at low temp. 4−3168
radial microstrip combiner, 8-way, 16-20 GHz 4−4800
rectangular microstrip antenna elements, closely spaced, mutual coupling 4−20882
rectangular microstrip antennas, well separated, mutual coupling 4−20881
rectangular microstrip antennas modelling, new empirically determined parameters 4−5996
rectangular microstrip patch antennas with infinite and finite ground plane dimensions 4−15610
rectangular patch antennas, transmission line model 4−5967
resonator filters with multi-coupled sections, design criteria 4−4790
shielded double-layer microstrip for high directivity coupler appls. 4−9107
slot lines, double-layer coupled config., props., directional coupler and MIC appl. 4−823
soft microstrip with integral ground plane, appl. to supercomponent integration 4−19391
spiral microstrip inductors for MIC 4−4807
supercomponents, development review *(German)* 4−851
TEM transmission cells, design and evaluation, RF hazard monitor calibration appl. 4−13894
two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna 4−25943
variable phase shifters, coplanar Schottky 4−9169
wideband microstrip patch, array, X-band design 4−20879
wideband quasi-log-periodic microstrip antenna, open-cct. feed line, design *(Korean)* 4−10493
with HP41C programs 4−4781
GaAs, MMIC, transmission line coupling, prediction and characterisation for CAD appl. 4−9177
GaAs monolithic J-band spur-line microstrip image-rejection filter fabrication 4−828

strip lines
antennas and propag., conf., Houston, TX, USA (May 1983) 4−28
asymmetrically coupled strip and microstrip lines, charcts. study 4−25900
broadband microstrip antennas using coupled resonators 4−2016
broadband stacked 2-layer microstrip antenna 4−2015
broadband tunable cavities with helical microstrip lines 4−13885
broadside-coupled microstrip line, hybrid-mode anal. 4−19383
characteristic impedance of stripline with ground planes of finite width 4−4766
circuit theory of the microwave two dimensional structures 4−20818
circularly polarised printed antenna with wide axial-ratio bandwidth using strip dipoles and slots 4−825
circularly polarized conical pattern from a circular microstrip antenna 4−1985
coplanar transmission lines, surface-wave losses 4−5970
coupled microstrip and coplanar strip lines, fast accurate parameter computation 4−24466
coupled microstrip lines, basic quasi-T-wave charcts. *(Russian)* 4−10434
coupled microstrip waveguides, radiated modes anal. 4−5964
coupled transmission lines with lumped adjusting irregularities, section parameters control 4−15565
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4−1983
dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4−15577
disc resonators, spectral domain computation of surface waves and radiation 4−10427
effective numerical technique for calculating line capacitances in a multiconductor microstrip line *(Russian)* 4−4760
finite conductor thicknesses, parameter calc. by partial region method, singularity 4−20819
frequency selective surfaces, radiation meas. 4−9098
high-frequency lattice mixers, theory and performance 4−13931
hybrid MICs using coplanar strips and slot transmission lines 4−839
manufacture using pulsed plasma accelerators 4−19385
MESFET integrated waveguide transistor mount 4−9168
microstrip, curved or straight, elec. field solving method 4−4768
microstrip, three coupled lines, theoretical study of design parameters 4−10439
microstrip antenna theory 4−1987
microstrip combination freq. generator using 3 cm band Gunn diode 4−4837
microstrip dispersion, accurate description 4−25920
microstrip line, coupled type, fund. quasiTEM wave propag., theoretical study 4−15580
microstrip line attenuation in Cu-Cr polycor structure in UHF range 4−826
microstrip line loaded with semiconductor, slow wave propag. 4−9106
microstrip line on composite substrate, eigenwaves calc. 4−1957
microstrip lines, anisotropic dielec. backing, dispersion charcts. and wave impedances, theoretical study 4−10433
microstrip lines, broadside-coupled with suspended dielec. substrate, generalised TEM analysis 4−20803
microstrip lines, parallel coupled type, freq.-depend. charact. design equations 4−25916
microstrip magnetostatic volume waves 4−5975
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4−19384

strip lines continued
microstrip transmission lines, function approx. for quasistatic anal. 4−25919
microstrip/strip transmission lines, attenuation const. calc. using conformal projection method *(Czech)* 4−1955
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4−24453
microstriplines and coplanar strips with multilayer anisotropic substrate, anal. 4−5974
microwave meas. of humidity in thin striplike materials *(German)* 4−22357
microwire microstrip transmission line props. *(Russian)* 4−9101
MICs, monolithic, dielectric loss effect in substrate for microstrip and coupled microstrip lines 4−19413
MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
MIS coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate 4−9105
MM-waves, microwave waveguide types, design and applications *(Polish)* 4−24462
mode characteristics of annular-ring and circular-disc microstrip antennas with and without airgaps 4−1986
multiconductor microstrip line, parameter anal. *(Russian)* 4−5960
offset parallel strip transmission line, dielec. substrate, theoretical analysis 4−10426
parallel coupled microwave lines, used for high impedance ccts. 4−9099
parallel-coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielec. substrate, dispersion characts. 4−15568
parasitic capacitance determ. *(Polish)* 4−13992
partially open microstrip, dispersion modes behaviour on semiconductor layered substrate 4−4765
planar structures, Green's function for quasi-TEM anal. 4−5977
planar transmission media, cct. duals 4−4857
planar waveguides, hybrid natural waves, calc. *(German)* 4−1952
printed Rotman lens-fed array having wide bandwidth, low sidelobes, constant beamwidth and synthesized radiation pattern 4−6016
RF amp. design using S-parameters *(Spanish)* 4−23966
Schottky contact coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4−10445
Schottky coplanar lines, potential slow-wave propag. characts., analytical model 4−9100
self-resonant Josephson tunnel junction, mag. coupling to applied microwaves on microstrip 4−20221
shield coupled microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, quasi-static characts. 4−24465
slot lines, double-layer coupled config., props., directional coupler and MIC appl. 4−823
slow wave two-layered semiconductor loaded parallel-plate waveguide, dispersion 4−4764
spherical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4−1984
spiral line, travelling-wave mode propag., analysis method *(Japanese)* 4−15583
tapered microstrip transmission lines, anal. 4−4769
thin film MIC on Al_2O_3 substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4−982
top-loaded single and coupled microstrip monopoles 4−2014
triangular waveguides with perfectly conducting walls, guided wave propagation by superposition of plane waves 4−5968
twisted type, hybrid mode anal. 4−25915
YIG thin films, freq. selective microwave power limiting 4−13884

stroboscopes
see also velocity measurement
automobile ignition timing, stroboscope circuit construction details *(German)* 4−4101
He-Ne laser stroboscopic high speed interferography *(Chinese)* 4−25702
nanosecond stroboscopic voltage contrast appl. to dynamic RAM meas. 4−24193
scanning electron microscope, stroboscopic, with 1 keV electrons, internal voltage waveform anal. in VLSIs 4−9665
scanning electron microscope stroboscopy, delay circuit, 100 ps resolution 4−24692
SEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
stroboscopic voltage contrast SEM, signal to noise ratio 4−24693
TEM, stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
US path in transparent medium, schlieren and photoelastic visualisation 4−28014

structure (chemical) *see chemical structure*

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus
coupling factors and the equivalent circuit of three inductively-coupled coils 4−13466
differentiation and integration of continuous experimental data, teaching method 4−13061
fibre optics experiments net for undergraduate electrical engineering students 4−13064
microcomputer controlled laboratory instrumentation 4−27334
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4−54
microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4−22025
NEC μPD7720 digital processor−a laboratory-based case study 4−13780
slide-wire potentiometer, electronic precision reference 4−19060
spectrum analyser for teaching laboratory 4−22109

studios
see also radio studios; television studios
Douzhenko Film Studio, sound studio complex design *(Russian)* 4−6881
Godot system for computer-aided architectural design 4−11418
mobile audio recording studio 4−27312
National Broadcasting School, studio operations and maintenance 4−4230
sound mixing equipment, design and features for small studios appl. *(German)* 4−2858

subject headings *see vocabulary*

subject index terms *see vocabulary*

submarine cables
see also cable laying
250 kV gas filled submarine cable repairs in New Zealand 4−7647
535 kV AC transmission interconnection employing overhead and submarine cable lines 4−7568
Anzcan cable, submarine, message switching scheme 4−26829

submarine cables continued
development review from 1950s to present day high capacity systems, optical fibre impact 4−2568
different approach to the repair and protection of submarine cable systems 4−28227
high-capacity 1.3 μm unrepeated optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications 4−26951
HVDC cable design criteria, practice and experience 4−28234
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4−28196
insulation electric strength measurement under high hydrostatic pressure, apparatus 4−12290
laying, design calculations 4−26830
Meridian submarine telephone link route 4−2570
military appls. 4−21620
multibranch submarine cable system planning methodology 4−6617
Norway, submarine power cables use 4−17684
offshore power plants AC power transmission to mainland by multiphase cables *(German)* 4−17650
optical fibre cable, fibre unit design *(Japanese)* 4−6789
optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−6791
optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4−6790
optical fibre cable design *(Japanese)* 4−6787
optical fibre cable joint box, water tight seal design *(Japanese)* 4−21774
optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation *(Japanese)* 4−6793
optical fibre cable structure design *(Japanese)* 4−6788
optical fibre cable transmission system, repeater fault location system 4−26964
optical fibre transmission systems, development 4−6807
optical submarine cable, fibre elongation meter studies *(Japanese)* 4−6792
optical submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4−16537
optical transmission terminal equipment, nonrepeatered *(Japanese)* 4−6794
optimal network flow for submarine communication systems 4−11083
power cables, reliability judgement 4−23741
protection methods 4−2569
single mode optical fibre undersea system expts. 4−2728
swivel-bridge steering mechanism and the power supply *(German)* 4−22697
telecommunication, metal detector for tracing submarine telecommunications cables 4−16408
telecommunications appl., development 4−11081
tension during laying 4−11082

submillimetre conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

submillimetre waves *see microwaves*

suboptimal control *see optimal control*

subroutines
electric power system, power flow distrib., optimisation *(Russian)* 4−17641
electronic circuit transient anal., global error estimation and control 4−13467
encryption techniques, public key, in PASCAL and assembly language 4−6119
enumerative algorithm for finding Hamiltonian circuits in a directed graph in FORTRAN 4−236
finite element analysis, brittle fracture in FORTRAN 4−8491
FORTRAN subroutine for computing the optimal estimate of f(x) 4−290
Helmholtz equation package 4−309
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4−14538
numerical inversion of Laplace transforms in FORTRAN 4−23854
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4−13874
Reed-Muller codes, decoding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−26039
software for relative error analysis in FORTRAN 4−287
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4−13470
VLSI, computational aspects 4−13479

subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations
see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4−28238
AC automated guideway transit system, power factor and harmonic currents simulator 4−28951
automated drafting speeds substation design 4−22692
calculating the natural earthing of vertical mine shafts *(Russian)* 4−7677
cathodically protected electrical substation ground grid 4−17747
design of polymer enclosures for high voltage equipment, theoretical model 4−23640
discharge characteristics of insulation spacings at low air density 4−12314
distribution network substation automation and functional integration 4−7996
earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4−18215
electrical distribution and substation system for heavy oil production field 4−17673
EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4−5943
field experience of digital fault recorders and distance relay in EHV substations 4−28317
future substation designs 4−28769
Hungarian HV substation surge arrester operation and breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4−7697
HV DC apparatus housing under pollution, insulation performance tests 4−3594
HV mobile distribution substations built in United Kingdom 4−12239
HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4−12322
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−7683
industrial 110 kV indoor substations *(Polish)* 4−7627
load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−22672
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4−3598
microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4−28682
microcomputer-based substation control equipment 4−28812
modular based substation protection and control package 4−12331

substations continued
MV indoor substation cleaning, use of industrial vacuum cleaner, cost effectiveness *(Polish)* 4−7628
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4−10880
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4−28071
power system substation automation using microcomputers 4−7569
railways, electrical systems in Germany, construction of new power supply system and substations *(German)* 4−12864
reliability cost estimation using fault probability data *(French)* 4−23160
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4−7637
survey of low ground electrode impedance measurements 4−3609
utility selects new oil filtering unit, cost effectiveness 4−28706

substrates
see also semiconductor device manufacture
anisotropic for broadside coupled striplines *(Japanese)* 4−9115
base metal thick films, used for large area hybrid ICs 4−9298
ceramic substrates, surface finish and microstruct., theoretical considerations 4−14109
chip carrier packaging impact on thermal management in hybrid ccts. 4−1023
DUROID substrate, characts. for wide band hybrid MIC appl. 4−854
gallium arsenide MMIC technology development 4−25089
hybrid IC, substrate surface characts., rel. to circuit design 4−19582
hybrid thick film ICs, using large size ceramic substrates 4−14114
leadless inductors for surface mounting on PC boards and hybrid substrates 4−4903
metal deposition process for improved step coverage on semicond. substrate 4−14485
multichip packages, multilayer substrates, via hole fabrication 4−14080
multilayer ceramic substrates resistors 4−1000
multilayer printed substrate, design for cofiring technology, characts. and appl. 4−13994
n^+-p diodes, leakage currents, role of Si substrates 4−14511
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4−14874
polymer thick-film resistor system for high reliability, substrate compatibility 4−864
porcelain enameled metal substrates, design guidelines 4−14103
porcelain enameled substrate, environmental tests 4−1009
power and ground bus structure on integrated circuit for circuit compression 4−9289
PTFE microstrip substrates, glass fibre reinforced, cryogenic perform., dielectric const. meas. at low temp. 4−3168
quartz, rotated Y-cut substrate, transverse SAW propagation 4−12162
review, Si, GaAs and sapphire comparison 4−1150
semiconductor, MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4−10438
semiconductor substrates for solar cells, edge stabilized ribbon growth 4−8513
surface mounted components, appl. of vapour phase heating in soldering 4−24653
test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4−14030
Al_2O_3, adhesion of Cu thick-film conductors 4−994
Al_2O_3, fabrication of Cu thin film multilayer structures 4−981
Al_2O_3 for laser dice hybrid package for optical communications 4−1726
Al_2O_3 MIC substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4−982
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
Al_2O_3 substrates, roll compacted ceramic type, interaction of thick film materials, expt. study 4−14071
Al_2O_3 thick-film multilayer with metallised through holes using surface mount components 4−991
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4−14106
BeO, for fabrication of miniature Ku-band power amplifiers 4−4879
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4−9162
BeO microwave IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4−9161
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$, SAW voltage sensor response obs. 4−16992
CdTe substrate large single crystal growth by Bridgman method, material eval. 4−8512
GaAs (100) substrate, vapour phase in-situ etch 4−347
GaAs LEC semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
GaAs semi-insulating growth technology, electron trap deep level conc. 4−321
GaAs substrate for coplanar Schottky variable phase shifters 4−9169
GaAs substrates with metal strips, SAW reflection canceling using bimetal geometry 4−9796
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating substrate, FET props., temp. depend. 4−24957
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4−19671
InP substrate, deform. of etched V-grooves by heat treatment 4−24888
InP substrate for $In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers 4−14394
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052
$LiNbO_3$, SAW voltage sensor response obs. 4−16992
Nb_4O suboxides in substrate, effect on props. of Nb_3Sn tape supercond. 4−25238
Si solar cells fabrication techniques for single and semicrystalline Si substrates 4−28848
Si substrate, spectrum analyser, key element for many optical integrated devices 4−15100
Si substrates, evaluation of dislocation generation by selective oxidation 4−9559
ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication, SAW band-pass filter appl. 4−1417

subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*

sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*

sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

summing circuits
see also adders
compensated active summer 4−19096
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4−8833

Sun
see also solar .....
Mark III Nancay Radioheliograph 4−6860

sunlight
see also atmospheric optics
absolute receiver for measuring solar radiation density in a vacuum 4−11779
global solar radiation collection network automation developments in Ohio 4−22086
intensity determination by photodiode radiometer, use for cloud optical depths 4−27991
intensity determination by photodiode radiometer use for cloud optical depths 4−27991
measurement, effects of wind gusts on thermal detectors 4−12105
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4−23372
photometer to measure incident and reflected sunlight under polar conditions 4−17466
remote sensing, correction for variable, illumination geometry 4−12063
terrestrial solar spectra modelling and measurement, relation to solar cell short circuit currents 4−28880
white-light holography utilizing solar illumination 4−5832

sunshine *see sunlight*

sunspots
see also solar activity
No entries

superconducting cables
cable-in-conduit cooled by pressurized He II, normal zone propag. 4−25302
composite cabled conductors cooled by He I and He II, stability studies 4−25303
cryogenic cable design, transversal temp distribution in steady states of cylindrically symmetric cables 4−22727
cryogenic cables, design, longitudinal temp. distrib. in counterflow cooled cables 4−17702
cryogenic power transmission *(Korean)* 4−7653
DC quadrupole 7 T test facility 4−25322
economic and technical parameters determ. for power transmission *(Czech)* 4−28239
future energy technology key *(Japanese)* 4−3584
internally cooled, heat transfer 4−22726
new developments in power cable manufacture, Soviet Union 4−22724
power systems, high voltage leads, design criteria 4−17703
Cu-Nb-Al/Nb-Ti alloy superconducting cables, props. *(Italian)* 4−17704
Nb-Ti-Ta cables, with different chemical compositions, supercond. props. 4−25243
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled supercond. technology, use of Inconel 617 sheathing 4−25236
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled superconductor, fabrication 4−25260
Nb_3Sn superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
Nb_3Sn wires, strain sensitivity of critical current, test facility and apparatus 4−25279

superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*

superconducting critical field
Nb-Ti-Hf multifilamentary superconductors, high-field props. 4−5496
Nb_3Sn composite processes superconductor, effect of Ti addition to Nb core on initial props. *(Japanese)* 4−14923
NbTa-Sn multifilamentary composite wire by solid-liq. reaction, supercond. props., appl. above 20 T 4−9872

superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*

superconducting devices
see also cryotrons
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
cryogenic system electrical-to-optical output converter 4−20236
cyclotron, current leads system 4−27751
demountable superconducting iris-loaded waveguide 4−5522
levitation system for absolute determ. of mag. flux quantum 4−11448
metallic glasses, device appl. for energy conversion and conservation 4−25262
microwave cavities in particle accelerators 4−17278
rectifier, quench simulation and protection system 4−28744
rectifier, thermally switched for superconducting magnets 4−28743
repetitive opening switch, design 4−18216
transformers with superconducting coils of multistrand NbTi and Nb_3Sn conductors, losses at industrial freqs. *(Russian)* 4−3876
Nb superconducting HF resonant cavities cooled by He II, thermal behaviour 4−27786

superconducting energy gap
Nb_3Ge/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, penetration depth and capacitance 4−25264

superconducting junction devices
applications in physics and technology *(German)* 4−9888
critical currents of superconducting wide bridges 4−9880
current amplifier, magnetically coupled *(Japanese)* 4−14939
current injection logic circuits in Josephson technology, miniaturisation 4−24153
DC SQUID, low damped, crit. current 4−9878
DC SQUID, power gain, current and mag. bias depend. 4−25263
DC SQUID with finite capacitance, simulation and optimisation 4−20225
DC SQUIDs, fluxoid and voltage states, thermal activation 4−5506
digital Josephson voltmeter with polarity indicator *(Russian)* 4−27615
dipole and quadrupole moments meas. device *(Polish)* 4−3173
dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4−25269
EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4−5502
fluxmeter using Josephson transponder *(Russian)* 4−11639
four-terminal superconducting weak link, I-V characts. 4−25267
gradiometer, second derivative, integrated with DC supercond. interferometer 4−1500
interferometer direct coupled Josephson logic gate *(Japanese)* 4−14938
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−13789
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4−13638
Josephson device for voltage measurement 4−3145
Josephson effect applications, review 4−14930
Josephson electronically variable cryogenic delay generator 4−1496
Josephson elements, external and mutual synchronisation, adiabatic perturbation theory *(German)* 4−1505

superconducting junction devices continued
Josephson flux-flow oscillator with stripline cavity coupled MM-wave detector, design and charact. 4−20231
Josephson junction, for IR response in self-pumped mixer 4−14933
Josephson junction arrays, in transverse mag. field 4−9883
Josephson junction circuits, simulation *(Japanese)* 4−20223
Josephson junction device fabrication by ion milling 4−1495
Josephson junction logic, three-junction current injection device, three point powered 4−597
Josephson junction with capacitance, current-drive type, RF modelling of stochastic oscillations 4−5504
Josephson junctions, closed loop config., coherent behaviour and charact. study *(Japanese)* 4−9887
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8851
Josephson logic chips, testing, spurious failure indication elimination 4−9879
Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4−13684
Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4−9875
Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold charact. 4−24175
Josephson microbridge arrays, microwave props. *(Russian)* 4−1494
Josephson microwave elements, RF applications of superconducting tunneling devices 4−9158
Josephson power monitor, design for two-phase supply currents 4−17178
Josephson read-only memory 4−14929
Josephson Single-Input Self-Gating And circuits 4−8826
Josephson soliton memory using elongated junction, RAM cell 4−654
Josephson storage latch, write gate/storage loop coupling technique 4−8893
Josephson timed inverter with four-junction logic gate 4−8827
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag. 4−9892
Josephson transmission lines, traveling fluxon waves, analytical solns. 4−9876
Josephson type, Japanese developments and trends 4−1335
Josephson-coupled supercond. arrays, mol.-field approx. 4−9884
Josephson-point-contact detector radiometer with a pilot signal 4−22205
magnetic field meas. using SQUID *(German)* 4−1502
magnetic flux measurement, using weak link devices *(Italian)* 4−11711
magnetometer based on SQUID, transients allowing for noise *(Russian)* 4−17195
microbridges, long, current induced resistive behaviour *(German)* 4−1508
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4−2906
microwave signal selective receiver using Josephson detector, response to different spectra 4−13585
millimeter-wave receiver, 110 to 118 GHz, based on supercond. tunnel junction mixer 4−1488
PLAs in Josephson technology, novel CAD approach 4−24152
power supply resistor utilising Josephson junction, noise reduction using protective junction 4−507
programmable Josephson current injection logic device 4−14928
pulse sampling circuit using Josephson switch 4−570
QUITERON, superconducting switching element 4−25272
quiteron electronic device 4−1501
QUITERON transistor device *(French)* 4−9886
RAM chip in Josephson technology, expts. on cross-section 4−24220
resonant Josephson tunnel junctions, mag. coupling to applied microwaves 4−20220
self-resonant Josephson tunnel junction, mag. coupling to applied microwaves on microstrip 4−20221
sequential sampler cct., nonhysteretic cryogenic device appl. 4−572
SNS junctions, nonstationary Josephson effect and nonequilib. props. 4−14936
SQUID, appl. in current sensing noise thermometry 4−7314
SQUID, nonequilib. phenomena in point contacts *(Russian)* 4−20224
SQUID, resistive DC, 245 GHz radiation heterodyne detection using internal narrowband oscillations 4−20219
SQUID applications to geophysics, workshop, Los Alamos (June 1980) 4−23527
SQUID linear amplifier circuit simulations 4−14927
SQUID magnetometer, effect of sample and magnetometer dimensions determ. 4−3021
SQUID susceptometer with automatic frequency-swept operation 4−11712
SQUID toroidal sensor design and fabrication 4−11596
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−24078
SQUIDs, DC, with Josephson tunnel junctions *(German)* 4−1507
storage and detection of multiple flux quantum states in thin double SQUID 4−14934
superconducting electronic devices *(Korean)* 4−5499
superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, Shapiro steps at 70 and 140 GHz 4−14925
superconductor-normal sandwich, crit. temp. 4−25271
superconductor-normal-superconductor variable-thickness bridges, stationary props., influence of proximity effect in electrodes 4−25270
thermocouple differential thermometer with SQUID detector 4−7315
weak link critical voltage law, quantum electrodynamic engineering consequences 4−9882
weak link two-dimensional supercond. arrays, resist. transition, periodic flux depend. 4−9885
Al superconductor/insulator/supercond. junctions, tunnelling under microwave irrad. 4−14935
Al/oxide/Al supercond. tunnel junctions, tunnelling in pair-breaking microwave field 4−25268
GaAs:Be super-Schottky diodes, MBE growth and metal deposition 4−9590
In microbridges, resistive state and charge imbalance waves 4−20226
In-Pb-In thin film superconducting bridge, time delay calc. for changeover switching *(German)* 4−1506
Nb DC SQUIDs with submicrometer Josephson junctions 4−5508
Nb Josephson junctions, clamped, volt unit reproduction 4−7241
Nb microbridges, pulse treatment method *(Chinese)* 4−1493
Nb/Nb small area planar Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication 4−20222
Nb/Nb_xO_y/Pb-Bi supercond. tunnel junctions, MM props. during quasiparticle tunnelling 4−1503
Nb-Au-Nb Josephson SNS junction, mag. field depend. study 4−14932
Nb-αSi-Nb hybrid DC SQUID fabrication and charact. 4−14926

superconducting junction devices continued
Nb-Nb_2O_5-Pb Josephson junctions, tunnelling props. 4−1489
Nb-Nb_xO_y-Pb superconducting tunnel junctions for proportional counters 4−27819
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, expt. study *(German)* 4−1504
Nb-NbO_x-Pb/In window Josephson junctions in planar interferometer 4−5500
Nb_3Ge/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions, penetration depth and capacitance 4−25264
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4−14924
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Pb alloy Josephson device chips, Pb whisker growth from liq. phase 4−1499
Pb alloy Josephson junctions, RF plasma oxide growth, inhibiting effect of thermal oxides 4−5507
Pb-In-Au films, fine grained, vacuum deposition for Josephson base electrodes appl. 4−9877
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4−1498
Pb-In-Au thin-film tunnel junction fabrication *(Chinese)* 4−1491
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb tunnel junctions 4−5505
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb two-dimens. Josephson tunnel junctions, Josephson current distrib. 4−20208
Pb-Pb_xO_y-Pb tunnel junctions, electrode resistance effect on characteristics 4−5503
Pb-PbO_x-Pb resonance Josephson tunnel junctions, freq. charact. *(Chinese)* 4−1492

superconducting lenses *see magnetic lenses*

superconducting machines
500 kW cryoalternator connected to 50 Hz electrical network, transient behaviour 4−28591
AC generator, large equipment feasability 4−28558
AC generators, mech. hysteresis in materials, damping study 4−14946
AC generators, present status 4−28556
asynchronous motor with superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4−28594
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, analogue simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23003
cryogenic supersaturated synchronous machines 4−28592
cryoturbogenerator field windings, rectilinear region, stresses and strains calc. 4−7917
DC motor cryostat excitation winding eddy currents an heat production calculation *(Russian)* 4−28649
generators, projects, examination 4−28190
generators, transient performance study 4−28559
heat transfer and flow instability at 3000 rpm 4−18053
homopolar machines magnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4−28650
multifilamentary superconductors, for AC 50 Hz appl. 4−25245
rotating electrical machines, book 4−8254
superconducting alternator technology, an overview *(Korean)* 4−7936
synchronous, slotless armature winding eddy current losses *(Polish)* 4−12586
turbogenerator development at KWU/Siemens 4−28557

superconducting magnets
see also superconducting machines
10 T superconducting accelerator dipoles, progress using Nb_3Sn and NbTi 4−27770
A15 compound superconductors, magnet appls. 4−25227
accelerator dipoles, stability, physical characteristics 4−14941
Alcator DCT magnetic systems design 4−25291
ALEPH detector, superconducting solenoid, design and conductor study 4−27814
application in magnetic separators *(Polish)* 4−10324
Benkei, large aperture superconducting magnet 4−14944
bobbin-less superconducting solenoid magnet construction and testing for VENUS detector 4−27815
cable-in-conduit cooled by pressurized He II, normal zone propag. 4−25302
coil instrumentation survey and experience 4−25315
coils, thermal stability anal. 4−25301
composite cabled conductors cooled by He I and He II, stability studies 4−25303
conference, physics of high-energy particle accelerators, Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−17270
cooling, windings and electromagnets, including bath treatments and convection methods *(Polish)* 4−9891
cryogenically stable facility generating fields up to 4 Tesla 4−25325
current source for superconductive solenoids, 0 to 20 A 4−20234
cyclotron, prototype coil in separated sectors 4−27759
cyclotrons, channel magnets without stray fields 4−27760
cyclotrons, mag. field calcs., magnet design 4−27757
D-shaped superconducting coil, forced cooled, development of 12 T coil 4−25293
DC quadrupole 7 T test facility 4−25322
DC-1 cyclotron, supercond. mag. system field, computer studies 4−27779
design, engineering problems 4−25306
design, optimisation method 4−25331
dipole magnet models for 3 TeV UNK 4−27765
EBT-P quench detection cct. in magnetically noisy environment 4−7363
electromagnets optimisation methods *(Polish)* 4−9890
ELMO bumpy torus, design and construction of superconducting metastable magnet 4−25296
energy storage, includes coil circuits *(Korean)* 4−8109
energy storage, technology and 1 GWh system design 4−4041
energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4−3927
energy storage system, 10 GWh, design 4−25308
energy storage system, 10 GWh, design 4−25309
energy storage system, 10 GWh, rock mass support structure design 4−25310
energy storage system, design for power transmission stabilisation 4−3554
energy storage unit as power system stabilizer 4−25307
ETR/INTOR magnet, long-term testing in support of demonstration fusion reactors 4−5520
Euratom LTC case and winding, stress anal. 4−25332
European LCT, design influence of mechanical stresses 4−25334
European superconducting coil for LCT, manufacturing experience 4−25288
Faraday pump, eddy currents and mag. field computation 4−14945
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4−5513

superconducting magnets continued
FED 50 kA equilibrium field coils, structural design considerations 4−5517
Fermilab Collider Detector Facility, 3 mϕ×5 m, 1.5 T superconducting solenoid 4−27812
ferromagnetic inserts increasing the field of a solenoid 4−25781
FTU Tokamak, toroidal and poloidal mag. struct. 4−25292
fusion confinement magnet development 4−25285
fusion reactor, composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4−20232
fusion reactor, superconducting helical coils, magnetomechanical behaviour 4−25273
future energy technology key *(Japanese)* 4−3584
Heliotron G supercond. helical coil conceptual design 4−5511
HERA, superconducting correction coils for cold beam pipe 4−27769
HERA, superconducting dipole coils, collar effects, alternatives and improvements 4−27767
HERA, superconductivity quadrupole prototypes, construction and tests 4−27768
hexapole magnet for ECR ion beam source 4−25319
HGMS system, mag. capture process 4−25794
high field, design concepts 4−25274
high magnetic field systems at Oxford 4−25276
hybrid magnet project at Tohoku University 4−25275
hybrid magnet system, 32 T, design and construction 4−25277
hybrid magnet with multifilamentary Nb_3Sn conductor 4−25280
industrial superconductors for magnet winding, review 4−1486
insulation systems engineering 4−25312
INTOR-CH superconducting coil, force distrib., stress anal. 4−25333
irradiated, dispositions for materials from fusion reactors 4−5515
Japanese Large Coil Task, cold end recovery criterion, stability 4−25287
large bore, 20T high field designs 4−25330
Large Coil Task coils, scheduling of design and manufacture 4−25286
Large Coil Test facility, electrical joints 4−25311
LEC pulling apparatus, mag. field applied, for GaAs single cryst. growth 4−8522
levitated train development by Japanese National Railways 4−8135
low-activation toroidal field coil concept for Tokamak reactors 4−5516
magnet failure workshop 4−25314
magnet technology conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1983) 4−25769
magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4−3539
magnetic field meas., NMR imaging method 4−27660
magnetic field production in high-pressure, low-temp. chamber, for ESR spectroscopy 4−20235
magnetic separation appls. 4−25792
materials development in China 4−25229
medical NMR systems, merits of superconducting magnets 4−22469
MHD power plants, design current density impact on cost and reliability 4−25329
mineral separator using dipole magnet 4−25318
Mossbauer spectroscopy facility 4−25324
multilayer helical mag. windings manufacture by continuous winding/bonding technique, hybrid magnet uprate 4−25774
Nb_3Sn/NbTi high field split pair magnet system for horizontal and vertical field operation 4−25320
NbTi Tesla magnets cooled with superfluid ^4He 4−25321
neutron therapy applications 4−27876
NMR 200 MHz spectrometer appl., high-stability design 4−20233
NMR imaging, 1.5 T superconducting magnet 4−14943
NMR magnet design for imaging 4−25317
NMR medical imaging, use of magnets 4−27846
normal zone propagation and cryostabilisation of superconductivity, theory 4−1511
Nuclotron, pulsed superconducting dipole magnet using hollow superconductor 4−27771
operational experience at 1.8K 4−25313
parallel resistor circuit improvement for quench protection 4−9889
poloidal coil development for Tokamaks, survey 4−25298
poloidal coils for reacting plasma project performance test of model coil 4−25299
poloidal field coils for ASDEX, Garching divertor expt. 4−25295
poloidal field supercond. ring coil case and support structure design 4−5514
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4−7570
pulsed conductors and coils for Fusion Experimental Reactor, overview 4−5512
pulsed magnet, 4 MJ-class, development and test results 4−25300
quadrupole magnets, influence of inner short-circuit 4−25305
quench back in thin solenoid magnets 4−14942
refrigeration systems research *(Japanese)* 4−14940
ripple reduction coils for Tokamak reactors 4−5518
saddle magnet, SSM-3, support struct. improvement 4−25327
saddle magnets, wax-filled, high current density 4−25326
SMES, power systems stabilisation appl. 4−12173
solenoid, active center tap quench protection 4−25316
solenoid, quench simulation 4−5521
solenoid nesting in double unsaturated He II baths 4−25278
solenoid with filamentary Nb_3Sn superconductor 4−25281
solenoids, field enhancement by Ho flux concentrators 4−1512
solenoids for nucl, phys. appls. 4−25323
stationary high mag. field generation, hybrid system development 4−25771
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4−5519
storage ring HERA, prototype dipole coils 4−27766
SULTAN forced flow high field test facility 4−25282
SULTAN superconducting test facility upgrade with A-15 insert coils 4−25283
tandem mirror GAMMA 10, large scale magnet design 4−25297
thermally switched superconducting rectifier 4−28743
Tokamak, superconducting magnet design, status 4−1514
Tokamak design constraints on superconducting magnets 4−1515
toroidal field magnet for ASDEX, pumping limiter, double-null and single-null divertor 4−25294
weakly magnetic particles, separation using ring-shaped mag. pot. barrier 4−25796
winding, field inhomogeneity meas. at pulsed heating 4−25328
Nb superconducting coil, voltage oscill. in resistive state 4−1513

superconducting magnets continued
Nb-Ti 75 kG high-homogeneity superconducting magnet *(Chinese)* 4−1510
Nb-Ti D-shape coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4−25246
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconducting coils, quench behaviour 4−25304
NbN, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
Nb_3Sn circular coil, Large Coil Task and high field cluster test program, Japanese progress 4−5510
Nb_3Sn, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
Nb_3Sn, Swiss LCT coil, status report 4−25289
Nb_3Sn test module coil for Tokamak, testing at cluster test facility 4−25284
Nb_3Sn, Westinghouse superconducting coil, manufacturing development 4−25290
Nb_3Sn wires, strain sensitivity of critical current, test facility and apparatus 4−25279
NbTi 11 T high mag. field superconducting coil *(Chinese)* 4−1509
NbTi/Al thin superconducting solenoid for particle spectrometer, design study 4−27826
NbTi/Cu superconducting solenoid for Fermilab Collider Detector Facility 4−27812
NbTi/Cu/Al thin supercond. solenoid, internal winding, for colliding beam detectors 4−27813
$PbMo_6S_8$, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; magnetic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
conference, INTERMAG 1983, Philadelphia, PA, USA (April 1983) 4−8249
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
industrial superconductors for magnet winding, review 4−1486
stabilisation using high sp. ht. metallic rare earth cpds. 4−25259
state-of-the-art *(Swedish)* 4−9874

superconducting memories *see cryoelectric stores*

superconducting quantum interference devices *see superconducting junction devices*

superconducting semiconductor materials *see superconducting semiconductors*

superconducting semiconductors
InSb films, condensed at low temp., conductance transitions, supercond. *(Chinese)* 4−24741

superconducting thin films
Josephson effect elements using superconducting thin films *(Japanese)* 4−20227
Josephson microbridge arrays, microwave props. *(Russian)* 4−1494
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ superconducting films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−20214
Bi layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
Ga layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
InSb films, condensed at low temp., conductance transitions, supercond. *(Chinese)* 4−24741
Nb ground planes anodic planarisation 4−8568
Nb-Si A15 superconducting films, DC sputtered, tunnel junction formation 4−20215
NbN films, thermal oxidation, 20 to 400°C, AES studies 4−5498
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4−14924
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
NbN superconducting films prepared by reactive DC magnetron sputtering, mag. penetration depth 4−20209
NbN-Pb Josephson junctions, ion bombardment effects 4−14931
Pb-In-Au films, fine grained, vacuum deposition for Josephson base electrodes appl. 4−9877
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4−1498
Pb-In-Au thin-film tunnel junction fabrication *(Chinese)* 4−1491

superconducting transition temperature
A-15 compounds, high temp. supercond., radiation resistance theory 4−25240
fusion reactor, composite superconductor, cryostability, neutron irrad. effects 4−20232
Josephson-coupled supercond. arrays, mol.-field approx. 4−9884
superconductor-normal sandwich, crit. temp. 4−25271
Bi layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
Ga layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
In, superconducting transition temp., detection techniques, fixed point appl. 4−21968
InSb films, condensed at low temp., conductance transitions, supercond. *(Chinese)* 4−24741
Nb_3Ge tape supercond., CVD prep., props. 4−25242
Nb_3Sn composite processes superconductor, effect of Ti addition to Nb core on initial props. *(Japanese)* 4−14923
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4−25251
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
NbTa-Sn multifilamentary composite wire by solid-liq. reaction, supercond. props., appl. above 20 T 4−9872

superconductive tunnelling
see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
superconductor-normal sandwich, crit. temp. 4−25271
Al superconductor/insulator/supercond. junctions, tunnelling under microwave irrad. 4−14935
Al/oxide/Al supercond. tunnel junctions, tunnelling in pair-breaking microwave field 4−25268
Nb/Nb_xO_y/Pb-Bi supercond. tunnel junctions, MM props. during quasiparticle tunnelling 4−1503
Nb-Si A15 superconducting films, DC sputtered, tunnel junction formation 4−20215
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb tunnel junctions 4−5505
$Pb-PbO_x$-Pb resonance Josephson tunnel junctions, freq. characts. *(Chinese)* 4−1492

superconductivity
see also BCS theory; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
state-of-the-art *(Swedish)* 4−9874
thermal stability anal., appl. to superconducting coils 4−25301

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

supercooling
electromagnets and windings, including bath treatments and convection methods *(Polish)* 4−9891

superfluorescence *see superradiance*

superheating *see heat transfer*

superheterodyne receivers
dual 4-port bidirectional network analyser, with vector-null detection 4−27503
EHF low-noise FET receiver 4−21641
electrical fault location 4−27147
FM micro-tuner, using IC convertor with varicap diodes *(Spanish)* 4−16708
image guide and microstrip integrated W-band receivers 4−19420
KF 164 mobile transmitter/receiver, used for data radio transmission *(German)* 4−2619
UHF receiver, wideband sweeping type, 1.8-2.5 GHz, ECM and telemetry appl. 4−26850
Uniden CR 2021 short wave portable receiver, 40 MHz frequency range *(German)* 4−27126

superionic conducting materials
see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity
electronics technology, special materials 4−18814
fluorides, F^- ion conductors, props. and appl. 4−3970
mixed-phase electrodes in solid state cells 4−28826
Ag_2S-GeS_2-AgI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O, deterioration in Na environment, supersaturation model, rel. to Na-S battery 4−18274
Li/LiI(Al_2O_3) interface, in solid state galvanic cell, effect of press. 4−23209
Li_2S-GeS_2-LiI glass system, ionic conductive, solid state battery appl. 4−23214
Li_2S-P_2S_5-LiI glasses, Li^+ ion cond., electrochemical cell appl. *(French)* 4−23210
Na_2SnS_3, freq. depend. impedance/admittance meas. 4−27654
ZrO_2 stabilised ceramics, sintering additives 4−18925

superlattices
see also semiconductor superlattices
EM waves interaction in classical superlattice 4−1846

superluminescence *see superradiance*

superradiance
dye laser amplifier, relations between amplified pulse and amplified spontaneous emission 4−10132
dye mixture solutions, energy transfer mechanisms and amplified spontaneous emission 4−10133
dye superfluorescence, stimulated emission kinetics study using four-photon parametric interaction, CARS spectroscopy 4−15400
free electron collective tunable laser operation in stimulated Raman scatt. regime 4−20484
free electron laser oscillator, spontaneous and stimulated emission 4−15183
laser physics, conf., Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand (Jan. 1983) 4−4216
semiconductor diode lasers, Q-switched, with integrated modulators 4−25593
Cu laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4−15222
Cu vapour laser with self-recording nonlinear mirror *(Russian)* 4−1688
Cu vapour laser with self-starting $LiNbO_3$ nonlinear mirror 4−25546
D_2O far IR laser, angular divergence of forwards and backwards emission at 66, 116 μm 4−20510
Hg, produced by HgI_2 two-photon dissoc., laser output at 5461, 4358 Å 4−5660
KCl:O_2^- crystals, amplified spontaneous emission and laser action at 6350, 5984 Å 4−1700
Mn laser media, gain depend., appl. to design of image brightness enhancers 4−15222

supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*

supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

supervisors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*

supervisory and executive programs
see also multiprogramming; online operation; time-sharing programs
CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4−10939
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4−10938
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−24324
processor monitor IC 4−19302

supply systems (electric) *see power systems*

supports
see also poles and towers
HV transmission line tower foundation design, cost minimisation 4−7671
installation design, machine performance and reliability 4−29105
magnetic head suspension in disc drive, air bearing using Bernoulli effect to obtain pressure differential 4−9842
mechanical damage risk of support insulators due to short-circuit current *(Polish)* 4−7665
operating experience with overhead transmission lines with reinforced concrete pylons *(Russian)* 4−12295
operating experience with reinforced concrete overhead transmission line pylons for 400 V supply in the Orenburg Province *(Russian)* 4−12296
outdoor switchgear support structure dynamic loading by flexible busbars *(Russian)* 4−23169
pole guy bracket prevents wood splitting 4−22747
power line pylons and rotating arms, mechanical reliability 4−3596

supports continued
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4−28570
$SmCo_5$ magnet support, in field of Armco Fe core 4−20737

suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*

suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*

surface acoustic wave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic parametric oscillators
applications to consumer electronics 4−9784
asymmetric amplitude response SAW filter synthesis using building block method *(Slovak)* 4−5456
band-pass filter, ZnO/Pyrex substrate, sputtered fabrication and charact. 4−1417
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4−15121
chemical sensors, design, construction and charact. *(Italian)* 4−7142
comb transducers, theoretical anal. 4−9789
components operating in piezoelectric materials, new branch of microtechnology *(Dutch)* 4−1415
computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4−14662
convolver waveguide loss, laser probing 4−9797
decay lines, fabrication on magnetic bubble garnet films 4−14800
delay line oscillator, Z-transform and power spectrum anal. 4−9795
edge transducer for the excitation of surface acoustic waves 4−22162
electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−20182
ferroelastics, appl. in optical, acoustoelectronic and electromechanical devices 4−14807
filter, charact., SAW diffraction effect, evaluation and reduction 4−14803
filter, low loss, 1.03 GHz operation using 3-phase unidirectional transducers 4−9792
filter, low-pass unidirectional type, single-chip design using integrated microinductors 4−761
filter basics for designers 4−14796
filters, CS-method of compensating for diffraction distortions 4−14804
filters, delay lines and resonator, props. study *(Slovak)* 4−20185
filters, simultaneous exposure and development technique for fabrication 4−20181
filters, wide-band linear phase, modeling using transducers with curved fingers 4−25201
filters fabrication on YZ-$LiNbO_3$, Al quality meas. 4−20178
gas detection using SAW delay lines 4−16998
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4−5459
hyperbolic chirp implementation 4−16600
industry prosperity rel. to production readiness 4−14795
low-frequency resonator with interdigital electrodes 4−25203
low-loss narrowband 90 MHz miniature filter using resonant config. 4−1419
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4−24453
narrow-band matched filter, mean-frequency tuning 4−779
optical multilayered thin-film tunable separators, guided wave switching by SAW 4−10021
optical transmission systems of high speed, integrated regenerators appl. 4−16522
oscillator, charact. and military radar system appl. 4−4530
parametric oscillation, mode competition *(Japanese)* 4−14806
parametric oscillation rel. to initial phonon value *(Japanese)* 4−14805
piezoelectric ceramics, differentially poled, guided acoustic interface wave propag. 4−14799
piezoelectric thin films appl. *(Japanese)* 4−20177
radiometer, total-power type, design using SAW compressive receivers, mesospheric meas. appl. 4−12127
receivers designs based on SAW devices for high speed operation 4−5460
reflective array compressors using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 4−5458
resonator technology, comparison with bulk crystal types 4−14797
resonators in RF oscillators 4−25199
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4−9799
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4−6106
Schottky diode storage correlator in flash-mode, circuit model 4−25200
self resonant IDT as a grating reflector of surface acoustic waves 4−5457
signal processing by correlation with chirp and mismatched SAW devices 4−1413
single IC and SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel 4−27118
spectrum-shaping filters for digital radio relay systems 4−6659
spread spectrum communications, analogue matched and adaptive filters using CCD and SAW technology 4−760
Stoneley wave propag. charact. in layered media, numerical anal., device appl. 4−25202
stylus, audio pickup and recording devices 4−21960
stylus, optimum tip shape for pickup devices 4−21962
stylus, pyramid-shaped transducer for signal recording cutterheads 4−21963
stylus, rectangular and fan-shaped IDTs, inter-relationship 4−21961
switched hybrid SAW oscillators, design 4−9798
telecommunication appl. in public systems in Japan 4−9785
testing, using SEM 4−1420
thick film circuit with SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4−19580
transducers, acoustic parameter meas. by laser probe method 4−20184
transducers, p-plane scatt. and admittance matrices, hybrid equiv. cct. 4−1416
transducers using ferroelec. ceramic wedge with planar shear-wave transducer 4−9786
transmit-receive switch and bandpass filters realisation, unidirectional transducer 4−14798
tunable SAW filters 4−25204
TV IF filter, Al evaporation induced freq. shift 4−20180
TV IF filter for sound and picture signals separation in SECAM system 4−11355
type II semiconducting superlattices, acoustic surface plasmons 4−9441
UHF mobile radio receiver using voltage-controlled SAW local oscillators 4−26868
unidirectional group-type devices using intratransducer reflector banks 4−9793

surface acoustic wave devices continued
unidirectional transducers, insertion loss and triplet transit echo 4−9790
US Lamb waves, interdigital transducers for generation and detection 4−9782
variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4−4531
video disc player, capacitive, 925 MHz SAW resonator 4−11392
voltage sensor response obs., using $LiNbO_3$ and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrates 4−16992
waveguides, leaky, coupling efficiency and radiation pattern calc. 4−9788
CdS, piezoelec. thin film, SAW props. 4−1412
GaAs buried-channel acoustic charge transport device 4−14801
GaAs SAW interdigital transducers, low reflectivity, fabrication and metallisation 4−9781
GaAs-BCCD/SAW signal processor 4−25198
$LiNbO_3$, YZ-cut SAW filters, Al evaporation induced corrosion 4−20179
$LiTaO_3$ SAW resonator, freq. accuracy meas. 4−9791
$Pb_{0.15}(NaBi)_{0.425}Bi_4Ti_4O_{15}$ ferroelec. ceramic SAW device 4−5455
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4−14760
ZnO piezoelectric thin layers for acoustoelectronic and acoustooptical devices, DC reactive sputtering *(Bulgarian)* 4−10022
ZnO single-crystal thin film, high freq. acousto-optic Bragg deflector appl. 4−10020

surface acoustic waves
see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena
fibre-optic interferometric SAW sensor for NDT 4−18994
filter and resonators, appl. review 4−5461
filters, diffraction compensation methods 4−1414
holographic display of SAW, optical system *(German)* 4−20665
laser vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4−18995
material attenuation, nondestructive meas. using acoustic microscope 4−12160
metal surface, crack depth estimation using wideband laser generated SAW 4−23933
piezoelectric materials, numerical analysis of acoustic wave generation 4−14753
piezoelectric Y-cut quartz crystal substrate, electromechanical surface properties *(Polish)* 4−1401
quartz, rotated Y-cut substrate, transverse SAW propagation 4−12162
Stoneley waves propagation anal. for piezoelectric/glass interface 4−9731
GaAs, piezoelectric, leaky SAW propagation loss meas. 4−9726
GaAs substrates with metal strips, SAW reflection canceling using bimetal geometry 4−9796
$Li_2B_4O_7$, piezoelec., SAW propagation 4−9732
$LiNbO_3$, SiO_2 covered, electromech. coupling consts. of SAW 4−9783
$LiNbO_3/SiO_2$ layered structure, magnetron sputtered, SAW props. 4−25178
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. characts. 4−13347
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4−14760
$Sr_{0.5}Ba_{0.5}Nb_2O_6$:La dislocation-free cryst., dielec., SAW, and electro-optical props. 4−14758

surface activity *see surface energy*

surface charging *see static electrification*

surface chemistry
see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−22015
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4−365
organic materials, oxidative removal, appl. of EPR spectroscopy 4−14052
reactive gas assisted laser cutting, phys. mechanism, technical limitations 4−25709
Si and its oxides, plasmochemical etching kinetics, ion bombardment effect 4−19938
Si, plasma etching simulation, reaction probability with XeF_2 4−5209
$Si(SiO_2)(Si_3O_4)(SiC)$, plasma etching by XeF_2 with ion bombardment, mass spectra study 4−14448

surface conductivity
see also surface scattering
insulator wetted by liquid dielectric, surface resist. 4−5440
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4−4436
polymers, semiconducting, elec. props., review 4−1084
semiconducting gas sensors, surface cond. method 4−11605
p-GaAs surface recombination rate meas., using cathodoluminescence 4−7254
n-Si, surface inversion channels, elec. cond., field and temp. depend. 4−24730
a-Si:H, anomalous surface photocond. 4−20415
a-Si:H, B films, photoinduced metastable surface effects 4−5609
a-Si:H, carrier dynamics, surface and interface effects obs. by transient grating spectroscopy 4−19697
Si:H,P (B), post hydrogenated, elec. cond. and ESR, doping effects 4−19647
a-Si:H film, carrier dynamics at surface and interface, transient grating method obs. 4−9406
Si:Sb, low temp. resist., log-T depend. 4−14203
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757

surface contours
see also surface topography measurement
coherent radiation dispersed by 'frost' deform. in thermoplastic medium, statistical characts. *(Russian)* 4−25642
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
flatness assessment using holography 4−22360
III-V semiconductors, surface prep. methods, chem. treatment 4−24883
metallic solar selective absorbing surfaces by control of surface microtopography 4−18318
pattern recognition appl. 4−15816
Al castings, surface roughness effects on ultrasonic sizing algorithms 4−18979
γ-Fe_2O_3 acicular particles, perpendicular orientation in recording discs 4−14850
InSb, anodic oxide form. 4−9548

surface contours continued
Si wafer surfaces, microdeformation and crystal defects, nondestructive optical imaging technique 4−5037
ZnSe:Ga films, MBE grown, epilayer smoothness, elec. and optical characterisation 4−8560

surface diffusion
see also sorption
Si on Si_3N_4 substrate, mechanism of polycryst. growth from SiH_4/H_2 4−23902

surface discharges
see also corona
arcs, general approach up to ablation stage 4−5410
dielectric surface discharges, effects of combined low- and high-energy electrons 4−5429
discharge characteristics of insulation clearances for a low air density *(Russian)* 4−12310
epoxy resin, H_2 compressed gas insulating effects used for cooling turbogenerators 4−7926
epoxy resins, surface discharge effects on dielec. props. 4−5430
interaction of electric arc discharge with surface of electrodes made from multiphase silver-based materials 4−18930
Myler film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
Polbuschel-Gleitbuschel transition voltage, transmission line model 4−14734
polyethylene surface and internal discharges, deterioration obs. 4−9749
study of pin-type insulator pulse characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7673
surface breakdown characteristics of rubber insulating gloves exposed outdoors 4−20140
Teflon film, surface discharges, electron and ion irradiation effects 4−25168
transmission-line model 4−20136

surface electron states
see also interface electron states; surface scattering
junction devices, optical interactions between confined surface EM waves and tunnelling transitions 4−25415
MIS struct., surface states, majority carrier charging 4−5137
MIS structure, quantum Hall effect, surface states model 4−9475
MIS structures containing borazone and diamond layers, basic props. 4−14340
MOS structures with gates obtained by magnetron sputtering of Al and alloys *(Russian)* 4−19795
MOSFET, role of hot-hole injection in hot-carrier effects in small degraded channel region 4−1267
overcoated surface plasmon component use in far IR and sub-MM 4−25445
plasmons, long range, degenerate four-wave mixing in ATR geometry 4−1770
plasmons for solar energy conversion 4−28846
semiconductor-insulator interface, inversion layer, two-dimens. density of states for electrons bound to impurities 4−14335
semiconductor/electrolyte system, depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
semiconductors, surfaces and interfaces, physics and electronics, conf., Trieste, Italy (Aug.-Sept., 1982) 4−4207
type II semiconducting superlattices, acoustic surface plasmons 4−9441
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., elec. characts., effect of Al gate deposition process *(Russian)* 4−19794
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4−24808
AlN, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351
GaAs diodes with Schottky barrier, current-voltage characts., low temp. behaviour 4−1222
GaAs, MBE, surface and interface electronic struct., photoemission, LEED studies 4−8564
GaAs MBE growth, (001) reconstructed surface, As_2/As_4 species effects 4−359
GaAs, MBE growth, surface processes and film props. 4−4408
GaAs MESFETs influence of surface defects on behaviour *(French)* 4−20013
GaAs surface, MBE grown, geometric and electronic struct., photoemission spectra *(Dutch)* 4−5054
GaAs-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As$-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
Ge/GaAs (110) interface form., MBE growth, effect of substrate temp. 4−5093
InP-dielectric interfaces, surface Fermi level 4−1141
InSb anodization in MOS structures, characts., surface state density distrib. 4−19819
InSb MIS struct., built-in charge and surface state density, C-V charact. meas. 4−14336
n-InSb MOS structures, impedance meas. for semiconductor surface states var. 4−14329
InSb/anodic oxide/metal struct., carrier generation times and capture cross sections 4−24820
$LiNbO_3$:Ti multilayer optical waveguide surface plasma waves 4−25407
n-$MoSe_2$ electrodes used in photoelectrochem. solar cells, surface defects, photocatalytic process 4−23253
Na^+ induced surface states in Si-SiO_2 interface, transient capacitance spectroscopy 4−24811
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, surface band bending, temp. depend. 4−5080
Si (111)-Pd(Cr) interface reaction, synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4−1130
n-Si, deep levels introduced by electron beam deposition of metals, DLTS study 4−24719
p-Si, defects induced by electron beam deposition, DLTS study 4−24718
Si MIS tunnelling struct., photoelectric props. 4−19817
n-Si, surface inversion channels, elec. cond., field and temp. depend. 4−24730
a-Si:H, transport props., effect of surface oxide 4−19699
a-Si:H films, glow discharge deposited, H incorporation, doping and thickness depend. conductivity 4−19692
Si/electrolyte interface, surface states induced by metal atoms 4−14348
Si/liquid contact, 7.2% efficient photoanodes 4−24840
p-Si/methyl cyanide junctions of high photovoltages and solar energy conversion efficiencies 4−19841

surface electron states continued
Si-Au(Al) contacts, elec. and energy struct. props. 4−14314
Si-SiO_2 interface, charge dist. meas. in SiO_2 layer *(Chinese)* 4−19789
SiC, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport phenomena 4−24757
surface energy
see also surface electron states
organic acid monolayer at gas-water interface, phase controlled surface reactivity, FTIR spectra 4−365
surface hardening
electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4−23430
laser transformation hardening, hardness geometry model *(German)* 4−15424
metal surface treatment by laser 4−10289
rapid solidification laser processing at high power density, book contrib. 4−5869
steel surface hardening and alloying by high power laser beams 4−20695
Ti, eddy current inspection of gas saturated surface layer 4−18964
surface-ion beam collisions *see ion-surface impact*
surface ionisation
electrohydrodynamic advanced ion source with additional mode of surface ionisation 4−17295
surface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena*
surface phenomena
see also surface.....
see also crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; sorption; surface acoustic waves
amorphous semiconductors, conf., Tokyo, Japan (August 1983) 4−18530
MBE and related surface techniques, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 4−4223
microwave conductivity spectroscopy for semicond. interface studies 4−24694
new optical materials, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−13037
temperature transducers, determ. of inertia *(Russian)* 4−17049
Fe-Si, grain oriented electrical steel, domain struct., core loss, permeability, surface coating stress effect *(Japanese)* 4−20188
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, Rehbinder effect 4−14218
surface phonons *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*
surface potential
field measurement of conducting plate using electro-optic field probe 4−17175
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−7683
ion sensitive FET pH sensors *(Dutch)* 4−7159
MOS device retention time measurement, using field-induced guard ring 4−14568
MOS structure, linearly graded impurity profiles, surface depletion region 4−14332
PET treated by corona discharge struct. and dielec. props. 4−4436
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free electron acceptor doping, corona charging characts. *(Japanese)* 4−20403
polyvinylidene fluoride, corona poling, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. 4−14765
semiconductor, depletion layer profile calc., boundary element method 4−24695
semiconductor/electrolyte system, depletion layer capacitance, surface photovolt. meas. 4−9410
Cd(S,Se):Cu/Michler's hetone double layer system, optoelectronic props., Xerographic appls. 4−1624
HgCdTe imaging arrays performance obs., importance of passivation 4−22069
Si p-n junction anal. by ion-induced Auger electrons, surface pot. 4−9433
a-Si:H, transport props., effect of surface oxide 4−19699
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., surface pot. fluctuation and trap distrib. 4−1138
Si/SiO_2/Al structures, photoinjection phenomena, surface pot. effects 4−5135
Si-insulator-electrolyte ISFET structures, pH sensitivity, surface potential, interfacial impedance 4−19844
Si-SiO_2:Au, positive surface charge at interface due to Au diffusion 4−1134
TiO_2 thin films, CVD deposition, antireflection coating appl. 4−8597
surface scattering
used for carrier scattering by surfaces
see also surface conductivity
MOSFET structures, surface scatt. simulation, Monte Carlo method 4−14559
surface tension
No entries
surface topography measurement
automated topography measurement system 4−11744
CCD image sensor in surface roughness meas. 4−22359
computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4−22365
contour mapping, deformed grating patterns production by laser scanning *(Japanese)* 4−1810
cylindrical form errors meas. by noncontact gap sensor, electrostatic-capacitance sensor *(Japanese)* 4−7334
dual-beam optical system for surface profile meas. 4−27741
electroplating bath levelling power, assessment using profilographic measurements 4−27745
engineering components surface roughness profiles, digitisation and filtering *(German)* 4−27744
flatness assessment using holography 4−22360
flatness subdivision meas. using laser longitudinal modes *(Chinese)* 4−7282
Fourier analysis appl. 4−11739
geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−22320
hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4−22362
machined surfaces roughness measurement *(French)* 4−22361
magnetic recording materials, computer analysed microscopic interferometry 4−11802
moire topography using CCD TV camera 4−22313
online shape measurement of running hot steel by laser Moire method *(Japanese)* 4−27696
optical profilometer, focus-wavelength encoded 4−27746
surface topography measurement continued
optical sensing and engineering metrology 4−3188
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4−17269
paper industry, surface roughness coherent optical meas. 4−27675
polished metal surface, roughness heights, autocorrel. function, reflectometer determ. 4−7291
radioaltimeter errors when measuring vertical profile of surface 4−27695
reconstruction using electron micrographs of extended surface replicas in situ 4−16935
rough surface measurement using speckle optics 4−22318
sound heads surface roughness meas., using automatic contactless method *(German)* 4−21948
spherical surface roughness measurement by means of a displacement-sensitive element *(Polish)* 4−3227
Al metallisation, surface finish study, photometry method of dissipated radiation 4−398
CaF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
LiF polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
MgF_2 polished optical surfaces, surface roughness spectral-density function 4−3225
Si power devices, optical profilometer for surface contour monitoring 4−27676
Si thin surface layer oxidation by high dose $^{16}O_2^+$ ion implantation, volume changes meas. 4−19939
surface treatment
see also etching; polishing; surface hardening
electrochemical surface forming by sectional tool with current switching during treatment, precision *(Russian)* 4−23426
electrospark alloying equipment for metallic surfaces alloying with powders *(Russian)* 4−23431
installation for induction hardening of heavy truck semiaxles 4−23444
magnetic recording with 3380 type sliders, surface finish considerations 4−9838
metal surface treatment by laser 4−10289
PC surface preparation guidelines 4−24618
PCB cleanliness level determ. after IR fusing and cleaning *(Polish)* 4−19546
printed board assembly cleanliness, standards practice and reliability 4−24610
PWB solder paste compositions and appl. techniques 4−9266
quality solder paste systems for microelectronics and PCB appls. 4−13145
semiconductor wafer, large diameter, surface treatment apparatus *(Japanese)* 4−1192
steam power stations, chemical cleaning manual for availability, performance and safety improvement 4−28438
steel, Ni-Mo, permanent mag., surface roughness, mag. props., electrochem, machining, alloying additions effect *(Russian)* 4−8606
ultrasonic cleaning of semiconductor chips and PCBs *(German)* 4−24989
US cleaning of hybrid ZZ 4−19583
wire, drawn, combined electrochem. cleaning and surface layer removal method *(Russian)* 4−23429
CO_2 laser applications in mech. engineering technology in USSR 4−20684
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
Cu wire drawn from cast rod, wire breaks reduction, cleaning of bar 4−885
GaAs crystals, cleavage, surfactants effect on mech. strength, heterojunction laser resonators appl. 4−14218
InP, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
InP substrate surface, thermally cleaned under As mol. beams for InAs MBE growth, ESCA study 4−9564
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props. 4−24887
InSb, ion milling with I^+ beams 4−19915
Si (III) surface interactions with H_2, NH_3, SiH_4 multipolar plasmas, in situ ellipsometry obs. 4−24889
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si, high purity powder compacts, nitridation, removal of surface SiO_2 4−13407
Si, low temp. surface cleaning, MBE appls. 4−8555
Si MBE, recent developments in Japan, review 4−8554
p-Si single cryst. thick surface barrier detectors 4−3288
Si wafer, particulate contamination by etching chemicals and deionized water, meas. and control 4−5350
SiO_2 films, thermal nitridation, H content meas. 4−19914
ZnSe MBE growth on GaAs(GaP), vacuum thermal treatment and substrate cleaning effects 4−4405
surface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*
surface waves (fluid)
see also oceanography
radiowave propagation above realistic sea-surface model 4−25835
surge absorbers *see surge protection*
surge protection
see also divertors; surges
AC motors, method for determining additional protection required at motor terminals 4−18061
AC motors, MV, protection from steep fronted surges 4−23017
arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4−3606
arresters, for switchgear, Meidensha 4−23102
comparison of the capabilities of metal oxide and conventional high voltage surge arresters 4−17754
DC contacting lines foundations safety improvements by improvement of current protection equipment *(Russian)* 4−17761
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4−12655
distance protection based on travelling waves 4−3612
electronic installations surge protection interfaces design criteria 4−22779
examination of the pollution performance of gapped and gapless metal oxide station class surge arresters 4−28298
features of the design of earthing systems for 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−7678
Hungarian HV substation surge arrester operation and breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4−7697
HV DC power transmission, charge accumulation on epoxy spacer in compressed SF_6 gas 4−17739
HV surge absorbers using metal oxide nonlinear resistors for protection of HV motors 4−17759

surge protection continued
industrial power systems insulation coordination 4−22683
interconnected conducting objects EMC problems caused by lightning strokes, protection measures *(German)* 4−20776
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of metal oxides as varistors 4−17766
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 1200 kV type, laboratory and field tests 4−17767
lightning arresters, gapless metal oxide 500 kV station-type, operational tests 4−17768
lightning protector for electrical equipment at the URALASBEST Mining Kombinat *(Russian)* 4−3608
lightning surge response of transmission towers 4−7669
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4−3598
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4−3900
nonlinear surge diverters charact., transmission line model *(Russian)* 4−22772
overvoltage protection in high voltage switchgear installations 4−28807
powerline transient suppressor, design 4−3615
probabilistic approach for lightning protection of structures: application criteria for protective system design 4−28301
protecting against lightning with surge arresters 4−28290
protection of antenna installations against lightning *(German)* 4−2001
study of thermal runaway/equivalent prorated model of a ZnO surge arrester 4−28299
switching surge protection, phase to phase of overhead lines, statistical probability anal. 4−7684
tester for the recorder of switched arrester operation *(Russian)* 4−12361
transient protectors, operation and testing by users 4−17765
UHV power transmission lines, humidity effects on air gap flashover charcts., impulse tests 4−17757
vacuum switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4−18237
voltage-time characteristics optimization of noble-gas filled surge protectors *(German)* 4−12336
ZnO ceramics for lightning arrestors, characterisation *(French)* 4−12338
ZnO surge arrestors, applications and comparisons with SiC_2 arrestors *(Hungarian)* 4−12349

surge suppressors *see surge protection*

surgery
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−3355
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4−3329
electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running 4−3362
electrosurgical currents measurement, miniature probe 4−3322
electrosurgical dispersive electrodes, use for ventricular defibrillation 4−27866
fibre optic clinical headlamp 4−3349
functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4−17347
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight charcts. of thermoregulating devices 4−3364
IC electroanaesthesia equipment for veterinary surgery 4−3350
interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4−3352
laser application, low-power CO_2 lasers 4−20676
laser application in ophthalmology, cutting and coagulation techniques, summary *(German)* 4−3356
laser applications in medicine 4−11986
laser microbubble detector for use in surgery *(Japanese)* 4−22471
laser safety in medical laser use 4−11997
percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, dedicated radiographic system 4−22470
UHF measurements in functional-state diagnosis for human skin 4−11932
ultrasound medical units for surgery, tests 4−22502
US surgical instruments, for cutting, joining and surface treatment *(German)* 4−22506
X-ray generators, medium freq., up to 30 kV output 4−11957
X-ray image intensifier for surgery 4−11956

surges
see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
current current surges from contact breaking, meas. technique and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−3155
dimmer surges, causes and solution 4−18391
distribution transformers, surge charcts. and protection 4−28280
electronic equipment earthing conditions, effects of local earthing and power supply earthing system *(French)* 4−22760
gas-insulated switchgear, efficient design, analytical techniques *(Japanese)* 4−18240
gas-insulated switchgear, systems engineering *(Japanese)* 4−18242
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4−22733
HV surge measurement electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−22271
hybrid impulse generator for lightning surge meas. and insulation coordination *(German)* 4−7702
inductive current interruption by vacuum interrupters, Monte Carlo simulation of overvoltage generation 4−28790
method of estimating the vulnerability of substations with cable bridges to lightning *(Russian)* 4−3598
neutral beam injector gate turn-off thyristor acceleration power supply system 4−3926
surge voltage distribution in helical high voltage armature windings 4−3807
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−18234
three-phase gas-insulated cable surge impedance and propagation velocity *(Russian)* 4−22722

surgical operations *see surgery*

surveying
automatic surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4−22587
geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−22320
IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4−22078
marine surveying, interferometric side-scanning sonar system for shallow bathymetric meas. *(German)* 4−12137
phototachymeter, SM5 small system, pulsed distance meas. method 4−7190
photo-tachymeter using He-Ne laser, noise sources in distance meas. instrument 4−17462
Westport section line accuracy test 4−17446

susceptance, electric *see electric admittance*
susceptance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
susceptibility, dielectric *see optical susceptibility*
susceptibility, magnetic *see magnetic susceptibility*
susceptibility, optical *see optical susceptibility*

suspensions
concentration anal. using dielec. constant meas. *(Japanese)* 4−7325
ferrite powder-water system, struct. form. and props., water-soluble polymers influence 4−391

swept-frequency oscillators
30 MHz wobbulator, PCB construction, freq. response and VSWR meas. *(German)* 4−24030
HV test generator, for machine insulation testing 4−3065
microwave sources, swept-oscillator, power level errors *(French)* 4−19402
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4−24031

swept-frequency reflectometry
No entries

switchboxes *see switchgear*

switched capacitor filters *see switched capacitor networks; switched filters*

switched capacitor networks
A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−4687
active RC integrators and differentiators 4−8659
active switched-capacitor cct. design by node voltage anal. and linear transformation of coordinates *(Czech)* 4−24379
analogue adaptive transversal filter, LSI, MOS offset error canceller 4−4708
analysis using continuous-time four-port equivalents 4−8690
band-pass filter based on simulation of canonical reactance sections 4−24385
band-pass filters, higher sampling rates by on-chip clock-voltage multiplication 4−24442
biquad, stray-insensitive E- and F-types, capacitor spread evaluation 4−13822
biquadratic active RC and switched-capacitor filters 4−24375
CAD and technological developments 4−24372
CMOS amplifiers, switched capacitor stages, charge transfer error minimisation technique 4−24013
CMOS codec, single-chip design using DM technique, PABX appl. 4−26706
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4−26718
CMOS monolithic switched capacitor type filter *(Italian)* 4−19317
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4−24364
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4−26720
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer for pair cable transmission *(Japanese)* 4−26833
coilless low-power supplies, realisation using switched capacitor transformer *(Japanese)* 4−516
D/A convertor, multiplexed analogue signal recovery, sample-and-hold cct. design 4−24302
delayor, semi-nonsingular sampled data model, fixed/switched capacitor network 4−767
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−18563
dual tone and modem frequency generator with on-chip filter and voltage reference 4−26707
equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation, digital telephone appl. 4−19334
filter, programmable, operation and applications *(Italian)* 4−757
filter as narrow band receiver demodulator *(German)* 4−19058
filter design using CMOS operational amplifier 4−4508
filter with periodic parameter, stability *(Japanese)* 4−13829
filters, derivation from RLC prototypes *(Slovak)* 4−19329
filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4−9023
filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−776
filters, passive type using MOS switches, general biquad topology 4−19309
filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4−24373
filters implementation, monolithic, synthesis 4−13806
filters using voltage inverter switches, inductance simulation 4−13809
floating FDNC/FDNR simulation, switched capacitor realisation 4−4717
FSK modulator and demodulator in CMOS technology 4−26742
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4−24362
immittance convertor, design based on bilinear transformation 4−4720
integrator, finite gain-bandwidth product and on-resistances, effects *(Japanese)* 4−9035
integrator networks, noise props. *(German)* 4−4718
integrators, drift, causes and methods of reduction 4−24376
interpolative analysis 4−19059
ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4−4715
ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367
ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4−24368
micropower filter, multi-purpose 4−24384
modem filter, high-speed testing 4−24383
MOS filters with switched capacitors *(Italian)* 4−9024
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4−4711
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4−772
multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4−24366
network harmonic oscillation analyser with switched capacitor filter *(German)* 4−452
parasitics-compensated building blocks for switched-capacitor filters 4−4709
PCM filter, HC 5512 switched capacitor filter IC 4−19316
PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4−24042
recharging devices for voltage-inverter-switch filters using fully differential operational amplifiers 4−24358
sampled data filters, parasitic tolerant design using switched capacitors and unity gain amplifiers 4−9030
signal-flow graph anal. 4−23973
sine generation, clock driven switched capacitor filter, cct. 4−19132
space-time SC-circuits 4−13828

switched capacitor networks continued
stray immune integrators for realizing bilinear z-transformation 4—19322
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4—486
SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4—24374
switched-capacitor LPC vocoder, integrated design *(German)* 4—21555
switched-induced error voltage, analytical model 4—24370
telephone system, digital, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4—16048
topological properties, determ. using voltage and current graphs *(Japanese)* 4—19330
universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4—4712
voltage-controlled oscillator, switched-capacitor implementation using MOS technology, design and performance 4—8764
voltage-current-converter based on a switched-capacitor-controller 4—24451
wave switched-capacitor filter networks, anal. method 4—9025

switched filters
active filter displaying five filter modes 4—13812
CMOS switched capacitor band-pass filter, design using freq. sampling technique 4—24364
HF CMOS switched capacitor filters, op.-amp./ladder filter config. for communication appl. 4—24362
MOS filters with switched capacitors *(Italian)* 4—9024
MOS integrated switched-capacitor FDNR filter, PCM codecs appls. 4—4711
MOS switched capacitor sample data filters, design using bilinear Z-transform 4—772
N-path digital filter using parallel processing technique, design theory 4—24400
network harmonic oscillation analyser with switched capacitor filter *(German)* 4—452
parasitics-compensated building blocks for switched-capacitor filters 4—4709
PCM filter, HC 5512 switched capacitor filter IC 4—19316
programmable, operation and applications *(Italian)* 4—757
RC active filters, configs. with exponentially and rectangularly shaped RC combinations *(German)* 4—19321
sampled data filters, parasitic tolerant design using switched capacitors and unity gain amplifiers 4—9030
sine generation, clock driven switched capacitor filter, cct. 4—19132
space-time SC-circuits 4—13828
switched capacitor band-pass filter, multiple-loop feedback struct., design technique 4—24366
switched capacitor filter as narrow band receiver demodulator *(German)* 4—19058
switched capacitor filter design using CMOS operational amplifier 4—4508
switched capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability *(Japanese)* 4—13829
switched capacitor filters, derivation from RLC prototypes *(Slovak)* 4—19329
switched capacitor filters, high-pass, strays-insensitive exact design method 4—9023
switched capacitor filters, passive type using MOS switches, general biquad topology 4—19309
switched capacitor filters implementation, monolithic, synthesis 4—13806
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4—24367
switched capacitor ladder filters, stray-insensitive, design technique 4—24368
switched capacitor universal active filter/oscillator, digitally programmable, NMOS chip 4—4712
switched-capacitor biquad, stray-insensitive E- and F-types, capacitor spread evaluation 4—13822
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4—776
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4—24373
switched-capacitor filters using voltage inverter switches, inductance simulation 4—13809
switched-capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, input stage config. for reduced op. amp. requirement 4—4715
switched-capacitor LPC vocoder, integrated design *(German)* 4—21555
switched-capacitor modem filter, high-speed testing 4—24383
wave switched-capacitor filter networks, anal. method 4—9025

switched mode power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits*

switched networks
see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
CMOS switched capacitor bandgap reference, design with curvature and temp. compensation 4—23988
current-fed DC-DC convertor with input reactor, anal. 4—8717
hybrid SAW oscillators, design 4—9798
invertors, auxiliary voltage-impulse commutated with little trapped energy, anal. 4—23127
military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4—2415
nodal equations of switched-capacitor filters 4—19327
packet-switched networks, anal. of flow and congestion control 4—15927
power supplies, switched mode, comparison between FET and bipolar transistors *(German)* 4—19065
series-parallel constructed from two-terminal networks and switches, transformation and synthesis *(Russian)* 4—8691
thyristor load control with capacitive smoothing, harmonic admittances *(German)* 4—18201

switches
see also relays; semiconductor switches; time switches
50 V 75 kA shorting switch for bipolar diaphragm cells 4—18249
automatic power transfer switches for hospitals 4—17398
automotive 4—29005
beam deflecting optical switch using volumetric thermal gratings 4—15329
Bragg switch/single sideband modulator with integrated optic single-mode waveguides 4—15121
calorimeter calibrating equipment absolute calibration accuracy dependence on switch characts. *(Chinese)* 4—27323
capacitive touch switch, design and operation using TTL NAND gate circuit *(Polish)* 4—4921
checklist for low level switches 4—8409
CMOS bilateral switches and multiplexer/demultiplexer ICs, appls. 4—24567

switches continued
coaxial switch, failure anal. 4—4930
computer terminal keyboard switches, developments 4—9238
control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4—7065
current interruption by disconnecting switch and earthing switch in GIS 4—28793
current limiting switches, types and appls. *(Italian)* 4—4920
design for ETO Alpha 78 linear amplifier 4—21626
design for headphones 4—21936
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—12227
development trends 4—28808
diffuse discharge opening switches, electron drift vel. and ionisation and attachment coeffs. 4—23193
digital DIP switches, reliability in harsh operating conditions 4—24577
digital DIP switches for instrumentation 4—24576
DIL switches, evolution rel. to auto-insertion and flow soldering 4—24573
directional switching in planar waveguides effected by adsorption-desorption processes 4—15077
distribution network interruption, reliability modelling, a simple and advanced method *(Dutch)* 4—12270
earthing, for switchgear, Meidensha 4—23102
effect of new standard VDE 0100 on connecting techniques *(German)* 4—8033
electrical switching that works automatically 4—9241
electro-optical switches with plasma electrodes 4—25428
electromechanical switches transition resistance meas., using computer-aided system *(German)* 4—19469
electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4—9244
electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—4924
electronically linked push button switches, using SN74159 decoder, relays 4—13969
energy storage, compression and switching, conf., Venice, Italy (Dec. 1978) 4—18555
erosion switches, for power conditioning of multiterawatt pulsed power accelerators 4—12707
explosion protection switching devices with separate contact chambers, new switchgear design concept 4—28787
fast-gain switched for photomultiplier tubes, weak luminescence meas. appl. 4—5018
fault-current protective switches in IT networks *(German)* 4—3605
fibre optic type, design for measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1530
fuse-switch ratings and manufacturers' specifications 4—23162
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
hi-fi audio control facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—16811
high-power stripline adder and switch, design 4—13891
high-power switch capabilities compared 4—23191
high-speed IF matrix switches, NASA's multibeam communications technology program status 4—11227
HV, in noninductive circuits, making and breaking capacity tests *(Polish)* 4—12734
HV TRIMOS switch, 300 V, combined with DCMOS logic 4—24583
ideal switch, power equation derivation *(Hungarian)* 4—13973
illuminated pushbutton switches, man-machine interface 4—896
insulating switch and ground plate for SF_6 gas insulated switching installations *(French, German)* 4—28771
integrated 110-1150 kV bus and switch structures with sulfur hexafluoride insulation: current state and future prospects 4—23180
inverter, bilateral switch based 4—13856
keyswitches, for original equipment manufacturers 4—24572
laser triggered solid dielectric switch 4—20186
level meas., capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4—16958
loads on switches in short circuiting arrangements for transformers *(German)* 4—12649
low-contact potential meas. switch, temp. meas. appl. *(German)* 4—13972
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4—3954
magnetic flux switches in transformer-type electrotechnical apparatus *(Russian)* 4—28684
market survey *(German)* 4—24575
matrix, high-speed, for NASA satellite communication 4—11206
matrix concept for portable electrolytic cell shorting switches 4—18250
membrane panels, control panel switching and displays 4—24570
micropower bounce free switch interface circuit 4—13851
microprocessor interface for thumbwheel switches 4—805
microsecond range superhigh power switch 4—3955
Models B461G and B462G, magnetically operated design *(German)* 4—894
monitoring the time characteristics of fast response PHTA-35/1000 BY2 switching units *(Russian)* 4—23168
passive devices using thin films *(Japanese)* 4—19574
passive polymethine film switch for mode-locked Nd:YAG lasers 4—5781
photoelectric switches, prevention of malfunction 4—25488
proximity switch, two-wire inductive, for AC voltages using TCA 305 and SIPMOS transistors 4—24582
pulse power system components, critical issues 4—22696
push-switch with bistable, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—9247
pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4—24585
reflective waveguide switch for integrated-optical signal decoder *(Russian)* 4—9956
reflex triode as opening switch for magnetic energy storage 4—23192
rotary hand, safety related for use in mild nuclear plant environments 4—4929
self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—196
self-crowbar air gap, thin arc plasma behaviour 4—13968
Sigma Snaplock limit switch, design evaluation 4—13971
solid-state control using mechanical switch inputs and relay outputs 4—19467
staged implosion plasma switch for vacuum magnetic energy stores 4—23275
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4—12343
tape recorder, voice-operated switch design 4—16845
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4—26283
telephones, rubber contact switches 4—26723
toggle devices, fail safe 4—19470
trigger cct. for pulses, using single-switch 4—8806
Unimec modular switches, used for PCB mounting 4—4926
universal proximity switch *(German)* 4—9242
UV radiation-triggered rail-gap switches 4—23178

switches continued
vacuum switch overvoltages during contact making and breaking *(Polish)* 4−12733
vacuum/gas discharge gaps, low pressure, electric strength recovery time after arc extinction *(Russian)* 4−28287
Yagi antenna, switching unit for circular polarisation 4−15644
Be-Cu C17510 alloy strip, mechanical, thermal and electrical props. for electrical and electronic applications 4−19450
$LiNbO_3$:Ti high-speed travelling-wave directional coupler switch/modulator for 1.32 μm 4−15012
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electro-optical switch design for 1.3 μm 4−20369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode electrooptic X-switch for integrated optic switching networks 4−15114
SF_6 gas model disconnecting and grounding switches current interruption 4−12729

switchgear
see also circuit breakers; switches
6 kV type 6KhL5 cubicle switchgear in a conventional mining version *(Russian)* 4−28795
6-10 kV integrated switchboards failure-free operation evaluation using mathematical models 4−28797
12 kV, 24 kV, and 36 kV high voltage metalclad switchgear, Meidensha 4−23172
550 kV gas-insulated switchgear for the Shimmikawa Substation of the Chubu Electric Power Co *(Japanese)* 4−3951
busbar and tubular conductor connections, appls. *(German)* 4−8039
busbars in switching installations for 11 kV up to 380 kV *(French, German)* 4−28772
circuit breakers, LV installations, IEC requirements 4−12722
comparison of vacuum and SF_6 technologies at 5 kV through 38 kV 4−18247
computer aided design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4−23174
constant voltage transformer, its mode of operation and application in mining gate-end switchgear 4−23101
control and auxiliary power supply, DC battery and AC systems 4−18246
current transformers, voltage transformers, earthing switches and surge arresters in switchgear, Meidensha 4−23102
data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4−28059
development, scientific strategy of Kombinat Elektroenergieanlagenbau *(German)* 4−23161
distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4−28821
efficiency using latest technology *(German)* 4−23165
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4−12429
electrical switching devices, optimum variant selection with respect to energy losses *(Czech)* 4−23164
EMI sources, theory *(German)* 4−20774
explosion protection switching devices with separate contact chambers, new switchgear design concept 4−28787
factory-built type-tested, medium voltage switchgear *(German)* 4−8035
gas-insulated switchgear, efficient design, analytical techniques *(Japanese)* 4−18240
gas-insulated switchgear, gas cct. breakers, design, analytical techniques *(Japanese)* 4−18241
gas-insulated switchgear, manufacturing engineering and reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−18243
gas-insulated switchgear, present state and future trends *(Japanese)* 4−18239
gas-insulated switchgear, systems engineering *(Japanese)* 4−18242
gas-insulated switchgear and site and environmental considerations *(Japanese)* 4−18244
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−7982
Himalayan hydroelectric station power evacuation management, transmission lines and switchyards 4−17618
HV vacuum interrupters and metalclad switchgear, Meidensha, development trends 4−23171
insulated busbars increase switchboard safety 4−12721
insulating material stress in arc chambers of arc switches *(German)* 4−18219
insulating switch and ground plate for SF_6 gas insulated switching installations *(French, German)* 4−28771
limiting the effects of internal-arc disturbances *(German)* 4−8041
LV, applying short circuit ratings to service equipment 4−18223
LV distribution panels, new KIT-MNS range by CEM, characts. and performance *(French)* 4−23181
LV meas. and supply switchboards, agriculture appl. *(Czech)* 4−28781
LV switchboards, feeder pillar, new safer design 4−28774
LV switchgear−reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4−23184
mains voltage behaviour at the time of switching processes in directly supplied asynchronous motors *(German)* 4−18103
medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4−18145
medium-voltage circuit breakers using oil, vacuum or SF_6 quenching *(German)* 4−8038
medium-voltage load breaker technology *(German)* 4−8040
Meidensha, basic technology for switchgear 4−23175
modern research and development in SF_6 switchgear 4−8031
modular power generation plant design 4−17951
monitoring the time characteristics of fast response PHTA-35/1000 BY2 switching units *(Russian)* 4−23168
MV switchgear internal arcing, causes and anal. *(Italian)* 4−23185
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit−remote operation and monitoring 4−28214
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4−3900
power system protection, voltage against switching speed characteristics determines choice *(German)* 4−12334
QA program for assessment of new products applied to high voltage electrical apparatus in the case of a transfer of technology to a local partner *(French)* 4−175
safety−cost dilemma for switchgear manufacturers 4−8032
secondary overvoltage transients caused by switching operations, interference suppression *(German)* 4−23163
standards and specifications, guidelines for discerning buyer 4−12723
superconducting repetitive opening switch, design 4−18216
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−18234

switchgear continued
technical standards for high-voltage switchgear up to 72.5 kV *(German)* 4−8037
three phase encapsulated SF_6 insulated type 8D8 switchgear for rated voltages from 123 to 145 kV, Siemens 4−28799
use of autoreclosers and sectionalisers in rural distribution networks 4−7688
vacuum switchgear: a bottle-maker's experience 4−3945
vacuum system, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4−18237
vacuum-switching chambers, effective insulating capacity *(German)* 4−18218
voltage indication system using plug/socket instruments for medium voltage switchgear *(German)* 4−28780
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4−22976
SF_6 switchgear, metal-clad, technical and economic evaluation for use in 400 kV networks *(Hungarian)* 4−12740
SF_6-insulated, medium-voltage switchgear *(German)* 4−8036

switchgear protection
overvoltage protection in high voltage switchgear installations 4−28807
protecting against lightning with surge arresters 4−28290
SF_6 insulated metal-clad switchgear, short-circuit effects limitation *(Czech)* 4−12726

switchgear testing
AC HV circuit breakers, switching tests, meas. apparatus 4−8045
circuit breaker performance standards defined *(Italian)* 4−23183
circuit protection devices testing for correct selection by electrical contractors 4−18231
current limiting circuit breakers, testing and listing 4−28785
integrated 110-1150 kV bus and switch structures with sulfur hexafluoride insulation: current state and future prospects 4−23180
MV, pressure waves generated by arcs within enclosure *(Italian)* 4−23186
recent experience with synthetic circuits for capacitive current switching tests on HV circuit-breakers 4−8044
seismic test on an 800 kV circuit breaker, Siemens 4−28803
site, working guide to the testing of switchgear 4−12724
vacuum interrupters and contacts testing 4−3950
vacuum switchgear, switch-off initiated chopping currents, test circuit and expt. study *(Croatian)* 4−18221
Volta high power testing station 4−18238
SF_6, 800 kV, Siemens type 3AT4/5 interrupters, tests 4−28802

switching
see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
400 kV distribution network, Switching overvoltage data, results and characts. *(Croatian)* 4−17658
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−7615
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4−12680
digital microwave radio links, space diversity system with protection switching 4−16425
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3833
electro-optical cell using ferroelec. liq. cryst., switching characts. study 4−20384
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−9239
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4−28792
induction machine switched on to voltage invertor, transients solved using nonzero initial conditions *(Czech)* 4−12599
induction motor group, mech. separate, simultaneous switching transients, differential eqns. 4−3834
integration of voice and data packets in a communication network *(Polish)* 4−15918
low-voltage switching arcs, energy balance components, calorimetric evaluation 4−8047
mathematical investigation of the transient overvoltages during disconnector switching in GIS 4−8042
matrix concept for portable electrolytic cell shorting switches 4−18250
mechanical interlocks in switching sequences safety 4−4253
methanol 119 μm laser radiation, subnanosec. optical switching 4−1759
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4−24477
MOS switched capacitor, residual charge determ. using semiempirical model 4−24807
picosecond optical switching in semiconductor lasers 4−5794
power MOSFETs switching behaviour computing model for circuit design optimisation 4−1277
recent experience with synthetic circuits for capacitive current switching tests on HV circuit-breakers 4−8044
rod-plane gap, switching impulse voltage in atmospheric air, positive corona charge and elec. field 4−25176
switched-mode power convertors using power MOSFET, switching characts. and power losses, computer simulation 4−20019
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4−12303
thyristor rectifiers, switching on and off process *(German)* 4−7998
transistorized power convertors, Fuji Electric switching devices, characts., cost, applications 4−12697
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4−19417
n-Si/p^+-Si MIS tunnel devices, switching model *(Korean)* 4−19793

switching circuits
see also choppers (circuits); emitter-coupled logic; switching networks; trigger circuits
analogue interruptor with zero cond. resist. *(Italian)* 4−24426
analogue multiplexers for high-voltage switching, HV10 family 4−9063
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4−746
automobile multiplex wiring system, used for load switching 4−8146
bidirectional bipolar electronic switch 4−13859
bipolar IC, complementary transistor switch cell, layout design for isolation leakage current reduction 4−14688
bipolar transistors in bridge configuration, snubber circuits for safe operating area switching 4−13849
bootstrapping of analogue switches to cut harmonic distortion 4−800

switching circuits continued
CAD using CADE DDS-C software system, features and operation *(German)* 4−4466
current interruption by hybrid devices, contact behaviour, influence of transients, expt. 4−28798
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4−12227
Differential Cascode Current Switch decode circuit, multiple single-phase outputs generation 4−19370
dual switchport LSI for state-of-the-art digital exchanges 4−26788
dynamic power losses in converter transistors with low reactivities available in a power switching circuit *(Russian)* 4−8015
electro-optical light modulator, control cct. using stepped recharging 4−19371
FET analogue switches, analysis of control voltage overshoots in load network 4−819
FET circuit, fast, for testing rectifier performance 4−13852
hearing aid induction field wireless amplifier, IC microphone switch 4−27889
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−24934
high-power solid-state microwave switches 4−4833
high/low voltage selector cct., low drain logic controlled for EPROM programming 4−9071
HV EAPROM drive with logic voltage clocking 4−9072
IC technology for telecommunications switching *(Polish)* 4−16360
interlocking switch equivalent cct., using 4017 counter, 4013 latch, 4030 ILC 4−9069
invertors, U 708 D circuit, control device for power electronics *(German)* 4−12689
L296 SGS power switching regulator IC *(Italian)* 4−8706
large range duty cycle proportional base drive for switching regulator power supplies 4−508
LCD thermometer switched output extension for thermostat use 4−13855
linear switching power amplifier 4−8753
MOSFET-based switching power supplies 4−4486
multimeter auto-polarity switching cct., using LED indicators 4−22129
nanosecond push-pull switches using high-power MOS transistors 4−9074
non-dissipative clamp for large duty cycle switching power supply 4−509
operational amp. appls. 4−13523
parallel operation of bipolar power transistors in switching amplifiers 4−24018
phase trajectory, circuit modelling with given phase portrait using switching elements *(Polish)* 4−8660
porch light, doorbell activated, circuit design using 555 timer and triac *(Spanish)* 4−817
power convertors, noise reduction and design 4−4496
power semiconductor testing 4−19984
power supply ccts, low output voltage, increased efficiency VHF rectifier/filter 4−19070
power switching in energy conversion devices *(Italian)* 4−8705
power-MOSFETs, switching techniques *(German)* 4−568
power/reset circuit, using single keyboard switch 4−4746
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8715
regulator isolation using feedback arrangement 4−8704
relay box for low-voltage switching appls. of computers 4−4732
resonant drive circuit for power field-effect transistors 4−511
smooth switching DC circuit 4−8713
SMPS switched mode power supplies, components selection criteria *(Spanish)* 4−8727
solid-state waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4−4835
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4734
three-state current switch/push-pull driver, off-chip design for bipolar IC appl. 4−13786
transistor-based, design 4−19374
U708D integrated circuit, control device for invertors *(German)* 4−496
UC 1901 isolated-feedback-generator IC for regulator designs 4−5344
UHF p-i-n diode devices, control cct. 4−19416
video switch, high speed, with minimal crosstalk 4−11394
voice-operated switch, noise-cancelling design for Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system 4−21691
voltage switching regulator with no choke 4−8714
zero cross switching, self resonant push pull DC/DC converter 4−19379
Si switching circuit in GaAs LED IC 4−15170

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions
see also Boolean functions; state assignment
EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4−19178
periodic stepped modulation circuits synthesis using switching functions *(Russian)* 4−26273
solenoid piloting, using L294 and L295 ICs, appls., protection *(Italian)* 4−25767
telephone switching functions polynomial form determ. *(Polish)* 4−6312

switching networks
see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets
beam-switching network, multiport-coupled config., K-band performance, satellite down-link appl. 4−11169
binomial distribution switching networks: implementation and congestion analysis 4−26796
circuit-switched data networks, flexible data circuit terminating equipment 4−16199
circuit-switched networks, dynamic routing and call repacking 4−15912
circuit-switched networks, end-to-end blocking, polynomial algorithms 4−15911
CMOS IC digital gain sets for precise network control 4−5384
communication switching techniques in computer networks 4−10923
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4−26663
data communication equipment, buyer's guide 4−15975
digital transmission and switching technologies, network prep. 4−2553
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−26662
FFT algorithms, hardware implementation 4−23856
group-band data circuit in FDM telephone network, adjustable active equalisers 4−11020
multiple stage switching networks with fan-out capabilities 4−26293
packet broadcasting, delayed random access schemes *(Japanese)* 4−10722
parallel connection for non-blockability *(Polish)* 4−15919
rearrangeable switching networks composed of digital symmetrical matrices 4−26298

switching networks continued
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4−23945
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4−2410
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
state determination using automata theory *(Polish)* 4−21246
TDM packing switching network analysis 4−2265
telegraph switching network, quality aspects, technical efficiency function model *(Croatian)* 4−2254
telephone, Erlang B function, fast computation method 4−26456
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4−13628
vehicle interconnection, remote switching, future systems 4−29007
X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4−2407
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode electrooptic X-switch for integrated optic switching networks 4−15114

switching stations
gas-insulated switchgear and site and environmental considerations *(Japanese)* 4−18244
integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4−28776
integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4−28775
railways, electricity supply system for S1 line of Rhein-Ruhr network in Germany *(German)* 4−12862

switching substations
burnthrough of GIS enclosure due to power fault arcs 4−8043
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4−23468
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4−7691
current interruption by disconnecting switch and earthing switch in GIS 4−28793
features of the design of earthing systems for 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−7678
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4−18248
GSAS1-123 SF_6 insulated switching plant partial discharges meas. and location *(German)* 4−28783
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−7982
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4−22733
mathematical investigation of the transient overvoltages during disconnector switching in GIS 4−8042
metal enclosed switching substations, disconnector switching, electromagnetic transients 4−23177
photothyristor triggering using caesium arcs for power conversion 4−8163
railways, electricity supply system for S1 line of Rhein-Ruhr network in Germany *(German)* 4−12862
raising primary distribution voltage, 34.5 kV exposed bus design, substation facilities 4−23107
ring-bus with bridging breaker, a substation concept for enhanced availability 4−3958
SF_6 circuit breakers for outdoor substations 4−28770
testing synchronization equipment under operating conditions *(German)* 4−12727

switching systems
see also electronic switching systems
Canada international network management centre, operation 4−26433
communication switching network, channel distrib. optimisation algorithm 4−26274
digital communications, integrated centralised extension for Japanese information network system *(Japanese)* 4−26347
optical fibre networks, optical switching in subscriber network 4−16574
Pentaconta 5B and 7E private telephone exchange *(Polish)* 4−11033
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4−11163
SS-TDMA network, microwave and baseband switching, channel access and traffic handling charact. *(Japanese)* 4−21717

switching theory
see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching
3-stage multiconnection networks which are nonblocking in the wide sense 4−10712
address-independent routing for local networks 4−26575
Boolean functions, strongly indeterminate, decomposition *(Polish)* 4−15916
burst switching−a method for dispersed and integrated voice and data switching 4−2266
bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4−10716
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−13604
communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4−6304
communication networks, in-channel signalling theory *(German)* 4−15904
digital multiplex, loss of synchronism, probability study using stochastic death process model 4−26299
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−4226
distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4−6321
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4−6303
fault-tolerant multiple microprocessor-based packet switch, performance analysis 4−2262
multidestination communication, min.-delay transmission scheme *(Japanese)* 4−2261
multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4−26702
network state determination using automata theory *(Polish)* 4−21246
networks, parallel connection for non-blockability *(Polish)* 4−15919
packet switched constant service time merger nodes, waiting times 4−26277
PCM frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4−6333
PCM frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4−10718
performance model for loss systems with crisis calls 4−6307
private networks, performance evaluation 4−21249
protection switching/multiplexing, system design guide 4−6315
restoring logic circuits, proof rule for axiomatic semantics 4−13620
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4−26756
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence multi-access type, connected sets of M-sequences optimisation 4−26300

switching theory continued
steady-state distribution for service facility with mixtures of traffic 4—6306
survivable routing procedures for circuit-switched satellite-terrestrial networks 4—6318
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4—21232
telegraph switching network, quality aspects, technical efficiency function model *(Croatian)* 4—2254
telephone switching, introduction, book 4—16379
telephone switching functions polynomial form determ. *(Polish)* 4—6312
traffic assignment in communication satellites 4—15901
X.75 packet level, protocol validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4—10714

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions*

syllabic compandors *see compandors*

symbol manipulation
multivariate normal distrib., conditional moments approximation 4—13296

symbols *see nomenclature and symbols*

symmetric switching functions
No entries

synchrocyclotrons
No entries

synchronisation
6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4—8961
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, frequency control equipment design 4—21657
asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4—13645
B-clock driver circuit, design for latch operation during semicond. chip-in-place testing 4—13784
binary digits segmented transmission, synchronisation pattern determ. *(German)* 4—15649
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—13643
bit synchronisers, performance analysis for multipath fading, radio relay link appl. 4—26851
class-C oscillator, ultraharmonic response to FM signal 4—8768
clock driver circuit design for shift register latching operations during chip testing 4—13783
clock installations, centrally operated, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4—3205
clock synchronisers, self-noise spectral meas. 4—10537
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4—684
conditions of pulling a synchronous machine into synchronism by harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4—12582
coupled microwave oscillator system with hybrid element, linear amplification appl. 4—19086
CRO line-synchronization unit, testing using pulse generator 4—7215
DC motors, revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4—23070
digital audio, resampling appls. 4—27270
digital communication networks *(Polish)* 4—16018
digital communications, structural overview, tutorial review 4—6176
digital multiplex, loss of synchronism, probability study using stochastic death process model 4—26299
digital networks, synchronization and slip performance 4—26356
digital PLL, design and implementation with initial acquisition loop *(Japanese)* 4—19143
digital PLL, hardware and software implementation *(German)* 4—4536
digital PLL, hardware and software implementations *(German)* 4—8789
digital transmission systems, cycle structure optimization 4—16036
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8857
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2459
frame synchronization in the presence of errors and erasures 4—1934
ILS/TACAN signature synchronisation for radionavigation *(Norwegian)* 4—27057
Josephson elements, external and mutual synchronisation, adiabatic perturbation theory *(German)* 4—1505
laser printer scan length servo 4—1809
local distribution, time synchronization problem 4—6387
microprocessors, synchronisation principles for LSI chips *(Russian)* 4—8948
microscope illuminator for fatigue testing of metals 4—12930
microwave communication systems, digital, recent trends 4—21624
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—9136
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and characts. for point-to-multipoint communication 4—16420
multilaser system for resonant ionisation spectroscopy, scanning nanosecond delay generator design 4—8996
multimode injection lasers, anal. 4—5751
multimode oscillator with three resonators, synchronisation, four-phase characts. 4—8763
multipath propagation effects on timing synchronisation in digital radio 4—2584
multiple-wait-state generator to handle slow microprocessor peripherals 4—740
mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer 4—24033
network synchronisation, intelligent PLL using digital processing appl. 4—13580
network synchronization for satellite time transfer appls. 4—4528
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4—3828
optical communication, direct-detection systems, data frame synchronisation pattern location 4—26963
oscillators, injection synchronised, locking characts. and harmonic distortion study 4—13562
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4—13725
permanent magnet synchronous motors, magnetic and electrical model *(French)* 4—18072
phase manipulated signals, synchronisation, filtering algorithm for radio signal time delays 4—15792
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4—15679
PLL for frequency agile pulsed radar systems 4—11287

synchronisation continued
protocol consensus in distributed computing, minimal synchronism needed 4—26626
pseudorandom signals synchronisation using inertial two-loop system, stability investigation 4—15795
PSK synchronisation in low data rate systems, influence of phase noise and fading 4—2105
pulsewidth modulated invertor, synchronising modulation using phase-locked loops 4—28745
QPSK carrier synchronisation, digital PLL, design and performance 4—26010
radio stations, automatic error control system 4—11344
ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4—2441
satellite communication appls., constant amplitude digital modulation schemes, spectrally efficient 4—6724
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4—11196
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—28121
TDM frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements *(Japanese)* 4—2095
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—11199
TDMA networks, onboard processing, rate conversion 4—11197
testing synchronization equipment under operating conditions *(German)* 4—12727
theoretical anal. of time base correctors and frame synchronisers 4—16726
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—18188
time base correctors and frame synchronisers 4—11368
time compression multiplex systems, synchronisation aspects, EEG channels transmission over telephone line appl. 4—26816
time-compression multiplexing and FDM comparison, over narrowband radio systems 4—26278
timing recovery circuit, design for digital telephone system subscriber station 4—6561
triggered oscillators, threshold synchronisation model analysis, chaotic behaviour and sensitivity aspects 4—4522
TV camera raster generator synchronisation with mains frequency *(Bulgarian)* 4—16719
TV colour synchronisation, gating pulses generator *(Bulgarian)* 4—6868
TV sampling pulse generator, digital 4—21889
two-dimensional synchronisation patterns, algebraic construction and appl. 4—26188
video-sound-track editing using electronic synchronisation *(German)* 4—16839
Ar laser, mode-locked, with intracavity radiation extraction 4—20497

synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*

synchronism *see synchronisation*

synchronous generators
see also alternators
adaptive slip stabilisation by X_e-identification of line reactance 4—23018
automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28459
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—23030
dynamic measurement and analysis of air gap variations in large hydroelectric generators 4—7933
effect of AVR on unbalanced fault analysis of salient pole synchronous generator 4—7937
equations of state of a synchronous generator with symmetrical component filters in the load circuit *(Russian)* 4—12574
evaluating the service degradation of large hydrogen cooled generator rotor fields 4—3822
excitation earth-fault protection, shaft induced voltage, behaviour study *(German)* 4—3820
high-pressure air system, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—28458
interconnected power systems, generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—17544
mathematical model of constant-frequency birotational synchronous generator *(Russian)* 4—7932
microprocessor based digital winding protection 4—28573
operation by flywheel kinetic energy, non-stationary processes *(Russian)* 4—28574
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—28817
parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4—3815
protection of synchronous generators from asynchronous conditions *(Russian)* 4—12576
pulse-type, magnetising effect of armature reaction *(Russian)* 4—28575
rotor winding interturn short circuits dynamic detection *(Chinese)* 4—18078
salient pole generator design for small hydro applications 4—28590
shaft voltage, induced, effects on excitation circuit protection, sensitivity and selectivity *(Polish)* 4—12579
short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—28579
short-time action, transient behaviour control *(Russian)* 4—28576
stability preservation regardless of power system fault severity and duration 4—3827
steady state operation simulation with known terminal loading condition, finite element method 4—28588
study of the armature reaction magnetising effect in synchronous impulse generators 4—28582
synchronous generator dynamic characteristics as functions of fabrication technology deviations in their dimensions 4—28597
thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—18070
transients, calc. model using state variables *(German)* 4—3816
turbogenerators, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4—28586
varnish insulated laminations meandering breakdown mechanism 4—9723
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station STRAFLO turbine-generator sets *(German)* 4—22975
wind power operated system, characteristics and performance 4—12523
winding voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4—3818

synchronous machines
see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors
alternating-current bridge circuits for the selective protection of rotor circuits against earth faults *(German)* 4−17748
auxiliary winding currents calculation *(Russian)* 4−28577
calculation of synchronous machine auxiliary winding circuit currents 4−28583
canonical response modes evaluation formulae for synchronous machine model *(Italian)* 4−23027
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4−28600
circuit reliability of thyristor converters of synchronous machine exciters 4−28757
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4−12583
cryogenic supersaturated synchronous machines 4−28592
cycloconvertor-fed, short-circuit currents 4−3825
divided winding rotor synchronous machine non-interacting controller design 4−18082
duty characteristics, mag. field numerical calcs. *(Russian)* 4−23023
dynamic load angle measurement, numerical calc. algorithm for digital processing 4−12571
EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4−28587
excitation systems, recent developments *(Hungarian)* 4−18074
excitation systems for cylindrical rotor and salient pole machines, recent developments *(Hungarian)* 4−12577
field transients, sequential, line to line and 3 ph. fault effects 4−18073
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4−28599
modelling, by parameter modification, application to power system stability anal. *(Korean)* 4−28048
non-salient-pole, circulating currents in mesh-connected windings 4−28595
parameters, d and q axis impedance estimation by test 4−18080
permanent magnet excited, current transfer locus calcs. for stationary operation *(German)* 4−18075
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4−28589
properties of salient pole synchronous machine field spatial harmonics 4−12581
properties of space harmonics in the field of a salient pole synchronous machine *(Russian)* 4−12575
salient pole, electromagnetic field in solid ferromagnetic rotor, algorithm calc. *(Russian)* 4−12572
salient pole synchronous machine excited by supplementary stator winding, steady state operation, calc. *(Russian)* 4−28598
salient-pole, damper current distribution predetermination and measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−28578
saturation, effect on frequency characts. and transient reactances 4−28596
solid salient pole synchronous machine at asynchronous operation, finite element method loss calc. 4−28585
superconducting, slotless armature winding eddy current losses *(Polish)* 4−12586
torsional oscillations, free and forced, unified theory 4−18097
two coupling reactances, generalized system for per unit impedances *(Czech)* 4−28580
two coupling reactances in longitudinal axis, per-unit impedance generalized system mutual equivalent reactances *(Czech)* 4−28581

synchronous motors
see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors
36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4−28921
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4−12613
AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4−18076
application considerations for Varichron drive systems: adjustable frequency synchronous motor drives 4−28925
axial flux effects in laminated stator cores with helical armature windings 4−28584
brushless claw pole type motor steady state characts. anal. with saturation effect consideration 4−3823
brushless self-excited commutatorless motor performance characts. 4−3824
brushless self-excited three-phase synchronous motor *(Japanese)* 4−23028
capacitor-reactor start of large synchronous motor on a limited capacity network 4−18085
cement works constant- and variable-speed drives and motors 4−23467
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4−4074
commutatorless rectifier motors, 3-phase AC excited, principles and application *(German)* 4−23019
conditions of pulling a synchronous machine into synchronism by harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4−12582
constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4−18081
DC commutatorless motor with a static var generator 4−3866
design method for step drives with large synchronous motors 4−23288
electric drives, thyristor-fed system using synchronous and induction motors, design survey *(Polish)* 4−23283
electric locomotives using contactless asynchronous and self-governing synchronous traction motors *(Russian)* 4−23306
electrically powered hydraulic dredgers, starting characts. of synchronous drive motors, anal. *(Russian)* 4−12584
excavator power supply systems lengthwise compensation *(Russian)* 4−18519
gearless mill drives for cement industry, design 4−23278
high-voltage synchronous motors with cylindrical rotors, appls. 4−12587
induction motor with rare earth permanent magnet motor 4−7940
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4−12588
linear, in magnetically levitated systems, driving by cycloconvertors 4−8026
linear, with solid stator winding conductors and excitation coils without ferromagnetic cores *(Russian)* 4−12630
magnetic field in electric machines with $SmCo_5$ permanent magnets *(Russian)* 4−12573
microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4−7938

synchronous motors continued
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4−4057
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4−3828
optimum linear synchronous motor design for high speed ground transportation 4−7964
permanent magnet excitation, magnetic field strength and electromagnetic parameters study *(German)* 4−12580
permanent magnet excitation, power electronics control, design and dimensioning *(German)* 4−3817
permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4−7931
permanent magnet synchronous motors, magnetic and electrical model *(French)* 4−18072
revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4−23070
solid salient pole synchronous motor eddy current losses computation using finite element anal. *(Chinese)* 4−18077
superconducting excitation winding, asynchronous starting, application to driving chips propeller 4−28594
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system, investigation *(Russian)* 4−28593
synchronous performance of the single phase permanent magnet synchronous motor 4−3821
torque variations suppression using nonsinusoidal currents *(German)* 4−18071
universal locomotive, self-controlled synchronous motor driven, traction and resistance braking circuits *(German)* 4−12865
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4−12578
using induction motors as synchronous generators *(Russian)* 4−3839
valve motor rotation reversal control system design *(Russian)* 4−23029

synchros
null voltage occurrence *(German)* 4−23088
resolver phase shifter, velocity errors, equiv. cct. 4−18144

synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

synchrotron radiation
Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source, undulator magnet development 4−27778
electron storage ring, Landau damping of longitudinal coupled-bunch instability 4−11807
Michelson Laboratory Synchrotron Radiation Project 4−17296
soft X-ray laser pumping by synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 4−20483
SOR electron storage ring, slow fluctuation of synchrotron radiation and bunch lengthening 4−3241
storage ring with low emittance, design 4−7349
X-ray exposure investigation using plane scanning mirrors 4−14382
X-ray lithography pattern replication with synchrotron radiation, diffr. effects 4−14381
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, large area exposure by electron beam steering 4−9486
X-ray synchrotron radiation lithography, stationary large area exposure using sliding-wiggler 4−9487

synchrotrons
BNL-AGS, use as kaon factory 4−3231
computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction *(Bulgarian)* 4−3232
electrostatic separator for separated kaon beams at KEK 4−22397
high energy ions, accelerator prospects, quark-gluon plasma research 4−27754
$kaon^0$ beam lines, LAMPF II specifications 4−22401
kaon beam line considerations 4−22399
kaon beam line designs 4−22398
KEK proton synchrotron, beam-loss monitoring system 4−22371
KEK Proton Synchrotron, possibilities of heavy ion acceleration 4−27790
KEK synchrotron, optically pumped polarised H^- ion source, polarisation meas. 4−22416
LAMPF II, time separated antiproton beam 4−22375
LAMPF II muon facility requirements 4−22402
LEP, dipole magnets for orbit correction, design and model meas. 4−27775
light ion accelerators at CERN, overview 4−27753
Nuclotron, pulsed superconducting dipole magnet using hollow superconductor 4−27771
separated kaon beam at AGS, design plans 4−22400

synoptic climatology *see climatology*

synthetic rubber *see rubber*

system documentation *see program and system documentation*

system failure and recovery
see also operating systems (computers)
distributed transaction systems, failure recovery 4−26608
duplicated, fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs 4−19229
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4−28193
microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4−24288
urban area multiple infeed from HVDC system with series-connected convertor stations 4−28194

system recovery *see system failure and recovery*

system theory
see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation
control aspects, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−18542
dynamic network, connection sparsity and time scales 4−17648
roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4−456

systems analysis
see also program and system documentation
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4−17522
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−667
power and heat supply systems, optimal interconnection w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4−28390
protocol automated development system 4−26613
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4−6379
user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4−6405
vendor independent broadband network design 4−2460

systems design *see systems analysis*
systems engineering
see also systems analysis
No entries
systems programming *see systems analysis*
systems software
see also operating systems (computers); utility programs
energy management, computerised control in building complexes 4−17588
EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4−3450
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4−16918
U-880 microprocessor, extra instructions *(German)* 4−13739
table lookup
see also data handling
antenna radiation field, numerical integral errors by use of table look-up 4−6006
biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4−17350
diffraction fields computation using table lookup, numerical integration accuracy 4−1837
digital filters, microprocessor appl., look-up tables 4−13834
digital sine-generators using table lookup method, noise spectra 4−10406
image-processing parallel architecture design 4−10706
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4−24338
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4−19168
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−10609
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−10705
table-top computers *see minicomputers*
tables (data) *see collections of physical data*
tables (decision) *see decision tables*
tachometers
see also angular velocity measurement
adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4−9059
analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4−7972
angular velocity measurement, digital system, circuitry and practical construction *(Italian)* 4−17243
automobile solid state instrumentation, using vacuum fluorescent display, multiplexing microprocessor control 4−29012
automobile tacho/dwell meter for engine tune-ups 4−4099
automotive, ignition-reading accuracy, optical sensors appl. 4−27616
capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4−17047
electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4−27700
electronic diesel engine tachometer, using ICs, meter readout 4−23333
electronic digital tachometer with fast dynamic response implemented by a microprocessor 4−27614
frequency-to-voltage convertor ICs, LM 2917N-8 and LM 2917N tachometers 4−28982
laser tachometer, high-precision, based on Doppler velocimetry, for shaft RPM meas. *(German)* 4−27699
optoelectronic impulse transmitter for rotational speed determ. tachometer appl. *(German)* 4−17038
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4−3316
tackiness *see adhesion*
tactile sense *see mechanoception*
TADMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*
tandem accelerators *see particle accelerators*
tantalum electrolytic capacitors *see electrolytic capacitors*
tantalum rectifiers *see electrolytic rectifiers*
tape recorders
see also magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders
9-track tape recorder, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4−27483
A300 car radio receiver family *(German)* 4−16830
Aiwa WX10 double cassette deck, used for recording, playback, cassette copying *(German)* 4−6986
Akai stereo cassette deck GX-7 automatic monitor design *(German)* 4−16838
audio cassette tapes, saturation and bias meas. 4−17164
azimuth error, automatic correction *(German)* 4−6985
cassette, programmable tape spot search system *(German)* 4−21965
cassette checking device, automatic *(Polish)* 4−22008
cassette drive mechanism WKC III for Grundig WKC 3867 VD car radio *(German)* 4−27302
cassette tape and LF sections of Grundig MRR 100 *(German)* 4−27307
cassette tape drive construction, CL 200 *(German)* 4−28924
compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4−27305
conference recording techniques, using digital tape recorders *(German)* 4−27301
data recording and its problems 4−14880
demonstration module system for Grundig's Autosuper set *(German)* 4−27289
digital audio tape recorder design using telecommunication methods *(Polish)* 4−16843
digital cassette recorder cct., using diodes, transition, op amps 4−16837
digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4−25214
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−27046
digital sound recorders, encoding/decoding techniques using 16-bit A/D and D/A convertors *(German)* 4−21949
EN2, electronic pocket note book from Grundig *(German)* 4−27304
Grundig Stenorette 2400, mechanical construction, operation and servomotor drive *(German)* 4−27309
Grundig Stenorette 2400 office dictation recording and reproduction system *(German)* 4−27308
hi-fi cassette deck, Grundig CF 20 *(German)* 4−27306
high density recording techniques of PCM sound recorders *(Japanese)* 4−21951
infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4−27303
KMP-10-16 magnetic sound recording duplicator *(Russian)* 4−16848
LED activation meter for magnetic tape recorder *(German)* 4−16846
LF amplifier, IC, analogue, type A 202 D, for use in general purpose audio amplifier *(German)* 4−19104
tape recorders continued
M 531 S stereo cassette equipment, electrical adjustment and checking *(German)* 4−6990
M 531 S stereo cassette unit, review *(German)* 4−6991
magnetic recording technqiues, development stages of reel, compact cassette, ELCASET and digital tape recorder *(Polish)* 4−27313
mechanised structures arrangement and engineering *(Polish)* 4−27314
multichannel recording-level indicator, using LED matrix 4−6987
oceanographic digital tape recorder system for hydroacoustic data recording 4−22609
Philips MCC 914 car radio/cassette player *(French)* 4−11348
portable colour TV/stereo micro radio cassette recorder, CE035 model 4−2807
professional digital audio tape recorder *(Polish)* 4−16842
professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4−21954
protection and channel coding in digital audio tape recorders *(Polish)* 4−15713
radio-recorder for microcassettes, Grundig MRR 100 Stereo *(German)* 4−27135
recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4−27299
recording with feedback-controlled effective bias 4−5472
running route in magnetic recorders, mechanical optimisation possibilities *(Polish)* 4−27316
seismometer tape recorder triggering system and microseismic energy analyser 4−22586
tape slip investigation using test equipment *(Polish)* 4−27315
transport mechanisms in 2-nd generation equipment *(Russian)* 4−11443
voice-operated switch design 4−16845
WKC 3867 VD−audio frequency part of the radio and cassette recorder with electronic loudness control *(German)* 4−27288
WKC 3867 VD car cassette radio with all refinements *(German)* 4−27287
tariffs
Bildschirmtext, service introduction, terminal costs and tariffs *(German)* 4−16116
cogeneration, industrial, Sweden's electricity pricing applied to USA 4−7576
cogenerators and small power producers, welfare consequences of rate structures, book chapter 4−3531
combined heat/power generation economics *(Czech)* 4−28394
Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−6417
differential tariffs for Sweden's industry, effects *(Swedish)* 4−12197
electric power supply in The Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−12183
electric utility load management research, book chapter 4−3532
Electric Utility Rate Design Study bibliography, book chapter 4−3533
Electricite de France tariffs *(French)* 4−22673
electricity, innovative rate structures, cognitive factors rel. to consumer responses, book chapter 4−3523
electricity, kW demand charges, empirical findings and theoretical model, book chapter 4−3522
electricity, rate structures rel. to developments in metering technology, book chapter 4−3520
electricity, ratemaking by objective: a framework for the systematic evaluation of rate-design alternatives, book chapter 4−3519
electricity, reduction of energy cost to large Dutch consumers *(Dutch)* 4−12184
electricity, time-of-day pricing, optimisation of rating periods, book chapter 4−3528
electricity, time-of-use pricing, welfare anal., book chapter 4−3529
electricity, time-of-use rates, reliability and operating cost impacts, book chapter 4−3527
electricity metering in context of technological advance and innovative rates, book chapter 4−3622
electricity tariff structure for private customers *(German)* 4−12198
electricity time-of-use pricing, engineering/economic model, book chapter 4−3530
energy cost indicator impact on electricity consumption, book chapter 4−3524
energy-efficient refrigerators, consumer discount rates implied by purchases 4−23411
FCC's access charge plan, anal. 4−15953
FCC's access charges plan 4−15960
Federal German electricity undertakings' tariff structure *(German)* 4−12210
heat/power in the Netherlands and tariff structures *(Dutch)* 4−22649
innovative electric rates, consumer responses, book chapter 4−3521
innovative electric rates, cost-benefit anal., book 4−15
innovative electric rates, effect on customer response using meta-analysis, book chapter 4−3526
international rented line networks, problems of establishment, European centres *(German)* 4−2297
monitoring/billing measurement scheme for industrial enterprises active power consumption *(Polish)* 4−28315
peak and off-peak electricity consumption, responses to time of use pricing, book chapter 4−3525
private power generators, tariff structure 4−7538
public telephone kiosks, PHONOCARD credit card payment system 4−2339
residential demand for electricity by time-of-use: a survey of twelve experiments with peak load pricing 4−12212
tariffs, compensation, economy 4−3492
telephone traffic, forecasting for technical and economic planning *(French)* 4−26421
utility electric load management 4−12211
t.d.m. *see time division multiplexing*
teaching
see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training
architectural design of VLSI systems 4−25100
biomedical engineering teaching and research at Univ. of New South Wales, Kensington, Australia 4−7372
CAI, General Tel system appl. 4−18580
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−22020
circuit theory, teaching, undergraduate and graduate level, 1934-84 4−23534
communication engineering teaching, software survey 4−18586

teaching continued
company concept to small companies, University of Surrey's success 4—23535
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—56
differentiation and integration of continuous experimental data, teaching method 4—13061
digital logic testing, teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4—23544
electronic instrumentation, book 4—67
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4—18526
electronics for teaching and mass communication 4—18568
engineering curriculum development towards creativity and innovation 4—18570
future trends in the teaching of electronics at regional engineering colleges in developing countries 4—52
graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4—18574
metallic rectangular waveguide, TM and TE wave solns., plane waves, ray optics 4—9095
microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—57
microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4—22025
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—44
power system analysis package for students 4—28091
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—25101
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—22863
short-circuit method for networks 4—478
slide-wire potentiometer, electronic precision reference 4—19060
use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4—55
video in language teaching, research 4—27072
VLSI research and teaching environment at the Research Triangle—North Carolina 4—20085
VLSI systems, design aids development 4—20087
teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*
teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*
teaching machines *see computer-aided instruction*
technical information centres *see information services*
technical presentation
ATE stations, integration of technical publications and training 4—18587
technicians *see personnel*
technological forecasting
see also research and development management
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4—22965
AC/DC drive systems, trends, past present and future 4—8116
AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4—21401
ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4—16919
automation and communications trends 4—10806
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10696
city distribution network configurations and development trends *(Croatian)* 4—17670
communication events 1983 and 1984 4—21269
continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4—4052
designing the systems of tomorrow 4—8306
digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—11040
disc storage market, future 4—27237
display technology, technological forecast 4—17143
electric power demand prediction methods improvement for power system development 4—22689
electricity demand and supply interactions model to forecast load growth for utility distribution systems 4—28145
electrification, future development *(Slovenian)* 4—22655
Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4—6501
electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4—26404
electronics: characteristics of growth and limitations 4—13200
electronics, future technologies 4—9664
electronics influence on industrial structures *(Japanese)* 4—18712
European biomass resources, energy programmes and conversion technologies 4—17781
European energy system, candidate technologies for relief 4—12375
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—28155
fibre optic angular rotation sensor market forecast 4—20278
fibre optic sensors 4—25367
flat panel display technologies and trends 4—7223
fuel forecasting and analysis models 4—7723
future technologies in programming 4—8307
H_2 potential as energy vector, future supply and demand uncertainties anal. 4—3633
hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—23630
heat supply systems development in Czechoslovakia, based on thermal and nuclear fuel *(Czech)* 4—28395
hi-fi satellite programs, car navigation guidance, PCM audio recording, automatic program identification *(German)* 4—27082
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—16918
Hungarian national and regional development planning and forecasting methodology *(Hungarian)* 4—12425
ICs, industrial future developments 4—19566
Indian electronic components industry, technological trends and development aspects 4—12992
intelligent products for future services 4—10778
ITT's Key Technology Steering Group forecasts 4—8305
Japanese electronics industry, economic development and technical innovation 4—4336
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—17607
load forecasting for transmission planning 4—28162
long-term electricity demand forecasting models: a review of methodologies 4—12237
magnetic bubble technology: status and future 4—25226
magnetic rigid discs future development, $5^1/_4$" and 8" sizes, capacity and output *(French)* 4—20196
microelectronic compatible sensors, West German development till 1986 *(German)* 4—11599
microwaves, future development during 1990s 4—9094
national non-domestic LV customers load curve estimation *(French)* 4—22687

technological forecasting continued
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—28153
optoisolators, past, present and future *(Spanish)* 4—10071
PCB industry, future development trends *(German)* 4—915
PCBs, Thorn EMI Instruments, CAD systems, development and future 4—14000
production-line assembly yields, forecasting method 4—129
railway industry information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—23620
relays, market forecasts and trends up to 1986, charact. *(German)* 4—4922
satellite civil global positioning system, future perspective, standards and appl. 4—16627
satellite communication technology for the 90s 4—2656
satellite orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4—17407
semiconductor prospects, Motorola view of sales, imports and exports *(Italian)* 4—9485
semicustom ICs, technological forecast 4—14617
short-term load forecasting, recursive, using Kalman filter and Time series *(Korean)* 4—12236
software development, overview 4—90
solar cells, ovonic amorphous photovoltaic thin film, commercial development 4—12767
solar energy, photovoltaic device status 4—12770
solar thermal technology development forecasting using concepts of learning and experience 4—13096
solid-state electronic cameras, MOS and CCD imagers, future prospects *(Italian)* 4—9337
space platforms and stations post-1990 appl., Student Working Group report 4—11202
space technology developments to year 2000 4—12010
static convertor design and development trends *(Italian)* 4—28762
surface mounted devices, features and potential *(German)* 4—23702
Swedish electronic industry, CAD development in 1980s rel. to future advances *(Swedish)* 4—577
telecommunication, integration of services and networks, estimated growth to 1990 *(German)* 4—6348
telecommunication industry's prospects in next 10 years 4—15954
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4—10779
telecommunications forecast tracking systems, anal. 4—15956
telephone development prospects for data communication 4—26693
telephone traffic, forecasting for technical and economic planning *(French)* 4—26421
Teletex—a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4—16088
telex, 1980s development 4—2354
third-generation PBX, forecasting 4—2509
transmission terminal, design and developments 4—16039
TV system quality enhancement, scanning and sampling, line standards, picture sharpness 4—21898
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—23487
vehicle interconnection, remote switching, future systems 4—29007
video communication impact on integrated telephone and data networks, future prospects *(French)* 4—2310
video conferences, prototype systems and future plans *(German)* 4—2840
VLSI laser redundancy: past, present, and future 4—5329
VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4—25068
Western Europe hard and soft solar energy scenarios 4—3643
GaAs integrated optoelectronic technology 4—24995
GaAs microcircuit production techniques and trends *(Norwegian)* 4—9692
Si epitaxial growth, 1983 perspective and future of reactor markets 4—8528
Si, solar grade, prod. and refining processes, future trends 4—5167

tectonics
distance measuring equipment for crustal movements, instrumental offsets 4—22555
estimation of strong ground motions from analogous seismic regions using combined teleseismic and near field data sets 4—18616
W Greece, geological and tectonic interpretation of SIR-A radar images *(French)* 4—22556
heavy industrial facilities, earthquake hazard component in postquake performance assessments 4—18617
plate motions meas. via VLBI, stability monitoring of stationary VLBI antenna 4—17442

telecommunication
see also biocommunications; carrier communication; communication channels; communication networks; communications applications of control; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication traffic; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; television
administrative and management problems of new telecommunication facilities 4—23625
AEL Microtel Limited, products and initiatives 4—26311
American telecommunication industry after divestiture 4—10740
Antarctic weather station equipment for sending meteorological data via geostationary satellites 4—27996
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4—18589
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—23570
AT&T divestiture, industry implications 4—15969
AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4—26334
AT&T split-up, competition in communications market 4—26351
Australian Northern Territory, communications development, historical and social aspects 4—21265
automation and communications trends 4—10806
Bell Labs. contribution to Information Age 4—10738
British Telecom, products and services 4—6335
British Telecom, summary profile 4—2271
British Telecom Research Laboratories, commercial enterprise 4—2274
British Telecom UK's marketing policy 4—15952
British telecommunications current and planned developments, effects of fibre optics and digital equipment *(German)* 4—10803
Canada, telecommunications, review 4—2272
central office inverter, selection 4—8729
Central Technical Telephone Office, budget, communication services *(German)* 4—26341
CEPT working groups, harmonization in Europe 4—6339
communications technology significance to world economy 4—10742
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—23511

telecommunication continued
continental and intercontinental telecommunication systems, conf., Rome, Italy (March 1983) 4−4218
Danish PTT's services in 1982 4−15951
data processing industry appls. 4−6336
Davidson report recommendations for Australian telecommunications industry 4−2276
deregulated environment, policy argument for and against government monopoly 4−10734
developing world, information technology impact 4−2270
developing world telecommunications, investment decision and performance management 4−10746
development in economic reform circumstances *(Polish)* 4−21294
disputes over communication and information matters, political resolution 4−6334
in economic development role 4−26326
economic effectiveness evaluation *(Czech)* 4−15944
Egypt, relationship between communications and rural developments 4−15970
Egyptian rural communications, model for socio-economic developments 4−26331
electronic industry in Hungary, development trends in telecommunication and information technology products *(Hungarian)* 4−23433
electronics excellence workshop, conf., Delhi, India (Mar. 1983) 4−18526
electronics handbook 4−8256
European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4−6353
European telecommunications integration 4−15948
evolution and revolution 4−26317
facilities planning in the Pacific 4−15962
FCC's access charge plan, anal. 4−15953
FCC's access charges plan 4−15960
FCC's training course 4−8286
Federal German Post Office, development initiatives *(German)* 4−26310
forecast tracking systems, anal. 4−15956
foreign policy, ITU Plenipotentiary Conference 4−10749
France, monopoly and deregulation 4−10745
future needs, summary 4−26332
GTE ATEA, markets and product development 4−26312
guidelines for harnessing new opportunities 4−26330
Hungarian telecommunications, development strategy and social aspects *(Hungarian)* 4−21262
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4−21263
Hungarian telecommunications R&D *(Hungarian)* 4−10741
ICC 83 communications conf., Boston, USA, 1983, June 4−4211
industry's prospects in next 10 years 4−15954
industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4−23571
industry deregulation 4−23568
industry monopoly in the USA 4−10731
industry privatization, worldwide 4−15941
industry reaction to Davidson report 4−2275
industry/public relations 4−15963
information technology, corporate strategy and organisation 4−23593
information technology, impact on role and training of Royal Signals 4−15943
information technology and the law 4−18594
international finance *(Polish)* 4−10750
international telecommunications, standard setting 4−26368
international telematics services, standardisation 4−6368
IREECON '83, conf., Sydney, Australia (Sept. 1983) 4−18544
ITT's European research laboratories development programme 4−10736
ITT's Key Technology Steering Group forecasts 4−8305
ITT's technological products and services 4−10735
ITU, formation and work 4−15959
ITU activities in USA 4−6338
ITU Plenipotentiary, changing nature 4−10748
ITU Plenipotentiary Conference, Nairobi, November 1982, Australian participation 4−21264
Japan, future prospects of industry 4−6341
Japan, innovation and expansion 4−6340
Japan's policy on monopoly and competition 4−26324
major telecommunications users experiences 4−23591
market research methods in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4−26322
mechanical and electrical equipment, seismic countermeasures 4−4258
Mercury Communications company, future developments 4−2277
microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4−21399
microwaves, conference, Nuremberg, Germany (September 1983) 4−8277
military aspects, history *(Dutch)* 4−2279
Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4−26377
MMICs for high-volume microwave markets 4−4825
monopoly vs. competition debate 4−10747
multipackaging, miniaturisation and cost-effectiveness of interconnection technologies 4−13155
Norway's industry and the Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4−26320
Norwegian factories, impact *(Norwegian)* 4−26323
office communications, keeping up-to-date by employing a communications specialist 4−16044
operational staff for intercontinental telecommunication systems 4−8294
Philippines, telecommunications and investment decisions 4−26325
planning for development *(Norwegian)* 4−26321
Plessey, market plans in USA 4−21261
Poland, development of services in economic situation of 1981 *(Polish)* 4−10751
Polish Academy of Sciences, activities *(Polish)* 4−15947
Polish telecommunication in co-operation with the International Telecommunication Union (UIT) *(Polish)* 4−15965
Polish telecommunication in collaboration with International Telecommunication Union−ITU *(Polish)* 4−15946
pressures and policies for change, book 4−15966
product overview 4−10770
products reliability and quality testing 4−15955
projects, economic anal., uncertainty and risk 4−15957
public telecommunications, economics of competition 4−10730
quality assurance, new initiatives 4−26309
regulation and technology balance, ITU contribution 4−11
regulation-free telecommunications blueprint 4−10733
resale common carriers, potential extinction 4−23567
Royal Australian Air Force use of communications-electronics 4−16033
rural and remote areas, substitutability of services 4−21301
semantic analysis of 4 basic concept groups *(German)* 4−26315
services for rural environments 4−2295
shipping and freight, telecommunications advances 4−2278
sociopolitical impact of technological advances, predictions by Orwell 4−26313
software, high-level languages development 4−2305
software considerations 4−26585
solar generation systems potential and developments for use in telecommunication 4−18007
Sri Lanka, telecommunications reorganisation, Swiss counsel *(German, French, English)* 4−2284
standards and legislation in Britain 4−15996
subscriber line interface devices, systemic solutions in telecommunications *(Italian)* 4−2473
Swiss manufacturers export drive *(French)* 4−2269
Swiss Postal and Telecommunications Authority, involvement with developing countries *(French)* 4−2268
Swiss PTT and the Swiss telecommunication industry *(German, French, English)* 4−2282
Swiss PTT R&D Dept., organisation and tasks *(German)* 4−71
Swiss telecommunication service, rational operation *(German, French, English)* 4−2283
in Switzerland, development to AD 2000 *(French, German)* 4−15950
systems development for rural areas 4−10744
techniques involving new growth *(German)* 4−10739
Telecom Australia, review of activities 1982-83 4−15967
telecommunication and postal development plans for Zimbabwe 4−15939
telematics influence on role and organisation of telecommunications administrations 4−15949
telephone industry's future prospects 4−15961
Third World development, challenge and opportunity 4−26316
tone-operated loopback as telco maintenance tool 4−26319
Training Center for Communication Networks, Munich, West Germany 4−23538
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4−13051
UK government policy 4−15940
UK market, current status, role of British Telecom 4−23590
UK policy, regulatory, social and political issues 4−6413
UK telecommunication services/equipment liberalisation, costs, British Telecom privatisation 4−26328
UK telecommunications market opportunities in liberalised environment 4−26327
uninterruptible power systems (UPS), specifications 4−12247
UNIX Instructional Workbench software for employee training 4−23530
venture capital and telecommunications, book contrib. 4−23589
voice, text and video roles relating 4−15958
water industry, communication within the industry 4−21271
West German Statutory Act covering telecommunications *(German)* 4−26314
wideband communication, review 4−26340
Yanbu project by Red Sea, planning of communications networks *(German)* 4−10788

telecommunication cables
see also coaxial cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables
armored communication cables with lead sheaths, soil corrosion and electrochemical protection 4−16402
broadband cable for total communications trunk 4−26827
cable and wire making machines, automation 4−128
CMS-4 maintenance system, appl. 4−27375
coaxial RF cables, amplitude factor of approximate impulse response 4−26826
computerized cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4−7040
conductive sheath protects data from power line interference 4−1926
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4−16055
developments and introduction of fibre optics *(French)* 4−2560
driver with short-circuit protection 4−571
EM disturbances in local network, response anal. *(French)* 4−25877
EMC absorbent cable using ferrite loaded polymer *(French)* 4−5938
exterior cabling techniques 4−6613
fault location, DC and AC bridge circuits use *(German)* 4−16400
fibre optic cable construction and protection *(Spanish)* 4−15029
flame-retardant plenum cable development 4−9227
four-fibre cable production on adapted copper cabling machine *(Croatian)* 4−5586
French telecommunication cable development *(French)* 4−11254
HF flat cables electric capacity calc. for computer and control techniques *(Czech)* 4−26818
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4−21740
integrated digital access, impact of crosstalk and interference on planning rules 4−21332
interference and crosstalk on cable systems, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−18558
jelly filled and screened for PCM telephone systems *(Japanese)* 4−2561
joint cathodic protection for corrosion resistant underground telecommunication cables 4−11076
leaky feeder cable modelled by sheath helix with conducting core, model anal. 4−6616
length meas. using A/D convertor IC 4−13958
local, for digital transmission *(Polish)* 4−26820
local area network using optical fibre cables 4−6822
local cabling, appls. and implications 4−26823
local network fiber optic cables 4−6821
microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4−10933
optical cable strength, lifetime design *(Japanese)* 4−2722
optical cables, independent laying of several cables in one duct *(Japanese)* 4−16410
optical cables, long distance, design and development 4−26984
optical fibre cable design, fibre struct. and splicing, transmission charact. 4−2710
optical fibre cable design, single mode, for long haul transmission 4−16566
optical fibre cables, physical aspects of design 4−21747
optical fibre cables installation 4−21750
optical fibre cables production *(Portuguese)* 4−14984
optical fibre impact on world Cu wire markets 4−11247

telecommunication cables continued
optical fibre installation in pre-installed cable bores using viscous flow of air 4—20298
optical fibre line systems, including single-mode and multi-mode fibres 4—21752
optical fibre units installation using viscous drag of air 4—16567
optical fibres, conductor paper insulation, controlled burning for fibre insertion *(Norwegian)* 4—16507
optical submarine cable, fibre elongation meter studies *(Japanese)* 4—6792
pair cables, digital crosstalk anal. 4—21330
PCM transmission cables, near-end crosstalk reduction *(Japanese)* 4—2562
polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4—26822
polymeric cables appls. on British Rail, track feeder cable material eval. 4—17701
quad/two pair type, passive test circuit for fault location 4—887
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—20802
ships, optical fibre systems, advantages, cableship and rigging design *(Italian)* 4—16556
short-input pulses distortion in wide-band cables *(Polish)* 4—6615
single mode optical fibre cable techniques and commercial use by NTT in Japan 4—16577
single-mode fibre cables, effective LP_{11} mode cutoff wavelength *(Japanese)* 4—6795
single-mode optical fibres, features and use in commercial world 4—15041
splice closure 4—4911
splicing methods, evaluation tests *(Japanese)* 4—2573
station equipment and customers' premises wiring, standards development 4—24561
statistical qualification 4—8449
submarine, metal detector for tracing submarine telecommunications cables 4—16408
submarine communication cables laying, design calculations 4—26830
submarine optical fibre cable, fibre unit design *(Japanese)* 4—6789
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength fibre splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4—6791
submarine optical fibre cable, joint box design *(Japanese)* 4—6790
submarine optical fibre cable design *(Japanese)* 4—6787
submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation *(Japanese)* 4—6793
submarine optical fibre cable structure design *(Japanese)* 4—6788
submarine optical fibre cable transmission system, repeater fault location system 4—26964
subscriber carrier cables of 1+1 systems, RFI meas. *(French)* 4—25842
telephony, 4—16401
transmission capacity doubling of cable systems *(German)* 4—6614
transmission charact., automatic meas. using GP-IB instruments and personal computers *(Japanese)* 4—2572
transmission media characterization 4—26819
troubleshooting, pressurization and maintenance courses 4—2564
trunk coaxial cable for operation up to 60 MHz 4—26825
wideband networks, components design 4—27223
Al sheathed cable for EMI suppression from power lines *(Japanese)* 4—2571
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4—10821

telecommunication equipment
see also codecs; line concentrators; multiplexing equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; television equipment
APZ 210 telecommunication equipment, verification subsystem for testing and fault location *(Croatian)* 4—15982
automobile electronics and telecommunications appls. of microelectronics research at Bosch labs. *(German)* 4—9288
batteries for telecommunication equipment appls., longevity/volumetric efficiency 4—3966
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4—26418
data communications, the wired society, book 4—23493
designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10774
distribution, installation and maintenance by ECA members 4—26343
electromagnetic interference prevention methods *(German)* 4—20777
electronics and telecommunications, research and development 4—16023
energy power plant, maintenance 4—26318
evolution of telecommunications *(Italian)* 4—10783
ICs production testing, digital signal processing techniques 4—27506
insulation displacement connection system, principle and use in telecommunication appls. *(German)* 4—13977
interoperability of NATO equipment, standardisation efforts of tri-service group 4—2320
ITT's products for network evolution 4—10773
ITT's telecommunications service systems 4—10776
KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. charcts. computation of electronic components 4—15964
lightning surge protection *(Japanese)* 4—2563
LIS digital signal processor for communication 4—2322
mains transformer heating test, computing and meas. method *(Hungarian)* 4—880
market liberalisation and regulation 4—26342
Mb/s ECL IC development and testing *(German)* 4—14690
mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer 4—24033
OTS-2 satellite, design and operations 4—26886
power supplies, recent developments 4—3890
power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4—20773
power supply systems, maintenance and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4—18198
regulation in USA 4—23592
reliability analysis procedures 4—21284
reliability and quality aspects, screening and life testing *(Spanish)* 4—15945
remote power supply circuits in cable communication systems, centre-point grounding 4—28760
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—194
SAW devices in public systems in Japan 4—9785
semiconductor IC technology, impact 4—26339
solar cells appl. for electrical powering of equipment 4—23230
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—23499
station control processors, hardware configuration *(Japanese)* 4—6354
surface mounted device, hybrid module technology trade-offs in communications equipment 4—15973

telecommunication equipment continued
Swiss PTT, R and D main division's role in growth of telecommunication equipment *(German, French, English)* 4—2281
transmission terminal, design and developments 4—16039
UK's terminal interface standards 4—2323
uninterruptible power supplies, purchasing guidelines 4—28165
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—23487
USAF Engineeering Installation Center, management 4—8302
wind and solar power for remote appls. 4—3891

telecommunication links
see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links
clear air propagation, above 40 GHz, system aspects 4—1914
fibre optics in a power transmission environment 4—1537
integrated data voice link, data delays analysis 4—6102
satellite relay systems, trunking systems, 30/20 GHz, integrated design 4—11162
submarine cables, development 4—11081
tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4—26391

telecommunication systems
see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems
AC uninterruptible power supply, BZV 102, config. using invertors *(Croatian)* 4—18196
ALARMCOM HAX 11103 security and supervision, appl. 4—104
analog optical, broadband transmission line, quality meas. *(German)* 4—16515
Argentinian long-haul communication network, role of Siemens 4—21298
Australian Broadcasting Commission's Outback services 4—6370
automatic telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—2898
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Co. high technology products development 4—10780
Bellpac packaging system for telecommunication systems 4—13165
British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—26390
business communications: offers and plans of Norway's Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4—26365
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—23498
Canada's services, development 4—21270
chemical industry, telemarketing appl. 4—16041
coding for HF communications 4—2111
composite materials for electronics and telecommunication components design *(French)* 4—18927
continental and intercontinental telecommunication systems conference, inaugural lecture 4—6406
credit card industry needs 4—26397
data communications, the wired society, book 4—23493
designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10774
development, effect on economic development *(Hungarian)* 4—10789
development and technological evolution of telecommunication networks and services 4—16024
development problems of telecommunications for requirements of the naval economy *(Polish)* 4—21293
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—26004
East Germany's technological/economic solutions for rural areas *(German)* 4—6358
efficacy, anal. *(Croatian)* 4—16302
Egypt's communications network, recent developments 4—6344
electronic retailing, methods and markets 4—26402
electronics and telecommunications, research and development 4—16023
emergency planning for wartime by German PTT 4—2321
Fast-Response generator for communications center 4—12246
German telecommunication system, digital fibre optics network *(German)* 4—2708
ground resistance meas. 4—17189
GTE Telecomunicazioni activities in switching and transmission areas 4—26352
Hungarian postal and technological telecommunication systems 4—21259
information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4—16021
integrated circuits developments *(Polish)* 4—26369
intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4—16022
intelligent products and systems for future services 4—10778
internal communications systems for hospitals: review *(Polish)* 4—16017
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4—10812
ITT's products for network evolution 4—10773
ITT's telecommunications service systems 4—10776
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4—10777
K-system office communication system, LAN, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—26805
KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. charcts. computation of electronic components 4—15964
large systems, top-down design replacement by middle-out design 4—26392
local cabling, appls. and implications 4—26823
local distribution economics 4—6385
man-machine interaction problems 4—16065
management, emerging role within companies 4—23572
military command and control, telecommunications and processing architecture 4—26396
Milton Keynes cable systems, development 4—26400
MM wavebands precipitation scattering, propagation constraints 4—1854
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2319
office information and telecommunications 4—16045
optical fibres, standardisation by IEC Sub-Committee set up in 1977, bulletin 4—6803
optical links, advantages over conventional cables *(German)* 4—6784
overview of developments and technological achievements 4—21276
PCM30 on German State Railways *(German)* 4—16305
power station communications, protection 4—26363
power station safety and security services *(German)* 4—12432
power supply plants, design, earthing and safety aspects *(Croatian)* 4—18197
private branch exchange—blocking and nonblocking architecture 4—21586
radio control clocks in West Germany *(Polish)* 4—21291
reliability analysis *(Croatian)* 4—182
reliability and quality aspects, screening and life testing *(Spanish)* 4—15945

telecommunication systems continued
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4−194
satellites and telecommunications in developing countries *(French)* 4−11217
Saudi Arabia's 1980-85 expansion programme 4−6343
SL 1000 multifunction communication system, exchange, display screen and desk apparatus *(German)* 4−2298
social changes, interaction with communication systems design 4−6352
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4−26593
software bugs and communications system performance 4−21287
solar cells appl. for electrical powering of equipment 4−23230
Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4−6347
spread spectrum communications-navigation-identified systems, maintenance test requirements 4−27403
telematic, integration of telecommunications and data processing *(German)* 4−10790
telematic systems, memory card appl. *(French)* 4−21290
Teleport, satellite communications centre 4−11150
trunk line, AGC section of transmission systems, noise immunity loss 4−13551
Tsukuba EXPO 85 dwellings and surroundings: science and technology for man at home *(Japanese)* 4−16012
type BO-3-E2 3-channel carrier-frequency system for open wire lines 4−10756
user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4−6405
value added network services, definition, their provision 4−26389
Value Added Network Services management problems due to British Telecom monopoly liberalisation 4−26383
VLSI, communication systems impact, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−18546
VLT-1920 system, trunk line noise immunity meas. using attended repeater station section 4−17219

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic
see also telephone traffic
16 QAM radio relay system, 2 GHz 32 Mbps, digitisation of short-haul circuits 4−2593
adaptive queueing arrangements for packet switching systems, anal. 4−21252
adaptive traffic control *(Polish)* 4−15917
analysis in telecommunication networks, fundamentals *(German)* 4−2256
AUSSAT traffic monitoring by the Communications System Monitor 4−21735
centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4−16038
Ethernet network performance measurement *(Italian)* 4−15924
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4−2437
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4−6522
mobile packetized voice radio network, performance anal. 4−2633
multicellular mobile radiotelephone systems with loss, anal. 4−16439
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4−15907
packet switching communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4−15926
packet-switched networks, anal. of flow and congestion control 4−15927
packet-switched systems, network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4−21250
point process modelling and detection of traffic platoon for cableless signal linking 4−20919
RAPAC digital, termination system, user demand and capacity characterization 4−6386
routing networks dimensioning by modular THF diagrams 4−10529
satellite communications, private network, design considerations 4−21732
SS/TDMA time slot assignment 4−2679
statistical multiplexing of data signals with dynamic buffer control 4−10719
steady-state distribution for service facility with mixtures of traffic 4−6306
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4−10952
Swiss PTT, procurement policy of telecommunications dept. *(German, French, English)* 4−2280
systems design, teletraffic anal. 4−10757
TELECOM 1 satellite system, dynamic resource allocation 4−6750

teleconferencing
add-on teleconferencing with audio and graphics, operations maintenance and administration plan 4−6428
audio-videotex teleconferencing using Cyclops terminal 4−10891
audioconferencing, a look at the future 4−26438
audioconferencing, technology, location and appls. planning 4−26439
audiographics for sound teleconferencing 4−10816
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4−2847
audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4−6427
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13052
computer, audio, audiographic and video conferencing 4−2815
computer conferencing in information services 4−10845
computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4−26592
conference circuit improvement cancelling feedback howl 4−26420
cost effectiveness discussion 4−26436
cost to set up 4−2841
digital slow-scan TV system, domestic telephone line transmission, teleconferencing appl. *(Spanish)* 4−6964
distance education with minicomputer 4−21323
education via computer teleconferencing 4−27261
Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4−6501
European network development, book contrib. 4−26370
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4−6732
features and advantages of 4−6962
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4−27263
human factor evaluation of still pictures 4−6959
human factor evaluation of still pictures in teleconferencing 4−11412
human factors consideration 4−16791
individualised work stations, future possibilities 4−6963
interactive videoconferencing meets business meeting needs 4−16786

teleconferencing continued
IR lightwave system 4−26441
KOMEX computer conferencing system experience 4−6502
methods and costs, review 4−26440
microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4−21399
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4−21324
multiaddress systems, subscriber lines commutation and circuit *(Polish)* 4−26821
Multipoint Conference Unit, development *(Italian)* 4−2843
needs analysis precedes implementation of an effective videoconferencing system 4−16788
office automation environment, ADCS audio document teleconferencing system 4−27262
office system technologies, business communication 4−27257
real-time feature-extraction architecture for moving-picture transmission over telephone lines 4−2844
satellite teleconferencing, National University satellite network development 4−2846
SITRANS IR conference installation *(German)* 4−6961
technical update training in electronics for isolated students, telephone conf. line tutorials 4−18584
telephone network, customer interface, generalised, Network Services Complex 4−6426
telephone service, survey *(German)* 4−26417
teletraining for students 4−16790
televised conferences: a new service under test in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4−27259
training on presentations 4−8282
transform-based image coder 4−6728
user study for USA 4−26437
video, user company's view 4−16794
video conferences, prototype systems and future plans *(German)* 4−2840
video teleconference system design and implementation 4−16793
videoconference rooms, design *(Italian)* 4−2842
videoconference system at 1.5 Mb/s, full motion system 4−6969
videoconference terminal appl. *(Italian)* 4−11413
videoconferencing, portable system 4−16787
videoconferencing, service requirements for an automatic switched network 4−11416
videoconferencing, worldwide, codec system 4−6968
videoconferencing at Hercules 4−16795
videoconferencing codec operating at 2.048Mbit/s 4−16782
videoconferencing in 1983 4−16792
videoconferencing system implementation 4−16789
Widcom colour video teleconferencing codec using digital telephone lines 4−16332
wideband communications, advantages of teleconferencing, book contrib. 4−27260

telecontrol
see also alarm systems; telemetering
arc welding power sources for robotised systems, development trends 4−8199
audio equipment DC-controlled volume and tone control ICs 4−27281
clock installations, centrally operated, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4−3205
coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4−22083
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4−16055
crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4−22082
distribution network cut-off units remote control *(French)* 4−12278
distribution network remote control systems maintenance, training of personnel *(French)* 4−8347
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4−27001
electric locomotives, Verkehrsbetriebe Peine-Salzgitter network studied *(German)* 4−12896
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−22672
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−21621
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4−5656
home electronic equipment, microprocessors use in wireless remote control systems 4−16109
HV distribution networks, selective earth leakage indication using audio frequency remote control *(German)* 4−28269
increasing the volume of teleinformation in electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4−6454
IR remote control cct. using ZX81 *(German)* 4−13857
Italian State railway optical fibre communications *(Italian)* 4−21795
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4−3719
microcomputers, remote control 4−4732
modules, SLB 3801 and SLB 3802 using existing network *(German)* 4−16107
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4−10880
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4−22081
optical submarine cable system, repeater remote control signal for fault location *(Japanese)* 4−16537
power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4−22670
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4−28057
power systems, uninterrupted power supply, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4−12196
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4−16960
public utilities appl. 4−10883
radio transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4−27067
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4−16438
railways, receiving signals by remote control *(Russian)* 4−12874
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4−6900
remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4−27488
remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4−3662
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4−8374
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4−12230

telecontrol continued
signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4—11084
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—11486
TDA 4292 LF module, tone control simplification, remote control for all functions *(German)* 4—16816
telephone network, public, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—26776
TOSMAP point-to-point telecontrol systems for power system control 4—3516
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—21846
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4—28361
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4—22980

telecontrol equipment
BTM-1 peripheral remote units modifications 4—27475
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802, broadcast appl. *(German)* 4—10878
data error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—16106
digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—2381
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4—16450
General Cable Co. automated cross connecting device, development 4—6563
infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4—27303
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—3038
MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4—24425
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—10880
optical fibre TV camera control system, config. and optical receiver and transmitter design *(Japanese)* 4—16547
radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4—2382
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4—28523
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—12746
remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4—16303
remote control with a multiplexer output using TTL, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—10881
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4—18253
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4—21368
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4—24230
Tele Exchange and Dialogue system (TED) for the maintenance and the assistance of automated installations *(French)* 4—7585
telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—21367
TV equipment, EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—11372
TV receiver, IR remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4—11357

telefilming
Amigo film-to-tape transfer system, microprocessor controlled 4—11404
FDL 60 colour-film scanner using CCD line sensors, sequential film scanning *(German)* 4—27250
grey reproduction in film and slide scanners *(German)* 4—27249
Rank Cintel A.D.S. 1 telecine equipment, development 4—21922
time-array CCD telecine, new capabilities 4—16779

telegraph equipment
see also repeaters; teleprinters
British Telecom, competition from private suppliers 4—26337
Dutch army telecommunications system *(Dutch)* 4—11137
Hasler telex unit appl. 4—2492
Morse code on a ZX81 4—21337
multichannel FDM telegraph equip. implementation 4—26460
telex, 1980s development 4—2354
TELEXPHONE-B, out-of-band telegraph connection system to local telephone network 4—21334

telegraph interference
No entries

telegraph networks
control and fault locating facilities, automation 4—2356
control system automation 4—2355
Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4—6417
design method of optimum structure of telegraph—teleinformation network *(Polish)* 4—21248
expansion and technological development 4—16078
integrated digital system function interrelations *(German)* 4—6432
keep in mind and transfer service in the inland telegraph network *(Polish)* 4—21339
message switching gentex interexchange telegraph network, efficiency analysis *(Polish)* 4—21245
switched network, quality aspects, technical efficiency function model *(Croatian)* 4—2254
telex networks in the Far East *(German)* 4—2351
TELEXPHONE-B, out-of-band telegraph connection system to local telephone network 4—21334

telegraph stations
Hasler T200 telex and data exchanges, teletex/telex conversion 4—2364

telegraph systems
integrated digital telex, function interrelations *(German)* 4—6432
international leased telegraph message switching service 4—2352
Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4—26815
Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—16398
Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4—16399
pulse signals optoelectronic receiver *(Polish)* 4—26461
switching center, load-division operation 4—2503
switching centers, retransmission automation 4—2504
TELEXPHONE-B, out-of-band telegraph connection system to local telephone network 4—21334

telegraphy
see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy
50 year development, historical overview 4—6433

telegraphy continued
Argentina's national telex service 4—16077
British Telecom and System X, development and features of telephone, telex and packet switching networks 4—21309
communication network, protocol models *(Russian)* 4—21327
communications service, 50th birthday celebration 4—6434
digital telecommunications development directions *(Hungarian)* 4—6360
Hasler Ltd. customer training service 4—51
HERMES project proposals 4—6442
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4—16490
Massey-Ferguson telex/computer network 4—16104
SCVF connection by British Telecom 4—21336
solar code oscillator, design 4—10861
Swiss PTT, procurement policy of telecommunications dept. *(German, French, English)* 4—2280
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4—16092
telex, historical account of past 50 years, and latest development of Teletex *(German)* 4—10863
telex, review of last 50 years, inception in Germany in 1933 *(German)* 4—6429
Telex, text transmission *(German)* 4—10862
TELEXPHONE-B, out-of-band telegraph connection system to local telephone network 4—21334

telemetering
BTM-1 peripheral remote units modifications 4—27475
circuit detection using telemetry, adaptability *(French)* 4—11588
coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—22083
crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4—22082
ECG signals telemetry 4—22492
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—22672
FFT for telemetry of ionosphere VLF obs. 4—26482
fiber-optic interferometer for remote subangstrom vibration measurement 4—22317
global solar radiation collection network automation developments in Ohio 4—22086
increasing the volume of teleinformation in electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4—6454
India National Grid, power-system communication trends for 2000 AD 4—22668
long range telemetry using power transmission lines 4—28310
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—4178
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—21709
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—22081
power generation and distrib. appls. in India 4—22710
power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4—22670
power systems, telemetry appls. 4—22671
power systems in India, telemetry appls. 4—22669
process control signals, telemetering and surveillance monitoring 4—22084
radio transmission standards, labelling by ITU, appls. *(German)* 4—27067
rotating machines, telemetry systems for meas. 4—23006
seismic data acquisition, fibre optics appls. 4—12064
space technology telemetry appl. 4—22080
supervisory system 4—16108
time compression multiplex systems, synchronisation aspects, EEG channels transmission over telephone line appl. 4—26816
traction motor, 165/M, temperature rise meas. in armature under running conditions, telemetry appl. 4—23012
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—26104
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4—26105
voltage to frequency conversion, methods and appls. 4—10877

telemetering equipment
biological research, telemetry equipment for ECG and temp. meas. in lab. animals 4—27831
data error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—16106
digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—2381
FM in short-distance telemetry *(French)* 4—2949
HF 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—2575
IR thermography for troubleshooting of mechanical products 4—11514
level meas., capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4—16958
machinery testing, low cost and stable broadband telemetry transmitter 4—11523
pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—11568
radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4—2382
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4—17062
telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—21367
transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4—6455
UHF superheterodyne receiver, wideband sweeping type, 1.8-2.5 GHz, ECM and telemetry appl. 4—26850

telemetering systems
aircraft flight testing using telemetry 4—22543
bidirectional telemetry system, implantable rel. to glucose level meas. 4—27890
drifting buoy for ocean and atmos. monitoring, design and telemetry system 4—3452
commercial telecommunication and telemetry in electric power systems *(Polish)* 4—26831
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4—26481
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4—26483
electric appliance research metering system development and design 4—17772
flight testing using airborne telemetry 4—22544
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4—27980
hospital telemetry monitoring systems, review 4—17378
implantable integrated transducers for monitoring reactions of animals *(Swedish)* 4—11925
International Solar Polar Mission, mag. field instrumentation and data streams processing 4—17197

telemetering systems continued
microcomputer-assisted anal., space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing *(German)* 4−11482
microprocessor-based remote metering system 4−7709
microwave repeater solar power supply design and reliability 4−3778
narrow-band signal charact., signal processing 4−2186
optical intersatellite telemetery links fixed pulse rate, continuously variable data rates 4−2383
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−2154
packet telemetry system, adaptivity analysis 4−10882
PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−10879
position indicating system, LED transmitter/receiver config., container loading appl. 4−22087
remote voltage monitoring system using UARTs and analogue to digital converters 4−16959
signalling equipment protection *(Czech)* 4−21366
test station for satellites in orbit *(German)* 4−26895
test stations, telemetry system appl. 4−21994
time domain multiplexed analog fiberoptic telemetry system for use with a large area array 4−6456

telemeters *see telemetering*

telemetry *see telemetering*

telephone calling equipment *see telephone station equipment*

telephone equipment
see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment
British Telecom, competition from private suppliers 4−26337
call logging equipment for hospitals 4−21557
Canada's terminal attachment standards, development 4−2498
codec, continuously variable slope adaptive DM system, single-chip CMOS implementation, PABX appl. 4−26706
data terminal, design 4−2478
development prospects for data communication 4−26693
FCC's Part 68 terminal attachment rules 4−2499
General Cable Co. automated cross connecting device, development 4−6563
Habimat HT72 automatic telephone dialling unit, installation and costs *(French, German)* 4−21554
Habimat HT 72 automatic telephone selector *(German)* 4−10737
ICs for digital telephone 4−11065
intelligent telephones *(German)* 4−26405
INTERMAT 2 flexible office telephone equipment *(German)* 4−21560
Model 83 CTR 160 subscriber line concentrator 4−2481
networks and production techniques *(Swedish)* 4−6421
piezoceramic driven telephone membrane, adhesive bonded, photothermal NDT 4−18947
repeater equipment for WDM F-6M transmission system, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−26409
Sketchfax terminal for telewriting and facsimile 4−6453
speech recognition unit for the telephone voice, speaker independent system *(Japanese)* 4−26056
subscriber feeder circuit, comparator implementation for reduced power consumption 4−6562
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−11066
Swedish Telecommunications Administration accessories *(Swedish)* 4−6581
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4−19334
telephone signals digital processing *(Swedish)* 4−6169
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−16172
TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4−6556
TS 85 family of advanced Swiss equipment *(French, German)* 4−16319

telephone exchanges
see also private telephone exchanges
5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4−11045
5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4−16350
64 kbit/s switched service using public network 4−2519
4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4−21592
access electromechanical switching enhancements 4−2543
Adelaide Central telephone exchanges 4−16385
AXE 10, operator position subsystem design 4−2525
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−26765
British Telecom System X, development 4−21588
British Telecom Teletrade services 4−2550
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4−2547
CCITT No.7 signalling system, introduction into French exchanges 4−2517
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4−16359
Clay County's digital system, development 4−16372
computer controlled power supply equipment for telecommunication plants 4−3494
development trends in BHG *(Hungarian)* 4−11070
digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4−16358
digital switching in Finland 4−21602
digital switching network, development 4−16073
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4−27335
directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−27009
distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4−2544
distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4−6321
DTN1-I international digital exchange, features and experience 4−6599
dual switchport LSI for state-of-the-art digital exchanges 4−26788
E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4−26758
E-10 electronic exchange subscriber unit with line voltage blocking *(Polish)* 4−26731
electromechanical telephone exchanges economic modernisation *(German)* 4−16382
electromechanical telephone network, CENTOC daily traffic recording system 4−16384
electronic switching systems, using computers, peripheral equipment *(French)* 4−2537
EM waves penetration into telecommunication buildings, experimental results *(French)* 4−25880

telephone exchanges continued
EMS 600 communications system, installation and operation in general hospital 4−26781
error data processing assures quality and reliability of TN telephone equipment *(German)* 4−21593
EWSA analogue electronic telephone switching system, Deutsche Bundespost operating experience 4−2540
EWSD digital switching system, operational experience 4−26779
fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4−26406
Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4−27352
Hungarian telephone exchanges, reliability experiences, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−16383
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4−10835
integrated services digital network 4−11072
international marketing of switching products 4−26773
ISDN, nonvoice services, digital public exchange systems *(German)* 4−26804
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4−11042
ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4−11061
ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4−6601
ITT 5300 advanced digital PABX business communication system, DT80 digital subset 4−16344
junction networks in the multi-exchange areas in Saudi Arabia 4−16335
maintenance principles 4−21598
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−16316
MT 35, subscriber and tandem system 4−2518
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4−2548
network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4−2884
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4−2511
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: hosting No.10A Remote Switching System 4−2512
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: overview 4−2510
No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4−2513
No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4−6598
NTT D10/20/30, operating results of last 10 yrs. *(Japanese)* 4−16357
operations systems for telephone administrations 4−11046
overload control in SPC processors 4−15921
PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4−2527
PCM universal signalling convertor, design for electromechanical exchange compatibility 4−26800
perspective of switching, history *(Hungarian)* 4−11073
power supplies overvoltage protection *(Czech)* 4−23117
programming in ITT 4−11043
Proteo-CIMA 2 exchange for operator international traffic 4−6600
routes number definition according to standards *(Croatian)* 4−16386
service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4−26760
Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4−16347
Siemens Switching Processor 103 D for EWSD digital switching system 4−26780
Siemens system EWSD coupling network appl. *(German)* 4−26772
small capacity combined telephone exchange LNI of Pentaconta system *(Polish)* 4−21596
SPC, from modified crossbar switch systems *(Polish)* 4−21595
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−26799
SPC telephone exchanges, CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language 4−26798
subscriber connection unit, for CIT-Alcatel's E10 system 4−2520
switching, introduction, book 4−16379
System 12: the advance of digital centres. II. System architecture and technology *(Dutch)* 4−26759
System X, British Telecom's cooling unit design 4−26766
System X operator services system, development 4−2523
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6596
UK telephone exchanges, elec. contact testing, survey of contact atmospheres 4−21578
UNILINK signalling convertor to link different telephone exchanges 4−16330
UXD5B 600-line digital local telephone exchange, appl. 4−2521

telephone interference
see also crosstalk
digital subscriber loop network, induced voltage interference of metallic two-wire system *(Japanese)* 4−26416
radio interference caused and sensitivity to strong interference of telephone sets *(French)* 4−26735

telephone lines
4-wire loops, loss design method *(Japanese)* 4−26442
artificial cables for interference measurements *(German)* 4−22307
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4−21329
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4−26718
CMOS switched-capacitor variable line equalizer, design for digital subscriber loop system 4−26720
coaxial pair cables for 34Mbit/s digital transmission system 4−16403
conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4−16905
custom telecommunication ccts. based on hybrid IC technology *(Czech)* 4−16318
data communication system, 8Kb/s series synchronous transmission terminal equipment design *(Japanese)* 4−26741
data concentrators at Fermilab 4−11013
derived channels for data transmission services 4−16072
digital line systems, 2048Kbit/s, interference problems 4−21331
DIKON modular digital telephone concentrator design and operation *(Danish)* 4−11006
duplex digital signal transmission on single pair subscriber line, analogue adaptive hybrid 4−21612
EWSD exchanges operation and maintenance 4−16373
fibre optics in telecommunication and telephony 4−11079
fibre-optic telephone link using DM, equipment and encoding technique 4−27000
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4−27263

telephone lines continued
hybrid balance repeater for telephone links, test techniques 4—2565
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4—10835
inductive coordination for phone and power line coexistence 4—15557
Meridian submarine telephone link route 4—2570
microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4—26719
modems for digital information transmission 4—11017
multiaddress systems, subscriber lines commutation and circuit *(Polish)* 4—26821
multiple bit rate synchronous transmission terminals, 8 kb series system, structure and economics *(Japanese)* 4—26740
network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4—16517
networks and production techniques *(Swedish)* 4—6421
noise meas. 4—11086
optical monomode fibre systems for speech transmission, 284 Mbits/s over 3840 telephone channels *(German)* 4—21743
optical subscriber telephones, experimental design *(Polish)* 4—26732
Pentaconta 5B and 7E PBXs *(Polish)* 4—26782
power stations, management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4—12366
processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4—26817
PVC conduit for electrical and telephone cables, installation and safety characts. 4—28255
real-time feature-extraction architecture for moving-picture transmission over telephone lines 4—2844
repeater equipment for WDM F-6M transmission system, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4—26409
slow rate video system for picture transmission *(Dutch)* 4—16095
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4—21567
subscriber line interface IC with on-chip ringing, design using HV bipolar technology 4—26717
subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—16907
subscriber loops for high speed data transmission 4—16327
telecommunication cables, local, for digital transmission *(Polish)* 4—26820
time compression multiplex systems, synchronisation aspects, EEG channels transmission over telephone line appl. 4—26816
trunk lines, automatic fault detection technique, principle and probability characts. 4—21307
twin conductor screened cables, digital meas. techniques *(French)* 4—16405
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4—26990
Cu-coated steel conductor in telephone drop wire, fatigue and annealing 4—10821

telephone networks
140 Mbit/s optical fibre line system 4—16503
alarm signal transmission of our public networks, systems and developments *(German)* 4—16050
AT&T Communications network operations centre, national and international coordination 4—26430
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—2847
Australia international management centre, development 4—26426
Australia international network management centre, operation 4—26431
band losses in two-ports and orthotelephonic reference equivalent *(Polish)* 4—6311
Barbados Tel's system development 4—10840
Bell Operating Company access plan, tandem and trunking 4—16067
British Telecom and System X, development and features of telephone, telex and packet switching networks 4—21309
British Telecom international network management centre, development 4—26427
British Telecom network, error performance meas. on digital line systems 4—21329
Buenos Aires digital ring, development 4—16063
cabling of telephone network with glass fibres by 1995 4—21775
Canada international network management centre, operation 4—26433
CCITT network management study, history 4—26423
central office maintenance system 4—16053
circuit-switched data networks, flexible data circuit terminating equipment 4—16199
common carrier, economic design 4—16075
conference call equipment, transmission equipment 4—15669
cost savings with tie lines 4—2335
customer interface, generalised, Network Services Complex 4—6426
Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4—6417
data terminal equipment, design 4—2478
DDX switching circuit network, minimum integration system for a digital local telephone network *(Japanese)* 4—26769
development and evolution in Argentina 4—16062
digital communications, integrated centralised extension for Japanese information network system *(Japanese)* 4—26347
digital line systems, 2048Kbit/s, interference problems 4—21331
digital multiplexing techniques for subscriber network 4—11030
digital subscriber circuit terminating equipment [telephones], including digital service and office channel units *(Japanese)* 4—26413
digital subscriber loop network, induced voltage interference of metallic two-wire system *(Japanese)* 4—26416
digital subscriber loop system, impulsive noise and crosstalk characts. *(Japanese)* 4—26415
digital subscriber loops using existing metallic two-wire installations, system design *(Japanese)* 4—26412
digital switching network, development 4—16073
digital telephone system, switched-capacitor equaliser structures 4—16048
digital transmission in the local network in Cali, Colombia 4—26451
distributed energy management experience of a local authority, United Kingdom 4—3490
DMS-250, digital switches for specialised common carriers 4—16371
EMS communication system, remote diagnosis and management 4—16376
equipment and production techniques *(Swedish)* 4—6421
Erlang B function, fast computation method 4—26456
experimental optical fibre line in Lodz *(Polish)* 4—16550
fibre-optic intercommunication network, design and construction 4—26998
group-band data circuit in FDM telephone network, adjustable active equalisers 4—11020
Hong Kong international network management centre, development 4—26428
Hong Kong international network management centre, operation 4—26432
hybrid cable and telephone computer communications 4—16276
telephone networks continued
hybrid telephone networks, planning in changeover from analogue *(German)* 4—10835
ICs for telephone engineering *(German)* 4—9637
integrated centralised extension system, management, interface, intelligent line circuit and terminal control software *(Japanese)* 4—26348
integrated digital access, impact of crosstalk and interference on planning rules 4—21332
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—26652
introduction of digital switching to the local network 4—26795
IRT 1500 rural telecommunications system using microwave links *(French)* 4—2605
ISDN, nonvoice services, digital public exchange systems *(German)* 4—26804
Italcable network management, development 4—26429
ITT's products for transmission systems 4—10829
Japan's international network management centre, development 4—26425
junction cables, crosstalk limitations of 2.048 Mbit/s digital systems 4—16401
local digital network, maintenance system with automatic testing, design and structure *(Japanese)* 4—26411
local digital switching system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4—26768
local digital switching system for Japanese INS system *(Japanese)* 4—26767
local digital system with subscriber loop, digital switching and transmission systems *(Japanese)* 4—26410
local telephone network, line codes, comparison for long range digital transmission 4—21333
local telephone networks planning *(Finnish)* 4—2333
loss around the 4-wire loop ensuring satisfactory modem peformance *(Japanese)* 4—2344
management, survey of component manufacturers 4—21322
mixed voice and data communication network with window flow control, queueing network anal. 4—10846
modem connections to telecommunications network *(German)* 4—2338
modems for full-duplex data transmission, adaptive talker-echo compensation *(German)* 4—21571
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4—2555
multirouting method analysis under failure conditions *(Polish)* 4—15920
network management, future developments 4—26434
network management need 4—26422
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—16883
OKNETT software for subscriber network development *(Norwegian)* 4—26444
optical feeder cable system construction *(Japanese)* 4—11012
optical fibre cables for industrial applications *(German)* 4—6783
optical fibre wide-band communications pilot networks at Marsens *(French)* 4—21773
optical subscriber telephones, experimental design *(Polish)* 4—26732
optical systems, high capacity, for trunk networks 4—2697
optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4—26453
paradoxes in minimum cost telecommunications network design 4—16047
peak-day problem anal. 4—26424
pilot broad-band communication installation in Marsens FR *(German)* 4—16557
planning a local telephone network, investment problem *(Finnish)* 4—10823
power supply for two-wire digital subscriber loop system in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—26414
private network services in Australia at fixed price 4—10828
private networks, performance evaluation 4—21249
pseudobinary Viterbi detector 4—26163
public telephone network, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—26776
quality tester 4—16052
queueing network theory, performance evaluation of telephone networks with servos *(Japanese)* 4—6314
radio-operated motorway emergency aid system in Africa *(German)* 4—2332
reference equivalent meas. method appl. *(Polish)* 4—21247
remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4—11489
routing parameters, single high-congestion route with non-coincident busy hours 4—16049
routing scheme, implementation using extended far-to-near rotation *(Japanese)* 4—16071
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4—11163
service quality considerations *(Hungarian)* 4—16058
Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4—26772
signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4—16060
sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—10822
special-service cct. activity model 4—21239
subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4—16517
subscriber loops, mm wave 4—11090
subscriber repeat attempts, congestion and quality of service, network simulation 4—21316
Swiss telephone network 'Service 21' *(French)* 4—21599
switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4—21601
telecom technology's evolution 4—26435
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4—6361
teletraining for students 4—16790
TELEXPHONE-B, out-of-band telegraph connection system to local telephone network 4—21334
thin route satellite communications requirements 4—2650
time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4—2546
time-variant echo paths, origination and identification 4—21326
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4—16171
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—16175
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—16168
traffic measurement philosophies and practices 4—16069
traffic overflowing a tandem link, application in point-to-point loss calculations *(Polish)* 4—6097

telephone networks continued
UNILINK signalling convertor to link different telephone exchanges 4−16330
urban subscriber loops, lightwave systems appls. 4−27006
VLSI circuits appl. 4−21325
wide area network services, alternatives to AT&T 4−16051
Zagreb PTT telephone network digitisation *(Croatian)* 4−16394

telephone receivers
anti-sidetone telephone circuit, frequency-independent passive reciprocal 3-port 4−2482
approximated DFT, digital MFC receiver design 4−21566
dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputer 4−21565
multifrequency signalling receiver, digital realisation 4−26734

telephone sets
64 Kb/s high quality speech codec 4−2487
bipolar IC to merge telephone dialling and speech 4−26716
business customer communication system, selective restriction override feature 4−6566
CMOS IC speech circuit and tone ringer for telephone set *(Slovenian)* 4−2484
coin-box, design 4−2483
credit card operated public telephone *(Bulgarian)* 4−21311
credit payments handling and EFTS compatibility 4−11004
custom telecommunication ccts. based on hybrid IC technology *(Czech)* 4−16318
design techniques for digital telephones *(Spanish)* 4−21564
digital communications, integrated centralised extension for Japanese information network system *(Japanese)* 4−26347
Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4−2479
DMS-100 and use of peripherals for time, trunk and remote service provision 4−16368
dual tone and modem frequency generator with on-chip filter and voltage reference 4−26707
E-10 electronic exchange subscriber unit with line voltage blocking *(Polish)* 4−26731
East German standard telephone instrument, review *(German)* 4−6560
electronic, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4−26719
electronic telephone internal wiring and connectors 4−26725
emergency call boxes for Ivory Coast Motorway 4−6557
FM 202 speech circuit with speech-level controlled amplification 4−2485
frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4−6559
German facilities, general survey *(German)* 4−16312
handset design limits for suiting user's head dimensions *(Japanese)* 4−16313
handwritten message switching via an integrated EPBX 4−26764
Hitachi ET series electronic key telephone system 4−21562
ITT's subsets, review 4−11015
Japanese developments, display devices and keyboard switches 4−26724
line cord splice connector 4−6567
magnetic field of telephone instruments and their sensitivity to magnetic fields *(Norwegian)* 4−26729
microcomputer based customer service terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4−26730
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−16316
microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4−11035
microprocessor controlled telephones, using CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4−21559
modernisation caused by competition from private enterprise *(Swedish)* 4−11007
modular plug/jack systems for telephones and other applications 4−26713
Motorola MC34012 IC ringer, design 4−26727
multichannel access, 800 MHz simplex radiotelephone sets 4−6668
new TS85 telephone set family for Swiss subscribers *(German)* 4−26714
Norway, possible future developments *(Norwegian)* 4−26728
optical subscriber telephones, experimental design *(Polish)* 4−26732
piezoelectric polymer dome-shaped diaphragms, telephone transducer appls. 4−16314
push button illumination, LED modification kit 4−6564
radio interference caused and sensitivity to strong interference *(French)* 4−26735
rubber contact switches 4−26723
speech/transmission ICs, new generation 4−26711
T 83, French electronic model 4−2480
test equipment *(Hungarian)* 4−11010
TN T40 system family *(German)* 4−21563
tone caller circuit for ringing identification 4−16311
UT 760 universal, review 4−6555
voice oriented auto dialer, appl. 4−6568

telephone station equipment
answering machine functional diversification 4−26710
ATP 11 Maintenance Terminating Unit, special service customer loops, trouble report diagnosis 4−2486
automatic answering device, reliability testing *(Spanish)* 4−16317
British Telecom's remote call forwarding service appl. 4−11003
CMOS VLSI telecommunication systems 4−9688
conference call equipment, transmission equipment 4−15669
conference circuit improvement cancelling feedback howl 4−26420
design of accessory for suppressing unwanted calls 4−26726
dialling IC, tone and pulse operation, design with memory function 4−16310
foldback Zener diodes provide improved protection for subscriber lines 4−26712
hospital administration, telephone call logging equipment 4−6418
line equalizer for digital telephones: aiming at future telephone systems 4−16315
LSIs for low-power dialling 4−26722
microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4−11035
multiaddress systems, subscriber lines commutation and circuit *(Polish)* 4−26821
PCM transcoder cct. and remote metering generator for line cct. appls. 4−26733
personal computers, telephone chip set 4−6558
plastic card system, European prepayment system 4−21558
protection using nonlinear resistors 4−26715
public phone boxes operated by plastic credit cards, using infrared scanning *(German)* 4−11009
pulse dialer circuits, protection methods 4−11011

telephone station equipment continued
pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4−26709
radiotelephone equipment, portable, 60 GHz operation, design and features *(German)* 4−6419
special-purpose terminal equipment used over the telephone network *(Japanese)* 4−2475
subscriber line interface circuit, monolithic, specifications and functions *(Swedish)* 4−11008
subscriber station timing recovery circuit, digital telephone system appl. 4−6561
telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4−11005
TLD-C telephone line doubler 4−16320
voice channel echo cancellation 4−26721
voice mail system, answering device, synthesized audible backchannel response 4−6565
voice mail systems 4−10866

telephone switching equipment
Americom FDM system, PLC circuits traffic study 4−26457
bipolar subscriber line interface cct. for telephone switching 4−26787
central office equipment, USA's market transition 4−16362
CMOS LSI subscriber line interface circuit, implementation in switched capacitor technology 4−26718
Italcable network management, development 4−26429
key telephone systems, photocoupled PNPN crosspoint array *(Japanese)* 4−16333
LSI in time-switched networks 4−11064
main distribution frame, protection options 4−26751
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
MT 35, subscriber and tandem system 4−2518
private automatic branch exchange and BT 4−21313
reliability analysis procedures 4−21284
remote line units, appl. 4−16363
remote switching economics 4−2505
subscriber line interface IC with on-chip ringing, design using HV bipolar technology 4−26717
subscriber line interface LSI circuit fabrication using HV CMOS/SIMOX technology 4−11025
switched mode DC/DC convertor family IT for telephone exchange *(Hungarian)* 4−2529
system development 4−26778
telecom technology's evolution 4−26435
VLSI custom packages development and standardisation *(Czech)* 4−21579

telephone systems
see also automatic telephone systems; telephone exchanges
amplitude domain multiplexed system, analog/digital signal transmission using DC-balance mB−nB codes *(Japanese)* 4−26812
AR6A single side-band microwave radio, overview 4−21652
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, design and performance 4−21653
British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4−10819
British Telecom Teletrade services 4−2550
cellular mobile, technical options 4−10825
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4−26057
computerised number allocation system, development 4−10820
computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4−26450
cordless telephone, 900 MHz propagation within buildings 4−5918
cordless telephone, directed radio coverage within buildings 4−5919
Dial-A-Shuttle telephone service 4−16068
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital telecommunications development *(Swedish)* 4−26445
digital telecommunications development directions *(Hungarian)* 4−6360
duplex digital signal transmission on single pair subscriber line, analogue adaptive hybrid 4−21612
emergency call boxes for Ivory Coast Motorway 4−6557
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system for voice communication 4−6441
EMS 3000 DATA, EMS Communication System to data processing systems link 4−6374
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4−6612
Gedan, decentralized extension operations equipment of German Federal Post Office *(German)* 4−10832
German Federal Post Office 0130 service, call routing to special computer, charges struct. *(German)* 4−10832
German railways, PCM30 system, 30-channel 4-wire system, PCM technique *(German)* 4−2341
HZ 54 private telephone system, features *(German)* 4−10830
IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4−6414
ICs for digital telephone 4−11065
key telephone systems, photocoupled PNPN crosspoint array *(Japanese)* 4−16333
management control, cost reduction 4−8296
minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4−6412
optical multi/demultiplexers for F6-M system with WDM design and experimental tests *(Japanese)* 4−26748
optical transmission system using wavelength division multiplexing, new F-6M system *(Japanese)* 4−26747
optoelectronics use in telephone systems *(German)* 4−21314
packetized voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4−6416
PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4−15903
SEQUIN, computerised information system for enquiry operators 4−26407
Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4−16347
speech intercommunication systems *(German)* 4−21312
Standard Elektric Lorenz optical fibre system, design *(Italian)* 4−16554
store-and-forward voice messaging systems 4−2342
switching system development 4−26778
TDMA subscriber radio, 5 year experience 4−2689
Tel Tag SM series use for cost effectiveness management 4−21310
telecom technology's evolution 4−26435
telemarketing, systems design 4−16066
teleterminal combination telephone/computer terminal design 4−6570
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4−16173
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4−16169
TUS 355 alarm reporting system, design 4−6410
urban subscriber loops, lightwave systems appls. 4−27006

telephone systems continued
video communication impact on integrated telephone and data networks, future prospects *(French)* 4—2310
voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—6415
voice mail and info boxes, system and practice, advantages *(German)* 4—2334
voice messaging systems 4—21344
Voicemail electronic mail system, spoken messages stored in central computer *(French)* 4—10837

telephone traffic
see also telephone traffic recording
Americom FDM system, PLC circuits study 4—26457
BASIC Erlang B computer program, modifications 4—10842
BASIC program for Erlang B, CCS and required trunks calculation 4—6422
electromechanical telephone network, CENTOC daily traffic recording system 4—16384
Erlang B calculation, portable pocket computer appl. 4—2345
forecasting for technical and economic planning *(French)* 4—26421
management aspects in telecommunication systems with TDMA/DSI 4—6375
management control, cost reduction 4—8296
measurement philosophies and practices 4—16069
minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6423
network quality tester 4—16052
network routing scheme, implementation using extended far-to-near rotation *(Japanese)* 4—16071
network service quality considerations *(Hungarian)* 4—16058
nonstationary traffic, traffic overflow *(Japanese)* 4—10724
optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4—26453
overload control in SPC processors 4—15921
peak-day problem anal. 4—26424
radiotelephone selective call systems testing 4—21678
regional, prediction model, businesses size and number effects *(German)* 4—2337
resale business, planning objectives 4—10841
routes number definition according to standards *(Croatian)* 4—16386
routing parameters, single high-congestion route with non-coincident busy hours 4—16049
sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—10822
subscriber repeat attempts, congestion and quality of service, network simulation 4—21316
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4—21232
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4—16170
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—16175
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—16169
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—16168
traffic overflowing a tandem link, application in point-to-point loss calculations *(Polish)* 4—6097
trunk lines investigation by artificial test-call 4—26454

telephone traffic recording
see also telephone traffic
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—16074
fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4—26406
No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4—2513
PABX attachments, system saving and benefits 4—11041
TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4—6556

telephone transmitters
No entries

telephones *see telephone sets*

telephony
see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, history *(German)* 4—10831
AT&T, company structure 4—10817
bypass threat for telephone companies 4—26449
CATV and satellite appls., high speed digital switches design 4—21903
Citizens Utilities Co. providing upgrade telephone service in rural California 4—26448
communication services in sparsely populated areas, economic and social effects *(Hungarian)* 4—21317
current status and future developments *(German)* 4—16054
directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4—21321
dynamically-managed voice systems, speech degradation limits 4—10604
early history from 1830s 4—21320
economical domestic/regional satellite communications systems for developing areas 4—11211
GTE corporation telephone company effects of deregulation and competition business 4—26452
Hungarian telecommunications, R&D trends in telephony, optical, microwave and satellite links *(Hungarian)* 4—21263
industry privatization, worldwide 4—15941
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—21297
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4—16490
isolated digit recognition from large telephone customer population 4—10582
loudness determ., modified IEEE Standard Method 4—2343
Lublin, Poland, from 1878 to 1914 *(Polish)* 4—16061
MCI Communications Corp., market prospects 4—10753
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—21556
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6494
New England Telephone Co., digital trends 4—2347
optical fibre broadband communications pilot network at Marsens *(French, German)* 4—21755
personal telecommunication costs 4—10827
point approximates of band attenuation at uniform weight density *(Polish)* 4—20912
point-to-point transmission, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—10833
POS credit card automation using transaction telephones 4—26408
public telephone kiosks, PHONOCARD credit card payment system 4—2339
rural development in Argentina 4—16064

telephony continued
Rural Electrification Administration (REA) telephone program 4—8303
speaker-independent automatic speech recognition, survey, telephone enquiry appl. *(German)* 4—26061
speech intercommunication systems *(German)* 4—21312
speech research, rel. to telephone communications quality, review *(Japanese)* 4—2121
stored voice services 4—16056
subscriber loop noise problems, troubleshooting 4—3182
switching functions polynomial form determ. *(Polish)* 4—6312
technological developments and facilites *(Hungarian)* 4—10834
technologies for today and tomorrow, voice systems and modern networks, book 4—18536
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4—23387
telecommunication statistics in the Statistic Magazine—Communications *(Polish)* 4—21318
TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4—16176
UHF mobile-satellite systems, path loss and radiated power estimates 4—6683
UK policy, regulatory, social and political issues 4—6413
voice mail 4—2349

telephotography *see facsimile*

teleprinters
AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10850
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4—26418
Hasler SP 300, accessories 4—2353
military local network, OSI model layering 4—21465
Model 15 teleprinter for RTTY 4—10858
radio-teleprinter circuits, error-control techniques 4—16076

telerecording *see video recording*

telescopes
see also astronomical telescopes
Antares CO_2 laser facility, automatic alignment telescope system 4—5667
Antares CO_2 laser fusion system, reference telescope system 4—5666
IR, automatic MTF testing equipment 4—22026
IR scanning optical system for an antitank homing head operating in the 8 to 12 μm wavelength range 4—27455

teletex *see electronic mail*

teletext
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4—16127
Australian teletext services, developments 4—21387
broadcast decoders, market survey 4—2797
Bulgarian Bultext system, information transmission with TV signal *(German)* 4—2393
business/consumer marketplace use of videotex and teletext 4—2398
CAT computer aided transcriptions system, stenotype code for subtitling TV programs for hearing-impaired people *(French)* 4—21385
core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4—2389
developments review 4—6467
digital signal processing ICs for colour TV receivers 4—2791
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—16110
electronic yellow pages, advertising and publishing 4—10890
equipment for network distribution 4—6471
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—21390
graphics based data communications, development and potential 4—2384
Grundig teletext and viewdata apparatus, design and construction *(Italian)* 4—16123
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—26495
integrated circuits for receivers 4—6472
integrated feature TV concept with serial I^2C-bus-control and field memory 4—16701
Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—26506
Japanese teletext system, experimental second generation system 4—21384
letters and figures production *(Dutch)* 4—10886
Level 4 graphics using alpha-geometric coding 4—6469
Levels 1, 2 and 3 enhancements 4—6468
market rules for teletext and videotext 4—16124
microcomputer software transmission, telesoftware and teletext 4—6462
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6465
multipath channel transmission, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—26509
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system, development 4—6473
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—16083
Oracle, data bank systems with microcomputers *(German)* 4—2395
Oracle, Independent TV service networking 4—6470
review, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2387
Supertext captions, TV for deaf persons 4—2390
TEDAS, cost-free teledata service *(German)* 4—21373
telesoftware—a new educational resource? 4—26499
Telesoftware progress in the UK 4—6476
TV data distortion meter for videotext signal evaluation *(Italian)* 4—17207
UK Level One teletext decoder 4—16128
UK position in videotex market 4—26497
video disc programming for interactive video 4—11402
videotex, European standard 4—16121
videotex progress and trends in England and France 4—10889
videotex progress in the US, tales from the trial trail 4—2397
Videotext, technical standards review *(German)* 4—26496
videotext overview *(Swedish)* 4—26487
viewdata systems, development *(Italian)* 4—2394
viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6457

teletypes *see interactive terminals*

television
see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals
colour film, future developments 4—6862
digital technique in entertainment electronics *(German)* 4—6167
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—4226
electronics handbook 4—8256
film and video: options for production 4—8288

television continued
frame sequences, iterative estimation of displacement vector fields 4−21224
fundamental and product training for film and television engineers 4−13060
monochrome image coding, application of two dimensional unitary transforms *(Polish)* 4−10690
new technology in audiovisual entertainment industry *(French)* 4−11333
Orion's part in development of national and international telecommunications infrastructure *(Hungarian)* 4−10998
Swiss PTT, procurement policy of telecommunications dept. *(German, French, English)* 4−2280
viewing impact on literacy 4−2825

television antennas
AC power cord antennas with coaxial section 4−15628
banana tree tapping for TV signal reception 4−15616
commercial antennas, finite element anal. 4−20841
directional receiving aerials progress and future development *(German)* 4−15605
indoor TV two-jointed adjustable antenna rod 4−15629
line cord antenna, used for TV receiver 4−15625
line cord antenna with improved dipole-like performance 4−15626
log periodic TV antenna for improved reception 4−15636
receiver antenna masthead amplifier circuit 4−6086
receiving antennas for Soviet satellite TV system Ekran, Yagi crossed-loop systems *(Czech)* 4−11179
recognition and elimination of sources of interference in receiver antenna installations *(German)* 4−2792
satellite, alignment methods 4−10484
satellite reception station, 4 GHz, front-end design, TVRO system *(Italian)* 4−2798
UHF TV antenna parameter study for band V reception 4−20871

television applications
see also teleconferencing; videotelephony
adaptive processing of thermal images, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4−22111
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4−15889
Antares CO_2 laser beam alignment system performance 4−5777
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4−2847
biomedical digital and video imaging equipment 4−17361
cable TV in USA and Europe 4−16780
cardiac Roentgen-kymography, improvement by video technique 4−7399
cavity inspection by rigid and flexible endoscopes 4−165
cerebral function anal., video display 4−11969
combustion systems obs. using CCTV 4−3214
computer image meas. and anal. using video data capture and processing system 4−6928
core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4−2389
CT, transverse sections imaging using an X-ray image intensifier and a TV camera 4−27839
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4−7789
educational aids, video systems, equipment and facilities *(Spanish)* 4−6966
eye fixation and cognition for Japanese sentences *(Japanese)* 4−21929
high temperature optical displacement measuring system, for turbine engine performance improvement 4−3198
image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4−7176
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4−6958
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4−21189
industrial robots/measurement, CCD monochrome camera system, design and config. *(Japanese)* 4−6925
industrial TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4−11554
instructional television trends 4−2845
intraoperative radiation therapy, TV system for verification and documentation of treatment fields 4−3359
local area networks in a hospital setting 4−12005
lock-on-before-launch weapon delivery and display/control consideration using TV-guidance 4−16796
machine vision, introduction 4−173
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−11414
measurement systems, video signal processing using digital technology *(Spanish)* 4−6965
Micro D-Cam camera, computer interfaces and control software 4−7175
microcomputer software transmission, telesoftware and teletext 4−6462
moire topography using CCD TV camera 4−22313
monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4−16784
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7099
optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−6957
paper research, image anal. at STFI 4−2942
person movement detection from sparse sequence of TV images *(Japanese)* 4−21930
print-quality inspection cct. for verification of man-printed items 4−8393
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−2839
rhodopsin, human, meas. using a TV-based imaging fundus reflectometer 4−27851
satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−17413
Satellite Learning System, NCIES 4−2683
satellite maritime navigation with radar and colour video transmission *(Italian)* 4−16634
Sirio telecommunications-satellite orbit determination via television-signal range measurements 4−7455
stereoscopic television display for real time depth meas. appls. 4−6960
storage CRT with self-erasure, optimisation of recording data process 4−16956
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4−69
telecomparator system, automatic, contactless line width meas. appls. 4−2893
thickness meas. of SiO_2 insulating film 4−27690
TV monitoring of furnaces in visible colour and the UV light spectrum 4−11387
video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4−2895

television applications continued
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−11949
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4−21188
workpiece, rapid inspection by TV, high-resolution cameras 4−4304
X-ray TV chain of high line number 4−11959
X-ray TV inspection with low radiation doses 4−8633
X-ray TV unit for topographic diffraction patterns obs. 4−22440
C fibre reinforced plastics, delamination and defects, NDT using video-compatible thermography 4−16781

television broadcasting
2 TV channels per transponder, intermodulation anal. 4−21699
3-D shaded computer animation—step by step 4−16647
30 MHz-960 MHz radio spectrum, report of independent review 4−11116
140 Mbit/sec fibre optic links, appl. to television 4−6804
additional information transmission for control and other uses 4−16684
addressability via satellite 4−16484
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−8268
African regional satellite telecommunications system, broadcasting aspects 4−2639
amateur television, principles, receiving techniques 4−11338
amateur TV systems *(Italian)* 4−16645
American broadcast network, programming considerations 4−27202
analog transmission of TV-channels on optical fibers, with non-linearities correction by regulated feedforward 4−26976
ANS 1 automatic AF meas. equipment for sound transmission channel supervision 4−11336
atmospheric video transmission system, design, props. and appl. *(German)* 4−16501
AUSSAT, satellite communications programme 4−11367
Australia−development in satellite and cable television 4−27213
bit error rate portable test set for the SBS system 4−7112
Bright Star Trans-Atlantic satellite vision system 4−11339
British Telecom's role in UK cable and satellite developments 4−27199
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
C-MAC-PACKET: a new modulation system for satellite broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 4−27088
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite television 4−11170
cable, satellite technology impact 4−27204
cable television starting transmission in Sweden, costs, receiving systems, regulations and satellites, interview *(Swedish)* 4−11385
cable TV, content and editorial policy issues 4−27219
cable TV, local community role 4−27222
cable TV, UK, possible future developments 4−27216
cable TV, underground services role 4−27226
cable TV descrambling circuit, design 4−27191
Canadian satellite program expansion 4−12007
CCD appl. 4−16716
characterisation of television interference due to electromagnetic scattering by the MOD-2 wind turbine generators 4−25857
chroma-key operations, problems in studio 4−27078
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4−21837
colour synchronisation, gating pulses generator *(Bulgarian)* 4−6868
colour TV cameras, CCD image sensor, use of 576×384 element type 4−22055
communications channel multiplexing methods 4−11378
computer technology, TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4−16665
conf., London, UK (May 1983) 4−23517
contoured beam antennas for use in direct broadcast satellite systems 4−6050
courses for technicians 4−4233
courses in universities and polytechnics 4−8289
current state in Western Europe *(Russian)* 4−21845
DBS, interference and uplink anal. 4−21698
DBS, scrambling systems development 4−16485
DBS and cable TV, current social requirements 4−16470
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4−11335
DBS in Japan 4−2648
DBS service, system homogeneity and spectrum orbit utilization 4−6884
DBS sound coverage, audio coding methods 4−27099
DBS transponder, design 4−11178
DBS TV channels distribution over cable 4−26941
development of satellites and cable for entertainment 4−26939
developments in Belize 4−27074
digital component video standard, 625 line implementation 4−11342
digital modulation for C-MAC sound and data transmission 4−27098
digital technology for radio and TV technicians. V *(German)* 4−16657
digital TV signal transmission, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4−16473
digital TV techniques using video *(Japanese)* 4−16770
Digital Video Effects System for TV 4−11408
digital videotape recorders for component coded signals 4−6942
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4−21733
direct broadcast satellite receiver developments 4−11158
direct broadcast satellite reception, using active parabolic aerial dish *(German)* 4−6870
direct broadcast satellite system, Satellite Television Corp. 4−2780
Direct Broadcast Satellite systems, low power dual transponder channels 4−21714
direct broadcast satellites 4−11151
direct broadcasting by satellites, frequency allocation 4−16643
direct broadcasting satellites, book contrib. 4−26910
direct broadcasting satellites and cable, policy and regulatory issues 4−26940
direct satellite broadcasting systems in Italy 4−11346
documentary video film production techniques *(Russian)* 4−21921
DPCM coders, quantization considerations 4−27183
economical domestic/regional satellite communications systems for developing areas 4−11211
educational broadcasting, new technology effects 4−27070
encrypted TV signals for selective reception, system standard considerations 4−27093
European Athletic Championships Athens 1982, radio and TV coverage 4−16653
European communications satellites 4−21706
Eurostar for UK DBS 4−21715

television broadcasting continued
FG 70 S, colour generator with stereo sound from Grundig *(German)* 4—27137
FM TV/2200, new radio relay system for TV transmission 4—16688
frame synchroniser, SK-81 *(Russian)* 4—6902
French cable and satellite TV developments 4—27200
frequency synthesizer phase noise and effects on broadcasting systems 4—4544
geostationary satellite TV transmission arrangements for Italian reception *(Italian)* 4—27090
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4—16662
HDTV systems, progress *(Russian)* 4—11343
head-end control and management systems appl. 4—27227
HF/DBS, shortwave appl. 4—11187
high-definition video system, specifications and appl. *(Spanish)* 4—6943
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4—26916
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite Service for Australia, standards and planning 4—26922
Hughes Aircraft Co. satellites, development 4—26902
hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4—21835
independent TV, training programme overview 4—8292
International Broadcasting Trust development education role 4—27075
Intersputnik system development, present state and principal trends 4—16490
Italy's systems, development 4—27084
Japan, 30 years history *(Japanese)* 4—16663
Japan, impact of programmes on viewers *(Japanese)* 4—16664
Japan, programme link technology *(Japanese)* 4—16668
Leeds Polytechnic's training courses 4—4228
legal issues of satellite and cable TV systems 4—27220
MAC video coding system for DBS 4—10557
microwave dish antenna for satellite TV reception 4—15624
Montreux International Symposium R&D problems *(Russian)* 4—21843
multiple co-channel freq. modulated TV interference, subjective effect 4—25869
narrowband digital satellite communications, FM TV interference 4—6706
new TV technologies change world of media *(German)* 4—11384
NTSC broadcasting standard, 2:1 bandwidth compression of video images, real time 4—6867
operation techniques for TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—16667
operational control of TV production *(Russian)* 4—16677
optical fibre broadband communications pilot network at Marsens *(French, German)* 4—21755
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16544
optical TV transmission, use of LEDs and PIN photodiodes *(French)* 4—21764
OTS, analogue TV tests 4—6691
OTS propagation tests 4—5910
outside broadcasting vans for sound and TV in the GDR *(French)* 4—11337
pay-TV, security and addressability aspects 4—27194
PCM optical fibre transmission system for high-quality NTSC colour TV *(Japanese)* 4—16545
pilot cable television projects and satellite television, West Germany 4—27206
Polish TV and radio broadcasting developments since 1945 *(Polish)* 4—27091
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4—27102
programme production, master control techniques *(Japanese)* 4—21839
programme production techniques *(Japanese)* 4—16666
R-06 commentator's console for TV sound accompaniment at outside broadcast events *(Russian)* 4—21895
receiving station for direct broadcast satellite TV for applications in developing countries 4—11213
reference television system with a variable line scanning rate 4—16687
Regional Broadcasting-Satellite Conference for Region 2 4—11171
reliability of TV broadcast equip. *(Japanese)* 4—13183
Rohde & Schwarz transportable UHF transmitter for Federal-German PTT 4—21852
rural satellite communication services in India 4—26934
satellite, American Direct Broadcast Satellite system 4—11345
satellite, circularly polarised offset reflector antenna 4—15635
satellite, digital sound transmission system development *(Japanese)* 4—21704
satellite, direct reception down-convertor 4—11222
satellite broadcasting in Japan using BS-2 operational satellite, technical aspects 4—16472
satellite broadcasting service for Canada 4—27080
satellite developments and opportunities 4—6689
satellite direct-broadcast system, TWT technology 4—11203
satellite ERS appl. *(Italian)* 4—2637
satellite in Europe 4—2635
satellite transmission of 60 Mbit/s digital television signals 4—6692
satellite TV broadcasting in Europe, C-MAC standard considerations *(German)* 4—16467
satellite TV broadcasting progress *(Japanese)* 4—21840
satellite TV link, Los Angeles to Sydney, planning, earth station and signal processing aspects 4—26915
satellite TV programme distribution, USA and Western Europe, developments 4—27095
satellite TV reception, suspended substrate line planar antenna array 4—11223
scrambled TV for DBS 4—15689
semiconductor device technology *(Japanese)* 4—14654
signal recording and transmission, digital coding method *(Russian)* 4—6880
slot array design for Ku-band satellite communications 4—6080
sound processing techniques of post production engineering in broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—16841
sound system for TV satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—16671
standards for broadcasting satellite services 4—6690
stereo and high definition TV update 4—27155
stereophonic and two-channel sound in terrestrial television broadcasting 4—11341
TDM colour video signal for satellite transmission and terrestrial distribution *(German)* 4—16740
TDMA satellite broadcast TV via Intelsat *(Japanese)* 4—21838
television broadcasting continued
TDMA satellite TV broadcast systems *(Japanese)* 4—16669
technical development of radio and TV broadcasting *(Hungarian)* 4—11340
telcom c4 compander by AEG-Telefunken appl. in German Television broadcasting *(German)* 4—16659
teletext, developments review 4—6467
Test Card 'F', history 4—16648
Thames Television, technical training 4—4229
time-compression multiplexing (TCM) of three broadcast-quality TV signals on a satellite transponder 4—21236
time-compression multiplexing system, synchronization of noncolocated TV signal 4—21237
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4—6310
training at Marconi College 4—8290
transportable up-link, experiments 4—6693
TV satellites in 1980s, props. and receiving systems *(Czech)* 4—11180
two channel sand transmission for television *(German)* 4—27081
two-channel (stereophonic) transmission of television sound using two carriers 4—16649
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4—27228
UHF rebroadcast receiver links, adaptive aerials 4—6885
UHF transmitter, receiver and demodulator for TV RF test meas. 4—6876
UHF TV services in Australia, planning criteria and performance comparison 4—21847
UK film industry, effects 4—27217
UK pay TV pilot scheme 4—27196
uplink depolarization control implementation in satellite broadcasting feeder earth stations 4—21700
US Army TV satellite network for education 4—16487
VHF/UHF satellite TV receiver technology *(German)* 4—21701
video in language teaching, research 4—27072
video recording, progress *(Japanese)* 4—16771
wideband cable networks, components design 4—27223
wideband cable systems, current and future networks evaluation 4—27224

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
3-MOS chip colour camera development 4—16743
13-mm image tubes for portable TV cameras *(Russian)* 4—14172
diode electron gun concept, with electrostatic and corrective lenses *(Czech)* 4—5012
diode gun Saticon III, performance characteristics 4—9334
diode gun with very small beam divergence 4—24685
FDL 60 colour-film scanner using CCD line sensors, sequential film scanning *(German)* 4—27250
gated Si intensified target vidicon for transient nonrepetitive radiation sources 4—19612
HDTV, resolution and noise considerations 4—11371
high-resolution type, elliptical scanning beam cross-section technique *(Japanese)* 4—9335
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, particular features of different tubes *(Russian)* 4—19614
image orthicon type transmitting TV tubes, redistrib. of secondary electrons over target *(Russian)* 4—19613
imaging device uniformity meas. using standard targets, CCD and vidicon cameras 4—27471
imaging system, solid state, MOS DRAM photosensor array 4—7058
magnetic focusing and deflection, resolution meas. 4—14171
MOS solid-state imager, operating principles, characts. and recent progress in TV cameras 4—5016
photon detectors and appls. 4—11617
pickup devices and TV camera technology *(Japanese)* 4—14162
SATICON high performance camera tube, technical progress report 4—5010
simultaneous detection of spatially separated signals, spectroscopy appl. 4—7062
solid-state electronic cameras, MOS and CCD imagers, future prospects *(Italian)* 4—9337
KD_2PO_4, imaging process resolution study *(Chinese)* 4—1041

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
assembly robots, 3D vision system for depth perception 4—21116
Betamovie camera/recorder for amateur use 4—27241
camera preamplifiers design with very low noise *(Dutch)* 4—8730
camera/VTR systems, performance evaluations 4—6938
Camraprompter for TV and film production 4—27174
CCD monochrome TV camera, design and config., industrial robot/meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—6925
CCD TV camera, sensor/image intensifier combination for low-light level imaging appl. 4—21877
combination TV recording cameras: a survey 4—21905
EC35 video camera for TV appls. 4—11390
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4—25721
entertainment electronics, new developments, Zurich and Berlin 1983 electronics exhibitions review *(German)* 4—27255
Grundig FA 76 closed circuit TV camera *(German)* 4—27231
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4—16662
image film recorders synthesizing, partial storage method use *(Russian)* 4—6918
image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4—7176
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—11415
Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—7175
moire topography using CCD TV camera 4—22313
oculometer employing a standard television camera 4—22476
optical fibre TV camera control system, config. and optical receiver and transmitter design *(Japanese)* 4—16547
raster generator synchronisation with mains frequency, TTL cct. *(Bulgarian)* 4—16719
RCA Hawkeye system, design 4—6940
Sony's Betacam equipment, design 4—6939
Sony's Betamovie camera recorder, review *(German)* 4—11398
Sony Betamovie Model BMC-110, review 4—11388
streak camera, high resolution, TV-compatible *(German)* 4—27243
TV-coupled image intensifiers, astronomy and artificial satellites optical tracking appls. 4—27975

television cameras continued
video camera interface to computer 4—21928
Vidicon TV cameras video signal and coordinate errors due to pulse sampling *(German)* 4—11379

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
3-D picture reproduction using holography, TV applns. *(German)* 4—1795
3rd generation equipment, modernization *(Russian)* 4—6920
4:2:2 digital TV standard, selection of suitable pre- and postfilters *(Russian)* 4—21894
60 Mbit/s digital codec, design 4—6580
adaptive digital filter, nonrecursive design for noise fluctuation suppression in TV signals 4—24416
amateur radio appl. 4—21629
Audio-Video Products Engng. Labs., Toshiba Corp., Japan, research projects *(Japanese)* 4—18529
Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4—16722
b/W and color LC video displays addressed by poly Si TFTs, pocket TV appls. 4—3135
BBC 68Mbit/s PAL coders, BT/BBC 140Mbit/s field trial 4—27182
biomedical digital and video imaging equipment 4—17361
blocking filter, calcs., design and adjustment *(Norwegian)* 4—27180
CAD vector system for animation 4—16725
CCD for broadcasting 4—16716
CDL production switcher, review 4—2813
cinedecoder, semi-automatic *(Russian)* 4—6955
co-channel interference suppression using adaptive comb filter 4—6913
colour TV pattern generator, crystal controlled, ICS 4—16718
comb-filter for suppression of CCI on television signals 4—6914
data distortion meter for videotext signal evaluation *(Italian)* 4—17207
delay lines, development 4—16728
digital encoding of the video signal—interface for studio equipment *(Italian)* 4—27160
digital TV sampling pulse generator 4—21889
DPCM broadcast-standard coders, quantization considerations 4—27183
Eastman Kodak Co. tools for improved telecine quality 4—27173
EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—11372
electron graphics system, development 4—6916
electronic graphics system for television (EGP 414) *(Italian)* 4—27159
electronic signal generation for visual screen equipment *(German)* 4—6906
ENG developments *(Russian)* 4—21892
entertainment electronics, Berlin and Zurich exhibitions *(German)* 4—16744
FGS-4000 graphic system, development 4—16721
film and electronics interface 4—27156
film and electronics interface problems 4—16727
Flair videographics system, development 4—16724
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4—11409
Grundig's video generator V1000, review *(German)* 4—27589
Italian electronic industry, market review *(Italian)* 4—2821
LDH 6200 colour monitor, review 4—2810
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—2812
Limehouse Studios, technical facilities 4—6873
line multiplexer for digital video 4—21900
liquid crystal displays, recent developments, TV and colour displays, large screen projection *(Japanese)* 4—17151
LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4—16122
Matchline video equipment, review *(German)* 4—11399
microcircuit repeater-amplifier parameters optimisation 4—27178
monitors, deflection ccts. and power supplies *(Italian)* 4—11366
monolithic sample and hold circuit, 8-bit device, design for video freq. appl. 4—13848
Montreux International Symposium, broadcast problems *(Russian)* 4—21843
MOS area sensor, high resolution design *(Japanese)* 4—16731
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system, development 4—6473
offline stills programming 4—16717
operation techniques for TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—16667
outside broadcasting vans for sound and TV in the GDR *(French)* 4—11337
PAL modifier for colour TV decoding 4—16720
PAL modifier with adaptive notch for colour TV signal decoding 4—21863
pixel clock generator needs no phase-locked loop 4—27161
pocket TV electronics on bipolar chip 4—2816
point display, high-resolution 4—21887
Precision Echo's Squeezer video compressor, review 4—6917
professional video monitors for offices etc. *(German)* 4—27164
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4—27102
programmable control device for video signal matrix formers based on programmable memory *(Russian)* 4—2808
projection TV lens resolution evaluation using He-Ne laser point source and scanning knife-edge detector 4—5601
Quantel's Paint Box, developments 4—16723
R-06 commentator's console for TV sound accompaniment at outside broadcast events *(Russian)* 4—21895
Rank Cintel A.D.S. 1 telecine equipment, development 4—21922
reliability of TV broadcast equip. *(Japanese)* 4—13183
Rohde and Schwartz SPF2 generator and SKF inserter, appl. *(Italian)* 4—17091
Schmidt's optical projection system for industrial TV *(Czech)* 4—16738
scrambling and descrambling equipment 4—27181
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4—21888
SSTV test equipment, design 4—21875
studio master control and automation systems 4—2811
syncbox, independent video signal source, using 4040 IC 4—21879
TEA 1002 IC PAL colour encoder with video combining stages 4—21878
telecines, development trends and improvements *(Russian)* 4—21893
telepicture display on screen 4—16739
teletext, network distribution facilities 4—6471
time base correctors and frame synchronisers, theoretical anal. 4—16726
time base correctors and frame synchronisers 4—11368
TimeKit Blinky SSTV/RTTY tuner, review 4—10854
transmission path monitoring and correction in TV studios using automated system *(German)* 4—2819
transmitters, new modulation system with combined amplification of picture and accompanying sound signals 4—16686
Ulster Television $^{1}/_{2}$ inch format for full electronic production 4—6910

television equipment continued
video AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4—21876
video exposure and colour balance meter 4—27158
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4—2817
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—2822
Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—7035
video polarity, encoding circuit 4—21880
video test generator, design 4—27592
videoconference terminal appl. *(Italian)* 4—11413
visual perception, moving video window or mask yoked to eye movements, cct. 4—17333
X-ray TV chain of high line number 4—11959
NiCd batteries for portable video equipment, maintenance and operation 4—16715

television interference
audio-visual equipment, in general public use, electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4—27154
characterisation of television interference due to electromagnetic scattering by the MOD-2 wind turbine generators 4—25857
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4—10522
DBS, interference and uplink anal. 4—21698
digital colour TV systems, jitter effect 4—27112
digital video for picture quality improvements 4—21873
FM-TV interference, co-channel, protection-ratios meas. under variable S/N ratios, subjective evaluation 4—15544
ghosting on TV screens, causes 4—2794
harmonic trap design 4—6889
incandescent household-type lamp, radiofrequency interference 4—18389
insertion test signal parameters for transmitter operation, intercarrier quality *(German)* 4—16682
recognition and elimination of sources of interference in receiver antenna installations *(German)* 4—2792
TVI, MF/HF reception 4—10411
UK VHF cordless telephone service, interference from European TV transmitters 4—21315
vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—21874
wind power systems environmental effects assessment, for large-scale projects in UK 4—18040

television networks
cable TV, Ludwigshafen pilot project, features and operational considerations *(German)* 4—21901
coaxial pair cables for 34Mbit/s digital transmission system 4—16403
communal TV system distribution networks *(Italian)* 4—2779
digital video for picture quality improvements 4—21873
FM TV/2200, new radio relay system for TV transmission 4—16688
frequency planning of TV transmitter network in VHF bands 4—21850
maintenance of a UHF broadcast transmitter network 4—21855
microwave network, time and frequency transfer expt. between Delhi and Madras 4—27085
optical fibre cables for industrial applications *(German)* 4—6783
Oracle teletext service, networking 4—6470
quality investigations for cable distribution network *(German)* 4—16710
teletext, equipment for network distribution 4—6471
video communication and cabled networks in France *(French)* 4—2829
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4—4683

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
cathode ray tube bulb criteria 4—14168
flat TV screen of LED matrix *(Russian)* 4—11680
receiver display device developments *(Japanese)* 4—16703
screen equipment, safety regulations *(German)* 4—75
type designation system for TV picture tubes and monitor tubes 4—16741

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
AC power cord antennas with coaxial section 4—15628
amateur television, principles, receiving techniques 4—11338
black-and-white TV receiver, brightness levels transmission for colour TV signal reception 4—27151
cable television starting transmission in Sweden, costs, receiving systems, regulations and satellites, interview *(Swedish)* 4—11385
CATV receivers, up/down tuner, small-size design 4—16755
character display on CRT 4—16951
codec design and development for two sound-in-sync channels in TV system 4—11369
colour/black and white, part-integrated vertical deflection, operation and repair *(German)* 4—21867
consumer electronics connection points location, Czechoslovak and international standards *(Czech)* 4—24592
digital techniques and developments *(German)* 4—21862
digital technology appls. in consumer electronics 4—19147
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—27117
digital TV picture chip, using 308 Kbit memory *(German)* 4—2793
digital TV receiver developments *(German)* 4—16697
digital TV receivers, design using ICs *(Spanish)* 4—6899
direct broadcast satellite earth receiver, 12 GHz front end design, image freq. rejection and stability 4—21733
direct broadcast satellite receiver developments 4—11158
display device developments *(Japanese)* 4—16703
domestic audio/video products, reliability and maintenance, manufacturers' contribution 4—23634
domestic TV component quality determ., by meas. optimisation 4—27143
dual polarisation satellite links, adaptive cancellation appl. 4—5939
entertainment electronics, new developments, Zurich and Berlin 1983 electronics exhibitions review *(German)* 4—27255
frame synchroniser, SK-81 *(Russian)* 4—6902
Grundig SW TV sets with Type MC 13009 P integrated circuit for frequency tuning *(German)* 4—27139
Grundig TV sets, new models, technical features and layout *(German)* 4—27138
Hi-Fi Sound Converter, design 4—16705
horizontal driver circuit of television receivers 4—27142
image display based on KP580 microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—16711
indoor TV two-jointed adjustable antenna rod 4—15629
integrated circuits for receivers 4—6472

television receivers continued
Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4−11358
line cord antenna, used for TV receiver 4−15625
line cord antenna with improved dipole-like performance 4−15626
monolithic filter and its application to TV MPX sound decoder IC 4−13823
multiple-channel 12 Ghz receiver for satellite television broadcasting 4−6903
power supplies design *(Russian)* 4−21869
quality investigations for cable distribution network *(German)* 4−16710
reference receiver specification, test procedure for manufacturers 4−21872
satellite, single carreir per channel audio reciever 4−2799
satellite broadcasting direct reception down-convertor 4−11222
satellite reception station, 4 GHz, front-end design, TVRO system *(Italian)* 4−2798
satellite TV, parabolic dish design 4−2800
satellite TV broadcast direct reception, VHF receiver IF stages *(German)* 4−16707
satellite TV broadcast receiving systems *(Norwegian)* 4−2795
satellite TV reception, suspended substrate line planar antenna array 4−11223
SAW IF filter for sound and picture signals separation in SECAM system 4−11355
Sinclair flat screen TV, review 4−11349
Sinclair flat screen TV design 4−11353
Sinclair miniature flat screen design *(Dutch)* 4−16689
single IC and SAW-filter in high performance vision i.f. channel 4−27118
SMPTE time code reader LSI using gate arrays 4−21888
Sony FD-200 Watchman pocket flat TV receiver for VHF and UHF *(German)* 4−16695
stereo TV system, single objective, signal generation 4−16712
Talkback, Granada Television's interactive system, appl. 4−27114
teletext broadcast decoders, market survey 4−2797
tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4−27119
TVRO troubleshooting 4−11356
wobbulation oscillator frequency deviation *(Italian)* 4−17180

television reception
audio-visual equipment, in general public use, electromagnetic compatibility *(French)* 4−27154
band V UHF reception, receiving antenna parameter study 4−20871
cabled distribution systems, wideband and channelised reception methods *(Italian)* 4−16747
colour TV, decoding improvement 4−11360
digital transmission system, TV broadcasting via satellite *(Japanese)* 4−21704
digital video for picture quality improvements 4−21873
direct broadcast satellite reception, using active parabolic aerial dish *(German)* 4−6870
DX-TV reception reports 4−27113
ECS/OTS satellite TV reception quality comparison *(Italian)* 4−26884
extended definition TV with high picture quality 4−11370
geostationary satellite TV transmission arrangements for Italian reception *(Italian)* 4−27090
ghosting on TV screens, causes 4−2794
HDTV, aspects of digital systems *(German)* 4−21881
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
HDTV camera, noise origin and perceptibility *(German)* 4−21885
HDTV signals, preprocessing and digital coding *(German)* 4−21882
high-com techniques in radio and TV sound transmission, compatibility problems *(German)* 4−2801
high-resolution colour TV camera for future TV systems *(German)* 4−21884
image quality, subjective assessment *(Russian)* 4−11363
image quality anal. 4−27150
lossy concretes, EM wave refl. characts. 4−25860
OTS, analogue TV tests 4−6691
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4−21860
picture quality, comparison of interlaced and noninterlaced TV pictures *(German)* 4−21861
quality enhancement, scanning and sampling, line standards, picture sharpness 4−21898
quality investigations for cable distribution network *(German)* 4−16710
recognition and elimination of sources of interference in receiver antenna installations *(German)* 4−2792
S-band direct TV reception system from satellite 4−11183
satellite broadcasting, technical and regulatory aspects, US situation 4−16655
satellite broadcasting in 1980s, props. and receiving systems *(Czech)* 4−11180
satellite TV broadcast direct reception, VHF receiver IF stages *(German)* 4−16707
satellite TV broadcasting, FM signal distribution approach for individual and community antenna systems 4−27116
SSTV test equipment, design 4−21875
teleconferencing, human factor evaluation of still pictures 4−6959
teletext, equipment for network distribution 4−6471
TVRO troubleshooting 4−11356
UHF TV services in Australia, planning criteria and performance comparison 4−21847

television reception quality *see television reception*

television rediffusion *see rediffusion*

television signals *see video signals*

television standards
4:2:2 digital TV standard, selection of suitable pre- and postfilters *(Russian)* 4−21894
525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−15895
cable television starting transmission in Sweden, costs, receiving systems, regulations and satellites, interview *(Swedish)* 4−11385
component coded video systems, standards evolution 4−6911
DBS cable TV systems, standards 4−11335
digital component video standard, 625 line implementation 4−11342
digital encoding of the video signal−interface for studio equipment *(Italian)* 4−27160
digital modulation for C-MAC sound and data transmission 4−27098
digital TV signals meas. 4−11681

television standards continued
digital videotape recorders for component coded signals 4−6942
encrypted TV signals for selective reception, system standard considerations 4−27093
extensible family of standards for studio TV signals 4−6912
high-definition systems for cinematography, parameter requirements *(Russian)* 4−21931
optical fibre CATV system standards 4−11382
quality enhancement, scanning and sampling, line standards, picture sharpness 4−21898
satellite developments and opportunities 4−6689
satellite TV broadcasting in Europe, C-MAC standard considerations *(German)* 4−16467
sound system for TV satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4−16671
standards for broadcasting satellite services 4−6690
System I cable TV and radio standards 4−11381
systems engineering considerations in the all digital television production and transmission centre 4−6874
viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4−6457

television stations
Bavarian Radio and TV, digital transmission conversion *(Italian)* 4−16674
high-power UHF TV transmitters, circular waveguide transmission line appl. 4−2784
operations support system, independent computer systems network 4−21846
Polish TV and radio broadcasting developments since 1945 *(Polish)* 4−27091
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4−27102
S4C Sianel 4 Cymru Welsh fourth channel, development 4−6871

television studios
chromakey in future studio systems 4−6875
digital, system designs 4−27087
digital component video standard, 625 line implementation 4−11342
digital encoding of the video signal−interface for studio equipment *(Italian)* 4−27160
ECO Ltd., audio post-production facilities in Wales 4−6872
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4−27157
future of TV centres *(Russian)* 4−6879
Limehouse Studios, technical facilities 4−6873
Link 130 colour camera for studio and outside broadcasting 4−27165
mobile videotape editing room, design *(Russian)* 4−6882
multi-programme, design *(Russian)* 4−21844
staff selection 4−4242
staff selection for TV studio centre 4−16661
studio master control and automation systems 4−2811
systems engineering considerations in the all digital television production and transmission centre 4−6874
telecine color image projection room of the Kemerovo Radio and TV Centre *(Russian)* 4−16678
training and operational requirements 4−27083
transmission path monitoring and correction in TV studios using automated system *(German)* 4−2819
video and film macroscopy studio for BBC Natural History Unit 4−27069
video signals, Z *(German)* 4−11365

television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television
cabled distribution systems, wideband and channelised reception methods *(Italian)* 4−16747
camera preamplifiers design with very low noise *(Dutch)* 4−8730
CCD-based analyzer of image contours, signal correction *(Russian)* 4−10649
codec design and development for two sound-in-sync channels in TV system 4−11369
compatible high-definition television system 4−11364
digital colour, jitter effect 4−27112
digital slow-scan TV system, domestic telephone line transmission, teleconferencing appl. *(Spanish)* 4−6964
DISCAMOR I and DISCAMOR II digital systems for industrial use *(Czech)* 4−22097
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4−27157
extended definition TV with high picture quality 4−11370
fibre optic, PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
geometric parameters measurements errors in television measuring systems *(Polish)* 4−22085
HDTV, aspects of digital systems *(German)* 4−21881
HDTV, large screen system, feasibility of light-valve projection *(German)* 4−21883
HDTV camera, noise origin and perceptibility *(German)* 4−21885
HDTV signals, preprocessing and digital coding *(German)* 4−21882
HDTV systems, progress *(Russian)* 4−11343
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
high definition television programmes distributed by optical fibres *(German)* 4−21890
high definition TV, production experience 4−27177
high definition TV using light valve projection, resolution *(German)* 4−21886
high definition video system, future prospects 4−6926
high-definition, cinematography appl., parameter requirements *(Russian)* 4−21931
high-resolution colour TV camera for future TV systems *(German)* 4−21884
image resolution in motion picture and television, comparison *(Russian)* 4−21896
image sampling, optimum operating conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4−6231
industrial, Schmidt's optical projection system appl. *(Czech)* 4−16738
information processing and transmission: problems and solutions *(German)* 4−21282
interferogram measurement using television system 4−16742
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4−6967
NTSC receiver, differential phase correction 4−10555
operating principles with preemphasis and deemphasis based on multiple subtraction and limitation *(Russian)* 4−11376

television systems continued
picture transmission by telephone line, slow rate video system appl. *(Dutch)* 4—16095
pointer clock image digital synthesis *(Bulgarian)* 4—27162
post production system, switcher interface into computer editing system 4—21897
PWM video for optical fibre transmission 4—26991
quality enhancement, scanning and sampling, line standards, picture sharpness 4—21898
reference television system with a variable line scanning rate 4—16687
satellite broadcasting service for Canada 4—27080
scanning system frequency response optimisation 4—10683
schlieren instrument modulation transfer function investigation 4—6915
Slow Rate TV system, picture transmission from monitor cameras, security appls. *(Danish)* 4—16785
slow-scan TV system, microcomputer-based config. with digital image memory 4—27264
stereo and high definition TV update 4—27155
stereo TV system, single objective, signal generation 4—16712
stereo TV system, single-lens, polaroid image coding *(Russian)* 4—6919
video communication impact on integrated telephone and data networks, future prospects *(French)* 4—2310
visual display systems for experimental assessment of ship handling environments 4—16783

television transmitters
amateur TV, transmitting 4—21851
beam control klystron, performance stability improvements 4—27111
frequency planning of TV transmitter network in VHF bands 4—21850
high-power UHF, circular waveguide transmission line appl. 4—2784
insertion test signal parameters for transmitter operation, intercarrier quality *(German)* 4—16682
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4—6887
Kaufbeuren transmitter providing 10 TV channels, AM/FM radio programmes *(German)* 4—11386
klystron, pulsing and precorrection techniques 4—27110
klystron efficiency development, collector depression advanced tuning and beam modulation appl. 4—27108
klystron TV UHF transmitters, performance and reliability considerations 4—21853
klystrons, beam current control techniques review 4—27107
maintenance of a UHF broadcast transmitter network 4—21855
modulation system with combined amplification of picture and accompanying sound signals 4—16686
picture quality visual monitoring using detector circuit 4—27104
program production techniques, operation and maintenance technique at transmitting stations *(Japanese)* 4—27102
Rohde & Schwarz transportable UHF transmitter for Federal-German PTT 4—21852
signals, 15 Mb/s universal codec using median adaptive prediction coding method 4—6582
simultaneous transmission of two TV programmes on a single link *(Italian)* 4—16680
solid-state UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4—6886
UHF, efficiency improvements, conf. London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—23526
UHF, klystron efficiency improvements 4—27109
UHF rebroadcast receiver links, adaptive aerials 4—6885
UHF transmitter comparisons in 1984 4—27105
UHF-TV tetrodes, improvements and resulting energy savings 4—27106
Valvo klystron range, developments 4—2783
VHF/UHF, technological developments *(Japanese)* 4—16681

telex *see telegraphy*

TEM *see transmission electron microscopy*

temperature
see also atmospheric temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales
calculation of temperature excess in the lower voltage foil windings of distribution transformers *(Russian)* 4—28707
nuclear reactor primary circuit temp. meas., selection criteria and correction factors *(German)* 4—7759
transients in the heat-exchanger sections of steam reheaters when the flow rate of fuel to the boilers is changed *(Russian)* 4—7825

temperature compensation *see compensation*

temperature control
see also thermostats
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—12973
alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—118
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—12462
automatic temperature controller for thermal diffusion cloud chamber 4—11897
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, charcts. 4—29009
automobile interior temperature electronically controlled, using electromagnetically driven bi-stable water valve, sensor 4—29008
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4—23348
building heating control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4—8181
calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4—17177
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—12977
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—19437
controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4—22191
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—17965
device for central-heating boiler control 4—12957
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—8990
electric heating plate regulators *(Bulgarian)* 4—29045
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4—12958
ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4—23419
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4—17974
gas water heating system temp. controller, using ICs 4—9076
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight charcts. of thermoregulating devices 4—3364

temperature control continued
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—17950
industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4—27718
large wafers, double-sided free polishing 4—9546
local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—3751
machine protection, crucial role of temperature sensors 4—11572
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18436
MOS IC used for temp. measurements, controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4—22014
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—14017
museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4—12961
nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4—22872
perfecting a thermometric method for electric machine temperature rise monitoring *(Russian)* 4—12556
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—2029
photoresist developing, SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4—14665
programmable precision, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4147
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—19145
resistance into frequency-time signal convertor for positive temp. meas., appl. to temp. control appts. 4—3210
Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. of semiconductor microelectronic devices 4—2920
semiconductor laser, temperature control using Peltier element *(Japanese)* 4—15335
set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4—27515
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—7898
space heating, main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4—3701
steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—3737
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—3718
thin film pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—17029
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—18336
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—22268
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—29058
Ge-window temperature control scheme for output-line selection of CO_2 lasers *(Chinese)* 4—5662
Si transducer appl., temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4—7148

temperature distribution
BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4—17932
cable joint and termination cooling methods and temp. distrib. calculations *(French, English)* 4—17689
cable sheaths, eddy current losses, Fredholm integral eqn. 4—25748
circular waveguide temperature fields, computer analysis *(Russian)* 4—4762
cryogenic cable design, transversal temp distribution in steady states of cylindrically symmetric cables 4—22727
cryogenic cables, design, longitudinal temp. distrib. in counterflow cooled cables 4—17702
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4—28260
electroerosion treatment, generalised approach to vaporisation under powerful energy streams *(Russian)* 4—23428
fluorescent lamp ballast temperature distribution *(Russian)* 4—8159
gyrotron windows, thermal monitoring 4—24680
heterojunction laser with spatially inhomogeneous injection, threshold characts., thermal processes influence 4—5756
induction motor transient temp. distrib. anal., using two dimens. model *(German)* 4—28623
Kantorowicz' method applied to solve the conductivity equation *(Polish)* 4—5875
laminated solid bodies, laser induced temp. field calc. by numerical methods *(German)* 4—5854
laser activated semiconductor switches, limitations and di/dt meas. 4—20449
laser mirrors, cooled, advanced technological, rapid trade study anal. method 4—25618
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—22725
MF installations, water cooled bar conductors design *(German)* 4—29050
MHD generator channel, contracted discharge at slag covered electrode wall 4—28892
MOST, thermal effects on I-V charcts., model 4—5291
radio equipment, temperature field calculation with forced convection *(Russian)* 4—11784
refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4—11530
resistance furnaces, forced-circulation type, thermal anal. methods *(German)* 4—18415
semiconductor growth, heat and mass transfer in melt-crystal system 4—13335
thermal storage tank, transient mixed convection flows, num. study 4—12830
underground power cables, unbounded temp. field finite element method 4—17679
Si concentrator solar cells thermal non-uniformities 4—28883
Si:B X-ray masks, heating and temp.-induced distortions 4—19851
Si/Pt system, reaction products after pulsed electron beam annealing 4—9459

temperature measurement
see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers
0 to 2000°C, using IR thermometer, highly-accurate, low cost design *(German)* 4—11611
600 to 3000°C, using radiation thermometers, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—11637
accuracy increase, using thermocouples and resistance thermometers 4—22164
adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4—22172

temperature measurement continued
alarm with high-power audio output 4—801
amorphous semiconductor films, apparatus for isothermal annealing and crystallisation obs. 4—1086
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—27510
biological in vivo temperature monitoring using a passive microwave transponder 4—22472
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12059
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—12977
combustion processes obs., using CARS technique 4—3218
contactless transportable instruments, —20 to 2000°C range *(German)* 4—17259
controller using MOS IC for controlled output, digital readout 4—22014
critical temperature meas. in crystals *(Polish)* 4—7319
current sensing noise thermometry using SQUID 4—7314
digital difference thermometer, design *(German)* 4—7320
digital high-temp. thermometer, 0-1500°C, design and charcts. 4—3014
digital multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4—11643
digital panel meters for temperature and frequency meas. 4—27648
digital sensor system using quartz crystals 4—22142
digital voltmeter and resistance bridge cct., used for thermometer *(German)* 4—27612
distributed temperature sensor based on liq.-core optical fibres 4—9950
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4—17037
error sources in sensors and instrumentation for temp. meas. 4—17262
fiber optic temperature sensor, rare earth doped 4—5590
fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator as temp. sensor and optical spectrum analyser 4—20270
fibre optic sensors, total internal reflection, designs and pot. appls. 4—1549
fibre optic temperature sensor, modified cladding wavelength depend. 4—20258
fibre optic temperature transducer *(Swedish)* 4—1568
fibre optic thermometer as microwave power probe 4—20261
fibre optic thermometer for meas. temp. between 600 and 2000 degree C *(French)* 4—3209
fibre sensors development and appl. *(Czech)* 4—1575
fibre-optic sensor, using temp. dependent optical absorption charact. *(Japanese)* 4—22169
fibre-optic temperature sensor, dual-mode interferometric config., design and operation 4—22155
flame monitoring, laser based instrumentation appl. 4—7317
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—27716
FMR sensor for remote wireless temp. meas. in organic tissue 4—7415
frost warning device, using LM335Z temp. sensor, op amps., bipolar transistors 4—9067
furnace load temperature measurement, two thermometer approach 4—27719
fuses, steady state temperature calculation *(Polish)* 4—4941
gas turbines, using non-intrusive optical techniques 4—3217
generators, front stator tooth inductances, losses and temperature determination, experimental method *(Rumanian)* 4—7921
geothermal borehole temp. and pressure meas., applicability of fibre optics *(French)* 4—27980
guided-wave interferometric modulators appl., using $LiNbO_3$ 4—5596
gyrotron windows, thermal monitoring 4—24680
high temperature meas., US thermometer, pulse echo technique, PLL appl. 4—27721
hot-wire anemometer for direct neutral temp. meas. in mesosphere 4—17470
icy roads detector cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12914
induction motors derating, to avoid damage from unbalanced supply voltages 4—23058
industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4—27718
investigation of special thermocouples for measurements on machine parts made of steel *(German)* 4—22144
IR thermography for troubleshooting of mechanical products 4—11514
laser probe system for vel. and temp. meas. in fluids 4—5863
microprocessor based low cost digital multichannel temperature indicator 4—7031
microwave active imaging for remote thermal sensing 4—7396
microwave radiometer, design and operation, temp. and emissivity meas., biomedical appl. *(German)* 4—7402
multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—7084
National Physical Laboratory, UK, work done during 1982 AD 4—27324
nuclear reactor H_2 burn monitoring, Three Mile Island reactor data analysis 4—12404
nuclear reactor instrumentation, review 4—17052
oceanographic surface temperature meas. radiometer 4—17487
optical fibre sensors, sensors, giving optical output for nonoptical quantities meas. *(German)* 4—5547
optical fibre sensors for process plant instrumentation 4—1593
optical point sensors for process control, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18562
optical pyrometer calibration using stabilised light source 4—22200
optical waveguide loss measurement, direct temp. meas. method 4—20244
passive temperature sensing using unimode optical fibres *(Japanese)* 4—25402
perfecting a thermometric method for electric machine temperature rise monitoring *(Russian)* 4—12556
photoluminescent thermometry for microwave hyperthermia 4—7416
pipeline temperature probe for viscous liquids and powders 4—22167
precision meas., using low-contact potential meas. switch *(German)* 4—13972
pyrometric techniques and products, review 4—7178
radiation pyrometers with current output proportional to temperature 4—22344
radiation techniques appl. in industry 4—3213
radiofrequency melting, temp. fields in viscous oxide melts during synthesis 4—27715
remote radiometric temperature measurement of electric equipment *(Polish)* 4—7316
remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre 4—17258
resistance into frequency-time signal convertor for positive temp. meas. 4—3210
temperature measurement continued
resistance thermometer, automatic measurement and checking 4—2901
room-climate measurements with thermoelectric anemometers *(German)* 4—22157
sea surface temp. errors from radiometric remote sensing 4—12147
semiconductor pressure and temperature transducer *(Russian)* 4—17062
sensor based on Mach-Zehnder interferometer *(French)* 4—15086
sensor technology, used for physical, chemical, geometrical variables measurement *(German)* 4—17025
sensors and capacitance devices 4—7129
sensors and circuit protection 4—22339
sensors based on FETs *(Russian)* 4—22153
sensors/transducers principles, design and application for temp. meas. 4—27567
statistical sources of faults in temp. sensors *(Dutch)* 4—22131
steam turbine water induction detection systems, field evaluation 4—7833
subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer 4—22480
surface temperature transducers, determ. of inertia *(Russian)* 4—17049
telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4—2949
temperature compensation ccts. for temperature meas. using strain gauges *(Russian)* 4—11785
temperature to digital code conversion, improvement of accuracy *(Russian)* 4—11577
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4—3015
thermistors for meteorological purposes 4—7321
thermocouple amplifier, AD594, cold junction compensation, calibration procedure 4—2990
thermocouple monolithic signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—27515
thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4—16868
thermocouple/resistance thermometer temperature references protection from ageing *(Swedish)* 4—22340
thermometer probe for correction to digital multimeter *(Spanish)* 4—27620
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—17019
thin film adhesion and bond test using laser heating pulse and thermal meas. 4—18945
traction motor, 165/M, temperature rise meas. in armature under running conditions, telemetry appl. 4—23012
train's on-board transformer real time temp. meas. with fibre optic sensors 4—22345
transducer based on Si whisker with p-n junction, optimum dimensions *(Russian)* 4—7153
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4—26
transient behaviour computer aided evaluation for reducing time taken *(German)* 4—27717
turbine blade temp. meas., using IR pyrometry, quality control and development appl. 4—3748
turbine blade temp. profiles monitoring, using IR pyrometry 4—3212
US hyperthermia fields, linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo obs. 4—27869
US temperature profiling in coal gasification systems 4—27714
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—29058
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—22613
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4—8639
Mg-AgCl battery cell, reaction distribution, effect of gas evolution 4—28832
Na, high pressure lamp, alumina arc tube wall temp. 4—4124
Pt resistance thermometer design, for industrial appl. 4—3043
Pt resistance thermometry, microcomputer-based instrument 4—3011
PtRh-Pt thermocouples for differential thermoanalysis, measuring amplifier *(German)* 4—22343
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4—19964
Si wafer temp. sensor, short response time 4—11576

temperature scales
International Practical Temperature Scales, suitability of Pt resistance thermometer 4—3042
superconducting transition temp., detection techniques, fixed point appl. 4—21968

tempering
steel, heat-treated, mag. struct. anal., possibilities of using Hall effect 4—424
steel 4—429
wire production, elec. heat treatment 4—4910

tenacity *see tensile strength*

tensile strength
see also fracture; yield strength
cable, metallized, screened, coaxial type *(Russian)* 4—9231
optical fibre coat stripping method for high-strength splicing 4—1522
optical fibres, drawing techniques for high strength long length fibres *(Japanese)* 4—5546
polypyrrole films, electrochemically prepared, mech. prop. 4—18933
solid electric materials elastic coefficient meas. using electrical method *(Korean)* 4—23919
TiN sputtered film strength evaluation by stress wave emission 4—8612

tensimeters *see vapour pressure measurement*

tensors
No entries

terminals, interactive *see interactive terminals*

ternary logic
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—24072
circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4—19180
magnetic recording, ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4—15710
memory elements, ternary logic equivalents 4—596
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8867

ternary semiconductors
for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials
see also chalcogenide glasses
conference, Cagliari, Italy (Sept. 1982) 4—13039
heterojunctions, photosensitivity and solid state substitution form. 4—14295
magnetic semiconductors, prep. and charact. 4—14250

ternary semiconductors continued
thin film solar cells, review 4—18282
$AgGaS_2$ crystal, SHG of CO_2 TEA 10.6 μm laser light *(Chinese)* 4—25656
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4—18906
$AgGaSe_2$ nuclear radiation detector electron and hole transversal modes 4—3293
$AgGaTe_2$, high press. struct. phase transition and resist., X-ray studies 4—14252
$AgInS_2(Se_2)$ and $AgInSe_{2(1-x)}S_{2x}$, cryst. growth and props. 4—13344
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4—18907
$CdCr_2Se_4$, magnetic spinel semiconductor, cryst. growth by vapour-transport reaction 4—4390
$CdGa_2S_4$:I single cryst., donor and acceptor levels, photocond. and light transmission studies 4—19735
CdGeAs$_2$-ZnO p-n heterostructures, photosensitivity 4—1119
CdGeP$_2$-Ge p-n heterostructures, polarisation photosensitivity 4—1120
$CdIn_2S_4$, single cryst., photocond. and photosensitivity 4—15130
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4—14251
β-$CdIn_2Se_4$, energy spectrum, photocond., light absorption and pleochroism spectra 4—10044
CdSiAs$_2$-ZnO p-n heterostructures, photosensitivity 4—1119
n-$CdSnAs_2$, heavily doped, elec. resist. and Hall coeff., press. depend. 4—9421
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4—19729
$CuGaS_2$, photolum. and heterostruct. formation with sputtered ZnS 4—15145
$CuIn_{1-x}Fe_xTe_2$, crystal growth 4—13345
p-$CuInS_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4—4026
$CuInS_2$, epitaxial growth by CVD, numerical simulation 4—13351
p-$CuInS_2$, RF sputtered thin films, elec. props. study 4—14248
$CuInS_2$, single cryst. growth by travelling-heater method, design 4—13346
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., trapping levels, TSC and space-charge-limited current studies 4—14267
n-$CuInS_2(Se_2)$, as photoelectrodes in wet solar cells 4—18283
$CuInSe_2$, chalcopyrite, prep. by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH 4—4414
$CuInSe_2$ crystal growth from melt, Cu-In-Se phase relations, Hall meas. 4—24773
$CuInSe_2$, elec. props., intrinsic defect influence 4—19744
p-$CuInSe_2$ electrodes, improved solar cell performance 4—4026
$CuInSe_2$ films, low resist. n- and p-type, grown by flash evaporation 4—371
$CuInSe_2$ films, solution growth and electroplating 4—4418
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4—12778
$CuInSe_2/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ solar cells, current voltage transients 4—8076
$CuInSe_2/Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$, solar cells, voltage-dependent light-generated current 4—23227
n-$CuInSe_2/I_2$-I^--Cu^+-HI/C, efficient stable solar cell prod. by interfacial film form. 4—4019
$CuInSe_2$-CdS heterojunction, growth, structural characts., photovoltaic props. 4—14277
$CuInSe_2$-CdS thin film solar cells, interface activity 4—18299
$CuInTe_2$ thin films, growth and elec. transport props. 4—23906
$GdIn_3S_6$ single cryst., thermally stimulated cond., external factor influences 4—19734
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4—13380
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4—13379
$Zn_{3x}Cd_{3(1-x)}In_2S_6$ layered crysts., trapping and recomb. centres, photocond. quenching 4—1096
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2S_4$, photoelectronic props. 4—15132
p-$Zn_xCd_{1-x}SnAs_2$/n-$CdSnAs_2$ heterojunctions, photosensitivity and solid state substitution form. 4—14295
ZnGeP$_2$-ZnO p-n heterostructures, photosensitivity 4—1119
$ZnIn_2S_4$ (III), volt. depend. conductivity along c-axis 4—1100
$ZnIn_2S_4$:K(Na)(s), photocond. after switching effects 4—9420
$ZnSnAs_2$, preferential and nonpreferential etchants 4—5200
p-$ZnSnAs_2$/n-ZnSe heterodiodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4—9428

terrestrial electricity
aerospace vehicle design environmental criteria guidelines 4—27922
current channelling problem, critical review 4—17450
deep EM exploration, controlled source electrical methods 4—17452
down-hole induced polarisation method and equipment for mineral exploration 4—27971
EM attenuation in borehole fracture, alterant geophysical tomography 4—12071
EM freq. and transient soundings, book 4—64
EM impedance matrix of symmetric buried body, block diagonalisation using group theory 4—22575
EM induction in Earth and Moon, 6th IAGA workshop, Victoria, British Columbia (1982 August 15 to 22) 4—17447
EM induction sounding, magnetometer array studies 4—17453
EM induction sounding, three-dimensional modelling 4—17449
EM induction sounding in boreholes, induction logging problem for concentric layers 4—22572
EM sounding, appl. of geophysical diffraction tomography 4—22568
EM sounding, effect of inhomogeneities in stratified ground on field of circular loop antenna 4—22571
EM sounding, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4—22576
EM sounding, inverse problem of field generation for two thin boundary beds 4—3431
EM sounding, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4—22569
EM sounding, scattering calc. from penetrable cylinders 4—22574
EM sounding, wave refl. and transmission at rough interface between two different media 4—22573
EM sounding by coincident loop transient method, voltage sign change due to capacitative effects 4—27970
geothermal regions, EM studies 4—17454
hydraulic probe for well testing by natural polarisation method *(Russian)* 4—27977
induced polarization anomalies calc. method, surface polarization model 4—22564
magnetotelluric inverse problem, theoretical review 4—17448
magnetotelluric probing, accuracy improvement *(Russian)* 4—27976
marine EM research, review 4—17451
mineral exploration, appl. of borehole resistivity and EM methods 4—22577
peat field surveying, radiowave probe design 4—7494
quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4—7485
remote sensed meas., correction factors and error distrib. for ART 4—7523
resistance meas. in Berlin suburb *(German)* 4—7491
resistivity and EM sounding curve calc., two-electrode and Schlumberger filters 4—22566
resistivity sounding, two-dimensional DC inversion technique for dipole-dipole data 4—22570
resistivity sounding with four-electrode array, digital linear filters 4—22565
salt mine, scattering of plane wave at a tunnel 4—5904
Schlumberger and axial dipole-dipole curves, smoothing method 4—12070
VLF atmospheric propagation method for studying Earth surface impedance 4—22588
VLF EM prospecting, techniques and field appls. in India 4—27978

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

terrestrial magnetism *see geomagnetism*

test equipment
see also automatic test equipment
711 modular connectors for interbay/intrabay cabling, installation, test equipment 4—906
acoustic diode/transistor checker, using 4066 IC 4—4745
adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4—22172
aerial overhead line maintenance equipment and vehicles, periodic inspection and testing 4—22675
appliances safety testing using panels *(German)* 4—16864
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, design 4—21663
bit error rate portable test set for the SBS system 4—7112
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4—4625
capacitor pairs matching, using VCO chip 4—19435
chronometers checking instrument 4—17251
CMOS IC tester, layout, components *(German)* 4—133
colour TV white balance test equipment using Si photovoltaic cells 4—16745
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
continuity tester for fuses, lightbulbs, broken leads and PCB track breaks 4—11534
developments and purchase decisions affecting productivity 4—88
devices for digital circuits fault location *(German)* 4—605
digital circuit universal tester, using NAND gates, LED indicators 4—19152
digital transmission systems, performance anal. 4—21273
discharge lamp ageing determ., by meas. colour temp. *(German)* 4—23356
electric traction motors under reciprocal loading conditions, test equipment using thyristor transducers *(Russian)* 4—22103
electrical continuity tester, liquid crystal implementation, dense circuit line testing appl. 4—9253
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4—4255
electrical installation industry standards 4—3061
electron beam testing system based on commercially available subsystems 4—1328
electronic device EMP parasitic currents simulation for testing *(French)* 4—25894
electronic/electrical equipment testing, techniques and equipment 4—7008
EMP hardening, simulation/measurement techniques comparison using continuous and impulsive waves *(French)* 4—25890
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4—25889
etched pattern 3-dimens. profile detect. using laser scanner, printed circuit board automatic inspection appls. 4—19528
FM/AM noise test set for a pulsed Doppler radar 4—27032
FSM 11, selective voltage field strength and interference meas. *(German)* 4—7218
fusion reactor first wall contact material screening tests, coaxial test fixture, pulsed power supply 4—4267
gas turbine blades, air-film cooled, test-bed for aerodynamic design models *(French)* 4—12481
Grundig's video generator V1000, review *(German)* 4—27589
hailstone impact testing equipment, hail gun velocity measuring system [solar panel testing application] design 4—22323
HF binary stepped transmission line for RF amplifier testing 4—13118
HV motor coil wire insulation testing using UBIZ-4/25 type device *(Polish)* 4—28543
HV sources for electron gun testing 4—4493
HV test rig, design with overvoltage suppression *(German)* 4—22784
HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4—22098
hydraulic turbine and reversible pump-turbine motor-generator unit test stand 4—23662
IC wire bond testing, destructive/NDT techniques and equipment for quality control 4—5318
industrial electrical machinery maintenance, test instrument choice, guidelines 4—8326
integrated circuit test system, LTD-2000 Series 4—13115
logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8783
logic pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4—2962
logic tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4—8815
LTS-2010 test system, software package 4—16869
magneto-electric resistance tester of insulation and grounding conductors *(Russian)* 4—17122
mains-supply transients, electronic equipment protection and test equipment *(Danish)* 4—8336
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4—4156
MEEI test facilities and activity *(Hungarian)* 4—23678
MEEI test methods and equipment developments *(Hungarian)* 4—23679
memory checker for testing and failure anal. of memory devices 4—674
metrological provisions for magnetic and eddy-current means of nondestructive inspection 4—427
microwave transistors, broadband universal test fixture, design and calibration 4—9197
NDT, metrological provisions for mag. and eddy current methods 4—427
non-volatile semiconductor memories testing and test equipment *(French)* 4—19950

test equipment continued
optical communication equipment testing, using photon counting systems 4—21760
optical scanning microscope for optoelectronic component surface obs. *(French)* 4—20431
pair cables, digital crosstalk anal. 4—21330
PC card thermal stress tester, design for individual modules cycling and burn-in 4—13990
pin electronics for random pattern test 4—4697
porosimetry, mercury intrusion, using improved apparatus 4—18958
portable metering equipment for the installation of microwave radio links *(German)* 4—27617
portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4—18613
pressure cooker test equipment, two-vessel nonsaturated system for plastic encapsulated IC's *(Japanese)* 4—9641
prosthetic heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4—3371
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4—8350
regenerative electrical dynamometer, fast response design for torque meas., diesel engine testing, appl. 4—22327
relay contact tester with lock mechanism 4—4919
review of modern test equipment 4—16861
Rohde & Schwarz, signal generator SMS, review 4—22215
Rohde & Schwarz test receiver ESV, CISPR-based interference (EMI) meas. 4—20790
Rohde and Schwartz SPF2 generator and SKF inserter, appl. *(Italian)* 4—17091
secondary supply systems impedances and short-circuit currents measurement *(German)* 4—11621
semiconductor device inspection, measurement and testing equipment 4—13116
shipboard auxiliary machinery systems testing, sensor requirements assessment 4—11603
signal generation, MG22A/MG317A, design for compact disc player testing *(Japanese)* 4—3062
signal generator for nuclear radiometers diagnostics, biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4—22217
signal generators, test equipment, mixed analogue and digital circuitry 4—27593
SSB modulation monitor/multi-function instrument, design 4—27493
SSTV test equipment, design 4—21875
steam turbine test procedures, under operating conditions 4—3730
switch, FET circuit, fast, for testing rectifier performance 4—13852
telecommunication cables, quad/two pair type, passive test circuit for fault location 4—887
test bench for investigating the heating of conductors, employing temp. sensors *(Russian)* 4—16975
tester for the recorder of switched arrester operation *(Russian)* 4—12361
thyristor convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4—11685
transistor tester, for connection identification of unknown devices *(German)* 4—3082
transistor/diode in-circuit tester, using 555 timer ICs 4—9062
transistors parameters measurement, tester design *(German)* 4—20014
Trend Communications instruments, appls. 4—22099
trends in portable instrumentation 4—27329
type AMV 1/6 test equipment for rotating machinery, specifications, supply and accessories 4—27673
UHF transmitter, receiver and demodulator for TV RF test meas. 4—6876
universal appliance motors, commutator testing, technique and equipment 4—23094
vector oscilloscope, versatile level, functions applications *(German)* 4—22233
vehicle test system for motor, electric, pneumatic and hydraulic equipment failure location *(German)* 4—18387
video generator, design 4—27592
zero insertion force module socket with pneumatic actuation 4—4936
Nb_3Sn wires, strain sensitivity of critical current, test facility and apparatus 4—25279
Ni-Cd battery voltage tester, using normal portable transceiver loads *(German)* 4—7213

test facilities
see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers
AC voltage testers, automatic, for testing LV switchgear and motors *(Polish)* 4—11479
appliances safety testing using panels *(German)* 4—16864
Ariane 3 boosters separation characts. determ. using wind tunnel and jettison tests *(French)* 4—27926
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—22022
computer-controlled test facility, for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—11492
conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23496
Dutch Energy Research Centre wind turbine test field operation and general experiences *(Dutch)* 4—18019
electrical equipment testing for earthquake resistance, laboratory facilities *(German)* 4—4255
EMP hardening, simulation/measurement techniques comparison using continuous and impulsive waves *(French)* 4—25890
EMP protection of systems, test methods and means *(French)* 4—25889
ferromagnetic inserts increasing the field of a solenoid 4—25781
fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—22021
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4—18248
gas turbine blades, air-film cooled, test-bed for aerodynamic design models *(French)* 4—12481
high energy arc testing for the development of a high voltage permissible load center 4—121
high-voltage laboratory at the Federal Military Hochschule in Munich *(German)* 4—7698
HV power overhead transmission line AC corona discharge producing audible noise and radio interference, measurement 4—22734
HV test rig, design with overvoltage suppression *(German)* 4—22784
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3910
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
magnetically levitated train development by Japanese National Railways 4—8135
test facilities continued
MEEI test facilities and activity *(Hungarian)* 4—23678
MEEI test methods and equipment developments *(Hungarian)* 4—23679
methods for predicting AC transmission line audible noise by short term single phase tests 4—28181
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
PWR secondary circuit break, armature testing under operational and breakdown conditions, GAP method *(German)* 4—7757
radar antennas, near-field test facility 4—15632
secondary supply systems impedances and short-circuit currents measurement *(German)* 4—11621
space/terrestrial solar cells performance testing and calibration 4—4037
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4—21581
submicrosecond structure of an electromagnetic field of a lightning discharge *(German)* 4—17770
superconducting cables, DC quadrupole 7 T test facility 4—25322
switchgear, Volta high power testing station 4—18238
tape recorders mechanised structures arrangement and engineering *(Polish)* 4—27314
test bench for investigating the heating of conductors, employing temp. sensors *(Russian)* 4—16975
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4—1246
Toshiba heavy apparatus engineering laboratory *(Korean)* 4—8372
wind turbine performance assessment, wake structure meas. at MOD-2 cluster test facility 4—18035

testers *see test equipment*

testing
see also automatic testing; computer testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
3-phase AC drives for locomotives, testing *(German)* 4—4097
acoustical testing of air-technical equipment 4—11790
aerial overhead line maintenance equipment and vehicles, periodic inspection and testing 4—22675
antenna near-field measurement research at Georgia Institute of Technology 4—15613
antenna polarisation measurement, automatic error correction method 4—15633
antenna radiation pattern measurement, microcomputer controlled 4—16930
antennas, fast near-field probing by modulated scattering technique, error anal. 4—15631
atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion facility test results 4—7519
Bayes models appl., fault likelihood and detectability determ. 4—23743
busway conduit, short-circuit testing and marking procedures 4—17726
cable fire tests in the double floors of EDPE rooms *(German)* 4—8344
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—9260
characteristics of DC mine power systems affecting fuse performance, field tests 4—3572
chronometers, marine, using PPKh-1 instrument 4—17251
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 4—4217
conference, San Jose, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—38
digital transmission by optical fibres on HV lines *(Spanish)* 4—10792
digital transmission systems, performance anal. 4—21273
distribution networks, medium voltage, operational testing rationalization for automatic protection systems *(Polish)* 4—12275
educational aspects, incorporation of test technology into undergraduate curriculum 4—23543
educational aspects, test technology in university environment 4—23542
electric surface heating, British Code of Practice for installation, testing and maintenance of ESH systems 4—23385
electrical equipment, maintenance schedules and testing frequency 4—8332
electrical installations, fire security *(German)* 4—106
electrical raceway systems for nuclear power plants, small-scale dynamic testing 4—12403
electrodialysis apparatus construction and pilot-plant testing 4—18512
ETR/INTOR magnet, long-term testing in support of demonstration fusion reactors 4—5520
Exxon Donor Solvent coal liquefaction pilot plant operations 4—7716
frequency agile radio receivers 4—21679
full scale pressurised fluidised bed combustion component tests, Sweden 4—7793
gas blast circuit breaker testing procedures *(Spanish)* 4—23179
Grimethorpe experimental pressurised fluidised bed combustor facility: an update, South Yorkshire, England 4—7795
guidelines for testing fibre optic connectors 4—19498
IC socket reliability testing 4—19490
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4—28112
Indian National Thermal Power Corp., thermal power station commissioning procedures 4—17941
indicating instruments calibration and test methods, measurement errors estimation 4—27626
International standards and testing agencies 4—83
leak test for hermetic packages conformally coated 4—5373
machine tools/measuring instruments, accuracy checking, tests and statistical anal. *(German)* 4—27320
measurement and testing in electrical installations for personnel and property protection *(German)* 4—8315
meter control using random sample tests *(French, German)* 4—28311
microelectronics, conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (October/November 1983) 4—13035
performance testing of the ratio ground relay on a four-wire distribution feeder 4—3611
power inductor tester for simulating operating conditions of Fe-core smoothing reactor 4—18173
power plant commissioning stages, quality management requirements 4—17776
pressure transducer selection and testing 4—7171
room ionisation system, alternative to 40 percent RH, Honeywell's test results 4—10298
safety requirements and testing of domestic electrical appliances 4—109

testing continued
sensors/transducers survey, calibration and testing for pressure measurement 4−27568
signal generators, frequency setting error estimation using tables 4−17098
solid tantalum capacitor, low impedance and high inrush current conditions 4−19434
space heating, automatic control of main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4−3701
surveying, Westport section line accuracy test 4−17446
telephone trunk lines investigation by artificial test-call 4−26454
testability and maintainability of instrumentation 4−2878
testing synchronization equipment under operating conditions *(German)* 4−12727
thermal power station hazards and safety precautions 4−17943
traction testbed simulation of train inertia and route characts., GEC combined system 4−23675
ultrasonic transmitter heads, spectral exam. with output test *(Hungarian)* 4−28013
use of reliability data to schedule preventive maintenance and surveillance tests at nuclear power plants 4−7748
variable-interval timer for human-factors equipment-evaluations 4−4731

testing apparatus *see test equipment*

testing equipment *see test equipment*

testing machines *see test equipment*

tetrodes
22 kW peak-of-sync UHF-TV, transmitter design 4−27106
HF linear amplifier, design 4−24000
MW transmitter, boiling water cooled, construction and features *(German)* 4−9318

text editing
see also word processing
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−21398
IBM Professional Office System package 4−21347
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4−8951
spoken letters composition and editing 4−15734
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4−10592

textile fibres *see fibres*

textile industry
3-band fluorescent lamps for lighting of textile mills *(Russian)* 4−8158
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4−22364
electronic pattern-sewing machine and a data-input device, microprocessor controlled 4−4185
fibres, synthetic, manufacturing equipment, electric motor speed control aspects *(Spanish)* 4−8056
psychometer and humidity controller appl., low-cost design 4−17266
shuttleless loom drive using asynchronous motor, steady state, optimisation *(German)* 4−18505
weaving machines by Sulzer Ruti, development trends 4−23464
working efficiency of induction motors for silkworm spinning machines in the presence of mains voltage fluctuations *(Russian)* 4−18108

TGA *see thermal analysis*

theorem proving
multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4−4593

thermal analysis
artificial satellite design, materials solar absorptance and thermal emittance measurement 4−27920
DC series and parallel windings, temp. rise calc. *(Russian)* 4−9217
electric locomotive induction motors, asymmetric supply voltage, temp. field anal., spline approx. *(Russian)* 4−18107
epoxies, cure schedule and extended shelf life prediction 4−13409
hybrid multichip packages, transient temp. rise, thermal analysis using simulation model 4−4984
HYSOL ES 4228 epoxy for IC encapsulation, curing conditions optimisation 4−158
overhead transmission lines, Monte Carlo simulation *(German)* 4−3586
rare earth-Co permanent magnet alloys, oxidation behaviour rel. to mag. props. 4−1437
refined method for thermal analysis of mated units in electric machines 4−28547
semiconductor microelectronic devices, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. 4−2920
turbogenerators, discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4−5443
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
Al foil, chemical composition effect on specific capacitance *(Polish)* 4−871
$(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4−4430
EuYIG films, Ga substituted, laser annealed, thermal variation in mag. props. 4−14835
InP, LEC growth, temp. gradients 4−18828
$LiNbO_3$:Ti(Mg), optical and ferroelec. props., electro-optical device appl. 4−14757
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure, DTA study 4−18908
$(YLa)_2Fe_{5-z}Ga_zO_{12}$ laser annealed films, thermal anal., bubble statics 4−14834

thermal blooming
laser beam thermal self-stressing in turbulent media 4−1761
multiple aperture laser systems for thermal blooming environments 4−5843

thermal capacity *see specific heat*

thermal conductivity
see also thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials
No entries

thermal conductivity measurement
building materials methods work done by National Physical Laboratory, UK 4−27324
katharometer apparatus for industrial gas anal. *(Dutch)* 4−22337
meter, IT-λ-400, limiting acceptable basic meas. error 4−7318
rock thermal conductivity measuring apparatus 4−27979
thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4−12817

thermal conductivity of solids
glass fibre insulation for electrochemical batteries, energy density 4−18263
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4−24775
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
n-InSb, thermal-electric instability in static mag. and elec. fields 4−14232
$(PbTe)_{1-x}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4−5078
Se-Te amorphous semiconductors, phys. props. and crystallisation 4−1085

thermal convection *see convection*

thermal diffusion
see also thermal diffusion in gases
GaAs, annealing and thermomigration using continuous wave incoherent light sources, contact/interconnect formation appl. 4−19872

thermal diffusion in gases
halogen incandescent lamps, W transport processes 4−23367
inert gas incandescent lamps, W transport processes 4−23366

thermal diffusivity
PLZT:Al, photoferroelectric sensitivity enhancement by thermal diffusion and ion implantation 4−20158

thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects*

thermal expansion
ceramic chip carriers on thick film alumina substrates, high dissipation components effects 4−14118
leadless chip carrier direct attachment to PCB, solder joint config. 4−14021
leadless chip carrier solder joint fatigue life during power cycling 4−14022
optical fibres, compressive strain and low temp. characts. of nylon jacketed fibre *(Japanese)* 4−1589
paper insulated cables, indigenous saturant compound impregnation, characts. and thermal expansion effects 4−28220
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4−14874
semiconductor devices, contact system failure on temp. cycling 4−9568
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455
Fe-Co-Ta, Recalloy, mag. props., thermal expansion, elec. resist., hardness *(Japanese)* 4−20189
FeNiCr metallic glasses, thermal expansion and magnetostriction meas. of amorphous ribbons 4−7268

thermal expansion measurement
amorphous ribbons props. meas. apparatus 4−11747
capacitance method for thermal expansion and magnetostriction meas. of amorphous ribbons 4−7268
microwave method, bulk sample of conducting material meas. 4−11746

thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal imaging *see infrared imaging*

thermal insulating materials
see also thermal conductivity
glass fibre, for electrochemical batteries, energy density 4−18263
PVC blended with styrene maleic anhydride copolymers, heat resistant material developments 4−4431
thermoinsulating properties of mats and plates used for power plant equipment insulation *(Polish)* 4−4438

thermal insulation
geostationary satellites, radioelectric faults due to electrostatic discharges *(French)* 4−27937
insulated dwellings electrical heat supply considerations *(German)* 4−23403
power plant equipment, heat flux, new balancing measuring instrument for heat insulation testing *(Polish)* 4−12423
thermoinsulating properties of mats and plates used for power plant equipment insulation *(Polish)* 4−4438
MgO, fused, electrical-grade, heat treatment in induction plasma 4−23914

thermal noise
binary FSK fast freq. hopping systems, error performance in presence of partial-band noise jamming 4−10553
bolometers, ultimate sensitivity, optimisation and amplifier coupling 4−27575
coherent optical signal detection probability in thermal noise 4−15871
electronic devices and systems, book 4−8253
emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4−4479
ferrimagnetic waveguide resonators, thermal noise *(German)* 4−19392
microwave receivers for satellite broadcasting, noise figure meas. method *(Czech)* 4−27149
optical fibre, single-mode 42 km, Rayleigh scatt. meas. at 1.55 μm using semicond. laser and Ge PIN detector 4−25364
thermometry, current sensing noise, using SQUID 4−7314
InSb, hot electron bolometers, nonequilibrium Johnson noise 4−17080

thermal properties of substances
see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement
No entries

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*

thermal resistance
chip carrier packaging impact on thermal management in hybrid ccts. 4−1023
high thermal conduction package technology for flip chip devices 4−13158
hybrid ICs, temp. rise of rectangular heat sources 4−1020
multi-chip packages, transient temp. rise 4−1021
surface mounting chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress performance 4−14023
thermocouple probe for low contact force temperature measurement 4−3006
GaAs microwave power FET, failure mechanisms 4−4841
GaAs power MESFETs, high efficiency for X- and Ku-bands 4−4861

thermal resistance measurement
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4−27341
bipolar power transistor thermal resistance tester *(Bulgarian)* 4−7018
microelectronic thermal lines, anal. 4−8107

thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity*

thermal shock
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455

thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal spikes *see crystal defects; radiation effects*

thermal stress cracking
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4−8490
Cu electron beam weldment in moisture monitor, failure anal. 4−8223
Ni-Zn ferrite, strength change due to quenching *(Polish)* 4−1449

thermal stresses
see also thermal stress cracking
cerdip packages, adhesive die attach technology, material developments 4−14047
electric machines, overtemperature calcs. using 2-component model *(German)* 4−18056
electric strength, decline with time, general eqn. for combined thermal and elec. stresses 4−25167
electronic equipment accelerated thermal/mechanical stress testing *(German)* 4−13125
meander-shaped solder frame to accommodate thermal stresses 4−8389
PC card thermal stress tester, design for individual modules cycling and burn-in 4−13990
PCB with heat sink affixed on one side *(German)* 4−911
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4−28570
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
Ge shaped crystals, growth thermal stress, slip plane form. 4−13333
Nd:glass laser rods, thermally induced active birefr. 4−5716

thermal variables control
see also temperature control
APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4−7827
small buildings and houses, electronic heating control, Danfoss ECT 5000 system appl. 4−8180

thermal variables measurement
see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers
convective heat flux meas., using Gardon-type sensor 4−3010
electronic heat measurement apparatus, computer-based *(German)* 4−21980
fusion boundary energy transport meas. during arc welding 4−3211
passive cooling measurements for a concentrating photovoltaic array 4−28885
power plant equipment, heat flux, new balancing measuring instrument for heat insulation testing *(Polish)* 4−12423
SI units implementation 4−17261
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4−27650
test bench for investigating the heating of conductors, employing temp. sensors *(Russian)* 4−16975

thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated currents
insulation, laminated systems, charge activation at dielectric boundaries, associated phenomena studied *(Polish)* 4−12313
ionomeric materials, TSC study of dielec. props. and cond. 4−5441
PET, contact-injected space charge 4−5438
phthalocyanine-polymer photoreceptor, metal-free, electron acceptor doping, TSC meas. *(Japanese)* 4−20404
PMMA, dielec. relaxation modes as function of tacticity using TSC 4−9762
PMMA and PTFE, nonisothermal currents associated with temperature gradients 4−9763
PMMA films, TSC studies of resorption currents 4−5439
polyethylene, cross-linked, electron beam irrad., AC breakdown, TSC study *(Japanese)* 4−1396
polyethylene, space charge effects 4−5436
polyethylene electret, charged by corona effect, TSC obs., 293-373K *(Korean)* 4−9801
polyethylene electrets, thermally stimulated discharge, differential technique 4−14808
polyethylene-ethylene vinyl acetate laminates, elec. cond. interface effects 4−14779
polypropylene copolymer phase separation 4−9760
semiconductor, ambipolar anisotropic, negative differential resist. in case of carrier thermoelec. redistrib. 4−5028
tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer film, unusual cond. and dielec. props. 4−14781
triblock styrene-isoprene copolymers, microdomain formation effect 4−8610
ZnO ceramics, characterisation by depolarisation thermocurrents 4−9769
$Al/Al_2O_3/Ag_2Se/Ag$ struct., I-V characts. and thermostimulated depolarisation *(Russian)* 4−19805
$Cu_3In_5S_9$ single cryst., trapping levels, TSC and space-charge-limited current studies 4−14267
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, trap level at 78 meV 4−9388
GaAs semiconductor/metal diodes, deep levels and I-V characts. 4−9461
GaAs:Se, implanted, deep levels, TSC and photolum. studies 4−1077
n-GaAs/Cr, Schottky barrier diode, deep levels 4−1122
GaSe:Ni single cryst., local levels, TSC studies 4−14264
$GdIn_2S_6$ single cryst., thermally stimulated cond., external factor influences 4−19734
HgI_2, nuclear spectroscopic capabilities, stoichiometry and TSC spectra 4−3292
InSe single crystals, trapping centres, elec. and photoelectronic meas. 4−1095
Si epitaxial planar p-n junction, thermally stimulated current studies *(Russian)* 4−24788
a-Si:H, gap states density, deep levels, TSC meas. in space charge zone 4−1063
a-Si:H film, electric field induced conduction drift *(Chinese)* 4−9407
Si-sapphire interface, electrophys. props., thermally-stimulated charge release study *(Russian)* 4−19796
Si-SiO_2 interface in MOS capacitor, hole trap props. 4−20003
SiO_2:$B^+(P^+)(As^+)$ ion implanted layers in MOS struct. *(Chinese)* 4−9465
ZrO_2:Y_2O_3/Pt interface, polar behaviour and charge storage 4−19797

thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*
thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermionic cathodes
electron-heated point cathode gun improvements *(Japanese)* 4−19592
klystron, edge emission, role of accelerating pot. 4−19601
klystrons, edge emission, role of accelerating pot. 4−19600
semiconductor-metal interface, effect of Schottky barrier on thermal emission current 4−9312
surfaces, state of the art and outstanding problems 4−14141
LaB_6 point cathode, use in laser cathode-ray tube 4−15337
Ni-Zr oxide coated cathode, interface layer formation and grain boundary study 4−14140

thermionic conversion
hybrid operating mode, conversion efficiency 4−28907
open type molecular beam supplied convertor 4−28902
power stations, thermal, thermionic topping effectiveness and heat loss reduction 4−3700
Romanian research, progress report 4−23270

thermionic electron emission
see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
metal-semiconductor contact, interface resistance, effective Richardson const. calc. using Landauer formula 4−5117
point cathode, explosive electron emission 4−5000
semiconductor-metal interface, effect of Schottky barrier on thermal emission current 4−9312
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 solid solns., single cryst., emission props. and optical transmission 4−9313

thermionic emission
see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
diodes, positive ion importance in optogalvanic detection 4−9309

thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic ion emission
No entries

thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; vacuum tubes
No entries

thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*

thermistors
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4−22304
bolometer, pressure change detection appl. 4−17079
capacitor-run induction motor, starting torque increase using PTC thermistor 4−18086
composition, manufacture, electrical characts., appls. *(French)* 4−9203
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4−8990
error sources in sensors and instrumentation for temp. meas. 4−17262
linearisation, of wide ranges using PROM 4−863
NTC, long-term stability developments at Yellow Springs Instrument 4−9205
pipeline temperature probe for viscous liquids and powders 4−22167
plastic thermistors, DC resist., temp. depend. 4−9206
PTCR thermistors, environmental effect on elect. resist 4−19433
temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4−22339
thermal and electrothermal instabilities in semicond., book contrib. 4−9355
thermistors for meteorological purposes 4−7321
thermometer caibration, using triple point of succinonitrile 4−11595
thick film sensors manufacture, characts. and appl. 4−17010
thick-film, effects of ingredients on props. 4−866
varactor-tuned oscillators, using external thermistor temp. compensation 4−542

thermo-EMF *see thermoelectricity*

thermo-optical effects
fibre coupler, controllable multimode directional 4−1521
glass thermo-optic waveguide switch array 4−15093
glass thermooptic waveguide interferometric modulator/switch 4−15103
liquid crystalline polymers, thermo-recording with laser beam 4−20380
Ag, mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
CdS, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
Cu mirror, intensity-depend. absorpt., role of temp. and surface roughness 4−15332
InP, luminescence-band structure study using thermal modulation 4−20424
LiF radiatively coloured crystals for passive shutters in Nd lasers 4−5772
Nd:YAG zig-zag slab geometry crystalline lasers, reduced thermal focusing and birefr. 4−15345
SiO_2:P_2O_5 fibres, optical loss stress and temp. effects, expt. study 4−1559

thermochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

thermochemistry
$SiCl_4$ and $GeCl_4$ oxidation for optical fibre prep., equilibria concs. 4−15000

thermoclines *see temperature distribution*

thermocouples
see also thermopiles
accuracy increase of temp. meas., for research and development appl. 4−22164
amplifier, AD594, cold junction compensation, calibration procedure 4−2990
calibration techniques for thermocouples 4−3041
chemical industry appl. 4−3215
Chromel, thermal EMF props. determ., for low-temp. thermocouples appl. 4−7151
compensation thermocouple with a differential pickup 4−7150
Copel electrode, thermal EMF props. determ., for low-temp. thermocouples appl. 4−7151
data acquisition circuitry for use with thermocouples, Burr-Brown SDM 858 4−7082
differential thermometer with SQUID detector 4−7315
electronic circuit incorporation for more accurate measurement *(Swedish)* 4−27530

thermocouples continued
Gardon type sensor, for convective heat flux meas. 4−3010
investigation of special thermocouples for measurements on machine parts made of steel *(German)* 4−22144
linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4−11592
low-temp., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
nicrosil-nisil high-stability thermocouple, industrial appl. 4−3039
probe for low contact force temperature measurement 4−3006
PWR thermal performance obs. 4−3040
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4−3025
sequential low cost metering system *(Spanish)* 4−27622
signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4−27515
swaged type K thermocouple 4−3044
temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4−16868
temperature references protection from ageing *(Swedish)* 4−22340
temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4−22339
temperature sensors, statistical sources of faults *(Dutch)* 4−22131
thermostat-modulator for thermocouples reference junctions, crystal growing system appl. 4−4417
thin film transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4−17004
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
US hyperthermia fields, linear thermocouple arrays for in vivo obs. 4−27869
Au-Co electrode, thermal EMF props. determ. for low-temp. appl., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
Au-Fe electrode, thermal EMF props. determ. for low-temp. appl., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3 thermocouples, Czochralski cryst. growth 4−7152
Cu-Fe electrode, thermal EMF props. determ. for low-temp. appl., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
Cu-Fe-Li electrode, thermal EMF props. determ. for low-temp. appl., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
Ni-Cr thermocouples, thermoelectric drift due to inhomogeneous comp. changes 4−17050
Pd-Cr-Os/Cu-Fe, thermoelectric props. at low temp., technology and appl. 4−7149
Pd-Cr-Ru electrode, thermal EMF props. determ. for low-temp. appl., magnetic field effect determ. 4−7151
Pt-Pt/Rh, combustion products analysis appl., using ZrO_2-CaO ceramic membrane probe *(Czech)* 4−27525
PtRh-Pt thermocouples for differential thermoanalysis, measuring amplifier *(German)* 4−22343

thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermodiffusion *see thermal diffusion*

thermodynamic cooling *see cooling*

thermoelectrets
ionisation chamber for X- and γ-rays, energy response 4−22515
polyethylene electrets, thermally stimulated discharge, differential technique 4−14808
single stage thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4−12817

thermoelectric conversion
see also thermoelectric devices
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor (AMTEC) using solid electrolyte 4−4039
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor potential for aerospace power 4−12050
efficiency calculation of thermoelectric generator, thermoelectric installation parameters determ. 4−12816
photogenerated hot electrons, energy fluctuation conversion into electric power 4−12819
single stage thermoelectric cooler thermoelectric props. measurement 4−12817

thermoelectric devices
see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles
alkali metal thermoelectric convertor (AMTEC) using solid electrolyte 4−4039
digital high-temp. thermometer, 0-1500°C, design and charcts. 4−3014
film-type thermoelectric and thermomagnetic thermal radiation sensors and their output parameters 4−11583
material choice for appls. and effects illustrations *(Italian)* 4−28904
microelectronic thermal lines, anal. 4−8107
room-climate measurements with thermoelectric anemometers *(German)* 4−22157
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4−3015
^{85}Kr from radwaste, beneficial uses, thermoelectric generation heat source 4−18321
^{90}Sr for terrestrial thermoelectric power generation, radwaste byproducts utilisation 4−18320

thermoelectric effect *see thermoelectricity*

thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys
material choice for appls. and effects illustrations *(Italian)* 4−28904
Ni-Cr thermocouples, thermoelectric drift due to inhomogeneous comp. changes 4−17050

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
ambipolar anisotropic semiconductor, negative differential resist. in case of carrier thermoelec. redistrib. 4−5028
III-V ternary mixed crystals, thermoelec. power 4−9390
material choice for appls. and effects illustrations *(Italian)* 4−28904
semiconductors, degenerate and non-degenerate, Peltier coeff. rel. to Fermi level position and carrier scatt. mechanism 4−24696
$As_4Ge_{15}Te_{81}$ glassy semicond., elec. transport props., influence of cryst. inclusions 4−5075
As_2SeTe_2:Cu(Cd) amorphous film, elec. props., impurity effects 4−19712
$(Bi_{1-x}Sb_x)_2Te_3$, Seebeck coeff. and elec. cond. at room temp. 4−19739
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3 thermocouples, Czochralski cryst. growth 4−7152
CdTe, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
$Cu_x(As_{0.4}Se_{0.6})_{100-x}$ system glasses, elec. and optical props. for x=5 to 30 4−19717
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4−24775
$Cu_{2+x}Te_{0.68}S_{0.32}$, stoichiometry, rel. to elec. props. and equilib. transformations 4−24776
α-Fe_2O_3, haematite, thermoelec. power at Morin transition 4−19742
GaAs, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
GaP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Ge films, microcrystalline, RF glow discharge deposited, electronic transport props. 4−1061

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators continued
Ge-Bi-Sb-Se and Ge-Bi-S system glasses, optical and elec. props. 4−19714
GeSe, anisotropic elec. props. 4−19733
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. power, temp. depend. 4−19737
HgS(Se)(Te), thermoelec. power at very high press. 4−5062
InP, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
$KNbO_3$ doped ferroelec. semicond., phase transitions and props. 4−19740
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4−19731
OSi_2, crystal growth, thermopower, elec. cond., IR reflectivity 4−331
PbS, electrical cond. and thermoelectric power coeff. as press. and temp. functions *(French)* 4−19725
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, film, effect of composition on struct. and electrophysical props. 4−24777
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., diffusion of electrically active intrinsic defects 4−14260
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4−5082
PbTe films, thermoelec. power, anomalous temp. depend., 300 to 600K 4−5077
$(PbTe)_{1-x}((Cr,Fe,Ni)_2Te_3)_x$ solid solns., thermoelec. props. 4−5078
$(Sb_2Te_3)_{0.75}(Bi_2Te_3)_{0.25}(Tl_2Te_3)_x$ solid solution, transport props. and Seebeck coeff. 4−14253
$(Se_{0.5}Te_{0.5})_{1-x}M_x$ (M=Tl, Ag, Cu, Na) liquid semicond., electronic behaviour 4−14257
Si, amorphised, hopping and band transport 4−14239
Si, neutron doped, drag thermo EMF, anisotropy parameters, heat treatment effects 4−5044
a-Si:H, p-type, used as photoreceptor, photoelectrical and optical study 4−19696
a-Si:H,F, reactively sputtered film, prep. and props. study 4−380
V_2O_5-P_2O_5, vitreous, Hall effect, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−24770
ZnO, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, temp. and O_2 partial press. effects *(French)* 4−9381

thermoelectric generators *see thermoelectric conversion*

thermoelectricity
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect
No entries

thermography *see infrared imaging*

thermogravimetry *see thermal analysis*

thermoluminescence
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
$CaSO_4$:Dy sintered dosemeters, props. 4−27911
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Mn,Si, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
LiF, single crystal TLD 4−27908
LiF:Mg,Ti, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
$ZrSiO_4$, natural and synthetic zircon, thermolum. props. 4−22531
$ZrSiO_4$, thermolum. props., Ispra course, Ispra, Italy (May 1982) 4−18559

thermoluminescent dosimeters
applied TLD, Ispra course, Ispra, Italy (May 1982) 4−18559
electronic design of TLD readers 4−22527
heavy charged particle dosimetry with TLD 4−22529
mailed TL dosimeters for monitoring the output from diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−22523
medical applications, thermolum. physical mechanism *(Italian)* 4−7442
personnel monitoring services in Australia, intercomparison 4−11999
phosphate glass:Ag, electron and photon dose meas. 4−27912
piezoluminescence in irradiated alkali halides 4−27901
radioactive dating, feasibility study 4−27899
sintered TLD, dosimetric charcts. 4−22530
solid state dosimetry, conf., Ottawa, Ont., Canada (September 1983) 4−23479
UV dosimetry with TLD 4−22528
BeO automated routine personnel dosimetry 4−27906
CaF_2, thermoluminescent dosimeter, effective energy and exposure determ. of X-rays 4−27897
CaF_2:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
CaF_2:Dy thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894
CaF_2:Tm thermoluminescent dosimeter, low and high LET γ-radiation 4−27896
$CaSO_4$:Dy, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
$CaSO_4$:Dy neutron thermoluminescent dosimetry by laser heating 4−27892
$CaSO_4$:Dy sintered dosemeters, props. 4−27911
$CaSO_4$:Dy thin film, two-dimens. dosimetry, X-ray imaging method 4−27910
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Cu, effects of ion implantation on TSEE and TL glow curves 4−27902
$Li_2B_4O_7$:Mn,Si, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
LiF, light sensitivity obs. 4−22516
LiF, single crystal TLD 4−27908
LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters, response to β-rays 4−27894
LiF:Mg, thermoluminescent dosimeters, integrated solid-state 4−27900
LiF:Mg,Ti, TLD system, fading characteristic 4−27909
LiF:Ti, thermoluminescent dosimeters, integrated solid-state 4−27900
$(^6Li_2,Ca)SO_4$:Dy, thermal neutron dosimeter 4−27907
$ZrSiO_4$, natural and synthetic zircon, thermolum. props. 4−22531
$ZrSiO_4$ thermoluminescent dosimeter, characteristics 4−27898

thermomagnetic effects
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4−25207
semimagnetic semicond., threshold scatt. and thermogalvanomag. effects 4−5026
Dy, thermomag. energy conversion appls., rel. to struct. and mag. props. 4−23272
PbTe film, with pot. barriers, transport coeffs., influence of IR illumination 4−5082

thermomagnetic recording
garnet films, LPE, thermomagnetic recording 4−14897
rare earth-transition metal amorphous films for magneto-optical recording 4−14810
Tb-Fe amorphous film, thermomag. recording charcts. and Kerr rot. angle 4−14811

thermomagnetic treatment
see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects
No entries

thermometers
see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4−3059
combination quartz watch development, thermal sensor with two stepping motors and electronic thermometer *(Japanese)* 4−11571
current sensing noise thermometry using SQUID 4−7314
digital difference, design *(German)* 4−7320
digital high-temp. thermometer, 0-1500°C, design and characts. 4−3014
digital panel meters for temperature and frequency meas. 4−27648
digital sensor system using quartz crystals 4−22142
electronic, developments and types available 4−3034
fibre optic thermometer as microwave power probe 4−20261
fibre optic thermometer for meas. temp. between 600 and 2000 degree C *(French)* 4−3209
furnace load temperature measurement, two thermometer approach 4−27719
IR, 0 to 2000°C, highly-accurate, low cost design *(German)* 4−11611
local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4−3751
microwave radiometer design for use as noninvasive thermometer, subcutaneous tissue temp. meas., appl. 4−22480
optical thermometry system, multiple sensor, for clinical hyperthermia appl. 4−27843
probe for correction to digital multimeter *(Spanish)* 4−27620
radiation, using Si sensor, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−11637
radiation techniques appl. in industry 4−3213
temperature sensors/transducers principles, design and application for temp. meas. 4−27567
temperature to digital code conversion, improvement of accuracy *(Russian)* 4−11577
thermistor, calibration using triple point of succinonitrile 4−11595
thermostat, using LCD thermometer switched output extension 4−13855
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4−17464
transducers, conf., London, England, June (1983) 4−26
Si diode thermometer, miniature, for cryogenics 4−7133
Si transducer appl., temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4−7148

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see plasma devices*

thermooptical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4−3364

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermostats
see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors
adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4−22172
automatic temperature controller for thermal diffusion cloud chamber 4−11897
LCD thermometer switched output extension for thermostat use 4−13855
modulator for thermocouples reference junctions, crystal growing system appl. 4−4417
multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4−4151
quartz oscillator of class 10^{-7}, using thermostat control *(French)* 4−8774
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4−22268

thesauri
ionospheric RF propag. modelling thesaurus and user's guide 4−1905

theta pinch *see pinch effect*

thick film capacitors
glass-passivated types, struct. 4−14056
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4−14106
Si, amorphous, radiation induced interface states in MOS capacitors 4−19801

thick film circuits
64K×9 DRAM single in-line package module 4−14100
active RC filter, universal cascadable building blocks, development and tuning 4−4710
active RC filters for multichannel transmission systems *(Polish)* 4−13825
active RC-filter building blocks 4−781
ceramic substrates, surface finish and microstruct., theoretical considerations 4−14109
ceramic substrates of large size, used for printing hybrid thick film ICs 4−14114
coplanar waveguides characteristic impedance, processing parameters effects 4−14063
distributed RC section, effects of geometry and processing parameters on RC product 4−14065
failure mechanisms in thick-film layers 4−985
film residual stress, blind hole drilling technique and expt. study 4−4973
Gunn oscillators, hybrid 4−19409
hybrid, manufacturing process and quality *(German)* 4−14117
hybrid, prototypes, computer-aided equipment 4−24651
hybrid, Si Schottky-barrier diode fabrication 4−19971
hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4−14062
hybrid circuits, IR fast firing furnace, evaluation using standard thick film materials 4−4981
hybrid circuits, large area multilayer interconnect systems, yield and reliability 4−4978
hybrid circuits, technological opportunities 4−4989
hybrid circuits, vapour phase soldering and solder creams, technological aspects 4−4979
hybrid film ccts., manufacturing, testing, developments 4−4976
hybrid for high speed computer appls., design and cct. characterisation 4−14064
hybrid IC, substrate surface characts., rel. to circuit design 4−19582
hybrid IC, thick film, near IR firing process, test and evaluation procedure 4−1014
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14111

thick film circuits continued
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer interconnect systems; processability and reliability 4−1016
hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4−1017
hybrid IC technology, review *(Spanish)* 4−9302
hybrid ICs, high reliability, laser trimming 4−14079
hybrid ICs, thick film process automation, printing 4−9301
hybrid MIC, design using thick film technology 4−855
hybrid microelectronics, conf., Copenhagen, Denmark (May 1983) 4−22
hybrid MICs using coplanar strips and slot transmission lines 4−839
hybrid modules, Cu thick film technology 4−1008
hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4−1010
ink jet printing of hybrid circuits 4−14061
large-area double-sided multilayer thick-film hybrid ccts. 4−14099
laser welding for circuit assembling 4−5844
leadless chip carrier mounting, solder fillet geometry control 4−990
LED matrix display using multilayer thick film hybrids, compatible thin film base conductors 4−14084
materials for hybrids, new alternatives 4−1001
MIC, thick film lift-off process 4−4970
MIC, thick film printed and fired dielectric circuitry, fabrication techniques 4−853
MIC, thick film type, lift-off process 4−852
MIC receiver, 75 to 110 GHz, design using thick film dielectric guide technique 4−4867
miniaturization techniques 4−1005
multilayer ceramic screening mask modification 4−977
multilayer printed substrate, design for cofiring technology, characts. and appl. 4−13994
multilayer systems, air and N_2 firing atmospheres, materials and characts. 4−14054
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4−14067
multilayer thick-film hybrids, dielec. material with photosensitive imaging props. 4−14116
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−23
optical fibre receivers, assembly of hybrid ICs 4−1018
polymer thick film inks, IR curing process and equipment, hybrid IC appl. 4−995
polymer thick film pastes, preparation and props., hybrid appl. 4−996
polymer thick film resistor system, designed characts., high reliability appl. 4−4972
polymer-based thick-film hybrid technology on PCBs 4−997
porcelain enameled metal substrates, design guidelines 4−14103
printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4−984
PWBs, solderable and wire bondable conductive polymer circuitry 4−999
residual stress measurement method 4−988
rheological aspects of thick film technology; an investigation of the flow properties of ethyl cellulose vehicle systems 4−14068
SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4−19580
screen masking, effect on image accuracy of topology *(Polish)* 4−19581
sensors for automotive electronics 4−4111
solder joints, influence of microstructure 4−14059
solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4−14069
solder pastes for hybrid microelectronics, powder quality 4−19586
soldering, Sn-Pb eutectic alloy, bond strength and conductor diffusion study *(Japanese)* 4−983
stencil screen developments for thick film printing 4−14072
strip-line with dielectric resonator 4−764
surface-mounted components materials and processes for reliable soldering 4−989
thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4−1006
wire bonding impact on yield 4−4996
Ag containing, dendritic growth evaluation of soldered thick films 4−14060
Al_2O_3 multilayer with metallised through holes using surface mount components 4−991
Al_2O_3 substrate breakage, effect of thick film materials during hybrid processing, expt. study 4−14108
Al_2O_3 substrates, roll compacted ceramic type, interaction of thick film materials, expt. study 4−14071
Au thick film conductors for hybrid appls., oxide-bonded and mixed-bonded compositions 4−14120
$BaTiO_3$ substrates, evaluation for thick film capacitor fabrication in hybrid ICs 4−14106
Cu conductors, adhesion 4−994
Cu systems for multilayer hybrids 4−993
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4−9120

thick film devices
air flow sensor for automotive use 4−18374
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4−3028
humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4−3029
nonreciprocal ferrite Y-circulators 4−19409
sensors and their integration 4−992
sensors manufacture, characts. and appl. 4−17010
sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4−17019
strain gauge pressure transducer, using ceramic diaphragm technology 4−3037
thermistors, effects of ingredients on props. 4−866
SnO_2-based thick film CO sensors, oscill. waveforms 4−17055

thick film resistors
ageing mechanisms and stability 4−987
air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4−17018
conduction models, excess noise *(Hungarian)* 4−19579
cryogenic resistance thermometry, thick film resistors appl. for high mag. fields 4−3001
current noise rel. to air-abrasive trimming 4−19577
electrical conductivity, electron hopping and diffusion coeff. 4−861
electrostatic discharge sensitivity testing 4−13939
hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4−1017
hybrid IC CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4−14081
hybrid ICs, heat stabilisation 4−14078
impulse-absorbing capability, overvoltage surge protection *(Italian)* 4−9297

thick film resistors continued
multilayer ceramic substrates resistors 4—1000
noise and current measurement 4—986
polymer thick film resistor system, designed characts., high reliability appl. 4—4972
polymer thick film resistors for high reliability appls. 4—14066
polymer thick-film resistor system for high reliability 4—864
precision resistor network, appls. 4—14058
reduced dimensions, performance 4—867
reliability prediction, model 4—868
reliability prediction model, time-to-failure anal. 4—19578
thermal ageing, 125-400°C, elec. props., expt. study 4—4971
thermal ageing and stability of thick-film resistors 4—14057
thermal heads and thick film 4—14073
C-film resistor formation using laser 4—14086
Ru, anomalous behaviour, influence of plastic encapsulation, overglaze and voltage 4—865
Ru-based, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4—14070
Ru-based 4—14055
RuO_2, cond. path struct. *(Japanese)* 4—19431
RuO_2, elec. cond. and strain sensitivity 4—862
RuO_2 thick film resistors, tunnelling and hopping parameters meas. 4—19576

thick films
base metal thick films, used for large area hybrid ICs 4—9298
boride, refractory, AC cond., freq. depend. of resist., cond. mechanisms 4—4974
magnetic props. obs., eddy current-induced stray mag. field cancellation technique for B-H loop appl. 4—3172
polymer, state of the art 4—998
polymer pastes for thick-film technique, conductivity, ageing, electromigration and substrate material interaction *(German)* 4—24650
polymer thick film inks, microencapsulated materials 4—160
residual stress, blind hole drilling technique and expt. study 4—4973
Ag-glass bonded thick films, sintering and microstruct. development 4—23915

thickness control
ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4—23419
hybrid thick film circuits, manufacturing process and quality *(German)* 4—14117
magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4—9843

thickness measurement
anti-corrosive and paint-varnished insulation thickness gauge *(Russian)* 4—22154
automatic part thickness measuring and sorting system 4—11742
back-pressure pneumatic gauging system, theory, and performance 4—17222
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—17223
coating thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4—11752
coatings, quality control and inspection 4—18682
connector pin plating, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4—8624
continuous, electromag. meas. methods 4—22321
documents 4—3192
electroplating measurement values, statistical representation for quality control *(German)* 4—12993
film thickness monitoring using computer integrated spectrophotometer 4—27687
fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—9836
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, struct. width meas. instrument, uses 4—2900
LEITZ MPV-CD microscope photometer, structure width meas. instrument, tech. realisation 4—2899
on-line thickness calibration by radiation transmission, dynamic bias 4—17224
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4—15430
pantograph slider wear meas. using moire stripe technique 4—3197
plating thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4—27694
plating thickness measurement with X-ray fluoresc. 4—11753
polystyrene thin film refractive index and thickness meas., new technique 4—3185
portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—17225
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—4190
Schottky-barrier diodes, interfacial film type, film thickness and barrier height meas. technique 4—9583
semiconductor advice manufacture, fine dimension monitoring using diffr. and interf. optics 4—19870
semiconductor IC manufacture, energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer system for QC 4—14673
semiconductor materials and devices anal., appl. of thermal-wave physics 4—20056
thin film thickness meas. using gratings 4—27672
thin film thickness measurement, 10-3000 Å, technique and meas. error using polarisation interferometer 4—22319
thin films, refractive index and thickness, specular reflectance meas. technique 4—11781
thin films with rough surfaces, using modified Michelson interferometer 4—3194
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4—4189
vacuum deposited coatings, deposition monitoring using Kalman filter 4—15787
X-ray fluorescence for coating thickness meas. in electronics industry 4—3187
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4—13942
Al films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4—3184
n-GaAs epitaxial film, thickness determ. by metal-semiconductor characts. meas. 4—22314
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4—13942
Si single crystal wafers, native oxide film thickness meas. by AES and XPS 4—17227
Si:H amorphous film, thickness and optical constants determ. 4—11748

thickness measurement continued
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS structs., thin oxides, thickness meas., TEM investigation 4—19823
SiO_2 films on Si substrates, thermal-wave detection and thin-film thickness meas. with laser beam deflection 4—3184
SiO_2 insulating film, using interference method 4—27690
SiO_2 passivation thickness on semiconductor devices, nondestructive meas., wavelength dispersive X-ray anal. 4—1196

thin film capacitors
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4—20129
dielectric film capacitors, construction and appls. 4—9211
Japanese film capacitor production 4—13947
polymer-based capacitive humidity sensor characts. and expt. results 4—16997
voltage-testing of thin-film capacitors 4—870
$Al/Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs$ MIS capacitor, current-voltage and capacitance-voltage characts. 4—19786
GaAs MMIC thin-film capacitors, physical characterisation of dielecs. 4—9214
$Hf-HfO_2-Al$ thin film capacitors, effects of heat treatment on elec. props., AES study *(Japanese)* 4—9296
MgO, thermally grown, MIM capacitor, elec. pulse breakdown 4—1395
Si, semiconductor layer in capacitor field, vibration processes *(Russian)* 4—19439
Ta-Al-N alloy, anodised thin film capacitor, Auger electron spectroscopy, dielec. loss study *(Japanese)* 4—979
Ta-Al-N thin film capacitors made with Al underlayer, HF performance 4—13950

thin film circuits
A/D convertor, hybrid film type *(Russian)* 4—13760
AMRAAM radar-guided missile using hybrid thin film microwave ICs 4—4818
attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—827
four-terminal distributed thin film integrated band-reject and notch filters, design 4—9013
high reliability substrate attach for thin film ccts. 4—14085
hybrid circuit thin film technology development program *(German)* 4—14115
hybrid circuits, Cu conductor, fabrication and characts. 4—4983
hybrid circuits, technological opportunities 4—4989
hybrid circuits metallising systems, basic theory 4—9299
hybrid film ccts., manufacturing, testing, developments 4—4976
hybrid IC, thin film type, burn-in system and procedures, failure considerations 4—1015
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1013
IC manufacture, materials used for insulators, conductors, semiconductors *(Spanish)* 4—9294
MIC on Al_2O_3 substrate for frequencies up to 20 GHz 4—982
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—9295
RC distributed parameter circuits, applications and characteristics 4—9293
resistor networks packaging developments, surface mounting compatibility, high density, low cost 4—9292
T-shaped attenuators, tuning *(Bulgarian)* 4—24346
thermal print head for colour printing 4—1007
three-layer microstructure, loading considerations, performance characts. 4—24649
vacuum deposition system design for single evacuation cycle fabrication 4—19575
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4—9162
BeO microwave IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4—9161
Cu conductors for hybrid ICs 4—980
Cu multilayer with Al_2O_3 substrates 4—981
Si, polycryst., HV TFT matrix for addressing electroluminesc. displays 4—1282
a-Si TFT high resolution transparent-type liquid crystal display 4—3132
a-Si TFT matrix circuit fabricated by self-alignment method, liq. cryst. display appls. 4—3131
Te TFT matrix addressed liq. cryst. display panel 4—3133

thin film devices
see also magnetic thin film devices
10 GHz thin-film barretter mount, microcalorimetric technique, effective efficiency meas. 4—22304
AC thin film electroluminescent displays using SiAlON composite dielectric 4—7239
Brown Boveri thin-film technology for communications and meas. *(German)* 4—1239
CRT faceplate optical keyboard device and technique 4—11672
dual-colour AC thin-film electroluminescent display 4—11654
electroluminescent devices, luminesc. and cond. charge study 4—25491
electroluminescent devices with memory 4—11652
electroluminescent displays, AC driven, basic principles 4—25492
electroluminescent displays 4—1647
electroluminescent thin film devices, electron impact excitation, time behaviour 4—25497
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4—25494
electroluminescent thin-film display, commercial production version 4—11650
passive devices using thin films *(Japanese)* 4—19574
photovoltaics for solar energy appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (April 1983) 4—8245
pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—17029
resistance bolometer IR detectors, prep. and performance 4—22196
sensors using foil and thin film strain gages *(German)* 4—22177
sensors using thin film techniques *(Japanese)* 4—17051
Si solar cells, R&D progress *(Japanese)* 4—4008
solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4—18293
solar cells, overview 4—12766
solar cells, ovonic amorphous photovoltaic thin film, commercial development 4—12767
strain transducer, polyethylene film and scientific balloons testing appl. 4—7506
transducers, heat and strain sensitive 4—17004
vacuum deposition system design for single evacuation cycle fabrication 4—19575
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4—12777

thin film devices continued
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4−12778
a-Si material for thin film solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−4009
Si thin film strain gauges, low-cost pressure/force transducer appl. 4−17005
a-Si:H, thin film solar cell modelling, uniform field approx. 4−18293
ZnS AC two-color thin film electroluminesc. with spatially modulated activator doping 4−5640
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. displays, failure modes 4−3117
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminesc. device, deep traps and device ageing mechanism 4−3119
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, efficiency and saturation 4−25493
ZnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent panels, degradation mechanism 4−3118
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4−25498
ZnSe-$Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ heterojunction thin-film photodetector overlaying CCD imager 4−15154

thin film resistors
multilayer ceramic substrates resistors 4−1000
packaging developments, surface mounting compatibility, high density low cost 4−9292
passive devices using thin films *(Japanese)* 4−19574
Ni thermoresistive sensors 4−3027
Ni-P thin film resistors, electroless, with low temp. coeffs. 4−24539
NiCr, value tuning by arc erosion, needle durability *(Hungarian)* 4−24648
TaN resistors, Cu thin film conductors for hybrid ICs 4−980

thin film transistors
dual-gate type, submicron-scale model 4−14544
liquid crystal displays, recent developments, TV and colour displays, large screen projection *(Japanese)* 4−17151
MOSFETs on laser recrystallised polySi film, fabrication at temps. below 630°C 4−5299
polycrystalline, laser annealed, one-dimens. theory 4−1257
Si-on-insulator MOSFETs, threshold voltage 4−14550
CdSe 192×128 element reflective TFT liq. cryst. display panel 4−3142
CdSe TFTs prep. by photolithography and selective etching, elec. props. for LCD appls. 4−1281
Ge:Cu p-type thin film transistors, vacuum deposited, design and fabrication, matrix display appl. 4−14572
Si glow discharge films, polycryst., and thin film transistors, elec. props., temp. depend. 4−24727
Si on quartz, CO_2 laser recrystallised, high-performance thin-film transistors 4−5281
Si, polycryst., for addressing B/W and colour liquid cryst. video displays 4−3135
Si, polycryst., HV TFT matrix for addressing electroluminesc. displays 4−1282
Si polycrystalline MBE films, prep. and active device appl. 4−8557
a-Si TFT high resolution transparent-type liquid crystal display 4−3132
a-Si TFT matrix circuit fabricated by self-alignment method, liq. cryst. display appls. 4−3131
a-Si thin film transistors, analytical approach 4−24974
T 4−24980
Te TFT matrix addressed liq. cryst. display panel 4−3133

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*

thin films
see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings
refractive index and thickness, specular reflectance meas. technique 4−11781
thickness meas., using modified Michelson interferometer 4−3194
thickness measurement, 10-3000 Å, technique and meas. error using polarisation interferometer 4−22319
thickness monitoring using computer integrated spectrophotometer 4−27687
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

third-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

Thomson effect
No entries

three phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

three-photon spectra *see multiphoton spectra*

three-term control
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4−45
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4−7957
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4−11776

threshold elements
No entries

threshold logic
cascaded network of threshold elements, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4−19189
quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4−8864

throat microphones *see microphones*

thunderstorms
see also lightning
EM fields, sub-microsecond structure meas. *(French)* 4−20703
HF communication lines, cable protection against storms *(Russian)* 4−11085
HV overhead lines protection against thunderstorms, research study *(German)* 4−3597
lightning flash counters development and field evaluation 4−27997
overhead power lines, thunderstorm protection system *(Russian)* 4−12319

thyratrons
3-MV high-current clipping discharger, quasisquare pulse formation appl. 4−8809
high-power switch capabilities compared 4−23191
MOSFET trigger circuit for grounded grid thyratrons, transverse-discharge N_2 laser appls. 4−10198
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4−19145
pulse power system components, critical issues 4−22696

thyristor applications
3-phase induction machine with thyristorised voltage regulator, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−23043
36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4−28921
40 kHz thyristor inverter for induction heating *(Japanese)* 4−23115
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−3932
AC and DC systems interconnection employing electronic convertor *(Russian)* 4−12669
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4−8138
AC motor drives, use of semiconductor components *(Finnish)* 4−18186
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−3857
AC/DC convertors, PLL for power-factor improvement 4−3902
AC/DC thyristor convertors, with AC source inductance, new forced commutation method 4−8024
active filter selection criteria for DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors *(Polish)* 4−24377
actuators developments and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4−18251
Amplifying Gate construction GTO switching characteristics 4−1242
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4−3961
analysis of high voltage thyristor key operation in pulse modulator circuits *(Russian)* 4−4552
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−28084
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4−4143
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4−12217
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−12619
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−28738
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4−28818
automobile anti-theft alarm, circuit design based on thyristor control technique *(Spanish)* 4−4107
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−8020
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4−13492
breaker, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4−23176
circuit reliability of thyristor converters of synchronous machine exciters 4−28757
CMEA standards *(Czech)* 4−9599
commutation processes, in controlled rectifier systems 4−12715
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4−4125
control principles of an intermediate high frequency modulated thyristor converter *(Hungarian)* 4−23118
convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4−28756
convertor capacitor turn-off circuit, using turn-off thyristor pair of arms *(German)* 4−28733
convertor-fed DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−12846
convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11685
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4−28180
coupling-decoupling transformer, operating characts. 4−18176
crane drives, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4−18327
current impulse displacement thyristor commutation with controlled trapped energy for choppers and invertors 4−23130
DC drive system modally controlled with state-constraints, dynamic behaviour *(Polish)* 4−18324
DC machines, thyristor-fed, commutation characts. calc. *(German)* 4−3865
DC motor, linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4−18323
DC motor drives, armature current control circuit mathematical analysis, accuracy and stability study *(Polish)* 4−23285
DC motor thyristor drives, operating parameter selection using motor utilisation coefficient *(Polish)* 4−23286
DC motor-thyristor bridge convertor combination, nonlinear model, parameter identification *(French)* 4−28648
DC separately excited motor, thyristor control, single-phase supply, source inductance effects 4−18131
DC thyristor circuit breakers, bi-directional, circuit configurations and interrupting performance 4−12730
DC thyristor convertors with artificial commutation, efficiency improvement, soln. 4−23144
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4−12227
development of HVDC thyristor valve insulated and cooled by compressed SF_6 gas 4−8005
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4−12676
digital information transmission, interference, caused by semiconductor convertors *(Czech)* 4−26344
direct water-cooled high voltage thyristor valve for HVDC transmission 4−3908
drive control unit using thyristor bridge 4−23198
drives, thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4−23279
effectiveness of filters in 10 kV mains of a metallurgical plant employing thyristor converters *(Russian)* 4−12983
electric drives, thyristor-fed system using synchronous and induction motors, design survey *(Polish)* 4−23283
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4−28754
elimination of the dark angle in high power-factor HF operation of the fluorescent lamp *(Japanese)* 4−4127
fault operating regimes of an asynchronous rectifier generator with short-circuited rotor 4−28636
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4−8148
frequency changer ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers *(Spanish)* 4−12711
frequency convertors MF range appl. *(Czech)* 4−12684
furnaces, plate glass annealing, thyristor elec. drive system 4−3899

thyristor applications continued
gate turn-off thyristors, UHV, high current, design and testing for traction motor control 4—1243
gate turn-off thyristors dynamic power loss modelling 4—1244
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4—28739
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—3919
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—12717
harmonic reduction in the static VAR compensator by sequence control of transformer taps 4—8007
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4—3936
high frequency four quadrant chopper controller employing thyristors 4—3964
high power thyristors for HVDC transmission 4—18195
high voltage thyristor valve circuit optimisation *(Russian)* 4—12679
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4—23422
HV busbar surge generation by capacitor-bank switching with thyristor-controlled static compensators *(Russian)* 4—22733
HV high power gate-turn off thyristor electrical charact., application in HV invertor/chopper 4—3906
HV nanosecond pulse shapers 4—8810
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—3909
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4—23133
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV SF_6 gas insulated, development and testing *(Japanese)* 4—23132
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4—23136
HVDC transmission projects, ASEA's contribution 4—22702
hybrid contactors, performance and appls. *(Italian)* 4—18224
ignition, improvements *(German)* 4—28727
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—8122
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—18091
induction motors, thyristor-diode control circuits 4—18110
industrial heat tests of water-cooled power thyristor equipment *(Russian)* 4—18211
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—12700
invertor, three-phase double-bridge current source, first commutation cycle anal. *(Polish)* 4—18184
invertor, time-sharing, operating anal. *(Polish)* 4—13491
invertor system, feeding a squirrel-cage motor drive, operating conditions calculation *(Polish)* 4—23137
invertors, auxiliary voltage-impulse commutated with little trapped energy, anal. 4—23127
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—3940
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3910
JT-60 Tokamak-type fusion experimental facility power supply systems 4—3925
Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—28820
light activated thyristors for HVDC transmission 4—3907
load control with capacitive smoothing, harmonic admittances *(German)* 4—18201
load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4—18204
low-cost electronic method for measuring thyristor convertor output 4—17176
magnetothyristor excitation-pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 4—5779
mathematical modeling of thyristors and saturable reactors in analysis of switching processes 4—28758
MC 3423 IC power supply overvoltage protection power supply cct. 4—514
metro six-car prototype train with thyristor chopper control in Tokyo 4—28967
microcomputer control of thyristors *(German)* 4—3895
microsecond range superhigh power switch 4—3955
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4—12560
motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—8058
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—8009
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—4057
neutral beam injector gate turn-off thyristor acceleration power supply system 4—3926
overload protection for an electric motor, compact unit *(Russian)* 4—28304
parallel closable-thyristor inverter 4—12706
potential-free thyristor and diode modules, Czechoslovak components *(Czech)* 4—12683
power convertor harmonic currents generation into supply network, acceptable levels and counter measures 4—22682
power convertors, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—28729
power electronics components for asynchronous motor power supply circuits *(Italian)* 4—28641
power modulator with nonsaturated transformer switching device 4—555
power module with glass passivated reverse conducting SCR chips 4—1249
power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy charact. *(Russian)* 4—28719
power semiconductors for motor drives 4—28712
power supplies, power consumption rationalisation *(Slovak)* 4—3894
power systems, arcs, drives and correction equipment, online harmonic anal. 4—28096
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—19145
pulse model of a high-speed thyristor DC drive *(Russian)* 4—8117
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4—8141
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4—3912
quadrupole magnet power supply for an electrostatic accelerator 4—3237
thyristor applications continued
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
random process modelling method for calculation of the temperature rise of direct frequency changer thyristors *(Russian)* 4—12677
rectifier, with static compensating devices, frequency response improvement, soln. 4—23145
rectifiers, switching on and off process *(German)* 4—7998
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—18206
regulating unit wave packet method, digital control *(German)* 4—3896
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—8014
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—7567
resistance welding machine thyristor interrupters technical charact. 4—18475
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—1250
reverse turn on dinistor, superpower switch of microsecond range 4—5314
reverse-conducting thyristors, fabrication, charact. and applications 4—3942
reversible static compensators, EHV lines transmission capacity increase *(Czech)* 4—12318
reversing thyristor convertor for 6 kA, chrome plating appl. *(Slovak)* 4—23121
rolling mill thyristor-fed drives, influence on distribution network and compensation techniques 4—12975
SCR resonance invertor, feeding YAG Nd^+ laser, operation anal. *(Polish)* 4—28747
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped high-frequency power inverters with quick-response VVVF control function 4—28746
single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4—18213
slip-ring induction motor control, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—23037
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3848
soil-heating circuit, triac controlled 4—12942
squirrel-cage motor, single-phase, tapped winding, combined with phone splitter, performance 4—12618
static convertor design and development trends *(Italian)* 4—28762
static convertor meas., diode and thyristor tests, fault location *(German)* 4—23123
static voltage invertor, config. and operation using thyristor and flywheel diodes *(French)* 4—8001
study of electromagnetic processes in turning off high voltage thyristor valves in large converters *(Russian)* 4—12668
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—3927
supply network disturbance, industrial load induced, compensation systems 4—22643
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—3606
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system, investigation *(Russian)* 4—28593
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
test equipment using thyristor transducers, for electric traction motors under reciprocal loading conditions *(Russian)* 4—22103
theory, operation and appls. *(German)* 4—7997
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4—23159
three-phase inverter, 150° max. conducting angles of main thyristors, optimised control scheme 4—3888
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—18188
thyristor drives—applications in cement industry 4—4193
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—23077
thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—28764
thyristor rectifier circuit input AC line currents harmonics reducing method 4—3933
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—18336
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—7993
tramcar three-phase AC PWM invertor drive system *(Japanese)* 4—4085
transistorized auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—8140
triggering cct. for trigatron gaps 4—8811
two-quadrant chopper with simultaneous control and improved commutation scheme 4—8006
UA 2240 versatile precision timer IC, used for 2.4 kW mains control 4—815
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—12863
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—3934
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—4055
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4—13507
voltage invertors, commutation improved by controlled recharging of commutating capacitor *(Hungarian)* 4—12681
voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—3328
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4—18135
XLPE cable manufacture, electrical and electronic components of production 4—23667
SF_6-gas-insulated converter station equipment, inc. HVDC thyristor valve *(Japanese)* 4—23134

thyristors
3-dimensionally integrated thyristor-diode/thyristor-thyristor pairs, I/V relations *(German)* 4—24929
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
Amplifying Gate construction GTO switching characteristics 4—1242
ASCR thyristors, technology and potential applications *(German)* 4—14532
Brown Boveri power thyristors for DC motor control *(German)* 4—1239
buried gate turn-off thyristor, high power, with amplifying gate structure, construction and switching charact. 4—1241
CMEA standards *(Czech)* 4—9599
CMOS latch-up, one-dimens. numerical model 4—14720

thyristors continued
commutation in static convertors *(French)* 4−8002
comparison of different types *(German)* 4−24930
d.c. current source, triac controlled *(Bulgarian)* 4−19073
development of HVDC thyristor valve insulated and cooled by compressed SF_6 gas 4−8005
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4−12901
direct water-cooled high voltage thyristor valve for HVDC transmission 4−3908
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4−28973
field-controlled, turn-on point 4−1240
field-controlled type, fast neutron irradiation, static charact. study 4−24932
gate turn-off thyristors, UHV, high current, design and testing for traction motor control 4−1243
gate turn-off thyristors dynamic power loss modelling 4−1244
gate turn-off thyristors for economic convertors *(German)* 4−28714
gate-turn-off switch, two interdigitation levels config. for increased max. anode current 4−19991
GTO, features *(Swedish)* 4−5272
GTO convertors, advantages in power electronics *(German)* 4−14530
GTO thyristors, advantageous features over normal thyristors *(German)* 4−14533
GTO thyristors, operating principles, design and applications 4−1254
GTO thyristors, technology and potential applications *(German)* 4−14532
GTOs, comparison with bipolar power transistors 4−1237
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4−3936
high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4−1246
high power directly light-triggered thyristors, triggering system optimisation, use in HVDC transmission 4−1248
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−24934
high power thyristors for HVDC transmission 4−18195
high voltage thyristor valve circuit optimisation *(Russian)* 4−12679
high-power, state-of-the-art review 4−1252
high-power light activated thyristors, design and electrical charcts. for HVDC transmission 4−1247
high-power switch capabilities compared 4−23191
high-power thyristors switching processes dynamic simulation 4−1245
huckpack thyristor, light sensitive firing thyristor *(German)* 4−24931
HV high power gate-turn off thyristor electrical charcts., application in HV invertor/chopper 4−3906
HVDC thyristor valve, 125 kV, compressed SF_6 gas insulation and cooling, trial tests *(Japanese)* 4−23133
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4−23136
HVDC transmission and third generation thyristor valves by ASEA 4−23113
injection field-controlled thyristor, fast power switch 4−5275
light activated thyristors for HVDC transmission 4−3907
low-harmonic SCR voltage controller 4−8711
mathematical modeling of thyristors and saturable reactors in analysis of switching processes 4−28758
microelectronics/power electronics components developments *(German)* 4−25029
MOS SCR semiconductor, combining MOSFET and thyristor charcts. 4−9600
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4−12560
new approach to SF_6 gas insulated HVDC converter station 4−3900
optical profilometer for surface contour monitoring of Si power devices 4−27676
optically triggered, development problems and present status 4−1253
optoisolators, past, present and future *(Spanish)* 4−10071
photothyristor triggering using caesium arcs for power conversion in substations 4−8163
power electronics *(German)* 4−3478
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power module with glass passivated reverse conducting SCR chips 4−1249
power semiconductors, data sheet information, component failure elimination *(German)* 4−9574
power semiconductors, state-of-the-art devices, production and scope 4−19951
power thyristors, technical charcts. and market survey *(German)* 4−14531
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4−1250
reverse-conducting thyristor modules for applications up to 25 kHz *(German)* 4−14534
reverse-conducting thyristors, fabrication, charcts. and applications 4−3942
RLT thyristors, technology and potential applications *(German)* 4−14532
SCR cross-coupled memory cell cct., using PNP/NPN transistors, Schottky barrier diodes 4−14535
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4−7959
self-commutated convertors with GTOs for power electronics *(German)* 4−13866
self-commutated convertors with semiconductor devices of new types 4−12720
semiconductor devices for power conditioning, conf., Baden, Switzerland (Sept. 1981) 4−27
semiconductor power electronic components, applications especially high frequency equipment *(German)* 4−12686
simulation, finite boxes method 4−14502
snubber circuits for pulse width modulated bridge convertors 4−3914
testing of power semiconductors 4−19984
thyristor-diode thyristor-thyristor 3-D integrated construction current and voltage relations *(German)* 4−20035
triac principle developments *(German)* 4−14529
turn-off using double connection, transients 4−14536
two interdigitation levels gate turn-off (TIL GTO) thyristor power switch 4−5273
voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4−18210
GaAs thyristors, fundamental switching parameters 4−5274
GaP-AlGaP high temp. transistor and thyristor development 4−14517
Si disc thyristor and power transistor developments *(Italian)* 4−24933
Si power semiconductor devices, high temp. charcts. and stability 4−1251

tidal power stations
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4−17988
generating unit for tidal power 4−3774
new and renewable energy sources, biomass, hydropower, ocean energy and tidal power 4−17782
reversible axial machine with S-blade profile 4−7885
safety and protection procedures during power station construction 4−28484
Severn barrage, public awareness and attitudes to the scheme, pilot study 4−28483
Sunderbans creeks scheme in India, overview 4−22987

tides
EPROM storage, software for user access 4−3450

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy*

tilting control *see attitude control*

timber *see wood*

time bases
frame synchronisers and time base correctors 4−11368
Grundig M053 oscilloscope with automatic time band feature, functions and operating circuits *(German)* 4−27613
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
theoretical anal. of time base correctors and frame synchronisers 4−16726

time delay circuits *see delay circuits*

time delays *see delays*

time division multiplexing
see also message switching; packet switching
2 GHz multi-direction radio equipment, design 4−2583
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4−4512
adaptive satellite power amplifier operation for TDMA down-links 4−13525
analog, multiplexed and digital components 4−16675
analogue data optical transmission by time-shift modulation of LED emission 4−16565
assignable digital time multiplexed switch circuit design for PCM encoded tones 4−11026
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4−26647
bipolar multiplexer IC for 1.12Gbit/s optical communication system 4−25117
business communication satellites, experimental and pre-operational issues for next generation 4−6717
business service TDMA satellite network 4−6716
C-MAC-PACKET: a new modulation system for satellite broadcasting *(Norwegian)* 4−27088
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite television 4−11170
colour video signal for satellite transmission and terrestrial distribution *(German)* 4−16740
communication networks, multiplexing technique selection *(Polish)* 4−15897
communications satellite, SS/TDMA system, dual-frequency band dual bit-rate payload concept 4−11195
communications satellite ECCM concept 4−6754
digital multiplex, loss of synchronism, probability study using stochastic death process model 4−26299
digital multiplex transmission, frequency division or time division choice 4−21255
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−26752
digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4−21591
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4−2514
distributed adaptive multiaccess scheme for packet communications 4−6330
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4−6736
fibre optic telemetering system for use with large area array 4−6456
frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements *(Japanese)* 4−2095
geosynchronous telecommunication satellites with Mitrex, high accuracy global time transfer *(German)* 4−6702
high-speed digital communications using radio local distribution systems 4−11089
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4−6748
integrated Digital Satellite Communication System 4−6722
integrated SCPC/thin-route TDMA infrastructure for voice and data switched services 4−6715
integrated TV sound transmission for satellite and terrestrial applications 4−6887
Intelsat FDMA/TDMA system used by Argentina *(Spanish)* 4−26898
Intelsat TDMA system monitor 4−6720
Intelsat TDMA/DSI system, initial line-up and maintenance procedures 4−6719
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminal, verification tests of prototype 4−6710
Intelsat TDMA/DSI terminals, satellite field test 4−6708
INTELSAT V QPSK transmission link expts. 4−16462
Intelsat VI 120 Mbit/s TDMA System, transmission analysis 4−6704
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4−11191
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA subsystem, fault detection/diagnostics 4−6741
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4−6742
international satellite packet network service 4−16496
international video TDMA concept 4−6727
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4−6737
LAN token-passing schemes 4−16182
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4−6522
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4−26645
magnetic bubble detectors 4−5486
management aspects in telecommunication systems with TDMA/DSI 4−6375
mechanisms of interference caused by high frequency disturbance variables in time division transmission and switching systems *(German)* 4−21240
module for telephone switching systems appls. 4−11049
movable slot TDM characteristics 4−26624
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4−6740
multi-frequency TDMA for satellite communications 4−6749

time division multiplexing continued
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4−2548
multidirection TDM microwave system, design and characts. for point-to-multipoint communication 4−16420
multiple access digital microwave radio system for local subscribers 4−2608
NASA satellite communication 20×20 matrix switches 4−11206
on-board processors for SS-TDMA systems 4−6761
on-board repeater for 30/20 GHz band satellite-switched TDMA 4−2677
optical fibre transmission multiplexer using coupled-cavity laser 4−6816
overview 4−26746
PABX networks operating with PCM 30 transmission routes 4−16375
packing switching network analysis 4−2265
phase shift keying 4−15898
program status latch 4−2502
QPSK/TDMA links, monitoring and equalization by means of burst-mode channel impulse response 4−6316
QPSK/TDMA transmission performance in Intelsat V system, laboratory hardware simulation 4−6703
satellite broadcast TV via Intelsat *(Japanese)* 4−21838
satellite communication system using TDM and SSMA 4−26892
satellite communications, adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4−6734
satellite communications, SS/TDMA system, burst time plan algorithm 4−11193
satellite databanks, packet reservation and combined FDMA-TDMA appl. 4−6322
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4−6718
satellite ground stations time division multiple access network 4−2638
satellite mobile broadcasting−data communications with ships, vehicles and aircraft *(German)* 4−21711
satellite time-compression multiplexing system, synchronization of noncolocated TV signal 4−21237
scanning spot beam satellite, experimental system implementing 600 Mbit/s TDMA 4−11196
SILK buffer insertion ring LAN 4−26552
site diversity switching, TDMA, expts. with Japanese CS 4−11166
speech path network configuration using LSIs and integrated optical transceiver module 4−2546
SS-TDMA network, microwave and baseband switching, channel access and traffic handling characts. *(Japanese)* 4−21717
SS-TDMA satellite on-board processing, voice signal coding technology 4−6759
SS-TDMA satellite systems, on-board speech processor, reliability performance evaluation 4−6762
SS-TDMA systems, on-board switching units, LSI implementation 4−6760
SS/TDMA multibeam satellite with IC and packet switching, onboard demand scheduling 4−11192
SS/TDMA time slot assignment 4−2679
Stratoroute 2000−voice, data and image communication over a network of earth stations and terrestrial facilities 4−16461
Td1c PCM multiplex system, terminal and line equipment 4−26755
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4−11199
TDMA demodulator, design and performance 4−566
TDMA demonstration link, high-speed 4−16479
TDMA for radio local distribution system 4−2607
TDMA radio systems, burst interference 4−2682
TDMA satellite TV broadcast systems *(Japanese)* 4−16669
TDMA subscriber radio, 5 year experience 4−2689
TDMA switching networks with distributed control, call loss probability study *(German)* 4−21232
TELECOM 1 satellite system, dynamic resource allocation 4−6750
telephone network subscriber domain, optical fibres appl. *(German)* 4−16517
time compression multiplex systems, synchronisation aspects, EEG channels transmission over telephone line appl. 4−26816
time-compression multiplexing (TCM) of three broadcast-quality TV signals on a satellite transponder 4−21236
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4−6310
time-frequency multiplexing of 2 TV signals on microwave radio channel, line difference predictions 4−10708
traffic assignment in communication satellites 4−15901
transmission system, TDM implementation for high-definition TV signals *(Japanese)* 4−16541
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission of two programmes on single link *(Italian)* 4−16680
TV system, codec design and development of for two sound-in-sync channels 4−11369
Universal Communications Controller design package 4−2506
voice encryption in multichannel paths 4−2090

time-domain analysis
antennas, electrical field in time domain integral equation *(French)* 4−1962
correlation method for impedances time constants determ. 4−3162
digital networks, impulse and step response sensitivities, time-domain analysis 4−13766
EM field, integral equation method *(French)* 4−20705
EM field frequency and time domain analysis, natural mode methods 4−1857
EM field integral equations for 1-D and many-dimensional problems *(French)* 4−20704
EM fields on surface and interior of cavities, numerical calculation *(French)* 4−25745
EM inverse scattering solns. 4−1860
EM scattering at surfaces and composite bodies, time domain solns. via integral eqns. 4−1859
EM transient radiation and scatt., wire objects, direct time-domain techniques 4−1858
filter rectangular pulse train output, time characts. *(French)* 4−26197
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23957
screening, integral equation problems *(French)* 4−25879
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4−21802
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4−486
transmission lines, lossless type, transient analysis 4−20807
Universal Network UN-1 for freq. and time domains *(German)* 4−13810
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4−19158

time domain networks *see time-varying networks*

time-domain reflectometry
coaxial cable tester, portable time-domain reflectometry equipment featuring signal processor 4−9230
diffuse interface, time domain reflectometry, waveform reproduction method 4−11715
distributed temperature sensor based on liq.-core optical fibres 4−9950
fibre optic military ATE, optical time-domain reflectometry, operational aspects 4−27952
fibre-optic sensor for water penetration detect. in optical fibre cables, atten. meas. 4−7138
fibres, single-mode polarisation-maintaining, polarisation mode coupling meas. using optical time-domain reflectometry 4−25384
graded-index fibre splice refl. props., meas. using time-domain reflectometer 4−9899
monomode and multimode fibres, fault location using high dynamic range coherent reflectometer 4−20327
optical fibre, single-mode 42 km, Rayleigh scatt. meas. at 1.55 μm using semicond. laser and Ge PIN detector 4−25364
optical fibre single mode, heterodyne time-domain reflectometry, backscatter and fading study 4−14987
optical fibre splice testing techniques 4−15040
optical fibre testing using opt. time domain reflectometry 4−22332
optical fibres, concentric-core, characterisation 4−5548
optical reflectometer with low-power InGaAsP diode laser for fibre testing 4−17254
optical time division reflectometry for fibre optic system analysis 4−17257
optical time-domain reflectometer for fibre optic line testing 4−16558
optical time-domain reflectometer performance and calibration 4−22335
optical time-domain reflectometry attenuation meas., high spatial resolution, by correlation technique 4−11778
polarisation-maintaining fibre mode coupling meas. using modified optical time-domain reflectometry 4−1581
single mode fibre optical time domain reflectometer system for long wavelength region 4−22336
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4−25040

time-domain synthesis
active filters, CAD method 4−24353
FSK minimum bandwidth signals, time-domain synthesis and modulator design 4−26013
steam turbine governors, microprocessor based digital system design 4−17961
switched capacitor ladder filters, parasitic-insensitive, design technique 4−24367
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4−21573

time interval measurement *see time measurement*

time measurement
see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography
analog quartz chronograph 4−11766
biased time to amplitude convertor and constant fraction discriminator system, design and characts. 4−11775
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4−733
camera shutter speed measurement, photoelectric sensor circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−3056
channel associated signalling, signal duration meas., test point scanning technique and errors *(Croatian)* 4−15942
clock comparison technique, support facility register time to time-of-day time 4−11770
CMOS technology low consumption custom circuit development *(French)* 4−14701
combination quartz watch development, thermal sensor with two stepping motors and electronic thermometer *(Japanese)* 4−11571
computerised US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4−7302
countertimers and frequency meters, general-purpose instruments, universal functions 4−7204
digital time-measuring techniques of very high resolution *(German)* 4−27705
digital watch with pulse monitor, ECG signal sensing 4−17374
dual mixer time difference system, for time-domain frequency stability meas. *(Korean)* 4−22329
electronic digital clock, using 555 and 7490 ICs *(Spanish)* 4−24437
electronic time-voltage converter, design *(German)* 4−4754
electronic universal counter/timers for precision measurements, review *(Swedish)* 4−22232
electronic watch packages, CAD *(French)* 4−11769
EPROM non-volatile memory based freq. adjustment system for watch quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−13658
fast time-interval digitizer 4−11771
geostationary satellite, standard time signals dissemination *(Italian)* 4−12009
Hewlett Packard HP 1726 A oscilloscope appl. *(Dutch)* 4−7200
HP 1726A time-interval oscilloscope with precision of several picoseconds *(French)* 4−7211
IC design techniques, timing verification 4−8841
laboratory digital clock, 1 μs to 99 s, LED indicators, ICs *(German)* 4−7301
Loran-C satellite, use for time and frequency calibrations 4−11321
mechanical chronometers, checking method using quartz synchronometer and electronic freq. meter 4−3204
meter for brief time intervals incorporating 4-digit display *(Spanish)* 4−17126
MFJ Enterprises clocks, review 4−22328
microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits, CMOS technology *(German)* 4−4694
MOS VLSI test systems, subnanosecond timing meas. and errors 4−25147
optical time standard based on He-Ne/methane laser *(Russian)* 4−3203
oscilloscopes, systematic errors in time and amplitude meas. *(Polish)* 4−11638
photography, audible clock circuit design 4−19365
precise time and time interval systems, use of radionavigation in timekeeping 4−16628
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4−27346
pulse time-of-arrival estimators, false alarms 4−11266
quartz alarm watch with reversible motor driven hands *(French)* 4−17250
quartz resonator, ESA 579 electronic module, inhibition regulation *(French)* 4−14791

time measurement continued
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4—16886
quartz timing fork resonator, twin-mode, for precise wristwatch 4—14790
quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—16885
sidereal and solar clock controller 4—22330
start-stop time interval digitiser 4—11772
tacho/dwell meter for engine tune-ups in automobiles 4—4099
three-digit timer, design 4—9060
timer, design for amateur radio ID 4—19364
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—25040
watches quality, w.r.t. French standards *(French)* 4—7300
watches quality standards *(German)* 4—7299
time of flight mass spectra
No entries
time of flight spectra
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; time of flight mass spectra
Van de Graaff accelerator, energy calibration by time-of-flight and by comparing protons with H_2^+ ions 4—3234
GaAs, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4—5211
Si, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4—5211
time of flight spectrometers
large area plastic scintillation counter for time-of-flight meas., timing performance *(Chinese)* 4—22420
multi-angle time of flight spectrometer for fast neutron scatt. 4—22438
time projection chamber *see proportional counters*
time resolved spectra
semiconductors, laser-induced charge carrier plasma, time-resolved reflectivity study 4—1057
GaAs, photoconductor, hole sweep-out, time resolved luminesc. measurements 4—20400
Si pulsed laser annealing, fundamentals, optical studies 4—9503
ZnS:Te,Al; Te doping and implantation, cathodoluminescence study 4—19905
time series
analysis using convex programming 4—18742
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—15651
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—26250
forecasting with adaptive gradient exponential smoothing 4—4348
multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4—6298
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—17132
spectrum analysis of time series signals, overview *(Japanese)* 4—7102
time-sharing programs
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4—23773
time switches
multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—4151
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4—890
time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks*
time-varying networks
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—13490
ladder network, nonuniform, anal. *(Polish)* 4—13489
thyristor invertor, time-sharing, operating anal. *(Polish)* 4—13491
transmission lines, lossless type, transient analysis 4—20807
time varying parameters *see time-varying systems*
time-varying systems
data transmission, dynamic properties 4—20931
digital image processing for time-varying scene anal. 4—16936
dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4—8692
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—13490
seismic prospecting, Wigner anal. of time-varying signals 4—21127
signals detection, relative efficiency results 4—2199
telephone network, echo paths, origination and identification 4—21326
timing *see time measurement*
timing circuits
555 timer IC for reducing electromechanical counter power 4—4738
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
accurate timer with range between 1 sec. and 100 mins. *(Spanish)* 4—24436
AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4—8865
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4—746
automobile ignition timing, stroboscope circuit construction details *(German)* 4—4101
battey-operated equipment, timer to avoid flat batteries, CMOS ICs appl. *(German)* 4—8710
biomedical circuit, 1s, for use with flow-vol. loops 4—11928
bipolar regulator and timer IC for radio receiver 4—20111
chess-timer, using ICs for 10 sec. playing 4—816
delay increase for timer IC using capacitance multiplier, cct. 4—13773
design for amateur radio ID 4—19364
design using 7447/7448 decoder IC 4—9061
digital telephone systems, subscriber station timing recovery circuit 4—6561
E355D circuit design and operational props. *(German)* 4—19375
hardware timer frees CPU for other tasks 4—24320
HV ramp power supply from dual $^1/_2$MC3456 timer 4—4484
MC68HC11 microcomputer timer system 4—13768
mechanical watch calibration cct., using phototransistor, digital display 4—13854
metronome, electronic two-tone, using 4022 binary counter, logic ICs, op. amps. 4—4737
monitor circuit to reset microprocessor after brownouts 4—8940
motor timing control circuit 4—12751
multiple-wait-state generator to handle slow microprocessor peripherals 4—740
photography, audible clock circuit design 4—19365
PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4—11476
pocket timer, using 32768 Hz quartz clock, piezo-buzzer indicator *(German)* 4—807
porch light, doorbell activated, circuit design using 555 timer and triac *(Spanish)* 4—817
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—27346
programmable digital long-period timer, SAB 0529 4—24334
timing circuits continued
programmable digital timer, using 74192, 7446 ICs *(Spanish)* 4—13862
programmed switching timer, using AY-5-1230 IC, relay output 4—19373
sand hourglass, cct., simulation using LEDs 4—798
selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4—8989
stepping motor concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4—8052
three-digit timer, design 4—9060
time-subtraction circuit 4—13771
UA 2240 versatile precision timer IC, used for 2.4 kW mains control 4—815
variable-interval timer for human-factors equipment-evaluations 4—4731
voltage controlled duty-cycle circuits, design 4—19075
Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4—744
TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*
Tokamak devices
advanced fuel Tokamaks design, impact or ripple 4—17844
continuous-coil Tokamak reactor magnetics, plasma elongation effects 4—5882
ETR/INTOR magnet, long-term testing in support of demonstration fusion reactors 4—5520
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4—5513
Fusion Experimental Reactor, supercond. pulsed conductors and coils, overview 4—5512
fusion reactor, commercial fusion technological pathways 4—7767
JET and TFTR magnet coil systems construction and assembly 4—20732
JIPP-T-II, plasma diagnostics using Ge:Ga heterodyne detector 4—22192
JT-60 Tokamak-type fusion experimental facility power supply systems 4—3925
low-activation toroidal field coil concept for Tokamak reactors 4—5516
magnetic fusion power development, impact and implications of compact designi 4—7762
nuclear fusion equipment coil insulation systems, technology developments 4—7913
poloidal field supercond. ring coil case and support structure design 4—5514
ripple reduction coils for Tokamak reactors 4—5518
Tokamak reactors with helical coils, phys. and engineering constraints 4—5883
Torus II high beta tokamak multipoint Thomson scatt. diagnostic 4—10271
tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography*
tools
see also hand tools; machine tools
electronics industry group tooling economies and utilisation improvements 4—18645
PCB, vacuum tool for chip diebond, design and operation 4—9276
topology
see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology
continuous and countable functionals, general type-structures with topological props. 4—8499
fuzzy topological vector spaces 4—18752
high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4—2229
long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2470
Manhattan path 4—23804
pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4—2249
pattern recognition, mapping techniques 4—10616
shrinking algorithm for three-dimensional objects 4—6292
white noise theory appl. 4—8460
torque
alternators, diesel, steady state and transient response to sinusoidal and sudden torque *(Italian)* 4—18084
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—28674
cryogenic supersaturated synchronous machines 4—28592
DC drives, optimisation during starting, normal operation and braking, torque calculations *(Polish)* 4—28927
DC machines, computerised electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data *(Croatian)* 4—28663
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—3868
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3833
drive systems starting behaviour and run-up time determ. *(German)* 4—18329
effect of stator slotting on the performance of sheet rotor induction motors 4—7947
electric drives, shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4—12879
electric motor torque characteristics for vacuum compressor system, experimental analysis *(Croatian)* 4—28571
electromagnetic torque and machine current calculations, mathematical analysis using linear differential equations 4—23014
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—12627
high torque electric motors with low speed operation 4—23093
hollow ribs and square frames improve the induction motor 4—3835
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—12609
induction motor, invertor-fed, currents and torque, steady state solution 4—12610
induction motor driven from nonsinusoidal wave power source, instantaneous torque analysis 4—28620
induction motor drives, current source system, stabilisation using torque angle for feedback control 4—18094
induction motor starting torque estimation, equivalent circuit model for system studies 4—18116
induction motors, approximate equivalent circuit for torque-slip and current-slip characts. 4—23039
induction motors, single-phase, two-phase and three-phase windings, additional torques *(Russian)* 4—28609
mechanical drives, continuously-variable, planning and design *(German)* 4—23200
multimachine power systems, steady-state instability, synchronising and damping torque formulation 4—17548
parameter selection of straight bladed vertical axis wind turbine 4—28522

torque continued
performance and analysis of induction motor drive using through pass inverters for slip power recovery 4−8113
permanent magnet eddy current-coupling, force and electromagnetic torque equations determ. 4−20714
Schrage motor characts. at brush shift angle 4−12559
shaded pole induction motors, analysis based on electromagnetic torque equations *(Polish)* 4−28608
single-phase micromotor with saturable regions, mutual torque determ. *(French)* 4−12638
squirrel cage induction motors, efficiency versus performance, motor characteristic studies 4−18114
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4−28121
stray torques of single phase induction motors with two phase and three phase windings, math. mode 4−28619
synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring for power stations 4−18083
synchronous performance of the single phase permanent magnet synchronous motor 4−3821
three-phase slip-ring induction machine, zero-sequence currents and EM torque 4−18089
transducer, fabrication using bilayer-struct. amorphous ribbons 4−17042
vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−28539

torque control
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−12898
controlled starting of AC induction motors 4−28626
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−12717
induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4−3858
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4−3855
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4−12906

torque measurement
see also dynamometers
aerospace industry instrumentation advancements, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
autoranging torque transducer for passenger car drive shaft applications 4−12913
ballistic heatshield, carbon phenolic roll torque meas. by bus-component skin friction balance 4−7459
car engine load meas., due to accessory and ancillary devices 4−4102
diesel engine testing, regenerative electrical dynamometer, fast response design for torque meas. 4−22327
LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4−18155
magnetoelastic torque convertor influnce of axial shaft load *(Russian)* 4−7154
microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4−11485
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line, using mechanical analogue 4−2906
noncontact torque measurements using eddy current sensors *(German)* 4−22178
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4−15430
permanent magnet motors, loading torque meas. *(Polish)* 4−28563
sensors for measuring forces, torques and masses *(French)* 4−3013
spark-proof tension meter for impregnated strip *(Russian)* 4−11762
step motor, angular rotor position and useful torque *(French)* 4−18157
sub-fractional motor, using idle run-up characts. *(German)* 4−22325
torsion angle meter based on mirror-and-lens light returner *(Russian)* 4−17236

torque meters *see torquemeters*

torque motors
DC torque motors, appl. of tangentially magnetised rare earth-Co magnets 4−7962

torquemeters
adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4−9059
strain gauged torque meters for industrial and laboratory use, slip ring design 4−3033
Telefunken electron device developments *(German)* 4−1333

total energy systems
cogeneration, gas turbines in desalination plants 4−8230
energy efficient headquarters building, heating, lighting and air conditioning systems 4−18431
heat/power in the Netherlands and tariff structures *(Dutch)* 4−22649
solar power station *(Japanese)* 4−3776

touch *see mechanoception*

towers *see poles and towers*

town and country planning
HVDC autonomous urban transmission system embedded in Ruhr area AC network 4−28195
HVDC interconnection of south-east Alaskan isolated communities 4−28196
Venezuelan solar village installation 4−12367

Townsend coefficient *see Townsend discharge*

Townsend discharge
gaseous mixture, Townsend first ionisation coeff. theory 4−14751
proportional counters, gas amplification coeff. calc. and meas. 4−11885
pulsed discharge, electron-molecule collision freqs., equiv. gas press. method 4−25172

tracers
see also radioactive tracers
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture penetration, fluoresc. tracer technique for failure analysis 4−4328
SF_6 and perfluorocarbon tracking of power station plumes over North Sea 4−17488

track visualisation, particle *see particle track visualisation*

tracking
see also radar
1st order digital PLL, tracking performance for narrow pulse inputs 4−10648
absolute phase tracking, error diffusion rate reduction 4−21808
adaptive line enhancers, comparison 4−21135
CFAR radar signal processor, constant false alarm rate, based on ordered statistic 4−21809
fiber-optic-based tracking sensors for solar installations 4−17069

tracking continued
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10662
HF radar remote sea-state sensing and ship tracking, propag. and scattering factors 4−10389
ice floes, semiautomatic tracking using NOAA imagery 4−7521
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4−10663
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4−6827
imagery and tomographic synthesis *(French)* 4−27023
monopulse tracking technique using line array, ang. resolution method for nonsinusoidal waves 4−10468
moving objects, digital processing technique for recognition and tracking 4−6239
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4−6208
multiradar tracking, stochastic filtering problems 4−2749
multitarget, joint probabilistic data association with unresolved measurements 4−16597
multitarget multisensor, general Bayesian approach 4−16596
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association, unresolved meas. 4−27030
NAVSTAR GPS multiplex receiver, operational and performance characts. 4−2767
position accuracy in netted monostatic and bistatic radar 4−2733
radar target tracking discrete filter, generalisation and stability conditions *(German)* 4−21803
t r 4−12095
target track estimation using measurements acquired with a small number of sensors 4−16598
target tracking concept using antenna arrays 4−6829
target tracking using partitioning estimation algorithms 4−26196
US sensor system for tracking moving human body 4−28021
SF_6 and perfluorocarbon tracking of power station plumes over North Sea 4−17488

tracking (insulation) *see surface discharges*

tracking (sonar) *see sonar*

tracking systems
see also ground support systems; radar systems
acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4−16614
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4−11295
autotracker design for automatic video tracking system 4−21813
Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4−6837
closed-form solutions of target-tracking filters with discrete measurements 4−2734
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−11757
differential VLBI, tracking geosynchronous satellites 4−11317
digital microwave line of sight system, multipath effects study, tracked antenna system design 4−16427
digital velocity tracking systems, with correlation-type discriminators, effect of noise 4−11292
distributed array radar, surveillance and tracking appl. 4−27015
ISRO/ESA cooperation, review 4−12017
Kalman filter for track-while-scan radar system, analytical solution 4−27014
Kalman tracking filter parameters determ., using position and rate meas. 4−16593
moving target detection, three-dimensional filtering appl. 4−26113
multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4−15803
multidimensional radio tracking systems, tracking failure probability determ. 4−16608
multipath effects on an azimuthal monopulse system 4−2736
pulse tracking demodulator of FM and PM signals, interference immunity calcn. 4−15682
reliability and tracking condition, moving target pictures 4−6293
satellite radar surveillance system, L-band, design and ECM/tracking capability, fleet/air defense appl. 4−6852
target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3422
tuned phase tracking systems of arbitrary order, phase slips rate and correlation computation method 4−2752
VHF tracking transponder onboard Bhaskara II 4−21710

tracks, particle *see particle tracks*

traction
3-phase AC drives for locomotives, testing *(German)* 4−4097
165/M traction motor, temperature rise meas. in armature under running conditions, telemetry appl. 4−23012
200 km/h high speed tests in Germany in 1903 *(German)* 4−18349
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4−8138
AC propulsion system for Kumamoto Municipal Transportation Bureau 4−12900
active filter selection criteria for DC traction vehicles with SCR convertors *(Polish)* 4−24377
analysis of a noise suppressing circuit for traction networks *(Russian)* 4−12294
Bavarian state and traction power supply common history *(German)* 4−7545
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−12898
Brown Boveri Class GDe 4/4 multipurpose main line locomotives with DC choppers for Switzerland 4−28941
chopper systems, experimental microprocessor control for transportation applications *(French)* 4−23139
DC machine armature coils design effects on reactance voltage and commutation losses in armature windings *(German)* 4−3864
DC traction network lines protection against faults 4−23293
diesel-electric locomotives, medium power range, with three-phase traction system *(German)* 4−4095
drive technologies, attainable performance limits *(German)* 4−23302
drives, using commutatorless 3-phase current traction motor *(German)* 4−23301
electric locomotives, energy characteristics under regenerative and tractive conditions *(Russian)* 4−18357
electric locomotives, regenerative braking for AC motors, design characts. *(Russian)* 4−18356

traction continued
electric locomotives, wheel spinning, operational electrotractive and electromechanical characts., design appls. *(Russian)* 4−18358
electric locomotives using contactless asynchronous and self-governing synchronous traction motors *(Russian)* 4−23306
electric motors, independently excited ripple current, commutation charcts. *(Russian)* 4−18355
electric motors, reliability, accelerated testing and implementation *(Russian)* 4−18354
electric traction, survey of Belgian national railways, 1979 to 1982 *(German)* 4−18350
electric traction mains network with compensation for external EM field *(Russian)* 4−17663
electric trains, testbed simulation of train inertia and route characteristics 4−23675
Frankfurt railway power supply development and management experience *(German)* 4−8128
German Federal Railways electric operation in 1983 *(German)* 4−23299
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−12623
induction motors, winding conductors, critical height algorithm with nonsinusoidal currents *(Russian)* 4−18106
inverter drive system of an electric car with AC squirrel cage motor 4−12902
invertor drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−12832
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4−3921
metro six-car prototype train with thyristor chopper control in Tokyo 4−28967
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4−23119
new industrial traction sets for open-pit mines 4−23318
new traction motors for electric locomotives, Skoda type 3AL 4442 nP 4−23060
oil-immersed DC choppers for traction vehicles in 3 kV railway networks 4−28715
overdriven transistor inverter for electrical supplies for railway traction 4−8029
passenger and freight-transport in East Germany *(Polish)* 4−12892
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3475
power losses in electric traction trains, statistical anal. *(Russian)* 4−18359
power supply from Mannheim high power plant *(German)* 4−8131
PWM invertor-fed traction system, microprocessor-based, harmonic control method 4−8141
rail tractive vehicles, application of moden measuring technologies *(German)* 4−12885
rail vehicle motor drive control system 4−18360
railway electrification, Luxemburg, history, installation, locomotives and future work *(German)* 4−18351
railway overhead power systems suspension using fibre glass-reinforced plastic components system *(German)* 4−23300
railways, French National Railway Company 1982, power supply, stock, electric traction *(German)* 4−12866
railways, new units in 1982, associated equipment and power supply installations *(German)* 4−12868
railways, traction on Augsburg-Stuttgart line and Stuttgart outer suburban traffic, 50 years *(German)* 4−12853
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−23452
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4−1250
static power convertors for electric rolling stock, TCO equipment, development and experience *(French)* 4−23150
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4−7992
stepping motor tractive force calc. *(Czech)* 4−12634
storage battery−pulse-width convertor−DC motor system energy indices *(Russian)* 4−23323
test equipment using thyristor transducers, for electric traction motors under reciprocal loading conditions *(Russian)* 4−22103
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4−18507
transit car induction motor drive, invertor-fed, performance anal. 4−12899
trolleybuses with chopper control, modular traction equipment 4−28944
universal locomotive, self-controlled synchronous motor driven, traction and resistance braking circuits *(German)* 4−12865
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4−12906
H_2-fuel cells for electric cars, H_2 being produced by electrolysis in nuclear power plants, economics 4−4082

traction current collection
see also pantographs
electronic aids to high-speed train safety *(Italian)* 4−18372
railway overhead contact wire rest position contactless measurement at high speeds *(German)* 4−17229

traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

tractive effort *see traction*

trade *see commerce*

trade fairs *see exhibitions*

trade shows *see exhibitions*

traffic
see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic
No entries

traffic computer control
see also air traffic computer control
area traffic control and surveillance system on Si 4−20089
electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4−27700
electronic systems for road traffic *(German)* 4−8127
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4−27465
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4−44
rail transit system electrification, in Dublin, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4−12895
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4−16301
Rome underground automatic train operation 4−8139

traffic control
see also air traffic control; traffic computer control
ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4−16529

traffic control continued
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4−18384
British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4−26489
electronic communication for road traffic *(German)* 4−12909
IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4−16606
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4−16459
JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4−28956
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4−16610
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4−11138
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4−11118
road traffic control equip. and systems, recent progress *(Japanese)* 4−21682
satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4−2257
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4−13051

traffic control systems *see traffic control*

traffic recording
see also telephone traffic recording
ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4−6395

traffic restrictions *see traffic control*

training
see also education; teaching
adapting United States training practices to European utilities 4−18588
AGR training simulator for Hunterston B nuclear power station in Scotland, design 4−22857
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4−3393
and off site training of technical staff in the UK power stations 4−22870
ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4−7740
aspects of organisation, planning and regulation of power consumption *(Russian)* 4−17606
ATE stations, integration of technical publications and training 4−18587
atomic power plants, training of operating personnel *(Russian)* 4−18576
broadcast television training at Leeds Polytechnic 4−4228
cable troubleshooting, pressurization and maintenance courses 4−2564
CANDU station systems training 4−22855
cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4−18567
communication methods, training system appl. 4−15980
compact nuclear operations simulator for training nuclear utility personnel 4−22861
computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4−23658
computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4−22856
computer-based training and interactive video 4−2832
computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4−7537
continuation training of operators and feedback of operational experience in the Royal Navy's nuclear submarine programme 4−23332
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4−28441
development of training simulator for power system operators 4−7560
development of training simulator for power system operators 4−28134
digital data transmission demonstration unit, design 4−26361
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−4226
digital videodisc records and readers, technical details, applications *(French)* 4−11396
distribution network remote control systems maintenance, training of personnel *(French)* 4−8347
electric vehicle field test manual for operators 4−13072
engineer training in safety technology 4−18572
engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4−4235
engineering training at the BBC 4−8291
F-16 Avionics Intermediate Shop, maintenance, knowledge-based aid, fault diagnosis 4−27953
FCC's telecommunications course 4−8286
flight test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4−22540
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−17958
fundamental and product training for film and television engineers 4−13060
gasification-based power plant operability improvement project planning 4−3747
General Tel's program, review 4−18581
Harman Engineering Training College broadcast courses 4−4227
Hasler Ltd. customer service 4−51
hybrid IC manufacturing, training courses for quality and yield improvement 4−68
IBA residential and remote training schemes 4−4232
image recognition, space construction method 4−21186
independent TV, training programme overview 4−8292
instructional skills training−the Westinghouse Program to insure competence of nuclear training instructors 4−22854
international conference on training for nuclear power plant operation, Bristol, England (1982) 4−18557
Irish electronics factory, technical training and knowledge 4−23564
junior personnel, professional training for formal qualifications *(German)* 4−8287
laser materials processing, economic justification guidelines, book contrib. 4−5872
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4−23529
metro driver training using video disc operated simulators 4−23537
miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4−23563
National Broadcasting School, studio operations and maintenance 4−4230
navy training systems, voice technology appl. 4−2152
Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic diploma in broadcast engineering 4−4231
nuclear plant, advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4−22858
nuclear plant, analysis of simulator training 4−22865
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4−22860
nuclear power plant 4−22867
nuclear power plant operators, Sweden 4−22852
nuclear power plant site construction, quality management aspects 4−17817

training continued
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—17808
nuclear reactor operator training, core heat driven natural circulation tests 4—17926
nuclear ships, operating personnel, training programme in Great Britain 4—23330
nuclear submarine training simulators, user experience 4—23331
nuclear training classroom, computer aided instruction 4—22853
nuclear training curriculum development, Westinghouse model 4—22866
on-site reactor transient anal. and operator training, compact simulator 4—17835
operational staff for intercontinental telecommunication systems 4—8294
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—2755
post TMI nuclear power plant operator qualification and training practices in the United States 4—22864
power plant training simulator models, qualification and improvements, MSS appl. 4—13073
power plant training simulators, modelling techniques 4—22796
power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—28133
power systems, dispatching, dynamic training simulator 4—17583
power utility company, technical training and development of engineers and technicians in specialised services 4—12216
PWR operator training in France 4—22893
R&S measuring instruments for practice in the communications lab 4—22269
railcar, electric, operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4—13070
railway training for modern technology 4—23536
registered electrical installer training and competence requirements *(German)* 4—18595
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6718
Scottish technician engineers' recruitment and training 4—18573
simulators for nuclear power plants 4—22868
Skoda SR-O experimental reactor, power plant personnel training appls. 4—3676
staff education/training, for instrumentation and measurement field, in developing countries 4—23565
student experiences in logic design automation 4—23549
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4—22862
Swiss Postal and Telecommunications Authority, involvement with developing countries *(French)* 4—2268
technical update training in electronics for isolated students, telephone conf. line tutorials 4—18584
technicians in engineering, high quality training and education 4—4224
telecommunication installations, professional training in the domain of outside plants *(German, French, English)* 4—115
teleconferencing, features and advantages of 4—6962
teleconferencing, training on presentations 4—8282
teletraining for students 4—16790
Thames Television, technical training 4—4229
Training Center for Communication Networks, Munich, West Germany 4—23538
TV broadcasting courses for technicians 4—4233
TV studio centre, training and operational requirements 4—27083
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4—22859
VLSI testing at University of Texas, design training considerations 4—23541

tramcars *see road vehicles*

transceivers
16 QAM heterodyne transceiver, 4-15 GHz design and characts. for digital radio system 4—16421
40-channel UHF amateur transceiver 4—11133
40-channel UHF amateur transceiver. III. Test and alignment 4—16434
200-W PEP transmatch for solid-state transceivers 4—21670
antenna design and capabilities 4—6029
boom microphone, design for mobile operation 4—6972
car radiotelephones and transceivers *(Japanese)* 4—16446
CB rigs, ten-metre band conversion 4—26866
CB transceiver, eight note sequence generator, circuit design for transmission indicator *(Spanish)* 4—2622
CBs, power amplifier design 4—11130
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2459
FM, VOX unit 4—21683
FT101, digital frequency display design 4—21634
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized, review 4—26836
Heathkit HW-5400, review 4—21671
Hy-Gain board, modifications for 10-meter FM operation 4—21637
Icom IC740 HF, review 4—11140
Icom IC-25A, modifications 4—11131
KF 164 mobile transmitter/receiver, used for data radio transmission *(German)* 4—2619
KW-2000B, conversion to digital display 4—16437
KW-2000B transceiver, VFO stabiliser design 4—21638
microphone splitter for transceiver use 4—16449
mobile radio systems, used in Middle East countries communication networks 4—6662
mobile UHF transceiver RF unit 4—16431
PF70, circuit modifications 4—2616
Powermate Mk II regulated supply, providing 13.8 V, 8 A for amateur band transceivers 4—23980
QRP equipment for radio amateurs 4—11111
radio hologram synthesis by transeiver scanning of raster 4—15410
radiotelephony, digital single sideband modulation 4—21651
railway marshalling yard tranceiver equipment, design, development and future prospects *(German)* 4—2623
Reftec MTR 934-2 934 MHz CB transceiver 4—21684
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—7034
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4—11146
speech expander, inboard use of electronic attenuator chip 4—21633
switched step attenuator cct. for TRS-80 transceiver 4—13847
system design with permissible distortions 4—16417
Ten-Tec 2591 2 m talkie, review 4—26863
Ten-Tec Corsair, review 4—21627
UHF amateur transceiver, 40-channel design, Explorer 1 4—16433

transceivers continued
VHF/FM transceiver for Portuguese armed forces *(Portuguese)* 4—11129
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—11148
Yaesu FT101, modification for 30 meter operation 4—6624
Yaesu FT-901, modifications for 30 meters 4—21625
Yaesu FT-One all-mode solid-state general-coverage, review 4—6619
Yaesu FT-One all-mode solid-state general-coverage, review 4—6620

transducers
see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4—3150
algorithms for complex designing of semiconductor converters for electrofishing *(Russian)* 4—8017
analysis of errors of the variable capacitance hydrostatic transducer *(Russian)* 4—7163
angle transducer, reusable, for shaft angle of twist meas. 4—17022
angular measurement, using high resolution optical encoders, transducers 4—7286
atmospheric infrasounds and subsonic disturbances meas. using microbarograph 4—12101
automated system for weighing tubes *(Russian)* 4—27539
automobile microelectronics developments 4—4112
automobiles, sensors and transducers for car control and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4—8144
automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—23503
automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4—4113
autoranging torque transducer for passenger car drive shaft applications 4—12913
biomedical force transducers for the evaluation of labial, lingual, and mandibular motor impairments 4—27834
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4—3318
biphase speed and direction transducer emulator cct., Gray code generator 4—11587
bolometric transducers of through type as multifunctional microwave comparison meters 4—17201
capacitive, piezoelectric and electrostrictional deformations in crystals meas. 4—7258
casting-die gap magnitude meas. by elec. capacitance method *(Bulgarian)* 4—27679
ChemFET devices, theory, struct. and design, IC microtransducers, review 4—3008
chemical transducers using hybrid integrated circuits *(Spanish)* 4—22145
circular and linear, for NC machines, accuracy checking automation 4—27360
combinatorial topological synthesis of currents of valve type transducers of varying structure *(Russian)* 4—27551
condenser capacity transducers for multimeters in microcomputers *(Russian)* 4—22171
conf., London, England, June (1983) 4—26
contactless electropneumatic transducers *(Russian)* 4—22166
damping ratio determ., by frequency-domain analysis 4—3022
data acquisition, microprocessor based, transducer to processor interface devices 4—7079
deformation measurements using holography and image analysis 4—7071
design and application to metal testing by eddy-currents *(Polish)* 4—23931
developments in transducers *(Italian)* 4—7126
differential transformer as an inductive position indicator *(German)* 4—11563
digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4—22547
displacement, linear, rugged heavy duty design for process technology appl. *(German)* 4—11600
displacement-to-frequency convertor with inductive transducer *(Russian)* 4—17048
dual diode transducer for laser Doppler skin blood velocimeter 4—17360
eddy current transducer with conical core, localization parameters 4—18963
eddy current transducers, optimum design method, microcomputer implementation *(Chinese)* 4—7131
electrical force/strain gauge transducers for force measurement 4—27566
electrical transducers for physical quantities, development, principles *(French)* 4—17037
electromechanical transducers energy-optimal control *(German)* 4—27533
electronic, for moisture metering *(Swedish)* 4—7323
EM field magnitudes at surface of irradiated dielectrics, IR detection 4—11620
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—28989
Faraday magnetooptical transducer for electric current meas., performance limitations 4—17057
fibre optic temperature transducer *(Swedish)* 4—1568
film-type thermoelectric and thermomagnetic thermal radiation sensors and their output parameters 4—11583
flow measurement techniques, instruments and optical methods 4—27740
foil strain-gauge transducers, production effectiveness improvement 4—11570
force, of FEA-Bucharest, metrological reliability anal. *(Rumanian)* 4—27542
force, two-range semiconductor bridge-type design 4—22160
force-meas., certification using standard direct-loading dynamometer machine 4—17249
frequency-analog sensors using the I^2L technique 4—17011
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—3028
gauges, Carl Mahr calibration equipment 4—11569
general characteristics, performance 4—27564
gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4—27836
humidity measurement, state of the art review *(French)* 4—7160
humidity measurement, survey of methods *(French)* 4—7335
humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4—3029
implantable integrated transducers for monitoring reactions of animals *(Swedish)* 4—11925
inclination transducer, sensitivity optimisation, ferrofluid appl. 4—17056
inductive, displacement measurement in the nuclear power industry 4—3200
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—27534
interfaces and computerised measurement 4—27442

transducers continued
interfaces for analogue output 4—27569
interfacing field sensors with computers, guidelines 4—11593
interferometric, PC board test signal extraction appl. 4—4948
iterative measurement procedure subject to constraints 4—6999
Langmuir-Blodgett films appl. 4—17000
laser vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4—18995
level meas., capacitive limit switches for dangerous substances *(Dutch)* 4—16958
level sensing techniques, review 4—11566
LF measuring amplifier with variable AFC 4—2987
linear displacement transducer development for AGR environments 4—3199
linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—7132
linear variable differential transformer, used for displacement transducer *(German)* 4—17026
low-cost electronic method for measuring thyristor convertor output 4—17176
low-frequency seismometer based on medium-frequency transducer, circuitry and component parameters *(Russian)* 4—12057
magnetic sensor gap, meas. of field intensity using probe *(Russian)* 4—11578
magnetic transducers based on carrier magnetoconcentration, sensitivity enhancement 4—17003
magnetically sensitive, meas. errors in liquid magnetic media 4—17196
magnetoelastic torque convertor influnce of axial shaft load *(Russian)* 4—7154
magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—27531
magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4—28986
magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4—3003
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—23647
maintenance/handling/storage policy 4—27571
mass production of transducer circuits on Si chips using microengineering *(Swedish)* 4—27529
measurement errors, systematic and random 4—27565
measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4—3106
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—27698
mechanical shafts position measurement, using potentiometers, brush/optical encoders synchros, resolvers 4—11754
metallic glass piezomagnetic transducers, mag. boundary conditions 4—9862
microparticle vol. meas. instruments, stabililty and monitoring *(Russian)* 4—2992
motion transducers for automotive applications 4—28985
multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4—11586
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—17060
noise measurement *(French)* 4—3019
nonlinear transducers, effects on instruments *(Polish)* 4—11591
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4—27644
nuclear plant appl., types and requirements 4—3035
operating experiences in nuclear power stations, faults and failures *(German)* 4—7164
optical fibre sensors, principles and appls. 4—1545
optical fibres, appls. in process control industry 4—2995
optical grating transducers, novel appls. 4—27554
optical transducers, developments 4—3047
overview of developments in transducer techniques 4—7128
passive transducer design under specified linearity conditions *(German)* 4—27549
pneumatic-electrical, linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—18800
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4—3316
polymers, piezoelectric and pyroelectric, biomedical transducer appls. 4—22452
position, shape errors in components with rotational symmetry, meas. in manufacturing processes *(German)* 4—27682
proximity sensing 4—7285
pulsed scanistor photoelectric transducer with energy storage 4—17086
pyroelectric transducers, frequency characteristics in radio-frequency band 4—7189
quality assurance with measuring transducers through EMP planning *(German)* 4—4307
reliability, contributing factors in modern high technology industry 4—27556
reliability, theory and techniques 4—27555
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—3025
safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—27543
selection principles, measurement errors and costs 4—27570
semiconductor transducers, technology 4—2993
sensor potentiometers, displacement transducer appls. *(German)* 4—17027
sensors and transducers *(Italian)* 4—7127
shaft eccentricity digital measurement 4—17238
solid electrolyte components soldering, using Cu-Sn-Ti based solder 4—18667
solid-state sensors 4—11589
solid-state transducers, O_2 content control in mixture of gases *(Spanish)* 4—22146
static characteristic, optimum linearisation *(Rumanian)* 4—27541
static charge sensitive transducer, artificial hand appl. 4—3365
strain gauge multicomponent transducers, for static and dynamic load meas. 4—11602
strain gauged torque meters for industrial and laboratory use, slip ring design 4—3033
superimposed eddy-current convertor, calc. of charact. *(Russian)* 4—11579
superposed parametric transducer, effect of crack in nonferromagnetic conductor *(Russian)* 4—22163
surface temperature transducers, determ. of inertia *(Russian)* 4—17049
temperature meas., error sources in sensors and instrumentation 4—17262
temperature measurement transducers, review *(French)* 4—3018
temperature sensors and capacitance devices 4—7129
transducers continued
temperature sensors/transducers principles, design and application for temp. meas. 4—27567
temperature transducer based on Si whisker with p-n junction, optimum dimensions *(Russian)* 4—7153
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4—3015
test equipment using thyristor transducers, for electric traction motors under reciprocal loading conditions *(Russian)* 4—22103
thermoelectric, design and characteristics, use in meas. flow rates of liq. metal 4—11582
thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4—4111
thin film metal cap transducer, design, charact. and meas. appl. *(Italian)* 4—5550
thin film strain transducer, polyethylene film and scientific balloons testing appl. 4—7506
thin-film, heat and strain sensitive 4—17004
thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4—17051
torque meas. transducers for car engine load meas., due to ancillary devices 4—4102
torque transducer, fabrication using bilayer-struct. amorphous ribbons 4—17042
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4—27328
ultra-sensitive optical sensors for robotic touch and hearing 4—27573
US equipment, voltage and current amplifiers 4—3474
variable turns ratio inductance transducer for measurement of translational displacement 4—27684
vibrating quartz force sensor for magnetic suspension systems, spacecraft expts. appl. 4—7167
vibration-frequency sensors, design principle selection for digital measuring device *(Russian)* 4—7290
Wheatstone transducer bridges, operational amplifier appl., error correction *(Spanish)* 4—11597
zero-level drift automatic compensation cct. *(Bulgarian)* 4—27513
Si bulk-barrier-diode temperature transducer, struct., simulation and sensitivity *(German)* 4—19964
Si sensing elements for microtransducers, cct. design 4—27572
Si, temp. stabilisation in 1-300K range 4—7148
SnO_2 gas sensor, effects of tetraethyl orthosilicate binder *(Japanese)* 4—22152

transductors *see saturable core reactors*

transfer functions
see also optical transfer function
active RC filters, minimum ω and Q-sensitivity design 4—19328
ADPCM CODEC, 32 Kbps, composed by prediction filter including poles and zeros 4—15760
allpass based digital filter, lossless building blocks implementation 4—19352
automatic excitation control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—8053
azimuth mapping radar, sampling freq. study, transfer function determ. *(Czech)* 4—21805
block-pulse functions method of two-dimensional Laplace transform 4—215
CAzM circuit simulator, macromodelling technique, digital MOS IC appl. 4—14707
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—4610
companion form realisation algorithm 4—4338
complete root loci, props. 4—449
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—4070
cycloconvertor-induction motor drive variable-frequency, phase controlled, stability anal. 4—4067
DC-DC converter modelling and analysis using y-parameters 4—28752
DC-DC convertors, current-programmed type modelling, analysis and stability 4—23157
digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4—24402
digital filters, 1- and 2-D ladder structure realisation using generalized Routh algorithm [for digital filter realization] 4—24418
digital filters, maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4—782
digital frequency multipliers, distrib. coupled-line passive network config., analysis and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—13873
digital networks, linear, pole and zero determ. 4—23965
digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4—23943
doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks, transfer function and realisation 4—23968
doubly-terminated cascade-seperable network props., 2-D analogue and digital transfer functions 4—13463
FET analogue switches, analysis of control voltage overshoots in load network 4—819
fin lines, unilateral type, stepped discontinuities, transfer charact. calc. *(German)* 4—5958
group delay approximations via Bessel-type polynomials 4—19021
hybrid transfer functions calc., iterative computation *(Rumanian)* 4—13462
image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—2214
induction motor drive system, with linear transfer function, numerical and experimental analysis 4—28922
integrator-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4—24388
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and charact. 4—4071
Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—4701
linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—8677
measuring instruments dynamic calibration and charact. in time and freq. domains 4—27588
minimum phase transfer functions, impulse response estimation 4—453
minimum-order selective linear phase filter 4—9003
minimum-phase FIR filters, optimal design 4—9005
moving coil meters, transfer function and stability analysis using Wyshnie-gradski diagrams *(Polish)* 4—22242
multivariable polynomials, greatest common factor extraction, Pade approx. 4—13464
N-path digital filter using parallel processing technique, design theory 4—24400
network analysis, transfer function calc., first and second-order sensitivities 4—4459

transfer functions continued
network with variable elements, characts. approx. *(Japanese)* 4−19022
nodal equations of switched-capacitor filters 4−19327
non-ideal active ccts., compensation of parasitic effects using optimisation procedure *(German)* 4−19013
nonredundant two-port subnetworks of nonuniform distributed parameter Z- Y- K Z structure 4−4474
one- or two-dimensional filters, analytic expression of impulse response, computer oriented approach 4−9049
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−13530
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4−28817
SAR systems, partially coherent, impulse response function and transfer function 4−16592
seismometer with active filter, transfer function and dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 4−12056
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4−3012
switched-capacitor filters, quasi-optimal topology and gain-bandwidth product effects analysis 4−24373
switched-capacitor integrator, finite gain-bandwidth product and on-resistances, effects *(Japanese)* 4−9035
two-dimensional digital filter design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless networks transfer function method 4−24398
voltage transfer functions, network reflection props. meas., actual and measured value discrepancy 4−3151
wave digital filter design, using LC ladder prototypes 4−789

transferred electron devices *see Gunn devices*

transferred electron effects *see Gunn effect*

transferred electron oscillators *see Gunn oscillators*

transfluxors *see magnetic cores*

transformer insulation
see also insulating oils
ageing process deceleration, by sealing and degassing *(Czech)* 4−23097
bushing insulation continuous monitoring by leakage current third-harmonic meas. *(Russian)* 4−22744
case study of an underground PCB spill: fate of the subsurface PCB spill residues and its impact on humans and the environment 4−28699
concentric coil arrangement, axial forces related to short-circuit contractive forces, strength calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−12648
dechlorination of polychlorinated biphenyls by sodium hydride and alkylamine 4−28697
J&P transformer book 4−23489
lightning impulse flashover voltages, transformer oil/solid interface breakdown, test geometry 4−17736
mineral oils, Sunohio PCBX reclamation process for polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated oil, effectiveness 4−18171
oil-filled electrical equipment, in-house PCB test employing chromatograph 4−23108
oils, transformers, chromatographic fingerprints and IR spectra 4−14774
paraffinic transformer oils for use at low temperatures 4−14773
polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical engineering for impregnation and insulation *(Swedish)* 4−9740
power transformer heating and cooling rel. to insulation ageing *(Hungarian)* 4−7991
power transformer overloads, oil cooled, hot spot temperature and insulation life calc. *(Italian)* 4−18164
power transformer windings insulating materials maximum pressure withstand ability determ. 4−28705
pre-breakdown density change and pre-breakdown current in transformer oil 4−12651
repair and maintenance of power transformers 4−7989
retrofilling: an economic method of PCB elimination 4−12647
safe electrical network using low fire risk liquid filled transformers 4−112
SF_6 insulation for encapsulated equipment in switching stations, transformer overvoltage protection *(Rumanian)* 4−12646

transformer magnetic circuits
bridge with automatic balancing for elec. variables meas., design and error analysis *(Czech)* 4−22247
ceramic transformers, struct., operation and appl. *(Polish)* 4−4902
equation for a parametric transformer with mutually-orthogonal magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 4−9222
magnetic field, three-dimensional, numerical calc. by finite element method, with steel saturation *(Russian)* 4−22299
single-polarity current transducer design *(Russian)* 4−11575
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4−24429

transformer protection
behaviour of high voltage transformer windings on steep fronted input waves of nanosecond duration 4−12662
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4−12655
J&P transformer book 4−23489
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4−28711
power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4−18169
protecting against lightning with surge arresters 4−28290
step-down transformer protection techniques 4−18165
temperature sensitive current relay for the protection of transformers from post-fault overloads *(Russian)* 4−12656

transformer substations
110 kV installations, structure, location and operating data description *(German)* 4−28688
110 kV/MV transformers, optimum extension strategies for city distribution stations *(Polish)* 4−7984
conveyor transport in surface mines, power supply and distribution system *(Czech)* 4−23474
distribution substation rating strategy based upon reliability analysis 4−3881
distribution transformers, surge characts. and protection 4−28280
EHV, design trends in Romania 4−23095
features of the design of earthing systems for 110-220 kV substations in the Far North, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−7678
gas insulated substation equipment for industrial applications 4−18248
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−7982
HV systems, design and evaluation using inexpensive subsidiary apparatus 4−7985

transformer substations continued
HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4−12277
HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4−12276
Itaipu hydroelectric project, HVDC transmission 4−3760
losses minimisation, nomograms construction *(Russian)* 4−18180
microcomputer appls., field tests *(German)* 4−18163
mobile, for urban distribution networks *(French)* 4−18160
modern technique in substations *(German)* 4−12652
new type partial discharge automatic monitor for oil-filled power transformer 4−28700
photothyristor triggering using caesium arcs for power conversion 4−8163
raising primary distribution voltage, 34.5 kV exposed bus design, substation facilities 4−23107
Shinkansen railway substation capacity of autotransformer system 4−3883
static type DC feeding system with thyristor circuit-breaker for railway substation 4−7992
temperature sensitive current relay for the protection of transformers from post-fault overloads *(Russian)* 4−12656
transformer heat losses, utilized for energy balance and heating systems *(German)* 4−3877

transformer testing
current transformers impulse voltage testing using digital systems *(German)* 4−7983
diagnostics, technical problems analysis and reliability improvement for power transformers *(Polish)* 4−28691
dry-type transformer switching by vacuum circuit-breaker 4−12663
estimating reliability of outdoor high voltage oil immersed instrument transformers under earthquake conditions 4−12661
evaluation of the dielectric and short circuit capabilities of naturally aged power transformers 4−28696
ferroresonance phenomenon in three single-phase voltage transformers 4−18177
J&P transformer book 4−23489
power, test preparations, high flow oil treatment 4−12658
power transformers, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−3882
transformer oil PCBs detection by chlorine anal., field experience 4−28702

transformer windings
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−12973
400 kVA transformer, with foil windings, electromagnetic calculations *(Russian)* 4−23109
autotransformer protection by nonlinear joint-scheme overvoltage restrictors *(Russian)* 4−23100
behaviour of high voltage transformer windings on steep fronted input waves of nanosecond duration 4−12662
calculation of temperature excess in the lower voltage foil windings of distribution transformers *(Russian)* 4−28707
coaxial transformer bobbin 4−9223
flux rationing transforming winding to effect fractional turns 4−881
losses at industrial frequency in transformers with superconducting coils of multistrand NbTi and Nb_3Sn conductors *(Russian)* 4−3876
mechanical stress behaviour beyond yield point during short circuits, dynamic analysis *(Italian)* 4−28686
multifilamentary superconductors, for AC 50 Hz appl. 4−25245
power transformer costs, core and winding loss eval., efficiency and optimisation studies 4−18183
power transformer no-load losses temp. dependence 4−28703
power transformer windings insulating materials maximum pressure withstand ability determ. 4−28705
testing techniques and equipment 4−7008
thyristor rectifier circuit input AC line currents harmonics reducing method 4−3933
two-winding transformer charact. frequencies, influence of arrangement and grounding of windings *(Czech)* 4−28689

transformers
see also autotransformers; current transformers; d.c. transformers; high-frequency transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4−8207
band-pass eddy current meas. transformer characts., equivalent circuit *(Russian)* 4−11735
BASIC program for parameters calculation *(Spanish)* 4−466
CAD, used for transformers/inductors 4−9224
ceramic transformers, struct., operation and appl. *(Polish)* 4−4902
colour TV receiver transformer soldered junction failure due to vibrs. *(German)* 4−177
colour TV receivers, integrated flyback transformer testing 4−27148
convertor, two-phase operation of a half network in bipolar DC current transmission *(Russian)* 4−12703
differential transformer as an inductive position indicator *(German)* 4−11563
differential-type, for partial discharge measurement *(French)* 4−22270
displacement transducer, using linear variable differential transformer *(German)* 4−17026
electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4−879
electrical maintenance problems and practices for thermal power stations 4−12429
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4−25180
equation for a parametric transformer with mutually-orthogonal magnetic circuits *(Russian)* 4−9222
harmonic reduction in the static VAR compensator by sequence control of transformer taps 4−8007
interconnected star transformer, third harmonic anal. 4−13957
J&P transformer book 4−23489
magnetic field study, mesh building, finite element method input data reduction 4−15452
magnetic shielding and leakage, theoretical analysis *(German)* 4−3879
moulded ferrite inductors and transformers, mass production 4−19442
one- and two-step, immittance matching appl. 4−25903
optimization of a transformer-key executive structure with two electromagnetic cells *(Russian)* 4−28708
passive components, recent advances *(French)* 4−13937
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4−28946
progress in electrical transformers *(German)* 4−28694
superconducting, large equipment feasability 4−28558

transformers continued
telecommunication mains transformer heating test, computing and meas. method *(Hungarian)* 4—880
two-winding transformer charact. frequencies, influence of arrangement and grounding of windings *(Czech)* 4—28689
variable turns ratio inductance transducer for measurement of translational displacement 4—27684
vector diagrams and equivalent circuits, negative signs *(Russian)* 4—12657

transforms
see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms
2-D digital filtering using Fermat number transforms, hardware, comments 4—9044
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4—19357
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4—15824
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—15889
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—15821
bounds for yield, Laplace-Stieltjes transform appl. 4—23777
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4—2782
C-matrix transform 4—21043
cellular image processing algorithms 4—26253
convolutions calculation, number theoretic transforms 4—10538
cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—6175
cyclic convolutions, 2-D, computation, improved FPT algorithm 4—10540
DES-like functions for alternating group generation 4—15656
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4—24411
digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4—4722
discrete Hartley transform, image processing appls. 4—15870
discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4—2971
DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4—2103
dynamic characteristics of a digital meter based on Fourier algorithm *(Russian)* 4—12357
Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—21049
filter simulation, prewarping techniques by bilinear transformation 4—15804
Hadamard transform appl., tree structures for orthogonal transforms 4—13261
Hadamard transform of optical image using smart sensor with photodiode array 4—22064
Hibert transform, use for complex representation of discrete signal 4—10646
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4—5459
Hough transforms used in gauge inspection 4—16895
image anal., symmetry transform appl. 4—21209
image coding by direction adapted transforms 4—21203
image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4—26223
image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4—2215
image data compression using rectangular transform 4—21159
image display techniques using the cosine transform 4—26225
instantaneous amplitude and phase signal representation *(French)* 4—2153
integral transforms on algebras 4—212
Karhunen-Loeve transform, relation to sine transform, image processing 4—15855
linear boundary-value problems, T-transform method *(Russian)* 4—8504
mechanical parts, location and orientation detection, Hough technique use 4—15827
orthogonal transforms, order-4, four level for image coding 4—2212
perfectly conducting spherical scatterer, creeping waves diffraction generated by ring source 4—2030
single-sideband signals processing, discrete Hilbert transformer device appl. 4—15797
split-band speech coding schemes, transform approach 4—21007
switched capacitor equaliser, transform derivation and optimisation digital telephone appl. 4—19334
transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—2248
transform-based image coder 4—6728
TV transmission, hybrid coders performance comparison under different conditions 4—21835
two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—26109
viewer independent shape recognition, Hough transforms, appl. 4—15863
Walsh transform encoding technique for residual-excited linear predictive coders 4—21008
Walsh-Hadamard transform encoding of speech, technique and intelligibility study 4—26091

transient analysers
see also spectral analysers; wave analysers
digital storage oscilloscopes for transients detection *(Swedish)* 4—2968
programmable gating unit for transient waveforms recorders, for NMR 4—11551
programmable transient waveform recorders, microprocessor based design 4—2982
test station for signal acquisition, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 4—16973

transient response
see also step response
500 kW cryoalternator connected to 50 Hz electrical network, transient behaviour 4—28591
alternators, diesel, sinusoidal and sudden torque inputs *(Italian)* 4—18084
application of static var compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—12220
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—28120
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—12583
comparison of two numerical methods for analysis of two dimensional impulsive magnetic fields with moving conductors *(Russian)* 4—10303
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—28119
contribution to the analysis of power system transient security 4—12214
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—3867
diffused p-n junction capacitors, transient response 4—14280
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3833
Earth, induced polarisation detect. with transient EM system 4—22576

transient response continued
Earth EM induction, inversion of transient EM data from spherical conductor 4—22569
effects of different parameters of parallel compensated hydroturbine on transient stability of power systems 4—7563
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—12627
fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—28135
generating unit, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4—28430
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—7693
induction motor group, mech. separate, simultaneous switching transients, differential eqns. 4—3834
induction motors under plugging operation, transient behaviour, modelling and simulation study 4—28607
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4—23146
linear induction motor, transient behaviour, EM field calc. *(German)* 4—3869
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
loudspeaker, elastic wave membrane, transient response, square wave signals *(German)* 4—2851
MHD generator-invertor system transient characteristics and fault protection 4—12815
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—12219
multi-arm differential protection current circuit transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—12327
multimachine power system, power System Response to a large disturbance: energy associated with system separation 4—28118
nonlinear dynamic networks with loss-affected electric lines, interconnection and transient analysis *(German)* 4—13488
operational amplifiers, transient intermodulation performance prediction 4—530
power switching in energy conversion devices *(Italian)* 4—8705
power system components, time frame notion and time response of the models in transient, mid term and long term stability programs 4—28081
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—7546
power systems, representation of coherency-based equivalents in transient stability studies 4—12213
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4—20182
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—23037
superconducting generators, transient performance study 4—28559
synchronous drive with a thyristor capacitance excitation system, investigation *(Russian)* 4—28593
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4—526
time constant anal. using discrete Fourier transform. 4—2863
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—7559
variable phase-shift automatic voltage regulator, design, operation and transient response 4—19074
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4—14561

transient stability *see stability*

transient voltages *see transients*

transients
see also surges
3-phase, model representation, parameters correlation 4—18120
3-phase systems with nonlinear elements, transient calcs., using space-phasor components *(German)* 4—12259
16-bit monolithic, AD7546, deglitching 4—13746
17-generator power system response to large disturbances, system separation energy 4—17531
380 kV lightning-proof pylons, electrogeometric models application to sub-optimal structure 4—12306
AC motors, MV, protection from steep fronted surges 4—23017
AC synchronised switches for transients control *(German)* 4—738
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effect on performance 4—2020
aircraft model, SEM parameters determ. from transient surface current 4—25850
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—3961
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—7615
application of the method of the time characteristic periodicity to calculation of transient processes in AC motors *(Russian)* 4—7929
asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—28613
asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—12606
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—28738
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—12898
CCDs, transients in control circuits calculation 4—5298
characteristics of failure-mode currents in three-phase converters *(Russian)* 4—12702
CMOS, bulk, transient charact. of latch-up turn-on process 4—1365
complex power systems, applications of transient analysis program (EMTP) *(Japanese)* 4—28050
complex-frequency scattering poles and creeping-wave em transients, relation between 4—5898
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4—12249
conductive sheath protects data from power line interference 4—1926
current interruption by hybrid devices, contact behaviour, influence of transients, expt. 4—28798
current transformer overvoltages when connected in cascade, experimental and theoretical anal. 4—7986
DC motors, eddy currents induced in magnetic circuit during commutation, influence on faultless operation *(Hungarian)* 4—28651
determination of transient apparent impedances of faulted transmission lines 4—7680

transients continued
differential protection for transformers *(Russian)* 4—12655
discharge lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser, current transients in ccts. *(Polish)* 4—18388
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—12282
disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—21105
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3833
dynamic phenomena in the power system: experience and assessment from the viewpoint of one electrical utility *(German)* 4—12298
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8857
electric circuits test circuit table simulation for transient processes *(Russian)* 4—19012
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4—4049
electric generators, transient stability effects of an overriding combined network *(German)* 4—28542
electric power supply voltage quality *(French)* 4—28140
electrical contact degradation, modelling, failure and transient contact resist. meas. techniques 4—19454
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—9239
electronic equipment testing with transient voltage pulses *(German)* 4—13120
EM field penetration into cylindrical shields of arbitrary cross-section 4—5947
EMP/EMI effects simulation, influence on measurement and control systems *(French)* 4—25891
equations of state of a synchronous generator with symmetrical component filters in the load circuit *(Russian)* 4—12574
evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4—12675
fault initiation transients in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12302
field testing of voltage transients associated with vacuum breaker no-load switching of a power transformer in an industrial plant 4—28792
fluorescent lamps with capacitive-inductive stabiliser, current transients in ccts. *(Polish)* 4—18388
fossil and nuclear power plants transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4—7743
fuses, transient environment appl., limits of operation 4—908
generator circuit breakers transient recovery voltage calc. *(Hungarian)* 4—18217
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4—522
high power circuits, voltage perturbations meas. *(French)* 4—22279
high reistance grounding and selective ground fault protection for a major industrial facility 4—17746
HVDC circuit breaker, hybrid interruption scheme based, development 4—28791
imperfectly conducting objects, transient response computation using impedance boundary conditions 4—5905
impulse s/c current calc. using TGL 200-0604 standard *(German)* 4—18057
induction generator applications for petroleum and chemical plants 4—29095
induction machine switched on to voltage invertor, transients solved using nonzero initial conditions *(Czech)* 4—12599
induction motor as quick response servomotor, transient and steady state analysis equivalent circuit 4—28622
induction motor group, mech. separate, simultaneous switching transients, differential eqns. 4—3834
induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—3858
induction motors, starting, electromechanical transient processes with given initial rotor currents 4—3829
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—3852
infinite cylindrical antenna in dissipative medium, transient response 4—6027
influence of harmonic instability on reliability of rectified voltage shape of a controlled valve rectifier *(Russian)* 4—8018
interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—17544
interconnected power systems equivalents derivation for dynamic security assessment 4—17567
invertor optimal PWM voltages direct computation 4—3916
investigation of inherent transient recovery voltage for generator circuit breakers 4—3949
investigation of transients in high voltage reactive power compensator with inductive energy store 4—23146
linear induction motor, transient behaviour, EM field calc. *(German)* 4—3869
linear induction motor thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—12614
linear squirrel-cage induction motor electromechanical transients *(Russian)* 4—28610
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—11531
longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4—17674
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4—15563
low-current arc cathode processes on metals with very thin oxide films 4—1031
low-order approximation of transmission line parameters for frequency-dependent models 4—17676
magnetometer based on SQUID, transients allowing for noise *(Russian)* 4—17195
mains-supply transients, electronic equipment protection and test equipment *(Danish)* 4—8336
mathematical investigation of the transient overvoltages during disconnector switching in GIS 4—8042
measurement, accelerometers design and selection criteria 4—3036
metal enclosed switching substations, disconnector switching, electromagnetic transients 4—23177
MIS struct., transient processes and elec. field relax. 4—24818
multichannel digital system for continuous visualisation of transient signals *(French)* 4—7106
transients continued
multigenerator-multimotor power system, short-term transient studies, induction motor modelling 4—17520
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—12262
multiple-diode microwave circuits, transient anal. 4—4460
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3558
network with one inductor or capacitor, analysis and its generalisation *(Czech)* 4—19048
nonlinear corona models in an electromagnetic transients program (EMTP) 4—3599
nuclear power, learning from anticipated and abnormal plant transients 4—12393
nuclear power station secure supply model for motor-start staging *(Russian)* 4—22824
overhead power transmission lines, EM transient evaluation, accuracy 4—17709
parallel conductor system, initial transients of generated quasistationary EM field *(Rumanian)* 4—15459
phase sensitive AC voltmeter design and cct. *(Russian)* 4—11641
ponderomotive ballistic convertors, transients, parameter determ. *(Russian)* 4—7107
power and communication transmission network travelling waves numerical anal. by numerical inversion of Laplace transform 4—12258
power line pollution: computer protection 4—17614
power MOSFETs switching behaviour computing model for circuit design optimisation 4—1277
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—17707
power supply network stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—3567
power system components, time frame notion and time response of the models in transient, mid term and long term stability programs 4—28081
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—17546
power system dynamic security *(Slovenian)* 4—7549
power system security assessment using pattern recognition 4—17569
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—17536
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—3559
power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4—28110
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—7546
power system transients problems, testing of trapezoidal integration with damping method 4—17636
power transformers, oscillatory response of a simple transformer model *(German)* 4—18167
power transmission lines, using T and π equivalent circuits 4—17639
powerline suppressor, design 4—3615
protectors, operation and testing by users 4—17765
pulse model of a high-speed thyristor DC drive *(Russian)* 4—8117
PWR fuel rod absolute pressure measurements in a thermal transient environment 4—7170
quality of the electric power in supply systems with power inverters *(Russian)* 4—8011
representation of transformer saturation under transient conditions 4—12653
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4—28237
satellite charging, transient pulse monitor data from SCATHA 4—17402
semiconductor, compensated, periodic transient processes 4—14189
semiconductor devices, field-effect and bipolar-types, physical limitations and exploratory devices 4—1278
semiconductor junctions, trapped charge emission rates from nonexponential capacitance transients 4—19757
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3848
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4—20739
spherical antenna, early time response 4—6026
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—12718
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—23147
substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4—5943
switchgear secondary overvoltage transients caused by switching operations, interference suppression *(German)* 4—23163
switching transient suppression circuit for meas. appl. 4—11560
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4—12303
synchronous generator, calc. model using state variables *(German)* 4—3816
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—3826
synchronous machine field transients, sequential, line to line and 3 ph. fault effects 4—18073
synchronous machine model canonical response modes evaluation formulae *(Italian)* 4—23027
synchronous machine saturation, effect on frequency characts. and transient reactances 4—28596
system of differential equations and calculation of transient processes in an asynchronous generator with allowance for saturation *(Russian)* 4—28643
thin wire array antennas, transients using SEM 4—6083
three-phase short-circuit currents determ. *(German)* 4—3518
thyristors, turn-off using double connection, transients 4—14536
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—28082
transmission line resonances as influenced by induction motor load modelling in a multigenerator-multimotor power system 4—17521
transmission lines, lossless type, transient analysis 4—20807
transmission network equivalents for electromagnetic transients studies 4—3551
turbogenerators, torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3805
two-machine power system voltage fluctuation and stability improvement using static VAR compensator *(Chinese)* 4—28046
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—4064

transients continued
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—3929
Al electrolytic capacitors, miniature, dielectric charact. under stressed voltage conditions 4—24547
SF_6 arc rotation technique for transient suppression *(German)* 4—22753
Si charge storage power diodes, switching transients 4—14515
Si tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4—14510
a-Si:H n^+-i-n^+ devices, transient currents 4—24906
Ta_2O_5 anodic thin films, 274 nm irradiation, phototransient expt. study 4—1621

transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
144-6 MHz frequency convertor, using bipolar and MOSFET transistors *(Spanish)* 4—16709
analog type, DC analysis using iteration with emitter current variables *(Japanese)* 4—19056
DC chopper, commutation circuit design *(Hungarian)* 4—12682
DC drives for machine tools using transistor pulse circuits *(Polish)* 4—28928
differential amplifiers, two-transistor cct. *(Russian)* 4—8746
generators of control pulses for power transistors, ccts. 4—24041
L-C oscillators, synthesis 4—546
lamp driver cct. with shutdown when output shorts 4—12927
power switching in energy conversion devices *(Italian)* 4—8705
preamplifier for pyroelectric sensors *(German)* 4—17075
push pull amplifier handling 250 volts RMS *(German)* 4—4501
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—24148
RF and microwave large-signal linear amplifier charact. analysis and meas. *(Czech)* 4—537
solar powered voltage supply, circuit diagrams for battery charger *(Dutch)* 4—23114
transistorized power supply units for railway coaches 4—28716

transistor-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
1K Schottky TTL RAM, failure anal. by SEM voltage contrast 4—4643
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4—8957
address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4—4587
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4—612
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—24211
bipolar TTL-Schottky ICs for microprocessor system, base-buried layer isolation process 4—25109
capacitive touch switch, design and operation using TTL NAND gate circuit *(Polish)* 4—4921
comparison device for infrequently repeating, rapidly fluctuating signals 4—8994
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4—592
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4—19170
digital TTL IC, neutron and total gamma dose effects, hardness assurance statistical methodology 4—24898
digitally controlled RF components interfaced with TTL systems 4—4580
electronically linked push button switches, using SN74159 decoder, relays 4—13969
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4—613
FET products, electrostatic discharge protected TTL receiver 4—13634
high-speed TTL control of RF components, design techniques 4—13596
multicoloured LEDs, drive circuits *(German)* 4—11678
PCB, in-circuit prod. testing, FAST technology 4—24629
piezoresistive pressure sensor with voltage and frequency output 4—16999
power system frequency deviation monitoring, digital cct. 4—22284
remote control with a multiplexer output, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—10881
RF components/TTL ccts. interfacing 4—8828
RS flip-flops composed of TTL CMOS gates, models for metastable operation simulation *(Japanese)* 4—19299
scanning nanosecond delay generator, multilaser system for resonant ionisation spectroscopy, ZZ design 4—8996
Schottky TTL, accelerated testing of commercial grade microcircuits in plastic and cerdip packages 4—4298
switching circuit, influence on interconnecting circuits *(German)* 4—604
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4—8829
testing, logic pulser cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8783
TV camera raster generator synchronisation with mains frequency *(Bulgarian)* 4—16719
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4—4683

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits*

transistors
see also bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4—12680
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—8435
microwave transistor development, present state and fundament problems, review 4—4831
microwave transistors, broadband universal test fixture, design and calibration 4—9197
microwave transistors, S-parameters meas. *(Dutch)* 4—27666
monolayers formation, using Langmuir's trough, transistor appls. *(German)* 4—4416
optical computing *(French)* 4—15366
second breakdown, thermal and electrothermal instabilities 4—9355
semiconductor devices, historical review *(Italian)* 4—19952
VLSI, transistor technology development 4—9635
GaAs planar doped barriers and their device applications 4—5103

transit time devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4—24911

transit time noise *see random noise*

transition radiation
No entries

translation (language) *see language translation*
translators (program) *see program interpreters*
translators (repeaters) *see repeaters*

transmission
see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission
No entries

transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also transmission electron microscopy
electroluminescent thin film displays, microstruct. study using analytical tools 4—25494
III-V semiconductor quantum-well heterostructures, strained-layer, stimulated emission 4—5744
metal-Si_3N_4-SiO_2Si, MNOS structures, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4—19869
rare earth alloys, rapidly quenched, mag. hysteresis 4—25207
rare earth permanent magnets, R_2Co_{17}, precip. hardened, microstructure, mag. domain struct., TEM study 4—1471
semiconductor interfaces, high resolution TEM imaging 4—24856
SOI struct. form. by O_2^+ ion implantation, buried SiO_2 layer charact. 4—14430
thin films, photodeposited, microstruct. 4—13375
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion charact. 4—4915
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by MOCVD, monolayer heterointerfaces 4—24848
Al_2O_3, barrier anodic coatings, electrolyte byproducts incorporation 4—18884
Au/Ni/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact to GaAs, interface structure and contact noise 4—14306
Au-GaAs, interfacial reactions study by TEM 4—19782
C loaded polymers, stereo TEM of C particles dispersion 4—18934
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4—18846
(Ce mischmetal, Sm)Co_5 magnets, coercivity improvement by additions of transition metal powders 4—1434
Fe-Cr-Co-Si-Ti, permanent mag. alloy, microstruct., mag. props. rel. to treatment and comp. 4—9860
GaAs, ion beam amorphisation and recrystn., TEM study 4—18816
GaAs, ion-implanted, study following electron-beam annealing 4—9373
GaAs quantum wells, MBE, impurity trapping, interface struct., luminesc. 4—20420
GaAs single quantum well struct. growth by MBE 4—4409
GaAs:Se, implanted, electron-beam annealed, electron microscopy study 4—9402
GaAs:Se, ion implanted, annealing, amorphisation and recrystn., high resolution TEM study 4—24867
GaAs:Si as-grown single crystals, microdefects and their behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—9380
GaAs-AlGaAs single and multi-quantum well structs., MOCVD growth 4—24783
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ superlattices, MOCVD growth and struct. study 4—9432
GaAs-GaInAs heterojunction, Fermi level pinning by misfit dislocations 4—5089
Ge, amorphous, in-situ crystn. under laser irradiation in TEM 4—19940
Ge_xSi_{1-x}, MBE pseudomorphic growth on Si, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 4—18842
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, blocking of threading dislocations 4—18841
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Te precipitation during recrystn. annealing 4—14220
InGaAsP epilayers, optically induced catastrophic degradation lines 4—19662
InGaAsP laser structures, optically induced catastrophic degradation 4—15314
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs with Ti/Pt/Au electrodes, catastrophic degradation 4—10086
InGaAsP/InP multilayers grown by MBE, hillock defects 4—23882
InP (001)/ $SrF_2(CaF_2)(Ba_xSr_{1-x}F_2)$ epitaxial films, MBE growth 4—4404
InP, ion milling with I^+ beams 4—19915
InP, LEC grown, annealing effect on struct. defects 4—19672
InP, LEC single crystals, microstruct. of grappe defects 4—19671
InSb, ion milling with I^+ beams 4—19915
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4—14826
NiO thin film growth by sputter oxidation technique, TEM surface examination *(Japanese)* 4—381
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4—1498
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4—8531
Si, amorphous, photocrystallisation by laser beam or incoherent radiation, SEM/TEM study 4—330
Si amorphous films with SiO_2 patterns, lateral solid-phase epitaxy 4—8525
Si CMOS and n-channel devices incorporating buried oxide implanted isolating region, TEM, Auger anal. 4—19822
Si epitaxial growth on porous Si, defect struct. study 4—13370
Si epitaxial layers, annealing behaviour of stacking faults *(Chinese)* 4—5032
Si ICs, microstructure and geometrical config., TEM 4—20095
Si, implanted, transient annealing, elec. charact. and microscopic anal. 4—14214
Si, ion implanted, excimer laser annealing 4—24874
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by annealing 4—13353
Si, ion-implanted polycryst., IR radiation annealing using graphite heater 4—9501
Si, ionised and neutral Ar atom beam milling, damage effects study 4—19869
Si, isolated layers, FIPOS fabrication, dislocation density, elec. charact. 4—9561
Si, laser induced thin film crystal growth on fused silica, TEM study 4—364
Si, laser-annealed, transiently molten, ultra-rapid solidification 4—14213
Si MOS device structs., TEM studies, epitaxial recrystallisation 4—19820
Si MOSFETs, small geometry, TEM studies 4—20020
Si permeable base transistor, semiconductor overgrowth characterization by TEM 4—19981
Si, polycrystalline/single crystal interface, TEM study 4—24721
Si:As, implanted, struct. modification during annealing 4—24879
Si:B, ion implantation for shallow p^+/n junction formation, solid-phase epitaxy obs. 4—9531

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued
Si:B, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 4−24865
Si:B, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:B junction diodes, ion implanted, rapid isothermal annealing 4−1217
Si:BF_2, preamorphized, implants, rapid thermal annealing, residual defects 4−24704
Si:Ga(Sb), evaporative doping in MBE systems by solid phase epitaxy 4−19878
a-Si:H,F,P alloys, high conductivity, percolation process, effect of P-doping 4−19719
a-Si:H RF sputtered coatings, microcryst. struct. 4−19705
Si:P(As), ion implanted, laser annealing, thermal stability of electrically active dopants 4−1173
Si:Sb(Bi)(Ga)(In), laser-induced diffusion, TEM studies *(French)* 4−5157
Si-$NiSi_2$, interface, diffusion layers and Schottky-barrier height 4−9460
Si-Ni(Pd) interface, Schottky barrier height, effect of variations of silicide characts. 4−1129
Si-on-insulator, buried oxide, laser recrystallised and graphite strip heater recrystallised systems 4−8548
Si-SiO_2 MOS structs., thin oxides, thickness meas., TEM investigation 4−19823
Si-SiO_2 SOI structs., TEM, microdiffr. and elec. studies of buried SiO_2, O implantation 4−19821
Si-SiO_2 structure formed by 200 keV O ion implantation, O depth distrib. 4−19911
Si_3N_4/SiO_2 structs. for local oxidation processes, TEM 4−20096
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4−1445
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4−1473
$(SmYGdTm)_3Ga_{0.4}Fe_{4.6}O_{12}$ films, ion-implanted, characterisation of microstructure by SEM 4−14837
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage-current increase due to pinhole growth during annealing 4−14732
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4−23874
ZnSe:N^+, void formation on annealing TEM study 4−24752
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383

transmission electron microscopes
see also transmission electron microscopy
pulsed TEM, a new method to detect transient structs. in fast phase transitions 4−5021
stroboscopic mode resolution limits 4−14178
voltage meas. using Si sample 4−27640

transmission electron microscopy
see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes
goniometer top entry design, with specimen level varying facilities 4−9346
single pole piece objective electron lenses, props. and design 4−1049

transmission line theory
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4−25898
antenna HF impedance, experimental and theoretical anal. *(French)* 4−20844
armoured two-wire cable, perturbing induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25905
asymmetrically coupled transmission lines, characts. study 4−25900
broadside-coupled planar lines with isotropic/anisotropic substrates, generalised TEM analysis 4−20803
buried and overhead cables, propagation constant calculation *(French)* 4−25904
cable transients, time-domain calcs. *(Japanese)* 4−10423
cable transients, transformation matrix calcs. *(Japanese)* 4−10422
cascaded lossless multiwire distributed lines, synthesis of multiinput multioutput discrete time systems *(Japanese)* 4−8683
circular cylinder concentric with external square tube, characteristic impedance 4−15560
coaxial cables armouring, discontinuities characterisation *(French)* 4−25907
coaxial line, discontinuity capacitance *(German)* 4−20805
coaxial lines with cross-section discontinuity, skin effect *(German)* 4−10420
coaxial system, characteristic impedance of lines bounded by N-regular polygons 4−25902
coplanar transmission lines, surface-wave losses 4−5970
coupled microstrip and coplanar strip lines, fast accurate parameter computation 4−24466
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−24404
coupled transmission lines with lumped adjusting irregularities, section parameters control 4−15565
dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4−21035
diffusion, transmission line model method, consistency and accuracy 4−5950
domain variational theory approach to the design of transmission line conductors of various cross section 4−20804
EM disturbances in local network, response anal. *(French)* 4−25877
EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4−25811
EMP induced currents in overhead cables, calculation *(French)* 4−25876
filter insertion loss in 50 Ω line, MIL-STD-220A vs. classical meas. 4−15561
Goubau line immersed in lossy dielectric medium, subnanosec. pulse propag. 4−25897
guard cable, lightning stroke or phase-to-earth fault induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25906
HF RF transformers, common mode reson. effects 4−20888
HVDC lines, calc. of surrounding charge density and field strength 4−28191
immittance matching using minimum length one- and two-step transformers 4−25903
impedance relations using biconical antenna and transmission line eqn. approach 4−10461
infinite cylindrical antenna in dissipative medium, transient response 4−6027
lossless linear networks with transmission line link, analysis and correlation props. 4−19051
lossless type, transient analysis 4−20807

transmission line theory continued
lossy transmission line transients, detect. of branch points by modified FFT 4−15563
magnetically insulated transmission lines, simple theory 4−3573
MIC, multimode coplanar transmission lines, analysis using spectral domain technique 4−10425
microstrip lines and disc resonators, spectral domain computation of surface waves and radiation 4−10427
microstrip/strip transmission lines, attenuation const. calc. using conformal projection method *(Czech)* 4−1955
microstripline, suspended and inverted, propag. parameters for microwave IC appls. 4−24469
microwave calculations, using Smith chart displayed with TRS-80 Model I/III computer, program 4−15564
microwave components, design and appls. *(Dutch)* 4−13897
microwave transmission line phase band width *(Russian)* 4−1960
monopolar bundle wires, DC corona discharge 4−1949
multiconductor transmission line structures, crosstalk reduction method 4−15562
nonhomogeneous transmission lines, wave impedance perturbation, distortions freq. range determ. 4−10421
nonlinear dynamic networks with loss-affected electric lines, interconnection and transient analysis *(German)* 4−13488
nonlinear LC transmission line, second order KdV soliton 4−25901
nonlinear lumped constant transmission line, quasithermalisation 4−8687
nonuniform transmission lines, generalising solvable lines 4−5951
offset parallel strip transmission line, dielec. substrate, theoretical analysis 4−10426
optical waveguide operational characteristics study using resonance technique of equivalent transmission line 4−25405
overhead cable EMP initial response, line approximation *(French)* 4−25875
parabolic transmission line, lossless, step response derivation 4−1948
parallel-coupled TEM transmission line, slot coupled rectangular bars problem, theoretical anal. 4−25899
picosecond optoelectronic cross-correlation switches 4−1642
planar circuit equation, appl. to planar-type transmission line circuit 4−4475
planar lines on layered dielectric substrate, characteristic impedance and propag. const. 4−25922
power, Carson integral evaluation for mutual impedances of lines with earth return 4−17623
preaccelerators, heavy ion, branched coaxial and bifilar shielded lines, dispersion eqns. 4−17282
RC transmission line inverse problems *(Polish)* 4−20806
Schottky coplanar lines, potential slow-wave propag. characts., analytical model 4−9100
screened open slit line, discrete spectrum of natural waves *(Russian)* 4−15566
shield coupled microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, quasi-static characts. 4−24465
square coaxial lines, cutoff freqs. of higher order modes, comparison with circular lines 4−5949
telecommunication cable, statistical qualification 4−8449
TEM line, periodically series loaded with lumped capacitors, wave propag. const. determ. 4−10424
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4−13067
transmission media characterization 4−26819
VHSIC, wire-limited perform., signal transmission props. anal. 4−19158
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4−8874
Wiener-Hopf integral equation, explicit soln. technique 4−5952

transmission lines
see also cables (electric); communication transmission lines; high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; waveguides
baluns, balance quality meas. 4−13880
discriminators for FM noise meas., unified anal. 4−11726
fast CMOS logic, guidelines and standards *(German)* 4−13605
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4−24487
HF binary stepped transmission line for RF amplifier testing 4−13118
high-speed TTL control of RF components, design techniques 4−13596
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag. 4−9892
magic tee hybrid power splitter/combiner passive ccts. 4−9097
magnetically insulated, small gap expts. 4−9232
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4−2906
microstrip transmission lines, function approx. for quasistatic anal. 4−25919
nanosecond current probe for high-voltage experiments 4−22174
nonlinear transmission line, white noise, power spectrum meas. 4−11731
stub matching, real to complex, calculator program 4−9096

transmission network calculations
HV network, optimal measurement system for static state estimation in Norway 4−17771
impulse voltages, alternating, on uncontrolled gaps, analytical method *(Slovenian)* 4−3604
network modeling for 'on-line' dispatching 4−12255
phase to neutral busbar impedance calculation method *(Polish)* 4−28171
position-angle matrix for voltage and current calculations in multiconductor transmission systems 4−28167
power and communication transmission network travelling waves numerical anal. by numerical inversion of Laplace transform 4−12258
power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4−22691
power grid analysis by replacement of idle supply lines by concentrated capacitance *(German)* 4−12253
power system equivalent networks for power flow calcs. *(Polish)* 4−28062
power transmission lines, transient studies using T and π equivalent circuits 4−17639
reactive power flow and voltage levels for given network configuration, estimation *(Polish)* 4−12254
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4−28182
transmission network equivalents for electromagnetic transients studies 4−3551

transmission networks
see also communication networks
230 kV transmission project, Ecuador 4−28184

transmission networks continued
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4−28295
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−7615
analysis of common mode and dependent multiple outages on Consumers Power Company's 345 kV transmission system 4−3555
capacitive coupling, feasibility study *(Russian)* 4−12260
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4−28306
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4−28307
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4−28180
densely populated and expanding area, planning strategy 4−28142
development in Romania, 400 kV networks, losses, efficiency and reliability 4−22644
developments in the simulation of long distance single pole switched EHV systems 4−28183
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4−7564
evaluation of the cost of losses for underground transmission cable systems 4−7646
future development in Yugoslavia, consumption forecasts and energy, technical, economic analysis 4−22701
load forecasting for transmission planning 4−28162
LZ95 distance protection relay for power transmission systems 4−22767
MAPP bulk transmission outage data collection and analysis 4−28179
planning and design of power transmission and distribution systems in developing countries *(German)* 4−17615
reactive power compensation in large power networks 4−28038
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4−17620
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4−28296
Transmission and Distribution 1984 Specifiers and Buyers Guide 4−7605
transmission equipment reliability and maintainability: an overall view 4−3556
validation of reliability models for transmission outage performance 4−3546
valve converter as AC-DC system coupling element 4−12691

transmission wavemeters *see wavemeters*

transmitters
see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
10.8 MHz, for coherent pulsed NMR spectrometer 4−4560
alarm extension using domestic mains wiring as transmission channel 4−803
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4−11347
fibre optic transmitter and receiver, design using baseband modulation, camera control system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16547
fibre-optic LED-based transmitter, Burr-Brown FOT 110 KG, hybrid IC construction 4−21745
Honeywell ST 3000 *(Dutch)* 4−27509
intermodulation reduction using circulators and isolators 4−27101
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4−20454
low cost and stable broadband telemetry transmitter, machinery testing appl. 4−11523
optical fibre TV-FM rebroadcast transmission equipment, receiver/transmitter design for CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16544
optical transmitter, LED and laser diode types, fibre-optic communication appl. *(Spanish)* 4−2716
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4−27522
pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4−11568
reducing transmitter intermodulation on communal sites 4−10402
telemetry transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4−6455
UHF, automated data collection platforms for remote meas. 4−2785
GaAs IMPATT diode transmitter, 20 GHz, three-stage design using waveguide power combiner 4−9195

transmitting *see transmission*

transmultiplexing
60 channel transmultiplexer, design using interpolation and filtering of voiceband analytic signal 4−26757
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−10636
TDM/FDM translation system, translation time reduction *(Korean)* 4−11027
TMC2101 IC repeater-regenerator, using PCM digital multiplexing *(French)* 4−11031

transparence *see transparency*

transparency
see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency
liquid cryst. cond. transparent layers, fabrication *(French)* 4−20385
metallic oxide thin films, transparent and cond. *(French)* 4−14191
nitrobenzene derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
nitropyridine derivatives, highly efficient SHG and powder phase matching props. 4−15370
overlay films, high index, on $LiNbO_3$, fabrication techniques 4−25410
phenol crystals, organic materials for nonlinear optics 4−15369
polymers, transparent, as optical components of lasers 4−5524
polymers, transparent, laser damage statistics 4−15360
semiconducting transparent thin films, props. and appls., review 4−13373
CdS thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS:In, thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
InGaAsP-InP, refr. index in transparent region, Brewster angle meas. 4−15096
In_2O_3 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
In_2O_3 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4−9404
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, growth, resist., thickness, roughness, etching, electrolum. displays appl. *(French)* 4−15169
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, plasma deposition, cond. and transparency props. *(French)* 4−13403
KCl, ultratransparent large single crystals, growth apparatus 4−5523
$MgAl_2O_4$, polycrystalline, for use as windows and domes in 0.3 to 6.0 μm region 4−14951
SnO_2 films, prod. by ion plating, cond. and transparency *(French)* 4−13401
SnO_2 films, prod. by PYROSOL process, transparency, cond., IR refl. props., appls. *(French)* 4−13402
TiN films, ion implanted, transparency and cond. props., solar cells fabrication appl. 4−14271
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4−382

transponders
2 TV channels per transponder, intermodulation anal. 4−21699
AUSSAT satellite transponder and ground station testing using the Communications System Monitor 4−21734
communications satellite transponders: configurations and design 4−6755
companded single sideband (CSSB) implementation on COMSTAR satellites and potential application to INTELSAT V satellites 4−2671
companded SSB satellite equipment, design considerations 4−2674
Direct Broadcast Satellite systems, low power dual transponder channels 4−21714
electric appliance research metering system development and design 4−17772
European communications satellites development, participation in W Germany 4−11220
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4−6736
EUTELSAT, transponder leasing technical and contractual aspects 4−16475
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4−16662
Homestead and Community Broadcasting Satellite service, transponder intermodulation testing for standards development 4−26916
Intelsat VII, design concepts 4−11194
international video TDMA concept 4−6727
Japanese communications satellite-2, communications transponder performance 4−6682
L-SAT 1 on-board low-noise 28 GHz front end 4−9139
Mitrex, geosynchronous telecommunication satellites, high accuracy global time transfer *(German)* 4−6702
multibeam packet satellite using random access techniques 4−11175
onboard communication system of Bhaskara-II 4−2642
satellite earth station RF/IF and IF/RF convertors 4−6758
satellite systems, digital communication links with channel nonlinearities, generalised performance anal. 4−2680
satellite transponder time-delay equaliser, design using automatic phase optimisation routine 4−24503
satellite transponders, triple-mode true elliptic-function filter realisation 4−4787
SCPC satellite communication in 30/20 GHz band using small earth stations 4−11163
secondary radar systems, facilities in France *(French)* 4−16621
single-conversion transponder, 30/20 GHz, 30 GHz band low noise receiver appl. 4−11164
SSB satellite channel and transponder utilisation improvements *(Swedish)* 4−21697
syllabic compandor for satellite communication appls. 4−2673
TDMA bulk encryption satellite communications system integrated multiple transponder 4−6738
time-compression multiplexing (TCM) of three broadcast-quality TV signals on a satellite transponder 4−21236
travelling-wave power tubes in satellites 4−26926
VHF tracking transponder onboard Bhaskara II 4−21710

transport *see transportation*

transport computer control
see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
automobile 5-speed microprocessor controlled economy transmission 4−28990
automobile electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4−28996
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4−4112
automobile new digital engine control systems 4−28993
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4−8136
electronic fuel control carburettor system 4−28995
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4−18345
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4−28994
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4−6178
urban transport computerised control, using vehicle-borne DK 21 encoder *(Czech)* 4−26871
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4−12906

transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*

transport phenomena *see transport processes*

transport processes
see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; photon transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
Pb-acid battery, role of the macrostructure of industrial tubular type positive electrodes 4−3990

transport properties *see transport processes*

transport theory *see transport processes*

transportation
see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4−17436
closed-cycle gas transport laser systems, axial flow compressor design and operation 4−1740
communications and transportation, conf., Genoa, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4−13051
control appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−18542
electromagnetic levitation, AC excited coil, three dimensional model of losses, braking, levitation forces *(Russian)* 4−12851
fibre optic signs for communication and safety in transportation 4−1543
low-conductivity liquids and powders transport, field conditions analysis and obs. 4−1819

transportation continued
magnetic levitation, technological use of permanent magnets and electromagnets 4−28954
magnetic levitation propulsion system using guideway travelling magnetic fields *(German)* 4−23324
magnetic levitation train with short stator linear induction motor propulsion, technical concepts *(German)* 4−23326
mixed-mu levitator designs for high speed MAGLEV vehicles 4−28953
motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4−16891
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4−15907
optimum linear synchronous motor design for high speed ground transportation 4−7964
passenger and freight-transport in East Germany *(Polish)* 4−12892
PCBs, design for shipment 4−24608
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4−28950
railway goods transport operations modernisation in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4−23315
Rohde & Schwarz UHF TV transmitter for Federal-German PTT 4−21852
shortest path algorithm, improved 4−23796
vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4−7081

transportation networks *see transportation*

transportation services *see transportation*

transportation systems *see transportation*

transverse rupture strength *see bending strength*

TRAPATT diodes
oscillators, broad-band negative resist. characts. 4−13921
p^+-n-n^+ struct., dense electron-hole pair form. of trapped plasma, optical triggering 4−24909

trapeziodal wave generators *see function generators*

trapped electron centres *see F-centres*

trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes *see TRAPATT diodes*

traps, electron *see electron traps*

traps, hole *see hole traps*

travelling-wave-tubes
see also backward-wave tubes
12 kW TWT high-power ampls. for mixed TDMA/FDMA operation using Intelsat V frequency plan 4−4512
20 GHz, 75 Watt, helix TWT for space communications 4−11204
aircraft TWT power supply for ECM systems 4−7478
amplifiers, O-type, statistical models of circuit for powers adding 4−14156
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, predistortion for TWT amplifier 4−21661
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, TWT amplifier design 4−21660
closely spaced resonator systems, modulating capabilities 4−19610
companded single sideband (CSSB) implementation on COMSTAR satellites and potential application to INTELSAT V satellites 4−2671
conducting tape helix, model approach to EM wave scattering 4−1835
coupled cavity and solid-state transmitters 4−13924
coupled slow wave structures of finite length, wave propag. 4−19609
coupled-cavity broadband type, spurious mode suppression using resonator 4−24682
DBS transponder, design 4−11178
electronic warfare microwave amp. sources 4−4499
failure mode analysis and lifetime estimation 4−5008
focusing, appl. of Sm-Co permanent magnets 4−5009
helical structure over dielectric tube in metal casing, operational characteristics 4−24683
helix TWT, high performance, computer-aided numerical anal. *(Japanese)* 4−14159
high-power TWTs, 30 to 50 GHz, using air/water cooling 4−14155
M-type, nonlinear theory improvement *(Russian)* 4−24684
maser, increased of gain stability 4−20464
microwave power amplifier, characterisation for 16 QAM digital radio relay system 4−13901
O-type TWT, operation simulation on digital computer, beam current modulation *(Russian)* 4−5007
O-type TWT, reflections effect on operation, two-signal amplification case 4−14157
plane-helix low-wave structure theory 4−19605
radiometer, 6 mm band, with travelling-wave quantum amplifier, for radiotelescope appl. 4−6861
satellite amplifier, design for AUSSAT spacecraft communications payload 4−26920
satellite direct-broadcast system appl. 4−11203
space power tubes, appls. in artificial satellites 4−26926

treatment, heat *see heat treatment*

treatment, patient *see patient treatment*

treatment, surface *see surface treatment*

treatment, water *see water treatment*

trees (mathematics)
see also network topology
2-trees in graph, enumeration through Petri nets 4−8471
agricultural fields, multitemporal side-looking airborne images segmentation 4−17490
barrier diagrams a model for reliability anal. 4−17883
biased search trees, two new kinds 4−15648
circuit-switched networks, end-to-end blocking, polynomial algorithms 4−15911
clustering and subgraph problems approximations 4−251
collision resolution algorithms, extension 4−266
company model of the theory *(French)* 4−265
core of tree with specified length, location method 4−23786
curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4−21157
decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4−6095
digital signal processing, completely-pipelined architectures 4−10633
edge tree hypergraph algorithm 4−23803
equal angle spanning tree mapping, sequential method for projecting from h-space to 2-space 4−15845
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4−3565
fault trees, computation of minimal cut sets, comparison of three methods 4−23731
graph embeddings, cost trade-offs 4−4364

trees (mathematics) continued
Hadamard transform appl., tree structures for orthogonal transforms 4−13261
image anal., syntactic approach 4−21199
image raster to minimal quadtrees conversion algorithm 4−26266
image segmentation, minimum spanning trees appl. 4−15820
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4−2239
min cut linear arrangement, algorithm and pebble game 4−23810
minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4−10689
minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4−6412
moving objects, octree representations 4−6289
multi-antenna-beam satellite TDMA systems, tree-based demand assignment protocol for low-capacity systems 4−6740
optimal routing algorithms in multicomputer networks organized as reconfigurable binary trees 4−491
packet conflict resolution, pretested random tree protocol 4−15658
polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4−6254
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4−454
pseudosimilarity in trees 4−262
quadtrees, storage as virtual quadtrees 4−6255
spanning trees in graph, counting, network-theoretic approach 4−8467
spatial multiloop basic bar group, general structural theory *(Chinese)* 4−13246
stationary ergodic sources with fidelity criterion, tree encoding 4−2075
Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4−8423
stochastic bottleneck spanning tree problem 4−23805
structural invariant for minimal nonstationary and nonlinear electronic circuits *(Ukrainian)* 4−13486
structured graphs and spanning trees 4−23808
subgraph isomorphism, product graph based algorithm, tree searching procedure 4−6302
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4−6099
two dimensional images, normalised quadtree representation 4−6253
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−19026

triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*

triangular wave generators *see function generators*

triboelectric emission *see electron emission*

triboelectricity
see also static electrification
PVC, properties, frictional electrification *(Bulgarian)* 4−15447

tribology
see also friction; wear
electrical contacts, tribological considerations 4−19451

trigger circuits
see also flip flops; multivibrators
8-channel monitor for go/no go sensors 4−7137
anti-theft alarm, providing audible and visual warning 4−24435
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4−4610
comparison device for infrequently repeating, rapidly fluctuating signals 4−8994
electronic coded lock, using LDR, amplifiers, Schmitt triggers, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4−24438
FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events in SINDRUM detector 4−11903
fibre-optic trigger circuit for generating fast pulses 4−551
Grundig M053 oscilloscope with automatic time band feature, functions and operating circuits *(German)* 4−27613
HVDC transmission, electrical and optical trigger thyristors *(Japanese)* 4−23136
I^2L circuits for pulse shaping and generation 4−24051
laser pulse slicer with cryotron high voltage pulse generator *(Chinese)* 4−25625
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4−23120
MOSFET trigger circuit for grounded grid thyratrons, transverse-discharge N_2 laser appls. 4−10198
'no signal' state indicator, using Schmitt trigger cct. for particle detector 4−4561
noise-rejection ccts. for electronic control devices *(Russian)* 4−10409
optical fiducial volume trigger for rapid cycling bubble chamber 4−3261
optical trigger processor for high energy physics 4−11899
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4−19145
shutter for pulsed-periodic laser, using tacitron 4−20595
single-switch pulse-triggering cct. 4−8806
superconducting sequential sampler cct., nonhysteretic cryogenic device appl. 4−572
synchronised microscope illuminator for fatigue testing of metals 4−12930
thyristor-driven, for trigatron gaps 4−8811
US camera trigger, using 40 kHz oscillator, ICs 4−13591
zero transition trigger for single photon counting *(German)* 4−4562

triode sputtering
No entries

triodes
reflex triode as opening switch for magnetic energy storage 4−23192

triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*

triplet state
No entries

trolleybuses *see road vehicles*

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
18 GHz signal propag., rain effects in Puget Sound Basin 4−1891
above realistic sea-surface model 4−25835
adaptive diversity combining for improved millimeter wave communication through rain 4−11168
amplitude scintillations at 6.2 GHz along satellite up-link, expt. study 4−20748
angle-measuring receiver, interferometer performance against non line-of-sight transmitters 4−10368
anomalous microwave propagation through atmospheric ducts 4−1873
bistatic rain-scatter experiment at 34.8 GHz 4−2751
correlated satellite communication ground sites, atmospheric attenuation 4−2681
down-link attenuation in FDMA K-band satellite communication system, probability distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−21718

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
dual-polarised communication link expts., data anal. 4—11092
earth-satellite transmissions attenuation by rain, radar modelling 4—25817
EHF/SHF propag. on ETS-II to Kasima link, precipitation model *(Japanese)* 4—10383
forest model for radio loss in 4-layer media 4—1878
HF scattering from vertical discontinuities and sea ice detect. 4—5932
hydrometeors influence on propagation 4—1963
ice depolarization along satellite-Earth paths, SHF statistics 4—1881
inclined tropospheric optical link, refr. index fluctuations structural const. determ., expt. study 4—15539
integrated-refractive-effects prediction system, IREPS, duct propagation modelling 4—10363
line-of-sight links at 36 GHz and 55 GHz, tropospheric effects 4—10367
Loran-C radionavigation systems, developments, receiver and transmitter design, propag. aspects 4—16624
meteorological radar, coherent wideband processing of distributed targets 4—12120
microwave 16 QAM digital radio, 140Mbits, field trials at 6.7 GHz 4—25834
microwave absorpt. by atmospheric water vapour at 31.6 GHz 4—10377
microwave attenuation due to rain, theory 4—10378
microwave digital radio systems 140Mbits, link field expt. at 6.7 GHz 4—25833
microwave links, rain depolarisation, statistical analysis 4—15537
microwave links, rain intensity study for fading prediction *(German)* 4—1885
microwave links, rainfall, statistical analysis for Madrid area *(Spanish)* 4—5911
microwave radio links, group delay and attenuation meas. technique 4—25832
microwave radio systems, tropospheric irregularities influence on dynamic behaviour 4—21645
microwave rain attenuation, project LLUVIAS on rain intensity distrib. in Barcelona 4—25838
microwave rain attenuation statistical canting angle model using horizontal wind energy spectra [microwave rain attenuation] 4—25836
microwave relays, meteorological effects on diurnal and seasonal fading variations 4—1889
microwave satellite communications through precipitation, general scatt. theory 4—21713
microwave scattering from random layer with appls. to snow, vegetation and sea ice 4—10361
microwave troposcatter link in Indonesia 4—26847
microwaves/MM waves, propag. and scattering in atmospheric precip., review 4—1875
millimetre wave extinction cross-section due to water droplets 4—15523
mm wave propagation through falling snow 4—15525
mm wave propagation through turbid atm. 4—15524
mm waves, used for anti-jam/low probability-of-intercept communication systems 4—6626
MM-wave beam on tropospheric path with back refl., signal fluctuations 4—20757
MM-wave multipath propag. and target/background reflections, modelling and meas. techniques 4—20765
multiple knife-edge diffraction of radio waves in troposphere, computational model 4—1907
permittivity fluctuations, influence of large-scale inhomogeneity on antenna characts. *(Russian)* 4—5984
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4—25825
propagation due to tropospheric inhomogeneities 4—10365
propagation tests for 23 GHz and 40 GHz 4—10350
radar for tropospheric and radiocommunication research, S-band FM-CW system *(Dutch)* 4—12114
radar reflectivity of raindrops, bi-static radar from 11-30 Gz 4—1912
radio links, terrestrial, rain-attenuation prediction technique 4—1868
radio relay links, 20 GHz band, route diversity effect 4—11167
radiowave attenuation for dual-wavelength radar system for hail detect. 4—27993
radiowave propagation, building characterisation at 900 MHz, expt. study 4—1867
radiowave refractivity over Singapore (surface to 500 mb level) 4—20754
rain attenuation and depolarization for terrestrial and Earth-space links 4—1880
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—1869
rain effects on microwave links, modelling joint statistics of path depolarisation and attenuation 4—25837
rain rate estimation by dual-freq. radar, algorithm 4—1879
rain rate statistics at Wallops Islands, yearly variations, slant path attenuation distribs. impact 4—15527
ray-tracing for aeronautic L-band channel 4—10348
satellite links, MM-wave beacons, Allen variances rain attenuated *(Japanese)* 4—2655
satellite systems, advanced 4—11161
slant path propagation mechanisms, relevance to systems performance 4—10366
space diversity effect on two-tone amplitude dispersion at 6 GHz 4—1888
spectral emission mask for digital tropospheric scatter transmission 4—1919
stratified inhomogeneous medium, perturbation theory for spectrum of normal waves 4—5915
tactical troposcatter equipment, Marconi H7450 digital system, performance meas. 4—6684
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4—6739
transionospheric scintillation at 1.5 GHz, obs. of MARISAT satellite *(Japanese)* 4—20762
tropical rain, study of 13 GHz attenuation *(French)* 4—1866
UHF propagation over arid regions (India), correl. with meteorological parameters 4—15531
VLF radiowaves, propag. characts. study for Omega radionavigation system 4—16625
wideband MF communications, atmospheric noise effects considerations 4—16413

truth tables *see logic design*
TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSD *see thermally stimulated currents*
tsunami *see ocean waves; seismic waves*
Tsypkin criterion *see Popov criterion*
TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*
tubes, cable *see electric conduits*
tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*
tuners *see tuning*

tuning
see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
active filter tuning using electronic voltage dividers 4—24382
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—15681
band-switch ATU, design 4—10523
Canon universal video system *(Russian)* 4—6953
CATV receivers, up/down tuner, small-size design 4—16755
computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4—15646
design of HF linear amplifier and ATU 4—24020
dielectric resonators, electronic tuning 4—9127
digital filters, design 4—24407
dual-gate MOSFETs for UHF and VHF applications 4—1262
Ferranti ZN415 AM radio, with tuned aerial, AF amplifier, volume control 4—6895
five years' field trials of detuning pendulums for galloping control 4—28246
Grundig SW TV sets with Type MC 13009 P integrated circuit for frequency tuning *(German)* 4—27139
Grundig T5000 hi-fi tuner *(Italian)* 4—2806
HF communication lines, cable protection against storms *(Russian)* 4—11085
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—16713
IF crystal oscillators, design 4—25193
implementation, testing, and field installation of the Iberduero power system state estimator 4—28112
interdigital linear phase filters, tuning and dimensional tolerances 4—9124
kW antenna tuner, design 4—20885
LAR Modules SWL Omni-Match, antenna tuner, review 4—20887
LC/RC tuned circuit ganging, appls. to radio broadcast receivers 4—13563
line cord antenna, stub tuning, design for UHF/VHF ranges 4—15627
loop-gap resonator, lumped mode microwave resonant structure 4—24475
lumped mode microwave loop-gap resonators, tuning, coupling and appls. 4—4791
magnetostatic wave delay line tunable oscillator, 4-20 GHz 4—1477
microcomputer controlled systems, phase and frequency control loop anal. *(German)* 4—2805
microelectronic complex-signal detection units, comparison 4—6191
microstrip antennas, annular ring/circular adjustable air gaps, resonant tuning study 4—10470
microstrip Gunn and IMPATT diodes oscillators, design and broadband tuning aspects 4—9173
microwave filters, band-pass type, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4—24349
microwave postproduction tuning, integrated approach 4—9137
microwave resonators, tuning methods used in precision engineering devices, design principles *(Hungarian)* 4—834
multi-screw tuner for any mismatch 4—830
musical instruments, tuning generator, precision design, quartz ref. *(German)* 4—6977
offsets and k-incremental predictors in self-tuning control 4—26203
phase-locked MM-wave Gunn oscillators with large mech. tuning range 4—9172
Pioneer FM tuner cct. 4—27115
radio receivers, track-tuning avoidance 4—2787
radio signals, elec. tuning-out of interference signal *(German)* 4—10613
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—6638
RC sinewave oscillator, single current conveyor config. and resistor tuning 4—13558
resonant circuit, passive, IETS, sensitive robust cct. design 4—812
returning LF filter in magnetometer type H049-H050 *(Russian)* 4—22226
RTTY, frequency tuning operation 4—10859
SAW narrow-band matched filter, anal. 4—779
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4—24230
single-resonant circuit frequency-tuning equations 4—4527
SSB receivers for sound broadcasting 4—27092
superheterodyne receiver, FM micro-tuner, using IC convertor with varicap diodes *(Spanish)* 4—16708
T-shaped attenuators, tuning *(Bulgarian)* 4—24346
thick film active RC filter, universal cascadable building blocks, development and tuning 4—4710
TimeKit Blinky SSTV/RTTY tuner, review 4—10854
TM_{010} cavity tuning and matching, atomic emission spectrometry appl. 4—9110
traps and trapped antennas, design 4—25940
TV klystron transmitters, efficiency development, collector depression advanced tuning and beam modulation appl. 4—27108
TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—27119
ultrasonic oscillator with automatic frequency tuning, design *(Polish)* 4—547
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-8 GHz, varactor tunable oscillator fed mixer design 4—9192
wideband FM stereo tuner module, design 4—11352
GaAs MESFET microwave oscillators, optical illumination for tuning and switching, expt. study 4—19417
GaAs, MIC MESFET oscillator, X-band operation, dielectric resonator stabilisation and tuning 4—844
$LiNbO_3$, YZ-cut SAW filters, Al evaporation induced corrosion 4—20179
YIG film disc, MSW resonance and tuning at MM-wave freq., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—14893
YIG filter, 1.7-23 GHz tuning range, characts. and CAD *(Japanese)* 4—837

tunnel diode amplifiers
No entries

tunnel diode oscillators
three-cavity tunnel diode RF oscillators, expt. props. 4—19117

tunnel diode storage devices *see tunnel diodes*

tunnel diodes
see also tunnelling
MIS switching diodes, charge storage effects 4—19975

tunnel diodes continued
MIS tunnel diode, solar cell operation, model *(Polish)* 4—8085
MIS tunnel diodes, transmission coeff. and tunnelling relaxation time 4—5136
MOSM diode with inelastic tunnelling, surface plasmons for solar energy conversion 4—28846
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4—19966
Al-Al_2O_3-Ag, radiation from surface plasma waves *(French)* 4—19827
GaAs tunnel diodes, degradation and noise, rel. to fabrication technology 4—1223
GaSb back-biased tunnel diodes, temp. props. 4—19976
p-InAs/metal struct., elec., photoelec. and luminesc. props. 4—14311
Si tunnel MIS devices, turn-off transient behaviour *(Japanese)* 4—14510
n-Si/p^+-Si MIS tunnel devices, switching model *(Korean)* 4—19793
p-Si/SiO_2/Al tunnel diodes, I-V characts., semicond. barrier tunnelling effects 4—1216

tunnel effect *see tunnelling*

tunnel triodes *see thin film transistors*

tunnelling
see also superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
EEPROM cells, functioning and potential use in analogue mode *(German)* 4—19202
junction devices, optical interactions between confined surface EM waves and tunnelling transitions 4—25415
metal/oxide/Si FET inversion layer, conductance, electron density depend. 4—14324
MIS structures, photoresponse kinetics, initial surface band bending depend. 4—14339
MIS structures, surface charge discreteness, influence on pot. barrier profile, interface states 4—14338
MIS structures with tunnel-transparent insulator layer, photoelec. props., review 4—14337
MIS tunnel diodes, transmission coeff. and tunnelling relaxation time 4—5136
MISS/MIST p^+-n semiconductor/tunnelling oxide/metal struct. devices, phys. processes *(Hungarian)* 4—19799
MNOS structures, polarisation kinetics, temp. effect 4—24823
MOS device thin gate oxide breakdown, operational definition 4—14554
MOS structures, SiO_2 thickness determ. from Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling meas., iterative method 4—14319
MOS thin oxide capacitors, creation and termination of substrate deep depletion by charge tunnelling 4—5128
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4—14281
nonideal heterojunctions, tunnel-recombination currents 4—14296
nonvolatile MOS semiconductor memories, charge injection and trapping *(French)* 4—19966
quantum well structs. and superlattices, appls. pot. 4—19766
transformer oil, aged, DC cond. in non-uniform high fields 4—14767
Al/$Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As$/GaAs MIS capacitor, current-voltage and capacitance-voltage characts. 4—19786
Al-oxide-Ag(Au), diodes, internal photoeffect study 4—1273
Al-Si_3N_4-SiO_2-Si MNOS structs., injection props. of contacts, degradation effects 4—24822
Al-SiO_x-Si MIS tunnel junction, anal. model, current flow, device appls. 4—24808
AlAs/GaAs double heterojunctions, inelastic tunnelling characts. 4—24784
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs back-gated heterojunction, subband struct. 4—1111
Au-InP Schottky diodes, temp. depend. of elec. characts. 4—14512
CdS-CdTe heterojunction, electrochem. deposited, current transport mechanisms 4—14288
CdS-InP heterojunctions, MBE growth, J-V characts., solar cells appl. 4—9451
CdTe/Au, ohmic and rectifying contacts, elec. and struct. props. 4—1132
$Cu_{1.8}S$-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. *(Russian)* 4—19750
GaAs lo-hi-lo struct. IMPATT diodes, parameters derived from reverse branches of I-V characts. *(Russian)* 4—19969
n^--GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-n^+-GaAs SIS capacitors, resonant Fowler-Nordheim tunneling 4—19831
a-Ge-monocrystal Si junction, elec. behaviour 4—9443
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, tunnelling to reson. states, Hall effect meas. 4—24814
PbTe films, polycrystalline, dark current flow 4—1101
PbTe Schottky diodes, R_0A product temp. depend. 4—22193
RuO_2 thick film resistors, tunnelling and hopping parameters meas. 4—19576
Si, field assisted emission from shallow levels, transient-current study 4—19654
Si MIS tunnelling struct., photoelectric props. 4—19817
a-Si solar cells, optical confinement by MIS tunnelling back surface electrode 4—28870
a-Si:H, deep trapping, disorder and band tail localisation effects 4—19723
a-Si:H, recombination processes and spin-dependent photocond. 4—1090
a-Si:H thin films, high field breakdown 4—19695
Si:P, field ionisation of P atoms, MIS struct. study 4—19653
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state generation 4—24829
Si-SiO_2 MOS structs., thin oxides, thickness meas., TEM investigation 4—19823
Si-SiO_2-MIS, growth kinetics and thickness distrib. of ultrathin oxide layers 4—14341
Si_3N_4 thermal film as tunnelling insulator in MIS switch 4—20016
SiO_2 layers of MOS capacitors, hole traps. 4—24830
SiO_2 tunnel oxides grown on textured poly Si, electron traps generation 4—5219
SiO_xN_y, ultrathin nitrided oxide films, deep levels, electron capture and tunnel emission 4—19917
SnO_2-Rhodamine B interface, photocurrent vs. electrode pot. characts., tunnel electrodes *(Japanese)* 4—14345
ZnSe:Mn AC electrolum. thin film devices, electron-impact-excited luminesc. 4—25498
Zn_2SiO_4:Mn phosphors, phosphorescence and photostimulated luminesc., tunneling model 4—5614

tunnelling spectra
Al/Al_2O_3/Pb inelastic electron tunnelling junctions, conductance changes during infusion doping 4—24837
Al/oxide/metal tunnelling junctions, Al-H bond form. and vibrs. 4—24835

tunnelling spectroscopy
IETS, sensitive robust cct. design 4—812

tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels*

turbidimeters *see turbidimetry*

turbidimetry
No entries

turbine generators *see turbogenerators*

turbines
see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
balancing and vibrations of rotating machines, special report 4—12365
control of turbine simulators, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—12024
instrumentation, predicting incipient failure 4—28405

turboalternators *see turbogenerators*

turbogenerators
27 and 9.5 MVA bulb-turbine generators for Guijo de Granadilla and Bischofshofen stations in Spain and Austria 4—7887
320 MW steam turbine generating unit, start-up and maintenance *(Italian)* 4—7814
678 MW at Castle Peak 'B' power station Hong Kong, design features 4—18079
826 MW, experience with large hydrogenerators at Grand Coulee 4—7875
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4—23025
asynchronous, controlled, static overloading capacity *(Russian)* 4—23056
automatic control of unit-type heat and power station, introduction and development 4—3702
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—23030
bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4—3710
biomass conversion methane gas for gas turbine system, wastewater anaerobic digestion 4—18319
choice of type of rotor winding for an asynchronous turbogenerator *(Russian)* 4—28644
closed cycle vapour turbogenerator—a reliable remote prime power source 4—12567
combined cycle 12.6 MW cogeneration scheme for Los Angeles Bank building, USA 4—28442
combined power/heat installation, oil refinery near Rotterdam, Holland 4—8228
commercialization of Francis hydraulic turbine generator 4—3772
control computer centre for automating turbogenerator units *(Russian)* 4—7924
cryoturbogenerator field windings, rectilinear region, stresses and strains calc. 4—7917
detecting hot spots in stator cores 4—28569
discharge suppression, stress relieving coatings, resin based, thermal/elec. props. 4—5443
discriminant function anal. techniques appl. 4—3802
district heating steam turbine experience in Kuopio, Finland 4—12449
dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—28550
economic advantages of large asynchronous turbogenerators with inductively excited rotors *(Russian)* 4—23038
efficiency of steam turbine generators for central power stations 4—22932
end packs non-stationary heating *(Russian)* 4—28538
end-winding region, SiC-loaded epoxy resins insulation, current transfer 4—5444
excitation circuit impedance protection, impact on shaft of induced voltages *(Polish)* 4—28564
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—7923
four-pole 1000 MW turbogenerator for atomic power plant, structured and test-bed results 4—28566
hydroelectric generator cooling and construction aspects 4—22984
interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—28554
large-size, economic effectiveness of utilisation 4—28568
lubricating oil systems, effective flushing, new procedure 4—3811
magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4—28553
nuclear power plant, electrical equipment and technical characts. 4—22833
operational inductances of turbine generators; test data versus finite-element calculations 4—7925
peripheral generator for a STRAFLO turbine in Hoengg power station, Switzerland 4—7862
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—22820
power generation measurements, 500 MW unit, research and development, dynamic properties and output parameters *(Czech)* 4—12419
principles of a water wheel generator with floating rotor, experimental machine 4—28551
programs for upgrading old turbine generators and boilers, USA 4—7813
protection of synchronous generators from asynchronous conditions *(Russian)* 4—12576
rare earth-Co permanent magnets,, effective replacement of metallic magnets, appl. in turbogenerator system 4—7930
reducing thermal forces in bearing support structures for vertical shaft hydroelectric generators 4—28570
resin-based mica tapes as turbogenerator insulation, experiences *(Hungarian)* 4—12568
series reactor, mutually-coupled, applications 4—28552
shaft stress control, torsional vibration monitoring 4—28531
some applications of cross-flow hydraulic turbine generators 4—3771
stator core end, nonstationary heating of turbogenerator extreme packets, calc. 4—28546
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—3806
steam turbine generator, rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3735
steam turbine generator EPRI research summaries (1983) 4—17973
steam-turbine generators, online monitoring and availability 4—7830
superconducting turbogenerator development at KWU/Siemens 4—28557
suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—3813
synchronous, armature leakage reactance, effects of saturation 4—28586
testing, universal power and cavitation test stand 4—23662
torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3805
transient responses, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4—28430

turbogenerators continued
transient stability effects of an overriding combined network *(German)* 4−28542
tubular hydraulic turbine generator 4−3773
turbomachinery, axial-flow, acoustic noise power, phase variations effects 4−12562
unbalanced conditions, monitoring by oscillation amplitude and phase angle measurement *(German)* 4−23016
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4−3796
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station design and constructional features *(German)* 4−22974
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station STRAFLO turbine-generator sets *(German)* 4−22975
wind farms and electric utility interface systems reliability modelling 4−28511
Yugoslav potential for small hydroelectric plants *(Croatian)* 4−17996
H_2 cooling compressed gas insulating effects 4−7926

turbulent diffusion
No entries

Turing machines
see also automata theory
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4−23811
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4−23945

TV *see television*

twin boundaries
Si, shaped, structural and electronic props., annealing influence 4−14193
$Sm(Co_{0.725}Fe_{0.20}Cu_{0.055}Zr_{0.02})_{7.5}$ magnets, struct. and mag. props. 4−14817

twinning
see also twin boundaries
InSb, shaped single crystals, form. of growth layers at faces and twinning 4−13334
Mn-Al-C magnets, microstruct., effect of Ni addition, SEM and TEM study 4−14826
Si, heteroepitaxial, microstruct., UV reflectometry 4−357
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$ magnets, annealed and quenched cellular microstructure 4−1470
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4−18873

twistors *see magnetic storage*

two-dimensional digital filters
anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4−19355
block-implemented, error anal. 4−24394
circularly symmetric low-pass, design 4−19358
circularly symmetric recursive filters, design 4−21042
circularly-symmetric two-dimensional low-pass digital filters, design, modified McClelland transformation *(Japanese)* 4−13844
design using doubly terminated two-variable lossless analog reference networks 4−23968
design using two-dimensional mirror image polynomial with complex coefficients *(Japanese)* 4−24406
discrete and continuous band-limited signal extrapolation 4−21039
fan filters, 90° type, numerical synthesis procedure 4−24390
fan filters, recursive and nonrecursive FIR/IIR types, design using complex transformations 4−24389
fast Kalman filter for images degraded by both blur and noise 4−21176
first order all-pass, minimum delay realization 4−24395
fully recursive filter: a general 2-D recursive filter 4−21048
IIR, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−19359
image processing, 2-D digital filtering and data compression techniques 4−26261
ladder structure realisation using generalized Routh algorithm [for digital filter realization] 4−24418
linear spectral transformations, props. 4−784
magnitude-only reconstruction of two-dimensional sequences with finite regions of support 4−21038
nonrecursive design using Walsh transform 4−19357
pattern recognition, form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4−21205
quantization error bounds calculation 4−19360
quarter-plane-causal recursive separable-in-denominator filters, cascade 4−783
recursive, computer-aided design strategy, used for 2-dimensional data processing 4−788
recursive, implementation using spatial integrators 4−9048
recursive, optimal design *(Japanese)* 4−9055
recursive, spatial-domain design of weakly causal filters *(Japanese)* 4−24405
recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4−4727
reduction to 1-D design problem 4−19356
stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4−791
state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4−13841
Wiener tomographic filters, design for radiographic image processing 4−24414

two-photon spectra
NH_3 two-photon optically pumped visible laser 4−5669

two-photon spectroscopy
No entries

two-term control
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4−23336

TWT *see travelling-wave-tubes*

Tyndallometry *see turbidimetry*

type fonts *see character sets*

type I superconductors
Bi layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
Ga layers, condensed, phase changes, supercond. transition, 4.2K 4−9873
In, superconducting transition temp., detection techniques, fixed point appl. 4−21968
Pb-Pb oxide-Pb two-dimens. Josephson tunnel junctions, Josephson current distrib. 4−20208

type II superconductors
see also magnetic superconductors; mixed state
A15 compound superconductors, present status and manufacturing process 4−25227

type II superconductors continued
A-15 compounds, high temp. supercond., radiation resistance theory 4−25240
aC transport current losses in transverse and longitudinal DC fields 4−25249
critical current and pinning force recording, using semiautomated system 4−7027
magnet materials development in China 4−25229
multifilament superconductor hysteresis losses in superimposed DC and AC mag. fields, scaling law 4−25250
multifilamentary superconducting wire, AC losses, numerical model 4−25247
Swiss LCT coil, status report 4−25289
Al superconductor/insulator/supercond. junctions, tunnelling under microwave irrad. 4−14935
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$ superconducting films, RF magnetron sputtering 4−20214
InSb films, condensed at low temp., conductance transitions, supercond. *(Chinese)* 4−24741
Nb microbridges, pulse treatment method *(Chinese)* 4−1493
Nb superconducting coil, voltage oscill. in resistive state 4−1513
Nb/Nb small area planar Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication 4−20222
Nb-Al superconducting wires, powder metallurgy processed, high field performance 4−20210
Nb-Si A15 superconducting films, DC sputtered, tunnel junction formation 4−20215
Nb-Ti 75 kG high-homogeneity superconducting magnet *(Chinese)* 4−1510
Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductors, with very fine filaments, behaviour under AC mag. fields 4−25246
Nb-Ti superconducting composite wire, props. 4−25244
Nb-Ti superconductors, instabilities anal. *(German)* 4−1487
Nb-Ti-Ta cables, with different chemical compositions, supercond. props. 4−25243
Nb_3Ge tape supercond., CVD prep., props. 4−25242
Nb_3Ge-clad tapes, power losses in superposed AC and DC mag. fields 4−9871
NbN, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
NbN films, thermal oxidation, 20 to 400°C, AES studies 4−5498
NbN Josephson junctions, fabrication by RF sputtering and photolithography 4−14924
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
NbN superconducting films prepared by reactive DC magnetron sputtering, mag. penetration depth 4−20209
Nb_3Sn, 10 T accelerator dipole progress 4−27770
Nb_3Sn based multifilamentary supercond. in situ wire, for practical use 4−25231
Nb_3Sn, bronze-processed multifilamentary wire, critical current study 4−14922
Nb_3Sn composite processes superconductor, effect of Ti addition to Nb core on initial props. *(Japanese)* 4−14923
Nb_3Sn, critical current, standardisation of meas. 4−25230
Nb_3Sn, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation by arc casting 4−20216
Nb_3Sn, crystallisation from soln. in Nb tube 4−20218
Nb_3Sn flexible superconducting braids and cables, development 4−25239
Nb_3Sn internally cooled cabled supercond. technology, use of Inconel 617 sheathing 4−25236
Nb_3Sn internally strengthened prereacted superconductors, development 4−25235
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconductors, AC loss depend. on struct. props. 4−25251
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, struct. and props. *(Chinese)* 4−1483
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductor, made by ECN method, $J_c(B,T)$ charact. 4−25233
Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, composition, struct. and current carrying capacity 4−25237
Nb_3Sn superconducting multifilamentary wires prepared by bronze route, crit. currents, anomalous increases 4−25234
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4−25232
Nb_3Sn superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
Nb_3Sn tape superconductor, props., influence of Nb_4O suboxides in substrate 4−25238
Nb_3Sn, Westinghouse superconducting coil, manufacturing development 4−25290
NbTi, 10 T accelerator dipole progress 4−27770
NbTi 11 T high mag. field superconducting coil *(Chinese)* 4−1509
NbTi composite multifilamentary supercond., stability under influence of pulsed mag. field, expt. study 4−25252
NbTi superconductors, temp. depend. AC losses, 4.2-1.8K 4−25248
NbTi/Al thin superconducting solenoid for particle spectrometer, design study 4−27826
NbTi/Cu superconducting solenoid for Fermilab Collider Detector Facility 4−27812
NbTi/Cu/Al thin supercond. solenoid, internal winding, for colliding beam detectors 4−27813
Pb-In-Au films, fine grained, vacuum deposition for Josephson base electrodes appl. 4−9877
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4−1498
$PbMo_6S_8$, critical current density and mech. reinforcement for magnets 4−25228
V_3Ga A15 crystals, growth from ion-implanted supersaturated Ga-V solid solns. 4−20217
V_3Ga multifilamentary supercond., crit. current enhancement by In addition 4−25241

UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

UBV photometry *see stellar photometry*

u.h.f. amplifiers *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*

u.h.f. tubes *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*

ULA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

ultimate tensile strength *see tensile strength*

ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers
BF 980 and BF 982 dual-gate MOSFETs UHF and VHF appls. 4−24939
CRT deflection amplifier, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4−24012

ultra-high-frequency amplifiers continued
general-purpose UHF amplifier, 425 MHz, HXTR-3101 bipolar transistor stage *(French)* 4—539
solid-state UHF 1 kW TV transmitters 4—6886
thick film hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4—14062
GaAs microcircuit production techniques and trends *(Norwegian)* 4—9692
ultra-high-frequency tubes
see also microwave tubes
No entries
ultracentrifuges *see centrifuges*
ultrafiltration *see filtration*
ultrasonic absorption
acoustic microscopy of US attenuation 4—22626
isotropic medium, US attenuation due to void scatt. 4—23924
ultrasonic applications
see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—29098
length measurement, US wave appls. *(German)* 4—11750
level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—22354
model reconstruction for NDE US imaging 4—22635
plating thickness meas., nondestructive techniques, US and β-ray appls. *(French)* 4—27694
radiation protection, US intrusion alarm for radiation areas 4—3377
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4—17503
sensor system for tracking moving human body 4—28021
sonar for sensing through fleece, study for automated wool shearing device control appl. 4—21821
wire bonding, US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer 4—14125
ultrasonic delay lines
SAW reference oscillators for UHF and microwave generators 4—9799
scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line, design and vel. meas. appl. 4—22622
variable delay line, VHF range, wedge construction, design and charact. 4—17499
$PbTiO_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, rare earth substituted, SAW and US appls. 4—14760
ultrasonic devices
see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers
cable fault location, underground duct probe appl. 4—174
camera trigger, using 40 kHz oscillator, ICs 4—13591
digital US instrument 4—22628
Dounreay PFR, under-sodium ultrasonic viewer 4—12159
nematic detector, contrast improvement in elec. field 4—22627
siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4—19242
transmitter heads, spectral exam. with output test *(Hungarian)* 4—28013
ultrasonic flowmeter development for PWR feedwater system 4—17496
$LiNbO_3$ parallel-sided plate device structs. based on IDT-launched bulk acoustic waves 4—1418
ultrasonic diffraction
No entries
ultrasonic dispersion
No entries
ultrasonic effects
Doppler technology physical principles, application to haemodynamics study *(German)* 4—22463
mocardium, system for meas. of US effects on membrane elec. and mech. props. 4—11954
YIG, Barkhausen noise, US depression 4—14842
ultrasonic equipment
acoustic arrays, towed, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4—11314
computerised US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4—7302
conference on US Int. 83, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4—23497
cylindrical space US imaging 4—28015
digital US imaging and appl. to skeletal tissue 4—27852
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—17353
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4—17354
hydroelectric power plants, ultrasonic flowmeters appl. 4—22355
medical therapy units testing, simple field strength meter 4—27868
metal defect detection, design of an automated ultrasonic monitor for AEhS equipment *(Russian)* 4—18943
power supplies for ultrasound technical electrical units 4—23149
scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line, design and vel. meas. appl. 4—22622
soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4—17367
stroboscope for schlieren and photoelastic visualisation of US path in transparent medium 4—28014
ultrasound images, display system 4—16950
ultrasound medical units for surgery, tests 4—22502
ultrasonic materials testing
acoustic-US testing, effect of specimen resonances 4—13422
automated inspection and data collection system 4—23935
automated US inspection, data handling 4—19001
Born inversion, automation for US flow sizing 4—13447
calibration, reference reflector quality *(German)* 4—408
ceramic chip capacitors, stress appl., NDT using scanning laser acoustic microscope 4—4894
chemical and oil machine construction industries, inspection of butt welded joints 4—7533
coarse grained materials, NDT, signal averaging methods 4—4443
composite, computerised US scanning bridge for defect imaging 4—18993
computational tool for design of US systems 4—22633
computerised US scan inspection system, production implementation 4—23926
concrete, NDT quality meas. by US pulse velocity 4—13412
conference, London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—18566
conference on US Int. 83, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4—23497
crack depth determ. method *(German)* 4—409
defect detectability in inspection with US transducers made of organic glass and caprolon 4—419
defect imaging and characterisation with digital signal processing of US data 4—18985
defect indication, neat wall echo method *(German)* 4—406
ultrasonic materials testing continued
design procedure of point focusing angle probe for ultrasonic testing 4—441
digital US instrument 4—22628
double layer plates, lack of bonding defects, holographic and US inspection 4—433
echo-acoustic measurements appl. 4—4447
elastic-plastic toughness testing, onset of stable crack growth, US obs. *(Japanese)* 4—8618
electrical engineering applications 4—19000
electrical engineering appls. 4—18693
electromagnetic testing device, using eddy current/magnetic field interaction *(Japanese)* 4—8621
EM acoustic transducer arrays for evaluation of weldments 4—13433
EM acoustic wave transducers, design and NDT use 4—4450
epoxy, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4—18946
experience in the use of new instruments for nondestructive methods of testing *(Russian)* 4—7526
feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23923
fission reactors, PWR, automatic steel section inspection, ultrasonic TOF technique 4—2909
flaw detection and sizing using freq.-domain Neumann-Born approx., quantitative nondestructive evaluation appls. 4—8613
flaw detection below curved surfaces 4—8640
flaw detectors, general purpose, apparatus for meas. parameters of electronic section 4—28033
flow detection, depth resolution, freq. suppression *(German)* 4—407
flow detection using US techniques 4—23920
geometrical welded structures, US flaw classification 4—18949
glassy polymers, US fractography 4—446
graphite fibre reinforced Al wires, nondestructive evaluation of thermal cycling, US torsional vel. obs. 4—13441
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—13439
graphite fibre reinforced wires, nondestructive evaluation by US vel. and attenuation 4—13442
hand-held laser-generator of ultrasonic pulses, NDT appl. 4—8615
HDS 06 industrial robot appl. *(German)* 4—3473
HF angle beam EM acoustic transducers for weld inspection 4—13432
inclusions ultrasonic 3-D reconstruction using inverse Born algorithm 4—18976
industrial echography, ultrasonic scanning *(French)* 4—12161
isotropic medium, US attenuation due to void scatt. 4—23924
laser vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4—18995
linear synthetic aperture focusing using ultrasonic contact transducers 4—396
liquid-solid interface, backscattering of US leaky waves 4—13446
mechanically scanned ultrasonic imaging system, Forth based software for real time control 4—17507
metal, thin rolled sheet, surface fracture depth meas. using US shear models 4—8635
metal defect detection, design of an automated ultrasonic monitor for AEhS equipment *(Russian)* 4—18943
metal matrix composites, nondestructive inspection and evaluation techniques, review 4—13444
metal surface, crack depth estimation using wideband laser generated SAW 4—23933
metals, ferromagnetic, EM US transduction, interaction mechanisms *(German)* 4—23927
model reconstruction for NDE US imaging 4—22635
multifrequency flaw detection, using multiresonant controllable piezoelectric transducers, construction method 4—9800
multilayered structure, US signal processing methods 4—18991
multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model for NDT 4—18990
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—8280
near surface flaws, US scattering obs. 4—13445
noncontact ultrasonic transducers for NDT 4—3004
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—22886
nuclear reactor pressure vessels, Skoda US test equipment 4—3678
particle size distribution, estimation when detection probability depends on particle size 4—401
piezoelectric transducer disc, mech. reson. rel. elec. impedance charact. 4—9794
piezoelectric transducers for non-destructive testing, transducer backings props. 4—28023
pipe seam, improvement of US inspection technology 4—8623
PMMA, moving cracks, cyclic modulation by US shear waves 4—18946
polycrystalline structure, numerical smoothing of ultrasonic backscattered signals by convolution 4—4445
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film US transducer for non-destructive inspection 4—12170
portable high speed ultrasonic imaging system 4—13460
probability of detection, computer simulation 4—8642
pulse echo flow detector, automatic time control of sensitivity 4—436
pulse type flaw detector, object side surface effect on acoustic channel 4—434
radiation field of plane waveguide into elastic space 4—3470
real-time signal processing in US imaging system 4—18988
remotely controlled ultrasonic pipe weld inspection system for nuclear power plant piping 4—28361
residual stress characterisation, by elastic wave scattering meas. 4—13455
rods and wires, mech. and phys. charact. using US resonance method 4—416
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18989
signal analyser for automatic inspection of turbine discs 4—23934
signal processing of data obtained with beamforming transducer arrays 4—18996
simulated PWR press., vessel sections, defect detection trials using automated US time-of-flight system 4—28034
simulation of stress induced sound emission by means of an instrument having pseudostochastic signal generation *(German)* 4—13420
spherical inhomogeneity in half-splace, refl. of longit. elastic waves, flaw detection appl. 4—8636
spot weld QC, US and radiographic appls. 4—4313
steam turbine shafts use of polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, polarised, dynamically focused 4—7531

ultrasonic materials testing continued
steel, austenitic stainless, pipe welds, discrimination of US indications 4−8622
steel, austenitic stainless, US inspection of corrosion fatigue cracks in welds 4−13413
steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4−13430
steel, austenitic stainless, weld, US inspection, acoustic impedance mismatch 4−8614
steel, austenitic stainless, welded joints in thick plates, US flaw detectability 4−394
steel, austenitic stainless, weldments, US inspection, false defect indications 4−4446
steel, defect detection trial plate, near surface defects, US inspection 4−18941
steel, defect detection trials, NDT of test pieces 4−18940
steel, defect detection trials, US inspection 4−18939
steel, defect detection trials plate, simulated PWR nozzle, US time of flight technique 4−18938
steel, defect detection trials plate, US inspection of clad inlet nozzle 4−18937
steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4−13459
steel, JBK-75 alloy, sheath for internally cooled supercond., nondestructive testing 4−5519
steel, pressure vessel nozzle plate, defect electron trials, US flaw detection 4−18975
steel, residual stress in A533B, US vel., temp. depend. 4−13456
steel, to low alloy, fracture toughness specimen, US detection of onset of crack extension 4−13426
steel, US flaw inspection, defect detection trial plate 4−13414
steel, US inspection of continuously cast slabs using EM acoustic transducer *(French)* 4−23932
steel, US inspection of defect detection trial plates 4−395
steel sheet grading, automatic US tests, evaluation and storage of data *(German)* 4−404
steel spheres in contact, crack closure simulation, acoustic signal transmission, stress distrib. 4−13436
steels, homogeneous struct., attenuation of ultrasound 4−415
structural materials, strength, acoustic inspection methods, review 4−23930
surface defect characterisation using pulsed acoustic laser probe 4−23917
thermoelastic structures for increasing available acoustic power 4−18997
thick sheet, US examination, rel. between actual and nominal boundaries of extended defect 4−414
thick walled pressure vessels, test requirements and operational conditions *(German)* 4−4442
transducer, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4−7529
transducer standards, equiv. cct. based 4−22634
transducers with very short pulses for high resolution NDT 4−18954
turbine disk rims, US NDE technique 4−13423
ultrasonic inspection verifies leaktight seal of sleeves to steam generator tubing, remotely operated system 4−28425
update on acoustic emission testing of insulated aerial personnel lifts 4−18631
voltage and current amplifiers in ultrasonic equipment 4−3474
Al, A9999, US inspection of purity 4−418
Al castings, surface roughness effects on ultrasonic sizing algorithms 4−18979
Al, closed internal fatigue cracks, US detection 4−13437
Al-Si-Mg-Fe, 6061, strain induced microstruct., US signal analysis 4−13457
Al-Zn-Mg-Cu, US transmission, fatigue crack closure effect 4−13435
Al_2O_3 fibre reinforced Mg alloy, nondestructive evaluation by US scanning and X-ray radiography 4−13443
C fibre reinforced C, 3D, acoustic imaging of billets 4−402
C fibre reinforced C, US strength inspection 4−400
Ni crystals, finite element modeling of ultrasonic inspection of weldments 4−13431
Ni-base alloys, US attenuation and grain noise parameters 4−8641
U, wrought parts, grain size, US determ. 4−13458

ultrasonic measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
flow detection using US techniques 4−23920
high temperature meas., US thermometer, pulse echo technique, PLL appl. 4−27721
internal reflections in transducer and diffr. correction in US meas. 4−3226
magnetic US vibration detector, ring type 4−27560
magnetostrictive sheet, US wave detection mechanism anal. 4−9861
power meter, diaphragm type strain gauge, using radiation press. meas. 4−28016
rodent ultrasonic vocalisations, digital ultrasound recorder 4−17503
temperature profiling in coal gasification systems 4−27714

ultrasonic propagation
see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission
cotton, effect of physical-mechanical props. on electrical charact. of US waves *(Russian)* 4−1839
stroboscope for schlieren and photoelastic visualisation of US path in transparent medium 4−28014
thermoelastic structures for increasing available acoustic power in NDT 4−18997

ultrasonic radiation *see ultrasonic waves*

ultrasonic reflection
internal reflections in transducer and diffr. correction in US meas. 4−3226
self resonant IDT as a grating reflector of surface acoustic waves 4−5457
surface defect characterisation using pulsed acoustic laser probe 4−23917

ultrasonic refraction
No entries

ultrasonic relaxation
liquids, complex shear modulus meas. using HF US unit 4−3469

ultrasonic scattering
flaw detection and sizing using freq.-domain Neumann-Born approx., quantitative nondestructive evaluation appls. 4−8613
inverse optics, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−8244
inverse problems in elastic and EM wave scatt., effective area function approach 4−10328

ultrasonic scattering continued
steels, homogeneous struct., attenuation of ultrasound 4−415
tissue density and compressibility, US image generation 4−3383

ultrasonic transducers
air backed piezoelectric ceramic transducer with metal-matching layer, medical implant appl. 4−12167
alarm, intrusion type, for radiation areas 4−3377
beamforming transducer arrays, signal processing aspects 4−18996
computational tool for design of US systems 4−22633
conference on US Int. 83, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497
cross correlation flowmeter, preliminary field trials 4−3472
CW beam power measurement, international intercomparison 4−17501
design procedure of point focusing angle probe for ultrasonic testing 4−441
diagnostic equipment using transducer with acoustic lens for small angle magnification 4−11940
diagnostic ultrasound transducers, radiated power charact. 4−7528
disc transducers with specialised electrode configurations, field structures 4−28026
distance sensor from Microsonic *(German)* 4−22629
efficiency determ. by elec. impedance measurements 4−28029
electromagnetic under liquid acoustic transducer 4−28028
electronic scanner for a phased-array ultrasound transducer 4−16949
EM acoustic transducer arrays for evaluation of weldments 4−13433
EM acoustic transducer for contactless inspection of continuously cast steel slabs *(French)* 4−23932
EM acoustic wave transducers, design and NDT use 4−4450
EMA transducer for US phase delay meas. of shear waves 4−7532
failure in gamma radiation field 4−7530
fibre optic sensors, single mode, US sensing from 100 kHz to 50 MHz 4−20264
filter, charact., SAW diffraction effect, evaluation and reduction 4−14803
flowmeter, based on Doppler and time-of-flight principles 4−3471
flowmeter for gas flow meas. *(German)* 4−27731
HF angle beam EM acoustic transducers for weld inspection 4−13432
high resolution NDT appl. 4−18954
hydro-acoustic ferrofluid projector charact. 4−14891
IDT-launched bulk acoustic waves in $LiNbO_3$ plate, US device structs. 4−1418
inclusions ultrasonic 3-D reconstruction using inverse Born algorithm 4−18976
infrared/ultrasonic barrier, using square wave generators, LEDS, ICs, relay 4−7527
interdigital arrays, shear wave frequency-steered beams 4−28018
internal reflections in transducer and diffr. correction in US meas. 4−3226
Lamb waves, interdigital transducers for generation and detection 4−9782
liquids, complex shear modulus meas. using HF US unit 4−3469
magnetostrictive ferrite vibrator, solder-jointing *(Japanese)* 4−3468
medical diagnostic echographic B-scan systems, interaction between transducers and signal processing *(Italian)* 4−7383
metal surface, crack depth estimation using wideband laser generated SAW 4−23933
microacoustics, progress in DDR, filters, oscillators, interdigital transducers *(German)* 4−20183
mixing scheme to focus a transducer array dynamically 4−17500
multi-focus ultrasonic piezoelectric transducer 4−22630
narrow strip transducers, acousto-electric response with mech. losses, simulation 4−28030
NDE, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−8280
NDT, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4−7529
noncontact ultrasonic transducers for NDT 4−3004
oil/gas mixtures, consumption meas. *(Russian)* 4−11796
omnidirectional, with high sound-vel. material, deep seas appl. 4−12129
piezoelectric ceramics, cyclic strength 4−28027
piezoelectric multilayer transducers for ultrasonic pulse compression 4−28024
piezoelectric transducers, pulse shape shortening and standardisation in MHz region 4−28031
piezoelectric transducers for non-destructive testing, transducer backings props. 4−28023
planar interdigital transducers using piezoelectric ceramics 4−28019
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric film US transducer for non-destructive inspection 4−12170
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer, polarised, dynamically focused 4−7531
polyvinylidene fluoride transducer material, piezoelec. and pyroelec. props. appls., review 4−3007
polyvinylidene US transducers with broadband transmission and focusing props. *(German)* 4−12165
power transducers, temp. distribution 4−28025
SAW, transmit-receive switch and bandpass filters realisation, unidirectional transducer 4−14798
SAW devices appl., high speed receiver designs 4−5460
SAW filters, wide-band linear phase, modeling using transducers with curved fingers 4−25201
SAW stylus, pyramid-shaped transducer for signal recording cutterheads 4−21963
SAW transducers, p-plane scatt. and admittance matrices, hybrid equiv. cct. 4−1416
SAW unidirectional group-type devices using intratransducer reflector banks 4−9793
scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4−18993
self resonant IDT as a grating reflector of surface acoustic waves 4−5457
sensor system for tracking moving human body 4−28021
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4−18989
standards for NDT, equiv. cct. based 4−22634
two impedance matching layer appl. for US medical diagnostics 4−12169
ultrasound magnetostriction transducer for welding devices 4−28022
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ceramic US piezoelec. transducers, vibr. anal. 4−12166
ZnO film US transducers, saturated acoustic power level 4−12168

ultrasonic transmission
metals, ferromagnetic, EM US transduction, interaction mechanisms *(German)* 4−23927
transmitter heads, spectral exam. with output test *(Hungarian)* 4−28013

ultrasonic velocity
see also ultrasonic dispersion
measurement, internal reflections in transducer and diffr. correction 4−3226
steel, residual stress in A533B, US vel., temp. depend. 4−13456
ultrasonic velocity measurement
flowmeter for gas flow meas. *(German)* 4−27731
scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line, design and vel. meas. appl. 4−22622
solids, US techniques for high accuracy vel. meas. 4−28011
ultrasonic wave propagation *see ultrasonic propagation*
ultrasonic waves
see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation
No entries
ultrasonic welding
IC technology appls. 4−19569
microassembling applications, microwelding parameters, ultrasonic oscillations, compressive force and welding time studies 4−17505
plastics/metal ultrasonic welding, current status, prospects for use in electrical industry 4−17504
solar cell arrays interconnection using automated US bonding system 4−18280
spot welding and butt welding of metal plates 4−29091
spot welding with two vibr. systems 4−8380
ultrasound magnetostriction transducer for welding devices 4−28022
vibration welding at low and US freqs., plastic assembly techniques 4−146
ultrasonics
see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic devices; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves
electronics, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Dec. 1983) 4−8247
ultrasonography *see biomedical ultrasonics*
ultraviolet astronomical observations
No entries
ultraviolet astronomy
No entries
ultraviolet communication *see optical communication*
ultraviolet detectors
conference, photon detectors, Berlin, Germany (Sept. 1982) 4−8263
high-speed photon detector advances, review 4−19627
microchannel plates, polarisation sensitivity variations with photon incidence angle and wavelength in VUV 4−27577
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$ photoelements as UV detectors, physical props. 4−10075
Si, quantum yield in UV 4−10077
ultraviolet lamps *see lamps*
ultraviolet lithography *see photolithography*
ultraviolet radiometry *see photometry*
ultraviolet sources *see light sources*
ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids *see visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*
uncommitted logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*
underground cables
see also cable laying
300-kV underground cables, self-contained, oil-paper insulated, sensitivity anal. of ampacities 4−28232
500 kV 800 km transmission line undergrounding feasibility 4−28238
armored communication cables with lead sheaths, soil corrosion and electrochemical protection 4−16402
buried and overhead cables, propagation constant calculation *(French)* 4−25904
cable faults, acoustic measurements, used where normal sound level detection has failed *(German)* 4−12353
cable TV, underground services role 4−27226
cathodic corrosion protection system 4−3574
conductors in insulated sleeves 4−28223
detection of fire in cable tunnels: the application of line heat detection 4−4256
eddy current losses, effect on water pipe cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4−3576
EHV underground cable installation project management 4−17724
electric stresses in an HVDC cable through joint, calc. 4−28260
entrenching 20 kV cables under difficult ground conditions, economics and cable characts. *(German)* 4−17718
evaluation of the cost of losses for underground transmission cable systems 4−7646
extruded dielectric cable metallic shield-concentric conductor design optimisation 4−7650
fault initiation transients in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4−12302
fault location, fibreglass probe appl. 4−174
HVDC 600 kV DC gas-insulated transmission line design 4−28236
HVDC urban underground cable types, voltage and power limits 4−28235
improved method to calculate the critical conditions for drying out sandy soils around power cables 4−28231
industrial installations, NEC cable types and applications 4−28230
internally oil cooled oil filled cable with compact feeding joint, 275 kV class, tests 4−7661
jointing accessories design using tapes, resins and premoulded rubber 4−28256
oil-filled EHV power cable, cooling system using water pipes in troughs *(Japanese)* 4−3582
oil-filled HV cables, jointing, indent compression method for Cu and Al conductors 4−12285
paper-polypropylene film-paper insulation dielectric strength tests 4−7651
permanent colour identification of plastic sheathing of high voltage cables 4−3578
polyethylene, cross-linked, insulated underground distribution cables, failure mechanism, water content study 4−7652
power, current ratings calc. for crossing cable routes *(German)* 4−22721
power cable EM induced losses in iron installation materials *(Japanese)* 4−3575
power cable preventive maintenance and testing 4−12287
power cables, unbounded temp. field finite element method 4−17679
power transmission lines, load capacity reduction due to thermal effects, calculation adaptation *(German)* 4−17624
reverse transient voltage limiting termination for underground HVDC cable 4−28237
underground cables continued
switching transients with pre-insertion resistors in overhead lines cascaded with underground cables 4−12303
telecommunication cables, polyethylene insulated, steel-meshed, for underground laying, induction coupling between AC supply lines *(Polish)* 4−26822
termite resistance, field test on cable materials and repellents *(Japanese)* 4−3577
XLPE cable laying in long sloping tunnel, thermal movement and installation considerations 4−17722
underground distribution systems
see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems
cable TV, underground services role 4−27226
characteristics of DC mine power systems affecting fuse performance, field tests 4−3572
effect of errors on the operation of network leakage-current protection in LV underground networks *(Russian)* 4−7676
mine power supply, short circuit currents in underground 660 V networks supplied from TSShVP 250/6 power substations *(Russian)* 4−13030
underground conversion policy and practice in Hawke's Bay 4−3568
undergrounding of overhead areas 4−3587
underground residential distribution systems
No entries
underwater acoustics *see underwater sound*
underwater cables *see submarine cables*
underwater sound
see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar
adaptive and conventional beamformers using underwater acoustic data, comparison 4−25973
diver's sonar with auditory display 4−6856
ECHOMETER, acoustic ocean sound speed profiler 4−12144
electroacoustic transducers and array design, goal programming 4−3467
extended-line acoustic arrays, calibration methods and sensitivity determ. 4−11315
high resolution array processing using eigensystem approach, optimality 4−21037
holographic sonar imaging and real-time image reconstruction 4−11311
meter design for meas. of seawater sound velocity 4−22608
pattern recognition processing appl. 4−15880
seismics, computer modelling 4−28005
sonar beam forming using sampled analogue CCD delay lines 4−27052
sONAR transmitter motion analysis using reverberation 4−21822
towed acoustic arrays, hydrophone position meas./distortion compensation using paravane system 4−11314
US electromagnetic under liquid acoustic transducer 4−28028
US transducer, omnidirectional, with high sound-vel. material, deep seas appl. 4−12129
US Int. 1983, Halifax, Canada (July 1983) 4−23497
unijunction transistors
LED pulse oscillator circuits, using programmable unijunction transistors, CMOS gate, op amp *(German)* 4−553
semiconductor power electronic components, application unipolar and BIMOS transistor applications *(German)* 4−12686
uninterruptible power supply *see emergency power supply*
unitors *see active networks*
units (measurement)
see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature and symbols
candela luminous intensity unit realization by electrically calibrated radiometers 4−7309
conversion of the force unit to the international system, Soviet experiences 4−17248
decibel, definition and use *(Spanish)* 4−2869
electrical units, maintenance, periodic control and comparison of standards *(Slovenian)* 4−2870
electromagnetism, corrections of SI system of units, theoretical system constitution 4−2868
force meas. in SI units, recalibration of third-rank standard facilities 4−17247
mass, determ. activities at G. Colonnetti Institute of Metrology *(Italian)* 4−7305
pressure meas. in SI units, liquid manometers 4−16858
review of standards, units and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−27322
SI system development 4−16853
SI units, electrical measurement science *(German)* 4−27321
SI units implementation, effect on industrial safety 4−16860
SI units implementation at large industrial organisation 4−16856
SI units implementation in Soviet Union, analysis of experiences 4−16855
SI units implementation in Soviet Union 4−16854
statutory measurements, historical survey and bibliography *(German)* 4−6995
thermal variables meas., SI units implementation 4−17261
volt unit reproduction using Nb clamped Josephson junctions 4−7241
universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
untuned power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
unwinding *see winding (process)*
UPS *see photoelectron spectra*
urban planning *see town and country planning*
utility programs
advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4−27411
ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4−27412
UTS *see tensile strength*
u.v. astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*
u.v. detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*
UV lithography *see photolithography*
V_k-centres *see colour centres*
V-VI semiconductors *see semiconductor materials*
vacancies (crystal)
see also Frenkel defects
semiconductor surfaces, photoelectrochemical etching, photoelectrochemical solar cells appl. 4−19937
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterostructures, photoluminescence, Al isovalent impurity effects *(Russian)* 4−20426

vacancies (crystal) continued
Cd_2SnO_4 thin films, influence of point defects on electrical properties 4—19729
$CuInSe_2$, elec. props., intrinsic defect influence 4—19744
$Cu_{2-\delta}Se$, thermal and elec. field effects on Cu redistribution 4—24775
GaAs:Cr, thermally converted, defect profiles, photoluminescence spectra 4—1080
GaAs:Zn, ion implantation, diffusion and segregation 4—19890
Ge:Zn, electrophysical props. near semicond.-metal transition, Lifshitz impurity band model 4—1064
p-$Hg_{0.68}Cd_{0.32}Te$, excess photogenerated carrier lifetime, optical modulation spectroscopy 4—9375
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, interfaces, defects, oxidation, band structure, bond strength 4—19920
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, IR detector material, band structure, elec. props., mag. props. 4—19727
InSb MOS structures, space-charge layer capacitance and photo-EMF build-up process study 4—1143
α-MnSe:I, elec. resist., Hall effect and thermoelec. power 4—19731
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ solid soln., diffusion of electrically active intrinsic defects 4—14260
Si:As^+, channelled ion implantation at 300°C, distrib. and lattice location 4—5192
Si-transition metal Schottky barriers, Fermi level pinning by Si dangling bonds at interfacial vacancies 4—14309
$SmCo_5$ permanent magnets, ageing, positron annihilation, electron microscopy, elec. resist., mag. meas. 4—1474
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4—10061
ZnTe, single crystal growth, characterisation *(Korean)* 4—18837

vacuum apparatus
includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
chamber, electrodes installation; sealing, dopant source chambers for semiconductor industry 4—5195
deposition system design for single evacuation cycle fabrication of thin film ICs/devices 4—19575
dual electron beam evaporator for composition-modulated struct. prep. 4—23897
switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4—18237

vacuum control
No entries

vacuum deposited coatings
monitoring thickness of deposit using Kalman filter on a reflected infrared beam 4—15787
Permalloy film magnetoresistive vector magnetometers with optimised cond. and anisotropy axis angles 4—14912
3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride thin films, ion irrad., electronic resist. 4—14254
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4—18906
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4—18907
$Ag_{2-x}Se_{1+x}$-Si diodes, prep. conditions, elec. characts., ageing effects 4—14516
Au film prep. by vacuum evaporation and etching, gauge factor meas. 4—27553
Au-GaAs, interfacial reactions study by TEM 4—19782
$CdIn_2S_4$ thin films, switching phenomena 4—14251
CdS-CdTe thin film heterojunctions, current passage mechanism *(Russian)* 4—19751
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$ solid soln. films, elec. cond. characts. 4—14231
Co film, recorded magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 4—9823
Ge-Se-Te films, amorphous, elec. props., electrode effects 4—1087
In_2O_3 films, thermally evaporated, elec. conductive and IR transparent 4—9404
Ni-Fe evaporated films for bubble domain memory, mag. props. 4—25205
$Pb_{1-x}Cd_xSe$ films, photosensitivity, UV radiation effects 4—9419
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4—23883
PbTe films, thermoelec. power, anomalous temp. depend., 300 to 600K 4—5077
a-Se film, mol. doping and transport props. 4—19902
Si-SiO_2, polycryst., electron beam recrystn. 4—14323
Si-SiO_2 layers as reflection coatings for resonator mirrors in injection laser 4—20590
SiO evaporated layers on GaAs(P), strain effects, piezobirefringence study 4—377
SiO_x-RF_3 thin films (R=Tb, Eu, Sm, Tm, Dy), electrolum. characts. 4—25463
$Sm_{1-x}Co_x$ amorphous films, domain walls and other mag. props. 4—9802
WO_3 amorphous films, electrochromism, impedance measurements *(French)* 4—20242
ZnS evaporated epitaxial layers on Si substrate, struct., microtwins obs. *(Japanese)* 4—18873
ZnS films, activation for blue emission by embedding techniques *(Japanese)* 4—15146
ZnSe:Mn luminescent thin films, scanning CW laser beam annealing 4—25465

vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings*

vacuum deposition
used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
see also electron beam deposition
anisotropy in specific resistance meas., metallic or semiconductor films 4—22288
conducting film on glass, fabrication by pyrolysis or vacuum deposition *(French)* 4—13404
insular films deposition using nuclear filter 4—18895
material evaporation under vacuum conditions, effusion cell for accurate control 4—23898
monitoring thickness of deposit using Kalman filter on a reflected infrared beam 4—15787
multiple side vacuum coating apparatus 4—8591
optical coating vacuum equipment automation 4—374
thin film ICs/devices, vacuum deposition system design for single evacuation cycle fabrication 4—19575
wafer handling system using rodless cylinder 4—20049

vacuum deposition continued
BaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4—362
CaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4—362
Cd_3As_2 films, pulsed laser evaporation and elec. props. 4—18887
CdS piezoelectric thin film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation 4—13399
CdS thin film, vacuum evaporation and film struct. 4—8598
CdTe thin-film polycryst. solar cells, film prep. techniques 4—12777
$CuInSe_2$ films, low resist. n- and p-type, grown by flash evaporation 4—371
$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research, deposition techniques 4—12778
Fe thin film mag. recording tape by vac. deposition 4—9833
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4—18874
Ge ordered overlayer growth on Si (111) under ultrahigh vacuum conditions 4—18879
Ge:Cu p-type thin film transistors, vacuum deposited, design and fabrication, matrix display appl. 4—14572
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4—13379
Pb-In-Au films, fine grained, vacuum deposition for Josephson base electrodes appl. 4—9877
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4—1498
$Pb_{1-x}HgS$ films, flash-evaporated, structure 4—18908
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4—18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4—8589
Si, amorphous and microcrystalline, vacuum deposition form. 4—18903
Sm-Co(Fe) amorphous films, prep. by oblique incidence method, mag. props. 4—9812
SrF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4—362
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ films, flash evaporation, low resistivity and high transparency props. 4—382
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4—8586
ZnTe thin films, prep. by vacuum deposition, optimisation of growth conditions, max. elec. resist. 4—8574

vacuum gauges
see also barometers; ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement
No entries

vacuum measurement
see also vacuum gauges
manometers for vacuum measurement, Coulomb repulsion and sound wave types *(Japanese)* 4—22351
modulating ion current gauge for total press. meas. below 10^{-10} Torr 4—27724

vacuum pumps
see also cryopumping; ion pumps
coal-fired power plants, flue gas particle control, vacuum pumps and electrostatic precipitators *(Japanese)* 4—22938

vacuum sintering *see sintering*

vacuum techniques
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also cryopumping; getters
arc-welding, low voltage, in vacuum 4—23436
coaxial microwave liquid He-vacuum junction 4—19389
effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—23898
HV vacuum cable entry 4—7670

vacuum tubes
see also diodes; tetrodes; triodes
fluorescent, development 4—1035
high-power switch capabilities compared 4—23191
HV vacuum tube envelopes, glass ceramic to MO seal manufacture 4—9319
integrated type, self-aligned cathode deposition process for planar cathode-grid structures 4—14142
microwave electron-vacuum devices, multipole mag. lenses with transverse field, electron beam scatt. 4—14146

valence bands
injection semicond. lasers, multifreq. emission, impurity effects 4—15306
semiconductor heterojunctions, interface electronic props., microscopic approach 4—1112
semiconductors, compensated, capacitance and relax. times at carrier exclusion 4—19639
semimagnetic semicond., threshold scatt. and thermogalvanomag. effects 4—5026
transition metal silicides, bulk electronic struct., synchrotron radiation photoemission study 4—1130
Cu_2S-CdS photovoltaic cells formed by dry barrier process, interface effects 4—10070
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well struct., Wannier excitons, energy levels 4—24794
Ge, carrier drag by photons in far IR and sub-MM spectral ranges 4—1627
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4—5094
$(Se_{0.5}Te_{0.5})_{1-x}M_x$ (M=Tl, Ag, Cu, Na) liquid semicond., electronic behaviour 4—14257

value analysis *see value engineering*

value engineering
see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
cost engineering application of CAD 4—13112
waste water treatment, energy conservation 4—29100

valve voltmeters *see voltmeters*

valves
see also diaphragms
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—23336
boiler safety, 10 steps for planning installation and maintenance 4—12465
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—17965
Fresnel nuclear power, operating experience 4—7728
honing tool for nuclear power plant main steam isolation valves, leakage improvement 4—22834
power plant, water and waste treatment, slurry valve appls. 4—22907
proportional solenoids, force hysteresis *(German)* 4—10317
prosthetic heart valves, pulse duplication system design 4—3371

valves continued
series-connected throttling devices, throughput and mean pressure computation *(German)* 4−17970
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4−20733
solenoid design factors and developments 4−10315
solenoid type, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4−10320
solenoid valves for pneumatic appls. *(German)* 4−1828
solenoid valves for space technology *(German)* 4−10318
steam boilers, benefit from systems approach with today's safety valves 4−28424

valves (electronic) *see electron tubes*

Van de Graaff accelerators
ANU 14UD Pellertron accelerator, breakdown product contamination of SF_6 4−17280
bunched beam pulses for 6 MV Van de Graaff accel. 4−22392
energy calibration, BNU 500 kV, via proton reactions *(Korean)* 4−22372
energy calibration by time-of-flight and by comparing protons with H_2^+ ions 4−3234
Heidelberg MP-tandem RF-linac combination for highly stripped ions deceleration 4−3240
Poly-C belts for Van de Graaff accelerator 4−3233
spark breakdown, secondary, voltage calcs. 4−3235
tandem accelerator, high-resolution polarised and unpolarised beams prod. system 4−27749

Van de Graaff generators
No entries

Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators*

vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

vapour density *see density of gases*

vapour deposited coatings
see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings
conducting film on glass, fabrication by pyrolysis or vacuum deposition *(French)* 4−13404
photometric laser controller for thin film growth and etching *(French)* 4−20600
CdS crystals and polycrystalline films temp. response obs., high-resolution thermoprobe development 4−8639
CdS thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
CdS:In, thin films grown by flash-evaporation at low substrate, resist. and transparency 4−23899
InP, vapour grown, donor identification, exciton band-gap luminescence 4−24749
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
a-Si evaporated film, hydrogenation and direct substitutional doping, elec. props. 4−14431
a-Si:H films, IR photocond. and dark cond., annealing effects 4−14245
TiO_2 thin nonabsorbing films, radiation strength, fabrication parameters influence 4−5795

vapour deposited thin films *see vapour deposited coatings*

vapour deposition
see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; plasma deposition; sputtering; vacuum deposition
field emission deposition, ion assisted deposition using liq. metal sources 4−23908
metal deposition process for improved step coverage on semicond. substrate 4−14485
optical fibres, vapour phase axial deposition *(Japanese)* 4−1587
semiconductor thin films, deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
thin film deposition techniques for microelectronics appl., VLSI mdetallisation *(Spanish)* 4−8594
ultrafine magnetic metal particles, Japanese research 4−14809
$CuInTe_2$ thin films, growth and elec. transport props. 4−23906
$HgCr_2Se_4$, ferromag. semicond. thin film, elec. props. and prep. 4−13380
InSb:Te(Se)(S) 4−18910
Si solar cell active layers, cost estimates for amorphous deposition processes 4−8576
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890

vapour phase epitaxial growth
see also molecular beam epitaxial growth
atomic layer epitaxy for high contrast displays appl. *(German)* 4−3112
DH lasers, carrier lifetime meas. 4−13349
diamond, CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
epitaxial reactor, used for advanced LSI/VLSI bipolar logic and memory devices 4−18848
III-V semiconductor interfaces, lattice matched, far from equilib. VPE growth 4−4406
quantum well structure semiconductor lasers, MBE and VPE growth 4−25602
semiconductor thin films, deposition techniques to improve uniformity and eliminate contamination 4−13377
Si:P epitaxial layers, VPE growth, doping process control, system identification 4−14410
VLSI CMOS/SOS process with thin epilayers, low leakage currents, short channel lengths 4−14724
AlGaAs multiple quantum well heterostruct. visible laser, MOCVD growth 4−10153
AlGaAs/GaAs quantum well heterostructs., organometallic VPE and photoluminesc. 4−8538
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ LED materials, organometallic VPE, growth temp. depend. 4−23884
Al_2O_3, atomic layer epitaxy for display appl. *(German)* 4−3112
BaF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4−8532
BaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4−362
CaF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4−8532
CaF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4−362
CdS, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
CdTe film closed tube CVD on CdTe crystal, morphology and struct. 4−350
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
CdTe, hot-wall epitaxy growth, charact. 4−361
$CuInS_2$, epitaxial growth by CVD, numerical simulation 4−13351
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$, MOCVD epitaxial growth, solid comp. and growth rate 4−8530
GaAs (100) substrate, vapour phase in-situ etch 4−347
GaAs, CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346
GaAs, epitaxial growth by close space vapour transport 4−4402
GaAs epitaxial growth by MO-CVD, optical and elec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−13392
GaAs, epitaxial growth from coordination compounds, characterisation by RHEED and SEM *(French)* 4−8549
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, elec. and optical props., operating press. effects 4−18855
GaAs FET preamplifier and photodiode, planar monolithic integration, VPE growth 4−5592
GaAs fast high-voltage diodes, gas-phase epitaxy fabrication 4−1224
GaAs low attenuation waveguides fabricated by localised epitaxy 4−20359
GaAs mesa diodes made by direct-writing laser stimulated MOCVD 4−24918
GaAs optical waveguides, low loss, localised VPE growth 4−9908
GaAs solar cells with high AM1 conversion efficiency, MO-CVD growth 4−12808
GaAs:Sn, low pressure metalorganic VPE growth 4−8541
GaAs:Te, heavily doped, plasma-assisted epitaxy, nonalloyed ohmic contact appl. 4−8537
GaAs/GaAlAs low threshold current GRIN-SCH stripe lasers grown by organometallic VPE 4−10165
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, OMVPE growth solid comp. 4−18872
$GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x$, organometallic VPE growth 4−13360
GaInAs, OMVPE growth, morphology, solid comp., optical and elec. props. 4−23880
GaInAs, organometallic VPE growth, photoluminescence characterization 4−23870
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ epitaxial layers, grown with transition layer, elec. props. 4−24742
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ lattice matched to InP grown by MOCVD, alloy composition and flow rates 4−8540
GaN, VPE, annealing effects 4−18869
GaSb films, plasma-assisted epitaxy in H plasma 4−23871
Ge, epitaxial growth by electron beam evaporation on Si, elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4−13391
Ge, heteroepitaxial growth on Si (111)7×7 and Si (100)2×1 substrates 4−8533
Ge, heteroepitaxial vacuum deposition on Si (111), 5×5 superstruct., LEED and AES studies *(Japanese)* 4−18874
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
$In_{1-x}Al_xAs$ epilayers on InP substrates, deposition and props. 4−14394
InAs, iodide synthesis of bulk crystals and epitaxial layers, elec. parameters 4−4400
InGaAs/InP photodetectors for fibre optic appls. 4−1636
InGaAs/InP VPE layers, background carrier conc. and X-ray linewidth 4−23873
InGaAs-InP heterostructure avalanche photodiodes with buffer layer and guard-ring struct., VPE growth 4−25473
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP multiple quantum-well laser, optically pumped, chloride VPE grown, lasing characts. study 4−15279
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum well heterostruct. lasers, VPE in multiple chamber reactor 4−8524
$In_{1-x}Ga_xAs$, VPE growth by trichloride method, thermodynamic model 4−18853
InP, doped and undoped VPE, optical characterisation of acceptors 4−19674
InP epitaxial layers, organometallic vapour deposition *(French)* 4−356
InP, high-purity hydride VPE, defect centre obs. 4−18867
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, C-V, Hall and photoluminesc. characts. 4−18865
InP, MOCVD epitaxy, impurity control, dopant incorporation 4−18866
InP, materials science, conf., Lancaster, England (March 1983) 4−18528
InP, on InP:Ge substrates 4−5052
InP, organometallic VPE, morphology, photoluminesc., electron mobility 4−352
InP, selected area growth by low press. MOCVD on ion implanted InP substrates 4−345
InP surface, thermal decomposition, morphological study, prior to VPE growth 4−13359
InP, VPE, chloride process, microwave device appl. 4−18864
InP, VPE, purity control, Hall mobilities 4−18863
InP:Si, VPE layers, optical evidence of amphoteric behaviour of Si 4−18868
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, thin films, growth by hot-wall epitaxy 4−13352
$PbS_{1-x}S_x$ films, growth of epitaxial single cryst. by hot wall evaporation 4−23883
PbSe/SnTe epitaxial bicrystals, vacuum deposited, interfacial order, He^+ channeling study 4−8531
PbSnTe epitaxial films grown by hot wall technique, struct. and elec. props. 4−18875
$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$ epitaxial films, vacuum deposited, growth and high mobility props. 4−8589
Si epitaxial layer growth, doping process, optimum control calc. 4−14411
Si, CVD epitaxial growth, doping element incorporation, adsorption- and equilibrium-referred interpretation 4−5175
Si CVD VPE from $SiCl_4$-H_2 system, deep levels study 4−9360
Si epitaxial films, cryst. correl. with underlying spinel films in $Si/MgOAl_2O_3/Si$ struct. 4−344
Si epitaxial films, low temp. low press. CVD deposition with and without plasma enhancement 4−18847
Si epitaxial growth, 1983 perspective and future of reactor markets 4−8528
Si, epitaxial process, reduced pressure, autodoping problem reduction 4−13358
Si, epitaxy in ultra-high vacuum, substrate surface cleaning by pulsed laser irradiation 4−363
Si film, CVD, epitaxial overgrowth process 4−8546
Si films, patterned, graphoepitaxy and zone melting recrystallisation 4−8547
Si lateral epitaxial chem. vapor deposition over insulator 4−18860
Si permeable base transistor, semiconductor overgrowth characterization by TEM 4−19981
Si, Si:P(B), CVD mechanisms, (100) surface props. 4−346

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued
Si VPE, forces behind trends 4—8527
Si, VPE, selective low-pressure technique, MOS and bipolar transistor fabrication appl. 4—14386
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/Si$ struct., VPE growth and bipolar integrated circuit form *(Japanese)* 4—19843
Si-Ge epitaxial layers, plasma CVD growth from SiH_4-GeH_4 mixture 4—8542
SiC, single crystal CVD on Si, buffer-layer technique 4—23869
SiC, VPE growth and doping *(Russian)* 4—4398
SiC:Al, 6H polytype, CVD epitaxial growth, Al doping using metalorganics 4—14425
SrF_2 dielectric films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by vacuum evaporation 4—8532
SrF_2 epitaxial growth on semicond., lattice matching effects 4—362
YIG epitaxial film, CVD, quality and thickness, guided wave optical loss 4—8543
ZnS epilayers, MOCVD growth 4—8536
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4—23885
ZnS:Mn, atomic layer epitaxy for display appl. *(German)* 4—3112
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4—10064
ZnS(Se), MOCVD growth rel. to luminesc. props. 4—25462
ZnSe, epitaxial growth, interface with GaAs substrate, TEM obs. 4—23874
ZnSe heteroepitaxial film grown from organoelemental cpds. as electron beam pumped laser 4—5724
$(ZnSe)_{1-x}(Ga_2Se_3)_{x/3}$ mixed crystal, VPE, close-spaced technique, morphology, photoluminesc. 4—8544
ZnTe films on GaAs(100) substrates, growth by VPE and solid phase epitaxy 4—8534

vapour pressure measurement
RbI, solid, vapour press. meas. using reson. ionisation spectroscopy 4—22346

varactors
electronic tuning of dielectric resonators 4—9127
frequency halving cct. 4—4758
frequency multipliers, load characts. 4—4757
hyperabrupt tuning, MBE production 4—9198
microwave tuned oscillators, using external thermistor temp. compensation 4—542
MM-wave varactors in parametric ccts., dynamic Q meas. *(German)* 4—836
parametric microwave amplifier with a low pump frequency *(German)* 4—9138
parametric oscillator, nonlinear theory, steady-state operation and fluctuation anal. 4—13902
parametric travelling-wave amplifier, varicap. low-pass filter nonlinearity, nonlinear operation study 4—8749
tunable microwave generator design, varactor selection 4—24526
VHF receiver RF amps., intermodulation distortion due to varactor tuning diodes 4—15545
waveguide resonator with varactor freq. tuning, design and broadband props. 4—24495
GaAs MM-wave diodes, transient carrier transport, Monte Carlo simulation 4—24911

variable-frequency oscillators
see also swept-frequency oscillators
6 meter design 4—4518
200 MHz push-push oscillator, using 2N5108 bipolar transistors 4—8759
automatic frequency acquisition demonstrated using step function frequency discriminator 4—16605
BFO for 7 MHz 4—16704
capacitor pairs matching, using VCO chip 4—19435
CMOS IC PLL, props. and appl. *(Czech)* 4—4549
Colpitts-oscillation calculation using linear quadrupole matrices, cct. design *(German)* 4—19125
comparator-based tunable oscillator 4—8760
crystal oscillator, 1 kHz to 10 MHz 4—14788
crystal oscillators, equivalent series capacitance and negative resistance meas. 4—5448
current-controlled negative resistance oscillators, mathematical model, multivibrator appl. 4—541
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—8990
Icom IC-25A, modifications 4—11131
KW-2000B transceiver, stabiliser circuit design 4—21638
mass spectrometer supply, hyperboloidic 4—8762
MC 14500 PLL frequency synthesizer IC family *(German)* 4—8761
microstrip phase locked oscillator for digital radio 4—8769
microwave, wideband oscillatory systems, theory 4—13900
microwave magnetostatic volume wave oscillator, 3.4-7.0 GHz, design and characts. 4—4869
monoflop voltage controlled oscillator *(German)* 4—13559
RC sinewave oscillator, single current conveyor config. and resistor tuning 4—13558
SAW variable-frequency oscillators, design for land mobile radiotelephone unit 4—4531
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator for PLL-FM modulator 4—6106
switched capacitor PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4—24042
temperature compensated HF circuits, manufacturing technology *(German)* 4—4521
temperature compensated high-frequency circuits, oscillators, manufacturing technique *(German)* 4—13560
tuned wide-band high-frequency oscillator, 2 to 20 MHz 4—19122
unistor analog of oscillatory circuit investigation 4—13564
VCO, automatic center freq. adjustment cct. 4—544
VCO, two-three-phase type, PLLs, appls. 4—13557
VCO technique for airborne exciter 4—11288
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-8 GHz, varactor tunable oscillator fed mixer design 4—9192
voltage-controlled oscillator, switched-capacitor implementation using MOS technology, design and performance 4—8764
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4—19126
wobbulator circuits for up to 30 MHz *(German)* 4—24031
BeO Ku-band VCO miniature cct. technology 4—9162
GaAs FET oscillators, tunable, low noise, 13 GHz 4—9180

variable-frequency oscillators continued
$LiNbO_3$ chip resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4—20176
$LiTaO_3$ chip resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4—20176

variable speed gear
AC variable speed drives, advantages and applications 4—8112
AC variable speed drives, UK industry's future trends 4—28916
adjustable speed—A tool for saving energy losses in pumps, fans, blowers and compressors 4—18341
continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4—4052
drives, various types and their appls. 4—28929
electric drives, speed variable DC and three phase AC drives for manufacturing industries *(German)* 4—12988
hydraulic motor conversion to hydrostatic transmission motor by addition of planetary gears *(German)* 4—12543
induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM inverter 4—12716
inverter design for efficient variable speed drives 4—23122
mechanical drives, continuously-variable, planning and design *(German)* 4—23200
power transmission to synchronous machines for adjustable speed pump and compressor drive systems 4—28589
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—4047
speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—12836
static frequency convertors, single drive application prospects 4—18190
switched reluctance motor, design for variable-speed brushless drive, appl. *(Croatian)* 4—4050
unit application of acoustic holography 4—12172
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4—28639
variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—28813
walnut processing, variable speed drive appl. 4—23473

variational calculus *see variational techniques*

variational techniques
coaxial system, characteristic impedance of lines bounded by N-regular polygons 4—25902
conducting plates, capacitance, variational estimates 4—1821
elastic cables, static and dynamic problems, variational techniques 4—12304
EM field eqns., variational formulations, dual and complementary energy methods 4—25731
EM theory, appl. of Rayleigh-Ritz variational method, Galerkin's method and least squares method 4—10295
ferrites, inhomogeneously magnetized, magnetoelastic wave propag., variational calc. 4—25224
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—18191
JFET, two-dimensional electron gas mobility 4—5300
magnetostatic resonators, variational formula, apls. 4—14894
microstriplike transmission lines and coplanar strips, anisotropic substrates, MIC, electrooptic devices, SAW appl. 4—24453
microstripline, suspended and inverted, propag. parameters for microwave IC appls. 4—24469
multi-grid methods for variational inequalities 4—284
non-convex, duality 4—278
optical fibre, transversely anisotropic, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 4—5551
optical fibres, single mode, elliptic core, fundamental mode Gaussian approx. 4—25391
optical fibres, single mode, weakly guiding, with Gaussian and smoothed-out profiles, scalar variational anal. 4—9961
optical weakly-guiding fibres, variational approx. for higher-order modes 4—9967
shield coupled microstrip lines on anisotropic substrates, quasi-static characts. 4—24465
singular quadratic variational problems 4—4381
stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4—4385
symmetric DH lasers, effective refr. index, approx. expression 4—15287
systems with nearly periodic components, global error analysis for trapezoidal-rule application 4—7572
waveguide and resonator anal., variational methods for nonstandard eigenvalue problems 4—5957
wind field from dual-Doppler radar data, filtering/interpolation by variational method 4—6165
zone plate variational design for VUV and soft X-ray ranges 4—25447
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum-well struct., hydrogenic donor energy levels, nonparabolicity effects 4—24793
$GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ quantum well struct., Wannier excitons, energy levels 4—24794

varistors
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistors 4—26715
ZnO varistor ceramic, grain growth and elec. props. rel. to sintering temp. and additives 4—13941
ZnO varistors, application in DC LV thyristor circuit breakers 4—3956
ZnO varistors, microstruct. and elec. characts. rel. to sintering atmosphere 4—24536
ZnO varistors, prep. and characts. 4—9207

varnish
enamelled wires oil resistance testing and evaluation criteria standardisation *(Polish)* 4—25180
HT rotating machines stator windings, dielectric properties affected by conductive varnish 4—12564
insulated laminations meandering breakdown mechanism 4—9723

Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

VCCS *see active networks*

VCR *see video tape recorders*

VCVS *see active networks*

vector diagrams *see vectors*

vectors
optical matrix-vector multiplication, floating point 4—10684
pictures as elements in a vector space 4—6299
rational interpolants, vector-valued 4—13303
rational vector spaces, classification of proper bases 4—4343
Reed-Muller codes, min. weight 4—26021
transformers, vector diagrams and equivalent circuits, negative signs *(Russian)* 4—12657

vehicles
see also electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—16916
test system for motor, electric, pneumatic and hydraulic equipment failure location *(German)* 4—18387

velocity analyzers *see particle separators*

velocity control
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—23069
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—12613
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—3857
AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4—4069
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—3863
Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—18257
asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—23042
asynchronous motor operation in generator mode, in hydroelectric power station *(Czech)* 4—23034
asynchronous slipring motor, current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—12604
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—28738
automobile windscreen wiper speed control, circuit design based on 555 IC timer *(Spanish)* 4—4108
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—23336
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—23346
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—18369
automotive speed control devices, design and fuel economy aspects 4—23347
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—12898
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—4074
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—12842
contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4—3832
controlled feed drives *(German)* 4—28926
convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—18092
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4—12594
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—4070
DC and brushless motors, integrated motion control system 4—28660
DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—12835
DC fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4—3962
DC motor electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power machines *(German)* 4—7970
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—3868
DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4—12846
DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4—12750
DC motors, brushless, small, advantageous features and industrial applications *(German)* 4—18130
d.c. motors, speed control using switching controller RC 4193 *(German)* 4—23065
DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4—23073
DC motors, speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4—23072
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—28919
DC servomotor speed control cct. 4—3870
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—4058
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—18255
domestic electric equipment motor speed regulation employing ICs *(German)* 4—19368
drive control unit using thyristor bridge 4—23198
electric drives, energy savings using variable speed drives for pump and fan drives 4—28923
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—18124
electric drives, speed variable DC and three phase AC drives for manufacturing industries *(German)* 4—12988
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—23009
electric motors, speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—8056
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—3762
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—4059
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—3919
IGFET gate drive techniques, AC motor control applications 4—28548
improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4—4053
induction motor co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4—3854
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—4073
induction motor/DC motor electric drives, software-based speed regulator 4—8123
induction motors, 3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4—18119
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—3853
induction motors, thyristor-diode control circuits 4—18110
induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4—12598
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—12569
JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4—28956
K-125-141 turbines, experimental identification of control model (SRAV) in Rumania *(Rumanian)* 4—7818
lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4—12882

velocity control continued
microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—7938
microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—28530
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—28647
microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4—8119
microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4—12643
mini-drill DC motor speed control, using PWM with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4—28675
monolithic amplifier appls., voltage, summing, buffer, invertor, bandpass filter, RPM regulator *(German)* 4—13528
motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—28655
motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—18325
motor speed control, SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4—24429
motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—8058
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—28815
motor timing control circuit 4—12751
motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4—4060
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—4057
new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4—4083
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—7957
power system harmonics, effects of AC and DC variable speed drives 4—17594
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—4167
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—23292
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4—12744
servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4—23085
ships, steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—12881
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—3800
shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4—28969
squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—3837
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—12617
steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—4168
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—18258
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—7978
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—13027
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—8055
synchronous permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—7931
thyristor breaker, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4—23176
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—28820
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—8121
universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4—18136
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—4055
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—23284
variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—28813
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—12716
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—18212
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—4056
wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4—7465

velocity measurement
see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometers; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimeters; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—27020
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—29013
automotive speedometer with digital speed sensor 4—28977
coherent-pulsed meteorological radar sets, design *(Russian)* 4—27039
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4—15405
digital velocity meters using rotary-type convertors *(Polish)* 4—27331
Doppler interferometer using longitudinal laser modes, appl. to refl. surface vel. meas. 4—1812
Doppler velocimeter operating in Fresnel zone, mechanical vibrations effect on accuracy 4—27701
Doppler velocity meter, theory of EM wavefront structure 4—1847
electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—27702
electric locomotive, 4/4 IV series prototype studied in Switzerland *(German)* 4—12894
electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4—27700
fast-moving object dynamics anal. using pulsed laser diode 4—27677
fibre optic distance sensor based on speckle velocity detect. 4—20311
flow velocity field around Prandtl-probe, measurement using laser-Doppler-anemometry *(German)* 4—27734
hail gun velocity measuring system [solar panel testing application], design for solar panel testing appl. 4—22323
laser probe system for vel. and temp. meas. in fluids 4—5863
laser-based Doppler vel. meter, influence of scattered-wave polarisation *(Russian)* 4—20680
microprocessor appl. 4—11760
motion transducers for automotive applications 4—28985
oceanic dynamic particles, holographic image analysis 4—22606

velocity measurement continued
phase optoelectronic velocity measuring instruments, analyser parameter calc. 4—20398
recorder tape slip investigation using test equipment *(Polish)* 4—27315
revolution counter for testing automobiles, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—12915
road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—17244
search radar radial velocity estimation with batch coherent processing 4—11264
speed measurement by cross correlation—theoretical aspects and applications in the paper industry 4—26139
speedometers for rail vehicles and mines, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4—3085
torque-velocity charcts., microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—2906
triple hot-wire probe signals evaluation by calibration field technique *(German)* 4—27735
true ground speed radar sensor for agricultural vehicles 4—27703
two-dimensional image-velocity sensor with pair of optical fibre arrays *(Japanese)* 4—17087
uniformly moving object vel. meas. using time-lapse holographic technique 4—5837
wide-range precision speed measurement with adaptive optimization using a microcomputer 4—17242
wind turbine performance assessment, wake structure meas. at MOD-2 cluster test facility 4—18035
wind velocity measurement using Laser-Doppler anemometer, appl. in field meas. *(German)* 4—3448
GaAs laser diode based optical meas. techniques 4—5857
velocity meters *see velocity measurement*
velocity microphones *see microphones*
velocity-modulation tubes
No entries
velocity spectrometers *see mass spectrometers*
ventilating *see ventilation*
ventilation
see also air conditioning
19″ rack installations, cooling and ventilation system *(German)* 4—153
air ducts volume flow meas. using 'Bag method' *(German)* 4—27732
buildings, energy balance of climatised building in winter 4—8190
cement works in desert areas, ventilation and air conditioning 4—23468
chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3722
Chugoku Expressways' Mount Ushizu tunnel, ventilation control system *(Japanese)* 4—29062
electronic enclosure heat dissipation management 4—8384
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4—12953
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—21621
NTS test bed for novel HVAC systems evaluation 4—23674
nuclear stations, new approach needed to HVAC 4—12396
oil-filled EHV power cable, cooling system using water pipes in troughs *(Japanese)* 4—3582
residential buildings general services, signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—26308
residential heating, ventilation and air conditioning system monitoring methodology handbook 4—8188
reversible semitransverse ventilation, Perjen tunnel, changeover process *(German)* 4—23408
squirrel cage motors, explosion-proof, mine series VRM, All-Union State Standard 22185-76 4—28635
steam power plant draught fans, root-cause failure analysis 4—12473
study of the electric energy consumption of office and public buildings *(Finnish)* 4—12932
H_2SO_4 shop extractor fan blade plasma spraying material selection 4—23461
ventilators *see ventilation*
Venus
surface studies by Venera 13 and 14, TV camera improvements 4—21927
Verdet constant *see Faraday effect*
Verneuil process *see crystal growth from melt*
very large scale integration *see large scale integration*
vibration control
ferrite-resin composite material for vibration damping and its applications 4—18926
vibration measurement
see also seismometers
accelerometer for human chest wall and small animal whole body vibrs. meas. 4—22460
accelerometers design and selection criteria 4—3036
acoustic vibrations meas. using FFT spectrum analyzers 4—2974
automotive structure vibration analysis using holographic interferometry 4—20651
blade vibrational displacement and stress meas. using time-average holographic interferometry *(Chinese)* 4—27680
clock crystal resonator, interferometric meas. of vibrations *(French)* 4—9774
compression mode accelerometer, vibr. and press. monitoring in high temp. environments 4—27559
contactless optical measuring techniques in real time *(German)* 4—15405
correct vibration measuring apparatus, guidelines for selection *(Dutch)* 4—7281
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, industrial appls. 4—25682
electronic speckle pattern interferometry, vibration mode anal. appls. 4—25721
fiber-optic interferometer for remote subangstrom vibration measurement 4—22317
frequency sensors, design principle selection for digital measuring device *(Russian)* 4—7290
hologram interferometric system for 3D displacement meas. in industry 4—20655
holographic interferometry appl. to practical vibr. mode meas. 4—20650
holographic interferometry extension for high amplitude vibr. anal. 4—20653
laser meter for vibration displacement, using Michelson interferometer 4—17241
laser vibrometer system for US NDT, heterodyne interferometer design 4—18995
loudspeaker cones, surround and voice-coil influence on vibration, graphic method of investigation, comments 4—16824
magnetic US vibration detector, ring type 4—27560
vibration measurement continued
milling machine structures, output signal amplitude response anal. 4—21115
optical measurement techniques using laser diodes 4—15430
parameters in vibration meas., interrelationships *(Dutch)* 4—27671
piezoelectric accelerometers, used for vibration sensors, design, appls. *(German)* 4—17028
piezoelectric transducers appl., quartz type, for R&D instrumentation 4—27544
power overhead transmission lines, wind-vibrations measurement using 16 GHz FM CW radar 4—17715
real time analysers, used in vibration investigations *(French)* 4—22104
rectangular sheets, holographic-interferometric determ. of vibration freq. and forms *(Russian)* 4—17235
rotating machinery, condition monitoring, freq. domain instrumentation techniques 4—3798
rotating object vibr. mode meas. by holographic methods 4—20654
stroboscopic holography, determ. of vibrational phase distrib. 4—5835
type AMV 1/6 test equipment for rotating machinery, specifications, supply and accessories 4—27673
US amplitude measurement and calibration using laser interferometer for wire bonder 4—14125
vehicle 8-cylinder V-engine, vibr. anal. by time-averaged holographic interferometry 4—20652
vibrations, molecular *see molecular vibration*
vibrometers *see vibration measurement*
vibronic states of crystals *see molecular vibration in solids*
Vickers testing *see hardness testing*
video amplifiers
5MHz bandwidth universal amplifier/distributor 4—8739
camera preamplifiers design with very low noise *(Dutch)* 4—8730
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4—20454
monolithic linear cct., new design for RGB output stage 4—24028
nonlinear bandpass amplifiers, memoryless, baseband video distortion 4—26032
Profico 2026 video copier, providing 6 video tape outputs, independently processed sound *(German)* 4—27244
video and audio discs
3M optical videodisc project 4—16762
applications of third-generation optical memories 4—6930
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4—11406
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—27232
compact digital audio disc and player, invasion of Canadian consumer market 4—16805
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—16826
compact disc, automatic depth of focus adjustment *(German)* 4—2852
compact disc, technical introduction 4—16801
compact disc anal. 4—27293
Compact Disc digital audio *(Italian)* 4—2860
Compact Disc mastering process 4—27273
compact disc player, testing using signal generator *(Japanese)* 4—3062
Compact Disc pressing 4—27275
compact disc record player system, using laser pick-up 4—16844
compact discs, semiconductor diode laser appls. *(German)* 4—15423
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—27141
digital audio modulation in the PAL and NTSC LaserVision video disc coding formats 4—16769
digital technique in entertainment electronics *(German)* 4—6167
digital videodisc records and readers, technical details, applications *(French)* 4—11396
document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4—16775
erasable video disc, magneto-optical charcts. *(German)* 4—2834
health care applications of the videodisc 4—16763
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4—21907
interactive video teaching machine developments 4—21911
interactive videodisks, image banks in education and communication 4—6956
Kodak 8 mm video techniques and equipment *(German)* 4—21913
laser vision picture disc, mirror servo system for tangential error compensation *(German)* 4—6936
long playing records, historical development 4—27292
master process for VHD/AHD video disc system *(Japanese)* 4—21914
Mavica camera system, equipment and features *(Spanish)* 4—6946
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—16083
optical data disk, design and optimisation 4—6948
optical digital disks as mass storage media 4—16764
optical disc memory, erasable, head design for laser recording on TeO_x disc *(Japanese)* 4—16774
optical disc systems, Laservision, compact disc and digital optical recorder 4—6989
optical disc technology for document delivery services 4—11393
optical discs, appl. in memory systems *(Japanese)* 4—16772
optical discs, mastering process and equipment, inspection system and quality control *(Japanese)* 4—16776
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5852
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4—16773
optical disks and microimage transmission 4—21920
optical sound records, coherent-optic suppression of scratch 4—11417
optical storage of digital data on video discs for distributed reference information 4—21926
optical storage subsystems, disc drives 4—11397
optical video disc as mass storage device, present and future appls. 4—2838
Philips VLP laser scanned videodisc *(Italian)* 4—2837
Philips/Sony laser scanning audio disc, introduction *(German)* 4—21964
players, comparison of laser vision, VHD and CED systems *(German)* 4—6937
programming for interactive video 4—11402
pronouncing dictionary, mixed video/audio system 4—2120
reflective laser videodisc system *(Spanish)* 4—16777
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4—10028
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—25017
Simon Fraser University project, educational videodisc experiment 4—16761

video and audio discs continued
Sony Videodisc Simulator, overview 4−16760
storage market, future 4−27237
storage materials for optical disc development 4−20239
surface profile measurement with a dual-beam optical system 4−27741
systems and production problems *(Spanish)* 4−2836
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
VHD/AHD video disc production using laser cutting machine *(Japanese)* 4−21915
video disc player, capacitive, 925 MHz SAW resonator 4−11392
video discplay device for laser vision, extruded adjustable optic holding means *(German)* 4−11401
video discs as documents in bibliographic systems, review *(Russian)* 4−6947
video discs for TV, different systems *(Spanish)* 4−11442
videodisc, colour picture reproduction *(Spanish)* 4−21919
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4−6927
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4−4238
videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4−11411
CS_2-Te thin films for optical discs, stability and substrate depend. on sensitivty 4−1520
Te alloy films for ablative optical recording 4−1519

video casette recorders *see video tape recorders*

video networks *see television networks*

video recording
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
8-9 DC-free channel block code for digital magnetic recording 4−6125
Akai VC-X2 camera, microprocessor controlled, auto focus, two speed zoom *(German)* 4−6934
Amigo film-to-tape transfer system, microprocessor controlled 4−11404
amorphous video head for high coercive tape 4−9830
analogue components anal. *(Italian)* 4−11395
audio post production methods 4−27294
audio post production systems, development 4−27295
audio post production techniques 4−27296
Betamovie camera/recorder for amateur use 4−27241
camera/VTR systems, performance evaluations 4−6938
Canon universal video system *(Russian)* 4−6953
cellular automata space-time dynamics in video feedback 4−27258
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4−27391
colour TV plane-array semiconductor picture sensors *(German)* 4−6949
computer image meas. and anal. using video data capture and processing system 4−6928
computer-based training and interactive video 4−2832
convertor circuits, interference suppression 4−16759
digital magnetic recording channels, performance subject to noise and drop-outs 4−11405
digital recording and equipment, states report and future encoding formats for TV 4−21923
digital TV techniques *(Japanese)* 4−16770
Digital Video Effects System for TV 4−11408
digital video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithms 4−6950
digital video recording: new results in channel coding for error protection 4−27251
documentary video film production techniques *(Russian)* 4−21921
editing developments since 1956 4−27254
educational aids, video systems, equipment and facilities *(Spanish)* 4−6966
enhancer for improved picture contrast and outline 4−16766
film and video: options for production 4−8288
film and video technology for production and direction 4−27236
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4−11409
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
high definition video system, future prospects 4−6926
high speed photography and videography, techniques and latest developments 4−6929
high-definition video system, specifications and appl. *(Spanish)* 4−6943
high-density recording technique for VCRs *(Spanish)* 4−6944
home video camera, National WVP-100N 4−27240
home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4−16767
home video system, design and characteristics *(German)* 4−16765
humidity effect on video head life and tape damage 4−21904
intelligent time-code peripheral for computer-based videotape editing systems 4−27252
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4−21907
Lineplex recording and the QuarterCam system 4−6941
magnetic head materials, wear by recording tapes, quick test 4−9839
master process for VHD/AHD video disc system *(Japanese)* 4−21914
menu-driven user interfaces for videographics 4−11410
Molinare special effects house 4−11403
motion analysis of fast industrial machinery and processes, Spin Physics SP2000 system 4−21906
new technology in audiovisual entertainment industry *(French)* 4−11333
new TV technologies change world of media *(German)* 4−11384
operational principles 4−27234
optical disc memory, erasable, head design for laser recording on TeO_x disc *(Japanese)* 4−16774
personnel, video applications 4−27238
post production guidelines 4−27235
Profico 2026 video copier, providing 6 video tape outputs, independently processed sound *(German)* 4−27244
RCA Hawkeye system, design 4−6940
recorder selection 4−11391
reflective laser videodisc system *(Spanish)* 4−16777
Saba CVC 75 N portable camera, using Newvicon tube, microprocessor *(German)* 4−6935
scanning lens for optical rotating data storage on video and audio discs *(German)* 4−10028
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4−25017
Sony's Betacam equipment, design 4−6939
Sony Betamovie camera Model BMC-110, review 4−11388
Sony HVC-4000P, Hitachi VK-C2000E video cameras, charact. *(German)* 4−6931
streak camera, high resolution, TV-compatible *(German)* 4−27243
switch, high speed, with minimal crosstalk 4−11394
systems and production problems *(Spanish)* 4−2836

video recording continued
tapes, charact. and manufacture *(Spanish)* 4−5473
television cinedecoder, semi-automatic *(Russian)* 4−6955
test generator multi-burst add on unit, construction details *(German)* 4−2835
thin films development for magnetic and optical recording media *(Japanese)* 4−20198
time code in video editing 4−11389
time-compressed videotaped lectures utilisation in electrical engineering education 4−13068
time-independent programme recording by video recorder *(German)* 4−21912
Timeplex System appl. 4−2831
TV appls., progress *(Japanese)* 4−16771
TV still picture storage using digital encoding techniques, equipment design aspects 4−21924
VHD/AHD video disc production using laser cutting machine *(Japanese)* 4−21915
VHS, JVC system for domestic use *(German)* 4−2833
video discplay device for laser vision, extruded adjustable optic holding means *(German)* 4−11401
videotape editing systems, characteristics *(Russian)* 4−6952
Fe thin film mag. recording tape by vac. deposition 4−9833
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4−21916

video signals
60 Mbit/s digital, satellite transmission meas. 4−6692
AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4−21876
allpass filter design for luminance and chrominance separation of NTSC signals 4−24421
analogue video transmission, fibre optic, using laser diodes *(Japanese)* 4−11245
array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−10705
atmospheric video transmission system, design, props. and appl. *(German)* 4−16501
AUSSAT satellite communications system, video signal baseband and RF spectra, computer simulation 4−25991
bandlimiting video signals, efficient digital filters appl. 4−9056
biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4−17350
broadcast TV, transform coding at 34 Mbit/s 4−2782
Bulgarian Bultext system for information transmission *(German)* 4−2393
cable TV descrambling circuit, design 4−27191
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4−27391
codec design and development for two sound-in-sync channels in TV system 4−11369
coding of single video pictures by synthetic signals *(German)* 4−21164
colour TV, information transmission via FM system, protection ratio calculation *(Russian)* 4−11374
colour TV signal reception on black and white TV receiver, brightness levels transmission 4−27151
colour TV signal reproduction *(Russian)* 4−11377
component coded video systems, standards evolution 4−6911
composite video adapter for display copier using thermal printer 4−3084
continuous tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes *(Japanese)* 4−21190
data embedding technique 4−26086
digital, test signals meas. 4−11681
digital CCB field memory for video signal processing *(Japanese)* 4−24200
digital CCD field memory for video signal processing 4−9705
digital colour TV systems, jitter effect 4−27112
digital recording and equipment, states report and future encoding formats for TV 4−21923
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4−27117
digital TV signal transmission, testing using European Orbital Test Satellite 4−16473
digital TV studio, system designs 4−27087
digital video signal transmission *(German)* 4−26033
discrete video DAC, using 74S 163 IC 4−8977
electronic signal generation for visual screen equipment *(German)* 4−6906
encoding circuit, polarity switching 4−21880
extensible family of standards for studio TV signals 4−6912
FDMA digital satellite network of high-capacity 4−6732
fibre optic, PFM video transmission at 1.523 μm using single-mode cable and 2-PSK heterodyne detection 4−21754
fibre optic analog video transmission, semicond. laser diode intensity noise 4−16534
fibre-optic analogue video signal transmission using semiconductor junction lasers, modal noise *(Korean)* 4−11251
FIR-filter for sampling rate changing by rational factors 4−21899
FM demodulator at 2 GHz, modulation tracking loop *(German)* 4−8784
Grundig VG 1000 video generator with caption overlay, for satellite relay systems applications *(German)* 4−26891
HDTV, EMC and distribution 4−16662
HDTV signals, preprocessing and digital coding *(German)* 4−21882
heterojunction switching photodiodes appl. for optoelectronic switch *(Japanese)* 4−5629
hologram equalisation and hyperbolisation *(Russian)* 4−6200
image encoding for storage/transmission, random signal modelling using composite source models 4−26265
image transformation using multilevel thresholding technique 4−26214
image transmission and reproduction, distortion analysis *(Russian)* 4−15893
images, periodicities characterisation by video optical feedback method 4−21154
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4−11415
interframe coding, temporal subsampling methods *(Japanese)* 4−2073
international video TDMA concept 4−6727
laser input scanner of cards or documents, digital video signal generation 4−25701
LED transmitter for baseband video signals, with JFET nonlinearity compensation 4−20454
line multiplexer for digital video 4−21900
Local Area network for integrated traffic 4−21611
MAC video coding system for DBS 4−10557
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−11414
meas. and monitoring for information transmission *(Russian)* 4−11373

video signals continued
mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4−2822
monolithic 8-bit video A/D converter 4−24315
multichannel FM TV transmission, optical link optimization 4−27190
multisystem colour TV receivers, signal processing LSI *(Japanese)* 4−27152
narrowband digital satellite communications, FM TV interference 4−6706
noise meas. by spectrum anal. 4−17209
nonlinear bandpass amplifiers, memoryless, baseband video distortion 4−26032
NTSC broadcasting standard, 2:1 bandwidth compression of video images, real time 4−6867
NTSC composite video at 1.6 bits/pel 4−2824
NTSC signal coding using adaptive predictors and quantizers 4−2223
optical communication network technology for video signal transmission *(German)* 4−6779
optical fibre local networks, video transmission using PTM 4−21781
PAL colour encoder, TEA 1002 IC, with video combining stages 4−21878
PAL colour TV quality, improvement using digital filter techniques *(German)* 4−21860
PAL signals, methods for digital decoding *(German)* 4−15777
PAL signals, time discretisation props. study *(Czech)* 4−20914
parameter encoding experiments 4−20971
PCM transmission, realisable digital chrominance filtering *(German)* 4−11365
person movement detection from sparse sequence of TV images *(Japanese)* 4−21930
Plessey Semiconductors SP900 series chip for video processing 4−8972
precision remote comparison of frequency by means of a TV signal for atomic clocks *(Japanese)* 4−11699
programmable control device for video signal matrix formers based on programmable memory *(Russian)* 4−2808
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4−10985
PWM for optical fibre transmission 4−21798
PWM systems for optical fibre transmission 4−26991
rate distortion theory for coding video signals at source *(German)* 4−26241
real-time feature-extraction architecture for moving-picture transmission over telephone lines 4−2844
real-time packet video over satellite channels 4−15930
reference television system with a variable line scanning rate 4−16687
satellite packet video communication techniques 4−6746
satellite time-compression multiplexing system, synchronization of noncolocated TV signal 4−21237
scrambling and descrambling equipment 4−27181
single mode 90 km fibre video transmission results 4−16580
source encoding *(German)* 4−21891
syncbox, independent video signal source, using 4040 IC 4−21879
synchronisation, Sirio telecommunications-satellite orbit determination via television-signal range measurements 4−7455
TDM colour video signal for satellite transmission and terrestrial distribution *(German)* 4−16740
time-compression multiplexing (TCM) of three broadcast-quality TV signals on a satellite transponder 4−21236
time-frequency multiplexing for transmission of two NTSC colour TV signals over single satellite transponder 4−6310
time-frequency multiplexing of 2 TV signals on microwave radio channel, line difference predictions 4−10708
Timeplex System appl. 4−2831
TV broadcast signals, visual monitoring using detector circuit 4−27104
TV channel coding for bandwidth reduction *(Norwegian)* 4−27179
TV frame synchroniser, SK-81 *(Russian)* 4−6902
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4−11554
TV measurement systems, video signal processing using digital technology *(Spanish)* 4−6965
TV programmes, simultaneous transmission of two programmes on single link *(Italian)* 4−16680
TV sampling pulse generator, digital 4−21889
TV signals, 15 Mb/s universal codec using median adaptive prediction coding method 4−6582
TV signals, adaptive digital filter design for noise fluctuation suppression 4−24416
TV signals, communications channel multiplexing methods 4−11378
TV signals, encryption for selective reception, system standard considerations 4−27093
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−15895
TV still picture storage using digital encoding techniques, equipment design aspects 4−21924
VCR, enhancer for improved picture contrast and outline 4−16766
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4−2818
vector quantizer design *(Japanese)* 4−2823
VHF TV signal transmission through single mode fibre 4−21786
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4−2817
videoconference system at 1.5 Mb/s, full motion system 4−6969
Vidicon TV cameras video signal and coordinate errors due to pulse sampling *(German)* 4−11379
VTR, second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4−16778

video tape recorders
A/D and D/A converter development *(Japanese)* 4−19281
Akai VHS model VS-5 EO, review *(German)* 4−27239
analogue components anal. *(Italian)* 4−11395
audio signal digital recording, using Sony 701ES PCM adapter 4−27298
Beta Hi-Fi for audio recording 4−27297
Betamovie colour camera video recorder *(German)* 4−6933
broadcast-quality video/audio recording system with VHS cassette and head scanning system 4−11407
C-format VTR, VPR-5, portable design and features 4−27256
camera/VTR systems, performance evaluations 4−6938
cassette type, high-density recording technique *(Spanish)* 4−6944
combination TV recording cameras: a survey 4−21905
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4 27141
digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4−14873
digital recording and equipment, states report and future encoding formats for TV 4−21923
digital videotape recorders for component coded signals 4−6942

video tape recorders continued
domestic audio/video products, reliability and maintenance, manufacturers' contribution 4−23634
EC35 video camera for TV appls. 4−11390
entertainment electronics, new developments, Zurich and Berlin 1983 electronics exhibitions review *(German)* 4−27255
Grundig 2000 system, features, comparison with Philips 2000 system *(German)* 4−27245
Grundig Video 2×8 model *(German)* 4−27247
Grundig Video I600 model *(German)* 4−27246
Hawkeye PAL recording camera system, VCR config. using Chromatrak technique, ENG appl. 4−27184
HDTV video tape recorder, time-base corrector and other signal processing equipment 4−21917
head wheel, production, assembly and quality assurance *(German)* 4−11400
hi-fi sound for video recorders *(German)* 4−16768
home video system, design and characteristics *(German)* 4−16765
instructional machine, audio and video signal recording and reprod. method improvement 4−23528
JVC's VHS HiFi system, development 4−27233
JVC VHS-C portable system, using mini-cassettes *(German)* 4−6932
Kodak 8 mm video techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−21913
Lineplex recording and the QuarterCam system 4−6941
Matchline video equipment, review *(German)* 4−11399
metal video master tape for contact mag. printing 4−14860
microprocessor-based, self diagnosis 4−27253
microprocessor-based video editing system, time-code ALU 4−21908
microprocessors for servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4−6954
Montreux International Symposium, TV broadcast problems *(Russian)* 4−21843
offline stills programming 4−16717
parameter mechanism, standardisation *(German)* 4−27242
Philips V2000 system, second generation equipment and features *(Spanish)* 4−6945
RCA Hawkeye system, design 4−6940
repair and adjustment procedures 4−27248
repairs and alignments using standard test equip. 4−21918
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4−21925
second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4−16778
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4−25017
Sony's Betacam equipment, design 4−6939
Sony's Betamovie camera recorder, review *(German)* 4−11398
Sony Broadcast Ltd. automatic test system, review *(Italian)* 4−16866
Type-C format, features and performance 4−6951
VHS home video system servicing and maintenance, technician requirements *(German)* 4−21910
VHS video recorders and cameras functioning and technical details *(German)* 4−21909
video-sound-track editing using electronic synchronisation *(German)* 4−16839

videofrequency amplifiers *see video amplifiers*
videophones *see videotelephony*
videotelephones *see videotelephony*
videotelephony
64 Kb/s high quality speech codec 4−2487
BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4−6425
BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4−6424
cabled networks in France *(French)* 4−2829
computer, audio, audiographic and video conferencing 4−2815
digital telecommunications development directions *(Hungarian)* 4−6360
freeze-frame videoconferencing system, IBM series/1, image processing and data compression 4−27263
from voice to video communication 4−10781
NTSC TV picture system 4−2348
telephone conference service, survey *(German)* 4−26417
videoconferencing, service requirements for an automatic switched network 4−11416
videoconferencing codec operating at 2.048Mbit/s 4−16782

videotext *see viewdata*
vidicons *see television camera tubes*
viewdata
access to the videotex computer 4−16113
alpha mosaic, alpha geometric or bit mapped graphics for Videotex 4−6463
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4−16127
applications and developments 4−16112
art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4−26484
audio-videotex teleconferencing using Cyclops terminal 4−10891
bank automation appl. for self-service systems *(German)* 4−16147
Bildschirmtext, 3rd Diebold Btx conference report *(German)* 4−6475
Bildschirmtext, charges reduction by right concept for information storage and programming *(German)* 4−16296
Bildschirmtext, conflict situation between internal and external demands in computer centre *(German)* 4−16137
Bildschirmtext, consumer information updating intervals, aspects *(German)* 4−26491
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4−16157
Bildschirmtext, data security in public service, strategies to ensure security *(German)* 4−16138
Bildschirmtext, derivation of first million private users *(German)* 4−16156
Bildschirmtext, European set of technical standards *(German)* 4−6460
Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−16135
Bildschirmtext, link with commercial applications and microcomputers *(German)* 4−16154
Bildschirmtext, new system concepts *(German)* 4−16140
Bildschirmtext, personal computer use as automated input terminal, and appls. *(German)* 4−16155
Bildschirmtext, potentialities for various application fields *(German)* 4−16142
Bildschirmtext, rapid growth in telecommunications appl. *(German)* 4−16149
Bildschirmtext, risks and chances for daily newspaper markets *(German)* 4−16130
Bildschirmtext, service introduction, terminal costs and tariffs *(German)* 4−16116

viewdata continued
Bildschirmtext, services and charges *(German)* 4−16129
Bildschirmtext, system development and implementation considerations *(German)* 4−16117
Bildschirmtext, technical problems of point operation of private computers and PO computer centre *(German)* 4−16136
Bildschirmtext, technique and method of operation *(German)* 4−16141
Bildschirmtext, West Germany, system introduction *(Dutch)* 4−6458
Bildschirmtext and intelligent programmable decoders (PID) combined use *(German)* 4−16152
Bildschirmtext and online services *(German)* 4−16151
Bildschirmtext and problems of managing subscribers *(German)* 4−16118
Bildschirmtext and sales support in international field *(German)* 4−16146
Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4−16150
Bildschirmtext appl. to mail order houses *(German)* 4−16145
Bildschirmtext appls. *(German)* 4−21380
Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4−16153
Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4−16148
Bildschirmtext for direct sales appl. *(German)* 4−16144
Bildschirmtext for new services in Post Office advertising *(German)* 4−16133
Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4−16132
Bildschirmtext in Germany *(German)* 4−21378
Bildschirmtext in the private household, potential anal. *(German)* 4−16158
Bildschirmtext information, preparation and presentation *(German)* 4−16143
Bildschirmtext news services, distribution and retrieval systems *(German)* 4−16134
Bildschirmtext private installations using DEC equipment *(German)* 4−26494
Bildschirmtext State contract, consequences *(German)* 4−16131
Bildschirmtext system appl. in large insurance corporation, goals and potential *(German)* 4−26492
Bildschirmtext West German information service *(German)* 4−21382
bilingual videotex systems 4−10893
BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4−6425
BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4−6424
British Rail application for train operations information 4−21372
British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4−26489
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4−16126
BTX, merging and consolidation *(German)* 4−26486
business/consumer marketplace use of videotex and teletext 4−2398
Captain videotex system in Japan 4−2392
City of London, communications for financial centres, case study 4−21279
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13052
computer-aided instruction suitability 4−16111
corporate environment appl. 4−6482
corporate videotext experiences *(French)* 4−6479
database conversion in communication processing node 4−6477
Datasolve viewdata system 4−6459
digital telecommunications development directions *(Hungarian)* 4−6360
distance education with minicomputer 4−21323
documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4−6480
echo compensator for teletext *(German)* 4−21379
electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4−6466
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−16110
electronic yellow pages, advertising and publishing 4−10890
French videotex trials 4−26505
German videotex systems 4−26507
graphics based data communications, development and potential 4−2384
Grundig teletext and viewdata apparatus, design and construction *(Italian)* 4−16123
IBM viewdata system for German Post Office *(German)* 4−10884
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4−26495
iNet service from Telecom Canada 4−26502
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4−21388
inhouse communication *(German)* 4−26485
inhouse versus public videotex systems 4−2388
ISDN network services, role of videotext in ISDN *(German)* 4−16015
LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4−16122
market rules for teletext and videotext 4−16124
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4−21324
Micronet 800 and Prestel, guide 4−26490
Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4−26377
modem, D-BT 30, LSI design and appl. to Bildschirmtext system *(German)* 4−13576
office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4−10894
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4−16083
personal computing software distribution 4−10892
Prestel, marketing new technology applications 4−21369
Prestel and home education for young children 4−21371
Prestel for teleshopping and telebanking 4−26508
Prestel sets the videotex pace 4−16115
professional interactive videotex in France, choice criteria and costs *(French)* 4−21376
public acceptance of viewdata services, Great Britain 4−10888
public videotex 4−10885
review, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4−2387
review of developments in public and private viewdata 4−26488
service offered on Prestel and similar systems 4−16114
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4−6474
Swiss videotex system, trial service 4−16119
Swiss videotex trial 4−26503
talking videotex terminal for blind users 4−26500
telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4−10811
Teletel, and telecommunications policies in the Western countries *(Japanese)* 4−21383
teletex on the German banking scene−its applications, significance and future perspectives 4−2396
teletext systems, development *(Italian)* 4−2394

viewdata continued
teletext/viewdata, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4−6457
Telidon−Apple II instructional module 4−2399
terminals for Teletel: status and prospects *(French)* 4−6478
Thomson Holidays' agents' viewdata system 4−26498
TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4−21391
UK position in videotex market 4−26497
utilisation in West Germany, reasons for success and what it can offer 4−21386
Videotex, appl. in France 4−21377
videotex, beneficial implications for society 4−2391
videotex, California field trial 4−26504
videotex, effect of system response delay on inexperienced users 4−6464
videotex, European standard 4−16121
Videotex, general problems and CEPT standard *(Italian)* 4−16120
videotex, graphic capabilities *(Dutch)* 4−10869
Videotex and the user 4−26493
videotex applications 4−21389
videotex congress, Mainz, Germany (May 1983) 4−8270
videotex in Ireland, second wave 4−10887
VIDEOTEX in universities *(French)* 4−6481
videotex industry, model privacy guidelines 4−21370
videotex networking application examples 4−6461
videotex progress and trends in England and France 4−10889
videotex progress in the US, tales from the trial trail 4−2397
videotex services in US, possible effects for Britain, types of services 4−21381
videotex system, using left/right, right/left screen display Arab/English keyboard 4−2385
videotex systems, information representation protocol 4−6484
videotex trial Florida, USA 4−26501
Videotext, technical standards review *(German)* 4−26496
videotext communications, pilot project for commercial users *(German)* 4−21375
videotext databases at RATP *(French)* 4−6483
videotext system with microcomputer control of information selection for subscribers *(German)* 4−21374
Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4−16125
wired city, Elie and St. Eustache, Manitoba, experiences with equipment and services 4−26990

viewing screens *see screens (display)*

virtual machines
AKADEMSET network, TISA 4 and BESM 6 computers *(Russian)* 4−26681
communication protocol specification and modelling using abstract machines 4−16207
Fujitsu computer complex system development *(Japanese)* 4−21429
IBM Virtual Machine/VTAM communications network application performance 4−21485
OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4−21461

virtual storage
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−2077
heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4−10964
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8916
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8930
OSI File Service 4−21462
pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4−19239
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4−21418
Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4−8935

viscoelasticity
see also creep; stress relaxation
composite magnetic tape, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain of loops 4−18929
PET magnetic tapes, viscoelastic props., temp.-time analogy 4−4435
polyamic acid solutions, viscoelastic props., precursors of polyimides 4−8608
strain meas. using thin film transducer 4−7506

viscometers
see also viscosity measurement
Ferranti-Shirley, solder paste screenability rheological evaluation 4−14069

viscoplasticity *see plasticity*

viscosimeters *see viscometers*

viscosity
see also viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids
Ag pastes, viscosity rel. to particle size effects 4−13411

viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
fuel viscosity measurement for optimising combustion *(French)* 4−11801

viscosity of gases
No entries

viscosity of liquids
No entries

visibility
see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission
atmosphere, automated equipment for visibility monitoring 4−17468
grating-based white-light optical signal processor, coherence meas. 4−21148
impairment over eastern USA, instrumental meas. and visual obs. compared 4−22599
roadway lighting eval. using CIE Report 91-2 visual model 4−4138

visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
optical fibres, increased attenuation caused by H_2 diffusion, fundamental and overtone absorpt. spectra obs. 4−15064
semiconductor inhomogeneous amorphous and polycryst. films, elec. and optical props. 4−14190
β-$CdIn_2Se_4$, energy spectrum, photocond., light absorption and pleochroism spectra 4−10044
CdS, nonlinear susceptibility anisotropy and hologram recording *(Russian)* 4−25672
CdS polycrystalline films, bath deposited, photosensitivity and optical props. *(Korean)* 4−5610
CdTe, single crystals, growth from melt, elec. and optical props. 4−18832
Ga chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
GaAs, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
GaAs:Ge, neutron transmutation doping elec. and optical characterisation 4−19892

visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids continued
Ge:Zn, singly charged impurity excited states spectra, optical absorpt., photoconductivity, Hall coeff. meas. 4−1067
In chalcogenide layer compounds, growth and characterisation 4−322
InSe high quality single crystals, growth and characterisation 4−323
Si, heavily doped, pulsed laser annealed, optical and elec. props. 4−9365
Si, lattice temp. during laser annealing and reflectivity 4−5211
a-Si thin films, magnetron sputtered, props., influence of deposition parameters 4−23905
a-Si:H films, prep. by ion beam deposition, photoacoustic spectroscopy, charge transport 4−19690
a-Si:H ultrathin layers, quantum size effect, optical props. 4−9359
Si:P epitaxial layers, ion implanted, cryst. quality, UV reflectivity meas. 4−5181
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
a-SiC:H, glow discharge deposition and phys. props. 4−18899
SiC-10H superlattices, electron energy spectrum, secondary modulation 4−14301
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous films, reactively sputtered, compositional gradients obs. 4−23896
SnO_2 films, CVD grown, low cond. and optical props. 4−8602
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}In_2S_4$, photoelectronic props. 4−15132
ZnO films, highly oriented, laser evaporation growth 4−8586
Zn_3P_2 films, ion cluster beam deposition, optical absorption coeff. 4−18890
ZnS film grown by at. layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation, electrorefl. spectra 4−23885
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 solid solns., single cryst., emission props. and optical transmission 4−9313

visible astronomical observations
HR 5490, M3 giant, CCD spectroscopy in red and near IR 4−11521
Moon, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4−21187

vision
see also colour vision; eye; visual perception
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−19305
display technology advances, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−8243
display viewability assessment using laser optometry 4−11648
evoked potentials estimation criteria, statistical point of view 4−3338
human performance evaluations of digital image quality 4−11649
human vision system, guide for display technologist 4−22259
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4−7228
NDT, standard for visual acuity of inspecting personnel *(German)* 4−410
optimum filters for estimating evoked potential waveforms 4−22489
raster-scan and direct view storage tube displays, visual fatigue and operator performance 4−7226
shadow effect of windmills, physiological and psychological effects of flicker *(Dutch)* 4−18022
signal discrimination, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4−2157
spatial-frequency-based criteria limitations for raster display system assessment 4−22046
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−21174
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4−22525
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−21173
video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4−7227

visual evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; vision*

visual perception
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−27837
coder for still image transmission 4−21204
digital colour image compression, human system models appl. 4−2219
digital colour image compression, visual system models appl. 4−2219
display and hardcopy colouring, perceptual considerations 4−27602
display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4−7059
edge detection method using two stage procedure 4−21208
eye fixation and cognition for Japanese sentences *(Japanese)* 4−21929
human visual system, functional model appl. 4−2218
image segmentation employing properties of human visual system 4−2246
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4−2247
monkey, neural mechanisms of pattern vision *(Japanese)* 4−21180
motion detection system, human, its structure 4−21172
picture segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4−21217
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4−22101
stereo perception of simulated radar imagery 4−12074
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4−7069
transform domain DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4−2103
X/Y oscilloscope displays, rotator cct., spatial contrast vision appl. 4−17101

visualisation, particle track *see particle track visualisation*

vitreous state
see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass
optical fibres, electron microscopy study of preparations during their prod. 4−25389
SiO_2, ion bombardment by He^+, B^+ and Xe^+, annealing waveguide layers 4−9977

vitreous structure *see vitreous state*

vitrification
As-Ge-Se glass-ceramic, IR transmission props. 4−14952
Na_2O-B_2O_3-SiO_2 borosilicate glass, viscosity dependence of temp. distrib. in melt 4−27715

vitroceramics *see ceramics; vitreous state*

Vlasov equation
fusion plasma, EM ion-cyclotron wave propag. 4−1923
heavy-ion beam transport, stability of Kapchinskij-Vladimirskij distrib. 4−10309

VLSI *see large scale integration*

VMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

VMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

V_2O_5-P_2O_5 semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*

vocabulary
see also thesauri
speech synthesizers, vocabulary generation 4−26051

vocoders
see also speech synthesis
32KB/s ADPCM codec based on a new algorithm 4−26708
computer terminal appl., principle and development *(Czech)* 4−21573
digital vocoder performance evaluation under communication environments *(Japanese)* 4−26443
FFT-based voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4−21006
formant tracking using closed loop structure 4−15740
IBM Personal Computer, speech images 4−10900
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4−2192
log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4−26070
LPC, CMOS chips based design 4−16309
medium bandwidth, Rayleigh fading effects 4−21556
new speech synthesizer using Intel 2920 microprocessor, method of formants applied *(French)* 4−6144
objective speech quality measures for speech waveform coding systems *(Japanese)* 4−26058
packet-switched networks, coded speech models and experiments 4−26305
signal processor based vocoders *(German)* 4−2966
simulation and performance evaluation for mobile satellite communications 4−16495
speech analysis and synthesis, speech communication provision within framework of video-text transmission rate *(German)* 4−26063
speech coding, state-of-the-art survey 4−26083
speech scrambler using FFT techniques 4−2134
speech signals, anal., synthesis and transmission 4−2145
speech technology, compression, editing and storage 4−2549
switched-capacitor LPC vocoder, integrated design *(German)* 4−21555
unlimited vocabularies synthesis, speech anal. and synthesis problems 4−15746
voice digitization, economic and technical considerations 4−21801
voice-data integration in the office 4−6143
waveform coders performance and 32KB/s for APCM, ADPCM and ADM 4−26098
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4−26018
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−15744

voice *see speech*

voice coders *see vocoders*

voice communication
adaptive DPCM speech coders, coarse quantisation type, noise spectral shaping scheme 4−26089
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4−11147
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4−19041
analogue and digital technique for speech encryption 4−21010
audio speech processor, design 4−10797
bipolar IC to merge telephone dialling and speech 4−26716
British Telecom's new services on digital networks, business implications 4−26382
British Telecom international communications, advanced voice and data services 4−26385
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4−733
burst switching for digitised voice and data characters 4−16356
business communication services, voice/data integration 4−26605
cable TV networks, local loop alternative 4−6923
Calaid-FM mobile induction field communication system, noise-cancelling voice-operated switch for the hearing-impaired 4−21691
City of London, communications for financial centres, case study 4−21279
CMOS-SOS technology, integrated speech delta codec design 4−21584
coding algorithm for simultaneous transmission with data *(French)* 4−21296
combined source and channel coding for variable-bit-rate speech transmission 4−10528
companded SSB-AM voice communication system performance in presence of data channels 4−2672
compatible data link system on aeronautical VHF band 4−11122
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4−26057
computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4−16308
computer-PBX integration developments 4−26542
customized LPC speech system for cars 4−18379
data over voice equipment, development 4−10996
dictation system, voice mail, description and social aspects *(German)* 4−6415
digital data transmission principles, book 4−8255
digital packet speech communication link, bandwidth compression technique, Z80 CPU microcomputer implementation 4−26087
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4−6156
digitization, economic and technical considerations 4−21801
dynamically-managed voice systems, speech degradation limits 4−10604
electronic mailbox system using voice messages 4−21344
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−16110
EMS 2000 INFO voice mail system appl. 4−6441
fibre optic communications systems, compatible interfaces, WDM 4−21793
FM 202 speech circuit with speech-level controlled amplification 4−2485
from voice to video communication 4−10781
HF radiocommunication, limited vocabulary speech recognition and synthesis 4−6649
hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4−10764
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4−26763
industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4−21003
information propagation at sea, experimental anal. 4−17482
integrated voice data multiplexing anal., model 4−26275
integrated voice-data communication system, hybrid amplitude-phase modulation technique, air-traffic appl. 4−26883

voice communication continued
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4−26393
integrated voice/data PBX systems, selection guidelines 4−11057
interactive voice control system, development 4−17416
international rented line networks, problems of establishment, European centres *(German)* 4−2297
IR multi-channel conference hall broadcasting versus fluorescent lamps interference *(German)* 4−26959
ISDN, general-purpose network for voice and nonvoice appls., architectures 4−21613
ISDN for business world, telephone-oriented and workplace-oriented terminals *(German)* 4−26806
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4−6737
LANs, efficient multiple access scheme, performance anal. 4−6325
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4−26302
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4−10804
Local Area network for integrated traffic 4−21611
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4−26295
LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4−16309
LSI chip speech synthesizer, design 4−6146
mail and info boxes, system and practice, advantages *(German)* 4−2334
mail system, answering device, synthesized audible backchannel response 4−6565
MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4−2526
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4−21556
merging voice and data communication 4−10785
MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4−21604
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4−21280
Microtel thin route SCPC satellite communication system, 14/12 GHz, voice and data transmission 4−21730
mixed voice and data communication network with window flow control, queueing network anal. 4−10846
mobile packetized voice radio network, performance anal. 4−2633
mobile radio, data transmission using SSB modulation, audio processing techniques 4−6676
mobile radio channels, digital speech transmission 4−21693
mobile radio SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4−21688
multi-user speech communication systems, variable rate modulo-PCM coder 4−15761
multichannel speech transmission systems PCM measurement techniques−methods and instruments *(German)* 4−10802
multifrequency multiaccess system for local access 4−2555
navy training systems, voice technology appl. 4−2152
office communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4−2296
office communications systems based on the capability of today's PABX technology 4−21617
office systems, evolution 4−10765
OTS test satellite for data and voice transmission 4−6701
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−26785
packet link, queuing anal. 4−26304
packet-switched networks, coded speech models and experiments 4−26305
packetised voice system, performance evaluation, simulation study 4−6593
packetized voice signal transmission system, telephone loop circuit, PCM encoding 4−6416
PCM frame switching concept leading to burst switching network architecture 4−10718
personal computer network with voice transmission capability 4−16270
phoneme recognition method based on top-down approach, experimental analysis *(Japanese)* 4−26054
predetection combiner, four-channel, troposcatter communication systems use 4−25825
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6594
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4−10985
Saskatchewan Tel's fibre optic broadband network, development 4−27007
satellite communications, adaptive DAMA TDMA network 4−6734
satellite communications, digital, 32 and 16Kbit/s speech encoding techniques appl. 4−6730
satellite subscriber voice services, availability objectives 4−21731
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4−10914
scrambling techniques for direct embedding of binary Markov source in Gauss-Markov source 4−2137
security systems, voice authentication appl. 4−15726
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4−16300
simultaneous speech and data transmission, transmitting data on the phase of speech signals 4−2138
single chip codec for voice transmission on digital channels 4−2477
SL 1000 multifunction communication system, exchange, display screen and desk apparatus *(German)* 4−2298
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4−6545
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4−26593
speech encoding using ARMA model 4−26090
speech input, ergonomic realisation and present technical state *(German)* 4−10602
speech interpolation and data, impact on FDM/FM transmission 4−15899
speech processor, average sound level booster, circuit design with AGC *(Spanish)* 4−2127
speech recognizers for business software 4−15978
speech signal data embedding technique 4−26086
speech to text conversion of Japanese using speech recognition, method efficiency evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−26055
spread-spectrum multiplexing, encoding technique for voice channels transmission 4−26756
store-and-forward voice messaging systems 4−2342
Stratoroute 2000 satellite network for Canada 4−21694
subscriber digital line systems, impulsive noise influence 4−21567
synchronous differential extrema speech coder with multiple adaptive time domain harmonic scaling 4−26093
tape recorder, voice-operated switch design 4−16845
telecommunication systems, man-machine interaction problems 4−16065
telecommunications network, data power levels anal. 4−2346
telephone data transmission *(German)* 4−26738
telephone voice speech recognition unit, speaker independent system *(Japanese)* 4−26056
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6596
text to speech conversion, Japanese word concatenation accentuation rules *(Japanese)* 4−26695
voice communication continued
text to speech conversion of Japanese, unrestricted system *(Japanese)* 4−26694
text to speech conversion of Japanese for data terminal equipment *(Japanese)* 4−26053
token-ring protocol for voice transmission, anal. 4−26296
transmission systems for tomorrow's voice and data networks 4−10766
TV system, codec design and development of for two sound-in-sync channels 4−11369
type BO-3-E2 3-channel carrier-frequency system for open wire lines 4−10756
Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4−16299
VHF links, integrated voice-data communication system use 4−16441
voice channel echo cancellation 4−26721
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4−15977
voice message systems, architecture and capabilities 4−26419
voice multiplexing techniques 4−21607
voice store-and-forward messaging 4−10818
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4−13
voice-data integration 4−10755
voice-data integration 4−26512
Voicemail electronic mail system, spoken messages stored in central computer *(French)* 4−10837
wall-mounting loudspeaker-microphone unit, construction *(German)* 4−2857
Walsh-Hadamard transform encoding of speech, technique and intelligibility study 4−26091
wideband satellite/terrestrial internetwork system, voice and data comms. 4−6376
X.25 packet switching, appl. 4−26303
Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects*
volcanology
Mount St. Helens, 1980 eruptions, monitoring by closed-circuit television 4−7493
volt-ampere meters
see also power measurement; wattmeters
No entries
Volta effect *see contact potential*
voltage *see electric potential*
voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*
voltage control
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4−8138
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4−28947
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4−23025
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4−3961
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−7615
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−28084
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4−4143
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4−8207
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−12619
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4−23197
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−8020
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4−13492
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4−22698
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4−18081
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4−4125
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4−8059
current source invertors, DC, single and three phase AC, link inductance reduction 4−18208
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4−12694
design aspects of self excited alternators 4−3819
dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4−3901
dual chopper three-phase rectifier 4−3939
duty-cycle circuits design using 555 timer 4−19075
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4−29092
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4−23009
electroslag welding, for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4−18482
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4−12749
generators design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4−12555
HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4−18210
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4−3909
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4−28201
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23514
HVDC urban system control methods 4−28202
induction motors, power factor correction, supply voltage reduction proportional to load *(Italian)* 4−23054
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−28685
lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4−12882
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4−12560
motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4−23015
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−4163
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4−28071
phase voltage controlled cycloconverter characts. anal. 4−12693
potentiometer design, for voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−13940
power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4−7548

voltage control continued
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4−19078
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4−17596
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4−18206
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4−8014
regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−28819
regulators, new technology *(Italian)* 4−8694
resonant type via constant voltage circuit with feedback, static characts. analysis 4−23981
SCR voltage controller, design 4−8711
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements saturated magnetising reactance 4−18126
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4−3800
smooth switching DC circuit 4−8713
solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4−4918
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4−23147
switched-mode power supply regulation, current-mode control technique 4−19063
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4−3826
telephone line, custom telecommunication ccts. based on hybrid IC technology *(Czech)* 4−16318
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4734
three-phase transformer under load, voltage regulation, switching unit *(Russian)* 4−23168
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4−1246
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4−13009
voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4−12687
welding current sources automatic control unit 4−28305
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−3929

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution
see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
coal-fired MHD generator power takeoff analysis and expt. 4−12814
impulse voltages, alternating, on uncontrolled gaps, analytical method *(Slovenian)* 4−3604
surge voltage distribution in helical high voltage armature windings 4−3807

voltage dividers
see also autotransformers; potentiometers
1 MΩ input impedance, construction using standard value resistors 4−802
active filter tuning using electronic voltage dividers 4−24382
Cutkosky's self-checking voltage dividers, output resistance computing 4−13858
integrated, for realisation of resistance values *(German)* 4−13861
measurement system having series damped capacitive HV divider, short response time *(Czech)* 4−3146
temperature-sensitive bridge circuits in automatic compensation of temperature changes at the free ends of thermoelectric transducers 4−3015

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage drop *see electric potential*

voltage measurement
see also potentiometers; voltmeters
AC voltage, LF, deformed, compensation method *(Polish)* 4−7242
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4−3150
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4−22007
AC voltage ratios, design of meas. devices *(Russian)* 4−17172
AC voltage/current calibrator, AUTOCAL principle, DMM appl. 4−17104
ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4−11473
automatic drift compensation, radiometer calibration appl. *(Czech)* 4−3152
balance, uncertainty level of 1×10^{-6}, metrological problems *(Slovenian)* 4−22272
batteries tests and type approval, using HP calculator *(French)* 4−12756
chopper supply mains perturbations, origins and reduction *(French)* 4−23996
CMOS compatible circuit, voltage ref. and detection of low load battery *(French)* 4−13502
coaxial pair, lightning stroke or phase-to-earth fault induced voltage anal. *(French)* 4−25906
commutation test of DC machines−assessment through RF voltage measurement 4−23066
continuous, electromag. meas. methods 4−22321
DC excitation effects 4−13955
DC instruments, high-sensitivity, comparison 4−3087
DC machine commutation assessment measurements *(Polish)* 4−7958
DC reference voltage standard *(German)* 4−11687
diagnostic X-ray machines, electronic instrument for indirect determ. of peak kV 4−17363
digital multimeter, DIY, for teaching, research and industrial appls. *(German)* 4−11643
digital V_{pp} meter for nonsinusoidal voltage with DC component *(Polish)* 4−3090
discrete Fourier transformation, voltage meas. appl. *(Bulgarian)* 4−27638
electrodes, passivated, voltage meas. with SEM 4−17174
electronic time-voltage converter, design *(German)* 4−4754
electronic voltmeters, measured voltage curve shape effect on errors 4−3088
FETs, voltage breakdown meas. *(Polish)* 4−14585
fibre optic voltage meters, sensor design using $LiNbO_3$ crystal *(Japanese)* 4−17059
fibre-optic sensor, using Pockels effect in $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals *(Japanese)* 4−22169
Fluke 732A DC reference standard, computer controlled *(German)* 4−2871

voltage measurement continued
FSM 11 equipment for field strength and interference meas. *(German)* 4−7218
high power circuits, transient perturbations meas. *(French)* 4−22279
high-voltage measuring means, accuracy of electrostatic field calcs. 4−3149
hot strip mill, thyristor-powered, harmonic voltage distortion prediction and measurement 4−23422
HV power systems, two techniques examined 4−22274
HV surge measurement electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−22271
IC conductors, noncontact voltage meas. technique using Auger spectroscopy 4−7243
IC quantitative voltage measurement, secondary electron detection systems 4−20081
IC testing using secondary electron analysers 4−1329
IGFETs with gate breakthrough voltage meas. *(Polish)* 4−9623
IMPATT diodes, back bias voltage meas. and theory 4−19412
indicators using LEDs *(Russian)* 4−11635
industrial power system unbalances measurement device, phasor quantities display on CRO 4−22791
instantaneous values of periodic pulsed voltages, using compensation-oscilloscope method 4−11634
Josephson device for voltage measurement 4−3145
LAVET motor loading, by movement induced voltage detection *(French)* 4−18154
leakage curents in ion implantation systems 4−1169
logarithmic voltage-ratio meter, program controlled 4−17133
LSI, testing using hemispherical retarding type energy analyzer, electron beam technique for voltage meas. 4−25001
LSI, voltage meas. using electron probe, local field effect 4−14675
measurement of short circuit currents and contact voltages in domestic appliances 4−4156
measurement system having series damped capacitive HV divider, short response time *(Czech)* 4−3146
measuring techniques for the hobbyist, AC voltage/current calibration *(German)* 4−3147
MNOS structure charge transport region determ., using automatic system 4−7259
monitor circuit for batteries *(Spanish)* 4−8725
multimeter of analogue type 4−27619
nonlinear impedance relations computation from simple measurements 4−17190
nonsinusoidal power systems, digital instrument for voltage, current, power and energy measurement *(Italian)* 4−27337
op.-amp., common-mode rejection explained 4−8656
p-p detector with zero droop, using convertors 4−17168
phase sensitive AC voltmeter design and cct. *(Russian)* 4−11641
power supply voltage monitor, using op-amps, LEDs indicating 0-9 V, 9-11 V, >11 V 4−7240
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−27353
protective insulation equipment test stand *(Polish)* 4−8350
RAM, static type, memory cell driver transistor threshold voltage, meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−658
remote voltage monitoring system using UARTs and analogue to digital converters 4−16959
resonant Josephson tunnel junctions, mag. coupling to applied microwaves 4−20220
SAW components testing, using SEM 4−1420
SAW voltage sensor response obs., using $LiNbO_3$ and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrates 4−16992
self powered voltage level indicator, using transistor, LED, and Zener diodes *(Spanish)* 4−17124
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4−22009
steel, Cr-Mo-Ni-V, creep crack initiation and growth, AC potential drop obs. *(German)* 4−13424
step motor, angular rotor position and useful torque *(French)* 4−18157
stroboscopic voltage contrast SEM, signal to noise ratio 4−24693
tacho/dwell meter for engine tune-ups in automobiles 4−4099
tester for the recorder of switched arrester operation *(Russian)* 4−12361
thyristor convertors, voltage and current meas., techniques and equipment *(German)* 4−11685
transfer functions, network reflection props. meas., actual and measured value discrepancy 4−3151
transmission electron microscope voltage meas. using Si sample 4−27640
unit reproduction using Nb clamped Josephson junctions 4−7241
video exposure and colour balance meter 4−27158
Ni-Cd battery voltage tester, using normal portable transceiver loads *(German)* 4−7213

voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage multipliers
see also potential transformers
doubler circuit generates EEPROM programming voltage 4−13853
electronic clock device with non-volatile memory frequency trimming 4−19285
switched capacitor band-pass filters, higher sampling rates by on-chip clock-voltage multiplication 4−24442

voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulation *see voltage control*

voltage regulator diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulators
see also voltage control
3-phase induction machine with thyristorised voltage regulator, mathematical modelling *(Polish)* 4−23043
3-terminal regulators, output current extension 4−4495
5 V, 12 V separate power supplies, using single rectified mains source 4−8707
adaptive system for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4−23025
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4−3961
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4−8207
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4−23197
automobile Electronic voltage regulator 4−4100
automobile electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4−18381
battery-operated instruments, +12 V to −5 V convertor cct. *(Italian)* 4−24448

voltage regulators continued
bounding and clamping techniques for amplifier ccts. 4—13531
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—4125
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4—8059
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4—12680
effect of AVR on unbalanced fault analysis of salient pole synchronous generator 4—7937
FET voltage regulator circuit, temp. compensated 4—4492
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—12749
HV generator using motorcar ignition coil *(Italian)* 4—28981
hybrid circuit thin film technology development program *(German)* 4—14115
IC linear regulators, operation analysis 4—4488
implants powered by coupled coils appl. 4—7439
induction motor drives, control system for constant stator watts and vars 4—18112
L296 SGS power switching regulator IC *(Italian)* 4—8706
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—28685
low drop regulator with overvoltage protection and reset function 4—28984
LT 1005CT logic controlled dual regulator 4—8722
monitor circuit for batteries *(Spanish)* 4—8725
motor vehicles, semiconductor appls. in electrical system, electronic ignition and antiskid systems 4—12918
moving coil type, behaviour and performance, equivalent circuit developed 4—13495
photomultiplier dynode voltage regulator 4—19629
PKA DC/DC convertor from Rifa *(German)* 4—23978
regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4—28819
self-excited induction generator, solid state control system 4—18127
solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4—4918
solid-state types, new technology *(Italian)* 4—8694
spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—7479
switched-mode voltage stabiliser, multi-output power source appl. *(Czech)* 4—19079
switching regulator with no choke 4—8714
switching voltage regulator with low high-frequency noise level 4—19071
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4—4734
three-terminal monolithic voltage regulators, advantages 4—23985
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—3328
thyristor-based preregulator, quadrupole magnet power supply for an electrostatic accelerator 4—3237
TL 783 HV regulator 4—498
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply 4—18362
variable phase-shift automatic voltage regulator, design, operation and transient response 4—19074
voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators*
voltage transformers *see potential transformers*
voltage transients *see transients*
voltammetry (chemical analysis)
see also polarography
No entries
voltmeters
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4—27356
autopolarity analogue meter, using op amp 4—7217
chroma voltmeter measurement techniques for analog LSI devices 4—27391
DC instruments, high-sensitivity, comparison 4—3087
digital voltmeters/digital multimeters, overview 4—27607
distribution network insulation parameters determ. using high-resist. voltmeter 4—7707
electronic voltmeters, measured voltage curve shape effect on errors 4—3088
logarithmic voltage-ratio meter, program controlled 4—17133
memory facility cct. *(German)* 4—7202
phase sensitive AC voltmeter design and cct. *(Russian)* 4—11641
power meas. in single phase ccts. *(Italian)* 4—11694
sample and hold circuit using a CMOS op amp 4—22124
wideband level meter, Racal Dana Model 5002 4—17115
volume compandors *see compandors*
volume control
No entries
volume control (gain) *see gain control*
volume diffusion *see diffusion in solids*
volume measurement
electronic balances for verification of standard metallic gauge volume *(Rumanian)* 4—27708
glassware, volumetric, calibration 4—7330
microparticle vol. meas. instruments, stabililty and monitoring *(Russian)* 4—2992
vortex flow (superconductivity) *see flux flow*
vortex lattice pinning *see flux pinning*
vortex state (superconductivity) *see mixed state*
vortex structure (superconductivity) *see flux-line lattice*
VPE *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
VSA regulators *see rotating amplifiers*
VTR *see video tape recorders*
vulcanisation
elastomeric insulated and sheathing cables, appl. of pressurized liquid salt continuous vulcanising system 4—13410
wages *see salaries and wages*
waiting line theory *see queueing theory*
Walsh functions
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4—19357
binary transmission modes, comparison *(French)* 4—10572
bridge functions, introduction 4—15706
Walsh functions continued
data convertor performance improvement, error correction technique 4—27519
discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4—2971
image anal., symmetry transform appl. 4—21209
orthogonal, use in signal parameter estimation 4—21064
PWM of second kind, det. of harmonic composition of output signals 4—20943
residual-excited linear predictive coders, Walsh transform encoding technique 4—21008
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—15683
speech recognition, computer system using Walsh analysis 4—10581
warehouse automation
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4—4308
computer-controlled batch crane, appl. *(German)* 4—13031
warning systems *see alarm systems*
waste disposal
see also radioactive waste
block dry storage facility for the intermediate storage of spent fuel assemblies and vitrified high level waste 4—28360
cement solidification of BWR and PWR bead resins 4—3667
gas burning power station fuelled by coconut husks, Tahiti 4—3689
low level radwaste disposal planning and design activities 4—28356
low-level radioactive waste incinerator system operating experience 4—17837
nuclear, providing the options for spent fuel storage 4—7779
radioactive, bringing volume reduction systems on-line in America 4—7778
refuse incineration plant at Neustadt-Ostholstein supplies power and district heating 4—28411
Na_2SO_4 soln. treatment by ion-exchange membrane electrodialysis 4—13019
water boilers *see boilers*
water conditioning *see water treatment*
water cooling towers *see cooling towers*
water pollution
see also water pollution detection and control
No entries
water pollution detection and control
see also water treatment
Bathysnap, free fall time lapse camera and current meter system, pollutant/biology appl. 4—7511
case study of an underground PCB spill: fate of the subsurface PCB spill residues and its impact on humans and the environment 4—28699
electrolysis method for heavy metal removal in electroplating shops 4—13025
groundwater contaminant monitoring, feasibility of fibre optics use 4—7518
multimeter for quality control of water *(Russian)* 4—22613
oil film thickness meas. using airborne laser-induced oil fluoresc. backscatter 4—7515
ozone as a method of controlling bio-fouling in cooling towers and heat exchanges 4—3695
radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4—28358
utility solid waste physical-chemical characteristics and leachate composition 4—17489
hydrocarbons detection in water, using FIDMAT analyser and stripping device 4—22615
water purification *see water treatment*
water supply
see also dams
100 kWe/700 kW_{th} solar-thermal power plant design and applications 4—22993
California, irrigated lands assessment for water management from Landsat obs. 4—12139
centralized control of gas, water and electricity supplies in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4—12209
controlling makeup water silt in powerplant circulation systems 4—12463
cooperative n-person game, soln. concept and its appl. *(Japanese)* 4—23774
electrical equipment for pumping stations, drinking water supply 4—13026
energy saving technique for water and sewage works 4—18509
frost load meas. on conduit buried in sand 4—7169
iceberg uses, applications and characts., conf., Cambridge, England (conf. 1980) 4—22997
nuclear power plant once-through cooling system hydraulic problems and solns. *(French)* 4—7730
power plant, highly reliable feedwater heaters: specification, design and operation guidelines 4—22908
power plant water supply system design 4—17945
pumped storage plants, features and application of an electric fish screen *(French)* 4—12503
reactive silica, online meas. employing sensitive turbiditimeter, high pressure boiler protection 4—28426
small integrated solar energy systems for developing countries 4—3787
steam plants, conditioning for drum type and once-through boilers *(Dutch)* 4—12451
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4—18508
vertical once-through steam generator for nuclear power stations with VVER reactors 4—12400
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station, hydrogeological tests and conservation implications *(German)* 4—22972
water treatment
see also desalination
choosing schemes and numbers of stages of water purification plant for nuclear district heating power stations *(Russian)* 4—3646
computer simulation technology in water and sewage works 4—18511
electricity and heat supply, Le Vallette combined heat and power station in Turin 4—3755
electrodialysis apparatus construction and pilot-plant testing 4—18512
electrolysis method for heavy metal removal in electroplating shops 4—13025
energy conservation through value engineering 4—29100
energy saving technique for water and sewage works 4—18509

water treatment continued
industrial waste water desalination by electrodialysis 4—8235
ion exchange processes for materials recovery *(German)* 4—28401
magnetic filter matrix performance for simulated feedwater corrosion particulate removal 4—22951
make-up water treatment at thermal power plants and multiple waste water reuse 4—7797
new treatment for power plant cooling water 4—17959
ozone as a method of controlling bio-fouling in cooling towers and heat exchanges 4—3695
power plant, water and waste treatment, slurry valve appls. 4—22907
power station demineralised water make-up by reverse osmosis 4—12450
practice at industrial and utility power plants, retrofits 4—28407
radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4—28358
seawater reverse osmosis plant design approach 4—13017
semiconductor industry water purification for ultra purity 4—1153
sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4—18510
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4—18508
thermal power stations, circulation cooling system blowdown water use 4—28429
trend of water and sewage works sensors, Fuji Electric 4—17039
use of a pilot plant to improve water treating conditions 4—3697
HN_3 water treatment experience at Kola Peninsula nuclear power station 4—12399
Na_2SO_4 soln. treatment by ion-exchange membrane electrodialysis 4—13019
O_3 production in cold plasma reactor, solid dielectric influence 4—9768

watthour meters
see also power measurement
120 A automatic connector *(Japanese)* 4—22224
electrical energy control instruments *(Hungarian)* 4—3621
electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4—28312
electronic metering equipment maintenance and repair, key factors 4—22790
electronic watthour meters for energy management 4—3620
NBS calibration service 4—21970

wattless power *see reactive power*

wattmeters
see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters
3 kW electronic power meter, using output transconductance amplifier multiplying cct. 4—11629
computer-controlled precision power source, traceable calibration method 4—11696
LED RF peak-reading, design 4—27600
microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—11695
microwave, transmitted-power wattmeter, coupler transient attenuation, freq. characts., nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4—7276
NBS calibration service 4—21970
QRP RF, design 4—3096

wave analysers
see also spectral analysers; transient analysers
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—16899
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—7111

wave digital filters
2-D circularly symmetric low-pass, design 4—19358
band-pass filters, dynamic range and design aspects 4—19349
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. *(Japanese)* 4—24404
design based on network representation of stationary stochastic processes *(Japanese)* 4—24403
doubly-terminated cascade-seperable network props., 2-D analogue and digital transfer functions 4—13463
first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—13818
general purpose adaptor structure 4—9037
high-speed flexible hardware implementation using single PCB and CAD 4—19343
multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4—4726
pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4—4729
transfer functions derived from LC ladder prototypes 4—789
two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—19355

wave equations
see also Schrodinger equation
invariant imbedding, wave splitting and inverse scattering 4—10331

wave power generation
agriculture, electric heating applications, different energy sources and heating of buildings considered *(Hungarian)* 4—13016
Chinese energy resources present status of utilisation and research 4—12372
direct and indirect means for solar energy utilisation 4—7719
experiences with the wave energy convertor 4—28482
experimental studies by CEGB in United Kingdom 4—12501
hydro-piezoelectric power generation from ocean waves 4—22986
mathematical model for sea wave interaction with wave energy convertor elements *(Ukrainian)* 4—22985
seaside power harnessing using wave intensifier 4—28480
self-supported wave energy systems optimum design and control 4—12502
tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4—22988
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4—3636
water current turbine for water pumping and electricity generation 4—28481
wave height forecasting method using anemometer data, comparison with measurements 4—17999

wave propagation
see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation
No entries

wave scattering *see scattering*

waveform analysis
see also spectral analysis
active power transmission, simplified model anal. for non-sinusoidal waveforms *(Rumanian)* 4—28163
approximation techniques comparison 4—10687
automatic internal friction meas. system, signal anal. appl. 4—21995
ECG waveforms, baseline drift correction expt. 4—27862
generalized structure of a multilevel PWM inverter 4—28739

waveform analysis continued
glitchless speech splicing 4—26082
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—16899
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—12569
Josephson sampler, current-axis-independent 4—11550
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4—23957
vibration investigations, using real time analysers *(French)* 4—22104

wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*

wavefront reversal (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

waveguide antennas
array synthesis with fixed field amplitude or phase distribution 4—25936
asymmetrical horn, two-dimensional problem of radiation, theoretical analysis 4—10460
broadband microstrip antennas using coupled resonators 4—2016
broadband stacked 2-layer microstrip antenna 4—2015
circularly polarised printed antenna with wide axial-ratio bandwidth using strip dipoles and slots 4—825
circularly polarized conical pattern from a circular microstrip antenna 4—1985
conformal microstrip slot antenna 4—5999
corrugated horn, large bandwidth realisation in dual mode corrugated guide feeds 4—15647
corrugated horns for microwave antennas, book 4—18538
cylindrical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4—1983
dephased horn radiator with a main lobe of elliptic cross-section 4—10487
dielectric cylinders as basis of waveguide emitters combined with filters, band-pass characts. *(Russian)* 4—4782
dielectric-loaded H-plane horn atennas, radiation characts. 4—6044
dual-band horn feed with inherent isolation between its transmit and receive ports 4—6090
dual-depth corrugated horn design 4—15634
dual-depth corrugated horns, predicted cross-polar performance 4—6092
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4—24483
horn and waveguide antennas combined with dielectric resonance plates, EM wave scatt. investig. *(Russian)* 4—10500
horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns 4—1969
horn corrugated waveguide, complex eigenvalues 4—15588
hybrid mode feed with dual-depth corrugation, anal. 4—6094
interpolation; 4—5987
Luneburg lens planar waveguide antenna, scanning and 70 GHz operation, imaging appl. 4—10502
microstrip antenna developments, array appls. *(Russian)* 4—10513
microstrip antenna theory 4—1987
microstrip antenna with dielec. cover, radiation props. study *(German)* 4—20828
microstrip antennas, annular ring/circular adjustable air gaps, resonant tuning study 4—10470
microstrip antennas, mutual impedance computation 4—20857
microstrip antennas, open and hybrid structures 4—20860
microstrip antennas, probe fed, feed point modelling 4—20865
microstrip antennas surface current distribution, numerical calc. *(German)* 4—25949
microstrip dipole antenna, analysis using conformal transformation technique 4—20831
microstrip infinite dipole arrays, moment method anal. 4—10504
microstrip ring antenna, radiation characts. of higher-order modes 4—25933
microstrip travelling wave antenna array, sidelobe reduction using partially random weighting 4—20875
MM-wave leaky-wave antennas based on polarisation transformation in nonradiative dielec. waveguide *(Japanese)* 4—10501
mobile communication, monopole-slot antenna use 4—6679
mode characteristics of annular-ring and circular-disc microstrip antennas with and without airgaps 4—1986
multiband beam waveguide antenna 4—20856
parallel-plate waveguide, dielec. loaded 180° bends 4—20870
planar slot antenna array 4—10509
probe-excited rectangular microstrip patch radiator, input impedance 4—20859
profiled corrugated conical horns, mode conversion analysis 4—1972
pyramidal horn antenna with identical E- and H-plane patterns 4—5979
radiation characteristics of dielectric loaded square horn 4—15571
radio-relay link channels, incidental current crosstalk anal. 4—16070
rectangular microstrip antenna elements, closely spaced, mutual coupling 4—20882
rectangular microstrip antennas, well separated, mutual coupling 4—20881
rectangular waveguide array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4—10469
scanning infinite array, design using multimode simulator techniques 4—6018
short helical antenna array fed from a waveguide 4—6020
short-backfire antenna with circular waveguide feed element, design for X-band operation 4—2011
shunt slots, small arrays, improved design procedure 4—6074
slotted waveguide and horn antennas, design and theoretical aspects *(French)* 4—15600
slotted waveguide antenna array, 94 GHz, fabrication 4—25961
slotted waveguide array, 94 GHz, fabricated by photolithographic techniques 4—6082
spherical-rectangular microstrip antenna radiation pattern computations 4—1984
TEM horn antennas, input reflection characts. in transmission 4—2012
top-loaded single and coupled microstrip monopoles 4—2014
two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna 4—25943
vacuum-insulated infinite flat slotted plate antenna in cold plasma 4—1976
Vee aerial EMP simulator *(French)* 4—25892
Vee/dipole and intermediate structure antenna, operational characts. *(French)* 4—25957
VOR antenna, staggered loop interlaced double slot array, theory, design and characts. 4—10517

waveguide attenuators
broadband microwave PIN diode attenuator, design 4—24488
fibre optic type, design for measuring instrum. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1530

waveguide attenuators continued
MMIC amplifier and attenuator modules for 2-20 GHz, battery operated 4—9151
rectangular three-layer waveguide with resistive film dispersion charcts. and field distrib. 4—24460
thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—827

waveguide components
see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
3M-device power combiner using rectangular waveguide cavity 4—4777
12-channel contiguous band multiplexer at Ku band 4—24486
asymmetric canonical dielectric resonator filters 4—4786
baluns, balance quality meas. 4—13880
band-pass filters, ccts. 4—4799
band-pass microwave filters, tunable, plasma-dielec. sandwich struct., design and anal. 4—24349
broadband ladder network impedance transformer design with noncommensurate section lengths 4—4779
broadband reflection-type phase modulators realisation in microstrip, fin line and waveguide techniques 4—4811
broadband waveguide filters with wide stopbands using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4—4797
broadband waveguide or coaxial filters with wide stopbands, using a stepped-wall evanescent mode approach 4—24485
CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4—24502
channel waveguide transformer, H-plane transition for rectangular TE_{10} mode 4—4803
conical waveguide discontinuities anal. using mode matching techniques 4—5955
contiguous-band multiplexer design 4—4788
dielectric loaded circular waveguide cavities, resonant freqs. calc. 4—10446
dielectric resonators, modes evaluation using surface integral eqn. formulation 4—9131
diffraction emission generator, hysteresis effects description *(Russian)* 4—24490
dual-mode band-stop waveguide filter 4—4789
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—24470
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4—4798
electric field cell for microwave frequencies, dielectric-slab-loaded waveguide appl. 4—13883
ferrimagnetic waveguide resonators, thermal noise *(German)* 4—19392
ferrite isolator, theory and operation, decimetre appl. *(Polish)* 4—4775
filters, band-stop/band-pass, coupled grating struct. and charcts. 4—4705
fin line, unilateral, end effects in coupled rectangular slot resonators 4—24468
gyrotron amplifier in helix loaded waveguide 4—9323
half-wave hybrid ring anal. and synthesis 4—24493
helical delay lines in dielectric medium, electromagnetic wave delay theory *(Polish)* 4—19394
high-power waveguide combiner, five-way, for gyrotron oscillators in Ka-band 4—24481
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4—4222
IEEE MIT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1983) 4—23481
IMPATT diode cavity combiner, Q-band design, load line synthesis, microwave amplifier appl. 4—9193
IMPATT diode generator for the millimeter band 4—19415
IMPATT diodes, power combining efficiency in cavity resonators, expt. study 4—9196
integrated PSK-modulator in waveguide below-cutoff technique 4—831
interdigital linear phase filters, tuning and dimensional tolerances 4—9124
K_a-band PIN-diode switch with extremely large ON-OFF ratio 4—4796
Ku-band 12-channel contiguous band multiplexer 4—4785
Kurokawa type waveguide power combiner, equivalent cct. 4—4805
lumped mode microwave loop-gap resonators, tuning, coupling and appls. 4—4791
magnetostatic reflective array filter with linear group delay 4—4809
magnetostriction insensitive dual-mode phase shifter 4—4808
matched turnstile type 4-way divider/combiner 4—4801
matching transformers for waveguides partially filled with ferroelectric material 4—24491
mechanically tuned waveguide filter, using moveable wall cavity resonator 4—4773
metal mesh perform. as function of incidence angle 4—4794
microwave filters, practical interactive design using Filsyn program 4—4702
microwave resonator 4—24495
microwave transformers using sections of lines with standard characteristic impedance 4—24496
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate, phase shifter appl. 4—24452
MM wave dielectric guide Y-branch interferometer for MIC modulator/switching element appl., expt. study 4—24477
MM wave E-plane for resonator metallic band-pass filter, computer-optimized design 4—24350
MM wave PC spurline filter, equivalent circuit model 4—4792
MM wave propagation control by laser induced electron-hole plasma in semiconductor waveguide 4—4793
MM wave SSB image optimised freq. scalable mixer design 4—4554
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mounts, anal. 4—19399
MM-wave techniques, waveguide components *(German)* 4—832
mode sensors, numerical synthesis 4—9125
multiport power dividers, design combining cavity and strip line technique 4—9122
narrowband dual-mode bandstop waveguide filters 4—24474
night moth eye window for tunable gyrotron, MM, sub-MM wave region 4—9322
nonreciprocal fin line isolator devices, investigation 4—19390
nonreciprocal fin-line devices, semicond. based 4—9130
open disc dielectric resonators, natural and forced oscill. 4—13889
open resonators with rectangular inhomogeneities on mirror 4—13888
phase shifters, dielectric-slab filled waveguide type, impedance matched optimised design using CAD method 4—24476
power divider, variable, electronically controlled, EHF low-loss design using phase shifters 4—4810
power divider and dielectric waveguide corner with metallic reflector, 20-26 GHz expt. study 4—24480

waveguide components continued
rectangular interdigital resonator filter elements, resonant freq. determ. 4—4778
sub-MM wave quasi-optical freq. doubler for heterodyne radiometer 4—4795
subharmonically pumped balanced mixer performance 4—4555
TEM cell, boundary element analysis based on mixed discretisation using const. linear elements 4—20826
TM-mode cavity power divider/combiner design and microwave FET amplifier appl. 4—4865
triple-mode true elliptic-function filter realization for satellite transponders 4—4787
tunable ferrite filters based on waveguide-dielectric resonators 4—24492
waveguide applicator with convergent lens for localized microwave hyperthermia *(Japanese)* 4—3361
X-band band-pass filter with dielectric resonators *(Czech)* 4—9112
GaAs IMPATT diode power combiner, 20 GHz operation, design and characterisation 4—9194
GaAs IMPATT diode transmitter, 20 GHz, three-stage design using waveguide power combiner 4—9195
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4—9120

waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide couplers
see also directional couplers; optical couplers
adaptive arrays, mutual coupling effect on performance 4—2020
broadside coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate *(Japanese)* 4—9115
coaxial line-waveguide junction, modal anal. 4—9133
dielectric resonator $HE_{11\ \delta+1}$ mode coupling to a shielded microstrip line 4—4813
epoxyless fibre optic connector with resilient captivator compressed in front and ready for field use 4—19400
field theoretical analysis and synthesis of mode couplers *(German)* 4—20812
folded branch line waveguide couplers, anal. and design, scatt. parameters 4—4802
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4—24483
helix loaded waveguides, discontinuous junction, mode conversions 4—25924
hollow image guide and overlayed image guide coupler 4—4761
microstrip finline transitions for integrated waveguide transistor mount 4—9168
microstrip waveguides, radiated modes anal. 4—5964
multiport couplers, broadband, microstrip/strip line, computer-aided analysis and design optimisation 4—9121
mutual coupling in or above stratified structure 4—6075
parallel-coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielec. substrate, dispersion charcts. 4—15568
shielded double-layer microstrip for high directivity coupler appls. 4—9107
symmetrical five-port junction, matching for six-port reflectometer appl., theoretical study 4—15569
symmetrical five-port waveguide junction, EM model 4—24467
waveguide-cavity junction formed by iris obstacle, modal anal. appl. 4—20816
B_4C, microwave coupling ability 4—13876

waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory
see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—25898
acoustic and electromagnetic waveguides, wave propagation in open and closed guides, appl. of method of multiple scales 4—10435
amplitude-phase characteristics in aperture field, dynamic parameters, minimum allowable distances *(Russian)* 4—10453
anisotropic surface impedance plane waveguide, mode transform. rel. to double degeneracy 4—20821
anisotropic waveguides, optical and microwave, finite element anal. 4—25913
annular slot array over radial waveguide cavity, field soln. 4—10429
aperture problems in cavities and waveguides 4—1856
asymmetrically coupled strip and microstrip lines, charcts. study 4—25900
broadside coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate *(Japanese)* 4—9115
cavity junction formed by iris obstacle, modal anal. appl. 4—20816
circuit theory of the microwave two dimensional structures 4—20818
circular, corrugated with dual depth combination, propag. and radiation behaviour 4—5965
circular dielectric, complex mode spectrum anal. 4—25923
circular dielectric waveguide, open, lossless, complex mode study 4—15578
circular hollow-core waveguides, bending losses, characterization by surface impedance *(Japanese)* 4—15586
circular waveguide with small hole at each end, EM coupling charcts. 4—10432
coaxial line-waveguide junction, modal anal. 4—9133
composite dielectric waveguide, guided mode anal. dispersion charcts. 4—25911
conducting strip embedded in dielectric slab, induced current determ. 4—10306
conducting waveguide loaded with tape helix, EM wave propag., dispersion props. 4—5954
conical waveguide discontinuities anal. using mode matching techniques 4—5955
coplanar laterally bounded conductor-backed waveguides, mode propag. 4—10444
coplanar transmission lines, surface-wave losses 4—5970
corrugated H-guide, Bragg refl. charcts. of MM waves 4—20824
corrugated waveguide, complex eigenvalues 4—15588
coupled microstrip, radiated modes anal. 4—5964
coupled microstrip lines, basic quasi-T-wave charcts. *(Russian)* 4—10434
crosspolarization losses in beam waveguides *(German)* 4—5953
cylindrical waveguide, resistive layer on dielectric substrate, H-wave propag. const. 4—20823
dielectric anisotropic waveguides, variational analysis method 4—10440
dielectric antennas anal. by scattering method *(French)* 4—1961
dielectric circular and rectangular waveguides, free end near field distrib., theoretical/expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—15585

waveguide theory continued
dielectric closed configurations, Schelkunoff method anal. *(Spanish)* 4—20810
dielectric slab waveguide, guided mode scatt. due to arbitrarily-shaped broken end 4—20814
dielectric sphere, magnetic and electric oscillation modes, coupling coefficient calculation 4—5962
dielectric tube waveguide standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4—5966
dielectric waveguide, anisotropic, scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4—15043
dielectric waveguide grating filter, analysis and insertion-loss response prediction 4—20809
dielectric waveguides, periodically corrugated, TE/TM mode coupling, characts. study 4—5976
dielectric waveguides, symmetrical three-layer type with transverse discontinuities, surface wave scattering anal. 4—25912
dielectric waveguides embedded in substrates, effective cross-sections 4—5971
dielectric-loaded waveguide, inhomogeneous nonstationary filling, EM wave propag., theoretical study 4—15579
dielectric-loaded waveguides, periodic array, 2-D planar config., EM wave diffraction, theoretical study 4—15576
dual-mode corrugated waveguide antenna feeders with large bandwidth 4—15647
Earth-ionosphere duct-modelling waveguide, pulse signal propag. 4—20758
electron beam propagation in cylindrical waveguide, integrodifferential eqns., numerical realization 4—15573
EM fields and cutoff frequencies calc. in waveguides with compound sections 4—1954
excitation by surface sources 4—1958
ferrite isolator, theory and operation, decimetre appl. *(Polish)* 4—4775
ferrite line, shock waves interaction *(Slovak)* 4—10431
field theoretical analysis and synthesis of mode couplers *(German)* 4—20812
fin line tapers, anal. and synthesis 4—10428
fin lines, unilateral, soln. of discontinuities using first four higher order modes 4—10442
fin lines, unilateral type, stepped discontinuities, transfer characts. calc. *(German)* 4—5958
fin lines with arbitrary dimensions, dispersion calc. 4—10436
fin lines with dielectric layers arbitrarily located in waveguide, dispersion 4—10437
finite conductivity effect of waveguide walls on characts. resist. and H_{10} wave field *(Russian)* 4—25921
finite-element approx. in cylindrical coordinate geometries, improved convergence rates 4—10430
finline circuits, hybrid natural waves computation *(German)* 4—1953
frequency selective surfaces, radiation meas. 4—9098
graded-index dielectric waveguide with periodicity, wave propagation constants *(Czech)* 4—25909
groove guides, symmetrical, leaky modes investig. 4—10443
gyrotropic, ordinary and extraordinary waves decoupling 4—25926
H-plane waveguide T-junction for excitation of planar slot array from rectangular waveguide 4—24483
half-wave hybrid ring anal. and synthesis 4—24493
helix loaded waveguides, discontinuous junction, mode conversions 4—25924
hollow waveguide, numerical solution by adaptive overrelaxation method 4—1950
hybrid guided EH-modes in a plane symmetrical waveguide 4—20820
image formation in circular waveguides and optical fibers 4—5973
image line-waveguide directional couplers, analysis and design procedure for MM-wave freqs. 4—20808
local design using resistive film 4—15581
magnetostatic volume waves, two-terminal and microstrip models 4—5975
matching transformers for waveguides partially filled with ferroelectric material 4—24491
metallic rectangular waveguide, TM and TE wave solns., plane waves, ray optics 4—9095
microstrip, curved or straight, elec. field solving method 4—4768
microstrip, three coupled lines, theoretical study of design parameters 4—10439
microstrip antennas, open and hybrid structures 4—20860
microstrip dispersion, accurate description 4—25920
microstrip enclosures, elec. dyadic Green's function 4—19397
microstrip line, coupled type, fund. quasiTEM wave propag., theoretical study 4—15580
microstrip line laid on muscle, dispersion characts. and energy config. 4—13895
microstrip line on composite substrate, eigenwaves calc. 4—1957
microstrip lines, anisotropic dielec. backing, dispersion characts. and wave impedances, theoretical study 4—10433
microstrip lines, broadside-coupled with suspended dielec. substrate, generalised TEM analysis 4—20803
microstrip lines, parallel coupled type, freq.-depend. charact. design equations 4—25916
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4—10447
microstrip open-ring resonator, theoretical and expt. anal. 4—24479
microstrip patch antenna, tapered transmission line model for feed-probe 4—5997
microstrip resonators, ring and disc type, waveguide model for MIC CAD appl. 4—10441
microstrip steps and open ends, compensated, contour formula 4—4812
microstrip three-line directional coupler with dielectric overlay, freq. characts. 4—4774
microstrip transmission lines, function approx. for quasistatic anal. 4—25919
microstrip/strip transmission lines, attenuation const. calc. using conformal projection method *(Czech)* 4—1955
microwave components coupling statistical characts. *(Russian)* 4—5961
microwave meas. techniques in 300 MHz-300 GHz band *(Polish)* 4—11719
microwave transmission line phase band width *(Russian)* 4—1960
miniature step transitions design from rectangular to circular waveguide 4—15582
MIS and Schottky-barrier slow-wave microstrip lines on semicond. substrate 4—10438
MIS coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4—10445
waveguide theory continued
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate 4—9105
MMIC slow-wave coplanar waveguides characts. 4—24531
mode sensors, numerical synthesis 4—9125
multiconductor microstrip line, parameter anal. *(Russian)* 4—5960
multimode waveguides with smoothly-varying parameters, diffr. problem 4—15574
multiple-slot directional couplers, H-plane type, theoretical aspects and electrodynamic design 4—9111
multiport couplers, broadband, microstrip/strip line, computer-aided analysis and design optimisation 4—9121
nonreciprocal fin line isolator devices, investigation 4—19390
open resonators with rectangular inhomogeneities on mirror 4—13888
oversized circular bending waveguide, cross-polarisation characts. study at 4, 5 and 6 GHz *(Japanese)* 4—20825
perfectly conducting rotationally symmetric waveguide with periodically varying cross section, passbands and stopbands 4—5956
planar circuit equation, appl. to planar-type transmission line circuit 4—4475
planar lines on layered dielectric substrate, characteristic impedance and propag. const. 4—25922
planar structures, Green's function for quasi-TEM anal. 4—5977
planar transmission media, cct. duals 4—4857
planar waveguide, generalised, hybrid modes calc. *(German)* 4—1951
planar waveguide, normal mode propag., incomplete Galerkin method, stability 4—15572
planar waveguides, hybrid natural waves, calc. *(German)* 4—1952
quaternary dielectric waveguide systems, anal., extended point-matching method 4—5972
radiation characteristics of dielectric loaded square horn 4—15571
radiation from a waveguide into a magnetized semiconductor 4—20822
re-entrant cavity bandpass filters, design method 4—9126
rectangular and circular waveguide, TE and TM gyrotron-type interactions, coupling impedance determ. 4—1038
rectangular cavity, equivalent circuit and design, dual orthogonal mode technique for meas. appl. 4—13893
rectangular microstrip antennas modelling, new empirically determined parameters 4—5996
rectangular patch antennas, transmission line model 4—5967
rectangular T-ridge waveguide synthesis, microwave heating equip. appls. 4—24461
rectangular three-layer waveguide with resistive film dispersion characts. and field distrib. 4—24460
rectangular waveguide, broad wall contacting sphere, radial field strength calc. 4—20702
rectangular waveguide, diffraction by plane resonant obstacles anal. 4—5963
rectangular waveguide, diffraction of a H_{10} wave at symmetrical dielectric rods of finite length 4—5959
rectangular waveguide, single-post inductive obstacle, moment soln. 4—13879
rectangular waveguide array on metallic cylinder, radiated far field pattern analysis 4—10469
rectangular waveguide with double ridge struct., eigenvalue eqn. 4—20815
rectangular waveguide with magnetised semiconductor wall, EM wave propagation 4—1959
rectangular waveguide with resonant strips on transverse plane, impedance calc. 4—25918
rectangular waveguides, corrugated type, attenuation characts., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—15584
rectangular waveguides, impedance matching elements, appl. of cond. spheres 4—20827
rectangular waveguides, twisted type, dominant wave propag., dispersion characts. study 4—24454
rectangular waveguides, twisted type, hybrid mode anal. 4—25915
rectangular waveguides, two conducting posts in wider wall, elec. field distrib. anal. 4—25914
resonant Josephson tunnel junctions, mag. coupling to applied microwaves 4—20220
Schottky contact coplanar waveguides anal. using finite element method and spectral domain approach 4—10445
Schottky coplanar lines, potential slow-wave propag. characts., analytical model 4—9100
shielded coplanar waveguides, impedance and effective dielec. const. calc. 4—20813
slot line, broadside-coupled, elec. and mag. field components, theoretical study 4—25917
slot lines, double-layer coupled config., props., directional coupler and MIC appl. 4—823
slotted array rectangular waveguide, EM wave reflection study, lossy material NDT appl. 4—11710
spiral line, travelling-wave mode propag., analysis method *(Japanese)* 4—15583
spiral microstrip inductors for MIC 4—4807
step discontinuity problems by modal anal., convergence of numerical solns. 4—4388
stratification methods in waveguiding structures 4—15567
strip dielectric waveguides, nonhomogeneous theory and design using perturbation method 4—15577
strip lines, finite conductor thicknesses, parameter calc. by partial region method, singularity 4—20819
stripline axially nonsymmetrical circulators, design and fundamental properties 4—4763
stripline with ground impedance of finite width, characteristic impedance 4—4766
striplines, microstriplines and coplanar strips with multilayer anisotropic substrate 4—5974
symmetric plane dielec. waveguide, hybrid guidable HE-modes and EH-modes 4—15575
symmetrical five-port junction, matching for six-port reflectometer appl., theoretical study 4—15569
symmetrical five-port waveguide junction, EM model 4—24467
tapered microstrip transmission lines 4—4769
TEM cell, boundary element analysis based on mixed discretisation using const. linear elements 4—20826
transversely-magnetized ferrite slab, TE and TM modes, degeneracy 4—15587
trapped image guide, field distribs. 4—4767
triangular waveguides with perfectly conducting walls, guided wave propagation by superposition of plane waves 4—5968

waveguide theory continued
TWTs, plane-helix low-wave structure study 4−19605
variational methods for nonstandard eigenvalue problems 4−5957
Y-junction waveguide circulators for microwave links 4−24498
InSb loaded slot lines, effect of surface admittance on nonreciprocity 4−9120

waveguides
see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides
8 GHz radio-relay links, multimode antenna feeder design 4−16422
crosspolarization losses in beam waveguides *(German)* 4−5953
demountable superconducting iris-loaded waveguide 4−5522
Earth-ionosphere duct-modelling waveguide, pulse signal propag. 4−20758
EM wave scattering by periodic arrays of waveguide type, basic selectivity laws 4−5890
filter design using cutoff waveguide 4−24348
Fresnel zone field beam waveguide system 4−6089
groove guides, symmetrical, leaky modes investig. 4−10443
IEEE microwave symposium, Boston, USA (June 1983) 4−4222
IEEE MIT-S International Microwave Symposium, conf., Boston, MA, USA (June 1983) 4−23481
imaging beam waveguide feed 4−6037
integrated waveguide technology, comparison 4−13926
linacs, elementary principles, design struct., operation 4−17271
microwave heating of radioactive waste, radiation effects on microwave breakdown threshold in waveguides 4−23393
microwave phase shifters, reactive elements synthesis 4−4750
MIS slow-wave coplanar waveguide on periodically doped semiconductor substrate, phase shifter appl. 4−24452
multilayered slot-line structures with high nonreciprocity 4−4759
multimode waveguide, mode-specific reflectometry, VSWR meas. 4−7272
rectangular waveguides array, phase function synthesis for desired beam-shape 4−6076
slot lines with dielectric-ferrite substrate, nonreciprocal propag. characts. 4−9104
thick-film coplanar waveguides characteristic impedance, processing parameters effects 4−14063
transverse wave impedance of slow and fast wave modes in bifilar helix-loaded waveguide 4−24464

wavemeters
see also frequency meters
absorption, 144 MHz design 4−3094
laser wavelength meas. device, lambda meter *(French)* 4−17255
VHF/UHF absorption wavemeter 4−22219

waves
see also charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation
No entries

waxing *see polishing*

weak ferromagnetism
see also canted spin arrangements; Morin temperature
No entries

weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*

weapons
airborne weapons systems, design and verification of EMC 4−15559
avionics weapon system design, development and integration, conf., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, (April 1983) 4−13058
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4−17429
electronic, for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4−16920
EMC achievement of weapon systems 4−10418
gun interior ballistics meas., spectral method 4−11786
image processing at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4−26213
information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4−16021
maintenance systems *(French)* 4−22546
model to study the major trade offs of space-based weapon systems 4−23628
molten salt thermal batteries for weapons systems appl. 4−18264
reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4−27405
system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4−22034
testing of nuclear weapons, modular event transient recording system 4−7050
weapon system integration, video bus use and MIL-STD-1760 4−17425

wear
see also abrasion; hardness
connectors and interconnection technology, conf. Philadelphia, PA, USA, Nov. 1983 4−18547
electric connector Pd-Ag DGR 156 contact alloy, assessment of lower levels of composition 4−19488
electric connector vibration induced wear, detection using accelerated life testing technique 4−19507
electrical contacts, material transfer and erosion in vacuum 4−24566
magnetic head materials, wear by recording tapes, quick test 4−9839
moving blades in high-capacity steam turbines, erosion occurrence of trailing edges, limiting conditions 4−12470
pantograph slider wear meas. using moire stripe technique 4−3197
PWR steam generator and tube degradation countermeasures 4−3664
Ag contact composites, erosion depend. on second phase particle melting pts. 4−4914
Ag contact composites, TEM obs. WRT optimum antifriction and elec. erosion characts. 4−4915
Ag-CdO contact material, matrix strengthened, material erosion rel. to additive conc. 4−19462
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4−19455
Au base/Pd base alloy couple, electrical contacts, friction and wear behaviour, environmental testing 4−19452
Pd, electroplated layers, wear, corrosion and contact resistance comparison to roll milled Pd and Pd alloys 4−18920
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on electric connectors, properties, comparison with AuCo and Pd+AuCo-flash 4−19481

wear, abrasive *see abrasion*

wear resistant coatings
fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4−9836
magnetic discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4−1458
Al_2O_3, insulating thin films, ion beam sputter deposition for highly loaded contacts 4−8599

weather *see meteorology*

weighers *see balances*

weighing
automated system for weighing tubes *(Russian)* 4−27539
automatic weighing in through circulation drying 4−22165
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−7033
checkweigher weighing systems, analysis and modelling *(German)* 4−11777
cranes, weight meter *(Russian)* 4−22331
dust conc. in liquid-dust mixture, continuous meas. *(Polish)* 4−11787
electronic scale calibration and mass measurement correction *(Croatian)* 4−7006
electronic/mechanical weighers, characts. and weighing principles 4−27710
lever-arm balanced without prism-bearing plate separation, weighing error elimination 4−3206
momentum type weight flowmeter 4−3045
protection techniques for weighing in flammable hazard areas 4−27707
strain measurement weighing, digital instruments *(Russian)* 4−17061

weighing machines *see balances*

weight control
No entries

weight indicators *see balances*

weight measurement *see weighing*

weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

welding
see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding
airtight sealing of components by cold welding 4−18477
arc welding, QA requirements and equipment for calibration 4−23705
cold tee welding of Cu and Al, parameters and characts. 4−18478
cold welding of power semiconductor device cooling elements 4−14405
connectors in electronics *(German)* 4−23693
contact material weldability in adiabatic transient conditions 4−19458
corner welds in pipes, radiography 4−23929
double layer plates, lack of bonding defects, holographic and US inspection 4−433
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4−29092
eddy currents sensors, profile anal. system 4−27561
electrical contacts, production methods and appls. *(German)* 4−8382
EM acoustic transducer arrays for evaluation of weldments 4−13433
FBTR fuel pin end plug welds, radiographic evaluation, defect standard, microdensitometry 4−4444
geometrical welded structures, US flaw classification 4−18949
HF angle beam EM acoustic transducers for weld inspection 4−13432
human factors involved in the development and installation of a robotic welding workcenter 4−13110
inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4−7010
large diameter pipes, acoustic emission test method applications 4−4441
microwelding, application in electrical and precision work techniques, survey *(German)* 4−18670
new strip welding system for rolling mill industry *(German)* 4−12981
nuclear power plants, multi-channel automatic acoustic emission measurements for large components 4−7727
pipe seam, improvement of US inspection technology 4−8623
piping systems, acoustic emission method for diagnosing defects 4−4440
plasma welding of Al and its alloys, use in electrical engineering industry 4−18480
plasma welding of copper and its alloys 4−18468
pressure vessels subjected to external press. cycling, nondestructive fatigue crack detection 4−13434
projection welding of cooling fins of explosion-proof electric motors 4−18474
QC, complex data meas. system industrial pulsed noise effects *(Russian)* 4−4309
radiographic inspection of joints, improvements using photographic paper 4−18972
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4−23688
robotic safety criteria 4−13111
spot weld QC, US and radiographic appls. 4−4313
steel, austenitic stainless, pipe welds, discrimination of US indications 4−8622
steel, austenitic stainless, US inspection of corrosion fatigue cracks in welds 4−13413
steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4−13430
steel, austenitic stainless, weld, US inspection, acoustic impedance mismatch 4−8614
steel, austenitic stainless, welded joints in thick plates, US flaw detectability 4−394
steel, austenitic stainless, weldments, US inspection, false defect indications 4−4446
steel, defect localisation and grading in welded structures, AE obs. *(Italian)* 4−4455
steel, US inspection of defect detection trial plates 4−395
vibration welding at low and US freqs., plastic assembly techniques 4−146
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4−21195
welded-wire chassis putting power supply components in their place 4−8383
X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4−18690
Al, cold tee welding, parameters and characts. 4−18478
Cu, cold tee welding, parameters and characts. 4−18478
NbTi-Cu multifilamentary superconductor, explosive welding 4−25261
Ni crystals, finite element modeling of ultrasonic inspection of weldments 4−13431

welding electrodes
AC arc system, running stability criteria power source characteristics, secondary arc striking 4−18456

welding electrodes continued
bimetallic type, copper and bronze manufacture, durability and comparison studies 4—18486
consumable type, striking an arc, weld initiation factors, mathematical model 4—18483
low-hydrogen welding electrodes with low moisture absorption 4—13002
metal transfer, short-term gas pulses increase discharge velocity, new arc welding device 4—18485
pressure vessels overlay bonding by fast strip electrode welding 4—29090
pulsed arc welding of AMg6 aluminium alloys using consumable electrodes 4—29072
quality, effect of production technology, production state and electrode composition 4—18488
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—13009
volt-ampere characts., gap and geometry effects for nonconsumable electrodes 4—18484
Mn deposition from C-Mn steel MMA electrodes 4—13008
Ta-W (10wt.%) alloy weld reinforcement, effect of gas-shielded arc welding shell parameters 4—23454
Ti alloy welding with increased electrode immersion 4—23453

welding equipment
arc welding equipment, present state and future development prospects 4—18466
arc welding power sources for robotised systems with remote control, development trends 4—8199
arc/welding equipment and technology for increased productivity and quality in electrical engineering industry 4—18467
capacitor-type stored energy machines for sealing of semiconductor devices by resistance or arc welding 4—18473
electric resistance brazing equipment for applications on electric machines 4—18470
electron beam, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4—29084
equipment status and future development prospects for use in electrical engineering industry 4—18469
HF welding equipment for finned tube production 4—23445
HF welding equipment for production of pipes, Russian 4—23446
modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—29085
NTN-70 machine for resistance welding of Pb-acid storage batteries intercell connectors 4—18471
package-type electron-beam welders, Mitsubishi Electric 4—4173
plastics/metal ultrasonic welding, current status, prospects for use in electrical industry 4—17504
programmable welding station, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—12986
resistance butt welding of conducting materials, technology and equipment 4—18472
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—18476
resistance welding machine thyristor interrupters technical characts. 4—18475
robotic positioning systems 4—13005
shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—13007
torches, automatic tungsten-inert gas type for pipelines, design and dimensions 4—18487
voltage deviations effect on welding quality and losses *(Russian)* 4—18462
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—28305
CO_2 and Nd laser beams, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4—29084
Nd and CO_2 laser beams, manufactured in Great Britain *(Spanish)* 4—29084

wetting
HVDC insulator testing for performance under outdoor pollution 4—28266
PET films and yarns treated by corona discharge 4—4437
Ag-W (WC)(Mo) powder metal electrical contacts, props. comparison, expt. study 4—19455
Na-S cell, degradation, role of electrolyte-Na interface behaviour 4—18273

whiskers (crystal)
AlGaAs/GaAs double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
InGaAsP/InP double heterostruct. lasers, bonding-solder deterioration and whisker growth 4—20559
Pb whisker growth from liq. phase of Pb alloy Josephson device chips 4—1499

whistlers
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
cyclotron resonance with inner zone relativistic electrons, low latitude ELF emission 4—15530
propagation distance and polarisation characts., expt. study, Moshiri, Japan, January 1983 *(Japanese)* 4—20744
short fractional hop whistlers and stimulation of ionosphere ELF emission 4—10372
weakly nonlinear VLF interactions 4—15532

white noise
additive white Gaussian noise multiple access channel with semifeedback, coding 4—10725
band-limited images, continuously sampled, restoration from aliased data, algorithm stability 4—6223
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—20911
coherent receivers, dist. measure, digital modulation, error probability for white noise 4—6166
correlated white noise competition in a nonlinear system, locked oscillator 4—4516
data transmission on a channel with specified bandwidth and latency, coding strategies 4—20969
fibre-optic gyroscope with polarisation-holding fibre 4—1579
generator circuit with built-in digital filter 4—13552
infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4—13837
Kalman tracking filter parameters determ., using position and rate meas. 4—16593
nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4—6164
nonlinear transmission line, white noise, power spectrum meas. 4—11731
sampled white Gaussian noise props. 4—20924
seismic testing, noise generators 4—27983

white noise continued
signal and systems theory 4—20922
stochastic solutions 4—8460
GaAlAs, channel substrated planar laser, AM/FM noise, correl. and spectra meas. 4—1714
GaAs, white noise, 1/f noise, elec. cond. spectral features, mag. field effects, hot electrons *(Dutch)* 4—5055

wideband amplifiers
bipolar IC wideband amplifiers, Si process technology, repeater cct. appls. *(Japanese)* 4—24025
broadband dissipative correcting network for a microwave transistor power amplifier 4—4838
broadband MOSFET amplifiers, construction 4—8752
CRT deflection amplifier, design using cascomp feedforward error correction 4—24012
DC-coupled photodiode amplifier, input offset compensation 4—531
EBIC imaging system for SEM, amplifier design and performance 4—9345
electromagnetic deflection amplifier *(Chinese)* 4—8733
HF broadband power amplifier, 2 KW, commissioning, operational problems and solutions 4—19110
ISOFET RF power transistors, used for broadband high gain amplifiers 4—19995
memoryless nonlinear amplifier, harmonic and intermodulation performance 4—13538
MESFET amplifier with 1 W 20 dB gain over 6 to 12 GHz 4—9163
microwave wideband amplifier employing bipolar transistors, three-stage module *(Slovak)* 4—24527
microwave wideband monolithic amplifier, design and characts. 4—4839
MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—9191
negative feddback, design *(German)* 4—19093
noise figure of amps. with common negative feedback 4—13546
pulse amplifier for output signals up to 110 V 4—19097
push-pull amplifier dual to class B 4—24024
radiocommunication equipment in motorway tunnels, operational experience *(German, French)* 4—26845
tapped-coil peaking ccts., three- and four-pole designs, wideband/pulse amplifier appl. 4—526
thick film hybrid amplifiers for wideband high power RF appls., design 4—14062
translinear current convertor 4—24004
TV, cabled distribution systems, wideband and channelised reception methods *(Italian)* 4—16747
VHF wideband amplifier, 146-174 Mz, class-B operation, design and construction *(French)* 4—13550
BeO microwave IC 2 W 5-10 GHz miniature cascode amplifier 4—9161
GaAs FET amplifier, 6-18 GHz, 10 W output *(Italian)* 4—9146
GaAs FET microwave amplifier, 6 GHz operation, design using TM-mode cavity power combiner 4—4865
GaAs FET wideband high gain small size monolithic microwave amplifiers 4—4847
GaAs MESFET broadband monolithic low noise feedback amplifier design 4—4845
GaAs monolithic ultrabroadband direct-coupled feedback amplifiers, fabrication using SAINT technology 4—532

Wigner effect *see radiation effects*

Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*

Wimshurst machines *see electrostatic generators*

Winchester discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

wind
aerospace vehicle design environmental criteria guidelines 4—27922
boundary layer winds estimation, wind turbine siting appl. 4—18028
direction from K_u-band scatterometer meas. at three azimuths 4—12123
direction on ocean surface, microwave scatterometer appl. 4—12124
dual-Doppler radar data filtering/interpolation by variational method 4—6165
electronic direction indicator, using 16 LED wind compass card 4—17471
gusts of wind effect on thermal detector of radiation 4—12105
HF acoustic mini-sounder for boundary layer wind and temp. 4—17463
manometric wind sensor, characts. and operation 4—27994
mean velocity estimation by pulse Doppler weather radars, practical algorithms 4—17476
upper mesosphere, influence of elec. fields on radar meas. 4—12109
mesosphere, Poker Flat MST radar meas. of winds and wind variability 4—12108
Netherlands wind forecasts for wind power *(Dutch)* 4—18021
parameters retrieval from Nimbus-7 SMMR instrument, algorithms 4—28001
radar method for wind determ., by airborne pulse Doppler method 4—3438
radar/radiometer profiler system for temp., wind, humidity remote sensing 4—3441
remote sensing of marine winds using over the horizon radar 4—22603
remote sensing of turbulence, wind shear and gust fronts, appl. of Doppler radar 4—12115
scatterometers, satellite mounted, design 4—12125
sodar measurements, spectral anal. 4—12099
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4—28515
stratosphere, Poker Flat MST radar meas. of winds and wind variability 4—12108
three-component sonic anemometer/thermometer system for general micrometeorological research 4—17464
troposphere, Poker Flat MST radar meas. of winds and wind variability 4—12108
VHF Doppler radar measurements of synoptic wind data 4—27987

wind energy *see wind power*

wind power
direct and indirect means for solar energy utilisation 4—7719
economic assessment, future prospects 4—17786
economics of small multi-source power systems 4—28346
energy options, alternative sources, international conference, London, England, (April, 1984) 4—23504
intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—28083
long-term prospects of wind power in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4—18017
marketing in 1984, small wind energy conversion systems, survey of manufacturers 4—12519

wind power continued
measuring system, construction, layout, power supplies and data transmission *(Dutch)* 4−27995
mobile dwelling utilising solar and wind power for heating, hot water and electric power supply 4−18005
Netherlands research programmes *(Dutch)* 4−12531
Netherlands wind forecasts for wind power *(Dutch)* 4−18021
Netherlands wind power and land planning *(Dutch)* 4−18018
polyvinylidene fluoride bimorphs as active elements in wind generators 4−18024
self-sustaining energy system for a rural community in India 4−28341
tax laws, federal and state legislation for windfarms in USA 4−12521
United Kingdom, EFOM 12c case study of new energy technology contrib. 4−3636
wind farms, number of systems and generating capacity survey in USA 4−12520

wind power plants
250 kW Orkney wind power developments near Scotland 4−7909
combined general and technical aspects: state of business concerning technical management *(Dutch)* 4−3491
combined wind/diesel strategies, review 4−18039
control of wind energy systems *(Dutch)* 4−12532
coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4−12535
cycloconvertor excited induction machine as a wind power convertor, simulated study 4−23131
Danish offshore wind powered electricity production, technical/economic investigation *(Danish)* 4−22994
development and characteristics of Japanese plant on Miyake Island *(Japanese)* 4−28512
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4−17565
Dutch National Wind Power Development Programme test projects decentralised adaptations *(Dutch)* 4−18016
economic assessment, future prospects 4−17786
electrical energy from the wind 4−28514
energy conversion using self-excited induction generator driven by variable speed turbine 4−18026
Growian: one of the world's largest wind power stations *(German)* 4−18012
Growian wind power plant, technical features, future importance of wind power 4−12540
high altitude systems in severe climates, options and perspectives in Rumania *(Rumanian)* 4−7907
high altitude wind power station model *(Rumanian)* 4−12529
impact assessment of wind generation on the operations of a power system 4−3504
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4−3781
manufacture, present work, future technological plans of 20 leading American companies 4−12522
MOD-2 wind turbine system 4−3794
MW-scale, environmental effects in UK 4−18040
Netherlands expt. station at Petten *(Dutch)* 4−12536
Netherlands research programmes *(Dutch)* 4−12531
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4−12527
operational experience, problems *(Swedish)* 4−22996
operations requirements of utilities with wind power generation 4−3503
permanent magnet alternators, steady-state behaviour and control 4−28509
planning, siting and construction of utility wind power generation plants, experimental analyses 4−28519
reliability modeling of large wind farms and associated electric utility interface systems 4−28511
shadow effect of windmills *(Dutch)* 4−18022
simulation of a mixed wind turbine diesel power system operation *(French)* 4−7860
size effects in DAWT innovative wind energy system design 4−28517
small-scale, technical considerations *(Czech)* 4−22995
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4−28515
Swedish 2 MW WTS 75 project at Nasudden, Gotland, status and experience 4−18032
synchronous generators run direct from wind turbines, characteristics and operation 4−12523
telecommunication equipment, wind and solar power for remote appls. 4−3891
turbines, microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4−18011
use of a double-fed induction machine in the Growian large wind energy converter 4−28639
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control, application in wind power connection to the grid 4−3860
windmill power system modelling and performance characts. 4−12526
windmill with 1 to 3 MW horizontal shaft wind turbine, developments *(Dutch)* 4−18015
wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4−3795

wind tunnels
aerodynamic research, IR thermal images processing appl. 4−16933
asymmetric blowing model design and testing, using novel porous material 4−12031
boiler tube bank, wind tunnel air flow meas. using laser Doppler anemometry 4−27738
boundary layer transition visualisation, using liquid crystal technique 4−12022
calibration of multicomponent wind tunnel balances, expt. design 4−12028
captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4−7465
captive trajectory system improvement, using optical distance sensors 4−12041
cryogenic, laser anemometry appl. 4−12034
cryogenic wind tunnel pressure transducers, characterisation 4−27546
diffuser-augmented model wind turbine experiments 4−28516
digital data acquisition and signal processing system for an atmospheric boundary layer wind tunnel 4−11524
high-speed, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4−12025
high-speed, laser velocimetry appl. at NASA large-scale facilities 4−12037
hypersonic flow past bodies, simulation 4−7458

wind tunnels continued
hypervelocity, low pressure meas. techniques 4−12026
instrumentation in aerospace simulation facilities, conf., St. Louis, France (Sept. 1983) 4−8269
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4−12032
low-speed, laser Doppler velocity meas. 4−12033
multi-component strain gauge balances, design requirements 4−7168
multiphase flow fields, optical meas. of particle size, velocity and concentration 4−27739
NASA Ames Research Center, simulation appl. *(Japanese)* 4−22542
ONERA, two-dimensional, two-colour fringe laser velocimeters appl. 4−12036
oscillating models, nonlinear loads determ. 4−12030
pressure measurement system for the National Transonic Facility 4−7466
spinning wind tunnel models, aerodynamic surface pressure meas. 4−12027
strain gauge multicomponent transducers, for static and dynamic load meas. 4−11602
test instrumentation advances, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−4219
turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4−12024

wind turbines
2.5, 4 MW, cost estimates 4−22999
7.3 MW wind turbine generator system development, MOD-5A program 4−18031
250 kW Orkney wind power developments near Scotland 4−7909
300 kW, 22 m diameter UK design for remote areas 4−18033
300 kW commercial wind turbine developed in United Kingdom 4−7910
aerogenerators with horizontal axis: criteria of rotor design *(Spanish)* 4−12539
appropriate-technology wind-turbines and associated aid problems for developing countries 4−12517
asynchronous generators for wind turbines *(Dutch)* 4−12534
Boeing systems 1983 status 4−18030
characterisation of television interference due to electromagnetic scattering by the MOD-2 wind turbine generators 4−25857
cluster research, wake characts. exam., past, present and future 4−18036
combined general and technical aspects: state of business concerning technical management *(Dutch)* 4−3491
combined wind/diesel strategies, review 4−18039
coupling to supply network *(Dutch)* 4−12535
Darrieus rotor double-multiple-streamtube model with secondary effects 4−12538
Darrieus Savonius hybrid wind turbine, expt. invest. 4−3797
Darrieus vertical-axis wind turbine development in Canada 4−18034
design, performance, and economics of 50 kW and 500 kW vertical axis wind turbines 4−28518
development and characteristics of Japanese power plant on Miyake island *(Japanese)* 4−28512
diffuser-augmented model wind turbine experiments 4−28516
direct drive water pumping systems, wind-powered 4−28521
Dutch Energy Research Centre horizontal shaft wind turbine operational experiences *(Dutch)* 4−18023
Dutch Energy Research Centre wind turbine test field operation and general experiences *(Dutch)* 4−18019
Dutch National Wind Power Development Programme test projects decentralised adaptations *(Dutch)* 4−18016
dynamics analysis 4−18029
economic assessment, future prospects 4−17786
EEC energy programme evaluation 4−28520
electrical coupling *(Dutch)* 4−12533
electrical energy from the wind 4−28514
energy conversion, self-excited induction generator driven by variable speed turbine 4−18026
energy extractable from longitudinal turbulence of wind 4−12525
environmental disadvantages during development in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−18020
flexible wind turbine systems *(Dutch)* 4−18013
horizontal-axis wind turbine rotors blade element performance 4−12524
horizontal-axis windmill, wake and performance meas. 4−18038
induction generator drive, for water storage heating, modelling and control 4−18412
long-term prospects of wind power in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−18017
maintainability of wind turbines in a lightning environment 4−7911
microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4−18011
MOD-2 wind turbine system 4−3794
Netherlands wind forecasts for wind power *(Dutch)* 4−18021
Netherlands wind power and land planning *(Dutch)* 4−18018
parameter selection of straight bladed vertical axis wind turbine 4−28522
performance optimization on variable pitch HAWT systems in a random environment 4−12537
planning, siting and construction of utility wind power generation plants, experimental analyses 4−28519
power output, dynamic effects, transient and operations analysis methods 4−23002
reliability modeling of large wind farms and associated electric utility interface systems 4−28511
research program evaluation, world technology trends and research requirements 4−23001
safety, risks associated with wind-turbine blade failures analysis 4−18037
shadow effect of windmills, physiological and psychological effects of flicker *(Dutch)* 4−18022
simulation of a mixed wind turbine diesel power system operation *(French)* 4−7860
siting, winds estimation 4−18028
size effects in DAWT innovative wind energy system design 4−28517
solar/wind hybrid system for residential heat and electrical supply 4−28515
stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4−18025
tipvane type, experimental experiences *(Dutch)* 4−18014
various types, characteristics comparison for small-scale wind power plants *(Czech)* 4−22995
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4−3796
wake structure meas. at MOD-2 cluster test facility 4−18035
windmill with 1 to 3 MW horizontal shaft wind turbine, developments *(Dutch)* 4−18015
wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4−3795

winding (process)
automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4−23438
composite magnetic tape, elastic hereditary props. effect on stress/strain of loops 4−18929
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4−8373
flux rationing transforming winding to effect fractional turns 4−881
magnet wire, formability under coiling conditions, mech. tests 4−4907
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−23452
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845

windings
see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings
coil shorted turn quality determ. by inductance meas. 4−882
FED, ohmic heating solenoid design utilising forced cooled windings 4−5513
galette coils, gluing method for electrical contacts between winding discs 4−25775
multilayer helical mag. windings manufacture by continuous winding/bonding technique, hybrid magnet uprate 4−25774
steady-state skin-effect problems in straight flat conductors, finite-element soln. 4−857
superconducting, cooling including bath treatments and convection methods *(Polish)* 4−9891
superconducting magnet winding, field inhomogeneity meas. at pulsed heating 4−25328
thermal analysis of DC windings with regard to variation of resistance when heated *(Russian)* 4−9217
$Co_{58}Fe_5Ni_{10}Si_{11}B_{16}$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845
$Fe_{81}B_{13.5}Si_{3.5}C_2$ metallic glasses toroids, mag. props. and winding methods 4−14845

wire telegraphy *see carrier telegraphy*

wire telephony *see carrier telephony*

wire-wrap connections *see electric connectors; wiring*

wireless *see radio*

wires (electric)
see also conductors (electric); insulated wires
cable and wire making machines, automation 4−128
choosing cables and wires *(French)* 4−9229
elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4−24563
EM pulses diffraction by wire structures *(French)* 4−20846
history of electric wires and cables, book 4−21
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4−12291
magnet wire, formability under coiling conditions, mech. tests 4−4907
manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4−883
national wire and cable code proposals, current carrying capability and insulation toxicity 4−17695
overhead line conductors, wire production, casting, rolling and drawing 6201 alloy 4−19443
proper application of current-limiting fuses 4−18222
stranded lead twisting tool 4−4912
testing techniques and equipment 4−7008
Al wire, surface layer electric strength *(German)* 4−24555
Cu wire drawn from cast rod, wire breaks reduction, cleaning of bar 4−885
Cu-Ni-Sn alloy wire, ductile, high strength, cold working 4−9226

wiring
see also building wiring; printed circuits
automobile electronics packaging, effects of introduction on automotive industry 4−29002
automobile multiplexed wiring harness with centralised control using custom ICs 4−29003
automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−23503
CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4−24604
car multiplex wiring system with self coding control modules 4−29004
chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4−5348
circuit board wiring probe 4−14013
computer backpanels, discretely wired, high density, plugging and checking method 4−13134
control system wiring, connections and terminations 4−4906
crimping wiring systems, reliability study *(Spanish)* 4−13960
efficient wiring with the series 3 contactor range 4−12737
electrical equipment cable connection in hazardous areas 4−12269
electrical terminals satisfying NEC's torque requirement 4−108
electronic equipment, wire marking technology 4−18653
flat cables and IDC connectors guidelines 4−24586
layout design partitioning on module-by-module basis, one-dimens. array 4−123
MOS LSI, approximation methods for wiring delay 4−5386
Motocar multiplex systems, using wire and fibre optic connectors 4−29006
multiwire technique, using thin insulated wire for circuit boards 4−4909
Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4−18675
national wire and cable code proposals, current carrying capability and insulation toxicity 4−17695
PCs, interstitial vias for improved wirability 4−19520
semiconductor chip wirability estimation by routing config. averaging 4−9652
solderless wire-wrapped joints 4−901
standards development 4−24561
thin film interconnection lines for VLSI packaging 4−25067
twist-on connectors for Al wiring, failure rel. to corrosion inhibitor use and surface abrasion 4−19512
vehicle interconnection, remote switching, future systems 4−29007
VLSI chips, optimal wiring of movable terminals 4−5346

wiring diagrams *see circuit diagrams*

wood
dielectric constant of some Indian timbers at microwave frequencies 4−5404

wood continued
gas burning power station fuelled by coconut husks, Tahiti 4−3689
gasification technology and resource availability 4−3637
logging slash ignition from safe distances using CO_2 laser 4−25711
raw, utilisation degree improvements in timber production and associated fields *(German)* 4−4188
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4−4189
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−4191

wood processing
see also paper industry
raw wood utilisation degree improvements in timber production and associated fields *(German)* 4−4188
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4−4190
timber automatic measurement by optoelectronic scanners for correct sawing *(German)* 4−4189
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−4191

word processing
see also text editing
Alfaword: a program for word processing using Alfaskop System 41 4−16321
audio text synthesis for word processing station, config. and operation 4−10592
British Telecom Merlin advertising campaign 4−26418
Corona personal computer, IBM compatible, word processing capability 4−678
Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4−2427
IBM Professional Office System package 4−21347
integrated systems approach 4−6383
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4−8951
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4−8435
liquid crystal display and photocopier with word processing capability 4−27635
office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4−10894
PASCIII communication codes, structure 4−2110
Teletex terminal, word processor and mailbox 4−6445
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4−16092
translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4−2360
VLSI hardware text processing system 4−5367

work function
see also electron emission; Schottky effect
Ag-O-Cs Sl photocathodes, chem. comp., XPS anal. 4−24659
AlN, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
CdS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
CdTe films on CdTe (110) substrates, at. layer epitaxy growth and electronic struct. 4−351
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, and O_2 chemisorption, AES study 4−9558
GaP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
InP Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
a-Si-Ge-B LPCVD films, oxidation mechanism and work functions, rel. to submicron device fabrication 4−24768
Si-silicide (metal) interfaces, Schottky barrier heights, induced dipole model 4−1131
SiC, wide gap semicond., surface ionisation appl., work functions 4−24750
ZnS Schottky barrier height rel. to interface chem. reactivity 4−19781
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3 solid solns., single cryst., emission props. and optical transmission 4−9313

work hardening
see also cold working
wire production, elec. heat treatment 4−4910

workers *see personnel*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

X-ray absorption
see also X-ray absorption spectra
CsI X-ray image intensifiers, absorpt. and noise 4−11953

X-ray absorption spectra
see also EXAFS
No entries

X-ray analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy
lightning arresters, gapless, design and suitability testing of Zn metal oxides as varistors 4−17766
SiO_2:P glassivation on semiconductor devices, SEM/energy dispersive X-ray anal., reliability 4−1197

X-ray apparatus
see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes
biomedical X-ray equipment, calibration technique for health risk reduction *(Swedish)* 4−3330
diagnostic X-ray machines, electronic instrument for indirect determ. of peak kV 4−17363
dual grating alignment technique for X-ray lithography 4−14611
image intensifier, electron optics influence on imaging props. *(Czech)* 4−2939
intensifying screens, mech. energy effect during phosphor dispersion 4−7060
Isomatix X-ray therapy machine; exposure rate calcs. 4−3358
low-energy X-ray source for device testing, comparison with ^{60}Co source 4−27827
plane scanning mirrors for X-ray lithographic appls. 4−14382
soft X-ray streak camera transmission photocathode sensitivities at 0.266 μm 4−14174
storage ring optimisation as an X-ray lithography source, design parameters 4−14379
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4−3328

X-ray apparatus continued
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4−15977
X-ray lithography beam line at VUV storage ring, design and performance 4−14380
zone plates, fabrication by electron beam lithography in 100 nm region 4−14365

X-ray applications
see also radiation therapy; radiography
CMOS IC reliability testing, nondestructive internal characterisation technique 4−20124
IC substrate conductor patterns, phosphor X-ray imaging quality control system 4−14641
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4−11929
nondestructive testing, X-ray technology, metal/ceramic design 4−9348
phototechnical film, FT-41, use in X-ray examination of castings and welded joints 4−432
polymers in electron beam and X-ray lithography, review 4−9515
review of X- and γ-ray appls., current status, semicond. detectors *(Japanese)* 4−11915
semiconductor wafer lithographic processing, mask const. temp. control technique 4−14391
steel, X-ray monitoring, optimisation 4−431
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4−18690
Si:B X-ray masks, heating and temp.-induced distortions 4−19851

X-ray astronomical observations
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
No entries

X-ray astronomy
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
detectors, CCD X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4−9605
imaging escape gated MWPC for hard X-ray astronomy 4−11832

X-ray chemical analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis
computerised system with voice I/O 4−15977
fretting damage in elec. contacts of Al, surface anal. for different contact materials 4−19464
oceanic and geologic sample analysis using process control spectrometer 4−28002
PIXE and charged particle activation anal, rock chemical analysis appl. 4−22557
solder seal failure anal. 4−3060
GeO_2 doped optical fibre preforms, semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis 4−25360
Ru-based thick-film resistors, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4−14070
Si wafer, characterisation of phosphosilicate glass film by energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy 4−18950
SiO_2, silica, fires, Cl conc. profiles 4−25354
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.2}$ magnet, microstructure, mag. props., heat treatment effect 4−1473

X-ray crystallography
For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique
No entries

X-ray crystallography apparatus
see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators
one-dimensional curved detector for X-ray crystallography 4−11911

X-ray crystallography calculation methods
No entries

X-ray crystallography technique
automatic coordinate detector based on MWPC 4−11936
MWPC based systems development for imaging X-rays, γ-rays and charged particles 4−11830

X-ray detection and measurement
see also X-ray spectrometers
CCD X-ray detectors, charge diffusion effects 4−9605
crystal diffraction spectrometer, with proton excitation of X-ray fluorescence 4−22441
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4−17357
digital tomograph, using analogue integrator-charge storage cct. 4−11944
dynamic analysis of X-ray heating and cooling *(Croatian)* 4−27828
electret ionisation chamber for X- and γ-rays, energy response 4−22515
high-speed photon detector advances, review 4−19627
internal body burden of radionuclides, in vivo counting of γ and soft X-rays, standardisation requirements 4−7446
MWPC, induced charge calc. on wires and cathode strips 4−11875
one-dimensional curved detector for X-ray crystallography 4−11911
one-photon spectrometry of nanosecond X-ray pulses 4−22442
solid-state X-ray detector for nondestructive testing 4−22439
synchrotron radiation from storage rings, multiple-crystal X-ray spectrograph, design and appl. 4−11914
two-dimensional readout system for MWPCs 4−11902
wire chamber conf., Vienna, Austria (February 1983) 4−8240
wire chambers appl. and state-of-the-art 4−11829
CaF_2, thermoluminescent dosimeter, effective energy and exposure determ. of X-rays 4−27897
HgI_2 nuclear radiation detector for X-ray and γ-ray spectrometry 4−3291
HgI_2 X-ray detectors, polymer controller growth method 4−3290
Si surface barrier X-ray sensors with modified electrode structures 4−3256
Si(Li) detectors, low energy tail spectra meas. ajdacent to X-ray photopeak 4−17329

X-ray diffraction
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering
No entries

X-ray diffraction examination of materials
for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure; X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
amorphous semiconductor superlattices, phys. props. 4−9438
semiconducting materials, microscopy studies, conf., Oxford, England (Mar. 1983) 4−8274
X-ray diffraction for nondestructive stress measurements in engineering components 4−11761

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued
Ag-Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
$AgGaS_2$ films, polycrystalline and amorphous, growth by flash evaporation, elec. props. 4−18906
$AgGaTe_2$, high press. struct. phase transition and resist., X-ray studies 4−14252
$AgInSe_2$ thin film growth by flash evaporation, X-ray and electron diffr. anal. 4−18907
$(Ba,La)(Ti,Mn)O_3$, PTC materials, prep. from anatase, rutile and $BaCO_3$ 4−4430
$CaWO_4$ phosphors, Debye-Waller factor and emission intensity 4−5617
CdSe sprayed layers, physical props. 4−9401
CdTe films, (100), MBE growth on GaAs (100) 4−18846
CdTe, MBE growth on Ge, photoluminescence spectra, X-ray diffr. studies 4−8561
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposited thin films, mag. and struct. charact. 4−9811
Cu_2S films, reactive RF sputtering, characterisation and solar cell appl. 4−23892
Fe-Pr-B-Si, rapidly quenched, mag. and struct. props., permanent magnet appls. 4−1425
GaAs, LEC-grown semi-insulating wafers, lattice bending, X-ray study 4−8516
GaAs:Si(Se)(S), shallow ion implantation, elec. and structural props. 4−19910
GaP-Au contacts, struct. effects on heating 4−19780
Ge-Sn metastable semicond. alloy, synthesis by pulsed UV laser crystallisation, charact. study 4−4413
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ films, isothermal growth, elec. props. 4−18850
InGaAs/InP VPE layers, background carrier conc. and X-ray linewidth 4−23873
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattice, Zn diffusion induced disorder 4−9434
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, V-grooved, catastrophic degradation by large pulsed currents 4−20561
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP$, electroepitaxial Peltier induced LPE on GaAs (100), X-ray anal. 4−13361
InP:Co, LEC single crysts., precip. identification 4−18830
$LiInSe_2$ films, vacuum evaporation for heterojunctions formation 4−13379
$LiNbO_3$ proton exchanged waveguides, X-ray anal. 4−20356
Mo films, sputter-deposited, elec. resist. and plasma etching 4−18896
NbN sputtered films, oxidation 4−5497
Nb_3Sn superconducting wires, crystallographic changes caused by appl. stresses 4−25232
Nb_3Sn tapes, superconducting, microstruct. and neutron radiation damage 4−20213
Nd-Fe-B, amorphous permanent magnet, high-energy product 4−20201
Ni-Au bilayers on $Si(SiO_2)$, ion induced reactions, glancing angle X-ray diffr. and particle backscattering spectrometry 4−1125
Ni-Au dilute alloys, interface with Si, ion-induced or thermal reactions, Rutherford backscatt. and glancing angle X-ray diffr. 4−1126
Ni-Nb amorphous film on semicond. substrates, thermal stability 4−24895
Pb-In-Au Josephson electrodes, thermal stability 4−1498
$Pb_2KNb_5O_{15}$, SAW substrate material, cryst. growth and dielec. charact. 4−13347
PbTe narrow-gap semicond., high press. phase transition, X-ray diffr. study 4−14258
Pd powders, multilayer ceramic capacitor electrode paste sintering process anal. 4−13942
$Pr_2(Co_{1-x}Mn_x)_{17}$, mag. anisotropy, saturation magnetisation, Curie temp. 4−1446
$Se_{80}Te_{20}$ amorphous mixture, semicond.-metal transition and crystallisation 4−19707
Si, amorphous films, epitaxial recrystn. on sapphire 4−8550
Si epitaxial films, cryst. correl. with underlying spinel films in $Si/MgOAl_2O_3/Si$ struct. 4−344
Si, high purity powder compacts, nitridation, removal of surface SiO_2 4−13407
$Si_{100-x}Al_x$:H amorphous films, reactive co-sputtering, high p-type conductivity and optical props. 4−18892
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Zr)_{7.4}$, coercivity, microstruct., ageing effects 4−1445
$Sm(CoFeCuZr)_{7.4}$ magnets, phase composition and hysteresis props. *(Russian)* 4−25220
SnO_2:V, needle crystals, vapour phase growth, elec. resist. 4−8511
$TiSi_2$, bilayers on poly-Si, As ion implantation diffusion and distrib., heat treatment 4−14728
TlS thin films, chemical method for prep., characterisation 4−13374
V_3Ga A15 crystals, growth from ion-implanted supersaturated Ga-V solid solns. 4−20217
ZnO film deposition by reactive RF sputtering, struct. and elec. props. 4−370
ZnS:Cu, Br(Al), AC powder electrolum. deterioration, ESR and X-ray diffr. study 4−10061
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent films, growth by atomic layer epitaxy and electron beam evaporation 4−10064
ZnSe:Mn thin film electrolum. cells, MBE and mol. beam deposition prep. 4−10081

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure
industrial quality control using fully automatic X-ray diffractometry 4−18687
Fe-W, amorphous, in multilayer metallizations on Si, stability 4−1201
Si, heteroepitaxial, microstruct., UV reflectometry 4−357
Si polycrystalline diode structures, defects, photocurrents, diffusion length, etching, X-topography, IR anal. *(French)* 4−5213
Si, structural characterisation of processed wafers 4−14393
SnO_2 thin films, CVD on rutile substrates, struct. *(Japanese)* 4−4426
TiB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZrB_2 thin film, RF diode sputtering and props. 4−383
ZrN thin film, oxidation kinetics 4−1382

X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
industrial quality control using fully automatic X-ray diffractometry 4−18687

X-ray diffractometers
automatic four-circle X-ray diffractometer DARCh-1 4−17332
industrial quality control using fully automatic X-ray diffractometry 4−18687
pulsed repetitional X-ray diffractometer system using pulsed X-ray source 4−11912
TV unit for topographic diffraction patterns obs. 4−22440

X-ray effects
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer, positive resist., photoetching by X-ray pulse 4−24858
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4−24184
MOS capacitors, ^{60}Co response and 10 keV X-ray response comparison 4−25135
MOS device testing, X-ray and ^{60}Co gamma-ray effects 4−27827
$In_2O_3/SiO_2/Si$ inversion layer solar cells based on X-ray induced surface inversion 4−28843
InP:Mn, X-ray irrad., negative conductance study 4−24758

X-ray emission spectra
Heliotron D runaway electron behaviour during ohmic discharges 4−9306
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−5251
Pb, irradiated by scatt. and direct ^{60}Co photons, fluoresc. X-ray yields 4−27793

X-ray fluorescence analysis
biomedical appls. of nuclear techniques and equipment *(Italian)* 4−7382
coating thickness meas. in electronics industry 4−3187
coating thickness measurement, comparison of methods 4−11752
connector pin plating, thickness tester using X-ray fluoresc. analysis 4−8624
crystal diffraction spectrometer, with proton excitation of X-ray fluorescence 4−22441
energy-dispersive multi-element, mobile installation 4−3428
inspection systems for aero engine turbine blades, with numerically controlled sample handling 4−21976
PC electroplating thickness meas. by X-ray fluorescence 4−930
plating thickness measurement with X-ray fluoresc. 4−11753
semiconductor IC manufacture, energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer system for QC 4−14673

X-ray fluorimetry *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*

X-ray lasers
Cherenkov oblique angle stimulated radiation anal. with some expt. results 4−25511
flashlamp brightness meas., laser heated, X-ray laser appls. 4−25716
multiphoton processes and short wavelength lasers 4−10093
optical wiggler free-electron X-ray laser in the 5 Å region 4−25510
soft X-ray laser development in magnetically confined plasma column, population inversion and gain meas. 4−25512
soft X-ray laser pumping by synchrotron radiation from electron storage ring 4−20483

X-ray lithography *see photolithography*

X-ray monochromators
No entries

X-ray photoeffect *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

X-ray photoelectron spectra
Kapton polyimide film, type H, dry etching in O_2-SF_6 (carbon tetrafluoride) plasmas, XPS meas. 4−9291
metallurgy, catalysis and semicond. technology appls. 4−24862
semiconductor heterojunctions, abrupt, band gap discontinuity rel. to interface struct. 4−5092
ternary compound thin film solar cells, review 4−18282
Ag-O-Cs Sl photocathodes, chem. comp., XPS anal. 4−24659
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film solar cells, interface activity 4−18299
CdTe-metal junctions, surface prep. effect on props. 4−1128
GaAs surface, oxidation, chem. state depth profiling by ang. dependent XPS 4−19925
GaAs surface composition, dielec. layer deposition conditions influence, XPS obs. *(Ukrainian)* 4−13381
GaAs/Pd interface, Fermi level pinning and chem. reactivity, XPS study 4−19770
GaInAs photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
Ge-GaAs abrupt heterojunctions, valence band discontinuities, effect of crystallographic orientation 4−5094
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation of oxide layers and depth profiling 4−24892
InGaAsP photocathodes, Cs-O activating coating props., XPS study 4−9311
InP surfaces, chem. cleaning. oxide comp. and elec. props. 4−24887
$Pb_{1-x}Xn_xTe$, anodisation, XPS study 4−24886
Si single crystal wafers, native oxide film thickness meas. by AES and XPS 4−17227
a-SiC:H, diffusion of In and Sn from transparent electrode, XPS study 4−23249

X-ray photography *see radiography*

X-ray production
see also X-ray tubes
laser-plasma X-ray source optimisation for lithography 4−7370
medium-frequency X-ray generators, medical and technical aspects 4−11955
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 100 kW output 4−11958
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 30 kV output 4−11957
pulsed repetitional X-ray diffractometer system using pulsed X-ray source 4−11912
space-charge-limited diode for X-ray production, one dimens., electron backscatter and impedance 4−11913
table-top EUV continuum light source 4−25717
tube technology, metal/ceramic design, nondestructive testing appl. 4−9348

X-ray protection *see radiation protection*

X-ray reflection
No entries

X-ray scattering
see also X-ray diffraction
No entries

X-ray sources (astronomical)
see also X-ray astronomical observations
No entries

X-ray spectra
see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra
Si(Li) detectors, low energy tail spectra meas. ajdacent to X-ray photopeak 4−17329

X-ray spectrometers
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus
crystal diffraction spectrometer, with proton excitation of X-ray fluorescence 4−22441
line type curved crystal fully focusing, new focusing mechanism *(Chinese)* 4−7369
multiple-crystal X-ray spectrograph, design and appl. 4−11914
process control spectrometer for oceanographic research instrument 4−28002

X-ray spectroscopy
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra
one-photon spectrometry of nanosecond X-ray pulses 4−22442
SiO_2 passivation thickness on semiconductor devices, nondestructive meas., wavelength dispersive X-ray anal. 4−1196

X-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

X-ray tubes
dynamic analysis of X-ray heating and cooling *(Croatian)* 4−27828
image intensifier for surgery 4−11956
image intensifier props., electron optics effect 4−9336
mammography, W anode tubes with K-edge filters 4−3326
medium-frequency X-ray generators, medical and technical aspects 4−11955
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 100 kW output 4−11958
medium-frequency X-ray generators up to 30 kV output 4−11957
microlithography, X-ray source technology 4−3304
microprocessor system intelligent control of X-ray equipment 4−11960
nanosecond frame X-ray image convertor with microchannel plate, plasma diagnostics appl. 4−7371
pulsed repetitional X-ray diffractometer system using pulsed X-ray source 4−11912
space-charge-limited diode for x-ray production, one dimens., electron backscatter and impedance 4−11913
technology, metal/ceramic design, nondestructive testing appl. 4−9348

X-rays
No entries

X-Y model
Josephson junction arrays, in transverse mag. field 4−9883

xerography *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

xeroradiography *see electrophotography*

XPS *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

Yagi antennas *see antenna arrays*

yield point
see also yield strength; yield stress
transformer windings, mechanical stress behaviour during short circuits, dynamic analysis *(Italian)* 4−28686

yield strength
Cu base alloys, stress relax. characts., 20-200°C, cold rolling effect 4−18921
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052

yield stress
see also yield point; yield strength
InP:Ge, LEC single crysts., mech. strength, use as substrate for VPE InP layers 4−5052

yielding *see plastic deformation*

yielding, serrated *see serrated yielding*

Young's modulus
rods and wires, mech. and phys. characts. using US resonance method 4−416
semiconductor devices, contact system failure on temp. cycling 4−9568

Z pinch *see pinch effect*

Z transforms
see also sampled data systems
induction machine switched on to voltage invertor, transients solved using nonzero initial conditions *(Czech)* 4−12599
inversion by solving nonconstant coefficient difference equations 4−8441
nodal equations of switched-capacitor filters 4−19327
phase synchronisation systems investigations, quasi-continuous model use for discrete and digital systems 4−15679
piezoelectric elements, transient response calc. using z-transforms 4−9777
recursive digital filters design methods comparative anal. for application to surface strain Fourier analysers *(Polish)* 4−9051
recursive FIR digital filter design using a Z-transform on a finite ring 4−26127

Zeeman effect
see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth
degenerate four-wave mixing on homogeneously broadened coupled transitions, saturation effects 4−1780
dense plasma magnetic field meas., spectroscopic techniques 4−22301
gas laser, two mode, with anisotropic resonator in weak mag. field, level g factor, difference influence on emission characts. 4−5683
n-InP epitaxial, far IR photocond. from shallow donors 4−20405
Cs beam frequency standards, Zeeman shift meas. technique 4−21969
He-Cd^+ laser, mag. reson. obs. through high freq. modulation *(French)* 4−15216
He-Ne Zeeman laser, $^{127}I_2$ stabilised, evaluation of stability and wavelength *(Korean)* 4−20509
InP, heat treated, photoluminescence and photocond. spectrum 4−24754

Zener breakdown *see Zener effect*

Zener diodes
absolute voltage reference ccts., Burr-Brown's REF101 4−19076
CMOS Si analogue ccts., appls. 4−20129
component models for anal. of nonlinear radio ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8685
DC reference voltage standard *(German)* 4−11687
foldback Zener diodes provide improved protection for subscriber lines 4−26712
MVL, multivalued, ternary functions, hardware realisation 4−4599

Zener effect
see also Zener diodes
n^+-p shallow base emitter junctions, reverse-biased, tunnelling phenomena, theoretical and expt. study 4−14281

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

zero gravity experiments
TGS, crystal growth from aq. soln. 4−18838

zeros *see poles and zeros*
zeugmatography *see biomedical NMR*
zone plates (optical) *see optical zone plates*
zone refining
Ge, high purity cryst. growth, zone refining, nuclear detector appl. 4—340
InSb, crystallisation, influence of elec. current 4—23863
Si, microdefects, formation on growth by zone refining, influence of temp. gradient 4—23862
zoosemiotics *see biocommunications*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY and the AUTOMATED OFFICE

f the many thousands of vitally important articles to be ublished throughout the world on Information Technology and ne Automated Office during the next twelve months

OW MANY WILL YOU SEE?

.....

T FOCUS —the ***NEW*** monthly digest

IT FOCUS

. . . scans the published information

. . . selects the significant facts and opinions

. . . and presents time-saving summaries for the busy executive.

IT FOCUS covers all aspects of IT:

. . . hardware, such as micros, word processors and local networks

. . . communication systems, e.g. tele-conferencing, viewdata and electronic publishing

. . . applications: to business, the professions, industry, education, health care, etc.

*r more details of **IT FOCUS**, contact us at one of the addresses below:*

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

COMPUTER AND CONTROL ABSTRACTS

A Complete information Service in Computer Science and Control Engineering

Coverage

Over 40,000 references are included each year. These are selected by scanning over 3,000 journals and the proceedings of over 1,000 conferences.
In addition coverage is given of books, reports and dissertations.

What Information is Included?

Each reference in CCA includes the following information:
Title of paper
All authors' names and affiliation of first author
Source of paper (eg name of journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and date of publication)
100-150 word abstract.

Ease of use

Careful classifying and indexing of entries puts information at your fingertips. References are classified under 250 headings, allowing you to go straight to the information of most interest to you. (A summary of the classification appears in every issue).
These six separate indexes are included in each issue:
Subject guide
Author index
Bibliography index
Book index
Conference index
Corporate author index
The above indexes are cumulated at six-monthly intervals. The author and subject indexes are also cumulated at four-yearly intervals*.

Do You Have Access to This Important Journal?

Does your library or information service provide you with access to this important journal? If not, ask your librarian to contact INSPEC for a free sample and subscription details or write to us direct.

*(*four year cumulative indexes not included in annual subscription price)*

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE P WAY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1984

	USA $	UK £	ROW £	JAPAN Y
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	1460	585	760	410,400
2nd and subsequent copies	605	325	330	178,200
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1080	500	620	334,800
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	660	310	385	207,900
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	2870	1210	1575	850,500
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	1580	705	910	491,400
IT FOCUS	95	70	75	40,500
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	185	108	108	58,300
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	42	21	21	—
Non-Member rate	88	40	40	21,600
KEY ABSTRACTS EMI/PMI COMBINED	—	66	66	35,600
All Key Abstracts combined				
Member rate	300	152	152	—
Non-Member rate	640	300	300	162,000

*The Key Abstracts Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE *only*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts*, *Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966–68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955–59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960–64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965–68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969–72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973–76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977–80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1966–68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS

North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Insititute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本：

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502－6471までお問合わせ下さい。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P. O. Box 26, Hitchin, Herts., SG5 1SA, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331, Telex 825962, IEE G.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database. Information is dispatched weekly on 150 mm × 100 mm (6″ × 4″) cards.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 90 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and devlopment. This is an inexpensive card service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Tapes containing all the information included in the INSPEC publications are issued twice monthly. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

1977-80 CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Search 4 years at a tim using the latest Cumulative Indexes.

- **Save Time**

  Your search is completed faster with the 1977-80 Cumulative Indexes

- **Increase Precision**

  The subject indexing has been revised to relate all the entries produced over the four year period to the 1980 subject headings.

Orders and Enquiries to:

INSPEC Marketing Department
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin Herts, SG5 1RJ
UK

or for Americas only
INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, N.J. 08854
USA